

PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER

# ITER ITALICUM

VOLUME II

ITALY

Orvieto to Volterra

VATICAN CITY









# ITER ITALICUM



# ITER ITALICUM

A FINDING LIST OF UNCATALOGUED OR INCOMPLETELY  
CATALOGUED HUMANISTIC MANUSCRIPTS OF THE  
RENAISSANCE IN ITALIAN AND OTHER LIBRARIES

COMPILED BY

PAUL OSKAR KRISTELLER

Columbia University

VOLUME II

ITALY

Orvieto to Volterra

VATICAN CITY



LONDON  
THE WARBURG INSTITUTE



LEIDEN  
E. J. BRILL

1977



This volume is published with the assistance of grants from the Bollingen Foundation and from the Columbia University Council for Research in the Social Sciences.

First edition 1967

Reprinted 1977

© Copyright 1967 by E. J. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands.

*All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or translated in any form, by print, photoprint, microfilm or any other means without written permission from the publisher*

PRINTED IN THE NETHERLANDS

**TO THE LIBRARIANS IN ITALY AND ELSEWHERE  
WHO MADE THIS WORK POSSIBLE**

*Incipit und Desinit, die gingen zusammen spazieren.  
Da trafen sie auf ein Explicit, das tat sie ein wenig genießen.*

## CONTENTS

Preface . . . . .	xi
Orvieto, Biblioteca Civica (1952) . . . . .	1 and Addenda, 549
Osimo, Nobile Collegio Campana (1958) . . . . .	2
Padova, Archivio di Stato . . . . .	3
Padova, Biblioteca Antoniana (1936, 1952) . . . . .	3
Padova, Biblioteca Capitolare (1937, 1949, 1955) . . . . .	4 and Addenda, 549
Padova, Biblioteca del Seminario (1937, 1949, 1952, 1962) . . . . .	7 and Addenda, 549
Padova, Biblioteca Universitaria (1936, 1949, 1952, 1962) . . . . .	12 and Addenda, 550
Padova, Museo Civico (1936, 1937, 1949, 1952, 1962) . . . . .	20 and Addenda, 551
Palermo, Biblioteca Comunale (1949, 1952) . . . . .	23 and Addenda, 551
Palermo, Biblioteca Nazionale (1949, 1952) . . . . .	28
Palermo, Società Siciliana per la Storia Patria (1949) . . . . .	32 and Addenda, 552
Palermo, Principi Lanza di Trabia . . . . .	32
Parma, Archivio di Stato (1962) . . . . .	32 and Addenda, 552
Parma, Biblioteca Palatina (1936, 1949, 1952, 1958, 1962, 1963) . . . . .	33 and Addenda, 553
Pavia, Biblioteca Universitaria (1937, 1949, 1962) . . . . .	51 and Addenda, 555
Pavia, Museo Civico (1937) . . . . .	52
Perugia, Badia di S. Pietro (1955) . . . . .	52
Perugia, Biblioteca Comunale Augusta (1952, 1958) . . . . .	54 and Addenda, 557
Pesaro, Biblioteca Oliveriana (1958) . . . . .	63
Pescia (Pistoia), Biblioteca Capitolare . . . . .	68 and Addenda, 557
Piacenza, Biblioteca Comunale Passerini-Landi (1936, 1949, 1952) . . . . .	69
Pisa, Biblioteca Universitaria (1935-38, 1952) . . . . .	72
Pisa, Collegio di S. Caterina (1952) . . . . .	74
Pistoia, Archivio Capitolare del Duomo (1952) . . . . .	74
Pistoia, Biblioteca Fabroniana (1952) . . . . .	76
Pistoia, Biblioteca Forteguerriana (1952) . . . . .	76 and Addenda, 557
Pistoia, Seminario Vescovile . . . . .	79
Pistoia, Sezione Archivio di Stato . . . . .	79
Prato, Biblioteca Roncioniana (1937) . . . . .	79 and Addenda, 558
Ravenna, Biblioteca Classense (1936, 1952) . . . . .	80
Reggio Emilia, Archivio di Stato (1955) . . . . .	83
Reggio Emilia, Biblioteca Municipale (1936, 1949) . . . . .	84 and Addenda, 559
Rieti, Biblioteca Comunale Paroniana (1937) . . . . .	86



Rimini, Biblioteca Civica Gambalunga (1955) . . . . .	86 and Addenda, 559
Roma, Abbazia di S. Paolo (1952) . . . . .	89
Roma, Archivio di Stato (1958, 1962) . . . . .	90 and Addenda, 560
Roma, Biblioteca Alessandrina (1934, 1938, 1952) . . . . .	90
Roma, Biblioteca Angelica (1933-39, 1952, 1955, 1963) . . . . .	91 and Addenda, 562
Roma, Biblioteca Casanatense (1933-38, 1949, 1952, 1955) . . . . .	93 and Addenda, 562
Roma, Biblioteca Corsiniana (1934-38, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958, 1963) . . . . .	105 and Addenda, 562
Roma, Biblioteca Lancisiana (1949) . . . . .	117
Roma, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale Vittorio Emanuele II (1933-38, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958, 1962) . . . . .	118 and Addenda, 562
Roma, Biblioteca Romana Sarti (1952) . . . . .	128
Roma, Biblioteca Vallicelliana (1934-38, 1949, 1952, 1955) . . . . .	128 and Addenda, 564
Roma, Collegio di S. Antonio (1958) . . . . .	134
Roma, Collegio di S. Isidoro (1952) . . . . .	134
Roma, S. Gregorio Magno al Celio (1958) . . . . .	135 and Addenda, 565
Roma, Pontificia Università Gregoriana (1958) . . . . .	135
Rovereto, Biblioteca Civica . . . . .	139
Rovigo, Biblioteca Comunale (1937) . . . . .	139
Salerno, Biblioteca Provinciale (1949, 1952) . . . . .	140
S. Candido-Innichen, Biblioteca della Collegiata (Kapitelbibliothek) (1955) . . . . .	140
S. Gimignano, Biblioteca Comunale (1937, 1952) . . . . .	141
San Severino Marche, Biblioteca Comunale (1958) . . . . .	143
Sarzana, Biblioteca Comunale (1937) . . . . .	144
Savignano sul Rubicone, Biblioteca dell'Accademia Rubiconia dei Filopatridi (1958, 1962) . . . . .	146 and Addenda, 569
Savona, Biblioteca Civica (1955) . . . . .	148
Siena, Biblioteca Comunale degli Intronati (1934, 1949, 1952, 1958, 1962) . . . . .	149 and Addenda, 572
Siena, Convento dell'Osservanza (1955) . . . . .	170
Siracusa, Biblioteca Alagoniana (1949) . . . . .	171
Sorrento, Museo Correale di Terranova . . . . .	171
Spoletto, Biblioteca Comunale (1937) . . . . .	171
Stresa, Collegio Rosminiano . . . . .	171 and Addenda, 573
Subiaco, Biblioteca dell'Abbazia di S. Scolastica . . . . .	173
Suzzara, Marchesi Capilupi . . . . .	173
Terni, Biblioteca Comunale (1937) . . . . .	174
Tolentino, Biblioteca Comunale Filelfica . . . . .	174
Torino, Accademia delle Scienze (1937, 1949, 1952, 1958) . . . . .	174
Torino, Archivio di Stato (1958) . . . . .	176
Torino, Biblioteca Civica (1937, 1949) . . . . .	178
Torino, Biblioteca Nazionale (1937, 1949, 1952, 1958) . . . . .	179 and Addenda, 573

Torino, Biblioteca ex-Reale (1937, 1949, 1952, 1958) . . . . .	183
Trapani, Biblioteca Fardelliana (1949, 1952) . . . . .	188
Tremezzo, Conte G. L. Sola-Cabiati . . . . .	188
Trento, Archivio di Stato (1955) . . . . .	188
Trento, Biblioteca Capitolare (1955) . . . . .	189
Trento, Biblioteca Comunale (1949, 1955) . . . . .	190
Trento, Museo Nazionale (1949, 1952) . . . . .	191
Treviso, Biblioteca Capitolare (1936, 1952) . . . . .	193
Treviso, Biblioteca Comunale (1936, 1952) . . . . .	195
Trieste, Biblioteca Civica (1949) . . . . .	198
Udine, Biblioteca Arcivescovile (1955, 1958) . . . . .	201
Udine, Biblioteca Capitolare (1955) . . . . .	203 and Addenda, 574
Udine, Biblioteca Comunale (1955, 1958) . . . . .	204
Urbino, Biblioteca Universitaria (1937) . . . . .	207
Venezia, Archivio di Stato (1955, 1962) . . . . .	207 and Addenda, 574
Venezia, Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana (1936, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1962, 1963) . . . . .	208 and Addenda, 575
Venezia, Biblioteca Querini-Stampalia (1936, 1949) . . . . .	279
Venezia, Fondazione Giorgio Cini (1962) . . . . .	280 and Addenda, 577
Venezia, Frati Francescani, S. Michele in Isola (1955, 1962) . . . . .	280 and Addenda, 577
Venezia, Museo Civico Correr (1936, 1949, 1952) . . . . .	280 and Addenda, 577
Venezia, Padri Redentoristi (Chiesa della Fava) (1955) . . . . .	291
Venezia, Seminario Patriarcale (1949, 1958) . . . . .	291
Venezia, Conte Alvise Giustinian . . . . .	292
Ventimiglia, Civica Biblioteca Aprosiana (1955) . . . . .	292
Vercelli, Biblioteca Agnesiana (1958) . . . . .	293
Vercelli, Biblioteca del Seminario (1958) . . . . .	293
Veroli, Biblioteca Giovardiana . . . . .	294
Verona, Biblioteca Capitolare (1936, 1949, 1958) . . . . .	294 and Addenda, 579
Verona, Biblioteca Comunale (1936, 1949, 1952, 1955) . . . . .	300
Vibo Valentia, Biblioteca dei Conti Capialbi . . . . .	301
Vicenza, Biblioteca Comunale Bertoliana (1949, 1952) . . . . .	302 and Addenda, 580
Viterbo, Biblioteca Capitolare (1952) . . . . .	304 and Addenda, 580
Viterbo, Biblioteca Comunale (1937) . . . . .	307
Volterra, Biblioteca Comunale Guarnacciana (1936, 1949, 1952) . . . . .	307 and Addenda, 580
Città del Vaticano, Archivio Segreto Vaticano (1933-39, 1962, 1963) . . . . .	310 and Addenda, 581
Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana (1933-39, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958, 1962, 1963) . . . . .	310 and Addenda, 581

## ADDENDA

Ancona, Biblioteca Comunale "Luciano Benincasa" (1962) . . . . .	492
Arezzo, Biblioteca della Fraternità dei Laici . . . . .	493

Belluno, Biblioteca Civica (1962) . . . . .	493
Belluno, Seminario Gregoriano (Biblioteca Lolliniana) (1962) . . . . .	495
Bergamo, Biblioteca Civica . . . . .	497
Bologna, Archivio di Stato . . . . .	498
Bologna, Biblioteca Universitaria (1963) . . . . .	498
Bologna, Biblioteca Comunale annessa al Conservatorio di Musica G. B. Martini . . . . .	500
Brescia, Biblioteca Civica Queriniana . . . . .	500
Brindisi, Biblioteca Arcivescovile "Annibale De Leo" . . . . .	500
Camaldoli, Archivio del Sacro Eremo . . . . .	500
Capua, Biblioteca del Museo Provinciale Campano . . . . .	501
Carcare (Savona), Collegio delle Scuole Pie . . . . .	501
Carpi, Biblioteca Comunale . . . . .	501
Cremona, Biblioteca Governativa . . . . .	501
Fermo, Biblioteca Comunale . . . . .	501
Ferrara, Biblioteca Comunale Ariostea . . . . .	501
Fiesole, Biblioteca del Seminario Vescovile (1962) . . . . .	503
Firenze, Archivio di Stato (1962) . . . . .	503
Firenze, Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana (1962, 1963) . . . . .	505
Firenze, Biblioteca Marucelliana (1962) . . . . .	508
Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale (1962, 1963) . . . . .	509
Firenze, Biblioteca Riccardiana (1962) . . . . .	515
Firenze, Museo di S. Marco (1962) . . . . .	517
Firenze, Museo Horne . . . . .	518
Firenze, Società Colombaria . . . . .	518
Firenze, Comm. Tammara De Marinis (1962) . . . . .	518
Firenze, Principe Ginori Conti . . . . .	519
Firenze, Libreria Olschki . . . . .	519
Firenze, Marchese Roberto Venturi Ginori (1962) . . . . .	519
Fossombrone, Biblioteca Civica Passionei . . . . .	520
Genova, Biblioteca Brignole Sale (1962) . . . . .	520
Genova, Biblioteca Civica Berio (1962) . . . . .	521
Genova, Biblioteca Universitaria . . . . .	522
Genova, Biblioteca Durazzo . . . . .	523
Grottaferrata, Biblioteca della Badia Greca . . . . .	524
Livorno, Biblioteca Labronica . . . . .	524
Lucca, Archivio di Stato . . . . .	524
Lucca, Biblioteca Capitolare . . . . .	524
Lucca, Biblioteca Governativa . . . . .	524
Lugo, Biblioteca Comunale . . . . .	524
Macerata, Biblioteca Comunale . . . . .	525
Mantova, Archivio di Stato (1962) . . . . .	525
Mantova, Biblioteca Comunale (1962) . . . . .	526
Milano, Archivio dell' Ospedale Maggiore (1962) . . . . .	527
Milano, Archivio della Congregazione di Carità (1962) . . . . .	527
Milano, Archivio di Stato (1962) . . . . .	528

Milano, Biblioteca Ambrosiana (1962) . . . . .	529
Milano, Biblioteca Capitolare del Capitolo Metropolitano . . . . .	537
Milano, Biblioteca Nazionale Braidense . . . . .	537
Milano, Biblioteca Trivulziana . . . . .	537
Milano, Convento di S. Francesco dei Minori Cappuccini . . . . .	537
Milano, Private Collection . . . . .	538
Modena, Accademia Nazionale di Scienze Lettere ed Arti (1963) . . . . .	538
Modena, Archivio Capitolare (1962) . . . . .	538
Modena, Archivio di Stato (1962, 1963) . . . . .	539
Modena, Archivio Storico Comunale (1962) . . . . .	541
Modena, Biblioteca Estense (1962) . . . . .	541
Modena, Raccolta Molza Viti (1963) . . . . .	543
Monte Oliveto Maggiore, Archivio dell' Abbazia . . . . .	543
Montecassino, Biblioteca della Badia . . . . .	544
Monza, Biblioteca dell' Insigne Coll. Basilica Parrocchiale di San Giovanni Battista (1962) . . . . .	544
Napoli, Biblioteca Governativa dei Gerolamini (Biblioteca Oratoriana) (1962) . . . . .	545
Napoli, Biblioteca Nazionale (1962) . . . . .	547
Orvieto, Biblioteca Comunale . . . . .	549
Padova, Biblioteca Capitolare . . . . .	549
Padova, Biblioteca del Seminario (1962) . . . . .	549
Padova, Biblioteca Universitaria (1962). . . . .	550
Padova, Museo Civico (1962) . . . . .	551
Padova, Università degli Studi (1962) . . . . .	551
Palermo, Biblioteca Comunale . . . . .	551
Palermo, Società Siciliana per la Storia Patria . . . . .	552
Parma, Archivio di Stato (1962) . . . . .	552
Parma, Biblioteca Palatina (1962, 1963) . . . . .	553
Pavia, Biblioteca Universitaria (1962) . . . . .	555
Perugia, Biblioteca Comunale Augusta . . . . .	557
Pescia, Biblioteca Capitolare . . . . .	557
Pistoia, Biblioteca Forteguerriana . . . . .	557
Pistoia, Biblioteca del Convento di San Domenico . . . . .	558
Prato, Biblioteca Roncioniana . . . . .	558
Recanati, Biblioteca Leopardiana (1962) . . . . .	558
Reggio Emilia, Biblioteca Municipale . . . . .	559
Rimini, Biblioteca Civica Gambalunga . . . . .	559
Roma, Abbazia di S. Girolamo (1962) . . . . .	560
Roma, Archivio del Convento di S. Maria sopra Minerva (1962) . . . . .	560
Roma, Archivio di Stato (1962) . . . . .	560
Roma, Archivum Generale Ordinis Praedicatorum (1963) . . . . .	561
Roma, Biblioteca Angelica (1963) . . . . .	562
Roma, Biblioteca Casanatense . . . . .	562
Roma, Biblioteca Corsiniana (1963) . . . . .	562
Roma, Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale Vittorio Emanuele II (1962) . . . . .	562



Roma, Biblioteca Vallicelliana . . . . .	564
Roma, English College (1962) . . . . .	564
Roma, S. Gregorio Magno al Celio . . . . .	565
San Daniele del Friuli, Biblioteca Civica Guarneriana (1962) . . . . .	565
Savignano sul Rubicone, Biblioteca dell' Accademia Rubiconia dei Filo- patridi (1962) . . . . .	569
Siena, Archivio di Stato (1962) . . . . .	571
Siena, Biblioteca Comunale degli Intronati (1962) . . . . .	572
Stresa, Collegio Rosminiano . . . . .	573
Torino, Biblioteca Nazionale . . . . .	573
Torino, Prof. Luigi Firpo . . . . .	573
Udine, Biblioteca Capitolare . . . . .	574
Venezia, Archivio di Stato (1962) . . . . .	574
Venezia, Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana (1962, 1963) . . . . .	575
Venezia, Fondazione Giorgio Cini (1962) . . . . .	577
Venezia, Frati Francescani, S. Michele in Isola (1962) . . . . .	577
Venezia, Museo Civico Correr . . . . .	577
Venezia, Conte Alessandro Marcello del Majno (1962) . . . . .	578
Verona, Accademia Filarmonica . . . . .	578
Verona, Archivio di Stato . . . . .	579
Verona, Biblioteca Capitolare . . . . .	579
Vicenza, Biblioteca Civica Bertoliana . . . . .	580
Vigevano, Biblioteca dell' Istituto Roncalli (1962) . . . . .	580
Vigevano, Biblioteca di S. Ignazio (1962) . . . . .	580
Viterbo, Biblioteca Capitolare . . . . .	580
Volterra, Biblioteca Comunale Guarnacciana . . . . .	580
Città del Vaticano, Archivio Segreto Vaticano (1962, 1963) . . . . .	581
Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana (1962, 1963) . . . . .	581
Index . . . . .	611

## PREFACE

The history and purpose of this work have been explained at some length in the preface of the first volume, and it is not necessary to set them forth again. I shall merely mention a few problems that are peculiar to this second volume, and may explain why it turns out to be bigger than the first.

Above all, this volume includes the section dealing with the Vatican Library, which I have placed at the end on account of its extraterritorial character, regardless of the alphabetical arrangement followed for the libraries of Italy proper. This section is by far the largest among those dealing with a single library, and even larger than the combined sections dealing with all Florentine libraries. This fact will not surprise those scholars who are acquainted at first hand with the wealth of the Vatican Library; but it will impress many other readers who know only the excellent printed catalogues of the Vatican manuscripts and fail to realize the vast extent of the holdings not yet described in these printed catalogues, and also those who know by hearsay the strength of the Library in classical, medieval and ecclesiastical manuscripts and do not realize that it is also one of the richest depositories, if not the richest, of Renaissance manuscripts. I cannot go here into the historical reasons for this, but some of them will become apparent from the content and nature of the material described in this volume. Since the Library has had for many years a larger number of excellent scholars on its permanent staff than most other libraries, I feel especially apologetic, as an outsider, about the information I venture to offer about it. Thanks to the generosity of the former directors of the Library, the late Cardinal Giovanni Mercati, Their Eminences the Cardinals Eugène Tisserant and Anselmo M. Albareda, and of its present Prefetto, the Rev.<sup>mo</sup> Padre Alfonso Raes, S. J., I was permitted to see a very large number of manuscripts, but there remains an even larger number for which I had to rely primarily on the handwritten inventories which vary a great deal in their reliability and completeness. Any of my excerpts based on these inventories can easily be corrected or enlarged by a scholar who has access to the original manuscript, and a close examination of many other manuscripts may reveal that they are relevant to our purpose although I failed to recognize their relevance from the inventories. I have tried to avoid these pitfalls as best I could, by profiting from the recent publications of Vatican scholars. That is, I have entirely deleted those sections of my material which have become obsolete through the publication of new catalogues when the latter have been fully indexed. In the case of selective lists or specialized studies published in periodicals and miscellaneous volumes, I have kept my material, but have given references to the studies in question, and in some instances I have added data or even entries based on them. I should like to add that the same kind of

problem, although on a less ample scale, exists for all other libraries described in this and in the first volume. Hence I should like to repeat my thanks to all librarians who have facilitated my work through their patience and kindness.

In addition to its main part, which continues and completes the material on Italian libraries described in the first volume, this volume also contains an appendix which serves as a supplement to both. The addenda include the information collected during the last few years, after the main section had gone to press. Instead of attempting to merge the new with the old information which would have been impossible for the first volume, and would have involved extensive re-setting for the second, it was decided to present the new information as addenda that would incorporate all corrections and follow the same sequence as Vols. I and II. The new information was to a large extent collected on two additional journeys which I was able to undertake in 1962 and 1963. Additional information was obtained through correspondence with the respective libraries, and in many instances I was supplied with microfilms that helped me to verify or complete my descriptions. For these microfilms I wish to thank the librarians concerned, and also the photographers Dott. G. B. Pineider in Florence and Cav. Carlo Orlandini in Modena. Moreover, I have tried to add references to recent scholarly literature on the manuscripts listed, in order to verify my listings and to bring them up to date. Especially important in this respect has been Tammaro De Marinis, *La legatura artistica in Italia* (3 vols., Florence, 1960), since in many instances this is the only mention in print of manuscripts also listed in my work. In the Vatican section of the addenda, I have paid special attention to the identification of the manuscripts listed by Montfaucon for the old collection of Queen Christina. I came to realize that many mss. listed by Montfaucon were relevant for my project, and that I had previously overlooked them because they are much less fully described in the inventories of the actual Fondo Reginese (and Ottoboniano). I have received much help in identifying Montfaucon's manuscripts from Mme. Jeanne Bignami Odier and Dottoressa Francesca Romana De Marco, which has enabled me to add a number of relevant mss. that might otherwise have escaped my attention. This is a welcome example of the way old catalogues of collections no longer in existence as such may be of indirect help in discovering, by a kind of detour, extant manuscripts that are of great interest, but that are hidden because they are inadequately described in the inventories.

For a list of the numerous institutions and persons that have helped to make this work possible, I should like to refer to the preface of the first volume. I merely wish to add to the list of individual scholars who have helped me with important information Felix Gilbert (Princeton) and Nicolai Rubinstein (London), and also W. H. Bond (Harvard University Library) who was kind enough to place at my disposal the typescript of his *Supplement* to De Ricci's *Census* before it appeared in print. The Columbia University Council for Research in the Social Sciences has made several grants for microfilms and for research assistance, especially towards the indexing of this volume. The Bollingen Foundation has made the publication of this volume possible by granting a very substantial subsidy. I am happy to repeat my expression of

gratitude to them all, and to many other scholars who have contributed information or corrections through their reviews of the first volume, or by sending me their publications or personal communications.

Whereas the first two volumes include all information now available to me on the manuscript collections in Italy and in Vatican City, I hope to add one or two more volumes which will cover uncatalogued or insufficiently described Renaissance manuscripts in the libraries of other countries. This material will be arranged alphabetically by countries, and will be especially extensive for Germany, Great Britain and Spain.

Columbia University, New York.

February 6, 1965.





## ORVIETO

*Biblioteca Civica* (1952).<sup>1</sup>

### Fondo Tordi

#### Excerpts

The mss. of the Fondo Tordi are described in 2 typed volumes, entitled *Biblioteca Civica "L. Fumi"*, Orvieto. Sezione Tordi. *Catalogo dei manoscritti membranacei (cartacei)*, by G. Buccolini (1936).

vol. II:

cart. 266. s. XIX. Notes on Alberto della Piagentina.

cart. 369. Notes on Ant. Mancinelli, based on Mazzuchelli.

cart. 377 (XIV N 87). A. Mancinellus, de parentum cura in liberos; de liberorum erga parentum (sic) oboedientia. Copied in 1500. 67 fols. Missing.

cart. 406. Anon., de arte retorica.

#### Descriptions

mbr. 53 (XIV A (31) 29). s. XVI. 1 large folio. Drawing of a sphere, with a text written around it. The author calls himself Zephyriel Thomas Bonius. The inventory connects it with Dante.

mbr. 180 (XIV H (29) 18). s. XV. 2 fols. Anon., poem, perhaps incomplete, inc. *Esse putes quamvis hominem secum attulit ad nos.*

cart. 72 (XIV M 55). s. XVIII. Bened. Varchi, storia di Firenze.

cart. 93 (XIV N 102). s. XVI. Comes Gabutius (de Monte Albodio), carmina,

i.e., verse epistles to Zacharias Contagius; de Christiana religione veteris et novi testamenti, a poem; deplorationis urbis Romae ad M. Vigerium, a poem, with an epigram of Jo. Petr. Pascutius; cronica de origine et situ opidi Montalbodi, a short prose work.

cart. 95 (XIV N 46). cart. XVI. 10 fols. Comitiss Gabutii de Monte Albodio de religione Christiana opusculum, a Latin poem to the Virgin, with a prose epilogue to the reader, in which card. Soderini is mentioned.

cart. 96 (XIV N 45). cart. XVI. 6 fols. Comitiss Gabutii de Montalbodio deplorationis Romae opusculum (sic) ad Marcum Vigerium, a poem, with a verse prologue, followed by an epigram of Jo. Petr. Pascutius to the author, and

a prose letter to Marcus Vigerius (1522 or 1528). cart. 105 (XIV N 39). s. XVI. 18 fols.

Dialago (sic) di Baccio Tasio intitolato il Vespro sopra la Comedia del Nigromante, between Baccio Bettini, Luca Martini, and Alexandro Davanzati, with a preface to Vincentio Cini.

cart. 126 (XIV N 23). s. XVII.

Sforza Pallavicino, de actibus humanis et de angelis.

cart. 161 (XIV M 168). misc. XIX. Several hands and fascicles.

fasc. B. Salutatius, preface of his version of Plutarch's de remediis irae, to Petr. de Corsinis card. — fasc. C. Inventario de li libri del Conte Joanni de la Mirandola. — fasc. D. Leon. Brunus, de interpretatione. — fasc. F. Guarinus, letter, copied from ms. Ricc. 779. — fasc. G. Anon. essay on Palmieri's poem Citta di vita. — fasc. L. Ugolinus Verinus, selected epigrams. — fasc. M. Sulla pazienza, copied from ms. Red. 96.136. —

— fasc. M. Donatus Acciaiolus, letters and oration. — fasc. O. Aonio Paleario, dell'economia.

cart. 182 (XIV M 178). misc. XVI. Several hands and fascicles.

A collection of orations, in chronological order, dated 1548-1579. The first is entitled *De literarum latinorum dignitate* (1548, inc. *Que res ad dicendum due solent*). The second was held Florentie in publico gymnasio (1549, inc. *Cum multa sunt nobilissimi viri*). Several pieces are by Joh. Bapt. Adrianus to whom the inventory attributes the entire collection: *oratio habita Florentie in publico (sic) gimnasio IIII non. novembris 1564*; oration on the emperor Ferdinand, with a preface to Franc. Medices (1564); oration on the Grand Duke Cosmus Medices.

cart. 183 (XIV M 179). misc. XVI. Several hands and fascicles.

Collection of anon. orations, tentatively attributed in the inventory to G.B. Adriani, inc. *Diu multumque mecum cogitavi qui adestis.*

cart. 212 (XIV M 2). s. XIX.

A description and copy of Vat. lat. 5245, containing a poem by Marius Philadelphus.

cart. 342 (XIV O 94). s. XVIII.

Anon. poem ad Brunum. — Franciscus (Petrarca), letters to Modius and others, inc. *Amantissime Modi perfudisti me stupore.*

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: mbr. 148 (XIV H (29) 20). mbr. 179 (XIV C (33) 24). mbr. 376 (XIV H (38) 40). cart. 7 (XIV O 19). cart. 121 (XIV N 14). cart. 148 (XIV N 13). cart. 295 (XIV N 64). cart. 344 (XIV M 209). cart. 445 (XIV N 82).

- cart. 343 (XIV O 92). s. XIX.  
Cantalitus, epistola, copied from ms. Perugia  
G 28.  
cart. 391 (XIV O 105). s. XVI-XVII.  
Provocatio amatoria Lydami et Chloridis, a  
poem, followed by another poem.  
cart. 392 (XIV M 220). s. XVII.  
(Ant. Panormita), Hermaphroditus, book II,  
fragm. at the beginning (apparently the continua-  
tion of cod. cart. 453). Guarinus, letter. Poggius,

- 2 letters to Panormita, with a reply. Panormita,  
other poems. Jo. Casa, poem.  
cart. 451 (XIV O 68). s. XV. 2 coll. 8 fols.  
Anon., Philocaumarium vel inflammatorium  
divini amoris, a religious treatise, with a prologue.  
cart. 452 (XIV O 67). cart. XIV-XV.  
Anon. rhetorical treatise, inc. Pro introductione  
previa in artem rhetoricam.  
cart. 453 (XIV O 66). s. XVI-XVII.  
(Panormita), Hermaphroditus, book I, and a  
fragment of book II. See cod. cart. 392.

## OSIMO

*Nobil Collegio Campana (1958).*

### Descriptions

The mss. are completely, though not adequately,  
described by Mazzatinti VI, p. 9-12.

39. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Several hands and  
fascicles. 5 fascicles, with the old numbers C VII  
-C XI. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti  
VI, p. 11.

(fasc. 1). (Title by another hand, s. XV:) *Questions Rodulphi super arte veteri*, inc. (Sicut dicit philosophus 6. Mecta(phisi)ce tres sunt partes principales scientie speculative. At the end: *Explicunt questiones super libro* (later addition: *Priorum*). . . . (erasure) *risiensem*. — (fasc. 2). (Title by another hand, s. XV:) *Super Methaura*, inc. (Sicut dicit philosophus versus finem quarti Methaeorum unumquodque ens habet suam operationem propriam. At the bottom of the page, in red: 1441. Joannes Marchanova artium et medicinae doctor . . . Patavii. — (fasc. 3). (Title s. XV:) *Liber phisicorum*, inc. (Circa primam partem philosophie naturalis que traditur in libro phisicorum, apparently fragm. at the end. — (fasc. 4). (Title s. XV:) *Incipit liber Commentatoris* (Averrois) *supra librum qui dicitur auditus naturalis*, inc. (Intentio mea in hoc opere est glossare librum Aristotelis qui dicitur auditus naturalis, fragm. at the end. — (fasc. 5). *Phisica*, fragm. at the beginning, inc. (first complete paragraph) (Tercio probatur propositum sic. Illud quod non diminuitur (?) per ablationem partis a parte non augetur per additionem partis ad partem, des. veram reputo que contra dicit romane ecclesie et veritatis fidei Christiane. Explicat tractatus de causa intrinseca intensionis et remissionis formarum accidentalium. — (Same column and hand). inc. (Licet humana natura multis modis aliis entibus preferatur, des. Explicat tractatus de sensu agente a magistro Johanne de Janduno in quo sustententur rationes probantes esse sensum agentem quas aliqui crediderunt solvere et remouentur rationes 24 quibus unus putavit demonstrare non esse sensum agentem.  
45. cart. XVI. 287 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti VI, p. 11. The ms. contains a letter of Bruno Nardi (1952), with a description which I have utilized.  
f. 1-78v (f. 38 blank). De sensu et sensato.

*Lectura M. Petri Pomponatii in parva naturalia Aristotelis anno domini 1524 die 24 Novemb.*  
De sensu et sensato, inc. Quoniam autem de anima secundum se ipsam etc. Sicut dictum est anno ellapso in prohemio primi Meth.orum philosophus ita ordinavit suos libros, des. et per consequens de tutto hoc libro de sensu et sensato. Die 6 a aprilis et 36 a quadragesime . . . anno 1525. The commentary consists of 53 lectures, is followed by a table of contents (f. 79-79v), and accompanied by some marginal notes signed D.B. (identified by Nardi as Dominicus Bonifolius). 80-82v blank. 83-83v. Dominicus Bonusfilius, letter to an unnamed person. 84-86v. Diagrams. 87-88. (Id.), *De recta nominum institutione et usu apud Platonem et Aristotelem*, inc. Placet mihi summopere clarissime princeps. 89-90v. (Id.), *de recta nominum impositione apud Platonem et optimo usu apud Aristotelem*, inc. Recepi iam diu est a plerisque magnifice princeps, des. Vale Patavii. Dominicus a Bonisfiliis Bononiensis. 91-91v. (The same?), letter to Jo. Bapt. Pyrrhanensis. 91v. Another letter, with the heading M. Dno. 92-94v. Another letter, with the heading Domino. 95-105v. De memoria sive ut dicit Averroes rememoratio et reminiscencia (by Bonusfilius, according to Nardi), inc. Questio est de ordine Aristotelis in libro de memoria. 106-111. Liber 3 meth(eor)orum Pomp(onatii), inc. De reliquis autem operibus istius. 111v blank. 112-119v. P(ri)mus Me(t)eor(a) (sic) Pomp(onatii). Capitulum de pluvii, rore, grandine, nive, pruina, inc. De loco autem positione (?) 2o post hunc autem primo circa teram dicamus. Innuit quidem hic secundum quosdam. 120-121v blank. 122-126. Questio in fine 3 ii Me(t)eor(orum) Pomp(onatii) an ars alchymie sit possibilis. Locus 149 Aristoteles in ultimo. 126v-127v blank. 128-128v. Tabula contentorum in hoc 4o Me(t)eor(orum) M. Ant. Tur(ia)ni. 129-179v. Expositio Marci Ant(nii) Turiani Veronensis super 4m librum Meth(eor)orum Aristotelis. Hic est 4us liber Meth(eor)orum quem per manus habemus. 180-181v blank. 182-222. In librum 7m ph(y)sico(rum) Aristotelis P. P(ompona)ti Mant(ua)ni anno 1518 Bon(oni)æ. Sicut dicit Aristoteles in prohemio Met(eor)um liber de physico auditu inscribitur. At the end: Precep-

tor in dest(ruen)do Aristotelem multum locutus est intantum et (?) fere ab omnibus fuerit tedio tot ex tantis mediis argumenta ista prolixissime probavit... In the margin: In omnia ad hec et meliora accipe ex Bridano... et adde ex tractatu Alex. Achil(lini). 222v blank. 223-223v. Expositionem deo dante hoc anno 1534 lib(ri) pery

genezeos hoc est de generatione. 224. In lib. p(rimu)m de generatione et corruptione Pomp(onati), inc. Quoniam secundum intentionem externa ordinantur. 262 blank. 263. In tractatu de actione p.e (?) generatione. De actione reali. Quoniam dictum est sepius de actione. 265-287v. Pomp. Gn. 2us liber incipit.

## PADOVA

### Archivio di Stato.

#### Excerpt

Archivi Privati, Famiglia Pizoni, vol. 2, f. 26-40. Archangelus (Mercenarius), lectiones in primum Aristotelis librum de anima (1578-79). Not seen.

Information received from the archivist, Dr. Letterio Briguglio, through Mr. H. Matsen. Cf. L. Briguglio, *Atti del XII Congresso Internazionale di Filosofia IX* (Florence, 1960), p. 29-33.

## PADOVA

### Biblioteca Antoniana (1936, 1952).

This collection is almost completely described in the printed catalogue by A. M. Josa (*I codici manoscritti della Biblioteca Antoniana di Padova*, 1886). This catalogue is arranged alphabetically by authors, and covers 703 mss. Yet it skips a few numbers some of which are occupied by printed editions whereas others correspond to extant mss. that have been omitted by Josa. The following mss. skipped by Josa have all been verified as extant by William F. Edwards: 39; 108; 192; 214; 219; 234; 297; 299; 324; 397; 422; 481; 511; 543; 546; 554; 625; 633; 670. These manuscripts, up to 554, are all described in the older catalogue by L. M. Minciotti (*Catalogo dei codici manoscritti esistenti nella Biblioteca di Sant'Antonio di Padova*, 1842) which is arranged by shelf marks and goes up to no. 617.

#### Excerpts

None of the mss. omitted by Josa are relevant for our purpose, except for ms. 397. According to Mr. Edwards, this ms. contains more than appears from Minciotti's description (p. 105-106). In addition to Albert of Saxony's comm. on the Posterior Analytics, it contains: Tractatus fratris Johannis, inc. Sive (Signum?) multis modis accipitur: Sophismata Riccardi Sniमाणis (?); Insolubilia magistri Joannis de Dulmentone, inc. Insolubilia sive insolubilibus (this last text is briefly referred to by Minciotti).

#### Descriptions

V 90. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 103 fols. Cf. Josa, p. 143-144. Minciotti, p. 38-39.

f. 1. Letter of B.d.P. to N. Senarum episcopus, 1455), inc. Bartholomeus Paduanensis secretarius tuus. Anon. letters to Franciscus scolarum rector. Albertus Bononiensis, letter to Matheus (1v). Anon. letters to Petr. de Floremonte (dated Padua, f. 1v-2), Ciprianus, Florencius, Petrus Bononiensis, and Thomas de Padua. f. 7. Gas-

parinus (Barzizza), letter to Andr. Julianus. 7-10v. Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras, fragm. at the end. 11-12v. Id., oratio seu principium in lectionem orationum M.T.Ciceronis. 12v-14. Id., oratio pro Veronensibus apud T.M. Venetorum ducem. 14-15v. Id., oratio in laudem Corporis Jesu Christi, fragm. at the end. 32-32v. Oratio domini Prothonotarii de Veneciis ad Johannem 23. 32v-34v. Anon. orations and sermons, inc. Vereor plurimum integerrimi patres. 39-43v. Hec sunt notabilia metricae per Catonem edita... eorum sententiae sunt in hoc libello prosaice declarate... inc. Si deus animi nostri sedem inhabitat. At the end: explicit prosaicus liber Catonis. 44. Prophetia abbatis Joachimi. 44v. Mohammed II, letter to Ferrante (1470), and reply. 45. Morbasanus, letter to Pius II. 45v. Prophetia, found in Rome, 1470. 47-70. (Seneca, according to Josa), Exordia, or flores dictaminum, inc. Ordo rationis expostulat. 70v-71v. P. P. Vergerius, letter (1406). 75-85v. (ps. Boethius, de disciplina scolarium), inc. Vestra novit intentio de scolarium disciplina compendiosum postulare tractatum, with glosses.

XVII 380. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Josa, p. 115. Minciotti, p. 101.

(f. 2). Primus liber phisicorum, inc. Circa librum phisicorum primo queritur utrum corpus mobile sit subiectum in scientia naturali, des. (f. 69) Et ideo ratio nihil concludit. Explicunt questiones super libros phisicorum reportate sub reverendo magistro. (Later hand, s. XV:) Johane Jandono et disputate per ipsum doctorem eximium. f. 69v (other hand). Incipiunt questiones super libros phisicorum, inc. Sicut scribit commentator super primo phisicorum omnis scientia, des. (f. 91v) et eodem modo respondetur ad rationem secundam. On top of the page: Explicit liber quartus phisicorum. Incipit liber quartus metheteororum. In the text: Liber quartus Metheteororum, inc. Circa librum quartum queritur primo utrum

ca.m (?) ast.m (?) sic sint qualitates active (?), des. (f. 97) generari quam plante, et hec sufficiant circa quatuor methaorum.

XXIII 671. cart. misc. XVI. 89 fols. Cf. Josa, p. 191-192.

Collection of carmina put together by Bened. Rambertus. It includes verses of Hier. Vida (to Jo. Matth. Gibertus with a volg. letter at the end, f. 1-2), Bened. Lampridius (to Paul III, f. 2v-4; to Latinus Juvenalis, f. 4v-11v), Euripidis fabulam Egantius nunc vertit Antonii (sic), inc. Nutrix. O celsa nunquam Celii iugis foret, a version of the prologue of the Medea (11v-13). Ad Nic. Sagundinum Venetum de laudibus amoris et puellarum Hispanarum ode (13-14). De Carolo Augusto (14v). Verses by C. Ursinus Velius to

Lazarus Bonamicus (f. 15-15v), Bened. Zambertus (18v-20v). Vinc. Niger (21), Franc. Molza (23v-24v, 53-54v), Lazarus Bonamicus (24v-25v, 45v-51v), Balthassar Castilioneus (26-30v), to Rainaldus Polus (34v-37), to Alex. Medices dux Florentiae (37v-38v), ad Bened. Zambertum de obitu Actii Sync. Sannazarii (41v-43), infanticidia Jacobi Sannazarii (44-45v), verses by Nic. Comes (51v), Lazarus Bassanus (Bonamicus? 54v-55), Daniel Barbarus (ad Laur. Contarenum, 55-56), Vilmercatus (sic. 56-57v), Paulus Manutius (Guilielmo Paccio Alexandri filio, 57v-59), Daniel Barbarus (ad Cosmum Gerium ep. Fanensem, 60-61), Julius Camillus (62v-63), Hier. Fracastorius (63v-64, 76-76v), Jovita Rapicius (64-66v), Hier. Vida (67-67v, 83v-86) and Bern. Georgius (70v-71).

## PADOVA

*Biblioteca Capitolare* (1937, 1949, 1955).

### Excerpts

*Index codicum manuscritorum qui in Bibliotheca Reverendissimi Capituli Cathedralis Ecclesiae Patavinae asservantur*, by Ferdinandus Com. Maldura (1830), 1 ms. vol. Arranged by shelf marks. A few acquisitions added at the end. Another copy, entitled Rmi. D. Ferdinandi Maldura Canonici Bibliothecarii Codic. Mss. *Index autographus*, is arranged by former shelf marks and seems to lack the later acquisitions. I am greatly indebted for my work in this library to Mons. Antonio Barzon and to Prof. Giuseppe Billanovich. For the mss. from Jacopo Zeno, see E. Govi, *Bollettino dell'Istituto di Patologia del Libro* X (1951) 34-118.

A 9. s. XV. Lapis de Castilione sen., allegationes. Owned by Jac. Zenus. Cf. Govi, p. 78, n. 110.

A 13. s. XV. Jo. Petr. de Ferrariis, practica iudicialis Papiensis. Owned by Jac. Zenus. Cf. Govi, p. 79, n. 119.

A 17. Codex musicarum artis. s. XVI in.

A 38. mbr. XII. Clemens Romanus, tr. Rufinus. Cf. Govi, p. 84, n. 168.

A 40. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. Cf. Govi, p. 88, n. 197.

A 43. s. XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, contra principales errores Mahometis, to Pius II. Cf. J. P. Tomasini, *Bibliotheca patavinae manuscriptae* (Udine, 1639), p. 6.

A 59. mbr. XV. Grammatices elementa, inc. Ut ad sapientiam per grammaticam pervenire possimus. At the end: explicit suma magistri Cesaris. By Petrus de Insuelliis.

B 8. s. XV. Lud. Pontanus, consilia.

B 9. misc. XV. Alb. de Ferrariis de Placentia, de sepulchris. Anon., oration. Lapis de Castilione sen., de hospitalibus. Cf. Govi, p. 69, n. 26.

B 11. s. XV. Ant. Rosellus, de monarchia. Cf. Govi, p. 78, n. 107.

B 27. mbr. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus, homiliae in Mattheum, tr. anon.

B 36. misc. XV. Petr. de Monte, repetitio in Decretales. Cf. Govi, p. 77, n. 98.

B 37. misc. XV. Allegationes by Felinus Sandeus, Petrus Phil. de Cornio, Andr. de Bentiis, A(ndr.) de S. Cruce and Franc. de Padua. Cf. Govi, p. 80, n. 123.

B 39. mbr. XIV. ps. Cicero, rhetorica ad Herennium, with notes. Cf. Govi, p. 90, n. 217 (not identified).

B 48. mbr. misc. XV. Aegyptus Alexandrinus (i.e., Aeneas Gaza, Theophrastus), tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Cf. Tomasini, p. 8. Govi, p. 88, n. 200.

B 61. s. XV. Paulus Venetus, logica (1413). Strode, sequentiae. Paulus Pergulensis, de sensu composito et diviso (1441).

B 64. misc. XV. Mundinus Bononiensis, de ponderibus et mensuris medicinalibus. Regulae Cancellariae of Nicolaus V, Calixtus III, Pius II, Sixtus IV, Innocentius VIII and Alexander VI (the last three printed).

C 1. misc. XV. Anon. letter to the Doge Pasquale Maripetrus.

C 2-6. s. XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, comm. on the Decretum Gratiani. Cf. Govi, p. 75, n. 80; 82-85.

C 17. misc. XV. Jo. de Lignano, de bello; de heresi. Martinus de Characteribus Laudensis, de principibus, to the Duke of Milan. Jo. de Lignano, de horis canonicis. Rob. de Froncola, an ecclesia teneatur solvere collectas, to Jac. Appianus. Cf. Govi, p. 80, n. 126.

C 27. mbr. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, works, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. A. Barzon, *Codici Miniati, Biblioteca Capitolare della Cattedrale di Padova* (1950) I, p. 41-42, n. 46. Govi, p. 89, n. 208.

C 33. mbr. misc. XV. Petrarch, epistolae de rebus familiaribus libri VIII. Cf. Govi, p. 100, n. 310.

C 34. mbr. XV. Carolus de Malatestis, epistolae et orationes. Documents concerning the Council of Pisa.

C 41. s. XV. Albertinus Mussatus, de gestis Henrici VII; de gestis Italicorum.

C 42. s. XV. Jac. Zenus, disputationes, repetitiones and other notes. Confused. Cf. Govi, p. 77, n. 99.

C 46. s. XV. Fantinus Dandulus, sermones. Cf. Govi, p. 86, n. 182.

C 49. misc. XV. Bapt. de Sancto Blaxio, epistola (1462). Cf. Govi, p. 80, n. 124.

C 54. mbr. misc. Henricus de Scarampis ep. Feltrensis, 2 letters (s. XV in.). Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* II (1955), p. 1039-1040, n. 1514. Tomasini, p. 6-7, Govi, p. 81, n. 139.

C 58. mbr. XIV. Joh. Chrysostomus, epistolae III ad Olympium, tr. anon.

C 66. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos; de primo bello Punico. Blondus, consultatio... utrumne gestum diu in Turchos bellum continuare... debeat, to the Venetians. Cf. Govi, p. 108, n. 10.

C 67. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae, in 8 books. With the coat of arms of Jac. Zenus. Cf. Govi, p. 109, n. 15.

C 68. mbr. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus Barzon, l.c., p. 58-59, n. 83. Govi, p. 97, n. 282.

C 69. s. XV. Blondus, Historiarum Decas III. Cf. Tomasini, p. 6.

C 70. s. XV. Id., Decas I. Cf. Tomasini, p. 6. Govi, p. 94, n. 253.

C 72. s. XV. Ant. Raudensis, Imitationes Rhetoricae, to Card. Gerardus Landrianus. Cf. Tomasini, p. 6. Govi, p. 87, n. 195.

C 74. Sedulius, Juvenius and Arator, copied by Petrus Barocius (1469).

C 75. s. XV. Lucretius, copied by the same.

C 76. Lucretius, with the coat of arms of Jac. Zenus. Cf. Govi, p. 92, n. 239.

C 78. mbr. XV. Salutatius, de fato et fortuna. Cf. Tomasini, p. 8.

C 80. mbr. XIV. Jo. de Soncino, notabilia circa verborum declinationes.

C 81. mbr. Grammatices elementa, see above, cod. A 59.

C 82. s. XV. Phalaris, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Diogenes Cynicus, epistolae, tr. id. Maumetis imperatoris (Magni Turci) epistolae, ed. Laudivius eques Hierosolymitanus, to Franc. Beltrandus. Cf. Govi, p. 97, n. 286.

C 83. Cicero, de amicitia, and other writings, written by Jac. Zenus as a boy (et tunc, i.e., at the age of 11, ibam ad scolam grammatice sub magistro Damiano de Pola, nunc autem habeo annos quindecim et studeo in legibus sub D. Johanne Francisco de Capitibus Liste). s. XV. Cf. Govi, p. 90, n. 215.

D 1. Jo. de Turrecremata, comm. on the Decretum. With the coat of arms of Jac. Zenus. Cf. Govi, p. 76, n. 86.

D 7-9. Petrus de Monte, repertorium utriusque iuris. Cf. Govi, p. 71-72, n. 49; 47; 50.

D 11. s. XV. Rob. Valturius, de re militari, to Sigismundus Malatesta (1472). Cf. Tomasini, p. 8. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 382, n. 606.

D 22. s. XV. Strabo, books I-X, tr. Guarinus, with prefaces to Nicolaus V and to Jac. Ant. Marcellus, and a letter of Jac. Ant. Marcellus to King René. Cf. Tomasini, p. 6. Govi, p. 108, n. 7.

D 23. s. XV. The same work, books XI-XVII. Cf. Govi, p. 95, n. 265.

D 24. mbr. XV. Boethius, consolatio, with the comm. of Nic. Treveth. Cf. Govi, p. 82, n. 141.

D 35. s. XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, comm. on the Decretum. Cf. Govi, p. 75, n. 81.

D 39. mbr. XIV. Jo. de Dondis, tractatus astrarii, in 3 parts.

D 45. s. XV. Pius II, historia Boemica, to Alphonsus. Blondus, Roma instaurata. Cf. Tomasini, p. 6. Govi, p. 95, n. 261.

D 46. mbr. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, comm. in Matthaeum, tr. Anianus.

D 56. misc. XVII. Ant. Riccobonus, oratio in obitu Jacobi Zabarella (1590).

Phi 2. 1. mbr. XV. Hier. Salgherius Patavinus presbyter, de iudicio particulari et universali, to Eustochium Monialis; de patientia, fragm.

Phi 2. 2. misc. XV ex. Anon., religious poems in Latin and Italian. Verified by Prof. Giuseppe Rocco and Mons. Antonio Barzon.

Phi 2. 3. s. XV. Hier. Salgherius, opus asceticum, volg.

Phi 2. 4. mbr. XV. Anon. (id.?), opus asceticum de tentatione.

W 2. mbr. XV. Donation, by Card. Pietro Foscari, of the books of Jac. Zenus to the Chapter of Padua. Barzon, l.c., p. 44, n. 50.

### Descriptions

A 34. cart. misc. XV. Data supplied by William F. Edwards. Cf. Govi, p. 82, n. 144.

Ioannes Patriarcha Antiochenus, opusculum Synodo Basiliensi praesentatum. Nic. de Tudeschis, responsum. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, disceptatio ad Pium II; gratiarum actio; considerationes circa reformationem Curiae Romanae; de penis damnatorum (1466); planctus B. Mariae Virginis (1459).

A 44. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Several data supplied by Mons. Antonio Barzon. Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliothecae Patavinae*, p. 5.

Dominicus ep. Brixienis, An liceat pestilentiam fugere, to Jac. card. Papiensis, inc. Binas litteras tuas. — (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. — Pius II, epistola de auctoritate papae. — Paul II, bull. — Dominicus ep. Brixienis, oratio pro pace (1468). Id., de sigillo confessionis, to Jac. card. Papiensis, inc. Facis Reverendissime pater quod sanctae ecclesiae. Andr. Barbatia, de cardinalium praesentia. Laur. Valla, de falso credita et ementita donatione Constantini.

A 45. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Govi, p. 84, n. 162. Rodericus (Sancius) ep. Zamorensis, an fidelibus liceat a pestilentia fugere, to Paul II; de libera et irrefragabili auctoritate Romani Pontificis, to the same; de conciliis generalibus, to Nicolaus V; resolutio cuiusdam casus dispensationis, to Pius II; de situ et descriptione Hispaniae, to Pius II. —

Nic. Cusanus, de concordia nationum (i.e., de pace fidei).

A 53. cart. misc. XV. Owned by Jac. Zenus. Cf. Govi, p. 84, n. 159.

Jo. Didacus de Villegas, de duplici animae immortalitate (naturali et morali) ad Paulum II, a dialogue between nobilis anima, carnis prudentia et sapientia spiritus. Cf. Tomasini, p. 7. f. d 1 - f. 4. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with the argumentum. At the end: anno 1463 mense Aprilis Florentie. — Dialogus inter Euxitheum, Egiptum et Theofrastum, on the immortality of the soul (i.e., Aeneas Gazaeus, Theophrastus, tr. Ambr. Traversarius). Plutarch, Pompeius, tr. Jac. Angelus. Cf. Tomasini, p. 7.

B 40. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Several data kindly supplied by Mons. Antonio Baizon. Cf. Tomasini, p. 6. Govi, p. 99, n. 298.

Onosander, de optimo imperatore, tr. Nic. Secundinus, with a preface to Alphonsus of Naples. — Dominicus (de Dominicis) Venetus, oratio ad Cardinales (1458). Pius II, letter. Bern. Justinianus, oration to Pius II. Diogenes Cynicus, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with preface to Pius II. Ferdinandus rex, letter.

B 44. cart. misc. XV.

Aristotle, Quaestiones (tr. Gaza), impr., completed in ms. Plutarch, Problemata, tr. anon., inc. Quid est quod nova nupta. Andr. Fiochus, de Romanis potestatibus.

B 62. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 189 fols. Old table of contents (f. I-IIIv). Owned by Petr. Barotius. Several data supplied by Mons. Antonio Baizon.

f. 1-6. Anon. (i.e., Laur. Valla), Appuliam non appellandam Siciliam, to Alphonsus, inc. Non sum nescius. 6v-12. Georgius Trapezuntius, Eugenius IV laudes. 12v. Ant. de Pago, letter to Georgius Trapezuntius, and reply (13-15v). P. P. Vergerius, de urbe Justinopolitana (16-16v); de urbe Venetiarum (17-17v); letter (18). Pius II, letter (18). Petrarch, note on Laura (18v). 19-20v blank. 21-25v. Anon., Florentiae urbis origo, in which Leon. Brunus' historia et Salutatius are cited, inc. Florentiae urbis inclite originem gestasque res. 26-29v blank. 30-42v. Anon., Florentiae urbis laudes, an oration, inc. Vellem mihi a deo immortalitatem esset. 43-46v (other hand). Ant. Panormita, congratulatio ad Venetos de pace. Excerpts (46v-47v). 48-52v blank. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (57-58v). Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum (58v-60v). Petrarch, 2 letters (60v-65). Cf. Tomasini, p. 8. Phil. Arimineus, invectiva in vanissimos homines (65v-77). Petrarch, psalmi penitentiales (other hand, 79-81v). 82-84v blank. Sibille que de Christo vaticinate sunt (other hand, 85-86v). Socratis sententia, inc. Melius est cavere quam pavere (95v-96). De arte cognoscendi qualitates hominum per membra, inc. Discipuli si quidem Isocratis sapientis (96-99v). 110-114v blank. Anon. (Julius Caesar Cilmus, according to the table), oratio (other hand, 115-134v). 135-139v blank.

Lucas de Montefalcone, oration to Eugenius IV (other hand, 140-143). 143v-144v blank. Leoninus Brembatus, oration for Bergamo to the Doge Malipiero (145-149). Matth. Bissarius, oration to the same (149v-157). 158-162v blank. Armachides Suaidus, oration on Petr. Franc. Brembatus (1465, f. 163-168). 168v-171 blank. Franc. Capodilista, oration of the Paduans to the Doge (Malipiero, volg. f. 172-176, cf. Tomasini, p. 6). Matth. Bissarius, oration for Vicenza to the Doge (176v-186). 186v-189v blank.

C 44. cart. XV. Cf. Tomasini, p. 5.

Jo. Barrotius, Agiodiae, in 4 books, to Petr. Barrotius (1491). Id., hymns. Id., Mons Euganius (poem), to Angelus Barrotius (1491). Id., other verses.

C 71. cart. XV. Cf. Tomasini, p. 8.

Nicolaus or rather Marianus Volterranus, heptalogus Salvatoris in cruce, a poem, with a prologue to Petrus Donatus bishop of Padua. Id., poem on Mary, to the same. Id., other verses.

D 44. cart. misc. XV. 370 fols.

Ephrem Syrus, sermones, tr. Ambr. Traversarius (impr.). 106-170v. Gregorius Nazianzenus, opuscula, tr. Rufinus. 171v-254v. Jo. Climacus, scala paradisi, with the accompanying texts, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, with his preface to Pater Matthaues (170v-171v), and a table of contents (254v-255v). 255v-256v. Basil, de institutione monachorum, inc. Cibarium distinctionem. 257-260. Basil, oratio in Attende tibi, tr. Franc. Maturantius, inc. Tribuit nobis sermonis usum, with a preface to Pater Bernardinus O.M. (256v-257, inc. Recte illi et vere poetarum figmenta). 260v-261v blank. 262-277v. Gregorius Nazianzenus in laudem Basilii Magni funebis oratio incerto interprete (tr. Georgius Trapezuntius), inc. Cum multis nobis dicendi causas magnus Basilus semper proponeret. 277v-283v. Id., in laudem Sancti Athanasii funebis oratio incerto interprete (tr. id.), inc. Cum laudandi Athanasii munus susceperim. 283v-287. Jo. Chrysostomus, ad sacerdotes atque episcopos adhortatorius sermo incerto interprete, inc. Si quis frater oraculi reminiscatur. 287-304v. Id., de laudibus Apostoli Pauli homelias 8, inc. Nihil prorsus erraverit. 304v-340. Id., de providentia Dei ad Stagirus monachum (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Oportuerat quidem o mihi omnium amantissime Stagiri. 340v-361. Id., expositio in epistolam Pauli ad Titum, inc. Unus ex Pauli sociis hic fuit. 361-370. Id., expositio in epistolam Pauli ad Philemonem (tr. Ambr. Traversarius, according to the inventory), inc. Primum necessario dicendum quid sit epistole huius argumentum.

D 54. cart. misc. XV. Red titles faded.

Paulus Pergulensis, dubia super consequentias Strodi, in 3 parts (f. 1); insolubilia (34). Anon. (id.?), de sensu composito et diviso secundum Hentisberum (40). Anon., tractatus de proportionem, inc. Proportio convenienter dicta est duorum comparationum ad invicem habitudo. Nic. de Fulgineo, opus sensus compositi et divisi, inc. Multi laborant in adiscendo, copied by Bernar-

dinus Speronus de Alvarotis, 1483 (f. 45-48v). Strode, consequentiae, copied by the same, Padua 1475 (50). Quedam argumenta Pauli Pergulensis. Falatie (sic) magistri Salis (inventory: Salii) de Camerino. Quedam pulchra questio Apollinaris (Offred de Cremona), inc. Utrum predicatum huius universalis Nullus homo est, quilibet homo determinate supponat. — Quedam obiectiones consequentiarum communium secundum usum Oxonie. — Caietanus (de Thienis), recolecte super consequentias Strodi.

D 55 (bound with D 54). cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Paulus de Venetiis, logica (1475). 39v. Quedam dubia super sumulas logicales Magistri Pauli Veneti edita ab... Bernardo de Senis. 50. Paulus Pergulensis, tractatus sensus compositi et divisi. 52v. Dominicus Bragadinus, quedam conclusiones. 57. Dominicus de Leonessa, obiectiones contra summulas Pauli Veneti.

Phi 2. Sperone Speroni, opere. 17 vols. Partly autograph.

vol. 1: Di amore; della dignita delle donne; della cura della famiglia; della usura (2 parts); delle lingue; apologia (4 parts).

Vol. 2: Dialoghi; apologia; fragments.

Vol. 3: Della vita attiva e contemplativa; del giudicio di Senofonte; sopra Virgilio (2 parts); della istoria (2 parts); in lode delle donne; sopra

la fortuna; fragments; della precedenza de' principi.

Vol. 4: Della milizia; in lode della terra; del modo di studiare (2 parts); sopra le sentenze Ne quid nimis e Nosce te ipsum; dell'amor di se stesso (2 parts); other dialogues.

Vol. 5: Dialogi and discorsi, other copies of the same texts as above.

Vol. 6: Orazioni, suppliche, discorsi.

Vol. 7: Orazioni e discorsi.

Vol. 8: Apologia; fragments; tragedia riformata; versi sopra Roma; poems and plays; Discorsi sopra Virgilio.

Vols. 9 and 10: Lettere.

Vol. 11: Discorsi; Letters to Speroni from G. V. Pinelli, Fil. Pigafetta, Torquato Tasso, Carlo Sigonio, Giacomo Mazzoni, Paolo Ramusio, Ant. Querengo and others; letters of Speroni. The inventory also mentions Amaltheus.

Vol. 12: Discorsi.

Vol. 13: Discorsi; fragments.

Vol. 14: Estratti di vari autori, specialmente greci.

Vol. 15: Fragmenti volgari e latini.

Vol. 16: Discorsi; scritture. Stanze dell'Amadigi del Sig. Bern. Tasso. Julius Caesar Stella, Columbeis (poem).

Vol. 17: Note di Ingolfo de Conti attinenti a' mss. di Sperone Speroni.

## PADOVA

*Biblioteca del Seminario* (1937, 1949, 1952).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

*Illustrazione MMSS* (by Coi), 1 ms. vol. Goes to no. 771, but gives real descriptions only to no. 743. The pamphlet by G. Valentinelli (*Della Biblioteca del Seminario di Padova*, Venice, 1849, 48 pp.) mentions some mss., but is not a catalogue. See also its German version (Josef Valentinelli, "Die Bibliothek des Seminariums zu Padua", *Oesterreichische Blätter für Literatur und Kunst* II, 1845, 537-40; 551-52; 556-60; 564-68; 573-76).  
cod. 1. s. XVI-XVII. Albertinus Mussatus, de gestis Henrici VIII; de gestis Italicorum. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII (1872), p. 667.

3. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. Copied 1467 in Treviso by Franc. Rolandellus with an epigram by the latter. mbr.

4. misc. XIV-XV. Ant. de Tempo, summa artis rithmice. Matth. de Grifonibus, rime.

6. mbr. XIV. Jo. Boccaccius, de genealogia deorum.

7. mbr. XIV. Catonis disticha cum commentario, inc. Idest cum animo meo considerarem.

11. misc. XIV. Jo. a Naone, de aedificatione Patavii. Bethmann, p. 667. Valentinelli, *Oesterreichische Blätter*, p. 552. Id., *Della Biblioteca*, p. 33.

13. s. XV. Illuminated. Blondus, Roma triumphans, to Pius II.

15. mbr. XV. Giorgio da Camerino, poem in ottava rima.

18. misc. XIV. Proclus, 3 treatises, tr. Moerbeke.

22. s. XV. Gasp. Barzizza, orthographia.

27. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Vergil's Aeneid, inc. Cum alia P. Maronis volumina sint plena.

30. mbr. XIV. Dioscorides, lat.

33. s. XV. Terence, with an anon. comm., inc. Circa expositionem huius libri qui Terentius dicitur.

35. misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Cicero's orations pro lege Manilia and pro Milone. Leon. Brunus, 34 letters. Anon., 2 letters and 2 orations.

39. mbr. XV. Jo. Calderia, Catonis expositio pro filia erudienda.

40. s. XVI. Theodorus Gaza, grammatica graeca.

42. mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, vita Ciceronis. Plutarch, Demosthenes, tr. Leon. Brunus.

43. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. Aristotle, Oeconomica, and Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus.

46. mbr. XV. Jac. Zenus, vita Caroli Zeni, to Pius II. Vergerius, letter to Carolus Zenus. Leon.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 279. 281. 304. 604. 607. 1049.



Justinianus, oration on the same. Cf. Valentinelli, *Oesterreichische Blätter*, p. 539. Id., *Della Biblioteca*, p. 31-32.

49. s. XV. Gugl. da Saliceto, chirurgia, in Lombard dialect.

54. mbr. misc. XV. Juvenal, cum commentariis ex Domitio Calderino desumptis aliquando sed non ex integro.

59. misc. XIV. Rime by Gidino da Sommacampagna, Marsilio da Carrara, Pietro Montanaro, Giov. Dondi, Pietro dalle Rocca, and others. Valentinelli, *Oesterreichische Blätter*, p. 552. Id., *Della Biblioteca*, p. 33-34.

70. misc. XVI. Arithmetical and astronomical material collected by Bened. Pozzin.

71. misc. XVI-XVII in. Collection of letters. The senders include Bened. Accoltus card., Daniel Barbarus, Petr. Bembo, Lazarus Bonamicus, Franc. Bononiensis, Laur. Bragadinus, Jo. Lud. Brysianus, Petr. Bunellus, Mutius Calinus, Jo. Petr. Caraffa card., Jo. Casa, Clemens VII (to card. Grimanus), Nic. Colonus, Gaspar Contarinus, Franc. Conternius, Greg. Cortesius, Alex. Farnesius card., Hier. Ferrus, Ant. Florebellus, Fed. Fregosus, Cosmus Gherius ep. Fanensis, Hercules Gonzaga card., Franc. Gualterius, Leo X, Leo N. (Nic. Leonicus Thomaeus? to Sadoletus), Bernardinus Maffeus, Paulus Magnolus, Paulus Manutius, Julius Medices card., Phil. Melancthon, Aonius Palearius (to Bernardinus Maffeus and to Erasmus), Julius Pflug, Damianus Plug, Hier. Polus, Reginaldus Polus card., Bened. Rhambertus, Riccius (to Franc. Ottobonus, dated from Padua), Jac. Sadoletus, Petr. Sanctacrucius, Prosper Sanctacrucius, Sixtus IV, Ant. Thylesius (7 letters), Urban VIII, Caspar Velius Ursinus.

80. s. XV. Franc. Barbarus, oration; 34 letters.

82. misc. XVI. Ant. Cornazzanus, de vita et gestis Barth. Colei, in 6 books. Letters of the Doge Franc. Foscari, of the Doge Crist. Moro, of King René and others.

83. misc. XV. Ancient inscriptions. Georgius Bagna (or Begna), letter to Kyriacus Anconitanus. Poggius, letter. Kyriacus, letter to Franc. Salimbene, fragm. Leon. Brunus, oration. Poggius, letter. Alphonsus rex, letter. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. Ant. Panormita, carmina, including one to Jo. Lamola. Telesphorus Cosentinus, de schismate. Data supplied by William F. Edwards.

85. s. XV. (Guarinus), comm. on Persius.

86. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, oratio Eliogabali. Gasp. Barzizza, exempla exordiorum. Guarinus, oration. Janus Pannonius, poem to Franc. Barbarus. Strods, de rebus ad logicam pertinentibus.

87. s. XV. Nic. Sagundinus, letter to Bessarion. Petr. Perleo, letters to Sagundinus and others. Libanius, defensio Archidami Lacedaemonii (declamatio XXIV), tr. Bened. Bursa, with preface.

90. misc. XV. Anon., de Geta et Birria. Isidorus Clarius Brixiensis, de arte amandi, a poem, fragm.

91. misc. XVI. Collection of rime. The authors include Ariosto, Bembo, Bevazzano, Bojardo,

Ant. Brocardo, Castiglione, Nic. da Correggio, Cosmico, Giov. Cotta, Tom. (Paolo) Giustinian, Manuzio (sic), Parabosco, Vinc. Quirini, Girol. Rorario, Sannazaro, Ercole Strozzi and Trissino.

92. s. XV. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Xenophon, tyrannus, and Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, contra hypocritas: letters. Poggius, letter and oration. Letter of Lauro Quirinus, Franc. Contareus, Nic. Barbus et socii to Petr. Thomasius against Poggius. Lauro Quirinus, de nobilitate, against Poggius. Bonacursus, de nobilitate. Guarinus, oration and letters. Franc. Barbarus, letter. Gasp. Barzizza, orations and letter. Bern. Justinianus, preface to Lud. Gonzaga (of his version of Isocrates). Hippocrates, ius iurandum, tr. Nic. Perottus, with a preface to Barth. Troianus. Ptolemy, epigram, tr. Perottus. Poggius, de nobilitate. Demosthenes, oration, tr. Leon. Brunus. Paulus Barbus, oration to Louis XI. Christophorus Vivianus Veronensis, letter to the city of Belluno, and reply.

95. misc. XV-XVI. Cynthius Cenetensis, 3 letters one of which is to Barth. Livianus. Guarinus, letter (copied by Petrus Paulus Delaitus, 1466). Christophorus (Fanensis?), carmina. Augustinus Datus, elegantiae. Steph. Fliscus, sententiae et dicta.

99. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Guarinus, quedam precepta de studendi ordine. Brutus, letters, tr. Rinucius.

101. Hildebertus, etc. Owned by Celtes and Ant. Querengus. Valentinelli, *Oesterr. Blätter*, p. 539. Id., *Della Biblioteca*, p. 32.

102. s. XVI. Urbanus Diana, consilium de corrigenda obesitate, to Franc. Savorgnanus.

104. s. XVI. Georgius Merula, antiquitates Vicecomitum, in 10 books, to Lud. Sfortia.

111. s. XVI. Marcellus Palingenius, Zodiacus vitae.

113. mbr. XV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria.

114. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, vita Aristotelis. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. Leon. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon; 2 letters.

115. mbr. XV. Letters of Poggius and Guarinus.

117. s. XV. Gasp. Barzizza, orthographia.

119. mbr. XVI. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon; commentarius rerum Graecarum. Lucian, Toxaris and comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Anon. (Manettus?), Januensium laudatio. Leon. Brunus, de origine urbis Mantuae ad Jo. Franc. Gonzagam. Homer, orations from Iliad, book IX, tr. Leon. Brunus. ps. Plato, Axiochus, tr. Cincius, with a preface to Vellius. Plutarch, de virtute et malitia, tr. id.

120. misc. XV. Valla, elegantiae parvae (probably by Augustinus Datus). Omnibonus Leonicensis, ars metrica. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Guarinus, poem. Anon. (id.), poem de novem Musis. Anon. elegy Alda. Vegius, Astyanax. Anon. letter. Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus.

121. s. XV. Guarinus, vocabula. Valentinelli, *Oesterreichische Blätter*, p. 552. Id., *Della Biblioteca*, p. 34.

125. mbr. misc. XV. Ubertinus Pusculus Brixiensis. Constantinopolis, in 4 books.

126. misc. XVI. Pius II, letters. Petr. Perleo, letter to Jac. Ant. Marcellus. Franc. Barbarus, letters. Omnibonus Leoniceus, letter to Franc. Barbarus. Leon. Brunus, oratio. Salutat, declamatio de Lucretia. Xenophon, testamentum Cyri, tr. anon. Christophorus de Scarpis, letters to Nic. Georgius and to Fantinus Georgius. Isidorus card. Rutenus, letter to Bessarion on the fall of Constantinople. Franc. Philephus, oratio. Gasp. Barzizza, praecepta rhetoricae. Barth. Facius, de differentiis verborum latinorum. Poggius, letter. Alex. de Nevo, utrum monachi sint digniores canonicis regularibus.

127. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis, and other works.

130. mbr. XV. Titus Vespasianus Strozza, Eroticon (in 9 books): letters.

131. mbr. XV. Jacopo Bracciolini, commento sopra il trionfo della fama del Petrarca, to Lorenzo de' Medici.

135. misc. XV. Barth. Senensis, letter to Jac. Imperialis. Jac. Braccellus, letters. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Leon. Brunus, letter. Petr. Marcellus ep. Patavinus, enarratio de primordiis monasterii Montis Vendae.

141. misc. XV. Bonus Accursius Pisanus, vita Ovidii. Guarinus, carmina de vitio et virtute ex Hesiodo. Panormita, elegy. Marius Philephus, carmina. Guarinus, carmina. Plato, Crito (tr. Leon. Brunus, in the first version), inc. Quid huc advenisti o Crito. Johannes monachus, sermones. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. ps. Lucian (i.e., L. B. Albertus?), vita deus, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus. Anon. oration.

142. misc. XV. Guarinus, comm. on Valerius Maximus. Anon. comm. on Sallust's Jugurtha. Omnibonus Leoniceus, comm. on Sallust's Catilina. Anon. comm. on Terence. Petrarch, vita Terentii. Anon. comm. on Terence; on Vergil's Georgica; on Cicero's ad familiares and orations; on the fables of Romulus and Avianus. Guarinus, comm. on Cicero's Laelius. Anon. comm. on Ovid's Metamorphoses.

143. misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Horace and on Cicero's Paradoxa. Guarinus, recollectae in Basilium.

144. mbr. XV. Jo. Bapt. Dedus Feltrensis, urbis Placentiae lamentatio, on its sack by Franc. Sforza. Cf. Valentinelli, *Oesterreichische Blätter*, p. 552, n. 244. Id., *Della Biblioteca*, p. 34, n. 244.

148. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, laudatio Florentinae urbis. Jo. Boccacius, vita Hannibalis.

151. misc. XV-XVI. Simon de Lucidis, de memoria artificiali. Anon., observationes in Boethium.

153. s. XVI. Ant. Millo, arte del navigare.

162. mbr. XV. Anon. (Cariophilo), trattato dell'anima, a dialogue.

163. misc. XVI. Collection of rime. The authors include Ariosto, Bembo, Castiglione, Nic. da Correggio, Giov. Cotta, Paolo Giustinian, Andr. Navagero, Vinc. Quirini, Sannazaro, Ercole Strozzi, Nic. Tiepolo, Girol. Verita.

165. misc. XVI. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Isocrates, Nicocles, tr. Lapus Castiliunculus. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon. Guil. Paiellus, oratio, fragm.

170. s. XVI. Bened. Pererius, quaestiones in Evangelia.

173. mbr. misc. XIV. Zamboninus, de conservatione sanitatis.

174. s. XVI. Fortunius Licetus, Aristoteles illustratus.

176. s. XVI ex. Alph. Ciccarellus, de tuberibus. Laur. Saccha Spoletinus, carmina.

179. misc. XV. Nic. de S. Sophia, recepte.

180. misc. XVI. Collection of epigrams. The authors include Jac. card. Papiensis Hermolaus Barbarus (p. 39), Lazarus Bonamicus, Franc. Conternius, Franc. Maturantius, Pontanus, Angelus Vadius, Fabricius Varanus ep. Camerincensis. Theocritus, poem no. XIX, tr. Leonellus Clericus ep. Arbensis. Sadoletus, letter. Vita Persii ex Pomponio.

183. mbr. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.

184. s. XV. Pietro Girardi, historia di Ezzelino.

186. s. XV. Boccaccio, de claris mulieribus, volg.

188. misc. XVI. Camillus Gamba, letter and oration. Anon., disputatio de comediis, to Jo. Delphinus ep. Brixiensis. Zacharias Delphinus, letter. Arnaldus Ferrerius, oration. Paolo Jovio, lettera. Anon. questio. Lud. Madrucius, epistola.

196. mbr. XV. Franc. Zabarella, de felicitate, to P. P. Vergerius. Cf. Valentinelli, *Oesterreichische Blätter*, p. 566. Id., *Della Biblioteca*, p. 39.

221. s. XV. Praecepta rhetoricae, in verse.

227. s. XVI. Jac. de Rudo, de vera et perfecta humilitate, to Carolus Borromeus.

229. mbr. XV (1461). Plutarch, Demetrius, tr. Donatus Acciaiolus.

231. mbr. misc. XIV. Ephrem, sermones.

235. s. XVII. Petr. de Apono, elementa magica.

285. s. XVI-XVIII. Bernardinus Scardeonius, de antiquitate urbis Patavii. Cf. Valentinelli, *Oesterreichische Blätter*, p. 552, n. 235. Id., *Della Biblioteca*, p. 34.

294. s. XVI. Petr. Garcia Carrerus (professor of medicine at Alcalá, 1589), commentaria super tertium librum Pauli... (sic).

295. s. XVI. Id., de morbis mulierum.

296. s. XVI. Id., expositio circa libros methodi.

303. s. XVII. Marius Mazzolenus, comm. on Aristotle's Physics.

306. XVI. Petr. Garcia (Carrerus), expositio in libros methodi Galeni.

307. misc. XVII. Gasp. Scioppius, fundamenta expeditionis Jachiae in Turcos.

340. s. XVII. Ant. Roccus, comm. on Aristotle's *Metaphysics*.

350. misc. XVI. Collection of letters. The senders include Agostino Valier and Girol. Vida.

352. s. XVII. Galilei, dialoghi sopra i due massimi sistemi del mondo.

357. Petrarch, epistola, to Joh. Dondus, autogr. Valentinelli, *Oesterreichische Blätter*, p. 566. Id., *Della Biblioteca*, p. 40.

358. misc. XIV-XV. Jo. de Dondis, letter to Petrarch (inc. *Debui nec ignoro*), in 2 copies; de fontibus calidis Paduanis. Petrarch, 2 letters to Dondis. Valentinelli, *Oesterreichische Blätter*, p. 566. Id., *Della Biblioteca*, p. 40. Data supplied by William F. Edwards.

386. misc. XVI. Paulus Ant. Calchius Veronensis, 2 alchemical treatises.

403. misc. XV. Jo. de Crivellus, compendium historiae Romanae, to Martin V. Laurus Quirinus, letter for the Cretans to Pius II. Pius II, oration. Anon. lamento di Costantinopoli. Vergerius, vita Petrarca. Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. Id., oratio Eliogabali. Salutatius, declamatio de Lucretia.

404. mbr. misc. XV. Guarinus, regulae grammaticales.

416. misc. XVI. Romulus Amasaeus, oratio; epistola ad Franc. Guiciardinum. Claudius Tolomeus, epigram. Letters of Bern. Zane, Jac. Puteus, Rob. Nobilis. Verses by Adam Fumanus and Octavianus Maues. Robertellus, praefatio in Tacitum (1566). Letters of Paulus Manutius and Paulus Sadoletus. Verses of Lazarus Bonamicus, Jo. Bapt. Amaltheus, Hier. Amaltheus. Lod. Nogarola, sonnet.

428. mbr. XV. L.B. Albertus, apologi, fragm. Valentinelli, *Oesterreichische Blätter*, p. 558. Id., *Della Biblioteca*, p. 37.

430. Laur. Justinianus, de disciplina.

443. misc. XVI-XVII. Paulus Maffeus Veronensis, de exhortatione iustitiae, to Ant. Gradenicus. Jo. Ant. Pantheus, de duobus Plinius. Campanus, de regendo magistratu, volg. Anon., carmina.

444-445. s. XVIII. Agostino Valier, dialoghi. Cf. Valentinelli, *Oesterreichische Blätter*, p. 558, n. 420. Id., *Della Biblioteca*, p. 37.

448. mbr. XV. Leon. Giustinian, laudi.

449. mbr. XV. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria.

450. mbr. XV. Anon., vita di S. Lorenzo Giustiniani, in terza rima.

454. misc. XVI. Jac. de Dondis, de causa salsedinis.

524-526. Works of Origen. s. XII and XV.

527. Gregorius Nysenus, writings. misc. X-XI.

567. s. XVI. Crist. Sabbadino, della laguna di Venezia.

578. misc. XVII. Vergerius, oratio. Franc. Zabarella, oratio.

579. s. XVI. Aloysius Musatus Patavinus, oratio ad Federicum Cornelium card.

598. misc. XV. Theocritus, bucolicon (II

eclogues), tr. anon., inc. *Nundum solis equos declivis mitigat aestas*. Anon. ode to the Carrara family. Guarinus, letters. Lud. Lazarellus, poem de lacrimabili Adriensis ducissae interitu, to Phil. frater. Data supplied by William F. Edwards.

601. s. XV-XVI. Sigismundus Porcastrus (i.e., Polcastrus), quaestiones medicae.

619. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Ant. Riccoboni, Robertello, Agostino Valier, Bembo, Bern. Navagero, Nic. Tiepolo and others.

624. s. XVI. Germanus Tertius, grammatica. 637. misc. XV. Damaged. Bern. Bembo, letter to Jac. Zenus. Orations by Hier. Vallensis (to the Doge Malipiero), Jo. Pontanus Bergomensis (on Gattamelata), Leon. Justinianus (on Carolus Zenus).

640. misc. XVII-XVIII. Politian, Orfeo.

647. misc. s. XVI. Petrus Donatus Advogarius, letter to Bened. Laciosus. Palladius Fuscus Patavinus, de bello... inter Venetos et Turcos, to Seb. Justinianus, in 3 books, with letters to and from Augustinus a Puteo Tarvisinus.

663. s. XVI. Alex. Bassianus Patavinus, interpretatio historiarum ac signorum... priorum Caesarum.

680. misc. XVI-XVIII. Letters of Beroaldo jun. and Castiglione.

692. misc. XVI. Anon. notes on 12 odes of Pindar, inc. *Sunt odae Pindari in quatuor partes divisae*. Guarinus, letters. Isocrates, ad Demonicum, ad Nicodem, Nicodem, tr. anon. (inc. *In multis equidem Demonice; Qui conseruerunt o Nicodem vestes; Cum perinquo quidam animo*). Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. Leonellus Chierigatus, epistola ad Nic. Estensem, inc. *Legeram prius apud Strabonem*. Plutarch, septem sapientum convivium, tr. Aurispa. Orations of Poggius and Franc. Barbarus. Letters of Vergerius, Leon. Justinianus, Panormita and anon. Andr. Julianus, oration on Chrysoloras. Letters of Philephus, Barzizza, and Alphonsus. Data supplied by William F. Edwards.

769. s. XVI. Latin grammar.

*Ubicazione dei M.S.S. illustrati e contenuti nell'indice del Bibliotecario Coi*, 1 ms. folder. This list goes beyond the Coi inventory to no. 1097, but gives only short titles and no dates. Most mss. in this group are late.

992. Tansillo, poemetto.

### Descriptions

19. cart. XV-XVI in. Old binding. Fols. not numbered. Perhaps autograph.

Hieronymi Bononii Tarvisini Candidae libellus primus, a collection of poems, mostly in praise of Candida. Book II which includes verses to Leon. Montagna, on Sixtus IV, ad astrologos, on Card. S. Sixti, to Jac. card. Papiensis, and to Leon. Grifus. Then book III which includes verses to Victor Delphinus, Bernardinus Cyllenius, Nestor Malvicus, Tibullus Raimundus, Hier. Flavius Blondi filius, Criticus, Campanus, Paulus Marsus, Dom. Gallus apostolicus secretarius, Franc. Salvatus archiepiscopus Pisanus, Bapt. Moronius,

Federicus of Naples, Franc. Auximanus, and Jo. ep. Valladinensis ambassador of Matthias Corvinus. Id., *Promiscuum liber primus ad Lud. Marcellum*. Includes verses to Simon of Trent, for Tydeus Casellius on Barth. Casellius, to Lud. Ponticus, Petr. Lamblancus, Lud. Donatus, Vinc. Lucensis and Ant. Zoianus. Book II to Seb. Justinianus. Includes verses to Bened. Sanutus, Laur. Georgius, Agapetus Urbinas, Petr. Sabinus, Ant. Baduarius, on Laur. Zane, on Sixtus IV, to Jo. Bapt. de Soldo, Franc. Bragadinus, Pylades Benacensis, Thomas Pratensis, on Andr. Brixianus and Lucas Mediolanensis, to Paulus Rhamusius, to Barth. Paianus. Book III to M. A. Maurocenus. Includes a prose preface in honorem Antonii Parthenii Catulli commentatore, and verses in honorem commentationis Georgii Merulae in Juvenalem, to Phil. Beroaldus, Petr. Bravus, Leon. Cremonensis, Hier. Dionysius, ex Graeco (inc. archetypam effigiem), to Josephus Faustinus, Seb. Amullius, on Augurellus' poem on Gaza, for Hermolaus Barbarus, on Augustinus Vonicus, to Jo. Bentivolus, Jo. Ant. Marostica, Jo. Ant. Augurellus, on Jac. Pratensis, to Marcellus Philoxenus, on Alex. Cannutus (sic) Senensis, on Petr. Contarenus, Jo. Navagerius and Seb. Justinianus, to Petr. Contarenus, on Petrarch, on Hermolaus Barbarus, and to Jo. de Laurentiis. Book IV to Franc. Bragadinus. Includes verses to Bapt. Guarinus, on Politian, Merula, ex Graeco poetae Claudiani epitaphium, to Aurelius Modestus, Melchior de Vezano, Nic. Francus ep. Tarvisinus, Bonifacius Bonifilius, Callimachus (secretary of the King of Poland), Lud. Marcellus, Zacharias Frischus, Carolus Broconius, on Thomas Mocenicus, to M. A. Reginus, Franc. Malapellus, Franc. Cornelius, Clemens Thealdinus, Barth. Paiellus, Hier. Ursinicus, Pancratius Pyrrhucinus, J. A. Augurellus, Gaspar Ursatus, Jo. Bapt. Scythia, on Jo. Bernardinus Montonius, and to Donatus Aprilis. Book V to Paulus Pisanus. Includes verses to Nic. Francus, Jac. Contarenus, Callimachus, Pomponius Laetus, Augurellus, Jac. Georgius, Angelus de Laurentiis, on Politian, to Barth. Niger, Donatus Aprilis, Pancratius Pyrrhucinus, Lud. Bardellinus, Hier. Tragurinus, Lud. Marcellus, Vinc. Aurius, Hier. Aspalatensis, Ant. Advocarius, Franc. Vulpatus, Lucas Bonifilius, adhortatio ad Judeos expellendos, on Barth. Parthenius, to M. A. Reginus, Gaspar Ursatus, Barth. Plateolus, Franc. Cornelius, Lud. Fredericus, M. A. Sabellicus, Josephus Faustinus, Jo. Taberius, and Fredericus of Naples. Book VI to Franc. Cornelius. Includes verses to Thomas Pratensis, Hier. Advocarius, Cornelius Castalius, on Callimachus, to Augurellus, on Ant. Boldo, to Bertutius Lambertus, Barth. Pedretus, Rambaldus comes Collalteus, Alexius Aiardus, Jo. Abiosus, M. A. Reginus, Melchior Vezanus, Trebellius, on card. Grimanus, to Bertutius Lambertus, Alb. Vonicus, Laur. Doctus, and Jo. de Laurentiis. At the end, a letter of Hier. Bononius to Phil. Callimachus.

36. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 166 fols.

f. 1-35. Ovid, Ibis, inc. *Perpetuoque mihi sociatam* (line 15), with a comm., inc. (lv) Cicero libro de re militari Velites militis. 36v (s. XVI). Guido Faletus, elegia ad Stefanum Spululam. 36-70v (s. XV). Anon. orations, in 5 books, to the author's son Leonellus Pius, inc. *Cum vitam tuam omni ex parte ornatissimam fore desiderem Leonele filii*. 71-82v. inc. *Superiori libro satis habunde ut opinamur Leonele filii quo pacto in assequendis dignitatibus et magistratibus gerendis summum honorem... nancisci possis videmur perorasse*. 83-106v. inc. *Etsi pro tua indole minime dubitem Leonele filii*. 107-110. (Late title:) Poggius, funeral oration on card. Zabarella. 110v-112v. (Id., oration on Nicolaus V). 112v-113v. Anon. oration (for the daughter of Jac. Sacratu Ferrariensis), inc. *Nemini profecto magnanime princeps*. 114-114v. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 114v-115. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 115-115v. Two orations, inc. *Posidonium illum philosophum*. 116-117v. (Phil. Beroaldus), oration, inc. *Nihil mihi viri clarissimi* (1481). 118-121v. Jason Maynus, oratio exhortatoria habita pro felici initio gymnasii Ticinensis. 122. (Title:) Orationes Hier. Phal. 123-166v (s. XVI). Orations, fragm. at the beginning.

84. cart. misc. XV. 51 fols.

f. 1-4v. Martinus Phileticus, funeris oratio pro obitu Gentilis Montisferetri comitis. 4v. Id., verse epitaph on the same. 5-6v. Id., poem ad Alfonso regem. 7-9v. (Id.), Latin eclogue, with a verse prologue to Federicus Urbini comes (6v). 9v-12. (Id.), another eclogue, with a verse prologue ad An. Panormitam (9v). 12-13. (Id.), Comus, a poem, with a verse prologue to Alex. Sfortia (12). 13-22. (Id.), other eclogues and poems, including one to Federicus Urbinas (the name Martinus Phileticus occurs in the title on f. 17v). 22v. De vita Tullii. Then notes and excerpts. 25. Martinus Phileticus, letter to Petr. Lalles de Camponisch comes Montorii. 25v-28v. (Id.), poems, including some pro Octaviano Ubaldino, to Federicus Urbinas, to Gentilis Federici filia, and to Alex. Sfortia. Notes and excerpts. 36-43v (other hand). Pius II, oratio. 44. Oration, inc. *Formionem quandam Peripateticum*. 46. Oration (volg.). 47. Oration (Latin). 47-47v. Oration (volg.). Notes and excerpts.

89. cart. misc. 44 fols. Description verified by William F. Edwards.

(s. XV). Guarinus, letter to Leonellus Estensis. (s. XVII-XVIII). Id., letters. Panormita, letter. Franc. Barbarus, oration and letter. Plutarch, de differentia assentatoris et amici, tr. Guarinus.

116 cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Fols. not numbered. Several hands.

(f. 1). Oratio Matthei Ruffi habita in funere Archiepiscopi Dyrachiensis in urbe Verona suffragani.—Orationes supra Virgilium Matronem per R. D. Jacobum Malatestam acholiorum Veronensium preceptorem (4 orations). f. 9v. Id., orationes supra Officiorum (Ciceronis) codicem (4 orations). 13v. Anon. (Franc. Roscius?), verses on various saints. 21. Anon. poem ad

quendam Bulderium de morte filii. 21v. Epitaphium Petri Antonii Bulderii. Other poems, including one ad Ant. Venerum (f. 26). 31. Jo. Ant. (Pantheus?) sacerdos Veronensis, poem to Leon Montagna. 31v. Hippolitus (Corsus) Rufo, a letter and a poem. 33. Petri Lunensis, poem. 33v. Anon. (id.?), poem ad Jo. Porcelium. 36. Antonius Venerius D. Georgio Mapheo (poem). 37v. Ad Ant. Lazisium (poem). — D. Paulus Andr. Delbene (poem). 39. Jo. Ant. Campanus, epigrams. 53v-55v. Jac. Sentinus Ritiensis or Ricinensis, prose treatise on metrics, inc. *Pedes qui metra*, with a preface (f. 53, inc. *Cum diebus preteritis*). At the end, verses by Jac. Sentinus (55v-56), and the colophon of Erhardus Radolt 1468 (hence copied from a printed edition). Anon. dialogue. 69-81. Phoebe ipsarumque Musarum triumphus ... Jacobo (Malatestae) acolorum Veronensium preceptorum... celebratus fuit anno... MCCCCXXXIII calendis martii incipit, a verse play (by Io. Michael Carrariensis). f. 109. Leonardi Mazegi et amicorum eius. f. 110-122. (Politian, Orfeo). f. 124-133v. (Pamphilus Saxus), volg. eclogue on the wedding of Jacomo Conte Juliano, with preface of P. Antonius Ochridecanus to the reader (f. 123), some verses of Jacobus comes Juliano to Pamphilus Saxus (123-123v), and the latter's reply (123v-124).

304. mbr. XV. Small size.

Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi, fragm.

451. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Epigrams by Lucius Leonius, Faustus, Robertus, Casal., Traianus, Andr. Molinus, Vinc. Rain., Jac. Zanetus, Math. Azanistius, Ricardus Valentinus, Petr. Bodinarus, Fil. Mambrianus, Vinc. Ranerius, Marius Beringuccius, Candidus Miliarius, and others.

591. cart. misc. XVI-XVII.

Rime by Cav. (G.B.) Guarino (f. 17). Gir. Muzio, L. Dolce, and others. Carmina by Jo. Bapt. Amaltheus (f. 44-49).

Incunab. L. 2. 163 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by William F. Edwards. Cf. Valentini, *Oesterreichische Blätter*, p. 558. Id., *Della Biblioteca*, p. 38.

Macrobius, impr. (Venice, Jenson, 1472). With ms. notes by Hier. Bononius. On the fly-leaf in front, there appears the following note (recto): Anno gratiae MCCCCXXXII die XXI. Maii donatus mihi Hieronymo a domino Thadeo a Casellis amico unico. Then an epigram (by Bononius). Then a note (in another hand): MDVI kl. Decembr. Excell. D. Joannes Aur(eli)us Augure- (llus) principium d(icit) lectori (i.e., lecture?)... On the verso page, epigram (by Bononius) on Hermolaus Barbarus, inc. *Hic iacet Hermoleos*. On the fly-leaf in the back, there are three more epigrams by Bononius, including one on his son Julius (1490).

## PADOVA

*Biblioteca Universitaria* (1936, 1949, 1952).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

*Catalogo dei Manoscritti della Biblioteca Universitaria*, 1 ms. vol. This inventory lists mss. 1-1181.

cod. I. mbr. XIV. Albertinus Mussatus, *Eccerinis*. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 669.

2. Paulus Pergulensis, *logica*; de sensu composito et diviso (1474).

5. mbr. XV. Paulus Maffeus, de exhortatione monastica; epistola de perfectione monastica; de perfecto amore in Deum; de adolescentis Silvestri conversione et divinarum litterarum dignitate sectanda, to Joannes Ferrariensis; de consolatione filii, to Andr. Maurocenus; de iacta amicitia in Christo, to Lud. Sabinus.

12. misc. XVII. Lud. Barbus, de institutione congregationis S. Justinae.

27. Augustinus Valerius, de cautione adhibenda in edendis libris, to Silvius Antonianus (1604).

30. mbr. XV. Phalaris, lettere, volg. by Bart. Fontio.

56. mbr. XV. Petrus Lazaronius, professor of oratory at Pavia, carmen, to the Senate of Bergamo, in 4 books (de prudentia, de fide, de iusticia, de liberalitate), damaged at the beginning.

61. misc. XVI-XVII. Pius II, epistola.

70. misc. XV. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus; epistola. Anon. (Salutatus), mors Lucretiae, inc. *Lucretia Spurii Lucretii filia* (data supplied by William Edwards).

72. misc. XV. Pietro d'Abano, dei veleni.

75. s. XVII. Politian, de Pactiana coniuratione; Greek epigrams in Latin version (f. 21-22). Excerpts from Jovius, Crinitus and Erasmus on Politian.

85. misc. XVI. Crist. Sabbadino, discorso sopra la laguna di Venezia.

99. s. XVI ex. Franc. Maria Duke of Urbino, discorsi militari.

124. mbr. XIV. Synopsis dictaminis de regestis dominorum Urbani et Clementis Summorum Pontificum qua flores dictaminis connectuntur.

129. s. XV. Petrarch, de viris illustribus, volg. by Donato dal Casentino. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi* (1874), p. 151-152, n. 279.

130. s. XVIII. Trithemius, esortazione ai Monaci, in Italian.

131. s. XVI ex. Bapt. Paiarinus, chronicle of Vicenza.

136. mbr. XV. Petrarch, de viris illustribus. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi* (1874), p. 153-154, n. 283.

151. s. XVI ex. Jo. Dom. Spazzarinus, de gestis Venetorum.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 1370. 1433.

159. mbr. misc. XIV. Jo. de Hisdinio, postilla super epistolam ad Titum.
185. mbr. XVI. Jo. Jac. Canis, de regulis iuris, a poem to Laur. Lauretanus.
187. s. XV. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.
196. s. XVI. Ant. Cornazzanus, de vita et gestis Barth. Colei (i.e., Colleoni), to the city of Bergamo.
200. Caesar Cremoninus, expositio terti cap. 2 lib. de generatione animalium (f. 1-77); sactio prima de coeli efficiencia (f. 77-151); expositiones in libros physicorum (347 fols). 2 vols. L. Mabileau. *Etude historique sur la philosophie de la Renaissance en Italie, Cesare Cremonini* (Paris, 1881), p. 376-379; 382.
201. misc. XV. Poggius, epistola. Franc. Zabarrella, sermones. Blasius de Quartareis, epistolae. Gasparinus Barzizza, oratio in funere Jacobi de Furlivio. Jac. de Furlivio, epistola communi Senensi (f. 25-26). Franc. de Alvarottis, oratio. Pius II. epistola. Barth. de Monte Politiano, verses to Martin V. Strabo, passage on Padua, tr. Guarinus.
203. s. XV. Augustinus Datus, pro conficiendis epistolae et orationibus, inc. Credimus iam dudum (data supplied by William Edwards).
206. misc. XVI. Lettere e prefazioni, by pupils of Pietro Mochi in Venice (1517-18). The collection includes letters in Latin and Italian by Valerio Muranzono, Vittorio Soranzo, Pietro Mochi, Andronico Manolesso, Girol. Marcello; prefaces by Angelo Contarini (on Vergil), Franc. Molin (on Cicero's Laelius), Franc. Priuli (on Ovid's second epistle), Giov. Negri (on Cicero's letters, book II), Marco Franceschi (on Terence's Andria), Vinc. Lupi (on Cicero's letters to Lentulus), Andronico Manolesso (on Vergil's Aeneid), Domizio Amulio (on Juvenal), Melchiorre Allegretti (on Valerius Maximus), Costantino Falconi (on Lucan), Aless. Franceschi (on Terence's Andria), and Pietro Benio (on Horace's Odes).
210. s. XVI in. Fantinus Valaresus, de ordine conciliorum, to Eugenius IV.
235. s. XV. Michelangelo da Volterra, Istoria delle cose del mondo; Capitoli sopra la storia di Roma.
243. s. XV. Fil. Nuvaloni, dialogo d'amore, between Philarco and Pollisopho, inc. A questi giorni passati. Theophilus Calcagninus, epistola ad Herculem Estensem (1473).
263. s. XVI. Onuphrius Panvinus, de Basilica Lateranensi; de gente Fregopania; de gente Matthaeia; de gente Maxima.
274. s. XVII. Traiano Boccalini, Ragguagli di Parnasso.
327. s. XVII. Reginald Pole, lettere.
328. misc. XVII-XVIII. Notes concerning the University of Padua.
353. s. XVIII. Erasmus, elogio della pazzia, in Italian.
373. misc. XVI. Raphainus de Carisinis, continuation of the chronicle of Andr. Dandulus.
376. s. XVI. Andr. Navagero, cronaca Veneta.
382. s. XVI. Statutes of the University of Padua.
410. s. XVI. Luigi da Porto, lettere storiche. Communication of Dr. Cecil Clough.
412. s. XVIII in. Paolo Beni, della Veneta liberta.
435. s. XVI. Formulario per lettere, lat. and volg.
436. mbr. XV in. Paulus Venetus O. Serv., regula confessionis.
438. s. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, logica; de sensu composito et divisio.
439. misc. XVI. Leon. Perusinus monachus Casinensis, elegiae, to Jo. Maria Dalmata. Lud. Barbus, de institutione Congregationis S. Justinae. Leon. Perusinus, carmina de renovatione Ordinis monastici, to Jo. Dalmata.
442. misc. XV. Anon., de ratione bene vivendi (i.e., Leon. Brunus, isagogicon), inc. Si ut vivendi Galeote.
443. misc. XVII. Lud. Barbus, formula orationis et meditationis.
454. mbr. misc. XV. Petrus de Monte, de Summi Pontificis, Generalis Concilii et Imperatoris maiestatis origine.
455. s. XV. Lud. a Turre O.M., Apologia Montis Pietatis, to Petr. Barotius, with the reply of Barotius.
471. misc. XV. Pius II, epistola.
472. Caesar Cremoninus, in primum et secundum librum de generatione paraphrasis (1612). 79 fols. Written by Antoniolus a Patavio. Mabileau, p. 381-382.
483. s. XVII. Bened. Castelli, Considerazioni intorno alla laguna di Venezia; della misura delle acque correnti.
489. s. XV (1475). Pius II, oratio; 2 letters.
500. s. XVI. Venantius a Sole, in theriacae praeparatione adnotationes.
517. misc. gramm. XV. Gasp. Barzizza, orthographia.
521. s. XVI. Hilarion (Corbetta) Monachus Casinensis, declamatio contra Thelimanum.
524. misc. XVI. Marci Portae carmina in laudem S. Benedicti. Visionis Consalvi Ferrandi de reformatione Montis Casini compendium.
527. s. XV. Matth. Bossus, de salutaribus animi gaudiis, a dialogue, to Timotheus Veronensis.
528. misc. XV. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Letters (one of each) of Salutatius, Brunus and Vergerius.
529. misc. XVI in. Declaratorium regulae S. Benedicti.
533. s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, de occultis Dei beneficiis.
534. misc. gramm. XV. Glossario latino-bergamasco, attributed to Gasparinus Barzizza (?). Verified by William F. Edwards.
536. s. XVII. Octavius Ferrarius, de funere Christianorum; onomasticon ecclesiasticum; excerpta.
538. misc. XV. Petrarch, letter. *I codici Petrarceschi* (1874), p. 153, n. 281.
541. misc. XV. Leon. Justinian, poesie. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Gasp. Barzizza, oratio in funere Jacobi de Forlivio. Petr. de Monte, orationes. Guarinus, orationes. Demosthenes, epistola

ad Alexandrum. Anon. orationes. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vitae suae. Jacobinus Mus-satus, oratio. Ambr. Traversarius, preface to pater Matheus of his translation of Joh. Chrysostomus, contra vituperatores vitae monasticæ, with an excerpt from the translation. Barth. de Zabarellis, oratio. Anon. (i.e., Leon. Brunus), vita Ciceronis, inc. Ocio mihi nuper. Leon. Brunus, letter to Jacobus abbas Boniciensis (cf. H. Baron, *Leonardo Bruni*, p. 226). Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. Jo. Nicholas (Salernus), 3 orations. Leon. Justinianus, epistola; oratio. (Ant.) Becharia Veronensis, oratio Terentiana. Id., letter to Steph. Lucinus Caravagensis, with reply. Leon. Brunus, argumentum in orationem Demosthenis pro Diopithe. Guarinus, epistolæ; cohortatio ad Leonellum; Antipoggium (sic). Several data verified by William Edwards.

565. s. XV. Laur. Justinianus, de humilitate; de obedientia; consultatio; de vita solitaria.  
578. misc. XVI-XVIII. Octavius Caietanus, oratio (1579).

579. misc. XV. Paulus Venetus, logica.  
589. mbr. XVI. Anon., Consigli a Cosimo I.  
590. s. XVI in. Jo. Franc. Justinianus, eucharisticum carmen, to Hier. Quirinus.

591. misc. XV. Georgios Scholarios, de octo partibus orationis, in Greek.

594. misc. XVI. Basil, de virginitate, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

596. misc. XVI. Alb. Sarthianensis, orationes; tractatus; epistolæ (f. 25-111). Dorotheus, oratio de humilitate, tr. Omnibonus Leonicensis (f. 372-376).

599. mbr. misc. XV. Ant. de Bitonto, de privilegiis sanctorum, to Federicus Urbina, fragm.

600. Ambr. Floridus O.S.A., praelectiones in logicam Aristotelis; commentaria in primum de interpretatione (1613).

606. mbr. XV. Collection of inscriptions.  
625. s. XV. Jo. Boccaccius, de montibus.

629. s. XVI. Jo. Trithemius, de viris illustribus ordinis S. Benedicti.

630. mbr. XIV. Hymnorum expositio iuxta ordinem libri Hilarii. 39 fols.

631. s. XV. Martinus Capella, with the comm. of Remigius of Auxerre.

640. mbr. XV. Aldobrandinus Tuscanella O.P., super decem legis praeceptis.

643. misc. XVI. Jo. de Glogovia, de virtute stellarum. Rectificatio figurae nativitatibus secundum magistros Viennenses. Directiones Joannis Vernherii Nubergensis (sic, verified by William Edwards). Canones super tabulas motuum planetarum Alberti de Bruzono. Jo. Blanchinus, tabularum canones de primo mobili. Resolutio praestabularum directionum magistri Joannis de Montenegro per Jo. Glogovitam. Modus rectificandi genituras (perhaps by Ant. Gazius).

653. Benv. de Imola, recollectiones super libro Lucani, dated Ferrara, 1378.

655. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Valerius Maximus, inc. Urbis Romae etc. Historiae antiquorum utiles sunt ad danda bona consilia.

659. misc. XV. Leon. Giustinian, laudi.

661. misc. XV ex. Aristotle, Physics. tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, with a preface to Ant. Pagensis; de anima. tr. id.; Ethica Nicomachea, tr. Leon. Brunus. Steph. Fliscus, synonyma.

662. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's Meteora and de coelo. Cf. *Manoscritti e stampe Venere dell'Aristotelismo* (Venice 1958), p. 79, n. 3.

663. s. XVII in. Fed. Pendasius, apologia (f. 1-49). Franc. Piccolominus, apologia (on de anima III, f. 50-65v). Pendasius, on his controversy with Piccolomini (f. 65v-68v).

671. s. XV. Jo. de Janduno, quaestiones super tres libros de anima, fragm. 203 fols.

674. s. XVII. Octavius Ferrarius, notes.

677. s. XVI. Cicero, letters, volg. anon., inc. Et questo medesimo era fatto contro la volonta de' consoli.

682. misc. XVI-XVII. Petr. Pomponatius, de fato, books I-II. Lud. Buccaferreus, expositio in librum primum Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione (1536). Anon. (id.?), expositio in librum I de coelo. Anon. (id.?), quaestio utrum ad naturalem philosophum pertineat considerare de omni anima (1541). Alexander Aphrodisiensis, de mixtione, tr. anon. (i.e., Gaspar Gabriel), inc. Quonam novo pacto quispiam (f. 96-109). Anon. comm. on Aristotle's de motu animalium. Anon., expositio libri primi de generatione et corruptione (1536). Bernardinus Tomitanus, lectiones ordinariae super libro primo Posteriorum (1562). Livi Lidii in primam partem libri de demonstratione expositio Tomitani. 271 fols. Some data supplied by Dott.ressa Bianca Saraceni Fantini to Prof. Edward Cranz, others by William Edwards.

692. mbr. XIV-XV. Mich. de Ayguanis O.C., lectura super Psalterio, to Barth. ep. Bononiensis, inc. Per vos vestrumque capitulum ad lecturam libri psalmodum in vestra cathedrali vocatus.

693. s. XV. Marsilius ab Inguen, quaestiones super libris de generatione et corruptione.

697. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of carmina. Includes verses on the death of Christ. Owen of the Collegium Anglicum (1580).

708. mbr. XVI. Propositioni dogmatiche e morali. Written by Tom. Campeggi.

722. mbr. XV. Exordia in sermones sacros.

731. s. XV. Steph. Fliscus, synonyma.

749. mbr. XVI. Jo. Braccescus, dialogi duo de alchimia, Latin translation (from the Italian) by Joh. Petz.

765. misc. XV-XVI. Lud. Barbus, de origine congregationis S. Justinae.

769. misc. XV. Ant. de Bitonto, de privilegiis sanctorum, to Federicus Urbina. Sentences from Diogenes Laertius (f. 248-251).

776. misc. XVI-XVIII. Franc. Niger, 4 orationes. Alb. Corbatus, concio. Pius II, de ortu et autoritate Imperii Romani.

791. s. XVII in. Placidus Filingerius, expositio in Summam Thomae.

800. misc. med. XV. Jo. de Tura, de clisteris.

802. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Boethius' con-

solatio, to Gul. de Cortemilia O.P., inc. Secundum multitudinem dolorum.

807. s. XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, commentaria in regulam Benedicti.

810. Bernardinus Tomitanus, lectiones super I et II libro Posteriorum (1558 and 1554), 303 fols. Verified by William Edwards. Cf. *Manoscritti e stampe Venete dell' Aristotelismo* (Venice 1958), p. 79, n. 4.

839. s. XV. Anon. (Scotist), lectura in metaphysicam Aristotelis.

842. Gul. Hentisberus, sophismata. mbr. XV. 858. s. XVII. Anon., in Taciti Annales observationes.

862. s. XVIII. Orazioni by Giorgio Cornaro (s. XVI), Dom. Trevisan (s. XVI), M. A. Cornaro, Lunardo Emo, Marco Foscari and Franc. Barbaro.

879. mbr. XIV. Index in opera S. Augustini.

880. mbr. misc. XV. Jo. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione cordis; quod nemo laeditur nisi a seipso.

881. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. Leon. Brunus (1464).

895. s. XVII. Octavius Ferrarius, historiae, fragm.

896. Nic. Trevet, comm. on Seneca's tragedies. mbr. XIV.

899. mbr. XV. Gasp. Barzizza, orthographia.

908. misc. XVI-XVIII. Gaspar Sciopius, pro-

paedia ad acroases rhetoricas.

910. s. XVII. Octavius Ferrarius, historiae, ib 7 books.

923. mbr. XV in. Paulus Venetus, expositio super libros de generatione et corruptione. Cf. *Manoscritti e stampe venete* (1928), p. 79, n. 6.

924. s. XV (1468). Jac. de Forlivo, de intensione et remissione formarum. Caietanus de Thienis, expositio super (quaestione Jacobi de Forlivo) de intensione et remissione formarum. Suiseth, de intensione et remissione formarum; de reactione; de difficultate actionis. Cf. *Manoscritti, ibid.*, n. 7.

925. s. XV. Paulus Venetus, sophismata.

931. mbr. XV. Id., summa naturalium.

953. mbr. XV. Anon. (Paulus Pergulensis), logica, inc. Omnes qui aliquid memoria dignum.

958. s. XV. Plutarch, de brutis animalibus, tr. Jo. Regius, with a preface to bishop Nicolaus Francus (1488).

961. s. XVII. Caesar Cremoninus, de semine; de parvis naturalibus. Mabileau, p. 382; 384.

963. s. XVII in. Pindar, Olympia, tr. Gregorius Paduanus Brixiensis O.S.B.

972. Petrus Paulus Perusinus O.S.A., ad detractores malevolos, a dialogue, to Gabriel, General of the Augustinians (1535).

973. s. XVI ex. Matth. Ludnerus (i.e., Cudnerus, verified by William Edwards) Anglus, carmina et epistolae.

975. Thomas Giliotus Perusinus, comm. on Aristotle's Ethics (1632).

977. s. XV. Hymnorum expositio iuxta ordinem Hilarii.

983. Guarinus (i.e., Leon. Brunus), vita Cicero-

nis, inc. Ocioso mihi nuper. Paulus Pizolpassus, annales. Guarinus, epistola. Basinius, astronomicon. misc. XV.

996. Marinus Sanutus, Itinerarium, s. XVI in. Autogr. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 93, n. 202.

1000. s. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, logica.

1001. misc. XV. Guillelmus de Pereris, sermo. Rodericus (Sancius), oratio ad Sixtum IV. Ant. Lollius, oratio.

1002. s. XVI. Franc. Piccolominus, lectiones de anima, books I-II.

1005. s. XVI. Girol. Seripando, lezioni e sermoni.

1008. s. XV. Laur. Justinianus, de institutione praelatorum.

1009. s. XV. Manuel Chrysoloras, erotemata, in Greek.

1011. s. XVII. Caesar Cremoninus, de controversiis inter philosophos et medicos. Mabileau, p. 381.

1013. s. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.

1019. s. XVI ex. Orazione of the Florentine exiles to Charles V, and reply.

1028. misc. XVII. De rerum natura iuxta principia Constantii Brixiensis.

1031. s. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, logica.

1035. s. XV. Damianus de Padua O.M., de ornatu mulierum.

1049. misc. XV. Augustinus Datus, de elegantibus.

1058. s. XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, comm. on the regula Benedicti.

1061. s. XV (1497). Ant. Gazius, de tolerandis calamitatibus.

1063. mbr. XII. Jo. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis and other works.

1068. s. XV. Ant. de Racaneto O.S.A., sermones. Communication of L. Bertalot, verified by William Edwards.

1084. mbr. XIV. Anon., comm. on Vergil's Bucolica and Georgica.

1086. s. XVI. Isidorus Clarius, annotationes in Novum et Vetus Testamentum.

1095. s. XVII. Octavianus Ferrarius, gymnastica sacra; onomasticon ecclesiasticum.

1097. s. XVII. Octavius Ferrarius, comm. on Apuleius' Metamorphoses, and other writings.

1108. misc. XV. Savonarola, expositio in psalmum.

1123. mbr. misc. XIV ex. Obligationes secundum usum Oxoniensem. Riccardus Billingham, terminus. Obiectiones oblationum secundum usum Oxoniensem. Guil. Heytesbury, insolubilia. Billingham, conclusiones. Ferabrich, consequentiae.

Heytesbury, de scire et dubitare. Rich. de Killington, sophismata. Ferabrich, de veritate. Heytesbury, sophismata. Ockham, logica. 247 fols.

1130. s. XVI. Baptista de Varano, de puritate cordis, to Frater Maurus.

1138. misc. XV. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

1139. misc. XV. Gaspar Veronensis, grammatica.

1152. s. XVI ex. Frater Baptista Mantuanus



O.C., *repertorium difficultum vocabulorum in libris Fastorum* (Ovidii).

1172. Caesar Cremoninus, de communi motu animalium. s. XVII. 64 fols. Mabillean, p. 381.

1178. s. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, logica.

1179. s. XVI-XVII. Lor. Giacomini dei Tebalducci, ragionamenti d'amore.

*Bibliotheca Regia Patavina Manuscripta*, 2 ms. vols. This older and poorer inventory is superseded for mss. 1-1181, but must be used for the remaining mss. It does not always indicate the age of the mss.

Vol. I:

1202. Bern. Bellincioni, rime. Late copy made from a printed edition.

1210. Caesar Cremoninus, lectiones in Meteora. 774 pp. Written by Angelus de Mediolano, a. 1616. Cf. L. Mabillean, *Étude Historique* (1881), p. 375-376.

1218. s. XV. Theodorus Gaza, grammatica graeca.

1228. misc. XVI. Iulii Roscii Hortini excerpta. Jo. Nic. Facla, de origine Maffeorum. Pater Stephanus Siculus, tragoedia de extremo mundi iudicio.

1250. Lud. a Paramo, de monarchia.

1260. Octavius Ferrarius, works, including notes on Tacitus, Juvenal, Vergil, Tertullian. 7 vols.

1261. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon; contra hypocritas. Guarinus, epistolae. Hippolyta Sfortia, oratio to Pius II, and reply. Leonellus Estensis, oratio. Anon. oratio. Verified by Dottorressa Angela Zanini.

1264. Fed. Pendasius, lectiones de anima.

1278. s. XIX. Augustinus Valerius, dialogi.

1282. mbr. Paulus Venetus, logica.

1283. s. XV. Steph. Fliscus, grammatica latina.

1285. misc. XIV. Basil. ad discipulum, inc. Audi fili monitiones. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon.

1286. Leon. Vairus O.S.B., de fascino.

1291. misc. XV. Pius II, carmina. Carmina M. Cionis Florentini. Guerini (i.e., Guarini) carmina. Victorini Rambaldonis (Feltrensis) orthographia. Greg. Tifernus, elegia. Guarinus, de compositionibus propositionum in orthographia.

1292. misc. XV. Isocrates, de adolescentium institutione (i.e., ad Demonicum), inc. Plurimis quidem in rebus o Demonice valde differentes proborum sententias, with a preface, inc. Mos erat apud maiores nostros Andrea suavissime. Basil. de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. Data supplied by William Edwards.

1294. mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi.

1303. mbr. XIV. Vitae Patrum, tr. from the Greek.

1308. mbr. misc. XV. Guido Faba, dictamina.

1316. s. XV. (Gius. Ventimiglia?), trattato di negromanzia.

1327. s. XVI (1587). Lud. Lazarellus, Crater Hermetis.

1329. misc. XV. Excerpt from Barzizza, orthographia.

1331. s. XV. Thomas Anglicus, comm. on Augustine's de civitate Dei.

1332. Laur. Justinianus, de disciplina.

1333. mbr. misc. XV. Aeneas Gazaeus, Theophrastus, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

1338. s. XVII. Jo. Maginus, compendium libri de triangulis planis.

1341. Frater Gerardus de Bellizona, de Utinae urbis laudibus carmen, to Steph. Viarus.

1342. s. XV. Bernardus Placentinus abbas S. Georgii, carmen de contemptu mundi.

1346. Caesar Cremoninus, de compositione celi; epitome metaphisices; Deum esse principium, medium et finem secundum Orpheum; Symbola Platonica; Placita academica. 218 pp. Mabillean, p. 377; 380-381.

1347. s. XV. Bern. Justinianus, oration on the Doge Franc. Foscarus.

1349. s. XV. Laur. Justinianus, expositio dominici sermonis; de corpore Christi.

1350. mbr. XV. Regulae dictaminis.

1351. Poesie italiane e latine, with an Italian letter of Claudio Achillini to Ottavio Piccolomini (1633). misc. XVII. Verified by William Edwards.

1354. s. XV. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus.

1363. misc. XV. Guarinus, recollectae in Catonem Maiorem (Ciceronis).

1364. Caesar Cremoninus, de sensibus externis et internis; de memoria et reminiscencia. Mabillean, p. 383 (with the wrong number 1304).

1369. misc. XV. Nic. di Conti, alchemical treatise, volg.

1375. mbr. XV. Mich. Milianus, devota contentio inter quosdam patres observandos habita, to the Doge Leon. Lauretanus.

1376. s. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, logica.

1377. Jo. Boccaccius, libri genealogiarum Deorum compendium per Gasp. Merlatum Venetum (1471).

1378. Laur. Justinianus, de disciplina.

1379. Carmina by Ignatius Squarcialupus, Eusebius Mutinensis, Jo. Mormilius, Jo. Fabius, Marcus Brixiensis, Gregorius Corsetius Mutinensis and others. Bern. Placentinus, carmina de contemptu mundi. s. XVI (verified by William Edwards).

1388. mbr. misc. XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, works. Proclus, elementatio theologica.

1402. mbr. XV. Aristotle, Rhetorica, volg. anon.

1408. s. XV. Theodorus Gaza, grammatica graeca.

1410. Bible, volg. by Nic. de Malermi (1558).

1413. mbr. XIV. Thomas Anglicus, comm. on Augustine's de civitate Dei.

1419. s. XV. Ant. Gazius, de sacrarum scripturarum fructu.

1426. s. XV. Id., antidotum.

1434. s. XV. Hentisberus, sophismata.

1435. mbr. X. Gregorius Nazianzenus, apologeticus; sermones.

1447. s. XV. Blondus, historiae.

1448. mbr. XIV (i.e., XVI in.). Mich. Miliaris, de presidentia, to the Doge Leon. Lauretanus.

1465. s. XV (1464). Jo. de Janduno, quaestiones

super libros de anima. 198 pp. Cf. *Manoscritti*, n. 10.

1467. s. XV. Paulus Venetus, comm. on Porphyry's *Isagoge* and on Aristotle's *Categories*.

1490. Augustine, bought and annotated by Petrarch (1325). *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena, 1932), p. 27, n. 15.

1493. s. XV. Sozomenus Pistoriensis, *chronica*. Bethmann, p. 670.

1494. mbr. XV. Prisciani interpretatio.

1495. misc. XIV. Expositio regulae Benedicti.

1496. s. XV. Jo. Barotius, in *agodiarius* libros quatuor carmina, to Petr. Barotius.

1499. misc. XV. Xenophon, tyrannus; Plutarch, Antonius; Demosthenes, two orations. All tr. Leon. Brunus. *Recollectiones de anima per Leonardum de Utino* (Bononiae 1424), taken down by Ant. de Sicilia.

1516. misc. XV. Basil, de commendatione vitae solitariae. De dignitate sacerdotali, a dialogue between Basil and Chrysostomus. Excerpts from Petrarch, de remediis (*I codici Petrarqueschi*, 1874, p. 153, n. 282).

1521. mbr. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, comm. on the Gospel of John.

1522. misc. Anon. comm. on Vergil's *Aeneid*.

1527. s. XV-XVI. Homer, (*Batrachomyomachia*), tr. Leon. Aretinus (i.e., Carolus Marsuppinus Aretinus), inc. Ranarum. 34 pp.

1528. s. XVII. Anon., carmina (s. XVI). They include elegies ad Glaveam Flaviam Benacensem, and verses on Aug. Valerius, to Paul IV, Fed. Cerutus, Valerius Palermus. Data supplied by William Edwards.

1531. misc. XV. Lud. de Lasca, disputatio inter fidem catholicam et schismaticam (1422).

1532. misc. XIV. Gregorius Nazianzenus, apologia. Basil, homiliae, tr. Rufinus.

1533. Statutes of the medical College of Bologna.

1545. Jo. de Turrecremata, apologia super revelationes S. Brigidae. s. XV.

1552. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.

1553. misc. XV. Anon. letters and orations, including an oration on Georgius Lauredanus. Aegidii in sponsalibus nuptiis.

1570. misc. XV. Strode, consequentiae. Gaetanus de Thienis, declarationes in consequentias Strodi et dubia Pergulensis. Hentisberus, regulae solvendi sophismata (verified by William Edwards).

1586. s. XIII. Disticha Catonis cum commento.

1590. mbr. XIV. Jo. de Suriano, notabilia (grammaticalia).

1596. mbr. XIV. Nic. Trevet, comm. on Boethius' *consolatio*.

1605. mbr. XV. Christ. Bondelmontius, *liber insularum Archipelagi*, fragm.

1606. s. XVI. The same work.

1610. Caesar Cremoninus, *liber primus et secundus de anima*. Mabileau, p. 382-383.

1617. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Seneca's tragedies.

1655. Correspondence of the German Nation of the University of Padua, 1579.

Vol. II:

1683. s. XIX. Sicco Polenton, vita del B. Ant. Pellegrino. Verified by Dottressa Angela Zanini.

1684. Octavius Ferrarius, comm. on Tacitus.

1705. misc. XVI. Excerpts from Paulus Venetus.

1738. s. XV. Augustinus Moravus, 2 orations.

1774. Lucian, Timon, volg. by Boiardo. Late copy.

1800. Caesar Cremoninus, de intellectu possibili; de intellectu agente; de ente abstracto. Mabileau, p. 380.

1827. R. P. Alphonsus Spillanus, *dilucidatio primi Posteriorum* (given at S. Salvatore, Bologna, 1584-85); *dilucidatio predicabilium et de antepredicabilibus*.

1833. mbr. XV. Sicco Polentonius, *libri exemplorum ad Modestum filium*. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena 1932), p. 69, n. 131.

1873. misc. XVI. M. A. Flaminus, carmina sacra.

1917. misc. XVI. Ant. Bitontinus, sermones, to Guidantonius Urbinas.

1933. s. XVI (1501). Mundinus (i.e., Mundinus), *practica de subveniendo accidentibus*. Petr. de Abano, de venenis.

1947. Octavius Ferrarius, *praelectiones*.

1959. mbr. XV. Scriptum in libros Boethii de consolatione philosophica.

1967. Petrarch, epistolae, copied from other mss. *I codici Petrarqueschi* (1874), p. 152-153, n. 280. (Boccaccio, letters, according to a communication of V. Branca).

2009. Ambr. Floridus O.S.A., *liber de anima* (1603).

2013. s. XVI. Expositio in regulam Benedicti.

2027. s. XVI. Bernardinus Feltrinus, *declarationes quadragesimae*.

2060. s. XV. *Declaratorium regulae Benedicti*.

2062. Maynus de Mayneris, de saporibus Domini (1590).

2063. misc. XV. Leon. de Utino, *tabula S. Thomae de philosophia; responsio contra conclusiones Concilii Basiliensis; regula de maximo et minimo*.

2075. Caesar Cremoninus, *dialecticae introductio; in lib. Perihemenias; super lib. Priorum et Posteriorum; de facultate appetitiva; de sensibus externis; questio de sensu communi; de intelligentiis seu entibus abstractis*. 768 pp. Dated 1597-1598. Mabileau, p. 379-380; 383; 384.

2079. Id., *lectiones in primum et secundum librum Aristotelis de ortu et interitu; in quantum lib. Aristotelis Meteororum*. 678 pp. Mabileau, p. 382.

2085. misc. Claudio Tolomei, *due orazioni*.

2093. misc. M. A. Palumbus, *tractatus logicae* (1605).

2144. s. XVII in. Caesar Cremoninus, de intelligentiis; de augmento; an ultima sphaera sit in loco; de materia prima; de primo motore. 263 pp. Mabileau, p. 377; 379.

2157. Innoc. Florinus, comm. in *Aristotelis Logica* (1611).

2213. misc. XVII-XVIII. 2 vols. Vol. I, f. 6-7. Laurus Quirinus, *oratio ad Nicolaum V. Commu-*

nication of Fr. Anne Hoehne, verified by Dottoressa Angela Zanini.

2232/I. misc. XVII-XVIII. f. 2-4v. Anon., ode al S. Lauro Querini. Communication of Dottoressa Angela Zanini.

2245. misc. XVIII-XIX. Sicco Polenton, letter. Verified by Dottoressa Angela Zanini.

2272. misc. XVIII. Anon., apologia per B. Paolo Giustiniani.

*Catalogo dei Mss. al numero provvisorio*, 1 ms. vol.

ms. provv. 28. Cesare Cremonini, orazione (1591). Late copy.

35. misc. Crist. Sabbadino, sopra la laguna di Venezia.

### Descriptions

239. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 96 fols. f. 34v-56v. Franc. Diedus Brixiae praefectus, vita S. Rochi, with a preface to the city of Brescia (32-34). 56v-68. Bapt. Mantuanus, theological letter to Hier. Ruere card. 68v-73v. Id., letter to Lud. Fuscarenus and Jo. Bapt. Refrigerius. 74-96v. Id., apologeticon ad eosdem (in prose).

254. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Blondus, letter (de gestis Venetorum) to the Doge Franc. Foscari (1454). — Leon. Dathus, carmen ad Nicolaum V in Mahomet regem Turcorum, fragm. at the end.

287. cart. XVIII.

Victor Scottus, vita Hieronymi Bononii.

Hier. Bononius, *Promiscuorum libri XXI*. Book 1 is dedicated to Lud. Marcellus and contains verses to Cornelius Vitellius and Lud. Ponticus. Book 2 is dedicated to Seb. Justinianus and contains verses to Petr. Sabinus, on Laur. Zane, on Sixtus IV, to Thomas Pratensis and to Paulus Ramusius. Book 3 is dedicated to M. Ant. Maurocenus and has verses on Ant. Parthenius' commentary on Catullus, on Merula's commentary on Juvenal, on Beroaldus, on Augurellus' poem on Gaza, on Hermolaus Barbarus, to Augurellus, Philoxenus, on Petr. Contarenus, Jo. Navagerius and Seb. Justinianus, to Petrus Contarenus, and to Jo. de Laurentiis. Book 4 is addressed to Franc. Bragadinus, book 5 to Paulus Pisanus, book 6 to Franc. Cornelius, book 7 to Daniel Rhenerius, book 8 to Jo. Aurelius Augurellus, book 9 to Hier. Advocarius, book 10 to Petr. Bembus, book 11 to Marcus Minius, book 12 to Jo. Baduarius, book 13 to Lazarus Mocenicus, book 14 to Nic. Salamonus, book 15 to Dominicus Venerius, book 16 to Angelus Gabriel, book 17 to Vinc. Dulcis, book 18 to Barth. Agolantes, book 19 to Daniel Rhenerius, book 20 to Petrus Lippomannus and book 21 to Lazarus Mocenicus. At the end: morte correptus finem minime imposuit. Then an Appendix of poems eliminated from the collection. It contains verses to M. A. Flaminius, Creticus, Ponticus, Augurellus. Then another appendix of scattered poems. It includes verses on Jo. Calphurnius, on Laetus. Then a Cento Bononianus. Then his Vita Hieronymi, followed by a dedication letter to bishop

Bern. de Rubeis. Then Candida, another collection of poems, in 2 books.

321. cart. misc. XV.

f. 152v. Sequitur abreviatio Augustini Patricii canonici Senensis super duodecim qui secuntur Blondi libros iussu Reverentissimi patris Francis Car(dinalis) Senensis edita. At the end: huc usque inveni.

537. cart. misc. XV. Coat of arms. Several hands. 108 fols.

Orations by various ambassadors addressed to Paul II. The collection includes the orations held for King Ferrante (f. 1-2), for Lucca (2v-6v), Siena (6v-8v), the Duke of Milan (9-13v, fragm. at the beginning, identified in the old table of contents), the Marchese of Este (14-21, dated 1468), Venice (22-27v), Florence (28-32). Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa (other hand, f. 33-36). Petruscola de Lauro de Spoleto, ad Aureliam de conservanda virginitate (37-39v); oratio ad Magnificos dominos (held in Rome, f. 44v-53). Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis, inc. Et quomodo potest fieri (82 bis-108v).

784. cart. XV. 57 fols.

Nic. Perottus, works. f. 2v. De metris, with a preface to Jac. Schioppus (f. 1). 25. Epistola de generibus metrorum, to Helius Perottus. 41. Translation of Hippocrates's oath, with a preface to Barth. Troianus. 42v. Letter to Jac. Constantius. 46. Two versions of an epigram of Ptolemy by Nic. Perottus, and one by Helius Perottus. 47. (Anon., orbis terrarum descriptio), inc. Quantum inter se terrarum, addressed to Nicolaus (Perottus?). 54. Perottus, letter (de origine Bononiae) to Joannes Guidottus.

933. mbr. misc. XIV. 2 coll. 90 fols.

f. 1 (torn)-24. inc. Volo ne aliquis manum suam ad scientiam medicine convertat, a collection of questions on Porphyry's Isagoge. At the end: explicit scriptum profilii (sic) secundum magistrum Angelum dearecio. 24v-66v. Anon. (id.), comm. on Aristotle's Categories, fragm. at the end, inc. Eiusdem artis et scientie est considerare. 67-90v. Anon. (id.), comm. on Aristotle's de interpretatione, fragm. at the end, inc. Primum oportet constituere etc. Quicumque mentitur dicit falsum.

1010. cart. misc. XV.

f. 32-70. Antonii Basizii (i.e., Barzizii) Cauteraria comedia. f. 77. Philogenia (comedy by Ugolinus Pisanus).

1199. mbr. XVI. Miniature, old binding. 30 fols.

f. 2-2v. Ad magnificum praetorem nostrum Jo. Fed. Priulium Pyrrhanensis, a letter dated 1533, with decorated title. f. 3-11. Carmina, addressed to the same. 11-18. Oratio habita in discessu (prose). 18. Poem. 18v-24. Oratio in reditu clarissimi generalis. 24v-25. Ad Petr. Landum clariss. praefectum, a poem. 25v-30v blank.

1211. cart. XVI.

Nic. Beganus Modicus pres(b)iter? Veionensis. sermons, with a letter and poem to bishop Jo. Matth. Gibertus. At the end a poem of Callistus Philotheus to the author, and his reply.

## 1380. cart. misc. XVI.

p. 1. Liber lucis mercuriorum Raymundi Lulli. p. 27 sqq. blank. p. 49. Liber de consideratione quinte essentie, by Joh. de Rupescissa (1350). p. 216. Virtutes septem herbarum. p. 243. Albertus Magnus, liber alchimie artis. p. 279. Pratica fratris Alberti. p. 309. Joh. de Rupescissa, liber-lucis. p. 340. Messer Pre Antonio dallabatia, di far la quinta essentia. p. 360. Del Signor Joan Pico della Mirandola la theorica (apocryphal). p. 392. Di Marsilio Ficino, sopra la parola che dice Quartum quantum generat (apocryphal), des. p. 400.

1411. cart. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. (f. 1). Incipit expositio Zenobii (i.e., Zoni) Florentini laureati super librum Lucani, inc. Confer opem famulo Sancta Maria tuo/Zonum Romei genuit Florentia... (6 lines). Exortum est in tenebris lumen rectis propheta. Quoniam omne datum optimum. At the end: Explicit lectura Lucani eximii poete historiographique Cordubensis condita a Zenobio Florentino laurea seta insignito scriptaque per me Jacobum de Jordanis de Fractis grammatice professorem sub anno... MCCCCLVII die V a mensis octobris...

## 1487. cart. XVIII. 207 and 11 pp.

p. I (title). Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica a Bart. Fontio latine conversa. The text (p. 1-207, inc. Incipiens a te Phoebe antiquorum glorias virorum) is preceded by a biography of the poet (p. 1-VI). At the end (p. 1-2), Apollonii interpretatio, i.e., the beginning of another version, inc. Incipiens te Phoebe antiquorum res gestas virorum, and another piece from the same (p. 2-11): Ex libro primo Argonauticorum Apollonii secundum Andronici interpretationem, inc. Erant duo lapides.

1743. cart. (and mbr.) XV. 2 coll. 111 fols. Damaged (f. 1-3, 22-23, 34-35, 46-48, 54-76 missing, 49 torn).

f. 4-53. (Title at the end:) Explicunt questiones super libris de anima secundum... magistrum Blasium de Parma per me fratrem Antonium ordinis Servorum. The work is fragmentary at the beginning and in the middle. 53v. Anon. (id.), questions on Aristotle's de generatione et corruptione, fragm. at the end, inc. Ego frater Andreas de Un. die 19. decembris incepti hoc opusculum ponere ac scribere... Utrum ens mobile ad formam sit subiectum libri generationis et corruptionis. 77-110. Anon. (Barzizza, according to the table of contents), treatise on orthography, inc. Cor (?) fragrans lenis pira saltans ad sibi mutat. Sententia huius carminis talis est (poem with comm.). At the end: Explicit opus singularissimum in orthographia. f. 110v (s. XV). In isto libro sunt conclusiones anime secundum magistrum Blasium de Parma carta prima. Item sunt conclusiones ex sophismatibus Hesberi extrate per magistrum Andream Venetum Ordinis Servorum carta 59. Item est orthographia magistri Gasparini Pergamensis carta 77.

2231. cart. misc. XVIII-XIX. 157 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dottorressa Angela

Zanini. Cf. G. Zonta, *Francesco Zabarella* (Padova, 1915), p. 38, n. 2.

f. 1-4. Documents on the Accademia Delia in Padua. 77-83. Franc. Zabarella, oration, in volg. (1406), copied from a register of the chancery of the city of Padua.

ms. al numero provvisorio 196. cart. misc. XV. 106 fols. From the Capilupi collection. See G. Andres, *Catalogo de' Codici Manoscritti della Famiglia Capilupi di Mantova* (Mantova, 1797), p. 24-52, n. 20. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dottorressa Angela Zanini.

Anon. (Joh. Lucidus Gonzaga), Latin poem on the entry of the emperor Sigismund in Mantua (f. 79-82), inc. Inclita Gonzagae referam, with a prologue. Guarinus, Pisanus, a poem (83-84). Thomas Camertinus, poem in praise of Joh. Franc. Gonzaga (1433, f. 91-92). Lud. Sardus, poem to Nic. Estensis (95-102). Gregorius Corriarius, verses to Nic. Nicoli (103). Verses by Pius II. Owner's note of Laelius Capilupus (f. 106).

ms. provv. 197. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 234 fols. From Capilupi. Cf. Ministero dell'Educazione Nazionale, *Mostra delle Biblioteche Italiane, Acquisti e doni degli ultimi dieci anni* (Rome, 1934), n. 67, p. 22. G. Andres, *Catalogo dei codici manoscritti della famiglia Capilupi* (Mantua, 1797), p. 87-137, n. 29.

f. 1-2 blank. f. 3-34v. (Poggius, de avaritia). Poggius, letter to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga (35-41); letter to Scipio Mainentes (de Cesare, f. 43-47v). Guarinus, letters to Leonellus and Poggius (48-62). Poggius, letter to Franc. Barbarus (62v-79v). Thomas Reatinus, apologia against Poggius before the cardinals (83-89v). (Julianus Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli, exortatio in generali conegregatione ad pacem (91-100v). Pius II, de pueris educandis, to King Ladislaus (103-119). Franc. Gradensis, oratio funebris for Jo. de Almericis (f. 123-125v). Anon. oration in praise of Franc. Sfortia, inc. Admonet me felicissimi huius diei celebritas (127-132). Guarinus, gratulatio ad Nic. Estensem (139-142). Leonellus Estensis, letter (142v). Gregorius Corriarius, poem to Victorinus Feltrensis (143-144). Pius II, letter (147-148v). Letter of Ludovicus Turrianus to Ant. Beccaria (f. 153-153v). Gasparinus Barzizza, oration (157-162v). Letters of Poggius (163-167v, 170-170v), Isotta Nogarola (168-168v), Guarinus (168v-169v), Zenevera Nogarola (fragm., 170v). Letters of Ferrante of Naples, with replies (179-185v). Letter of Sixtus IV, signed by L. Griphus (185v-189v). Letter of the Florentines to the pope (189v-193). Oration of the ambassadors of the King of France to Sixtus IV (193-197). Other state letters. Letter of the Doge to Federicus Marchio Mantue, signed M. Aurelius (1478, f. 201-202). 207v-234v blank.

ms. provv. 206. cart. XVI in. 1, 27 fols.

Anon., vita S. Basilii, tr. Petr. Barotius, inc. (f. 1) Apud Cappadociam provinciam nobilem et non magis, with a preface (f. Iv, inc. Accipe R. me ac singularissime praesulum). At the end (f. 27): Magni Basilii vita e graeco diligentissime in Latinum versa per R. m. d. Petrum Barocium

ep. Paduanum quam ego Blasius eiusdem ecclesiae presbiter ad sui honorem et gloriam ex suo proprio

originali emendate et fideliter in hoc exemplario (?) transcripsi anno domini MDIII.

# PADOVA

*Museo Civico* (1936, 1937, 1949, 1952).<sup>1</sup>

Fondo C. M.

## Excerpts.

This collection is described in one handwritten volume entitled: *C. Manoscritti e Incunaboli*. cod. C M 20. s. XVII. Bart. Cavalcanti, oratione.

30. misc. XVI in. Clemens Mazze plebanus, vita Zenobii, to Frater Philippus de Girolamis (1475).

34. s. XV (1466). Prose version of Ovid.

71. s. XVI. Maps of Crete, with an anon. verse prologue to Franc. Foxius.

89. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Juvenal, inc. Priusquam huius voluminis attingatur.

101. misc. XV. Petrus de Abano, additiones super Mesue.

102. Franc. Frigimelica, scriptum in libro de sensu et sensato Aristotelis, inc. Ad meum usum interpretatur sum (1551). 95 fols.

105. s. XVI. Siccio Polentonius, epitoma in vitas scriptorum illustrium latine lingue. 140 fols.

150. misc. XVIII. Giov. della Casa, orazione.

172. Anon., super nono Almansoris (1450). Petr. de Tosignano, ordinationes or pratica. Jo. de Dondis, experientia. Ant. Guaynerius, medical treatises (1453).

179. s. XVI. Julius Landus, insulae Materiae descriptio.

187. misc. XV. Anon., de reactione.

201. s. XVII. Crist. Sabbadino, sopra la laguna di Venezia.

207. s. XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae; tres disputationes; contra hypocritas; in avaritiam.

231. Franc. Frizimellica, scriptum in primum librum artis parve Galeni et Marchi (i.e., magistri) Turisani, fragm. (1526).

236. mbr. misc. XIII. Ars collationandi et sermocinandi.

285. s. XVI. Victor Trincavellus, lectiones in libro de differentiis febrium et in librum ad Glauconem Galeni.

289. s. XV. Anon., insularum aegei pellagi descriptio, inc. Cercira vel Corcira circuit.

291. s. XVIII. Andr. Navagerus, historia Veneta.

292. s. XV. Leon. de Bertapalea, de ulceribus, fragm.

297. Franc. Frizimellica, scriptum in nono Rasis (1536-37).

303. misc. XVI. Ant. Compagna, della cometa.

322. s. XV. Steph. Fliscus, sinonimia sententiarum.

330. s. XVII. Julius Pacius a Beriga, in analysim institutionum imperialium; adnotationes ad selecta

ex institutionibus imperialibus (Vicenza, 1622); de exhereditatione liberorum. Anon. rudimenta logicae. Lambertus Scheackelius (sic), de memoria artificiosa.

348. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's de anima.

352. Caesar Cremoninus, expositio in quantum librum Metheororum (1630). 96 fols.

362. misc. XVII. Campanella, della magia.

373. s. XV. Hier. Savonarola, writings.

396. s. XVI. Catonis disticha graece et latine.

407. misc. med. XVI. Hier. Capivaccius, de urinis.

410. s. XVII. Marius Mazollenus (professor of philosophy at Padua), commentaria in tota Aristotelis logica.

414. s. XVI. Hier. Capivaccius, lectiones in Hippocratis Aphorismos (1561); lectiones in Avicennam (1563); lectiones in artem medicinalem Galeni; lectiones de affectibus particularibus (1565 and 1567); de febribus (1566-67).

415. Hier. de Augubio, lectiones medicae (1573).

416. Matth. Curtius, aphorismorum lectiones (1530).

417. Id., de balneis; lectiones in pronostica Hippocratis; lectiones super aphorismos (1528); lectiones super 4 aphorismos (1528); lectiones super 4<sup>a</sup> regiminis acutorum (1529); another lectio (1531).

425. s. XV. Bartolucius de Bononia, regulae grammaticales.

436. s. XV. Jo. Boccaccius, de claris mulieribus.

494. s. XVII. Caesar Cremoninus, in primum caput primi libri de partibus animalium explicatio; in tertium caput secundi de generatione animalium explicatio; de semine.

505. s. XVI. Anon., Prolegomena in Aristotelis logicam.

515. s. XVI. Frid. Nausea, de tollendis circa apices Christianae religionis abusibus, to Paul III.

519. s. XVI ex. Alex. Massaria, practica morborum particularium; obitus Francisci Angusciolae.

521. misc. XVII. Paracelsus, ars magica.

532. s. XVII. Campanella, epilogus.

541. s. XV. Diogenes, epistolae; Phalaris, epistolae. Tr. Franc. Aretinus.

554. mbr. XVI. Teodoro Spandugni, vita de Sach Ismael, to card. Aless. Farnese.

560. s. XVII. Caesar Cremoninus, super libros de ortu et interitu Aristotelis commentaria.

567. misc. XVI. Barlaamus, de primatu papae et de aliis.

571. misc. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's de generatione et corruptione.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: B.P. 231. 298. 312. 456. 473. 477. 495. 1020.

572. misc. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's Physics, book II.

574. misc. XVII. Marius Mazolenus, comm. on Aristotle's Physics, book VIII (1641).

604. s. XVII. Mich. Savonarola, delle qualità dei principi, to Borso.

607. Hercules Guerrino, compendium alexipharmacum (1594).

616. s. XV. Paulo monicho, libro de rezimento, to Marco Baduario.

620. misc. XV. Jac. de Forlivio, comm. on Avicenna. Sigismundus de Polcastro, questio de actione medicinarum.

631. mbr. XVI (1504). Jo. de Dondis, astrarium, autogr. (sic). *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 90, n. 192.

639. Lorenzo de' Medici, sette allegrezze d'amore. s. XVIII.

643. misc. XVI. Anon., epigram to Hier. Roscius.

674. misc. Carolus Bovillus, optica (s. XVI).

728. s. XVI. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

800. Ubertino Fabiani, lettere, autogr. (1585-86).

858. s. XIV ex. Alb. de Albano, epistola poetica, to Phil. de Peraga.

### Descriptions

CM 169. cart. misc. XV. 103 fols.

f. 1. anon., dubia on Johannes de Cassali. 48v. Expositio Mesini super tractatu Entisberi de tribus predicamentis. 65-67. Complemenum expositionis predictae secundum Gaiitanum de Tienis. Then 3 anon. questions.

C M 313. cart. misc. XV.

Jo. ep. Ferrariensis, de perfectione religionis, volg. (f. 1). Frater Maurus, letters, partly in volg., including one on the death of Traversari. Jo. ep. Ferrariensis, 2 sermones.

C M 328. cart. misc. XVI in. 334 fols., numbered irregularly.

f. 1-7. Epistola Jo. Pici ad Hermolaum Barbarum, inc. Ego quidem mi Hermolae. 54-69v. Lud. Lazarellus, ad Ferdinandum regem dialogus cui titulus Crater Hermetis. 70-78. Excerpta notabilia ex Jamblico de mysteriis Egyptiorum Caldeorum Assiriorum (tr. Ficinus). De ordine superiori, inc. Anime nostre in divinatorum generibus computantur, des. non bono contrarium est. 78v-80. inc. Principium dialogorum Platoniorum totiusque philosophiae principium. 80-116v. Marsilius Ficinus, de voluptate. 230-238. Anon. treatise on love and beauty (i.e., Franc. da Diacceto, Panegirico all'amore), inc. Se e gran peccato a non sentire rectamente de li dei, molto piu grave, des. secondo la sua natura de la gratia divina. 238-245. (Marsilio Ficino, di Dio ed anima), fragm. at the end, inc. La amicitia nostra singulare rechiede des. che dicono in questo mezo. 280-294. Anon. fragm. of a Platonist treatise (i.e., Pico, Commento sopra una canzone I 3 ff.), inc. Epero noi havendo proposto di parlare quello che crediamo essere comune sententia di Platone et di Aristotele, and shortly afterwards, ch. 4, inc. Seguendo adunque noi la opinione di Plotino, des. dal Phedone

exposita. 296-334. Another part of the same treatise (ibid., I 1 ff.), inc. (ch. 1) Como ogni cosa creata a lo essere in tre modi. Pongono e Platonici per loro dogma. Towards the end of this text, Marsilio is quoted.

CM 359. cart. XV. 314 fols.

f. 2. (Johannes Turrecremata card. S. Sixti), commentary on the rule of St. Benedict, with a letter of Arsenius monachus congregationis Sancte Justine Ordinis Sancti Benedicti to Joannes card. Sancti Sixti (Florence, 1442, f. 1), and the reply of the cardinal (1v).

CM 380. misc. XVII.

Latin verses by Altilius, and by Jac. Palermus (to Andri. Chiocci).

C M 422. cart. misc. XV. 129 fols.

f. 40v-43. Hier. a Vallibus, 2 poems. Franc. Buzacharius, poems to Marcus Zane (56v-57) and on Franc. Barotius (57v-62). Titus de Strotiis, poem to Janus Pannonius (63-69v). Gregorius Tiphernas, poem to Lud. Gonzaga (69v-70v). Anon. poem on Tiphernas (70v-71). Titus Vespasianus Stroza, Eroticon, in 4 books (73-126v). The collection includes verses to Janus Pannonius, ad Jovianum poetam Siculum, to Nic. Stroza, Leonellus Estensis, ad Pisanum pictorem, to Basinius, Lud. Sacratius, for Tadeus Manfredus, for Sigismundus Malatesta to Isotta Ariminensis, to Borsius Estensis, Ant. Panormita, on Tobias Veronensis, Jo. Boiardi, Creticus, Hier. Castellus. At the end (126v): Titi Vespasiani Stroze liber ultimus explicit padue die XV Julii MCCCCLXVI. Titus (Stroza), epitaph of Tadea (127). Marrasius, de ortu vita et obitu larvarum, a poem to the Marchio Estensis (127v-128v), with a verse reply by Guarinus (128v-129v). Ant. de Capitibus Liste, poem (129v).

C M 525, pt. 5. mbr. XV. Old binding. 15 fols. f. 5-15. (Joh. Chrysostomus, de tollerandis calamitatibus, cf. f. 3v, i.e., de statu Homilia prima), tr. anon., inc. Tubam quidem celestem citharamque spiritualem audistis, des. ad summum virtutis eius obit. With the preface of a gentleman who had the translation made by a learned friend, to a king who had lost his consort, inc. (f. 1) Tecum esse et maiestatem tuam quam semper animo intueor. The author of the preface is Jac. Ant. Marcellus, and it is addressed to King René, cf. G. Mercati, *Ultimi contributi alla storia degli umanisti I* (1939), p. 82-85.

C M 830. cart. XVI in. 190 fols.

f. 6. Cosmicus, Latin poem in distichs and in 3 books, addressed ad A. S. Pelleum, ad Achillem M., ad Ill. et R. L. de G., with a prologue to Paris Caesareus.

### Fondo B. P.

#### Excerpts

This collection is described in the following inventory: *Raccolta Padovana*, 3 ms. vols. The collection includes both mss. and printed editions. The mss. are marked with the sign m. The age of the mss. is not always indicated.

- Vol. I:  
 15. mbr. XV. Girol. Saligario, vita della B. Eustochia.  
 55. s. XVI-XVII. Giov. Franc. Buzzacarin, storia d'Italia (1463-1520).  
 93. misc. Sicco Polentonus, vita B. Helenae.  
 117. misc. XVII. Petr. de Abano, testament.  
 129. Vergerius, opera. Copied by Jo. Rob. Papafava.  
 133. misc. Franc. Zabarella, 2 orationes.  
 158. mbr. XIV. Vergerius, de principibus Carrariensibus. Cf. *Mostra storica nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 164-165, n. 246.  
 297. misc. fasc. X. Franc. Capodilista, oration, to the Doge Malipiero. Late copy.  
 345. misc. fasc. XI. Aloysius Mussatus, oratio ad Fed. Corneliu.  
 367. s. XVI. Vita della B. Beatrice d'Este.  
 383. Girol. Saligario, memorie della B. Eustochia. Late copy.  
 394. s. XVIII. Jo. Dom. Spazzarin, historia.  
 408. Albertinus Mussatus, de gestis Italicorum (mbr. XIV). Jo. a Ravenna, Chronica Carrariensium (s. XVI).  
 513. s. XVI. Vita della B. Eustochia.  
 514. misc. fasc. V. Jac. Placentinus, de bello Scaligerorum.  
 555. misc. Hier. Lippus, de vita S. Prosdoci.  
 746. Gesta domus Carrariae. Copy from a Saibante ms.  
 770. misc. fasc. II. Jo. Jac. Canis, oratio, on the podestà Bened. Victurius. Girol. Pettenelli, oratione on the captain Pietro Morosini.  
 796. misc. Poggius, oration on card. Franc. Zabarella.  
 798. Giov. Franc. Buzzacarin, storia.  
 805. misc. Vergerius, de principibus Carrariensibus.  
 822. misc. Mich. Savonarola, de laudibus Patavii. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena 1932), p. 77, n. 151.  
 860. s. XVI. Jac. Brutus, annalia, 1509-15.  
 881. mbr. XV (1440). Ant. Barattella, Ecato-metrologia. With 2 poems to Guarinus (cf. Guarino, *Epistolario*, ed. Sabbadini, vol. II, p. 359-360).  
 884. mbr. Lud. Barbus, de origine monasterii S. Justinae.  
 897. Jo. de Ravenna, chronica Carrariensium.  
 915. misc. Vergerius, de Carrariensium familia.  
 Jo. Dom. Spazzarin, chronica.  
 929. misc. Carmen de D. Justinae templi structura.  
 935. mbr. XV. Albertinus Mussatus, historia Henrici VII; de gestis Italicorum; de captione Montisilicis.  
 1017. s. XVII-XVIII. Documents concerning the University of Padua.  
 1029. misc. XVI. Vergerius, gesta Carrariensium.  
 1036. misc. Mich. Savonarola, de laudibus Patavii.  
 1099. Ercole Senofonte, eulogy of the Carrara family. mbr. XV. Missing.  
 1203. s. XIX. Petr. Paulus Vergerius, epistolae; orationes; preface of his translation of Arrian; de

ingenius moribus; vita Petrarcae; de Carrariensium familia; carmina; fragmenta. With a few letters of Salustius, Petrarch and Gasparinus Barzizza. Description supplied by Mr. Herbert Matsen.

1273. Pietro Barozzi, vita della B. Eustochia, volg. by Daniele Villa.  
 1274. misc. The same work (1547).  
 1417. misc. fasc. XII. Ant. Riccobonus, oration on Jac. Zabarella (1589).  
 1418. misc. fasc. V. Franc. Zabarella, oratio.  
 1422. misc. fasc. III. Hier. Lipus, vita Prosdoci.  
 1463. misc. fasc. XI. Cesare Cremonini, orazione contro i Gesuiti.  
 1482. misc. fasc. XIII. Verses on Franc. Bonafides.  
 1606. misc. fasc. XX. Documents on the University of Padua.

- Vol. II:  
 1641. misc. XIX. fasc. II. Albertinus Mussatus, de gestis Italicorum. fasc. III. Id., de conflictu Gallorum; de conflictu Canis Grandis.  
 1945. misc. fasc. V. Note sopra due codici di Ant. Barattella.  
 2022. s. XVII. Albertinus Mussatus, de gestis Italicorum.  
 2042. s. XVII. Franc. Zabarella, de felicitate libri tres. Poggius, oratio in funere Franc. Zabarella.  
 2157. s. XVI. Vergerius, de familia Carrariensium.  
 2196. misc. fasc. III. Jo. Jac. Canis, de apparatu Patavini hastiludii. Copy, s. XIX.  
 Vol. III:  
 2531. s. XIV. Albertinus Mussatus, de lite inter naturam et fortunam; contra casus fortuitos.  
 3196. s. XIX. Aloysius Lollius, Patavinorum professorum decas. Copied from a ms. in Belluno. Communication of William F. Edwards.  
 C.P. (Collezione Petrarchesca) 1156. Petrarch, canzoniere, impr. Venice, 1521. With autogr. notes of Pietro Bembo. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena 1932), p. 87, n. 181. Shelf mark verified by Mr. Herbert Matsen.

### Descriptions

- B.P. 124. misc. fasc. XX. cart. XVIII. 4 fols. Franc. Lazarus, Avantium, an eclogue, with a preface to Nic. Contarenus, copied from an edition of 1616.  
 B.P. 185. cart. XV. 49 fols. Ant. de Tempo, compendium particulare artis ritmice, volg. by Franc. Barattella Laureo, son of Antonio, made in 1447 at the age of 16. With a sonnet at the end.  
 B.P. 515. misc. 5 fascicles.  
 fasc. I (cart. XVII). Jo. Lud. de Lambertucciis, oration on Franc. Carrariensium, copied from a Riccardiana ms. fasc. 2 (cart. XV), 2 fols. Jac. Zenus, oratio de remeatione. With a copy, s. XVIII. fasc. 3 (cart. XV). Jo. Sanlazarus, salutatio, to Fantinus Dandulus. fasc. 4 (cart. XV). Cornelius Vitellius, oration on Angela Vincentina

wife of Paulus de Leonibus (1478), with a preface directed Petro Leoni iuventutis Patavinae modestissimo.

B.P. 795. misc.  
fasc. III (cart. XVI-XVII). Jo. Jac. Canis, carmina de apparatu Patavini hastiludii (1466).  
fasc. IV (cart. XVIII-XIX). Lud. Lazarellus, de apparatu Patavini hastiludii.  
B.P. 802. misc.  
Jo. a Ravenna, Chronica Carrariensium.  
fasc. XVII (cart. XVIII). Franc. Zabarella, oration, volg.

B. P. 824. misc. fasc. VII. cart. XVIII.  
Hier. Aleotus, oration on B. (i.e., Barth.) de Zabarellis archiepiscopus Florentinus, copied from Marc. lat. XIV 180.

B.P. 831. cart. misc. XVIII-XIX. Fols. numbered irregularly.

p. 9-27. Petr. de Monte, oration on Paulus de Leone, fragm., with a preface, notes, and a catalogue of Petrus de Monte's works. p. 41-46. Orazio Fini, orazione, copied from cod. Antonianus 31.

B.P. 857. misc.  
fasc. XII (cart. XVI ex.). Gio. Franc. Mussato, oratione (1585).

B.P. 954. mbr. XV. Richly illuminated. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 458, n. 740.

Jo. Franc. Caputlistae, de viris illustribus familiae Caputlistae.

B.P. 1013. misc.  
fasc. XII (s. XVI-XVII). Compendio italiano del libro de apparatu Patavini hastiludii composto da Lod. Lazarellus.

Franc. Zabarella, orazione. Jo. Jac. Canis, de apparatu Patavini hastiludii.

B.P. 1203. cart. XVIII. 317 and 139 pp.

P.P. Vergerius, works, copied from mss. and editions. The collection includes: 142 letters (p. 1-203); 12 orations (204-269); in traduzione Arriani ad Sigismundum imperatorem praefatio (270-271); de ingenuis moribus (271-303); Petrarchae vita (307-317); de Carrariensium familia historia (1-103); carmina (105-117); fragmenta (117-139).

B.P. 1223. cart. misc. XV. Large size. 200 pp.  
p. 1-4. Laureationis Petrarcae privilegium. 4. Philippus Aristoteli (inc. Filium mihi genitum). 5-16. Vergerius, de vita Francisci Petrarcae. 16-18. Legati Scytarum ad Alexandrum regem oratio, inc. Si dii habitum. 18-20. Pius II, letter to the Doge Christ. Maurus. 20-22. Invetiva Petri

Bravi Veronensis in quendam greculum Andronicum latini nominis impugnatores. 23-28. Vergerius, 2 letters to Jo. de Bononia. 29-35. Franc. Junior (de Carraria), oration to his soldiers (compiled by Vergerius). At the end: Vale Padue... P.P. (Vergerius) tuus. 35. Petrarch, note on Laura. 36-56. Vergerius, poem, letters and orations. Hippolyta Sfortia, oration to Pius II (57-58), and his reply (58-59). Vergerius, orations and poem (59-94). Joh. Spelimbegensis, oration to M. Lipomano (94-97). Guarinus, letter and orations (97-103). Anon., funeral oration to Georgius Lauredanus, inc. Maxima pars hodierno die (104-112). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus (112-122). Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras (122-131). Hier. Vallensis, oration to the Doga Pasqualis Maripetrus (131-133). Bern. Justinianus, oration to Pius II (133-136). Vergerius, letters and orations (136-149). Nic. de Leonardis, letter to Vergerius (149-150). Lombardus a Sirico, letter to Petrarch (150-152). Anon. letter to a girl, inc. Legimus Tullium (153-154). Salutatius, declamatio de Lucretia (155-158). Pilatus, letters (158-159). Vergerius, poem (160). Avicena, letter to Augustinus (160). Vergerii vel ut magis opinor Guarini V. iocundissima facietia, inc. (V)olveramus e Patavio urbe (161-163). Panormita, letter (164-168). Sicco Polentonius, letters to Andr. Bilius Mediolanensis and others (171-73). De sacerdotio domini Jesu, tr. anon., inc. Tempore Justiniani imperatoris (175-177). Raph. Regius, letter to Barth. Girardus?, 1474. Cippicus, poem (178). Sicco Polentonius, letters and orations to Ant. Pergamensis, Ant. Lucanus, Andr. de Billiis, Jo. Ant. de Capitelliste, Raph. Fulgosius, Jac. Baduarius, Venturinus philosophus, Fantinus Dandulus and Leonardinus Aretinus (179-200).

B.P. 1287. cart. misc. XV ex. 140 fols.  
Petrus Delphinus, letters. P. P. Vergerius, letters; de situ urbis Justinopolitanae; orations.

B.P. 1417. misc. fasc. III. mbr. XVI in. Initial, coat of arms. 8 fols. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena, 1932), p. 41, n. 52.

Martinus Martellensis iureconsultus, panegyricus, dedicated to Georgius Cornelius. On the fly-leaf in front, a sonnet of Hier. Campagnola to the same.

fasc. XII (cart. XVII-XVIII). Ant. Riccobonus, oratio (1589).

B.P. 2019. mbr. XV.

Franc. Zabarella, oratio.

## PALERMO

*Biblioteca Comunale* (1949, 1952).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

The library has two printed catalogues: *I manoscritti della Biblioteca Comunale di Palermo*

(vol. I, by Gaspare Rossi, 1873; vol. I, pt. 2, by Gioacchino Di Marzo, 1894; vol. II, pt. 1, by E. Stinco, 1934; vol. III, by G. Di Marzo, 1878; vol. II, pt. 2, has not yet been published). L. Bogliolo,

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 2 Qq A 66. C 176. H 31.



*I manoscritti della Biblioteca Comunale di Palermo* (4 vols., 1884-1900). The former catalogue is arranged by shelf marks, and has no indices. It is supplemented by a handwritten volume entitled: *Continuazione Indice manoscritti*. Boglino's catalogue is arranged alphabetically by subjects, but not by authors. It covers some mss. not described in the other printed catalogue, but the manuscripts relevant to our subject appear in unexpected places, or not at all. Hence I am giving a selection of relevant mss. from the former catalogue, with references to Boglino where possible.

Qq B 3 (vol. I, p. 7). s. XV. Epistolarum Joannis Thomae Montecatini Aderniensis comitis libri tres.

Qq B 6 (p. 8). Theodoros Laelius, ad regem Francorum oratio; epistola ad Ferdinandum regem. s. XVI. Boglino II, p. 309.

Qq C 6 (p. 12). s. XVII. Jo. Jac. Adria de Paulo, de Siciliae laudibus.

Qq C 13 (p. 14-15). Barth. de Grandis, bellorum Syracusanorum et antiquitatum Siciliae libri tres. 2 copies (s. XVI and XVIII). Boglino II, p. 12.

Qq C 15 (p. 15-16). misc. XVII. Descriptions of triumphal arches by Fil. Paruta and Ant. Veneziano. Boglino I, p. 104.

Qq C 20 (p. 18). Seb. Bagolino, dialogo sopra la piramide fatta in Alcamo per l'essequie di Filippo II. s. XVI ex.

Qq C 24 (p. 20). misc. XVII. Carmina by Ant. Panormita, Janus Vitalis, Petr. Ransanus, Petr. Gravina, Franc. Maurolycus, Ant. Venetianus. Rime by Fil. Paruta, Pietro Ranzano. Boglino III, p. 367; 371; 372; 375; 377; 411; 414-415.

Qq C 29 (p. 21-22). s. XV. Petr. Ransanus, de primordiis urbis Panormi, with a volg. version. Boglino III, p. 273-274.

Qq C 41 (p. 24). Ant. Veneziano, discorso sopra le statue della fontana della piazza pretoria di Palermo.

Qq C 42 (p. 24). The same work. Late copy. Qq C 50 (p. 26-27). misc. XVIII. Lucio Marineo, lettera. Boglino II, p. 434.

Qq C 56 (p. 28). The same work. s. XVI.

Qq C 85 (p. 34-35). Jo. Jac. Adria, de laudibus Siciliae. s. XVI. Boglino II, p. 482.

Qq C 99 (p. 39). misc. XV. Phalaris, some letters, tr. anon., inc. Sed in tantum non prorumpam. Regole dell'arte del parlare. Boglino IV, p. 34. Data supplied by Dottoressa L. Gravone.

Qq D 168 (p. 84-85). s. XVII. Ant. Vinitianus, epigrammata et inscriptiones; discorso sopra le statue; descriptions of triumphal arches, in Italian. Boglino I, p. 103-104. III, p. 376.

Qq E 61 (p. 142-143). misc. XVIII. Seb. Bagolino, carmina; epitola. Boglino III, p. 366.

Qq E 66 (p. 144-146). misc. XVIII. Pius II, de concilio Basileensi; de moribus Germaniae; epistola. Ant. Panormita, oratio; epigram. Alphonsus Seguritanus, de Lucio Marineo. Lucius Marineus, ad Ferdinandum regem oratio de laudibus historiae. Boglino I, p. 150; 448. III, p. 35; 240; 341; 464.

Qq E 178 (p. 229). s. XVIII. Plato, letters (tr. Marsilius Ficinus). Boglino III, p. 358.

Qq F 10 (p. 245). s. XVIII. M. A. Martines, de situ Siciliae. Boglino II, p. 12.

Qq F 61 (p. 292). misc. XVIII. Matth. Palmetius, vita Nicolai Acciaioi. Boglino I, p. 12.

Qq F 231 (p. 380-388). misc. Fil. Paruta, lettere; Latin poems. Boglino II, 443. III, 373.

Qq F 272 (vol. I, pt. II, p. 14). s. XIX. Dom. Scinà, draft of his Elogio di Franc. Maurolico. Boglino III, p. 50.

Qq G 36 (vol. I, pt. II, p. 61-64). misc. XVIII. Fil. Paruta, canzone; lettera. Notes on Giov. Fil. de Lignamine. Lucius Marineus, epistolae, with a biographical note by Alfonsus Seguritanus. Ant. Panormita, oratio. Boglino II, 434; III, 35; 240; 411.

Qq H 113 (p. 190-194). misc. XVI-XIX. Fil. Paruta, del Senato di Palermo; lettere. Boglino II, p. 443.

Qq H 117 (vol. I, pt. 2, p. 200-203). misc. XVIII. Plato, letters (tr. Marsilius Ficinus). Boglino II, p. 446. III, p. 358.

Qq H 155 (p. 251-252). misc. XVIII-XIX. Petr. Ransanus, historia suorum temporum. Boglino II, p. 226.

Qq H 272 (p. 362-367). misc. XVII-XVIII. M. A. Martines, de situ Siciliae. Boglino IV, p. 336.

2 Qq A 12 (vol. II, pt. I, p. 7). misc. XVI. Anon. Latin treatise on grammar and rhetoric, fragmentary at the end. Boglino II, p. 261.

2 Qq A 25 (p. 13-15). misc. XVII. Ant. Venetianus, verses, lat. by Marcus Gentilius and Phil. Paruta. Boglino III, p. 371; 373.

2 Qq A 40 (p. 19). mbr. XVI. Anon., regole e problemi di geometria ed aritmetica. Boglino III, p. 47.

2 Qq A 44 (p. 20). s. XVI. Muzio Giustino-politano, La Faustina, copied from the edition of 1560. Boglino I, p. 123.

2 Qq B 5 (p. 25). s. XVI ex-XVII. Petr. Gravina, poemata. Copied from the edition of 1532. Boglino III, p. 362; 371.

2 Qq B 10 (p. 26-27). s. XVI (1528). Phalaris, letters, volg. anon. from the Latin of Franc. Aretinus, inc. Policeto missinese lo quale avanti li tuoi cittadini accusi.

2 Qq B 24 (p. 31). s. XVII. Seb. Bagolino, carmina varia. Boglino III, p. 366.

2 Qq B 25 (p. 31). The same, il Moncada.

2 Qq B 28 (p. 32-33). s. XV. Lud. Saccanus, epistola ad Carolum de Viana; epistola ad Jacobum Saccanum fratrem. Nilus, passage on Sicily from his Vita S. Philareti, tr. Lud. Saccanus, inc. Sancti Philareti superior et gloriosa patria paradisus est, with a preface, inc. Quum diu ac multum cogitasset Gulierme prestantissime. fragm. Boglino I, p. 43. Data supplied by Dottoressa L. Gravone.

2 Qq C 3 (p. 39-40). Girol. Lando, theoria et pratica nelle sue nuove inespugnabile fortetze, in 4 books, to Ant. di Aragona duca di Montalto (1564). Dedication copy. Boglino II, p. 172.

2 Qq C 20 (p. 45-46). misc. XVI-XVII. Franc.

Hymnus Belgae, epitaph of Charles V. Verses by P. Nic. de Oddo Patavus, Hortensius Scamacca S. J., Mich. Moraschinus, Franc. Baronius, Vinc. Ferrerius, Carolus Vigintimilius, Petr. Intellanus, Jos. Vinc. Marascia. Boglino I, p. 306.

2 Qq C 21 (p. 46-49). s. XVI-XVII. Phil. Paruta, carmina; rime. Autogr. Boglino III, p. 373; 410-411; 426.

2 Qq C 31 (p. 53). misc. XVII. Tasso, canzone. Boglino III, p. 421.

2 Qq C 37 (p. 56-57). s. XVI. Folengo, la Palermiana; la humanita di Cristo. Boglino III, p. 360.

2 Qq C 68 (p. 68). s. XV. Phalaris, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus, to Malatesta Novellus; 4 additional letters, to Alphonsus rex.

2 Qq C 70 (p. 69). misc. XVI-XVII. Sermons and orations by Joh. Britannicus, Carolus Zenus (?), Gregorius Britannicus, Crist. Barcires (i.e., Barzizza), Vinc. Historialis, Io. Phil. Regalbotanus O.S.A. Anon., epistolae, inc. Optime institutum fuit a maioribus nostris. Boglino III, p. 239. Data supplied by Dottressa L. Gravone.

2 Qq C 75 (p. 71-72). s. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, logica; dubia. Boglino II, p. 484.

2 Qq C 102 (p. 92-93). mbr. XV. Galassius

Corigie Comes, Historia Angliae, to Phil. Maria Vicecomes. Boglino II, p. 298. Verified by Dottressa L. Gravone.

2 Qq D 18 (p. 109-111). misc. XVI-XVII.

Caesar Aquaviva, carmina. Boglino III, p. 366.

2 Qq D 21 (p. 111-112). misc. XVII. Campanella, epilogismus physiologiae. Boglino II, p. 165.

2 Qq D 44 (p. 120-121). s. XVI. Tristano Caracciolo, epistola de inquisitione; vita Sergianni Caraccioli; vita Johanna primae; genealogia Caroli primi; defensio civitatis Neapolitanae, with verses by Petr. Gravina; de statu civitatis Neapolis epistola; de funere Ferdinandi primi epistola; de concordia et inuendo coniugio; Joannis Pontani vitae brevis pars; ordo servandus a militibus Hierosolimitanis; de varietate fortunae; de Jo. Bapt. Spinello; Didonis vita; Penelopes castitas; quid sit in tot variis artibus iunioribus amplectendum consultatio ad quandam expertum monachum; opusculum ad marchionem Attellae; de sororis obitu; de inconstancia; de cuiusque vanitate in loquendo. Boglino I, p. 298. II, p. 36; 116; 302. III, p. 199; 245; 371; 436.

2 Qq D 71 (p. 128-133). misc. XV. Poggius, an seni sit uxor ducenda. Epitaphs. Leon. Brunus, vita Aristotelis. Anon. (Poggius?), laus Laurentii de Medicis, fragm. Poggius, oratio in funere card. S. Crucis; oratio in laudem Leonardi Aretini; in Felicem antipapam; letter (de coronatione imperatoris). Leon. Brunus, historia Tancredi, Latin from Boccaccio. Lopus Castiliunculus, oratio. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Letters of Leon. Brunus, Guarinus, Ambr. Traversarius, Poggius, Nic. Tellus de Capistrano O.M., Petrarch. Consilium Atheniensium, tr. Leon. Brunus (i.e., short speeches of Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes). Verses of Porcellius and Petrarch. Anon. orations, some with the names of Jo. Franc. de Butagalis, Carolus Malatesta, Jo. de Masseis,

Jo. de Barattinis (f. 149-171). Lucian, comparatio (tr. Aurispa, f. 164v-168). Petrarch, verses. Anon., planctus Hecubae. Anon., invecchia super regem Ladislaum, inc. Non rex sed potius princeps dicende latronum. Homer, description of the shield of Achilles, from the Iliad, tr. anon. State letter of Lucca to Florence (volg., 1438). Letters of Salutati and Leon. Brunus. Oration of the Florentine envoys to Nicolaus V, inc. Si nobis coram sanctitate. Antoninus, oratio ad Calixtum III. Anon., oratio in introitu dominorum Priorum Florentiae, inc. Nichil sane habeo. Aesopi fabula ovis et canis, tr. anon., inc. Licet sim rudis et insolens fabulator. Matth. de Palmeriis, oration on Carolus Marsuppinus. Guarinus, letter. Joh. de Capistrano, letter. Sermon in volgare intorno alla fede e alla giustizia (Florence, 1412), inc. Quae in plateis. Isidorus Rutenuscard., epistola. Salutati, fabula de cancro et vulpe. Boglino I, p. 116; 119. II, p. 99; 158; 315; 381; 383; 401-402; 407; 424; 427; 447; 462. III, p. 56; 234; 239; 240; 241; 371; 374; 375; 426. IV, 192. Data supplied by Dottressa Gravone.

2 Qq D 95 (p. 140). s. XVI. Ant. Panormita, Hermaphroditus.

2 Qq D 117 (p. 147-148). s. XVIII. Marius Philephus, historia Finariensis belli. At the end, some verses by the same. Copied from the dedication copy for Spinella Saguna (1453).

2 Qq D 119 (p. 148-149). s. XV. Jo. Climacus, scala paradisi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Boglino I, p. 131.

2 Qq D 122 (p. 151-152). s. XVI. Estratto del recettario secreto del re Fernando di Napoli, by Hettor Feramosca. Boglino II, p. 112.

2 Qq E 3 (p. 160-161). mbr. XV. Mattia Mercader, pratica de citerria, to Ferrante of Naples. Boglino II, p. 111. De Marinis II, p. 107. V. di Giovanni, *Il Borghini* II 1864, 577-80.

2 Qq E 10 (p. 164). misc. XV. Verses to Pius II (i.e., by him). At the end: per me Johannem alias Scharp (the scribe). Cf. Boglino III, p. 348.

2 Qq E 13 (p. 165-166). mbr. XIV (1398). Anon., libro di aritmetica mercantile e geometria. Boglino III, p. 47.

2 Qq E 16 (p. 168). mbr. misc. XV. Ant. Panormita, verses to T. Strocchia.

2 Qq E 21 (p. 172-174). s. XV. Corgnolus de Corneliis de Perusio, liber divini ruris. Boglino I, p. 30.

2 Qq E 23 (p. 174-175). s. XV. Poggius, orationes et epistolae. With 3 letters of Matth. Anlensis to Franc. Contarenus and Felix Tuderinus. Boglino II, p. 382. III, p. 241.

2 Qq E 24 (p. 175-176). mbr. XV-XVI. Barth. Facius, res gestae Alphonsi regis. Boglino I, p. 43.

2 Qq F 2 (p. 203-205). s. XVI. Phil. Ingrassia, Methodus dandi relationes pro mutilatis torquendis aut a tortura excusandis (1578). Boglino IV, p. 340.

2 Qq F 3 (p. 205-206). s. XVI. Traiano Boccalini, sopra il IV libro degli Annali di Tacito. Boglino IV, p. 280.

2 Qq G 32-33 (p. 237). s. XVI. Benedetto Varchi, istoria fiorentina. Boglino II, p. 158.

2 Qq G 40 (p. 242-244). s. XIX. Greek poems by Nic. Hydruntinus and others. Boglino III, 373; 375.

3 Qq A 33 (vol. III, p. 7). s. XVI. P. Jac. Incurbera, scripta grammaticalia. Boglino II, p. 260.

3 Qq A 49 (p. 9). s. XVI. Franc. Toledus, in tertiam Thomae (1564). Boglino IV, p. 318.

3 Qq A 51 (p. 9-10). s. XVII. Joh. de la Pena, in secundam secundae Thomae. Boglino IV, p. 316.

3 Qq A 59 (p. 11). s. XVI. Jac. Acosta S. J., quaestiones in Porphyrium (1563). Boglino II, p. 142. Verified by Dottoressa Gravone.

3 Qq A 65-68 (p. 12-13). s. XVI. Thomas a Monaco O.P., commentaries on Porphyry, and on Aristotle's Analytica Posteriora, de anima, and categories. Boglino II, p. 141-144; 146.

3 Qq A 73 (p. 13-14). s. XV. Dominicus de Flandria O.P., quaestiones super Posteriora; super fallacias S. Thomae. Boglino II, p. 143. IV, p. 313-314.

3 Qq A 91-92 (p. 17). s. XVI. Thomas Fazellus O.P., lectures on Aristotle. Boglino II, p. 143-144.

3 Qq A 111 (p. 20). s. XV. Anon., de vita et moribus philosophorum. Boglino II, p. 141.

3 Qq B 70 (p. 45-46). s. XVI. M. A. Martines, de situ Siciliae. Boglino II, p. 11-12.

3 Qq B 72 (p. 47-48). s. XVI. Ignatius Abbas Florentinus, 2 orations. Boglino I, p. 185; 191-192.

3 Qq B 100 (p. 56). s. XVII. Folengo, la Palermiana. Boglino III, p. 360.

3 Qq B 129 (p. 64). s. XVII-XVIII. Hippocrates, aphorismi, tr. (Nic.) Leoniceus; praesagia, tr. (Guil.) Copus. Boglino III, p. 56.

3 Qq B 148 (p. 68). s. XVII. Joh. Trithemius, sermones. Boglino I, p. 133.

3 Qq C 45 (p. 98-101). misc. XVI. Latin and Italian verses on Charles V. Boglino I, p. 306.

3 Qq C 54-60 (p. 104-105). s. XV. Petr. Ransanus, annales omnium temporum. Boglino IV, p. 226.

3 Qq E 32 (p. 177-182). misc. XVI. Hier. Orosius, sui nominis vindicta. Boglino III, p. 262.

3 Qq E 61 (p. 187-188). misc. XVIII. Bartolo Sirillo, orazione (1583). Casa, orazione. Boglino III, p. 241.

3 Qq E 82 (p. 201-206). misc. XVI-XVII. Medical writings by Laur. de Natali, Marius Zuccarus, Quintius Bonioannes, Jo. Julianus, Franc. Falconius, Fabius Apicella, Salvo Sciano, Giulio Jasolino, Hier. Fabritius ab Aquapendente, Alex. Ursinus, Hier. Spuces, Gherardus Natalis, Jo. Phil. Ingrassia, Nic. Boldonus, Franc. Oddus, and others. Boglino II, p. 465. III, p. 59-63.

4 Qq A 8 (p. 218-219). misc. XV. Pius II, de educatione puerorum. Anon., sermo ad funera Antonii Gongiogo, inc. Maximum amplissimumque munus. Lapus, epistola in vitam atque gesta Arati. Letters of Leon. Brunus, Franc. Barbarus, Guarinus. Boglino I, p. 43. II, p. 255; 383; 386;

424. III, p. 325. Data supplied by Dottoressa Gravone.

4 Qq A 9 (p. 219-220). mbr. XV. Petr. Ransanus, de primordiis Panhormi, to Renaldus Sutilis. Boglino II, p. 449. III, p. 273. From S. Martino delle Scale. Cf. *Nuove Effemeridi Siciliane* III, 4, p. 197-198, n. 45.

4 Qq A 10 (p. 220-243). mbr. XIV. misc. alch. Cf. Boglino I, p. 39. I. Carini, *Sulle scienze occulte nel medio evo e sopra un codice della famiglia Speciale* (Palermo, 1872; not seen).

4 Qq B 16 (p. 258). s. XVII. Ant. Venetianus, epigrammata; inscriptiones. Boglino I, p. 103-104. III, p. 377.

4 Qq B 17 (p. 259). misc. XVIII. Ant. Vinitianus, epigrammata. Boglino II, p. 89.

4 Qq B 29 (p. 263-264). s. XV. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus.

4 Qq D 24 (p. 317-322). misc. XIX. Epigrams by Hercules Strozza, Ant. Tebaldeus, Ant. Panormita. Boglino II, p. 89; 387.

The following entries are taken from the handwritten supplement:

2 Qq A 74. Theonius, dialogus de duplici Christi natura (1600).

2 Qq C 192. s. XV. Guglielmo Bazani, libro de falconaria. Boglino I, p. 245.

2 Qq C 197. s. XVII. Marrasius, Angelinetum. Leon. Brunus, laudatio urbis Florentinae. Boglino II, p. 158.

2 Qq F 102. s. XVII-XVIII. Ant. Panormita, Hermaphroditus. Boglino III, p. 367.

2 Qq H 201. s. XIX. Lucius Marineus, de viris in Europa nostri saeculi literis insignibus.

### Descriptions

2 Qq B 64. cart. XVIII. 26 fols. Cf. Boglino III, p. 273.

Petrus Ransanus, de auctore et primordiis progressuque felicitatis urbis Panhormi, to Renaldus Sutilis.

2 Qq C 79. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Stinco, p. 74-79. Boglino I, p. 43; 172. II, p. 142; 338; 384; 447; 493. III, p. 358. IV, p. 23; 172; 173; 409.

(f. 1). Old table of contents. — Plutarch, apophthegmata ad Traianum, tr. Franc. Igilphilus, with a preface to Phil. Maria Anglus (Vicecomes). — Philaris (i.e., Phalaris) Demoteli salutem (tr. Aurispa), inc. Monitus tuos. — Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Petrarch, verses. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. — Andr. Barth. Imperialis, letter to Leon. Justinianus (super libro Lactantii). — Plutarch, Timoleon, tr. Jo. Aurispa, inc. Siracusanorum res ante Timoleonis in Siciliam adventum, with a preface to Card. de Ursinis (inc. Omnibus quicunque lingua latina). Aurispa, letter to Nic. de Speciali. — Anon., compendium Tusculanarum questionum (few pages), inc. Tusculane quaestiones quinque sunt et quinque libris distribuite). — Xenophon, vita puericie Ciri maioris (i.e., Cyropedia, book I), tr. Laur. Valla, inc. Cogitavi mecum aliter (i.e., aliquando?) atque animo volutavi, with a preface to Alphonsus

rex (inc. Ex octo Xenofontis libris... primum tibi e greco in latinum transtuli). Poggius, letter. Petrarch, itinerarium. — Lucian, dialogus Diogenis et Alexandri, tr. Petr. Balbus, inc. Quid hoc o Alexander et tu quoque e vita migrasti, with a preface to Guillelmus Mannellus (inc. Petisti a me doctissime vir traductionem). — Dialogus Leonardi Colucii et aliorum (i.e., Leon. Brunus, dialogi ad Petrum Histrium, book I only), inc. Cum solemniter celebraretur, des. hec cum dixisset surreximus, with a preface (inc. Vetus est cuiusdam sapientis sententia). At the end: Leonardi Aretini dialogi liber explicit. — Descriptio orbis inferni et purgatorii ex libro Platonis in Fedrone de morte Socratis (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Nunc autem cum immortalis appareat esse animus, des. preterea sapientissimi atque iustissimi. — Plutarch, ad principem indoctum, (tr. Aurispa), inc. Platonem Cirenei precibus sollicitarunt, with a preface to Nic. de Specario (inc. Cum opusculum Plutarchi viri doctissimi et rerum humanarum periti). — Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, without preface. — Anon. letter to a King, inc. Quamquam ingenium tue excelsae magnitudinis (title in the table of contents: Tractatus contra quosdam Neapolitanos dicentes regnum Neapolis esse Siciliam). — Ant. Panormita, Alfonsi regis triumphus; letter. — (Lucian), dialogus Charontis et Mercurii, tr. Rinutius, inc. Audite quo quidem pacto, with a preface to Bonacursius (inc. Sepe et multum ea mecum cogitavi). — Anon., declaratio illorum verborum Seneca in prima epistola Magna pars vite elabitur male agentibus... Prima expositio magna pars vite elabitur viciosis maxima ociosis (2 pages, with a citation of Salutati). — Poggius, letter. At the end, additions by a later hand.

2 Qq C 179. cart. XV. Cf. Boglino III, p. 340. Bapt. Poggius, vita Nicolai Piccinini, with a preface to Jac. card. Papiensis (f. 2), and a preface of Angelus de Ubaldis to his brother Jo. Baptista de Ubaldis (f. 1v).

2 Qq D 69. cart. XV. With notes of Seb. Bago-linus. Cf. Stinco, p. 126-127. Boglino III, p. 330. (Thomas Schifaldus), comm. on Persius, with a preface to Jo. Thomas (f. 1), and a biography of Persius (f. 2). At the end (f. 150): Comentioli Impersii... quos quidem Schifaldus ad Johannem Thomam Monti Catinum... scripsit anno... Millesimo CCCCLXI ad quem hoc carmen quoque scripsit. Then an epigram. f. 150v has a drawing. f. 151. Septima lux fuerat mensis numerata decembris/inqua Schifaldi escripserat istud opus/Jacobus Adragrus Adragno natus Julio (sic)/Tersenos annos natus ephesus erat. Further below: Mille Deus noster trivit Natalibus annos et quadringentos numerabant ordine: cuncta/septuaginta duos addentes insuper annos. Then drawings of Bagolinus. Then the text of Persius with interlinear glosses. At the end (f. 172v): MCCCCCLXXII mensis Julii... Alcaimi hoc opus transcripsit Jacobus. 173-174. Anon. poem, inc. Quid modo concubia meditaris nocte Menalca, (i.e., Franc. Patricius, ecloga), with a few glosses. Then a few more notes of Bagolinus.

2 Qq D 70. cart. XV. With notes of Seb. Bago-linus. Cf. Stinco, p. 128. Boglino III, p. 239. Anon. (Schifaldus?), comm. on Horace's Ars poetica (f. 1-99v), based on the teaching of Barth. Sulmonensis, dated at the end: expeditum opus 2a septembris 1476. — (Id.?), comm. on Ovid's Sappho (f. 101-142v). Anon., another comm. on Ovid's Sappho, with mention of the name Schifaldus (f. 145-156v). — Anon. short piece.

2 Qq D 140. cart. misc. XV. Unnumbered fols. Cf. Boglino II, p. 138; 387; 391; 418; 424; 447. III, p. 240. IV, p. 35. Data supplied by Dottor-essa L. Gravone.

f. 1. Anon., oration held in exequiis domini A. egregii militis et potestatis Flor(entini), incom-plete at the end, inc. Plenus sapientia et gratia Dei erat. f. 1v. Sathanas acharontis imperator ad Johannem Dominicum ord. predicatorum archiepiscopo Ragusino ghabadeo (sic). f. 3 blank. Then letters of Cicero. Artificialis memoria secundum Jac. Aragonie, dedicated to a prince. Requite Antonioli Veronensis super primo et quarto rhetoricorum, inc. Solebant in exponendis libris quedam extrinseca et intrinseca sive ad esse (a comm. on part of the Ad Herennium). Epistole magistri Gasparini (Barzizae, his form letters). Anon. letter to Leonellus Estensis, dated from Mantua. Leonellus Estensis, letter to Carlus Gonzaga. Orations of Cicero. Oratio Johannis Anania (a Narnia?) utriusque iuris doctoris recitata coram Federico Romanorum rege Bononie (1452). Anon. form speeches (sermunculi) delivered in examinibus doctoratum. Anon., oration, inc. Constitutus ante hora (sic) clarissimosque conspectus (dated 1448). Oratio recitata per me Franc. d. G. in petendis insigniis doctoratus. Oratio recitata Faventie per d. Franc. de Girardis de Papia. Anon. (Id.?), alia oratiuncula. Guarinus, letter and oration. Anon., form speeches and letters. Bornius de Salla (sic), oration to Eugenius IV. Anon., consilium contra pestem. Letters of Ant. Panormita, Jo. Lamola, Poggius. Oratio domini Nicholay domini Manfredi Lucensis legum doctoris pro Lucensi patria contra Florentinum populum coram Serenissimo Sigismondo Romano- rum rege recitata Placentie (1431). Anon. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate (the prologue only). Franc. de Girardis de Papia, oratiuncula. Quedam sinonima habita seu tradita per fillium Filerii dum pp (Papie?) legeret, confused and partly in volg. The ms. also contains an oration of Catilina (inc. Si subtiliter a circumstantibus); an oration of Paulus de Pichis Papiensis Cipri regis secretarius; a Consilium contra pestem (verified by Dott.ressa L. Gravone).

2 Qq D 141. mbr. misc. XIV. Cf. Boglino II, p. 141.

Determinationes Reverendi doctoris magistri Johannis de Ripis provincie Marchie Ordinis Minorum, inc. Quoniam elucidatio sapientie fructus est consumatus. Summa Thome Beradvadini (i.e., Bradwardini), in 3 parts. Then a long text, apparently a series of questions on the Seniences, preceded by a tabula summe.

2 Qq D 142. misc. mbr. and cart. XIV. 2 coll. Several hands.

f. 3-10. Questiones Porfurii (sic) disputate per magistrum Gentilem, inc. Sicut dixit philosophus secundo physicorum qui non potest distinguere, des. et hec sufficiant ad pressens de quinque a.b.us (?). Expliciunt questiones super librum Porfuri a magistro Gentile de Cingulo disputate (name written over an erasure). f. 10-12. Questio utrum de ente communiter accepto possit fieri (?) unus simplex conceptus. 12v blank. 13-30. Questiones libri predicamentorum a magistro Durando de Alliernia. 30-33v. Residuum questionum libri predicamentorum disputatarum a magistro Gentile de Cingulo (name again on erasure). 34-36v blank. 37-51v. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's de interpretatione, inc. Primum oportet constituere quid sit nomen etc. In principio huius libri sicut in aliis sex sunt inveniendae. 52-59v. Questiones supra librum peryermenias disputate a magistro Durando de Alvernia. 60-72v (other hand, 1 col.). Theological texts. 73 blank. 74-77v (first hand, 2 coll.). Questiones magistri Gentilis super Porfurium, incomplete at the end, inc. Questio est utrum logica sit scientia. Then some notes, and texts by Thomas Aquinas, partly by a later hand (s. XV).

2 Qq E 121. cart. XV. 65 fols. Formerly in the Manzoni collection. Not listed in Tenneroni's catalogue of the collection.

f. 1-57v. Ant. Panormita, Alfonsi regis dicta aut facta memoratu digna. 57v. Alfonsi regis oratio in expeditionem contra Theucros. 59-65v. Alfonsi regis Triumphus. At the end: Cum essem Neapoli de mense Augusti in anno MCCCCLXXI

terciadecima die cum dimidia opus hoc ego Antonellus de (erasure) transcripsi.

2 Qq F 150. mbr. XIV.

Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, probably in one of the medieval versions, incomplete in the beginning, with a marginal commentary.

2 Qq G 101. cart. XV. Old binding. Fols. not numbered.

Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, tr. anon. (i.e., Leonardus Brunus), inc. Omnis ars omnisque doctrina similiter autem et actus et electio bonum quoddam appetere videtur, quapropter bene ostenderunt summum bonum quod omnia appetunt, des. et quibus legibus et moribus. Explicit liber Ethicorum Aristotelis.

2 Qq H 29. cart. misc., partly impr. Cf. Boglino III, p. 179-180; 332.

(ms. cart. s. XVI in.). Johannis Thomae Montis Cathini Adernionis Comitum epistoliarum libellus, in 3 books. Include letters to Fabius, Constantia Davilos, Nic. Deodatus, Peltus, Franc. Galganus, Carolus Tuccus, Raynaldus Mons Aureus Cephaluditanus antistes, Ludovicus, Gulielmus Monte Cathini, Felicianus, and others. Id., ad Constantiam Davala de eius vita, in 6 books. Anon. (Id.?), de expulsiione Ugonis Montecatini, followed by some verses. De pestilentia cohorta Agrigenti anno 1526 Federici Carrette Agrigentini opusculum. Anon. (id.?), de Ethneo incendio anno 1536.

2 Qq H 162. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Boglino IV, p. 187.

A world chronicle, and other notes, in dialect. At the end (f. 115v): Ascripta ad di ultimo Junii secunde indiccionis sub anno MCCCCLXXXIII. Ego Anthonius Serentinus de Neapoli scripsi (sic).

## PALERMO

*Biblioteca Nazionale* (1949, 1952).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, *Inventario dei Manoscritti della R. Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo* (1914), 2 ms. vols. This inventory is detailed, but not complete.

Vol. I:

I C 3. mbr. XV. Terence, written by Alphonsus Palentinus (1471). Cf. L. Castelli, *Nuove Effemeridi Siciliane* III 4 (1876), p. 198, n. 46. Rühl, *Philologus* 47, 1889, p. 586.

I C 7. mbr. XVI. Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, tr. Leon. Brunus. Cf. L. Castelli, p. 198, n. 47.

I C 10. s. XV. Manuel Chrysoloras, erotemata, in Greek. Cf. E. Martini, *Catalogo di Manoscritti greci* I 1 (1893), p. 53. Rühl, *Philologus* 47, 1889, p. 585.

I F 13. mbr. XV. Leon. Bruni, della guerra gotica.

I F 16. s. XV. Piero Andrea, libro de maniscalcheria, fragm. Cf. V. Di Giovanni, *Il Borghini* II 1864, p. 580-582, who gives the shelf mark I D 17.

II B 6. misc. XVIII. Bern. Segni, trattato dell'anima ne tre libri d'Aristotele. — Ex Pauli Berii (i.e., Beni) commentariis in Aristotelis Rhetorica. Ex Plutarcho de liberis educandis.

II B 7. misc. XVIII. Aristoteles de memoria et reminiscencia et ibi Augustinus Niphus. — Excerptum on Cardan from Jo. Imperialis. — Compendium praeceptorum Plutarchi de tuenda sanitate.

II B 15. misc. XVIII. Ex Jo. Imperiali de cibo et potu ad ingenium conferente. — De memoria ex Coelio Rodigino et aliis. Pompeo Caimo, dell'Ingegno humano. — Ex Andrea Tiraquel leges connubiales. — Ex Eustachio Rodio de humani corporis affectibus. — De longitudine et brevitate vitae ex Aristotele et A. Nifo.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: X G I. 9. XI C 8-9. XII B 9-10. XII F 3. 6-10. XII H 5-9. XIII C 1-2. XIII D 3-4. XIII E 4.

II C 5. s. XVI (1526). Franc. Ansalone, Vita Martirii et Translationi di la gluriuza Virgini e Martiri S. Agata Palermitana, in Sicilian verse, with a Latin preface, and with an epigram by his son Petrus Ansalonius.

III B 6. s. XVI (1589). Aphthonius, volg. by Alfonso Ride S. J.

VI C 12. s. XVII. Caesar Cremoninus, expositio in 4um librum Meteorologicorum; de sensibus externis; de sensibus internis; de intelligentiis; de compositione coeli; an mores animi et facultates sequantur temperamentum corporis; de facultate appetitiva; de principio individuationis.

VI D 13. s. XVI (1528). Anon., dialogo di Genova e Roma.

VII B 11. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae.

VII C 16. mbr. XVI. Joachim de Flora, expositio in librum Cirilli de magnis tribulationibus. Vol. II:

X B 2. XVI. Collis Panormitanus, de feudis; de dote congrua.

This inventory goes to X D 14. From there on, a more summary inventory must be used, entitled *Catalogo Topografico dei Manoscritti della Biblioteca Nazionale di Palermo*.

XI A 26. Claudio Acquaviva S.J., esercitii spirituali (1576).

XII F 2. Giac. Barozzi da Vignola, I cinque ordini d'architettura.

There are also short lists for the Fondo Monreale and the Deposito Museo. For the Fondo Monreale, see also C.A. Garufi, *Catalogo illustrato del tabulario di S. Maria Nuova in Monreale* (Documenti per servire alla Storia di Sicilia, ed. Società Siciliana per la storia patria, ser. I, vol. XIX, Palermo, 1902), p. 133-143. G. B. Tarallo, "Catalogo dei Codici Msc. della Biblioteca dei PP. Cassinesi di Monreale", *Giornale di Scienze Lettere e Arti per la Sicilia LV* (1836), 252-78.

### Descriptions

I B 2. mbr. XV. Miniatures. 101 fols. Cf. L. Castelli, *Nuove Effemeridi Siciliane III* 4 (1876), p. 188-199, n. 48.

Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, to Malatesta Novellus. f. 98. Id., four additional letters, tr. id., to Alphonsus of Naples. At the end (later hand): ex bibliotheca.... per Macetheum de Faresio facta anno 1531.

I B 6. mbr. misc. XV. 132 fols.

f. 1-30v. Epistolae Magni Turci, with a preface of Laudivius eque Hierosolymitanus to Franciscus Beltrandus. f. 31 blank. f. 32-54. Nic. episcopus Modrusiensis, oratio in funere Petri (Riarii) card. S. Sixti. 54v-61v. Nic. de Valle, letter to Franc. Columnensis. 62 blank. 63-78. L. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio. 78v blank. 79-93v. Jo. de Trevio O.M., oratio de animarum immortalitate habita apud Sixtum quartum (MCCCCLXXIII nonis decembris). 94 blank. 95-132. anep. (Donatus Acciaiolus, vita Caroli Magni), inc. Cum oratores omnium Christianorum privatique etiam homines. At the end (132v), an owner's entry of 1531.

I B 9. misc.

f. 1-39 (mbr. XV). anep., des. et hec de insolubilibus dicta sufficiant (may be Paulus Pergulensis, compendium logice, as suggested by the inventory). 39v-40v blank. 41-153v. (cart. XV). Anon., comm. on Aristotle's *Analytics Posteriora*, inc. Omnis doctrina et omnis disciplina intellectiva fit ex preexistenti cognitione secundum Ptoleum.

I C 5. cart. misc. XV.

f. 3-28. Apollonius Bianchus Placentinus O.M., de virtute colenda, with a preface to Jo. Marchio Montis Ferrati (f. 1). 29-30 blank. 31-39v. Id., Oratio to Leonellus Estensis. 39v-41. Id., letter to the same. 44-44v. Ant. de Carazolis, letter to the archbishop of Florence. 45-46. Frater Apollonius, letter to Antonius (or Aurelius) Centorius (1444). 47-49. Id., letter to Jac. Margaria (1446). 53-54. Vanutius, letter to Jo. Pratensis. 54-54v. Oratio Nicolai Vulpis in laudem Jacobi Constantii, apparently incomplete at the end. 55-58v blank. 59-62. Frater Apollonius Biancus, letter to Bartholomeus phisicus. 62-62v. Anon. (id.?), letter, inc. Quanti faciam te. f. 63sq. blank.

I C 9. mbr. misc. XV. Miniatures.

f. 1-116. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a preface to Malatesta Novellus. 117-37. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. L. Brunus, with a preface to Cosmus Medices. 137v-45v. Lucian, decertatio Alexandri Hannibalis et Scipionis, tr. Jo. Aurispa, with a preface to Bapt. de Cannitulis Romanus. 147-50. Lucian, Alexandri et Diogenis dialogus, tr. Petrus Balbus, inc. Quid hoc o Alexander et tu quoque vita migrasti quemadmodum et nos omnes, with a preface to Guillelmus Merullus (?) (f. 146, inc. Petisti a me dilectissime ut traductionem illam quam ex Luciano). 151-53v. Lucian, dialogus Plutonis et Terpsionis, tr. Petr. Balbus, inc. Iustumne hoc est o Pluto me quidem e vita obisse, with a preface to Barth. Gallina (f. 150v, inc. Ego mitto ad te Gallina suavissime dialogum illum). 157-59v. Lucian, dialogus Diogenis et Herculis, tr. Petr. Balbus, inc. Nunquid Hercules ipse est haud quisquam, with a preface ad pauperem Nicolaum scolarium preceptorem (f. 154, inc. Poete quanto in honore tum apud nostros). 160v-166. Lucian, dialogus Chaaronis (sic) et Mercurii de funerali pompa contemplanda, tr. Rinucius, inc. Audite quo quidem pacto nostra se negocia habeant, with a preface to Bonacursus Florentinus (f. 160, inc. Sepe et multum ea mecum cogitavi). 166v-90v. Basil, sermo de vera institutione adolescentum, tr. anon. (L. Brunus), inc. Multa sunt fili que hortantur me.

I C 11. mbr. XVI in. 20 fols.

f. 1. Ad R. m. in Christo patrem et dominum D. Augustinum Sancti Hadriani S.R.E. Diaconum Cardinalem de Trivultius libellus de ritualibus et ceremoniis R. morum cardinalium, inc. Quantum strictissime licuit sub compendio.

I C 16. mbr. XV. 106 fols.

Anon. (Georg. Trapezuntius), de partibus orationis, to his son Andreas.

I C 17. mbr. XV or XVI in. 63 fols.

Libro terzo de regimento dellopera deli homini illustri supra dele medaglie composta per Pietro Jac. Januario Partenopeo, in dialect prose, with a verse prologue to Loyse Sanz (sic), counsellor of Ferdinand and the Catholic of Aragon.

I D 6. mbr. XIV.

Liber Barlaam. Copyist's note at the end: Hoc opus scripsit presbiter Franciscus de Bonfanti clericus cappelle Sancti Leonardi... Messane.

I D 11. cart. XV. 87 fols.

f. 1-56v. Barth. Facius, de vitae felicitate, to Alphonsus of Naples. 56v-58v. Id., letter to Rob. Stroza. 59-87. Id., de hominis excellentia, to Nicolaus V.

I D 12. mbr. XV. 113 fols.

Gasparinus Barzizza, ethimologia vocabulorum, damaged at some points and apparently incomplete at the end (des. imber imbris masculini generis).

I E 15. mbr. XV. Miniatures. 202 fols.

f. 1. Pier Candido Decembrio, Comparatione di Cesare et Alexandro, to Fil. Maria Visconti. f. 8. Prologo sopra laparte de lystoria dalexandro Magno... traducta in vulgare da P. Candido de li commentarii di Plutarcho... per supplimento de libri de Quinto Curcio, to Nugno de Guisman. 8v. Plutarch, Alexander, part I, volg, by Decembrio. 17. Curtius, historia Alexandri. volg. by the same.

I F 4. cart. XV. 50 fols.

f. 1-49v. Leon. Bruni, la prima guerra punica. 49v-50v (other hand). Id., canzone morale (de felicitate).

I F 11. mbr. XI or XII (according to the inventory, s. XIII). 176 fols.

f. 1-162. Tenzo, commentary on the rule of St. Benedict, with a preface to Odelricus episcopus. At the end: Explicit expositio super regulam Beati Benedicti. 162v-70v. Basil, ad monachos, inc. Audi fili mi monitiones patris tui. 171 blank. Then some excerpts from Isidore.

IV H 14. cart. XV. 322 fols.

Vocabularium quod Declarus vocatur a... Angelo de Senisio primo abbate Monasterii S. Martini de Scalas Panhormi compositum in anno 1348 (a Latin-Sicilian vocabulary).

V H 1. cart. XV. 174 fols. Cf. Rühl, *Philologus* 47, 1889, p. 585.

Eusebius, Praeparatio Evangelica, tr. anon. (Georgius Trapezuntius), without a preface, inc. Cum quid sit Christiani finis (?). At the end (174v): Nicolaus Philetticus celeri manu scripsit... anno 1466 Rome.

VI A 12. cart. XVI in. 210 fols.

Afranius Spina Siculus, Microcosmicon verisimilium Sententiarum, a philosophical work in 2 books, incomplete at the end, with a preface to the Doge and Senate of Venice.

VIII F 12. cart. XVI in. The same hand as in ms. XIV F 4.

f. 1-127. Thomas (Bellorosi?) Panormita protonotarius apostolicus, de duabus Mariis Madalenis (sic) Jesu Christi discipulis atque nutricibus secundum veram historiam evangelicam, in 3 books, with two epilogues; symphonia

IIIlor Evangeliorum de apparitione D.N. J. C. resurgentis deque visione angelorum et quintuplice profectione Marie Madalene sororis Lazari ad sepuchrum (sic) (f. 128-43). Then a table of contents.

IX A 19. cart. XVII. 172 fols.

f. 2-148. Tomae Campanellae... Rationalis philosophiae pars quarta scilicet Poeticorum liber unus iuxta propria principia. 148v-50v blank. 151-66v. Francisci a Sancto Vincentio Stilensis Ordo (?) Clericorum Regularium... Rationalis philosophiae pars sexta videlicet historiographiae liber primus iuxta propria dogmata, incomplete at the end. 167-72 blank.

XII A 3. cart. XVI ex. 149 fols.

Works of Paolo Caggio. f. 1. Preface (volg.) to Gio. di Lazerda duca di Medinaceli (1558). f. 8. Lezione on a sonnet of Petrarch, delivered at the Accademia de' Solitarii di Palermo (1553). 40. Another such lecture (1553). 81. Discorso, at the same Academy (1554). 102. Admonition to Vicenzo del Bosco (1554). 114v. Della macchia della luna, to Vicenzo Grataluce. 123. Che s'ha a scriver Cicilia e Cicaliani, to Agostino Gisulfo (1554). 131. Che si dee scrivere nella lingua nostra propria e non nella straniera, to M. A. Balsamo (1553). 136v. Che è più bel desiderio il cercar d'haver figlie femine che figli maschi, to Giuseppe Morso (1547). 145. Letter to Gonsalvo Zarza (1554).

XIII C 14. cart. XVIII.

Janus Vitalis, de Ungarorum Crucia facta anno MDXIII et de infanda saevitia utrinque patrata et de nostrorum temporum invidia. This title is followed by a preface of Petr. Phedrinius Ro(manus) to Franc. Aquila Beneventanus (Rome, 1514), a preface of Janus Vitalis to Jo. Bapt. Piso Ferrariensis, and his poem to Egidius (Viterbiensis) Heremitarum antistes. Lysias, two orations (tr. Janus Vitalis?), copied from the edition of Rome, 1515. Lysias, funebris oratio, inc. Si fieri posse existimarem, with a preface of Janus Vitalis to Marius Maffeus. Lysias, Eratostenis defensio (tr. id.), inc. Plurimi certe facerem, followed by an epigram of Octavius Sylvius Laurelius and a life of Lysias. Xenophon, Memorabilia, tr. Bessarion, copied from the edition of 1521. Janus Vitalis, preface to Aegidius Viterbiensis. Id., elogium Romanorum pontificum, a poem addressed to Julius III, copied from the edition of 1550. Petrus Mellinus, epigram. Janus Vitalis, poem on the election of Julius III. Id., Sacrosanctae Romanae Ecclesiae elogium, a collection of poems in praise of the cardinals, copied from the edition of 1553, with a verse preface to Hier. Saulius. Id., Lachrymae in M. A. Columniam, copied from the edition of 1522. Id., preface to Alberti's de principe, to J. M. Gibertus, copied from the edition of 1520. Id., de nostrorum temporum invidia, a poem addressed to Aegidius Viterbiensis, copied from a ms. of the sixteenth century owned by Aloysius Contarenus. Id., a sonnet.

XIV F 4. cart. XVI. 83 fols.

f. 1. Liber quartus. Admirabilis et numquam audita in Ecclesia Dei enucleatio prime parabole capitis decimi sexti Luce in qua latent arcani sensus de amicitia necessario ineunda cuicque fideli cum septem principibus ante Tronum Dei astantibus, in 8 chapters. f. 58. Thomas Bellorossius prothonotarius apostolicus, letter to Charles V. 63v. De sanctis patriarchis. 66v. Quid egerint angeli erga martyres. 71. Quid pro episcopis et confessoribus egerint Sancti Angeli. 78. Epilogus enucleationis parabolice antedictae et arcani summe sapientie consilii succosum compendium. This is obviously the continuation of cod. VIII F 12, written by the same hand.

XIV F 9. misc., partly impr.

f. 60-65 (ms. XV ex). Oratio in pompa triumphali Salvatoris nostri in sacro urbis senatu, inc. Non insuave vestris auribus fore existimo. 65v-67v. Oratio paulo post dicta ante caput Salvatoris, inc. Hæc Saluator semper invictus. 69-79 (other hand, s. XV ex). Spectacula coram... comite Hyeronimo Usiginio (sic) comite Petiliani et Jordano de Ursinis et M. Jac. de Com. et M. Nicolao Gaetano habita per ill. Didium oratorem (?) Venetorum, a volg. poem.

XIV F 13. mbr. XV. Illuminated.

Incomincia el tractato de la preservacione da cancer che vene ali falconi el quale per comandamento de la S.R. Maesta del S. Re Don Fernando de Aragona re italico compose Ynico Da valos hispano conte camarlengo. Apparently incomplete at the end.

#### Fondo Monreale

Fondo Monreale 4. mbr. misc. Tarallo, p. 254-258, n. 2. Garufi, p. 137, n. 4.

Expositio regule beati Benedicti facta per fratrem Bernardum abbatem monasterii Cassinensis.

Fondo Monreale 8. mbr. XV. Garufi, p. 138-139, n. 8. Tarallo, p. 252-254, n. 1.

Livy. At the end: MCCCCLI die XXIIa Maii... liber Dominici... quem descripsit Nicolaus Leoninus.

Fondo Monreale 13. mbr. misc. XV. 118 pp. Cf. Garufi, p. 139, n. 11 (who attributes the main text to Ant. Mancinellus).

p. 1-112. Anep. treatise in volg. prose on the origin of Siena (by Stephanus Nucius Senensis, see below). p. 112-13. Anon. verses on Siena, inc. Aut non hec Sena est (by Campanus?). p. 113. Jo. Sulpitius, letter to Stephanus Nucius Senensis, inc. Cum ea quae sunt a scriptoribus tradita ad ostendendam tuae patriae vetustatem diligentissime te inquirere et scitari viderem. Then follow poems in praise of Siena by Jo. Sulpitius (p. 113-14), Ant. Mancinellus (114-15), Marullus (115-16), and 3 anon. poems on the same subject (116-18).

Fondo Monreale 16. cart. XV. Miscellanea Lerinensis. Cf. Garufi, p. 141, n. 16.

p. 3-21. Diony. Mon. (i.e. Dionysius Faucherius

monachus Lerinensis, see below), Passio S. Aigulfi abbatis Lerinensis et sociorum, a poem, dated at the end: 1561, 22. Julii. p. 21. Id., Aegloga de laudibus Lerinae. 31. Id., poem de laudibus Lerinae. 33. De laudibus S. Honorati Gregorii Cortesii monachi et cardinalis carmen. Then other poems by Dionysius. They include verses de libris logices a Petro Olivario aeditis (p. 85), de vita S. Torpetis a Nisa medico aedita, on king Henry of France (96), to Marguerite of Valois duchess of Savoy, to Petrus Stroza (97), to Laur. Stroza card., to Jo. Vulteius poeta (101), Matth. Marcilius (107), Ant. Nisa (115), card. Bellaius (123). Verses by Vulteius (125) and Eusebius monachus (131). Petrarch, oratio ad B. Mariam Virginem (145). Carmen Gregorii Cortesii (146). Then a letter of Dionysius Faucherius monachus Lerinensis to Jo. Ferrerius archiepiscopus Arelatensis, dated Lerinae, XI cal. febr. 1549. Then excerpts from Laur. Justinianus and from Dionysius Carthusiensis. Then Dionysius Faucherius, prefaces to Eucherius and to Faustus Lerinensis. Id., letter to Delphina Tornatoria (1548). Id., de reformatione mentis, a prose tract in 14 chs. Sententiae collectae ex libro Jo. Driedonis de dogmatibus sacrae scripturae. Verses, including some on Charles V, on Petr. Comestor, Hugo, Richard and Adam of St. Victor. Carmen Gregorii Cortesii pro felici reditu Augustini Grimaldi episcopi Grassen. a Palestina. Then a prose piece de adventu Adriani Sexti ad insulam Lerinensem in 1522. Lazarus de Tenda, verses to the Virgin. Prosper monachus Lerinensis, Greek and Latin epigram. Then some blank pages.

Fondo Monreale 17. cart. misc. XV. Red titles. 121 fols. Cf. Garufi, p. 141, n. 17.

f. 40v (after the text of Tibullus). Disticon Petri de Cenninis. f. 42. Incipiunt alterna carmina in quibus loquitur Monica ad quendam juvenem cuius amore capta est. f. 43-57 cut out. The old table of contents gives: Cunnea sine auctoris nomine. f. 58-71. Lupus Erimacus Gallus poeta Romanus, de genii vituperatione, a poem in 3 books. Dated at the end: Octavo idus Julii MCCCCLXIII. f. 72-83 cut out. The old table of contents gives: Priapea Virgilii Maronis. 84-84v. Lippus Platensis, elegy. 90-111. Ant. Panormita, Hermaphroditus. Then some inscriptions. f. 121. Epitaphium Hile Pratensis qui a Ligurum duce membratim laniatus fuit.

#### Deposito Museo Nazionale

Deposito Museo Nazionale, no. 3. mbr. XV. Psalms, hymns and prayers, illuminated by Attavante. Copyist's note: Alexander Verazanus scripsit anno sal. MCCCCLXIII.

Deposito Museo Nazionale, no. 15 (?). mbr. XV. Illuminated. 114 pp. Listed as n. 1 in the summary list.

Jacopo Bracciolini, Sopra el triompho della fama di M. F. Petrarca, with a preface to Lorenzo de' Medici.



## PALERMO

*Società Siciliana per la Storia Patria* (1949).*Fondo Fitalia*

There is no inventory, but a few mss. are mentioned, without shelf marks, in an article by Carmelo Trasselli ("I manoscritti Fitalia," *Archivio Storico Siciliano*, N.S. 52, 1932, 425-31).

I was permitted to go through the mss. on the shelves, and described those relevant for my purpose.

## Descriptions

Fitalia I A 17. mbr. XV. Cf. Trasselli, p. 426. f. 1. Incipit abbreviatio quaedam de Tito Livio quae inventa est in codice vetustissimae litterae manibus olim Petrarce lectam et postillatam ex Deca prima. At the end, another hand added 3 pages of excerpts, with the title: quaedam Titi

notanda per Palmarium Michaellem abstracta

Fitalia I A 18 and 19. cart. XVII-XVIII.

Galileo Galilei, Dialogo.

Fitalia I B 4. mbr. XV (1479). Libro de lo officio del consolato, tradutto da Cathalano in italiano idioma per me Francisco Biscontini de Papia... Cf. Trasselli, p. 425-426. Shelf mark verified by Dottoressa Angela Daneu Lattanzi.

Fitalia I D 3. cart. XV. 54 fols. Cf. Trasselli, p. 429.

Bellorum Syracusanorum et Antiquitatum Siciliae libri tres auctore Bartholomeo de Grandis U.I.D. Syracusano.

Fitalia I D 9. cart. XV. 199 fols.

Barth. Facius, rerum gestarum Alfonsi regis libri X. At the end a cancelled letter of the scribe Gulielmus to the first owner dominus Virgilius.

## PALERMO

*Principi Lanza di Trabia.*

## Excerpt

ms. s. XV. Illuminated. Boccaccius, de claris

mulieribus. Communication of Vittore Branca and Ettore Li Gotti.

## PARMA

*Archivio di Stato.*

## Excerpts

The collection of mss. is described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari* XX, p. 97-132.

For the following mss., additional information was kindly supplied by Dott. Ettore Falconi:

Racc. mss. busta 11. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 121-122, n. 88. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. f. 5. Fragmenta duo e sexto Polybii historiarum libro de diversis rerum publicarum formis deque Romane prestantia, tr. Pompilii Amaseus (n. 1, f. 5, inc. Ac de Grece quidem rebus publicis; n. 2, f. 18, inc. Enim vero scriptores fere omnes), with a preface to Alexander Farnesius card., dated March 21, 1543 (inc. Humanarum actionum omnium Alexander Farnesius cum fortuna tum virtute magne). f. 47. Ex pronostico Joannis Luisitenberger (1488). f. 61. De historicorum ordine observando in historia legenda que ad Romanos Romanorumque imperium res gestas pertinet Petri Angeli Burgi (i.e., Bargaci). f. 70. Giovanni Jacomo Leonardi Conte di Monte l'Abbate, discorso qual sia piu utile al mondo, o l'istoria o la poesia. 163. Ant. Torquatus, prognosticon (1480).

ms. 21. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 129, n. 123. cart. misc. XVI. Letters of card. Nic. Ridolfi (p. 1), Pietro Aretino (7), Matteo Bandello (39), Agostino Beazzano; Lod. Beccadelli (2); Pietro Bembo (24); Giuseppe Betussi; Jacopo Bonfadio (3); Diomede Borghesi (30); Cola Bruno (3); Michelangelo Buonarroti; Camillo Capilupi (8); Lelio Capilupi (verses); Annibale Caro (173 documents); Giulio Castellani (26); Baldassare Castiglione (3); Gabriello Chiabrera; Luca Contile (152 documents); Giov. della Casa (109); Angelo di Costanzo (2); Antonfranc. Doni (2); Ant. Eparco (3); M. A. Flaminio (2); Franc. Florido Sabino (34); Uberto Foglietta; Girol. Fracastoro (several); Battista

verified by Dott. Ettore Falconi. Mazzatinti, vol. 20, p. 131, gives an entirely different content for this manuscript.

The following uncatalogued mss. were kindly described for me by Dott. Ettore Falconi:

Raccolta Manoscritti 14. cart. XVI-XVII. Anon., de generatione et corruptione et de principiis corporum naturalium.

33. cart. misc. XVI. Letters concerning the Accademia dei Pellegrini in Venice (1553), the Accademia degli Inghigiti in Mantua, the Accademia degli Innommati in Parma (1573-1599), and other Academies (1563-1569).

*Epistolario scelto.* It includes letters of the following authors (the list was kindly supplied by the archivist, Dott. Ettore Falconi):

G. B. Amalteo (2 letters); Pompilio Amaseo; Romolo Amaseo (10); Giov. Andr. Dell'Anguilara; Silvio Antoniani; Aonio Paleario (3); Pietro Aretino (7); Matteo Bandello (39); Agostino Beazzano; Lod. Beccadelli (2); Pietro Bembo (24); Giuseppe Betussi; Jacopo Bonfadio (3); Diomede Borghesi (30); Cola Bruno (3); Michelangelo Buonarroti; Camillo Capilupi (8); Lelio Capilupi (verses); Annibale Caro (173 documents); Giulio Castellani (26); Baldassare Castiglione (3); Gabriello Chiabrera; Luca Contile (152 documents); Giov. della Casa (109); Angelo di Costanzo (2); Antonfranc. Doni (2); Ant. Eparco (3); M. A. Flaminio (2); Franc. Florido Sabino (34); Uberto Foglietta; Girol. Fracastoro (several); Battista

Guarini (5); Vinc. Guarini; Angelo Ingegneri (19); Latino Giovenale (17); Girol. Manfredi (20); Bernardino Marliani (8); Bernardino Martirano (4); Franc. Maria Molza (several); Girol. Muzio (several); Mario Nizzoli; Franc. Patrizi; Giano Pelusio (3); Berardino Rota; Girol. Ruscelli (2);

Leon. Salviati; Giulio Cesare Stella; Luigi Tansillo; Bern. Tasso (several); Torquato Tasso (several); Claudio Tolomei (21); Pomponio Torelli (5); Giangio Trissino (2); Alfonso Ulloa (4); Pietro Valeriano; Giorgio Vasari; Pier Paolo Vergerio (9); Piero Vettori (6); Basilio Zanchi (2).

## PARMA

*Biblioteca Palatina* (1936, 1949, 1952, 1958).<sup>1</sup>

## Fondo Palatino

## Excerpts

*Regia Biblioteca di Parma. Catalogo dei Manuscripti. Tomo Unico.* 1 ms. vol. Arranged alphabetically. For a few mss, see F. Odorici, *Atti e Memorie delle RR. Deputazioni di storia patria per le provincie Modenesi e Parmensi* III 1865, 447-454. Id., *La Nazionale Biblioteca di Parma* (Turin, 1873), p. 44-48.

Rob. Acciaiuoli, registro delle lettere. 349. Alberino, il sacco di Roma. s. XVI. 579. Liber geomantiae magistri Bartholomei Anselmi de Parma (a. 1293). s. XV. 238.

Apologia Johannis Gropperi; elogium in mortem eiusdem. s. XVI. 983.

Leon. (Bruni) Aretino, della prima guerra punica. misc. XV. 36.

Id., della guerra contro i Goti. s. XV. 51. Id., comm. and translation of Aristotle's *Oeconomica*, with preface. Ex libris Francisci Valorii. mbr. XV. 239. Description supplied by Dott. A. Ciavarella to Prof. J. Soudek.

Id., de bello Italico adversus Gothos; translation of Xenophon's tyrannus. mbr. XV. 94.

Sabatino degli Arienti, descrizione del torneo fatto in Bologna nel 1470. cod. 273.

Lod. Beccadelli, poesie volgari e latine. s. XVI. 972.

Id., vita del Petrarca; vita del card. Contarini; vita del card. Polo; vita del Bembo. s. XVI. 973.

Id., studi diversi. s. XVI. 974 and 975.

Id., in epistolas Pauli. s. XVI. 976.

Id., historia di Ethiopia. 977.

Id., compendio della storia d'Italia. s. XVI. 978.

Id., epiteli di Dante e del Petrarca. s. XVI. 979.

Id., raccolta di sentenze. 980.

Id., chronographia universalis. 981.

Id., sommario delle storie del Corio. 982.

Id., registro di lettere. 1009-1017.

Boccaccio, de claris mulieribus, volg. s. XV. 299.

Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica. s. XV. 258.

Castelvetro, parere sopra l'aiuto che domandano i poeti alle Muse. s. XVI. 991.

Catullus, Argonautica, translated into volg. verse by Giulio Cesare Bagnolo, to Orsina Colonna Peretti. s. XVI. 720.

Teodoro di Cordenosi di Pesaro, specchio di Esopo, to Leo X. mbr. XVI. 256.

Vittoria Colonna, sonetti. s. XVI. 226.

Padre Crucifero Eremitano, trattato dell'orazione, to Contessa Caterina Trivigia. s. XV. 283.

Poemetto di Angelo da Barga detto ancora Nicola degli Angeli in ottava rima dirizzato a Giov. Andr. Doria. s. XVI. Perhaps autograph. 736. Now Lucca, Biblioteca Governativa, cod. 3248.

Giov. della Casa, lettere. misc. XVI. 468.

Galilci, lettera, s. XVII. 734. s. XVIII. 735.

Giovanni Guidiccioni, lettere. s. XVI. 358.

Now Lucca, Governativa, cod. 3133.

Jo. de Hisduno (i.e., Hisdino), lectura super epistolam ad Titum (1364), mbr. XIV. 111. Odori ci, *Atti*, 451; *La Nazionale Biblioteca*, p. 45.

Lion. Bruni, sonnet. misc. XV. 20.

Orazio Lombardelli, la fabbrica della maniera di studiare, autogr. s. XVI. 742.

Giammaria Memmo, lettera; trattatello di rettorica. s. XVI. 984-985.

Giason de Nores, ristretto dei tre libri della Rettorica di Aristotele (1584), s. XVI. 384.

Id., discorso intorno alla Commedia. Impr., with autogr. notes. 645.

Id., il Verrato. Impr., with notes of Pietro de Nores. s. XVI. 761.

Id., filosofia morale, a Pietro suo figliuolo (1586). Autogr. 482.

Pietro Nores, narrazione della guerra di Spagna contro Paolo IV, autogr. XVI. 611.

Pietro e Giorgio Nores, opere morali storiche filosofiche. 20 vols., autograph. s. XVI-XVII. 442-461.

Opuscoli storici raccolti da Lod. Beccadelli. s. XVI. 999-1008.

Petrarch, epistolae; Griseldis; psalmi. s. XIV-XV. 79. I codici Petrarqueschi (1874), p. 161-162, n. 306.

Id., de viris illustribus, volg. mbr. XV. 108.

I codici Petrarqueschi (1874), p. 161, n. 305.

Lud. de Guastis, epitoma Plinii, to Paulus Guinisius. s. XV. 242. Now Lucca, Biblioteca Governativa, cod. 3123.

Plutarch, apophthegmata, tr. Franc. Philephus, to Phil. Maria Vicecomes. 80. s. XV.

Psalmi, tr. anon. s. XII. 316. Attributed to Nic. Maniacoria by G. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 77, 1937, 48-51; 93-100.

Matth. Ronto, Latin version of Dante's Com-

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Pal. 134, 219. Parm. 328, 686, 2495, 3062.

media. mbr. XV. 103. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 451-452; *La Nazionale Biblioteca*, p. 47.

Savonarola, prediche e lettere. s. XVI. 261. Card. Fil. Strozzi (?), relazione e vita di Fil. Strozzi. s. XVI. 404.

Tasso, carmina, autogr. 43. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 453; *La Nazionale Biblioteca*, p. 47.

### Descriptions

Pal. 41. mbr. misc. XV. Initial, coat of arms. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Franc. Patricius, epitoma ex Quintiliano, with the preface to Franc. Tranchetinus. — Xenophon, de re publica Lacedaemoniorum, tr. Franc. Philadelphus, inc. Cogitanti aliquando mihi Spartan que omnium, with a preface to Nic. Card. (inc. Aethereo dilecte Jovi cunctisque ligure celiculis). — Xenophon, de laudibus Agesilai, tr. id., inc. Quamquam nescius certe non sum Agesilai tum virtutem, with a preface to Nic. Card. (inc. Admonuit me superior Lacedaemoniorum res publica).

Pal. 58. mbr. XV. Illuminated, initials. 94 fols. Description supplied by Ervino Zorzi and verified by me.

Dionysius Areopagita, works, (tr. Ambr. Traversarius): de celesti hierarchia (f. 1-20, inc. Omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum); de ecclesiastica hierarchia (f. 21-46, inc. Sacerdotii quidem nostri functionem); de divinis nominibus (47-81, inc. Nunc iam vir Dei post theologiarum hypotyposon librum); de mystica theologia (81v-83v, inc. Trinitas supersubstantialis omni bonitate); epistole (84-94, inc. Tenebre luce vaneantur). At the end of the de mystica theologia (f. 83v): Absolvi Ambrosius peccator Dionysii opuscula in monasterio Fontis Boni XV Kal. Aprilis anno... MCCCCXXXVI... emendavi et cum greco contuli in heremo III Idus Aprilis...

Pal. 63. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. Marginal notes. 119 fols., and several inserted sheets.

Collection of medical consilia and recipes, mostly anonymous. The first (f. 1) begins: Illustris domina Margarita afficitur principaliter duobus malis. Several pieces are attributed to B. (f. 32), Ba. (21v; 24; 26; 28; 30; 38v; 43v; 44; 45; 47, etc.), or Ba. phy. (f. 31v). This might be Bavarius physicus. On f. 71v, Ant. Cermionus is referred to. f. 96: Babp.ta scripsit(?). On f. 100v, the date 1478 appears. f. 116-119. Mengus Blanchellus Faventinus, consilium.

Pal. 72. cart. misc. XVI. 55 fols.

Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca (f. 1-9); sermone a Nic. da Tolentino (9-11); difesa di Firenze (11-16). Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli (26-30v). L. Bruni, orazione, to the ambassadors of the King of Aragon, 1443 (31-34v). Giov. dalle Celle, letters (35-39v; 40v-41v; 42v-43; 44-46). Luigi Marsili, letters (37-37v; 39v-40; 43v-44). Guido (di Messer Tommaso), letter (41v-42v). Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi (46v-54v).

Pal. 92. mbr. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Leon. Brunus, letter to Nicolaus Bartholomei f. Nicoli, inc. E (sic) vehementer amabam Plato-

nem tuum. — Plato, Phaedo, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface to Innocentius VII. — Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus, with preface.

Pal. 109. cart. misc. XV. 236 fols.

Collection of Rime. The authors include Ant. degli Alberti, and Leon. Bruni (f. 198-202, canzon morale).

Pal. 116. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Diodorus, *Rerum antiquarum libri I-VI*, (tr. Poggius), inc. Magnas merito gratias rerum scriptoribus homines debent, without preface. At the end: Franc. Ti. man. prop. scrip. Gall. ann. pri. sc. reg. MCCCCXLVII.

Pal. 156. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. 128 fols., numbered irregularly. Description supplied by Ervino Zorzi and verified by me.

f. 1-31v. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. At the end: explectum Calchide civitate Euripi MCCCCXLI. f. 32-82. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. 82v-85v. Prohemium in leges municipales Vincentinas quas... Franc. Barbarus praetor Vincentiae aut novas condidit aut veteres restituit, quod in laude praetoris sui populus Vincentinus edidit, inc. Divina saepius opera contemplanti mihi. 85v-86. Poggius, letter to Guarinus. 86v-87. Vergerius, letter to Nicolaus Leon(ardus) fisticus.

Pal. 232. mbr. misc. XV. Initial. Fols. numbered irregularly.

(f. 1). Anon., oration to a pope, inc. Mecum ipse cogitans b. pr. qualem ordinari episcopum oporteat. (f. 1-34, other hand). Michael Canensis de Viterbio, de laudibus et divina Nicolai quinti pontificis maximi electione, to Nicolaus V. (37v-39v). Id., hymni et oratio in Beati Hieronymi laudes, with a preface to Nicolaus V. (34-37v). (40). Anon. (id.?), other hymns. Id., verses to and on Nicolaus V, to Card. Firmianus, and on Pius II. Porcellius, poem to Nicolaus V. Michael Canensis, 3 other sacred poems.

Pal. 236. mbr. XIV. Illuminated. 20 fols.

f. 1. Incipiunt nomina et virtutes balnearum quem (sic) libro decimo Oribasii vetustissimi medici continentur, a Latin poem, des. (f. 19v) Felix qui pingues evacuabat aquas. The first lines of the text are faded.

Pal. 243. cart. misc. XV. Coat of arms. Fols. not numbered.

Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. Credidimus iam dudum, attributed by a late hand to Franc. Barbarus, but actually by Augustinus Datus. — Franc. Barbarus, letter. — Anon. form letters and form addresses.

Pal. 245. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 1-10 (s. XV). Brigida Baldinotti, letters. 13-13v. La diffinitione di questa vita fatta pel clarissimo poeta Messer Francesco Petrarca evolverezata per Lodovico da Marradi. 14-17. Leon. Bruni, canzon morale. 17-18v. Id., canzon continente levere lode divenere secondo lopinione di Platone philosopho. 19. Salutati, sonnet. 19-19v. Reply, compilato credo per Messer Antonio Luscho. Sonnets by Nic. Tinucci (20-25v), Jacopo di Dante (26), Pagolo dell'Abacho (26-26v), and

others. Capitolo di Mariotto Davanzati damicitia fecel quando fu la disputa in Santa Maria delfiore (35-38). Id., other poems (38-42v). Agnolo da Urbino, sonnets to Davanzati (41-41v). Franc. daltoabiano degialberti, capitol damicitia (44-46). Lion. Dati, sonetto damicitia (46). Anon., pro-testo (55v-59, inc. Sella riverenza ella fede damme chontinuamente porta). 2 other short volg. speeches (59v). Cristoforo Landino, lettera a Franc. Baldovini (1459, f. 70-74).

Pal. 247. mbr. XV. Illuminated. 136 fols. f. 2-136. Tulio deglufici, inc. Benche o Marco figliuol caro ate ilquale gia uno anno.

Pal. 260. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 110 fols. Cf. E. Martini, *Catalogo di codici Greci I* (1893), p. 166-167.

Collection of Carmina. Many are anonymous, and some in Greek. Poems by Jason de Nores (to Prosper Podochaturus, f. 34) and Franc. Conternius Veronensis (35-39). Anon., oration, inc. Solon ille ex septem Graeciae sapientibus, dated at the end: MDXXXIX (67-72v). Another oration, inc. Novum atque ante hac inauduit flagitium, dated at the end: MDXXXIX (99-105v). Carmen heroicum in laudem Andree Coniciae, Octavianii Malipetri et Nicolai Contareni (106-106v). In laudem Jasonis oratio apud Cyprum Archiep. habita per Joannem Bal. (107). In laudem Marci Coste Jasonis oratio (107v). A Jo. Balb. carmen examatum in festo apostolorum recitatum (108-108v). Egloga prima ame facta interlocutores Tityrus Melibeus et Amarilis, Jason Deno(res).

Pal. 262. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 132 fols., numbered irregularly. Old table of contents (f. 1). Cf. L. Bertalot, *Bibliofilia* 38, 1936-37, p. 73-87.

Ant. Luscus, oration to the Doge Franc. Foscarus (f. 1-2v). Gasparinus Barzizza, orations (3-10v). Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras (10v-15). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus (15v-23). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (23-24). Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum (24v-25v). Philippus rex, letter to Aristotle (inc. Filium mihi genitum, f. 26v). Excerpt from Leon. Brunus' Cicero novus (26v-27). Fabricius and Emilius, letter to Pyrrhus (from Plutarch, Pyrrhus, tr. Leon. Brunus, f. 27v). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (27-27v). (Barzizza, exordium, f. 27v). Alexander, letter to Aristotle (inc. Aut abs te recte factum, f. 27v). (Brutus, letter, f. 28). Alexander, letter to Leonidas (inc. Ad te thus, f. 28). Anon. (Brutus), letter (inc. Audio vos Dolobele, f. 28). Anon. (Guarinus), oration (inc. Plurima sunt et varia illustrissime Marchio, f. 28-30). Gasparinus Barzizza, letters (30v-62). Plutarch, letter to Trajan; Philip, letter to Aristotle, as above (f. 62v). Omnibonus Leonicensis, oration (63-71). Franc. Barbarus, letter (71v-72v). Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus (73v-82v), with preface to Lud. Gonzaga (73-73v). Paulus Barbus, oration to Frederick III (83-84). Anon. (Guarinus), oration, as above (inc. Plurima sunt et varia, 84v-86). Excerpt from Boccaccius' de genealogia deorum (86). Excerpt from Lucianus'

Toxaris (86v-87). Laur. Valla, letter to Laurus Quirinus (87-88). Bessarion, letter (88-88v). Letters of Isotta Nogarola (91-130), with letters of Guarinus (94v-96v), Tobias Burgus (98-99v), Nic. Venerius (101-102v), Hier. Guarinus (103v-105v), Lud. Zindrata (i.e., Cendrata, 107-108v), Georgius Bivilaqua (109v-115v), Nic. Barbus (119-121; 122-123v), Ant. Cassarius (i.e., Cassarinus) Siciliensis (123v-125). Omnibonus Leonicensis, letter to Franc. Barbarus (130-131v). Letters of Piliatus (131v-132) and Lentulus (132-132v).

Pal. 265. mbr. XV.

Jo. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium. Pal. 267. cart. (and mbr.) XV. 60 fols. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 31, n. 25.

f. 1-45. L. B. Alberti, Theogenius, a volg. prose treatise in 2 books, with a preface to Leonellus Estensis (volg.). At the end: scriptum per me Carolum de Albertis auctoris fratrem. 45v-48v. Ex opusculo domini Baptiste de Albertis quod dicitur Villa ad Laur. Victorium, inc. Compera la villa per pasciare la famiglia tua. At the end: Hunc ego germanus auctoris scribo volumen libellum. 49 blank. 50v-60v. Id., (Apologi), inc. Egrederebat plia, fragm. at the end, with a preface to Franc. Mariscalcus (49v), a letter to Aesop (50), and Aesop's reply (50).

Pal. 272. cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms. Fols. not numbered.

Opusculum de memoria editum a Magistro Troilo Rubeo de Amatrice, inc. Quantum ad primum quoniam oportet videre, with a preface to Berardinus de Sabellis (inc. Et si diebus elapsis), and another preface (inc. Replicatis precibus).

Pal. 276. cart. XVI. 111 fols.

f. 1. Bernardus Florentinus in Pontani libros (epigram). f. 2-41. Pontanus, liber amorum cui titulus est Partenopeus. 42-56. (Id.), other poems. At the end: finis secundi libri. 56v-67. (Id., tumuli). 68-111v. Id., de amore coniugali, in 3 books. At the end (f. 111v): scriptum (sic) fuit hoc opus per me Alexandrum Accollum Arretinum Neapoli quinque diebus ac propterea calamo veloci et forte multis in locis licentioso et sumptum a proprio originali poete anno MCCCCLXXXVI... et finitum die p(ri)m(a) Junii dicti anni.

Pal. 281. cart. XV. 84 fols.

f. 2 (formerly f. 100) - 17. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus. 17-44v. Id., de compunctione anime, inc. Cum te intueor. 44v-52. Id., ad Theodorum lapsam, inc. Si fletus posset. 52-81v. Id., de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti.

Pal. 286. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 140 fols.

Collection of Rime, mostly anonymous. Contains: Tadeo de Baldino de Bon Villani da Udine notario, frottole (1429). Franc. da Ponte Nano, poem (103). Petrus Compagnus Florentinus, sonnet (113). Burchiello, poem (139v). Comedius Corinthonensis (?), verses to Clarice, wife of Lorenzo de' Medici (1469, f. 128-128v). For poems of Leon. Giustinian, cf. G. Billanovich, *Giorn. stor.* 110, p. 293-294.

Pal. 294. cart. XV. Red titles. 62 unnumbered fols. Description supplied by Ervino Zorzi and verified by me.

Inchomincia el libro della vita de filosofo et delle loro elegantissime sententie, (i.e., Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum, volg. anon.), inc. Tales filosofo fu de Asia. Ends with Priscian. At the end: Iscritto per me Jacobopo di Mariotto dubertino Saliti questo di XI di febraio 1433 a ore una di notte. Then: Questo libro sie di Ser Bastiano di Tommaso Sarto Chiavacci da Empoli.

Pal. 297. cart. XVI-XVII. Fols. not numbered. Dulpisto dialogo alla nobilissima Signora Aurelia Petrucci, in 2 parts. The preface is signed by l'Arciscio Intronato and dated Siena, 1540. A late note identifies the author as Ant. Vignali.

Pal. 306. cart. misc. XVI. Initial. 240 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1 sq.).

Petrarch, lettera a Niccolò Acciaiuoli (f. 1-9v). Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi (9v-27v). (Leon. Bruni), novella di Seleuco (27v-33v). Marsilio Ficino, lettera a' fratelli (34-46v); di Dio ed anima (47-64); dello appetito (64-66v); della reparatione della fortuna, to Giov. Rucellai (66v-69); della visione d'Anselmo (69-72v). Anon. piece, inc. Solevano gliantichi litterati, identified in the old table as epistola di Michele Rondinegli (72v-78). Stefano Porcari, 16 orazioni (78-120). Oration' del re Agrippa (from Josephus, 120-127v). I tentulo, lettera (139-139v). Leon. Bruni, sermone a Nic. da Tolentino (158v-162v). Giovan- no Manetti and Bern. de' Medici, oratione a Sigismondo Malatesta (162v-184v). Leon. Bruni, difesa di Firenze (184v-195). Nello di Giuliano da Sangimignano, orazione a Martino V (199v-206). Leon. Bruni, lettera (206v-212v). Bonaccorso da Monte Magnio, trattato di nobiltà (213-237).

Pal. 307. mbr. misc. XV. Illuminated. 151 fols.

f. 23-28v. Leon. Bruni, vita del Petrarca.

Pal. 408. cart. XVI. 102 fols. Description supplied by Ervino Zorzi and verified by me.

Franc. Patrici, (Della poetica), La Deca ammirabile, dated at the end: 29 aprile 1587. Autograph, with corrections.

Pal. 417. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Description supplied by Ervino Zorzi and verified by me.

Franc. Patrici, Della Poetica, La Deca Sacra VI; Della Deca Semisacra VII (book VIII is missing). Autograph, with corrections.

Pal. 418. cart. XVI. 96 fols., not numbered. Description supplied by Prof. Ervino Zorzi and verified by me.

Franc. Patrici, L'amorosa filosofia, a dialogue in 3 books, dated 1577, between the author, M. Guarengo, Giulio Carraro, Lud. Fuligno, Patritio Patritii, Vincenzo Carraro, Sperone Speroni, Bernardino Tesio, Carlo Sigonio, Benedetto Manzuolo, Gasparo Silingardo, Fabrizio Dentici, Maffio Venieri, Horatio Gillanzoni, Marco Felino and Tarquinia Molza. Autograph, with corrections. (f. 95-96, other hand). Excerpts from Ficinus'

commentary on Plato's Symposium. Jo. Picus, de duodecim conditionibus amantis.

Pal. 421. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Description supplied by Ervino Zorzi and verified by me.

Franc. Patrici, Della Poetica, La Deca Plastica III; La Deca Dogmatica Universale. Autograph.

Pal. 555. cart. misc. XVI. Different hands, partly autograph. 874 pp. Preliminary description (which did not mention the Poliziano texts) supplied by Ervino Zorzi, subsequently verified and completed by myself. For p. 681-704, see *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954), p. 95-96, n. 100. A. Perosa, *Angeli Politiani Sylva in Scabiem* (Rome, 1954), p. 9-10.

Collection of Carmina. The authors include: Hier. Amaltheus (p. 1-15), Jo. Masonius (p. 15), Basilus Zanchius (16), Joh. Bapt. Amaltheus (p. 17-37), Silvius Antonianus (39-42), Ferd. Balamius Siculus (44), Domitius Marinus Clodien- sis (45), Casimirus Bonaccursius Aquilanus (45), Michael Barotius (46), Vinc. Diedus (47), Ulisses Bassianus Bononiensis (48-52), Franc. Bencius S.J. (54), Trypho Bencius (56), Bart. Benius (58-62), Paulus Benius (66), M. Tullius Berosus Bononiensis (68-80), Bened. Varchius (79), Jo. Bapt. Binardus Mutinensis (82-83), Scipio Blanchi- nus Bononiensis (84-87), M. A. Boba card. (88-105), Achilles Bocchius (including a Latin version of Petrarch's canzone all'Italia, 106-127), Lazarus Bonamicus (128-133), Jac. Bonfadius (134-137), (Petrus) Bonhomius (138-141), Paulus Bosius de Cottignola (142-144), Ant. Briocetus (145-150), Augustinus Brunus (151), Andr. Bruscoschus Polonus Jesuita (with prose preface, 152-156), Franc. Caballus (157-160), Julius Camillus Del- minius (161-162), Scipio Carteromachus (163), Hippolytus Capilupus (164-67), Joh. Carga (168-180), Lud. Castelvetrus (181-185), Marius Colum- na (186-189), Cesarius (190), Joh. Curterius (203), Georgius Doionius (205-211), Odoricus Donatus (213), Camillus Falconettus Scenensis (214), Hono- ratus Fasciellus (216), Caesar Ferrantius Sues- sanus (217), Hier. Fracastorus (ut put, 218-219), Tyresias Foscararius (221-225), Laur. Frizolius (226-250), Jac. Fronto (251-253), Adamus Fu- manus (254-259; 261-262), Franc. Morandus (260), Julius Flaminus (263), Laur. Gambara (264-266), Phil. Gerius Pistoriensis (267-414), Christophorus Pierius Gigas Forosempronien- sis (with letters, 415-505), Galeazzus Gonzaga Marchio (506-512), Harpocrates (514), Laur. Jacominus Tebalduccius (515-519), Latinus Latinus (520-522), Franc. Luisinus (523-535), Caesar Maganinus Forosem- pronien- sis (536-537), J. B. Adrianus Marcellus (538-544), Paulus Manutius (545-547), Ant. Paltro- nius Melyssus (548-553), Minturnus (554), Franc. Miroludus (555-558), Michael Monaldus (559-562), Franciscus M. Molza (563-579), Tranquillus Molossus (580-593), Jo. Bapt. Marillius (? 594), Joh. Musonius Cremonensis (595-618), Alex. Nico- santes Fanensis (624-632), Paganus Paganus Licianensis (633-635), Hector Palumbus (636-640), Lud. Parisetus Regiensis (648-667), Julius Poggia-

nus (668-669; 673-678), Franc. Davanzathius (668-669), P. Pavonius (670-671), Silvius Pontenicus (679-680). p. 681-704 constitute a separate fascicle of a different size (s. XV). Anon., verses (p. 681). Verses by Angelus Politianus (Silva in scabiam, and epigram on Jo. Picus, p. 681-697), Titus Vespasianus Strozza (703-704), Lud. Pic-torius (fragm. at the end, 704). Poems by Vergilius Portus Mutinensis (1512, p. 705-711), Jo. Bapt. Possevinus (712-714), Aloisius Priulius (715-764), Hier. Aleander (in Greek, p. 764), Claudius Ptolemaeus (765), Fabritius Resecus (? 765), Cingulus (765), Janus Vitalis (766), Tripho Bentius (766), Ant. Querengius (767-769), Ant. Renierius Collensis (770-793), Ant. Gigas (784). Franc. Rogatus (795-804), Paulus Rossus (806-808), Georgius Sabinus (810-817), Dominicus Sacellus (818-820), Albericus Salentinus (821-827), Fabius Segnius (829-834; 840-842), Hier. Nomius (835-839), Nic. Siccus (843-847), Carolus Sigonius (848-852), Mich. Sylvius Cardinalis, 853-856), Ant. Sulfirinus (857-858), Bened. Varchius (859), Verzosa (860-861), Ant. Ulpius (862-874).

Pal. 556. cart. XVI. Many hands. Description supplied by Ervino Zorzi, verified and completed by myself.

f. 1-112. Anon., carmina, probably by different authors. One is dated 1587, and one is addressed to Lud. Buccaferre(us, f. 38). Adam Fumanus, Greek poem (f. 113-117). Anon. Greek poem in praise of card. Aless. Farnese (117-120). f. 122-129 are missing. Anon. Greek epigrams on Ant. Gigas and Carolus Alphonsus (f. 130). Jo. Curterius, Greek poem (131).

Pal. 557. cart. misc. XVI. Many hands. 452 fols. (and pp.).

Collection of rime, many of which are autograph and addressed to Lod. Beccadelli. The authors include Pietro Angelio (Bargeo) Humanista di Pisa (f. 1); Lod. Ariosto (2-52); Fabrizio de Barignano (55-64); Laura Battiferra degli Ammannati (64-71); il Casca (72); Pomponio Beccadelli (73-76); Salustio Biscanti (77); Franc. Bolognelli (94); Emannuelle Grimaldi (135); Timotheo Betonio da Perugia O.P. (136); Paolo del Rosso (145); Pietro Calefati (164); Julio Camillo Delminio (165); Bern. Capello (173); Annibale Caro (175); Mario Colonna (182, cf. 181); Vittoria Colonna (186-190); Franc. da Sangallo (190); G. B. Corbinelli (191); Lod. Domenichi (192); Gio. Agostino Fanti (193); G. B. Forteguerrri (199); Ant. Gallo (218); Cesare Gallo (221); Fil. Gerio (221); Pero Gelido (223); Andr. Magnanimus (225); F. C. Marcello (226); Fortunio Martini (227); Minturno (231); Michele Monaldi (234); Bened. Varchi (238); Alfonso de' Pazzi (240); Paolo del Rosso (328); Lionardo Salvati (358); Sellaio (362; per la morte del Boccadiferro, 370); Gherardo Spini (371); Lud. Todeschi (372); Jacomo Tiepoli (392); Thomaso Valor (393); Bened. Varchi (394); Giulio Cesare Veli (396); Jo. Bapt. Vignabolus (398); Aless. Volta (399); Medullitus Zamorcus (400); Vittoria Colonna (404); Fra Timotheo (432); Paolo del Rosso (433);

anon. (on Vinc. Danti, 439; to Titiano Vecellio, 445).

Pal. 648. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Collection of rime, mostly anonymous. The authors include Giulio Cortese (who may be the author of most of the poems), Bartolomeo C., Paolo Pacelli.

Pal. 665. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Partly autograph. Description supplied by Ervino Zorzi and verified by me.

f. 1 (Title page): Francisci Patricii Prima Philosophia De Principiis Lib. XIV. Then (in another hand): Ex libris Franc. Borinii Card. f. 3-12. Pampsychias Lib. II. An mundus sit animatus. 13-24v. Panaugias Lib. II. De lucis natura, in 9 chs. 25-31v. Quartae philosophiae Panaugias Lib. I. De luce primaeva. 33-38v. Pampsychias Lib. IV. De una anima, dated 10 novembris 1595. f. 39-42. Critique of 42 propositions, addressed to Clement VIII. 43. Three propositions, fragm. 44-49. Admonitio in Novam Francisci Patricii philosophiam (copy). 50-68. Primae philosophiae Lib. Primus. De Principiis, dated 1596. 69-89. Francisci Patricii suae novae philosophiae consilium ac scopus et locorum quorundam obscuriorum declarationes, dated 1594, 18 Jan. 89v-91v blank. Between fols. 91 and 92, there is an inserted fascicle of 8 pp., which contains the preface to Clement VIII of a new edition of the Nova philosophia as revised by Bened. Justiniano S. J. f. 92 (Title page): Francisci Patricii declarationes. f. 93 (likewise): Declarationes Francisci Patricii in quaedam novae suae philosophiae loca obscuriora. 94-114v. Declarationes, partly identical with f. 69 above. 114-115v blank. 116-125v. Another version of the Declarationes. At the end, the signature: Ex collegio Romano Societatis Jesu die 22 Aprilis A.D. 1594 Joannes Azor studiorum praefectus in eodem collegio. 126-164. Another version of the Declarationes. 165 (title): Fragmenta Franc. Patricii de trinitate. 165v-166v blank. 167-168. Excerpts from Clemens Alexandrinus and Hermes Trismegistus, with some autograph notes of Patrizi. Autograph letter to Clement VIII. 169-185. Confused notes and excerpts, fragm. at the beginning, with the note: Sequentia in his chartis in comparationem errorum Platonis et Aristotelis sunt rejicienda cum sequentibus. On f. 183, the date 1597 22 genaro appears. 187-189. Notes and additions to the Declarationes. 190-195. Notes on heresy.

Pal. 766. cart. XVI.

Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Marsilius Ficinus. Probably copied from an edition.

Pal. 821. cart. XVI. Supposedly autograph. Fols. not numbered.

Orationes variae Francisci Santacrucii Montonensis abbatis... habite ab eius discipulis ad Quattuorvivos Tiferates ad eiusque urbis pre-torem dum Tiferi publice docebat. There are 16 orations, some of them dated 1568 and 1574. The last one is on Paulus Vitellius (1574).

Pal. 909. cart. XVI. 143 fols. Description

supplied by Ervino Zorzi and verified by me. (Franc. Patrizi), Latin philosophical treatise in the form of synoptic tables. Not autograph. With an introduction (f. 2-15).

Pal. 986-987. misc. A box containing many separate fascicles.

Pacco 47 T. 4. cart. XVI. 8 fols. Calistus Fidus ad... Alexandrum cardinalem Farnesium de natali solo ac vita Joannis Joviani cognomento Pontani.

T. 6. cart. XVI (?). Fols. not numbered. *Commentarium civilium ex variis, inc. Cur ita Salustius dicit post ubi imperium regium.*

T. 7. cart. XVI or later. 33 fols. M. Antonii Mureti Castigationes in C. Cornelium Tacitum. Quae asterisco adnotatae sunt confirmantur ex manuscripto codice Hippoliti Augustini Senensis ex quo insuper ea quae sequuntur excerptimus. A collection of variants only.

T. 8. cart. XVI-XVIII. 13 fols. Caroli Sigonii pro consolatione Ciceronis postrema responsio.

T. 10. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Jac. Sadoletus, de duobus gladiis; de Nicodemo et de Magdalena.

T. 11. cart. XVI. 2 fols. Id., de iustificatione.

T. 12. cart. XVI. Anon. treatise on astrology and chiromancy, volg.

Pacco 48 T. 2. cart. XVI. Franc. Robertellus, de lavatione pedum oratio Pisis habita.

T. 3. cart. XVI. Oratio Cosmi Concini ex comitibus Pennae habita in funere Francisci Medici Magn. Hetr. Ducis Romae.

T. 4. cart. XVI (?). 2 fols. Anon., oratio pro defensione librorum hebreorum.

T. 6. cart. XVI. Kyriacus Stroza, Panegyricus sermo de laudibus Bononiae.

T. 7. cart. XVI. Cynthus Jo. Bapt. Gyraldus, oratio ad M. A. Trivisanum (1553).

T. 8. cart. XVI. (Lud. Helianus), oration to Maximilian against Venice (1510), inc. Bene ac religiose fecissent Veneti.

T. 11. cart. XVI in. Jacob Mantin(us), Psalmi Miserere expositio.

Pacco 49 T. 5. cart. XVIII. Excerpts from Lipsius, de admirandis.

Pal. 994. cart. XVI ex. XVII. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Ant. Panormita, poems and letters. At the beginning (f. 1): De Antoni Panormitae Poemasis (sic) T. Strocchio poete de levitate nemesis, inc. Ingrate nemesi.

Pal. 1018-1033. This group of mss. is entitled in the inventory as *Lettere di prelati ed altri raccolte da L. d. Beccadelli*, and it is usually called the *Carteggio Beccadelli*. It forms a part of the Beccadelli collection (Pal. 972-1032) which consists partly of Beccadelli's own writings, partly of other material that belonged to him. Some manuscript material coming from the same collection is now found in other mss. of the Fondo Palatino, and in the *Carteggio di Lucca*. Cf. *Monumenti di varia letteratura tratti dai manoscritti di Monsignor Lodovico Beccadelli* (by

G. B. Morandi), 2 vols. in 3, Bologna 1797-1804. G. Tommasino, *I carmi latini inediti di Mons. Ludovico Beccadelli*. . . . S. Maria Capua Vetere 1923. There is no table of contents or description for mss. 1018-33. I received detailed information on them from Dott. A. Ciavarella in February, 1958, and was permitted to go through the entire collection during the summer of 1958. The mss. consist of boxes containing each a number of folders in which the letters are kept.

1018. fasc. 1. Lettere del Card. Morone e del Vescovo di Feltre, 1541. — fasc. 2. Lettere scritte al Card. Contarini (1541). The senders include Fridericus (Nausea) ep. Viennensis, Joh. Sturmius, Hier. Dandino. fasc. 3. Card. Contarini, minute di lettere (1541). — fasc. 4. Lettere scritte al Card. Contarini (1542). fasc. 5. Card. Sadoletto, lettere italiane (1539-42).

1019. fasc. 1. Pietro Bembo, Lettere latine ed italiane al Card. Contarini e a Mons. Gerio e ad altri (1531-42). fasc. 2. Cola Bruno, lettere (1528-42). fasc. 3. Epistole variorum ad Romulum Amaseum. The senders include: Coelius (Calcagninus, dated Ferrara 1535); Guilielmus Pellicerus ep. Monspelienis; Hayo Hermannus Phrisius; Gibertus (Rome 1526); Ant. Pyreta; Jo. Muslerus; Nic. Draco; Leander Petrucius; Egnatius (?); F. Egidius Cardinalis, 1517; Jo. Popellus Lobcoviciensis; Urbanus Resecus; Paulus et Gaspar Hungari; Damianus Pflug; Franc. de Varda; anon. (with a poem, inc. Quo tua Romanae); Franc. Philomelus; Prosper card.; Andr. Piperarius; Fabricius Resecus; Petrus Dandelot; Andr. Fuscus; Georgius Trapezopoeius; P. Ant. Azarolus; Julius Grimanus; Matth. Paschalis; Jo. Cuspinianus; Valentinus Sauromanus; Lud. Lupparius; Steph. Saulius; Alex. Campegius ep. Bononiensis; N. Hanchinus; Petr. Bechymius; Vianesius Albergatus; Jo. Matth. (Gibertus) ep. Veronensis; Nic. Scevola; Bal. de Monte; Jo. Faselus; Franc. Phil. Pedimontius; Fr. Cornelius de Placentia Franciscanus; Leander Petrucci; Jo. Gaspar Argulus. fasc. 4. Jacopo Sadoletto, lettere latine (1534-46). fasc. 5. Martinus Cromerus, letters to Pompilius Amaseus. fasc. 6. Letters to Romulus Amaseus from Samuel M., Ananias Burgonius, Martinus Cromerus and others. fasc. 7. G. V. Pinelli, 2 letters. fasc. 8. Letters of Lud. Blosius, Adrianus Burchius, Urbanus Batianus. fasc. 9. Epistole variorum ad Pompilius Amaseum. The senders include Jo. Turrius, Josephus Gozadinus (with a poem), Jo. Sambucus, Camillo Paleotti, Rhaephel Cyllenius, Fabritius Resecus, Joannes Rethius, Prosper Calaninus, Theodorus Garisendus, J. B. Bacchius, Hier. Nomius, Barth. Pasinus, Lucius Cimatius, Camillus Paleottus, Paulus Zannellius, Vinc. Bechius, Gabr. Paleottus. The senders include many foreign students at Bologna. fasc. 10. Pietro Bembo, lettere (1530-42). fasc. 12. Bessarion, Greek letter. fasc. 12. Letters of (J.B.) Pius Bononiensis, including one with a postscript of Jac. Crucius and Phil. Phasianinus. Letters of Alvise Priuli. fasc. 12. Epistolae ad Hier. et Greg. Amaseum. They include a letter

of J.B. Egnatius to Gregorius Amaseus, fasc. 14. Letter of Alciatius.

1020. fasc. 1. Card. Morone, lettere, fasc. 2. Galeazzo Floremonte, lettere, fasc. 3. Card. di S. Croce, lettere (1539-44), fasc. 4. Mons. (Bernardino) Cirillo, lettere (1540-66).

1021. fasc. 1. Card. di S. Croce, lettere (1550-54), fasc. 2. Lettere dei Segretari di Giulio Terzo.

1022. fasc. 1. Card. Bernardino Maffei, lettere, fasc. 2. Pompilius Amaseus, epistolae ad Romulum patrem. 3. Agostino Fanti, lettere a Mons. Gerio (1532-37). 4. Bernardino Maffei, lettere latine a Mons. Gerio. 5. Scipione Bianchini, lettere latine. 6. Cardinal of Ravenna, Latin letter to Sadoletus. 7. Letters of Card. Caraffa, Jo. Card. delius. Andr. Casalius. 8. Letters of Lod. Cerasola and Marcello Cervini. 9. msc. Letters of Aelius Lampridius. 10. M.A. Flaminus, letters to Contarini. G. Farimonte, letter. 11. Scipione Bianchini, lettere.

1023. fasc. 1. Lettere scritte a Principi Ambasciatori e Cardinali che riguardano affari di stato (1555-57), copies. 2. Card. Gonzaga, lettere. 3. Sadoletto, lettere italiane. 4. G.B. Bianchetti, lettere. Letter of Mons. Bini. 5. Letters of Raniero Lalata and Bern. Lanfredini. 6. Deifebe Mant(u)ni, letter. Franc. Maurolycus, original Latin letter. Fabius Mirthus, letter. 7. Mons. Fil. Gerio, lettere (1562-66).

1024. Lettere dei Segretari di Giulio Terzo (1551-54).

1025. fasc. 1. Giov. Agostino Fanti, lettere. 2. Mons. Cosmo Gerio, lettere.

1026. fasc. 1. Carlo Gualteruzzi, lettere. 2. Paolo Sadoletto, lettere. 3. Romulus Amaseus, epistolae ad Pompilium filium.

1027. fasc. 1. Gregorio Amuriani, lettera. 2. Vescovo d'Alessandria, lettera (1564). 3. Matteo Priuli, lettere. Vescovo di Pistoia, lettera. 4. Odescalco, lettera. 5. Letters of Vargas, Card. Verallio and others. 6. Dominico de Gastelu, letter (Spanish). Marco Ant. Passero Genoa, letter (Padua 1553). 7. Letters of Carlo Beccadelli and others. 7-8. Letters of Card. Gabr. Paleotti. 9. Geronimo Quirino. 10. Giustiniani (1558-61). 11. Gran Turco. 12. Lod. Ciregiola, Tom. Contarini and others. 13. Pietro Barbarigo vescovo di Curzolla (1559). 14. Paolo Manuzio, lettere.

1028 (in the same box as 1027). fasc. 1. S. Carlo Borromeo. 2. Bern. Justo. 3. G. B. Campeggio; Muzio Calino. 4. Card. Puteo (1561). 5. G. B. Gelli, lettere (1562). 6. Adamo Fumanus, lettera (1562). 7. G.B. Amalteo, lettere (1563-65). 8. De Barros, letter (Spanish). 9. Protonotario Carnesecchi, lettere (1563-66). 10. Ant. Lorenzino. 11. Vescovo di Montepulciano. 12. Marchio Michiel. 13. Tom. Machiavelli; Carlo and Giulio Cesare Malvezzi. 14. Il Minturno vescovo d'Ugento. 15. Il vescovo Gallarate. 16. Card. Madrucci di Trento. 17. Georgius de Atayde.

1029. fasc. 1. Arcivescovo di Firenze (1563). Il Duca di Firenze (1563). 2. Averardo Scristori. 3. Stefano Sauli. 8. Ant. Eparco, letters, one of them in Greek. 10. Georgius Buchareus. 11.

Vescovo di Cremona (1565). 12. Giovan Maria Memo. Domenico Mellini. 14. Franc. de Medici (1565).

1030 (in the same box as 1029). fasc. 4. Riccardus Vitus, epistolae. 6. Pietro Strozzi. 7. Lud. Parisetti. 9. Annibale Caro (transferred to the Fondo di Lucca). 14. Lettere di diversi. The senders include Joh. archiep. Upsaliensis (1540) and Jac. Didymus Phrysius. 15. Agostino Fanti, lettere.

1031. fasc. 3-6. Card. Contarini, registro di lettere (1542). 7. Tiziano Vecellio (transferred to the Autografi Palatini); Lelio Torelli. 8. Fil. Gerio. 9. Joh. Gropper. 13. Card. Campeggio (1551-53).

1032 (in the same box as 1031). fasc. 1. Georgius Sabinus. 2. Pietro Danesio. 3. Nic. Sfondrato. 4. Joh. Perera. 11. Georgius Sabinus.

1033. A pack of folders without a box. The folders are not numbered. Letters of Guido Panciroli, Mons. Cirillo. Lod. Beccadelli, collection of inscriptions; opere rettoriche. Id. (?), Provençal studies. — Interpretatio literarum Patriarchae Antiochiae ad Julium III per Ambrosium de Melita. — Leon. Pancaldo, Regimento per prendere l'altura del sole con lo quadrante o estralabio (Saona 1534). Anon., de magnete. Trifone Gabrielli, del flusso e riflusso del mare. — T. Phedrus, 2 letters to Aldus Manutius (inc. Si tibi serius, 1502; inc. Dum muginor). Girol. Muzio, lettere. Letters of Galeazzo Florimonte and Ant. Possevin. Pietro Cedolini vescovo di Lesina, oratione per la difesa contra'l Turco, to Clement VIII (1593).

*Carteggio di Lucca.* This is a collection of letters and other autographs, in 6 boxes, appended to the Fondo Palatino, and hence also cited as Autografi Palatini. The card file in which it was described was lost during the last war. I was permitted to look through the entire collection in 1958. The arrangement is on the whole alphabetical.

Box 1 (A-C). It includes the following authors: Claudio Achillini; Romolo and Pompilio Amaseo; Pietro Bembo; Trifone Benzio; Theodore Beza; Traiano Boccalini; Lazzaro Bonamico; Carlo Borromeo; Tycho Brahe; Cola Bruno; Annibale Caro; Giov. della Casa; Marcello Cervini; Fed. Cesi; Vittoria Colonna; G. F. Commendone; Gasp. Contarini; Greg. Cortese; Martinus Cromerus.

Box 2 (D-J). It includes: G.B. Egnazio; Erasmus; Gabr. Falloppia; Ant. Fiordibello; M.A. Flaminio; Galeazzo Florimonte; Scipione Forzeguerra; Adam Fumanus; Cosmo Gherio; Giammatteo Giberti; G.B. Giraldis; G.B. Guarino; Franc. Guicciardini; Giov. Guidiccioni; Lucas Holstenius.

Box 3 (L-P). It includes: Martin Luther; Paolo Manuzio; Girol. Muzio; Lod. Nogarola; Camillo Paleotti; Gabr. Paleotti; Guido Panciroli; M.A. Passero.

Box 4 (Q-Z). It includes: Franc. Robortello; Paolo Sadoletto; Lion. Salviati; G.B. Sanga;



Jacopo Sadoletto; Carlo Sigonio; Torquato Tasso; F. Timoteo da Perugia; Tiziano Vecellio; Girolamo Vida; Gabr. Zerbus.

Box 5 (Supplement A-Z). It includes: Vianesius Albergatus; Isaac Casaubonus; Marsilius Ficinus (4 fols., containing his preface to ten Plato dialogues to Cosmus Medices, and his Argumenta on Plato's Hipparchus, de philosophia, Theages, Menon, and Alcibiades I); Nic. Machiavelli; Lor. de' Medici; Pius II; Giorgio Vasari.

Box 6 (Secondo supplemento A-Z). It includes Phil. Beroaldus (1501); B. Guarino (1607); Luigi Vannucci (an Italian poem, s. XVI ex.); Lucas Holstenius.

#### Fondo Parmense

#### Excerpts

Regia Biblioteca di Parma, *Catalogo dei Manoscritti*. 8 ms. vols. Arranged alphabetically. For a few selected mss., see F. Odorici, *Atti e Memorie delle RR. Deputazioni di Storia Patria per le provincie Modenesi e Parmensi* III 1865, 425-440. The same, *La Nazionale Biblioteca di Parma* (Turin, 1873), p. 33-40.

#### Vol. I:

Pietro d'Abano, dei veleni. misc. 816.

Paulus Acursius, consilia medica (1588). s. XVII. 1500.

Phil. Appianus, de partibus cosmolabii, to Guillelmus of Bavaria. mbr. XVI. 399.

Leon. (Bruni) Aretino, della prima guerra punica. mbr. XV. 312.

Id., epistolae, in 8 books. mbr. XV. 339.

Giov. Sabadino degli Arienti, descrizione delle nozze di Annibale Bentivoglio, fragm. s. XV. 1294.

Id., La Ginevra delle chiare donne. s. XV. 1295.

Aristoteles, de anima, tr. Joh. Argyropolus, with preface to Cosmas Medices. 2498. misc. Written 1465 by Jac. Andr. de Tuxi. Cf. *Mss. Codices Hebraici Bibl. J. B. De Rossi* III, p. 178-179, n. 29. Verified by Dott. A. Ciavarella.

Franc. de Arsochis, egloghe. mbr. misc. XV. 2508. *Mss. Codices* III, p. 195, n. 22.

Evangelista Manelmus, de gestis Francisci Barbari, copied by Jo. Andr. Astezatus. s. XVIII. 1289.

Genitura Alexandri Farnesii, s. XVI. 837.

Ant. Baldana Utinensis, de magno schismate, poem to Martin V, in Lat. and volg. mbr. XV. 1194. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 437; *La Nazionale Biblioteca*, p. 39.

Daniele Barbaro, delle ragioni degli orioli. s. XVII. 920.

Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. mbr. XVI. 1338. Basilius Parmensis monachus, de honestate vitae et morum ornatu, to Paulus de Bancariis Perusinus. mbr. XV. 1350.

Barnabas de Regio, de naturis et proprietatibus elementorum; de conservanda sanitate; consilium. misc. XIV-XV. 3284. Cf. *Mss. Codices Hebraici De Rossi* III, p. 185, n. 59. Verified by Dott. A. Ciavarella.

Basinius, *Hesperidos libri XIII*. s. XV. 337. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 434; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 37. s. XVIII. 1066. mbr. XV. 1076.

Id., *astronomicum libri II*. s. XV. 1008. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 436; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 38.

Jo. Georgius, exortatio heroica in artem merendi. misc. XVI. 139.

Bern. Bergontius, 10 orationes. s. XVI. 803.

Jo. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeris. s. XVIII. 1121.

Bono Lombardo, trattato dell'alchimia (1330). s. XVI. 759.

Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis; commentarium rerum graecarum; de bello Italico adversus Gothos. mbr. XV. 74.

Id., de bello Italico adversus Gothos. s. XVI. 865.

Burleus, logical works. Paulus Venetus, *lectura super libris Posteriorum* (reposita per Petrum Paulum Tusculanum dantem Romae artibus operam... 1459). Quaestiones universitatis Parisiensis super libris Posteriorum (1459). s. XV. 1023.

Vol. II:

Jo. Christ. Calvetus Stella, encomium ad Petr. Ferd. Cabreram (Salamanca, 1575). s. XVII. 83.

The same work. s. XVI. 1397.

Rolandus Capellutus de Parma, *chirurgia*. Jac. de Capellutis, *quaestio*. Jo. de Parma, *de fractura cranei*. Rolandus Capellutus, *de regimine pestis*. Jo. de Parma, *tractatus compilationis flobothomiae*. Rolandus Capellutus, *de curatione pestiferorum apostematum*, to Petr. de Gualandis. misc. XV. 1004. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 435; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 38.

Alex. Caprara S.J., de benedictione episcopali, to card. Gabr. Paleottus. s. XVI. 345.

Hier. Cardanus, de naevus, from his *Metoscopia*. s. XVIII. 197.

Franc. Carpesanus, *commentaria suorum temporum*, to Hier. Sanvitalis. s. XVI. 874.

Franc. Cassanus (professor at Pavia), in *primum Canonis Avicennae* (1534). 1501.

Bened. Castelli, *lettere*. 191 (formerly HH IX 60). Cf. Favaro, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto*, Ser. 7, vol. 5 (1893-94), p. 376. Verified by Dott. A. Ciavarella.

Rob. Fludd, *chiromanzia*. misc. XVII. 741.

Pandolfo Collenuccio, *apologi quatuor* (Agenoria, Misopenes, Alithia, Bombarda), with a letter of his son Theodoros to Leo X. mbr. XVI. 751. Cf. P. D'Ancona, *La Miniatura fiorentina*, p. 567, n. 1118. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 438; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 40.

Ant. Cornazanus, *de fide et vita Christi* (poem); *de laudibus Venetorum urbis* (poem); *lodi della B. Vergine*. mbr. XV. 749.

Aloysius Cornelius, *alchimia*, a collection of treatises. mbr. XV. 1020.

Franc. Curtius, *scripta legalia*. s. XV. 1229.

Cyriacus Anconitanus, *inscriptiones*. s. XV. 1191. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 436-437; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 39.

Aloysius Dardanus, *de claris mulieribus*. s. XVI. 1010.

Cesare Delfino, De Iddio e del mondo riparato e fatto perfetto pel glorioso Cristo. s. XVI. 1256.

Petrus pictor Burgensis (Piero della Francesca), de prospectiva pingendi. s. XV. 1576. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 437; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 39. *Mostra del Libro Raro* (Parma, 1954), p. 4, n. 10.

Dionysius Halicarnasseus, antiquitates Romanae, tr. Lampus Biragus. mbr. XV. 1161. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 436; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 38.

Ephrem Syrus, sermones, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. mbr. XV. 712.

Eusebius, Praeparatio Evangelica, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius. mbr. XV. 1028. Cf. D'Ancona, *La Miniatura Fiorentina*, p. 320, n. 658. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 436; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 38.

Julius Grossus Mantuanus, comm. on Aristotle's Physics, Meteorology, de generatione, de anima, Metaphysics. s. XVII. 801.

Steph. Fliscus, de verbis synonymis. s. XV. 1367. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 437; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 39.

Matteo Franco and Luigi Pulci, sonnets. s. XVI. 1336.

Vol. III:

Franchinus Gaforus, extractus parvus musicae, to Phil. Trexenus; tractatus brevis cantus plani, to Paulus Grecus. (Id.), opusculum cantus plani. With verses and compositions by the same. s. XV. 1158. Cf. *Franchino Gaffurio* (Lodi, 1951), p. 55 and 163 f. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 436; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 38.

Galilei, meccaniche. s. XVII. 184.

Id., 3 lettere. Epistolario Parm. Cass. 156 (Carteggi frammentari). Favaro, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto*, Ser. 7, vol. 5 (1893-94), p. 376. Verified by Dott. A. Ciavarella.

Gasparino da Venezia, ricettario. s. XV. 729. Frater Gasparinus Venetus, oratio (1520). misc. 1163.

Jo. Gavinellus, amicus medicorum, an astrological work (Vienne, 1431). Gofredus de Meldis, de curatione infirmorum. misc. 1455.

Legal consilia by Cato Sacchus and others. s. XV. 395.

Guarinus, epistolae. s. XVIII. 1200.

Id., erotemata prosodiae. mbr. XV. 1980. Id., epigram. 716, f. 71.

Jo. Bapt. Herrera, pecorologia. s. XVI. 989. Enea Hirpino, poesie (1520). 700.

Hugolinus Parmensis, Philogenia. Modern copy from a Paris manuscript. misc. 1426.

Bened. Castelli, della misura delle acque correnti; lettere. s. XVII-XVIII. 191.

Julianus medicus, de vulneribus. misc. XV. 703.

Laur. Justinianus, disciplina monasticae conversationis. s. XV. 1372.

Giulio Landi, della temperanza; della liberalitate; della magnificenza. s. XVI. 1494.

Fabius Criminalis, declamatio. s. XVI. 1291. Lucanus, with a comm. s. XV. 328.

Vol. IV:

Bened. Castelli, lezione; solutio; problemata;

considerazione intorno alla laguna di Venezia. misc. XVII. 275.

Marianus de Vulterra, Eptalogus Salvatoris in Cruce, and other religious poems. s. XV. 987.

Leonardus Cremonensis, artis metricae practice compilatio. s. XV. 305. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 434; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 37.

Giov. Maria Memo, Ragionamenti della terza giornata. mbr. XVI. 1363.

Misc. XV. 47. Jo. Chrysostomus, omelie. Contains: De penitentia super psalmum quinquagesimum, inc. Pictores imitantur arte; de cruce, inc. Hoc est frater mei signum; de contemnenda morte, inc. Multa quidem festinat; de ascensu Helie, inc. Apud quosdam veteres reges; de reparatione anime, inc. Obsecro vos fratres; de penitentia, inc. Ait enim dominus per Ysaïam; de penitentia et elemosina, inc. Vigilate nos iubet. Description kindly supplied by Dott. A. Ciavarella.

Misc. XV. 85. Alex. de Ariostis, tractatus usurarum. Ugo de Trotis, de ludo et icco. mbr.

Misc. XV. 94. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

Misc. XV. 151. Vegius, dialogus veritatis et Philalithis. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon.

Misc. XV. 200. Constantinus Lascaris, institutiones linguae graecae.

Misc. XV. 216. Cf. A. Pezzana, *Memorie degli Scrittori e Letterati Parmigiani* (raccolte dal Padre Ireneo Affò e continuate da Angelo Pezzana), vol. VI, pt. II (1827), p. 205-207. E. Martini, *Catalogo di Manoscritti Greci esistenti nelle biblioteche italiane*, vol. I, pt. I (Milan, 1893), p. 184-185. Largely written by Ant. Tridento. Ambr. Coranus O.S.A., oratio in festo S. Iohannis Evangelistae. Cicero, Timeus, copied XXI Sept. MCCCCLX ex exemplari Joviani Pontani Neapoli. ps. Cicero, de re militari, copied Rome XV Junii MCCCCLXIII. Tridento, in defensionem... V. de Alberghatis... quod falso accusatus est de caede D. Princivallis Gatti ad Nicolaum V oratio (at the end: Ab Antonio Tridentone edita fuit 1455). Excerpts, including some from the letters of Phalaris. A. Tridento, letter to Paul II (1465). Anon. (id.), letter, fragm. at the beginning (Rome, 1465). Tridento, epigram on Federicus of Aragon (1465); letter to Garcia de Monuchio (1465); oration; Latin and volg. poems. Jacobus (Caviceus) Parmensis, letter to his teacher (Tridento). Tridento, epigram to Federicus of Aragon. Franc. Philiphus, oration in praise of Paul II (1464). 2 Latin epigrams. Latin oration. There are also a few Greek pieces.

Misc. XV. 290. Paulus Pergulensis, insolubilia. Anon., de conversione sillogismorum.

Misc. XVI. 331. Poggius, de mirabilibus Indiae.

Misc. XVI. 363. Sigonius, de Romanae historiae scriptoribus.

Misc. 474. Bern. de Maynis, de urinis (1435).

Misc. 683. Petr. de Tusignano, super nono Almansoris.

Misc. 744. Paulus Venetus, logica. Strode, con-

sequentiae. Caietanum de Thienis, rescriptum super consequentiis Strodii. Hentisberus, de sensu composito et divisio. Strode, obligationes. Anon., de clave intentionum. s. XV.

Misc. 758. Pius II, letter. s. XV.

Misc. 937. Andr. Dominicus Florentinus, de Romanis potestatibus. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. mbr. XV ex. (Petrarch, epistola ad Ciceronem, cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi*, 1874, p. 162, n. 307).

Misc. 975. Ant. de Cannario, de potestate papae. s. XVI.

Misc. 983. Petrarch, bucolica. s. XV-XVI. *I codici Petrarqueschi* (1874), p. 162, n. 310. Cf. Martini, *Codici greci I* (1893), p. 171-72.

Misc. 984. Blasius de Parma, questiones super tractatum spere Jo. de Sacrobosco. Cichus Asculanus, questio de excentricis et epiciclis. Leon. Cremonensis, descriptio Cosmographiae in plano. s. XV. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 435; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 38. Affò, *Memorie degli Scrittori e letterati Parmigiani II*, p. 124 and 133f. Verified by Dott. A. Ciavarella.

Misc. 1192. Macer, de herbis, tr. into volg. verse by Jo. Ant. de Boninis (1464). Caesar, de bello Gallico, volg. by P.C. Decembrio, fragm. s. XV.

Misc. 1193. Franc. Maria Grapaldus, Sylva in ditione Parmae. Jac. Caviceus, vita Petri mariae de Rubeis. Jo. Bapt. Nazarus, iudicium (astrological). s. XVI.

Misc. 1526. Isotta Nogarola, consolatoria, to Jac. Ant. Marcellus. Pius II, letter. s. XV.

Misc. 1574. Petr. Facciolus, orationes et carmina. s. XVI-XVII.

Notitia dignitatum. s. XVI. 1280. From the Maffei library. Based on the manuscript of Petrus Donatus. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 438-439; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 40. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 235.

Vol. V:

Bapt. Panetius Ferrariensis Carmelita, historia Comitis Mathildis. s. XVI. 266.

Cristoforo Partenio, stanze dell'allegrezza d'Italia, to Aless. Farnese. s. XVI. 349.

Giov. Batt. Pasio, della precedenza tra la podesta ecclesiastica e la secolare, in 3 books, to Sixtus V. 1122.

Blasio Pelacani, opere astronomiche. Thadaeus de Parma, super theoria planetarum. 3572. s. XIX, copied from a Venice ms. 311 (i.e., probably Marc. lat. VIII 69, cf. Valentinielli IV, p. 262-263). Verified by Dott. A. Ciavarella. Leon. Bruni, vita del Petrarca. misc. XVI. 1648. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 439; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 40.

Petrarch, Bucolicum carmen. mbr. XV. 625. *I codici Petrarqueschi* (1874), p. 162, n. 309.

Id., vitae illustrium virorum. mbr. XV. 999. *I codici Petrarqueschi* (1874), p. 162-163, n. 311. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 430; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 35.

Id., the same work, volg. by Donato degli Albanzani. mbr. XV. 1190. *I codici Petrarqueschi* (1874), p. 160, n. 304. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 436; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 39.

Franc. Philolphus, Convivium primum Medio-

lanense. With a letter of Leon. Justinianus. s. XV. 206.

Franc. Piccolomineus, commentaria in libros Aristotelis de coelo (1589-90). s. XVI. 282.

Pius II, de miseria curialium. s. XV. 823.

Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. misc. XVI. 819.

Plutarch, apophthegmata, tr. Franc. Philolphus, to Phil. Maria Vicecomes; apophthegmata Iacónica, tr. id., to Nicolaus V. mbr. XV. 156. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 433; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 37. mbr. XVI. 717.

Poesia. Carmina by Jac. Creyton Scotus, Camillus Coccapanus, Petr. Mameranus Bruxellanus. s. XVI. 313.

Poesia. misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, sonnet. 1081. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 432; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 36.

Tables of Ptolemy's Cosmography. s. XV. 1635. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 438; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 40. Vol. VI:

Mich. Savonarola, de balneis et thermis, to Borsius Estensis. Ugolinus de Monte Catino, de balneis. s. XV. 1038.

Mich. Servetus, de trinitate; de iustitia regni Christi. s. XVII. 16.

Leon. Sfrrenatus, de bello Italico, in 6 books. mbr. XVI. 3066. Cf. *Mss. Codices Hebraici Biblioth. J. B. De Rossi III*, p. 183, n. 49. Verified by Dott. A. Ciavarella.

Vol. VII:

Ant. Senensis ep. Fuliginensis, tractatus sive allegationes pro ordine Jesuatorum (1460). mbr. XV. 694.

Ex libro de familiis Romanorum Antonii Augustini. s. XVI. 715.

Vol. VIII:

Symmachus, impr., with notes of Gaspar Scioppius. 1383.

Pompilio Tagliaferri, trattato del Tarolo. s. XVI. 784.

Id., discorsi medici. s. XVII. 921.

Bern. Tasso, rime. Autogr. 829. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 438; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 40.

Pomponius Taurillus comes Parmensis, carmina. s. XVI ex. 629.

Paolo dei Tedaldi, regole dell'aritmetica e della geometria. s. XV. 618.

Teofilo Folengo, il Merlino. 1025.

Teologia. mbr. misc. XV. Bapt. Palavicinus, prefatio in historiam flende crucis, to Eugenius IV; oratio ad B. Virginem. 1375.

Terence. Copied from a ms. corrected by Petrarch. With a letter of P. Candidus Decembrio (1465). 1661. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 438; *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 40.

Baith. de Tincolinis, miracula S. Rosae de Viterbio. s. XV. 71.

Pomponio Torelli, i movimenti dell'anima. s. XVI. 257.

Id., della poesia lirica. s. XVI. 260.

Id., gli scherzi. s. XVII. 62.

Id., discorsi domestici. s. XVI. 637.

Id., del debito del cavaliere. s. XVI. 1132 and 1133.

Id., *lucubrationes super libros Ethicorum Aristotelis*. s. XVI. 1316.

Id., *lezioni dell'anima*. s. XVII. 1273-74.

Id., *lezioni di estetica e di filosofia*. 1275.

Id., *lezioni*. 1641-44.

Id., *lezioni, on Aristotle's Poetics*. 1304-05.

Jo. Sarius Zamoscius, oration on Gabr. Fallopius, copied from an edition. 1151.

Musa Brasavolus, epitome librorum Aristotelis. 1985 (De Rossi X 154.60). *Mss. Codices* III, p. 186, n. 60.

Anon. (i.e., Barth. Facius), *de humanae vitae felicitate, a dialogue between Guarinus, Panormita and Lamola, inc. Illud maxime mirandum videri solet, with a preface to Alphonsus rex, inc. Humanae vitae conditionem sapientis reputanti mihi*. mbr. XV (1468). Decorated. 2322 (De Rossi VIII 172.34). Cf. *Mss. Codices Hebraici Biblioth. J. B. De-Rossi* III, p. 179-180, n. 34. Several data supplied by Dott. A. Ciavarella. Cf. *Mostra del Libro Raro* (1954), p. 3-4, n. 7.

Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with 4 additional letters. mbr. XV. Owned by Isaac Argyropoulos. 2325 (De Rossi VIII 175.54). *Mss. Codices* III, p. 184, n. 54. Verified by L. Bertalot. The same work. Written in Bruges (1461) by Franc. Justinianus Juliani (Julius). mbr. XV. 2326 (De Rossi VIII 156.55). *Mss. Codices* III, p. 184-185, n. 55. Verified by L. Bertalot.

Poggius, epistolae. 2327 (De Rossi VIII 177.56). *Mss. Codices* III, p. 185, n. 56.

Franc. Priscianensis, *de Romanis fastigiis linguae Tuscae vel pronuntiatione dialogus*. s. XVI. 2331 (De Rossi VIII 181.57). *Mss. Codices* III, p. 185, n. 57.

Leone Ebreo de' Somi, dialoghi in materia di rappresentazioni sceniche. s. XVIII. 2664 (De Rossi VI 151.31). *Mss. Codices* III, p. 197-198, n. 31.

Leon. Brunus, *de primo bello Punico*. mbr. XV. 2799 (De Rossi V 133.48). Cf. *Mss. Codices* III, p. 183, n. 48.

(Guarinus, *compendium erotematum*), in Greek. Anon., *de constructione Graecorum, inc. Constructiones Graecorum hoc modo fiunt. Priscian, de accentibus. Apuleius, de aspirationibus; de diphthongis*. misc. XV (1469). cod. 196. Description kindly supplied by Dott. A. Ciavarella. Cf. E. Martini, *Catalogo di Manoscritti Greci esistenti nelle biblioteche italiane*, vol. I, pt. I (Milan, 1893), p. 182-183, with the shelf mark H H IX 65.

Andr. de Biliis O.S.A., *de disciplina et institutis aliquibus Fratris Bernardi Ordinis Beati Francisci et regule eius observantiis*. misc. XV. cod. 10. Description supplied by Dott. A. Ciavarella.

Cassetta 282. misc. XVII. Galilei, 14 lettere. Bened. Castelli, 11 lettere. 20 lettere to Castelli. Communication of Dott. A. Ciavarella.

### Descriptions

Parm. 9. mbr. XV. 55 fols. Red titles.

f. 1-38. Phalaris, letters, tr. Ranutius (i.e. Franc. Aretinus), without preface, and fragm.

at the beginning, inc. (lv) *Argentum tibi nihil post acceptas litteras morati misimus, des. qui miserit* (i.e., miserint) *laudem consecuturam* (i.e., consecuturum). 38v-55. Brutus, letters, tr. Ranutius, with the preface to Eugenius IV (i.e., Nicolaus V), and the preface of Mithridates

Parm. 12. cart. XV. 61 fols.

Anon., *mythological treatise, inc. Dii quos pagani deos asserendo*. At the end, an index of names.

Parm. 26. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 80 fols. Late table of contents.

f. 1-7v. Orations from Homer, Iliad, book IX, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Damaged with loss of text. Blank pages. 8-13. Ant. Raudensis, oratio. 14-17v. Leon. Brunus, epistola ad Franc. Pizolpassum archiep. Mediolanensem. 18-20. Alfonsus rex, letter. Blank pages. 21-23v. Guarinus, prologus ad instituta Vicentinae civitatis nova in forma nuper redacta. 24. Declamatio Polii adolescentis (title only). 25-32v. (Declamatio Hemi), inc. *Accidit mihi res iudices, with the preface* (24v, inc. *Dum grece lego declamationis genus repperi*), to which the author's name (Benedicti Burse Forjuliensis) was added by another hand. 33-36. Hugolinus de Cantellis Parmensis legum doctor, oration to the emperor Sigismund. 36v-40. Id., oration held at Ferrara. 40v-42v. Anon., two short orations, attributed in the late table to the same. Letters of Poggius (43-53; 70v-71v), Guarinus (53-54), Nic. Cavittellus (to Leon. Brunus, 54-55), Leon. Brunus (55v-56v), P.C. Decembrius (to Ant. Vicecomes, on a passage of Seneca, 56v-60v), Ant. Raudensis (60v-67v), Ant. Panormita (68-70v). 71v-73v. Thomas Cambiator, epistola prima Seneca in carmen redacta, with preface to Nicolaus. Blank pages. 74-77. Paulus Veronensis, letter to the Marchio Estensis. 77v-80v. Guarinus, gratulatio to Nic. Estensis. 80v. Leonellus Estensis, oration to Sigismund (a few lines only).

Parm. 27. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 132 fols.

f. 1-lv. Luciani... orationes pro tauro eneo Phalaridis dicando per Antonium Rossium e greco in latinum traducte ad R.D. Car(dinalem) Spol(eticum). Prefatio Antonii. inc. (N)ec eo viderer Reveren. domine ocio penitus abuti. f. 1v-6. (Lucian), oratio Phalaridis, inc. *Misit huc nos viri Delphii princeps noster Phalaris*. 6-8v. (Id.), oratio sacerdotis Delphici, inc. *Nullo hospitio viri Delphii teneor cum Agrigintinis*. f. 9-9v. Lucian, (comparatio, tr. Aursipat), only the preface and the first few lines of the text. 9bis-9bisv blank. 10v-26v. Hesiod, opera et dies, tr. Nic. de Valle, inc. *Pierides Muse quarum viget inclyta cantu* (in verse), with a verse prologue to Pius II (f. 10), inc. (Si) vacat Enea rerum dignissime presul. 27 blank. 29-67v. Basinius, astronomicon libri II, with designs. 68-71. Id., epistola ad Sigismundum Malatestam in qua ostendit poetas latinos sine graecis nihil omnino posse, a poem. 71v-72 blank. 72v-84v. Jo. Stephanus Cotta, de exhortatione in Turcos epis-

tolarum libellus, a collection of 7 verse epistles addressed to Pius II, Frederick III, Charles VII of France, the Dauphin, Ferrante of Naples, Franc. Sfortia, and ad cunctos Christianos, with a verse prologue to Pius II. 106v-123. Brutus, letters, tr. Leon. Arr. (i.e., Rinucius), inc. Audio vos Dolobelle dedisse pecunias, with the preface of the translator to Nicolaus V (104-15v, inc. Solent beatissime pater), and that of Mithridates (105v-106v, inc. Bruti epistolae iterum). 123v-132. Sermo Sancti Jo. Os Aurei (i.e., Chrysostomi), tr. anon., inc. Hodie vobis Johannis virtus Herodis feritas.

Parm. 28. cart. misc. XV. 115 fols. f. 1-1v, 14-16v, 26-27v, 42v-44v, 78-78v, 81, 85-86v, 93v-94v blank. f. 28 skipped in the numbering. f. 2-10. Anon., oration against the Turks, inc. Gravi tociens merore confossus quotiens. 10-13v. Anon., oration, inc. Sanctissime et beatissime pater vosque patres et domini reverendissimi gerendarum rerum clarissimarum. 17-25. Georgius Trapezuntius, letter to Petr. de Monte ep. Brixienensis, on a passage of the Gospel. 25-25v. Joannes de Camps (sic), exhortatio ad bellum Italicum capessendum, to Carolus Aragoniae Siciliaeque primogenitus, a fragment. 29-32. Egidius (de Carpo) ep. Ariminensis, 3 letters to the ar(c)idiaconus Barch(inone)nsis datarius apostolicus. 32-36v. Poggius, oratio ad Nicolaum V. 36v-37. (Marrasius) de ortu obitu et vita larvarum ac confutatio confutationis, a poem with a prose commentary in the form of a letter, inc. Larvati dicunt. Expositio. Histrionum faciem Thespis primus. 37v-40v. Andronicus Contoblancia, dialogus invectivus in Brysienses (inventory: Brixieneses) et alios ipsi inferentes iniurias, between Omnibonus, Guarinus, Nicolaus and Philiphus. 41. Jo. Franc. Bozinius Parmensis, poem to Arnaldus Fenolleda. 41v-42. Anon., oration, inc. Quamquam ad grecorum calamitatem. 45-50. Augustinus Rubeus, oration to John of Aragon in praise of Alphonsus of Naples. 50-51. Genoese state letter to Alphonsus, signed by Gotardus. 51-53v. Reply of Alphonsus, signed by Ant. Panormita. 54-77v. Ugo linus Parmensis, Ephigenia, a comedy. 79-80v. Monodia Rimici (i.e., Rinucius) super obitu Mermeri sui. 81v-84v. Jac. card. Papiensis, letter to Franc. ep. Cariensis (1476). 87-93. Anon. preface to Terence, addressed to Johannes, inc. Quoniam nonnulla ante expositionem precellentis atque elegantissimi comici Terentii arbitror declaranda. 95-111. Anon. oration, inc. Legitur in libro de VII sapientibus quod fuit quidam imperator Diocletianus.

Parm. 55. mbr. XVI. V, 75 fols. f. 68-69 skipped in the numbering.

f. I. Anon., verses. Iv-II. Anon. letter to Tomasi Placentinus in praise of his verses, dated Bologna, 1545. The name of the addressee is written twice on an erasure. Iiv blank, except for a note. III-IVv. Anon. letter, dedicating some verses to an Augustinus, dated Bologna, 1545. f. V blank. Vv. Anon., prefatory verses addressed to a Calvus. f. 1-67. Anon., carmina, attributed

in the inventory to Constantius Landus. Some of them are addressed to Ennius Phylonardus card., Hier. Merula, Sforzia Pallavicinus Marchio, Paul III, Comes Augustinus Landus, Julius Landus patruus (8v), Octavius Landus cognatus (9v), Vidus Pancirolos (24v), e graeco Pollitiani de amoribus Jo. Pici Mirandulae (30v), to Cynthius Jo. Bapt. Gyraldus (33v), e graeco Pollitiani ad Matth. Curtium (36), e graeco Homeri (36-36v), e graeco Pollitiani (36v), in Venerem armatam e graeco Pollitiani (56v-57), to Andr. Alciatus (57v-58), in Lacaenam e graeco Pollitiani (58v-59), ad Bened. Labadinum preceptorem suum (63), ad Cynthium Gyraldum (64), to Card. Moronus (67). f. 70-75v. Anon. (id.?), oratio, in prose.

Parm. 109. cart. XVI.

Nicolaus Manlius Parmensis, carmina.

Parm. 169. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 1-212. J. B. Cantalicio, sententiae selectae (i.e. passages selected from the Latin classics), with a preface to the Card. of Sanseverino. They are followed by excerpts from Jerome (by the same?).

Parm. 170. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 120 fols.

f. 59-76v. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo ab aliquo leditur nisi prius a seipso ledatur, inc. Scio quod crassioribus. 77-79v (other hand). Pius II, letter. 81-91v (other hand). (Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. Leon Brunus), with preface. 91v-97v. (Philiscus, letter to Cicero, from Dio Cassius, tr. Joh. Aurispa), without the preface. At the end of the last text (Cicero, de senectute, f. 120): 1443.

Parm. 194. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. (f.2). Joh. Chrysostomus, 16 sermones in Job de patientia (et penitentia), tr. Lilius Tifernas, inc. Annus ad nos hodierna die certator, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f.1), inc. Consequerunt pater beatissime qui sub ceteris. At the end: Explicunt sermones aliquot de patientia in Job aliquot vero de penitentia conscripti per Beatum Johannem Chrysostomum ac traducti e greco in latinum per... Lilius Tyferranum. After 2 blank pages, there follow Alique auctoritates extracte ex sermonibus S. Johannis Chrysostomi precedentibus, fragm. at the end.

Parm. 195. cart. misc. XV. Decorated. Old table of contents (f. 1). 80 fols. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena, 1932), p. 110-111, n. 236. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 433; *La Nazionale Biblioteca*, p. 37.

f. 2-58v. Liber Isothaeus, in 3 books, attributed in the old table of contents to Passinius (sic) Parmensis. 59-61. Basinius Parmensis, epistola, a poem. 61-66v. Id., another verse epistle. 66v-77v. Id., Diosymposos liber. At the end: Johannes Perutius Δεῖξα (sic) de Bartholellis de Fano scriptis anno... MCCCCLV. 78 blank. 78v. Epitaph of Isotta. 79. Valerius Soranus, epigram (2 lines). 79v blank. 80-80v. Urbis Rome ad Venetias epistolion, a poem, inc. Roma decus rerum quondam, apparently fragm. at the end.

Parm. 201. Formerly HH IX 70. Previously owned by Buonafede Vitali. cart. misc. XVI in. 223 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dott. A. Ciavarella. My attention was called to the manuscript by Dr. Ida Maier. Cf. A. Poliziano, *Le Stanze*, ed. G. Carducci, 2nd ed. (Bologna 1912), p. 781 ff.

Collection of Rime, some of them anonymous. The authors include Ant. Tebaldeo (f. 10-17v; 79; 101-141v; 147v-149; 163-177v; 181-183; 204-207), Serafino Aquilano (18-27v; 79v-100v; 122-128; 144v; 160; 191-201), Cariteo (28-30), Bern. Accolti (37v-39), Nicolo da Correggio (39v-46), Angelo Poliziano (sonnets of doubtful authenticity, 48-49v; Orfeo, 111-144v); Baccio (Lugolini) Fiorentino (50-50v); (Bern.) Belincioni (51-51v; 60), Agostino Urbinate (52), Bern. Pulci (54v; 85; 183v-190v), Panfilo Sassi (55 bis; 207v), Gaspare Visconti (58v-59v; 80v-81), Jacopo Sannazaro (135-136v).

Parm. 241. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Basinius, Meleagris, in 3 books; epistola ad Leonellum Estensem (poem); epistola, a poem, inc. Diva puellarum cunctis Isota diebus. — Isotta, letter (poem) to Sigismundus (Malatesta), inc. (Nuper ab invisus. — (Other hand). Basinius, ad Cesarem Julium (de Varano) de carminibus opusculum, inc. (D)erictimis et primo videndum est quid sit rictimus, with a preface (inc. Orasti me humanissime Cesar) in which Victorinus preceptor meus is mentioned. At the end: sub anno.... MCCCCXXIII die penultimo mensis Julii....

Parm. 243. mbr. XV. Decorated, coat of arms, old binding. 96 fols. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 433-434; *La Nazionale Biblioteca*, p. 37.

f. 1-1v. Marii Phileli... ad... Senatum Ragusaeum praefatio elegiaca in Ragusaica, inc. Affectus Ragusa tuae clarissima laudi. 1v-24v. Marii Phileli... ad... Senatum Ragusaeum Ragusaicae de origine atque rebus gestis urbis Ragusaicae, a poem, inc. (f.2) Ragusa quae prima fuit. 25-26v. Marii Phileli... ad... Senatum Ragusaeum praefatio in historiam Ragusae urbis, inc. Hoc honus (sic) quidem humeris perdifficile. 26v-48v. Marii Phileli... ad... Senatum Ragusaeum historia de origine atque rebus egregie gestis urbis Ragusaicae, a prose work, inc. Cum in Scythas post devictam. 49-49v. Prohemio di Mario Philelo... ad illustrissimo Senato Raguseo in lopera poetica chiamata la Raguseida, inc. Quanto amor sia quel. 49v-72v. La opera poetica di Mario Philelo chiamata la Raguseida de la origine et facti de la citta di Ragusa..., in 11 chapters, inc. (f.50) Medo figliuol del re Athenese Egeo. 73-74v. Prohemio di Mario Philelo... al... Senato Raguseo in la historia de la origine et de gli facti de la citta di Ragusa, inc. None poca fatica voler chosa tanto vecchia. 75-96v. La historia di Mario Philelo de la origine et degli facti et victorie et buon processo de la citta di Ragusa, inc. Avvenne agli Scythe che Medo.

Parm. 252. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Bapt. Marchio Palavicinus, historia flende crucis, to Eugenius IV; oratio in B. Virginem (poem); other poems. A last poem by the same is added at the end by another hand (s. XVIII).

Parm. 259. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 100 fols.

f. 1-80v, 95-98. Anon., form letters and orations, inc. Quamobrem scias me ab animo. On f. 78, the name Uginus Pisanus appears, and on f. 79, the name Raudensis. 81. Anon. poem, inc. Grande iubar patrie Rubeorum gloria gentis. 81v. Epistola Cambii (Zambeccarii) adolescentis ad Servicium preceptorem suum. 81v-82v. Facecia lepidissima... cuiusdam simie, a poem, inc. Viderat ancillas corpus vestire perempte. 83-84v. Addresses for letters. 84v-86. Anon. oration, inc. Instituente mihi viri Comenses. 86v-87v blank. 88-88v. Anon. letter, inc. Salve mi dulcis adolescens, legi epistolam tuam. 88v. Anon. poem, inc. Francisci qui me tollis ad astra poetam. 89. Tarsia mulier Mediolanensis Ant. Pil(oti), a poem to Jo. Stephanus Castellioneus. — Antonius Pillotus, poem, ad Petrum An(tonium) Castellioneum. — Ad Tarsiam que cenam improvisa laute et splendide Ant. Pilloto paravit, a poem of 4 lines. 89v. Anon. (id.?), poem, ad dominum Mateum Barl. 89v-90. Antonius Pillotus, poem, ad Janum Jacobum Trilium. 90v-91v blank. 92-92v, and 93v. Lud. Carbonus (sic) Ferariensis, poems to Philephus, on and to Lud. Casella, to Borsius, and other verses. 92v-93v. Verses by Guarinus, Philephus, Panormita, Porcelius, Isota (Nogarola, ad Guarinum), Michael Marmianus, and anon. 94-94v blank. 98v-100v. M.B., poem, ad Franciscum Cassollam.

Parm. 261. cart. XV. Not seen. Description and some photostats supplied by Dott. A. Ciavarella. Mentioned (without shelf mark) by A. Pezzana in I. Alfò, *Memorie degli Scrittori e Letterati Parmigiani* VI, pt. II (Parma, 1827), p. 207.

Jerome, ordo vivendi Deo ad Eustochium; de vario genere monachorum (fragm.). At the end of the first text: Scripsit finitque... Antonius Tridento Parmensis hoc breve opusculum... ea tempestate et mensibus quibus ingentes et frequentes fuere nives atque hominum memoria omnium que plurimo tempore fuerint maxime. Id extitit sub anno... MCCCCXLII die XVIII decembris. Eo tempore nonnulli sub domibus ob nivium ruinas perierunt. Inter quos scholaris quidam legum ultramontanus doctus quippe atque honeste et cgrgie vite sub casis ecclesie Sancti Antonii in Bononia quarta hora noctis extinctus est....

Parm. 283. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 120 fols.

f. 1-1v. Table of contents. f. 2. (Ovid, epistola Sapphus), attributed by a late title to Marrasius. Poems by Panormita (7-9v; 15v-16), Marrasius (9v-15v; 18v-19v; 22-23v), Mapheus Vegius (16-18v). Leon. Brunus, letter to Marrasius (19v-22). Ancient inscriptions (25-32). Epigrams by Panormita (32v-35v), Vergerius (32v-33), Ant. Luscius (33), Leon. Brunus (34), T. Stroza (35; 36), Hilas

Pratensis (35-35v), Gregorius Tiphernius (35v-36), P. Candidus (December, 36-36v), Porcellus (38), Philiphus (38-38v). f. 37v. M. Manili Stronmicon liber primus sic incipit et est in bibliotheca Spirensi. 38v-41. Comes alloquitur, a poem, inc. Ver erat assidui spirabant undique venti. 41-42v. Anna, a poem, inc. Anna refert o luce tuis dilectioni omni. 43-45. Ant. Tridento, vaticinium, a poem, to Nicolaus V. 45-46v. Egidius Arimius (Ariminensis), letter to Calixtus III. 46v-49. Bened. de Anagina (Anagnina), letter to Nicolaus V. 49-72v. Marrasius, poems to Nicolaus V, Alphonus, Franc. Tallonus, Leonellus Estensis, and others. 72-73v. Id., de ortu obitu et vita larvarum pro Sucino Benzio ad Marchionem Estensem, a poem. 73v-75. Verse reply of Nic. Estensis, by Guarinus. 75-75v. Marrasius, confutatio confutationis, a poem to Guarinus. 75v-77v. Id., verses to Kyriacus (Anconitanus), Sigismundus imperator, Nicolaus V. 78. Angelus Italicus, poem, ad laudem Beati Christofori. 78v blank. 79-81. Anon., letter and poem to Nicolaus V, inc. Alexander ille Macedo, and (79v) Nulla tuis possunt preferri tempora presul. 81v-87. Jo. Andr. Ferabos Carmelitanus, 3 letters to prince Charles of Aragon. 90v-102. Isocrates, ad Demonium, tr. Petr. Perleo, inc. Multis quidem in rebus o Demonice sed in primis in mutua consuetudine atque familiaritate reperimus bonos et malos multum invicem sententia cogitationeque differe (sic), with a preface to Brancaleo Grillus (88-90, inc. Cum grece quasdam Isocratis orationes diebus superioribus). At the end (f. 102), an epigram by the copyist, Anthonius de Vallibus.

Parm. 284. cart. misc. XV. 145 fols. Late table of contents.

f. 12-15v. Franciscus Petrace preclarissimus poete et hystorici... epistola ad Donatum..., inc. Que nuper epistole, with the heading: De fuga seculi (i.e., exempla, cf. *I codici Petrarceschi*, 1874, p. 163, n. 313). 16-21. Basil, ad Gregorium de fuga seculi et de vita monachica (sic) e greca litera traductus ad latinum per... Ambrosius (Traversarius) Monachus Camandulensem (sic) Florentinum, inc. Agnovi litteras tuas. 21v blank. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nemo leditur nisi a se ipso (Scio quod crassioribus, f. 22-43v); de reparatione lapsi (Quis dabit capiti, 43v-80v); de compunctione cordis (Cum te intueor, 80v-113v); sermo exortans ad penitentiam (Provida mente, 113v-118); sermo de penitentia (Rogat David propheta, 118-120); sermo de penitentia, inc. Ad externe (sic) cene (120-134); de eadem re (Ait dominus per Esayam, 134v-134 bis).

Parm. 327. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 2v. Phil. Callimachus, poems for Fannia, with a letter to Aynolphus Thedaldus. 30. Marrasius, Angelinum. 42. Poem on Isotta. 52v. Jo. Franc. Rolandus, poem. 63v. Id., oration. The inventory also lists: Anon., invectiva in lupum. Dom. Porzalus, carmen. Vinc. Pesottus, carmen. Georg. Billia, carmen; salutatio. Bernardinus

Arlunius, volg. verses. Io. Bapt. de Ansoldis, volg. verses. Io. Ant. Cusanus, orationes.

Parm. 330. mbr. XV. Initials. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 434. Id., *La Nazionale Biblioteca*, p. 37.

Maffeo Vegio, educazione de' figliuoli, volg. by Gabriel Pavero Fontana Piacentino (title added by a later hand), inc. Crediamo li padri e le madre assai chiaramente debbono conoscere quanto sia necessario allo costumare delli figliuoli.

Parm. 346. cart. XVI in. Fols. not numbered. Neatly written, with corrections, probably autograph.

(f. 1). Distichon Lascaris quod mihi recitavit in symposio Casali, to Pontanus. (1v). Anon. (the same?), letter, dated Casali 1501 (?). Several anon. pieces.—Antonii Mariae a Prato Parmensis carmen Dardanum esse Apollinem.—Bernardini Dardani Parmensis adolescentiae suae liber primus, a collection of poems. It includes verses ad Jasonem poetam Appulum, to Alex. Rubeus, Georgius Matta (i.e., Natta), Ant. Marmus, on his love for Domitilla, to Bern. Rubeus, Franc. Bern. Brix. preceptor, Franc. Taberius Brix., Dom. Talzo, Bernardinus Sannazarius. Book II includes verses to Benvenutus ex S. Georgio, Georgius Natta, Gaspar Vicecomes, on Jo. Adamus, on Ubertinus Crescentinas, to Phil. Vagnonus, Gellius Sebastianus Lunensis, Caesar Rubeus, Charles VIII, Franc. Grapaldus, Blasius Cella, Georgius Anselmus, Lud. Sforcia, Ant. Bucephalus.—The same, epigrammaton libellus, to Hannibal de Monteferrato. It includes verses to Bernardinus Bucephalus, Lud. Sforcia, Basinus poeta, Jo. Baldanus, Georgius Natta, Franc. Marius Grapaldus, Jo. Balcianus, on Bassanus popularis poeta, on Bonifacius Montisferati marchio, on Georgius Natta, in Amillum grammaticum, to Ubertinus Crescentinas, Ant. Collus, de convalescentia Jo. Franc. Burrane Veronensis, to Nic. Medius, in Ponticum superbiorum amicis, on Maria de Monteferrat (1495), to Bened. Carrena, ad Marianum theologum, to Daniel Scarampus, on Ubertinus Crescentinas.—There is a confused appendix of poems, including a prose piece entitled *E Epithalamio*.

Parm. 706. mbr. XV. 82 fols. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 434. Id., *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 38.

f. 11v. Anon., de fasto seculi huius, a poem. f. 1-49v (other hand). Anon., collection of poems on moral topics, dedicated ad Federicum... Urbani atque Durantis comitem, inc. Mille meos versos tibi princeps inclite mitto. 49v and 52-82v. Anon. (id.?), another collection, to the same, inc. Hunc Federice tibi librum pro iure dicamus)... Non est Virgili non est hoc carmen Homer! Sed pia Fanensis quale Thalya sonat. The author is probably Christophorus Fanensis. There are epigrams on Guidant de Monteferrato, on Bernardinus de Ubaldis, verses to Octavianus de Ubaldis, on Guidus Cremensis phisicus, de Teutonico noviter Papiam adventante (67-67v), de medico qui Judeum convertit (68-71), de Theodoro Nauclero (75v-79v), and ad magnificum

Octa(vianum Ubaldinum) de operis conclusione (82v). f. 50v (first hand). Oratio domini Francisci Petrarche in beatum Hieronymum (poem). Cf. *I codici Petrarceschi* (1874), p. 163, n. 312. 51. Contra hymenum.—Dialogus cuiusdam Cynici (poem). 51v blank.

Parm. 723. mbr. XV. 26 fols.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de laudibus Pauli omelie, inc. Nihil prorsus erraverit qui pratum insigne, des. (homily 8, f. 26v) et pueri quos mihi dedit dominus ipsi gloria in secula amen.

Parm. 746. cart. misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 1-40v. Memoria incipit arti(ficialis). Conspiciens ex una parte scolares. At the end: Explicit ars memorandi compilata per fratrem Matheum de Verona... f. 1-27v (new folio numbers). Alia memoria, inc. Preceptore Cicerone et etiam teste Sancto Thoma de Aquino. f. 28 blank. 28v. Hoc inveni in alia quadam memoria (short piece). 29-33v. Incipit tractatus de memoria artificiali, inc. Duplex est operatio una rerum alia verborum. 34-44. Qui comenza la memoria artificial de Tulio, inc. La memoria se ella habia alcuna cosa de artificio. f. 1-18v (other folio numbers). Qui comenza la memoria artificial de Tulio, inc. Azio che tu lettore abi bene l'intendimento. f. 1 (other hand). (In)frascripte sunt regule in arte memorandi... et he tradite sunt per... Petrum Franciscum de Urbe Veteri dum Bononie quodam nobiles cives hanc artem doceret cum precio tredecim ducatorum pro colibet anno domini MCCCCXVIII, inc. Primo igitur pro introductione predictorum dividebat litteras alfabeti.

Parm. 762. cart. misc. Several fascicles.

Last fascicle (cart. XV, 47 fols.). Questo e lo tractato del servidore translato da Magistro Simone Genoese da Abraam Judeo per interpretatione Tuosienne (sic) de la preparatione de le medicine simplice (volg. anon.). At the end (f. 47v): 1476, 7 de luglio.

Parm. 974. cart. XVI in. Neatly written. Old table of contents. I, 269 fols.

f. 1 (title). Examen vanitatis duodecim articulo Martini (Lutheri) ad veritatis disciplinae Christianae censuram sub incude R. patris domini Ambrosii Flandini episcopi Lamocensis et Mantuae suffraganei elaboratum incipit. I v. Flandinus, letter to Galeacius Succusanus amicus, inc. Nuper ad litteras. The work itself consists of a preface (f. 1-2, inc. Quando prorsus obticescere) and several questions. Some of them are in the form of dialogues between the author, Martinus (Luther), Erasmus, Bergomensis, and Franc. Lambertus. The controversy between Alb. Pius and Erasmus is mentioned (f. 12v), and there are two chapters directed against Erasmus (ad alias calumnias Erasmi in monachos quatuor responsio, f. 220v). The text is interrupted on f. 269 (des. verum Deum per assumptionem humane), and at the bottom of the page, there is a note by the copyist: Cetera omisit author gravissima pressus egritudine licet alibi tractata sint. Then a few blank pages.

Parm. 1039. cart. XV. 194 fols.

f. 1 (mbr., fly-leaf). Old table of contents. f. 2 (cart., fly-leaf). Anon. volg. letter, dated Trevillii, 1467. f. 3 (fly-leaf). Hoc opus est mei presbiteri Bartholomei Macchati deburgovalis Tairi (?) diocesis Placentine. f. 5v-20. Plutarch, Romulus, tr. Ant. Becharia, inc. Urbi Rome splendor et gloria omnibus amplissima gentibus fuit, with a preface to Manfredus (i.e., Manfredus) dux Glomestrie (i.e., Gloucester), f. 4-5v, inc. Platonem legimus princeps humanissime). 21v-36v. Plutarch, Aristides, and Cato Censorius (36v-52), tr. Franc. Barbarus, with a preface to Zacharias Barbarus frater (20-21v). 52v-66. Plutarch, Pelopidas, tr. Ant. Becharia, inc. Cato senior cum quidam audacissimum virum laudaret, with a preface to Petr. de Monte (52-52v, inc. Pelopide vitam quam modo interpretatus sum). 67-78v. Plutarch, Lysander and Sylla (78v-95v), tr. Guarinus, with preface to Leonellus Estensis (66v-67, inc. Plurima cerno tuas ad nuptias). 95v-113. Plutarch, Marius, tr. Leon. Brunus (i.e., Jac. Angelus), inc. Caio Mario tertium nomen dare non possumus, without preface. 113v-120v. Plutarch, Demosthenes, tr. Leon. Brunus, without preface. 121v-138. Plutarch, Dio, tr. Guarinus, inc. Profecto Sosi Senecio quemadmodum, with a preface to Franc. Barbarus (121-121v, inc. Cum Plutarchum quem non hospitio solum). 138-143v. Plutarch, Brutus (tr. id.), inc. Marci Bruti progenitor fuit, fragm. at the end. 144-185 (other hand). Allegorie super Ovidio Meth(amorphoses), fragm. at the beginning. 185v-191. Anon. mythological treatise, inc. Saturnus pingebatur et supponebatur homo senex. At the end: Explicunt imagines et figure quorundam deorum... 191v-192. Oratiuncula pro guardiano fratrum minorum in Burgo Sancti Donini habitantium Jo. Tri. (?), inc. Optarem R.P. et in Christo Jesu fratres amantissimi hoc dicendi munus. 192v. Anon. letter, inc. Iam dudum ad te pater ven. litteras, dated Placentie) quinto Idus Julius 1443. 193. Another letter, inc. Dum metum spemque inter, dated Plac. tertio kalendas Augusti 1443. 193v. A letter, dated 1477.-An epigram ad Franciscum phisicum. 194 (fly-leaf). Fragment of another text. On top, by another hand, this note: scolas magistri Gabriellus de Concoretto qui est bonus magister in sua arte et docet bene suos scolares. Finis.

Parm. 1041. cart. XIV. 201 fols. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 430. Id., *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 35.

Incipiunt recolecte facte sub egregio doctore que (sic) preclaro domino M. Albertino de Raynaldis de Salso de Placentia medicine ac artium doctore sublimi et eximio ordinariae legente in preclaro papiensi studio 1364 (?) die veneris 20. octubr. incepte per me Magistrum Petrum de Divernatis de Pergamo. The course is on Avicenna's Canon. At the end (201v): Finivit quippe lecturam hanc doctor sublimis et preclarus dominus Magister Albertinus de Saxso (i.e., de Salso) de Placentia in venerabili florido atque virili studio papiensi die veneris vigesimo primo



augusti Millesimo trecentesimo sexagesimo sexto.

Parm. 1065. cart. XIV. 346 fols. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 430. Id., *La Naz. Bibl.*, p. 35.

f. 1-229v. Recollete lecture (?) d. doctoris M. Albertini de Plac. (?) super libro Tegni (title faded). f. 27 (top): MCCCLXVIII... die veneris nono novemb. f. 79v: expliciunt recolectiones ante nativatem incipiunt post nativatem. f. 80 (top): MCCCLXX... die Martis die octavo Januar. in scol. M. Alb. de Plac. At the end (229v): Expliciunt recolectiones super libro Tegni scripte sub excelenti et famosso doctore M. Albertino de Salso de Plac. anno domini MCCCLXX per me Tommam de Crema (?) artium doctorem et explete die quarto Madii in mane ante tertias amen. f. 230 (same hand, title cut off). (Albertinus de Placentia, lecture on Hippocrates, Prognostics). f. 252: date MCCCLXVII. f. 269v: Explicit recoleta 2i libri pronosticorum incipit super 3o lib. sub reverendissimo doctore nostro magistro Albertino de Plac. f. 270 (top): MCCCLXVII... die XXVII madii. f. 284v. MCCCLXVII... Incipiunt recolete super libro regiminis acutorum secundum doctorem speculatorem. f. 325v. Expliciunt recolectiones venerabilis doctoris M. Alberti de Plac. super libro pronosticorum et regiminis acutorum recolete per me Tommam de Crema artium doctorem MCCCLXX. 326 blank. 326v. Canceled notes. 327-328 skipped in the numbering. 329-346. (Title at the end:) Expliciunt questiones super libro Tegni edite a venerabili doctore Magistro Johanne (de Dondis) de Orologio de Padua in Padua disputate. Then a table of the questions. At the end (owner's note:) Magistri Tadey de Crema.

Parm. 1084. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Fols. numbered irregularly.

fasc. 2, f. 1-245. Ant. Persio, Trattato de i portamenti della Signoria di Venetia verso la Chiesa. f. 245v-264v. Lud. Helianus, oratio (1510), ex Joh. Trithemii Annalium Hirsarigenium volumine 2.... desumpta.

Parm. 1103. cart. XV. Large size. Fols. numbered.

Homilies on the Gospel of St. John, inc. (f. 4) In principio erat verbum. Cum Johannes hoc libro doctrinam suam, with a preface (f. 1, inc. Qui agnom certamina spectare consueverunt). A late note at the end identifies the author as Joh. Chrysostomus, and the translator as Franc. Aretinus. At the end, another hand added: Donavit mihi Ber. Rubeo ep. Tar.o.... Lodovicus Ponticus not(arius) et poeta Tart(vi)sinus die 20 Junii 1503 (or 1502) Tarusii (sic). On the following fly-leaf (s. XV): Mei Ludovici de Stragarolis notarii et poetae laurfeati) liber.

Parm. 1197. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Several fascicules. Table of contents.

fasc. 1. Andr. Mazza, Notizie intorno a Basinio. fasc. 2. Mazzuchelli, notes on Basinius. fasc. 4 (s. XV, badly damaged), f. 36-69. Basinius, Astro-nomicon. 69-72. Id., epistola (poem). fasc. 5. Id.,

epistola. fasc. 6. Id., epistolae. fasc. 7. Id., Diosimposeos liber. fasc. 8. Caius Sylvanus, letter to Leo X, copied from Laur. 33, 29. fasc. 8. Basinius, Melcagrias. fasc. 10. Id., epistola. fasc. 11. Id., prose letter to Guarinus. fasc. 12. Id., Argonautica. Other notes on Basinius.

Parm. 1198. cart. misc. Fols. not numbered. (s. XVI). Carmina by Jac. Fronto, Joseph Castalia, frater Lutus Spiritus Arimienensis Franciscanus, Ant. Vulpus, Orpheus Massarius, Calistus Fidus, Jo. Morringius (?), Victorinus, Julius Capilupus, Persius Faellus, Possevinus, Franc. Pascherius, Phasianus, Aurelius Ursius, Faustus Sabaeus, Jac. Pactus, Jo. Bapt. de Aguilar Hispanus, Petr. Lunes (?) Lusitanus, Mutius Gabriel, Jo. Picus (inc. Cesaris Euiride Constanti filia furtim), Jo. Casa, Ant. Vacca, Jo. Franc. Ulmus, Flavius de Giacchis, Guidus Guidarellus, Fed. Cardonus, Petronius Caesaris, Barth. Tortolettus, Nic. Mozanega, Claudius Terius (?), Jo. de Rubeis, Martinus Rauch Viennensis, Basilius Zanchius, Franc. Fischettus, Joseph Castalia. Most of the poems are in praise of the Farnese family. Many are anonymous. The remainder of the volume is of a later date. The inventory also mentions Angelo Costanzo.

Parm. 1303. cart. XV. Large size. Fols. not numbered.

An alphabetical dictionary, inc. Abacus cum unico B. A late note (s. XVIII) identifies the text as Tortellius' glossarium linguae latinae.

Parm. 1343. mbr. and cart. XV. Small size. 180 fols. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 431; *La Nazionale Biblioteca*, p. 36.

f. 1. Incipit opus editum per fratrem Nicholaum Montanum ex testenta et testu facundissimi Prisian, inc. Quia solent nonnulli brevitate maxima gaudere. f. 60. Finitur felicitate opus eloquentissimi Prisciani... per me fratrem Nicholaum Montanum in parvum volumen de grandi libro-rum copia versum. — Opus de accentibus conditum per fratrem Nicholaum Montanum qui Prisciani aliorumque autoritatem est secutus, inc. Vellem suavissime mihi frater Benedicte tanta in me floresceret. 93v-94. F. N. Montanus F. Benedicto salutem, inc. Scires vellem. At the end: datum in loco Sancte Marie de Angelis quarto idus octobris. Finis. Incipit opus vocabulorum. 94v. Frater Nicholaus Montanus fratri Benedicto salutem. Mihi enim placuit. This preface is followed by an alphabetical vocabulary and an epilogue, des. 112. f. 112v-136. Nicolai Montani regulae per Priscianum et aliorum sententiam confirmate.... inc. Activa quidem species. 136-171v. Hoc enim de orthographia opus acditum est mihi Nicholao Montano auctoritate eloquentissimi Prisciani et eorum qui in scientie studio nimium flourerunt, inc. Nihil est quod me hucusque. 171v-172. Nicolaus Montanus Antonio salutem, inc. Non est quorundam. This preface is followed by a collection of salutationes (172-174v). 174v (other hand). De pausatibus, inc. Cum sepe contingat. 177-179v (other hand). A collection of phrases in Latin and volg.

Parm. 1403. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 437; *La Nazionale Biblioteca*, p. 39.

Mario Filelfo, collection of religious poems, volg., to Maddalena del Carreto, inc. (O) Donna ser virtut sola phenice. The collection includes the Office of the Virgin, hymns, psalms and prayers. At the end: Mario Philelpho transcritto dal originale schritto di propria mano desso Mario e finito per... (gap) adi 29 marzo 1471 in Bergamo etc.

Parm. 1424. cart. misc. XVI. 40 and 317 pp. p. 2-40. (Lucian), dialogus cuius interlocutores Mercurius et Charon, (tr. Rinucius Aretinus), inc. Quid rides o Charon, with the argumentum (p. 1-2). Blank pages. Then a collection of Rime. p. 314-317. Cosmicus, 4 sonnets.

Parm. 1487. cart. misc. XVI. 400 pp.

Collection of Carmina, in 8 books, mostly directed to Daniel Finus. The authors include: Titus Stroza (p. 1-3), Bapt. Guarinus (4-9), Caelius Calcagninus (10-37), Nic. Marius Paniciatus (38-46), Nic. Leonicens (46-48), Alexander Tapinus (48-49), Alexander Guarinus (48-50), Lud. Tessira (50-52), Nic. Castellanius (52-53), Lod. Bigus Pictorius (53-62), Daniel Finus (to Lod. Bigus Pictorius, Petr. Nicolas Castellanius, Caelius Calcagninus, and others, 62-74), Caelius Calcagninus (75-78), Peregrinus Moratus (78-79), Daniel Finus (to Aldus Manutius and others, 78-108), Bonaventura Pistophilus (109), Petr. Ant. Azaiolos (109-110; 141), Caelius Calcagninus (110-111; 141; 143-144), Jac. Emylianus (111-112; 128-134), Daniel Finus, Paulus Palliotus (142-143), Caelius Calcagninus (169-170), Paulus Palliotus (170), Petr. Ant. Acciarolus (171-172), Jac. Emylianus (221), Caelius Calcagninus (223-224), Jac. Cagnacinus (223-224), Hier. Cantalupus (227; 232-233), M. A. Antimachus (229), Jac. Emylianus (239-241bis), Antimachus (241bis-243; 267; 276-278), Jo. Leo Vercellensis (243-244), Jo. Franc. Villafiorius (246), Lod. Pelipparius (246-247; 277-278), Scipio Balbus (253-254), Hier. Cantalupus (254-267), Jo. Bapt. Fuschinus Lugensis (278-280), Hier. Plegapheta (280-283), Lud. Pelliciarus (283-284), Franc. Bovius (299; 325; 328; 340-342; 361-368), Caelius Calcagninus (300-301; 343-344; 348), Antimachus (309-318; 325-327; 329-330; 345; 349-350; 375-376; 381; 389-393; 395-397), Tiphlos Amadeus (318-319), Gaspar Jason (319-320), Carolus Maffeus (320-324), Franc. Severus Argentinus (324-325), Lilius Greg. Gyrardus (332), Jac. Emylianus (350-351), Alfonsus Guarinus (394), Thomas Plombinus (398), Salvator Morellus (399-400), Scipio Balbus (400).

Parm. 1506. misc. Several fascicles.

fasc. 3. cart. XV. Damaged. Bapt. Marchio Palavicinus, historia flende crucis, a poem, to Eugenius IV.

fasc. 7. mbr. XV. 3 fols. Damaged. f. 1-1v. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermon, inc. Rogat David multum.

fasc. 9. cart. XVIII. Ant. Marius Sturionus Parmensis, Panegyris, a poem, to Jo. Jac. Triultius.

Parm. 1526. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. numbered irregularly. Description partly supplied by Dott. A. Ciavarella.

(Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae), inc. (C)redimus iam dudum.—Anon., on the Roman calendar, inc. Quotum autem cuiuscunque messis (sic) die vellimus.—Anon., oration (to Bona of Savoy), inc. Illustissima princeps et excellentissima domina domina iustitia terrarum.—f. 24. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Quid est vox. Vox est aer. 36. Isota Nogarola, letter to Jac. Ant. Marcellus. 40v. Antonii Danduli... ad... Pasquale Maripetrum pro gimnasii Patavini iuris scholasticis gratulatio, inc. (G)audium ingens. 45v. (Pius II), letter. Orations of Pius II and Hippolyta Sfortia. 47v. Anon. poem, inc. Hic tibi sit modus calamo.

Parm. 1583. cart. XV. Corrections. 86 fols. Cf. Odorici, *Atti*, p. 438; *La Nazionale Biblioteca*, p. 40.

f. 1-50. (Ubertinus Pusculus, Constantinopolis), a poem in 4 books, inc. In magnos postquam cecidit mea musa labores. At the end: Brixia me civem Ubertinum Puscula honesta... Finis 1479. 50v-54v blank. 55. Ubertinus Pusculus, letter to Joh. (Hinderbach) ep. Tridentinus, dated Brixie tertio Calendas Julii 1481. 55v-57. The same, letter to Maximilianus Cesar. 57v-85v. Ubertinus Pusculi Brixiensis (Simonis), a poem in 2 books on Simon of Trent, inc. Qui quondam duro. At the end: Explicit opus Simonidos. 86. Id., epigram (4 lines).

Parm. 1654. mbr. XV. Written in gold letters on purple parchment (f. 21-28 on green parchment). Initials, coat of arms. Illuminated page showing the author handing his book to Queen Beatrice (f. 3v). 41 fols. (f. 1, 39-41 blank). Odorici, *Atti*, p. 440; *La Nazionale Biblioteca*, p. 40. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena, 1932), p. 44, n. 58. Fraknoi, *Bibliotheca Corvina* (1927), p. 74-75, n. 82. Hevesy, p. 73-74, n. 86. Tesori, p. 379. Altamura, *Bibliofilia* XLI (1939-40), p. 421, n. 3.

f. 2-3. Colantonius Lentulus, letter to Diomedes Carafa comes Magdaloni, in which he states that he translated upon the author's request the latter's work from the vernacular into Latin, inc. Debentur a me tibi praestantissime vir gratiae non vulgares. 3v-38v. Diomedes Carafae Comitibus Magdaloni de institutione vivendi ad Beatricem Aragoniam Pannoniae reginam (translated into Latin by Colantonius Lentulus), inc. Cum semper iis parendum mihi statuerim quibus ratio. At the end (38v): Joannes Marcus Cynicus excipit. Probably written for Diomedes Carafa (rather than for Beatrice d'Aragona), like the similar manuscript in Leningrad, Hermitage.

Parm. 1661. mbr. XV. Decorated. 208 fols.

Terence, with a biography (f. 1-2, inc. Publius Terentius Afer Carthagine natus). At the end (f. 206v-207): Completum est... per me Johannem Ludo/vicum de Saccha Parmensem scriptum de anno MCCCCLXX die VII. Sept(tem)bris... ad quoddam exemplar scriptum et undique revivum per... Franciscum Petrarcam de anno MCCCCLVIII Julii XV sero in quo quidem exem-

plare vetustissimo diligenter et accurate observato a. . . . Princivalo Lampugnano Mediolanensi erant in calce ipsius exemplaris descripte littere que infra sequuntur videlicet. f. 207-208. P. Candidus (December), letter to Princivalus Lampugnans (1465). 208. Terencii epitaphium, inc. Natus in excelsis.

Parm. 1992. mbr. XV. Decorated, coat of arms. Cf. De Rossi, *Mss. Codices Hebraici Biblioth. J. B. De Rossi* III (1803), p. 197, n. 29. f. 1 v. Cantilena pro . . . Petromaria Rubeo, a sonnet. 2-12. A long volg. poem. At the end, 4 Latin lines in which the author is identified: nomine Girardus civilem Rustica proles/edidit et quem iam genuit Placentia grata. Anno d. MCCCCLXXX die penultimo Decembr. f. 12v. Another sonnet.

Parm. 2324 (De Rossi VIII 174.53). cart. XV. fols. 9-87. Cf. *Mss. Codices Hebraici Biblioth. J. B. De Rossi* III (1803), p. 184, n. 53.

f. 9-12. Anon., libellus de epithetis. 12v. A short piece on letter-writing. 13 blank. 13v-21v. Pratica dictaminis magistri Johannis Laurentii de Aquilegia Neapoli compilata, beginning with form addresses. 24-66. (Gasparinus Barzizza, form letters), inc. Gaudeo plurimum ac letor. 66v-87v. (Gasparinus Barzizza) Perga(mensis), letters to Phil. Maria dux Mediolani, and others.

Parm. 2330. cart. XV. 44 fols. Old numbering: 135-178. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi* (1874), p. 162, n. 308. *Mss. Codices Hebraici Biblioth. J. B. De Rossi* III (1803), p. 180, n. 36.

f. 1-6v. Petrarch, Griseldis (from Boccaccio). 6v. Anon. poem entitled laudatio Birichii. 7-8v. (Lucian), comparatio, tr. Aurispa. 8v-18. Plato, Apologia, tr. Leon. Brunus, with the argumentum. 18-22v. Plato, Crito, tr. id., with the argumentum. At the end: Opus istud fuit expletum per me Jac. de Roma apud Remitorium novum Mont. malbe (?) tabodo sub anno domini millesimo CCCCLXVIII mensis septembr. die 3<sup>a</sup>. 23-26v. Leon. Brunus, invectiva in ipocritas. — Anon. epigrams. 27-27v. Petrarch, poem to Urban VI. 28. Epitaphs of Braccius de Montone. 29-29v. Sermo recitatus apud terram Gualdi in commendationem domine Nichole et Comitis Karoli de Fortebracciis editus per Matheum de Interane cancellarium Perusinum. 30-31. Genoese state letter to the Duke of Milan, 1436. 31-31v. Sermo in introitu officii ad capiendum sceptrum, inc. Non sum nescius generose miles. 31v-32. Franc. de Fiano, poem to the Card. Aretinus. 32-32v. Anon. poem, inc. Regum sancta parens. 33-33v. Anon. text, inc. Queritur an vir sapiens ducat uxorem. 34-36. (Leon. Brunus, oration on Otho), inc. Plenum lacrimarum. 36v-44. Anon., de VII philosophis, inc. Quidam Romanus imperator unicum habens filium.

Parm. 2928. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Mss. Codices Hebraici Biblioth. J. B. De Rossi* III, p. 190, n. 84.

Anon. volg. comm. on Lucan, inc. (C)orduba quela cita genuit a ingenerao.

Parm. 3067 (De Rossi III 130.47). mbr. XV. Initials. 45 fols. numbered irregularly. Late

title on fly-leaf: Leonardi Aretini Bellum Mediolanense. Cf. *Mss. Codices Hebraici Biblioth. J. B. De Rossi* III (1803), p. 183, n. 47.

f. 2 (no title), inc. Bellum Mediolanense quod nunc scribere aggredimur tantis opibus tantaque contentione animorum a Florentino populo gestum est. f. 15v. Historiarum Florentini populi (then erasure), inc. Principio insequentis anni. 34v. Historiarum populi Florentini (then erasure), inc. Inter bellorum vel iam ceptorum, des. (45v) omnem spem amitteret resistendi. This is Leon. Brunus, *Historiae Florentini populi*, books X-XII.

Parm. 3070. cart. XV. Cf. *Mss. Codices Hebraici Biblioth. J. B. De Rossi* III (1803), p. 196, n. 26.

Girolamo Benivieni, poems. Include verses on Simonetta, to Pico, to Lorenzo de' Medici. Also a sonnet of Lorenzo de' Medici, with replies of Pandolfo Collenuccio, Poliziano and Benivieni; a sonnet of Domenico Benivieni to Girolamo, and reply; Moschus, amor fugitivus, volg. by Benivieni from the Latin of Politian. Then another collection of poems, without title, but probably not by Benivieni. Includes verses to Cosmico.

Parm. 3071. cart. XV-XVI in. 28 fols. Cf. *Mss. Codices Hebraici Biblioth. J. B. De Rossi* III, p. 197, n. 30.

f. 1 (formerly 6)-25. Libro pastorale nominato Archadio de Jacobo Sanazaro, inc. Sogliono le piu de le volte. 25v blank. 26-28v. Questa e comedia chiamata Orpheida e tractassi come se vede in questo prologo, inc. Mercurio. Silencio udite e fugia un pastore, fragm. at the end (i.e., a fragment of Poliziano's Orfeo).

Parm. 3072. cart. XV. Cf. *Mss. Codices Hebraici Biblioth. J. B. De Rossi* III (1803), p. 196, n. 27.

Ant. Thebaldeus, poems (volg.). Include verses on Robertus Sanseverinas, to Lud. Sfortia, to Augustina Senensis.

Parm. 3179. cart. misc. XV. 257 fols. Probably written in Germany. Cf. *Mss. Codices Hebraici Biblioth. J. B. De Rossi* III (1803), p. 187-188, n. 70.

f. 1-100v. (Cicero, de officiis), with glosses, esp. at the beginning, inc. Cicero filium cum suum misisset in studio Athenarum. At the end (100v): anno LXVIII Sabatho (?) post Mazimi (?) per Ge. de Gech. (?). Other works of Cicero. At the end of the de senectute (f. 153): in vigilia omnium sanctorum die lune MCCCCLXX. On f. 154 begins a German document. 193-215. (Pindarus Thebanus, Ilias latina), with a gloss (f. 192v, inc. Homerus grecorum poetarum peritissimus presentem historiam), dated at the end: LXVII. 216-225v. (Horace, ars poetica), with a gloss (215v. inc. Horatius Flaccus genere Venusinus qui Rome). 226v. Epitaph of Alexander Magnus. 227-228. Nic. Merboth canonicus Wratislaviensis, letter, dated 1463. 228v-233v. Pius II, bull. 234-243v. Rethorica magistri Vespasini (i.e., Gasparini Barzizzae), inc. Quomodo omnis comode et perfecte elocutionis preceptio, dated at the end: anno LXIX.

Parm. 3586. mbr. XIV. 46 fols.

Anon. (i.e., Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum.

## PAVIA

Biblioteca Universitaria (1937, 1949).

## Fondo Aldini

## Excerpts

This collection is completely described in a printed catalogue: L. De Marchi and G. Bertolani, *Inventario dei manoscritti della R. Biblioteca Universitaria di Pavia*, vol. I (all published), Milan, 1894.

## Manoscritti Ticinesi

This collection is described in a handwritten inventory: *Catalogo alfabetico dei Manoscritti*. 1 ms. vol. This volume is alphabetically arranged, but it describes each item, with cross references, and gives in most cases the age of the mss.

Accademia degli Affidati (decrees, poems, orations). cod. 533.

Siro Comi, Professore Gymnasii Ticinensis quorum nomina in Syllabo Parodiano desiderantur. cod. 67.

Id., Franc. Philadelphus archigymnasio Ticinensi vindicatus. Impr. with autogr. notes. cod. 58.

Id., ricerche storiche sull'Accademia degli Affidati. cod. 89.

Id., Iscrizioni lapidarie appartenenti ai Professori della Università di Pavia. cod. 347.

Id., Le antiche scuole pavese e i primi studi letterari. cod. 216.

Hilarion Corbetta, epistolae, s. XVII. cod. 474.

P. C. Decembrio, works. Transcribed by Prof. Gianorini from the mss. in the Ambrosiana. With 4 autograph letters of Decembrio. cod. 525.

Information supplied by Dott. S. Gerevini. Cf. V. Zaccaria, *Rinascimento* VII 1956, p. 18.

Ant. Gatti, Gymnasii Ticinensis historia, impr. (1704), with ms. notes. cod. 12.

Orationes variae diversis temporibus habitae. misc. XVlex-XVII. The collection contains 100 orations and letters by Pietro Marchesonio, Aonio Paleario, Augusto Tersagio, Agostino Bonacina, and others. cod. 365.

Ovid, *Metamorphoses*, volg., with a comm. by Giov. di Bonsignore. s. XV. cod. 545.

Jac. Parodi, Syllabus lectorum, impr. (1752), with ms. notes and additions. cod. 67.

Id., *Elenchus privilegiorum*, impr. (1753), likewise. cod. 90 and 52.

Gius. Robolini, *Indice dei professori dell'Università di Pavia*, s. XIX. cod. 122.

Id., *Indice di letterati, professori e altri uomini distinti di Pavia*. 394.

Id., *Indice cronologico dei professori e rettori della Università di Pavia*. 401.

Statuta Collegii Hispaniorum Bononiae. mbr. XVI. 377.

Statuta collegii doctorum utriusque iuris felicit studii papiensis. s. XIV. cod. 333.

Storia dell'Università di Pavia. s. XVIII. cod. 66.

Ticinensia (opuscula), vol. I, n. 15. s. XVII. Anon., oratio pro Papiensibus, inc. Multis rationibus.

Ticinensia, vol. IV, n. 12. Andr. Gambarana, oratio.

Ticinensia, vol. V, n. 2. Matricula Collegii Theologorum Papiæ (1397-1632).

Ticinensia, vol. XXXV, n. 3. Index librorum Jo. Matthaei de Ferrariis de Grado. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 623.

n. 4. Catalogus Bibliothecae Castri Papiæ. n. 274. Robolini, notes on the University of Pavia.

## Descriptions

Fondo Ticinese, cod. 27, cart. misc. XV. 183 fols. Description partly supplied by Professoressa Luisa Banti.

Joh. Os Auris (Chrysostomus), sermo (f. 3v-4v). f. 166-167v. De sacerdotio Christi, tr. Laurus Quirinus, inc. Tempore Justiniani Imperatoris Christianissimi factus est homo quidam inter Judeos, des. fuisse Judei relationem, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f. 166, inc. Evolvere mihi nuper beatissime pater nonnullos libellos grecorum, des. tue benignitati credo). f. 174v-176v. Tituli sive superscriptiones litterarum. 180v-181. Petrarch, carmen in laudem B. Marie Magdalene.

Ticinensia, vol. I, n. 26. cart. XVI. 1 fol.

Lazarus Christianus, verses to Borginus Cavalcanus.

Ticinensia, vol. IV, n. 7 and 8. cart. XVI. 14 fols.

Jo. Andr. Cellen(sis?), de medicinae laudibus oratio. Id., letters to Franc. Sac., Jo. Guer. philosophus, Leon. Carar. grammaticus, Nic. Campisius and Hier. Saccus.

Ticinensia, vol. XIII. misc. Several fascicles, mostly impr. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Professoressa Luisa Banti.

fasc. 6 (cart. XV, 44 fols.). Ad canes suos Joannis Canis sermo, inc. Eschynes orator et philosophus in eloquentia Demosteni proximus. At the end (42v): Actum in Papiensi Canum ede 2<sup>a</sup> nonas Maii 1494 etatis mee anno 16<sup>o</sup>. Then a few additions (f. 43-44). f. 44v (other hand, s. XVI). Short biography of Joannes de Canibus, apparently fragm. at the end.

## PAVIA

*Museo Civico* (1937).<sup>1</sup>

## Excerpts

The museum has a small collection of mss., which is described in an alphabetical card file. Most of these mss. are records and charters.

Anon., de laudibus Papiæ. s. XIV. cod. B 15.  
Hier. Vida, Cremonensium principatus. s. XVIII. B 41.  
Id., Cremonensium orationes. s. XVIII. C 14.

## PERUGIA

*Badia di S. Pietro* (1955).<sup>2</sup>

## Excerpts

The mss. are listed in a rare printed catalogue of which the librarian, D. Costanzo Tabarelli, kindly sent me a microfilm through Dott. G. B. Pineider in Florence (Abate D. Silvano de Stefano O.S.B., *Regesto in transunto dell'Archivio di S. Pietro in Perugia*, Perugia, 1902). The section dealing with manuscript books begins on p. 78. This catalogue is based on a handwritten inventory by Adriano Cappelli (1890), and instead of the shelf marks, the catalogue refers to the pages of that inventory. I was shown a more recent handwritten inventory, reputedly a copy of Cappelli's inventory, and entitled: *Inventario delle Carte e Libri conservati nell'Archivio della Badia di S. Pietro in Perugia e riordinati da Don Callisto Maria Lambertini... dal 1930 al 1934* (1 ms. vol.). In the library copy, page references to this new inventory are entered in ink.

Sigismundi de Comitibus Fulginatis historia sui temporis. s. XIX. CM 437. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 78.  
s.n. (missing). Caesaris Cremonini Centensis in schola Patavina philosophi prime sedis in tertium librum de anima expositio. At the end: Antonius Antoniolus a Patavio scribat die 20 octobris 1610 Patavii. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 84.

s.n. (missing). Landino, Apologia nella quale si difende Danthe de Florentia da falsi calunniatori. Id., Vita e costumi del poeta. Commedia del divino poeta fiorentino Danthe Aligeri. inc. Richiedeva l'ordine delle cose che al proemio. cart. XV. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 81.

CM 139. Sigismundi de Comitibus Fulginatis historiae. s. XIX. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 85.

CM 327. Franc. Maturanzio, memorie di Perugia. s. XIX. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 90.

CM 338. Bernardino Tomitano, vita di Astorre Baglioni. s. XIX. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 91.

CM 429. Mathei Palmerii Chronicon. s. XIX. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 87.

Ruolo dei Dottori che leggono nello Studio di Perugia, 1537. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 93.

V. Bini, materials on the history of the University of Perugia. *Regesto*, p. 94.

## Descriptions

CM 12. mbr. XV. Coat of arms, initials, illuminated. 205 unnumbered fols. Cf. *Regesto*

in transunto, p. 79. Cf. P. D'Ancona, *La miniatura fiorentina*, p. 569, n. 1123.

Opuscula Athanasii Greci per Omnibonum Leonicensium in latinum traducta, with a preface to Paul II (f. 1-2, inc. In multis scripture locis beatissime pater, des. de Christi fide certantem). The collection includes: Epistola ad Egipti et Libiae episcopos. inc. Omnia quaecunque dominus noster (f. 2v). Epistola ad Serapionem de spiritu sancto, inc. Litterae sanctae caritatis mihi in heremo redditae sunt (f. 12v). Sermo contra Arium, inc. Insanientes Ariani postquam semel ut videtur (27). Homelia contra gentiles, inc. Divini cultus et universorum veritatis cognitio (f. 55). Homelia de humanitate Christi, inc. Cum in superioribus de errore ac superstitione gentium pauca (f. 78v). Sermo alius contra Arium, inc. Haereses quotquot ipse sibi veritatis insaniam constituunt (106v). Dialogus contra Arium, inc. Providentia Dei carissimis cum fratribus meis profectus iter (138v). De incarnatione Verbi Dei et apparitione et contra Arianos, inc. Qui maligne divinas scripturas intelligere volunt (f. 156). Sermo tertius contra Arium, inc. Arbitraber equidem Ariani furoris hypocritas, des. et sine ipso factum est nihil (165-205).

CM 14. cart. XV. Old binding. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 79.

Constantinus Lascaris, grammatica, in Greek. CM 17. mbr. misc. XIV. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 79.

Anon. volg. version of the Regula Benedicti. inc. Incomincia il prologo della regola de Sancto Benedicto. Ascolta figliuolo icomandamenta del maestro et inchiena lorechie del cuor tuo et lamonitione del piasoso padre.

CM 18. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. An owner's note (1515 Romae Andreae Coneri) occurs twice. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 81.

Gregorii (sic) Purbachii... ad Joh. ep. Vora-diensem (sic) canones de compositione et usu gnomonis geometrici. Blank pages. Incipunt collectiones ad virgas planam et scriptam pro capacitate vasorum inquirenda construendas et usu earum et est virga circularis (by Andr. Conerius, according to the *Regesto*). Blank pages. Milei Spherica.

CM 30. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 80.

(Jo. de Turrecremata), comm. on the Regula

1 The following mss. was examined and eliminated: B 43

2 The following mss. were examined and eliminated: CM 17. 27. 35.

Benedicti, with a letter of Arsenius monachus to Jo. card. S. Sixti (the author, dated 1442, f. I-IV), and the latter's reply.

CM 31. cart. misc. XV. 184 fols. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 81.

f. 1-64. Franc. Patricius, (epitome Quintilianii), with the preface to Franc. Tranchidinus (f. 1), and a table of contents (64-65). f. 65v blank. 66-96. (Title at the end:) Rhetorica Aristotelis ad Alexandrum... translata de greco sermone in latinum per... (Franc.) Philelfum, inc. Sum tuis litteris factus certior. 97-184v. Cicero. Tusculan Disputations. At the end: scriptus a me Johanne Franck de Buswiler 1464 die ultima aprilis.

CM 34. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 80.

(f. 1, mbr.). Joh. Chrysostomus, de laudibus sanctissimi Pauli, in 8 homilies, tr. anon. (i.e., Anianus), inc. Nihil prorsus erraverit qui pratum quoddam virtutum. Change of hand on f. 4v.

CM 40. cart. XVI in. 149 fols. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 82.

Anon. grammatical work, books V-VI, inc. Liber quintus in quo miscellanea hoc est varia mistim vocabula explicatus quam a caeteris. Principium. Quod principium latine vel exordium dicitur. f. 82. Liber sextus. Homo et vir. Last heading: tempus cum praepositionibus.

CM 44. cart. misc. XVI. Damaged. Supposedly autograph. 158 pp. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 82.

p. 1. In die Natalis Domini carmen (according to the preface, by Lud. Granatensis), inc. Cur petis humanas puer o Bellissime sedes, followed by other similar poems, with a prologue (probably by Bern. Bergomas), inc. Qu(um?) meas quoddam de die Natali Domini carmen in (?) manus pervenerit. p. 8. Bernardus Bergomas Monachus Casinas, comm. on a poem of Sannazarus, with a preface to the reader (p. 7, inc. Quum saepe ac saepius illa pauca Actii Synceri Sannazarii de morte Christi Domini carmina. There is a Sermo Beati Ephrem (p. 25, inc. Loqui timeo), apparently inserted in the commentary. At the end, a poem to the reader (p. 90), an admonitio to the same (p. 92), and a volg. version of Sannazarus's poem, a intelligentia di quelli non hanno la lingua latina (p. 103, inc. Se qualche volta o mortali). p. 109. Idem Sannazarius libro primo de partu Virginis, a passage, followed by a commentary on it (In praedicta carmina commentariolus). 121. Mariae lamentatio ex quinto... Vidae Christiadis libro extracta, and other poems or passages. p. 131. In carmen de cruce Redemptoris... per Cyprianum predicti D. Bernardi commentariolum. 157. In resurrectione diem carmen. 158. Epigram (by Bernardus), ad Paulum Venetum S. Justinae abbatem.

CM 45. cart. XVI. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 82.

Gianfranc. Pico, Compendio delle cose maravigliose de Caterina Ragonesi. At the end: Caterina de Raconesi... morta a Caramagna a 4 de settembre 1547. Copied in 1556. Composto per l'illustrissimo Signor Conte della Mirandola.

CM 53. cart. misc. XV. 253 fols. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 80. Data supplied by D. Costanzo Tabarelli and by Dott. Gianni Zippel.

f. 1-87v. Repastinatio dialectice et philosophie L(aur.) V(allensis), in 3 books, (i.e., Valla's Dialectica), inc. Pythagoras ille quondam, with a verse prologue, inc. Antiqua edocti quid tum si discere nolint. f. 157v-158v. Domitius (Calderinus), letter to Julianus Medices, in which Ficinus is mentioned (that is, the preface of his comm. on Juvenal), inc. Etsi multa de prudentia. f. 159-172. Nic. Perottus, letter to Franc. Guarnierius, inc. Volebam nuper aetati nostre gratulari. f. 172-176. Cornelius Vitellius Parthenio Benacensi, inc. Data est mihi tandem. 176-176v. (Domitius Calderinus), Ju(venalis) vita, inc. Junius Ju(venalis) libertini locupletis incertum alumnus aut filius. 240v-249. (Domitius Calderinus), defensio adversus Broteum), inc. Utinam Heli et Marce consilio meo mihi uti licuisset, with his preface (240, inc. Nihil mihi in toto opere). 249v. Excerpt from Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, (isagogicon).

CM 54. cart. misc. XV. 327 fols. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 80.

f. 1v. Junianus Maius, letter to Hier. Caraffa, a preface to Pliny's letters (which follow). Writings of Cicero, Statius, Ovid, Persius. At the end (327v): Nota quod isti libri per dominum Leonardum de Vincentia abbatem monasterii Sancti Petri de Perusio concessi sunt domino Alexandro (Braccio?) Fiorentino ad beneplacitum abbatis supradicti monasterii 1491 die 3. aprilis.

CM 57. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 81. Consilia, or rather excerpts from them, by Jac. Zochus, Alex. de Nevo, Angelus de Castro, Dom. Bonifius, Lud. (Pontanus) Romanus, Prosdocius de Comitibus, and others.

CM 76. cart. misc. XVI in. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Regesto*, p. 84.

Collection of letters. It begins with a group of letters of Libanius, inc. Demetrio. Tu mihi? ego vero minas tuas. Then letters of the Spartans (to Philip), Lycurgus (to the Spartans), Alexander, Agesilaus, Lysander, Archdamus, Leonidas, Brasidas, Theopompus, Philippus rex, Aristotle (Alexandro, inc. Callistheni te valde iratum), Hipparatidas, Norbanus Flaccus, anon. (to Catilina), Cesar, Fabricius et Emilius (to Pyrrhus), Basilius (to Libanius, inc. Qui rosa delectantur), Theologus (i.e., Gregorius Nazianzenus, inc. Ad Eudoxium rhetorem, Hactenus quidem), Solomon, Iromus rex, Joas, Calanus (Alexandro, inc. Amici tibi suadere), Gelimer (Belisario, inc. Mitte ad me citharam).

## PERUGIA

Biblioteca Comunale Augusta (1952, 1958).

## Fondo Vecchio

## Descriptions

The Fondo Vecchio up to ms. 1565 is completely, though not always adequately, described in Mazzatinti V 1895, p. 56-297. I inspected the following mss., most of them in 1958, to supplement Mazzatinti's data.

A 39. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 69, n. 39. cart. misc. XV. f. 152 (144)-179v. Avicbron. Liber fontis vite de prima parte sapientie.... Postquam ex honitate nature. At the end: scriptus per me J(o)h(an)n(e)m Didaci de Villegas... anno.... MCCCCLXII... 179v-180v. (Boethius, de unitate), inc. Unitas est qua unaqueque res dicitur una. 180v-182v. (ps. Hermes Trismegistus, liber XXIV philosophorum, with a comm.), inc. Congregatis viginti quatuor philosophis.... Deus est monas monadem gignens. At the end: Explicit liber Trimegisti Mercurii Hermetis qui totus est de Deo....

B 40. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 78, n. 96. cart. misc. XVI. 31 fols. (18v-31 blank).

Collection of Latin poems, many of them anonymous. The first piece is an eclogue (f. 1, inc. Dic rogo te), preceded by an argumentum. The authors mentioned by name are Egnatius (2v), Barth. Ric(cius? f. 3), Ant. Thylesius (3v, 7), B. Rh. (Daniele Barbaro, 4), Sper. Speronius (4v), Laz. Bonamicus (6), Bernardinus Parthenius (8), Petrus Bunellus (Paulo Man., i.e., Manutius, 8v), Franc. Conternius (9v), Jo. Bern. Felicianus (11), Bern. Naugerius (12v), Vinc. Diedus (13v), A. Colliotus (Colocius? f. 14v), Fr. Molza (14v), Jo. Rap. (14v), B.L. (15), Car. Capellius (18).

B 56. cart. misc. XV in. Not seen. Data and partial microfilm kindly supplied by Dott.ressa Olga Marinelli. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 80-81, n. 112. f. 96-96v. Treatise on punctuation, inc. De punctis secundum magistrum Bartholomeum (canceled: deregno, i.e., de Regno) qui scripsit super Bononianato (sic, i.e., Bononie nato) et Tullio quoniam sunt videnda. 96v. A document, dated 1422 and signed by Johannes Mediolanensis (?) notarius. f. 253. (Johannes Bonandree), brevis introductio ad dictamen, inc. Bononie natus, with an anon. comm. (inc. Scire est rem per causam cognoscere).

C 1. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 81, n. 118. cart. misc. XIV-XV. 45 fols.

f. 1-2v. (Petrarch), epigrams with prose legends, fragm. at the beginning, inc. Hic insuper dum ex Ytalia discederet. 4-8. Karolus (Marsuppinus) Aretinus, 2 poems to (Thomas) Pontanus. 11-17. Poggii ad Carolum Aretinum Laurentii Medicis laudibus (sic), inc. Si serius mihi doctissime (oration with preface). 17-27. Battista Bivilacqua Veronesis, de bello Lucano, to Guarinus. 27-27v. Excerpts from Plutarch. At the end: Hec a F. Barbaro Veneto latina facta sunt. 27v-28v. Other excerpts,

inc. Duellus qui primus Rome. 29-31v. Profetie fratris Thomassutii de Gubbo, in volg. verse. 32-33v. Franc. Barbarus, letter. 34v-36v. P. Candidus (December), letter. 37-41v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. 43-44v. Anon. treatise on education, fragm. at the beginning and end, inc. existit ut ad adipiscendos antiquorum codices ne parum diligentes sint.

C 61. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 96-97, n. 178. cart. misc. XV ex-XVI in. 129 fols. Cf. below, cod. F 5, and Oxford, Bodleian Library, ms. misc. lat. c. 62.

2v. Ad lectorem B. Fiera (poem of 6 lines). 3-3v. (Moschus), Amor fugitivus, tr. Franc. Mataratius, inc. Errantem genitrix, with a prose preface to Alphanus (f. 3, inc. Volventi mihi). The same work, tr. Politian (3v-4). Politian, other poems (4, 67). Idem Saracenus (sic), poem (6). Poems by F. Mataratius (7, 9, 9v, 11v, 12v, 20, 28v, 69, 116), Cosmici (7, 17, 18v). 2 epitaphs of (Jac.) card. Papiensis (7v). Ancient epigrams. Poems by Franc. Zambycarus (7v, 12), Thamyas Romanus (8, 65; epitaph of Baldus Bartholimus, 96; 97, 98), Marcellus Philoxenus (8v), An. Astreus (de Simone Bonadies, 9), (J. B.) Cantalycius (9), L. Montagna (11, 17v), Bernardinus Capella et Gaspar Manius (eclogue with verse prologue, 13), F. Varanus Camers Pontifex (15; in laudem Cantalycii qui Juvenalem commentatus est, 18v; 21v, 35, 44v, 48v, 97v, 103, 110, 112, 122), Montes (15v, 69), Angelus Vadius (17). Epitaphium Bernardini Portii in templo Minerve (17). Poems of Pantagathus (17v), Cynthius (17v), Campanus (18v). Inscriptions and excerpts. Plutarch, letter to Trajan (25v). 27-28. Anon., de dignitatibus et magistratibus Romanorum, inc. Primo fuerunt Rome reges. 31-31v. Philosophorum quorundam hereses, inc. Socrates Archelaus discipulus. 32-32v. Hermolaus Barbarus... Dioscoridem... e Græco latinum reddidit... De saccaro (excerpt). Verses by Martinianus Nimiraues (33v-35), Pontanus (37v, 87v). 38-44. Apocryphal ancient letters, inc. Curius Caesari. Nollem te mirari. 46-46v. Pomponius (Lactus), vita Persii, inc. Fabio Persio L. Vitellio cons. Aulus Persius, with a preface to Bertrandus minister aedis pontificalis ab concentu (inc. Petiisti suavissime). Poems by Ant. Volscus (46v, 63v), F. Angelus Spoletinus (48v, 99v), Jo. Bapt. Ubaldu (49v), Daniel Francinus (50v). Faustus (Andrelinus) poeta Forliviensis (51), Benedictus Senensis (53), (Lucius) Phosphorus ep. Signinus (53), Laurens de Nicolactis Rhatinus (54), Baptista Mantuanus (eclogue to Falco Sinibaldus, 54v), Baldassar Masserius (58v), Petrus Fortius (64v), Bapt. Fiera (65v, 67, 70, 97v, 102; vaticinium ad Hermolaum Barbarum patriarcham, inc. Forte sacros; 111v, 117v), Delius Volscus Privernas (69v). Politian, letter to Tristanus Chalcos (89v). F. Fianus,

de contemnendis opibus (poem, f. 90v). Verses of Nic. Mandosius Amerinus (96v), P. Demetrius (98), Hadrianus Viterbiensis (98), Poly. (Ruffo, 100), Antonius Phyllar. (100). Exop. . . . apologus a Julio C. Isolano in elegos versus latinumque sermonem conversus, inc. Protulerat calido (100v). Epigram attributed to Aurispa (pro Jo. Vitulo, 101v). Epitaphium Dominici Viterbiensis, in prose (101v). Verses of Franc. Sperulus Camers (105, 106), Hier. Maserius Foroliensis (105v, 112v), Fabianus Spoletinus (108v, 123v). 119v-121v. Ex Menandro rhetore in secundo divisionis demonstrativi generis capite de oratione funebri caput XIII., a partial translation, inc. Homerus divinus poeta et alia nos docuit, des. humili stilo, with an epilogue of the translator (inc. Habes Aureli mi carissime, signed Aurelius tuus Romanus). Jacobus Sadoletus, letter to Angelus Ubaldis, and poem on the statue of Laocoon (125). Jac. Antiquarius, letter and poem (126).

D 53. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti V, p. 104, n. 235.

55v-60v, 73-76v. (Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface), inc. Maiores nostros Ange. 61 (other hand). Sermo domini Bonacursi (de Montemagno) cum fuit constitutus rector studii Perusini, inc. Sepe numero patres constricti (sic) apud morum ac sapientie preceptores. 62. Sermo eiusdem D.B.(onacursii) in principio studii videlicet in festo Sancti Lucie (sic), inc. Laudabilem et celebrandam servantissimo ritu. 64. Sermo Matei domini Petri ad imperatorem Sigismundum Constantie. 65v. Jo. Nicola Salernus, verses to Franc. de Bosco, Angela de Nogarolis, on Jac. de Verme, and others. 67. Anon., sermo ad papam Martinum, inc. Cum multa sint beatissime pater. 67v. Epistola amantis ad sotiū. 68. Sermo habitus a potestate Senensium. 68v. Guarinus, letter. 69. Tomas Francus, letter. 71v. Anon., oration, inc. Amplissimum et ornatissimum munus.

D 61. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 105, n. 243. cart. misc. XV. Old table of contents. 226 fols. Owned by Leonardus de Mansueti de Perusia O.P.

f. 1-107v. Mapheus Vegius, de perseverantia religionis. After the end of this text, several folios were cut out. 108-147v. Joh. Chrysostomus, super Johannem usque ad illud Plenum gratie et veritatis, 12 homilies, tr. anon., inc. (Qui agonom certamina. 148-157v. Theodori de Lilio (i.e., de Laeliis), oratio. 158-180 (other hand). De originibus artium et legum, inc. (P)hilosophus qui mundum (sic) eternum esse dixit. At the end: Originum Sacri Cathonis in Aristotilem liber primus explicit. 180v-181. Theodoros de Lelii, oratio. 182-226v. Extracta super IIII libros Sententiarum, a series of questions. The table of contents gives the following additional text which is not found in the ms.: Tractatus de cognitione sui compositus a Tadeo de Sixirago Abbate Mon. S. Petri de Laude Veteri.

D 65. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands, confused. Written in the North. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 106, n. 247.

f. 17-17v. Ludovicus de Fryborg, oration to Sigismundus Austrie dux, dated anno . . . sextuagesimo secundo (sic). 118v (other hand, s. XVI). Aemilius Gregorianus, letter to Nic. Gregorianus (Rome, 1560), and reply. 179 (167)-199 (187). Ars oratoria Jacobi Publicii Florentini, with glosses, inc. Socraticum.

E 47. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 113, n. 299. cart. XV. From S. Petrus de Perusia. f. 1 (top): Ex testamento Francisci Maturantii.

Strabo, books XI-XVII, tr. Gregorius Tiphernus. At the end (f. 196): Geographie Strabonis ex archetypis ipsius translatoris summis laboribus ac diligentia emendate finis. . . . Obtestor te lector ut deum pro me ores, nam satis laboravi. Johannes Andreas (de Bussis) episcopus Acciensis recognovit et attentissime emendavit 1462 die IIa maii in domo R.mi d. mei d. Nic. de Cusza Sancti Petri ad Vincula presbiteri card. diebus XVI.

E 53. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 114, n. 305. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 74 fols. f. 3 (top): Ex testamento Francisci Maturantii.

f. 1. Mapheus Vegius, poem, inc. Eridane in toto. Anon., poems. 3-12v. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon moralis disciplinae. 59-61. Anon., Italiae descriptio, inc. Omnis Italiae que versus meridiem. 61v-67. De fortuna Romanorum, inc. Que sepe nonnulla certamina. At the end: Leonardi Aretini e Plutarco translatio. 67v-73. Laur. Valla, letter to Alphonsus rex, dated Naples 1444, inc. Cum T. Livium.

F 5. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 118, n. 331. cart. misc. XVI. 154 fols.

f. 1v-5v. Bapt. Mantuanus, ad Falconem Sinibaldum ecloga. 5v-8v. Aegloga, interlocutores Bernardinus Capella et Gaspar Manius, with a verse prologue to Card. S. Georgii. 9v-19. Seb. Mascelarius, 3 eclogues, with a prose preface to Jo. Borgia praeses Spoletinus (8v-9v). Several anon. poems. Verses by Fabianus (31) and Pantagatus (31v, 36). Epitaphium Cristine Patavine (32). Verses by Franc. Maturantius (32-33, 33v-34, 40-42v, 60v, 63, 69, 70, 85, 89, 97, 100v), Riccardus (33). Epitaphium Thome Mocenigo (34v-35). Verses by Petrarch (35), Cardus (i.e., Carolus Marsuppinus) Aretinus (35v), Jo. Pontanus (35v, 36, 62v, 76v), Campanus (36, 59v), Franc. Varanus Camers pontifex (37, 49v), Politian (38-40, 46v, 51, 60), Astorus (or Astreus, de Simone Bonadie, 42v), Cantalicus (43), Marcellus Philoxenus (43v), Jo. Ant. Saracenus (45v, 48v), Franc. Zambigarius (47v, 86), Tamiras (49v), Foelix Angelus Cappellus (50), Baldassar Opi(erginus?) 50v, Sebastianus (51), Montes (51v), Angelus Vadius (52), Camicus (i.e., Cosmicus, 53), Epitaphium fratris Philippi Carmelitani pictoris (66v). Verses by (L.) Montagna (69v). 2 epitaphs of (Jac.) card. Papiensis (71). Anon., oratio ad aliam Dei parentem, inc. Ipsa quidem sancta (72). Epitaphs of Robertus de Arimino (73v), Baldus (73v). Verses by Franc. Supp. (sic, 75, 79v). Epitaph of Jo. Pontanus (76). Epitaphium Demetrii a Saladino compositum (77). Epitaphs of Valla, Campanus, Guarinus (77v), Lud. Pon-



tanus (80v). Politian, epitaph of Domitius Calderinus (81). Epitaphium Alexandri Cinni (i.e., Cinutii) Senensis pueri, inc. Vidisset Frigii (81v). Epitaphium Domitii (Calderini), inc. Ingenio cuius (81v). Verses of Porcellus (82). Platonis epitaphium, inc. Mortales cunctos (82). Aliud a Laertio compositum, inc. En animas hominum (82). M. Lucas Perusinus, epitaphium Corneli Corniti (83). Callidamas Perusinus de amore pueri Bimbi (83). Franciscus Maturantius, amor fugitivus (from the Greek of Moschus), inc. Errantem genitrix (83v). Angeli Politiani e Greco Mosci idem amor fugitivus, inc. Cum Venus (84). Exopi... apolloque Asulio C. Solano (sic) in elegos versus latinumque sermonem conversus, inc. Protulerat claro (87). Epitaphium Domini Viterbini (89). Sebastianus Mascellarius, silvae (89). Verses by Jac. Sanazarius, 106v). Falco Mantuanus (107). 110v-111 (other hand). Ex libro quodam Ja. Antiquarii. 111v-116v blank. 117-128. Jeronimus, a long poem, inc. Olim cum domitis. It seems to be identical with the poem described by Mazzatinti as Matteo dell'Isola's Trasimenide, not otherwise found in the ms. 128v-137. Jac. Antiquarii... oratio ad Lod. regem Francorum. 137v. Id., 2 poems. 138-145v. Macharonea Vincentii Quadronis ad Thomam Alphenum. 146-149v. Anon., oration to Troilus Perusie episcopus, inc. Qui hoc dicendi genus. 150-154. Anon., oration.

F 52. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 122, n. 378. mbr. XV. Decorated, coat of arms, old binding. 25 fols. f. 1-14v. Oratio funebria prima die exequiarum... Cardinalis Firmani edita per Nicolaum presulem Ortanum... MCCCCLVIII, inc. Non dubito prestantissimi patres. 14v-21. Epicedion Nicolai Ortani praesulis die funeris Prosperi Colum(nae) Cardinalis anno MLXI (sic), in prose, inc. Celebratur hodierna die funus: 21-25. Carmen lugubre de morte Prosperi Colum(nae) Card.... Nicolai Vallen(sis), inc. Pallida lictoreis surgens. F 68. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 125, n. 394. mbr. XVI in. Initials, papal coat of arms. 23 fols. f. 2-21. Lud. Pretinus Alaster Florentinus, iudicialis dialectica et modi omnes disputationis, a prose treatise on legal logic, with a preface to Julius II (f. 1), a prologue (1v), and an epilogue. At the end (21v-23), notes by another hand.

F 73. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 125, n. 399. cart. XV. 278 fols. Franc. Maturantius, orations, including several opening lectures for his courses. The same, two letters, one to the Card. Sabellus (262v), and one without an address (267v).

F 78. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 126, n. 404. misc. Several hands and fascicules. f. 1-13 (s. XV-XVI). Lodovici Pictorii libellus Alberto Pio de Sabaudia... dedicatus, a collection of poems. 13-17 (same hand). (Id.), epigrammaton libellus. The collection includes verses addressed Jo. Franc(isco) (Pico?), inc. Ut faustum tibi (14); ad Picum, inc. Firmus amor (16); ad eundem (inc. Rusticor agrestem, 16). 18-64 (s. XVIII). Inscriptions. 65-73v (mbr. XV-XVI in., initials,

coat of arms). (Lucian, calumnia, volg. anon.), inc. (f. 66) Grave cosa certamenti e lignorantia, with a preface Ad excelsum dominum He(l)ium? d. Spineta de Campofregoso (inc. Sogliono li mortali). At the end (73v): Expletum die XII Junii MCCCCLXII. Then a sonnet and a short epilogue (74). 76v-79v (cart. XV). Carolus Crispus, poem, with a preface to Mattheus Ordinis S. Spiritus preceptor, dated from Viterbo (76-76v). 80-88 (other hand, cart. XV). Matheolus Perusinus, de memoria, inc. Iam dudum Brocarde. 89-89v. Grecum poema sine certo auctore (i.e., Moschus' Amor fugitivus) a Francisco Mataratio translatus, inc. Errantem genitrix, with a preface to Alfano Severus (88v). 94-106 (cart. XVI in.). Augustinus Datus, Cherea, a play, with a preface to Petrus Antonius Sticcius (93-93v), and an argumentum (94). 107-113v. Anon., de sillabis, inc. Tres sunt pedes. A doctoral diploma (s. XVII).

F 82. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 127, n. 408. cart. XV. 118 fols.

f. 1. Incipit perpulcra recollecta in libro de anima Aristotelis expositum per... Petrum Trapulinum in studio patavino ordinarie philosophiam legentem anno... MCCCCLXXXI, inc. In expositione huius preclari operis. Book I (f. 1-30). Book II (f. 31v-85). 85v. Incipit recollecta super 30 libris de anima Aristotelis (telis) et Aver(rois) inchoato a... Petro Trapulino... die 23 Julii 1492. 94v. In questionibus tertiis de anima recollecta. At the end (118v): Collegi sub Trapolini disciplina scribique iussi scripta semper habeo apud me et lego...

G 16. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 129, n. 427. cart. misc. XVI. Confused, titles partly faded. 131 fols.

f. 1-22v. Sapphus... epistola ad Phaonem ab Ovidio in Latinum traducta, a comm., inc. Num quid ubi aspecta. Ad huius elegantissime epistole expositionem. 38v. Martial, poems, with a short comm. 95v-119. Cantalycii in Hortulorum Columellae interpretatio, inc. Columellarum familia ex municipio.

G 27. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 131-132, n. 438. misc. 156 fols.

f. 10-57 (cart. XVI). Eurialus Moranus Asculanus, epigrams, with corrections, with a preface of A. Claudius Ptolemeus to the reader (f. 9), and a dedicatory poem to Franc. Sozinus (10). After the title (f. 8): Cum gra(tia) et privilegio. 62-70v (cart. XV). Pamphylus, a poem. At the end: MCCCCLXXIII... Bart. d.R. 72-88v (cart. XV). Franc. Mataratius, poems. Some of them may be by other authors, 99v-101v. Phaon's responsio ad amicam suam Saphon Augusti die XXV 1473, inc. Venit ad eternas. 108-147v (other hand). Matheus Vegius, poems. 148-151v (other hand). (Lucian, comparatio), tr. Aurispa, with preface.

G 28. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 132, n. 439. cart. XV. 72 fols.

f. 2. Del Cantalycio epistola allo egregio Francesco Thomasio Capser Senese, in volg. prose. 3v. The same, to Matteo Thomasio Senese, a poem. 3v-10v. Al... Matheo Thomasio...

exhortatione dela schola del Cantalycio, a collection of Latin verses by the pupils of Cantalycius. The authors include Petrus Stephanus Spoletinus (4v), Hier. Cordelius puer Viterbiensis (5), Jac. de Cantalycio (? the last word is a late correction, f. 5), Steph. Almadianus Viterbiensis (5v), Egidius Caesanus (6), Evangelista Viterbiensis (7), Jo. Paulus Florentellus (7v), Lud. Cordelius (8), Petr. Vincentius Spoletinus (8), Simon puer Ortinus (8v), Nic. Capeninas (9), Sanctus Cerelius (9v), Petr. Sabinus (10v). 10v. Della schola del sopradicto Cantalycio congratulatione ad Messer Matheo Thomasio, a collection of verses by different pupils, including a poem by Cantalycius (11). 18. Della sopradicta schola versi sopra de le taze d'argento, a collection of verses by the pupils. 22v. Dela sopradicta schola versi fatti al stamardo (sic) dato al sopradicto pretore. 30. Finis de versi dela schola del Cantalycio. 30v. Versi facti per altri poeti alla medesima pretura del sopradicto pretore, ad Math. Thomasium. The authors are Lelius Conciliatus Viterbiensis, Cola Procha Siculus, Augustinus Almadianus, Jo. Paulus Florentellus, Barth. Tineosinus, Pyrrhus Jacobinius Cantalycii discipulus, Jacobus de Cantalycio, Angelus Turanensis. At the end, a sonnet by Michel Archangelo Caprino, and a covering letter (volg.) of Cantalycio to Franc. Thomasio (f. 37). Then many blank pages.

G 86. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 138, n. 497. mbr. XVI. Old binding. 24 fols.

f. 5-6. Aphricani de historia Susannae, tr. Ambr. Ferrarius Mediolanensis Monachus Casinen(sis), inc. Salve ex Aphricano domine mi et fili... Origenes. 6-21v. Origenes, reply to Aphricanus, tr. id., inc. Epistola tua per quam intellexi. With a preface to Julius III, dated apud Mantuam anno MDLIII Idibus Januarii (f. 3-4v, inc. Cum Origenis Adamantii dialogum de recta in Deum fide iam in latinum vertissem).

G 89. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 139, n. 500. cart. XV ex. Not seen.

Anon., comm. on Juvenal, inc. Non indignum esse arbitror. The commentator was identified by Eva Sanford as Angelus Sabinus.

G 99. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 140, n. 510. cart. XVI. 185 fols. (100v-185 blank).

Nic. Petreius Corcvraeus, letters, orations and poems. The collection includes a letter to Marinus Georgius (1527), a poem to M. A. Flaminus (40v), and an epitaph of Damianus Benesius (64v).

G 102. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 141, n. 513. cart. XVI in. 25 fols.

f. 3v-23. Aristotelis ad Alexandrum de mundo liber, tr. Jac. Sadoletus, inc. Sepe quidem mihi Alexander visa est divina, with a preface to Oliverius Carapha card. (f. 2-3v, inc. Vetust est sententia).

G 103. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 141-142, n. 514. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 160 fols.

f. 1. Jo. Rugerius, collection of volg. poems, with Latin headings. 28-29v (other hand, s. XVI ex.). Dialogo del Sig. Torquato Tasso, fragm. at the end.

H 4. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 145-146, n. 520. mbr. misc. XV. Initials, decorated, old binding. 102 fols.

f. 3-33. Lucian, Asinus, tr. Poggius, with a preface to Cosmas Medices (2-3). At the end (f. 33): Silvester Pisanus scripsit. 33v blank. 34v-50. Poggius, an seni sit uxor dicenda, with preface to the same. 52v-61v. Lucian, de longevus, tr. Lupus Castelliunculus, inc. Somnium est hoc quoddam, with a preface to Janotius Manectus (which covers also the following translation, f. 50v-52v, inc. Luciani disertissimi viri nuper libellum). 61v-65v. Lucian, patrie laudatio (tr. id.), inc. (62) Patria quidem nihil esse dulcius. At the end: Silvester Pisanus scripsit. 66-67v blank. 71v-101v. Diogenes Cynicus, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a verse prologue and a prose preface to Pius II (68-71v). At the end: Silvester Pisanus Palmeriorum genere scripsit.

H 6. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 146, n. 522. cart. XV. 190 fols. Cf. G. B. Vermiglioli, "Di alcuni scritti inediti di Lod. Carbone", *Giornale Arcadico* XL 1828, 224-234.

f. 4-77v. Sallust, (Catilina), volg. Ludovico Carbone, inc. Qualunque huomo desidera essere avangatiato, with a preface to Alberto da Este (f. 1-4, inc. Ragionando pochi di inanti). f. 51 was torn out, with loss of text. 78-80 blank. 82v-112v. Onosander, de officio del capitano, volg. id., inc. Non e da credere che gli romani per caso, with a preface to Hercule da Este (81-82v, inc. Vero è magnanimo Signor mio). 113-132. Dialogo de Lodovico Carbone dove se introduce a parlare Ferara e Bologna de la partita soa. f. 129 was partly torn out. 132v blank. 134-178v. The same, Cento trenta novelle o facette, inc. Maestro Agostino cittadino nostro, with a preface to Duca Borso (133-134, inc. Molti uendomi). The text is fragm. at the end, and between fols. 136 and 137 several folios were torn out with loss of text. 179-180v blank. 183v-190v. Aelian, del muodo di ordinare le schiere, volg. id., inc. La scientia e il muodo di ordinar le schiere, fragm. at the end, with a preface to Hercule da Este (181-183v, inc. Mi ricordo humanissimo e gratiosissimo Signor mio).

H 9. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 147, n. 525. cart. XVI ex.-XVII. 104 fols.

f. 3-74. Anon., description of the celebrations in honour of Giuliano and Lorenzo de' Medici held in Rome 1513, in Italian, with a preface to Lucretia Bovia de Zanchini Bolognese (f. 1-3, inc. La molta osservantia, dated in Campidoglio alli XVIII di settembre MDXIII). 74-103v. A Latin description of the same celebrations, including a Latin play and several poems, to Jac. Bovius.

H 54. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 151, n. 569. cart. misc. XV. 287 fols. From S. Petrus de Perusio.

f. 1-2. Anon., letter, inc. (R)omam veni ad VIII kl. aprilis. 2. Fragment of another letter, inc. (S)cripsi antea. 2v-4v blank. 5-23v. (Bonacursius, de nobilitate). 145-281. Anon. treatise on orthography, inc. (Q)uoniam recta scriptura quam greca appellatone.

H 57. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 152, n. 572. misc. 131 fols.

f. 9-26v (cart. XVI in.). Exposition delli costumi et religion di Greci... scritta per mi Alesio sacerdote Rærturo (sic) in lingua commune ad instantia del nobile Signior Astor Balgione (sic). 87-91v (cart. XVI ex.-XVII). Anon., Methodus historiarum, inc. In historia cognoscenda ut rerum gestarum. I did not find the Adagia Pauli Manutii, listed by Mazzatinti.

H 59. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 152, n. 574. cart. misc. XV. 130 fols.

f. 1-64. Alphabetical vocabulary, inc. (A)biurare est iem creditam negare. At the end: Viri doctissimi Guarini Veronensis de vocabulorum expositione liber explicit. 69-85v (other hand). Anon., treatise on dictamen, apparently fragm. at the end, inc. (N)oviciorum studia ianuam sibi concupiscentium. 99v. Ad magnificum dominum Julium, a poem. 99v-100v. Ad... dominam Elisabetham devarano miserabile carmen Tomas Seneca nocentis (sic). 100v. Ad eandem, a fragm. of 2 lines. 101-104v blank. 105-130. Poggius, de felicitate (i.e., de infelicitate principum), with preface. There seems to be a gap in the text after f. 126v.

H 63. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 153, n. 578. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 175 fols.

f. 5-11v. Anon., mythological treatise, inc. Chaos ut Esiodus de origine. 12-24. Anon., comm. on Cicero's Philippicae, inc. Cum Brutus et Cassius interfecit Cesaris. 24-44v. Mythological treatise, inc. Chāos fuit quedam confusa unitas teste Exiodo. 45-82v (other hand, s. XV; title late). Commentarium in Persii poemata cum texto (sic), inc. Auctor iste nomine Persius Flaccus eques. At the end: Explicit liber Persii die XIII. Junii Bononie. 86-134v (other hand, s. XV). Ovid, Fasti, fragment of a comm., inc. Sulmo urbs Italiae ista in Pelignis. 136-138v (other hand, s. XVI). Fragment of a comm. on Tibullus, inc. Albius Tibullus eques regalis. 139. Anon., treatise, inc. Officium est res acta. 149-155. Anon., comm. on the Priapea, inc. Priapus fuit ex Lampsaco.

H 70. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 160, n. 584. cart. misc. XV. 92 fols. On f. 2 (top): Ex testamento Francisci Maturantii.

f. 1-83. Rhetorica ad Herennium, with a marginal comm. on the first few pages, inc. Solent in omni initio explicandarum rerum. 83. Excerpt from Josephus. 84-87. Timotheus (Mafseus) Veronensis, letter to Lud. Mazola, dated 1440.

H 78. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 161, n. 592. cart. misc. XV. II, 218 fols. Old table of contents.

f. I v. De virtutibus agni per pontificem confecti, a poem, inc. Salve nostra salus. f. II. Bartolomeus Casiotus, epigram. f. 1-3. Cincius, letter to Poggius, inc. Iam pridem cum essem. Blank pages. f. 12-65v. Poggius, 6 orations (on Zabarella, Niccoli, Laur. de Medicis, Card. S. Crucis, Leon. Brunus, Julianus de Cesarinis). 65v-80. Leon. Brunus, oration on Nannes de Stroctiis. 80-101v. Dialogus sive disceptatio...

Leonardi Aretini domini Colutii de Salutatis Nicolai Nicoli Robertique... (i.e., Leon. Brunus, dialogi ad Petrum Histrum). 102-131v. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis. 131v-160v. Id., Summa rerum grecarum, to Angelus Acciaiolus. 161v-171. Id., de studiis et litteris. 171-186. Id., de militia, to Angelus Acciaiolus. 186-192. Id., oratio ad presides pro se ipso defensiva. 192-206v. Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini traductio libelli Aristotelis de finibus ad Eudemum e greco in latinum ad Galeoctum Ricasolanum (i.e., Isagogicon moralis disciplinae). 207-207v. Poggius, letter to Nic. Luscus. 210-217v. Jannotii Manecti... oratio materno eloquio ad dominos florentinos ordines et collegia pro observanda iustitia, inc. Volendo enostri magnifici et excelsi Signori.

H 80. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 161, n. 594. cart. XVI ex.-XVII. 11 fols.

f. 3-10v. In nuptias Michaelis Peretti et Margaritae Sommaliae... Latini Dono epithalamium, a poem, inc. Nascere dilectus Veneri, with a preface to Michael Perettus (f. 1-2).

H 86. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 162, n. 600. cart. XVI ex.-XVII. 38 fols.

13-38 (title on f. 2). Panegyris Vincentii Robardi ad... Franciscum Moncatam Paternionis principem et Montalti ducem, a poem, inc. Expectata diem roseo patefecit ab ortu, with a preface to the same, dated Montereale (3-12).

J 18. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 165, n. 625. cart. XVI in. Decorated, coat of arms. 64 fols.

Giovanbernardo Fior(entino) M(onaco) C(terciense), Novi amoris (this title on f. 3; the title Phisicola on f. 14v seems to refer to the first piece only), a collection of poems, inc. Nel tempo chamor spinse imiei sospiri, apparently incomplete (f. 44: Finisce el primo giorno festivo). With a sonnet entitled In hororem eiusdem cui nuncupatur opus (f. 3v, inc. Sen ciel sempre stessin gli excelsi Dei), and a preface to Benedetto Accolti arcives(covo) di Ravenna, dated Romae ex aedibus Trium Fontium XII Cal. Augusti MDXXVI (f. 4-14).

J 25. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 167-168, n. 631. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 94 fols.

Ancient epigrams and inscriptions. Epigrams of Jo. Pontanus, 2v; 4; 4v; 6v; 7; 11v; 12; 15v; 16; 16v; 18; 19v; 20; 22). Pantagatus (3; 5; 6v), Cingulanus (3v), Gaspar Vero(nensis, 4v), Campanus (5; 5v; 10v), Pius (II) pont(tifex, 5v), Panormita (7), Fr. Petrarca (7v), Carolus (Mar-suppinus) Aretinus (12), Fabianus Spoletinus (other hand, 21v), Tamiras (21v). 24-33v (other hand, s. XV). Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, without the preface. 35-55 (other hand, s. XVI). In artem metricam brevissimi canones. 58-90. Ordo vocabulorum sub Cantalycio, inc. (H)oc corpus.

J 27. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 168, n. 633. mbr. misc. XV. Several hands. 75 fols.

31-49. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (30-31). Another hand begins with f. 35. 51-69. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id., with preface (49-51). 74-74v. (Leon. Brunus), preface of his

translation of *Boccaccio's novella di Tancredi*, inc. (C)um saepius mecum egisses ut fabulam illam Bochacii de Tancredo (without the text).

J 52. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 170-172, n. 657. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Old binding. 237 fols. Old table of contents. Partly printed.

f. 49. Joannes Picus Mirandule, Duodecim arma spiritualis pugne. 49-49v. Joannis Pici Duodecim conditiones amantis. 49v-51v. Duodecim regule Jo. Pici Mirandule partim excitantes partim dirigentes (sic) homines in spirituali pugna. 51v-55. Jo. Picus, letter to Jo. Franc. Picus, dated 15. Maii 1492, inc. Discedenti mihi. 55-57v. Another letter to the same, inc. Felix es fili. 164v-166v. Anon., dialogus de contemptu mundi, inc. Dorias civis Atticus. 167-168v. Dialogus Francisci Petrarche (i.e., Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vitae suae), inc. Fervet animus. 172v-192v. Antonius Cornazanus in dominica de passione, inc. Io ho gia lecto con pietoso pianto, a poem in 6 chapters. 205-209v. Ad Beatam Virginem Mariam, a Latin poem, inc. O benedicta Dei genitrix, attributed by another old hand to Paulus Ferrarier(sis). 231v-216. Basilii de religiosa conversatione sermo, inc. Religiosa vita unum habet finem. 216v-217v. Marci Civilis frotola. 221v-222. Alia sequentia in resurrectione domini Theophili Brix(iensis), inc. Laudent celi conditorem.

J 56. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 172-173, n. 661. cart. misc. XV. 137 fols.

f. 30-42v. Marcus Antonius (Coccio Sabellicus), 13 religious elegies, inc. Virginitas alma dicit. 42v. Pylades M. Antonio Coccio sive Sabellico... salutem dicit, a poem. 47v-121. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the preface to Malatesta Novellus (43-47v). Each Latin sentence is preceded by its volg. version. Preface inc. Io vorei Malatesta Novello. Text inc. Policeto messinese il quale tu accusi falsamente. 121-123v. Phalaris, 4 additional letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus (with the volg. version, inc. Le pecunie che noi vi prestamo), with a preface to Alphonsus rex (121, Latin only), and a concluding letter to Franc. Pellatus (Latin only. 121 - 123 v). At the end (124): MCCCCCLXXXII pridiē chalendas novembris Hil. Verrellensis scripsit hoc opus in Monasterio Sancti Petri de Perusio. . 124. Epigramma Rome inventum in templo Fauni. 124v-126 blank. 131v-136 (other hand). Aesopus, a poem, inc. Ne mihi torpentem sopiret inertia sensum.

J 61. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 173-174, n. 666. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 155 fols. On the cover: Criniti in Il. Hom. et al. scr.

f. 2-31. Ilias Homeri... in brebe (sic) redacta compendium Romae anno 1567, inc. Dicturus quantum stragem Achylis ira. 31v-41v. Quinti Calabri derelictorum ab Homero libri quatuordecim, inc. Sepulto Hectore Troiani (a similar compendium). 42-42v blank. 55v-56. Ad Pium V... Triphonis (Gabrielis?) carmina. 56. Ad Alex. Farnesium Card., poems. 59-63. Ant. Bonromeus, letter to Leon. Lauredanus. 64v-74v. Bapt. Marchio Palavicinus, historia flende crucis,

a poem. 79-122. Historia sacri Veteris Testamenti ex primo libro regum collecta et in modum tragedie per doctissimum quandam religiosum virum ex Societate Jesu traducta, in verse. 123-154v. Liber quartus de figuris, inc. Quandoquidem agendum est de figuris.

J 69. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 175, n. 675. mbr. XV ex. Initial, old binding. 34 fols. Probably the dedication copy.

f. 2. C. Aurelii Cambinii opusculum elegiarum ad Magnificum Laurentium Tornabonum, a collection of poems. It includes verses ad Cleliam suam, ad magnificum virum Petrum Mediceum (14v), ad Robertum Puccium (18), ad Cesarem sodalem suum, ad Naldum poetam (22), ad Franciscum Potinarcium (24).

J 72. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 176, n. 678. mbr. XVI. 86 fols.

f. 1 (title). Evang(elista) Magdalenus Capiferreus (faustus Innocentio Ciboni et Joanni Salviato et Nicolao Rodulpho S.R.E. Diaconis) Card(inalibus) donum dedit. 1v-3 blank. 3v. Verse prologue, inc. Quam bene tyrrenus. Then a collection of poems dealing with the author's love for Naevia. 31v. Naeviae liber II. This book includes poems to Camillus Porcius (38,48), Bernardinus de Valle Bassus (38), Laurens Crassus (41v), Barth. Zambicarius (44), M. A. Casanova (44v, 55v), Carolus Maximus (54v), Seb. Buccamatius Naevius (57v). 60. Naeviae liber III. This book includes poems to Pacificus (Maximus) Asculanus (66v), Laurens Crassus (70), Julius Casinas (70), Camillus Porcius (75), Pierius Marganus (76v). Some verses are dated 1502 (82) and 1503 (82v). Index (84-86v).

J 100. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 319 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti V, p. 179, n. 706. Description supplied by Prof. Gianfranco Contini, and verified by me.

Donatus Acciaiolus, oratio habita coram Sixto IV (1471), inc. Cum omnes res publice principes nationes (f. 1-5v); letter to Laur. and Julianus Medices (1470), inc. Cum nuper te Laurenti teque Juliane (5v-11). Alamannus Rinuccinus, in funere Matthaei Palmerii oratio, inc. Si totius civitatis communis luctus (11-14). Christophorus Landinus, in funere Donati Acciaiolii oratio, inc. Grave profecto onus prestantissimi viri (14-22v). Bernardus Ser Francisci de Nutis, ad Laurentium Mediceum oratio, inc. Si quantum beneficii eo die quo de nobis (23-32v). Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, ad imperatorem (oratio), inc. Si laudes tuas gloriosissime principes in hoc brevi colloquutionis spatio (32v-33v). Id., oratiuncula ad Martinum V, inc. Consueverunt beatissime pater qui legationis (33v-35v). Angelus Politianus, sylvia in Bucolica Verg. enarratione recitata (Manto), inc. Est dea quae (36v-44v), with a preface to Laur. Medices Petri Francisci filius (35v), and a verse prologue (36-36v). Barth. Scala, oratio ad Innocentium VIII, inc. Quod inter res omnes mortalium (44v-52). Jannotius Manettus, Florentinorum legatorum oratio ad congratulandum Nicolao V, inc. Si nobis coram

sanctitate tua (52-60v); oratio in coronatione Federici III imperatoris, inc. Si optata fierent beatissime pater (60v-77v); oratio ad Venetos, inc. Magnum quoddam et ingens (78-87); oratio ad Alphonsum regem, inc. Si nunc primum serenissime (87v-96). Poggius, ad Carolum Aretinum Laurentii Medicis laudatio, inc. Si serius mihi doctissime Carole (96-104v); oratio in laudes Leonardi Aretini, inc. Hodiernus Florentini dies (104v-114v). Oratio de abienda lege qua auri et purpure usus mulieribus interdicitur ad Nicolaum Perottum, inc. Novam rem et raro antehac auditam (114v-128v). Poggius, oratio habita Constantie in funere cardinalis Florentini (Francisci Zabarellae), inc. Etsi plurimo luctu (128v-139); oratio in laudem cardinalis S. Angeli, inc. Si quis unquam in funere (139-149). Jannocius Manettus et Honofrius Parentus, oratio ad Alphonsum regem, inc. Demosthenes Grecorum et Latinorum omnium (149-154v). Epistola Gregorii Corrarri Veneti ad quendam Cartusinum de contemptu mundi, inc. Vereor ne arrogantie crimen (154v-162v). Benedicti (Colucci) Pistoriensis ad Petrum Medicum Laurentii filio (sic) hystoriola amatoria, inc. Assuesce queso Petre Medices (162v-167). Poggius, oratio in funere cardinali Sancte Crucis, inc. In maximo dolore (167-176). Angeli Politiani Pactianae coniurationis commentariolum, inc. Pactianam coniurationis Pannonius, oratio ad Sixtum IV (1485), inc. Intuenti mihi penitusque contemplanti (185v-197). Carolus de Alexandris de Perusio, sermo habitus coram Sixto IV, inc. O vos omnes (197-210v). Frater Petrus Terasse O.C., oratio de divina providentia, held before Sixtus IV, inc. Cum sublevasset Jesus (210v-218). Andr. Brentius Patavinus, letter to Sixtus IV, inc. Venatoribus gratum munus (218-219). Caesaris oratio Vesonione ad milites habita (translated from Dio Cassius), inc. Non eadem commilitones de rebus que ad rem publicam pertinent (220-230v), with the preface of Andr. Brentius, inc. C. Julius Cesar bello Helveticorum confecto (219-220). Franc. Philéplus, letter to Sixtus IV, inc. Non parva illi mihi (230v-237). Berardinus Carvaia, sermo in die omnium sanctorum, held before Sixtus IV (1482), inc. Beati pacifici quoniam filii Dei (237-246). Alex. Cortesius, oratio in epiphania, inc. Que ceteros patres amplissimi (246v-257), with a preface to Sixtus IV (inc. Habui orationem, f. 246-246v). Ambr. de Cora O.S.A., ad Paulum II oratio, inc. Cum sanctitatem tuam (257-267). Marcus Maroldus, sententia veritatis humane redemptionis (1481), inc. Sapientis et gratos nos efficere (267-279). Garsias Menesius Eborensis presul, oration before Sixtus IV (1481), inc. Si ita ab immortalis Deo constitutum est (279-289v). Oratio habita a Petro Marso in die Sancti Stephani dicata... Stephanus card. Mediolanensis, inc. Et aliquando reverendissime presul (289v-301v). Bartholomei Fontii prefatio de penitentia ad Julianum Medicum, inc. Johannis Histrigionensis Archiepiscopi nuper crebris literis

(301v-312v), i.e., the entire work in a variant version, according to Prof. Charles Trinkaus. Blank pages.

J 111. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 183, n. 717. cart. XVI. Old binding. 157 fols.

f. 2-60. (Aristotle, *Magna Moralia*, tr. Gregorius Tiphemas), inc. (Quoniam de moribus dicere volumus. At the end: Rome 20 Junii 1552. f. 60-131. (Aristotle), *Ethica ad Eudemum*, in 4 books (tr. id.), inc. (Qui apud deum in Delo sententiam. At the end: Finis 1500. f. 132v-151. Timeus Platonis (tr. Chalcidius), fragm. at the end, inc. Quantum e numero Timee vestro requiro, des. nancisceretur imaginem, with an argumentum (132-132v, inc. Socrates in exhortationibus suis virtutem laudans). 151v-153. Anon. text (a gloss on the preceding work?), inc. Principio dicamus cuncta que sunt ad ipsum mundum, des. plurimum distat.

J 114. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 184-185, n. 720. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 124 fols.

f. 1-22. (Gasparinus Barzizza, de elocutione), inc. (Cum omnis comode et perfecte elocutionis precepto. 22-28. Anon., (ars punctandi), inc. Circa materiam de punctis sunt quinque videnda. At the end: Cursim et velocissima manu hoc opusculum de compositione et arte punctandi incerti tum auctoris ego Joannes Gruphoniis klis Januariis 1470 in Castro Novo exaravi. 28v-31. Collutii Pierii (Salutati) Florentini de forma punctorum, inc. Ratio punctandi licet ad placitum. 31-34v. Anon., description of Italy, inc. Italia ab Italo Siculorum duce. 34v-44v. Gasparinus (Barzizza) Pergamensis, orations. 44v-45v. The same, Guinifortio filio in sua quolibet disputatione philosophica. 45v-46v. Gratianum actio cuiusdam. 46v-54. Barzizza, orations. 54-54v. The same, letter. 55. De figuris numerorum, inc. Quoniam mentio sepe coepit. 70v. Notanda quedam extracta ex oratione invectiva Lucii Catiline in M. Tullium Ciceronem habita in senatu que incipit sic: Omnis homines (excerpts from Bonaccursius' oration). 71v-72v. Tribacrus, poems. 80v (at the end of Seneca, de remediis): In Castro Novo klis Januariis 1471. 85v-86. Oratio Appii Claudii Ceci de bello contra Pirrhum suscipiendo, inc. Antea quidem inquit P.C. hanc meam. 102v-106v. (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa), without the preface. 107-114v. Anon., oration, inc. Postquam decreto patrum. 115-121v. Quedam egloge... Baptiste Guarini..., inc. Tyre (sic) beate tuas pascis velut ante capellas.

J 115. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 184-185, n. 721. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 115 fols.

f. 2-21 (title on f. 1). Paedia, a verse play, inc. Me in hunc locum prodire. 28-32 (other hand, perhaps s. XV). Ja(cobus) Grasolarius Christ(ophoro Priolo, a letter. 33-35 (other hand, probably s. XVI). Anon., oration, inc. Perarduum equidem fateor. 35v-37v blank. 38-43v. Anon., oration, with corrections, inc. Grandem hodierna die. 45v. Oratio... Ja(cobi) Grasolarii, inc. Cum sepe ac longo. 46-47v blank. 48-52. Magistri Lazari Patavi theologie professoris O.P. oratio

habita Rome ad Sixtum IIII (1483). 52v-53 blank. 54-60. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus, dated 1418. f. 60v blank. 61-87v (other hand). Anon., letter on the fall of Constantinople, dated Chyi... 1453, inc. *Fiere mihi magis licet B(eatissime) pater*. 88-89v blank. 90-93v (other hand). Ad... Nic. Estensem per Manuelem Guarinum... deploratio calamitatis Ferrarie sevirie peste anno 1463, inc. *Cum ex hac pernicioiosa*, dated 1463. 94-94v blank. 95-102v (other hand). P. Franciscus Laurelius Amerinus, vita Griphonis (Amerini) praeceptoris, with a preface to Eliseus Germanus. 103 (other hand). Anon., letter to Ja(cobus) Venetus (Grasolarius?). 103v blank. 104v-110. Marius Maffeus, dialogue between Dominicus and Orpheus, with a preface to Ja. Venetus (104-104v) and another letter to the same (110v-111). At the end, blank pages.

J 120. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 186, n. 726. cart. misc. XVI. 139 fols.

f. 2-13v. Loci plurimorum authorum ab Jano Parrasio ex media in libros Cl. Claudiani de raptu Proser(pinae) expositione subtiliter ac veritate postulante explicati. 14-21v. Quae ex Tibulli, Catulli Propertiique interpretibus exempta delegi. 22-23. Quae ex Georgii Vallae in Ju(ni) Juvenalis satyras luculentis enarrationibus delegi. 27. Ex Terentii... comediis recollecta dicta. Other such excerpts. 33. Domitius (Calderinus) in 1<sup>o</sup> sylvarum Statii. 34. Quae ex Pomponio Laeto in compendio Romane historie delecta sunt. 71. Baptista Mantuanus in illo suo libello quem contra calumniatores scripsit. 73. Ex Isocrate in libello de regno administrando Erasmo interprete.—Ex Erasmi lib(ri) de institutione principis Christiani. 74v. Ex eiusdem Panegy(ri)co ad Philippum Burgundionum principem. 75v. Quaedam notatu digna ex Cyri Persarum regis paedria Xenophonte auctore Francisco Philelpo interprete. 81. Ex eiusdem Xenoph(ontis) oratione quam de Agesilai laudibus composuit. 81v. Ex epistolis Pii Pontificis Maximi. Blank pages. 119-119v. A prose preface, fragm. at the beginning (des. atque possideat), and a poem, fragm. at the end (inc. Omnibus o venerande pater, perhaps by Pontanus (cf. Mazzatinti). Blank pages.

J 123. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 186-187, n. 729. misc. Several hands and fascicules.

f. 11-23v (cart. XV). Franciscus Vicecomes, poem. 24-51v (other hand). A poem, inc. *Historias certare (?) novas velut est nova fama*. At the end: 1472. Bernardinus de Tornielis de Barengo scripsit hoc opus... 52-75 (other hand?). Ugolinus Parmensis, Philogenia. At the end, long colophon with the date 1438. 76-76v. Sermo factus in laudem... Filippi Marie Vicecomitis... per quemdam militem nominatum Thomaxium de Aretio (Aretio?) coram... ducali consilio, inc. *Solent perlique*. 77. The same, a Latin poem and a sonnet. Blank pages. 84v (s. XVI). Ad Jasonem, a poem. 85-102. Oratio Jasonis Mayni ad Romanorum regem (Maximilianum), with a preface. 161-169 (other hand. s. XV-XVI in.). Dominicus

Sanctinus, oration. Blank pages. 172-180v. Anon., orations, inc. *Si peipendissim*.

J 125. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 187-188, n. 731. cart. XVI in. 119 fols.

Andreas Jacobatibus, letters. For the addressees, see Mazzatinti. One letter is dated 1482 (f. 6). There is a letter from Ciminus (f. 16); a letter to Jo. Bapt. Valeranus (48); and an oration (32-47v), with the heading: *Alterius iussu sic orsus sum*, inc. *Postremo Romam profectus*; at the end: *Andreas Jac(obi)atus hoc Alphonsi Benedeve iussu tali principio et fine composuit*. 53-55v blank. 56. (Id.), poems. 82-109v blank. 110-111. (The same?), volg. letter to Columba sora. 111v-119v blank.

J 127. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 189, n. 733. cart. misc. XV. 59 fols.

41-47. Incipiunt quaedam epistole Diogenis philosophi. Nicete (or Hicete). Veni mi pater Athenas. 47v-49v blank. 55-58. Epistola exhortatoria ad studium. Gabriel Severino Mediolanensi, a letter.

J 134. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 191-192, n. 740. cart. misc. XV. Coat of arms. 58 fols.

f. 1-24v. Ant. Panormita, Hermaphroditus, in 2 books, with a letter of Poggius to the author (f. 12-13), and a letter of the author to Poggius (1455, f. 25-28v). 29-30v. Meretrices Papienses ad Mediolanenses de laudibus Ant(onii) Panormitae), a poem. 30v. Guarinus, epigram. 31-33. Panormita, poem to Jo. Lamola. 33v-34. The same, another poem. 34. (Poem on Hermaphroditus), inc. *Cum mea me genitrix*.—Versus Nesiedi (i.e., Hesiodi) traducti per Guarinum, inc. *Sudorem pre se fert*. 34v-39. Franciscus Petrarca (i.e., Lombardus a Serico) a de ipsum (sic) de dispositione vite sue, inc. *Fervet animus*. 39v-40. (Hippocrates, oath), tr. Nic. Peroctus, inc. *Testor Apollinem*, with a preface to Barth. Troianus (39, inc. *Hodie forte*). f. 55 (at the end of the Priapea): quem ego Georgius Geraldus die 14 a mensis junii pro usu et commoditate mei finem imposui 1455 die Veneris. 55v-58v. Loio Spontono insigni garulatore Johannes Mundus invectiva carmina vel salutem scribit, a poem, inc. *Quid te de nobis semper garrire Loio*. At the end: Johannes Mundinus III<sup>o</sup> Maias. Finit per me G.F. de Geraldus de Imola hora 13 a de mense Julii die dominica 1455.

L 36. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 196, n. 784. cart. XV. Old binding. 113 fols.

f. 1-92. Franc. Philiphus, letter of sympathy to Jac. Ant. Marcellus. 92-93v. Id., other letters. 94-105v. Bern. Justinianus, oratio ad Sixtum IV. 106-113. Philiphus, other letters.

L 66. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 201, n. 814. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 10 fols.

f. 1. Prohemium translationis Boecii de consolatione secundum Johannem Parmensem Sancti Mosi (?) motum (?) et prelibraum (?) ad Venetos prelibatio materialis singulorum quinque librorum Boetii, inc. *Boecio nobele citadino de Roma*. f. 2-7. Introductio musarum... la (?) qui condam studio florente peregi. Complodo lo prohemio

sieque lo tractato principal, a summary comm. on Boethius' *Consolatio*, in Venetian dialect, perhaps translated from the Latin. 7v-10v. Incipit liber Thexaureti de regimine rectoris, inc. In gloria et lode seria al sumo.

N 36. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 243, n. 1085. cart. misc. XVI. 130 fols.

f. 15-105. In primum (-tertium) libellum Trasimenidos enarratunculae, inc. Fert animus varios Trasimeni ludere mores. Animus noster ut scribit Romanus orator. With a prose preface (f. 2-4, inc. Mortales a prima origine genitos), a verse prologue (4-4v, inc. Ibis parve liber), an index of names (5-9), 2 accompanying poems (12v), a prose prologue (13-14v, inc. Infoelix Phaethon... Extat Horatii in arte poetica preceptum), an Argumentum (14v-15, inc. Oceanus aquarum rex), and a prose epilogue to the reader (105v). Mazzatinti attributes the poem to Matteo dell'Isola. f. 106-107v. Epithalamium, a poem. 108-110. Hiarbe Getuli epistola ad Didonem, a poem, followed by several other poems. 122v. Anon., prose letter to Berardus et Andreas Cornei, dated 1539. Other poems. 124. Transimenus Antonio s., a letter. 125. Transimenus Spinello, a letter. 127v-130v. Mattheus T(rasimenus) Hieronimo suo, a letter, dated 1538.

N 90. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 250-251, n. 1138. mbr. XII. Green initials. 72 fols. Cf. L. Thorndike, *Speculum XXXII* (1957), 536-538.

f. 1-17v. (Johannitus, isagoge), inc. Medicina dividitur. 17v. Aphorismi Ypocratis, inc. Vita brevis ars vero longa. 35v. Anon., treatise, inc. In acutis morbis frigiditas. 37v. Incipit liber Philareti de pulsu, inc. Intentionem habemus. 42. Liber incipit urinarum a voce Theophili, inc. De urinarum differentia. 58v-71. (Hippocrates, Prognostica), inc. Omnis qui medicine artis studio, des. fuerit particularis. Then notes by another hand.

1365. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 275. cart. misc. XVI. 302 fols.

113v-258v. Franc. P(atricius) Senensis, (epitome Quintiliani), inc. Parens ut primum factus fuerit, with a preface to Franc. Tranchedinus (113-113v, inc. Compulsi me). At the end, a table of contents (259-261v), and the colophon (261v):  $\text{I}\alpha\kappa\epsilon\beta\omicron\varsigma\ \beta\epsilon\tau\lambda\omicron\pi\omicron\lambda\omicron\ \dots\ \epsilon\gamma\gamma\alpha\gamma\epsilon\nu\ \dots$

### Excerpts

The remaining mss. of the Fondo Vecchio, described in two folders of typed sheets, are all late.

The Fondo Nuovo is described in a separate pack of typed sheets.

N.F. 44 bis. s. XV. Bened. de Benedictis nuncupatus Capra, lectura super VI libro (Decre-talium). Copied by Andr. de Falconibus de Civitella Aprutii (1472).

45. misc. XV. Collection of legal consilia. The authors include Franc. de Aretio.

49. mbr. XIII. Ranierius Perusinus, de arte notaria. Ranaldus iudex, formularium.

83. s. XIV. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc.

Cum cuiuslibet artificis essentialis sue artis principia.

92. s. XVIII. Enea Silvio, l'amore di Eurialo et Lucrezia, volg. by Gio. Ant. Fineo, with a preface to Paolo Grillo, and the latter's reply.

146. s. XVII. Coitinius Corsetus, laudatio in Panicalis oppidi honorem (1626).

183. s. XV-XVI. Franc. Maturanzio, memorie (1492-1503).

205-209. Collection of documents concerning the history of the University of Perugia.

### Descriptions

N. F. 58. cart. XVII.

Anon., *Commentaria et Quaestiones* in (Johannis de Sacrobosco) *Sphaeram mundi* et in lib. de motibus.

N.F. 78. cart. misc. XV. 80 fols. Description partly supplied by the late Eva M. Sanford.

f. 1-9v. Anon. comm. on Vergil's *Aeneid*, book VI, fragm. at the beginning and end, inc. Tricorporis idest Gerionis Gereio enim gigas fuit. 10-16v blank. 17-21. Another fragment of the same comm., inc. Ille vides puro etc. Eneas ut Cato dicit postquam venit in Italiam. 21v-24v blank. 25-35v (other hand). Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Diminutivum est quod significat diminutionem. 37-42. Another grammatical text, inc. Genitivus prime declinationis. 64-76. Anon. poem (volg.) on the death of Biordo Michelotti (1398), with a prose commentary.

N.F. 80. mbr. XV-XVI inc. Old binding, initials. 33 fols. f. 4 and 33-33v blank.

f. 4v-32v. Marianus Gualterius, carmen super re militari ad Annibalem de Bentivogli Florentini exercitus ducem, a volg. poem in terza rima, with a prose preface to the same (f. 1-3v).

N.F. 81. cart. misc. XV. Initials. 158 fols. Description partly supplied by the late Eva M. Sanford.

f. 1-72v. (Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico), inc. Vereor ne qui me putent antiqua nimium consecrari. 73-100v. Vergerius, de ingenius moribus. At the end: scriptus per me Bastianum Ser Antonii de Montefalco in civitate Ancone cum essem ibi sotius miles domini Albertini de Fulgineo Potestatis dicte civitatis anno... 1464 quo tempore Pius papa II obiit in dicta civitate. 101-101v blank. 102-110 v. Lucian, de calumnia, tr. Lapis Castellunculus, inc. Quam pernitiosa res incutia sit. 110v-117. Anon., de vana confidentia amicorum, inc. Officiorum gratia omnium mihi exoptate Francisce excitor. At the end: de vana confidentia amicorum comentariolum explicit foeliciter. 117v-120v. Anon. (Lombardus a Serico), letter, inc. Fervet animus te videndi. 121-129. Anon. (Petrarch), letter, inc. Scripsisti mihi quo letius. 129v-130v blank. 131-142. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 142v-156. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id., with preface.

N. F. 84. cart. misc. XIV.

Anon., *ars dictaminis*, fragm. — Anon. comm. on Vergil's *Aeneid*, books IX-XII, fragm. at the beginning and end, inc. (book X) Ecce liber

Virgili Xus qui quidem sex capitulis consumatur in primo nanque ostenditur.

N.F. 86. cart. XV. 24 fols.

f. 1-19. Anon. grammatical poem, inc. Nominibus volucrum nequit ut credo generalis. Then blank pages.

N.F. 114. cart. misc. XV. Red titles. 105 fols. Description partly supplied by the late Eva M. Sanford. The first pages are blank, except for a letter of later date.

f. 8-9v. Franc. Sforzia, epistola qua Venetorum exercitum hostem ad prelium provocat (1452), composed by Porcellus, inc. Intemeratam magnifici spectabiles ac strenui viri hominum. 9v-10v. Responsio Venetorum exercitus, composed by the same, inc. Pridie vesperi illustres litteras vestras recepimus. 10v-11v. Oratio Ducis Medioni (sic, i.e., Francisci Sfortie), composed by the same, inc. Quod vos pro singuli magnitudine. 11v-13. Oratio Guarini in sponsalitiis, inc. Bene ac sapienter maiores nostri. 13-13v. Letter of Carolus de Fortebracciis, with the title: Forma commissionis compatermitatis. Other form letters, notes and excerpts. 22-28v. Exhortatio ad pontificem contra Turchem pro Achilem (Petrucium) Senensem, a poem, inc. Magnanime antistes lux o clarissima mundi. 30-33v. Anon. poem, inc.

Numquid ubi aspecta est studiose littera destre. 33v-34. Porcellus, poem, inc. Pulcrior Hermionem formosum Gallus amabat. 36v-38. Oratio edita per magistrum Johannem Rappum de Visso de laudibus divi Nicolai recitata in Sancto Nicolao per Sigismundum comitis Astorelli de comitibus Orselli. 38v-44. Id., other orations. 44-45. Macteus Narniensis, oration. 45-45v. Oratio recitata per Baltolum (gap) Aregnatensem... a Magistro Sancto Bruncellis Exculano. 45v. Anon. poem on Constantia de Attendolis. 47v-48. Epitaph of Brachius Montanensis. 49-49v. Sanctorus de Exculano, oration. 50-53v. Nicolaus Reatinus, 2 orations. 57-58v. Bessarion, letter to the Doge, entitled de casu ac ruina Constantinopolis. 67-85 (other hand). Georgius Valagussa, deorum dialogus, to Pius II. 87-88. Anon., oration, inc. (H)ac (?) mihi viguit inscitia.

N.F. 173. cart. XV. 10 fols. Description partly supplied by the late Eva M. Sanford.

f. 1-1v. Anon. oration, inc. Magnifici consalvatores regionum capita dignissima. 2-2v blank. 3-10v. Anon. (Gaspar Veronensis), life of Paul II, with corrections, inc. Paulus secundus patria Venetus antea vero Petrus de sanguine Barbo, des. aliorum vero vituperatorem (book I only).

## PESARO

*Biblioteca Oliveriana* (1958).

### Descriptions

The mss. have been completely described in Mazzatinti XXIX, XXXIII, XXXV, XXXVII, XXXIX, XLII, XLV, XLVIII, LII. Cf. also S. Ferri, *Studi italiani di filologia classica*, N.S.I (1920) 319-26. For a few recent acquisitions, see also I(talo) Z(icari), *Studia Oliveriana* I (1953) ff. 9. Cf. Mazzatinti XXIX, p. 9. mbr. XVI. Old binding. 40 unnumbered fols.

(f. 4). Centurio, Cimbriarum lib. primus (-tertius), a poem. At the beginning, a preface to Jac. Cesium (f. 1-3), and an epigram. At the end, a table of contents, 2 epigrams, and a letter addressed to Paul III, Charles V, Francis I, and Henry VIII, signed by Jacobus Cesium and dated 1545.

16. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 11. mbr. XV. Decorated, old binding. 20 unnumbered fols. Cf. Pellegrin, *Visconti*, p. 398.

(f. 1). Oratio edita Leodysio Cribelli (in praise of Franc. Sforza), inc. Admonet me felicissimi huius diei celebritas. (f. 10). Sermonem composito da Lodrisi Crivello, i.e., the same speech in volg., inc. Me admonisce la celebrita di questo felicissimo giorno.

18. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 12. *Studi Italiani*, p. 319-320, n. 3. mbr. and cart. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly.

(f. 83-86v). Franc. Patricius aegloga de Christi natali ad... Aeneam Pontificem Senensem, inc. (Q)uid modo concubia meditaris. (86-86v). Aeneas

ep. Senensis, poem to Franc. Patricius, inc. (A)urea dona duces mittunt. (87). Verses on Caesar and other Romans, inc. Volve tuos oculos. (91v). Epitaph of Brachius de Perusio, inc. Transivi. 28. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 15. *Studi italiani*, p. 321, n. 9. mbr. misc. XV. 29 fols.

f. 29v. Fragment of a comm. on Horace's Ars poetica, inc. Humano capiti. Comuniter a doctoribus traditur.

41. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 19-20. misc., partly printed.

Vita Aesopi, tr. Rinucius (impr.). Franc. Murantius, oratio (impr.). -- (ms. XVI in.). Anon., (Einhard), life of Charlemagne, inc. (V)itam et conversationem ex parte non modica. — E Plutarcho de Homeri vita Peregrini (Allii) traductio, inc. Supervacuum fortasse quibusdam videatur, with a preface (inc. Posteaquam Homeri vitam ex Herodoto a nobis in latinum conversam). — Peregrinus Allius, letter to Laur. Medices, inc. Cum viderem Lau(renti) adolescens orna- tissima. (Id.), poem, inc. Quis novus clara rutilans in aethra. Paulus Romuleus, pro Georgio Merula adversus Cornelium Vitellium Apologia (impr.). - (ms. XV). Barth. Manfredus, poem to Federicus Monfetrus, inc. Inclite Feltrensis decus et nova gloria princeps, with a preface (inc. Ad te decus ac nominis Italici splendor).

42. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 20. *Studi italiani*, p. 323, n. 15. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 214 unnumbered fols.

Anon., comm. on Horace's Satires, inc. Hoc opus liber sermonum Oratii inscribitur pro qua



re est sciendum. — (Same hand). Anon., comm. on Horace's *Ars poetica*, fragm. at the end, inc. *Humano capiti. More optimi artificis suum aggreditur opus*, with a preface (inc. *Quum saepius mecum egisses mi Simon ut aliqua nostri commentariola ad te darem. . . itaque experirar ut ea que a doctissimis viris de Oratii operibus audiveram memoria revocare et hoc libello transcribere*), and a biography (inc. *Horatius Appulus ex civitate Venusio patre libertino et auctionario precone*).

44. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 20-21. *Studi italiani*, p. 323-324, n. 16, cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). (Poggius, funeral oration on card. Franciscus Zabarella), fragm. at the beginning, des. *vestris animis diffusam conservetis*. — Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. — Guarinus, letter. — Anon., oratio pro actione gratiarum, inc. *Si pro vestris in mortalibus (sic) in me meritis*. — Seraphin(us) de Urbino, letter to Augustinus Sanctucius Urbinas (1450), and reply. — P.P. Vergerius, letters, with replies of Gasparinus (Barzizza) and Nicolaus (Leonardus) Venetus physicus. Letters of Poggius, Guarinus, Gasparinus (Barzizza) Pergamensis. Orations of Gasparinus Barzizza, Guarinus, Petrus Donato. — Constantia Varanea, letter. f. 30. *Oratio mea. . . habita Perusii. 1458 et tunc legebam medicinam ordinarie*. In the margin, by another hand: *Magistri Augustini Sanctutii. — Oratio mei Augustini de Sanctucius de Urbino Perusii habita*. Other such orations. At the end of Seneca, de tranquillitate animi: die 4a febr. 1443. — Poggius, oration on Leon. Brunus. — Mapheus Vegius, verses on the same (f. 89v). Hieronymus (Aliottus) Aretinus, letter to Benedictus (Accoltus) Aretinus (89v-90).

45. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 21. cart. XV. Damaged. 59 fols. f. 21 torn out.

(f. 1). Francisci cognomento Paduani de insensata cura mortalium ad illusos vite huius amatores libellus incipit. Cum quotidie mecum cogito. The text is fragm. at the end.

46. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 21-22. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Alpheus, collection of religious poems, with a verse prologue ad Principem Montis Pheretri D.D. Franciscum Mariam Ruver(eum) (inc. *Unde salutatum*), and a prose preface to the same, dated 1555. — *Devoti versi copiat in Mantua nel an. MCCCCXXXV*, a collection of volg. poems by Beato Sisto delordine Minoritano delosservantia. — *Psalmus Miserere per Alpheum*, in Latin verse. At the end, an epigram and a volg. poem to Franc. Maria.

50. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 22. *Studi italiani*, p. 324, n. 17. cart. XV. Fols. unnumbered.

Anon., comm. on Juvenal, beginning with satire VII, inc. *Et spes et ratio studiorum. Haec est Villa satyra et principium tertii libri, des. phaleræ ornamenta equorum praesertim*. The author quotes Guarinus. Blank pages. (Other hand, s. XVI in.). Anon., comm. on Persius, inc. *Auctor*

*iste nomine Persius natione Thuscus, des. Accervii accervose congregationis etc. Explicit comentum Persii*.

51. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 23. cart. XVI in. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). (Poliziano, stanze), inc. *Le gloriose pompe*. — Alexandro Sartio, letter to Ant. Galeatio Bentivogli, inc. *A questi giorni*. — (Other, later, hand). 2 poems (inc. *Qual fia si cara merce; inc. Non gl'odii ingiusti*). — (First hand). (Poliziano, Orfeo), inc. *Silenzio udite*, with the preface to Carlo (Canale). At the end: *facti adi 18 di febbraio 1505. . .*

160. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 146. cart. XVII. Fols. not numbered.

Degli Raguagli di Parnaso Centuria Quinta MDCIX, inc. *La Monarchia Francese ricerca da Apollo come far debba per guarire di quel male che tanto l'affligge. Tutta afflitta la Monarchia Francese*.

202. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 203. cart. XVI. I, 211 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1). At the end: *Omnia scripta sub Domino Ludovico Corrado Mantuano. . .*

f. 1-55. *Ex libro primo epistolarum Horatii Flacci*, inc. *Appellantur epistolae a verbo greco epistolo*. 55v-71v blank. 72-77. Comm. on Isocrates (and Lucian), inc. *Philosophia ηἱλικη que de vita et moribus*. 77v-80v. Notes on Cicero's *Partitiones oratoriae*. 81-98. Notes on Cicero's letters, on Vergil and Terence. 98v-99v blank. 100-129v. In orationem Ciceronis pro M. Marcello, inc. *Hec oratio inscribitur pro M. Marcello*. 130-172v. In orationem Ciceronis pro lege Manilia, inc. *Hec oratio inscribitur oratio pro lege Manilia*. 173-174v blank. 175-181v. Notes on Cicero's letters. 182-211v blank.

587. Cf. Mazzatinti XI, 1, p. 86-87. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 90 fols. f. 1-2 missing.

f. 3. A poem in praise of Sigismundus Pandulphus (Malatesta), inc. *Excelsum et dominum quem fausto sidera vultu*. 3v blank. 4-7v (other hand). Francisci Durantii Fanensis oratio praetoria, inc. *Multa sunt pretor insignis*. 8-18v. Id., oratio pro litteris et studiis habita Ferrarie, inc. *Onus grande ne dicam*. 19-20 (other hand, s. XVI). 2 letters. 21-22 (s. XV). Francisci Durantii Satyra in Bellinum, a poem. 23-24v. Id., poem to Titus Stroccius. 27 (other hand). Anon., poem, inc. *Lutius una quidem*. 28-30 (first hand). Franc. Durantus, epitaphium Isotte Ariminensis. 31-31v. Id., letter to Sigismundus Pandulfus Malatesta. 35-36v (other hand). Leon. Brunus, letter to Poggius. 37. Anon., poem, inc. *Dii me si medium*. 37-38. Versus To(mae) Se(necae), inc. *Parce puer*. 38v. Anon., poem, inc. *Ales habet*. 39-45. Marasius, poems. 45-47. Leon. Brunus, letter to Marasius. 47-51v. Marrasius, poems, inc. *Non opus siticum (?) senibus*. At the end: *Explicunt versus Marasii*. f. 49 is skipped in the numbering. 53. Epitaphium Yle Pratensis. 53v. Versus Tobie

Veronensis ad Sigismundum. 54. Tobia, another poem. 54v-55v. Carnisprivium, 2 letters to Guarinus, dated from Ferrara. 56-56v. Ordo Guarineorum preceptorum suo Guarino. . . per Gregorium Guarinum, a poem. 57-57v. In Ciphem Capram qui philosophi insignibus ambicione querit nobilitari versus. 58-62v. Anon., poems, inc. Nos quoque quisque serit. 73-75. De significatione 7 planetarum in domibus secundum Zeremum unum de 9 sapientibus astrologis in libro 9 iudicum, inc. Saturnus in oriente. 75v-77. Georgii Maonii Insulani ad proceres Italie de impendentibus periculis carmen incipit 1470, inc. O ceci Hesperie proceres. 77v-78v. Anon., poems, inc. De exercitio. Fatales avidos discurrere cuilibet annos. — Notes and excerpts.

588. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 87. misc. Several hands. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1-9v, cart. XV). Questio determinata per... magistrum Bernardinum de Florentia an scilicet medicina sit lege nobilior vel e contra missa ad Coluctum (Salutatum) de Stignano virum insignem cancellarium Florentinum. 10 blank. — (Other hand). Aleardus de Pindemontibus Veronensis, questio utrum medicina intensa per aditionem secundum de) medicine remissioris ca intendatur vel remittatur vel remaneat equaliter intensa, with a short preface to Paganinus Zerbis, dated ex Venetiis 2a Januarii 1453.

606. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 93. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Altitivus de immortalitate animae, inc. Quadam die cum fraterno funere. (65). Ad... Laurentium Medicem Nicolai Fulginitatis opusculum de ideis, inc. Et si cuiquam vel docto. At the end, Donatus Azarolus is mentioned.

620. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 95. cart. XVI. Written by a non-Italian hand (probably Spanish). 68 fols. Damaged and fragmentary, with an older foliation that goes up to no. 144 (with gaps). f. 15v (bottom, s. XVIII): Marsilii Ficini Comment. in prim. et secund. Tomum Perhiermen(ias). The description is partly based on extensive data and a partial microfilm kindly supplied by Dott. Italo Zicari.

f. 1(1)-5(5)v. (M)arsilii Ficini Antonio Canisiano S.D. Cum sepe mecum egisses, des. ut deus efficiaris (de virtutibus moralibus, complete). f. 6(6)-8 (8)v. Marsilii ficini clementi fortino s.d. Tria sunt mi Clemens (de quatuor sectis philosophorum), fragm. at the end. f. 9(17)-16(24)v. (Ficinus, comm. on Plato's Philebus, end of ch. 4, all of ch. 5, beginning of ch. 6). 17(41)-24 (48)v. (the same work, end of ch. 13, all of ch. 14, most of ch. 15 which has been abridged at the end, and the beginning of ch. 16). 25(52)-26(53)v. (The same work, beginning of ch. 18). 27 (65)-43(81)v. (The same work, end of ch. 23, all of chs. 24-27, beginning of ch. 28). 44(88)-44(88)v. (The same work, beginning of ch. 30). 45 (121)-63(139)v. (The same work, end of ch. 37, and all of book II, chs. 1-4). f. 49 (125): Finis primi libri commentariorum Marsilii Ficini Florentini in Platonis Philebum de summo homi-

nis bono. Sequitur eiusdem in eundem liber secundus. f. 63 (139)v. Item alia excerpta breviter ex letionibus Marsilii Ficini in Philebum (title only). 64 (140)-68(144)v. Marsilii Ficini expositio de triplici vita et fine triplici, fragm. at the end (cf. *Supplementum Ficinianum*, Florence 1937, vol. 1, p. 80-85).

643. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 100. cart. XVI. Damaged.

Tractatus utilissimus sane curandi amorosam egritudinem, inc. Cum ad expectum et idoneum.

773. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 134. cart. XVI in. Old binding. 221 unnumbered fols.

(f. 2-221v). (Herodian, historia), volg. Philippo Valori, inc. (Marco imperadore hebbe figliole molte, maschi non piu che due, des. Ma Gordiano essendo quasi danni tredici comunamente da tutti principe declarato el Romano Imperio ricevette, with a preface to M. Bernardo Dovizio Prothonotario Apostolico et Tesauriere (1-1v, inc. Se prima non ho riconosciuta la mia innata et naturale observantia).

774. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 134. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Collection of Latin poems, many of them anonymous. The authors include Lampridius (Victoriae Colae Avalae, f. 1; 14), M. Ant. Flaminus, 3v), Achilles Bocchius (8), Joannes Bapt. Caes. (8v), Benedictus Varchius (8v), Franc. Molza (9), P. Bembo (10v), Andr. Caesalpinus (12v), Jo.B. Possevinus (15). There are also rime by B. Varchi.

958. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 194. *Studi italiani*, p. 324, n. 19. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 38 fols.

18v (at the end of Persius): Petrus Antonius Bartolomei filius dominique Johannis Pauli nepos. 18v-19v. Anon., preface to a comm. on Persius, inc. (Persium agressurus in primis necessarium visum est. 34v-35. Marcus Antonius Alterius ad Romulum Quirinum, a poem, inc. Sepulchrum tibi Silvium Quirine.

1105. Cf. Mazzatinti XLV, p. 55. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Two sets of excerpts from Polybius, books I-V, inc. Ex primo libro Polybii. At quam grande quanque excellens sit hoc nostrum opus palam erit.

1131. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 60. cart. misc. XV. 63 fols.

f. 1-9v. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 10-30 (other hand). Anon., (de nuptiis), inc. Quoniam unusquisque homo humani generis pars est. 30v-33v blank. 34-35v (other hand). Jacobi Pisauri ad Philippum Tipherniatem amicum suavissimum epistola, a poem, dated 1435. 36-41v. Jacobi Pisauri oratio funebris ad... Pandulphum Malatestam archiepiscopum Patrianum in morte Karoli iunioris germani sui (title on f. 36; 36v blank). At the end (41v): Habita Pisauri pridie kalendas decembres MCCCCXXXVIII. f. 42. Carmen (title only). 42v-43v. Jacobi Pisauri ad Panormitam poetam Siculum elegia quo tempore is ab Aragonum rege legatus ad Florentinos atque Eugenium Pont. Max. missus est, dated at the

end: Florentiae idibus Sextilibus 1436. 44-45 blank. 45v. Jac. Pisaurigena, letter to Angelus Nubilarigena (1439). 46-47v. Id., elegia ad Paulum Florentinam. 48-50. Id., ad Pand(ulphum) Sigis(mundum Malatestam) oratio (1444?). 50v-51. (Id.), epigram. 51v-52v. Id., in Magdalenam sponsam, an oration. 52v. (Id.?) verses. The late table of contents pasted on the inside cover (s. XIX) lists the following text not found in the ms.: De Cremonensi obsidione Maladobati 1446 c. 64.

1189. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 99. misc. f. 1-10v (s. XVI-XVII). Epistola Vincentii Castellani in incertum hominem de Homeri laudibus, inc. De poetarum excellentia, dated Forisempr(onii) 1592. A modern hand added: Contro Seb. Macci. 11. Id., letter to Franc. Maria Urbinatum Dux. 31v. (Id.), letter to Jacobus. 15v. Id., letter to Petr. Gabucius. 20. Letter to Simon. Other letters. 23v. Id., letter to Octavianus Volpella. 29. Id., oratio. 31. Octavianus Turricella, poems. Anon. poems. Poems by Jo. Bapt. Joachinus (34, 36v), and Horatius Honophrius (35v, 37, 37v, 39v). Excerpts from Hippocrates and Galen.

1269. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 124. cart. XVI ex-XVII. Fols. not numbered.

Enarratio Philosophica in Verba Evangelii Divi Joannis: In ipso vita erat... auctore Petro Caponsacchio de Pantaneto Aretino, inc. Quo pacto vita. The author cites Plotinus, and mentions Franc. Maria Dux Urbini. At the end, a formula of submission to the Roman Church. Then a copy of an ecclesiastic approbation of the work, dated Aretii die 3 septembris 1590 and signed by Frater Archangelus Savinas.

1276. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 125. cart. XVI ex-XVII. Damaged, partly unreadable. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 1-11. D. Joannis Tinnoli philosophi de iis artibus que circa sermonem versantur opusculum, inc. Philosophis ex sententia Stoicorum. At the end: 1578 alli 6 di giugno. 11v-12v blank. 13. De partitionibus oratoris (title only). 13v blank. 14. De partibus oratoris disputatio instituta Perusie a P.R. Lelio Perusino(?) 1570 (?) lib.pr., inc. Quinque sunt ut Ciceroni placet. 30. Another text on rhetoric. 43. D. Joannis Tinnuli prefatio in Phisica Aristotelis. 90. Joannis Tinnuli interpretatio primi libri phisicorum Aristotelis. - (Other hand). Anon., de formis elementorum.

1368. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 158. cart. XV. 94 fols. f. 5 (top): CCLXII. (Bottom:) Liber D. Grimani Car. lis S. Marci.

f. 6-88v. Juntinus de Juntinis Pistoriensis decretorum doctor, De Gallorum gestis in Italia a tempore Caroli Magni citra, in 5 books, with a preface to Charles VIII (f. 4-4v), and another to Dominicus Grimanus card., dated Rome, VIII kl. Junii 1494 (f. 5-5v). At the end of book IV (f. 78v): Rome VIII kl. Junii MCCCXCIII.

1374. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 159. mbr. XV. 4 fols.

f. 2-4v. L. Trebanus Aurelius, de libertate ibellus, a dialogue between Libertas and Mer-

curius, fragm. at the end, with a preface to Paulus Barbus (1-1v).

1376. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 160. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. 70 fols.

f. 2-28v (s. XVI). Bernardinus Antonius Cato Urbina, collection of Latin poems, with a preface to his son Franciscus. It includes verses in discessu Guidi Ducis euntis Neapolim (f. 3), in quodam spectaculo in aula Ducis Federici quando huc venit Comes Hieronymus (Riarius) in curru virtutis (6), ad Federicum Urbini Ducem (7v), from and to Caesar Meldulanus (8), pronosticon in geminata fuga geminatoque reditu Guidi Ducis nostri Urbinatum (12), epitaphium Albertini Cremonensis philosophi eminentissimi (12), to Marius Philephus (12v), from the same (13-14), ad Mirandulam oppidum devastatum ob discordiam Galeotti ac Ant. Mariae fratrum causa Concordie (17), ad Creticum (17v), de falsa fama cum Federico Urbini Comes Romam Neapolim-que pergeret etc. ad Evangelistam Catonem patrem eius (18), to Federicus (1474, f. 21), from Agapetus Bassinella (22), to the same (22), to Paulus Contarinus (22v), argumentum tractatum parve logice Pauli Pergulensis, 24, in fine parvae logice quam manu mea exscripsi (24), in opusculum de sensu composito et diviso (24), in opusculum eximii theologi Marini Castagnanensis (24), inveniendi medio (24v), ad Lianoram Feltriam ex Gonzaga domo (26), ad Ant. Vulp. (28v). Some poems were added by a later hand. Apparently some poems were composed in the 15th century, but the collection was made in the 16th by the author's son. 35-35v. MDVIII. Oratio ad Deum quando accepimus oratorium subterraneum sub maiori capella episcopatus in dominico natali die XXIII. Decembris 1518 (sic), in prose. 36-43. Oratiuncula habita... Urbini 1508, in prose. After f. 38, one folio was cut out. 46-46v. Oratiuncula ad collegium quando assumpsi gradus doctoratus Bononiae in artibus ac medicina VI° Idus Ianuarias 1485. f. 46v. Post susceptos gradus ad eosdem gratiarum actio, in verse. 62-63. Rime. Some pieces were added by a later hand (s. XVII) which apparently filled some of the pages left blank by the original copyist.

1381. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 161-162. cart. misc. XV. 128 fols.

f. 1-6v. Anon. description of the fall of Constantinople, attributed in the catalogue to Petrus Perleo, inc. Constantinopolis expugnationem scripturus, with a preface in which the author mentions his friend Karulus Picens (inc. Rumore et fama illustrissime princeps iam pridem nobis increbuerat vi Teucros Constantinopolim... expugnasse), and with an epilogue.

1390. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 166. cart. XVI in. Initial. 269 fols. 8-8v, 25v-27v, 33-36, 43v, 266-266v blank.

f. 44-265v. Bernardino Cacciantie Aletrinate, libretto apologetico delle donne (title on f. 36v), with 3 Latin letters to Nevulus Longobardus (f. 1-7v), a volg. preface to Helisabette Gonzaga Feltria Duchessa di Urbino (9-25), a table of

contents (28-32v), a proemio (37-43), and a prose epilogue entitled *alli calumaitori delle donne* (268-269).

1400. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 179. cart. XVI. 388 fols. Supposedly autograph.

f. 1. Bened. Silvius Thol(entinas), letters. The addressees include Ant. Comes Patavinus (8), Jac. Phil. Bergomensis (13v), Ant. Justinianus (15), (Franc. Soderinus) card. Vulterranus (19). One of them is dated 1492. f. 24. Benedicti Silvii Clentici Physici epistolarum liber, to Pius III. This section includes letters to Aldus Romanus (31-31v) and to Servidus Sforinus Hebreus philosophus et medicus (34v-35). f. 44. Bened. Silvii epistolarum ad Lelium liber. One of them is dated 1506. 96-176. Frater Constantius Silvius (i.e., Bened. Silvius), letters. They include letters to Hier. Clarius (1510, f. 121v), Paulus Staphileus (125), Thomas Constantinopolitanus iurisconsultus (Diplovatius? 127v), Marinus Georgius (1520, f. 135v), to his wife Silvia. 176v-207v. Benedicti Silvii facietiarum liber. 217-221. Benedicti Silvii orationum liber unus. 241-257. Benedicti Silvii philosophye ac medicine professoris de iniuriis patrie legibus oratio, and other orations. 258-264. Id., dialogus de felicitate et eius disceptatione, between Panareus and Phylemius, with a preface to Bernardinus Card. S. Crucis (1504). 268. Id., medical consilia. 275. Constantius Silvius, letters. 286. (Id.), carmina. The collection includes an epythaphum Nicholetti (Verniae) philosophi (f. 300v, inc. Qui potui felix), to Cassandra Fidelis (301v), in laudem Francisci Phylephi (305), to Alexander VI (306), to Cesar Boria (Borgia, f. 306). 315-332 (s. XIX). Table of contents. 333-363 (s. XVI). Other poems. They include verses ad Agapetum Gerardinum (338v), in Callimacum (343), ad Aldum Romanum (345-347), ad Egidium Romanum (Viterbiensem?) theologum (353), ad Georgium Benignum (Salvium, 355v), from and to Franciscus Seraphycus (356v), to Franc. Phylomus Pisauriensis (358), from the same (title only, f. 358). 367v. (Id.), eclogue. 369-378. Bened. Silvius, satyrarum libellus, consisting of 5 satires. 379-387v. (Id.), other poems.

1402. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 180. cart. XVI. I, 44 fols.

f. 4-44 (title on f. I). Damianus Montisianus Geminianensis, quaestio de medio demonstrationis, inc. Consuevere omnes tum vetustiores, with a preface to Cosmus Medices Florentiae Dux (f. 1-3v, inc. Natura eorum).

1407. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 181. cart. misc. XVI. Confused. Mostly notes and excerpts. Fols. not numbered.

Anon., prefatio, inc. Xenophon Atheniensis eo libro P.S. qui economicus inscribitur. f. 37. Marrasius, poems, inc. Angelina meos. — Ser Thomas Viterbius, 2 poems (the first written ad petitionem fratris Evangeliste). Carmina Petripauli Pollastri (?) Viterbiensis. — Anon. epigram on Galliesus. Maffeus, epigram. Anon., poem ad Leonardum Aretinum, inc. Quod scribam nugas. Guerini (sic) ad Leonellum, a poem. Letters of

Guarinus, Guasparinus (Barzizza) Pergamensis, Franc. Filephus. Leo(nardus?) Nicolao suo, a letter, inc. Fecit mihi intercapedinem. Anon., de laude matrimonii, inc. Decens est ut hoc loco. — Sepulcrum Johannis Gatti Viter(biensis). Eiusdem per magistrum Oratium (Romanum). Carmina Leonardi. Aaron Bataleus, epigram. Anon., poem to Charles V. — Anon., ad Egnatium, a letter. Anon., oration, inc. Sepenumero civitatis nostre principes. Excerpt from Aldus Ma(nutius). De (Mattheo) Gribaldo, a poem.

1487. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 215. cart. XVI ex.-XVII. Badly written, with corrections. Fols. 49-143.

Anon., philosophical treatise, fragm. at the beginning and end. It begins with the following chapter heading: Tom. 8. D. Thome opinio explicatur ac Petri Pomponatii argumentatio adversus eam refellitur.

1494. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 216-217. cart. XVI ex. Corrections. Table of contents at the end.

Federici Bonaventure Urbinate Apologie liber primus, with a preface to Joannes Antonius Magnus, inc. Quamquam Theophrasti libellus de ventis. A note on f. I contains the date 1592. On the cover, by the scribe: Apologia Federici Bonaventurae Urbinate pro defensione opinionis Theophrasti circa ortum et occasum Orionis.

1500. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 218. cart. XVI in. Damaged. 132 fols.

f. 5-110. In librum posteriorum analiticozum expositio Joannis Matthei Vergilii Urbinate, inc. Exposituri librum posteriorum non alienum duximus, with a Prefatio (f. 1, inc. Consequerent viri eminentissimi vosque ceteri) and a Narratio (f. 1-3, inc. Quoniam ut inquit divus Plato; 3v-4v blank). f. 110v-113v blank. 114-129. (Id.), super fallaciis Sancti Thome, inc. Tractaturus de fallaciis. 129v-130. (Id.), an ex maiori de necessario et minori de necesse sequatur consequens de necessario.

1503. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 219-220. cart. XVI ex. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Fed. Bonaventura, apologia contra Franc. Vicomercato in difesa di Teofrasto et di Alessandro Aphrodiseo intorno al nascimento et cadimento dell'immagine d'Orione, inc. Tolomeo re di Alexandria, with a preface to Giov. Ant. Magino. At the end, a table of contents. Between fols. 39 and 41, a fascicule written in a different hand is inserted, interrupting the main text.

1509. Cf. Mazzatinti p. 221. cart. misc. XVI ex.-XVII. Several fascicules. Damaged and confused.

Themisti: Euphradae paraphrasis in tertium librum Aristotelis de anima Federici Bonaventurae Urbinate interprete, inc. (ch. 4) De ea autem parte animae qua utimur ad contemplationem et actionem, with a preface ad Serenissimum Franciscum Mariam II. Urbini Ducem VI (inc. Summus ille poetarum philosophorumque omnium doctor Homerus). The script is neat, but several fols. seem to be missing. — Another copy of the same text, with corrections. — A third copy of the same text, with corrections, dated 1582. —

(Other fascicule). Themistii primus de anima liber. (Inside:) Annotationi cavati da Amulio (?), inc. Quanto Homero habbi sentito (2 pages). Then the date Pisauri... 1581 (?), and the text proper, inc. Rationabilius autem dubitaret quisquam. — (Other fascicule). Annotati primi in Themistii... (?), 1 page. Then the main text, with corrections, inc. Aristoteles cum extremam manum disputationi de sensu. — 26 aprilis. Super tex. com. prim., inc. Invetrata est inter omnes Aristotelis latinos interpretes opinio Themistium. — (Other fascicule). Annotationum in Themistii vers. secundus. — (Other fascicule). Annotationum ex Themistii vers. tertius, dated 1582 (?) Urbini. — (Other fascicule). Annotationum in Themistium quartus, dated 1583. — (Other fascicule). Text without title, dated Pisauri 1583. — Another fascicule without title, dated 1588. — (Other fascicule, dated 1588). Themistii paraphrasis in primum librum de anima Aristotelis, inc. De anima quaecunque scientia comprehendendi possunt. — (Other fascicule). Paraphrasis Themistii super Ilium de anima Aristotelis, inc. Que igitur ab veteribus habuimus tradita, apparenit fragm. at the end.

1517. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 223-231. misc. Several fascicules.

fasc. 74 (s. XIX) f. 270-271. Lusus Politiani ineditus, inc. Conubium Dejenobra tuum (8 lines), with a note of the modern copyist, and without an indication of his source.

1596. Cf. Mazzatinti XLVIII, p. 130. cart. XV. Initials. 2 coll. 210 unnumbered fols.

Paulus Venetus, comm. on Aristotle's de anima, inc. Bonorum honorabilium. Iste est sextus naturalium Aristotelis, with a preface (inc. Tanta literarum scientie est amplissima gloria). At the end of book I: Explicit primus liber de anima Aristotelis compositus per... magistrum Paulum de Venetiis scriptus a me sub annis domini 1475 die vero 26 octobris etc. At the end of the third book: Explicit liber de anima expositus per... Paulum de Venetiis... scriptus anno domini 1476 et die 13 decembris etc.

1598. Cf. Mazzatinti LII, p. 271. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. Old table of contents on the verso of the fly-leaf (s. XV). 160 fols. f. 22v, 29-30v, 92v blank.

f. 4v-22. Mitridatis collectio aepistolatum Bruti, inc. Audio vos Dolobelle dedisse pecunias, with a preface of Remitius (i.e., Rinucius) to Nicolaus V (1-2v, inc. Solent beatissime pater), and the preface of Mithridates (3-4, inc. Bruti epistolatum iterum). 23-28v. Epistola Philippi Macedonis (ad Athenienses) ex greco translata per Leonardum Arretinum, inc. Quoniam persepe iam legatos. 32-58. Hippocrates, letters, (tr. Rinucius), beginning with the letter of Artaxerxes to Petus, inc. Morsus qui nomine appellatur pestis, with a preface to Nicolaus III (i.e., V, f. 321-32, inc. Philippus Mediolanensis). 62-92. Diogenes Cynicus, letters, tr. Franc. Arretinus, inc. Audio quam iniquo, with a verse prologue and a prose preface to Pius II (58v-61v). 93-95. Nic. Perottus, 4 letters, i.e., 3 letters to Helius Perottus (93, inc. Difficilem sane; 93-93v, inc. Quod de me nescio; 93v-94v, inc. Littere tue uno tempore), and one to Jac. Schiopus (i.e., Scioptus, 94v-95, inc. Petit a me nuper quidam). 95. Epigramma Ptholomei a Nicolao Perotto traductum, inc. Mortalem vitam. — Aliter ab eodem... traductum, inc. Imperio quamvis. 95v. Aliter ab Helio Perotto traductum, inc. Mortales nati. — Anon., poem (3 lines), inc. Desine celifero. 96-96v. Nic. Perottus, letter to Jac. Constantinus (sic), inc. (Decrevi posthac. f. 100 was torn out. 101-105v. Nicolai Perotti de fortuna virtuteque hominum (sic) liber incipit ad... Nicolaum V (preface), inc. (M)axima semper summe pontifex. 105v-118v. Liber primus Plutarchi de fortuna virtuteque Alexandri incipit. Hec fortune oratio est. 118v-141v. Plutarchi de fortuna vel virtute Alexandri liber secundus incipit. Illud nos heri fugit. 141-142. Nicolai Perotti in orationem Basilii de invidia prohemium incipit feliciter ad Nicolaum V. Contemplanti mihi se penumero. 142-152v. Basilii de invidia oratio incipit. Bonus est deus et bonorum. 153-153v. Nicolai Perotti in Plutarchi libellum de differentia inter odium et invidiam prohemium ad Nicolaum V. Accipe summe pontifex et hunc. 153v-158. Plutarchi libellus de differentia inter odium et invidiam, inc. Nihil fere ab odio differre. 158v. Nicolaus Perottus Bartholomeo Troiano, inc. Hodie forte inter versandum. 159-160. Hyppocratis ius iurandum (tr. Perottus), inc. Testor Apollinem.

## PESCIA (PISTOIA)

### Biblioteca Capitolare.

#### Excerpts

The mss. are completely described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari* LX (1935), p. 79-97. Of the following ms. I received a fuller description from Dott. Giovanni Semerano.

Scaff. XXIII, Palch. VI, op. II, n. II. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 93, n. 63. cart. misc. XV ex.

f. 1-103v. Leonardo Bruni, il primo bello punico quale compose in latino traslato in

vulgare per uno suo amico, inc. E parra forse a molti. f. 121-139. Id., vita di Dante e del Petrarca. 139v. Id., canzone morale nella quale tracta de felicitate referendo le opinionii de physilosophi. 143. Id., canzone contenente le vere lode di Venere secondo l'opinione di Platone physilosofo. 147-149v. Descriptio Florentine civitatis condita per Donatum Accoltum Arretinum (i.e., Leonardum Arretinum?).

## PIACENZA

*Biblioteca Comunale Passerini-Landi* (1936, 1949, 1952).<sup>1</sup>

## Excerpts

A selection of 117 mss. is described in the printed catalogue of Augusto Balsamo, *Catalogo dei Manoscritti della Biblioteca Comunale di Piacenza*, pt. I (all published), Piacenza, 1910 (Biblioteca Storica Piacentina, vol. I). A few classical mss. are described by A. Balsamo, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* IX 1901, 489-94.

The complete collection is covered by a handwritten card file, in two boxes, arranged by collections and, for each collection, alphabetically. It does not always indicate the age of the mss.

## Box I:

*Manoscritti B. Pallastrelli*

Jac. Castellanus de Fara, de canonizatione Sanctorum. s. XVI. cod. 74.

Ant. Cornazzano, de gestis Francisci Sfortiae, volg. poem. s. XVIII. Copy of an old ms. owned by Jackson. cod. 95. Balsamo, p. 50, n. 65.

Id., de vita Beate Virginis, volg. poem. with a Latin prose preface to Hippolyta Sfortia. s. XV (1470). cod. 185. Balsamo, p. 50, n. 64.

Id., de la sanctissima vita di nostra donna, volg. poem. to Hippolyta Sforza. mbr. misc. XV. cod. 245. Balsamo, p. 51-52, n. 66.

Id., de excellentium virorum principibus, volg. poem. to Borso d'Este. s. XVIII. Copied from an Estense ms. cod. 184. Balsamo, p. 49-50, n. 63.

Id., de la integrità de la militare arte, in prose, to Ercole d'Este. s. XVIII. Copy of an Estense ms. cod. 182. Balsamo, p. 46, n. 58.

Id., de vita et gestis Bartholomei Colei. s. XVIII. cod. 194.

Jo. Andr. de Meliorinis, lamentationes Capucii deflentis acerbos casus suos, an elegy. Manfredus Torniellus, responsio consolatoria ad lamentationes Capucii, an elegy. Ant. Cornazzano, comoedia (of Eganus, Florida and Antichinus); de proverbiorum origine, to Cichus Simoneta; elegy; another Latin poem; epigram to Franc. Philiphus, and reply; another short poem. s. XV. cod. 183. Balsamo, p. 48-49, n. 62.

Barth. Fumus, stimulus Judeorum (1534). cod. 198.

Id., de primo Christi ovilis exortu. s. XVI. cod. 207.

(Leon. Giustinian), rime. misc. XV. cod. 267. Balsamo, p. 47-48, n. 61.

Bened. Labadinus, in Bartholomei Fumi Theophrastidem commentarius (1544). cod. 64.

Petr. Magnus, de consilio, ad Octavianum Farnesium. mbr. cod. 205.

Petrus Marenus Alexander ex Corneliano, letter to Carolus Alexander. Laur. Valla, de vero falsoque bono. Philiscus, letter to Cicero (from

Dio Cassius), tr. Aurispa. s. XVI. cod. 116. Balsamo, p. 71, n. 106.

Jac. Franc. Via S.J., *elogia lyrica Sanctorum*, in 4 books. cod. 57 (s. XVII).

*Manoscritti Landiani (Fondo Landi)*

Alex. Ariostus O.M., *geographia peregrinationis ad montem Synai ex Venetiis*, to Lud. Ariostus archipresbiter Ferrariensis; Latin version from the Arabic of a letter of the Patriarch of Antiochia to Sixtus IV; letters to Baptista Ariostus (with reply), Simon Regiensis, Angelus episcopus, and Dominicus Maurocenus; Latin and Italian verses. s. XV. cod. 154. Balsamo, p. 30-31, n. 36.

Arrian, de rebus gestis Alexandri Magni, tr. Barth. Facius, with preface to Alphonsus rex. s. XV. cod. 176. Balsamo, p. 57, n. 75.

Avicenna, medical work, abreviatum per Ant. de Abatibus de Placentia (1408). Id., excerpts from the anatomia Mundini. misc. XV. cod. 182. Balsamo, p. 61, n. 85.

Achilles Bocchius, *historia patria*, with preface to Innocentius Cibo. s. XVI. cod. 177. Balsamo, p. 62, n. 86.

Jo. Casa, *quaestio an uxor sit ducenda*. cod. 173. Joh. Chrysostomus, *neminem ledi posse nisi a se ipso*; ad Theodorum lapsum; de reparatione lapsi; de compunctione cordis; sermo de penitentia. cod. 18. Balsamo, p. 77-78, n. 115.

ps. Cicero, ad Herennium. *Epistole di imitazione ciceroniana*. misc. XIV. cod. 172. *Studi Italiani* IX, p. 489, n. 2.

Franc. Bernardinus Cypellarius, *Geodesiae libellus*. misc. XVI. cod. 184. Balsamo, 52-53, n. 67.

Dionysius Halicarnassensis, *antiquitates Romanae*, books I-II, and part of book III, tr. Lampus Biragus, with preface to Nicolaus V. s. XV. cod. 13.

Restitutio atomistici systematis ex Petro Gas-sendo. cod. 199.

Laudi by Leon. Giustinian, Feo Belcari, Castellano Castellani, and others. mbr. misc. XV. cod. 15. Balsamo, p. 37-40, n. 48.

Lucretius. Written in 1507 by Bernardinus Cipellarius Buxetanus, with an epigram by him to the reader. cod. 33. Balsamo, p. 19-20, n. 18. *Studi italiani* IX, p. 491, n. 7.

Orpheus, *Argonautica*, graece. Written by Jo. monachus Placentinus (Crestoni). misc. cod. Landi 6. Balsamo, *Studi italiani* VI 1899, p. 504. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 101, n. 218. Heiberg, *Philologus* LV (N.F. IX), 1896, p. 735.

Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis, in 4 books, with a comm. by Pius II. Alphonsus rex. oratio. (Panormita), Alphonsi regis triumphus. Pius II, oratio ad Alphonsum regem. s. XV. cod. 67. Balsamo, p. 74, n. 111.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Pallastrelli 57.177, Landi 133. Comunale 76.171.200.341.343, Vitali 249.

Marius Philadelphus, Felsineis, a poem in 4 books (1462), with a preface to Angelus card. Reatinus. mbr. XV. cod. 42. Balsamo, p. 23-24, n. 23. Flamini, *Giorn. stor.* XVIII 1891, 328-30.

## Box II:

### *Manoscritti Comunali (Fondo Comunale)*

Girol. Aleandri, orazione. cod. 296.7.  
Barth. de Barateriis, libellus feudorum, to Obertus de Orto. With a letter of Nic. Arcemboldus to the author. s. XV (1442). Balsamo, p. 54-55, n. 70.

Bened. Jovius, historia patriae. s. XVIII. Copy of an edition. cod. 8.

Bened. de Nursia, de conservanda sanitate ad Astorgium Anconae episcopum. s. XV. cod. 157.  
Pius II, Chrysis. Collation of the Prague ms., made for Novati. cod. 346.14.

Rogierius Comes, allegationes in favorem scientiae iuris civilis ad Galeatium Mariam (Sfortiam) misc. Cf. Balsamo, p. 56-57, n. 74.

### *Manoscritti Vitali*

Ant. Basilus S.J., flosculi. s. XVI. cod. 299.  
Cyprianus Aquilanus, de arte metrica vel scantione. s. XVI. cod. 350.

Ubertus Folietta, epistola. misc. XVI. cod. 188.  
Lud. ab Ore ferreo (Buccaferreus), expositio super Metheorum librum quartum (1558). 146 fols. cod. 106.

Paulus Venetus, logica. s. XV. cod. 245.  
De prima particula aphorismorum Hippocratis ex Petro Crispo. s. XVI. cod. 345.  
Giov. Rucellai, le api. s. XVII. cod. 311.  
Frater Hier. Saraca, orationes sacrae. s. XV. cod. 280.

Gulielmus Valla, de Italiae exarcatu, to Hadrian VI. s. XVI. cod. 178.

### *Manoscritti dei Frati di Campagna e dei Cap puccini*

Emanuel Tesaurus, Christi Servatoris genealogia. cod. 26.

### *Manoscritti Angelo Genocchi*

#### **Descriptions**

Pallastrelli 98. cart. misc. XVI. Damaged by water.

Vinc. Madius, super primo coeli expositio (1540).

Pallastrelli 154. cart. XVI ex. 49 fols.

Constantius Landus, Neopignios libri duo, a collection of poems dedicated to Octavianus Puteus (1545). With accompanying verses by Lucius Seb. Vezzolla. The collection includes verses to Jo. Bapt. Zobulus, on Jo. Rubeus, to Matth. Marius Parisius, on Rinaldus comes Constabilis, to Basilus Rugerius, Christophorus Scotus, Bernardinus Barba, Hier. Parisius, Bernardinus Barbuleius, Franc. Parisius, Andr. Alciatus, Vidus Panciroli, Petr. Ant. Vicedominus, Franc. Gambara, Jo. Franc. Sancto-severinus, Petr. Donatus de Caesis, Hier. Vida, M. A. Cucchi, Hier. Mentuatus, Hier. Vice-

comes, Franc. Alciatus, Petr. Ant. Parma, Alb. Lollius, Vinc. Thomasinus, on Pontanus, to Benedictus Labadinus, Fed. Scotus, Julius Salernus, Jo. Moronus card., Camillus Gambara, Laur. Pratanus Nervius, Julius Rangones, Josephus Caeredus, Barth. Barotirius.

Pallastrelli 190. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Poggius, de avaritia. 35v-63v. Gabr. Paverus Fontana, de vita et obitu Galeaz Mariae Sfortiae, a poem dedicated to Lud. Gonzaga.

Pallastrelli 192. cart. XVI.

Barth. Fumus, Theophrastus libri X, a poem.

Pallastrelli 211. mbr. XV. Initials. 32 fols.

Cf. Balsamo, p. 72, n. 107.

f. 3-19. Hypsiclis in deputatum Euclidis volumen (i.e., Euclidis liber quartus decimus) interprete Georgio Valla Placentino, inc. Basilides Tyrius o Protarche cum venisset Alexandriam patrique nostro familiaris substitisset, des. ad eam quae potest totam et minus segmentum. 19v-32v. Euclidis elementorum quartus (i.e., quintus) decimus liber Georgio Valla Placentino interprete, inc. Ad datum cubum pyramida describere, des. ut in elementis hoc demonstratum est. With a preface to Petr. Barocius Patavii episcopus (f. 1-2v, inc. Sicut fidei sanctissime presul robur immobile).

Pallastrelli 225. cart. misc. Cf. Balsamo, p. 10-11, n. 7.

f. 226-27 (s. XVI ex.). Jo. Pizolpassus Bononiensis, letter to Jo. Bentivolis Bononiensis (1485).

Pallastrelli 230. cart. misc. XVI.

Collection of rime, including verses by Lelio Capilupi, Vittoria Colonna, Giulio Camillo, Lod. Castelvetro, Bald. Castiglione, Paolo de' Rossi and Cosmo Gheri.

Landi 1. mbr. and cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 27 and 155 fols. Balsamo, p. 12-13, n. 9. *Studi italiani* IX p. 493-494, n. 14.

f. 30v-32v. Anon., treatise on memory, inc. In memoria artificiali duo maxime Aristoteles iubet esse consideranda. 33v-56. Anon., treatise de conficiendis epistolis, inc. Salutatio. Si Cicero nem utriusque litterature et tum inprimis latine eloquentie principem imitemur, with a preface ad dominum Saladinum de Esculo liberalium arcium et medicine doctorem famosissimum (33-33v, inc. Sepe ipse mecum cogitavi prestantissime doctor Saladine). 56-67v. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. 68-70. Oratio edita per ambassiatores Florentinorum regi Aragonum (1442), inc. Si ad alium principem.

Landi 3. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Balsamo, p. 12, n. 8. *Studi italiani* IX, p. 494, n. 16.

Anon., logical treatise, inc. dialectica est ars artium et scientia scientiarum, des. et hec de fallaciis dicta sufficiant (perhaps an incomplete copy of Petrus Hispanus Summulae logicales).

Landi 7. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Balsamo, p. 14, n. 11.

f. 9. (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa), inc. Me o Libice preponi decet, without the preface. — f. 66. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

Landi 8. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. Balsamo, p. 29, n. 33. *Studi italiani* IX, p. 493, n. 13.

f. 116v-17v. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habet. Then short speeches of Aeschines, Demades, anon. (i.e., Demosthenes, inc. Apud vos in questione verti videor).

Landi 19. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Balsamo, p. 25-26, n. 26.

f. 53v. Pius II, verses. f. 58v. Valerius Hippo-nensis episcopus, letter to Augustine, tr. Julianus Pomerius, inc. Litteris tuis et Andromacho Cyrmi et Mediolanense cive referente. f. 59. The same letter, tr. Franc. Philolphus, inc. Ex litteris tuis et ex Andromachi Cirini filii civis Mediolanensis renuntiatione.

Landi 24. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 344 fols. Cf. Balsamo, p. 76, n. 114.

f. 1-113v. Tractatus de translacione imperii Conradi de Montepuellarum Canonici ecclesie Ratisponensis, to Charles IV (1355). At the end: Finitum et completum per manus Nicolay Luyff Utenwalde Traiectensis dioc. anno domini Millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimo XV die novembris. 126v-138. Sermo factus per... Nycola-um Oresme sacre theologie eximium professorem episcopumque Lexoviensem in vigilia nativitatibus domini qui fuit IIIIIa dominica adventus domini pontificatus domini Urbani quinti anno secundo coram eo in capella sua. 161-202v (?). Conradus de Montepuellarum, letter to Charles IV. 214-222v. Collacio Clementis pape VI (1343). 222v-224v. Collacio et modus procedendi quem tenuit Clemens papa VI contra Ludovicum XI (i.e., Bavarum), 1343. 241-243v (other hand). Alexandro Philippi Mardocheus Judeorum minimus, inc. Diu est quod infra mentis archana revolveram. 250-255. Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus, with a prose preface to Marrasius (249-250). 256v-262v. Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus, inc. Omnes qui vobis regibus o Nichocles vestes vel aes vel aurum laboratum, des. et ampliara et maiora effitius, with a preface to Rob. Malatesta (255v-256v, inc. Divinus ille Plato atque omnium philosophorum clarissimus). 263-264v blank. 265-340v. Consilia legalia: Ieronimi audot. (265-269), Hermannii de Uberg (269-273v), B. de Mlo. (274-280), And. Reffer (280-282v), Symeonis de Perusia (282v-286v), Luce de Placentia (287-289v), Henrici Chichele (290-291v), Augustini de Pisis (291v-292), Jo. B. Angeli et N. de Bondiis (292v-294v), Archiepiscopi Tarentini (295-301),... de Senis (301-314), P. de Ancharano (314-317), A. de Butrio (317v-324), B. de Saliceto (324-325), Matey de Matassellanis (325-328v), Pauli de Juvenatio (331), domini Ardicini (331v), T(theo-dorici) Niem (331v-340v).

Landi 31. cart. misc. XV. 45 fols. Cf. Balsamo, p. 79-80, n. 116.

Loysus de Jamfigliazis, oratio ad Urbanum V (f. 1-3v). Franc. Brunus, short letter (3v). Petrarch, letters (4-7v). Florentine state letter to the Comes Virtutum (f. 8). Another to Siena (1440), signed Ser Philippi, f. 8v-9. Ser Lazarus Benedicti, orazione (1436, f. 9v-11). Ghalganus de Burgensibus, orazione (1443, f. 11-13). Lud. de Petronibus,

oration, volg. with a Latin preface (1435, f. 13-14). J. Valesius Rodorici, letter to Nicolaus V (15v-16v). Letters to the Siennese from the King of Aragon (17-17v) and from the Doge of Venice (17v). Anon. (Franc. Philolphus), oratio habita Bononie (1428), inc. Tradunt veteres quidam rerum scriptores (18-21). Johanozus Manettus, oratio ad Nicolaum V (21-23v). Steph. Porcarius, 3 orations, volg. with Latin titles (24-28v). (Lucian, comparatio), tr. Aurispa, with preface (29-30). Letter of the King of Aragon to the Florentines, and reply (30v-31v). Letter of the Sultan (Magnus Turchus) to the Pope (32-32v). Nic. Sagundinus, oration (32v-36). Frater Ambrosius (Traversarius) prior, short letter (36). Philolphus, oration (36v-38). Oratio edita (sic), inc. Illud preclare ac singulare facinus (38-39). Ambr. Traversarius, letters (39 and 41). Poggius, oration (i.e., letter) on the death of Jerome of Prague (39v-41). Augustinus Datus, orations (41v-42). Bonaccursus Pistoriensis, oratio ad Guidantonium Montefeltrensem (i.e., de nobilitate), fragm. at the end (42v-45v).

Landi 50. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Balsamo, p. 28, n. 31. On the first fly-leaf (old note): Antonius Moralis Seraphicus philosophus excellentissimus.

f. 1-47v. Plato, Gorgias (tr. Leon. Brunus), with an argumentum (inc. Gorgia Leontino qui primus profiteri). f. 48 blank, except for a late note. f. 49-54v Oceli Lucani de totius natura, tr. anon., inc. Hec conscripsi Ocelus Leucanus, des. perficuntur generata. f. 55 blank. Marsilius Ficinus, de voluptate (f. 56-96v); de magnificentia, to Ant. Canisianus (97-101); de quattuor sectis philosophorum, to Clemens Fortinus (101v-104); de divino furore (104v-109v); letters to Peregrinus Allius (109v), to Ant. Miniatisensis (110), from Franc. Patricius Senensis (111), to Michael Miniatisensis (111v), to Petr. Pactius (112), to Ant. Seraphicus (113), and to an unnamed person, (113v).

Landi 66. cart. XV. 118 fols. Cf. Balsamo, p. 62-63, n. 88.

Anon., Computo che tratta del corso del sole et della luna etc., inc. Dio padre nell (sic) criatione del mondo. At the end (f. 112v): Finito e la presente opera scripta (da) Bonaccorso di Filippo Adimari da Firenze in anno MCCCCLXX. At the beginning, a table of contents.

Landi 112. mbr. misc. XIV. *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* V 1912, 89-92.

(Franc. de Mayronis), comm. on Dionysius Areopagita.

Landi 115. cart. XV. Initials, old binding. 108 pp. Cf. Balsamo, p. 63, n. 89.

p. 1-108. Laurentii A Bonincontri (sic) Miniatisensis Fastorum liber primus, a series of poems describing the Saints of the calendar, addressed to Sixtus IV, inc. Sume vocalem Citharam Beate, des. Sixti gloria ditet opus. On p. 1 (top), preceding the title, there are the last lines of a preface, des. Vale in eternum presul dignissime... meque commendatissimum habe.



Landi 124. cart. XVIII  
Ales. Piccolomini, dialogo della bella creanza delle donne (La Raffaella).

Landi 131. mbr. XV. Cf. Balsamo, p. 24, n. 24. Flamini, *Giorn. stor.* XVIII 1891, 320-335.

Franc. Philolphus, de iocis et seriis, books I-IV, a collection of poems which includes verses against P.C. Decembrius, to Cicco Simoneta, to Porcellius, Franc. Sfortia, P.C. Decembrius, Thomas Reatinus, Nicodemus Tranchedinus, Gabriel Fontana, Barth. Ricinas regius secretarius, Joh. Simoneta. At the end, a poem by Marius Philolphus.

Landi 142. cart. XVI.

Joannes Franciscus Lupi, carmina.

Landi 172. mbr. and cart. misc. XIV-XV. 100 fols. Not seen. Cf. A. Balsamo, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* IX 1901, p. 489, n. 2. Additional data kindly supplied by Conte Dott. Emilio Nasalli Rocca.

f. 83-100. Anon. (Gasparinus Barzizza), form letters, inc. Gaudeo ac plurimum letor.

Landi 185. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Balsamo, p. 15, n. 13. *Studi italiani* IX, p. 490, n. 5.

f. 66. R. Zovenzonius, laus fontis Colalti (short poem).

Fondo Comunale 86. cart. XVI.

Vettius Valens, *Florengorum liber primus*, tr. anon., inc. Ab occidua parte accipito secundum climatibus anaphoram. Copied in 1552.

Fondo Comunale 202. mbr. XVI in. Supposedly autograph.

Jo. Sabadinus de Arientis, (descrizione del giardino della viola), in volg. prose, to Isabella Gonzaga, without a title, and with a prologue to Ercole Bentivoglio.

Fondo Comunale 256. cart. XVI.

Ignatius abbas Florentinus, oratio habita in honorem Divi Benedicti. Id., in Trinitatem saphicum (poem). anon. (id.?), *Sacre Scolastice epistola ad divum Benedictum*, in terza rima. anon. (id.?), Latin hymns on Benedict, on Scolastica, etc. and one piece in prose.

Fondo Comunale 325. cart. XV. 42 unnumbered fols.

Timotheus Veronensis, in sanctam rusticitatem litteras impugnantem ad Nicolaum V, in 2 books.

Vitali 172. cart. misc. XVI ex-XVII.

Pius II, de morte Eugenii IV oratio.

## PISA

*Biblioteca Universitaria* (1935-38, 1952).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

A list of 763 mss. by G. Tamburini is found in Mazzatinti, *Inventario* XXIV 1916-17, 5-68. It is summary, and does not always give the actual shelf marks. For a better description of some of the mss., see C. Vitelli, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* VIII 1900, p. 414-422. It gives the shelf marks in parentheses. A good list of the Roncioni mss., according to their old numbers, is given by C. Vitelli, *Studi storici* XI 1902, 121-176.

For a complete list which gives the actual shelf marks, see the *Inventario dei manoscritti* (1 ms. vol.). It starts with the Roncioni mss., beginning with ms. Roncioni I which is now cod. 680.

718 (Roncioni 39). s. XVII. Sadoletto, 3 letters, volg. anon. Mazzatinti, p. 60, n. 708. Vitelli, *Studi Storici* XI, p. 164-165, n. 80.

737. misc. XIX. Notes on Campanella.

775. misc. Giuliano de' Medici, 6 autogr. letters, 1513-14.

779. s. XIX. Campanella, compendio della Monarchia del Messia, copied from the Paris ms. n. 635; Atheismus triumphatus; de optimo genere philosophandi.

843. s. XIX. Id., città del sole; de libris propriis; discorsi sulla libertà.

931. s. XIV. Franc. da Buti, regulae grammaticales.

936. Galilei, lettera (1604).

### Descriptions

12. cart. XV. Initials, coat of arms, red titles. 226 fols. Mazzatinti, p. 7. Vitelli, *Studi italiani* VIII, p. 422, n. 15. A. Crivellucci, *Studi Storici* VI 1897, 251-255.

Mathie Palmierii Belli Italici liber primus incipit feliciter. Regis Alphonsi bellum quod cum populo Florentino gessit. The work is in 10 books, and ends with the election of Paul II.

180. cart. XVI in. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 21.

Bened. Maschianus Pisanus Jurisconsultus, elegiae, in 2 books, to Hyppolitus Medices. Some of the poems are addressed to Jo. Pisanus, Franc. Accoltus, Hier. Roncioni, Jo. Nerettus, Alvisius Guicciardinus, Gabriel Caesanus, Nic. Guicciardinus and Bened. Accoltus.

244. cart. XVI. Table of contents (s. XVII). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 25.

Petri Angelii Bargaei operum autographum Tom. I. The volume contains: *De bello Senensi*; ad Cosmum Medicem epigramma; *Cynegetica*, in 5 books, to Duke Cosimo.

245. cart. XVI. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 25.

The same, Tom. II. The volume contains: *Syrias*, books VII-XII; translation of Polyaeus, *strategemata*, inc. Parthorum et Persarum gentem

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 375. 703 (Roncioni 24, Mazzatinti 693, Vitelli 60). 710 (Roncioni 83). 714 (Roncioni 88). 732 (Roncioni 53, Mazzatinti 722, not in Vitelli, but corresponding number 96).

augustissimi reges Antonine et Vere, with autogr. corrections, preceded by a preface to Duke Cosimo (inc. Quod tu minime ignoras illustrissime ac potentissime Princeps), and a life of Polyaeus (inc. Polyaeum genere Macedonem fuisse). At the end of book V: tertio Nonas februarias dimidio decimae octavae horae iam praeterito absolutus MDXXXXVIII. Then a cancelled poem, the fragment of a dissertation, the fragment of an oration, a preface to Cicero's orations de lege agraria, another fragment of an oration, and a preface to Cicero's Laelius.

363. cart. XVI ex-XVII. Pages numbered irregularly. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 30.

p. 1-208. In Ethicam philosophiam, prolusio and 42 lectiones. p. 1-153 (new page numbers). Other 32 lectiones. p. 1-219 (new page numbers). In Ethicam Pythagoricam, prolusio and 44 lectiones. p. 1-155 (new page numbers). Exercitationes in Juvenalem, prolusio and 27 lectiones. The anon. author is identified by Mazzatinti as Ricciardi.

529 (not 96). mbr. XV. Old binding, illuminated title pages, coat of arms. 32 fols. Owner's note (f. 2, s. XVI): Victorius Bantius de Plumbino. Vitelli, *Studi italiani* VIII, p. 415, n. 3. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 42.

f. 3. Epistola domini Andree de Comitibus Sacri Hospitii Magistri ad illustrissimum Ducem Asculi dominum Raimundum de Ursinis, inc. Ex relatu plurimorum audiens te Raimundum fili magistro obsequi, sending him two speeches of Isocrates (has binas orationes... Isocratis nuper e graeco in latinum traductas ad manus redixi quas illico rescribendas atque ad te mittendas curavi) that he may read them with his teacher, and adding Seneca's liber de moribus (et illis addidi nonnulla vitae moralia ex Anneo Seneca), with greetings to Robertus. f. 4-15v. Oratio Ysocratis ad Demonicum e Graeco in Latinum (tr. Lopus Castellinuculus), inc. Cum in aliis permultis bonorum atque improborum sententiis sententias et opiniones inter se differre Demonice licet intueri. f. 16-26. (Id.), ad Nicodem regem (tr. id.), inc. Qui vobis regibus Nicolces soliti sunt vestem aut aes aut aurum mulcherrime (sic) laboratum aut aliquid eiusmodi aliud elargiri. 26v blank. 27-32. ps. Seneca, liber de moribus, inc. Omne peccatum actio est.

539. cart. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 43.

f. 1. Qui comincia uno libretto di tuti e costumi cambi monete pesi misure et usanze, preceded by an index. Mazzatinti identifies the author as Lod. Bertini.

554. cart. XV. Initials, old binding. Cf. Vitelli, *Studi italiani* VIII, p. 414, n. 2 (528). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 44.

f. 9-79v. Plutarch, precepta civilia, inc. Si ad rem aliam o Menemache illa sententia recte et apte uti possumus. No preface.

606. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 51. Vitelli, *Studi italiani* VIII, p. 418-419, n. 10, cod. 541. De La Fage, p. 385-389, n. 54, cod. IV 9. Not seen. Data kindly verified by Dott.ressa Elena Amico Moneti.

Marchettus, Lucidarium; Pomerium; extractus de tonis. Anon., excerpt from Joh. de Muris, inc. Quilibet in arte pratica. Ars contrapuncti Johannis de Muris (extract). Joh. de Ciconia de civitate Leodina canonicus Paduanus, de proportionibus (that is, book III of his nova musica), to Joh. Gaspar canonicus Vicentinus (1411). Anon., musical treatise, fragm. at the end, inc. Quoniam de canendi scientia.

636. misc. Several fascicles. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 53-54.

fasc. 6 (s. XIX). Mich. Savonarola, de laudibus Johannis Baptiste, to Avantius Ferrariensis. Copied from an old manuscript.

681 (Roncioni 2). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 57, n. 671. Vitelli, *Studi Storici* XI, p. 122.

f. 3v-33v. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, fragm. at the end, with prefaces to Franc. Pellatus and to Malatesta Novellus (f. 1).

688 (Roncioni 9). cart. XV. 116 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 57, n. 678. Vitelli, *Studi Storici* XI, p. 125-127.

f. 3-27v. Laurentius Canonicus Pisanus, Enchiridion, with a preface to Leon. Datus (f. 2-2v). 28-28v. Id., epistola ad Paulum II, dated Florence, die tertia novembris 1468. 28v-29. Id., letter to card. Columnensis. 29v blank. 31v-54 (other hand). Id., de vita monastica, with a preface to card. Arsenius grecus (30). 54v blank. 57-95 (third hand). Laurentius Pisanus presbyter, de pascha et resurrectione, with a preface to card. Angelottus (55). 95v. Biographical note on Laur. Pisanus and his works (s. XV). 96-104. Id., de vita monastica, as above, but shorter. 104v blank. 105. Sententiole, as the Enchiridion above, but fragm. At the end (f. 112v): ego Theophilus physicus emendavi pro parte hoc opus... f. 113-115. Anon. biography of Laur. Pisanus (by his nephew Theophilus), in form of a letter to Leonardus (Datus?), inc. Dignum profecto reor optime virorum. 115v-116v. Laurentius, Oratio ad Pium II, fragm. at the end.

690 (Roncioni 11). cart. XV. Red titles. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 58, n. 680. C. Vitelli, *Studi italiani* X 29-39: *Studi Storici* XI, p. 127.

f. 1-193. Lectura super satiras Juvenalis Aq. ex commentariis Cornuti copiosissime edita et prima ipsius vitam nosce incipit. Junius Juvenalis Aquinas idest dequino (sic) oppido oriundus extitit. Comm. inc. (f. 2) Semper ego auditor etc. More omnium aliorum satyricorum exarupto incipit non ex aliqua delectatione ut Virgilius, des. ornamenta eorum... qui completus est... MCCCCII die XII. Madias... Est Ser Petri Roncioni Notarii. 193v-198v blank. f. 198v (later hand?): Di Ser Piero Roncione. 199-222v (other hand). Another comm. on Juvenal, inc. Semper ego auditor tantum. Iratus poeta contra vitia ab interrogatione incipit, interrupted at the end with Sat. XVI 26. f. 223v-232. Anon. comm. on Persius, inc. Nec fonte... Non est satyrum proponere brevi quid sint dicturi, interrupted in Sat. 3, with a preface (f. 223-223v, inc. Et si nos in exponendo libello plurimum operis in pre-

mictendo prohemio conteramus. 233-247v. Anon., (Leon. Brunus), comm. on Aristotle's *Oeconomica*, inc. *Res familiaris et res publica inter se differunt*. Diximus supra in prohemio quam *Greci politicam vocant*, des. *illud statim quid(?)*...

701 (Roncioni 22). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 58, n. 691. Vitelli, *Studi Storici* XI, p. 155, n. 59. cart. misc. XV. Several hands.

Collection of legal consilia. The old table of contents lists the following authors: Bart. Sozinus, Ant. de Cocchis, Puccius de Pucciis, Georgius Natta, Guaspar de Castello, Petr. de Sampietro, Barnabas de Janua, Jo. de Buti, Petr. Filippus de Corneo, Baldus de Perusio, Marianus Sozzinus, Bartolus, Franc. de Albergottis de Aretio, Salustius, Rugerius, Florianus de Bononia, Lapus de Putignano, Nicolaus de Leostellis, Fil. de Balduccius, Florentius de Salvis de Placentia, Serafinus de Urbino, Bened. de Ubaldinis, Lancelottus Decius, Petr. de Vicho, Dinus Ser Pacis, Bianchardus de Bechutis de Perusio, Jo. Dalcampo, Paulus de Castro, Guillelmus Tanaglia, Tomas Perusinus, Nellus de San Geminiano, Nicolaus de Montecatino.

704 (Roncioni 25). misc. XVI. Several hands. 418 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 59, n. 694. Vitelli, *Studi Storici* XI, p. 155, n. 61.

Collection of legal consilia, some of them

dated 1502 and 1503 (f. 40v, 97). The authors include Lancilottus Decius (14v), Bulgarinus Senensis (18), Bart. Sozinus (35), Ant. Choccus (35), Jo. de Imola (328v), Felinus Sandeus (329), Jo. Bapt. Caccialupus de S. Severino (351v), Franc. de Albergottis de Aretio (352). f. 414-418v (other hand, s. XIV, title at the end:) *anno domini millesimo trecentesimo quadragesimo nono ex mense februarii facta fuit suprascripta repetitio per dominum Franciscum domini Bichi de Aretio tunc legentem extraordinariam digesti veteris sibi commissi(m) per dominum d. Thomam de Cursi(n)s tunc doctorem ordinariam in civitate Florentie*.

728 (Roncioni 49). misc. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 61, n. 718. Not in Vitelli, but carrying the number 92, according to his scheme.

Collection of original letters. f. 1. Johannes Mariani Pisane Chate. ecclie. operarius Pisanorum orator, letter to Ant. Ser Petri de Roncioniibus, volg., dated Venice, 1497.

731 (Roncioni 52). cart. misc. XVI. Badly written. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 61, n. 721. Not in Vitelli, but carrying the number 95, according to his scheme.

Anon. comm. on Horace, beginning with Sat. I 3, inc. *Per amicitiam patris. Avunculi sui natura. Patris iure civili adoptione*.

## PISA

### Collegio di S. Caterina (1952).

A summary list of the mss. is given in Mazzatinti XXIV, p. 69-92. It should be noted that the numbers given in parentheses by Mazzatinti are the actual shelf marks. For a detailed description of most of the more important mss., see C. Vitelli, *Studi Italiani di Filologia classica* VIII 1900, 321-413. There is a typed list in the library, entitled: *Bibliotheca Catheriniana, Seminario Arcivescovile Pisa, Elenco dei Manoscritti*. It skips several numbers as not having been occupied, and also indicates a few mss. described by Vitelli as missing, e.g., cod. 63.

### Descriptions

151. cart. XVI. Old binding, with the coat of arms of the Medici. 78 fols. Vitelli, *Studi Italiani* VIII, p. 354, n. 51. Mazzatinti, p. 86, n. 128. f. 7-78v. Dominicus Cyllenius Grecus, de libera hominis voluntate, beatorum, angelorum, a dialogue between Philon and Mercurius, in 6 books. With a preface to Cosmus, Duke of Florence and Siena, dated Florentiae, MDLXII Calendis novembris (f. 1-6).

## PISTOIA

### Archivio Capitolare del Duomo (1952).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

The mss. which carry the numbers 40-181 are listed by A. Chiti, *Gli Archivi della Storia d'Italia* III (ed. G. Mazzatinti, Rocca S. Casciano, 1900-1901), p. 63-69. This list has no index. There is an older list in F. A. Zaccaria, *Bibliotheca Pistoriensis* I (Turin, 1752), p. 3-28, which does not give the actual shelf marks.

67. Chiti, p. 65. Philippi Calandri de arithmetica. Copia del 1518, di mano di Lattanzio di Piero di Biondo Visconti. cart. XVI.

### Descriptions

54. cart. misc. XV. 99 fols. Given by Hier. Zenonius, 1489. Cf. Chiti, p. 64.

f. 1-11v. Sermo de processione Sancti Spiritus Constantinopoli habitus ad Alexium imperatorem, inc. *Audi et intellige ea que ego Deo inspirante loquor*. 28-35. Dialogus ab incerto auctore ex va. iis scriptis et epistolis sanctorum Augustini atque Hieronymi excerptos atque collectos (sic) in quo de origine anime et unde culpam contraxerit disputatur, inc. *Cum apud vos celestis eloquentia purissimi fontis*.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 63.77.80.107.

57. cart. misc. XV. 124 fols. Cf. Chiti, p. 64. Zaccaria, p. 6, cod. II 1, 2.

f. 56v. Philippus rex Aristoteli, inc. Filium mihi genitum. — Solon Cresio, inc. Amplector mirifice tuam in nos. — Pericles Talei, inc. Bene moreris cum tibi fatalis. f. 57. Anaximenes Pictagore, inc. Thales ab etatis flore. — Anaximenes Pictagore, inc. Consulitus nobis egisti. 57v-66v. Alexander ad Aristotelem (de conditionibus Indie), inc. Semper memor tui. 67. Argumentum of Terence, inc. Revertente autem Scipione Romam devicta Cartagine. 71v. Argumentum of Plautus, inc. Hoc agite si voltis spectatores. 79. Guarinus, poem in praise of Franc. de Padua ep. Ferrariensis, inc. Quas referes Christo dignas. 80v-107. Colax, inc. Quid hic agit Simonides? sapientemne vult Hyeronem facere?, with an argumentum (inc. Simonidi Chio poete). 107-107v. Preface of the preceding work, inc. Qui vite felicitatem querunt ut nonnulli R. me domine. Then blank folios. 108-124v. Mapheus Vegius, de foelicitate et miseria dyalogus (Palinurus), inc. Obsecro te o Charon.

58. cart. misc. XV. 86 fols. Cf. Chiti, p. 64.

f. 1-18. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. 18-23v. Leon. Bruni, novella di Antioco. 23v-42. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate, volg. anon. 42-45v. Lucian, comparatio, volg. from the Latin of Aurispa. 49-86v. Stefano Porcari, orazioni.

61. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Several hands. 2 coll. 97 fols. Cf. Zaccaria I, p. 23, cod. V 3. Chiti, p. 64.

f. 1-4. (Marsilius ab Inghen, de suppositionibus), inc. Circa tractatum de suppositionibus primo videndum est. At the end: explecte (sic) sunt suppositiones magistri Marsilii Parisiensis per me Johannem de Odone... f. 5-13v. (Rodolphus Strode, consequentiae), fragm. at the end, inc. Consequencia dicitur illatio consequentis ex antecedente. Then a blank folio. 14-52. Anon. logical treatise, inc. Testante Aristotele primo priorum capitulo primo terminus est in quem resolvitur propositio, fragm. at the end. f. 52v, and 3 more folios blank. 55-71. Tractatus de terminis relativis magistri Guillelmi Hentysberi et de incipit et desinit.... inc. Infinite sunt partes Sortis. 71-73. Tractatus de maximo et minimo bonus, inc. (V)olens parum dicere de terminis potenciarum activarum et passivarum. At the end: explicat tractatus de maximo et minimo. 73-76v. Tractatus de primo et ultimo instanti magistri Gualterii Burlei. 78-83. inc. Terminus est in quem resolvitur. 83v-87v. inc. Consequencia est antecedens et consequens. At the end: explicuit sophismata Buere. di (sic) artium doctoris Tysbaty (sic). 87v. (Petrus de Candia, obligationes), fragm., inc. Rogasti

me charissime ut in tui crucifixi. f. 88-95 missing. f. 96v. Note of Hier. Zenonius, 1488.

62. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 96 fols. Cf. Chiti, p. 64. Cf. Zaccaria I, p. 25, cod. VI 3.

f. 3-65v. Franc. Patritius, ex Quintiliani libris de institutione oratoria excerpta, inc. Parens ut primum factus fuerit, with a preface to Franc. Tancredinus (inc. Compulsi me assiduis vocibus tuis). 68-96v. Rhetorica Aristotelis (ad Alexandrum, tr. Franc. Philadelphus), apparently fragm. at the end, inc. Sum tuis litteris factus certior nonnullis sepe ad nos misisse, des. opus est cum hec vero omnia prosecutus fueris. At the end: Ego Hieronymus Zenonius Canonicus Pistoriensis donavi hunc librum Sacristie Sancti Zenonis... a.d. 1489.

64. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Chiti, p. 64. Zaccaria I, p. 23, cod. V 1, 3.

(f. 1-60v). Tractatus moralis de oculo, inc. Si diligenter voluerimus. At the end, the date 1486 appears. (60v-62). Confessio generalis, volg. (62v-93, red title). Consiglio di Marsilio Ficino contro la Pestilentia compilato in Firenze nell'anno MCCCCLXXVII, inc. La carita inverso la patria mia. The text is divided into 23 chapters, and preceded by a list of chapters (f. 62). The date 1479 appears in the text on f. 63. At the end: Ego Hieronymus Zenonius Canonicus Pistoriensis dono hunc librum Bibliothecae Sancti Zenonis pro remedio anime mee anno domini 1488. Then blank folios.

68. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Several hands. 198 fols. Cf. Zaccaria I, p. 12, cod. II 7. Chiti, p. 65.

f. 1-8v, 198-198v. Fragments of an ars dictaminis, inc. Formate epistole a sanctis. f. 9-197v. Anon. comm. on Boethius' consolatio, inc. Tempore Theoderici regis insignis auctor Boetius claruit.

74. mbr. XV (?). 34 fols. Cf. Chiti, p. 65.

f. 2. (Compendium of Chrysoloras' Erotenia), in Greek, inc. εις ποσα διαρουνται.

123. mbr. XII (?). Fols. not numbered. Cf. Zaccaria I, p. 13, cod. II 12. Chiti, p. 67.

Dionysius Areopagita, (de celesti hierarchia), inc. Omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum, with a preface of Johannes (Scotus) to Karolus (Calvus), inc. Inter cetera studia. Id. de divinis nominibus (tr. id.), inc. Nunc autem o beate post theologicos characteres in divinorum nominum replicationem. Id. (de mystica theologia, tr. id.), inc. Trinitas superessentialis et superdeus et superoptime Christianorum inspector theosophie.

136. mbr. XV. Illuminated. 83 fols. Cf. Zaccaria I, p. 24, cod. V 6, 2. Chiti, p. 68.

Laur. Valla, elegantiae, dated at the end: 1470. Given by Hier. Zenonius in 1497.

## PISTOIA

Biblioteca Fabroniana (1952).<sup>1</sup>

## Excerpts

Most of the more important mss. are listed in Mazzatinti I 1890, p. 268-277. The valid shelf marks are those given in parentheses. A complete handwritten list of the mss. is found in the library (*Catalogo mss.*).

257. Bellarminus, cronologia.

258. misc. XVI. Mazzatinti I, p. 275, n. 127. Jannotii Mannelli (i.e., Manetti), historia Pistoriensis.

310. Cornelius Mussus, de divina historia.

## Descriptions

15. cart. XVIII. Mazzatinti I, p. 268, n. 5. Opuscula Roberti Bellarmini.

167. cart. XVI. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 272, n. 77.

(Petr. Angelus Bargaeus), Syriados liber quartus, fragm. at the beginning, inc. Praecipue deflens commissa piacula caedis.

175. cart. XVI. 130 fols. Mazzatinti I, p. 272, n. 83.

(Bart.) Facio, Fatti del fortunatissimo e felicissimo Alfonso d'Aragona, ... ridotti nella volgar lingua da M. Giacomo Mauro, with a preface to Alberico Cybo Malaspina principe di Massa Marchese di Carrara, dated Otranto, 1576.

313. mbr. XV-XVI in. Illuminated, Northern hand. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 276, n. 144. L. Chiappelli, *Archivio Giuridico* 34, 1885, p. 262-268, n. 1; 35, 1885, p. 80-100.

Jo. Bolkenhayn sacerdos, de immunitate et libertate ecclesiastica atque de sacerdotum honore, to Vladislaus, king of Hungary and Bohemia.

316. cart. misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 276, n. 147.

f. 2v-32v. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, fragm. at the end, with the argumentum (f. 1-2v). — Gregorius Tyferus, hymnus in Virginem Dei matrem. — Anon. (id.?), in laudem Marie, inc. Regum sancta parens. — Opusculum pulcherrimum translatus a Fratre Ambrosio (Traversario, i.e., de sacerdotio Christi), fragm. at the end, inc. Temporibus piissimi imperatoris.

317. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 276, n. 148.

Anon., comm. on Persius, inc. Si in tam vario litterarum genere, des. ad unum usque destruat. Finis Auli Flacci Persii Oritii (?) commentii optimi et copiosissimi die octavo Januarii 1462 Ferrarie. — Excerpts. — Anon., short comm. on Cicero's de oratore, inc. Tractaturus Cicero de oratore idest de oratoris officio, des. sed melius iudicas Gasparine salva tamen Hieronymi maiestate adoranda.

319. cart. XV. 82 fols. Mazzatinti I, p. 276, n. 150.

Asconius. At the end (f. 82v): Finis partis Q. A. Pediani cura et diligentia Pogi Florentini reperte in Monasterio Sancti Galli prope Constantiam...

321. cart. misc. XV. Mazzatinti I, p. 276, n. 151. 139 fols.

Collection of Rime, by Petrarch and others. At the end (f. 138v), 2 poems by Leonardo Giustinian.

323. cart. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 277, n. 153.

Ovid. Written by Stefanus Turritanus, 1467. Tibure in domo domini Tome Bernardi Johannis.

## PISTOIA

Biblioteca Forteguerriana (1952).<sup>2</sup>

## Excerpts

Most of the mss. to 1600 are listed in Mazzatinti I 1890, p. 239-267. The valid shelf marks are the ones given in parentheses. More complete and also more detailed is a handwritten inventory entitled *Catalogo dei Manoscritti della Biblioteca Forteguerri* compiled by Vittorio Capponi in 1873. It is arranged alphabetically. A few mss. are also listed, without shelf marks, by Zaccaria I (1752), p. 28-57.

Asconius. s. XV. With the note of Poggius. cod. A 37. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 244, n. 31.

Bellarminus, de incarnatione. s. XVI-XVII. C 180.

Scipio Carteromachus, carmina. misc. D 313. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 262, n. 211.

## Descriptions

A 1. cart. misc. XV. 144 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 240, n. 1.

f. 1-45. Pius II, epistola ad Mahumetum. 87-89. Guarinus, oration. f. 89. Lucian, Charon, tr. Aurispa (i.e., Rinucius), inc. Audite quo quidem pacto, with preface (inc. Saepe ac multum ea mecum cogitavi). Jac. card. Papiensis, letter. Verses from Petrarch's Africa. Jo. Lucidus (Gonzaga), epigram. f. 95. Ad... Jo. Franc. Marchionem Mantue edita per D. Jo. Lucidum (Gonzagam) eius filium, a poem. — De turturis laudibus edita per eundem (verses). 95v. F. Luscius, epigram. — F. Luscius pro genitore suo A. Lusco (verses). Hier. Guarinus, verses. 136-143. Christ. Landinus, oration on Donatus Acciaiolus.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 197. 203. 241.

<sup>2</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: A 16. A 31. D 269. D 304. D 313.

A 4. cart. XV. 113 fols. Cf. Zaccaria I, p. 45-46. Mazzatinti I, p. 241, n. 4 (who attributes the glosses to Sozomenus Pistoriensis).

Terence, with glosses, preceded by argumenta, inc. Revertente Scipione Romam devicta Kartagine. At the end of the argumenta: Antonius de Sancto Gemuniano. At the end of the text: Florentie XVI. Imbris (sic) MCCCCXII. Then: Mei Zomini. — Other notes on Terence, inc. Terentius Afer fuit civis Carthaginensis. At the end: Ego Franciscus Luce notarius opere (?) scripsi.

A 12. cart. misc. XV. 128 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 241-242, n. 9. L. Chiappelli, *Archivio Giuridico* 34, 1885, p. 205-206, n. 1.

f. 1v. Anon. treatise, inc. Ad habendam metrici dictaminis notitiam, with a verse prologue (f. 1, inc. Incipit accessus metricam ducturus ad artem). f. 71. Anon. poem, inc. Summ' parens esteine deum. 74. Saxolus Pratenis, letter to Mariottus. 75. Kyriacus Anconitanus, letter (1439). 76. Anon. (id.?), letter, dated Florence, 1438, inc. Vellem ego ipse tanti fore. Leon. Justinianus, letter. f. 77. Anon., oration, inc. Contemplari plerumque soleo. 78. Albericus Maleta, oration. 116v. (Sixtus IV), letter to Karolus de Medicis (1475), signed by L. Grifus. 119. Rinucius Aretinus, 2 monodies.

A 13. cart. misc. XV. Mazzatinti I, p. 242, n. 10. Anon. (Burleus), de vitis philosophorum, fragm. at the beginning. The first complete chapter begins: Solon philosophus unus de septem sapientibus. — Petrarch, bucolica. — Gaufredus, Poetria novella. At the end: Scripta per me Jacobum Pieri Ser Nicolai de Cancellariis de Pistorio... 1464. A 20. cart. XV-XVI. 54 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 242, n. 16.

f. 1-9. Anon. treatise, inc. Ad habendam metrici dictaminis notitiam. 9v-10v blank. 11v-49v. Parisius de Altedo, treatise on orthography, inc. Orthographia est graphice ordinationis, with a preface to Baldus notarius, dated 1297, inc. Rogatus a te quod in orthographia regulas aliquas compilarem.

A 34. mbr. and cart. XV. 78 fols. Zaccaria I, p. 47. Mazzatinti I, p. 243, n. 28. Ant. Luscius, Argumenta on 11 orations of Cicero.

A 35. cart. (and mbr.) XV. 143 fols. Cf. Zaccaria I, p. 47. Mazzatinti I, p. 244, n. 29.

Juvenal, with a comm., inc. Junius Juvenalis Aquinatis Romanorum vitia in suo poemate aggressus. At the end (f. 143): ἡ βέλτος του σωζομένου. Ego Franciscus Luce ipse (?) scripsi.

A 36. mbr. XIV. 48 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 244, n. 30.

Juvenal, with glosses, inc. Bene a sui ipsius redargutionem incipit.

A 46. mbr. XV. 100, 62 fols. From Zominus de Pistorio. Cf. Zaccaria I, p. 46. Mazzatinti, p. 245, n. 40.

f. 1. Anon. comm. on Ovid's Metamorphoses, inc. Quoniam ut ait Servius super Eneida in exponendis auctoribus consideranda sunt vita

poete. — Anon. comm. on Seneca's Tragedies, inc. Soror tonantis. Multa in exponendis auctoribus prius veniunt inquirenda. — Excerpts from Boccaccio's de genealogia deorum. At the end: Ego Franciscus Luce notarius de Pist(orio) et ipse (?) scripsi.

A 47. cart. XV. 88 fols. Zaccaria I, p. 51. Mazzatinti I, p. 245, n. 41.

Nic. Treveth, comm. on Boethius' Consolatio. A 58. cart. XV-XVI in. Red titles. 273 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 246, n. 50.

Tommaso Baldinotti, rime, with Latin titles. The collection includes verses to B. Cynthus (f. 1), Hier. Zuretta (47), Sicheus Senensis (89), T. Ceocius (104), David Totus (108v etc.), Franciscus magistri Angeli (109v etc.), Ascanius frater (110), Vinc. Vectius (110v etc.), Taddeus C. (111), Jo. Lazari sutor (111 etc.), Scipio Fortiguerra (111v, etc.), on Nic. Bracciolinus (112), to Ant. and Scipio Fortiguerra (112), Fr. Grimus (113), Floravantes (113 etc.), on Maranus (113v), on the death of Aloisius Pulcius (113v), pro Mattheo Gabrieli (144 etc.), to Ant. Fortiguerra (145 etc.), P. Cortesius (188v), P. Leoncinus (188v), Bernardinus Tavianus (189), Jovianus (189 etc.), Michael Pistoriensis (190 etc.), Gerardus Bonvassallus (190v etc.), Bartholomeus Bastiani Contis (191v etc.), Andr. Corsus (192v), Barth. Corsus (193 etc.), Braccius Martellus (195 etc.), Lucas Corsinus (195v etc.), Jo. Cavalcantes (196 etc.), Barth. Baldwinocus (196v etc.), Hannibal physicus (199v etc.), Mariottus Fortiguerra (200), M. A. Paganellus (200v), magister Marianus (201), Jo. Petr. de Cancellariis (202 etc.), Angelus de Acconciatis (202v etc.), Andr. de Rossis (203 etc.), Dominicus Ramnusius Pistoriensis (204), Barth. Benvenutus (204 etc.), P. Collensis (205 etc.), Ciprianus Biachales (205v etc.), presbyter Gaspar (207v etc.), Petr. Laur. Giannottus (208), Fr. de Tolomeis (208v), on Ph. Sacchus (209), to Zenobius Bizochius (209), Nannes Pandragonus (210 etc.), Fr. Masii clericus Florentinus (212v), Onofrius Pistoriensis (213), Ambrosius scriba (213v etc.), Petretus Pistoriensis (214), B. Fortiguerra (214v), Johannes Paulus Tavianus (215 etc.), B. Scala (218v), Cambinus Arretinus (218v), Jac. de Zenonibus arithmeticus (219), Ant. (Camellus) Pistoriensis citharista (219v etc.), Franc. Camellus (221 etc.), Petr. Nardellus (222 etc.), Gabriel magistri Angeli (223v), Hieronymus tonsor (223v), Scuchinus Pistoriensis cytharista (224 etc.), Bern. Frescobaldus (225 etc.), Vannocius Pratenis (225v), Federicus Petri Lentii (226 etc.), Julianus (229v), Ant. Philicarius (231v), L. (aur.) Petri-francisci de Medicis (231v), Provedius (232), Leus Pratenis (232 etc.), Fr. Georgii campsoi (233), Baptista Christophori (233v etc.), Ja. Gaius (234v), Bened. Habrae (235), Barth. Mathus (235), Ilioneus (235v), N. Tavianus (235v etc.), Bened. Biretarius Florentinus (237), Jac. B. (237v etc.), Dominicus pictor (Ghirlandaio, 238), Jac. Nelli (238v), Sigism. Dondolus (238v), on Barth. de Zenonibus (240), for B. Fantones (240), to Hier. Giribellus (240v etc.), Lisa de Baldovi-

nectis (245v), Suora Francisca de Baldinottis (246 etc.), Laur. Medices (251), N.P. ep. Pistoriensis (263v etc.), Bernardus de Bibbiena (264); religious poems (267). There are also verses to Baldinotti from Ant. Fortiguerra (155v etc.), Scipio Fortiguerra (184v etc.), Barth. Corsus (193 etc.), Barth. Benvenuto (204v), P. Collensis (205 etc.), Ciprianus Brachales (206 etc.), Nannes Pandragonus (211v etc.), Jac. Zenonus (219), Ant. (Camellus) Pistoriensis citharista (219v), Franc. Camellus (221), Petr. Nardellus (222), Vannocius Pratensis (225v).

A 59. cart. XV. 147 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 246, n. 50.

Thomas de Baldinottis. Petretum, a collection of rime, in 7 books. Sonnet n. 194 (f. 74) mentions Antonio Ivani, and according to A. Chiti (*Tommaso Baldinotti*, Pistoia, 1898, p. 9), sonnets 198 (f. 75), 207 (77), 211 (78) and 212 (78v) are directed to the same (verified by Dr. Lena Ferrari).

A 60. cart. XVI in. 251 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 246, n. 50. Description partly based on a microfilm.

Tommaso Baldinotti, rime, with Latin headings. The collection includes verses ad N(icoleum) P(andolfinum) episcopum Pistoriensem (f. I, etc.), ad Laur(entium) Petri (Francisci) de Medici (2v, etc.), ad P. Vectorium et Jo. B. Ridolfum commissarios (2v, etc.), ad Alamannum R(inuccium), 4), ad D. Andream Rossum hospitalarium (4v), ad Laurentium et Joannem Medicem (4v, etc.), ad D. Bar. B. vexilliferum (5v), ad Barth. Baldinottum (7, etc.), ad D. Bar. et Ja. Baldinottum (8v, etc.), from the same (Barth. doctor ad T. Baldinottum, 9v), ad D. Scipionem Fortiguerram (12, etc.), ad Paulum Leoncium (12v, etc.), from the same (13), in magistrum Ant. Dettum (13, etc.), to the same (15, etc.), ad G(asparem) sacerdotem astrologum (17v), ad eundem pro N. Alfaro (17v), ad Philippum Sacramorum? scribam oratorem (18), ad Onofrium scribam (18v), ad Ant. B. tutorem (22, etc.), ad Jacobum Baldinottum (24v, etc.), in Jovinianum gregulum (28v), pro Gabrielle Mathei ad B. Sacchetti (32), ad Nicholaum Alfaro (32v), ad Ciprianum Bracalem (33, etc.), from the same (33v, etc.), ad Nannem Pandragonem (35v), ad Hieronymum Ziauctam, 35v, etc.), ad Joannem Lazari tutorem (36v, etc.), ad Nicolaum Stanforsium (54v, etc.), ad Vincentum Vectum (60v, etc.), from the same (62, etc.), ad Johannem Talinum (80v), ad Johannem Corsinum (82v), pro amico ad Joannemfranciscum R. (82v), ad Joannem Adductum (83, etc.), ad Baptistam Cynthium (83v, etc.), ad Sicheum S. (88, etc.), ad Ant. Fortiguerram (89v, etc.), ad Jacobum Bellucium aromatarium (96v, etc.), a P. Barbieri (103), ad D. Franciscam sororem (105), ad Ja. Fortiguerram N.F. (107), ad Petrecum tutorem (110v, etc.), ad Rossum de Rossis (121v, etc.), ad Jacobum Nelli (121v, etc.), ad D. Augustinum Pistoriensem curialem (124v), from Jac. Nelli (127), ad Mag(nificum) Joannem

Cavalcantem Cap(itaneum) (131, etc.), ad Gualterium Panciatum (132, etc.), ad Bar. (Fontana) Sandri librarium Florentinum (136), in Mariottum B. (152v), ad Fr. magistri Angeli (153), ad D. Joannemp. T. (154), ad Fr.anciscam de Baldinottis monialem (155, etc.), in fratrem Hieronymum (Savonarolam, 164v, etc.), ad L. Melocum (166v), ad Braccium Martellum Capiteanum Pistorii (168, etc.), ad D. Lucam Corsinum (169v, etc.), ad Sebastianum C(iancettam, 177v, etc.), ad Angelum sacerdotem (178, etc.), ad Joannem C. (183), ad Manfredum Gallum (183, etc.), ad And(ream) Panciatum (197), ad David Totum (205 bis, etc.), in laudem magistri Jo. Franchi (212), ad D. Nicolaum Chinum Canonicum Pistoriensem (214), ad presbiterum Michaellem Capp.m (215v), ad Petrum Paulum tonsorem (217, etc.), ad Fr. Collensem scribam (217v), ad Julianum Amannatum (220), ad Ant. Alfaro (221), ad dominam Genebram (222), ad Raphaellem Aringum Florentinum (225v, etc.), ad Nannem Lentium (228, etc.), ad Fr. Baldinocum nepotem (229), from Scipio F(orteguerra, 229v, etc.), ad D. Violantem cognatam (236v), ad Baptistam Vectum (249v). At the end (251v): *Prima pars finit*.

A 61. cart. XVI in. 194 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 246, n. 50. Description largely based on a microfilm.

(Thomas) B(aldinottus), *secunda pars*, i.e., of his rime, continuing ms. A 60. The collection includes verses to the same persons as the first part, and from Vincentium Vectus, 7, etc.), ad Bisogninum (9v), ad A. Baldinocum (!, etc.), ad Scucchinum (12), ad Angelum sculptorem (13v), ad Angelum tonsorem (14v), ad D. Petrum Nardulum (20, etc.), ad D. Sigismundum Grifonum (22), ad Magnificum G(ulielmum) Pactum commissarium Florentinum (23v), ad Alexandrum de Ambrosiis (24, etc.), ad D. Joannem Aloisium Canonicum (24v, etc.), ad presbiterum Fr. de Tolomeis (26v), ad L. Datum (29), ad Bar. Mathum (29, etc.), ad Paulum tonsorem (29v), ad presbiterum Laur. Longum (30), from Joannes Lazari (30v), pro Angelo tonsore (32), ad magistrum Hannibalem (32), ad Ant. Giacomini et Phylippum Carduccum (44v, etc.), ad Giralduum de Giraldis (51), ad Nicholaum Longum scribam (53), ad B. Zozifantem (53v, etc.), ad Jacobum Bracciolinum (56), ad presbiterum Baptistam Christophori (56v), ad D. Provedium (66v), ad D.V. Butum Canonicum Pistoriensem (75), ad magistrum Leum Pratensem physicum singularem (83, etc.), ad magistrum Sigismundum Taratum (84v, etc.), ad Zenonem Antonii (89), ad presbiterum Barth. Corsii (89v), ad magistrum Blasium lignarium (90, etc.), ad Camillum de Tontis (91v, etc.), ad Antonium Ambroxium (91v, etc.), ad Franciscum Cantansantum (103v, etc.), from Petrus Paulus tonsor (105v), ad presbiterum P. Cantorem (107v), ad Sylvestrum Cantansantum (111, etc.), pro Jo. Ceccio (? 152v), ad Vexilliferum perpetuum P. Soderinum (153, etc.), ad presbiterum Bartholomeum Fortiguerram (156), ad

Nicholaum Chellum scribam (157, etc.), ad D. Blasium unum ex Magnificis Prioribus (170v, etc.), ad Michaelmang(elum) de Tontis (177v), ad Johannemba(ptistam) Fortiguerram (178, etc.), ad D. Pan. episcopum Pistoriensem (179), from Fr(anciscus) C(antansantus, 188v), ad Franchum Ghorum (190v), ad Benedictum Baldinottum (191), ad Joannemb(aptistam) de Baldinottis (193v), ad Petrum Continum (193v). At the end (f. 194): Tommae Baldinotti Pistoriensis Sonetorum liber secundus et ultimus finit.

A 68. cart. XV. Large size. 2 coll. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 246, n. 57.

(Anon. comm. on Aristotle's Physics, books I-IV), fragm. at the end, inc. Naturalem philosophiam esse illam preclaram.

B 110. cart. XVI ex. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 249, n. 83.

Nic. Pandolfinus ep. Pistoriensis, orationes. D 262. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 260, n. 175.

f. 1-13v. Benv. de Imola, Augustalis, dated at the end: 1384. 14-16 blank. 17. Oratio metrica Francisci de Fiano ad Beatam et gloriosam Virginem Mariam. 18. Parca spinosa presentata et dono data a F. de Fiano Cardinali Reatino,

a poem. 18v. Lepus captus et donatus vivus... episcopo Senensi... a Francisco de Fiano (poem). 19v-21. Salutatus, de cancro et vulpe (poem). 22. Gregorius Tiphernus, de amore sui epigramma. 23v. Eiusdem Gregorii ad Joh. Tortellum de Nicolai V... intentu epigramma. 24v. Id., verses in praise of Franc. Sfortia. 25v. Id., de adventu Turchorum ad Italiam epigramma. 26v-44v. Martinus Phileticus, de viris illustribus, a collection of poems in praise of the Roman kings and of other Romans. 44v. Pauli Pratensis, an epigram. 45-48 blank. 49. Magister Johannes (Annius) de Viterbio O.P., super Apocalipsim opusculum, preceded by a summary (f. 49), and a letter to Sixtus IV (de futuris Christianorum triumphis in Saracenos epistola, 50v). 65. Id., de imperio Turchorum secundum astronomos. 69-95. Excerptum ex expositione apocalypsis eiusdem Magistri Johannis.

D 277. mbr. XV. 72 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 260, n. 186.

Vita Athanasii, tr. Johannes (Tortellius) Aretinus clericus, inc. (f. 3) Cum post persecutionem Dioclitiani, with a preface to Eugenius IV (f. 1, inc. Non ab re futurum arbitror).

## PISTOIA

### Seminario Vescovile.

#### Excerpts

A list of some mss. was kindly supplied to me by Can. Prof. Guido Lenzini.

Versione volgare della Scala del Paradiso e del Discorso al Pastore di Giovanni Climaco. s. XVI. III ms. 82.

## PISTOIA

### Sezione Archivio di Stato.

According to a communication of Prof. Quintino Santoli, the state archive has all older materials formerly owned by the Archivio Comunale. It has no manuscript books, but some letters.

A letter of Bened. Colucci was published by A. Chiti, *Bullettino storico pistoiese* II 1900, p. 100, but has been lost since. Cf. *Scritti inediti di Benedetto Colucci*, ed. A. Frugoni (Florence 1939), p. VIII.

## PRATO

### Biblioteca Roncioniana (1937).<sup>1</sup>

#### Excerpts

The *Raccolta Guasti* is completely described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari XXXI* (1925), 1-72.

A part of the main collection is described by C. Guasti, "I manoscritti italiani che si conservano nella Biblioteca Roncioniana di Prato", *Il Propugnatore* II 2 (1869), 451-461; III 1 (1870), 412-426; III 2 (1870), 505-523; IV 2 (1871), 428-462; V 1 (1872), 319-365; V 2 (1872), 452-462; VI 1 (1873), 151-167. He does not give the actual shelf marks. The collection is completely covered by a card file (*schedario*).

R IV 11 (378). Descrizione del miserando sacco

dato alla terra di Prato dagli Spagnoli l'anno 1512.

R V 14 (388). Maso di Bartolomeo intagliatore di Firenze, ricordi (1447-50).

R VI 10 (355). s. XVIII. Flaminio Rai carmina graeca et latina.

R VI 24 (426). Ant. Cornazzano, vita di Gesu Cristo. — Narrazione del sacco di Prato.

R VIII 33 (326) et sqq. Stephanus de Prato, secretary of the cardinal of Naples, notabilia. s. XV in.

Q I 16 (174). Papers concerning Savonarola.

Q II 15 (98). Hier. Seripandus, comm. on the Epistles of Paul; 2 letters.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Q I 53 (225). Q II 23 (103). R III 3 (434). R VI 7 (352). 16 (369?). 17 (362). 25(427). 26(428). R VIII 14 (224). 15 (227).



Q II 22 (47). misc. XVII. Galilei, 2 lettere. Guasti, *Propugnatore*, III, pt. II, p. 521-522.

Q II 25 (48). *Rhetorica secundum Ciceronem et Aristotelem*.

Q II 52 and 53 (108 and 109). Material concerning Savonarola.

Q II 57 (110). Frate Tom. Neri, eulogy of Savonarola.

Q IV 2 (43). Giov. della Casa, letters and documents. s. XVIII. Guasti, *Propugnatore*, III, pt. II, p. 505-510.

Q V 8 (19). misc. De factis civitatis Constantinopolitanae captae a Turcis.

Q V 10 (78). misc. (iur.). *Judicium Petri* di Monte Alcinio.

Q VIII 5. Treatises concerning the Council of Constance.

### Descriptions

Q I 18 (183). cart. XV ex-XVI in. Two hands. Blank pages.

Jacobus Modestus Pratensis, *summulae ex singulis institutionum titulis excerptae*, with a preface to Bonaccursio Pepius.

Q II 18 (107). cart. XVI.

Excerpts from Savonarola. Id. comm. on Psalm 30. Latin epigram on the same, attributed by a later hand to Domenico Boninsegni.

Q V 6 (10). cart. misc. XVI. Guasti, *Propugnatore* III, pt. I, p. 412-423.

Matth. Palmerius, *de temporibus*, volg. by Gabriello di Antonio Zachi da Volterra vescovo di Osimo (1460), with his additions to the year 1479. Volg. poems by M. Antonio Rinieri da Colle, Severo Parella detto Cicinnio da Volterra, Giovanni Parella detto Alfeo da Volterra, Lod. Ariosto, Franc. Molza, Paolo Maffei da Volterra, Octaviano Ricciarello da Volterra, Vittoria Colonna, Giov. Guidiccione, Pietro Aretino, F. (sic) Fedro Volterrano, Unico Aretino. Also a Latin elegy on Hippolytus Medices card., L. Cuspidii testamentum (in prose), and an epitaphium T. Phedri. At the end: *Scripto il presente libro per me Franc. Phedro Ingerrami da Volterra el di XV Dicemb. MDXXXX.*

Q VIII 11 (7). cart. XV. Folio. Initial. Guasti, *Propugnatore* II, pt. II, p. 453-461.

Seneca, *epistolae morales*, volg. (by Andrea Lancia). Then: *Questa e una pistola facta per ser Andrea Lancia ciptadino fiorentino nella quale vuole mostrare Seneca non havere compiutamente detto contro ad la ebrieta nella epistola LXXXIII et inducie Lucillo come factore di questa rispondente ad quella, inc. Seneca Lucillo salute. Io desideravo di sapere.* Then excerpts from Tacitus, and letters of Paul and Seneca, all in volg.

## RAVENNA

*Biblioteca Classense* (1936, 1952).<sup>1</sup>

The major part of this collection, up to no. 625, is completely, though not adequately, described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, vols. IV (1894), 144-254, and V (1895), 3-47. Beginning with no. 626, the numbers given in Mazzatinti are not valid whereas those given by him in parentheses often indicate the actual shelf marks. A few mss. acquired after 1895 (nos. 626-650) are listed in the handwritten inventory: *Inventario dei codici mss... della Biblioteca Classense*, I ms. vol.

### Descriptions

24. cart. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 151.

f. 1 (title partly faded). Cantalycius, *canones grammaticae*. f. 68. (Id.?). fragment in volg. 74. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 160.

Ant. Constantius Phanensis, *orationes* and poems. Include orations to Frederick III (1468) and on Ant. Petrus, and verses to Frederick III, Nicolaus astrologus, ad Candidum, on Borsius Estensis, to Pius II, ad Galcottum, ad Leonellum, to Paul II. Campanus, on Alex. Sfortia, on Constantia Varana, and to Sixtus IV.

75. cart. misc. XVI. Corrections. Two hands. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 160-161.

Ant. Angelius Bargeus, *carmina*. Include verses to Angelus Nicolinus, Georgius Cornarius episcopus Tarvisinus, to Hercules Gonzaga card., to Bened. Varchius, and on the sons of duke Cosmus Medices. — Anon. (other hand; modern attribution: Alexander Paccius), *carmina*. Include verses to Leo X, Julius Medices card., on Laur. Medices duke of Urbino, on Clemens VII, in Gibertum, ad Janum Corsium, ad Lapaccinum.

94. mbr. misc. XV. Initial. Gonzaga coat of arms. 45 fols., numbered irregularly. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 164-165.

(f. 2v-27). Anon., *centum proverbialia*, inc. Anco Neptunni et Astipalee filio, with a preface to Laur. Medices, in which Politian is mentioned (f. 1-2, inc. *Hii qui ad gubernandam rempublicam accedunt*). The author is Laur. Lippius Collensis, see cod. Ricc. 1229 (Morpurgo, *I manoscritti della R. Biblioteca Riccardiana di Firenze*, 1893-1900, p. 300-301). f. 27v-30 blank. f. 30v-40 (same hand). (Valerius Probus, *de notis*). f. 43-45 (other hand, s. XVI). Short poems by Pacificus (Maximus) Asculanus (f. 43), Pamphilus (Saxus) Mutinensis (43), Michael Verinus (43v). Anon. epigram on Laur. Valla (43v). *Symbola Pythagorae*, tr. anon., inc. *Stateram ne transilias*.

<sup>1</sup> The following ms. was examined and eliminated: 682.

182. cart. misc. XV. Mazzatinti IV, p. 187-188. Not seen. E. Garin, *Le traduzioni umanistiche di Aristotele* (Florence, 1951), p. 16.

f. 1-53. Aristotle, *Rhetorica* ad Alexandrum (tr. Franc. Philadelphus), inc. Sum tuis litteris factus certior. f. 54-70. Id. (i.e., Averroes), *de arte poetica*, inc. Propositum quidem nostrum nunc est loqui in arte poetica.

203. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. Several hands. 124 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 191-192.

Gregorius Tiphernas, poem to Pius II (f. 1-5). (Late title:) Blondus, Romandiola (from his Italia illustrata), inc. Sed iam finis adest Picieni (f. 6-31v). Xanthus Viriatus, de iniqua servitute exercitatio, a prose treatise to Luffus Nomaius Forliviensis (f. 44-50); poem to the Virgin, and epigram to Luffus Nomaius (50-51); letters and poem to the same (54-60); letter and poem to Pinus Ordelaphus (1460, f. 62-65v). Κλειω ἡρώδου τοῦ εἰρεω λατρεῖν conversum per Cl. V. Guarinum Veron., inc. Bellorum quae graeci ac barbari inter se gesserunt, fragm. at the end (68-79v). Poems by Tadeus de Vigliarana (81), Tomas Seneca (to the Duke of Milan, 83-85), Guarinus (on Jampetrus Lucensis, 86). Aurispe Siculi. epitaphium per Perlegrinum All(ium) Florentinum (86). (Id.?), epitaphium Benedicti Bargaie utriusque et pontifici et civis iuris consulti (86-86v). Francisci Uberti (sic, i.e., Uberti) ad Detaleum Vivianum epigramma (86v). Thomas Seneca, poem to Malatesta Novelli (87-88). Epigramma in Raphaelem Bonsium Perlegrini All(iii) (88). Idem in... Carolum Aretinum (88). (Id.?), in cl. quondam Florentie episcopum d. Phylippum Antellesem (88). Ad Detaleum Vivianum Perlegrini All(iii) disticon (88). Tetrasticon in aede A. episcopi Cesenatis (88v). Guarinus, epigram (88v). Actaeonis Ugonis epigramma ad T'raccalum rivalem (88v-89). Ad (Leonellum) III. Ferrariae Marchionem (89). Porcelius, epigram (89v). Epitaphium Actaeonis Ugonis (89v). Epitaphium Caroli de Malatestis (89v-90). Panormita, epigrams (90-91). Versus Actaeonis de Meleagro Basinii ad Octavianum principem (91v). Eiusdem tetrasticon in librum proficiscentem (91v). Rob. Ursus, poem to Alex. Nomaius (107-109v).

237. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Several hands. 218 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954), p. 35-36, no. 22. Mazzatinti IV, p. 199.

f. 3-22. Anon. (comm. on Vergil's Georgica), inc. Quid faciat letas segetes. Ad Mecenatem opusculum hunc (sic) dirigit Virgilius. 23-88 (other hand). Anon. (comm. on Vergil's Aeneid), inc. Ille ego qui quondam... Hec carmina quoniam Virgilianum acumen non sapiunt et res ipsa indicat pretereunda duxi. Towards the end, Ang. is cited. 95-110v. Excerpta ex quodam commentario Pellegrini Allii in primam satyram Juvenalis, inc. Lucus Martis. In quo expositi Romulus et Remus, vel asylum intelligit. Goes to the 6th satire, incomplete at the end. 111-218v. Annotationes in Juvenalem Angeli Politiani, inc. Consultat in primis satyricus poeta scribendumne

sibi sit. Goes to the 7th satire. At the end of the second satire (f. 142v): Quinternionis huius scripta (et collecta, del. cod.) sunt Bartholomei Galachani super satyris tribus sub Angelo collecta.

270. mbr. XVI in. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 203. Francus, verse dialogue between the poet and Italia to Leo X, and other poems to the same, with a verse prologue ad libellum.

271. mbr. misc. XV. Old binding. 151 fols., numbered irregularly. On the fly-leaf, an old table of contents. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 203-205.

f. 1-5. Cosme Raymondi Cremonensis super allatis in Italiam rumoribus de Johanna puella Galliae pastoralis epistola, to Jo. Corvinus Aretinus. 5v-7. Id., letter to J(ulianus) Cesarinus card. 7-8. Id., 2 letters to Barth. Senensis. 8v-15v. Ant. Luscus, invectiva contra Florentinos. 15v-17v. Gasp. Barzizza, ad F. Bossium ep. Cumani in funere d. Anthonii Bossii eius patris, a letter. Poggius, letter (17v-20). Leon. Brunus, letters (20-23v; 26v-31; 33v-36). Id., preface of his version of Aristotle's Politics, to Eugenius IV (23v-25v). Blondus, letter (25v-26v). Gerardus Landrianus card., letter to Leon. Brunus (31-33). Leon. Brunus, in ypoctitis (38-46v). Plutarch, ad ducem inductum, tr. anon., inc. Platonem Cyreni precibus sollicitatur (57-61). Guarinus, oration (61-67v). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (68-81v). Basil, de studiis, tr. id., with preface (82-94v). Alexander Magnus, letters to Dindimus, and replies (104v-115). Jovannes Mans(ionarius) Veronensis, brevis annotatio de duobus Plinius (115v-117). Phalaris, letter to Demoteles (tr. Aurispa), inc. Monitus tuos. Cosmas Raymondus, letter to Jo. Cadartes dominus Bellivisus (119v-127v). Ant. Luscus, poem to the Duke of Milan (128-129v); poem to Jo. de Nogarolis (129v-131). Anon. (id.?), poem to Petr. de Candia (131-132). Id., poem to Pandulfus and Malatesta de Malatestis (132-132v). Anon. (id.), poem ad Vicentinos (133-134). Anon. (id.?), poem to Petr. de Candia (134v-135v). Anon. (id.?), poem to Karolus de Malatestis (135v-137). Franc. Philadelphus, satyra ad Jo. Aurispam, a poem, dated Florence 1432 (137-139). Ant. Cremona Marchie imperatori, a poem (144v-145). Pan(ormita), epigrams (145v-146v). Vegius, epitaph of Ambr. Traversarius (146v); poem to Nic. Picininus (147-150v); another poem (150v-151).

284. cart. misc. XV. 156 fols., numbered irregularly. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 209.

Epistolae Magni Turci, with a preface of Laudivius eques Hierosolymitanus to Francinus Beltrandus (f. 1-21v). Pius II, letter to Borsius Estensis, signed by G. de Piccolomini (22-41v). Delatio criminum Sigismundi Malatestae facta in consistorio publico per advocatum fisci (42-61v). Pius II, oration (62-92); letters (92v-98v; 142-143v). Senenses collegio Cardinalium de obitu Giberti de Corregia (99-104). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus (105-125v). Lentulus, letter (126-126v). Jac. Zeno ep. Fel-

trensis et Bellunensis, letter to Lud. (Scarampus card. (127-140). Franc. Patricius, letters to Pius II, Goris Lollus, and to (Alex. de Saxoferrato?) Card. S. Susanne (143v-150v). Epitaphium .egis Ladislai (151). Epitaph of card. Jo. Vitellensis (151v). Verses on Braccius by Ant. Luscus (152), Aurispa (152-152v), Guarinus (152v), Philolphus (152v-153), and Carolus Marsuppinus (153-153v). Pius II, poems (155-156v).

287. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 210-211.

Collection of Italian and Latin poems. Includes verses by Tebaldeus, Bembus, Eleutherius Leonicensis Vicentinus (to Cambius Bossus), Pan-tagatus episcopus Firmanus (on Petr. Riarius card., f. 26), N. Cras. (on Lud. Odaxius, f. 27), and Frater Hier. Plegapheta Vincentinus (to Leo X, f. 27v).

332. cart. XV-XVI in 135 fols. (f. 1 missing; f. 8 is misplaced after f. 10; f. 81v-82v blank). Formerly owned by S. Vitale and by P. P. Ginanni. Partly faded, especially in the red titles. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 217. Many data supplied by Vito R. Giustiniani (cf. Alamanno Rinuccini, *Lettere ed Orazioni*, ed. V. R. Giustiniani, Florence, 1953).

Alamannus Rinuccinus, epistolae, incomplete at the beginning. The collection includes 11 letters to Andr. Alamannus (1455, f. 3v), Jo. Argyropolus (f. 4), for the officiales studii to the same (5), to Petr. Acciaiolus (5, etc.), Guilhermus Brugensis (5v), Donatus Acciaiolus (5v, etc.), Pandolphus Pandolphinus (6), Jannottius Manettus (10), Franc. Patricius (11v), Jacobus (Ammannatus) Lucensis (29, etc.), for Petr. Phil. Pandolphinus to Jo. ep. Volaterranus (30), to Donatus Coccus (31v), for Ant. Rabatta to (Franc. Sfortia) dux Mediolani (1461, f. 32), to his son Philippus (on education, f. 56-62), Federicus Urbini dux (66), Nic. Gratus (66v), Joh. Pontanus (67, etc.), (Jo. Ant.) Campanus ep. Aprutinus (67v). Nic. Pandolphinus (83v, etc.), for Dominicus, Ugolinus and Antonius Martelli to Rex Ferdinandus (85), to Guilielmus Caponus (85, etc.), Melior Crescius (85v), Gentilis (Becchius) Canonicus Florentinus (86), Albertinus Cremonensis (86v), magister Dominicus (de Flandria, f. 86v), Bened. de Pago (87), Franc. Philolphus (88, etc.), Ormannectius Detus (99), Petr. Soderinus (99v), Felinus (Sanderus, f. 99v, etc.), Bern. Capones (100v), Ant. Cittadinus (100v), Gherardus Macrinus (101), M. A. Maurocenus (101v), Rob. Salviatus (103), and for Cosmus Dinus to Borsius Estensis (106). Alamannus Rinuccinus, opuscula: oratio in creatione Calisti III, fragm. at the beginning (2-3v); sermo editus pro quodam concive suo recitatus in ingressu cuiusdam iuvenis in societate quadam de mense Januarii 1456, inc. Quando io raguardo el conspecto (f. 7-7v); two prefaces of his translation of Plutarch's Nicias and Crassus to Petr. Medices, inc. Etsi te semper litterarum amantissimum (28 februari 1456), and inc. Cum grece nuper apud Plutarchum (f. 7v-9); in quandam virum reprehendentem ac vituperantem antiquos

gentilium scriptores (9-10); epistola exercitationis gratia facta in casu Stephani Porcarii (1459, f. 12v-15); sermo in festivitate divi Francisci (1459, f. 151-5v); translation of Plutarch, Vitae decem oratorum, inc. Antifon e tribu Ramnusia patre Sophilo natus, des. que a populo decretis addicte sunt (f. 15v-29); volg. letter ad officiales venditionum (30-31v); translation of Plutarch's Consolatio ad Apollonium, inc. Cum de filii tui nobis omnibus dilectissimi, des. plurimum laboramus facturum (f. 34-45v), with a preface to Cosmus Medices, dated 24 dec. 1463 (f. 33-34, inc. Cum philosophie studia te auctore Cosme suscepta), and two versions of an accompanying letter to Federicus Urbini comes (f. 45v-47, inc. Etsi non dubitem generosissime princeps, 14 Julii 1472; and 47-47v, inc. Etsi non dubitabam generosissime princeps, 6 augusti 1472); oration composed for Petr. Phil. Pandolphinus, held ad Ferdinandum regem, on his wedding (1477, f. 47v-48v); translation of Isocrates' de regno, inc. Qui consueti sunt o Nicocles vobis regibus pretiosam vestem atque aurum vel es elaboratum dono mittere, des. maiora semper ac pluris existimanda efficies (50-54v), with a preface to Alphonsus Calabriae dux (inc. Licitanti mihi nuper Isocratis rhetoris, f. 48v-49), and another to Federicus Urbini comes (inc. Que res ad illustrandos homines, f. 49-50); in funere Matthei Palmerii oratio, dated XV aprilis 1475, inc. Si totius civitatis communis luctus (54v-55v); preface of the translation of Philostratus' De vita Apollonii Tyanei to Federicus Urbini comes, dated IIII kalendas maias 1473, inc. Cogitanti mihi sepe numero generosissime princeps Federice (62-66), with the note at the end: supranominati octo Philostrati libri de vita et gestis Apollonii Tyanei in presenti volumine minime scribuntur brevitas causa, qui autem eos legere desiderat querat seorsum in alio volumine ab eodem Alamanno Rinuccino de greco in latinum elegantissime traducto; dialogus de libertate (f. 69v-81), dated at the end X die aprilis 1479, with a preface ad Alexandrum fratrem (f. 69-69v); forma decreti... in honorem Cosmi Medicis, XV martii MCCCCLXIII, inc. Platonis vetus et multis (83-83v); brevis sermo habitus in societate Magorum, die XI martii MCCCCLXXVI, inc. Gaudium est angelis Dei... Se la somma et infallibile verita (89v-90); sermo exhortatorius habitus in Cena Domini in quadam congregatione multorum fratrum de anno 1470, die vero XVIII Aprilis, inc. Benche il nostro maestro, with the final note: habitus fuit in fraternitate Magorum die XVIII aprilis MCCCCLXX (90-95); preface of the translation of Plutarch's Agesilai vita to Laur. Medices, XXIII novembris MCCCCLXII, inc. Egisti mecum sepius optime Laurenti, with the final note: supranominatam vitam Agesilai regis a Plutarcho editam brevitate inservire cupientes minime in hoc volumine conscripsimus (95-96); laudatio Hannibalis, inc. Cum plurimis in rebus (96-98v); a circular letter for the officiales studii, VIII kalendas martias MCCCCLXXXII (101v);

sermo exhortatorius ad poenitentiam compositus die XIII martii de anno 1486, recitatus vero postea die XII aprilis de anno 1487 in Cena Domini in societate Magorum, inc. Se il debito della obediencia (102v-103); ringraziamento (speech, 1462), inc. E misarebbe sommamente caro (104v-105); risposta facta ad la Signoria (XIII settembre MCCCCLXII), inc. El mio proposito (105v-106); translation of Plutarch, de virtutibus mulierum, inc. Cogitanti mihi de mulierum virtutibus Clea, des. malorum finem civibus suis imposuit, dated die XV Februarii MCCCCLXIII (107v-124), with a preface to Ignatius de Davalos, dated VII idus martias MCCCCLXIII (inc. Cum multa sint generosissime princeps, f. 106v-107); translation of Basil, homilia in primum psalmum David die XIII Februarii MCCCCLXXXV, inc. Omnis divina scriptura ad nostram utilitatem, des. Christi sui cui sit gloria et potestas in secula seculorum amen (124-127v); translation of Basil, omilia in septimum psalmum David, dated die XXVIII aprilis MCCCCLXXXVI, inc. Huius septimi psalmi titulus contrariari, des. non poterunt ipsis aquam continere (128-132). — f. 132v-135. Oratio seu protestatio a Francisco Rinuccino Philippi filio edita et per eundem publice recitata in palatio publico coram magnificis dominis prioribus libertatis et vexillifero iustitie et aliis magistratibus civitatis Florentie de anno MCCCCLXXXIII et die XV mensis Iulii, inc. Quando io considero la excellentia. At the end: Transcripta hodie die XXVIIIa mensis novembris MDVI.

372. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. With

marginal corrections by another hand. Cf. Mazzatinti IV, p. 225.

(f. 2-34v). Electra Sophoclis Alexandro Paccio Medice interprete, inc. Ductor olim Graie ad Ilium manus. With a Latin epigram in praise of the translation by P. Franciscus Modestus (f. 1), Greek epigrams by Leoninus and (Andr.) Dactius (f. 1), and an argumentum (f. 1v, inc. Perempto Agamemnone). (f. 39). Alexandri Pacci Medici Oedipus Princeps e Sophocle, inc. O inclyti Cadmi illius proles nova, with an argumentum (f. 37v, inc. Linquens Corinthum), and an epigram of Janus Nerettus (38).

627 (acquired in 1898). cart. and mbr. XV. 34 fols.

Petrarch, poems. f. 28. Anon. (i.e., P. P. Vergerius), sermo de vita et doctrina illustris poete Francisci Petrarche et eius poemate quod Africa nuncupatur. inc. Franciscus Petrarcha Florentinus origine ex antiqua familia honestis parentibus fuit. After the life, there follow argumenta on the Africa, interrupted in the middle of that on book 2.

Mob. 3.1. Q 2/1-11. misc. XV-XVIII. Not seen. Described among the mss. of the Biblioteca Comunale in Forlì by Mazzatinti, *Inventari* I, p. 58-59, n. 48. Transferred to Ravenna in 1897. Description kindly verified by the librarian.

Vitalis Aqueductus monachus Camaldulensis. liber de aedificatione et mirabilibus aedibus Divi Apollinaris in civitate olim Classensi, to Franc. Soderinus (1511). Paulus Orlandinus abbas S. Michaelis de Muriano, epistola proemialis de translatione S. Apolenaris, to Paulus de Laude Abbas Classensis.

## REGGIO EMILIA

*Archivio di Stato* (1955).

### Description

Biblioteca M. b. 4. cart. misc. XV. 65 fols. Modern title: Copie di lettere e orazioni di Guarino Veronese. Cited without shelf mark by R. Sabbadini. *Epistolario di Guarino Veronese* III (1919), p. 519 ff. Not mentioned in U. Dallari, *Il R. Archivio di Stato di Reggio nell'Emilia* (Gli Archivi della Storia d'Italia, Ser. II, v. I, 1910). Kindly located for me by the archivist.

f. 1. Anon. letters and other short pieces, inc. Neminem mirari vellim (sic). 1v-2. Guarinus Veronensis Bertho Peregrino (inc. Maximum ac). 2-2v. Id., Tome Chambiatori (Quantum me dilligas). 2v-3v. Id., Stefano Tod (esco) (O fatum ate bene). 3v. Id. Troillo (Cogitanti michi). 4-5. Id. Feltrino Boiardo (Princeps illustrissime... Atenus omni studio). 5. Id. (for Leonellus Estensis) to Card. Ursinus (Fama vultat dudum). 5-5v. Guarinus to Philippus C. (Lungiores ad te). 5v-6. Id., to Stephanus (Qua ratione). 6v-7. Id., oratio in Cicerone de officiis caram (?) habita (Atene quam ad hunc locum). 7-7v. Oratio in Valerium Maximum data (Multa scriptorum genera). 7bis-14.

(Ba.) zizza, form letters), inc. In genere dubio. (G) audeo plurimum ac letor. 14v-15v blank. f. 16-16v. inc. Com (?) prudentiam et singularem in me charitatem. 16v-17v. inc. S... (?) vir magnifice quante (?) huic civitati pretorem. 17v-19. inc. Sumus (?) sepius opera (?) contemplanti michi hominis. 19-21. inc. Hactenus vir magnifice pro egregia (?) . 21-22. inc. Statueram princeps illustri. 22v-23. inc. Memini me legisse magnifice domine. At the end: Verinus (?) tuus. 23v blank. 24-25v. inc. (V) ix (?) ex rebus preclarum aliquod facinus illustrissime Marchio. 25v-27v. (M) archioni Estensi... Paulus Veronensis). (C) ogitanti michi quibus ingenii viribus. 27v-28v. (S) iquantum yspeserim (?) prefete vir insignis. 28v-29. inc. (A) nimadverti sepenuero magnifici viri. 29-30. inc. (M) emini pretor insignis. 30-30v. inc. (C) ircumspicio princeps illustris. 31-31v. inc. (C) um allia permulta vir magnifice nostrorum maiorum. 31v. inc. (J) ubent (?) i (?) cives quos in tanta frequentia vides. 31v-32. inc. (M) aiores nostri cum (?) ad res conficiendas. 32v-34. inc. (E) tsi unus ex omnibus

sim. 34-35. inc. (Q)uod maxime semper optavi beatissime pater. 35-35v. inc. (N)isi ea michi. 35v-36v. inc. Veni ut qui non videant videant. Joh. VIII c. Reverendissimi patres... Si suprema mentis. 36v-38. Another sermon. 38. inc. Apud eximios ac excellenti ingenio viros. 38v. inc. Maximum me diu tenet desiderium. 38v-39. inc. Multa et amplissima in cives nostros. 39-39v. inc. Quociens egregiam sapientiam tuam. 40-40v. (C)um (?) primum sanctissimi pater dignitatem. Several more anon. orations. 43v-45. Sermo pro vita et morte religiosi viri Galleotti Roberti de Mallatestis principis Arimini fratris (?) ordinis Sancti Francisci. Gloriosus deus multifariam. 45-46. Oratio pro morte. Dicitur quod quidam. At the end: 1434 die 3a Iulii scripsi. 46-46v.

Epistula. Juris consulto I. sacratuio (?) G.R. s.d. Statueram non ante scribere ad te. Dated ex Fer(raria) primo Iulii 1434. 47-48. inc. (S)i mei imbecillitatem ingenii. Several more anon. pieces. 57-61v. Leonardi (Bruni) prefatio in laudem C.V. Nannis Strozze. (L)ex fuit vetusta Solonis. At the end: finivi die martis santi demane (?) hora 13 1436 die 3 aprilis. Other anon. pieces. 63-64. inc. Circumspicio illustrissimi princeps senatores. At the end: recitatus et compositus hic sermo per me Laurentium (?) Florentie... ad laudem Vixiliferorum anno 1434 in mense setembris in festa beate Marie Virginis. 64v-65. inc. Fuere nonnulli magnifici viri. After f. 64, a folio was torn out. 65v blank.

## REGGIO EMILIA

*Biblioteca Municipale* (1936, 1949).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

There are two card files called *Schedario vecchio* (4 boxes) and *Schedario nuovo*. I went through the former, and did some sampling in the latter. The collection is not yet completely catalogued, as it seems. For a description of 30 mss., see B. Fava, *Atti e Memorie della Deputazione di storia patria per le antiche Provincie modenese*, Ser. VIII, vol. VII (1955), 156-186.

L. B. Alberti, de architectura, volg. by Damiano Pieti. s. XVI. ms. Vari G 3.

Petr. Argelius, de pisce quem tineam (?) vocant; Chloris; Museo del amor di Leandro e di Hero, volg.; poesie. s. XVII. ms. Reggiani F 177.

Joh. Arculanus, consilium. Ant. Guainerius, summarium de febribus. Mich. Savonarola, de balneo et thermis naturalibus, to Borsius, fragm. at the end. Written for Nic. de Ardizonibus (1463). misc. XV. Vari A 59. B. Fava, p. 169-171, n. 14.

Anon., comm. on Aristotle's Politics. s. XVI. ms. 12 E 13.

Jo. Bacchanellus, introductiones variae in scientias et artes diversas. s. XVI. Turri G 131.

Id., de re medica. s. XVIII. Turri D 23.

Id., scientiarum acervus isagogicus. s. XVI. Turri G 116.

Camillus Baldus, de naturalibus hominis inclinationibus. s. XVII in. Turri F 95.

Id., De costumi e delle qualita delle persone conosciute dal carattere a scrivere di esse (1619). Turri G 7.

Petr. Angelius Bargaeus, writings. s. XVII. Reggiani F 177.

Basil, de vera integritate virginitalis, tr. Ambr. Traversarius; epistola Gregorio (tr. id.), inc. Agnovi litteras tuas. mbr. XV. Turri E 18.

Fco Belcari, poems. Vari G 147.

P. Bembo, sonnet. misc. Turri G 53. See also F 17.

Benedetto da Norsa, della conservazione della sanitate, to Astorgio Agnese. s. XV. Vari D 135. Cf. B. Fava, p. 157, n. 1.

M. M. Boiardo, sonetti. Autogr. s. XVI. Reggiani F 179.

Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos. mbr. XV (1474). Turri F 31. Cf. B. Fava, p. 158, n. 2.

Verses by Burchiello and Angelo di Costanzo. misc. Turri G 53.

Petrus Burgensis (della Francesca), prospectiva pingendi. s. XV. Reggiani A 44.

Tommaso Campanella, Discorsi politici. Vari G 99.

Ant. de Comitibus, de moribus studiorumque vita. mbr. XVI in. Vari F 13.

Caesar Cremoninus, perbreves quaedam annotationes et decisiones in insigniores questiones in universam philosophiam. s. XVII in. 12 J 1.

Id., perbreves quaedam quæstiones in universam philosophiam. s. XVII in. Vari G 32.

Cyril, Thesaurus, tr. G. Trapezuntius, fragm., to Alphonsus rex. mbr. XV. G. Semprini. *Bibliofilia* 27, 1925, p. 128-130. Vari B 118. Shelf mark supplied by Dott. Bruno Fava. Cf. B. Fava, p. 159-160, n. 5.

Augustinus Datus, 2 orationes (the first fragm. at the beginning; the second de laudibus S. Hieronymi). With a preface of Lud. Mariscotus Senensis to P. card. de Columna. Illuminated. mbr. XV. Turri F 129. Cf. B. Fava, p. 160-161, n. 6.

Dionysius Rugerius, mystica carmina. s. XVI in. (1507-09). Turri G 101. F 67.

Epistolae et praefationes clarorum Regensium. s. XVIII. Reggiani F 57.

Mario Equicola, genealogia de Signori Estensi. s. XVIII. Turri C 15.

Ant. Guainerius, antidotarium; summarium de febribus. XV. Vari B 144. B. Fava, p. 167, n. 11.

Anon., comm. on Horace's ars poetica, inc. Materia auctoris in hoc opere est ars poetica (Incipit kindly supplied by Dott. Bruno Fava). mbr. misc. XV (1478). Vari G 64. B. Fava, p. 167-168, n. 12.

<sup>1</sup> The following ms. was examined and eliminated: Turri F 64.

Ant. Luschus, inquisitio artis in orationibus Ciceronis. s. XV. Vari C 27. Cf. B. Fava, p. 171-173, n. 16.

Boninus Mombricitus, carmina. Vari A 17. Guidus Pancirolus, de magistratibus imperii. Autogr. XVI. Reggiani D 106. There are other mss. containing his legal works and his Historia Regiensis.

Id., orationes. misc. XVI. Turri F 64-1.

Paracelsus, de vita longa lib. 3 cap. 2; de principiis metallicis tincturae philosophicae. s. XVII. 16 E 802.

Curius Lancillottus Pasius Ferrariensis, vita S. Prosperi Aquitani, a poem. s. XV. Reggiani C 68. Paulus de Pergula, compendium logicae (1466). Turri G 27. B. Fava, p. 176, n. 20.

Paulus Veronensis, letter to Nic. Estensis. misc. XVIII. Turri E 43<sup>10</sup>.

Hier. de Pretis, summarie divisiones titulorum Institutionum, to Franc. Gonzaga (1459). Vari E 27. B. Fava, p. 178, n. 23.

Carolus Ruinus Regiensis, allegatio pro civitate Casalis. s. XV. Reggiani E 21.

Samuel Hebraeus, letter, volg. by Fr. Piermaria da Modena. Autogr. s. XVII. Vari D 117 and E 136.

Mich. Savonarola, ad mulieres Ferrarienses de regimine pregnantium. s. XV. Turri C 12. Cf. B. Fava, p. 180, n. 26.

Girol. Savonarola, amore di Gesu. mbr. XVI. Vari G 9.

Hier. Vida, XIII Pugilum certamen, fragm. s. XVI. Poeticorum libri tres. s. XVIII. Reggiani A 46.

Terence, with the lives by Petrarch and Jacominus of Mantua, and glosses by the latter. mbr. misc. XV in. Sabbadini, *Classici e Umanisti* (1933), p. 71 (with the shelf mark C 16). cod. Turri C 17. Shelf mark verified by Dott. Bruno Fava. Cf. B. Fava, p. 183-186, n. 29.

Notes of Lud. Ardizonius taken under Franc. Bentius at Ferrara (1471). Jac. de lature (Forliviensis), questiones super microtegni Galieni, written in the house of Christophorus de Ardizonibus (1479). Table of the same work, written by Nic. Ardizonius, with a note stating that he attended a course on this work by Franc. Bentius in 1460. cod. Vari A 59. cart. XV. B. Fava, p. 161-162, n. 7.

### Descriptions

Reggiani A 36. cart. misc. XVII. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dott. Bruno Fava. Cf. Kate T. Steinitz, *Leonardo da Vinci's Trattato della Pittura* (Copenhagen, 1958), 124-126.

fasc. 2. Leonardo da Vinci, Trattato della pittura.

Reggiani A 37, A 38, A 38 bis, A 39. cart. s. XVIII ex. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dott. Bruno Fava.

Leonardo da Vinci, notes, copied by G. B. Venturi from the mss. in Paris, at the Biblioteca Ambrosiana, and from other sources. They include the Trattato della pittura and the Trattato del moto dell'acqua.

Reggiani C 398. mbr. XV ex. Old binding, drawings. 212 fols. Autograph. Not seen. De-

scription kindly supplied by Dott. Bruno Fava. Cf. D. Fava, *Tesori delle biblioteche d'Italia I* (1932), p. 186; 338; 341; 380. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 51, n. 78. G. Semprini, *Bibliofilia* XXVII 1925, p. 124-128. B. Fava, p. 162-164, n. 8.

Michael Fabritius Ferrarius O.C., Antiquarium sive Divae Antiquitatis Sacraminum, a collection of Greek and Latin inscriptions.

Reggiani C 399. s. XV ex. Not seen. Description supplied by Dott. Bruno Fava. Cf. G. Semprini, *Bibliofilia* 27, 1925, p. 128. B. Fava, p. 179-180, n. 25.

Valerius Probus, delitteris antiquis. Copied, with additions, by Michael Fabritius Ferrarius O.C.

Reggiani E 10. cart. misc. XVI ex.

Alphonsus Catanius, orationes.

Turri D 80. misc. s. XIX, partly impr.

Notes and materials on Hier. Vida.

Turri E 10. cart. XVI-XVII.

Alphonsus Cattanus, orationes.

Turri E 78. cart. misc. XV. Damaged.

Lud. Carbo, epithalamium, and other works.

Turri F 73. mbr. XV. Initials. Fols. not numbered. Cf. B. Fava, p. 158-159, n. 3.

(f. 1). (Leonellus Chieriegatus), preface of the following three works (to Nic. Estensis), dated Patavii, MCCCCLXIII kl. aprilis, inc. Non sum equidem nescius illustrissime princeps. — Dialogus Leonelli Chieriegati in quo et consolatio magnifici Francisci Didii et consultatio de mittendis orationibus quas traduxit ad illustrissimum principem Nicolaum Estensem continetur, between the author, Franc. Laurus, Christ. Racanatus, Petr. Chieriegatus and Franc. Diedus. — Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. Leonellus Chieriegatus Vincen-tinus, inc. Qui conseruerunt o Nicocles vestes singulari arte contextas aurumque et argentum mirifice elaboratum. — Isocrates, Nicocles, tr. id., inc. Cum periniquo quidam animo sint in eloquentiam et eos qui philosophiae indulgent.

Turri F 92. mbr. XV. Initial. Written in gold letters. 140 fols. *Tesori*, p. 187-188. B. Fava, p. 165-166, n. 10.

T(itus) Livius Frulovisius, de republica, e dialogue in 3 books, dedicated to Leonellus Estensis.

Turri F 120. mbr. XV. Initials. Red titles. Fols. not numbered. Cf. B. Fava, p. 164-165, n. 9.

Marsilius Ficinus, Commentarium in Platonis Convivium de amore.

Turri G 105. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. G. Semprini, *Bibliofilia* 27, 1925, p. 128. Verified by Dott. Bruno Fava. Cf. B. Fava, p. 179, n. 24.

Valerius Probus, de litteris antiquis. p. 20-37. Collection of Roman inscriptions, preceded by an epigram of Matthias Tyberinus to D. Udalicus pontifex Tridentinus (p. 20).

Vari B 12. cart. XIX.

Andr. Ubaldus, Pontici Virunii vita, copied from the ed. of Bologna, 1655.

Vari E 12. cart. XVI ex. or XVII.

Epictetus, enchiridion, volg. from the Latin version of Politian.

Vari E 160. cart. XVI in.

Thome Medii patritii veneti fabella Epirota, preceded by a preface to Hermolaus Barbarus and a short argumentum, and followed by a letter to Daniel Medius.

Vari E 170. cart. XVI.

Cabalistarum selectiora obscurioraque dogmata a Joanne Pico ex eorum comentationibus pridem excerpta et ab Archangelo Burgonovensi Minoritano nunc primum luculentissimis interpretationibus illustrata, dated Venice, 1569. Apparently copied from an edition.

## RIETI

*Biblioteca Comunale Paroniana* (1937).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

*Fondo di Fonte Colombo*

11 old mss., described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari* II 1892, p. 166-170.

*Fondo di S. Antonio del Monte*

58 mss., described by E. Monaci, *Bollettino ufficiale dell'Istruzione* XVIII 2, 1891, p. 31-36. The mss. seen by me all belong to this collection, except for cod. H I.

Another group of 8 mss. is described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, Turin, 1887, p. 41-42.

p. 42, n. 7. s. XVI-XVII. Patrizio de' Rossi, historia del sacco di Roma. Now ms. F III 9. Shelf mark kindly verified by Professoressa Maria Carloni.

### Descriptions

cod. H I (formerly without shelf mark). cart. XV. Miniatures, red titles. 137 fols. Data supplied by Professoressa Maria Carloni. Cf. Mazzatinti (1887), p. 41, n. 2. G. Fatini, *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* LXXIV 1919, 234-235.

Leonardo Montagna poeta laureato, collection of pieces composed upon the death of his wife Bartolomea. It contains: A Latin verse prologue, dated 1475 (f. lv); epistola vulgare... in loco de prohemio, addressed to his mother-in-law, Alessandra Zampolina (2-4); table of contents (4v); an epitaph (6); Pianto e lamenti XX (6v); Terza rima... copiosa de historie et exempii de

amore e fede coniugale (27v); 10 sonnets (34); Pium edictum, in Latin prose (39); 30 Latin epigrams (39v) of which the last has this title (48v): Ad quatuor librum suorum epigrammatum in quo inserta sunt epigrammata supra scripta; epigram to his sons (48v); Letter of sympathy from Franc. Albertus Veronensis, dated Veronae, V kal. febr. 1475 (49), and reply (52); 3 orationes devotae for his wife (55v); oratio Zampolina inscripta, to the soul of his wife (61); the same piece in volg. (f. 92; one folio has been torn out, with loss of text); a sonnet (126); Ballate e motetti in rima, addressed to his children (127); a religious sonnet (137); another sonnet in defense of this work (137v).

O I 21. cart. misc. XV. Red titles. Fols. not numbered. Data supplied by Professoressa Maria Carloni. Cf. Monaci, p. 33, n. 19.

P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Basilii, letter, tr. Leon. Brunus. Gregorius Nazianzenus, vita Basilii, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius (excerpts only), inc. Cum multis nobis dicendi causas magnus Basilii. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus.

O II 18. cart. XV. 2 coll. Cf. Monaci, p. 35, n. 45.

Anon., comm. on Aristotle's *De anima*.

O II 28. cart. XV. Folio. Cf. Monaci, p. 35, n. 55.

Laur. Valla, *Elegantiae*. Id., de reciprocatione sui et suus, to Jo. Tortellius.

## RIMINI

*Biblioteca Civica Gambalunga* (1955).<sup>2</sup>

### Excerpts

A selected number of mss. belonging to the old nucleus of the library is described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari* II 1892, 132-165. He gives in parentheses the shelf marks then in use, which have been changed since. The library has an annotated copy of Mazzatinti. More useful is a handwritten volume, entitled *Indice ragionato delle cose più riservate della Biblioteca Gambalunga di Rimini* fatto dal Bibliotecario Canonico D. Luigi Nardi e terminato nell'anno MDCCCXXVIII. This inventory contains a complete description

of the old nucleus, and is arranged according to the former shelf marks, but the new shelf marks have been added (not always correctly). This inventory omits the groups marked CS and CT, the Gambetti collection, and the more recent acquisitions. For the Gambetti collection, there is an alphabetical *Schedario* which covers both mss. and printed editions. Most of the mss. are late anyway. More complete is an alphabetical card file in 6 bound volumes, entitled *Spoglio Manoscritti* and also called *Schedario Lucchesi*. It gives both the old and new shelf marks, and

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: O I 11. O I 23. O I 40. O II 23. O II 33.

<sup>2</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 4 A II 4. 4 A III 12 (D IV 31). 4 B I 16 (D IV 79). 4 B I 28 (D IV 35). 4 E II 24 (D IV 332). 4 G IV 25.

covers all collections of the library. I am indebted to the late Eva M. Sanford for many data from this card file.

vol. I:

Amadeus Lusitanus, apocalypsis nova. s. XVI. 4 A III 24.

Dom. Bandinus, liber virorum clarorum. s. XV. 4 A I 5 (formerly D IV 290). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 155, n. 139.

Vespasiano da Bisticci, vita di Federico di Montefeltro. mbr. XV. 4 A IV 4 (formerly D II 21). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 144-145, n. 20. *Tesori delle Biblioteche I*, p. 118.

Leon. Bruni, epistolae, in 9 books. mbr. XVI. 4 A II 20 (formerly D II 15). Mazzatinti, p. 144, n. 15.

Id., della prima guerra punica; vite di Dante e del Petrarca. misc. XV. 4 A I 13 (formerly D IV 295). Mazzatinti, p. 156, n. 141.

Id., della prima guerra punica. s. XV. 4 A III 7 (formerly D IV 28). Mazzatinti, p. 150, n. 82.

Matteo Bruni, diario. f. XVI. 4 A III 14 (formerly D III 30). Mazzatinti, p. 147, n. 55.

Id., carmina. mbr. XVI. 4 A III 19 (formerly D II 4). Mazzatinti, p. 141-143, n. 4. *Tesori I*, p. 118.

Id., de cessione bonorum, to Jac. Lomellinus episcopus. s. XVI. 4 B I 7 (formerly D IV 23). Mazzatinti, p. 150, n. 79.

vol. II:

Cronache malatestiane. Raccolta di iscrizioni (Codice Rigazziano). s. XV. 4 A I 3 (formerly D III 42). Mazzatinti, p. 148, n. 65.

vol. III:

Machiavelli, Il Principe. s. XVII. 4 D III 18 (formerly D IV 217). Mazzatinti, p. 155, n. 128.

vol. IV:

Franc. Marcardi, descrizione della Toscana. s. XVI ex. 4 B I 14 (formerly D IV 16). Mazzatinti, p. 149, n. 76.

Miscellanea. s. XVI. Catullo, epitalamio, volg. by L. Alamanni. Giov. Rucellai, Rosmunda. 4 B I 48 (formerly D IV 52). Mazzatinti, p. 151-152, n. 93.

Miscellanea. s. XIX. Geoffroy Vallée, La beatitudine des Chrestiens. — G. Postel, La Vergine Veneziana. De tribus impostoribus. 4 F II 35 (formerly D IV 184). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 155, n. 123.

Miscellanea sacra. s. XV. Laudi by Feo Belcari, Leonardo Giustinian, Lucrezia Tornabuoni and others. 4 A II 16 (formerly D IV 206). Mazzatinti, p. 133-141, n. 1.

Miscellanea sacra. s. XV. 4 A III 5 (formerly D IV 116). Mazzatinti, p. 153, n. 101.

Paulus de Venetiis, expositio in librum Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione; de compositione mundi. s. XV (1455). 4 A II 15 (formerly D IV 176). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 153, n. 109.

vol. V:

Pius II, supplemento ai Commentarii. s. XVIII. 4 A II 18 (formerly D IV 214). Mazzatinti, p. 155, n. 127.

The same work. s. XIX. 4 F I 29.

vol. VI:

Girol. Seripando, prediche. s. XVI ex. 4 A III 23 (formerly D IV 21).

Pacifico Stivivi O.M., scena theologica psalmodum omnium, to Paul V. s. XVII. 4 J II 12 (formerly D IV 303).

Stivivo Stivivi, meravigliosa visione, dedicated by his son, Fra Pacifico, to Grandduke Francesco. s. XVI. 4 J II 13 (formerly D IV 317). Mazzatinti, p. 156, n. 144.

(Id.), calligrafia. s. XVI. 4 J II 14 (formerly D IV 111).

Trattato di arte rettorica. s. XVI. 4 C I 11 (formerly D IV 47).

Additions from the Nardi inventory:

D II 20. mbr. Alanus. Owned by Rob. Valturnus. Mazzatinti, p. 144, n. 19. Now 4 A IV 11.

D II 32. mbr. misc. Io. Mansionarius, de duobus Plinius. Mazzatinti, p. 145-146, n. 31. Now 4 A II 8.

D II 43. mbr. Leonardo Domenicano, Domus Malatesta. Mazzatinti, p. 147, n. 42. Now 4 A III 13.

### Descriptions

4 A I 12. cart. XV. 42 fols.

Rob. Ursus, de obsidione Tiphernatum, to Rob. Malatesta.

4 A I 15 (formerly D IV 197). cart. XVI. Old binding. 88 fols.

Collection of letters and theological writings, mostly untitled, but identified in the old table of contents as follows: Be. Meyae Causidici Mantuani de fide; de dilectione inimici; de principatu Christi; de cruce; de pace in homine; contra superbiam; in hominem invectiva; ad Ducem Mant. pro assequutione status Montisferrati; de Virgine; enigmata ad amicos; super illud Esaie Audite audientes. The collection is preceded by a preface to the reader, and contains: a letter to the Duke of Mantua (volg., 1536); Meye in hominem invectiva (49v); letter to Franc. Ruchula (58); letter to Dionysius Venetus O.M. (1537, f. 59v); letters to Alexander Monsfloridus nepos (70v).

4 A I 22 (formerly D IV 208). cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Several hands. 75 fols. Mazzatinti, p. 154-155, n. 122.

Bapt. Albertus, Canis (f. 1-6v). (Id.), two epigrams (7). Id., Musca (7v-12v). Anon., epigram on Mahomet II (12v). Hippocrates, epistola ad Damagetum, tr. Rinucius, inc. Quod suspicatus sumus, with his preface (inc. Cynnus avis, f. 13-18). Cicero, letter to Petrarch (by Vergerius, f. 18-19v). Anon. text, inc. Cogitavi aliquando (19v-20v). Ant. Luscus, ad ducem Mediolani (poem. f. 20). Reply for the Duke, by A. Romagni de Feltro (20-20v). Reply of Luscus (20v). Anon. text, perhaps fragm. at the beginning, inc. Nunc ad thesaurum (21-27v). 28-29v blank. Anon., prefatio de Camica regione (30-36v). Various excerpts, including one from Blondus' Decades (f. 44). A treatise on memory, inc. Ars comoda nature (52-54v). At the end: Explicit ars memorandi artificiose per... Gerardum de Cruce (artium et medicine doctorem Parixiensem) tra-



ditam in civitate Ferarie in ordine fratrum Seruorum et habuit circa 80 auditores et eam finivit in vigilia pasce de mense maii 1458. — f. 74-75 (s. XVI). Oratio habita in discessu Cesaris Philippi filii ad proceres Hispanie.

4 A II 5 (formerly D II 23). mbr. XV. 30 fols. Mazzatinti, p. 145, n. 22. Owned by Bressarion) card. Tusulanus. *Tesori* I, p. 120. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* III 1869, p. 182.

(Peurbach), theoria nova planetarum, perhaps fragm.

4 A II 9 (formerly D II 33). mbr. XV. 78 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 146, n. 32.

Juvenal, with Guarinus' argumenta, and with extensive glosses, inc. (?) Desensus ad literam ego coactus. At the end (f. 78). a life of Juvenal, inc. Junius Iuvenalis Aquinus fuit.

4 A II 12 (formerly D III 33). cart. XV. Confused, supposedly autograph. 213 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 147-148, n. 57. *Tesori* I, p. 113.

Basinius, Hesperis, with corrections (f. 2-151v). Notes. Id., Argonautica (157-189); letter to Guarinus: verse fragments.

4 A II 25 (formerly C S 31). Mazzatinti II, p. 157-158, n. 154. mbr. misc. XV. Several hands. 204 fols.

Lucian, de somnio (f. 2-7) and de fletu (7-11), tr. Lopus Castellianculus, with a preface to Eugenius IV (1-2). Theophrastus, de impressionibus, tr. id. (13-22v), with a preface to Franc. Patavinus (11v-13). Isocrates, ad Demonium, tr. id. (24-32), with a preface to Prosper Columna (23-24). Isocrates, de regno (inc. Non me fugit, f. 34v-43v), tr. id., with a preface to Franc. Condolmerius (32v-34v). Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. id. (inc. Qui vobis regibus, 44-51v). Id., ad PP. Eugenium quid est preferendum discipline an studium scientiarum, with a title added by another hand: An disciplina militaris studiis scientiarum preferenda sit (52-76). 76v blank. Lucian, de sacrificiis (78-82) and de tiranno (82v-90v), tr. id., with a preface to Bapt. Albertus (77-78). Lucian, Demonactis vita, tr. id. (91v-98v; f. 98 is out of place), with a preface to Aluisius ep. Trauriensis (90v-91v). ps. Plato, Alisochus, tr. Cincius (99v-104v), with a preface to Jordanus card. de Ursinis (99-99v). Anon., de fide Christicolarum (title by another hand), inc. Aristippus quomodo a tyranno rogaretur (104v-112v). Lucian, de amicitia, tr. Aurispa (113v-136), with a preface to Leonellus Extensis and Lud. de Gonzaga (113-113v). Lucian, de funerali pompa, tr. Rinucius, inc. Audite quo (136-137v). Lopus, oratio Bononie habita in suo legendi initio (138-145v). Anon., oration, inc. Xenophon ille Atheniensis Socratis discipulus (145v-147). 147v blank. Demosthenes, oratio funebris, tr. Lopus (149v-157), with a preface to Jac. Racaenatensis (148-149v). Lucian, de longevitate, tr. id. (159-164v), with a preface to Gregorius Corarius (157-158v). Lucian, patriae laudatio, tr. id. (164v-167). Incipiunt nomina virorum illustrium libri presbiteri Christofori Bonelmont (sic) de Florentia quem ordinavit et composuit in Rodiana civitate ad instanciam...

Regis Jani Cypri anno domini Mille. mo quadragesimo vicesimo tercio, an alphabetical list of names (188-204v).

4 A II 26 (formerly D IV 112). Mazzatinti, p. 165 (who wrongly gives it as Gambetti ms. 23). cart. misc. XV. 96 fols.

f. 61-79v. Dicta quorundam philosophorum et clarissimorum virorum per Johannem Stephanum e greco in latinum collecta et versa, inc. Antisthenes omnibus qui se incolumes cupiunt opus esse aiebat vel fides amicis.

4 A III 16. cart. XVI-XVII. 84 fols.

Porcellius (?), liber Isottaus. — Basinius, poem (72); Diasymposos liber (72). Poems to Sigismundus Malatesta by Trebanius Aurelius (79), Tadeus Bononiensis (82), Rob. Flaminus (82v), Guarinus (84).

4 A III 17 (formerly D II 25). mbr. XV. Initial. 6 fols. Mazzatinti, p. 145, n. 24.

f. 2-6v. Ad... Carolum Gonzagam Agapiti Rustici Patritii Romani carmen, inc. Te quibus emeritum nunc Carole laudibus ornem.

4 A III 18 (formerly E P 973). cart. misc. XVI. 73 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 156, n. 146.

Jo. Ant. Campanus, 4 letters (f. 1-17v); oratio (18-25v). Franc. Cardulus, oratio (45-51v). Phil. Beroaldus, ad Barth. Chalcum (56-56v); nuptie Bentivolorum (56v-67v); poem (68). Interpretationes in Convivium (68-68v). Vocabula enarrata que in libro Philippi (Beroaldi) continentur (69-73).

4 A IV 15 (formerly D IV 40). cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 151, n. 88. (f. 21). Epitaphia) Verone et alibi collecta. — (f. 168v). Prologus in epigrammata) D. Mathei Bossi Veronen. Canonici Regularis S. Augustini Congregat. Lateranen., a prose preface, dated MCCCCLXXXIII, followed (f. 169-191) by a prose description of Christian inscriptions of the region of Verona. On the fly-leaf, an epitaph of Lu. Sa. Can. Reg., by Matth. Bossus.

4 A IV 19 (formerly C T 2, n. 28). mbr. misc. XVI. Pages numbered irregularly.

p. 1-9. Ex Comoediis Epicharmi, inc. In garrulitate. Ad dicendum non idoneus. p. 10-63. Sententiae ex diversis comoediis grecis, inc. In Imprudentiam. Si quis mente sibi non constat. 65-67. Verba Agamemnonis indignantis apud Homerum lib. primo., inc. O vates inquit ominose mihi semper. p. 61-71. Sentences on Fortuna. p. 73-91. Plutarchi Sylla, fragm. at the beginning, inc. Marius postea sibi infestum necdum ullas.

4 A IV 20 (formerly D IV 60). cart. XVI. 214 fols.

f. 1-118. Conclusiones cabalistiche numero 72 secundum opinionem Ill. Joannis Pici., inc. Quidquid dicant ceteri, with an anon. comm. (inc. Scientia est qualitas quedam). 118v-120v blank. 121-213v. Conclusiones cabalistiche numero 46 Ill. Jo. Pici, inc. Sicut homo et sacerdos inferior, with an anon. comm. (inc. Habent enim sacrificia cum eo).

4 B I 8. cart. XVI. 28 fols.

Inscriptions found in Rimini (collected by Angelo Pasi, according to the inventory). f. 15v. P. Turrini Vinc. Ariminensis orationes. The table of contents lists 7 orations, but the ms. contains only the first (with preface), and the preface of a second.

4 B I 43. cart. XVI.

Baptista de Judicibus ep. Vintimiliensis, in funere... Roberti Malatestae oratio.

4 B I 44. cart. XV-XVI in. Fols. not numbered.

Anon., treatise, dedicated to a RR., inc. Cum superioris aetatis excellentes viros. At the end: Venetiis quarto idus octobris Murani in domo... Lau. Justiniani... exscripsi diligentius quam potui libellum hunc ego Gregorius Agnolinnus Ariminensis. The catalogue gives the title De viris illustribus oratio, and treats Gregorio Agnolini as its author.

4 D II 4-5 (formerly D IV 204-205). cart. XVI ex. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 154, n. 121.

(Bernardino Cirillo), lettere.

4 D II 37. cart. misc. XVIII.

Jo. Aurelius Augurellus, poems (from Laur. 34, 46). Petr. Brichus, letter to Duke Cosimo (from Laur. 37, 22). Franc. Philiphus, prefaces of his versions of Plutarch's Galba (to Malatesta Novellus) and Otho (from Laur. 73, 30). Marius Philiphus, ode (from Laur. 91 sup. 42). Cantalycius, elegy (from Laur. 33, 42). Jo. Baldus de Tambenis, letter (from Laur. 19, 30).

4 D II 38 (formerly D IV 285). cart. XVI. 41 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 155, n. 138.

Jo. Ant. Modestus, orationes. The collection includes: a letter (preface) to the Card. de Medicis legate of Bologna (f. 2-3); oratio de sacrarum litterarum studiis in psalmos (3v); de poeticae et oratoriae laudibus Bononiae habita (15v); oratio funebis Ferrariae habita pro Luca a Ripa (29); oratio de bonarum artium disciplinis in Plinium et Avienum (32-41v).

4 D IV 42 (formerly C T 3, n. 7). cart. XVI ex. Epistolae Antonii Cerrii Montonenis publico Ariminensi ludo dictate 1583. A collection of practice letters, lat. and volg.

4 E IV 9. cart. misc. XVI. Confused.

Collection of Rime by Doni, Guarino, Tansillo, and others. Anon., carmina, including one ad Paulum III (8v).

4 F III 10 (formerly D IV 149). cart. XVIII.

Aless. Lisca, orazione, to Pasquale Cicogna, with a preface to the same, dated Bergamo, 1586.

4 G IV 40. cart. misc. XVI. Damaged.

Bern. a Curru, letter to Sigismundus Malatesta (1442, f. 28-34). Anon. treatise, inc. Empedocles philosophus. Tria sunt in tota rei veritate precipua (35). 2 orations to Julius III. Poems to the same, including one by P. Franc. Modestus (who may be the author of this entire group of texts). Anon. (id.?), oratio ad Franc. Donatum principem Venetum. — Desiderius et Scipio a Curru, letter to Fulvius Perusii ep. (1550). Desiderius a Curru, letter to P. F. Modestus. — Georgii (sic) Tyfemii Amoris Triumphus. The inventory also mentions a comm. of Ant. Cerrus on Horace's Odes, book I.

4 H IV 2. A box containing several different fascicles.

n. 1. mbr. XV-XVI. 10 fols. Anon. treatise on memory, fragm. at the beginning (f. 1-4v). Anon., ars memorandi artificialis, fragm. at the end, inc. Ars memorativa duobus perficitur locis (4v-10v).

n. 2. cart. XVI. Anon., treatise on metrics, inc. Heroicum carmen sive exametrum.

n. 5. cart. XVII. Franc. Ubertus, consolatoria ad Violantam olim Malatestae Novelli coniugem, a poem (f. 1); oratio in funere Malatestae Novelli (f. 2); note on another oration (13); epistola ad Codrum Urceum, fragm. (13v).

n. 9. cart. XVIII. T.V. Strozza, elegia.

n. 12. cart. XVII. 39 fols. Rob. Ursus, elegiae; epigrammata.

n. 13 (formerly D IV 236). cart. XIV-XV. 20 fols. Table of contents of Dom. Bandinus' Fons memorabilium.

n. 14. s. XIX. Variants of the Liber Isottaues.

n. 23. s. XIX. Lud. Carbone, racconto inedito tratto dalla Biblioteca Pubblica di Perugia.

n. 26. Sigismondo Malatesta, rescritto autografo ad una supplica di Alberto da Piacenza (1442).

4 J II 24 (formerly D III 48). Mazzatinti, p. 148-149, n. 69. cart. misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 69 (97)-99v. Marci Antonii vita translata per Leon. Aretinum ex Plutarcho, fragm. at the beginning. 72-77. Benevenutus Imolensis, liber Augustalis. Poems by Basinius (2, f. 176-178) and Rob. Ursus (178v).

4 Q V 18 (formerly E P 1058). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 157, n. 150.

Printed edition of the writings of Jo. Aurelius Augurellus. On the fly-leaves, 2 ms. poems (Latin, dated 1509), and a ms. note, by a later hand, on the Canonico (Valerio) Augurelli.

## ROMA

Abbazia di S. Paolo (1952).

No inventory.

### Descriptions

cod. 31. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

Incipit undecimus liber F. Hieronimi (Savonarole) de Ferrara qui est de subtilioribus questionibus

logicalibus (part of his Compendium logicae). — Incipit compendium philosophiae naturalis editum a F. Hieronymo de Ferrara O.P., in 15 books. — Incipit liber primus de ultimo fine humane vite, in 10 books.

## ROMA

*Archivio di Stato* (1958).

### Excerpts

There is a separate collection of manuscripts. Most of them are late and historical. They are described in an alphabetical card file in 2 bound vols., entitled: *Catalogo Alfabetico, Manoscritti*.

P. Franc. Toledo, prediche (1572-75). ms. 109. A few old mss. are found in the archives of the hospitals. They are described in a ms. vol. which has the shelf mark I 144 and is entitled: *Inventari degli Archivi degli Ospedali di Roma*. Apart from the famous Liber regule S. Spiritus (ms. 3193, s. XIII), the most important group consists of 11 mss. from the Archivio dell'Ospedale del SS. Salvatore ad Sancta Sanctorum (mss. 994-1004). A list of these

mss. was kindly supplied to me by the archivist. See also A. Rota, "Un fondo giuridico ignorato nell'Archivio di Stato in Roma: I codici dell'Archivespale del S.mo Salvatore ad Sancta Sanctorum", *Archivi*, Ser. II, vol. II (1935) 155-77; "Un brano del commento di S. Bonaventura alle Sentenze di Pier Lombardo", *ibid.* III (1936) 82-90. L. Sandri, "Una bibbia latina del s. XIV ed un fondo di codici liturgici nell'Archivio di Stato di Roma", *ibid.* IV (1937) 87-99. O. Montenovesi, "Una raccolta di Manoscritti nell'Archivio di Stato in Roma", *Notizie degli Archivi di Stato* II (1942) 25-29. There are no mss. relevant for our purpose.

## ROMA

*Biblioteca Alessandrina* (1934, 1938, 1952).

### Excerpts

The mss. up to no. 235 are described in a printed catalogue, see E. Narducci, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum praeter orientales qui in bibliotheca Alexandrina Romae adservantur*, Rome, 1877. The library copy has a handwritten appendix in which additional mss. (236-361) are described.

238. s. XVI. 7 fols. Petr. Angelus Bargaeus, de ordine legenda historiae.

246. s. XVI. 41 fols. Dominicus de Flandria O.P., brevis relectio super libros de anima.

301. misc. Feo Belcari, laude.

### Descriptions

103. cart. misc. XVI ex-XVII. See Narducci, p. 84-86.

f. 234-238. Rhetorices Hermogenis compendium, tr. Hilarion monachus, inc. Qui artem rhetoricam excoluere illa in decem capita distinxerunt, with a preface to Petr. Basadonia. 260-283v (s. XVI ex.). Correspondence of Paulus Zanchus (Bergamo, 1497-1509). Includes letters to Marinus Georgius, to and from Paulus Ramusius, Petr. Sonica (or Assonica), Hier. Tertius, Aloysius Fredericus, Jo. Bapt. Pius, Mich. Thadinus, Musicola, Franc. Bellafinus, Jovita Rapicius, to Leon. Comendunus, Paulus Ursinus, Mathias Ugonus, Jo. Campegius, Tho. Capitaneus, Ant. Vitalbus, Jo. Augustinus Turrianus, to and from Ant. Justinianus, to Deffendus Sabbatinus, to and from Blassius abbot of Valombrosa. There is also a letter entitled Luciani Grypho Thadinog. genialibus contubernaliibus (268), a contract for Jo. Bapt. Pius to teach at Bergamo (272), and a letter of the same to the city of Bergamo (1505, f. 272v).

107. cart. XVI ex. Cf. Narducci, p. 88.

Donatus Janoctus, letters (1530-60), partly written for card. Nic. Ridolfi. They are to Clemens VII, Cat. Cescus, Paul III, Petr. Castellanus, Ugolinus Martellus, to and from Nic. Ardinghellus to Braccius Martellus, card. Ravennas, card. Della Valle, Nic. Guicciardinus, Phil. Rodolphus, Nic.

Rodulfus card., ep. Tutelensis, card. Sad(oletus), Ferdinandus rex, card. Gregorius Cortesius, card. Moronus. There is also a volg. letter to N. Tommaso.

190. cart. misc. Cf. Narducci, p. 116-117.

f. 56-76v (s. XVI ex.). Ambrosius Novidius Fraccus Ferentinas, hendecasyllabi, in 2 books. The collection includes verses to Petr. Cafarellus and to Pomponius.

228. cart. XVI ex. 91 fols. Cf. Narducci, p. 127. f. 2-3. Seb. Facies cognomento Facciuta, letter to Alex. Farnesius card. (1571?). 3v-4. Id., letter to Otho Thruscius card. f. 4-4v. Id., poem to the same. f. 5. Eclogues by Laur. Gambara (5-7, 9v-14 and 18v-20v) and by Seb. Facciuta. f. 23v. In Fontes Caprarolae Alexandri Farnesii Cardinalis liber primus. This is a collection of alternating epigrams by Gambara and Facies. 30. In fontem Cryptae Ferratae carmina. Again alternating epigrams by Gambara and Facciuta. 31v-34v. Laur. Gambara, ad Fulvium Ursinum carmen. 34v-37v. Seb. Facies, poem to the same. 38v. Poems exchanged between Josephus Andrianus (38v-40, 41v-43) and Seb. Facciuta. 45-64v. In Fontes Caprarolae Alexandri Farnesii Cardinalis Sebastiani Facies cognomento Facciutae epigrammatum liber secundus. These epigrams are all by Facciuta. f. 65-86v. The same work, book III. Again all by Facciuta. 87-91v. Accompanying verses of Hier. de Principe, Marius Boctarius, M. Ant. Orosius, Jo. Franc. de Temperano, and letter to the author from M. Ant. Orosius (1571, f. 89-91v).

239. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several fascicles and hands. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 41, n. 51.

fasc. I. f. 1-15v (XV). Ladislaus Vetesius, oration to Sixtus IV for Matthias Corvinus, incomplete at the end. fasc. II. f. 1-9 (XV). Isocratis ad Hipponicum de vite institutione oratio, tr. Petr. Perleo Ariminen-sis, inc. Multis quidem in rebus o Demone sed inprimis in mutua consuetudine. fasc. III. f. 1-6v (XV). Callimachus Siculus, letter to Orlandus

frater on the death of Domitius Calderinus, dated 1478 (autogr.). fasc. IV, f. 2-9v (XVI). Jo. Bapt. Bellaverius, oration to Laur. Priolus patriarcha Venetiarum (1591).

241. cart. XVII. 4 fols.

Benedictus Brognolus, letter to Laur. Justinianus, inc. Maxime vellem magnifice Laurenti comparer observande.

253. cart. XV. Written by Kyriacus Anconitanus or Felice Feliciano. Cf. R. Sabbadini, *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 64 (1914), 411-412. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena, 1932), p. 45-46, n. 63.

f. 1-12v. Cyriacus Anconitanus, de Pontiano

Taraconensium regis conflictu navali commentarium ad Franciscum Scalamentum, dated Ancona, 1435. f. 13 blank. f. 13v-16. Exemplar litt. ex Paschale de Sorgo Raguseo nobili... scripsit ad N. Ansalonem Siculum (1448).

256. cart. XVI. 77 fols.

Anon. comm. on Aristotle's *Prædicamenta*, divided into lectiones.

262. cart. XV.

f. 1-14v. Pomponius (Laetus), de magistratibus antiquis, addressed at the end to M. Pantagathus. f. 14v-16. Excerpta ex chorographia Aristotelis seu Theophrasti ad Alexandrum, inc. Dico autem terram ab aqua.

## ROMA

*Biblioteca Angelica* (1933-39, 1952, 1955).

### Excerpts

The manuscripts are completely described in printed catalogues, cf. E. Narducci, *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum praeter Graecos et Orientales in Bibliotheca Angelica olim coenobii S. Augustini de Urbe*, Rome, 1893 (for cod. 1-1543); Mazzatinti XXII, 1915 (cod. 1544-1800); LVI, 1934 (cod. 1801-2190); LXXVI, 1948 (cod. 2191-2418). In addition, there is a handwritten inventory for the manuscript sections found in printed books of the library: *Bibliotheca Angelica, Catalogus Chartarum quae in libris continentur*. (Inside title:) *Catalogo dei Manoscritti contenuti ne' libri a stampa dell' Angelica*.

B 3.36. s. XVI. Nicodemus Frischlin, precatio ad Deum.

C 1.14. s. XVI. Gerardus Faustus Conventianus, epigram.

C 6.3. s. XV. Epigram to Sixtus IV.

C 6.6. s. XV. G. Fichetus, epistola.

M 1.9. s. XVI. P. Nigidius, epigram.

Q 4.8. s. XVII. Mich. Baius, apologia.

B B 12.18. Arrianus, descriptio rubri maris, inc. Inter celebrioris maris Erythraei, copied by Lucas Holstenius (s. XVII).

SS 18.6. s. XVI. Nic. Leonicensis, letter to Politian.

XI 1.8. misc. XVIII. Lippi Brandolini grammatices rudimenta, copied from Regin. lat. 1558.

h 4.20. s. XVI. Verses by Octavianus Humilis, Laur. Megliorinus, Fr. Nic. Rolandinus.

k 5.32. s. XIX. Pius II, letter.

l 9. 3. s. XVI. Pius II, letter.

n 3.36. s. XVI. Th. Beza, religionis pictura.

o 3.19. s. XVI. Aldus Manutius iun., oratio.

### Descriptions

44 (A 5.22). cart. XVI in. 362 fols. Cf. Narducci, p. 17.

f. 6. A confused collection of notes in Hebrew and volg., written by several hands, with the late added title: spiegazione sopra diversi passi ebraici della Scrittura. At the beginning (f. 1-2v) a Latin letter of Nic. Camerarius to Aegidius Viterbiensis.

142 (B 5.12). cart. misc. XV. See Narducci, p. 77.

f. 88. Delius Mediolanensis, epigram to Federicus Urbina on the Duke of Milan.

146 (B 5.19). cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Cf. Narducci, p. 79.

f. 73v. Cantalicus, epigrams. The collection includes religious verses, and poems in februm Gerardi, ad Polidorum de Grillo equitatore, on Cynthiolus, on the Duke of Milan, on Ha. de Rosellis. 88. Ant. Mancinellus Veliternus, poems. Include verses on Petr. Sabinus, and on Alexander VI. 93v. Marullus, verses. 94v. Anon. (id.?), poem on Rob. Sanseverinus. 96. Excerpts from the letters of M.A. Sabellicus. 135v. Petr. Marsus, verses in Sulpitium Verulanum. 136v. Anon. (id.?), verses to Pontanus, on Mohammed II, on Laur. Medices (inc. Vis Medices veros Laurenti pingere mores, f. 138v). 144. Anon. dialogue in verse, inc. Quid miser ulterius meditator nova dogmata quaero. 148v. Jac. Beneventanus, poem. Anon., rime.

385 (D 2.17). cart. misc. XV-XVI. See Narducci, p. 186.

f. 1 v. Anon. (Rob. Gaguinus?), poem on Jo. Picus, inc. Picus Joannes celos.

644 (Q 2.18). cart. XVII. Cf. Narducci, p. 282. Jamblichus, de doctrina Pythagorae, book II, interleaved copy of the printed text in Greek (ed. Jo. Arcerius Theodoretus Frisius), with ms. corrections by Lucas Holstenius, and his ms. Latin version, with corrections, on opposite pages, inc. De Pythagora eiusque vita ut et de Pythagoricis.

835 (Q 8.10). misc. XV. Cf. Narducci, p. 336-337. fasc. 2 (mbr. XV) f. 7-32. Ambrosius Coranus, de anime dignitatibus, inc. Aggressurus igitur primam ipsius anime dignitatem, with a preface to Franc. card. Senensis (f. 1, inc. Animadverbi sepe Francisce ut ineffabilis).

1003 (R 6.18). cart. misc. XV. Cf. Narducci, p. 418-19.

fasc. 2, f. 1-63. Aristeas, letter, volg. (by Bart. Fontio), inc. Havendo tu sempre ho Filocrate qualunque cosa desiderato, with an Argomento.

1077 (S 1.1). cart. misc. XVI in. See Narducci, p. 438-449.

f. 1 v. Bern. Bembo, epigram on Dante (1483).

f. 17. Ludovicus Brunus, letter written for

Maximilian. f. 85v. Pius II, letters, signed by Jac. card. Papiensis, G. de Piccolhominibus, G. Blondus, And. Trapezuntius. 146v. Tirenus sive Carolus Aretinus, two letters to Silvius Piccolomineus (1513).

1093 (S 1.20). mbr. XV. 175 fols. Cf. Narducci, p. 456.

Franciscus Florentinus cognomento Paduanus O.M., Christianarum institutionum liber, with a preface to Braccius Martellus and an epilogue. The work is a systematic arrangement of material from the writings of Jerome.

1337 (T4.2). cart. XV. Cf. Narducci, p. 559-560.

Rob. Ursus, elegiae to Sigismundus Malatesta in two books. Include verses to Janus Pannonius, Guarinus, Campanus, Tittus Stroza, Rob. Malatesta, Leon. Datus, Vinciguerra Lucensis, Pinus Orelaphus, Jac. card. Papiensis, Barth. Roverella card. Ravennas, Syxtus card., Phil. Sagramorus, Hier. Riarius. Id., Epigrammata to the same in two books. Include verses to Rob. Valturius, Campanus, Basinius, Titus vates (Stroza), Tideus, Bassus, Isotta Ariminensis, Trotius Ferrariensis, Janus Pannonius, Guarinus, Ja. Lucensis, Porcellius, Rob. Malatesta, Marius Philephus, Syxtus card., Pius II, Ant. physicus, Phil. Sacramorus, Ficinus, Aristophilus, Bart. card. Ravennas, de mirabili officio litterarum impressarum, to Nicolaus theologus, Naldus, Pinus Orelaphus, Antonius Florentinus.

1349 (T 4.14). cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Narducci, p. 563.

f. 1 (XVI in.). Introductory verses by Paulus Sylvicola Nomentanus, Blossius Palladius (I and IV) and Rocchus Politianus. 2. Paulus Nomentanus Sylvicola, odes, in 2 books. Include verses to Felices Ruera (1515), Sadoletus, protonotarius de Tomabonis, Petrarchinus Myrtensis, Petr. Pazus, Blossius, Camillus Portius, Bart. de Fano, Jo. Corytius, Guil. Corsus, Donatus Lector, Americus de Medicis, Rob. Ursinus, Marius de Buccabellis, Ant. Venantius, Julia Ursina, Muzzarella, Casanova, Andr. de Albizis. 24. Id., carmina de passere Gyraldi. 31-67v (other hand). Anon., rime, attributed to the same by a late note.

1350 (T 4.15). cart. misc. See Narducci, p. 564-568.

f. 14v. (Anon., de sacerdotio Christi, tr. anon.), inc. Temporibus piissimi imperatoris Justiniani fuit vir quidam princeps Judeorum Theodorus. 22v. (Oration by Leon. Brunus), inc. Plenam lacrimarum atque meroris. f. 77. Form letter to Angelus Secundianus de civitate Tuscan. f. 126 (s. XV). Poems on Alexander (Cinuzzi) puer Senensis for Luerdus (?) Aristophilus, Franc. Noxetus, Publius Amerinus, Emilius, Timotheus Lucensis, Jo. Ferrariensis, Chyriacus Florentinus, Augustinus Urbina, Bernardinus Veronensis. This fascicle is incomplete at the beginning. 131v. Bernardinus Veronensis, poem to Hybletus de Flisco. Then an anon. poem. f. 132. Xanthes Cerasius, poem to the same. Bernardinus Veronensis. poem. 132v. Anon. poem on Alex. Senensis. 133-133v. Anon. epigrams.

2312. Cf. Mazzatinti LXXXVI, p. 106. My attention was called to this ms. by Mons. G. d. Luca.

f. 90. A fragmentary sheet. Contains a short note, inc. Salvus sis P. mi in ductore salutis. Then another note (same hand), signed Lotterius (Neronius) and dated 1481, inc. Utinam P. mi amore illo. f. 90v has a few sentences in vertical script. f. 91. Another fragmentary sheet. Proemium in ordinando et componendo sta... inc. In tollendis humani generis erroribus. — Alia forma, inc. Cetera animalia maxime vivunt. — Oratio habenda pro pace, inc. Pacem meam do vobis, continued on f. 91v.

B 4. 16. A miscellany of printed editions. Fols. numbered in ink.

f. 73v (ms., s. XVI in.), at the end of fasc. 4: Hier. Balbus, oratio, ed. Rome, 1523). Ad... Vianesium Albergatum... Hieronymi Balbi epigramma.

M 13. 26 \* (Inc. 132). misc.

f. 109v (ms. XV ex.). Notes on the death of Federico of Urbino, Roberto Malatesta, Costanzo Sforza and others.

R 9.33. misc.

fasc. 2 (ms. XVI in.) f. 2-8. L. Parmenius Genesensis, Latin poem on S. Caterina, with a preface to Catherina Medices Camerini Ducatui praefecta (f. 1).

X 4.25 (Inc. 212). impr.

The last page contains a ms. poem of Rob. Ursus on Ant. Constantius (s. XV or XVI in.).

X 21. 46 (Inc. 225). misc. impr.

Works of Macarius Mutius, Jo. Augurellus, Theophilus Brixianus. Preceding the last text, there is a ms. page (XV-XVI in.), containing a poem of Theophilus (Bona) Brixianus to Jo. Franc. car., and, in another hand, the reply of Jo. Franc. Pauli Guidi. The title of the first text has the ms. note: Joanni Francisco Pauli Guidi Urbinate. He obviously owned the book.

Z 12. 21. misc.

Last fascicle (mbr. XVI-XVII). Andr. de Monticulo episcopus Auximanus, letter to Frater Cesarius de Roma, dated 1439 and dealing with church affairs (5 pages).

F F 13. 26. impr.

At the beginning, 2 ms. pages (cart. XVI) with excerpts from Jo. Sturmius, vita B. Rhenani. O O 7. 12. impr.

At the beginning, 1 ms. page (cart. XVI) with a few anon. epigrams.

P P 6.16 (Inc. 400). Printed book.

At the beginning, one ms. folio (XV-XVI in.). Marinus M. Rocchig(enus), elegy to Medea Rocchig(en). — Ant. Fanensis, epigram de pigmeorum forma ad Cyl. At the end, another ms. folio. Martir. (?) M(arinus) Li. Rocchigenus, epigrams to Mauricius, frater Bart. Serranus, ad Franciscum Mus., ad P. Benedictum. Also excerpts from Lucian, de veris narrationibus. S S 5.5 (Inc. 700). impr.

fasc. 1 (ms. cart. XV). Asclepius, tr. Apuleius. Testimonies of Lactantius and others on Mercurius

Trismegistus. Notes dated 1481. Then a printed edition of Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Ficinus. At the end, a ms. letter of the Grand Master of Rhodes to the Signoria of Venice, volg. (s. XV), and an epigram of Marius Podianus (s. XVI).

T 21.37. impr.

At the end, 3 ms. folios (cart. XV): Aristotelis de virtutibus opusculum per Johannem Sophianum conversum, inc. Laudabilia sunt quaecunque honesta vituperabilia quaecunque turpia. Then blank pages, and on the last, two anon. epigrams, inc. Omnia ab hoc causas pariterque exordia sumunt (classical?).

V V 7.12 (Inc. 546). misc. impr.

fasc. 6 (ms. cart. XV), 4 fols. Jacobus Utinensis iuris utriusque doctor, oratio populi Romani ad Paulum II de abundantia urbis.

+ 747 (Inc. 611). impr.

fasc. 2 (ms. cart. XV). f. 1. Notes of 1497. f. 2-3v. Anon. metrical tract, inc. Ut aliqua forte ignoras in compositione metrorum. f. 4-8v. Pius II, poem pro ingenii exercitatione, inc. Hactenus aethereas claves vitricia signa.

o 4.16. (Inc. 246). impr.

At the end, a ms. fascicle of 12 fols (XV or XVI in). Petr. Paulus Passarinius Prior Viterbiensis, oratio de circumcissione, held before Sixtus IV in 1481, with a preface to Jo. Rizimboldus card. Novariensis (1481).

p 4.55 (Inc. 36). impr.

fasc. 10 (ms. cart. XV). 11 fols. Bapt. Guarinus, oration held at Ferrara university (1453), inc. Cogitavi plerumque Reverendi presules.

## ROMA

*Biblioteca Casanatense* (1933-38, 1949, 1952, 1955).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

For mss. 1-500, see now Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, *Indici e Cataloghi*, N.S. II. *Catalogo dei Manoscritti della Biblioteca Casanatense*, vol. I (1949), II (1956), III (1952), IV (1961), V (1958). This catalogue is not yet indexed. For most of the old shelf marks, I am indebted to Dottressa Pierina Fontana.

9 (A V 47; *Catalogo* I, p. 34-36). mbr. misc. XIV. Minus de Colle, notulae super artem dictaminis. Guido Faba (?), arengae. Laur. de Aquileia, epistolae.

24 (A VI 12; p. 63-65). mbr. misc. XV. L. Bruni, vita di F. Petrarca.

35 (C IV 37; p. 77). s. XVI-XVII. Jo. Ant. Maginus, observationes in genitibus.

50 (F IV 52; p. 98-100). misc. XV-XVI in. Anon. (Pietro Gravina?), comm. on Petrarch's Canzoniere. Rime by Sannazzaro, Tansillo and Vittoria Colonna.

53 (B V 35; p. 103). mbr. XVI in. Pontanus, tumuli.

57 (F V 27; p. 112). s. XVI. Andr. Baccius, de terrestrium rerum natura, to Gregory XIII.

77 (C IV 1; p. 144). s. XV. Georgius Trapezuntius, in perversionem problematum Aristotelis a quodam Theodoro Cage editam, to Alphonsus. 87 (D V 20; p. 155-158). misc. XIII-XV. Ugo de Senis, de secretis medicinae. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1062-63, n. 1546.

88 (C V 35; p. 158). s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Punico.

90 (C IV 6; p. 158-159). misc. XVI in. Guilielmus de Roma, ars memoriae.

92 (C V 30; p. 160). s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos.

98 (C V 18; p. 166-167). misc. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, dubia. Strodus, consequentiae. Pergulensis, de sensu composito et diviso.

100 (C IV 29; AR IV 2; p. 168-169). s. XV. Petrus Hispanus cum Versorii expositione.

112 (A IV 50; *Catalogo* II, p. 18-19). mbr. XV. Petr. Ransanus, vita et passio S. Barbarae (ad Phil. Perdicarum); Officium S. Barbarae (ad Fed. Perdicarum); hymnus; Vita et officium B. Vincentii, to Jo. Pistoriensis; Martyrium B. Antonii Lombardi O.P. (ad Pium II). Cf. Poncellet, *Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum latinorum Bibliothecarum Romanarum* (1909) p. 216-217.

159 (A III 14; p. 74-75). mbr. misc. XVI. Dialogus contra synagogam, with a preface of Gondissalvus Garcia de S. Maria.

162 (A III 13; p. 78). mbr. XV (1436). Dionysius Areopagita, writings, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. 175 (D II 14; p. 87). s. XV. Petrarch, Bucolicum carmen. Cf. *I codici Petrarqueschi*, p. 168, n. 325.

190 (B III 21; p. 97-98). mbr. misc. XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, responsio in blasphemam et sacrilegam invectivam ad sanctissimum canonem iustissime condemnationis dampnatissime congregationis.

218 (XX. II 12; *Catalogo* III, p. 19). s. XVII. Franc. Vieta, de recognitione et emendatione aequationum.

248 (A VI 44; p. 41). mbr. XIV. Benvenutus de Imola, liber Augustalis.

266 (A IV 1; B IV 13; p. 62-63). s. XV. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica.

267 (D IV 1; p. 63-65). misc. XIV. Bradwardine, de proportionibus. Writings of Oresme and Burley.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were considered and eliminated: 75 (C IV 14). 81 (C V 44). 120 (C V 15). 311 (D V 26). 375 (C III 14). 409 (d III 4). 428 (d I 2). 752 (C VI 24). 1022 (D III 17). 1060 (E III 7). 1084 (A II 2). 1174 (C VI 9). 1776 (X. VII 28). 1793 (e I 9). 1800 (X. VIII 1). 1808 (e I 4). 1989 (e I 3). 2592 (XX.IX 25). 3277. 4454. 4455. 4456. 4480. 4562.

283 (D V 38; p. 92-93). s. XVII. Hier. Cardanus, de vita propria.

285 (D V 27; p. 94-95). s. XV. Gaspar Veronensis (or Guarinus), *regulae grammaticae*, inc. *Activum verbum*. Georgius Trapezuntius, de partibus orationis. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 58, 1960, p. 327, no. 45.

286 (D V 43; p. 95-96). s. XV. Guarinus, orations and letters.

301 (D V 44). s. XVI. Franc. Marcaldi, *Relazione del Regno di Napoli*. *Catalogo* IV, p. 3.

303 (C V 31). misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. Letters of Philip and Alexander to Aristotle. Cf. *Catalogo* IV, p. 3-4.

304 (C IV 12). misc. XV. (Joh. Chrysostomus, de sacerdotio). *Catalogo* IV, p. 4-5.

310 (G V 32). s. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae. Cf. *Catalogo* IV, p. 21.

311 (D V 26). misc. XV. Barth. Pisanus, expositio super poetriam novam (Gaufridi de Vio Salvo); de arte metrica (comm. on a part of the Doctrinale); de accentu; de orthographia. *Catalogo* IV, p. 21-24.

312 (C IV 11). s. XIV (1398). Hieremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium. Cf. *Catalogo* IV, p. 24.

320 (D V 12). misc. XVII-XVIII. (Onuphrius Panvinus, de Basilica Vaticana). *Catalogo* IV, p. 37-38.

323 (C IV 25). s. XIV. Nic. Treveth, comm. on Boethius' *consolatio*. Cf. *Catalogo* IV, p. 40-41.

341 (E IV 29). s. XVII. Franc. Panigarola, prediche. *Catalogo* IV, p. 67-68.

344 (XX.VIII 32). s. XV (1477). Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with preface. Cf. *Catalogo* IV, p. 68-69.

381 (d V 4). s. XV. Petrarch, rime, col commento di Franc. Filelfo, fragm. Cf. *Catalogo* IV, p. 107-108.

406 (B III 22). Mich. Savonarola, de sex rebus non naturalibus, volg. (1462). Cf. *Catalogo* V, p. 24-25.

414 (C III 13). s. XIV. Petr. de Unzola, *lectura super nono capitulo summe domini Rolandini*. Cf. *Catalogo* V, p. 36.

415 (C III 9). s. XV. Franc. Philadelphus, *Sphortias*, autogr. fragm. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 52, n. 82. *Catalogo* V, p. 37.

417 (C III 16). s. XV. Georg. Trapezuntius, *rhetorica*, in 5 books. *Catalogo* V, p. 39.

418 (C III 8). s. XV (1474). Sicco Polentonius, *vitae scriptorum illustrium latine linguae*. *Catalogo* V, p. 39.

434 (C III 11). s. XV. L. Valla, *elegantiae*. *Catalogo* V, p. 66-67.

For the entire collection, see: R. Biblioteca Casanatense, *Inventario dei Manoscritti*. I ms. vol. 546 (B V 46). mbr. XVI. Document of Pius II. 554 (F V 56). s. XVII. Machiavelli, il principe. 567 (F V 24). Nicola Faranda, libro del male, del vano belletto e ornamento delle donne (1596).

588 (B V 34). mbr. misc. XV. Excerpts from M. Palmerius, de temporibus. Cf. Poncet, p. 225.

595 (E V 29). s. XVII. Fiamano Strada, oratione in lode di David.

599 (B V 14). mbr. XV (1421). Leon. Brunus, de militia. Probably the presentation copy for Rinaldo degli Albizzi. Data supplied by Dr. Hans Baron.

601 (B V 16). mbr. XV. L. B. Alberti, della famiglia, fragm.

656 (C II 30). s. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon. Brunus. — L. Brunus, *vita Aristotelis*. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. and comm. id.

666-667 (X. V 11-12). Jo. de Turrecremata, *Turris aurea decretorum*. s. XVI.

673 (C III 20). s. XV. Paulus Venetus, in libros Posteriorum.

675 (E III 15). misc. XVII. Galileo, della sfera; lettera alla Granduchessa. Description supplied by Dottoressa P. Fontana. Cf. A. Favaro, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto*, Ser. VII, vol. V (1893-94) p. 394 (who adds Galileo's *Del flusso e riflusso del mare*).

684 (C III 17). misc. XIV-XV. Pius II, bull. 689 (XX. II 42). Hier. Cardanus, comm. on Ptolemy (impr. 1554), with ms. notes.

691 (C III 7). s. XV. Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, fragm.

777 (D VI 12). misc. XV. Excerpts from Diogenes Laertius.

779 (D VI 19). s. XVI. G. B. Uguccione de Hermsilla, *vita Benedicti Uguccioni*.

786 (C III 35). misc. XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, de potestate summi pontificis.

790 (D VI 20). s. XVI. Fabio Oliva, *vita di Caterina Sforza*.

801 (D VI 3). M. A. Belus, de sanctissimae Eucharistiae sacramento carmen (1584).

827 (D IV 38). s. XVI. Tho. Cornelius Cosen-tinus, *meditationes de mundi structura*, fragm.

830 (D IV 39). misc. XV. Jo. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi; de laudibus Pauli.

840 (D V 29). s. XVII. Jo. de Turrecremata, *summaria capitulum summe de ecclesia*.

848 (F VI 39). s. XVI. Nicolaus Coi... (sic), comm. on Thomas' *Secunda*.

850 (D V 24). misc. XV. Strode, *consequentiae*. Paulus Pergulensis, de sensu composito et diviso.

859 (C V 39). s. XV. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus.

867 (D IV 15). s. XVI (1584-86). Hier. Mercurialis, *lectiones de morbis infra cor existentibus; de arte prediendi in morbis*.

872 (D V 39). misc. XVI. Sadoletus, letter.

891 (B V 20). s. XVI. Liber generationis Joannis Andreae cognominati Angeli.

894 (F VI 28). s. XVI. Gabriel Vasquez and Augustinus Justinianus, comm. on Thomas' *Prima*.

902 (C V 10). s. XVII. Comenius, *ianua aurea*.

903 (D V 33). s. XVI. Tom. Cecchini, *recognitio-nis omnium operum Divi Ambrosii et Lactantii Firmiani ab haereticis depravatorum*.

926 (C III 34). Paulus Venetus, *logica parva* (1472).

957 (B IV 22). mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Jo. Philoponus, commentum supra capitulum de intellectu in libro de anima, tr. Guil. de Morbeca. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1064, n. 1549.

958 (D IV 5). s. XVII. Gaspar Scioppius, Machiavellica.

960 (C II 6). Vergil, opera, with a commentary (Pavia, 1394).

968 (XX. VI 48). s. XVII. Leonardo da Vinci, modo di dipingere prospettive.

979 (D II 22). Augustinus Patritius, caerimoniale, to Innocentius VIII (1488).

998 (XX. V 29a). s. XVIII. Gul. de Cortomelia, glosa super libro Boetii de consolatione.

1023 (C II 24). s. XV. Blondus, Roma instaurata.

1029 (D III 30). s. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, writings.

1035 (D II 23). s. XV. Ovid, Metamorphoses, with notes of Raniero Bonafede (1479), fragm.

1059 (D II 30). s. XVII. Diego Lupo, Sidereum diadema novem a stellis circumtextum.

1071 (C III 5). s. XV. Diodorus books I-VI, tr. Poggius, fragm.

1075 (XX. II 47). s. XVI. Ambrose, Uffizi, volg. by Nic. Giovio.

1092 (C III 21). s. XV. Caietanus de Thienis, expositio libri Meteororum.

1187 (B VI 31). mbr. XVI. (Jac. card.) Papiensis, de pontificis ac sacri senatus officio.

1215 (E VI 32). s. XVI. Cesare Nucci, della vita cristiana (1552).

1232 (E V 49). s. XV. Mich. Savonarola, libretto de aqua ardente.

1234 (E VI 38). s. XVI. Lelio Benci, lode della pazzia.

1274 (C III 33). misc. XV. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate.

1289 (E V 46). s. XVI. Luigi Guicciardini, del sacco di Roma, autogr.

1290 (A IV 9). mbr. XVII. Document of P. Bembo.

1291 (E V 20). s. XVI. Polybius, de militia Romana, volg. by Bart. Cavalcanti.

1299 (E IV 24). Ottaviano de Petris, Figure tratte dalla misura e dalla moltiplicazione dei numeri che convengono alla persona del card. Montelbaro (sic) (1594).

1315 (B III 25). mbr. misc. XIV. Anon. dialogue, si fieri possit ut in corde hominum tanta cogitationum fluctuatio sive vagatio non suboriretur. Cf. Poncelet, p. 254.

1328 (D III 14). s. XV. Basinius, Hesperis, in 13 books.

1330 (D III 24). Ptolemy, cosmographia (tr. Jac. Angelus), copied 1460.

1344 (E III 27). s. XVI. Livio Campana, il mostro poetico, nel quale si contengono gl'effetti e gl'accidenti che sovranano alla vita humana per intero corso di tempo.

1346 (C III 23). misc. XIV-XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, de potestate pape.

1347 (D III 35). Panvinus, de gente Sabella (1556).

1348 (F III 32a). s. XVI. Angelo di Costanzo, genealogia di casa Carafa.

1365 (E III 30). s. XVII. Giov. della Casa, istruzioni e lettere.

1368 (C II 25). Anon. comm. on Vergil's Aeneid (1463).

1369 (C II 31). s. XIV. Fabule recollecte sub magistro Johanne de Virgilio super Ovidio Metamorphoseos. Cf. F. Ghisalberti, *Giornale Dantesco* XXXIV 1931, p. 39.

1397 (C II 33). s. XV. Barth. de Ferrara, questiones peregrine, fragm.

1401 (D I 7). (Alex. de Villa Dei), doctrinale, with an anon. Latin comm. to Monaco Martino Michele (1484).

1424 (F V 58). Raphael Barbero, receptario (Florence, 1477).

1425 (F VI 19). s. XVII. Isaac Casaubonus, corona regia, copied from an edition.

1437 (D VI 31). s. XVII. Berni, rime.

1459 (X. VII 26). s. XVII. Basilus Valentinus, pratica. Cf. *Archives des Missions* XXVIII, 845.

1487 (A IV 26). mbr. XIV (1380). Lombardus a Serico, compendii illustrium virorum supplementum.

1508 (X. VII 22). s. XVI. Anon., questio de estu sive de fluxu et refluxu maris per sex horas.

1519 (D V 35). Augustinus Casareus, in octogesimum nonum Davidicum psalmum expositio (1580).

1557 (A V 22). s. XIV. Jo. Andreae, quarta et ultima pars Jeronimiane.

1561 (G V I). s. XVI. Scipio de Castro, de oecumenico episcopo contra Jo. Charionem. Gennadius Scholarius, ch. 5 from his pro synodo Florentino. Cf. *Studi italiani* II 198.

1581 (X. VII 29). s. XVI. Anon., disquisitio de stylo acri et leni.

1586-1588 (XX. V 26-28). T. Campanella, Opere, 3 vols. s. XVII. The collection includes: Astrologorum libri VII; Città del sole; Arbitrio o discorso primo sopra l'aumento dell'entrate del Regno di Napoli; Li significati lunari rivelati dall'Angelo; Dialogo politico contro Luterani e Calvinisti et altri heretici; Articoli prophetales; Magia naturale ovvero del senso delle cose.

1592 (C III 18). Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius (1444).

1673 (D I 18). s. XV. Jo. Blanchinus, canones et tabulae astronomicae.

1706 (A VI 47). mbr. XVI in. (1503). Hippocrates, letters (tr. Rinuccius). Petrarch, letter. Written by Jo. Marcus Cynicus. Cf. *I codici Petrarceschi*, p. 168-169, n. 326.

1711 (C VI 2). mbr. XV. Nicolaus Capuanus, compendium musicale (1415). A. de La Fage, *Essais de diphthéographie musicale* (1864), p. 308-338, n. 39. Verified by Dottoressa P. Fontana.

1731. mbr. XVI (1532). Stanze for Giulia Gonzaga by Molza and Gandolfo.

1744 (E V 44). s. XVII. Gian Agostino Tartaglia, compendium de gratia contra sententiam Jansenii.

1786 (E IV 7). M. A. Petillo, Lauretta celebrata, a dialogue on Petrarch, autogr. (1589).



- 1842 (XX.V 33). s. XVIII. Bellarmino, opuscoli vari.
- 1862 (X. IV 25). misc. XVI. Franc. Toledo, predica.
- 1870 (C III 24). misc. XV. Acta conciliorum Constanciensis et Basileensis.
- 1875 (XX. VIII 59). Lud. Molina, annotationes in primam partem D. Thomae (1570).
- 2004 (e III 5). Gius. Benedetti, rimario del Petrarca, to Franc. Colonna (1595).
- 2087 (XX. V 32a). Campanella, Dialogo politico contro Luterani. Cf. Firpo, *Bibliografia*, p. 159.
- 2090 (XX. VII 50). s. XVI. Giacomo Briani, libro di geometria.
- 2093 (XX. IV 67). s. XVII. Matth. Palmerius, *Pisanæ captivitatis historia*.
- 2095 (XX. VII 26). s. XVI. Seb. Guazzini, tractatus ad defensam Inquisitorum Carceratorum reorum et condemnatorum super quocumque crimine.
- 2126 (XX. VII 49). s. VI. Giacomo Briani, aritmetica, fragm.
- 2148 (XX. II 15). s. XVIII. Cicero, de officiis, volg. by Paolo Giovio.
- 2172 (X. IV 10). s. XVI. Ant. Augustinus, decisiones. D. Paleottus, likewise.
- 2374 (X. IV 14). s. XVI. Ant. Augustinus, in Decretum Gratiani observationes; in Decretales Gregorii IX annotationes.
- 2385 (X. VI 30). Campanella, Antiveneti (discorso). misc. Cf. Firpo, *Bibliografia*, p. 146.
- 2396 (XX. VI 34). s. XVIII. Jo. Columna, de viris illustribus Christianis.
- 2511 (XX. IX 28). s. XVI. Jo. Lay, de potestate episcopi.
- 2514 bis (O III 177; O IV 177a). s. XVIII. Jo. Reuchlin, de accentu Hebraico, copied from cod. Vallicellianus.
- 2591 (X. VII 54). misc. XVI. Tracts concerning the controversy of Mich. Baius.
- 2626 (O II 112). s. XVII. Franc. de' Rossi, del sacco di Roma.
- 2667 (XX. IV 61). s. XVIII. Molza, rime.
- 2672 (X. VI 22). misc. XVI-XVII. f. 357-383v (s. XVI in.). Jo. Franc. Picus, ad Leonem X et Concilium Lateranense de reformandis moribus oratio. Communication of Prof. Charles B. Schmitt, verified by Dottressa Pierina Fontana.
- 2880 (O III 18). Ghisilino Danckerts, sopra una difficoltà musicale... contro... Nicola Vincitorio (1551). s. XIX, reportedly copied from a Corsini ms. De La Fage, *Essais de diphthéographie musicale* (1864), p. 224-239, n. 19. Verified by Dottressa P. Fontana. The Biblioteca Corsiniana, according to a communication received from Dottressa M. P. Orzi-Smeriglio, does not possess the ms. from which the Casanatense ms. was copied. The original is actually found in ms. R 56 of the Biblioteca Vallicelliana.
- 2952 (XX. IV 4). s. XVI. Marchese Rondinini, breve trattato d'artiglieria.
- 2953 (XX. IV 52). s. XVI. Bern. Giustiniani, dialogo tra il Re di Spagna et il Duca d'Alva, se sia bene et riuscibile al detto Re impatronirsi della città di Genova o almeno farvi una fortezza.
3229. s. XVI. Laura Battiferrari, rime.
3274. Anon., trattato di aritmetica e algebra (1468).
3305. s. XVI. G.B. della Croce, le fortificazioni.
3327. Jo. Chrysostomus, omelie, volg. by Giov. Bern. Gualandi (1553).
3339. s. XVIII. Galilei, lettera alla Granduchessa.
3355. s. XVII. Note cavate dal Campanella (de monarchia Hispanica).
3572. misc. XVIII. Varchi, rime.
3580. s. XVII. Luca della Robbia, vita di Bart. Valori, volg. by Piero della Stufa. Bern. Davanzati, lezione della moneta.
3610. misc. XVII. Luca della Robbia, relazione del caso di Agostino Capponi e di Pietro Paolo Boscoli.
3611. Aristotelis Organum a Roberto Jones S.J. explicatum (1592).
3622. s. XIX. Giov. Sabadino degli Arienti, de la salute civica; Ginevra de le clare donne.
3625. misc. XIX. Galeazzo Marescotti, Cronica come Hannibale Bentivogli fu preso et menato di pregione et poi morto et vendicato. Tom. Seneca, Qualiter D. Galeaz Marescotti eques extraxit Magn. Hannibalem Bentivolum de carceribus (poem).
3644. s. XVII. Hier. Mercurialis, compendium lectionum.
3652. Christophorus Paganellus, carmina (1570).
3673. misc. XVII. Franc. Elio Marchesi, de familiarum nobilium origine.
3690. s. XVII. Machiavelli, il principe.
3698. misc. XVII. Alciatus, apostillae in Pandectas et Codices.
3704. s. XVIII. Donato Giannotti, della repubblica fiorentina.
3705. s. XVII. The same work.
3720. s. XVII. Hier. Cardanus, Metoposcopia.
3797. s. XVI. Giov. Guidi da Volterra, de mineralibus.
3890. s. XVI. Molza, parte delle novelle.
3908. s. XV. Pius II, de origine Bohemorum; de duobus amantibus; de miseria curialium.
4010. s. XVI. Nic. Rossignoli, oratione (held in Zara).
4049. s. XVI. Camillo Tui i, vita di Bart. Carosi da Petroio chiamato il Brando.
4066. misc. XIX. Luca Pacioli, de viribus quantitatis, copied from a ms. in Bologna.
4184. s. XVII. Achilles Bocchius, historia patria.
4265. misc. XV. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. L. Brunus. Anon., de orthographia.
4280. Curzio Gonzaga, oratione in lode della lingua italiana recitata in Roma nell'Accademia del card. Borromeo (1563).
4310. misc. XVI. Pius II, orations. Barth. Platina, vita Sixti IV, fragm.
4420. s. XVIII. Petr. Bargaecus, de bello Senensi.
4425. s. XVI. Lod. Beccadelli, lettera a card.

Ferdinando de' Medici sul modo di discernere le virtù da i viti.

4900. misc. XVII. Maph. Vegius, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus Basilicae S. Petri Romae. 4976. s. XVI ex. Jac. Ant. Marta, de regimine mundi. Perhaps autogr.

5018. s. XVII. Leonardo da Vinci, aforismi (i.e., trattato della pittura).

5055. misc. XIV. Galen, de virtute alimentorum, tr. Guil. de Morbeca.

5124. Celso Cittadini, Rime platoniche (impr. 1585), with autogr. corrections.

5316. s. XV. Boccaccius, de montibus.

5353. mbr. XV. Paulus Venetus, summa naturalium.

### Descriptions

85 (D IV 3). cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 114 fols. See *Catalogo I*, p. 153-155.

Petr. de Candia, consequentiae. Hentisberus, de sensu composito et diviso. Rob. Alyngton, tractatus qui vocatur iuxta hunc textum. Suiset, de obligationibus. Ferabrich, consequentiae. Ockham (?), suppositiones. (Bradwardine), proportionibus. f. 55v-58. (Paulus Pergulensis, de sensu composito et diviso), inc. Termini cum quibus. Ferabrich, logica.

103 (B IV 30). mbr. XV. Miniatures, coat of arms. 159 fols. *Catalogo II*, p. 12-13. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 57, no. 95. f. 2-159. Jo. Ferrariensis O.M., de immortalitate animi, dedicated to Sigismundus Malatesta.

106 (D V 50). cart. XV. 69 fols. With drawings. Cf. *Catalogo II*, p. 14.

A geographical treatise, fragm. at the beginning, des. (f. 69v) portum future recreationis cum salute cepit. The first complete paragraph begins (f. 1): Insula hec que prius ostenditur. Perhaps Christ. de Bondelmontibus, de insulis Archiepeli.

115 (E V 113). cart. XV-XVI. Several hands. 80 fols. *Catalogo II*, p. 20.

f. 1-73. Il libro di Laertio Dyogene... de moribus et vita di philosophi (actually, de vita et moribus philosophorum, volg.). 73-76 (other hand). Di Rinaldo de Giardini Fiorentino 1469, a collection of Faezie of Rinaldo Fiorentino.

121 (C II 37). cart. XV. 98 fols. *Catalogo II*, p. 29.

(Joh. Chrysostomus, cf. f. 18, contra oppugnantes vitam monasticam, cf. the late title on the fly-leaf), in 3 books (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), without preface, inc. Cum templum illud pervetustum et percelebre.

125 (B IV 24). mbr. XV. Miniatures, coat of arms. 101 fols. Cf. De Marinis II, 64. *Catalogo II*, p. 41-42. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 44, no. 59. Altamura, *Bibliofilia* XLI (1939-40), p. 421, n. 7.

119-101v. Jo. Martinus ex Ferrariis de Parma, de evitandis venenis, with a letter to Alphonsus of Naples (f. 3), a table of contents (4), and a preface to Franc. Sfortia (11). Copied by Jo. M. Parmen. Cynicus. On f. 1 there are notes by a later hand, dated 1520-21.

171 (D II 10). cart. XVI. 153 fols. *Catalogo II*, p. 84-85.

f. 1-150 (title by a later hand). Homer, *Odyssea*, tr. Laur. Valla (i.e., Franc. or Marius Philopollus, according to the *Catalogo*, or Franc. Griffolinus Aretinus, according to L. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen* XXVII 1937, p. 194), inc. Dic mihi Musa virum per quem exercitum. f. 151-153. Justinianus Luragus, letter to Bern. Justinianus.

276 (B IV 13). mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Several fascicles and hands. 117 fols. Cf. *Catalogo III*, p. 82-84. Poncellet, p. 218 f.

f. 2-21. Nicolaus episcopus Modrusiensis, de mortalium felicitate, a dialogue between the author, Paulus noster and Jo. Caesariensis, with a preface to Pius II. f. 50-69v (other hand, coat of arms). Leonardus Montagna, epigrammatum liber III, to B. Roverella card. Include verses to Marcus Grues, Laur. archiep. Spalatensis, Latinus Viterbiensis, Fringillus cantor, Bonus Liber, Balbus(?), G. Grimius, Paulus Benignus, Paulus Ciosius, Dominicus Gentilis, in Perlotum medicum, to Bernardinus Anselmi, to the queen of Bosnia, to Grifus, Augusta Perusina, Paulus Boncambius, Altobellus, A. Card. Avinionensis, Alfano Diamantini filius, Eugenius Condulmaris, Sulpitius Verulanus, Albertus Bellus iurisconsultus, de obitu Angeli filii, on Bessarion, to Gaspar Maria, Marcus Landus, to the students of Perugia, de Brintio, on his father Augustinus, to B. Balio, Sfortia Oddus, Jac. card. Papiensis. Dated at the end: Tarvisii 1474. f. 72-87 (other hand). Paul II, letter to the doge Moro, with the pope's coat of arms. f. 90-117 (other hand). Frater Odoricus, peregrinatio.

294 (D V 13). cart. misc. XV. Many hands. 192 fols. See *Catalogo III*, 105-111.

Letters of Leon. Brunus, Lurius, Lutianus, Bartholomaeus Aretinus. Anon. orations. f. 39v. Anon. letter, inc. Postquam tuas recepi. 41-42. (Gasparinus Barzizza), form letters, inc. Gaudeo ac plurimum letor. Anon. letters. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus. 90-96v. Io. de Superbis, letter. 102-102v. Jo. de Superbis, letter, inc. Benefaciat tibi Deus carissime Nicolae (1442). 102v-103v. Another letter (by the same?), inc. Etsi inter nos nulla ante fuerit familiaritas. 103v. Another letter, inc. Nobilissime adolescens et maior honorande (1446). Petrutius, letter. 104-104v. Anon. letter, inc. Egredie ac reverende compater post. Gaspar Racanatis, 2 letters. 106-106v. Mactias Treviensis, letter to Jo. Perusinus. 106v-107. Anon. letter, inc. Cogitanti mihi sepe numero atque mente revolventi. 107. Another letter, inc. Superioribus hisce temporibus mihi tabellule. 107v. Another letter, inc. Quom sepe numero animo revolverem. Another letter, perhaps fragmentary at the end, inc. Non puto laudabilem amorem. Thomas Occilius Pontanus, 2 letters. 115-116v. Anon, letter or oration, inc. Xenophon ille Atheniensis. Thomas Pontanus, oration.

321 (D V 8). cart. XV-XVI in. Cf. *Catalogo IV*, p. 38-39.

f. 1-24v. Lud. Carbo, de Neapolitana pro-

lectione, dialogue between the author, Paulus Marchesius and Manfredus Maledentus, with a preface to king Ferrante and a letter to Paulus Marchesius. 77. Anon. Latin epigrams to Sabellicus, Justus Arthicheus, and others. Later title: Cimbricus. 80. (other hand). Quinctus Aemilianus Ci(mbricus) Vincentinus, epigram. Then anon. epigrams (by the same?) ad Caesarem pro Portu Naonis, to Maximilian, de vita Flagellani, to Sabellicus. 80v. Jo. Bapt. Uranius, epigram to frater Justus Glemonensis. 81. Cimbricus, Greek epigram. Then 2 Latin epigrams. 82v. Cimbricus, Greek epigram, translated into Latin by Fictucius. f. 86. Anon. elegy (ad Petrum).

325 (B IV 31). mbr. misc. XV. 135 fols. Cf. *Catalogo IV*, p. 41-42.

f. I. Jannotius Manettius, preface. 2. Id., vita Dantis. 22. Id., vita Petrarcae. 30 v. Id., vita Roccacii. 37v. Coronation diploma for Petrarch (1343). 41. Manettius, preface to Nunius Gusmanus. 43. Id., vita Socratis. 61 v. Id., vita Senecae. 81. (Plutarch), vita Gracchorum, inc. Sed de Cleomede que dicenda fuerunt. 92. (Id.), vita Pauli Aemilii, inc. Aemiliorum familiam. 105. (Id.) Vita Marci Bruti, inc. Marci Bruti progenitor fuit. 120v. Vita Ciceronis, incomplete at the end, inc. Sed Ciceronis matrem fuisse.

397 (B III 24). mbr. XV. 84 fols. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena, 1932), p. 56, no. 92. Cf. *Catalogo IV*, p. 116-117.

Gaspar Veronensis, comm. on Juvenal, with a preface to Nicolaus V, and an epilogue in which Guarinus, Carolus Marsuppinus, Bessarion, Jo. Campisius, Gaspar Volaterranus, Bern. Badia Catalanus, Tortellius, Trapezuntius and Petr. Lunensis are mentioned.

398 (D II 2). cart. XV. 48 fols. Cf. *Catalogo IV*, p. 117.

f. I. Cicero, della amista, inc. Quinto Mutio Aguro Scevola era usato di raccontare. 28 v. Id., della vecchiezza, inc. O Tito se io in alcuna cosa taiuto.

459 (A I 20). mbr. XIV-XV. Drawings, old binding. 2 coll., 295 fols. Cf. Hevesy, *La bibliothèque du roi Matthias Corvin* (Paris, 1923), p. 74, n. 89. *Mostra storia nazionale della miniatura*, no. 261, p. 175-176. *Catalogo V*, p. 95. *Arte Lombarda* (1958), p. 34-35, no. 77.

Anon. work on natural history, inc. Aurum temperatum est quolibet metallo. On the fly-leaf (s. XVII): Roderici Fonsecae Lusitani historia plantarum. The old inventory gives: Rodericus Fonseca Lusitanus, historia animalium, metallorum, plantarum ad rem medicam ordine alphabetico.

504 (B V 47). mbr. XVI in. Coat of arms. Cf. L. Piccioni, *Classici e Neolatin* VIII 1912, p. 358-362.

Franciscus Uberrus Caesenas, epigrammatum libellus, to Fytiliasius) Roverella archiepiscopus Ravennas. Includes verses to Ant. Constantius Phannensis, Jac. Copinus, Polycharmus Fuscus, Angelus Cremonensis grammaticus, Laur. Abstemius, Pandulphus discipulus Caesenas, Thomas

Volaterranus, Jo. Posthumus, Antonius Mantuanus, Nic. Ferettus, Quintus Flavius, Vinc. Candidus, Jo. Epirota, Comes Faccinus philosophus Patavinus, Ant. Cornatianus vates, Bernardinus Venturius, Alexander VI, Manilius vates, de duce Calabriae, de Marco pictore Forliviensi Palmizano (16v), to Jac. Veronensis grammaticus, Marcus Aldegathus poeta Mantuanus, Vinc. Tuscus discipulus Caesenas, Guaspar Grandevus, Nic. Panicus, Franc. Regiensis, Darius Tybertus, Thomas Siculus, Franc. Maturantius poeta Perusinus, Calphurnius Brixiensis, Martius Aureolus, Jo. Bertachinus.

505 (B VI 1). mbr. XV. Coat of arms. 8 fols. 2-8v. Leon. Cepolla iureconsultus, oration to a cardinal, inc. Consideranti mihi quantum quamve arduum.

597 (E V 44). cart. XVI ex. 105 fols.

f. 3-33. Francesco Verini, trattato dell' anima, with prologue and a preface to Grand Duke Francesco de' Medici, inc. (f. 8) per procedere piu distintamente dividero. f. 46-105v. Id., trattato dell'amore et della bellezza, with preface alla S. ra Bianca (Cappello) sua comare, inc. (f. 48) La bellezza adunque come vogliono i filosofi. Written by Giovanbatista Cerasola Bresciano, S. Gemignano 1581.

607 (B V 1). mbr. XV. 67 fols.

f. 6. Anon., liber cerimoniarum, inc. In prima dominica adventus domini. Attributed by a later hand to Petr. Amelius, author of the fourteenth century.

619 (F III 33). cart. misc. XV.

f. I. Marianus Sozinus, de sortilegio, to card. Bessarion. Copied by Antonius Perrochie de Valle Augusta (f. 45v). 46. Zachinus Ugolini senex de Porta Sancti Petri de Arimino, super materia hereticorum. 111-43v. Raphael de Pornasio O.P., de arte magica.

649 (X VI 1). cart. misc. XVI ex-XVII. 167 fols.

Collection of letters and treatises concerning the reform of the calendar under Gregory XIII, with a preface of Flaminius Parisius ep. Bitontinus to Clemens VIII (1595, f. 1-1v) and a table of contents (2-3v). The authors include Annibale Raimondo (volg., 12-17), Alvisius Lilius (17v-28), Josephus Valdanus (31-40v), Theophilus Martius monachus Cassinensis (41-90), Zacharias Levita Hebraeus (95v-102v), Petr. Machitsch (103-104v), Paulus Fabritius (105-118v), and Hier. Romagnolius (131v-150).

653 (C II 29). cart. misc. XV-XVI in.

f. 104v-105. Ricciardus Cervinus Joannimarcello et peie filiis suis, a letter dealing with astronomy. 105v-06v blank. 107. Incipit canones in tabulas Alfonsi. 118. De latitudine Veneris inveniendae. 120-20v. Ricciardus Cervinus Joannimarcello filio suo. Deals with astronomy. Perhaps incomplete at the end.

655 (C II 27). cart. misc. XV. Two hands. 103 fols.

f. 1-3. Recepta medicinalia aprobata per magistrum Jacobum et magistrum Johannem (table only). 3-4v. Tabula practice medicinarum

magistri Johannis de Parma (another table). 10-83v. Recepta medicinalia probata per magistrum Jacobum et magistrum Johannem (text). 84-87v. Pratica magistri Johannis de Parma.

665 (C II 8). mbr. misc. XV. Several hands. Old binding. 135 fols.

f. 1-55. L. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. 56-62v. Plutarch (bruta animalia ratione uti), tr. anon., inc. Hec quidem o Circe ut videat et percepi, with a preface (inc. Vereor Jacobe mi suavissime). 63-94. (Plutarch, apophthegmata), tr. anon., inc. Artaxerxes rex Persarum maxime imperator Traiane Caesar existimans non minus, with a preface (f. 64-65, inc. Nuper amoenissime Balbe). The title (s. XVI) says: per Franciscum Philelphum hanc vero traductionem Leonardi Aretini fuisse arbitror. 95-108. L. Brunus, de militia. At the end: Florentiae 19. kal. Januarii MCCCCXX primo transcriptum vero Genuae ab me Prospero Camulio Genuensi Cellario MCCCCXXXVI raptim. 116-118v. Galeatius Vicecomes, letter against the Florentines, and reply. 121v-123. De Genua urbe, a poem in terza rima. 123v-127v. Descriptio orae Ligusticae, a letter, inc. Reversus in patriam cl. vir Andr. Barth. Imperialis. 127v-135v. Laudes urbis Genuae opus ab alio aeditum, an oration, inc. Vereor plurimum magnifici viri ac cives spectatissimi ne cum patriae nostrae prestare.

696 (D III 12). cart. XVI ex. 106 fols.

Franc. Zanettus Bononiensis, de administrato per Germanos Romanorum imperio, to Julius III (1553).

709 (D II 4). cart. XV. 261 fols.

Diodorus Siculus, books XI-XIV, tr. anon. for Pius II, inc. Decimus ante hunc in totius summe contextu liber, des. in hoc verba prorumpere. Table of contents, no preface.

791 (D VI 21). cart. XVI in.

f. 1-9. Anon., de ludo arithmomachiae, with a preface to Marcus card. S. Marci and an epilogue. Dated Rome, 1511. The author calls himself an Englishman (Anglus), states in the preface that he composed the work cum essem in Flandria otiosus, and mentions Georgius Nevis archiepiscopus Eboracensis. The treatise is followed by arithmetical figures, with explanations in volg.

805 (C V 3). mbr. XVI in. Miniature, coat of arms of a Medici pope. 90 fols. A. de la Fage, *Essais de diphthéographie musicale*, p. 61-67, n. 1.

f. 10. Raphael Brandolinus, de musica et poetica, to Conradolus Stanga protonotarius apostolicus, with a preface to Jo. Medices card. (f. 7) and an added preface to Leo X upon his election (f. 4).

835 (D V 15). cart. misc. XV.

57v. Matheus de Spoleto decretorum doctor, letter to episc. Baln. 64v. Jac. Florensolii, vicar of Sutri, bull, signed Jo. Nardi de civitate Sutrii notarius (1446). 65. Other letters by bishops. 69. S. Antoninus, text. 80v. J. episcopus Sutrinus, letter to card. Missinensis. 81. Anon. wedding speech, inc. Quamquam iustissimi presides. Other anon. orations. 89v. Barth. de Barbarano, oration

to Jac. de Narnio bishop of Sutri (1447). 92v. Jac. episcopus Sutrinus, letters. 103. Oratio pro sacerdotio.

842 (D V 22). misc. XV. 90 fols.

f. 20 (cart.). (Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus). Copied in 1451. f. 77-89 (mbr.). Basilus, letter, tr. L. Brunus. 89v-90v. Ambr. Traversarius, preface to Julianus Caesarinus card., inc. Venis (i.e. Vetus) consuetudo est ut amicorum. The preface is not followed by the text, but by two short irrelevant pieces.

844 (C V 29). cart. XVI in. 41 fols. Two hands.

Barth. Paelius eques Vicentinus, carmina, with a verse prologue to the reader (f. 1). The collection includes: Panegyricus de rebus gestis Petri Mocenici (1-8); ad Marcellum adolescentem Venetum (8v); on Roberto da Sanseverino (12); on the acquisition of Cremona by the Venetians (12v); on the wedding of Caterina Cornaro (12v); to Paulus de Thiene (15); to Hier. Bononius (15v); ex libellis elegiarum, including a poem on Ant. Bernardus (16); ex libellis eiusdem contra invidos (18); on Hier. Paelius to Gulielmus Paelius (18); on Leonellus frater, Ludovicus pater, on Pius II's expedition against the Turks (20v); carminum libellus, containing verses ad Cosmicum and to Jo. Aurelius (25); on Pontanus, on Victor Capellus (33v); epigrams on Thomas Trivisanus and Galv. Maurus (34v); ex distichis (35v); de adventu Caroli Gallorum regis, with a short letter to Hier. Calvus (36); on Venice (40v); on Julius II (41); on the doge Loredan (41). Also a letter of Hier. Calvus to Barth. Paelius (39v).

857 (C IV 27). cart. XV. Poncellet, p. 247.

f. 4-56. Poem on Jacobus Picentinus (de Marchia), in 5 books, with a prose preface to Innocentius VIII (f. 2) and an epilogue to the same (57). At the end of the preface: Jo. Baptista Petrutius Parthenopeus archiepiscopus Tarentinus composuit anno domini 1485. Sanctus de Auria de S. Severino eius familiaris... propria manu scripsit. 868 (D V 14). cart. misc. XV.

f. 19v-20. Anon., wedding speech, inc. Video hodierna die intueri. 52. Guarinus, letter to Alb. de Sala. 52v. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 56v (and 67v, 81v, 91, 92v, 95v, 106, 149). Guarinus, orations. 63. Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras. 66. Franc. Barbarus, oration on Janninus. 74 (and 79v, 153v). Guarinus, letters. 77. Id., proemium in municipales Vincentinorum leges. 78. Id., introductory lectures of courses on Augustine, on Valerius, on the ars oratoria. 82. Franc. Barbarus, letter. 86. Anon., wedding speech, inc. Grave onus amplissimi viri. Other anon. orations (also 95 and 96). 92. Leonellus Stensis, oration to the emperor Sigismund. 98. Franc. Philelphus, oration to Eugenius IV (1434). 100v. Id., letter. L. Brunus, oration on Otho Strozius. 102. Id., oration on Jo. Stroza. 111v. Guarinus, poem. 112. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. 131-42v. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 148. Franc. Barbarus, oration on Alb. Guidalocus. 158. Philelphus, letter to Lamola. 160. Card. S. Angeli, oration at the council of Basel. 164v-71.

Gerardus Landrianus, oration to the king of England.

869 (A V 14). mbr. misc. XV-XVI in.

f. 49v. Lilius Castellanus (i.e. Tiphernas), epistola de Tibullo, to Ant. Jac. Venerius Racanensis. 50-50v. Id., poem in Claram pro Cornelio Garatono.

874 (A VI 26). mbr. XV. 52 fols.

Jacobus Aegidii O.P., writings. The collection includes: De veritate conceptionis Virginis beatae, with a preface to Alphonsus of Naples (1454). 14v. De veritate conceptionis eiusdem Virginis gloriose, to Alfonsus Card. SS. Coronatorum. 25v. Summa tractatum prescriptorum, to Calixtus III. 27v. De martyrio Baptiste Johannis, to Eneas card. S. Sabine. 37v. Contra errores Zanzini de Solia heretici Pergamensis, to Pius II. 45v. Officium transfigurationis Jesu Christi, to Calixtus III (1457).

884 (D V 16). cart. misc. XV-XVI in.

f. 4. Ant. Vinciguerra Chronicus, de miseria humane conditionis, in terza rima. 9. Id., contra falsum et imperitum vulgi iudicium satyra, to Franc. Contarenus, in terza rima. Then rime, partly anon. Include verses by Castellano Castellani (15), Bern. Giambullari (21v), Marcello Filoxeno Tarvisino (sonetti morali, 22), Luigi Pulci (31), Matteo Franco (32). 42v-43. Dialogus mortis et Pontificis, referring to Alexander VI. 88. Benvenuto Cieco da Ferrara, giuditio universale (1536?). Frottole by Pulci (90v) and by an anonymous Florentine (94v).

887 (C V 11). cart. XV or XVI in.

f. 1. Theophilus Brixiensis, introductory poem. f. 4. Id., carmen bucolicum (5 eclogues), to Albertus Pius. 24-30v. Id., other poems, including some to the duke of Urbino, on Federicus Urbanus, on Octavianus Ubaldinus. f. 32v-68v (impr. Brixiae 1496). Id., carmen erotematicon, prose preface to duke Guidubaldo of Urbino (33v), de vita solitaria et civili dialogus, in verses, to the same (34), prose preface to Lud. Martinengus (49v), de vita et moribus divi Bernardi (poem, 50), prose preface to Simon Ticinensis and hymns (64), a letter of Helias Capreolus to Augustinus Aemylus (1496, f. 68), a letter of Bern. Misinta chalcographus to the reader (68v).

897 (D VI 38). cart. misc. XVI ex.

Rime, including verses by Caro, Castiglione, Ariosto, Bembo, card. Ippolito de' Medici, Vittoria Colonna and Varchi.

921 (C V 14). cart. XV. 40 fols.

Stefano Porcari, 16 vol. speeches.

946 (A IV 17). mbr. XV. Initials. 100 fols.

(Plutarch, four lives, tr. anon.). f. 1-31v. (Vita Caesaris), inc. Cinne dictatoris filiam. f. 33-59. inc. Catonis genus principium dignitatis. f. 60-76. inc. Marcum Claudium quinquies Romanorum consulens. 76v-100v. inc. Caio Mario tertium nomen dare.

1005 (C II 21). mbr. misc. XV. Miniatures. f. 3v-10. Basilus, letter, tr. L. Brunus. 216-26v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus.

1008 (D II 17). mbr. XV.

Herodianus, Historia, tr. Politian, with preface to Innocentius VIII.

1029 (D III 30). cart. XV. 131 fols.

f. 1-128v. Dionysius Areopagita, works and letters, inc. (De coelesti hierarchia) Omne datum optimum et omne donum perfectum de sursum est descendens, des. (Epist. X, tr. Traversarius) easque posteris trades. 128v-131. inc. Nobilitatem generis divitiarumque copiam magni Dionysii.

1081 (C III 19). cart. XIV (?).

Dionysius Areopagita, de divinis nominibus and de mystica theologia, with the comm. of Lincolniensis.

1163 (E VI 10). cart. XVI ex.

Rutilius Cecchius, carmina.

1173 (C VI 11). cart. XVI in. 94 fols.

Bernardus Albingensis (or Albingannensis) Genuensis monachus, collected works. f. Iv. Volg. preface of the collection, dated 1503. f. 2v-19. Officium Beatae Mariae Virginis, preceded by a Latin epigram to Jo. Ant. Papiensis (f. 1), another epigram (2) and a prologue (2v), and followed by other poems on Mary (19v) and by verses on the author and his work (20v). A concluding note on the Officium and the accompanying texts (24v) carries the date: Vicenza, 1491. f. 27-49v. A collection of tables and notes, entitled at the end: canones cosmographie. This is followed by a Latin letter to Ambrosius Odoricus (1501, f. 50v), a notice to the reader (50v), an epigram and a letter of Ant. Saccus Lunensis to the author (50v and 51), an index of the work with the concluding date 1502 (51v-52v), some other tables (53) and an epigram (61). f. 61. Epigram, concerning the declaratio super calendario Joannis de Monte Regio... edita Genue 1501. Then a letter to Jo. Aquilanus, professor at Padua, dated 1501 (61v), an epigram (61v), a preface (62) and an index (62v). 65-66v. Astrolabio, dated at the end: 1500. 67v. Poem to Bernardus Patricius Genuensis concerning the Astrolabium and almanach. 69v. Letter to Bernardus Salvagus (1501). Accompanying letter of Jo. de Novis Genuensis, 1501. Then blank pages. 75v-82. Interpretationcula calendarii, preceded by a letter to Jo. Aquilanus, 1501 (73), a letter to Ambr. Odoricus (73v), an epigram to the reader (73v), a table (74), other epigrams (74v) and a preface to Jo. de Monteregio (75), and followed by tables, dated 1500 (82v-84), and another epigram (85v). 86-93. An exposition of Regiomontanus' kalendarius in volg., with the date 1495 (93), preceded by a preface and followed by tables (93v-94). The sequence and relation of the various pieces is not too clear.

1193 (E V 51). cart. misc. XV.

f. 9. Xenocrates, De morte (Ps. Plato, Axiochus), tr. Marsilius Ficinus, dedicated to Petrus Medices. At the end (f. 28v): A. MCCCCLXV Sedente Pio pp. II.

1267 (E V 47). cart. misc. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, 189.

f. 35. (s. XV). Julianus, three letters. inc. Etsi rei alterius causa, des. (f. 36) in medium omnia producere.

1283 (C IV 36). cart. misc. XV.  
f. 1-26. Anon., a philosophical dialogue, inc. *Primus mensis post epulas non remotis*. 26v-31v. inc. *Hic ubi modestus edendi modus cessare fecit*. 32-34. inc. *Natura ac ratione rerum introductum est*. At the end: *finis prologi*. 34v-52. (Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus).

1292 (D IV 25). cart. XVI in. Old binding. 34 fols.

Ulrichus Velenus Minihoniensis, apostolum Petrum Romam non venisse, with a preface to the reader.

1297 (A IV 29). mbr. XV. Cf. P. D'Ancona II, p. 855, no. 1667.

Ficino, *Epistole philosophice*. . . . tradocite di latina lingua in fiorentino sermone ad Antonio et Lorenzo di Bernardo de' Medici. Contains the letters of the first book. f. 119v. Id., *Epistola a' fratelli*. At the end (f. 132v): *Finisce el primo libro delle epistole di Marsilio Ficino Fiorentino insino all'anno del MCCCCLXXVI*. Bernardus Businus scribebat.

1334 (XX. VI 50). cart. XVI ex.

Tiberius Alpharatus, de Basilica Sancti Petri, to Gregorius XIII.

1345 (D III 31). cart. XVI. 57 fols.

7-24v (s. XVI in.). Franc. Septimius Tuders iuris consultus, de gestis Apostolorum, with a preface to Angelus Aptus Tuders (f. 6). f. 25-28 blank. f. 29-57 (other hand, s. XVI ex.). The same work, volg. by Agostino Lazzarini Anconitano.

1350 (D II 3). cart. XV. 120 fols.

Minutes of state letters and treatises of Phil. Vicecomes duke of Milan. Include two letters of Charles VII of France.

1406 (D I 20). cart. misc. XV. 2 coll.

Collection of conciliar literature. f. 1. Letter to John XXIII. 8. Anon., treatise, dated 1452, inc. *Quoniam a compluribus tam ex civitate Constantinopolis*. 14. Anon., de origine et potestate et ortu regnorum. 24. *Collecta per dominum Sancti Sixti supra petitione regis Francie ut aliud tertium concilium universale celebraretur*. 29. (Petr. de Anchiano, pro concilio Pisano). 54. Id., *responsio ad allegationes*. A treatise by Henricus decretorum doctor. 91v. Antonius de Budrio, de scismate, with a continuation by Matheus de Mathassellanus (99). 111v. (Franc. Zabarella), treatise. 204. (Jo. de Turrecremata), 73 *questiones circa potestatem pape extracte de libris S. Thome*. 235v. Eugenius IV, letter. Many anon. pieces. At the end, an old index.

1416 (D I 19). Cart. XVI. Large size, richly illuminated. 243 fols.

f. 1 (Title page with coat of arms of a cardinal). *Variorum carminum liber quinquepartitus*. . . . quae Collegii Claromontani convictores illustrissimo Cardinali Henrico Caetano apostolico legato in Gallia posuerunt dicaruntque A.D. MDXC die XXII. febr. Some pieces in Greek, Hebrew, Italian and French. The authors include Jac. Favardinus, Karolus Regius, Arigius Brissonius, Jo. Faverius, Claudius Guilaïn, Leon. Gilbertus, Jo. Favier, Jo. Aubery, Gulielmus Gobelin, Franc.

Chassier, Guill. De la Noue, Jo. Dasoudilioa, Christ. Bochartus, Jac. Corbinellius (20v, 47v, 83v), Jo. Thomas Gisortianus, Franc. Le Pesant, Olivarius Sandrier, Thuault, Jo. de Beaurepaire, Claudius Le Vougt, Nic. Thomas Gisortianus, Achilles Morinus, Guil. Moret, Carolus d'Hacqueville, Christ. Moreau, Renatus S. Lubin, Petr. Bernageus, Gilbertus Bonnefoy, Petr. Farry, Claudius Marcellus, Petr. Dom. Benciveni, Philibertus Alixant, Le Conte, Petr. Michou, Petr. Casteau, Jo. Pontac, Jo. a Creciacio, Gul. Gobelinus, Olivarius Sandrier, Daniel Cardetus, P. de Brilhac, Petr. Briandus, Steph. Roncerel, Olivarius Foldriacus, Achilles Morinus, Cardinus Gueault, Steph. de Labistrade, Francis. Arondel, Carolus Menard, Bonav. Bigot, Drusus Chante-raine, Petr. Brillac, Petr. Morinus, Franc. Belot, Jos. Vaccon, Jo. Delbene, Petr. Tarry, Jo. Poullain, Gades, Franc. Varaderius, Petr. Bernageus, Alanus Kerloguen, Bened. Brayer, Dalibert, Steph. de la Bistrade, Roncerel, Jac. Aurillot, Petr. Versoris, Gilbertus Bonnefoy, Claudius Brageloungius, Franc. Ponectus, Carolus de Machault, Paulus Piguy, Alex. la Marr, Jo. B. Grisen, Guil. Moret, Claudius Lambertus, Franc. de Voyau, Germanus Gobelin, Martinus Berziau, Mulart, Augustinus Revotius, Jo. Legobien, Claudius Le Vonge, Claudius Guelin, Lamy, Gerardus Dathies, Jo. Delbene Pictaviensis, Ronserel maximus, Barnabas Brissonius, Franc. Brissonius, Petr. d'Aubray, Claudius Coquelay, Jo. de Beaurepaire, Jo. Olivarius Du Sault, Jos. Napiou, Hugo Daubdan, Nic. Boisourion, Phil. Le Lieure, Mauricius Liscoetius, Matth. Marcellus, Claudius Molin, Matthias Chassier, Phil. Hardy, Jo. Aubery, Claudius Moret, Andr. Hacqueville, Du Parc, Beron, Christ. Bochartus, Claudius Marius, Claudius Bretenois, Claudius Tudert, Christ. Moreau, Gul. Le Gras, Dalibert, Gabr. Guibert, Jo. Carolus Bochart, Jo. Bartholomaeus, Renatus Servale, Rob. Beaupois, Jo. Baugy, Claudius Favereau, Jo. Chassier, Franc. Poncet, Petr. Daubray, Jo. Angelus, Glese, Franc. Belotus, Petr. Poulpri, Petr. Morinus, Lud. Ligore, Jos. Roquier, Furcaeus Vaillant, Champelays, Carolus Menart, Mulot, Lud. Sanson, Jo. Regolien (?), Matthias Poncet, Lud. de Birague. Italian verses by Lud. Birague, Giulio Cesare Raymone. French verses by Franc. Chauveau, Petr. Versoris and others.

1428 (A VI 35). mbr. XV. 116 fols.

Rhetorical treatise, inc. *Quid est rhetorica? Bene dicendi scientia*.

1431 (B VI 7). mbr. XVI in. 34 fols. Cf. P. D'Ancona II, p. 855, n. 1668.

f. 4. Raggius Florentinus, de proportionem, a treatise directed against Suiset, with a preface to Jo. de Salviatis card. (2), an introduction where the author refers to his interpretationes super regulis Aristotelis de motu (2v) and an epilogue. 1479 (A V 45). mbr. XV in. Coat of arms. 2 coll. 64 fols.

f. 2. inc. *Conspiciens librorum magnitudinem*. f. 30. *Explicient (sic) probationes terminorum*

introductorie valde recollecte per fratrem Paulum de Venetiis ordinis fratrum heremitarum S. Augustini. — inc. Obligatio est oratio composita. 42v. Explicit tractatus insolubilibus. 43. Incipiunt obiectiones contra certas regulas vel diffinitiones. 50v. Incipit octavum principale. 62v. Explicit loyca magistri Pauli de Veneciis...

1480 (A VI 14). mbr. XV or XVI in. 44 fols. f. 1. Hier. Viccomes O.P., de lamis. f. 13. Raphael de Pornasio O.P., de arte magica.

1497 (A V 44). mbr. misc. XV. Initials.

f. 3. L. Brunus, vita Ciceronis. 63. Id., de studiis et litteris. 85. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habet. 88. Salutat, declamatio Lucretiae. 91v (other hand). Sonnets, and a note on the sacco di Volterra. f. 94: "Liber mei Johannis Zacchii quem mihi dono dedit dominus episcopus germanus meus in anno 1470". f. 2: "Gasparis Volaterrani protonotarii res".

1526 (A IV 38). mbr. XVI in. Miniatures. 68 fols.

f. 5-30v. Achilles Bocchius, oratio pro dictatore reipublicae oratoria deligendo habita, held in Bologna, 1522, with a preface to Altobellus Averoldus praesul Polensis, dated 1523 (f. 1). Then blank pages. f. 33-62v. Id., commentary on Cicero's oration pro lege Manilia. f. 63-68. ex libris Annotationum Achillis Bocchii.

1533 (C IV 20). cart. misc. XV. 108 fols.

f. 84v-97v. Anon. (comm. on Cecco d'Ascoli's *Acerba*), inc. (O)lra non segue piu la nostra luce etc. Hic dicit magister Franciscus de Esculo quod ultra primum celum. Fragm. at the end. 99-105. Explicit questio quedam disputata de mixtione elementorum a magistro (Gentili) de Cingulo, inc. Queritur utrum elementa maneant in mixto.

1549 (X. VII 16). cart. misc. XV. 120 fols.

f. 1 (and 21v). Pius II, orations. 16v. Gregorius Tiphernas, hymn on Mary. 17v. Anon., poem on Mary. 18v-21v. Donatus Acciaiolus, letter to Pandolphus de Pandolphinis (1456). 46. Id., oration to Sixtus IV. 51. Franc. Patricius, letter to Achilles Petrucci. 58-60. Anon., oration, inc. Nulla vos admiratio teneat cives nobilissimi. f. 61. Pius II, bull. 67. Campanus, poem to Pius II. 69v. Id., oration to Nicolaus V. 77v. Alphonsus of Naples, letter to the Florentines and reply. 81. Poems of Cornelius Gallus Foroliviensis. 94. Homer, *Batrachomyomachia*, tr. Carolus Mar-suppinus, with a preface to Marrasius. 111. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. L. Brunus, with a preface to Cosmus Medices. 119v-20v. Anon. (Poggius), invective, inc. Impurissimam atque obscenissimam.

1551 (A IV 19). mbr. XV-XVI in. 106 fols. Cf. Poncelet, p. 262-63.

f. 6-102. Frater Christophorus Gabriel Senensis O.M., legenda S. Bernardini, with a preface to Jo. Caraff. card. S. Sabine (f. 2), another to the general of the Franciscans (2v) and a prologue (3v). Also a hymn on S. Bernardinus (f. 102-03), and an officium S. Bernardini (f. 103-06). Copied by fr. L. de Ca. O.M., 1518 (f. 103).

1554 (A IV 23). mbr. XVI in. 19 fols.

Bapt. Cantalycius Pin. et Hadr. episcopus,

Genethliacon in verse on the son of Restainus Cantelmus and Joannella Caraphia. Id., other poems, including verses for the same families, ad regem Alphonsum contra Gallos, and a poem entitled *venatio* and addressed to card. Borgia.

1699 (A VI 48). mbr. XVI. 19 fols.

f. 5-19v. Pietro Jac. Januario, *dela sapientia divina et humana*, a poem in terza rima in 4 chapters, with a preface to card. Andr. Carrafa (f. 1).

1723 (A IV 40). mbr. XV. Miniatures. 40 fols. Fantinus archiepiscopus Cretensis, *compendium pro fidei instructione catholice*. The title appears from the preface (f. 1). Copied by Jac. Costa, 1484.

1724 (A V 21). mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms of the Piccolomini family, old binding. IV, 63 fols. Dedication copy.

f. 3-63v. Plutarch, *Quo pacto quispiam amicum ab adulatore discernat*, tr. Lud. Odaxius Patavinus, inc. Qui semetipsum Antioche Philopappe vehementer amare profitentur, des. irritatione familiares afficiamus. With a preface to Franc. Piccolomini card. Senensis (f. 1-3, inc. Socrates ille Atheniensis).

1725 (XX. VIII 27). cart. XV-XVI in. 43 fols.

f. 1-1v. Hier. Chrysaus, letter (preface) to Andr. Alegrius. 1v. Epigram by Franc. Ubertus. 1v-3. Epigrams by Ant. Quirinus and Hier. Chrysaus. 3-5. Commentum (in prose), inc. Apparuit nuper poetastris cuiusdam novum quoddam poema. 5-6v. Epigrams by Chrysaus. 6v. Prose note to the reader. 7-8v. A. Vad(ius), verses to Paulus Pergulensis, Franc. Ubertus and others. 10-42v. Quedam exordia composita pro Cancellariis, inc. Magnifice vir salutem, a collection of form letters and speeches.

1732 (C III 3). cart. misc. XV. 107 fols.

f. 1-13. Anon., carmina, attributed by a later hand to Platesius Lippus (the name Plathesius actually appears as author a few times, f. 12, 12v, 13). Include verses on Nic. Estensis, Pius II, on a papal visit in Ferrara, on Lippus Dardus, on a plague in Ferrara, to Nic. Piccolominus, on Xantes Bentivolus, Barth. Pendalia, Helena Plateia, ad Albertum Parisium cum restitutione codicis epistolarum Poggii (7v), to Xantes Bentivolus, on Bologna, to Bened. Morandus, ad Albertum Parisium cum restitutione epistole Baptiste Guarini una cum vita Agesilai (11), to the same cum satyram centenarum Fr. Philippi restitutione (title only, f. 11), ad Tadeum poetam sending him Jo. Chrysostomus, to Xantes Bentivolus sending him some books, to Tadeus poeta Faventinus, to the same Ambrosii Camaldulensis epistolae petens (12v), to the same erotemata greca petens (12v). Also verses on Barth. Pendalia by Bapt. Sfondratus (11v) and Lod. Carbo (11v). f. 13. Epitaphs on Alex. (Cinuzzi) puer Senensis by Franc. Noxius or Roxius, Quinquialius, Jac. Emilianus, Franc. Advogarius and Lud. Arpa. f. 14. Other anon. poems, apparently by Platesius (who is given as author on f. 14v), including verses to Alb. Parisius (historiam Catherine petens), on Caterina, to the legate of Bologna, on Xantes

Bentivolus, on the cardinal of Fermo, card. Prosper Columna, Leonellus Estensis, on Ferrara, on Margarita Plathesia, Mathia Usulana Bonifacii Plathesii coniunx, Elena Ubaldina Johannis Plathesii coniunx, Pallas Strozius, Tibertus Brandolinus, to Nic. episcopus Firmanus, on Cosmus Medices, on Lippus Dardus, also a sacred poem. In some cases, the same poems appear as in f. 1 ff. 37. Jac. Emilianus Ferrariensis, poem to Lud. Arpa and other verses. 39. Lud. Arpa, verses to Jac. Emilianus, on Angelus Rossetus, Barth. Pendalia, Thomas Perusinus. 40v. Anon., poem on Manfredus Maldentus. Lud. Carbo, poem on Albertus Bellus, and another poem. 41. Anon., poem on Ant. de Crema. Lippus Plathesius, verse epistle of Eleonora of Aragon to Hercules Estensis. 42. Lud. Arpa, poem to Franc. Farulus and other verses. 43. Verses on Bald. de Tarvisio and on Valeria Muzarella. Jac. Emilianus, 2 poems on Alb. de Masis. 43v. C. Lancillotus Pasius, poem. 44. Platinus Platus, poem to Titus Stroza. 45v. P. Candidus December, short letter to the same (1473). 46. C. Lancillotus Pasius, poems to Ittedius poeta and to Helia Bruzia. 47. Reply for Helia Bruzia by Lod. Arpa. 47v. Epitaph on Pallas Strozius. 48. Franc. Amadeus, poem for Hercules Estensis. 49. Jac. Emilianus, poem. 50. Guarinus, 4 poems on Nic. Estensis. 50v. Poems on the same by Lud. Sardus, Hylas Pratenis, Hier. Guarinus (51), Titus Stroza (51), Lippus Plathesius (52). 52v. Prose letter of the universitas Guarini to its teacher Guarinus, and his reply in verse (53v). 54. Guarinus, oration. 56. Hier. Castellus, two epigrams, with a reply of Malatesta Ariostus. 56v. Baldesar Senensis Rimbotis, oration held as podestà in Ferrara. 57v. Anon. verses on a meretrix. 58. Hier. Guarinus, verses in scabiam de Hylam de Prato. 59v. Petrarch, verses. Marrasius, poem to the emperor Sigismund. 63. Anon. poem, inc. Oceani summo circumfluus aequore lucus. 65v. Magister Oricus de Capriana Mantuanus, short fragment of a verse summary of Ovid's *Metamorphoses*. 66. (Marrasius), verse epistle of Angelina to Leon. Brunus. 68v. L. Brunus, letter to Marrasius. 77. Henricus Hylas de Prato, poem and letter to Leonellus Estensis. 79. inc. apud doctissimum divinum hominem Hieronymum. 81. Anon., short poem with preface. 81v. Guarinus, poem on Lud. Sardus to Franc. Merescallus. 84-88. Anon., oration, inc. Diebus proximis illustrissime princeps cum ab urbe Roma, incomplete at the end. Then blank pages. 104-05. Anon. poem on Christ, inc. Est locus ex omni medius. Then excerpts, and an epigram of Petrarca.

1743 (C VI 47). cart. misc. XV. 76 fols.  
f. 53-55v. Sermo Crisostomi de penitentia, inc. Audisti fratres superiorem domini contra diabolum. 1861 (X. VI 29). cart. misc.

f. 114-115v (s. XV, 2 coll.). Predicatio de morte domine Jacobe... per... Phylippum de Luca de ordine fratrum minorum... anno millesimo IIII XXII die mensis Maii. 133-138. Regule rhetorice, inc. Quoniam facultas rhetorice sine arte potest difficilime edoceri.

1878 (C III 4). cart. XV. 38 fols.  
f. 1-37v. Dondinus Papiensis O.P., *dialogus de potencia summi pontificis*, with a preface to Johannes papa. With a table of contents (37v-38v). 1910 (A I 18). mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 2 coll. 175 fols.

A canonist collection. At the end (f. 175v, s. XV-XVI in.): D. Orlandus de Monte Viridi Thesaurarius Mazariensis et D. Angelus Callimachus Siculus eius frater utinam ambo in libro vitae scripti sint ut heic.

2120 (X. IV 34). cart. misc. XVII. Cf. *Studi italiani* II, 203.

f. 94. Jamblichus, de vita Pythagore ex versione ab edita diversa, inc. In omnis philosophie incepto ii quidem qui prudentes sunt.

2151 (C II 3). mbr. XV. De la Fage, *Essais*, p. 116-166, n. 12. Verified by Dottoressa P. Fontana.

f. 1v-38v. Musica magistri Ugolini de Orvieto. Index at the end. No preface.

2341 (XX. IV 10). cart. XVI ex-XVII. 113 fols.

Franc. Ghesius Geminianensis, *Columna celebratae Columnensium familiae insignia viri fortis exemplar*, a dialogue in praise of the Colonna family, with a preface to M.A. Columna (1564).

2397 (XX. II 2). cart. misc. XVI in. Several hands. 294 fols.

f. 2-37v. Raph. de Parnasio, de potestate Concilii, to Jo. Cappanova card. 39-64v. (Id.?), responso ad rationes Basiliensis Concilii ad eundem cardinalem. 67-166v. Ant. de Carmario, de potestate papae supra concilium, to Nic. ep. Recanatensis. 167-173v (other hand). Thomas de Virago, de auctoritate consilii (sic) generalis. 175-191v. Ant. de Camiarius (sic), de potestate pape supra concilium. 216-290. Excerpta ex apparatu Roderici ep. Calaguritani super extravaganti Pauli II.

2401 (XX. V 41). cart. XVI. 276 fols.

f. 2-259. A theological treatise on demons, fragm. at the beginning, with an index (f. 260-276). f. 1 (modern hand): Santarelli de superstitione pars II a.

2493 (Misc. in 4° 62). cart. misc. XVI.

f. 3-24 (impr., Milan, 1507). Bart. Miniatore, *formulario di epistole vulgare missive et responsive*, to Ercole d'Este. f. 25 (ms. s. XVI in.). Volg. form letters, mostly love letters. 102. (other hand). The same continued. 103 (and 112). Jo. Maria de Campofregoso, state letters. 108. Forms of addresses for letters.

3571. mbr. misc. XV. 88 fols.

f. 3-41v. Lucian, *Veræ narrationes*, in 2 books, tr. anon., inc. Egressus olim ab Herculeis columnis, with a preface which is incomplete in the beginning (f. 1). 42-85v. *Esopi vita*, tr. anon. (Rinucius), inc. Esopus philosophus fabulator clarissimus. Incomplete at the end. 86-87v. Fragment of a dialogue between Minos and Alexander, incomplete at the beginning and end, inc. contra duces magna prudentia contra milites magna audacia, des. iam dixi tu o Minos (from Lucian's *Comparatio*, tr. Aurispa?). 88-88v.



Fragment of a dialogue between Mercurius and Virtus, incomplete at the beginning and end, inc. tecum non licebit nostras aerumnas exponere, des. Phidias scalpro aut Archi- (from another dialogue of Lucian?).

3636. cart. misc. XV.

120v. Anon., fables, inc. De vulpe et cytharedi caritate. Vulpes cum domo cuiusdam citharedi. 122v. Philophus, short letter to Panormita. 123v. Anon. (Cyriacus), description of a journey, inc. ad XII k. oct. ex Byzantio Lemnum petens. 127v. Cyriacus, letter to Scholarius grecus. Then the report on the journey is continued. 134v-35. Id., letter to Raphael suus. 139. Vegius, epigram. Then anon. letter to a pope, inc. Tuum hoc hodie V non. Mart. die recens solenni ordine. 140. Epilogue to a cardinal. 140-40v. Anon. (Cyriacus?), letter, inc. Quae a me pridie Venetiis. 141v-42v. inc. Quom apud Egyptum ad Karras Memphisitacumque Babylonem et superbam Soldanei principis aulam venissem precellentissime Phi. princeps. 144. inc. Armeniorum quod mihi pridie dedistis copiosum et elegans epygramma vidimus. 144v-45. inc. Artium mentis ingeni facundieque pater alme Mercuri. 145-57v. Aurispa, postille super quibusdam vocabulis obscurioribus ex Amphitruone Plauti (and from his other comedies). The bulk of the ms. is made up of excerpts from classical authors.

3638. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Several hands. 141 fols.

f. 7-20. De pydemia secundum magistrum Petrum de Tussignano, dated at the end: 1398. f. 30-42. Consilium de peste. At the end: hoc leve consilium scripsi ego Franciscus de Coneglano civis Florentinus... 1382 de mense novembris. 119-119v. Vegius, pro aquis benedictis (poem).

3873. cart. XVI.

Oratio de virtute morali, inc. Mirum forte videbitur. Attributed in the inventory to Cesare Pontelli Arigoni.

3891. cart. XV. 44 fols.

Anon. collection of facetiae in verse, inc. Historias recitare novas velud est nova fama.

3905. cart. misc. XV.

f. 2-112v. Sallust, Catilina and Jugurtha, with scholia. At the end: Milleximo CCCG Gi (i.e., LI?) sexto idus Septembris finem scripture ego Marsilius posui Jugurthino amen. Then invectives exchanged between Sallust and Cicero. 120v. inc. Non est amplius tempus oculi P.C. 122v. inc. Si suclititer a circumstantibus quae sit presentis actionis controversia. 124-29v. Nic. Montanus, letter to Jo. Rappus. 132-68. (Augustinus Datus, rhetorica), inc. Credidimus iam dudum a plerisque viris etiam. At the end an epigram, inc. Vitam que faciunt beatiorem.

4059. cart. XV. 53 fols. F. Saxl, *Verzeichnis astrologischer und mythologischer illustrierter Handschriften des Lateinischen Mittelalters in Römischen Bibliotheken* (Sitzb. Heidelb. Akad. d. Wiss. VI, 1915), p. 3-4. E. Narducci, *Catalogo di Manoscritti ora posseduti da D. Baldassare Boncompagni* (Rome, 1862), p. 68, n. 166.

Basinius Parmensis, writings. f. 1-37. Astronomicon libri duo, in verse (f. 7 damaged). 39-42. Verse epistle to Sigismundus Malatesta "poetas latinos sine litteris grecis nihil omnino posse". 42-44v. Letter to Robertus Ariminensis. 45-53v. Diasymposeos liber, in verse.

4063. cart. XV. 32 fols.

f. 3-26. Hier. (Aliottus) monachus Aretinus, dialogus de optimo genere vite, between Marchus, Hieronymus, Raimundus and Andreas, with a letter to B. archiep. Spalatensis (f. 1-2), a preface (f. 2-3), an epistola retractatoria (26v-28), a letter to Poggius (28-29v), the reply of Poggius (1439, f. 30), and a letter to Leon. Brunus (f. 30v-32). f. 32v (owner's note, s. XV): Liber domini Gregorii de Thebaldis de Suappi.

4102. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. 2 coll. 72 fols.

f. 49. inc. Epistola dicitur littera alicui missa. f. 49v-62v. Incipit summa dictaminis fratris Bertoldi de Cesarea et primo accessus, inc. Quoniam homo hominis conditor. f. 63-70v. Incipit summa de arte dictandi, inc. De arte dictandi breviter et lucide secundum usum modernorum hoc opusculum intendimus compilare. f. 71-72. Additions by another hand.

4167. cart. misc. XV.

Collection of sacred poetry in volg. Includes a Laude by Feo Belcari (12v). Copied in 1496.

4172. cart. misc. XV. 78 fols.

Collection of volg. prose. f. 2-10v. L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. Petrarca, letter to Nic. Acciaiuoli. 15. Bruni, oration to the envoys of the king of Aragon. 18v. Capitani di parte, oration to Eugenius IV. 19. Bruni, oration to Nic. da Tolentino. 21-25. inc. Considerando serenissimo et illustrissimo principe. 31v. Capitani di parte, oration. 32-36v. Bruni, difensione. 38v-41v. Anon., protesto, inc. Sella riverenza et la fede. 42-54v. Stefano Porcari, orations. Letters of Giovanni delle Celle. 60v. Anon., protesto, inc. Diligite iustitiam qui iudicatis. 62. Capitani di parte, oration. 73. Gran maestro di Rodi, letter. 74. Oration of a Florentine citizen concerning the war against a papal legate, inc. Io mirando certo prestantissimi ciptadini. 75. Donato Barbadori, oration to the pope in Avignon. 77v. Letter of the Neapolitan envoy in Hungary to that in Venice. Blank pages.

4185. cart. XV or XVI in 14 fols.

Ant. Averoldus Cremonensis, poems in praise of Franc. Gonzaga, mostly in Latin but partly in volg., with a preface to the same. Several of them refer to his victory over the French on the Taro.

4267. cart. XVI. 6 fols.

f. 2-5v. Barth. Theanus Quintianus, de lustratione nova viae incurabili, a poem, with a preface to Bern. Georgius Brixie pretor (dated Brixie, 1554, f. 1-1v) and an accompanying sonnet (f. 6).

4377. cart. XV. 24 fols.

Jo. de Giglis (a jurist), treatise against the marriage of the king of France and the Duchess of Brittany, with a preface to Maximilian of Austria.

4412. mbr. XIV. 26 fols.

f. 1. Infrascripti sunt libri quos habeo ego

Johannes Ca. . . (Calderinus?) decretorum doctor, a catalogue of a library arranged by subjects.

4561. cart. misc. XV. Miniature on f. 7v. 188 fols. f. 1-1v. Ista tabula est collecta per R.m astronomum Johannem de Dacuto. f. 2. Incipit brevis ratio ad cognoscendum quando luna erit nova. 107-110. Invectione magistri (gap) contra avariam sacerdotum. 110v. Incipit ars predicandi. Vidit Jacob Schalam a terra. At the end (f. 188): Scriptus et completus per me Petrum de Casalimorano. . . die 23a mai MCCCCLVIII.

4563. cart. misc. XV. Damaged by water. f. 1. Copyist's note: Jac. Vannis ser Jacobi. f. 10-50v. Augustinus Datus, elegantiae. 54. Forms of addresses for letters. 65-80. Anon., vita Virgilii, inc. Virgilius Maro parentibus modicus fuit. 83. Anon., de ratione humani corporis, inc.

Rationem autem humani corporis singulorumque membrorum. 90-100v. (Mapheus Vegius), Antonias, poem in 4 books, inc. Non hic Pegasides. Date at the end: 1436. 100v-101. (Id.), epigram to Eugenius IV.

4869. cart. XVI. 14 fols. f. 1. Comes Gabutius de Montalbodio, de Christiana religione veteris et novi testamenti cum dictis prophetarum et Sibillarum, in verse. 12. Id., Deploratio urbis Romae cum laudibus Ducis Urbini (i.e., Francisci Mariae), in verse, to Marcus Vigerius episcopus Senogalliensis, perhaps incomplete at the end.

5116. cart. misc. XV. 87 fols. f. 59-75. Incipit ars dictaminis, inc. Licet in cognitione artis dictaminis sicut aliarum rerum cognitione, perhaps fragm. at the end.

## ROMA

*Biblioteca Corsiniana* (Accademia dei Lincei) (1934-38, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958).<sup>1</sup>

The valid shelf marks are the ones given in parentheses. I follow the older numbers since the catalogues are arranged according to them.

### Excerpts

#### Fondo Corsini

*Biblioteca Corsiniana. Manoscritti. Inventario.* (Inside:) *Indice generale de' libri manoscritti che si conservano nella Libreria dell'Ecc.ma Casa Corsini diviso in tre parti. Nella prima si comprende l'inventario di dd. libri secondo l'ordine, con cui sono disposti, intitolati, e numerati. . . . l'anno MDCCXXXVIII. Parte I. Inventario de' libri manoscritti descritti, secondo l'ordine, con cui sono intitolati, numerati, e disposti nella Libreria dell'Ecc.ma Casa Corsini.* This inventory which does not indicate the age of the mss., and has the actual shelf marks added in the margin, is the chief basis for the following excerpts. A few additional data have been inserted from the other two volumes of the inventory, which are arranged by authors and by subjects: *Parte II. Catalogo degli autori de' libri manoscritti e delle scritture in essi registrate e raccolte, che si conservano nella Libreria dell'Ecc.ma Casa Corsini. Disposto secondo l'ordine de' Cognomi di dd. Autori alfabeticamente descritti. Parte III. Indice delle cose notabili, che si contengono ne' libri manoscritti, o scritture in essi raccolte della libreria dell'Ecc.ma Casa Corsini disposto con ordine di alfabeto.* Several data were kindly verified for me by Dottorressa M.P. Orzi-Smeriglio.

7 (41 G 20). Lactantius. Written by Thomas de Baldinottis in 1465. Cf. A. Petrucci, *Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti d. Scienze Morali*, VIII 11, 1956, 252-63.

19 (36 G 11). misc. Luigi Velluti, discorso. 69-70 (39 C 5-6). Card. Franc. Albizius, de inconstancia in fide.

74 (36 D 32). mbr. Franc. Barbarus, de uxoria.

130 (38 F 8). Barth. Platina, diaria Sixti IV. 147 (35 G 6). mbr. (1464). Pius II, commentarii, in 12 books. Written by Jo. Corbellinus de Lins for Pius II.

148 (35 E 7). Nic. Bandiera, animadversiones sive dissertatio in praefatum codicem Ms. Comment. Pii II.

151 (34 E 8). Anon., del sacco di Roma.

152 (34 C 21). Luigi Guicciardini, del sacco di Roma.

158 (44 C 23). Giov. della Casa, istruzioni e lettere.

244 (36 D 2). misc. Pius II, bull. (f. 195).

293 (36 D 7). (Giov. della Casa), istruzioni e lettere (f. 28). misc.

304 (35 G 10). Franc. Vettori, sommario dell'istoria d'Italia dall'anno 1512 insino al 1527. misc.

306 (44 F 4). Neri di Gino Capponi, commentari e memorie di cose seguite in Italia dall'anno 1419 sino al 1456.

322-323 (44 G 21-22). B. Varchi, storie di Firenze.

324-325 (43 B 18-19). The same work.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Corsin. 395 (39 A 17). 403 (35 D 16). 442 (43 F 26). 580 (43 E 46). 588 (45 C 11). 589 (32 A 9). 593 (41 A 18). 615 (45 F 12). 649 (45 D 29). 657 (36 F 5). 755-757 (44 A 34-36). 853 (34 D 23). 869 (33 E 11). 900 (45 C 6). 975 (33 D 27). 978 (45 C 1). 1050 (45 C 3). 1073 (44 D 32). 1081 (55 K 10). 1105 (36 E 24). 1110 (40 E 8). 1146 (41 E 16). 1220 (43 B 20). 1262 (35 G 25). 1264 (33 D 29). 1271 (33 A 6). 1323 (33 A 2). 1331 (39 C 4). 1332 (33 C 5-6). 1333 (33 G 6). 1389 (33 D 28). 1556 (32 A 6). 1626 (33 D 4). 1638 (33 C 18). 1643 (33 C 23). 1653-57 (33 B 17-21). 1788 (36 G 26). 1794 (38 B 20). 1802 (39 B 14). 1977 (45 D 17). 1991 (40 E 38). 2004 (31 E 12). 2068 (36 E 32, formerly 1783). 2191-97 (38 H 21-27). Nic. Rossi 325 (43 A 18).

330 (44 F 6). Donato Giannotti, della repubblica Fiorentina.

340 (43 C 25). misc. Bened. Castelli, considerazioni sopra la laguna di Venezia (f. 91).

349 (34 G 13). Vianesius Alberghatus, commentaria rerum sui temporis.

350 (35 F 16). Carolus Sigonius, historiae Bononienses.

402 (43 C 26). misc. XVII. Leonardo da Vinci, trattato della pittura. Kate Trauman Steinitz, *Leonardo da Vinci's Trattato della pittura* (Copenhagen 1958), p. 52. Shelf mark verified by Dottressa Maria Pamfilia Orzi-Smeriglio.

405 (39 D 17). misc. XVII. G. Vasari, vita di Michelangelo (f. 218).

409 (35 F 9). Lor. di Fil. Strozzi, vite di uomini illustri della famiglia Strozzi.

410 (35 F 3). Piero Strozzi, vita di Fil. Strozzi.

411 (34 E 15). Fabio Oliva, vita di Caterina Sforza.

440 (43 B 35). Machiavelli, il Principe.

452 (33 A 14). misc. Donato Giannotti, discorso sopra il governo di Firenze (f. 237).

455 (35 D 1). misc. Lorenzo de' Medici, ricordi (f. 193).

465 (33 A 19). misc. Savonarola, del regimento di Firenze (f. 13). G. della Casa, orazione (f. 69).

469 (38 A 25). misc. T. Campanella, del modo di ridurre i Paesi Bassi nel dominio del Re di Spagna (f. 145). Cf. Firpo, *Bibliografia*, p. 33.

500 (33 E 19). Card. Reginaldo Polo, lettere.

501 (33 E 20). The same work.

534 (44 F 12). G. B. Busini, lettere a B. Varchi.

579 (43 E 22). misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus, with preface (f. 115-138; verified by Dott. A. Petrucci). Cf. A. Petrucci, p. 259-260.

584 (43 E 33). Cicero, epistolae familiares. Written by Thomas Baldinottus (1471). Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 188. Missing, according to a communication of Dott. A. Petrucci.

590-591 (45 G 11-12). Andr. Taurellus Jurisconsultus, *Heliconis Cultura*.

605 (44 B 40). Petrarch, Trionfi. Written by Gherardo del Ciriago for Giov. di Cosimo de' Medici, 1453. Ullman, *Origin*, p. 113.

613 (44 E 28). Luca Pulci, il Driadeo, to Lor. de' Medici. Luigi Pulci, giostra (fragm.). Cf. A. Petrucci, p. 259.

653 (36 E 25). mbr. Franc. de Buti Pisanus, grammatica latina.

654 (36 E 35). Augustinus Datus, elegantiae latini sermonis.

672 (35 B 1). misc. Claudio Tolomei, discorso (f. 93). Uberto Foglietta, de causis bellorum religionis (f. 307).

673 (35 B 2). misc. Uberto Foglietta, de causis bellorum religionis (f. 116). Pius II, relatio (f. 153).

687 (35 B 16). misc. Uberto Foglietta, lettera (f. 17).

691 (35 B 20). misc. Pius II, 2 orations (f. 811 and 824).

694 (35 B 23). misc. T. Campanella, dialogo politico (f. 1); discorso sui Paesi Bassi (f. 137);

discorso sopra la Monarchia di Spagna (f. 169). Cf. Firpo, *Bibliografia*, p. 33; 61; 150.

696 (35 C 2). misc. Bened. Castelli, lettera (f. 45).

718 (34 F 21). misc. Reginaldo Polo, lettere (f. 56).

742 (33 B 14). misc. Gasp. Contarini, lettere (f. 13).

789 (34 E 18). G. B. Bracceschi, Istoria Monaldesca, in cui si descrive la distruzione e restaurazione della Città di Camerino e notizie genealogiche della famiglia Varani.

796 (36 G 10). Seb. Compagnus, descriptio terreni orbis ad Leonem X. Owned by G. Sirletus.

802 (31 C 6). Commento sopra le rime del C(ard.) Bembo dell'Ameiden.

815 (39 D 7). Paulus Aemilius Sanctorius, vitam Petri et Pauli apostolorum monumenta varia. Autograph, s. XVI.

822 (38 A 16). misc. Reginaldo Polo, lettere (f. 81-83).

835 (35 E 32). Boccaccius, de claris mulieribus (1471).

845 (34 E 20). Lelio Lelli, memorie storiche sopra la vita, fatti et opere del Petrarca.

851 (33 A 18). misc. Pirro Ligorio, descrizione della Villa Adriana (f. 180).

854 (36 F 30). misc. Bened. Castelli, relazione sopra la navigazione del Tevere (f. 71).

860 (35 G 11). Pius II, commentarii, in 13 books. Campanus, iudicium de operibus Pii II.

875 (33 D 26). misc. Jo. Phil. de Lignamine, epistola apologetica pro Sixto IV (f. 57).

906 (44 B 43). Giusto de' Conti, poesie ristorate da Jacopo Corbinelli.

952 (43 G 11). Livii de secundo bello Punico libri X a Philippo de Corsinis transcripti anno . . . . MCCCCXLV. mbr. This ms. was retained by the Corsini family and is not in the library.

957 (44 D 15). misc. Franc. Vettori, parere del governo di Firenze (f. 71-75). Donato Giannotti, discorso sopra Firenze (f. 85).

968 (43 A 8). Anacreon, volg. by Bart. Corsini. Retained by the Corsini family, not in the library.

977 (40 D 3). s. XIV. Petrus de Corsinis card., discursus.

1065-66 (43 C 15-16). Sonnets by Lasca and Alfonso de' Pazzi.

1067 (43 C 24). Donato Giannotti, della repubblica Fiorentina.

1068-69 (43 F 9-10). Plutarch, vitae, volg. by Marcello Adriani il giovine.

1072 (39 D 13). misc. XV ex. Processo di Fra Girolamo Savonarola. Description supplied by Dottressa M. P. Orzi-Smeriglio.

1076 (44 G 1). B. Varchi, Istoria Fiorentina, written by Girol. Lanfredini lettore nello Studio Fiorentino (c. 1540).

1088 (44 B 34). Rime by Berni and others.

1089 (43 F 33, 2.0.). Plutarch, opuscoli, volg.

1090 (44 C 21). misc. Galilei, lettera alla Granduchessa (f. 249).

1091 (45 C 5). misc. Giov. della Casa, orazione (f. 1).

1114 (41 A 30). mbr. XV. Bernardinus de Castello, de incarnatione.

1132 (43 D 20). mbr. misc. Panormita, 2 elegies.

1133 (36 E 18). Paulus Venetus, summulae logicae.

1134 (44 B 16). B. Varchi, dichiarazione di tutti i termini principali e necessari della logica in lingua Toscana.

1219 (55 K 28). mbr. Officium B.M.V. Given by Alexander VI to Columbus (?).

1224 (44 E 6). Petrarch, rime. Written by Amerigo Corsini. Missing.

1266 (32 B 4). misc. Lucas Paetus, de ductu aquae Virginis.

1287 (43 F 2). mbr. Pontanus, commentationes in Centum Sententiis Ptolemei ad Federicum Ducem Urbini.

1288 (44 G 13). Matt. di Nic. Corsini, libro di ricordanze (until 1454). Missing.

1306 (43 A 6). Luca Pulci, il Driadeo.

1308 (35 G 13). Leon. Bruni, storia fiorentina, volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli. Blume, *Bibl.*, p. 188.

1339-1340 (43 G 3-4). Philostratus, imagines, French by Blaise de Vigenere, with comm., Italian by Giov. Andreozzi.

1341 (31 B 17). Paolo Manuzio, lettere.

1342 (31 B 18). Id., prefazioni, volg. by Ant. Graffioni.

1343 (31 B 19). Pietro Giov. Perpignano, orazioni, volg. by the same.

1352 (44 G 8-9). B. Varchi, istorie. Partly autograph.

1373 (34 E 32). Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico (1462). Blume, p. 188.

1515 (formerly Nic. Rossi 167) (39 E 3). Ces. Nucci, vita del Savonarola. s. XVI. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 17-18.

1528 (formerly Nic. Rossi 359) (39 E 12). mbr. misc. XV (1482). Laur. Justinianus, sermo. Owned by Celso Cittadini. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 36.

1531 (formerly Nic. Rossi 366) (39 D 1). Anon., vita del Savonarola. s. XVII. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 36.

1539 (formerly Nic. Rossi 210) (39 D 22). s. XVIII. Lucius Cornelius Europaeus, i.e., Gasp. Scioppius, de monarchia solipsorum. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 22.

1566 (32 A 33). Anon., della guerra dei Goti, a poem to Carlo Emanuele of Savoy.

1682 (34 E 35). s. XV. Poggius, facetiae.

1716 (35 E 13). Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos.

1717 (35 F 18). mbr. XIV. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium.

1829 (43 D 12). mbr. XV. Vergil, written by Amerigo Corsini. Missing.

1836 (43 F 11). s. XV. Commentarius in Sallustii Catilinarius.

1846 (43 G 1). Vitruvius, volg. by Giov. Batt. da Sangallo. Autogr., s. XVI.

1857 (44 B 5). misc. XVI. L.B. Albertus, fabulae. L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca.

Boccaccius, de claris mulieribus.

1869 (44 D 21). s. XVIII. Berni, vita di Pietro Aretino.

1918 (44 F 13). s. XVIII. Machiavelli, lettere.

1919 (44 F 14). Gino di Neri Capponi, notizie storiche. Written by Ant. da Sangallo.

1932 (44 F 40). s. XVII. Giov. della Casa, lettere; orazione.

1937 (44 F 45). s. XVII. Galilei, lettera alla Granduchessa. Formerly a part of ms. 1266, according to Dott.ressa M. P. Orzi-Smeriglio.

1985 (45 G 8). s. XVI. Jo. Ant. Campanus, oratio.

2071 (40 E 30). (Formerly Nic. Rossi 297). Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 30. Savonarola, expositione del Salmo I, volg.; oratione.

2132 (32 A 39). Lullus, de medicinis secretis. Written by P. F. Giambullari.

Cors. L. cart. XV. fols. 138-167. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon; epistula ad Laurum Cretesem.

At the end (f. 167v): scriptum per me Franciscum de Martinellis Cesenatem) extantem pretorem Rochecontrate sub anno domini 1469. The description of this newly discovered ms. was kindly communicated to me by Dott. Armando Petrucci.

#### Fondo Niccolò Rossi

Completely described in a printed catalogue (*Catalogus selectissimae Bibliothecae Nicolai Ros ii.* Rome 1786, p. 17-41). The descriptions are inadequate, the modern shelf marks are not given, and there is no index. Shelf marks and additional data have been kindly supplied by Dott.ressa Maria Pamfilia Orzi-Smeriglio.

8 (p. 2). 36 G 8. mbr. misc. XIV. Petrus de Abano, Conciliator.

16 (p. 2). 43 G 12. cart. XVI. Xenophon, Cyropaedia, volg. by Jacopo Bracciolini, without his preface.

39 (p. 5). 35 F 12. s. XV. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica.

41 (p. 5). 44 D 13. s. XV. Boccaccio, delle famose donne. Dated 1460, according to Dott. A. Petrucci.

66 (p. 5). 43 F 12. s. XV. Anonymi commentarius in Ciceronis libros de officiis (1446), inc. Super principio cuiuslibet libri legendi quatuor necessaria.

70 (p. 6). 43 G 33. s. XV. Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

73 (p. 8-9). 45 C 4. misc. XVIII. Rime by Alfonso de' Pazzi, Lorenzo de' Medici, Giov. della Casa, Jac. Bonfadio.

76 (p. 9). 44 C 11. misc. XV. Commentarius in Sallustium de bello Catilinario et initium de bello Jugurthino. Tractatus de grammatica (1447). (Alex. de Villadei), doctrinale, with comm.

At the end, copyist's note of Bonoldus de Martingengo. Alia praeparata grammaticalia. Missing.

90 and 91 (p. 11). 40 D 23-24. s. XVI. Coat of arms of Leo X. Thomas Caietanus, comm. in secundam secundae S. Thomae Aquinatis (1517).

95 (p. 11). 43 C 28. s. XVIII. Claudio Tolomei, discorso a Paolo III.

99 (p. 11). 32 A 12. s. XVI. (G.B.) Pigna, rime.

102 (p. 12). 44 C 29. mbr. misc. XVI. P. Bembo, rime.

103 (p. 12). 36 E 2. mbr. XV. Pontanus, de principe.

104 (p. 12). 43 F 43. misc. XV (1454). f. 143v. Anon., liber ethices, inc. (ἡθικῆς) quia pertinet ad mores illi vocant.

116 (p. 13). 43 E 26. misc. XV. Ant. Panormita, carmina nonnulla.

128 (p. 14). 44 B 10. s. XVIII. Galilei, lettera alla Granduchessa.

132 (p. 14). 45 D 1. s. XVI. Bernardino Baldi, epigrammi, 2 books.

134 (p. 14). 43 D 11. misc. XV. Anon., vita Ciceronis (1475), inc. Tulliorum familia ex municipio Arpinati origines habuisse.

135 (p. 15). 43 E 38. mbr. XV. Commentarius in Juvenalem, inc. D. Junius Juvenalis Aquinas temporibus Domitiani.

143 (p. 15). 44 E 23. s. XVI. Agnolo Firenzuola, Ragionamenti, to the Duchess of Camerino and to Claudio Tolomei.

153 (p. 16). 39 D 24. s. XVII. Ventura Lupus Coecus, Belisarius sive de summo pontificatu dialogi duo.

165 (p. 17). 43 B 27. Alfonso de' Pazzi, Varcheida.

169 (p. 18). 41 E 18. s. XVI. Savonarola, prediche.

170 (p. 18). 33 E 21. s. XIV. Petrarch, epistolae.

172 (p. 18). 44 B 28. misc. XV. Jo. Genesis de Parma, sententiae morales, to Andr. Gambacurta.

175 (p. 18). 43 E 7. mbr. XIV. Explanationes librorum Boetii de consolatione, inc. Explanationem librorum Boetii de consolatione.

182 (p. 19). 43 E 16. misc. XIV-XV. Anon., comm. on Juvenal, inc. More omnium satiricorum ex abrupto, copied in 1462, cf. f. 58v (communication of Eva M. Sanford). f. 85-193. Catonis disticha cum commentariis, inc. Incipit liber Catonis idest illius sapientis (communication of Dottoressa Orzi-Smeriglio).

208 (p. 22). 44 B 4. Varchi, Ragionamento della Invidia e dell'Odio, given at the Accademia Fiorentina (1545).

209 (p. 22). 43 E 19. mbr. XV. Plutarch, Demosthenes, tr. Leon. Brunus; Brutus, inc. Marci Bruti progenitor fuit Cicero (tr. Jac. Angelus), inc. Sed Ciceronis matrem fuisse locupletiore. Cf. Bertalot, *Archivum Romanicum* XV 1931, p. 309-310.

214 (p. 23). 35 E 27. mbr. XV. Kyriaci Anconitani Naumachia.

215 (p. 23). 33 E 22. s. XV. Aeneae Sylvii Piccolomini ad Marianum Sozinum epistolae amatoriae (i.e., historia de duobus amanti-bus).

232 (p. 25). 36 D 28. De ortu et occasu hominum et mulierum (a horoscope). Bonaccursus, de nobilitate. Cf. Bertalot, *Archivum Romanicum* XV 1931, p. 307. Verified by Dottoressa Maria Pamfilia Orzi-Smeriglio.

235 (p. 25). 43 E 44. mbr. XV. Demosthenes, orationes (Philippicae, de pace, de Chersonneso).

Aeschines, letter. King Philip, letter. All translated by Leon. Brunus. Cf. Bertalot, *Archivum Romanicum* XV, p. 304.

236 (p. 25). 34 E 36. misc. XVI. (L. Bruni), della prima guerra punica.

240 (p. 25). 43 D 7. misc. XV. f. 3-14v. Descriptio Italiae, inc. Italia provinciarum omnium nobilissimas, fragm. Homer. Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus.

263 (p. 27). 45 D 9. s. XVI. (Vittoria Colonna) Marchesa di Pescara, sonnets.

264 (p. 27). 39 D 23. s. XVI. R. Bellarminus, index scriptorum ecclesiasticorum.

266 (p. 27). 36 E 31. s. XVII. Quaestio an Legatum adversus Principem vel Rempubliam ad quam missus est delinquentem salvo iure gentium capere, retinere ac punire liceat.

271 (p. 28). 35 E 26. s. XVII. Benvenutus de Imola, liber Augustalis.

285 (p. 29). 43 E 45. s. XVII. Anon., comm. on Cicero's de inventione, book I, and on Aristotle's Poetics. Anon., de tragoedia.

306 (p. 31). 36 E 38. mbr. misc. XV. Anon., grammatica, inc. Gramatica est scientia recte loquendi.

329 (p. 33). 43 A 24. s. XVI. Alfonso de' Pazzi, rime.

339 (p. 34). 36 E 33. mbr. XV. Anon., de grammatica, lat. and volg., inc. Sum impersonat quatuor modis. At the end: 1462 (or 1464). Hec sunt Bernardi Pachii Adimari Florentiae.

367 (p. 37). 36 F 9. s. XIV. (Petrarch), de remediis utriusque fortunae libri II, fragm.

369 (p. 37). 36 G 27. misc. XV. Petrarch, Bucolica.

398 (p. 39). 43 F 8. s. XV. Curtius, volg. by P. C. Decembrio.

399 (p. 39). 31 C 4. misc. XVIII. Reginaldus Polus, Jac. Sadoletus, Laz. Bonamicus, epistolae. There is also a letter of Hannibal Carus (verified by Dottoressa M. P. Orzi-Smeriglio).

400 (p. 39). 43 F 13. s. XV. Commentarius in sex priores Juvenalis Satyras, by an anon. student of Gaspar Veronensis, inc. Etsi me non fugat optimi adulescentes (communication of Eva M. Sanford).

403 (p. 40). 43 D 1. misc. XVII-XVIII. Note on the death of Cecco d'Ascoli.

407 (p. 40). 35 F 8. s. XIV. Jo. Boccaccius, de mulieribus claris.

409 (p. 41). 34 D 10. s. XVIII. Carolus Sigonius, Historiae Bononienses.

## Descriptions

Corsin. 11 (41 E 15). mbr. XVI in. 41 fols. Petrus Albinianus Tretius, consultatio de concilio generali, to Julius II.

Corsin. 64 (40 F 1). cart. misc. XV. Coat of arms. 120 fols. Cf. Poncelet, p. 277.

f. 1v-78. Lud. Bologninus, compendium decretorum, in verses and with a short explanation of each distinctio. With verse prefaces to Lud. de Ludovisiis protonotarius (f. 1v) and to Franc.

Gonzaga caud. (f. 1), and a concluding epigram (f. 78).

Corsin. 66 (41 G 8). cart. XVI ex-XVII. 302 fols.

Works by Jo. de Turrecremata. f. 1-32v. Tractatus ubi ponuntur impugnatioes propositionum quas quidam magister in theologia nominatus Alphonsus de Matricali posuit. 35-86. Quaestio de decreto irritante quod attentabatur per multos Basileae contra Summum Pontificem. 87-155v. De sacramento Eucharistiae contra Bohemos. 157-220. Contra errores Manicheorum, to Pius II. 221-235. Collecta super petitione regis Franciae ut aliud tertium celebraretur concilium universale. 237-301v. Propositio cum esset orator ad dietam Maguntin. ex parte Eugenii IV.

Corsin. 127 (43 E 3). cart. misc. XV. 95 fols. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca manuscriptorum*, p. 189, n. 967. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 79, 1937, 229-232.

f. 1-79v. Nicolaus episcopus Modrusiensis, de bellis Gothorum, in 4 books. 80-84v. anon. (id.), oratio de humilitate, incomplete at the end, inc. Pervenimus tandem ad optatam. 86-91. (Isocrates, ad Nicodem, tr. anon.), inc. Qui vobis regibus offerre consueverunt aut vestes aut auricalcum, with a preface (f. 85), inc. Cum superioribus diebus ab oratoribus tuis. 91v-95v. (Isocrates, ad Demonicum, tr. id.), inc. Multis in rebus Demonicum multum distantes invenimus.

Corsin. 371 (33 C 1). cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. Table of contents. 65 fols.

f. 2v-3. Achilles Bocchius, carmina. 4-4v. Sabba Castalia, lettera. 5-6. P. Bembo, lettere. 6v. Girol. Vida, lettera. 17-19v. 23-25, 29-32. Ant. Mylesius, epistolae. 21-22. Thomas Bosius, epistolae. 34. Lazarus Bonamicus, epistola. 35-36v. Id., carmen. 37-39. Id., epistolae. 39v. Id., carmen. 40-40v. P. Bembo, epistolae.

Corsin. 374 (44 D 18). cart. XIV ex. 194 fols. f. 1-194. Anon. comm. on Boethius' Consolatio, volg., inc. Dobiendo cominciare la esposizione de libri di Boetio de la consolatione. At the end: Explicit liber Boetii et expositio eius... 1393 die primo Junii.

Corsin. 387 (36 D 15). cart. XVI ex - XVII. 242 fols.

Trattato della sfera di Giovanni Pieroni Fiorentino.

Corsin. 389 (35 E 18). cart. XVI. 216 fols.

Jo. Ant. Menavinus de Vultri Genuensis, de rebus et moribus Turcarum (title on f. 4), volg., in 5 books, with a preface to Leo X, and a table of contents. Dated at the end (f. 216): anno domini MDXVIII.

Corsin. 433 (36 E 5). mbr. XV. 82 fols. Dedicatio copy.

(Christophorus Landinus, de vera nobilitate), inc. Cum nostrae civitatis vetusta, des. sempiterno aevio foelicissime fruemur.

Corsin. 434 (36 F 17). cart. XV. 123 fols.

f. 1v-115v. Frater Gisalbertus de Pergamo O.M., comm. on a theological work (text inc. Nunc ergo filii audite me, comm. inc. Beati qui custodiunt vias meas). With a preface to Albericus de Roxiate iuris utriusque peritus (1-1v), an epilogue (115v-

116v), a preface to the table of contents (116v-117), and a table of contents (117-123). At the end (123): anno domini MCCCCXIII mense Julii.

Corsin. 438 (45 F 15). cart. XVI ex - XVII. 231 fols.

De civili doctrina Andreae Taurelli J. C. in Aristotelis Politicorum libros VIII ad usum et commodum suor(um) auditorum lectionum academicarum lemmata, in 3 books, with 9 added chapters, and a preface to the senate of Bologna.

Corsin. 443 (36 C 24). cart. misc. XVII. Table of contents. 790 fols.

f. 134-172v. Campanella, Centocinquanta concetti methodici dell'universa scienza politica. 173-282. Id., Discorso politico contra i deformatori della Sacra Scrittura.

Corsin. 582 (45 C 17). cart. misc. XV. 135 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954), p. 94, no. 97.

f. 1. Bapt. Bargellinus, verses to Galeatius Sfortia, Cichus Simoneta, Jac. Card. Papiensis. f. 2v. Angelus Politianus, verses ad amicum, inc. Omnia non semper possunt cognoscere vales. f. 3. Anon. verses on Politian. f. 3. L. Vitellius to Angelus episc. Feltrensis. f. 5. Barth. Rigolius, verses to Naldus. f. 6. Id. (?), verses to Jo. Cocchius. f. 7. Politian, verses to Thomas Baldinottus. f. 8. Verses on Alex. Strozus. f. 8v. Ant. Zeno Ferrariensis, verses to Alex. Braccius. f. 9. Politian, verses to the same. f. 9v. Id., verses on Albiera Albita to Sigismundus Stufa. 16. Politian, verses. f. 19v. Naldus Naldus, verses on Albiera. f. 21. Id., verses to Annalena. f. 22v. Anon., letter to Sigismundus Stufa, kal. nov. 1473, inc. Viri amici ac familiaris officium. f. 26v. Marsilius Ficinus, letter to Sigismundus Stufa. f. 26v. Carolus Marsuppinus (junior), letter to the same. f. 27. Naldus, poems on Albiera. f. 28. Anon., verses on Christophorus Maurus, Doge of Venice, and long poem in praise of Venice (inc. Velivoli regina maris). f. 32. Anon., eclogue, inc. Tityre dum resides patulo securus in antro. f. 34. Anon., verses to Hermolaus Barbarus bishop of Verona. f. 34v. Verses to Hector Paschaligus and to Dominicus Georgius. f. 35. Oration by a Florentine to the Doge of Venice, with a praise of Bern. Bembo, (by Naldus, cf. Bottiglioni, *La lirica latina*, p. 48), inc. Etsi scio me onus. f. 46v. Oratio Laurentii Lippii Collensis recitata in principio Studii Pisis kal. nov. f. 52. Anon., oration, inc. Vetus est mos et diu observata. f. 54v. Jo. Nesius, letter of sympathy to Braccius Martellus upon the death of his father. f. 59v. Barth. Scala, eclogue Nencia, preceded by letters to Sigismundus Stufa and Laur. Medices. f. 62v. Barth. Rigolius, poems to Marcellus Ver. (Vernacius). f. 62v. Martinus, verses to Franc. Puccius. f. 63. Christophorus Querus (sic), verses to Thomas Baldinottus. f. 63. Naldus, elegy on Galeatius Sfortia to ducem Bona. f. 65v. P. Dovitiis, epigram to Thomas Baldinottus. f. 66. Aliud ad eundem. f. 66. Anon., oration held in Perugia before the emperor Sigismund. f. 67. Jo. Jac. Gilinus, letter to Constantius Sfortia. f. 67v. Id., Apologia pro Galeatio Sfortia. f. 72v. Bap. Collen. (Scala?), carmina in

thalamo ubi stabat apposita. f. 73. Barth. Regolius, poem to Mar. Vernaccius. f. 73v. Ugoletus Verinus, poem on Albiera. f. 73v. Politian, poems to Laur. Medices, Carolus Marsuppinus, Ant. Benivenius and others. f. 76v. Martinus Philicetus, poem to Petrus card. S. Sixti. f. 77v. Jo. Jac. Canis, poem to Nic. Canalis. f. 80v. Petr. Dovitius, poem on the death of Simonetta. f. 81 v. Id.(?), verses on the same. f. 81v. T. Bald(innotus), distich on the same. f. 82. P.S. (Dovitius), letter and poem to Ant. and Matth. Canisianus on the death of their father Joannes. f. 85. Id., poem ad Angelum fratrem suum de brevitate vitae. f. 86v. Jo. Ant. de Federigis to Mar(cellus) Ver(naccius). f. 87v. Franc. Octavius, poem to Laur. Medices on the death of his father Petrus. f. 90v. J. B. Cantalicius, poem de Mabilii infortunio. f. 92v. de fide Mabilii heretici. f. 92v. Carolus Marsuppinus, poems ad Pontanum iuvenem. f. 96v. Gaspar Robertus, verses on Galeatus Sfortia, to Laur. and Petr. Medices, to Sigismundus Stufa and others. f. 102. Carolus Marsuppinus, verses on Leon. Brunus to Benedictus iuriscultus (Accoltus). f. 106v. Alex. Cortesius, elegy de Cornelia. f. 107v. Anon. verses in Lusum rivalem. f. 108. Bern. Pisaurius, verses to Ber. Bonieronymus. f. 108v. Franc. Puccius, poem to Peregrinus Lorinus. f. 109. Anon. poems (iudicium Paridis: in Carolum comitem; ad Senenses). f. 111. Carolus Terranovanus, poem ad amicum. f. 111v. Bern. Pisaurius, verses ad iuvenem. D. Robertum (Sanseverinatem). f. 112. Id., verses to Jo. Brixiensis. f. 112v. Ph. Poscus, verses in Barth. Pigneum. f. 113. Cantalicius, poem on Barth. Bonaccursus Pistoriensis. f. 114. Anon. poem on Carolus Marsuppinus. f. 114v. Leon. Datus, poem to Nicolaus V. f. 121. Alex. Braccius, poem to Thomas Baldinottus. f. 121v. Bern. Pisaurius, poem de reditu Laurentii de Medicis. f. 122. Id., poem to Pandolphus (Colleenuccius) orator Pisarenensis. f. 122v. Id., poem to Jo. Urtica Brixiensis. f. 123v. Jac. Philaretus Bononiensis, letter and poem to Laur. Medices. f. 127. Nic. Thomascolus, poem ad iuventutem Florentinam de congratulatione publici salarii Bartholomeo Fontio concessi. f. 128. Franc. Castilionensis presbyter, letter of sympathy to Petr. Maria Maleta upon the death of his brother Hieronymus. f. 131v. Franc. Barsellinus, letter to Petrus Guicciardinus, describing an inundation of the Tiber. f. 134. Id., letter to Hieron. Beccaria. f. 134v. Id., verses in ludeos de beato Simone, to Petr. Beccaria, on Simonetta and others. f. 135. Anon. poem to Franc. Quirinus. f. 135-135v. Franc. Tranchedinus, poem to Robertus Sanseverinas. For 2 epistolae metricae by Petrarch, see Narducci, *Codici Petrarheschi* p. 34, n. 69.

Corsin. 583 (45 C 18). cart. misc. XV. 148 fols. f. 1-11v. Poggius (i.e., Bonaccursus), de nobilitate. 12. Phalaris, letter to Demosthenes (i.e., Demoteles), inc. Monitus tuos Demosthenes non egre tuli. 12v-14. Lucian, dialogus, tr. Jo. Aurispa (i.e., Rinucius), inc. Audite quod (i.e., quo) quidem pacto nostra se negotia habeant.

14v-15v. Anon. letters, inc. Multa ex finitimis regionibus ad nos. 16-18. (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa). 18. Jo. Aurispa, letter to Tomas Januensis. 19-26. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (18v-19). 26v. Short speeches of Aeschines and Demades. Jac. Pisaurius, epigram. 27-28. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 29-34v. Georgius Trapezuntius, oration on F. Michael. 34v-37v. P. P. Vergerius, letter to Lud. de Alidosiis on the statue of Vergil. 38-39. Joannis Papiensis epithalamium (oration). 39-41. Epithalamium Antonii Becharie Veronensis in Albertum. 41-45v. Guarinus, orations. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 189. 42v. Hier. Guarinus, poem. 45v-46. Epithalamium Alvirii Turriti in sui coniugio. 46. F. Luscus, verses on the count of Carmagnola, and on his own father. 46v-52. Gregorius Corriarius, letters to Victorinus Feltrensis and Jo. clericus Traiectensis. 52v. Ant. Beccaria, letter to Lud. Turrensis. 53-59v. Id., collection of poems, to the same. 59v-60. Verses from Petrarch's Africa. 61-64v. Jo. Lucidus Gonzaga, poems. 64v-65. Franc. Prendilaqua, poem. 65-73. Ambr. Traversarius, 2 orations. 73-75. Mattheus Collocenensis, letter. 75-95. Letters of Guarinus and Poggius (on Scipio and Caesar). 95-99. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 99v-103v. Poggius, letters. 104-111. Pius II, bull. 111v-113v. Paul II, bull. 113v-116v. Naldus, oration to Sixtus IV. 117-123. Nic. ep. Modrusiensis, oration on Petr. (Riarius) card. S. Sixti. 123v-125v. Donatus Acciaiolus, oration to Sixtus IV. 126-128. Anon. letter to a pope, inc. De ulciscendis erroribus nostris (1474). 128-128v. Anon. sermon, inc. Letemur hodie. 128v-129v. Anon. sermon, inc. Recolens hoc eodemque. 129v-133. (Poggius), invective, inc. Impurissimam atque obscenissimam. 133-137. S. Antoninus, oration to Calixtus III. 139-146. Basilus, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 147v-148. Marius Burgensis, letter to Malatesta Cattaneo de Burgo S. Sepulcri.

Corsin. 585 (33 E 25). mbr. XV. Decorated. Coat of arms. 70 fols.

f. 1v (in red letters). Ant. Panormita, letter to Barth. Roverella card. Ravennas, dated Naples, Kal. Martii 1465. f. 2. Ant. Panormitae quantum epistoliarum volumen ad Oliverium (Caraffam) archiep. Neapolitanum. The collection includes letters written for Ferdinandus rex, and an oration.

Corsin. 586 (45 G 10). cart. misc. XVII. Several hands. Table of contents. 200 fols.

f. 148. Bellarminus, epistola (1599).

Corsin. 592 (45 G 13). cart. XVII.

Andr. Taurellus, epistolae. Include some to Urbanus VIII.

Corsin. 603 (45 D 18). mbr. XV.

Dominicus Johannis theologus Florentinus, O.P., Theotocon, poem in four books, to Petr. Medices. Owned by Caelius Calcagninus.

Corsin. 604 (45 E 4). cart. XV. Red titles. Initial and coat of arms. 95 fols. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano*, p. 133, no. 173.

f. 1-87v. Naldus de Naldis, Elegiarum libri III,

to Laur. Medices. Include verses to Ficinus, Amerigus Corsinus, on Petrarch's Laura, to Ugolinus Verinus, to Renatus Pactius, Petr. Niger, Petr. Compagnius, Jo. Cavañantes, to Laur. Strozius in praise of his sister Marietta, to Braccius Martellus, on Albiera Albitia to Sig. Stufa, to Pius II, Lud. (Scarampa) Patriarcha, Nic. Scarampa, Barth. Scala on Albertus son of Christophorus Landinus, to Laur. Lippius, Franc. Castilionensis, Phil. Corsinus, Petr. Cenninus, Puccius Antonii filius, Franc. Tranchedinus, Peregrinus Allius, Dominicus Gallettus, on St. Antoninus, to Gentiles episcopus Urbinas, to Alex. Braccius, on Nicodemus Tranchedinus, to Johannes son of the duke of Calabria, to Borsius Estensis, Hercules Estensis, Titus Vespasianus Stroza, Laur. Strozius, on Carolus Marsuppinus, on Poggius, on Janotius Pandolinus, on Antonius Andree filius to Alex. Braccius, to Petr. Medices, Jo. Medices, Cosmus Medices, to Laur. Medices de equestri certamine (f. 79v), to the same de Lucretia eius filia, to the same de legatione sua ad Pont. Max., to the same de adventu Elionore Regis Apulie filie. f. 88-95v. Id., carmen de ludicro hastatorum equitum certamine, to Julianus Medices, inc. Semper ut ante mihi.

Corsin. 606 (44 G 7). cart. XVI. Large size. 200 fols. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 189.

f. 3. Petrarch, Rime, impr., with a ms. comm. (volg.) in the large margin, which becomes scantier towards the end. At the beginning (ms.), a preface of Hieron. Amelungli to a Lady (f. 1), dated Florence, 1552, in which he states that he copied for her the commentary by Giu(l)io Camm(illo), Petrarch's letter to Pandolphus Malatesta and his note on Laura (f. 1v) and a few other notes (f. 2). Late title: Rime del Petrarca colle postille marginali mss. di Girolamo Amelungli cavate dall'annotazioni di Giulio Cammili.

Corsin. 612 (55 K 1). mbr. XV. Miniatures. Medici coat of arms. 199 fols. Cf. P. D'Ancona II, p. 791-793, n. 1572. *Mostra storica nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 335-36, n. 529. Salmi, *La miniatura italiana* (1955), plate 50.

Anima Peregrina, poem in terza rima in three books (by Fra Tommaso Sardi), with several prefaces and a dedication letter to card. Giovanni de' Medici. Book I ch. 1 is accompanied by a commentary. Dated at the end (f. 199v): 1493.

Corsin. 701 (35 A 3). cart. misc. XVIII. f. 231-290. Galilei, lettera alla Granduchessa. Corsin. 706 (33 D 2). cart. misc. XVIII.

f. 125-162. Lorenzo Bonincontri, L'Atlante, poem in 144 stanzas. Preceded by testimonies on the author.

Corsin. 779 (41 F 17). cart. XV. 155 fols.

Andreas de S. Cruce de Roma, dialoquus de ecclesie primatu et gestis per latinus grecosque patres in Ferrariensi Florentiam demum translata synodica synodo, between the author and Ludovicus Pontanus, dedicated to the emperor Albertus II.

Corsin. 786 (45 D 11). cart. XV. Initials. 60 fols.

f. 2. Jo. Franc. Theoclitus, de arbore poetarum, a poem in distichs in two books, to Hermolaus Barbarus. 49. Id., poem de memoria artificiosa. 52. Id., epigrams. Include verses to Prosdicimus Calceta, Nicolaus Comes, Onofrius Fontana, Franc. Buciacarinus, to the cardinal of Padua (pro Hier. Lauredano), on Baptista Sabellus card., to Lucas episcopus Auximas, to Hieronymus Donatus.

Corsin. 794 (36 D 22). cart. XVII.

Andr. Barretus (Bassetus: inventory) Picenus, de imperio Romano, to Evangelista Pallottus card.

Corsin. 839 (43 D 8). cart. misc. XV.

f. 23. Josephus, contra Apionem, inc. Sufficiens ut arbitror per libros. 67v. Isotta Nogarola, letters to and from Lud. Fuscarenus. 78-80. De sacerdotio Christi, tr. Laurus Quirinus, inc. Tempore Justiniani Imperatoris, with a preface of Jac. Ant. Marcellus to Renatus rex.

Corsin. 871 (31 C 2-3). cart. misc. XVII. Table of contents. 2 vols. (307 and 194 fols.).

Vol. I, f. 200-232v. Campanella, La Riforma de Principi e delli dominii humani... con un discorso delle ragioni che ha il Re di Spagna sopra il nuovo Emisfero et altri regni de Infideli secondo la Scrittura e secondo li theologi che sopra di cio hanno scritto con la Riforma del Governo d'Italia.

Corsin. 876 (41 E 40). mbr. misc. XIII-XV. 374 fols.

f. 326-365 (s. XV). Incipit clarum compendium edium per magistrum P.P. (Paulum Pergulensem) artium sacreque theologie eximium doctorem, inc. Transcendentia sunt sex, with a preface (inc. Omnes qui aliquid suis memoria dignum posteris reliquerunt). 365-370. (Id.), de insolubilibus, inc. Insolubile est propositio de qua fit mentio. 370v-374v. (Id.), tractatus sensus compositi et divisi, inc. Cum sepe numero cogitarem.

Corsin. 972 (36 E 27). cart. XVI ex - XVII. 414 fols.

Justus Lipsius, della filosofia morale e politica, 6 books, in Italian, with a preface to the Marchese Peretti.

Corsin. 1049 (36 F 3). cart. misc. XVII. Table of contents. 270 fols.

f. 224-266v. Campanella, Discorso Politico... tra un Venetiano, Spagnolo e Francese circa li rumori passati di Francia.

Corsin. 1075 (35 G 8). cart. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 263 fols. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 188.

L. Bruni, Historia Florentina, volg. (by Donato Acciaiuoli), with a preface to the Signoria of Florence.

Corsin. 1082 (44 B 3). cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 162 fols. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 190.

Anon. (Filelfo), comm. on Petrarch's Trionfi, inc. Loproimo triumpho overa felicitia fu inhavere possessione. At the end (157v): Perlege Phelephi (sic)... commentaria docte narrabunt... haec nam dadalicus posuit portilia parma Andreas patria... Prodic (sic) Nonas Martii MCCCCLXXIII.

Corsin. 1083 (44 B 20). cart. XVI ex. 57 fols.



Francesco de Vieri, parere intorno alle cose del famoso et nobile studio di Pisa, in 16 chapters, dated 1587, with a preface to Piero Usimbardi, secretary of Grand Duke Ferdinando de' Medici.

Corsin. 1084 (34 E 24). cart. XVI. 352 fols. According to a late note (f. IV, s. XVII): Vita di Francesco Petrarca scritta da Lelio de' Leli Romano che visse ne' tempi di Giulio secondo Leon decimo Adriano sesto et parte di Clemente sett. The text begins Caio Julio Cesare tra quanti uomini, and is fragm. at the end.

Corsin. 1116 (36 D 27). cart. misc. XV. Semi-gothic.

f. 74-113v. Anon., metrical treatise, inc. Cum metrica facultatis studium negligentia. Copied by Bened. Jo. Petr. de Camerino.

Corsin. 1118 (41 E 24). mbr. XIII. 2 coll. 160 fols.

f. 1-61. Jo. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa, tr. Burgundio. 79-134v. Dionysius Areopagita, treatises and epistles, tr. anon. inc. Omne datum bonum et omne donum perfectum, with a preface (f. 78v, inc. Quoniam prudentie vestre serenitatem). 137-159v. Expositio Abbatis (Thomas Vercellensis) super angelicum ierarchiam (Dionysii Areopagite), fragm. at the end. 160-160v. Dionysius Areopagita epistola ad Timotheum, fragm. at the end, inc. Saluto te divum discipulum.

Corsin. 1124 (43 F 1). cart. XIV-XV. 40 fols. Comm. on Boethius' Consolatio, inc. (f. 1) Ego Boetius qui condam idest tempus me (sic) felicitatis peregi idest perit. At the end (f. 40v): et si tu lector me Bonencontre librum hunc construxisse invenies minus bene iusta libri sententiam... Explicit translactatio sive expositio totius Boecii.

Corsin. 1141 (36 F 13). cart. XV. 2 coll. 52 fols. Late title: Compendium logicae.

f. 1-10v. Scripta Burlei super quinque universalis (Porphyrii), inc. (Quia de dictis in loyca intendo quodam (sic) compendium compilare. 11-15. Id., super predicamenta (Aristotelis). 15-39v. (Id., part II of the same work?), inc. Substantia est que pro. 41-52v (other hand). (Id.), comm. on Gilbertus Porretanus, inc. De sex principiis cum tamen sit.

Corsin. 1234 (36 G 7). cart. XVII. 366 fols. Jo. Casalecchius Regiensis, apparatus ad historiam de morborum transmutationibus iuxta mentem Hippocratis.

Corsin. 1320 (35 F 18). cart. XVII-XVIII. 269 fols.

Vita di Filippo di Filippo Strozzi. Vita di Piero Strozzi.

Corsin. 1327 (45 G 16). cart. XVI ex. or XVII. Ambrosius Novidius Fraccus Ferentinus, carmina: f. 1. Heroidum epistolae. 108. Elegiae de adversis, in 5 books. 178. Epigrammata, book XII.

Corsin. 1372 (43 E 23). cart. XV. 360 fols.

Thucydides, tr. Laur. Valla, with a preface to Nicolaus V. At the end (f. 355): Scripsit Angelus Campanus qui sub eo (sc. Valla) audiverat

serviebat dum scripsit. Rome in edibus card. S. Crucis MCCCCLXXV. XII kal. Martias.

Corsin. 1386 (44 B 21). cart. XVI (1575). 163 fols.

Synthesae variarum rerum diversis temporibus Vincentii Cardinii artium et philosophiae professoris ab eodem collectae. A collection of poems, mostly in Italian, but also in Latin and in Greek. Includes a sonnet to Giov. Corbinelli (f. 1) and Latin verses to Jac. Angelus Bargaeus.

Corsin. 1393 (33 C 12). cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Several fascicles. fols. 120-274 (fols. 1-119 missing).

The table of contents indicates for fols. 68-117: Americus Corsinus, de laudibus Cosmi. A note dated 1883 states: Dalla carta 7 alla carta 121 inclusiva sono state staccate e consegnate al Sig. Cav. Francesco Cerroli come mandatario di S.E. il principe D. Tommaso Corsini....

Corsin. 1398 (44 B 36). cart. XV. Stefano Porcari, orations.

Corsin. 1409 (45 F 6). cart. XVI or XVII. Anon., Loyolis, a poem in 12 books.

Corsin. 1681 (34 E 34). cart. XVI ex. 81 pages. p. 9-81. ps. Vibenna (Leon. Datus), gesta Porsennae. With accompanying letters of Nic. Ferreus de Avineonsibus to Jo. Bapt. Senensis (1475, p. 1) and of Leon. Dathus to Pius II (p. 4).

Corsin. 1823 (43 B 32). cart. XVI ex. 45 fols.

Francesco de Vieri detto il Verino secondo, libro del sole, inc. (f. 6) Il divino et invisibile sole risplende per potenza, with a preface to Bianca Cappello.

Corsin. 1832 (43 E 4). cart. misc. XV. 35 fols.

f. 1v-5v. Lucian, Dialogus Charontis et Mercurii, tr. Aurispa (i.e., Rinucius), inc. Audite quo quidem pacto, with a preface (f. 1-1v, inc. Saepae et multum ea mente cogitavi). 7-20. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus, inc. Consuevere plerique Nicocles aurum celatum, with the preface (6-7, inc. Cum Isocratem nuper Lodovico). 22v-35v. Isocrates de subditis ad principes, tr. Guarinus, inc. Plerique sunt qui graves in eloquentiam animos habeant, with a preface to Leonellus Estensis (f. 20v-21v, inc. Saepius ante oculos res humanas) and an Argumentum (21v-22v, inc. Salamin praecara olim Cypri urbs fuit). At the end (f. 35v): scriptus per me Franciscum de Martinellis de Cesena existentem potestatem terre Rochecontracte 1469.

Corsin. 1860 (44 C 6). cart. XV. 51 fols.

f. 2. Sallust, Catilina, volg. anon., made a petitione di Nero Cambii di Firenze, inc. Tutti li homini liquali se brigano, with a preface (inc. Si come disse Salustio molti antichi savii). 22. Sallust, Jugurtha, volg. anon. (id.), inc. A torto se lamentano li homini rei. Copied by Jo. Antonius, 1433 (1493: inventory).

Corsin. 1901 (44 E 12). cart. XVI ex. 31 fols. (Jacopo Salviati), Ricordi, until 1514.

Corsin. 1984 (45 G 3). cart. XVIII.

f. 69. Preface of Angelo Maria Bandini to Bartolomeo and Lorenzo Corsini. f. 71. Testi-

monies on Amerigo Corsini. f. 75. Amerigus Corsinus, Cosmias, poem in three books on Cosmus Medicus, with a preface to Laur. Medicus, and with notes by Bandini, des. 115v.

Corsin. 2067 (36 D 31, formerly 1780). cart. misc. XV.

f. 2. Incipit prologus in libro de proportionibus, inc. Musica est ars a nobis que sub arboris figura visa est. f. 6. De proportionibus sub brevibus explicatis. f. 7. Ars contrapunctus secundum magistrum Joannem de Muris. Then Guido Aretinus. 21v. Jo. Octobi Anglicus O.C., regule. 39v. Sumarie secundum magistrum Johannem de Muris.

Corsin. 2092 (43 D 38, formerly 1831). mbr. XV. Initials, small size. 68 fols.

f. 3v-68. Lucian, Asinus, tr. Poggius, with preface to Cosmus Medicus (1-3v).

Corsin. 2591 (36 E 1, formerly Nic. Rossi 385). mbr. XIV. 84 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 38.

Boncompagnus, Rhetorica antiqua, in 6 books, damaged in the beginning. Near the beginning, there is a section entitled Testamentum Boncompagni.

Nic. Rossi 12 (43 G 10). cart. XV-XVI. 181 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 2.

Xenophon, Institutio Cyri, Tuscan version by Jacopo di Poggio Bracciolini from the Latin of Poggius, with a preface to Ferrante di Naples, inc. (f. 5) Pensando io molte volte meco medesimo, des. favorira lanostia sententia.

Nic. Rossi 38 (44 F 32). cart. XV. 109 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 4.

Gregorius Magnus, Dialogi, volg. anon., inc. Un giorno essendo troppo affaticato, with a preface. Copied by Ser Lodovico di Ser Giovanni di Ser Lodovico Bertini, 1478.

Nic. Rossi 42 (44 C 8). cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 5.

Collection of volg. prose, including pieces of Frederick II. f. 56-128v. Anon., libro della repubblica, inc. Si cuome vuole il filosofo li reggimenti humani.

Nic. Rossi 64 (43 F 4). mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Gothic. 24 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 7.

Franciscus quondam Rolandini Pezamezane de Sarzana, de moribus glorifiondum, with a preface to Conradinus filius Odoardi Spinole, inc. Moralis philosophie monitibus vir nobilis Cato dudum. Author, dedicatee and title appear from the preface only. Petrarch, Bucolicum carmen.

Nic. Rossi 78 (36 F 16). cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Perhaps owned by Bernardo Rucellai. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 9.

f. 1v. Ex libro tertio decimo supplementi croniarum (a life of Petrarch). f. 2-35v. Petrarch, Secretum de contemptu mundi (cf. Narducci, *Codici petrarcheschi*, p. 35, n. 71). f. 36 blank. f. 37-40v. Xenocrates, de morte (ps. Plato, Axiochus), tr. Ficinus, to Petr. Medicus. f. 41. blank. f. 42-66. Jovianus Pontanus, Egidius. At the end: Neapoli MD Primo. In the beginning (f. 1), a later hand (s. XVI in.) entered the birth dates of the children of Bernardo Rucellai.

Nic. Rossi 83 (33 F 19). mbr. XV. Initial. 134 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 10.

Leon. Brunus, epistolae, in 9 books.

Nic. Rossi 94 (45 C 12). cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 11. *Mostra del Poliziano*, p. 119-120, no. 148.

f. 159. Poesie inedite di Messer Angelo Poliziano tratte da un Ms. della libreria Chigi in pergamena segnato no. 2333. f. 176. Canzone a ballo dell'istesso tratte da un altro Ms. cartaceo in 4 della Libreria Chisiana no. 2328. f. 192. Id., Latin verses to Thomas Baldinotti, inc. Si quisquam Hippotaden. f. 195. Poesie inedite di Lorenzo de' Medici tratte da un Ms. del Zenò, des. f. 202. Poems by Caro and Tansillo.

Nic. Rossi 163 (44 B 26). cart. misc. XV. 69 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 17.

f. 1. Boccaccio, letter to Pino de' Rossi. 21. L. Bruni, novella, inc. Non sono molti anni. 27v. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate, volg. (by Aurispa). 52. Lucian, comparatio, volg. 60v-69v. Letter of the king of India to the Pope, 1442.

Nic. Rossi 171 (43 E 14). cart. XV. 106 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 18.

f. 1-102v. Leontii opus mythologicum, inc. Fui in Egipto vir ditissimus nomine Serophanes.

Nic. Rossi 174 (43 E 18). cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 18.

f. 1. Domitius Calderinus, commentary on Vergil's Culex. 9. (Id.), comm. on the Copa. 11v. Id., comm. on the Dirae. 14. (Id.), comm. on the Copa. 20. Id., comm. on the Aetna. 23v. (Id.), comm. on the Ciris. 30. Recollecte in epistolis M.T.C.(iceronis) ex cl. Omnibono Leonicensi.

Nic. Rossi 185 (43 D 3). cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 19-20.

Collection of Laudi, Sacre Rappresentazioni and sonnets, mostly anonymous. Includes many pieces by Fco Belcari, and sonnets addressed to him by Antonio calzauiolo, Francesco del Maestro Andrea, Maestro Antonio, Francesco di Macteo orafa, Benedetto Busini, Antonio di Guido, Mariotto Davanzati, Tracalo da Rimino, Lorenzo di Tommaso Forbicano, Giovanni de' Pili, Maestro Romolo, Franc. Bischeri, and Niccolò Jesuato.

Nic. Rossi 188 (43 E 41). cart. XV or XVI in. 109 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 20.

f. 5. Frontinus, volg. Ant. Maria Visdomino, inc. Avendo io uno del numero de li studiosi, with a preface to Nic. Rangone, dated 1499 (f. 1-2v).

Nic. Rossi 191 (43 E 43). cart. misc. XV. 80 fols. Miniature of Adam and Eve on f. 41. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 20.

f. 1 missing. 5-8. Panormita, letter. 8v-9v. Anon. poem (Marrasius), inc. Larvati dicunt principes animose salutem. 9v-10v. Another (Guarnus), Vos letis oculis letis complector et ulnis. 10v-11v. Another (by Marrasius who names himself), inc. Postquam tu nostris respondes dive tabellis. 11v-13v. Elegia facundissimi po(etae) Panormitae ad J. Lamolam, inc. Desine me placida. 18v.

Pius II, poem to the Virgin. Then inscriptions. 26-33v. (ps. Plato, Axiochus), tr. Cincius Romanus, inc. Cum ex Athenis decederem, with preface (25-26, inc. Magna profecto et exquisita). 39v-40v. Marrasius, poem ad Tommasium Piccolomineum). 57v (at the end of Ovid): MCCCXLVIII Aug. penultima. 59. Panormita, epigram.

Nic. Rossi 193 (43 E 6). cart. XVI in. 95 fols. Cf. *Catalogus* p. 21.

Ficino, Libro d'amore, with preface to Bernardo del Nero and Antonio Manetti.

Nic. Rossi 197 (45 E 9). mbr. XVI in. Miniature, coat of arms. 85 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 21.

Franc. Leo M.T. (i.e., Marchio Trimontinus, cf. f. 56v), de rerum primordiis, a poem in 4 books, to Petrus Soderinus.

Nic. Rossi 204 (43 E 13). cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 22.

Ovid, Heroides, copied by Nerutius de Matheica, Siena, 1451. Then a commentary on the same work. 182v. Porcellius, epigram de urbe. 183. Anon. (id.?), verses on Cosmus and on Braccius. 183v. Petrarch, two sonnets, two Latin poems and a letter. 188. Leon. Brunus, de militia, fragment. 189. Lombardus de Sirico, de vita solitaria, to Petrarch. 194. Scipio to Minos, inc. Ego o Minos hic non dicam (Excerpt from Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa?). 197. Porcellius, verses to Nic. Piccininus. 200v. Carolus Marsuppinus, verses on Leon. Brunus. 203v. Vegius, verses on the same. 204. Porcellius, verses on the same. 205. Franc. Patricius orator Senensis, ecloga de die natali, to Aeneas episcopus Senensis, fragment. 205v. Epigrams brought from Rome by Ant. de Cambis de Sancto Severino. 208v-09. Epigrams on card. Ardicinus de la Porta, Ladislagus Buzachara, Antonius episcopus Firmanus and Jo. Anselminus episcopus Paduanus.

Nic. Rossi 207 (45 D 4). cart. misc. XVI in. 152 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 22.

Epigrammata in statuas Coritianas. The collection includes verses by Mariangelus Accursius (f. 5 and 70), Janus Vitalis (7v, 23v, 46v, 55v, 56v, 58, 59, 70v, 82v, 109), C. Silvanus Germanicus (title only, 8v), Franc. Sperulus (10, 16, 25v, 35v), Silvius Laurelius (10v, 25, 41v, 64, 132v), Lucius Gabriel Rubimentius (11, 61, 72), Hier. Ferrarius Serianus (11, 88v), Blossius Palladius (18, 21, 35v, 37v, 38), M. Ant. Casanova (31v, 38, 42v), Petr. Cursius (20), Hier. Angerianus (13v), Jo. Maria Cataneus (13v, 38, 43v), Jac. Sadoletus (13v), Caes. Saccus (14, 16), anon. (14), Beroaldus iunior (15), Vinc. Pimpinellus (15), P. Ant. Cippius (15), Andr. Fulvius (15v), Corradus de Grassis (15v), Marcus Caballus (15v), Petrasanta (16, 43v), Angelus Colotius (16v), Ant. Laelius (16v), Camillus Portius (17), Petr. Bembus (17), Bapt. Casalius (18), Savoia (18v), Fabius Vigil Spoletanus (19, 22, 129v), Favonius Vergerius (19), Egidius Gallus (19v), Troianus (20v), Thamiras (20v), Jo. Bapt. Sanga (22v, 32v), Carolus Mazzeus (23), Jo. Muzzarellus Mantuanus (23v), Julianus Princivallus Camers (23v), Jo. Bapt. Cataneus Imolensis (24, 36, 51v), P. Hersilius (24v), Nic.

Cruciger Pataviensis (24v), Hier. Laurelius (25, 64), Jo. Ant. Arcas (25v, 27), Capella (26), Jo. Bened. Annus (26), M. Ant. Pisaurius Venetus (26v, 41v), Alex. Alexandrinus (27), Hector Fliscus (28v), Phil. Antonius (28v), Aeschines Hyspallas (29v), Felix Hyspallas (29v), Faustus Capiferreus (title only, 29v), Jo. Bapt. Lutius (30), Jo. Jac. Cipellus (30), Petr. Paulus Thebaldus (30v), Steph. Juliaris (31), Jo. Andr. Saurius (31), Curtius Phryganis (31), Severus monachus (31v), Cecius (31v), Jo. Franc. Anysius (33), Scipio Carteromachus (33), Macerata (33v), Hier. Vida (33v), Paulus Jovius (35), Calvus Minacianus (35), Ant. Amiterminus (35), Donatus Polius (35v), Christophorus Suchtenius Germanus (36v), Jo. Franc. Philomusus (37v), F. Anysius (38v), M. Angelus Ruspinus (39), Gaspar Ursinus Germanus (39, 51, 64), Petr. Delius (to C. Portius, 40v), Hieremias Cusatus (41v), Jo. Steph. Cotta (42v), Balthasar Tacco (43), Calcatius Capella (43), B. Dardanus Parmensis (44), Paulus Bombacius (49), Pierius Valerianus (49), Grapaludus (50), Sebast. Sperantius (50v), Nic. Mandosius Amerinus (51v), P. Franc. Modestus (51v), Alb. Cistellarius (52, 59v, 111v), Hier. Parinas (52v), Marcellus Palonius (54), Nic. Lyburnus (54), Alovisius Vopiscus (54v), Aurelius Fossa (55, 56v), Jo. Capito Aretinus (55), Mich. Nardinus (55v), Delius Hieronymus Alexandrinus (57v, 71, 73v, 78, 115v), Mich. Venturus Fulginas (58v), Caes. Steccatus (59), Paulus Cerratus (59v, 60v), Laur. Cataneus (60), Laur. Vallatus (61), A. Orpheus Pellatus (62), Petr. Mellinus (64), Petr. Aperbachius Germanus (64v), Petr. Andr. Ramazanus (65), Caius Silvanus Germanus (65, 69v, 70v, 73, 74v, 77v, 81, 83v, 93, 98, 121), Andr. Maro (68v), Bapt. Pius Bonon. (70), Franc. Aquila Beneventanus (72), Ant. Bizar Senensis (75v), Franc. Arsillus Senogalliensis (76), Camillus Quernus Monopolitanus (77), Horatius Coclius Otricularius (77v), Jo. Macerata (80), Barth. Simonetta (80v), Ant. Thylesius (80v), Fatus Polydorus Pavonius (83v), Ant. Nerlius (83v), Huldericus Huttenus (84), Janus Damianus Senensis (85v), C. Silvanus for Albertus Pius (85v, 89v), Jo. Bapt. Almadianus (87), Greg. Angelus Germanus (88v), Lucius Salimbenus (90), Petr. Andr. Sanctutius (90v), Franc. Coptius Namiensis (91), Jo. Cocleus Germanus (title only, 91v), Ja. Aurelius Orodrynus Germanus (title only, 94), Jo. Franc. Binus (eclogue, 101v), Janus Vitalis for Albertus Pius (104v), Lilius Gregorius Gyraldus (107v), Franc. Centellius (113), Leon. Testa (114v), Hier. Corfinus Veron. (118), Laomedon Tardolus Camers (119), Flavius Barth. Tardolus Camers (124v), C. Silvanus (title only, 133), f. 143-52v. Franc. Arsillus, poem de poetis urbanis. Also a letter of Jo. Maria Cataneus to his brother Jac. Cataneus (12), one of C. Silvanus to Coritius (142) and the latter's reply (142v).

Nic. Rossi 213 (45 E 20). mbr. XV. 40 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 23.

Christophorus Landinus, Xandra, books I-III. Includes verses to Barth. Scala, L.B. Albertus, ad Theoplasman Francisci Castilionensis amicam,

Petr. Medices, descriptio Montis Asinari ad Laur. Crescium, on Brunelleschi.

Nic. Rossi 217 (45 F 19). cart. XVI ex. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 23.

Messer Francesco Romano di Ruvo dottore in medicina, rime. With corrections and gaps. Perhaps autograph.

Nic. Rossi 226 (43 C 34). cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 24.

Collection of rime, mostly anonymous. Includes verses by Franc. d'Altobianco degli Alberti (fragment only), Burchiello, Piero de' Ricci, Fil. Arnolfi, Jac. di Borgogni, Jac. da Monte Pulcano.

Nic. Rossi 228 (36 D 25). cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 24.

f. 54v-55. Tractatus nominum dignitatum secundum Gasparinum Bergomensem, apparently an excerpt.

Nic. Rossi 229 (33 E 27). cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 24.

f. I. Guarinus, oration on Theodora Ziliola. 9. Anon., oration, inc. Ruere (i.e. fuere?) nonnulli magnifici viri et cives. 10. Anon., letters. 10v. Gasp. Barzizza, letters. 14. Albertus de Sala, letter. 16 (and 49). Guarinus, letters. 17. Gasparinus V. (sic), oration to Franc. Barbarus, inc. Divina sepius opera. 24v. Gasparinus Barzizza, oration. 26. Jo. Re., oration. 26v. Jone. Re., oratio de laudibus philosophie, inc. Si novum aliquid et eruditissimis auribus. 30v. Anon., oration. Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes, short speeches. 31v. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum, tr. L. Brunus. 32v. L. Brunus, oration on Otho Strozius. 35. Gasp. Barzizza, oratio in laudem philosophie, inc. Maxime vellem patres eruditissimi ea in me esset. f. 36. Id., another such oration, inc. Sentio magnifici patres et doctores amplissimi. 37. Id., in laudem medicine, inc. Non mediocri voluptate. 38. Petrus Donato archiepiscopus Crentensis, oration, inc. Non vereor pater beatissime. 39 (and 47, 94v, 135). L. Brunus, letters. 39v. Poggius, letter. 43v. Anon., letter dated Arimini. 64v. Barbatus Sulmonensis, fictitious letter (Romana respublica urbi Rome) and poem. 70v. Franciscus Meletti de Rubeis, letter to Petrarch and poems. 75v. Petrarch, letter to Nic. Acciaiolus (lat.). 84. Franc. Philiphus, oration, inc. Socratem philosophum et senem. 88. Anon., oration for episcopus de Baglionibus episc. perusinus). 89v. Bartholomeus Aretinus, letter to Franc. Copida, describing the Roman journey of the emperor. 96v. Anon. (L. Brunus), preface of a translation of Xenophon (tyrannus), inc. Xenophontis philosophi quemdam libellum quem ego ingenii exercendi gratia e greco sermone (the preface only). 97v. Petrarch, poem and letters. 98v. Gerius de Aretio, dialogue to Franc. de Barbarino, letters to Cambius de Podiobonici, Donatus Guadagni, Berardus de Aquino, and poems from and to anon. (Cambius; cf. R. Weiss, *Il primo secolo dell'Umanesimo*, Rome, 1949, 62; 109-132). 114v. Alovisius de laturre, letter to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga (1439). 120. Anon., oration on Galeotius Ruberti de Malatestis. 126v. Petr. de Vineis, oration on Jac. Balduinus.

127v. Anon., oration to the king of Aragon. 130 (and 136). Barzizza, orations. 134. Salutatius, letter. 140. Anon., oration on Braccius held in Perugia, inc. Si qua in me magnifici domini. 146v. Form speeches (one in volg.). 148v. Anon., letters to Gerardus de Castro Fiorentino and to Berardus de Aquino (attributed to Gerius de Aretio by R. Weiss, l.c., p. 120 ff.). 150v. Philiphus, letter. 152. Anon., quod uxor sapienti ducenda non sit. 153v. Frater Marcus (i.e., Matthaeus) Ronto, Latin verses.

Nic. Rossi 230 (36 E 19). cart. misc. s. XV. 191 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 24.

f. I. Leon. Brunus, de militia (copied 1464). f. 17. Id., de temporibus suis. f. 54. Excerpts from writings of Janotius Manettus. f. 57. Jo. Petr. Lucensis, oratio in laudem eloquentie. f. 65. Oratio Baptiste Guarini in inchoando felici Ferrarie Gymnasio habita anno Christi 1453. f. 81. Id., oratio ad Nic. Marcellum Veronensi pretura functum. f. 88. Speech forms. f. 89. Christophorus Landinus, prefatio in Tusculanis Ciceronis habita in Gymnasio Fiorentino, inc. Inquirenti mihi. f. 108v. Id., Prefatio in Virgilio habita in Gymnasio Fiorentino (1462), inc. Cum eum vobis. f. 116. Jac. Card. Papiensis, letter to Landinus (1461). f. 123. Landinus, epistola consolatoria to Laur. Medices on the death of Jo. Medices. The last part is added by a later hand. f. 127. Id. (?), Oratio recitata in introitu dominorum, inc. Nihil sane habeo tam gratum illustres domini. f. 130. Carolus Marsuppinus, verses on Leon. Brunus. f. 133v. Epigrams on Leon. Brunus and Carolus Marsuppinus. f. 139. Poggius, 2 letters to Cosmus Medices. f. 146v. Anon., oratio in introitu dominorum populi et civitatis Florentine, inc. Si celebritatem dignitatemque. f. 149. Bonacursius Massarius Lucensis, letters to and from Laur. Guidettus (1465). f. 161. Laur. Guidettus, poem to Franc. Tranchedinus (1460) and reply (1463). f. 162. Naldus Naldius, poem to Laur. Guidettus and reply (1463). f. 162v. Laur. Guidettus, verses to Jac. Card. Papiensis, on Blasius teacher of rhetoric in Ragusa (1469), to Marcus Regensis teacher of rhetoric in Ragusa. f. 164. Id., letter to the same (1469). f. 164v. Gentilis Urbanus, manifesto against Sixtus IV (1478). f. 164v. Guidettus, letter to Bonacursius Massarius (1465). f. 165-69 v. L.B. Albertus, Trivia senatoria, to Laur. Medices. f. 171. Peregrinus Allius, poem to Nic. Estensis. f. 176v. Id. (?), other verses. The last piece is assigned in the margin to Gentilis Urbanus. f. 177. Speech of Achilles (from Homer, Iliad IX), tr. Carolus Marsuppinus. f. 179v. Versus f. p. (i.e. Francisci Petrarcae) florentini to Maria Magdalena, inc. Dulcis amicha veni (cf. Narducci, *Codici petrarcheschi*, p. 34-35, n. 70). f. 180v. Mapheus Vegius, verses to S. Monica. f. 181v-186v. Leon. Datus, poem to Nicolaus V. f. 188. Landinus, eulogium in Cosmum puerum, fragment. f. 190v. Epigrams on the statue of David in Lorenzo's palace, on Verrocchio's marble fountain for Matthias Corvinus (1485), on the statue of Judith in the

garden of Piero de' Medici (1464), on a statue of Priapus. f. 191 (later hand, as f. 126). Laur. Guidettus, letter to Julianus Medices, sending him a Livy copied by himself, XIII. martii 1477 (st.f.). At the end a note on Giuliano's death.

Nic. Rossi 241 (33 E 23). cart. misc. XV. Confused. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 25.

f. 1. Form letters, some signed Antonius. 7. Form letters, in lat. and volg., exchanged between Ser Antonio de Guinagni de Ancona and Martinus Bartholomei de Ancona. 8v. Franc. deffaiano (i.e. de Fiano), letter, inc. Quotidie me sollicitum. Varicous excerpts, including some from Laur. de Aquilegia's and Jo. Bondi de Aquilegia's writings on dictamen. 75. Ant. Cartonigena, verses to Jo. de Camporstinib. (?). Rime and form letters. 86. Salutatut (?), de casu Cesenae. 92. Florentine state letters.

Nic. Rossi 268 (45 E 5). cart. XVI. 11 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 28.

Franciscus Meleghinus Ferrariensis, de duorum amantium infelici exitu, poem in 2 books.

Nic. Rossi 275 (34 E 39). cart. XVI-XVII. 620 pp. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 28. Old table of contents.

Tristanus Caraccioli, Defensio civitatis Neapolitane ad legatum Reipublice Venete: genealogia Caroli primi; vita Johanne prime; de funere regis Ferdinandi; de statu civitatis Neapolitane; oratio ad Alphonsum Juniorem; de varietate fortune; de vita auctoris notitia (inc. Quid potissimum); plura bene vivendi precepta ad filium; de concordia et inuendo coniugio; vita Sczannis Caraccioli; de Ferdinando qui postea Aragonum rex fuit; de J. B. Spinello; Didonis vita; Penelope castitas; Pontani vitae pars; de inconstantia; de inquisitione; ordo servandus a militibus Hierosolimitanis; disceptatio quedam priscorum cum iunioribus de moribus suorum temporum; de sororis obitu; ad Marchionem Azellae.

Nic. Rossi 279 (33 E 28). mbr. misc. XVI in. 44 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 28.

Letters and poems addressed to the doge Leonardus Lauredanus (1501). The letters are from Alexander VI, card. Rothomagensis, card. S. Agathae, Hercules Estensis, Jo. Petr. Valerianus Bellunensis (f. 11), Hier. Murena sacerdos, Louis XII, Vladislaus of Bohemia, Thomas card. Strigoniensis, Card. Reginensis, episcopus Monopolitanus, Emanuel of Portugal and frater Franciscus de Arnigheris Bononiensis. The verses are by Paulus Ramusius (f. 10-11), Jo. Petr. Valerianus (11-14), Jo. Paulus Gradonicus (14-16). There is also an oration by Franc. Bataus presbyter Cremonensis, and a letter of Hier. Murena to Laur. Lauredanus, son of the doge.

Nic. Rossi 281 (45 D 13). mbr. XVI in. Miniatures. 8 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 29.

Virgilius Portus Mutinensis, Panegyris, a poem in praise of Sallustius Guidotus. Dated at the end: 1504.

Nic. Rossi 282 (43 D 16). mbr. misc. XV. 51 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 29.

f. 1-5. Anon., poem, inc. Numquid ubi aspecta est studiosae littera destrae. f. 5v. Letters in classical garb, inc. O tite siquid ego ad iuto (?) curam. 16. (Basilius, letter, tr. L. Brunus). 27v-51. Anon. text, fragmentary in the end, inc. Maiores nostros Angele mi suavissime (Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus).

Nic. Rossi 289 (33 E 26). cart. misc. XVI ex. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 29.

Collection of letters and orations. f. 5v. Petr. Alcyonius, letter to Ant. Thebaldeus.

Nic. Rossi 304 (43 D 21). cart. misc. XV. 60 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 31.

f. 1-10v. Basilius, de studiis (tr. L. Brunus), with preface. 11-20v. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus, fragm. at the end. 21v-27v. Ps. Plato, Axiochus, tr. Cincius Romanus, inc. Cum ex Athenis decederem ad sepulchrorum locum, with a preface to Jordanus Ursinus card. (f. 21, inc. Magna profecto). At the end: Scriptus per me Berardinum de Civitargli (?) Aquile anno salutis MCCCCLXXXI Sextilis XXo hora XXIIa. 29v-33. Isocrates, ad Demonicum, tr. Lapus Castelliunculus, inc. Cum in aliis permultis bonorum atque improborum sententias inter se differre Demonicus licet intueri, with a preface to Prosper Columna (f. 28, inc. Statueram humanissime pater Ysocratis orationem). 33v-36v. (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface), inc. Cum in rebus bellicis. At the end: MCCCCLXXXII die XXVla Januarii libellus iste exaratus et scriptus extitit per me notarium Berardinum de Mannis de Civitarli (?) apud rocham de medio ubi eodem (?) anno capitaneatus officium exerceui. 37-60v. (Plutarch, Apophthegmata), fragm. at the beginning. The first complete section begins: De Lamacho, Lamachus manipularum. At the end: anno salutis Millesimo CCCCLXXXIII die ultimo Sextilis.

Nic. Rossi 310 (45 B 22). mbr. XVI in. 46 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 31.

Anon. treatise on the reform of the calendar, inc. (f. 8) Argumentum in bissexto circinim. Cum in corporali machina. With a preface to a pope, inc. (f. 2) Tantum ac tale et magnitudinis labore.

Nic. Rossi 315 (36 E 37). mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. fols. 4-7 and 151 by another hand. 154 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 32.

Anon. medical work. At the end of the preface (addressed: R. me domine) the author, Oliverius medicus (Senensis), names himself and states that the work consists of three sections: de causis necessitatis mortis et longevitate vite eiusque principii et compressionibus et regulis quibusdam in conservatione sanitatis; de triplice genere virtutum et de aere ventis et habitabilibus regionibus atque sex rerum non naturalium in regimine vite; de causis pestilentie et quid ipsa sit et de rebus a proprietate occulta seu manifesta in ipsius preservatione et custodia conferentibus secundum medicine auctores (f. 3v). With a preface of Theomasius Turtinellus to (Rainaldus Ursinus) archiep. Florentinus (f.

4-7v), and accompanying verses by the same (f. 151).

Nic. Rossi 331 (43 D 35). mbr. XV. 110 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 33.

Franc. Patricius Senensis, epitome Quintiliani, with a preface to Franc. Tranchedinus, inc. Parens ut primum factus fuerit, des. magis petimus bonam voluntatem.

Nic. Rossi 346 (43 D 34). cart. misc. XV. Initials. 152 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 35.

f. 3. Clarissimum philosophorum vitae... hinc illinc carpitur ex Laertio Diogene decerptae et in ordinem digeste. The excerpts begin with the letter of Epicurus to Menaeus, inc. Neque iuvenis quisquam. There are also excerpts from Cicero, Seneca and Plutarch. f. 8. Another excerpt from Diogenes Laertius, inc. Thales pater ex Amyo matre Cleobulina. f. 77. Pythagorae symbola, inc. Ignem gladio non fodiendum. f. 84-99. Isocrates ad Nicoclem, inc. Consuevere plerique o Nicocles aurum celatum.

Nic. Rossi 354 (36 E 40). cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 35.

f. 1. Paulus Maffeus Veronensis, de exhortatione iustitiae, to Ant. Gradonicus. 13-58v. Frater Baptista Finariensis O.P., Serapio de contemptu mundi, a dialogue between Tomas, Serapion and Cyprianus, with a preface to Frater Thomas de Lenco (f. 12). f. 73. Jo. Chrysostomus, sermon. 83. Anon., orations. 108. Magister Georgius Cremonensis, sermon. 128. Anon., sermon held in Padua. 134v. Anon., orations. 148. L. Brunus, letters. 152v (and 154v). Gasp. Barzizza, letters. 153 (and 160). Guarinus, letters. Excerpts from Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. L. Brunus (166v), Basilus, letter, tr. id. (168), Vergerius, de moribus (175v).

Nic. Rossi 377 (43 C 1). cart. misc. XV. 310 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 37.

f. 43v. Ovid, Metamorphoses, volg. (prose) by

Giovanni di Bonsignore della Citta da Chastello. With an introduction and index.

Nic. Rossi 383 (41 E 7). mbr. XV. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 38.

f. 1-54v. Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti hierarchia, tr. Jo. Sarracenus, defective at the beginning, des. silentio venerantes. f. 54v. Id. de ecclesiastica hierarchia, tr. by the same, with a prologue to Jo. Sarisberiensis, inc. Quod nostra quidem ierarchia puerorum. f. 128v. Id., de divinis nominibus, tr. by the same, with a preface, inc. Nunc autem o beate pater theologicas ipotiposes. f. 233v. Id., de mystica theologia, tr. by the same, inc. Trinitas supersubstantialis et superdea et superbona inspectrix. f. 240v. Id., Epistolae, tr. by the same, des. f. 268v.

Nic. Rossi 408 (44 D 19). cart. misc. XV. 39 fols. Cf. *Catalogus*, p. 40.

f. 2v. Cicero, della mistade, inc. Quinto Mutio Augilio Scevola era usato di raccontare. f. 26-39v. Libro della dicerie, a collection of 42 form speeches, attributed in the inventory to Fil. Ceffi, preceded by a list of headings (24v-25v), inc. (f. 26) Come lianbasciadori dalcun comune debbono fare ledicerie alloro Signore quando anno bisogno aiuto, Sichome ildivoto figliuolo sicuramente puote e dee ricorrere al suo padre esignore, des. ilpeggio sicuramente si rimane.

50 F 37. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, Statius (Sylvae), impr. 1472. With a few ms. glosses, ascribed on the binding to Guarinus, and in a late note (s. XVIII) to Politian, inc. Catullus ab omnibus ferme poetis doctus appellatur. After the colophon (f. 187v), there is a note or letter which refers to the Statius manuscript brought by Poggio from France. This note is written by the same hand which glossed the volume, and is signed: tuus Angelus Politianus. The same hand added on f. 188v-189v a number of classical verses and excerpts. Cf. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954), p. 13-16, no. 1.

## ROMA

*Biblioteca Lancisiana* (1949).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

*Bibliothecae Lancisianae Index Ant. ex Marchion. Ciojoe Praeceptoris iussu emendatus et iterum confectus*, Tomus I, anno MDCCCXXXVII. 1 ms. vol.

This first volume of the catalogue of printed books of the library begins with an alphabetical list of the mss. It gives no shelf marks and, as a rule, no dates.

Jo. Bozzavorre et Phil. Ingrassia, comm. on Galen.

P. Ant. Castilio, in libros Physicorum Aristotelis disputationes (1630).

Epistolae variorum ad M.A. Severinum.

Franc. Gangemius, de mirificis qualitatibus aquae Anticoli in Campania. Missing.

Lettere di vari personaggi a M. A. Severino. Marcello Malpighi, several writings.

Michele Mercati, Metalloteka Vaticana, copied in 1716.

Hier. Mercurialis, commentarii in Problemata Aristotelis, autogr.

Id., de morbis particularibus, autogr. (cod. 322).

Miscellanea theoria et practica ad usum Hieronymi Brasavoli, 4 vols.

Mich. Pacinus, methodus medendi.

Id., academicae pralectiones.

Prolusiones et orationes variae.

Marcus Aurelius Severinus, numerous medical and other writings.

Jo. Georgius Volckamerus, vita M. A. Severini. Variorum consultationes ad M. A. Severinum. According to a communication of Augusto

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were considered and eliminated: 121. Inc. 39.

Campana, the library also possesses the correspondence of Bernardinus Cyrillus.

### Descriptions

7 (LXXIV—1-7). Description supplied by Prof. Pietro de Angelis. cart. XVI. 215 fols. Hier. Mercurialis, de natura humana.

78. cart. XVI. 573 fols. 2 hands. Perhaps partly autograph.

f. 217: Finis curationis scopulorum et sturoli et carbunculi excellentissimi medici ac philosophi Antonii Musae Brasavoli praeceptoris mei observandissimi. f. 573v: Finis curationis affectionum iccoris excellentissimi viri... Antonii Musae Brasavoli...

131. cart. XVI ex. Supposedly autograph. Hier. Mercurialis, comm. on Hippocrates' Epidemics.

135. cart. misc. XVII. 178 fols. Data supplied by Prof. Pietro de Angelis.

f. 3. Epitome libri de differentiis doctrinarum Capivacci (Naples, 1616). f. 13. Tractatus de methodis ex libris J. Zabarelle compilatus per M. Aurelium Severinum (1615-16). f. 38. de obscuritate Aristotelis. f. 64. Animadversionum in organum Aristotelis finis. 65. Priora et Posteriora divisionem non esse Aristotelis, etc. etc.—Anon., destructio philosophiae Aristotelis et Galeni.

158. Description supplied by Prof. Pietro de Angelis. cart. XVI.

Fil. Ingrassia, comm. in aphorismos Hippocratis. F. Storella, in 2 Phisic. Aristotelis.

221. Description supplied by Prof. Pietro de Angelis. cart. XVI.

Augustinus Niphus, de arte medendi, copied by A. Rosado in 1532.

249. cart. XVI ex. 148 pp.

Hero, de spiraminibus, tr. Jo. Franc. Burana Veronensis, inc. Quam apud antiquos philosophos et mechanicos studium negotii spirabilium in dignitate hominum (in marg.: alias habitum) fuerit, des. continua conversio fiat.

321. cart. XVI in. 561 fols.

f. 1-7. Hieronymi Baldovini Montis Sardinatis in universum lib. Phi (sicorum) continuatio. Running title: de subiecto libri Phisicorum. f. 8. Hieronymi Balduini in primum phisicorum expositio. f. 9. Hieronymi Balduini philosophi laudatissimi in primum librum phy(sicorum) anno 1538 expositio quam optima super prologum Averrois. This commentary covers books I-II. f. 252. (Id.), commentary on the De anima, book I, incomplete at the beginning. 322. Id., expositio... supra 2m librum de anima, dated 1535 and divided into lectiones. 432. Hieronymi Balduini Montis Ardui expositio super tertium librum de anima. 549. Id., quaestio de creatione secundum Averroem.

### ROMA

*Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale Vittorio Emanuele II* (1933-38, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

Serial numbers are also used for some of the manuscripts, except for sections of the Fondo Gesuitico and of the Fondo Vittorio Emanuele. I shall add them in parentheses.

### Fondo Sessoriano

*Catalogo dei Manoscritti. Fondo Sessoriano.* 1 ms. vol.

51 (2079). mbr. XIII. Honorius III, sermones. 76 (1442). mbr. misc. X. Anon., comm. on the regula S. Benedicti, fragm.

84 (2091). mbr. XIII (1285). Rolandinus, flores ultimarum voluntatum.

93 (1453). mbr. XVI. Dominicus Capranica card., constitutiones Collegii Capranicensis.

103 (1546). mbr. XIII (1290). Petrus de Ysolella, summa (grammaticae).

132. Cicero, de senectute, written by Hippolyta Sfortia. Missing. Cf. Bethmann, p. 398.

145 (1410). mbr. misc. XIII. Barth. Parmensis, tractatus sferre quem compillavit partim de suo partim de alieno in Bononia anno domini 1297, fragm.

151 (1390). mbr. XVI. Jo. Franc. Picus, de appetitu primae materiae, to Bern. Bibbiena card.,

with an epigram of Lilius Gregorius Giralduus. 174 (1454). s. XV. Frater Henricus de Arimino, de virtutibus moralibus.

181 (58). s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, de sacro anno iubilaei millesimo sexcentesimo.

199 (1481). s. XVI. Hier. Manfredus, de perfecto cardinali, to Pius V (1566).

236 (1357). s. XVII. Panvinus, de varia creatione Romani pontificis (1559).

258 (1232). misc. XVI-XVII. Silvio Antoniano, risposta (1594). Fabio Benvoglietti, discorso (1568).

268 (2080). misc. XVII-XIX. Panvinus, de varia Romani pontificis creatione epitome.

271 (1262). misc. XVI-XVIII. Jac. Menochius, potestatem in republica Christiana esse duplicem.

279 (2014). misc. XVII. Julius Pacius, artis Lullianae libri IV. Cf. J. Gomez Perez (1956), p. 29, n. 15.

286 (2020). misc. XV-XVIII. Andr. Floccus, de romanis potestatibus, to Franc. card. Condulmerius (s. XV). Cf. Bethmann, p. 399-400. Mercati, *Studi e Testi*, 90, 130-131.

292 (1491). misc. XV. Mussatus, Eccerinis. Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus, fragm. Cf. Bethmann, p. 400.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were considered and eliminated: Sessor. 444. Gesuitico 224.492.871 (3000). S. Gregorio 8. Varia 91. Vittorio Emanuele 507.

294 (2037). misc. Guarinus, modus diphthongorum. Gasp. Barzizza, exordia.

302 (1488). s. XVI. Hier. Cardanus, de consolatione, in 3 books.

317 (1513). s. XVII. Jo. Barclay, Euformio Lusinius. Isaac Casaubonus, corona regia.

337 (1291). Liber Floreti. Written by Petr. Cenninus (1460). *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 112, no. 241.

344 (1302). misc. XVI. Nic. Peranzone, de memorie naturalis reparatione.

410 (2092). misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca.

412 (2063). misc. XVI. Raffaele Maffei Volterrano, vita della B. Humiliana de Cerchi da Firenze.

442 (1275). s. XVI. Thucydides, with Marcellinus' vita Thucydidis, volg. anon., with a sonnet of Franc. Franchi (1539).

495 (1390). s. XVI. Camillus Severinus, de incruento missae sacrificio, to Clement VIII.

588 (2069). misc. XVI-XVIII. Jo. de Virgiliis, historia S. mi Sudarii D.N. Jesu Christi (s. XVI).

#### Fondo Gesuitico

*Catalogo dei Manoscritti Gesuitici*. 1 ms. vol. 19. misc. XVIII. Rime by Politian, Tebaldeo, Sannazaro, Bembo, Trissino, Casa and others.

26. s. XVI. Franc. Bencius S.J., gratiarum actio ad Gregorium XIII (1581); in M.T. Ciceronis orationem ad Pisonem annotationes (1572).

Horatius Torsellinus S.J., de arte rhetorica (1581).

142. s. XVII. Horatius Torsellinus, Acalius (tragedy); dialogus in distributione praemiorum; Saul (tragedy); another tragedy. Angelo Dovizio, comedia spirituale.

156. s. XVI. Ascanio della Corgna, discorso contra il Turco.

187. s. XVI. Hier. Platus, de cardinalis dignitate et officio.

198. misc. XVIII-XIX. B. Castiglione, lettere.

203. s. XVIII. Machiavelli, il principe.

223. s. XVII. Steph. Tuccius S. J., Christus Judex (play).

274. s. XVI. Stefano del Buffalo S.J., responsa moralia.

314. misc. XVI-XVIII. Fulvio Orsini, discorso sopra la medaglia di Cicerone.

316. s. XVII. Horatius Torsellinus S.J., epitome historiarum.

329. Recollecta iuris sub Johanne de Nobilibus, written by Angelus Reate (1440).

338. misc. XVI. Gius. Moleti, effemeride.

343. s. XV. Frater Joh. de Parma O.M., de civitate Christi, to Bened. de Gambacurtis de Pisis.

344. misc. XV-XVI. Giovanni da Parma, regola (de signis). Horapollon, tr. anon., fragm., inc. Aevum cum volunt Aegyptii significare (f. 171-191).

364. s. XVI. (Rob. Peronius S.J.), de persecutione Anglicana epistola.

368. Saba Malaspina, liber gestorum regum Siciliae. Owned by Salutati.

372-373. s. XVII. Bern. Navagero, lettere.

377. misc. XVI. Tristanus Caracciolus, de genealogia Caroli I; de Ferdinando; de varietate fortunae. Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 177, n. 362.

432. misc. XVI. Gul. Valla, Italiae exarchatus, to Hadrian VI.

436. s. XVII. Steph. Tuccius S.J., chronologia.

462. s. XVI. Jac. Ant. Marta, de quatuor temporibus anni et eorum temperamentis contra communem omnium opinionem (1587).

463. s. XVI. Giov. Franc. Peverone, del planispherio geometrico.

488. s. XVI. Muretus, scholia on Institutiones Justiniani.

504. s. XVII. Theophrastus, characters, volg. by Fabritio Manzuolo.

515. misc. XVII-XVIII. Pius II, oration.

522. s. XVI. Marcus Marulus Spalatensis, sententiae excerptae ex variis auctoribus.

546 (2675). s. XVII. Athanasius Kircher, Mundi subterranei liber XII. Autogr.

561 (2690). s. XVIII. Nova et universalis methodus Kircheriana totius geometriae practicae combinatae.

562 (2691). s. XIX. Kircher, mundus subterraneus.

619 (2748). s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, apologia.

633 (2762). s. XVII. Franc. Suarez, de gratia. Cf. J. Gomez Perez, p. 44, n. 48.

639 (2768). s. XVI. Marcantonio da Pescara, riepertario.

655 (2784). s. XVI. Octavius Santorius, de sanguinis mictu consultatio ad Gregorium XIV.

659 (2788). s. XVI. Bernardino Pratissoli, considerationi sopra l'alitinofo del S. Gasparo Scaruffi (delle monete, 1587).

664 (2793). s. XVI. Cosmus Philarcus, de miraculosis speciebus carnis vel sanguinis... Eucharistiae, to Sixtus V.

668 (2797). s. XVII. Andr. Eudemonivannes S.J., in M.A. de Dominis.

669 (2798). s. XVII. Id., in Institutiones Calvini.

670 (2799). s. XVII. Id., in libellos Samuel Colinae et Thomae Mertoni.

747 (2876). Mutius Vitelleschus S.J., in libros Meteorologicorum Aristotelis disputationes (1590).

750 (2879). s. XVII. Id., discorsi varii.

790 (2919). s. XVII. Ant. Augustinus, reperi-torium decisionum.

801 (2930). s. XVIII. Panvinus, interpretatio vocum ecclesiasticarum (impr.?).

803 (2932). s. XVII. Ant. Augustinus, reperi-torium iuris. Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 90, n. 192.

878 (3007). s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, de occultis Dei beneficiis.

879 (3008). s. XVII. Laur. Castellanus, responsio ad expostulationem Francisci Vietae adversus Christophorum Clavius.

900 (3029). misc. XVI. Paulus Sadoletus, letter.

902-903 (3031-32). s. XVI. J.B. Villalpandus S.J., apparatus urbis ac templi Hierosolymitani.

Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 191, n. 402.

944 (3073). s. XVII. Jac. Cuicius, comm. on the Decretals.



954 (3083). s. XVI. Franc. Toletus, comm. on Thomas' Prima. Augustinus Justinianus, questions on the same.

955 (3084). s. XVI. Franc. Toledo, orazioni sacre. Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 55, n. 83.

1008 (3137). s. XVII. Ant. Augustinus, repertorium in regulas cancellariae. Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 93, n. 200.

1011 (3140). Thomas Bisdominus, theorematum contra communes sententias iterum ac tertio disputata Perusiae (1595).

1022 (3151). misc. XVI. Gul. Becanus, de oratione.

1119 (3248). misc. XVI. Diego Alvarez O.P., censura contra assertiones D. Lud. Molinae.

1235 (3364). s. XVIII. Kircher, Oedipus Aegyptiacus.

1297 (3426). s. XVII. Suarez, de auxilio gratiae. Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 44, n. 49.

1493 (3622). s. XVIII. Bellarminus, de novis controversiis inter Patres quosdam ex Ordine Praedicatorum et Patrem Molinam. Copied from the autograph in the Biblioteca Corsiniana.

#### Fondi Minori

*Catalogo dei Manoscritti. Fondi Minori.* 2 ms. vols.

#### Part I

S. Pantaleonis de Urbe (S. *Pantaleo*) 13 (106). s. XV ex. Anon., trattato di aritmetica e geometria. 36 (129). s. XVII. Franc. Vieta, ad Harmonicum coeleste, book I.

76 (48). s. XVI ex. Franc. Guicciardini, avvertimenti aurei, fragm.

82 (57). s. XVII. T. Campanella, medicinalia, in 7 books.

86 (58). s. XVI. Claudio Tolomei, il Cesano della lingua toscana.

106 (23). misc. XVII. Galileo, trattato di meccaniche. A. Favaro, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto*, Ser. VII, vol. V (1893-94), p. 395. Verified by Dottoressa Olga Pinto.

115 (32). s. XVI. Franc. Maurolycus, Demonstrationes (on Euclid); compaginationes solidorum regularium; demonstrationes arithmeticae et geometricae praxeos; epistola ad Principem de Petra Praecia (1571); demonstrationes quaedam mathematicae et physicae. Autogr. (1539-71). Owned by Jo. Alph. Borellius.

117 (34). Id., de quinque solidis quae vulgo regularia dicuntur, contra commentatorem Aristotelis Averroem. Autogr. (1529).

Monasterii Farfensis (*Farfa*) 10 (206). mbr. XV. (Laur. Justinianus, de disciplina et perfectione monastica conversationis). G. Brugnoli, *Benedictina* VII, 1953, p. 85. Communication of Bernard Peebles.

18 (186). s. XV. The same work. Brugnoli, p. 91.

28 (340). mbr. misc. XIII. Rolandinus, summa artis notariae; de notulis; formulae notariales; aurora. Brugnoli, p. 103-104.

S. Mariae de Victoria (S. *Maria della Vittoria*) 11-12 (226-227). s. XVII. Franc. Piccolomineus,

in universam Aristotelis logicam quaestiones una cum notis ad textum; octo Aristotelis de physico auditu libri per quaestiones examinati ac explicati. 13-15 (229-231). s. XVI. Steph. de Bubalis, quaestiones in Aristotelem.

102 (282). misc. XVI. Fragments on geometry and mechanics.

S. Gregorii (S. *Gregorio*) 41 (698). s. XVII. Jac. Sylvius, commentarius in Galeni libros de alimentis.

51 (536). s. XVIII. Gasp. Scioppius, Machiavellica.

*Fondo "Varia"*, cod. 1 (671). misc. XV. Andr. ep. Megarensis, gubernaculum conciliorum, to Julianus card. Caesarinus (1437).

3 (612). Petrarch, rime. Gentilis poeta (Becchius Aretinus?) scriptis 1444.

4 (602). misc. XV. Hier. de Vallibus, Jesuida (poem).

16 (591). misc. XV. Galen, de dinamidiis; de gynetis, tr. Nic. de Regio; ad Papiam; de cataractis. Jo. de Parma, pratica.

36 (600). s. XVI. Jo. Ant. Viperanus, de rege et regno, to Philip II. Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 92, n. 198.

64 (355). Jo. Bapt. Fuchus, passio domini nostri Jesu Christi (1595).

72 (793). s. XVI. Francesco Mantoano, il Lautreco (poem), fragm.

92 (674). Paulus ep. Burgensis, contra phariseos (1434).

121 (611). s. XVII. P. Fonseca, summa institutionum dialecticarum.

240 (2009). s. XVI. Eulogii Philareti pro libertate ecclesiastica ad Gallofrancum apologia.

293 (3782). s. XVIII. Machiavelli, principe; Castruccio; Valentino; cose della Francia.

S. *Lorenzo in Lucina* 32-33 (965-966). s. XVII. Petr. Belatius, in Aristotelis philosophiam naturalem.

47 (925). s. XVI. Jo. Alfonsus de Curiel, de trinitate.

178 (1067). Magister Curiel, Divi Thomae pri(mae) secundae questio septuagesima prima explicata (Salamanca, 1588).

S. *Andrea della Valle* 9 (1724). s. XVI. Jo. Paulus Sansonus, lectiones habitae in monasterio S. Mariae in Vantio Patavii.

10 (1735). s. XVII. Leon. Santoro, del sacco di Roma.

30 (1661). s. XVII. Athanasius Kircher, rituale ecclesiae aegyptiacae.

40 (1624). Augustinus Caesareus, expositio in LXXXIX psalmum, to card. M. A. Maffei (1578).

59 (1626). s. XVI. Gerardus Rambaldus, de invocatione Sanctorum, to card. Jo. Moronus.

60 (1679). s. XVI. P. Marcellus Arosa in libros de anima.

69 (1681). s. XVI. Franc. Suarez, de poenitentia. Cf. J. Rius Serra, *Hispania Sacra* II, 1949, p. 227.

n. 43. Gomez Perez, p. 47, n. 59.

74 (1648). s. XVII. Ant. Florellus, ad Philip-pum et Mariam reges de restituta in Anglia religione.

- 75 (1639). s. XVI. Flaminio Nobilius, de peccato originis, to Gregory XIII. Dedication copy.  
 79 (1670). s. XVI. Gregorius Strada, de angelis.  
 80 (1627). Id., expositio decalogi.  
 81 (1628). Id., de voluntario et involuntario.  
 82 (1629). Id., responsio apologetica circa auxilia divinae gratiae.  
 85 (1677). s. XVI. Marcus clericus regularis, expositio in libros Aristotelis de anima (Naples, 1569).  
 91 (1728). s. XVII. Fed. Pendasius, lectura super primos tredecim textus libri de anima, given at Padua.  
 92 (1729). s. XVII. Id., apologia.  
 126 (1650). Gabr. Vasquez S.J., de restitutione (1583). Cf. J. Rius Serra, p. 228, n. 46. Gomez Perez, p. 47-48, n. 60.  
*Trasportina* 20 (1759). s. XVI. Cantorus (Cantera) Complutensis, expositiones in sacram scripturam. Frater Hier. Gracianus, super librum de mystica theologia Dionisii Arcopagitae annotationes. Cf. Rius Serra, p. 228, n. 51. Gomez Perez, p. 37, n. 31.  
 24 (1763). misc. XVIII. Famianus Strada, oratio (1632).  
 25 (1764). misc. XVI. Synonyma Stephani Flisci.  
 38 (1777). Nic. Perosino, protypion ossia raccolta di tavole gnomoniche (1560).  
*Cappuccini di Roma* 3 (1782). s. XVI. Lud. a S. Francisco Lusitanus O.M. Cap., de divinis arcanis. Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 39, n. 36.

## Part II:

- S. Francesco di Paola* 4 (1841). s. XVII. Kircher, mathematica curiosa.  
*S. Onofrio* 119 (488). s. XV. Orthographia latina.  
 121 (500). s. XVI. Hier. Niger, apocalypsis nova; de fine sectae Mahometanae.  
*S. Francesca Romana* 16 (1592). s. XVII. Ant. Bonciari, Latin and Italian letters (1608-09).  
*S. Bonaventura* 4 (1014). s. XVI. Antonius (Bernardus?) Mirandulanus, lectiones super secundum Posteriorum.  
 32 (902). misc. XV. Paulus Venetus, summa naturalium.  
*S. Francesco a Ripa* 1 (850). s. XVI. Hier. Cardanus, promptuarium seu manuarium, a medical work in 4 books. Autogr.  
 2 (851). Id., liber experimentorum. Autogr.  
 4 (779). Id., de experimentis. Autogr.  
 11 (841). Id., de victu in acutis morbis (1569). Autogr.  
 33 (801). Id., de febribus super Avicennam. Autogr.

## Fondo Vittorio Emanuele

- Catalogo dei Mss. Vittorio Emanuele*. 3 ms. vols. Vol. I: mss. 1-585.  
 cod. 9. misc. XVI-XVII. Rime by Lasca, Firenzeuola and others.  
 20. mbr. XIV. Gregorius Magnus, in Sicilian dialect, tr. by Gio. Ciampoli O.M.  
 200. misc. XV. Pietro da Tossignano, tractato de la pestilentia; sopra lo nono di Almansore.  
 205. s. XV. Poggius, in quo consistit vera

felicitas; an seni sit uxor ducenda; in avaritiam; de varietate fortunae; de prestantia Scipionis et Cesaris. Guarinus, de prestantia Cesaris. Poggius, defensiva de prestantia Scipionis; reprehensiva contra Franc. Vellatem.

221. misc. XV. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum.  
 234. misc. XVIII. Casa, sonnet.  
 235. misc. XIX. Pontano, lettera.  
 238. s. XV (1447). Leon. Brunus, vita Aristotelis; letter. Aristotle, Politica, tr. id. Id., letter. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. and comm. Id. Id., de primo bello Punico. Cf. Baron, p. 232.  
 250. s. XV. Suiseth, calculationes. Jo. Marlianus, difficultates magistro Philippo Adiuncte transmissae. Owned by Nicolettus Vernias.  
 265. s. XVI. Marinus Gradonicus, itinerarium.  
 270. s. XVII. Ercole Strozzi, Tirenna (favola pastorale).  
 296. mbr. misc. XV. Alex. de Nevo, 2 consilia.  
 348 (564. 785). s. XVI. M. A. Altieri, collection of historical documents, including some letters and orations by him. Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 93, n. 201.  
 353. misc. XV. Laudi by Feo Belcari, Ant. di Guido, Lucrezia de' Medici and others.  
 354 (564. 908). s. XV. L. B. Alberti, del governo della famiglia.  
 379 (568. 796). s. XV. Trattato volgare di aritmetica e geometria.  
 395 (570. 253). s. XIX. Bernardino Tomitano, vita di Astorre Baglioni.  
 402 (570. 903). s. XIX. Carmina Pasquilli (1518).  
 419 (570. 541). s. XIX. Likewise (1515).  
 439. s. XV. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, de iuramento papae, to Pius II.  
 474 (673. 454). mbr. XV. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.  
 482 (673. 451). misc. XV (1462). Excerpt from Plutarch's Miasis.  
 483 (673. 458). misc. XV (1482). Sacre Rappresentazioni by Feo Belcari and others.  
 486 (671. 863). s. XVII. Raff. Maffei, annali di Volterra; vite dei vescovi di Volterra.  
 488 (673. 469). Ovid, Metamorphoses, volg. by Ser Arrigo Simintendi da Prato. Written 1460 by Franc. di Paolo Piccardi da Castelfranco cittadino fiorentino. Owned by Lor. di Michele Benivieni.  
 505 (673. 459). s. XVI. Franc. Bottius, liber rerum Saone.  
 508 (673. 456). L. Bruni, de primo bello Punico, volg. da un amico. misc. XV.  
 509 (673. 455). mbr. XV. Blondus, Roma triumphans.  
 529. mbr. XIV-XV. Rappresentazioni sacre (Orvietto).  
 553. s. XIX. Carmina Pasquillo apposta (1518).  
 556 (801. 285). s. XVI. Likewise (1520).  
 560 (802. 921). L. Valla, elegantiae; de pronome sui (1463).  
 562 (802. 920). misc. XV. Jo. Tortellius, excerpts from his Orthographia.  
 563 (805. 311). mbr. (1400). Jo. de Parma, carmen. Mateus de Grifonibus, responsio. Epi-

taphs of Jo. Vicecomes and of Jo. de Lignano. 565 (805. 313). misc. XVIII. Verses by Burciello, Giuliano de' Medici, Molza (Latin) and others.

567. misc. XVII. Excerpts from M. A. Altieri's Nuptial and Bacchanal.

569 (805. 912). s. XVIII. Achilles Bocchius, lusus, to Leo X. Copied from Laur. 33, 42.

570 (817. 824). misc. XVII. Muretus, comm. on Tacitus.

574 (805. 314). s. XVI. L. B. Alberti, ex ludis rerum mathematicarum (volg.); trattatello di geometria.

Vol. II: mss. 585-1157. Superseded for mss. 1008-1080 (Fondo Capilupi) by the printed catalogue of Tullia Gasparini Leporace (*I manoscritti Capilupiani della Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Roma*, Guida storica e bibliografica degli Archivi e delle Biblioteche d'Italia, ed. Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, vol. V, Rome, 1939).

600. s. XVI in. Lor. Spirito, il Publico, poem in terza rima.

639 (809. 219a). A. M. Bandini, notes on Politian's collation of the Pandects.

640 (809. 219b). Id., notes on card. Bern. Bibbiena.

661 (829. 914). s. XVI. Fra Luca da Gubbio, viaggio a Gerusalemme.

723 (925. 388). mbr. misc. XV. Giov. Climaco, la scala del paradiso.

791 (944. 746). Doctoral diploma of 1592 (Rome, philosophy).

797 (945. 492). s. XV. Bern. Illicini, commento ai Trionfi del Petrarca.

839. s. XV in. (Bapt. Ceretus), tractatus urinarius.

850 (200. 607). mbr. XV. Barth. Platina, de amore, to Stella.

853 (201. 558). mbr. XV. Salutatus, de seculo et religione; declamatio de Lucretia; questio coram decemviris. Data supplied by Prof. B. L. Ullman.

855 (201. 665). mbr. XVI. Crist. Canale, della militia maritima, to Nic. Gabriele, a dialogue between Vinc. Cappello, Aless. Contarini, M.A. Cornaro and Jac. Canale.

877 (205. 855). s. XVIII. Franc. de' Rossi, del sacco di Roma. Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 174, n. 354.

950 (229. 940). s. XVI. Dialogo di due amici Camillo e Valerio de' casi d'amore.

952 (229. 959). misc. XV. Franc. Patricius, eglologia de Christi natali. Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 122, n. 262.

955 (363. 453). s. XVII. Patrizio de' Rossi, del sacco di Roma. Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 175, n. 358.

978 (227. 629). s. XV (1460). Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, de dignitate episcopali, to Pius II.

988 (237. 761). Consilia of jurists, s. XV.

999 (235. 917). misc. XV. Poggius, in delatores. L. Brunus, isagogicon. Basilus, de studiis, tr. id.—Id., oratio Heliogabali. Hippolyta Sfortia, orationes. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum.

Franc. Philiphilus, letter. Paulus Barbus, oratio ad Ludovicum XI.

1000 (235. 917). s. XV. Coat of arms of Pius II. Bapt. Pallavicinus, historia flendae crucis (poem).

1005 (238. 794). mbr. Herodianus, historia, tr. Politian. From Chester Beatty. Cf. *Mostra storica nazionale della Miniatura* (1954) p. 334-35, n. 528.

*Mostra del Poliziano* (1954) p. 89-90, n. 91. *Trésors des Bibliothèques d'Italie* (1950), no. 180.

1113 (273. 783). s. XV-XVI. Caesar, de bello Gallico, volg. by P.C. Decembrio.

Vol. III: mss. 1158-1201.

1193 (367. 594). mbr. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.

### Descriptions

Sessor. 167 (1443). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 72 fols.

f. 63-72v. Colutius Pyerus (Salutatus), de tyranno, with marginal notes of an early critical reader (f. 63: inepte arguis Coluci).

Sessor. 172 (2082). cart. misc. XIV-XV. Several hands.

f. 244. Recipe (volg.), a far sapone da barba.

244v. B(arth.) Prign(anus), poem to Mary.

245-46v. Seven poems. The first is by Porcelius and addressed to Franc. Barbarus. The third is directed Ad Comitem Gasparum, the fourth is entitled Clarissimi viri Om. (?) Pini Vernatii.

247. Frater Ambrosius, letter (inc. Petiisti a nobis et tuis et propinquorum) and poem (inc. Aurea vos aquilus).

The inventory also lists: exordia in dictamine, and an Oratio de laudibus medicinae (inc. Moralis egregii cultura dictaminis).

Sessor. 287 (2038). cart. misc. XV-XVI.

f. 1. Georgius Trapezuntius, invective against Theodorus Gaza to Alphonsus rex, concerning the translation of the Problematia of Aristotle.

f. 117. Petr. Franc. Justulus, poem de setivomis animalibus, to Foelicia de Ruere. f. 129. Poggius, letter on the death of Hieronymus of Prague.

f. 136. Macarius Mutius Camers, poem Dryas, with preface to Julius II. Other pieces by L.B. Albertus and Octavius Cleophilus are printed.

Sessor. 293 (2036). cart. XV. 2 coll. 100 fols.

f. 1-98v. Anon. comm. on a religious work, inc. (E) hoc scientes etc. Alia commendatio caritatis. At the end: Scriptum Sinisii per me fratrem Angelum de Taxono in conventu Sancti Francisci de Sinisio anno... 1480 completum vero die 12 Junii et Rubrica scripta est a dopno Vito Tuscano de Sinisio. 98v-100v. Anon. carmen de cruce, with comm., text inc. (f. 99) Est locus ex omni medius quem cernimus orbe, comm. inc. (98v) Hoc carmine continetur misterium crucis.

Sessor. 301 (1401). cart. XV. 2 coll. 59 fols.

f. 1-54v. Anon. logical treatise, fragm. at the beginning, des. quod mei in exordio primitus asserendo promisi. 54v-58v (other hand). Tractatus brevis magistri Pauli Pergulensis de sensu composito et diviso... inc. Quoniam ignoratis.

Sessor. 342 (1501). cart. XVI ex-XVII. 335 fols.

Christophorus Marcelletus (i.e., Marcellus) Archiepiscopus Corcirenensis, Sacrarum cerimoniarum libri III, with a preface to Leo X (f. III-IIIv).

Sessor. 413 (2077). cart. misc. XV ex-XVI in. f. 1-22v (s. XV). Anon. (P.C. Decembrius), vita Philippus Vicecomitis, incomplete at the beginning, des. libertatem assumpserunt. 26-32v. Anon., sonnets, one directed against Cosmico (26v, inc. Cosmico l'ha ver visto e lecto Dante). 32v (other hand, s. XVI). Hier. Cittadino, verses to the duchess of Urbino (1524). 33. Trissino, verses to Clemens VII. 33v. Bembo, sonnet. 34 (first hand, s. XV). Anon. (Niccolò da Correggio?), volg. comedy, inc. Dice Plauto in una comedia. 58. Galeotto del Carretto, eclogue on Alexander VI. 60. Id., other poems. 62. Verses by Sannazaro (Cf. J. Perez Gomez, p. 114, n. 242). 70. Ant. Campofregoso, verses to Ant. Pistoia and reply. 70v. Pistoia, sonnets, including one on Ercole son of Leo, nato di zenaro 1493 (70v), one to Hier. Tuttavilla (70v) and one to Angiol di Firenze (1497, f. 71). 72v. N.C.C. (Nic. da Correggio?), sonnet to Pistoia. 73. Platinus Platus, Latin verses to Gaspar Vicecomes. Several anon. pieces. 74. Balthasar Taconus Alexandrinus, epigrams to Nic. Coregius. 74v. Id., verses, including some against Bramante, to Lod. Sforza, on Jac. Corsus, to Jo. Bentivoglio, on Innocentius VIII (partly Lat., partly volg.). 77. Petro Apollonius (i.e. Apollonius Collatius), epigram to Gaspar Vicecomes. Nic. da Correggio, sonnet. 77v. Stephanus Ciocha, 3 epigrams to Gaspar Vicecomes. 78. Gaspar Visconti, verses to Bramante (? title faded). 79. Cornelio Balbo, sonnet. 80. Ant. Cornazzano, de excellentium virorum principibus, poem in terza rima in 4 books, to Borso d'Este. 130v. Anon. (name faded), poem to Mary in terza rima. 136v. Jo. Fernandus, Latin poem to Lud. Sfortia. 137. Gio. Orbo, capitolo (poem) on Mario Filelfo. 140. Sonetto de uno chiamato Hermes iunior (Giovanni Mercurio da Correggio) il quale disputa e predica publicamente cose maravigliose sopra natura e nove e giunto a Roma novamente cum gran seguito, comentato per Messer Carlo Sussenna in Ferrara, des. 140v. 141. Bassanus Mantuanus, Macharonea, to Jo. Amadeus de Tannis. 142. Anon. (Sannazaro?), vision on the Marchese of Pescara. 144. Cristoforo Colombo, letter, inc. Signore perche scio. 148. Jason de Mayno, oration to Alexander VI. 158v. Jacobo Corso, capitolo. 161v. Id., eclogue on Lod. Sforza. 164v. Id., sonnet. 165. Sonnet of the Marchese di Mantova to the duke of Milan, with a reply by Gaspar Visconti. 166. Galeotto del Carretto, volg. poems, including some on Maria of Montferrat and on the son of Charles of France. 173v. Vinc. Calmetta, poem. 174v. Ant. Grifio, sonnet. 175. Jo. Philippo Gambaloyta, sonnet. 175v. Ant. Fregoso, 2 poems. 175v. Galeotto del Carretto, poems. 178-233. Ant. Tebaldeo, volg. poems, dedicated to Augustina Senarius. Include verses to Timoteo Bendidio), Senarius Advogarius, Paulus Tassinus, Julianus Mustus, Ant. Pistoren., on Petrarch, on Roberto da Sanseverino, to Marcus Ant., Marinus Venetus, Angelus Michael Bonon., Julius Tasso, Lud. Sforza. 234. Ant. Cornazzano, del modo del reggiere e de

regnare, poem in 8 chapters and in terza rima, to Leonora d'Aragona. 257. Id., delarte militare, poem in terza rima in 9 books, with a preface to Signor Franc. Gonzaga) Mantuano. 412v. inc. Tua lux fugabit illas tenebras. 413. Girolamo Benivieni, sonnets and canzoni. Include some on Simonetta to Giuliano de' Medici, to Giov. Pico (420v, 421, etc.), to Sasso modenese, to Antonio M. (433); also Moschus' Amor fugitivus, volg. from Politian's Latin version (431v); also a sonnet of Lorenzo de' Medici (f. 418), with replies by Colenuccio, Politian and Benivieni (418v-19), and a sonnet of Domenico Benivieni to Girolamo with reply (419). 435. Lorenzo de' Medici, sonnets. 442. Galeotto del Carretto, poems. 445. Jason Maynus, oration to the ambassadors of Genoa (lat.). 448. Leonellus Chierigatus, oration held before Alexander VI (1495) in publicatione confederationis. 451. Milanese state letter to the king of France. 453. Bern. Justinianus, oration to Sixtus IV. 456. Johanne Cavaletto, poem (volg.) for Hannibal Bentivoglio. 458v. Baldassar Taccone, comedia, performed at the home of Conte di Caiazzo for the duke of Milan (1496), with a prologue to Madonna Lucida Chiavella. 465. D. Massanera Bonon., vaticinium anni 1492, to Card. S. Martini (lat.), copied from an edition of 1493. 470. Guidotto Pristinaro Bergamascho, poem. 471. Anon., short oration on a prophecy, inc. Quod multi sequestratis sensibus. 472. Anon., 2 sonnets. 473. Silva de Angelo Michele, inc. Troppo vil pretio e la mia libertate. 485. Charitheo, risposta alle invective in terza rima. 487. Excerpts from Matth. Palmerius' chronicle. 490. Balth. Tachonus, epigram to Nic. Correggio, and poem in terza rima entitled querimonia contra fortunam. 494v-95v. Creticus, letter (volg.), dated Lisbon, 1501.

Gesuitico 109. cart. XVI. 179 fols. Several hands.

Latin poems in praise of Gregory XIII, mostly anonymous. There are verses by Jo. Carga (f. 62-64v, not related to Gregory XIII), Lucas Fliscus (123v-132), Gilbertus Rossollus (? f. 155v-156), Franc. Brivius (165v-166), Jo. Bapt. Ferrarius (168), Thomas Antonellus (169v-170) and Lidanus Colonellus (175v-176).

Gesuitico 172. cart. XVII. 111 fols.

Franc. Bencius S.J., carmina.

Gesuitico 176. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Several hands.

Anon., orations (de hominis dignitate laudatio; declamatio in eam Platonis vocem philosophis reipublicae curam demandantis; oratio in funere Hippolyti Estensis; de laudibus Laurentii Puccii; oratio ad Pium IV). f. 42. M.A. Muretus, oration. 65. M. A. Deotarus, letter to Famianus Strada.

Gesuitico 241. cart. XVI ex. 48 fols.

Varia linguarum genera in Henrici de Lotharinga adventum in Collegio Romano habiturum 3 Oct. 1597, Latin by Jo. Maria Fattorius.

Gesuitico 334. cart. XVII. 96 fols.

Paulus Manutius, epistolae selectae.

Gesuitico 345. mbr. XV. Coat of arms. 24 fols. f. 3-24. Anon., opusculum de Romane ecclesie

dominis Cardinalibus, in 100 questions, inc. Prima questio. In primis querendum putavi utrum dominorum cardinalium. With a preface of the author, a jurist, to Astorgius, recently made a cardinal by Nicolaus V. At the end (f. 24): scripsi in opusculo quod composui pro canonizatione Sancti Bernardini ordinis fratrum minorum feliciter. Laus Deo. Scriptum per me Conradum Alamannum civem Kelhaym nunc stipendiarium Pergomen. anno 1471.

Gesuitico 362. cart. (and mbr.) XV. 64 fols. (Paulus Pergulensis, compendium logicae), inc. Transcendentia sunt sex. (Id.), de insolubilibus. (Id.), tractatus de sensu composito et diviso, to Petrus de Duisstonibus(?), fragm. at the end, inc. Cum sepe numero cogitarem non mediocrem. Gesuitico 366 (2495). cart. misc. XIV-XV. Confused.

Collection of scholastic treatises. At the end (other hand): Iste liber est ad usum fratris Pauli de Fontino (inventory: Ferentino) quod manu propria scripsit in Anglia dum ibi octo annis mansit.

Gesuitico 389. cart. misc. XV. Disorderly. f. 3. Barth. de Firmo, letter to Ant. de Camerino. 53v. Ant. Pellotus, poem to magister Joannes Camerinus. 87v. Anon., poem in praise of a Johannes (the same?).

Gesuitico 490. cart. XVI ex. Fols. not numbered. In universam Aristotelis Meteorologiam quaestiones.

Gesuitico 691 (2820). cart. XVII-XVIII. Several unnumbered fascicles.

(cart. XVIII). Franc. Zambacharius, preface of his elegy de Philochrysi et Chryseae amoribus, to Pinus Ordelfaphus. — (Other hand). Id., two prefaces to Federicus Urbinas, relating to his version of the letters of Libanus, with variants, copied from a cod. Urb. — (First hand). Id., preface of the same translation, to Jo. Bentivolus, copied from a cod. Ambrosianus.

Gesuitico 726 (2855). cart. XVII. 497 fols. Ad libros octoginta Julii Pauli ad edictum Jacobus Cuicius.

Gesuitico 858 (2987). cart. XVI-XVII. 183 fols. Franc. Piccolomini, treatise in 45 chapters, without a title, inc. Si mostra male instituito, with a preface to Cosimo de' Medici Granduca.

Gesuitico 869 (2998). cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

f. I (old hand). Expositio in primum physico-rum Aristotelis Ecc. mi phil(osophi) Marci Antonii Janue. f. 1. Lec. m (Lectio) ? ecce(lentissi)mi phil(osophi) M. Antonii Janue lectio prima per Leonetum Galiardum anno 1553 scripta et a lectionibus publicis super primum physico-rum collecta, 1553 3 novembris. At the end: Finis expositionis M.A.J. super primum physico-rum Aristotelis.

Gesuitico 890 (3019). cart. XVI-XVII. Elias Antonius Avisolius presbyter Romanus, Isagoge ad Teletosophiam, a treatise on the Roman rites of the church.

Gesuitico 930 (3059). cart. XVI. 12 fols.

f. 2-12. Philo Alexandrinus, de animalibus, tr. anon., inc. Animalia ad immolandum legitima. With a preface to Jac. Salvatius card. (f. 1v).

Gesuitico 957 (3086). cart. XVII. 52 fols. Paulus Vanni S.J., dissertatio de variis latinae linguae aetatibus eorumque scriptoribus.

Gesuitico 973 (3102). cart. misc. XV. Damaged. 169 fols.

f. I. Seneca, copied in 1444. 8v. Philiscus, letter to Cicero, from Dio Cassius, tr. Jo. Aurispa, inc. Non pudet o Cicero. 13v. L. Brunus, Isagogicon moralis disciplinae. 27. Id., de studiis et litteris. 36. Vergerius, letter to L. Brunus. 41. (Gasparinus Barzizza, rhetorical treatise), inc. Cum comode et perfecte elocutionis precepta. 51. Anon., de memoria artificiali, to Troilus Boncompagnus, inc. Ars adjuvat ipsam naturam. 53v. Ludovicus de Pirano O.M., regule memorie artificialis, inc. Democritus Atheniensis philosophus huius artis primus inventor fuit. 59-70. Jacobus R(agonius) V(icentinus), artificialis memorie regule, to Fr(anc.) G(onzaga), inc. Iussu tuo princeps illustrissime. 146. Georgius... Sibenicensis decretorum doctor, oration. 147. Id., poems, including one for Angelus Castrensis and Georgius Rictus (Priolus?, 148). 158. Poggius, letter. 164. Theodorus Laelius, oration to the doge Moro. 167-69v. Nicolaus de Comitibus Pad., tract on the comet of 1456.

S. Pantaleo 7 (100). cart. XV. 61 fols. Owned by Celso Cittadini.

Anon., prose story of Aeneas, inc. (f. 1v) Bellissimo dichorpo chiaro per arme edi sangue splendente fu Enea, with a prologue.

S. Pantaleo 20 (113). cart. XV. Initials. 101 fols.

f. 4. Pistole di Tullio tradotte in volgare da Piero di Marco Parenti a Lionardo di Benedecto Strozzi. 55 selected letters, beginning with the letter to Lentulus (inc. Benche contutto elmio sforzo et ogni mio debito), and ending with a letter from Plancus to Cicero (des. ingegnati distar sano et amami). With a preface to Lionardo di Benedecto Strozzi (f. 1-3v).

S. Pantaleo 105 (22). cart. XVI. inc. 55 fols.

Anon., sacred sonnets and other poems, numbered 21-71. No. 21 (f. 2, sonnet to S. Stefano) inc. Stephano illustre tu gia fosti il primo. no. 70 (f. 54v, sonnet alania separata, inc. Dimmi ove sono anima mia dilecta) is attributed by a late hand to Girol. Benivieni. Another poem (inc. Più basso stile) is assigned to Pandolfo Collenuccio by A. Savioti (Pandolfo Collenuccio, Pisa 1888, p. 221-225) on the basis of cod. Oliverianus 54 in Pesaro.

S. Pantaleo 116 (33). cart. XVI. 112 fols. Autograph of Maurolico, according to a note by Givoni on the fly-leaf.

f. 1. Euclidis elementorum liber quintus (tr. Franc. Maurolycus), inc. Qualitates quolibet utputa tres. At the end (f. 8v): Euclidis Elementorum quinti finis. 5. nov. 1534. f. 9-19v. Euclidis Elementorum liber VII, inc. Sint duo numeri inaequales. At the end: 9. novembris 1534. f. 20-29v.

Euclidis Elementorum liber VIII, inc. Sint quotlibet numeri utputa tres. At the end: 14 nov. 1534. f. 30-39v. Liber IX, inc. Sint duo plani similes. At the end: 19. nov. 1534. f. 40-105. Liber X, inc. Sint duo magnitudines. At the end: Cuius omnes propositiones a 5a usque ad 70am inclusive scripte fuerunt in edibus prioratus S. Joannis Hierosolymitani Messan(ensis) ceteri in edibus nostris die 2. aug. 1541 2a noctis hora dum pulsaretur campana Castelli. 105v-107v. Emendanda. At the end: die 7 aug. MDXXXXI per Fr. M.

S. Pantaleo 118 (35). cart. XVI ex-XVII. Badly damaged.

Dionysius Areopagita, volg., with a preface of Valerio Berg. Cano. Reg. to Maria Magdalena Spinola. Fragmentary and unreadable in the beginning and end.

S. Maria della Vittoria 34(176). cart. XVI. 131 fols. Compendium logicae, inc. Assertio prima. Logica est habitus practicus.

S. Gregorio 16 (676). cart. XVIII. 107 fols. Writings by Hier. Rorarius. f. 1-2v. Praefatio in dialogos suos ad... Adrianum card. S. Chrysogoni. 2v-3. Letter to Jac. Bannisi Max(imiliani) Caes(aris) consiliarius. 3-10v. Medices sive Virtus, a dialogue between Exul Philosophus Mercurius and Virtus. 10v-11. Letter to Jo. Franc. Picus. 11-15v. Fortuna, a dialogue between Fortuna Adulatio Fatuitas and Discordia. 15v-16. Letter to Paulus Oberstainer Max(imiliani) Caes(aris) secretarius. 16-30. Cupido, a dialogue. 30-31. Letter to Paulus Amaltheus and Marcellus Cervinus card. 31-45v. Democritus, a dialogue. 45v-46. Preface (without addressee). 56v-62. Letter to Hier. Adornus. 62-72v. Atropos. 72v-82. Mercurius primus de deorum bello. 82-89. Mercurius secundus de deorum bello. 89-92. Amator. 92-97. Cuculus. Then blank pages. 99-107v. Corona di sonetti per il Principe Arcignanellone fatta dagli Accademici Granelleschi (probably not related to Rorarius).

Varia 10 (619). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Badly damaged and largely unreadable. From the Altemps collection. fols. 20-375. Cf. Ministero dell' Educazione Nazionale, *Mostra delle Biblioteche Italiane* (1934), p. 49, n. 172.

f. 20-59. Desiderius Sprethrus Ravennas, a work whose title and Incipit are unreadable (inventory: de vastatione et restauratione urbis Ravennae), des. quam brevi sermone et perstringi potuit. 60-67v. L. Brunus, letter. 68. Id., orations; dialogi ad Petrum Histrum. 133-139v. Gasparinus Barzizza, de dignitatibus Romanis. 158. Franc. Philiphus, letters. 206v. Jo. Lamola, letter to Martinus a Busulis. 207. Id., oratio ad Bononienses. 216. Gabriel Tegiatius, letter to his teacher Lamola. 217-229. Id., letter to the same (Florence, 1448). 229v-231v. Lamola, letter to Gabr. Tegatius. 232-254. Nic. Perottus, de metris, to Jac. Schioppus. 254-268. Id., de metris Horatii et Boethii, to his brother. 268. (Ptolemaeus, epigram), tr. Nic. Perottus. 268v. (The same epigram), tr. Helius Perottus. 268v-270. Hippocrates,

iusiurandum, tr. Nic. Perottus, with preface. 272-274. Guarinus, prooemium in municipales Vincentinorum leges. 278. Id., vita Platonis. 308. Id., letter to Jo. Pratenis. 322-332. Id., oration. 334-336v. Id., another oration. 338. Anon. oration, inc. Posteaquam in deligendo vite genere. 349. inc. Credo equidem mi Philippe itaque mihi. 360. Bapt. Guarinus, letter to Jac. Ant. Marcellus. 372-375v. Manuel Guarinus, letter to Guarinus on the death of Manuel Chrysoloras.

Varia 37 (607). cart. misc. XV. f. 1. Form letters, inc. Facit enim singularis meus. 4. Phrases collected for rhetorical exercises. 9. Form speeches, inc. Non dubium est M. Dui. 14. Fragment of a commentary on Ovid's Ibis, incomplete in the beginning and end.

Varia 97 (806). cart. misc. XVI (partly impr.). 128 fols.

f. 19-22 (ms.). Honophrius Testa, ad Paulum IIII. oratio. 23-34v. (Id.?), de laudibus trium linguarum oratio. 35-42. Sermon (1563). 43-51. De laudibus philosophiae oratio. 52-55v. Oratio a P. Petro Perpiniano coram Cardinale Borromeo. 56-64v. Oration (1560). Other anon. orations. 106-108v. P. Perpignan, oratio ad Pium IIII. 123v-127v. L. Benedictus, oratio (1564).

Varia 109 (344). cart. XIV. 2 coll. 61 fols. f. 13-55v. Anon. treatise on the ars notaria, inc. Tabellionatus scientia divino quodam motu. With a table of contents (f. 1-8). Blank pages. Varia 196 (845). cart. misc. XV. Damaged. Semiotic script, 2 coll. 96 fols.

f. 1-84. Frater Guillelmus de Valle Rovilonis Parisiensium magistrorum ultimus O.M., (tractatus de anima), apparently fragm. at the end, with a preface to Barth. Cloitre. 86-95v (other fascicle and hand). (Quaestiones naturales), fragm. at the beginning and end.

Gesùe Maria 31 (1805). cart. misc. XVI. 57 fols. f. 1-6v. anon. Latin poem, addressed to Laur. Lentius. 7. Rime by Leone Orsino, Varchi, Dolce and Portio Lucillo. 10v-11. Varchi, letter to Aless. Lenzi (1549), sending him quel sermone da doveri recitare nella compagnia di S. Domenico... per Antonio vostro fratello. 11v-22v. The sermon of which the preceding letter was the preface, signed by Varchi. 23. Rime by Varchi, Aless. Lenzi and Tansillo. 25v. Carmina by Varchi and Alex. Lentius. 27. Rime by Varchi, Carlo Strozzi, Aless. Lenzi and Lor. Lenzi. 32v-33. Carmina by Julius Martellus. 33v. Rime by Varchi, Luigi Alamanni and Aless. Lenzi. 36-53v. Varchi, oratione, held at the Accademia Fiorentina (1545). 54. Id., sonnet. 55-57v. Anon. carmina, fragm. at the end. S. Maria Maddalena 16 (300). cart. XV. 171 fols.

Vergil, Aeneid, fragm. at the beginning, with glosses. f. 1v-2. Notes (s. XVII) by Dominicus Regius who claims that this ms. belonged to Alphonsus of Naples and contains notes by Panormita, Pontanus and Actius Sincerus (Sannazarius). The assertion seems very doubtful.

S. Onofrio 79 (442). cart. XV. 53 fols. Description partly supplied by Vito R. Giustiniani.

f. 3v-28. Plutarch, *Consolatio ad Apollonium*, tr. Alamannus Rinuccinus, inc. Cum mihi nuntiatus esset acerbus interitus filii tui, with a preface to Cosmus Medices (f. 1-3v, inc. Cum philosophie studia te auctore Cosme suscepta a civibus tuis, dated XXVIII. decembris MCCCCLXIII). 28v-35v. Poggius, oratio in laudem matrimonii, inc. Si matrimonii singularibus erga genus humanum meritis. 36-42v. Id., oratio ad Nicolaum V. 43-43v blank. 44-49 (other hand). Guarinus, funeral oration for Leonellus Estensis. 49v-51v. Id., letter to the same (inc. Hodierno die mi rex). 51v-52v. Id., letter to the same, entitled de sapientibus septem, with some verses. 52v-53v blank.

S. Onofrio 91 (465). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. Disorderly.

f. 99 (s. XV). Pontanus, 2 sacred poems. f. 122-25 (s. XV). Franc. de Banco dux Andriae, letter to Antonius Andriensis episcopus. 224. Form letter, dated 1503.

S. Onofrio 139 (467). cart. (and mbr.) XV. 66 fols. f. 1-19. Prosper Aquitanus. At the end: completus de scribendo die XVI octobris anni.... MCCCCLXVII in civitate Urbini... f. 19v (title added by a late hand). Commentarii in Sanctum Prosperum a patre Petro Mediolanensi Congregationis B. Petri de Pisis alumno edita anno.... MCCCCLXVII, inc. (f. 20) Iste Prosper fuit Equitanicus vir eruditissimus. At the end (f. 64, hand of the scribe): explicit comentum Beati Prosperi MCCCCLXVII die tertio decimo mensis decembris... expletum a me fratre Petro Mediolanense ordinis S. Ieronimi doctoris eximii.

S. Francesca Romana 9 (1585). cart. misc. XVIII. 76 fols.

f. 11v-15. M. A. Bonciarius, oration on Julius Braccius ep. Hierosolymitanus (1589). 16v-20v. Excerpts from Justus Lipsius' *Politica*.

SS. Giovanni e Paolo 7 (1823). cart. XV. Coat of arms of a cardinal of the Della Rovere family. 108 fols.

f. 1. Lippus Brandolinus, prose preface to Julianus card. (della Rovere). 6. Id., poem ad libros. 7v. Id., prose prologue. 11v. Id., elegy to Sixtus IV. 14v. Id., libellus de laudibus Sixti IV, a collection of poems, including verses to Julianus card., on Petr. card. S. Sixti, to Barth. Platina. 44v. Id., prose oration on Sixtus IV. f. 59. Table of contents. f. 61-101v. Id., de laudibus Sixti IV, another collection of poems in 2 books. Includes verses to Marsus, on the library and building activity of Sixtus IV, on Julianus card., Bartholomeus (Roverella?) episcopus Ferrariensis, Jo. de Robore, Jo. Franc. depositarius, Dominicus de Robore card., (Raph. Riarius) card. S. Georgii, Franc. Salviatus. Guil. de Robore, Ant. de Robore, Barth. Jubba, Petrus archiepiscopus Salernitanus, Leonardus Griffus, and others. f. 102 sqq. blank. f. 108v. Owner's note of Raphael Brandolinus, and 2 epigrams.

S. Francesco a Ripa 52 (379). cart. XVII (partly impr.). Small size. 232 fols.

f. 1-60 (ms.). Hippocratis Aphorismi cum

(Nicolai) Leonici interpretatione... Farae 12 8bris 1605. The printed section includes a work by Camillus Thomaes (ed. Venice, 1542).

Vittorio Emanuele 11. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1-10v. anon. (Nic. Tignosius), de nobilitate Fulginei, against Blondus, inc. Quoniam finitimi. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa.

Vittorio Emanuele 13. mbr. misc. XV. Coat of arms. 170 fols.

Ovid, *Metamorphoses*, copied in 1474. f. 168-69. Franc. Putolanus, letter to Franc. Gonzaga card. 169-70v (damaged). (Id.?), vita Ovidii.

Vittorio Emanuele 55. mbr. XV. Initials. 45 fols.

f. 1-39. Angeli Callimachi Siculi et Mazariensis Reginae liber (primus et) secundus, a poem in hexametres in praise of Sicily, apparently incomplete at the beginning (title of the second book only on f. 19). f. 41-45v. Id., eclogue.

Vittorio Emanuele 264. cart. XV. Coat of arms. 39 fols.

Stefano Porcari, 16 volg. orations.

Vittorio Emanuele 368 (568. 411). cart. misc. XVI in.

f. 1-16. Pierius Valerius, introductio ad artem metricam, to Hippolytus Medices.

Vittorio Emanuele 378 (568. 632). cart. XV. 65 fols.

Panfilo gentile huomo napoletano, innamoramento di Petronio e Gholida, a novella, incomplete at the end, with an introductory sonnet and a prose preface to Bianchinetta regina di Cipri.

Vittorio Emanuele 405 (600. 240). mbr. XV. Initials. Coat of arms. 59 fols.

f. 2-27v. Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, volg. anon., inc. Egle usanza de multi o Nicocle presentare a voignori. f. 28. Id., Nicocles, volg. anon., inc. Alcuni hanno in odio la eloquentia et reprehendo.

Vittorio Emanuele 427. mbr. XVI in. Miniatures. 70 fols.

Marius Salomonius, de principatu, a dialogue in 6 books between phylsophus, hystoricus, iurisperitus and theologus, with a preface and an epilogue to Leo X.

Vittorio Emanuele 479 (673. 454). cart. XV. 176 fols.

Anon., Vite de filosofi, inc. Conciosa cosa che lomo odoendo li belli costumi. Begins with Thales and ends with Secundus. Copied by a Johannes.

Vittorio Emanuele 492 (673. 465). cart. XVI.

f. 2. Pius II, letters collected by Ant. Lollus on the order of Franc. card. Senensis for Jac. Silverius Piccolomineus episcopus Cremonensis. The collection includes letters to Pius II from Gregorius Lollus (3v), Franc. Ptolemaeus (4v), Poggius (12 and 131), Borsius Estensis (13v), Nic. Liscius (14), Andr. Contrarius (18v), Barth. Facius (36), Leodisius Cribellus (80v), and also poems by Leodisius Cribellus (24) and Franc. Patricius (26v), as well as Jo. Chrysostomus epistola ad Cyriacum, tr. Leodisius Cribellus (81v). f. 152-52v. Franc. card. Senensis, letter to Jac. Silverius Piccolomineus. 153. Pius II, oration. 168. Id., Andreis (oration), including a hymn by Agapitus,

episcopus Anconitanus (174v). 186v. Id., other orations, and a letter.

Vittorio Emanuele 558 (671. 863). cart. XVI in. 14 fols.

Paulus Maffeus, oration on Clemens VII, composed for his son Julius Maffeus and addressed to the people of Volterra, with a preface to Marius Maffeus episcopus.

Vittorio Emanuele 587 (809. 250). cart. XV or XVI in. Disorderly. Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 110, n. 236.

f. 17. anon. (Cantalicus?), 3 sacred poems, with a verse prologue to the wife and sister of the rex Aragonius. 19v. J. B. Cantalicus, poem to his pupils. 20v. Petrus Podiomyrthenis, poem to Virginus Ursinus. f. 21. Anon. poems, including verses to Sanctus Rosellus (marked Ca., i.e., Cantalicus), and to Paulus Pompilius Romanus (marked P.S.). Also orations, partly volg. Various excerpts. Some notes dated 1503-05 (94 ff.).

Vittorio Emanuele 601 (809. 245). mbr. XVI in. 44 fols.

Marius Salomonius Alberteschus Jurisconsultus, enarrationes iuris de probatione, in 2 books, with a preface to Leo X (f. 1-4).

Vittorio Emanuele 731 (926. 423). cart. misc. XV. 159 fols.

f. 1-79 (?). Gramatica magistri Guarini, inc. Quatuor sunt partes gramaticae. f. 27v-30v and 70v blank. f. 79. Extractus Prisiani (sic) de gramatica. 95v-121. Incipiunt differentialia M. Garini (sic) Veronensis. f. 123v-157v (damaged by water). Christ. Scarpa, treatise on orthography, with a preface addressed viro patricio de Francino Michaeli (122-123v).

Vittorio Emanuele 738 (945. 230). cart. XV. Miniature (portrait of Alberti, f. 1 v). 75 fols.

f. 1-75. Title faded (L.B. Alberti, Della tranquillità dell'animo), in 3 books, inc. Niccola di messer Veri de Medici homo ornatissimo, des. perido et iniquissimo. f. 76 (fly-leaf): Alexandri de Alamannis. f. 77 (late hand): Vita di Niccola de' Medici scritta da Lion Batt. Alberti.

Vittorio Emanuele 792 (945. 072). mbr. XV. Initials. 28 fols. Cf. Gomez Perez, p. 91, n. 194.

f. 3. Andreas de S. Cruce iurisperitus, oratio adversus Gallorum oratores habita in Concilio Mantuano, with a preface to Ferdinandus rex (of Naples, f. 1v).

Vittorio Emanuele 836 (947. 950). cart. XV. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with argumentum to Cosmus Medices. Testimony of Calcidius on Mercurius (f. 51v). At the end (f. 52): Per me fratrem Seraphinum Marianum Cremonensem et heremitam Augustinensem... anno octagesimoquarto supra mille quadringentos, in celebritate divi ac seraphici Francisci hora secunda et vigesima expletum.

Vittorio Emanuele 854 (949. 868). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 72 fols. Cf. J. Rius Serra, *Hispania Sacra* III 1950, p. 221, n. 14. Gomez Perez, p. 193, n. 409.

f. 1-41v. inc. Cum ab historie componende diuturnis laboribus. According to a late title

(s. XVII): Bart. Facius de ill. viris qui sua etate floruerunt. 42-43v blank. 56-71 (other hand). (Alexander, letter to Aristotle) inc. Semper memor tui.

Vittorio Emanuele 953 (236. 558). cart. XVI. 464 fols.

Joan Lione Granatino (Joannes Leo Africanus), cosmographia et geographia de Affrica, volg., dated Rome, 1516 (or 1526), inc. Affrica in lingua arabica e chiamata. With a table of contents.

Vittorio Emanuele 980 (366. 851). cart. XVI ex.

Vergil, Aeneid, volg. in ottava rima by Alessandro Guarnello, with argomenti by Antonio Ongaro.

Vittorio Emanuele 998 (226. 118). cart. XV. 64 fols.

f. 1. Anon. preface, inc. E stato consueto per li tempi passati. 1v. Anon., poem in terza rima, inc. Poiche il caldo disio dentro dalla ombra. 7. Bernardi Illicini Senensis in Ferdinandum Sicilie regem rithmi somnium aut visio, poem in terza rima in 8 chapters, with a prose preface. 28. Id., in proditore execratio, in terza rima. Then some canzoni, one addressed to a Jacomo. 31. Id., declamatio de liberalitate, in prose, with a preface. 46. Anon., 3 orations. Probably all pieces are by the same author.

Vittorio Emanuele 1087 (249. 859). mbr. XV. Initials. 87 fols.

Enea Silvio, love story, volg. anon. (Aless. Braccesi?) inc. (f. 4v) Entrando lo imperadore Sigismondo nella citta di Siena. With a prologue (f. 1, inc. Mariano Sozino mio terrazano) and a preface (f. 3, inc. Tu mi hai richiesto di cosa non conveniente).

### Fondo Autografi

This is arranged in folders and boxes, and described in a topographical inventory and in an alphabetical card index, as I was informed by Dottorressa Olga Pinto. A part of this collection is the Archivio Maffei which occupies 8 boxes (A 94-101) and is arranged chronologically.

A 95 (box 2). s. XVI. Letters of Mario and Paolo Maffei.

A 96 (box 3). misc. XVI. Letters of Mario Maffei, Franc. Vinta, and others.

A 97 (box 4). misc. XVI. Letters of Angelo Colocci, Ant. Cornazzano, Anton. Lelio Lelli Romano, Blosio Palladio, Card. Nic. Ridolfi, Severo Varini, Card. Adr. Castelli, Egidio da Viterbo, and others, to Mario and Ralfacello Maffei. fasc. 46 (2 fols.). Epicedium (Thomae) Phedri (Inghirami) in Paulum Johannis Nelli (Inghirami), a poem, inc. Nate meae lachrymae. Autograph. Cf. L. Pescetti, *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* XCIX (1932) 75 (who gives the shelf mark n. 95, camicia 51). Isabella Inghirami, *Rassegna Volterrana* XXI-XXIII (1955) 38-39.

A 98 (box 5). misc. Letters of Lelio Torelli and others. Letter of Jacopo Ammannati Piccolomini to Nicola Lisci (1469).

A 99 (box 6). misc. Letters of Belisario Vinta, Piero Vettori (1540-72), Vinc. da Filicaia, and others.



## ROMA

Biblioteca Romana Sarti (1952).

## Descriptions

A 43. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Fols. not numbered. (s. XVII). Mario Equicola, Genealogia delli Sig.ri Estensi (1516). — Descrizione di alcuni della... (casa?) da Este cavata dall'antiquità della Città di Padua di Bernardino Scardeone... da

me con diligentia copiata e letta. — Andata di Borso da Este a Roma. (s. XVI). (late title:) Vita d' Alfonso di Bonaventura Pistofilo. (s. XVII). Pellegrini Prisciani oratio (1506, volg.).

A 44. cart. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Joannes Garzo, historiae Bononicenses.

## ROMA

Biblioteca Vallicelliana (1934-38, 1949, 1952, 1955) <sup>1</sup>

## Excerpts

For mss. I-XXVI, see now: *Catalogo dei manoscritti della Biblioteca Vallicelliana* (Indici e Cataloghi, N.S. VII), vol. I, by Anna Maria Giorgetti Vichi and Sergio Mottorini (Rome 1961). For the other mss., see: *Inventarium omnium codicum manuscritorum Graecorum et Latinorum Bibliothecae Vallicellianae*. Digestum anno DCCXLIX. 3 ms. vols.

Vol. I: A-F.

A 13<sup>1</sup>. s. XVI. Jo. Dlugosch, historia Poloniae. Cf. Bethmann, p. 421.

A 13<sup>2</sup>. mbr. misc. XV. Palladius, vita S. Johannis Chrysostomi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Poncelet, p. 374-75. Probably indicated by Montfaucon (p. 170) under the number F 3.

A 31. s. XV (1442). Dionysius Areopagita, opera, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

B 13. s. XVI. C. Baronius, adnotationes in Martyrologium Romanum, autogr.

B 48. mbr. misc. variae aetatis. Ovid, Metamorphoses cum adnotationibus auctoris incerti.

B 61. mbr. misc. variae aetatis. Magister Maurus, regulae medicinae. Theodulus, Prudentius, Persius and Horace's ars poetica, all cum adnotationibus incerti.

B 87. s. XVI. Apollodorus, impr., with ms. notes of Bened. Egus.

B 102. s. XVI. Achilles Statius Lusitanus, adversaria rei antiquariae et epistolae, autogr.

B 103. s. XVI. Id., notabilia variae eruditionis, autogr.

B 104. misc. XVI. Id., orthographia; adnotationes variae; collectio antiquarum inscriptionum. Autogr.

B 105. s. XVI. Id., vocabularium ecclesiasticum, autogr.

B 107. s. XVI. Florimundus de Remundo, confutatio erroris popularis de Joanna Pseudo-Pontifice vulgo Papessa, autogr. Bernardinus Rothomagensis, eiusdem argumenti opusculum, autogr.

B 109. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, impr., with ms. notes of Achilles Statius.

B 112. s. XVI. Achilles Statius, adnotationes variae, autogr.

B 119. s. XVI. Franc. Toletus, instructio sacerdotalis, books I-IV.

B 129. s. XVI in. Anon. poem, entitled Divae Mariae Virginis Corona.

B 130. s. XVI. Franc. Toletus, de peccatis mortalibus; expositio bullae in Coena Domini.

B 139. Missal. Owned by Nic. Perottus.

C 1<sup>1</sup>. Bible, owned by Torquatus Perottus (not mentioned in the inventory, but in another description on loose sheets).

C 11<sup>2</sup>. mbr. XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, de conceptione B.V.M., to the Fathers of the Council of Basel.

C 25. misc. XVI. Historia multorum pontificum a Johanne card. de Aragonia collecta, until Pius II.

C 29. misc. XVI. Photius, letters, tr. Petr. Morinus and anon. Stephanus papa, letter, tr. Julius Caesar S. Maura. Cf. E. Martini, *Catalogo di Manoscritti Greci II* (1902), p. 60-61.

C 56. misc. variae aetatis. Grammatica graeca (volg.). Franc. Picus, vita Hieronymi Savonarolae. Achilles Statius, notabilia. Fantinus Vallaressus, de ordine generalium conciliorum, to Eugenius IV. Cf. Martini, p. 70. Montfaucon, *Bibl.*, p. 170. Poncelet, p. 387.

C 65. mbr. misc. variae aetatis. Basilus, quod omni pugna gravius sit bellum diaboli contra nos. Guido Faba, summa (formulae epistolarum; dictamina rhetorica; arengae).

C 66. misc. XV. Hier. Savonarola, examen et confessio. P.C. Decembrius, iudicium de Juvenali. Jo. Ant. Campanus, epistola consolatoria.

C 67. mbr. misc. variae aetatis. Thebaldus Placentinus, regulae de longis et brevibus.

C 71. misc. variae aetatis. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Brutus, letters, tr. Rinucius. Diogenes, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with verse prologue to Pius II. Georgius Merula, letter to Lud. Sfortia.

C 72. Opera graeca, with notes of Achilles Statius. See Martini, p. 72-76.

C 75. s. XV. Alb. de Bonstetten, descriptio confederationis superioris Germaniae, in 3 books. Pertz, *Archiv V*, p. 468.

C 105. mbr. XV. Anon. de musica, inc. Notandum est quod regula subscripta. De la Fage, *Essais*, p. 422-428, n. 63.

C 112. s. XVI. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Leon. Brunus, letter to Antonius grammaticus.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were considered and eliminated: B 38. 38 + 41. 72. 75. 77. 95. 99. 124. 134. C 9. 16. 32. F 37. G 5. H 37.

C 121. s. XVI. Franc. Romeus O.P., opera theologica.

C 136. s. XVI. Bessarion, de sacrae eucharistiae mysteriis, in Greek. Cf. Martini, p. 84.

D 9<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 10-12. s. XV. Hier. Buttigella, juristic works, autogr.

D 13. mbr. XIV. Jo. Mansionarius, historialia imperialia (1313); de gestis pontificum Romanorum.

D 14. s. XV. Anon., de arithmetica mercatoria et agrimensoria, dated Siena, 1445.

D 15. Dicta et sententiae S. Patrum, graece, with notes of Achilles Statius. Cf. Martini, p. 85-86.

D 37. s. XVI. Achilles Statius, adnotationes et miscellanea, autogr. Cf. Martini, p. 91.

D 44. s. XVI. M.A. Bononiensis monachus Olivetanus, comm. on Aristotle's Physics, to card. Guido Ascanius Sfortia, autogr.

D 58. s. XV. Blondus, Decas secunda.

E 6-8. s. XVI. Hier. Buttigella, juristic works, autogr.

E 13. Petrarch, de viris illustribus (1469), volg. Cf. Narducci, *Codici petrarcheschi*, p. 37 n. 75.

E 14. s. XVI. Menologium graecorum, tr. Guil. Sirletus.

E 31. s. XV. Persius and Juvenal, with notes. Owned by Petr. Vila J.U. doctor Fanensis.

E 33. s. XVI. Achilles Gagliardus S.J., lectiones in primam secundam D. Thomae. Steph. Tuccius, disputatio de legibus in communi. Franc. Toletus, de gratia divina.

E 47. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de dono et utilitate lacrymarum, to card. Frid. Borromeus.

E 48. s. XVI. Augustinus Brunus, de vita cardinalis Gabrielis Paleoti, to card. Baronius.

E 50. s. XVI. Bened. Pererius S.J., de anima libri III; quaestiones super secundum et tertium de anima.

E 60<sup>a</sup>. s. XVI. Achilles Statius, Adnotationes in Vergili Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneidem.

F 1. mbr. misc. Prosper, Cato, Prudentius cum commentariis anonymis. Aesopos, in verse, tr. Salo Parmensis.

F 2. mbr. Canonum collectio, with notes of Achilles Statius.

F 26. mbr. misc. variae aetatis. Arator cum apostillis.

F 27. misc. variae aetatis. Fantinus Vallaressus, de ordine conciliorum, to Eugenius IV.

F 32. misc. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico.

F 65. mbr. misc. variae aetatis. Dionysius Areopagita, de divinis nominibus. Cf. Poncelet, p. 393-94.

F 73. misc. Augustinus Patricius, historia adventus Romam Frederici III, to Jo. Manellus Cremanus (1469).

F 74. s. XVI. Battista da Varano, vita; visione.

F 78. Missing. Plutarch, Antonius; Paulus Aemilius; Pyrrhus; Cato Uticensis; Gracchi; Timoleon; Hamilcar; Hannibal; Fabius, all tr. Leon. Brunus.

F 95. Achilles Gagliardus S.J., lectiones de virtutibus theologicis cardinalibus in II Secundae S. Thomae (1578).

F 97. Troianus Capicius Bozzutus, compendium iuris canonici, to Baronius.

F 100. Vinc. Badalocchi, rimario.

F 104. Bened. Pereyra, lectiones de anima et Metaphysica. Fabius Purus, comm. on Aristotle's de anima, books I-II. Nicander Fossius, lectiones Metaphysicae.

F 107. Achilles Gagliardus, adnotationes in primam secundam Thomae.

F 108. Frater Petr. Martyr Felinus Cremonensis O. Serv., modus devotissimus ac perbrevis visitandi seu faciendi scalas sanctas, to Clement VIII.

F 112. Jo. Sozomenus, carmina graeca cum versione latina in laudem B. Philippi Neri, to Baronius. Cf. Martini, p. 191.

Vol. II: G-M.

G 1. Sommario della grandezza dell'imperio Romano cavato dai libri di Giusto Lipsio.

G 2. misc. Fasti consulares scripti manu Antonii Bosii.

G 3-4. Ant. Bosius, acta et vitae sanctorum, autogr. Poncelet, p. 394.

G 46. Bernardinus Baldus, in tabellam Eugubii repertam.

G 61. Beroaldus junior, defensio pro Franc. Maria duce Urbini.

G 81. Camillus Severinus, expositio missae, to Clement VIII, autogr.

G 87. Panvinus, de missa, et alia.

H 10. misc. XVI. Partly impr. P. Antonio Gesti, Martirio di S. Simone di Trento, with a preface to Eleonora d'Austria Duchessa di Mantova, dated Trent, 1589. Description kindly supplied by Dottoressa Emerenziana Vaccaro.

H 67, 68, 69<sup>a</sup> and 69<sup>b</sup>. Feo Belcari, vita del B. Giov. Colombini.

H 80. misc. XVI-XVII. f. 280-293. Sicco Polentonius, vita B. Helenae, with prefaces, copied in 1694. Cf. A. Segarizzi, *La Catina, le Orazioni e le Epistole di Sicco Polenton* (Bergamo, 1899), p. LXXXIII.

J 13. misc. Gaspar Veronensis, de gestis Pauli II. Michael Canensis, de gestis Pauli II. Joseph Castalio, Fulvii Ursini vita.

J 30. Vinc. Badalochius, de emendatione Calendarii.

J 36. misc. Maph. Vegius, vita Celestini V. Jannotius Manettus, vita Nicolai V. Gaspar Veronensis, de gestis Pauli II. Cf. Poncelet, p. 459.

J 38. misc. Jac. card. Papiensis, letter.

J 40. Jo. Augustinus Pantheus Venetus, vera numeratio annorum, until the time of Paul III.

J 85. Petr. Polidorus, de vita, gestis et moribus Marcelli II, autogr.

K 38-44. Barth. Carranza, works. Cf. Ehrle, *Der Katholik*, 1885, pt. 1, p. 103-104 (*Los Manuscritos Vaticanos*, 1930, p. 67-68).

L. 8. Pius II, commentarii, books I-VII, with iudicium of Campanus.

L. 9. The same work, books VIII-XII, with the supplement by Papiensis.

L. 14. Casa, istruzioni e lettere.

L 19. misc. XVI-XVII. Georgius Scholarius, oratio, Greek and Latin. Cf. Martini, p. 195.  
L 20. Georgius Scholarius (i.e. Josephus Methonensis), apologeticon in Marcum Ephesum, tr. Frid. Metius, to Clement VIII. misc. XVI-XVII. Cf. Martini, p. 196.

L 24. Fanusius Campanus, de familiis illustribus.  
L 33. Orazioni, held in Venice, s. XVI.

M 1. Franc. Romulus, responsio (on the succession of Henry IV of France, 1587).

M 17. misc. Documents concerning Jansenism. Vol. III: N-S.

O 26. Juvenalis Ancinas, opuscula musica, autogr. misc. XVI. De la Fage, *Essais*, p. 344-345, n. 45.

O 28. Jo. de Sambuco, consolatorium theologicum.

O 29. Regole del canto figurato e del contrapunto, perhaps written by Juvenalis Ancinas. De la Fage, p. 290, n. 29. Verified by Dott.ressa E. Vaccaro.

O 44. s. XVI. Justus Lipsius, *politicorum libri VI*. O 49-50. Jo. Maldonatus, theologia.

O 61. s. XVI ex. Franc. Maria Taurusius, epistolae.

O 63. Id., dialogo sopra lo stato dell'animo dopo la vita presente, autogr.

O 87. Horatius Justinianus card., de iustitia et iure, autogr.

O 88. Id., sermones, autogr.

O 94-99 and 105. Camillus Severinus, theological works. s. XVI ex.

P 41. Bellarminus, comm. on the Psalms.

P 55. Regiomontanus, de isogonio; de usu et constructione astrolabii et (?) armilario Ptolomei; tabulae astronomicae. Vinc. Badalochius, tabulae astrologicae; itinerarium; tractatus cosmographiae; tabella annorum.

P 57-61. Jo. Franc. Parlanus, theological works.

P 108. Bened. Pererius, in Ilam Ilae Thomae.

P 131. misc. Galilei, scrittura contro Copernico.

P 144. Mutius Vitelleschius S.J., comm. on Aristotle's Meteorology.

Q 7-8, 32-37, 48, 49, 51, 53. Baronius, works.

Q 42. Id., epistolae.

Q 43. Epistolae ad eundem.

Q 44-47. Id., correspondences.

Q 60. Carmina Collegii Romani ad Baronium (1597). Cf. Martini, p. 196.

Q 76. Jo. Sozomenus, epigrammata graeca et latina. Cf. Martini, p. 196.

R 6. Julius Esculanus, contra interpretationes Erasmi in Novum Testamentum.

R 9. Ant. de Monolia Genuensis O.M., comm. on Dionysius Areopagita, de mystica theologia.

R 12. Maldonatus, de gratia Dei.

R 17. Franc. Toledo, prediche.

R 25. Rolandinus, aurora novella, corrected by Galfredus iuriconsultus.

R 26. misc. Frontinus, copied by Frid. Metius, excerpts. Hero, spiritualia, tr. Achilles Statius, with autogr. notes. Apuleius grammaticus, copied by Achilles Statius. Epitaph of Branda Castilio.

R 34. L. Valla, elegantiae.

R 37. misc. XVI. Anon., *carmina*. Aristotelis Poetica interpretata a Tarquinio Galutio S.J.  
R 40. Agostino Valerio, Memoriale, to Luigi Contarini.

R 43. misc. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum.

R 46. Annotationes criticae in Carolum Sigonium interpretem B. Severi Sulpitii.

R 52. Franc. Piccolomini, institutione del principe.

R 53. Augustinus Niphus, de regnandi peritia, to Charles V.

R 56. misc. fasc. 15, f. 348-390 (s. XVI). Ghisilino Dancerts, sopra una differentia musicale. ... nella quale. ... Nicola Vicentino si è obbligato di provare che niun musico compositore sa di che genere sia la musica che esso istesso compone, con una dichiarazione facilissima sopra i tre generi della musica diatonico chromatico et enarmonico. ... Autograph. fasc. 33, f. 534-536. Preface of the same work. Description kindly supplied by Dott.ressa Emerenziana Vaccaro. Cf. P. J. de Bruijn, *Tijdschrift voor Muziekwetenschap* XVII (1951) 143. I am indebted for this reference to Prof. Claude Palisca.

R 62. s. XVI. (Augustinus) Valerius card. de Verona, Philippus seu de Christiana letitia dialogus.

R 94. s. XVIII. Domenico Rossi, del sacco di Roma.

S 1 ff. Papers of Odoricus Raynaldus.

### Descriptions

A 11. cart. XV. Large size. 2 coll., 266 fols.

Collection of medical notes, arranged alphabetically. At the end (f. 266v): *Scriptum per me Johannem Franck de Argentina 1466 die 22 mensis marci*.

A 25. mbr. misc. XV. Owned by Torquato Perotti (1640). Cf. E. Martini II, p. 1.

fasc. 2, f. 1-96v. Jo. Chrysostomus, contra vituperatores vitae monasticae tr. Ambrosius Traversarius, inc. Cum templum illud pervetustum, with a preface to Pater Mattheus.

A 27. cart. XV.

(Eusebius, Praeparatio Evangelica, tr. G. Trapezuntius, inc. Cum quid sit Christianissimus (sic) nescientibus aperire. Copied in 1465.

A 28. mbr. misc. XIV.

f. 148-64v. Albertanus Brixiensis, 5 sermons (inter caudicos Januenses; super illuminatione; inter fratres minores et caudicos Brixienses; ad cognoscendum que sunt necessaria in convivio; inter caudicos Brixienses).

A 33. cart. misc. XV. Initials, old binding, coat of arms. 85 fols.

f. 73 (at the end of Lactantius): ego Antonius de Probis de Atria Pisari (sic) XV kl. Julii MCCCCLX feliciter absolvi. 87 (other hand). Letter of Abgarus.

A 37. mbr. misc. XIV-XVII. Miniature. 46 fols. f. 3-5 and 31-46 (s. XVI ex-XVII). Hier. Niger iam ep. Clugiensis, carmina sacra, with a verse preface to Petr. de Deza card.

B 63. mbr. misc. Several fascicles and hands. 309 fols.

f. 284-309 (s. XIII-XIV, 2 coll.). Anon. comm. on Petrus Hispanus, inc. Ut vult Aristoteles in phisicis omne compositum.

B 83. cart. misc. XV. 238 fols. Several hands. Cf., *Archives des Missions* I, 647; 648. De La Fage, *Essais*, p. 239-248, n. 20. Description verified by Dottressa Emerenziana Vaccaro.

f. 1-8v. Ars contrapunctus secundum Philippum de Vitriaco. 9-11. (Joh. de Muris, practica mensurabilis cantus), an excerpt, fragmentary at the beginning. 11-11v. Proportiones sub brevibus explicatae. 12-17v. (Matth. de Testadronibus, ars cantus mensurabilis, part II), fragmentary at the beginning. 18-30v. Marchettus de Padua, *Ligaturarum* (sic), inc. Divina auxiliante gratia (i.e., an excerpt from his *Pomerium*, according to De La Fage). 31-38v. Joh. de Muris, practica mensurabilis cantus, inc. Quilibet in arte practica mensurabilis cantus (abridged, according to De La Fage). 39-56. Anon., *musice liber*, inc. Quemadmodum ut ait ille venerabilis doctor Ambrosius. 56-68. Nic. de Capua, *compendium musicale* (1415), inc. Cum igitur humana natura. 68v-70v. Anon., excerpt, inc. Secundum Johannem de Muris septem sunt proportiones.

B 106. cart. XVI. Cf. E. Martini II, p. 41.

Achilles Statius, opuscula, orationes, epistolae, carmina. f. 21. Jo. Chrysostomus, oratio in S. Theophania, tr. Achilles Statius (text damaged), followed by a dedication letter to Gregorius XIII. Emanuel Gomezio S.J., de pollutione, to Achilles Statius. Melissus, carmina, to the same. Letters of Claudius Binetus and others to the same. The letter of Aldus Manucius iun., mentioned in the inventory, is missing.

B 108. cart. XVI.

Achilles Statius, philosophica notabilia varia. Confused notes.

B 110. cart. XVI. in. 75 fols.

Giberti Correggi Paraphrasis Ethicorum Aristotelis ad Nicomachum.

B 121. cart. XVI ex-XVII. II, 72 fols.

f. II (title page): Carmina Collegii Salviani ad Caesarem Baronium... Card... VI Idus Maii anno d. MDXCVII. A collection of Latin poems, many anonymous, on S. Domitilla and other sacred subjects, with a preface of Dominicus Ancaianus (f. 1-2). The authors named are Dominicus Ancaianus (4-21), Paulus Donninus (22-26), Jo. Bapt. Cerlius (33v), Phil. Namantius (or Narrantius, f. 37), Jo. Bapt. Pancus (47), Bart. Floretius (48), Ant. Cerrea (60), Filesius Lacchetus (64), Vinc. Rapius (65), Bern. Frumentius (67), Nic. Vespius (69v), Franc. Caputus (72).

C 20. cart. misc. XVI.

p. 41-42. Aelianus, de varia historia libro tertio, a passage only, tr. anon., inc. Aristotelis cum Platone inimicitia. p. 43-45. Jo. Lascaris Rhyndacenus, Latin letter to Cardinal Aragoniae. f. 61-83v. Jo. Sepulveda, dialogus Democrates secundus de iustis belli causis. f. 87-88v. Philo, de iis que ad iudicem pertinent, tr. Lilius Tifernas,

inc. Opinatur et legislator, with a preface to Sixtus IV (85-86v).

C 31. cart. misc. XVI ex. 257 fols.

f. 1-35. Nicetas, vita S. Ignatii archiep. Constantinopolitani, inc. Sanctorum vitas narrare atque describere optimum. 36-38. Mich. Syncellus, ex encomio in S. Ignatium, inc. Novus iste et magnus. 205-238v. Gennadius Scholarius, responsio ad literas Marci Efeisii, inc. Venerabilis iste vir Christianus a Christo denominatus. 240-241v. Frid. Metius Galatinus, letter to card. Baronius. 242-245v. Proculani ep. Mediolanensis oratio ad imperatorem Alexium Comnenum (de spiritu sancto).

C 40. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV.

Boncompagnus, *breviloquium*. Id., de amicitia. f. 68-73v. Incipiunt arenge Magistri G(uidonis Fabe).

C 44. cart. misc. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 170.

f. 99 (s. XV). Philéphus, 2 letters. 140 (s. XV, title later). Fantini archiepiscopi Cretensis compendium fidei.

C 46. cart. misc. Cf. E. Martini II, p. 68-70.

f. 80-80v (s. XV). Gaietanus de Trenis (i.e. Thienis) Honofrio suo salutem, inc. Optasti saepe numero ut in librum de anima Aristotelis omnium quidem subtilissimum expositiones quasdam tibi ederem. f. 85v. Two Latin epigrams to Leonellus Estensis. The following pieces given by the table of contents are missing in the ms.: f. 425. Demetrius Cretensis, epistola ad adolescentes lingue Graece studiosos, in Greek and Latin. Constantinus Lascaris, *compendium octo partium orationis*, in Greek.

C 48. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 267 fols.

f. 130-170v (s. XIV-XV, 2 coll.). Boccaccius, de mulieribus claris. At the end: Johannis Boccacchii de Certaldo de mulieribus claris per Martinum liber explicit ex precepto venerabilis in sacra theologia magistri fratris Bartholomei Thebaldi de Dinis fratrum predicatorum. f. 170v (other hand). Testamentum fratris Bartholomei Thebaldi de Urbeveteri ordinis Predicatorum humilis magistri in theologia. 298-367v (s. XV, initial). Sicconis Polentoni liber exemplorum... ad filium Modestum legum doctorum, in 5 books.

C 76. cart. XV. 53 fols.

f. 3. Cicero, de senectute, volg. anon., inc. O Tito io te porgo alcun aiuto. f. 36. Cicero, *Paradoxa*, volg., inc. Spesse volte Bruto ho considerato. With a preface of the translator, inc. (f. 1) Non possendo per gravi caxoni quanto io desidero.

C 83. mbr. XV.

Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. anon. (i.e., Leon. Brunus), inc. Omnis ars omnisque doctrina similiter autem. The inventory mentions marginal notes by Codrus.

C 87. mbr. XV. 47 fols.

f. 3-34. Dio Chrysostomus, oratio ad Ilienses, tr. Franc. Philéphus, inc. Non ego sum admodum nescius quam omnis docere homines, with a preface to Leon. Brunus, inc. (f. 1) Cum nuper ex nova Roma. Dated at the end (f. 34): ex

Bononia idibus Junii MCCCCXXVIII. f. 36-47. Platonis Euthyphron de fas sive pio (tr. id.), inc. Quid o Socrates novi accidit ut disputandi in Lycio relicta consuetudine apud hanc iudiciorum nunc porticum obversare, damaged and incomplete at the end. With a preface (to Nicolaus V?), inc. (f. 35) Solebant prudentes viri Persarum reges.

C 90. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. VII, 65 fols. Cf. E. Martini II, p. 79-80.

f. 13v-21. Commentarium in Timothei vitam apostoli sancti Dei, tr. Guarinus, with a preface to Timotheus (Veronensis, f. 13-13v). 24-29v. Xenophontis vita, tr. Hier. Guarinus, inc. Xenophonti Grylus pater Athenae vero patria, with a preface to Lud. Cendrara (23-24, inc. Cum mecum Xenophontis plurima).

C 91. cart. misc. XV. Northern hand.

Pius II, two letters (f. 92 and 127). 132-39v. Tractatus de salute corporis editus Bononie per... Guillelmum de Saliceto, to Alphonsus king of Aragon and Sicily, inc. Salus corporis potissime consistit in conservatione sanitatis. 140v. Pius II, de amore contra luxuriosos. L. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio.

C 115. cart. XV. 89 fols.

f. 7-89v. Jo. Chrysostomus, 5 orationes de incomprehensibili Dei natura, tr. Theodorus Gaza, inc. Quid hoc sit fratres carissimi pastor abest, with a preface to Alphonsus of Naples (f. 1).

C 120. cart. misc. XVI in. Confused.

Gabriel Cingulanus, carmina, rime, orationes. Petr. Andr. Cingulanus, carmina. Verses of Petrarch (cf. Narducci, *Codici petrarcheschi* p. 37-38, n. 76). Excerpts. Augustinus Datus, elegantiae. Anon. epigram on Laur. Valla (f. 96).

D 4, pt. 2. cart. XVI ex. 138 fols.

Amaracus Sampsuchus Parthenopenis, Margaritha sive gemma pudoris, a poem in 4 books with an appendix, dedicated to Philip II. Corrected by Juvenalis Ancina ep. Salutarium (cf. the note by a later hand, f. III). With two epigrams in praise of the work by F. Alphonsus Cartusiensis (f. IV v).

D 24. misc. XIV-XV. 21 fols.

Collection of original letters. The senders include the jurists Baldus and Paulus de Castro.

D 40. cart. misc. XV. With tables and diagrams. Old binding, large size. 2 coll. 114 fols.

Collection of astronomical treatises by various authors. f. 1. Incipit stelle fixe verificate ad annum... 1460. At the end (f. 14): Et fuerunt verificate... ad annum... 1396 (on erasure). 14v. Tabula stellarum fixarum... anno 1444. f. 15-22v. Incipit compositio speculi planetarum Vienne ducalis domini Sabaudie (table of contents: Saba iudice) in Italia compositum, inc. In nomine (sic) Dei misericordis ad utilitatem communem studentium in astrologia et spetialiter medicorum. One observation is dated 1452, ad meridianum Viennensem in Austria (17v), another 1460, ad meridianum patavinum (f. 18). 22v-25v. Compositio instrumenti quod equatorium dicitur. 25v-28. Strumentum quod Torquatus nuncupatur. 28v-30. Compositio directorii. 84v. Quadrans magistri Johannis deginnend (Gmunden?). 106v-

108v. Liber Thebith de quantitibus stellarum. At the end: scriptus manu propria Ser Mei Ser Mattei Raymundi Antonii Raimundi de fortinis die ottava mai 1464.

D 46. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands.

f. 1. Anon., commentaries on Aristotle. At the bottom of f. 1, a monogram FMB. f. 176 (other hand). Tomitani lectiones.

D 54. cart. misc. XV ex.

f. 152-59v. Jo. Garzonius, vita Herculis Thebani, to Hercules Malvitiis.

D 55. cart. misc. XIV.

Boccaccius, de montibus. f. 126v-27v. anon., tract on the metres of Horace, inc. Decemnovem metrorum genera.

E 32. cart. XVI ex. Autograph.

Fabius Purus, works. Include: commentaries on Aristotle's *Physica*, de anima, de coelo, *Metaphysica*; *theologiae compendium*; de poenitentia; de satisfactione; de iniustitiis.

E 36. cart. XV. Cf. E. Martini II, p. 113. M. Sicherl, *Die Handschriften... von Jamblichus De mysteriis* (1957), p. 42-47.

Jamblichus, de mysteriis, and Albinus, de dialogo, in Greek. The text of Jamblichus is accompanied by Latin notes that resemble Ficino's translation. They were written by N. Scutellius, according to Sicherl.

E 49. cart. misc. XV. 48 fols. Probably indicated by Montfaucon (p. 170) under the number G 21.

f. 1. Threnos in Victorinum Feltrensem a Leonicensi (i.e. Omnibono) discipulo desideratum, a poem. 1v-2v. Leodr. Cribellus, poem to Franc. Aleardus (1444). 4-37v. Evangelista Manelmus, commentariolum de quibusdam gestis Francisci Barbari, with preface to Blondus (1440, f. 3-3v). 23v. Franc. Barbarus, apologia populi Brixiensis. 36v. Id., oration. 37v. Guarinus, 2 letters to Barbarus, and reply. 39. Poggius, letter to Barbarus and reply. 40. Blondus, letter to Barbarus and reply. 41. Omnibono Leonicensis, letter to Barbarus. At the end (f. 42): Hoc opus transcriptum et completum est per me Mafeum Ferandum notarium Brixiensem ab originali Magnifici D. Zacharie Barbari... sub anno 1484 die decimo mensis februarii. 42v-46v. Jo. Franc. Emilius Brixianus, oration on the election of the doge Augustinus Barbadicus. 46v (other hand). Gabr. Angulosus, letter to Matth. Bissarius (1437).

F 8. mbr. misc. XIII. 2 coll. 262 fols.

f. 133v-136v. Incipit abbreviati symboli explanatio exauctoritatibus sanctorum collecta et recitata Bononie in ecclesia beati Petri a magistro Theobaldo Britone canonico Turenensi, inc. O sapientia ingentia. 136v. (same hand, perhaps same author). Fragment of a funeral sermon recited before a high ecclesiastic person (venerande pater) upon the death of his nephew (in Bologna, according to the table of contents), inc. Omnis caro fenum.

F 20. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Owned and annotated by Ficinus. Cf. E. Martini II, 147-148. M. Sicherl, *Die Handschriften... von Jamblichus de Mysteriis* (1957), p. 22-37, n. 1.

f. 1-136v. Jamblichus, de mysteriis, in Greek, with Latin marginal notes based on Ficinus' translation. f. 137 blank. f. 138-40v. Proclus, de *græcanica arte sacerdotali*, Greek with Latin notes. Cf. Union Académique Internationale, *Catalogue des Manuscrits Alchimiques grecs*, vol. VI, by J. Bidez (Brussels, 1928), p. 139-147. 144-48. Porphyry, de occasionibus, tr. Ficinus. f. 148v blank. 149. Id., excerpts from de abstinencia, tr. id. 162. Excerpts from Psellus, de demonibus, tr. id. At the end (f. 171): Hactenus Psellus. Deinceps ex Tomistis, inc. Quanta sit potestas demonum super naturalia, des. (f. 172): tu de his lege Tommam contra gentiles de operibus magicis, f. 173 (other hand). Accursius Pistoriensis (i.e. Bonaccursius de Monte Magno), de nobilitate. 190. Franc. de Roma (i.e. de Fiano?), ad laudem Ciceronis oratio, inc. Ideo vos p. clari magna cum frequentia. 193. Guarinus, orations and letters, followed by some anon. pieces. 201v. inc. Maximum et amplissimum munus (table says: Guarinus, oration on Carolus Zenus, probably Leon. Justinianus). 211. Franc. Philiphus, oratio in principio studii (1430). 212. Id., in principio extraordinarie lectionis Sallustii de bello Jugurtino Florentiae), 1431. f. 213v. Id., oratio de laudibus historiae poetice philosophiae et que hasce complectitur eloquentie, given at Florence. 224v. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. 229. Franc. de Coppulis Perusinus, oration held in Florence. 231v. Anastasius Burgensis, oration. Then anon. orations in Latin and volg. 240v. Matth. de Interane, oration. 243. M. de Ursinis archiepiscopus Tarentinus, letter. 320. Opus Jo. Sulpitii iuvenile, inc. Fervidus aestiferi (poem). Other poems by the same, one addressed to Petr. Riarius card., one to Gryphus. Then anon. poems, perhaps by the same, des. f. 355.

F 61. cart. misc. XIV. Confused.

Notes and letters, attributed in the table to Magister Salimenes de Camereno. On f. 1, the date 1353 is found.

F 63. mbr. misc. XV.

f. 1. Isotta Nogarola, letter to Guarinus. 2v. Leon. Justinianus, letter to Sylvester Landus.

F 66. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Old binding. II, 88 fols.

f. 1-2 (s. XVI). A few notes, described in the late table of contents (f. II) as follows: de ortu et occasu signorum coelestium Vincentii Badalocchii.

F 76. cart. XV. 97 fols.

Jo. Paulus de Fundis, expositio super tractatum de spera. With a table.

F 91. cart. XVI in. II, 56 fols. Description partly supplied by L. Bertalot.

1v-55. Dante, de monarchia, volg. by Ficino, with the preface (f. 1-1v). Title added by a later hand (f. II, s. XVII). f. I (s. XVI): Ad usum Antonii Galli nec non amicorum.

F 93. cart. misc., partly impr.

f. 42-150. (ms. XIV-XV). Medical works, copied per me magistrum Petrum de Tussignano. . . 1398. f. 289 (ms. XV). Leodisius Cribellus, carmen (1464), followed by a few other poems, perhaps by

the same. 341 (ms. XV). Anon. (i.e., Leon. Bruni), life of Petrarch, inc. Francesco Petrarcha homo di grande ingegno e non di men virtu. Then follow his rime.

F 94. cart. XVI or XVII. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 170.

Jac. Corellus de Colonia, tractatus sive historiae de cardinalatu et cardinalibus, composed in 1406. A late note says: Questo libro e un impostura del celebre falsario Ceccarelli (cf. Vat. lat. 972).

F 98. cart. XVI in.

f. 1. M(arcus) Marulus, dialogus de Hercule a Christicolis superato, to bishop Thomas Niger. f. 23. Id., carmen de gestis Herculis. 25. Id., de Veteris instrumenti viris illustribus commentarium. 118. Bibliopola ad lectorem (epigram). Probably copied from an edition.

G 47. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. Confused.

f. 6v. Severus Sylvius de Spoleto, epigram (1541). Plutarch, letter to Trajan. f. 13. Pius II, epigram. 13v. Angelus de Reate, carmen. 14. Pythagoras, aurea verba, tr. Rinucius, with a preface to Ciccus Paulus. 17. Guarinus, de dipthongis. Then inscriptions. 89v. Ex epistola Fr. Philippi ad Karolum regem Francorum. 91v. Flavius Panta-gathus, verses to Innocentius Rheatinus. 92. Pius II, oration. 102v. Cristophorus Reatinus, epistola to frater Bartholomeus.

J 22. misc. Several hands and fascicles.

fasc. 1 (cart. XV), 21 fols. Fernandi Cordubensis de laudibus Platonis ex testimoniis tum sacrorum interpretum tum ethicorum adversus quosdam doctrinam eius et vitam carpere solitos, addressed to card. Bessarion and directed against Georgius Trapezuntius, inc. Pauci admodum dies sunt priusquam tua iussa capessens instituerim excerpte de sacris interpretibus testimonia presertim ut iniunxeras Augustino in laudes divi Platonis. Defends 44 theses. At the end: Finis tractatuli Fernandi Cordubensis 1467. XXVIII. Januarii f. 108. Barth. Platina, Vita Nerii Capponii.

N 14. cart. XVI in. 43 fols.

Jo. Jac. Crothius Cremonensis, liber historiarum de bello Mediolanensi. With corrections.

O 42. cart. XVI.

Original letters (volg.) to Juvenalis Ancinas (1592).

R 33. cart. misc. XV. 253 fols. Probably indicated by Montfaucon (p. 170) under the number G 8.

f. 109-109v (s. XVI-XVII). Detti e fatti notevoli di Diogene Cinico. f. 112-138 (s. XV, initial). Incipit epithoma Gasperini Pergamensis (corrected into: Lucii Flori) ex libris Titi Livii libro primo. At the end: Explicit epithoma Gasperini Pergamensis Ytalicis ex libris omnibus Titi Livii. Alii dicunt Annei L. Florii. Scriptus est Placentie anno MCCCCLXIII mense decembris. 140-145v. Leon. Brunus, de re militari.

R 39. cart. XVI ex. 21 fols.

Jo. Tinnulus, de iis artibus quae περι τον λογον (circa sermonem) versantur, with a preface to Adrianus Massarellus, dated Perugia, 1577.

R 47. cart. XV. Large size. 2 coll. 230 fols.

Strabo, books I-XVII, tr. anon., inc. (book I, f. 1v) Si ad philosophum alia pertineat ulla tractatio, and (book XI, f. 133) Europe continens est Asia ad Tanaim illi coniuncta, des. (book XVII, f. 230v) superioribus annis sunt semperque fuerunt. With a preface (f. 1-1v, inc. Tuarum plerumque rerum contemplatione adductus beatissime pater). The version is that of Guarinus, according to Prof. Aubrey Diller.

R 59. cart. XV. 217 fols.

## ROMA

*Collegio di S. Antonio* (Pontificio Ateneo Antoniano) (1958).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

The mss. are described in a typed booklet entitled *Manoscritti*.

19. mbr. XV. Ant. de Bitonto, Quadragesimale.

30. s. XVI. Vita di Sisto V.

38. s. XIX. Tre relazioni inedite del Sacco di Roma... descritte dal codice R.G. 17... nella Biblioteca Angelica.

### Descriptions

15. cart. XV. Initial. Italian hand. 86 unnumbered fols.

(f. 3). Joannes (Tortellius) Arretinus, vita Sancti Athanasii episcopi Alexandrini, inc. Cum post persecutionem Diocletiani, with a preface to

f. 1. Expositio Volsci PONPCo (sic) in libris fastorum, inc. Tempora cum causis Latium digesta per annum. Verrius F. libro 4 de significato verborum dubitat an historia et annales idem sint. f. 185 (in big letters, at the bottom of the page): Hic nichil deficit VAH VOLSCUS PRINIVAT. At the end (f. 215v): Comentum Volsci super Ov(idii) Na(sonis) Fa(stis) felicitat explicit. Then a table of contents (216-217).

Eugenius IV (f. 1-2v, inc. Non ab re futurum arbitror).

166. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 219 fols. Known as Codex Facchinetti. Cf. L. Oliger, *Antonianum* XIX (1944) 66-74, n. 6.

f. 130-131v. Form addresses for letters. 148v. Incipit quidam tractatus multum utilis quem fecit magister Guarinus Veronensis, inc. A separans (1 page only). 150-152. Francisci Patricii egloga de Christi natali, to Pius II. 154v-158. Anon., poem, inc. Tempore quo flavis lassatur messor aristas. At the end: Ad laudem seraphici patris beatissimi Francisci explicit opusculum. 240 carmina sunt scripta. 191-217v. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Per casus solent omnes litere mutari.

## ROMA

*Collegio di S. Isidoro* (1952).<sup>2</sup>

### Excerpts

*Schedario*, arranged by shelf marks. Centuries not given.

1/2. misc. XV. ps. Scotus, grammatica speculativa, scriptus per me L. de Verona 1456 die 17a octobris. Tabula super totum Scotum. Bernardinus, de vita Christiana.

1/7. S. Bonaventura, verbum abbreviatum, written 1494 for Petrus abbas S. Gregorii de Urbe.

1/26. misc. Capistranus, speculum clericorum.

1/68. misc. Paulus de Perusio, compendium Italicum tractatus de societibus mercatorum.

1/77. misc. Capistranus, letter.

2/54. Petr. Galatinus, de vera theologia, pt. 5. 2/60. The same work, pts. 3 and 4 (cod. 2/52 contains pts. 1 and 2, according to the index file).

### Descriptions

1/4. Fols. not numbered. Coat of arms.

(f. 1v). Panormita, epigram. (f. 1). Id., poematum et prosarum liber ad Lamolam, a collection of letters and poems. — Id., liber familiarium, a collection of letters, with a preface to Franc. Aurelius. — Id., Quintus epistolarum liber ad Oliverium Carrapham card., another collection which includes state letters. — Bapt. Mantuanus, aegloge, with a preface to Falco Sinibaldus.

Then a few anon. epigrams. On the inside of the back cover, a poem by J.c. Fontanus medicus.

1/17. cart. XV. 422 fols.

Ant. de Vercellis O.M., quadragesimale.

1/19. cart. XIV-XV. Fols. not numbered.

Anon. comm. on Boethius' Consolatio, inc. Ego Boetius qui condam idest olim peregi idest composui.

1/23. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Damaged. 112 fols.

f. 1-17v. Petrarch, ad germanum suum monachum (Fam. X 3). 18-18v. Versus de cruce editi a fratre Jacobo de Reate O.M. f. 18v-20. Salutatio Virginis Maffei (Vegii?), a poem. 20-20v. Anon. poem, inc. Salve nostra salus agnus mitissime salve.

1/45. cart. misc. XV. 80 fols. Several hands.

f. 15. Albertus Sartaniensis (sic), letter. 28v-35. Laur. Benvenuto, invectiva in Nicolaum Niccolum, with a short preface to Ambrosius (Traversarius) monachus. 36v-38v. Poggius, letter. f. 46 (other hand). De rectorica aliqua breviter, inc. Est enim sciendum quod pronuntiatio est vocis moderatio. 46v. De predicatione. 58-58v. Epistola beati Luce ad Galienum medicum.

1/47. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Panormita, Hermaphroditus, in 2 books. Poggius, letter to Panormita. Panormita, verses to

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were considered and eliminated: 16. 22.

<sup>2</sup> The following mss. were considered and eliminated: 1/10. 13. 24. 27. 31. 51. 156. 157.

Poggius. Epigrams de rege Apoloniae and de amore.

1/55. mbr. misc. XV. 88 fols. Initials, coat of arms.

f. 72-74. P. Candidus, poem to Pius II, dated 1458. f. 74v-77. Campanus, letter to Jac. card. Papiensis. 77v-79. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 80-83. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 83. Philippus rex, letter to Aristotle.

1/79. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. fols. 8-111. f. 8-11v. A treatise, fragm. at the beginning.

At the end: Explicit ars memorativa magistri Petri de Urbe Veteri die ultimo septembris 1432. f. 13-14 (other hand). Alb. de Sartiano, letter. f. 20-29 (other hand, 2 coll.). Gasparinus (Barzizza) Bergomensis, orthographia. 34v-35v. Doc-tissimo adolescenti Paris militie sal. pl. Suaserunt mihi amicitie tue et mutue religionis culmen. 36-40. Lombardus de Serico, de dispositione vite sue, to Petrarch. 94-94v. Report on a disputation of frater Jac. de Tuderto. 95. Letter of Lentulus. 1/98. cart. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

(Burleus, comm. on Porphyry's Isagoge), inc. Quia de dictis in loyca intendo quodam compendium compilare. At the end: per me fratrem Bernardinum de Posonio O.M.

1/105. cart. XVII-XVIII. 65 fols.

f. 1-29. Encomio della Patria del Sig. Bernardino Baldi da Urbino, to Duke Franc. Maria II. Then a funeral oration on Baldi (impr.).

1/122. cart. XVI ex-XVII. 111 pp.

Jo. Bapt. Petrutius Parthenopaeus archiep. Tarentinus, poem in praise of Jac. de Marchia, with a preface to Innocent VIII and an epilogue (1485).

2/24. cart. XVIII.

Vita Alberti Sarthianensis. Alb. Sarthianensis, orations (with notes). Id., letters (fragm. at the end) to Bonav. Venetus, F. Barbarus, Jo. Becinus, Ant. Florentinus, Nic. Nicoli, Guarinus, Marchio Ferrarinsis, Barth. Aldobrandinus, Guil. Casalensis, Dom. Pistoriensis, Jac. Perusinus, Poggius, Andreucci Senensis and Gaspar Cornelius.

2/52. cart. XVI ex. Large size.

Petrus Galatinus, de vera theologia.

2/83. cart. XVI ex-XVII.

Jac. Castellanus de Fara, de canonizatione sanctorum, with a preface to Leo X.

2/105. cart. misc. Several fascicles.

p. 298-309 (s. XVIII). A fascicle of letters, fragm. at the beginning and end, probably by Alb. Sarthianensis, with argumenta and notes, addressed to Franc. Marescalcus, Phil. Bendedeus, Leonellus Estensis, and Paulus Veronensis (all dated 1434).

## ROMA

*S. Gregorio Magno al Celio* (1958).

### Descriptions

The library of this monastery once possessed the larger part of the mss. from S. Michele di Murano. Within the last hundred years or so, the most important mss. went to the Biblioteca Nazionale in Rome and to the Vatican Library, and others were scattered (some of them are now to be found in Berlin and in Leningrad). Several hundred mss. remain in S. Gregorio, most of them

late and theological. There is no inventory, and I was allowed to go through the shelves to inspect them. Apart from papers of Mittarelli, Calogera and other scholars of the eighteenth century, and from other material concerning the history of the Camaldulensian order, I noted the following mss.:

1071. cart. misc. XVIII. Petrus Quirinus, theological work, addressed to Leo X.

1095. cart. XVIII. Dominicus de Dominicis, quaestiones theologicae.

## ROMA

*Pontificia Universitas Gregoriana* (1958).<sup>1</sup>

*Archivum Pontificiae Universitatis Gregoriana* (APUG)

### Excerpts

The 2301 mss. of this collection are described in a card file, in 2 boxes, which is arranged by shelf marks.

#### Box I:

48. s. XIX. Notes on Lagomarsini, and on the mss. used by him.

117. misc. XVI-XVII. Orations by Franc. Bencius, Tarquinus Galluzzi, Bernardinus Stephonius, Favianus Strada, Steph. Tuccius, and others.

118. misc. XVI-XVII. Orations and poems by

Fulvius Cardulus, Steph. Tuccius, and others.

119. misc. XVI-XVII. Orations by Franc. Benci, Tarquinus Galluzzi, Steph. Tucci.

122. misc. XVII. Poems, and a few orations, of the Academia Barberiniana.

137. s. XVI-XVII. Hier. Brunellus, prolusiones (beginning in 1598).

144. misc. XVI-XVII. Anon., orations.

180. s. XVII. Orations in laudem Gregorii XIII.

202. s. XVI. Ascanio Savorgnan, descrizione delle cose di Cipro.

202 C. misc. XVI-XVII. Documenta paedagogica, by Fulvio Cardulo and others.

231. s. XVII. Franc. Suarez, apologetica responsio.

<sup>1</sup> The following ms. was examined and eliminated: APUG 1666.



292. misc. Letters of M. Cano, Ant. Querenghi, Matteo Ricci, Silvio Antoniano, Marco Velsar.
341. misc. Writings of Luther, Melancthon, Bucer and others.
370. Franc. Toledo, in libros Posteriorum.
371. The same, in primam secundae Thomae Aquinatis.
372. Bellarminus, de translatione imperii; examen ad librum falso inscriptum Apologia card. Bellarmini.
373. s. XVI-XVII. Miscellanea di scritti minori e di documenti del Card. Bellarmino.
374. Gabriel Vazquez, in primam Thomae; de trinitate. Written by Bellarmin.
375. Franc. Toletus, in primam Thomae. Written by Bellarmin. misc.
- 375 A. Physica et Metaphysica secundum dictata Petri Parra et Francisci Toleti (1563). Written by Bellarmin.
- 376-381. Bellarminus, controversiae.
- 381 A-G. The same, theological works.
- 382-383. The same, explicatio psalmodum, to Paul V. Autogr.
- 384 and 385 A. The same, sermones.
- 385 B. The same, parvus commentarius in Genesis.
386. The same, conciones.
387. The same, admonitio ad Jacobum regem.
392. Franc. Toletus, in Lucam.
393. The same, in epistolam ad Romanos.
- 394-397. The same, in Summam Thomae.
- 398-399. The same, theological works.
421. Bellarminus, iudicium de libro Concordiae Lutherorum.
- 425-427. Bened. Pereira, theological works.
431. Franc. Toletus, in secundam secundae Thomae.
- 480-480 B. Bellarminus, in psalmos.
- 484 and 488. B. Pereira, theological works.
495. Toletus, writings.
- 529-530. Letters to Christ. Clavius. The senders include Ant. Possevinus, Galilei, Bernardino Baldi, Guidobaldo del Monte, G. A. Magini, Barth. Cristinus, Matteo Ricci, Tycho Brahe, Franc. Vieta, Marcus Velsar, Marino Ghetaldi, Belisario Vinta, Giov. Camillo Gloriosi, Carneades philosophus (cod. 530, f. 53-56v, i.e., Franc. Sanchez), Josephus Scaliger. There are also letters of Clavius. See E. Phillips, *Archivum Historicum Societatis Jesu VIII* (1939), 193-222.
533. Jac. Pontanus, S.J., letters to Franc. Bencius, M. A. Muretus and others.
538. Carlo Borromeo, lettere.
540. Leon. Lessius, de gratia congrua.
549. misc. Autographs of Bellarmin and others.
- 555-568. Athanasius Kircher, correspondence.
576. Nic. Stenone, lettere, autogr.
582. s. XVI-XVII. Petrus Perpinianus, correspondence.
583. M. A. Bonciarius, original letters to Franc. Bencius.
- 727-730. Franc. Toletus, sermones.
752. misc. XVI-XVII. Orations by Famianus Strada, Steph. Tuccius and others.
765. Athanasius Kircher, *Lexicon Copticum Latinum Arabicum*, autogr.
768. s. XVI-XVII. Christ. Clavius, arithmetica; trigonometria; optica et dioptrica; tabulae.
769. Tariffa Kircheriana.
771. Clavius, horologiorum nova descriptio, autogr.
772. The same, geometria practica.
773. The same, Euclides.
774. The same, *Romani Calendarii a Gregorio XIII restituti explicatio*, autogr. fragm.
775. The same, *astrolabium autogr.*
776. misc. The same, *diatriba geometrica*.
- Petr. Nonius Salaciensis, de crepusculis.
777. Clavius, de horologiis.
781. Toledo, prediche.
782. misc. XVII. De proportionibus ex Clavi commentariis in lib. V Euclides.
787. s. XVII. Pietro d'Abano, delle virtù delle pietre preziose.
812. Kircher, *protheoriae seu apparatus ad Hieroglyphiarum explicationem*, autogr.
830. The same, *commentariolus de vita sua*, autogr.
852. s. XVI. Ascanio Savorgnan, *discriptione delle cose di Cipro*, with a letter of Franc. Maraldi.
- 872 and 873. s. XVI. Vita di Cola di Rienzo.
940. misc. XVI-XVII. Commendone, discorso.
1053. Kircher, *dialogi ascetici*, autogr.
1092. s. XVI-XVII. Famianus Strada, *silloge di epigrafi latine composte da lui*. Two letters to him.
1098. s. XVI. Bernardinus Stephonius, *epistolae*.

## Box II:

1115. s. XVII. Bernardinus Stephonius, *Flavia*, a tragedy.
1122. s. XVI-XVII. Agostino Cesario, *della vera beatitudine*.
1146. s. XVI-XVII. Anon. (Tarquinio Galluzzi?), *de tragoedia*.
1157. misc. XVI. Fulvius Cardulus (?), *de componenda oratione*.
1163. s. XVI-XVII. Famianus Strada, *de poetica et de arte dicendi*, autogr.
1164. s. XVI. Fulvius Cardulus, *institutiones rhetoricae*.
1165. s. XVII. Franc. Bencius, *quinque martyres*, a poem.
1166. s. XVI. The same, *orationes virgilianae explicatae*; in Catullum commentaria. Autogr.
1167. The same, *de stilo*, autogr.
1168. The same, *orationes litterariae*.
1169. The same, in Philippicas et in orationem pro Sextio (Ciceronis) commentaria.
1170. The same, in Aristotelis de moribus ad Nicomachum commentaria.
1171. The same, in dimidium secundi libri atque in tertium integrum Aristotelis librum de arte dicendi commentari.
1177. s. XVI. Petr. Jo. Perpinianus, *orationes et carmina*.
1178. s. XVI. The same, *orationes and other writings*.

1179. The same, in tertium Ciceronis de oratore annotationes. Cardulus, themata pro componendis orationibus. Perpinianus, inveniendi ratio et via oratoribus praesertim accommodata.

1180. s. XVI-XVII. Orations by Perpinianus, Cardulus and others.

1186. s. XVI-XVII. Tarquinius Galluzzi, annotations in quasdam Ciceronis orationes et in VI Aeneidos; de funerariis ritibus apud antiquos; Latin epitaphs for Philip III. Autogr.

1187. The same, comm. on Aristotle's Rhetoric, book III, and on Cicero's De oratore. Autogr.

1188. Famianus Strada, de poetica (1609).

1191. s. XVI. Horatius Tursellinus, comm. on Cicero's de oratore, orator and partitiones oratoriae; de elocutione. Autogr.

1192. s. XVI. Muretus (?) in Verrem lib. IV collatus cum mms. Owned by Muretus.

1193. s. XVI. Tursellinus, fragmenta.

1194. s. XVI. The same, epitome historiarum, fragm.

1195. The same work.

1196. The same, Lauretana historia, impr., with autogr. corrections.

1197. Seb. Berettari, in Ciceronis Milonianam et in Philippicas (1584).

1198. Horatius Tursellinus, in Ciceronis de partitione oratoria (1571).

1199. s. XVII. Bernardinus Stephonius, Mimus. Autogr.

1200. The same, odae. Likewise.

1201. The same, rime; carmina; excerpts from Plutarch's biographies; Mergites.

1202. s. XVII. The same, Sympherusa.

1203. The same, asctica; de amore praefatiuncula; carmina.

1207. M. A. Muretus, orationes Romae habitae (1576-83).

1210. s. XVII. Sadoletus, epistolae nomine Leonis X, Clementis VII, Pauli III scriptae.

1211. s. XVII. Franc. Bencius, Quinque Martyres.

1214. s. XVI. Seb. Berettari, repertorio alfabetico di squarci latini, autogr.

1219. s. XVI. Jo. Franc. Commendonus, carmina.

1223. s. XVI. Fulvius Cardulus, orationes sacrae, partly autogr.

1226-29. s. XVI. Hier. Petruccius S.J., epigrammata, autogr.

1230. s. XVI. Jac. Perez, dialecticae rhetoricae et poeticae compendia (in Academia Biatriensis, a. 1529).

1232. s. XVI. Bernardinus Stephonius, Crispus, a tragedy.

1238. misc. XVI-XVII. Orations and poems by Stephonius, Galluzzi, Strada and others.

1246. misc. XVI-XVII. In primum et secundum librum Officiorum Ciceronis annotationes.

1248. s. XVI. Franc. Bencius, vita Gregorii XIII, fragm.

1250. s. XVI. Bellarminus, chronologia, and other writings.

1252. Stephonius, Flavia. s. XVI.

1256. s. XVII. Galluzzi, rinovazione della antica e primiera tragedia (discorso).

1264. s. XVI-XVII. Anon. (Benci?), de hieroglyphicis; de arte rhetorica; in Ciceronis de oratore et de partitionibus.

1265. misc. XVI-XVII. Anon., comm. on Cicero's partitiones oratoriae.

1267. s. XVII. Galluzzi, comm. on Aristotle's Rhetoric and Poetics.

1270. Jo. Ant. Valtrinus, in Ciceronem; in artem poeticam Horatii; de militia Romanorum. Autogr. (1581).

1271. s. XVII. Orationes by Strada and Tucci.

1282. s. XVI-XVII. Seb. Berettari, comm. on Cicero's de officiis, de senectute, de amicitia, paradoxa, and somnium Scipionis. Autogr.

1292. s. XVII. Jo. Ant. Viperanus S.J., de bello Turcico liber primus, to Philip II.

1296. s. XVI. Seb. Berettari, promptuarium poeticum.

1302. The same, orationes litterariae. s. XVI. Autogr.

1309. s. XVI-XVII. The same, tractatus rhetorici et scripta philologica.

1311. s. XVI-XVII. Petr. Perpinianus, de vita Elisabethae Lusitaniae reginae.

1345. misc. XVI. Matth. Cantacuzenus, sapientia Salomonis explicata, tr. Hier. Brunellus. Jac. Ledesma, secundum Platonem animam rationalem esse immortalem; de variis sectis philosophorum; reprehenditur Simplicius qui conatur ostendere praedictas opiniones veras esse atque inter se consentientes, autogr.

1363-66. Bellarmin, controversiae, impr., with autogr. corrections.

1414. s. XVI. Toledo, conciones.

1416. s. XVI. Bellarmin, de summo pontifice; de conciliis; controversia de clericis, de monachis et laicis.

1452. s. XVI. Seb. Berettari, vita P. Josephi Anchietae.

1458. s. XVII. Felix Contilori, miscellanea moralis, litteraria, poetica, oratoria.

1460. s. XVII. Bellarmin, vita ab ipso conscripta.

1461. s. XVIII. The same work.

1475. Ben. Pereira, de mysteriis vitae Christi.

1476. The same, in Pauli ad Romanos et in Evangelium Johannis.

1484. s. XVI-XVII. Stephonius, Symphorosa.

1485. Bellarmin, expositiones in doctrinam christianam.

1486. misc. XVI-XVII. Orationes.

1493-99. Tarquinius Galluzzi, writings.

1601-62. Bellarmin, letters and documents.

1731. s. XVI. Ant. Mussio, institutio di vivere morale, impr., with autogr. notes.

1774. s. XVII. Steph. Tuccius, de solidis virtutibus.

## Descriptions

531. misc. XVI.  
Epistolae ad Franc. Bencium. The senders include Camillus Paleottus, Ant. Querengus,

Hercules Ciofanus, Horatius Cardanetus, Scipione Bargagli, Giov. Vinc. Pinelli, Paulus Sacratius.

532. The same collection, continued. The senders include Caesar Baronius, Ant. Possevinus, Justus Lipsius, Leon. Lessius, Carolus Sigonius, Bernardinus Stephonius, Martin Ant. Delrio, Matteo Ricci, Jac. Pontanus, Laelius Bisciola. There are also letters by Bencius.

1120. cart. XVI. 72 fols. Owned by Muretus. Anon., elegies, in 3 books; sylvae, and other poems. The first piece is entitled *Ad Marianum Byzantinum* (inc. *Dum te sollicitae lites componere turbae*). There are also verses in Caroli Caesaris Pannonicum expeditionem (f. 19), ad Marcum Grimannum (28v), and in morte Ludovici Pontani.

1130. cart. XVI. 67 fols.

f. 1 (title only). S. Basilii... sermo in Chananaeum. Eiusdem in illud: Navigabant discipuli... S. Joannis Chrysostomi sermo de consummatione saeculi Flaminio Priamo Lucensi interprete). Romae Idib. Septemb. MDXCV. f. 2-4. Preface of the translator to Franc. Toletus card., inc. *Non est Cardinalis illustrissime*, dated Romae, Idib. Sept. MDXCV. 4v blank. 5-19. Basil, sermo in Chananaeum, inc. *Tandem et calamitas maximae laetitiae*. 19v blank. 20-30v. Id., sermo in illud *Navigabant discipuli*, inc. *Quae natura et volatu aerea*. 31-61v. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermo de consummatione saeculi, inc. *Cum de consummatione dicere incipio*. 62-67 blank.

1138. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Corrections. Anon., poems. The first is entitled *Classis Ligustica praecipuo autore*. Jo. Dominico de Marinis, and begins: *Quem nulla Fedri (?) fabula patrii*. Anon., prose compositions. f. 56. *Latinos graece, graecos latine scribere posse cum laude propositis poetarum ex utroque populo exemplis conficitur*, inc. (f. 57) *Graecarum studia litterarum magnum*. f. 78. *Philosophos fulminare non rhetores*, dated Firmi MDCXL. The monogram Aldus appears repeatedly, and the inventory hence attributes the texts tentatively to Aldus Jun.

1149. cart. XVI. Corrections.

Jo. Fusulanus, poemata, in 4 books.

1156. cart. XVI.

f. 1. In oratorias Ciceronis partitiones, inc. *Videamus in primis*, dated 1561. f. 121. In Ciceronis de officiis annotationes. The inventory attributes these texts without foundation to Aldus Junior.

1272. cart. XVI ex.

Latin poems, with inserted prose sections, in praise of the Farnese Villa in Caprarola, inc. (f. 4v) *Ingredere hic hospes, with a prose preface* (f. 1, inc. *Caprarola oppidum est in Heturia*).

1295. cart. XVI-XVII.

Seb. Berettarius, epistolae, with a few letters addressed to him.

1357. misc. XVI. Corrections. Confused.

f. 1. Simeon Junior, de tribus precatationis formis, tr. Franc. Turrianus. Works of Photius, Sophronius, Cyrillus Alexandrinus, Maximus, Athanasius. The inventory attributes these translations to Turrianus and Brunellus.

## Fondo Curia (FC)

### Excerpts

This collection is described in a folder of typed sheets, entitled *Manoscritti della Soffitta*. It is arranged according to the temporary shelf marks of the mss.

31. s. XVII. Dionysii Areopagitae opera interprete P. Gabriele Vasiano.

48. s. XVI. Cuicius, questiones iuris civilis.

152. s. XVI. B. Pereira, de passione Domini.

171. s. XVIII. Gabr. Vasquez, de actibus humanis, fragm.

210. s. XVII. Franc. Suarez, de actibus humanis (1581).

250. s. XVII. B. Pereira, ars grammaticae pro lingua lusitana addiscenda.

264. s. XVI. Vasquez, de penitentia.

265A. s. XVI. Jac. Paez, in primam Thomae.

265B. B. Pereira, in Danielelem.

270. Cuicius, legal treatises.

427. Augustinus Justinianus, in primam secundae (1585-86).

447. The same, de fide.

452. s. XVII. Suarez, de fide spe et charitate.

493. Muzio de Angelis, in tertiam Thomae. (a. 1597).

534. s. XVII. Suarez, in tertiam Thomae.

547. s. XVI. Steph. Tuccius, de Deo optimo maximo ex philosophiae principii adversus haeticorum ac gentium atheismos.

547 B. The same work, book III.

555. s. XVI. Andr. Eudemon, questions on Aristotle's de generatione, de anima, Metaphysica.

569. s. XVII. Vasquez, de peccatis, fragm.

613. s. XVII. Suarez, de angelis.

623. s. XVII. Pereira, in Evangelium Johannis.

636. s. XVII. Suarez, in primam secundae, fragm.

642. s. XVI. Vasquez, de poenitentia.

674. s. XVI. Del Baño, de predestinatione.

703. Tuccius, adversus haeticos (1587). Missing.

710. s. XVI. Augustinus Justinianus, de legibus, de gratia Dei, de iustificatione.

713. s. XVI. Joh. Andr. Eudaimonius, in II de coelo.

740. s. XVI. Augustinus Justinianus, questiones theologicae.

743. s. XVI. Joh. Maldonatus, tractatus theologicus.

795. s. XVII. Augustinus Justinianus, in primam secundae Thomae.

823. s. XVII. Steph. Tuccius, institutio sacerdotum.

834 and 834B. Suarez, theological writings.

850. s. XVII. Vasquez, in primam secundae Thomae.

899. s. XVIII. Steph. Tuccius, quaestiones Thomae.

1006. s. XVI (1598). Andr. Eudemon, questions on Aristotle's Physics and de coelo.

1024. s. XVI. B. Pereira, in primam Thomae.

1041. a. The same, de mysteriis vitae Christi.

1090. s. XVII. De immortalitate humanorum animorum quae praecipua basis est et fundamentum evangelicae doctrinae.

1159. s. XVII. Crist. Clavio, epithoma de la arithmetica practica.

1220. Bart. Caregno, de virtutibus theologicis (1603).

1247. s. XVI. Augustinus Justinianus, in primam Thomae.

1325. s. XVI. Suarez, in primam secundae.

1434. s. XVII. Tuccius, in D. Thomam.

1499. s. XVII. The same, de statu evangelicae perfectionis.

1558. s. XVIII. Suarez, prolegomeni de scientia (sic).

1586. s. XVI. Joh. Andr. Eudemon, comm. on Aristotle's Physics.

1612. s. XVI. Tuccius, de legibus.

1795. s. XVII. The same, in Thomam.

1861. s. XVII. Augustinus Justinianus, de trinitate; de angelis.

2164. Suarez, tractatus theologiae. Missing.

## ROVERETO

### Biblioteca Civica.

#### Excerpts

The manuscripts are described, in chronological order, in a rare and unindexed printed catalogue (E. Benvenuti, *I manoscritti della Biblioteca Civica di Rovereto descritti*, 2 parts, Rovereto 1908-09).

cod. 2 (pt. I, p. 6-8). mbr. XV (1446). Angelus December, de peste, with a verse prologue to Thomas Thebaldus, and a letter to Matth. Buttigella. Cf. F. Wickhoff, *Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der illuminierten Handschriften in Oesterreich I* (by J. Hermann, Leipzig 1905), p. 231, n. 227. Sabbadini, *Classici e Umanisti*, p. 94-95.

cod. 4 (p. 8-10). mbr. misc. XV. Collection of

Rime, by Leon. Bruni and others. Cf. Wickhoff, p. 231, n. 228.

cod. 12 (p. 22-24). s. XV. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. and comm. Leon. Brunus, fragm. at the end. Martinus Rizonius, seven orations, including one pro Franc. Bar(aro?) and a wedding speech for Franc. Alcardus. Jo. Pantavus (i.e., Pontanus) Bergomensis, oration on Gattamelata. Lucian, comparatio (tr. Aurispa). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. Data supplied by Sig. Valentino Chicchetti to Prof. J. Soudek.

cod. 14 (p. 25). s. XV. Jac. Angelus, letter to Joh. Chrysoloras.

## ROVIGO

### Biblioteca Comunale (1937).

#### Excerpts

The more important mss. of the Fondo Silvestriano and of the Fondo Concordiano are described by Mazzatinti, *Inventari III* 1893, 3-99. He fails to give the actual shelf marks which have been added in ink in the library copy.

#### Fondo Silvestriano

126. mbr. XV. Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, and *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 6, n. 20. The text of the *Oeconomica* is fragmentary, but is preceded by the preface (communication of Prof. Broglio to Prof. J. Soudek).

120. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis (tr. Leon. Brunus). Mazzatinti, p. 6, n. 27.

56. s. XVI. Anon., quaestiones in Aristotelis Meteora. Not in Mazzatinti.

289. misc. XV. Collection of Rime. The authors include Nic. Vulpis Vicentinus, Bormio da Sala, Bened. Morandus (2 sonnets), Fil. Lapaccini, and Jo. Bapt. Refrigerius (canzone). Mazzatinti, p. 12-14, n. 101.

591. misc. XV. Gasp. Barzizza, orthographia. Mazzatinti, p. 16, n. 117.

141. Poggius and Philolphus, opuscula. misc. XVIII. Mazzatinti, p. 19, n. 159.

450. Bart. Gherardini, storia di Firenze. s. XV. Mazzatinti, p. 19, n. 166.

#### Fondo Concordiano

468. s. XVI. Ant. Riccobonus, de Salamina capta. Mazzatinti, p. 54-55, n. 468.

84bis. Id., notes on Aristotle's Politics. Autogr. s. XV(sic). Mazzatinti, p. 55, n. 482.

129. Id., comm. on Paul's Epistle to the Romans. s. XVI. Mazzatinti, p. 56, n. 500.

148. Id., de Salamina capta. s. XVIII. Mazzatinti, p. 54, n. 462, or p. 57, n. 517.

According to a communication of Prof. Alberto Broglio, the mss. of the 2 Fondi that have not been described by Mazzatinti are not relevant for our purpose, nor are the mss. of the Conventi Soppressi.

#### Descriptions

Fondo Silvestriano 362. cart. XVIII. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 17, n. 136.

Jos. Castalio, de columna triumphali commentarius et de miraculo per Christianos in M. Aurelii gratiam adversus barbaros facto, a prose work dedicated to Sixtus V, with some poems added in the middle and at the end.

Fondo Concordiano 71. cart. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 55, n. 486.

anon. Latin comedy (Dolos), with a preface to a Bartholomeus and a prologue. At the end: Impositus est finis huic opusculo per me Phranciscum Brusonium die vigintiquatuor augusti MCCCCXXXV. On the fly-leaf in the back: Brusoni amicorumque suorum. Franc. Brusonus may also be the author of the work.

Fondo Concordiano 92. cart. XV or XVI in. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 56, n. 489.

Livius Franciscus Brusonus, carmina. The main piece is a long poem in hexameters and 4 pts., entitled Monumenta Liviana. There are also several shorter poems, and a prose preface.

Fondo Concordiano 111. cart. XVI in. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 50, n. 410.

Ant. Maria Amolynus Rhodiginus, de aegritudinum vestigandorum modo scientialis disputatio, in 4 chs., with a prologue, a preface to the republic of Rovigo, and a table. Letter of Pandulphus Fulginius to Amolynus and reply (1524). Amolynus, apologia pro se, addressed to Federicus Molino praetor and to the counsellors of the republic of Rovigo (1525).

Fondo Concordiano 306. cart. XVI. Supposedly autograph. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 48, n. 400.

Lud. Coelius Rhodiginus, Antiquarum lectionum libri XVI. No title, with an old index.

## SALERNO

*Biblioteca Provinciale* (1949, 1952).

### Descriptions

The library has only late mss., one of which I am describing for its marginal interest. There is no list of the mss.

R 2.4.7 cart. XVIII. 370 pp. This ms. was pointed out to me by Prof. A. Sinno.

Matthaei Nicolai Mogaveri medicinae publici professoris ac almi Salernitani Collegii ordinarii doctoris in Neotericam Medicinam explanationes, quas eiusdem almi Salernitani Collegii alumnus

Emmanuel Ferrarius auscultavit sub anno MDCCXI.—p. 361 (title): Oratio nec non textus primus Aphorismorum Hippocratis explanatus coram Almo Salernitano Collegio per me Emmanuelem Ferrarium in actu mei doctoratus in medicina sub die decimo kalendas Junii MDCCXVI. There follows first a Latin poem in Sapphic strophes (361-364), then a comm. on the first aphorism (365-367).

## S. CANDIDO-INNICCHEN

*Biblioteca della Collegiata (Kapitelbibliothek)* (1955).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

For printed information, see: J. Rubió y Balaguer, "Los codices Lulianos de la Biblioteca de Innichen", *Revista de filología española* IV 1917, 303-340. Id., "Investigaciones Lulianas en la Biblioteca de Innichen", *Institut d'Estudis catalans, Anuari V* (1913-1914), 1915, pl. II, p. 742-745. L. Ferrari, "Doctor Nicolaus Pol, la Collegiata di S. Candido ed i suoi Incunaboli", *Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, vol. 96, pt. 2 (1936-37), p. 109-169. Max H. Fisch, *Nicolaus Pol Doctor (With a critical text of his Guaiac Tract edited with a translation, by Dorothy M. Schullian)*, New York, (1947). Cf. also Anna Maria Stua, *I manoscritti della Biblioteca Capitolare di S. Candido*, typed thesis, Milan, Università Cattolica. In the library, there is a handwritten volume, entitled *Catalogus librorum Bibliothecae Collegii Inticensis*. It contains a section entitled "Catalog der Manuscripte", compiled by Karl Staudacher and Andreas Bergmann in 1898. This list covers the mss. proper which are found in groups VII and

VIII. The ms. parts bound with incunabula are not indicated in this list, nor in the analogous list of incunabula. They are described by Fisch.

VIII b 7. Aristotle, *Metaphysica; de causis*. Cf. *Aristoteles latinus II* (1955), p. 976, n. 1427. Fisch, p. 146, n. 48.

VIII d 9. mbr. misc. XIII. Dioscorides. Galienus, *geneciae*. Cf. Ferrari, p. 122. Fisch, p. 165, n. 138.

### Descriptions

III c 3. cart. misc. Cf. Fisch, p. 159, n. 110.

Two works on chiromancy. At the end of the second: opus cyromancie compilatum a Gerardo de Liphodio... scriptum per me Sebastianum Wilhelmi in artibus magistrum anno... MCCCC (sic).

VIII b 9. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Old table of contents. Cf. Fisch, p. 191, n. 260. Rubió, *Revista de Filología Española* IV 1917, p. 315-317, n. 9. Id., *Institut d'Estudis Catalans, Anuari V* (1913-14), 1915, p. 743.

95-100v. Incipit liber qui vocatur Janua artis generalis magistri Reymundi Lull editus a Petro

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: III c 4. 5. 10. 11. 12. VIII b 13. 14. VIII c 1. 12.

Degi Ville Montisalbi presbitero. 107-118. Incipit tractatus de arte et modo disputandi, inc. Tractatum huiusmodi volo de arte et modo disputandi intitulari. At the end: anno 1514 etc. (?) 25 maii.

VIII b 15. cart. misc. XV. Old table of contents. 179 fols. Nicolaus Pol doctor 1494. Fisch, p. 198-199, n. 292.

f. 159v-163. De conceptu mulierum. At the end: Explicit tractatus de impregnatione editus a magistro Petro de Vadillis. 163v-168. Dinus (de Garbo) de Florentia, tractatus podagre. 168-172v. (Title at the end:) Tractatus de ornatu mulierum (by Arnold of Villanova), inc. Quando vult domina corpus suum depurare.

VIII c 2. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Partly 2 coll. 276 fols. Old table of contents. From Nic. Pol. Cf. Stua, p. 43-49. Ferrari, 123-124. Fisch, p. 209, n. 341.

f. 1. Joh. de Hasfordia, master of arts from Vienna, doctor of medicine from Ferrara (probably the scribe). f. 1-52v. At the end: 1461 Ferrarie in studio famoso medicine 8 va die ianuarii. Hic finitur practica bona et laudabilis (table of contents: Practica Petri Thuss., i.e., Petri de Tussignano). Iam sequitur practica Bartholomei de S. Sophia (52v-96v, 2 coll.), dated at the end: 1476. With a table of contents (97). 97v blank. 98-116. (Id., de febribus). 118-142. De podagra et artetica. At the end: Anthonii Guaynerii... de arthetica et calculosa passione commentariolus ad. Andr. de Brago... explicit. 148-157v. Intentiones habende in febribus excerpte ex mente Avicennae ex locis universalibus et particularibus per Christophorum Barzizium, dated at the end: 1476. 158-193v. Ant. de Gaverii (Guaynerii) de Papias, de febribus, composed in 1434, copied in 1476. 194-197. Joh. de Parma, practica. 226-262. Ant. Guaynerius, de passionibus mulierum. 263-273. Consilium de menstruis albis, signed at the end: Doctor Jo. Frueweiss.

VIII c 4. cart. misc. XV. Old table of contents. From Nic. Pol. Cf. Ferrari, p. 122-123. Fisch, p. 177, n. 193.

152-161v. (Title in the table of contents:) Tractatus de dosibus et de gradatione medicinarum simplicium Barth. de Montagnana. Dated 1476... in paduano studio. 162-170v. Doses medicorum de padua ibi practicantium. 171-175v. Ant. Guaynerius, de necessitate compositionis medicinarum de basibus de graduatione ac earum dosibus. 176-209v. Introductorium in medicinam Christofori Barzizii. Dated 1476.

VIII c 7. cart. misc. XV. 163 fols. Old table of

contents. From Nic. Pol. Cf. Fisch, p. 234, n. 465. f. 107-119v. Petr. de Abano, de venenis.

VIII c 9. cart. XV. 199 fols. Table of contents. From Nic. Pol. Cf. Fisch, p. 230, n. 445.

Vocabula herbarum, montium, regionum et provinciarum, insularum, urbium et civitatum et castrorum, inc. Herba dicitur ab arvo. At the end (f. 199): anno domini MCCCC 1467.

VIII c 10. cart. XV. Old table of contents. From Nic. Pol. Cf. Fisch, p. 216, n. 374. Ferrari, p. 122.

f. 122-131. (Title in the table of contents:) Recepte recollecte in practica Baudiini. 123. Practica magistri Jacobi de Fremis ab anno domini 1442 doctoris medicine et natione Brabantinus. 134 (other hand). Commendaciones antidotorum (Antonii) Richardi (table: Richardi versus de laudibus antid.).

VIII c 14. cart. misc. XV. 133 fols. Old table of contents. Nicolaus Pol doctor 1494. Cf. Fisch, p. 216, n. 375. Ferrari, p. 122.

f. 1-1v. Franc. Tornerius intentione Reymundi. 2-8 blank. 9-48v. Ad laudem et honorem Dei et domini nostri Iesu Christi et ob reverentiam domini Martini Regis Aragonum illustrissimi huius... universitatis medicorum et artistarum civitatis Barchinone funditoris... compendium secundi operis de arte graduandi medicinas compositas (sic) per Antonium Richardi (corr. ex: de Cardi) in studio predicto regentem fideliter relectum incipit feliciter. The work criticizes Lull. At the end: explicit thesaurus graduacionis compilatus per magistrum Antonium Ricardi. 48v-117v. Id., libellus de quantitibus et proportionibus humorum qui alias intitularur de bona habitudine, to Jo. Pelatus. 118-120v. Assumacio tocius artis (table of contents: Id., opusculum super Ar. de Villa Nova de gradibus medicinarum).

VIII d 13. cart. misc. XV. Old table of contents. From Nic. Pol.

Incipit pronosticum. (Peritissimi illuminati astronomi quondam alme universitatis Cracoviensis florentissimi Petrus de Habenis nuncupatus (sic). Blank pages. Anon. dialogue between a Duke and a philosopher (i.e., William of Conches, Dragmaticon), fragm. at the end, inc. Queris dux venerande Normannorum comes Andegavensium cur magistris nostri temporis minus creditur quam antiquis crederetur. Blank pages. Incipiunt propleumata (sic) Aristotilis de corpore humano, inc. Ex pauperie mei ingenio de corpore humano aliqua propleumata sum collecturus.

## S. GIMIGNANO

*Biblioteca Comunale* (1937, 1952).

### Excerpts

On my first visit, before the war, there was no inventory. Reputedly, there was a card file, but it could not be found. I was permitted to look through the mss. on the shelves, and took descriptions of 5 mss.

On my second visit, I was again allowed to go

through the mss. on the shelves, and I took descriptions of 9 mss. Only one of these manuscripts was clearly identical with one of those seen by me in 1937, and in one additional case, such identity is possible. It appears that the shelf marks had been changed in the meantime, and at least 3 of the mss. seen in 1937 could not be found again in

1952. On my second visit, I saw a handwritten list in a folder, entitled: *Biblioteca Comunale di S. Gimignano, Inventario, Manoscritti*. This list is very summary, and it uses shelf marks which are not identical with either the old or the new ones that appear in the mss. themselves. This list does not seem to include those 3 mss. seen by me in 1937, and not found again in 1952. The inventory seems to list in some fashion nearly all mss. seen by me in 1952. I found in it the following additional entries:

E 3, s. XVI. Marcantonio Montigiani, traduzione in lingua vulgare del VI libro di Dioscoride.

F 6. Damianus Montisianus, quaestio de animae facultatibus. The list gives another copy of this work under F 13, and this latter copy (dated 1561) seems to be identical with ms. 178. The former ms. may be a late copy.

H 2. Donati Acciaioioli in Aristotelis, Venetiis 1566 (impr.).

H 11. Alb. Teutonicus, tractatus proportionum, 1476 (impr.).

H 13. Concetti dai libri del Guarini.

I found no trace of the manuscript described, without shelf mark, as follows: mbr. misc. XIV. Jo. de Virgilio, allegorie super fabulas Ovidii. See C. Marchesi, *Studi Romanzi* VI 1909, p. 86. F. Ghisalbetti, *Giornale Dantesco* XXXIV 1931, p. 41.

### Descriptions

Box 18. mbr. XV. Coat of arms. 46 fols. Seen in 1937, not found in 1952.

f. 1-46. Vita Caroli Magni... composita ipso vivente a quodam Lodovico suo secretario (i.e., Einhardus), inc. Vitam conversationem ex parte non modica. Copyist's note in red (f. 46v): Johannes Stagnies de Florentia hanc vitam magni Caroli... transcripsit simul cum quadam oratione... Poggii... composita in laudem... rei publicae Venetorum tempore quando dictus Johannes erat potestas terre Pergule pro Ill. duce Urbini ecc. Quas vitam et orationem dedit Ill. dno. suo Octaviano comiti ecc. die XX. Maii MCCCCLXXXIII.

A II 20. cart. XV. Seen in 1937, not found in 1952. Perhaps identical with cod. 261.

Gasp. Barzizza, orthographia.

A III 25. mbr. XV. Initials. Seen in 1937, not found in 1952.

Demosthenes, orations, tr. L. Brunus.

cod. misc. cart. XV-XVIII. No shelf mark. Seen in 1937, not found in 1952.

(B I 26, s. XVI). Lupius de bello Volterrano et aliis gestis Vallis Elae.

4. cart. XV. 163 fols. Listed in the inventory under D 4.

Laur. Valla, Elegantiae.

5 and 6. cart. XV ex-XVI in. 359 and 564 fols. Listed in the inventory under D 3a-b.

Matheus Nerutius Geminianensis utriusque iuris doctor, collectiones morales, in 2 pts. Arranged alphabetically by topics. In the prologue, the author mentions some of his teachers (in

principiis astrologie habui preceptores Petrum Leonem et Apollinarem).

25. cart. XIV. 84 fols. Perhaps listed in the inventory under D 6 (Rhetorica).

Anon. grammatical poem (i.e., Alexander de Villa Dei, Doctrinale), inc. Scribere clericulis paro doctrinale, with a comm., inc. Quoniam generalis notitia... am (gap) aperit ingenium.

35. cart. misc. XV. 93 fols. Perhaps listed in the inventory under H 14 (Summule logicales).

f. 4-18v. (Hentisberus?), de scire et dubitare, inc. Scire modis multis dicitur. 19-24v. Tractatus de relativis secundum Entisberum. 24v-35. Tractatus de incipit et desinit eiusdem. 35v-47. Tractatus de maximo et minimo Entisberi. 47v-64v. Tractatus de tribus praedicamentis Hentisberi. At the end: Ego Petrus Filippi Lei de Villanis de Prato scripsi omnes tractus (sic) precedentes dum eram studens (sic) in artibus Pisis MCCCCLXXXV mai die 20. f. 65-73v. Tractatus de insolubilibus Hentisberi.

At the end: Ego Petrus Filippi Lei de Villanis de Prato omnes tractatus precedentes scripsi dum eram scholaris in artibus Pisis die XXVIII maii MCCCCLXXV in die martis explevi... f. 74. inc. In primo capitulo quando ponitur. 75-79. Paulus Pergulensis, de sensu composito et diviso. At the end: quem scripsit Petrus Filippi Lei devillanis de Prato dum erat studens Pisis anno... MCCCCLXXXIII die XXVIII mensis maii. f. 79v. inc. Videtur quod ly possibile non faciat sensum. 86-92v. Tractatus Entisberi de sensu composito et diviso. At the end: quem scripsit Petrus Filippi de Villanis de Prato anno d. MCCCCLXXXIII die XXV Julii. 93-93v. Anon., sophismata, inc. Omnis homo vel asinus, fragm. at the end.

137 (A V 7). cart. misc. Several fascicles.

fasc. 1 (s. XV), f. 1-12v. Lucian, Asinus, tr. Poggii, with the preface to Cosmus Medices, fragm. at the end, and damaged at the beginning.

fasc. 2 (s. XV), f. 45v-46v. Short speeches of Demas, Demosthenes and anon. (inc. Consilium videre). 46v-47. Guarinus, 2 letters. 47v-48. Philiphilus, letter. 48v. Short speech of Aeschines (inc. Reminiscor Athenienses).

fasc. 3 (s. XV), f. 49-54v. Petr. Perleo Ariminen-sis, letter to Jac. Bracelleus. 57-62v. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio.

fasc. 4 (s. XVI), f. 89-110. Il quarto libro dell' Aeneide di Virgilio tradotto in lingua Thosca et versi sciolti per Lodovico Martelli.

178 (A IV 14). cart. XVI. Old binding. 62 fols. The inventory under F 6 and 13 lists 2 copies of this work, of which the second seems to be identical with this ms.

f. 6-62v. Damianus Montisianus Geminianensis, quaestio de animae facultatibus earumque instrumentis, in 32 chs., with a preface to Cosmus Medices Florentiae et Senarum Dux (f. 1-5).

225 (A III 10). cart. XIV. 118 fols. Listed in the inventory under E II-13.

Scriptum super exclamationibus Senece (sic), damaged in the beginning, inc. P... auctor in hoc libro prohemium (?) in quo tria facit primo

enim reddit auditores benivolos. Title at the end: expositio libri declamationum Seneca. 234. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 129 fols. Apparently listed in the inventory under F 23 (Galli logica). Loyca magistri Gullielmi Ocham.

261. cart. misc. XV. 129 fols. Perhaps identical with the former ms. A II 20. Listed in the inventory under E 21 (Guasparini orthographia).

f. 20-27v. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. A quandoque est litera. At the end: Meus (?) Duccii de Monte Vettolino scriptis MCCCCXVIII ... de mense decembris. 28-44v. Gasparini (Barzizae) Pergamensis orthographia. 46-52v. Exemplum in humili genere... Materia est quod vir quidam magne auctoritatis. At the end: Expliciunt exempla exordiorum facta per

magistrum Gasparinum (Barzizae) de Pergamo. 52v-54v. Form letters, inc. Quantum recommendationes tue. Beginning with f. 53, Barzizae regularly appears as the sender. At the end: Hic facio finem epistolarum Gasparini Pergamensis. 56-98v. Incipit exordia epistolaria et prima in genere dubio, inc. Gaudeo plurimum (i.e., Barzizae, form letters). 119-120. Anon., oration, inc. Per hos dies cum Oratianum illud. 120-121v. Guarinus, letters. 121v. Letters of Barth. de Brenzono and of Leon. Brunus to Joh. Nic. Sal(ernus). 122-123v. Barzizae, letters. 123v-125. Oratio pro laudibus utriusque iuris, inc. Quamquam multos hic adesse intelligam. Other anon. orations. 129v. Anon. oration for Phil. Maria Vicecomes, fragm.

## SAN SEVERINO MARCHE

*Biblioteca Comunale* (1958).

### Descriptions

The mss. are completely, but inadequately described in Mazzatinti XVI 149-199.

3 (CCV). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 149-150. cart. misc. XVIII-XIX. Fols. numbered irregularly.

fasc. 1 (s. XVIII?), p. 1-12. Vita Lodovici Lazarelli Septempedani... per Philippum fratrem eiusdem ad Angelum Colotium, inc. Saepe a te Angele vir clarissime. At the end, an epitaph of Ludovicus by his nephew Fabritius Lazarellus, and one by Pompilius Viculus (p. 12). p. 12-21. Multorum epigrammata in laudem praesentis fastorum libri. The verses are by Platina (p. 12-13), Sulpitius (2 poems, p. 13), Paulus Marsus (13-14), Astreus (14); ex C. Laurentii Eustochii Sylva, qua poetae omnes laudantur recitata Romae in Symposio Francisci Diedi oratoris Veneti ad Xistum Pont. Max. (14-16); Lippus (16), Cinthius (17), Pamphilus (17), Fabritius Varaneus praesul Camerensis (2 poems, 18), Macharius (Mutius) Camers (18), Jo. Georgius Cassianus (18-19), Jo. Albinus Lucanus (19), Franciscus Ca. (19-20); Angeli Callimachi Siculi ex suo catalogo vatium (20); the same (20); Ant. Mancinellus Vileterinus ad Lod. Lazarellum... iam defunctum (20); Cantalyici ad lectorem (20-21). p. 21 (bottom): Sequentes Fastorum libri excerpti per me Josephum Mazzam sacerdotem ex Mss. Canonici Nicolai Matteucci Septempedani. 22-25. Praefatio Ludovici Lazarelli... ad Christianissimum Gallorum regem Carolum (VIII) super Fastorum libris, inc. Cum saepe numero Christianissime rex Carole. 26-33. Poeta ad Thaliem Musum ut Gallorum regem Carolum adeat, a poem, inc. I mea Gallorum regem. 33-66. Ludovici Lazarelli... ad... Gallorum regem Carolum de fastis Christianae religionis quod operis ΔΙΚΣΘΔΑ (sic) inscribitur liber primus, inc. Obruta mens curis. The text is interrupted by p. 66, and there is a note: Segue alla pag. a 28 della seconda (a) numerazione. Several fols. were cut out here, and there is one unnumbered, blank folio. fasc. 2, p. 21 (the first

of the new fascicule) - 28 (other hand). A fragment of the poem, with corrections, apparently repeating a part of the preceding text. p. 28-202 (same hand as in fasc. 1). Continuation of the poem to the end of book XVI. At the beginning (p. 28), a sign indicating that the text of the first fascicule is continued here. 203-206. Table of contents. 207-208. Multorum poetarum epigrammata in Christianorum Fastorum laudes. The verses are again by Fabritius Varaneus, Platina, Sulpitius (2 poems), Paulus Marsus, Astreus; ex Laurentii Eustochii Sylva; Lippus, Cinthius, Pamphilus, Fabritius Varaneus, Jo. Georgius Cassianus, Franciscus Ca., Angelus Callimachus. fasc. 3 (other hand). Ludovici Lazarelli Septempedani... Nonnulla Carmina et vita. p. 5 (title only). Ludovici Lazarelli Prometheus et de apparatu Patavini hastiludii. Ex ms. XV. seculi. p. 7. Qui comincia la copia del codice, finisce colla pag. 61. Then an epigram to Franc. Justinianus, inc. Militie decus aurate. p. 9-19 (Prometheus), inc. Ingenium sublime canam, a poem. 21-61. Ludovici Lazarelli liber de pompa et apparatu Patavini hastiludii, a gap in the ms.) ad dominum Johannem Checlenworth (sic) de Anglia, inc. Qui regis Astree divini et iuris alumnos. At the end, notes by G. Ranaldi. p. 65 (title). De fasto S. Antonii Patavini Idibus Junii in libro Fastorum Ludovici Lazarelli ms. p. 67-69. A passage from book VII of the Fasti. At the end: Il codice dal quale il presente squarcio è presso la nostra privata raccolta di cose patrie. È scritto nel XV secolo da più amanuensi. Vedi pag. a (sic). Gius. Ranaldi. 71. Ludovicus Lazarellus in exequiis Platinae. 73-74. Notes on the edition of Platina's De vitis pontificum that appeared in Strassburg 1540. 74-76. Lazarellus, poem on Platina, inc. Anon montis quae nunc iuga sancta refertis. At the end (p. 76): Questa ediz. del Platina la vidi ultimamente presso il nob. Sig. re Vincenzo Vinti (?). G. Ranaldi. p. 77 (title only). Vita Ludovici Lazarelli per Philippum fratrem. 79-101. Ex Mss. D. Pomponii Lavini. Vita Ludovici Lazarelli... per



Philippum fratrem eiusdem ad Angelum Colotium, inc. Saepe a te Angele. 101-102. Questa vita del Lazzarelli conservataci dal ms. del Mazza, che la premise ad una copia. De fastis... fa parte tutto assieme della nostra privata raccolta di cose patrie. Così abbiamo due copie del detto libro De fastis, ma sempre da preferire l'antica a quella del Mazza... Gius. Ranaldi. 103. Raccolta delle poesie del Lazzarelli per servire alla vita del poeta, fatta da me Giuseppe Ranaldi (title only). 105-106. Note of Ranaldi, dated 1831. 107-114 blank.

135. No other shelf mark. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 185. cart. XV. 20 unnumbered fols.

A series of poems on the pagan gods, each followed by a drawing. This ms. is evidently incomplete. It begins with a drawing of Venus (f. 1; the poem is missing). Then follow poems and drawings of Mercurius, Luna, Musica, Poesis, Apollo, Clio Euterpe, Melpomene (sic), Thalia, Polimnia (sic), Eratho (i.e., Tersicore, without drawing). This is a fragment of Lazzarelli's de imaginibus deorum gentium, which appears complete in Urb. lat. 716 and 717, and in Florence, Biblioteca Nazionale, ms. Nuovi Acquisti 272.

207 (IV). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 199. misc. Several fascicules.

fasc. I. Letter of G. C. Carboni to G. Ranaldi. — f. 32-33 (s. XIX). Copy of a poem, inc. Pars manibus niveis. f. 35. Pacificus Maximus, poem to Bern. de Lazarelli, copied from Marc. lat. XII 152, f. 35. Notes and letters.—Bombyx, Vecchio poemetto latino di Lodovico Lazzarelli colla recentissima traduzione italiana, Padova, Coi Tipi della Minerva, 1837, Per nozze, with a preface of Carlo Piccoli, and notes on Lazzarelli. The Latin and Italian text are written on opposite pages, inc.

Commoda carminibus. It is evidently a copy of a printed edition. fasc. 2. pt. 1. cart. XV. 8 unnumbered fols. Late title: Inni agli Dei. Another fragment of the De imaginibus deorum gentium, as in cod. 135. With alternating poems and drawings. This fascicule begins with a fragment of a poem, (f. 1), followed by a drawing of Juppiter (f. 2). There follow poems and drawings of Mars and Sol, and a poem on Venus. pt. 2. cart. XV. Slightly larger size than pt. 1. 30 numbered fols. f. 1. Epigram (to Franc. Justinianus), inc. Militie decus aurate. 1v blank. 2-8. (Lazzarelli, Prometheus), inc. Ingenium sublime canam. 8v blank. 9-30v. Ludovici Lazarelli liber de pompa et apparatu patavin(i hastiludii, gap in the ms.) ad dominum Johannem Chedeworth..., inc. Qui regis Astree, des. Musa iubet. fasc. 3. cart. XVI. Several hands. 497 pp. Modern title: Ludovici Lazarelli... ad... Gallorum regem Carolum de fastis Christianae religionis libri XVI. p. 1-5. Praefatio Ludovici Lazarelli... ad... Gallorum regem Carolum super fastorum libris, inc. Cum sepe numero Christianissime rex Carole. 13-455. Text of the poem, in 16 books, inc. Obruta mens curis. 457-480. Table of contents. 483-491. Multorum poetarum epigrammata in Christianorum fastorum laudes. Verses of Fabritius Varaneus, Platyna, Sulpitius, Paulus Marsus, Astreus; ex C. Laurentii Eustochii Silva; Lippus, Sinthus (sic), Pamphilus, Macharius (Mutius) Camers, Fabritius Varaneus, Jo. Georgius Casianus, Jo. Albinus Lucanus, Fran. Ca., Angelus Callimachus Siculus. p. 492-497. Poem giving a summary of the Fasti, inc. Forte bis ostenis (?) si queras nosse libellis. At the end (p. 497, by a later hand): Ex Libris Can. ci. ... (?) Firmani.

## SARZANA

*Biblioteca Comunale (1937).*

### Excerpts

I saw a handwritten volume entitled: *Catalogo della Biblioteca Comunale di Sarzana (1899)*. It had a section on mss. (p. 79 ff. and 155 ff.) in which I noted the following entry:

Cardanus, aphorismorum astronomicorum segmenta septem. s. XVII. ms. XXVI F 17. Shelf mark verified by L. Mori.

According to a communication of the librarian, the old catalogue was lost during the war and has been replaced by a new card file.

The two Ivani mss. I saw at the Biblioteca Marcelliana in Florence in 1934.

### Descriptions

XXVI E 169. cart. XIX. Copied from cod. B Il 6 of the Biblioteca Durazzo in Genova. Cf. *Mostra delle Antichità di Luni e dell'Archivio Storico della Città di Sarzana* (1949), n. 17.

Liber primus epistolarum Antonii Ivani Sarzanensis, accesserunt alia quaedam ad Ivanum pertinentia. Includes letters to Gasparinus filius, Christophorus Sarzanensis, Cichus Simoneta, Jo.

Ant. Griffus, Joh. Galeacius de Campofregoso, Nic. Lucensis, Benedictus Aretinus, Phil. card. Bononiensis, Borsius Estensis, Alex. Cremonensis, Janes dela Porta, Gaspar Pisauriensis, Nicodemus Trincadinus, Bapt. Parizola, Lud. de Campofregoso, Augustinus Campofregosus, Joh. Vulterranus, to the officials of Volterra, to Nic. Gambarelli Placentinus, Thomas Sarzanensis presbiter, Andre. Gandulfinus, Petr. Joh. Forliviensis, Joh. Meduseus, Nic. Pardus, Lilius Tifernas, Andr. Tendulus, Persius Falcuncinus, Franc. Beliardus, Jo. Petr. Leostellus, Franc. Justinus, Joh. dela Porta, Franc. Trincadinus, Barth. Scala, Nic. Neofrius, Ant. Maria Parentucellus, Joh. Gherus, Petr. Medices, Thomas de Campofregoso, Julianus Villanus, Justus Contugius, Otto Nicolinus, Leon. Tobalius, Maria uxor, Gabriel theologus, Gabr. Ricobaldus, Donatus Acciaiolus, Lucas Reginus, Barth. Italianus, Ant. Ugerius, Laur. and Julianus Medices, Julianus Volaterranus theologus, Gherardus Pontremulensis, Blasius Liscius, frater Petrus Senensis, Melchior Cagnacius, Michael

Giannellus, Ant. Saulus, Orlandus Ferrarius, Paulus Iustinianus, Bastianus Saonensis, Barth. Borella, Barth. Trinucius, Jac. Bardinus, Seb. Borsellus, Petr. Contugius, Dinus Naldinus, Lambertus phiscus, Nic. Gambarellus, Alex. Coletus, Barth. Minucius, Franc. Bonamicus, Henricus Panicus, Gaspar de Villa, Petronius, Lud. Imolensis, Joh. Ingheramus, Nic. Brocardus, Bapt. Burgarus, to and from Laur. Medices, to Cesar de Bonaparte, Joh. Segherius, Bonacursius, Melior Crescius, Dominicus Pheus, Franc. Genuensis, Nic. phiscus Volaterranus, Phil. Lupatus, Clemens Pistoriensis, Jo. Ant. Panicalis, Hier. Taratus, Nic. Castanea, Barth. Lucensis, Andr. Lunensis, Jo. Bapt. card. Melphitensis. Together 320 letters. Then 22 orations. They include one to Carlo Pandolfini, one to Angelo Vettori, and one on the accession of Ant. de Aliis as bishop of Volterra. Then Frotula ad Jac. Nerium (1471). At the end (p. 263): Explicit liber primus epistolarum Antonii Ivani Sarzanensis in quo continentur epistole trecente et viginti, oratiuncule due et viginti, frotula una et apostrophe in invoculis. Hec omnia a me Antonio Bertolonio professore botanice in archigymnasio Bononiensi fideliter transcripta fuerunt ex codice chartaceo olim Calanorum nunc extante in bibliotheca Marcelli Duratii filii q. Jacobi Philippi que Genua est. Orthographiam et interpunctionem codicis diligenter servavi abbreviationibus tantum explanatis. Manum admoveam operi iam anno 1815 cum Genuam incolebam professor physices in Lyceo Genuensi at finem eidem feci Sarzanæ hac die vigesima prima septembris codice iterum obtento ab eodem Marcellio Duratio cum otio vacationum indulgerem anno domini MDCCCXXVII. Codex autographus a quo transcripsi supradicta omnia habet pagellas 286 uno tantum versu numeratas. p. 264-76 blank. p. 277. Ant. Ivanus, letter to Petr. Puritas, copied from a ms. in Novara. p. 287. Documents of Lud. de Campofregoso, composed by Ivanus, copied from the city archive of Sarzana. p. 295. Notes of Oderici and Bertoloni on the life of Ant. Ivanus.

XXVI F 175. cart. XV. 157 fols. Cf. *Mostra* (1949), n. 14.

f. 1. Epistolarum Antonii Hyvani Sarzanensis liber secundus continente libro primo epistolas trecentas viginti oratiunculas viginti duas et frotulam unam moralem. Includes letters to Ant. Maria ep. Lunensis, Christophorus (Landinus) de Prato veteri (f. 1), Frater Nic. Mazolus, Meduseus, Barth. Minucius, Jo. Franc. iuriconsultus Volaterranus, Donatus Acciaiolus, Lud. de Campofregoso, Cantalicus, Barth. Borella, Hier. Taratus, Nic. Castanea, Gherardus phiscus Lucensis, Ant. Gallus Pontremulensis, Gabr. Ricobaldus, Thomas de Campofregoso, Jo. Damianus Geminianensis, Francischinus Contugius, Persius Falcuncinius, Jo. Simoneta, Phil.

Lupatus, Frater Barth. Lucensis, Jo. Marinetus, Justus Contugius, Seb. Borsellus, Bonacursius Massarius, Julianus Medices, Phil. Calandrinus Card., Andr. Tendulus, Meliorius Crescius, Blasius Liscius, Jo. Petr. Leostellus, Princivalis Lampognanus, Franc. Aretinus iuriconsultus, Laur. Medices, Frater Petr. Senensis, Barth. episcopus Brugnatis, Cesar de Bonaparte, Matth. Palmerius, Gabr. de Finalibus, Jo. Damianus Geminianensis, Franc. Berlingerius, Lucas Geminianensis grammaticus, Jo. Franciscus, Gabr. Ricobaldus and Jo. Segherius (volg., 53-54), Augustinus de Campofregoso, Jac. Trotius, Jo. Franc. Sarzanensis (de fortuna, p. 61-62), Dominicus Parlunciotius, Nic. Nocetus, Clemens Bonifacius Arculanus, frater Vicentius predicator, Ant. Noxetus, Thomas Ceriolus, to the Italian people, to Federicus dux Urbina, Jo. Ant. Griffus, Barth. Scala, ad amicum divitem, to Jobus Blanchellus, Galeaz Maria Sfortia, Dominicus de Bartolis (volg., f. 85-87v; 90v-91v), Jo. Terentius Luccinus, Melchior Ubertinus, Bern. Rucellarius, Hier. de Portumauricio, Andr. Marocellus, Jo. Ingheramus, Io. Segherius, Jac. Bardinus, Alamanus Blanchitus, Leonardus Mansuetus Perusinus O.P., Nic. Michelozius, Franc. Fregosinus, Dominicus Mangonus, Georgius Spinula, Baldasar and Gaspar de Blasia, to the officials of Pistoia, Thomas Anastasius, Ant. Bargellinus, Joh. Giannotus, Michael sacerdos Pontianus, Marsilius Ficinus, Gasparinus compatriota, Frater Ant. Vercellinus, Christophorus Sarzanensis, Hieronymus abbas Marchio Malespine, Franc. Biscontes, Franc. Viterbiensis, Ant. Brachalis, Leon. Sarzanensis, Joh. Manfredus Palavicinus, Phil. Gherius, Frater Joh. Pistoriensis. 327 letters. Id., historia de Volaterrana calamitate (f. 18v-28v); dila possibile cognitione dilomnipotente iddio e dila contemplatione salutifera dilanima procedente da epso, to Rosso di Matheo Ciarectani (f. 34-41v); Latin epigram (48); Lamentatio in persona Volaterrane civitatis, in Italian verses (56v-59); Latin verses to Laur. Medices (59v); oration composed for the son of Clemens Bonifacius Arculensis (93-94); funeral oration on Ant. Tranchidinus delivered by the same (94-94v); Italian poems to Julianus Camagiorius (115v-116; 121v-122v; 124v-125); Italian verses to Thomas Baldinotus Pistoriensis (f. 125v and 127v); Italian verses to Petr. Apulensis (127v-128); Italian verses ad Pistorienses (f. 133-133v); Italian verses de urbe et agro Pistoriensis (f. 143v-147); other Italian poem (148v); de temperamento victorie et moderatione animorum (150-151v); oratiuncula ad Priores populi Pistoriensis (154-157); another such oration (157v). Letters from Donatus Acciaiolus (f. 43; 45v-46; 74-74v), Matth. Palmerius (50-50v), Joh. Simoneta (75-75v), Ant. Noxetus (95), Marsilius Ficinus (131-132; 134-134v; 153v-154). Matth. Palmerius, letter to Paulus (Toscanellus) phiscus medicus (49v).

## SAVIGNANO SUL RUBICONE (ROMAGNA),

*Biblioteca dell'Accademia Rubiconia dei Filopatridi* (1958).**Descriptions**

The mss. are completely, though inadequately, described in Mazzatinti I, p. 85-120, who treats the library as Biblioteca Comunale. The library suffered some damage during the last war, and some of the mss. are missing, e.g., mss. 33-35 (Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 91-92). Most of the mss. come from the collection of the eighteenth-century scholar, Giovanni Cristoforo Amaduzzi.

14. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 87. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Fuscus Paracletus Cornetanus, elegiae, in 4 books, to Rob. (Sanseverinas) Salerni princeps. The collection includes verses in praise of Fulvia, on rex Ferdinandus, on Ant. Aversanus regis secretarius, to Paul II, to Roverella legatus pontificius, and epitaphs of the poet for himself. At the end: Salerni duodecima mensis maii finit opus.

37. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 93. mbr. XV. Decorated. Fols. not numbered.

Franciscus Pieri, Gonzaga, a poem, to Lud. de Gonzaga Mantuae Marchio, with a preface (which is fragm. at the beginning) and an Argumentum.

40. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 94. cart. misc. XV. 74 fols. Modern table of contents. Est Johannis Christophori Amaduzzi.

f. 1. Anon. oration, fragm. at the beginning. Iv. Collection of speech forms. The first is entitled Exordium invocationis (inc. Memoria habeo M. patres), others are entitled In convivio (f. 7 and 7v). Then some notes. 17-21v. SupraSCRIPTIONES litterarum diversarum a tergo tantum. 22. Rex Ferdinandus, 2 letters (1458). 22v. Laurentius Vitellus in salutiferam crucem, a poem. 23-24. Form speeches and letters. The first is entitled Oratio ad mortem (inc. Profecto quanta ex hoc viro lictatissimo G.). 24-24v. Littera Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini de dono habito, inc. Tria fuerunt. 52v-54v. Oratio Perocelli ad imperatorem Sigismundum. 55-56v. Id., letters. Letters of F. Philiphus (56v-57; 58v), Leonardus (Brunus) Aretinus (57-58; 59-59v), Guasperinus Veronensis (sic, suo Nicolao, f. 58, inc. Hodie te uno), Guarinus (58-58v). Leon. Brunus, oration to the pope (59v-60). Anon. (Andr. Julianus), oration, inc. Si quis vestrum est (60v-64). Epistola Guasperi (Barzizae) Pergamensis in laudem orationis supradictae, to Andr. Julianus (64). Epistola Pogii ad commendationem supradictae orationis, to Guarinus (64-65). Letters of Franc. de Zabarellis (65-66) and Guasperinus (Barzizae, 66-66v). Littera ad D. F. Laureatum per Ser. Jo. de Areto (sic, 66v-67). Responsio domini F. (Petraeae) ad Ser. Johannem predictum (67-68, inc. Ignoti hominis). Letter of the Duke of Milan to the Florentines (68-68v). Oratio ad comunitatem Bononiensem, inc. Si quid presens (68-69v). Oratio ad papam Martinum V, inc. Cum multa sint beatissime pater (69v-70v). Several anon.

letters. Oratio ad Senatum Florentinum, inc. Quotiens iocundissimos conspectus (73-74). Oratio Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini ad imperatorem, inc. Si laudes tuas gloriosissime princeps (74-74v).

68. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 100-101. cart. misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. J. C. Amaduzzi, *Anecdota litteraria* III (Rome 1774) 425-436, who identifies B. Lunensis with Barth. Facius.

f. 76. Carmina Campani ad Lucillum, inc. Nostri gloria fructus iste celi. At the end: die XVI Augusti 1468. 76v blank. 77-77v. Eliconio viro Joanni Antonio Campano B. Lunensis, a poem, inc. Sumpserat immensos fratris miserata labores. At the end: B. Lunensis tuus etc. 131-132v. Trabexontii (i.e., Georgii Trapezuntii) epistola ad Paulum II Pont. Maximum, inc. Solent beatissime pater pene omnes. 132v-133v. Platynae epistola ad Paulum Pont. Max., inc. (133) Beatissime ac clementissime pater, multorum principum (sic). 133v. Platynae epistola ad Rev. dum Dominum (Rodericum Sancium) episcopum Calavoritanum et Castellanium, inc. Solent Reverende pater ac domine qui aliqua virtute. 134-134v. Platynae epistola ad R. dum Cardinalem Vincentinum (Marcum Barbum), inc. Si ulla res est R. me pater. 134v-135. A. Campani epistola ad Platynam, inc. Ineptus fortasse videbor. 135-136. Platynae epistola ad Paulum II. Pont. Max., inc. Qui te pastorem sancte ac universalis ecclesie. 136. Epistola Platynae ad Dominum Rodericum episcopum Calagurranum Castellanium, inc. Reverende ac doctissime pater, legitur apud Esiodum. 136-138. D. Episcopus Calaguritanus et Castellanus S.P.D. Platynae, inc. Dolerem tecum disertissime Platyna. 138-138v. Platynae epistola ad R. dum Dominum Rhodoricum episcopum Calaguritanum et Castellanium, inc. Magna Rhodoricus proposita. 138v-139. R. episcopus Calaguritanus et Castellanus Platynae S.P.D., inc. Cuperem doctissime atque eruditissime Platyna. 139-139v. Platyna Augustino (Maffeo) S.P.D., inc. Stoicorum precepta optima. 139v-140. Platynae epistola ad R. dum Dominum Castellanium, inc. Non pretermisit Aristoteles. 140-141v. R. dus Dominus Rhodoricus Castellanus Platynae S.P.D., inc. Habet hoc proprium. 141v-142. Platynae epistola ad R. dum Dominum Rhodoricum Castellanium, inc. Reverende ac doctissime pater, Facile omnes. 142-142v. R. dus Dominus Rhodoricus Castellanus Platynae S.D., inc. Suavi atque instructa epistula. 143. Platynae epistola ad R. dum Dominum Castellanium, inc. Victum tandem me fateor. 143-145. R. dus D. Rhodoricus Castellanus Platynae S.P.D., inc. Videor clarissimum vatem. 145-146. Platynae epistola ad R. dum Dominum Rhodoricum Castellanium, inc. Incitare currentem. 146. Platynae epistola ad R. dum Dominum Franc. Gonzagam Cardinalem Mantuanum, inc. Satisfacium iam tandem. Pomponius (Laetus) Infortunatus ad Platynam infelicem, Idem ad Augustinum de Maffeis (sic), a poem, inc. Eia dixi

quotiens amice care. 146v. Idem Pomponius ad D. Augustinum de Maffeis, a poem, inc. Clarus muneribus tuis fuisti. 146v-147. Platynae epistola ad Paulum II. Pont. Max., inc. Mentiar profecto beatissime pater. 147-147v. Platynae epistola ad R. mum D. (Jacobum Ammannatum) Cardinalem Papiensem, inc. Calamitosis et noxis (sic) hec desperatio. 147v-148. Platyna Lucido (Fazino) S.P.D., inc. Excussere mihi lacrimas. 148. Platyna Pomponio Infortunato S., inc. Meliorem fortunam. 148-148v. Platyna Jacobo Tolomeo S.P.D., inc. Est hoc natura. 148v-149v. Platyna Joanni Capocino S.P.D., inc. Noli existimare. 149v-150. Platyna Francisco Averso Comiti S.P.D., inc. Optime tecum. 150-150v. Platyna Petro Mauroceno S.P.D., inc. Contemnendi non sunt. 150v-151. Platynae epistola ad R. mum (Bessarionem) Cardinalem Nicenum, inc. Si tuo fidelissimo consilio. 151-151v. Platynae epistola ad R. dum D. Rhodoricum Castellum, inc. Legimus et quidem accurate. 151v-152. Platynae epistola ad Paulum II. Pont. Max., inc. Excussit nobis lacrimas. 152. Platyna Bartholomeo de Maraschis S.P.D., inc. Habitam abste orationem. 152-152v. Platyna ad R. mum Vicecancellarium epistola, inc. Nil quod calamitosos. 152v. Platyna Valliscare salutem p.d., inc. Nosti in quam calamitatem, fragm. at the end.

71. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 102. misc. Several fascicules. Late table of contents. Owned by Joh. Christ. Amadutius.

n. 1 (s. XVIII). Pius II, verses. n. 2 (s. XVIII). Angela de Nogarolis, cento, to Pandulphus de Malatestis. Copied from Ricc. M IV 32 (now 784). n. 3 (s. XVI). Janus Pelusius Cratonista, Latin poem. Then some later notes (s. XVIII). n. 4 (s. XVI). Annibal Tuscus, de casu Lydiae sponsae, a poem. n. 5 (s. XVIII). Janus Pannonius, 2 epigrams. n. 6 (s. XVI). Anon. poems, the first with the heading: In obitu Joannis Francisci Fabri. n. 7 (s. XVI). Pro Martio Columna extemporale carmen. Another poem, signed by Galeacius Interanas mancipium tuum.

75. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 105. cart. misc. XV. 178 fol. Owned by Amaduzzi.

f. 1-3. Poggius, letter. 3v-5v blank. 6-8. Littere domini Luigi de Cantarellis pro nativitate filie cuiusdam sui amici, inc. Tempus erat quo iam sol. 8. Idem de ortu filie fratris ipsi fratri, interrupted in the middle, inc. Tempus erat quo calcatis. 8v-11v blank. 12-13. Has litteras... scripsit dominus Lucas fratri suo. 13-14. Excerpts, including one from Aristotle's *Oeconomica*. 14-14v. Ad inducendum ad coniugium et dimittendum concubinam. 15-16bis verso blank. Letters of Augustinus Datus (17-32) and Ant. Panormita (32v-33). Ex Plutarco hec sola comperta est in annalibus urbis Rome (i.e., his letter to Trajan), inc. Modestiam tuam. 34. Pro commendando amico, and other form letters. 41. Hyeronimus Castellus Andreocio suo. 41-41v. Sorinus (i.e., Socinus) Bentius suo Andreocio(s) s., inc. Dedi ad te litteras. 41v. Andreocio(s) Gerar(dus) Sorino (i.e., Socino) Bentio s. Reddite michi se (i.e., sunt) littere tue. 41v-42. Hyeronimus Castellus And(reoc-

tio) suo. 42-42v. Andreocio(s) Gerar(dus) Senensis Ieronimo Castello. 42v-43. Angelus Fidelis amico suo. 43-43v. Andreocio(s) Gerar(dus) Hypolito suo. 43v-44. Justus Vallemontensis, letter, dated ex Florentia, inc. Andreoti salve. 44-44v. Andreocio(s) Gerar(dus) Senen(sis) Justo Vallemont(s) J(uris) consulto s.d. 45. Hippolitus Andre(ocio). 45-45v. Andreotius Hyeronimo Castello suo. 46-46v. Hippolitus Exper(?) to Leander Summus. 46v-47. Andreocio(s) Augustino. 47-48. Hippolitus Hieronimo Castello. 48v-49. Andreocio(s) Gerardus Antonio Jacobo Venerio, dated ex Sena. 49-50. Hippolitus Hieronimo Castello. 50. Leander subiectus fortune Hypolito suo. 50-51. Leander to Hippolitus. 51-51v. Hippolitus to Leander. 51v-52. The same to the same. 52-52v. An(dreocio(s)) Magistro Bartolomeo de Insula. 52v-53v. Rodulfus Lotta Andreocio. 53v-54. Andreocio(s) Cinutius Senen(sis) Rodolfo Lotte. 54-56. Rodulfus An(dreocio) suo. 56-56v. An(dreocio(s)) Gerardus Rodolfo Lotte. 56v-58v. Florentini ad Sigismundum Imperatorem, dated 1432, inc. Ecce rursus serenissime princeps. 58v-59v. Andre(ocio(s)) Gerar(dus) Augustino Dato. 59v-60v. Andreocio(s) Petruccius D. Mateo Malferito. 60v-61. Rodulfus Lotta Andreocio suo. 61-62. Andre(ocio(s)) Ge(rardus) Rodolfo suo. 62-62v. Hyeronimus (Aliotto) Abbas Aretinus And(reocio) Senen(sis). 62v-64. The same to the same. 64-64v. And(reocio(s)) Gerar(dus) Hieronimo Aliotto abbati. 65. And(reocio(s)) Hyeronimo Abbati Aretino. 65v. Hyeronimus Abbas An(dreocio) Ge(rardo). Isdem (sic) Abbas Aretinus. 65v-66. An(dreocio(s)) Ge(rardus). 66-66v. Hyeronimus Abbas An(dreocio) Ge(rardo). 66v-67. An(dreocio(s)) Ge(rardus). 67-67v. Hyeronimus Abbas Aretinus An(dreocio) Ge(rardo) Senensi. 67v-68. And(reocio(s)) Gerar(dus) Senensis Hyeronimo Aliotto. 68-68v. Andreocio(s) Cinutius Rodolfo Lotte. 68v-69. Andreocio(s) Gerardus Cinutius Alberto Enoch. 69-71. Anon. letter, dated 1459, inc. Heri tuas suscepi. 71-72. And. de Anutiis (sic), to the pope, dated ex Sena. 73-76v blank. 77-84v. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, with a preface. 84v-91. Id., favola di Antico (i.e., Antico). 91v-96v blank. 101-102. Cosma et Laur. de Medicis to Karulus Malatesta. 102-102v. Leonellus Estensis to Paulus and Feltrinus de Manfredis. 102v-103v. Two anon. letters, inc. Postquam michi nump-tiatu est. 104-106v blank. 107-111v. Anon. letters, inc. Superiori tempore mecum ipse. 109-109v. Hieronimus de Valli(bus) Antonio. 112. Epistola Ser Collutii (Salutati) ad magistrum Donatum de Cassentino. 112v-113v. Cardinalis Paduani persuasio ad Ser Collutium, a letter, inc. Quecumque pergitur. 113v-120v. Collutius, reply, inc. Si foret michi. 120v-123v. Collutius, letter to Jo. Namoratus, inc. Et tu quidem. Blank pages, and modern notes. 127. Andreas Contrarius to Franc. Aretinus. 127v. The same to the same. 128-128v. Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus to Omnibonus Leonicensis. 129-132. Paulus (Maffeus) Veronensis to Nicolaus Estensis. 132-133. Omnibonus Vicentinus to Franc. Barbarus. 133-138v. Timotheus Veronensis to

Nicolaus V, inc. Legi nonnunquam. 139. The same to the same. Blank pages. 141-142v. Giovanni (delle Celle), letter to Guido, volg., dated 1388. f. 143-145. Guido (di Tommaso), reply. 145-164. Consolatoria rebellionis (i.e., Boccaccio, lettera a

Pino de' Rossi), inc. Io extimo messer Pino. Blank pages. 169-175. Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, oratio in ypocritas, fragm. at the end. 176-176v (s. XVIII). Leon. Bruni, preface of his Vita Aristotelis. Then some notes in the same hand.

## SAVONA

### Biblioteca Civica (1955).

#### Excerpts

Some of the mss. are listed, in a summary fashion, and without shelf marks, in the *Giornale delle Biblioteche* (II 1868, p. 42-43), and in an exhibition catalogue of 1950 (*Comune di Savona, Mostra codici, pergamene, incunaboli, libri antichi*). The library has an alphabetical card file, in 2 bound vols., in which the date and shelf mark are given for each manuscript.

Gabriello Chiabrera, lettere e minute autografe. s. XVII. IX B 2-13. Cf. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 42.

Oberto Foglietta, dialogo della repubblica di Genova. s. XVII. cod. IX B 7-18.

#### Descriptions

##### IX B 1-3.

Jacques Besson, Theatrum Instrumentorum et Machinarum, impr. Lugduni 1578, with ms. notes.

##### IX B 2-2. cart. XV.

Anon., de la devota collatione. At the end: Finis 1496. in conventu S. Augustini. In the catalogue, the work is attributed to Bern. Forte.

##### IX B 2-10. mbr. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Anon. religious poem in ottava rima, inc. (Diel nostro Signor Jesu la passione. At the end, a prose letter, inc. (L'egi valoroso mio Cesare lopera de la tua piccola creatura, in which the addressee is said to have fought at Otranto and to have lived in Monte Oliveto. Then another religious work in prose. The inventory attributes all these works to Urbano Vegerio.

IX B 2-12. cart. misc. XV. Incomplete at the beginning. Fols. not numbered.

Collection of religious prose treatises, mostly in volg. At the end of the first section: Apud Galatam sive Peram per me Johannem Antonium Traversagnum 1451 die XVII Septembr.—At the end of the last text: Per me Jacobum de Traversagnis in Legino apud Saonam MCCCCLVI die XIII Augusti... These notes indicate copyists rather than authors.

##### IX B 2-13. cart. XV.

Cicero, de amicitia. The inventory adds: Di Fra Lor. Gugl. Traversagni. I could not find any such note in the manuscript.

IX B 2-14. cart. XV. Initial. 146 fols. Cf. *Mostra* (1930), Vetrina VI, n. 3. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 42. J. Ruyschaert, *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* XLVI 1953, 195-210.

f. 2. Frater Laurentii Guilhelmi de Traversagnis Saonensis Ordinis Minorum prohemium in triumphum vite super mortem adeptum a domino nostro Jesu Christo. The text is in 3 books, and

concludes with a poem (last chapter). At the end (f. 141): Triumphi vite finis quem edidit frater Laurentius Guilhelmus de Traversagnis Ordinis Minorum sacre theologie professor anno do. 1498 in civitate Saone etatis sue anno septuagesimo sexto. 141v-142v blank. Then a table of contents (143-145v), and a citation from Cyprian (145v-146).

IX B 2-15. cart. XV. 345 fols. On the inside cover: Liber iste deputatus est ad usum fratris Laurentii G... Ordinis Minorum custodie Janue. On the fly-leaf, a privilege of Frater Franciscus Generalis for G. de Savona. On f. I, an old table of contents. Cf. *Mostra* (1950), Vetrina VI, n. 2. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 42. Ruyschaert, l.c.

f. 1-5v, 12-12v. Oratio fratris Laurentii Gul. i de Traversagnis habita in capitulo provinciali pro reformatione ordinis. 6-6v. Exordium cum divisione pro oratione capitulari. 7-10v. Oratio capitularis de charitate et obedientia. 10v-11v. De peccato in genere quid sit. 13-13v. Oratiuncula habita a fratre L. Gul. de Saona dum cathedram teneret fratri M. Vigerio discipulo suo dum esset regens Pinerolii. 13v-15. Epistola pro subsidio impetrandum a parente et cognatis, with an argumentum (1482). 15-16. Other letters, with an argumentum. The last one is signed by L. G. de Saona, dated ex Cantabrigia, 1482, and addressed episcopo Lycliensis (sic) cancellario alme universitatis Cantabrigie. 16v-17. Oratio habita in principio cathedralitatis honoris assumpti Londoniis 1482. f. 17v blank. 18-23v. Id., oratio in die septuagesime coram spectatissima corona universitatis Cantabrigie. 24-28v. Id., oratio... edita Parisius in laudem rhetorice facultatis ea die qua proposuit sese lecturum opus ab eo conditum quod intitularur Margarita castigate eloquentie 1480. f. 29. De iocunditate et utilitate litterarum et quantum profuerint tam regibus quam toti humano generi scriptores. 29v blank. 30-30v. Carmen declarans unde originem duxit rhetorica facultas. 31. Oration. inc. Non habet me dubium. 31v blank. 32-33. Letter, inc. Nisi michi iam satis perspecta esset. 33v. Letter, inc. Salve mi Thoma, dated ex Saona 1494. 34-37v. Id., oratio habita... in universitate Cantabrigiensis quando incepit legere libros divi Aurelii Augustini de civitate Dei in conspectu multorum sacerdotum et baccaliorum in sacra pagina 1478. f. 38-41. Id., oratio prima habita coram multis doctoribus et baccaliis magistrisque artium et scolariis in universitate Cantabrigiensis... quando contulit se Cantabrigiam ut legeret rhetoricam novam et libros ethicorum 1476. f. 41v blank. 42-42v. Id.,

preface to Joh. de Carreto ex Marchionibus Savone, dated 1468 prima Januarii. 42v-52v. Libellus de fortuna Anthiochi varia quasi speculum temperandi meroris in adversis et de meliori sumenda, dated at the end: 1468, prima Januarii. 52-52v. Oration, inc. Festus letusque dies, dated 1468. 52v. Oratio perbrevis coram Sixto IV habita. 53 blank. 53v-56v. (Ad Blondum) apostolicum secretarium descriptio ore ligustice per D. Jacobum Bracellum. 57-61. (Ad Ludovicum) Pisanum ordinis predicatorum libellus de Genuensibus claris (by Bracellus). 61v blank. 62-63v. Traversagni, brevis oratio in commendationem rhetorice facultatis habita Saone... 1488 die 20 Madii. f. 63v-64v. Oratio habita a quodam ingenuo adulescente (in Savona). 64v-65v. Oration. 66-70. Oratio in die S. Thome Aquinatis. 70v-77. Sermo. 77v. Note. 78-79v. Oratio pro nuptiis. 79v-82. Commendatio pretoris. 82-83. Oratiuncula pro sacerdote novo. 83-85. Another such oration. 85-86. Oratio funeralis consolatoria. 86v-87v. Oratio funebris. 87v. Brevis gratiarum actio. 88-89v. Oratio pro solemnitate S. Nicolai. 90-92v. Preface. 93-98v. Traversagni, triumphus pudicitie. At the end: taliter expositus extitit et declaratus pudicitie triumphus sub effigata ymagine quam cecinit Franciscus Petrarca... Londoniis 1477 ultima Augusti. 99-100. Oratio funeralis. 100v-101v. Oratio in commendationem novi sacerdotis. 102-142. De vita eterna, a dialogue between Apollo and Paradoxus. 143-146. Prohemium of the preceding work. 146-147. Argumentum and preface of the same work. 147v-149. Sermon. 149v blank. 150-167v. De vita eterna, book II. At the end: quem edidit... in alma universitate Parisiensi eo tempore quo residentiam fecit in... collegio Narbone... 1480 die decima februarii. 168-195v. The same work, book III. At the end: in civitate Londoniarum 1480 die penultima Julii. 196-197. Letter to Karolus Borbonius card. 197v-198. Letter to the episcopus Alecensis, dated London, 1483. 198-198v. Letter to the episcopus Andegavensis. 199-211v. Preface of the following work. 212-213. Prohemium in libro qui triumphus

domini nostri Hiesu Christi inscribitur. 213v blank. 214-217v. Letters. 218-234v. (Triumphus sapientie). 235-236. Preface of the following work, to Ebdardus rex Anglorum. 236-291. (Triumphus iusticie). 291v blank. 292-296v. Orations. 297-297v blank. 298-340. Id., Triumphus fortitudinis. 340-340v. Preface of the de vita eterna. 341-341v. An insert belonging to f. 327. f. 342. A citation from Pliny. 342v-345v. Notes.

IX B 2-16. cart. XV.

Legenda de Sancta Elizabeth. At the end: per mi Alarame (then a paragraph) Traversagno adi XVIII de aprile 1455 in Savona.

IX B 2-17. cart. XV. Initials, old binding. 254 fols. Old table of contents. Cf. *Mostra* (1950), Vetrina III, n. 6. *Giornale delle Biblioteche* II 1868, p. 42. Ruyschaert, l.c.

f. 1-105. Fratrati Laurentii Gulielmi Saonensis Ordinis Minorum... prohemium in librum qui Triumphus clementie inscribitur, followed by the text, in 3 books. The last chapter is in verse. 105v-111v blank. 112-227v. Triumphus veri amoris, in 3 books. The last chapter is in verse. At the end: quem compilavit Frater Laurentius Gulielmus de Saona de Traversagnis... anno... MCCCCXXXVI etatis sue anno LXXII in civitate Saone. 228-253v. Id., Triumphus pudicitie. The last chapter is in verse. 254v. Traversagni, letter to Gometius Ulivbonensis.

IX B 2-18. Cf. *Mostra* (1950), Vetrina XII, n. 1. Laur. Guil. de Traversagnis, Nova rhetorica sive Margarita eloquentie, in 3 books, compilatum... in alma universitate Cantabrigie anno... 1478 die 26. Julii, impr., with a ms. table of contents.

IX B 4-4. mbr. XV. Initials. Damaged. Cf. Comune di Savona, *Mostra Codici* (1950), Vetrina III, n. 4.

"Codice Gerolimino". Writings of Jerome. On p. 2, after an old table of contents: Nos Karolus dux Aurelianus et Medigliani etc. dedimus hunc librum in quo continentur tria volumina duncto servitori nostro Henrieto Partite, with his signature.

## SIENA

*Biblioteca Comunale* (1934, 1949, 1952, 1958).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

Many mss. are described, along with the printed books, by L. Ilari (*La Biblioteca Pubblica di Siena disposta secondo le materie*, 7 vols., Siena, 1844-48). For the Latin classical mss., see N. Terraghi "Index codicum latinorum classicorum qui Senis in bybliotheca publica adservantur", *Studi Italiani di filologia classica* XI 1903, 401-431. For a few more mss., and for additional data on the same mss., see N. Terraghi, "De codicibus latinis philologicis qui Senis in Bibliotheca publica adservantur", *Bullettino Senese di storia patria* X

1903, 392-410. Many descriptions were kindly verified for me by Dott. Gino Garosi.

*Inventario dei Mss.*, 3 ms. vols. Continued as *Inventario dei Manoscritti, Appendice*, 4 ms. vols. In some cases, the same ms. is first described in the *Inventario*, and again more fully in the *Appendice*.

(Appendice I:)

A 1 45. misc. XVIII-XIX. Aless. Piccolomini, sonnet; lettere. Claudio Tolomei, lettera; orazione. Fausto Sozzini, lettere.

(Vol. I:)

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: A III 7. 8. 19. C IV 2 13. D V 10. F IV 26. G V 27. G X 17. G X 41. H VII 34. J III 7. J IV 15. K VIII 10. Q II 7. Q VI 16. III A 19.

A III 22. misc. Fortunato de' Vecchi, orazione contro Fabio Petrucci (1523). Cf. Ilari I, p. 62. (Appendice I:)

A III 32. misc. XV-XVI. Nic. Michelozzi, letter. (Vol. I:)

A IV 8. Anon. (Orlando Malavolti), bellum Julianum, on the war of Clement VII against Siena.

A IV 9. Copy of the preceding manuscript.

A IV 10. misc. Claudio Zuccantini, orazione (1553). Cf. Ilari I, p. 62.

(Appendice I:)

A IV 11. misc. XVI-XVII. Ambr. Caterino, 2 lettere. Claudio Tolomei, orationi.

(Vol. I:)

A V 20-21. Celso Cittadini, notizie genealogiche di Siena. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 150.

(Appendice I:)

A V 47. misc. XV-XIX. Claudio Tolomei, lettera.

(Vol. I:)

A VI 3. misc. Franc. Patritius, de origine et vetustate urbis Senae. Augustinus Patritius, de antiquitate civitatis Senensis. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 137.

(Appendice I:)

A VI 53. misc. Sermo de summi pontificis atque universalis concilii potestate domini Antonii Allii canonici Florentini (s. XV). Janus Vitalis, hymn, to Leo X (s. XVI).

A X 79. s. XVI. Piero Strozzi, quattro discorsi; lettera.

(Vol. I:)

A XI 1. Documents concerning the Collegium theologicum at Siena, to 1581. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 163.

A XI 2. Similar documents, to 1651. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 163.

A XI 9. Statutes of the same collegium (1434). mbr. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 163.

A XI 10. Documents concerning the Medical College, 1584-86. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 163.

A XI 11. Privileges of the University of Siena, 1614.

A XI 12. Documents concerning the university, 1478-1547.

A XI 13-16. Documents concerning the German Nation at Siena, beginning in 1574.

(Appendice I:)

A XI 38. Franc. Patricius, de origine Senarum urbis. s. XVI (1538).

(Appendice II:)

B II 15-16. s. XVIII. Franc. Patritius, de Senarum urbis origine. Augustinus Patritius, de antiquitate civitatis Senarum.

(Vol. I:)

B III 4. Augustinus Patritius, de antiquitate civitatis Senensis. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 137.

B III 5. Franc. Patritius, de origine et antiquitate urbis Senae. misc. XVII. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 137.

B III 6-15. Sigismundus Titius, Historiae Senenses, to 1528. s. XVIII. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 140.

(Appendice II:)

B V 42. s. XVI. Dom. Cortesi, trattato sopra le feste fatte in Siena nel 1581.

B IX 32. s. XVI ex. Statuta Academiae Inquietorum.

C I 18. s. XVI. Giulio Mancini, alcune considerazioni sull'onore, autogr.

C I 19. misc. XVI (1571). Franc. Patricius, de origine et vetustate urbis Senae. Augustinus Patritius, de antiquitate civitatis Senensis. Barth. Benevolentius, de urbis Senae origine et incremento. Nic. Sabinus, de bello Arbiano. Augustinus Dathus, historiae fragmentum.

(Vol. I:)

C III 13. misc. Celso Cittadini, degli idiomi toscani. Ilari I 249. Verified by Dott. Gino Garosi.

C III 26. misc. Aless. Guglielmi, due orazioni (s. XVI). Claudio Tolomei, lettera, to Guglielmi (1547). Assertiones ex theologia ac philosophia ab Alex. Guglielmo. Claudio Zuccantini, orazione (1550). Orlando Malavolti, orazione (to Charles V). Bernardino Buoninsegni, orazione (to the same). Cf. Ilari I, p. 59; 62; 139. Data verified by Dott. Gino Garosi.

C III 27. misc. Celso Cittadini, postille, on Daniello l'Eremita, vita di Mons. Ascanio Piccolomini.

C IV 1. misc. XVII-XVIII. Boccaccio, de claris mulieribus, volg. by Donato del Casentino. Claudio Tolomei, tre parlamenti; lettera; sonnets; 2 epistolae. Cf. Ilari I, p. 112; 139; 193; 255. VI, p. 140; 544.

C IV 6. misc. Notes concerning the University of Siena.

C IV 8. misc. Catalogo dei testi di lingua posseduti da Celso Cittadini. Id., annotazioni al vocabolario della Crusca. Girol. Bargagli, sonnets. Cf. Ilari I, p. 23; 196.

C IV 14. misc. Card. Commendone, discorso. Scipione di Castro, discorso delle qualità che formano un principe. Guido Panciroli, discorso intorno alle cose che avevano gli antichi e che oggi non si trovano. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 114; 445. Data verified by Dott. Gino Garosi.

C V 7. misc. XVIII. Augustinus Patritius, de antiquitate civitatis Senarum. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 137.

C V 12. misc. Celso Cittadini, dell'antichità delle armi o insegne delle case, with autogr. corrections. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 296.

C V 24. misc. XVIII. Claudio Tolomei, discorso. Celso Cittadini, degli idiomi toscani; discorso della nobiltà civile di Siena. Aless. Guglielmi, orazione. Girol. Mandoli Piccolomini, orazione. Claudio Tolomei, lettere. Cf. Ilari I 60; 61; 139; 249. II 91. VI 150. Data verified by Dott. Gino Garosi.

C V 27. misc. Girol. Mandoli Piccolomini, dialogo sulla questione se sia meglio amare o essere amato. Bernardino Buoninsegni, lettere a Francesca Baldi sul tema suddetto; lettere diverse; orazione a Carlo V. Lelio Tolomei, orazione. Bonfadio, lettera; 2 sonnets. Claudio Tolomei, memoriale a Enrico II. Paulus Jovius, epistola. Orazione d'un priore. Alphonsus Davalus, defensio ad electores. Cf. Ilari I, p. 49; 57; 60; 61; 100; 110; 116. VI, p. 140. Data verified by Dott. Gino Garosi.

C VI 9. misc. Aless. Piccolomini, 2 orazioni; Cifara ossia regole per scrivere in cifra. Censure di H. C. (Horatio Capponi) sopra le annotazioni ad Aristotele del Mons. Aless. Piccolomini. Caes. Malvincius, ratio inveniendi crucem et piramidem cum disticho in XVI Heroicis carm. in libro vetustissimo qui apud quosdam monachos servatur, to Alex. Piccolomineus. Felice Figliucci, lettera (1556). Belisario Bulgarini, poesie. Anon. orazione a' musici (1588). Fra Sisto da Siena, lettera (1568). Bernardino Buoninsegni, orazione. Alfonso Landi, orazione. Ottavio Santi, conclusioni piacevoli (1598). Collection attributed to Horatio Capponi by B. Weinberg (*Rinascimento* III 1952, 257-259). Cf. Ilari I, p. 61; 69; 103; 117; 122; 137; 146; 195; 196; 237. II, p. 14. VI, p. 571. Data verified by dott. G. Garosi.

C VI 13. misc. Girol. Mandelli Piccolomini, orazioni. Aless. Piccolomini, orazioni. Cf. Ilari I, p. 61; 101.

C VIII 4. misc. Celso Cittadini, appunti. Petr. Tancredus Collensis, collectanea inscriptionum. Excerpts from Blondus (s. XVII). Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria (s. XV). Cf. Ilari II, p. 48. VI, p. 129; 296; 391; 417; 434.

(Appendice II:)

C VIII 22. s. XVI. Petr. Nellus, sonnets; carmina.

C IX 1-2. s. XVI. Giulio Mancini, collecta ex classicis auctoribus.

C IX 3. misc. Id., medical works. Anon. (id.), della precedenza del dottore di legge e di medicina.

C IX 4. s. XVI. Id., consulti medici.

C IX 5. s. XVI. (Id.), lectiones de anima.

C IX 7. misc. XVI. Jugurta Thomasius (professor at Siena), notabilia super libros Physicorum.

C IX 8. s. XVII. (Julius Mancinus), liber de medicina.

C IX 9. Logicae notabilia, collected by Julius Mancinus from the lectures of Leon. Messala O.S.A. and of Jugurth Tommasius (1576). Mancinus, medical works.

C IX 10. s. XVI. Matth. Curtius, expositio super Techni Galeni; super anatomia Mundini; anatomia.

C IX 11. Id., expositio in Avicennam (1529).

C IX 12. Id., lectures on Hippocrates' Aphorisms and Prognostics (1527).

C IX 12 bis. Id., lectures on Galen's Techni, and on Hippocrates' de regimine acutorum (1529-30).

C IX 13. Id., de ratione victus (Bologna, 1538).

C IX 14. Bernardinus Tomitanus, lectiones super primo Posteriorum (1559-61).

C IX 15. Id., quinque voces. Fed. Pendasius, prolegomena in primum Physicorum; in quartum Meteororum. Jac. Zabarella, in primum de anima. s. XVI.

C IX 16. s. XVI. Barth. Eustachius, variae annotationes in libros Galeni; 2 letters to Hier. Mercurialis.

C IX 17. s. XVI. Id., anatomica tractatio.

C IX 18. Hier. Capivaccius, comm. on Avicenna

(Padua, 1580); de compositione medicamentorum (1581).

C IX 19. Id., de morbis particularibus (1580-81).

C IX 20. Id., de febribus (1580).

C IX 21. s. XVI. Id., de morbis particularibus.

C IX 22. Hier. Mercurialis, de morbis variis (1584-85).

C IX 23. Albertinus Bottonus, de febribus; de semine et sanguine menstruo (Padua, 1581).

C IX 24. s. XVI. Franc. Piccolomineus, praelectiones in 8. Physicorum (Padua).

C IX 25. Id., lectiones in Meteora (1564).

C IX 26. s. XVII. Frater Thomas Peregrinus, comm. on Aristotle's Metaphysics.

C IX 27. Hier. Fabricius ab Aquapendente, de ulceribus (Padua, 1581). Anon., de inflammationibus.

C IX 28. s. XVI. Medical works by Rimbiolus, Albertinus Bothonus, Hier. Capivaccius and Hercules Saxonia.

C IX 29. misc. XVI. Bernardinus Paternus in primum Aphorismorum (1582); in artem Galeni (1583); in suis simplicium lectionibus breve compendium.

C IX 30. s. XVI ex. Archangelus Mercenarius, in primum et secundum de generatione (Padua); de elementis; de materia prima.

C IX 31. Andr. Caesalpinus, de morbis particularibus (Rome, 1593).

C IX 32. misc. XVI. Medical consilia by Gabr. Fallopius, Ant. Fracastrianus, Victor Trincavellus, Hier. Capivaccius, Hier. Mercurialis, Fabricius ab Aquapendente, and others (Padua).

C IX 33. Augustinus Galesius, lectiones primi libri physicorum (Perugia, 1578).

C IX 34. s. XVI. Id., in primum librum Posteriorum paraphrasis.

C IX 35. s. XVI. Franc. Frigimelega, medical writings.

C IX 36. Rodericus de Reinoso, comm. on Rasis (1542).

(Vol. I:)

C X 3. misc. Anon., de captivitate Lud. Sfortiae. P. Bembo, epistola. Perino Michielli, lettera sulle comete (1577). Mons. (Bernardino) Cirillo, lettera al Card. Alessandrino. Anon. carmina. Jo. Bapt. Carellius Placentinus, ephemerides astronomicae (1557-75). Anon., discorso sopra la predizione della cometa comparsa in Francia l'anno 1577. Composizioni in prosa e in versi sul Palio del 1599. Cf. Ilari I, p. 107; 120. III, p. 139; 143; 144.

C X 4. misc. Reginald Pole, lettera. Rorarius, oratio Sigismundo II Poloniae regi. Rinaldo Castravilla, discorso (on Dante against Varchi). Anon., discorso (on the comet of 1577). Cf. Ilari I, p. 50; 111; 311. III, p. 143. Data verified by Dott. G. Garosi.

C X 21. Card. Commendone, discorso. misc. XVIII. Ilari VI 114. Verified by Dott. G. Garosi.

C X 25. misc. XVI. Enea Savini, discorsi o dialoghi politici militari economici. Cf. Ilari II, p. 75-76.

(Appendice II:)

CX 27. misc. XVI. Franc. Frigimelica, methodus



medendi, fragm. Fed. Delphinus (professor at Padua), tractatus proportionum, to P. Bembo. Anon., de astrologia. Other medical works by Franc. Frigimelica.

C X 28. Hier. Fabritius ab Aquapendente, de methodo anatomico (1585); de anatomia (1584).

C X 30. Giugurta Tomasi, dissertazione (on an inscription for Alexander III, 1593). (Vol. I.)

D V 11. misc. Bembo, lettere. Jehan Nostredame, letter on the Provençal poets.

D VI 8. misc. XVII. Letters of Adriano Politi, Aless. Tassoni and Belisario Bulgarini. Vinc. Figliucci, volg. poem on the stars discovered by Galileo. Cf. Ilari I, p. 117; 134-135; 138.

D VII 2. misc. XVI. Letters of Bulgarini. Scipione Bargagli, Pietro Andr. Mattioli. Cf. Ilari I, p. 115; 117; 131.

D VII 6. misc. XVI. Letters of P. Carnesecchi (1559) and Aless. Guglielmi. Cf. Ilari I, p. 118; 125.

D VII 8. misc. XVI. Letter of Franc. Piccolomini.

D VII 10. misc. XVI. Letters of Bulgarini, Scipione Bargagli, Giov. Vinc. Pinelli, Diomede Borghesi. Fabritio Beltrami, Considerazioni intorno all'allegoria, fragm. Cf. Ilari I, p. 115; 117; 135; 150.

D VII 11. Letters of Celso Cittadini, and documents concerning him. Letters to Cittadini from Bulgarini, G. B. Strozzi and others. Cf. Ilari I, p. 117; 120; 138. VI, p. 563.

D VII 13. s. XVI. Mino Celso, 5 lettere di argomento sacro-morale. The first is entitled: sopra la cognizione di se stesso secondo la dottrina di Platone. Cf. Ilari I, p. 119. II, p. 34. V, p. 8; 11; 51.

(Appendice II:)

E VI 22. s. XVII. Giugurta Tommasi, difesa dell'iscrizione di Alessandro III.

(Vol. II:)

F II 18. mbr. misc. XV. Hippocrates, epistolae, tr. Rinucius. Cf. Ilari I, p. 106.

F III 8. mbr. XV. Petr. Rossius, Veteris Testamenti atque Sententiarum nec non Ethicorum Aristotelis concordia ad Ant. (Bettinum) Jesuatum. The section on Joshua and Judges is dedicated to Pius II. Cf. Ilari V, p. 32.

F III 9. mbr. XV. Id., comm. on Prophets. Cf. Ilari V, p. 42-43.

F IV 7. mbr. misc. XV in. Jo. de Hysdinio, postillae super epistolam B. Pauli ad Titum. Cf. Ilari V, p. 52.

F V 9. misc. XV. Dante, epistola ad imperatorem, fragm. Cf. Ilari I, p. 108.

F V 22. s. XV. Michael Bononiensis O.C., super septem psalmos penitentiales.

F VI 4. s. XV. Augustinus Patritius, liber Pontificalis emendatus, autogr. Cf. Ilari V, p. 66.

(Appendice II:)

F VI 34. mbr. misc. XV. Jo. Climacus, Scala paradisi, with the accompanying texts, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. (Vol. II:)

F IX 30. s. XVI in. Hier. Stropinus O.M., declamationes (sermons).

F IX 35. s. XVIII. Grisostomo Javelli O.P., prediche.

F X 8. mbr. XIV. Rob. Holkothe, moralitates super declamationes Senecae. (Id.), declamationes Senecae moralizatae. Cf. Ilari II, p. 39.

F X 28. Manuel Calecas, sermones, tr. Jo. Dom. Straticus, autogr. Cf. Ilari V, p. 227.

(Appendice II:)

F XI 22. mbr. XIV. Anon. comm. on Dionysius Areopagita, inc. Venerabilis et electe Dei minister qui mihi pupillo pro virtuali.

F XI 33. s. XVI (1572). Raffaele Bonello, discorso della vera beatitudine.

(Vol. II:)

G IV 23. misc. XVI in. Silvagius Porcettus de Porcis, liber Victoria (against the Jews); hymnus. Paulus de Heredia, epistola. Cf. Ilari V, p. 147.

G V 32. s. XVI. Hier. Manfredus, de perfectio cardinali. Cf. Ilari II, p. 215.

G VI 1. mbr. XV. Jac. Caviceus Parmensis, libellus contra Hebreos, to Franc. (Piccolomineus) card. Senensis, autogr. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932), p. 90, n. 189. Cf. Ilari V, p. 146.

G VI 3. mbr. XVI. Jo. de Turrecremata, contra errores Machometi. Cf. Ilari V, p. 149.

G VI 4. s. XV. The same work. Cf. Ilari V, p. 149.

G VI 7. Galileo, Nov-antiqua SS. Patrum et probatorum theologorum doctrina de Sacre Scripture testimonius in conclusionibus mere naturalibus. . . temere non usurpandis. Cf. Ilari III, p. 151.

G VI 37. s. XVII. Camillo Baldi, introduzione alla sua morale; delli segni che si possono avere delle nature e delle qualità degli uomini dalle lettere missive; modo di acquistare conservare e valersi degli amici. Cf. Ilari II, p. 34 (who gives the shelf mark G VI 38).

G VI 38. s. XVI. Cursus philosophiae Aristotelicae super tractatum Summularum Petri Hispani. Cf. Ilari II, p. 19 (who gives the shelf mark G VI 39).

G VI 42. s. XV. Laur. Valla, Elegantiae, fragm. (Appendice II:)

G VI 45. s. XV. Ardulfus Potton Anglicus, lectura theologica.

(Vol. II:)

G VII 6. s. XV (1449). Paulus Venetus O.S.A., summula penitentialis. Cf. Ilari V, p. 204.

G VII 32. misc. XV. Written 1491 by Raymundus de Saleta for Petr. de Nigrono. Averrois expositio in Politica Platonis, Elia (del Medigo) Hebreo Cretensi interprete. Petr. de Aliaco, questio utrum Petri ecclesiae rege reguletur; questio de rescripta.

G VII 33. mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, vita Aristotelis. Cf. Ilari II, p. 76.

G VII 36. s. XVI. Franc. Piccolomini, dell'istituzione del principe, to Grand Duke Cosimo, autogr. Cf. Ilari II, p. 78.

G VII 37. misc. XVI. The same work. Cf. Ilari II, p. 78.

G VII 38. s. XVI. Id., istituzione del principe regio; compendio della filosofia morale, to Grand Duchess Cristina. Cf. Ilari II, p. 78.

G VII 39. s. XVI. Alfonso Toscani, gli studi del buon principe.

G VII 42. s. XVI. Orazio Lombardelli, La Mathephiloponia, a dialogue, autogr. Cf. Ilari II, p. 46.

G VII 43. The same work. Cf. Ilari II, p. 46. (Appendice II:)

G VII 46. s. XVII. Franc. Piccolomini, della istituzione del principe; compendio della filosofia morale.

G VII 47. s. XVII in. Id., compendio della filosofia morale e civile.

G VII 51. misc. XVI-XVIII. Jo. Dom. Stratico, lat. letter to Vinc. Mannottius (professor of Ethics at Siena). Fil. Massini, lettione in difesa del Petrarca (1582). Lor. Giacomini Tebalducci, della nobiltà delle lettere e dell'arme (1576). (Vol. II:)

G VIII 28. s. XVI. Giov. Valdes, considerazioni cristiane.

G VIII 47. s. XVI. De epitaphio, quid sit inferia, parentalia, epicedium, nenia, monodia, elegia ac threni.

G VIII 48. s. XVII. Anon. (M. A. Renierius Collensis), orationes funebres et epistolae philosophicae. Cf. Ilari I, p. 53.

G VIII 52. M. A. Renieri da Colle, il vero suggerito d'amore, impr. with autogr. notes; esposizione d'un sonetto del Petrarca, autogr. Cf. Ilari I, p. 315.

G IX 42. s. XV. Julius Ferrariensis, regulae grammaticales. Cf. Ilari I, p. 12.

G IX 43. s. XVI. Ant. Renierius Collensis, de structura latini sermonis.

G IX 44. Id., de constructione nominum et verborum regulae.

G IX 45. The same work.

G IX 48. s. XVI. Diomede Borghesi, intorno alla lingua toscana (1582). Nic. Piccolomini, considerazioni sulla cognizione di se stesso e l'eternità della vita avvenire, to Giov. Franc. Spannocchi. Cf. Ilari I, p. 15.

G IX 49. misc. XVI. Claudio Tolomei, Il Cesano. Cf. Ilari I, p. 16. Verified by Dott. G. Garosi.

G IX 51. s. XVI. Giacomo Mazzoni, discorso in difesa della Commedia di Dante. Cf. Ilari I, p. 312-313.

G IX 52. s. XVI. The same work. Belisario Bulgarini, alcune considerazioni sopra il discorso del Sig. Giacomo Mazzoni, impr. with autogr. notes. Cf. Ilari I, p. 313.

G IX 53. Belisario Bulgarini, repliche alle risposte del Sig. Orazio Capponi fatte sopra le prime cinque particelle delle sue considerazioni intorno al discorso di M. Giacomo Mazzoni composto in difesa della Commedia di Dante, autogr. s. XVI. Lelio Marretti, Avvertimenti. Cf. Ilari I, p. 311.

G IX 54. s. XVI. Orazio Capponi, risposta alle prime cinque particelle delle Considerazioni di Belisario Bulgarini. Bulgarini, repliche. Cf. Ilari I, p. 311.

G X 12. mbr. XIV. Albertanus Brixiensis, 3 treatises, and 2 sermons, the last fragmentary at the end. Cf. Ilari V, p. 168.

G X 14. mbr. XIV. Mich. de Bononia O.C., passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi.

G X 19. misc. XV. Frater Dom. Laur. de Civitate Castellis, de contemptu mundi; sermones dominicales.

G X 46 and 47. s. XVI. Ant. Renieri da Colle, la dottrina Cristiana, a poem. Cf. Ilari I, p. 182.

G X 48. s. XVI. Id., rime spirituali. Cf. Ilari I, p. 182.

G X 49. s. XVI. Id., sonetti e canzoni. Cf. Ilari, p. 191.

G X 50. s. XVI. Id., terza parte delle sue rime. Cf. Ilari I, p. 191.

G X 52. s. XVI. (Id.), rime sacre. Cf. Ilari I, p. 182.

(Appendice II:)

G X 62. Petr. de Albertis, comm. on Aristotle's Physics (1649), taken from the lectures of Augustinus Oldoinus S. J.

G X 63. s. XVII. Augustinus Oldoinus S. J., comm. on Aristotle's logic.

(Vol. II:)

G XI 12. mbr. XV. Basilius Senensis Eremita, in duodecim abusiones seculi. Cf. Ilari V, p. 169.

G XI 17. s. XVI. Ercolano Ercolani, Massime ed Avvertimenti di Cristiana morale, rime e lettere spirituali. Cf. Ilari V, p. 173.

G XI 64. misc. XVI. Trissino, Sofonisba. Giov. Rucellai, Rosmunda. Cf. Ilari I, p. 202; 203. Verified by Dott. G. Garosi.

(Appendice II:)

G XI 89. s. XV. Aristotle, de coelo et mundo, tr. Joh. Argyropulus, with a preface to Jo. Pannoniensis archiep. Strigoniensis.

(Vol. II:)

H II 38. s. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, logica. Cf. Ilari II, p. 24.

H IV 3-5. Petr. (de Monte) ep. Brixiensis, repertorium decretalium. Cf. Ilari II, p. 205.

H V 28. s. XV. Juliani Quanselmi (or Guinselmi) Pratenis libellus de notariatus officio apud Florentinos pretore (1495). Cf. Ilari II, p. 186.

H V 29 and 30. mbr. XIII. Raynerius Perusinus, de arte notarii. Cf. Ilari II, p. 189.

H V 33. misc. XIV. Petr. de Boateriis, distinctio super variatione instrumentorum summe notariale (sic), fragm.

H V 39. s. XVII. Celso Cittadini, del compendio della scienza civile, autogr. Cf. Ilari II, p. 34.

(Appendice II:)

H V 45. s. XVIII. Epistolae, orationes et carmina by Andr. Contrarius, Laur. Valla, Basinus, Franc. Barbarus, Victor, Isotta Nogarola, Ant. Bentivolus, Nic. Secundinus and Jo. Pisciensis. Copied from cod. H VI 32.

(Vol. II:)

H VI 7. s. XV (1458). Petrus Johannes Balbus Januensis O.P., commentum super philosophiam Aristotelis. Cf. Ilari II, p. 14.

H VI 8. s. XV. Paulus Venetus, super librum Posteriorum. Cf. Ilari II, p. 16.

H VI 12. s. XV. Cicero, 8 orations, with a note on the discovery by Poggius (quae ante culpa temporum apud Italos deperditae erant, Poggius Floren-

tinus perquisitis plurimis Galliae Germaniaeque... in bibliothecis... in lucem solus extulit... Cf. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 412, n. 35. Id., *Bullettino Senese* X, p. 404. Ilari I, p. 35.

H VI 20. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 415, n. 43. Ilari II, p. 10; 28. V, p. 94.

H VI 21. misc. XV. Commentum in opusculum (Ciceronis) cui titulus Cato maior, inc. O Tite siquid ego adiuto etc. ad titum pomponium alitum scribens. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 415, n. 44. Ilari II, p. 10-11.

H VI 23. misc. XV in. Boccaccius, epistola explanatoria eglogarum in carmine suo bucolico; bucolicum carmen; letters. Petrararch, letter. Dante, bucolicum carmen. Figurae deorum gentium moraliter et naturaliter expositae. Salutate, fabula de cancro et vulpe. Anon. 2 eclogues. Jac. Angelus, letter to Manuel Chrysoloras. Petrararch, letters. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 416-417, n. 46. Id., *Bullettino Senese* X, p. 406. Ilari I, p. 107; 111; 168; 169; 222. II, p. 211. VI, p. 499.

H VI 24. mbr. XV in. Petrararch, de remediis, fragm. Cf. Ilari II, p. 46.

H VI 25. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae, in 8 books. Cf. Ilari I, p. 110.

H VI 27. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae, books I-V; in hypocritas. Aristotele, epistola ad Alexandrum. Cf. Ilari I, p. 110; 331. IV, pt. II, p. 212. Data verified by Dott. G. Garosi.

H VI 28. mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon; canzone; de re militari; translation of Basil's de studiis. Salutate- declamatio de Lucretia. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Orations from Homer's Iliad, book IX, tr. Leon. Brunus. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes. — Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 417-418, n. 47. Ilari I, p. 6; 37; 41; 214. II, p. 12; 28; 35; 48. III, p. 167.

H VI 29. mbr. Poggius, de nobilitate. Anon. poem to Poggius. Poggius, letter; oration. Leon. Brunus, de militia; in hypocritas; fabula Tancredi. Cf. Ilari I, p. 111; 227; 331. II, p. 92. III, p. 167.

H VI 31. misc. XV-XVI. Jannotius Manettus, oration to Nicolaus V. Poggius, oration. Franc. de Paduanis de Florentia O.M., letter to Nicolaus V. Leon. Brunus, oratiuncula ad Martinum V. Gabriel Volaterranus, de profectioe magorum, a poem, to Thomas Piccolominus. Lucian, deorum dialogi decem, tr. Livius Guidolottus, to Leo X. Cf. Ilari I, p. 49; 50; 111; 170. II, p. 11.

(Appendice II:)

H VI 34. mbr. XIV. Petrararch, de vita solitaria. (Vol. II:)

H VII 1. mbr. misc. XIV. Summa collectionum sive de arte gubernandi.

H VII 5. s. XIV. Anon., comm. on Boethius' consolatio. Cf. Ilari II, p. 15.

H VII 6. misc. XV. Duke of Milan, letter to Feltrinus de Boiardis. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 418-419, n. 49. Cf. Ilari I, p. 109. Verified by Dott. L. Garosi.

H VII 11. s. XV. J. B. Cantalycius, comm. on Ovid's Ibis, to Jo. Ant. Saracenus. Cf. Ilari I, p. 291 (with the shelf mark H V II).

H VII 12. mbr. XV. Jo. Ant. Campanus, oration on Pius II; Trasmeneo descriptio; oration on Nellus de Balionibus. Cf. Ilari I, p. 52.

H VII 13. s. XV. Lippus Brandolinus, de ratione scribendi, in 3 books, to Franc. (Piccolomineus) card. Senensis. Cf. Ilari I, p. 104. II, p. 26.

H VII 14. s. XVI. Math. Aversanus Congregationis Olivetanae, de copia ad scribendum comparanda; excerpts; index Hebraicarum dictionum; index vocum Graecarum; exercitationes, in Greek, Latin and Italian. Cf. Ilari I, p. 35.

H VII 15. s. XVII. Claudio Tolomei, della lingua Toscana, fragm. Cf. Ilari I, p. 17.

H VII 16. s. XVI. Diomede Borghesi, lezioni di lingua Toscana, autogr. Cf. Ilari I, p. 15.

H VII 19. s. XVI. Belisario Bulgarini, controverse intorno alla commedia di Dante, autogr. With treatises by Hier. Zoppio, Ridolfo Castravilla, Sperone Speroni, Lelio Marretti, and Marcello Nobili. Ilari I, p. 311.

H VII 20. Lattanzio Benucci, osservazioni sopra la Commedia di Dante, to Honorata Tancredi (1564). Cf. Ilari I, p. 310.

H VII 21. s. XVI. Lelio Benucci, discorso sopra lo stemma gentilizio della famiglia Visconti-Sforza.

H VII 24. s. XVI. Aless. Piccolomini, varie annotazioni sulla lingua italiana e sulla Poetica di Aristotele, autogr. Cf. Ilari I, p. 177; 145.

H VII 25. s. XVI. Id., annotationes in carmina Horatii. Cf. Ilari I, p. 290.

H VII 27. s. XVI. Martinianus Capella, volg. by Alfonso Bonacciolli, to Hippolita Gonzaga. Cf. Ilari I, p. 168; 340.

H VII 35. misc. XVI. Angelus Mataratius Perusinus, carmen ad Petr. Turamimum. Anon., de amicitia, a volg. dialogue between Mercurio, Leonardo and Amicizia. Camillus Caecus, carmen ad Phedrum Boninsegiu, Latin letter of Henry III of France. Data supplied by Dott. Gino Garosi. Cf. Ilari I, p. 184.

(Appendice II:)

H VII 40. s. XIV. Petrararch, carmen bucolicum; epistolae; psalmi; other verses.

H VIII 18. s. XVII. Barth. Mancinus, de logica.

H VIII 21. misc. XVI ex. Orazio Mancini, letters, lat. and volg.

H VIII 22. s. XVI ex. Bernardino Guadagni (pupil of Orazio Lombardelli), school exercises. (Vol. II:)

H IX 1. mbr. misc. XV. Suiseth, de inductione gradus summi caliditatis. Cf. Ilari II, p. 25.

H IX 4. misc. XV. De maximo et minimo Hentisberi, a Gactano de Tienis compilata introductione. Cf. Ilari III, p. 43.

H IX 5. misc. Alex. de Sermoneta, de ente et essentia (s. XV). Bern. Ilcinus, questio de reactione (s. XV). M. A. Renieri da Colle, lezione sopra un sonetto del Petrarca (s. XVI). B. Varchi, delle vie delle dottrine, cioè come si debbono apparare l'arti e le scienze, to Lucio Oradini (s.

XVI). Cf. Ilari I, p. 101. II, p. 25; 31. IV, pt. I, p. 111.

H IX 11. s. XV. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Cf. Ilari I, p. 106.

H IX 13. s. XV. Pius II, oratio. Cf. Ilari I, p. 56.

H IX 14. s. XV. Pius II, oratio. Cf. Ilari I, p. 56.

H IX 15. misc. XV. Poggius, facietiae; investiva (contra Philiphum). (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. Cf. Ilari I, p. 226. Data supplied by Dott. G. Garosi.

H IX 18. s. XVI. Aless. Guglielmi, orazione. Cf. Ilari I, p. 67.

H IX 20. misc. XVI ex. Jo. Franc. Cavattonius S.J., oratio de excellentia. Andr. Buschot S.J., de eloquentia cum ceteris artibus coniungenda oratio; de humani animi prestantia eiusque cultu oratio. Patritius Columbinus S. J., oratio. Darius Rambellius S. J., oratio (Siena, 1593). Ant. Franc. Guelfucci S. J., oratio. Andr. Buschot S. J., oratio. Cf. Ilari I, p. 44; 46; 53.

H IX 21. misc. XV. Anon. orations. Dom. Sabinus, oratio ad cardinalem graecum (i.e., Bessarionem). Pius II, letter; oration. Orations from Homer's Iliad, book IX, tr. Leon. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, de militia. Franc. Patritius, de maritalis coniugii dignitate oratio. Poggius, letter. Ant. Bichus, letter to Franc. Sfortia; oration. Cf. Ilari I, p. 38; 44; 51; 55; 56; 107; 111. II, p. 49. III, p. 167. Data verified by Dott. G. Garosi.

H IX 35. s. XVI. Anon. exercises for letter-writing. Cf. Ilari I, p. 110.

H IX 36. s. XVI. Petr. Perpinianus, de arte rhetorica; de inventione. Cf. Ilari I, p. 27.

H IX 37. s. XVI. Ant. Barozzi, lezioni accademiche. Cf. Ilari I, p. 99.

H IX 38. s. XVI. M. A. Renieri da Colle, lezioni sopra due sonetti del Petrarca; dialogo sulla lingua e sullo stile. Cf. Ilari I, p. 101.

H IX 39. Id., de conficiendis epistolis. Cf. Ilari I, p. 104.

H IX 40-41. Id., orationes. Cf. Ilari I, p. 38.

H IX 45. Id., orazioni spirituali. Cf. Ilari I, p. 57.

H IX 48. Diomede Borghesi, lettere, copied from an edition. Cf. Ilari I, p. 117.

H IX 49. s. XVI. Alceo Bulgarini, epistole latine e volgari (for exercise). Cf. Ilari I, p. 107 (with the shelf mark H IX 40).

H IX 55. s. XVI. Anon., ragionamento d'amore.

H IX 56. s. XVI. M. A. Renieri, carmina; orazioni sacre e morali. Cf. Ilari I, p. 57.

H X 15. s. XVI. Rime by Girol. Bargagli, Aonio Paleario, Marcello Cervini and others. Cf. Ilari I, p. 186.

H X 21. s. XVI. Rime by Diomede Borghesi and others.

H X 22. misc. XVI. Rime by Orazio Lombardelli. (Appendice II.)

H X 24. misc. XVI. (Girol. Mandoli Piccolomini), orazione (1528). Cf. Ilari I, p. 60.

H X 28. misc. XVI. Rime by Molza and Sannazaro. Cf. Ilari I, p. 185.

H X 29. s. XVI. Rime to M. A. Renieri. Cf.

Ilari I, p. 186. The authors include Bened. Varchi. Data supplied by Dott. G. Garosi.

H X 38. misc. XVI. Rime by Lorenzo de' Medici, Giuliano de' Medici, Bened. Accolti, P. Bembo, Frate Jacopo de' Servi, A. Lapaccini, A. Alamanni, J. Sannazaro, Girol. Benivieni and Jacopo Nardi. Verified by Dott. Gino Garosi. The inventory also lists G. Pico among the authors.

H X 39. Aeschines, oratio contra Ctesiphontem, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Quanti conatus parentur. Demosthenes, oratio pro Ctesiphonte, tr. id., inc. Primum quidem viri Athenienses. Leon. Brunus, letter. Demosthenes, oratio octava contra Philip-pum, tr. id., inc. Par quidem fuerat viri Athenienses. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 419, n. 52. (Vol. II.)

J II 13. misc. XV (1440). Franc. Pontano, 4 lettere spirituali. Cf. Ilari II, p. 48.

J II 17. misc. XV. Anon., serventes, entitled Canticum actum Paduae (1415).

J II 35. mbr. XV. (Nic.?) Angelio dal Bucine lettore pubblico nello studio di Siena di filosofia, sonetti e canzoni in lode di Francesca de Benassai (1475). Cf. Ilari I, p. 193.

J IV 14. s. XV. Jo. Tortellius, orthographia. Cf. Ilari I, p. 14.

J VI 12. s. XVI. S. Caterina, lettere, con postille di Celso Cittadini.

J VI 21. s. XV. Agnolo Pandolfini (i.e., L. B. Alberti), del governo della famiglia, fragm. Cf. Ilari II, p. 49.

J VI 23. s. XVI. Seneca, de beneficiis, volg. by B. Varchi. Cf. Ilari II, p. 13.

(Appendice III.)

J VI 41. misc. XVI. Rime by Bembo, Sannazaro, Claudio Tolomei, Castiglione.

(Vol. II.)

J VII 14. mbr. XIV. Boccaccio, de claris mulieribus, volg. by Donato del Casentino. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 544.

J VII 17. s. XV. Libro d'algebra.

J VII 23. mbr. XV. Plutarch, Alexander, volg. by P. C. Decembrio. Curtius, historia Alexandri Magni, volg. by P. C. Decembrio, to Fil. Visconti. Decembrio, comparatione di Cesare et Alessandro. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 408, n. 654. Toesca, *La pittura e la miniatura nella Lombardia* (1912), p. 534. M. Salmi, *La miniatura italiana* (1955), plate 74a. *Arte Lombarda* (1958), p. 91-92, n. 280.

J VIII 22. misc. XV. Anon., epigrams.

J VIII 39. s. XV. Mariano di Matteo da Siena, ellibro de la gloriosa festa facta in Siena per lo serenissimo principe Re de Romani... Federigo terzo, a poem in terza rima. Cf. Ilari I, p. 219.

J VIII 40. misc. Jac. Bracciolini, dell'origine della guerra tra franciosi e inghilesi, to Carlo Guasconi (from the Latin of Barth. Facius) (s. XVI). Dominicus Joannis Pauli, Piccolomineis, a poem, to Pius II (mbr. XV). Cf. Ilari I, p. 169. VI, p. 217.

J VIII 41. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica, volg. (1475). Cf. Ilari VI, p. 100.

J IX 6. misc. XV. Titus Sutrinus, collecta super

elegias Propertii (1480-81). Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 421, n. 60. Id., *Bullettino Senese* X, p. 407-408.

J IX 10. s. XV. Vilichinus iudex Spoletinus, historia Alexandri (poem). Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 747. Ilari I, p. 219.

J IX 14. mbr. XV. Christophorus Fanensis, fabellae, in verse, to Octavianus Ubaldinus. Ant. Pessina, ad Christophorum Fanensem de laudibus fabellarum suarum. Id., fabellae. Cf. Ilari I, p. 169.

J IX 15. mbr. XV. L. B. Alberti, della famiglia, book III.

J IX 17. s. XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae, volg. anon. Gul. Bechius, de cometa, to Petr. Medices, volg. anon.

(Appendice III:)

J IX 29. s. XVI. Difesa della Canace di Sperone Speroni, fragm.

J IX 30. s. XVI (1547). Isocrates, Nicocles, volg. by Scipione Fondi.

(Vol. II:)

J XI 17 and 18. misc. XVI. Rime by Claudio Tolomei and others. Cf. Ilari I, p. 185.

J XI 19. misc. XVI. Sannazaro, sonetti e canzoni. Cf. Ilari I, p. 192.

J XI 24. Bern. Illicini, rime, to Ginevra Luti moglie di Troilo Malavolti. Cf. Ilari I, p. 189.

J XI 35. misc. XVI. Gugl. Alessandri, orazione. Cf. Ilari I, p. 60; 184.

J XI 45. misc. XVI in. Franc. Alphanus, epistola. Cf. Ilari I, p. 192.

(vol. III:)

K I 12. mbr. misc. XIV. Athanasius, de passione imaginis D. N. J. Chr.

(Appendice III:)

K I 21. mbr. XIV in. Petr. de Boateris, aurora novella. Rolandinus, flos testamentorum.

(Vol. III:)

K II 11. s. XVI. Blondus, Italia illustrata, fragm. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 109.

K II 12. s. XV. Pius II, abbreviatio super Decades Blondi. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 83.

K II 13. s. XVI. Id., commentariorum libri quatuor. Cf. Ilari, p. 83.

K II 15. s. XVI. Onophrius Panvinus, de praecipuis urbis Romae basilicis. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 471.

K II 34. s. XVI. Claudio Tolomei, discorso a Paolo III. Cf. Ilari II, p. 74.

K II 37. s. XVII. James I of England, oratio (1605).

K II 42. s. XVI. Lod. Dolce, della milizia marittima, a dialogue, to the Duke of Florence (1548). Cf. Ilari III, p. 166.

(Appendice III:)

K II 45. Jac. Guidinus, ars principis ex polytici Justi Lipsi excerpta (1593). Id., sentenze et avvertimenti politici, from Tacitus (1594).

K II 47. s. XVI. Franc. Patritius, de institutione reipublicae, in 9 books.

(Vol. III:)

K III 7. misc. XVI. Commendone, discorso. Ilari VI 114. Verified by Dott. G. Garosi.

K IV 33. misc. XVII. Jo. Franc. Picus, de

Hieronimi Savonarolae vita. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 599-600. K IV 34. s. XVI. The same work. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 600.

K IV 36. misc. Lottino, discorso intorno alli episodi de' poeti nelle poesie, to Giov. Franc. Stella and Dionigi Atanagi. Aless. Turamini, orazione. Camillo Baldi, lettera. Andr. Bacci, discorso in forma di lettera sul libro de sanitate tuenda di Girol. Cardano, to the Archbishop of Siena. Cf. Ilari I, p. 66; 144. IV, pt. II, p. 213. VI, p. 500.

K V 8. misc. XV. Marianus Sozinius, epistola Bartholomeo suo de forma ac scribendi rectitudine. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI 1903, p. 405, n. 8. Cf. the sanie, *Bullettino Senese* X, p. 401.

K V 18. s. XV. Diodorus, historiae, tr. Poggius, to Nicolaus V. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 92. Verified by Dott. G. Garosi.

K V 20. s. XV. Anon., commentaria in Valerium Maximum, fragm. Cf. N. Terzaghi, *Bullettino Senese* X, p. 409, n. 76.

K V 21. s. XV. Anon., expositio librorum Rhetoricorum ad Herennium. Excerpts from Diodorus. Cf. N. Terzaghi, *Bullettino Senese* X, p. 409, n. 77. Ilari I, p. 282. VI, p. 93.

K V 28. s. XV. Boccaccius, de montibus. Piccolomini coat of arms. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 23.

K V 29. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos; commentaria sui temporis. Jannotius Manettus, oration on Leon. Brunus. Poggius, oration on the same. Carolus Marsuppinus, elegy on the same. Cf. Ilari I, p. 168. VI, p. 108; 539.

K V 32. s. XVI. Academia Parthenia, in Christi passione carmina et orationes, dedicated by Hier. Piccolomineus ex Mandolo to Camillus Borghesius. Cf. Ilari I, p. 166.

K V 35. misc. Ant. Panormita, Hermaphroditus (s. XV). Cf. Ilari I, p. 171.

K V 36. s. XVI. Joannes M. Gherardus, in B. Virginis annunciationem carmen, to Bellisarius Bulgarinus. Cf. Ilari I, p. 170 (without shelf mark).

K V 40. misc. XVI-XVII. Rinaldo Corso, discorso sopra il guerreggiare dei popoli per causa di religione. Castelvetro, discorso dell'intitolazione o dedica dei libri a speciale persona. Cf. Ilari I, p. 32. II, p. 60.

(Appendice III:)

K V 42. misc. XVII. Tommaso Campanella, discorsi ai principi d'Italia; discorso sopra la fragilità di Venetia; (id.), raguaglio delli popoli Grigioni.

(Vol. III:)

K VI 46. mbr. misc. XV. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 408, n. 19. Cf. the same, *Bullettino Senese* X, p. 403-404. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 537.

K VI 47. misc. XV. Petrarch, illustrium virorum epitoma, with the supplement of Lombardus a Serico. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 408-409, n. 21. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 540.

(Appendice III:)

K VI 63. mbr. XV. Pius II, historia Bohemica. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 366, n. 578.

K VI 66. misc. XV. Glosses on Vergil's *Georgica*. Cf. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 423-424, n. 69.

K VI 68. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, commentarium rerum graecarum. Plutarch, Cato, tr., Leon. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, vita Ciceronis (1444). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum, tr. id. (?), inc. Nichil habet. Leon. Brunus, isagogica. Plato, Phaedrus, tr. id. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. Bern. Cambini, sonnet. Dio Micensis Romanae historiae conditor de Cicerone (i.e., passage from Dio Cassius), tr. Aurispa, fragm.

K VI 69. mbr. XV. Jo. Ant. Campanus, consolatio, to Jac. card. Papiensis. Baptista Bivillacqua, 2 letters to Guarinus.

K VI 70. misc. XV. Anon., de officiis liberorum in parentes, inc. Parentum meritis. Hippocrates, iusiurandum, tr. Nic. Perottus, to Barth. Troianus. Perottus, letter to Jac. Constantius. Ptolemy, epigram, tr. Nic. Perottus and Helius Perottus. Perottus, letters to Helius Perottus and to Jac. Schioppus. Anon. letters. Pius II, epigrams. Carolus Marsuppinus, elegy on Leon. Brunus. Petrarch, Latin poem (f. 81v-85v, inc. Impia mors quotiens). Petr. de Ramponibus, oratio ad Eugenium IV. Oratio seu sermo filii domini Cencii Romani, to Martin V. Anon., oratio ad convitium. Petr. (de Ramponibus), littera (1432). Sonnets by Salutati and others. Cf. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 425-426, n. 71. Id., *Bullettino Senese* X, p. 408-409.

K VI 71. mbr. XV. Barth. (Baptista?) Finariensis O.P., sermones et orationes, held in Bologna and Verona between 1455 and 1461.

K VI 73. mbr. XVI. Raph. Brandolinus, letter to card. Bandinellus Saulus.

K VI 97. s. XVI. Leon. Datus ad Pium II in gestis Porsennae regis per Vibennam conscripta sermone vulgari et in latinum traducta.

K VI 101. s. XVI. Augustinus Patritius, de antiquitate civitatis Senensis.

K VI 105. misc. XVI. Anon., oratio (1564).

K VI 111. s. XVI. Mutius Peccius, practise letters in lat. and volg., composed while studying under Jo. Ilcinensis (1531).

(Vol. III.)

K VII 3. misc. XV. Plutarch, de viris illustribus epitome, tr. Guarinus. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 408, n. 20. Verified by Dott. G. Garosi.

K VII 32. misc. XVI. Egidius de Ticcionibus de S. Geminiano, vita S. Hieronymi. Jo. Andreae, vita S. Hieronymi. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 527.

K VIII 9. s. XVI. Domitius Platus, insulae Cretensis descriptio. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 199.

K VIII 36. misc. XVI. Hier. Zoppio, risposta alle opposizioni Sanesi fatte a suoi ragionamenti in difesa di Dante, impr. with notes of Diomede Borghesi. Ambr. Catherinus, de auctoritate Pontificis, to Clement VIII (i.e., VII); disputatio pro receptis veritatibus circa libros Scripturae Sanctae quae negantur aut in dubium vocantur, autogr.; de futuris contingentibus, autogr. Cf. Ilari V, p. 117.

K VIII 41. misc. XV. De vita et moribus philosophorum. Cf. Ilari I, p. 239. Verified by Dott. Gino Garosi.

(Appendice III.)

K VIII 61. mbr. XV (1459). Paraclytus Cornetanus O.S.A., carmen bucolicum, to Pius II.

K VIII 67. s. XVI ex. Franc. Piccolomini, lectiones in libros Physicorum (1590); de principiis internis generationis rerum illustr(i)orum veterum philosophorum opiniones.

68. Id., lectiones in libros de anima (1589).

K VIII 69. Id., lectiones in libros de generatione (1583); lectiones in libros de ortu et interitu.

K IX 33. misc. Claudio Tolomeo, orazione (s. XVI).

K IX 35. s. XVIII. Id., il Cesano.

K IX 46. mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, vita del Petrarca.

(Vol. III.)

K X 16. s. XVI. De infirmitate obitu et exequiis Pauli III et de electione Iulii III.

K X 22. mbr. XV. Epistolae Priorum Generalem Ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini (1392-1443).

K X 34. s. XV. Blondus, Roma instaurata, in 3 books. Cf. Ilari V, p. 434.

(Appendice III.)

K X 49. mbr. XV. Appian, bella civilia, tr. P. C. Decembrius. Decembrius, de morte Alphonsi; eulogium on the same.

K X 57. misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica, volg.; vita di Dante e del Petrarca. (Vol. III.)

K XI 15. s. XVI. Fabritius de Nobilis, de balneis, in 7 books.

K XI 23. s. XVII. Ugolinus Verinus, de illustratione urbis Florentinae, volg. by Franc. Baldelli.

K XI 24. Paolo da Diaceto, copialelettere (1427-49).

(Appendice III.)

K XI 44. s. XVI ex. Petr. Maria Salimbenus (professor of law at Salerno), consilia.

K XI 49. misc. XV. Franc. di Giorgio, lettera. Pius II, brevia. Bessarione, lettera (1447). Barth. Scala, lettera (1482 and 1491).

K XI 50. misc. XV. Letters by Lorenzo de' Medici (1485), Angelo Niccolini, Bern. Rucellai, Jacopo Antiquario.

K XI 51. misc. Letters of Belisario Bulgarini, Nic. Valori (1510), Franc. Guicciardini, G. B. Pigna. Documents concerning G. B. Giraldis and Ant. Montecatini.

K XI 52. misc. Letters of card. Franc. Toledo (1594), Guidubaldo dal Monte (1591), Giugurta Tommasi, Vannoccio Biringucci (1537). Excerpts of Piero Vettori. Documents of P. A. Mattioli and Scipione Bargagli.

K XI 53. Documents of Molza, Fausto Sozzini. Beza, epigram. Letters of Silvio Antoniano, Lodr. Crivelli (1461), Fil. Redditi (1490), Fedro Inghirami (1510), Raff. Maffei (1480), Jac. Sadoletto, Atanasio Kircher, Evangelista Torricelli and B. Varchi.

(Vol. III:)

L III 8. s. XV. Lud. de Guastis Januensis, epitoma Plinii. Cf. Ilari IV, pt. I, p. 243.

L IV 6. s. XVI. Pietro Cataneo, trattato d'architettura, fragm. Cf. Ilari VII, p. 132.

L IV 16 and 17. s. XV. Euclid, volg.

L IV 18. s. XV. Anon., trattato pratico di geometria.

L IV 21. s. XV (1463). B. of Florence, trattato di pratica d'arimetica.

L IV 22. s. XVI. Dionigi di Pietro di Ghoro Ghori, libro d'abaco. Cf. Ilari III, p. 8.

L IV 23. s. XVI. Id., libro d'arimetica. Cf. Ilari III, p. 8.

L IV 28. misc. XVII. Angelio da Barga, discorso sopra le direzioni di Tolomeo; due lettere astrologiche.

L IV 31. Apollinaris (Offredi de Cremona), in Aristotelem de anima. Written in Siena for Alex. Sermoneta (1469). Cf. Ilari II, p. 14.

L IV 32. s. XV. Paulus Venetus, in Aristotelis de anima. Cf. Ilari II, p. 16.

L IV 34. misc. XV (1445). Id., comm. on the *Analytica Posteriora*.

L IV 35. s. XV. Anon., *questiones logice; de motibus planetarum theologie declaratis; questiones metaphysice*.

L V 9. misc. XVI. Ant. Filarete, trattato d'architettura. Cf. Ilari VII, p. 132.

L V 29. s. XV. Maestro Guglielmo, trattato della danza, inc. Molte et varie sono. Dominicus Ferrariensis, *liber ballorum*. Cf. Ilari VII, p. 96.

L V 30. misc. XV. Jo. de Muris, de musica; *practica cantus mensurabilis*. Egidius de Muris, *tractatus diversarum figurarum*. Cf. Ilari VII, p. 146.

(Appendice III:)

L V 36. Petrus Aaron, *institutio harmonica*, fragm. Paulus de Florentia, *ars ad discantandum contrapunctum*. misc. XV.

(Vol. III:)

L VI 1. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Hippocrates' *Aphorisms*.

L VI 11. misc. XV. Petr. de Abano, de' veleni. Cf. Ilari IV, pt. II, p. 252.

L VI 12. s. XV. The same work. Cf. Ilari IV, pt. II, p. 252.

L VI 21. s. XVII. Difesa del Sig. Galileo Galilei fatta in Parnasso d'avanti al Tribunale d'Apollo.

L VI 22. s. XVIII. The same work.

L VI 23 and 24. s. XVII. Galileo, lettera alla Granduchessa. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 573.

L VI 27. s. XV. Almanus, de naturali philosophia, to the Duke of Normandy, inc. *Queris venerande dux Normandorum* (i.e., Gul. de Conchis, *Drigmaticon*). Cf. Ilari III, p. 113-114. Data supplied by Dott. G. Garosi.

L VI 29. s. XVI. Georgius Purbach, *theorica nova planetarum*. Cf. Ilari III, p. 112.

L VI 36. s. XVI. Aless. Piccolomini, discorso sopra la riforma del Calendario, to Grand Duke Francesco, autogr. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 68.

L VI 37. s. XVI. Id., de nova ecclesiastici calendarii forma. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 68.

L VI 41. s. XVI. Agostino Cesareo, l'arte della navigazione. Cf. Ilari III, p. 162.

L VI 44. Hero, degli artificii spirituali, volg. by Oreste Vannocci, to Bern. Buontalenti. Cf. Ilari III, p. 61.

L VI 45. misc. XV. Trattato di spera e astronomia. Regole per trovare le feste mobili. Fil. Chalandri, *Varie ragioni tratte da vari luoghi*. Cf. Ilari III, p. 6; 113. VI p. 64. Verified by Dott. G. Garosi.

L VI 46. s. XV. Anon. (fiorentino), *aritmetica pratica*. Cf. Ilari III, p. 7.

L VI 49. s. XVI. Bern. Davanzati, notizia de' cambi. Cf. Ilari III, p. 7.

(Appendice III:)

L VI 56. mbr. XV (1448). Aristotle, *Oeconomica* and *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, letter to Ugo Senensis, and another letter in defense of his translation (inc. *Admiratum dixisti*).

(Vol. III:)

L VII 1. Jac. Forlivensis, *expositio in Aphorismos Hippocratis*. Written for Alex. Sermoneta, 1470. Cf. Ilari IV, pt. II, p. 75.

L VII 2. s. XV. Id., *expositio super libros Techni Galeni*. Cf. Ilari IV, pt. II, p. 76.

L VII 3. Nic. Florentinus, *postremi tres tractatus sermonis quinti*. Written for Alex. Sermoneta, 1470. Cf. Ilari IV, pt. II, p. 81.

L VII 4. Id., *sermo quartus*, written for the same, 1467. Cf. Ilari IV, pt. II, p. 81.

L VII 9. Jo. Arculanus, in *Nonum Almansoris expositio; de fluxibus ventris*. Written for the same, 1469. Cf. Ilari IV, pt. II, p. 77; 180; 181.

L VII 15. s. XV. Corgniuolo da Corgne da Perugia, libro de la divina villa, in 10 books. Cf. Ilari VII, p. 7.

L VII 18. misc. Manfredus, de materia medica.

L IX 15. s. XV. Della pestilencia.

(Appendice III:)

L IX 28. mbr. XIV. Maestro Gilio, regole di aritmetica e di geometria.

L IX 30. s. XVI. Dionisio Gori, libro di ragioni e misure; regole e avvertimenti per ben vivere.

(Vol. III:)

L X 39. s. XVII. B. Varchi, trattato dell'alchimia, to Bart. Bettini. Cf. Ilari IV, pt. I, p. 241.

L X 42. mbr. XV. Angelus (i.e., Andalus) Niger de Janua, *tractatus astrologie*. Cf. Ilari II, p. 264.

L X 46. s. XVI. Gerardus Cremonensis, de geomantia.

L X 48. s. XVI. Franc. Giuntini, oroscopo. Cf. Ilari II, p. 264.

L XI 10. misc. XV. Oratio in festo S. Dominici, held in Bologna.

L XI 13. s. XV. Jo. de Casali, *tractatus philosophici et conclusiones in libros Ethicorum et Physicorum Aristotelis*. Cf. Ilari II, p. 35.

L XI 21. Michelangelo Tramonti, alleviamento d'animo, to Leonora degl'Agostini (1576). Cf. Ilari II, p. 47.

L XI 23. Franc. Piccolomini, in *tertium de anima lectiones* (Padua, 1580). Cf. Ilari II, p. 16.

L XI 29. Id., super octavum Physicorum una cum questionibus (1586). Cf. Ilari II, p. 16.

(Appendice III:)

L XI 40. s. XV. Michela da Pistoia, sul male della pietra.

L XI 45. mbr. XV. Jo. Calora, de peste, to Laur. Medices; sul modo di prevenire la peste, fragm. In the dialect of Modena.

(Appendice IV:)

P IV 27. misc. XVI-XVII. Patricius Venturius, oration on Celso Bargagli. Girol. Bargagli, dialogo sul modo di comportarsi nelle visite fra persone private. Scipione Bargagli, trattenimenti, fragm. Other works by the same two authors, and letters written to them.

P V 15. misc. XVI-XVIII. Fausto Sozzini (Intronato), exposition of Aristotle, Rhetorica I 2, volg. Scipione Bargagli, orazione. P. A. Mattioli, lettera.

P V 16. misc. XVI-XVIII. Scipione Bargagli, delle imprese, fragm.

P VI 32. s. XVI ex. Rinaldo Corso, sonetti. (Vol. III:)

S IV 4. Franc. di Giorgio Martini, trattato d'architettura, autogr. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 60, n. 105. Cf. Ilari VII, p. 133.

S IV 5. Id., taccuino di macchine. *Mostra*, p. 60, n. 104. Cf. Ilari VII, p. 133.

U V 6. mbr. misc. XV. (Thomas Waleys) Vercellensis, expositio super mistica theologia Dionisii Areopagitae.

### Descriptions

A V 23. cart. misc. XVII. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 150. Notizie delle famiglie nobili di Siena, with frequent references to Celso Cittadini.

A V 24. cart. XVII. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 150.

Celso Cittadini, Alberi genealogici di famiglie nobili Sanesi.

A V 28. cart. XVII-XVIII. 34 fols. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 150.

Origine delle famiglie nobili di Siena, ristretto estratto da libri pubblici dal Sig. r Celso Cittadini.

A VI 22. cart. XVI. 72 pp. Cf. Ilari I, p. 61.

Orazione del S. r Alessandro Piccolomini... per la conservazione della Repubblica di Siena, to Orlando Marescotti and others (1543).

B III 3. cart. misc. XVIII. 207 fols. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 132; 133; 138. Data verified by Dott. Gino Garosi.

f. 3. Patritius Patritii, de Sene urbis origine. f. 9. Franc. Patritius, de origine et antiquitate eiusdem civitatis. 25. Augustinus Patritius, de dictis civitatis antiquitate. 37. Nic. Sabinus, de bello Arbiano. 87. Pius III, annales Sencenses. 199. Franc. Thomasius, additions to Augustinus Dathus' Historia Senensis.

B IV 20. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 140. f. 20-29v. Claudio Tolomei, orazione a Enrico II.

B V 6. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Cf. Ilari I, p. 111.

f. 21 (s. XVII). Pio II, breve, in volgare.

P 8 V 40. cart. misc. XV. 159 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 40; 65; VI, p. 136.

A. Datus, state letters (f. 1; 3; 17; 38; 45; 94v); oratio (8). A. de Aversa, state letters for Naples (12; 25; 30; 36v; 91; 102; 105v). P. Fundius, state letters for Siena (28v; 34; 41; 48v; 87; 101v; 107). B. Scala, state letter (40v-41). Franc. Patricius, oration held at a royal wedding, Naples, 1465 (59-63v). Pius II, oration (63v-65v); letters (65v-86; 92-94). A. Datus, prohemium in registro notarum Cancellerie Senensis. G. Grifus (sic), letter to Sixtus IV (102-105). Aug. Datus, oration (in epifania domini, 107v-108v). Anon. (id.?), sermo brevis in accipiendo bachettam (108v-109v), and other similar pieces. Form letters, partly in volg. (109v-122). Sermo ad matrimonium (2 volg. pieces, 122-125). Form letter (125-125v). Exordium de modo invocationis (125v-126v). Brevis sermo ad matrimonium (126v-127). Notarial forms (127v-133). Form letter (134v). A. Datus, Introitus epistolarum seu literarum (135-144v). F. Patritius, another such collection (144v-147). Assertio Gabrielis Pontani de rebus agendis adversus Turcos, a letter, perhaps fragm. at the end (148-159v).

B VI 13. cart. misc. XVII. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 577. p. 299-307. Ant. Manetti, notizia di Guido Cavalcanti.

B X 8. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Cf. Ilari I, p. 114; VI, p. 550.

f. 191 (183). Notes on Anonio Paleario. f. 205 (196). Anonio Paleario, autograph letters.

C II 25. cart. XVI ex-XVII in. 40 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 125; 136; 138.

Original letters (volg.) to Bellisario Bulgarini from Ant. Riccoboni, G. B. Guarini, Rob. Titi, Dom. Chiariti, Sonnets of Chiariti to Celso Cittadini and to Bulgarini.

C II 26. cart. XVI ex. 30 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 139.

Letters of Aless. Sansedoni, Claudio Tolomei (11v), Giulio Bargagli, Giov. della Casa, and others.

C II 27. art. misc. XVII-XVIII. 807 pp. Cf. Ilari I, p. 50; 61; 170. II, p. 34. VI, p. 5; 97. Data verified by Dott. Gino Garosi.

p. 23. Aless. Chiariti, discorso a Mons. Franc. Bandini de Piccolomini arcivescovo di Siena sulla utilità o inutilità della storia. 359. Lod. Beccatillo (i.e., Beccadelli), della cognizione di se stesso, to Card. Ferd. Medici. 403. Pier Fil. Pandolfini, orazione (1528). 439-454. Pier Angelo Bargeo, instruzione del leggere istorie. 459-523. Gallus Egidius Romanus, de viridario Augustini Chigii, a poem, with an epilogue by Cornelius Benignus. 525-538. Jo. Ant. Vulpii Heroicum quo aulicorum conditionem damnat, to Dominicus Dandinus ep. Forcomeliensis (1548). 583. Petr. Ranconeus, oratio ad Joannem Piccolomineum card.

C III 14. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Cf. Ilari I, p. 50; VI, p. 539.

f. 106. Animadversiones in librum de viris illustribus Barth. Facii. 140. Franc. Patricius (senior), oratio (1465).

C III 15. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari I, p. 110. p. 198-219. Epistole Leonardi (Bruni) Arcetini que desunt in impressis repte in libro mss.



epistolarum dicti Leonardi qui erat Filippi Francisquali (?).

C III 17. misc. Cf. Ilari I, p. 118.

f. 484. Pietro Carnesecci, original letter (1556).

C III 18. misc. XVI-XVIII. Several fascicles. 569 fols. Cf. Ilari, I 184. III, 112. Data verified by Dott. Gino Garosi.

f. 1-36v (s. XVI). Aless. Piccolomini, (trattato della grandezza della terra e dell'acqua), with corrections, with a preface to Jacomo Cocco arcivescovo di Cofigu; sulla sfera; osservazioni sopra Aristotele. Latin poems by Rob. Titius (f. 247), Franc. Bencius (251), Plotus Casulanus Senensis (252), Boncianus Perusinus (253), Jo. Christ. Burghesius (253), Cornelius Guidinus (256), Octavius Sanctius (to Card. Ferdinandus Medices, 261). Rime by Belisario Bulgarini. Some private letters (s. XVI).

C IV 4. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari I, p. 61.

f. 228. Aless. Piccolomini, orazione della pace.

C IV 12. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari I, p. 127; VI, p. 588; 599.

f. 140. Notes on Salutati. 164. Notes on Occhino. 168. Bernardino Occhino, lettera (copy).

C IV 15. misc. Several fascicles. 147 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 109. VI, p. 124.

fasc. 1, f. 1-37 (cart. XVIII). Barnabeus Senensis, letters to Leon. Brunus and others. f. 76-96v (mbr. XVI). Florentine state letters to Rob. Pucci, volg.

fasc. 2, f. 40-70v (mbr. XIV). Form letters, fragm.

C IV 18. misc. XVII. Cf. Ilari VII 115; 120. f. 1. Giulio Mancini, breve ragguaglio delle cose di Siena. 75. The same, alcune considerazioni appartenenti alla pittura.

C IV 21. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari II 211; V 117; VI 594.

pt. 21v. Rob. Bellarmus, de officio summi pontificis, to Clement VIII. I did not find the notes on Pontano indicated for f. 162-170 by Ilari.

C IV 25. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Cf. Ilari I, p. 110.

p. 123. Florentine state letters (s. XIV).t 237 Quedam littere Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini exacte. ex mss. Domi. Redi que non reperiuntur in edizione Veneta.

C IV 28. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari VII 120. f. 222. Giulio Mancini, considerazioni appartenenti alla pittura.

C V 2. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Cf. Ilari VI 582; 592; 605.

p. 261. Anon. (Ant. da Tempo), life of Petrarch, inc. Francesco Petrarca Fiorentino per natione nacque. 289. Notes on Traversari. I did not find the notes on Raffaello Maffei mentioned by Ilari.

C V 11. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Cf. Ilari VI 417. f. 1. Forma dei sigilli dei capitani della compagnia di S. Giorgio, attributed by Ilari to Celso Cittadini.

C V 13. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari VI 307. f. 121 (243). Gulielmus Valla, Italiae exaratus, to Hadrian VI.

C V 17. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Cf. Ilari I 15; VI 571; 590.

f. 475. Notes on Filelfo. I did not find in the ms. the following titles listed by Ilari: Bembo degli articoli e dei verbi toscani; notes on Panormita.

C V 19. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari I 23; 249; VI 463.

Celso Cittadini, various notes.

C V 21. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari III 9. p. 205. Excerpts from Tartaglia, di numeri e misure.

C V 22. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari I 330; VI 594.

f. 138-139. Difesa fatta contro il Giovio per Angelo Politiano da M. Niccolo Lorenzini da M(onte) Polciano medico... l'anno 1577. I did not find the similar work by Carlo Campini mentioned by Ilari.

C V 25. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari I 312. f. 195. Il Landino, i.e., excerpts from his comm. on Dante.

C VI 10. cart. misc. Cf. Ilari I 55; 59; II 75. f. 46-46v (s. XVI). Paris Bolgarini, discorso.

68 (XVI-XVII). Lepidus Maccabrunus, Etruriae laus, to Grand Duke Ferdinandus. 271 (s. XVII). G. B. Alberti, orazione.

C VI 14. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Cf. Ilari I 111.

f. 258 (s. XVII). Pius II, epistola.

C VI 16. misc. 176 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 187; 198; 304. II, p. 45.

f. 1-53v (cart. XV-XVI in.). Giov. Pico, comm. on Girol. Benivieni's Canzone d'amore. Giov. Casa, Capitolo.

C VI 23. cart. misc. XV. 212 fols. Cf. Ilari V, p. 231.

A collection of notarial forms. It includes several wedding speeches in volg. (59-60; 106v-107; 108v-109), and a sonetto per lo notario (110).

C VII 12. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari II 92. f. 245v. Compendio del discorso della nobiltà di Alessandro Sardi, by Abbate Girolamo Carli.

C VIII 3. misc. 238 fols. Cf. Ilari IV, pt. II, p. 87. VI, p. 125.

f. 1 (s. XVI-XVII). De medicina universalis... collectanea per Celsum Cittadinum. 50-54v (s. XVII). Angelus Politianus to Petr. Medices, that is, an anon. comm. on that letter. 192-202v (s. XV). Aristotele, Economica, tr. Leon. Brunus, with the preface, and a marginal comm. on the first page of each book. 203-216v. (Leon. Brunus), comm. on Aristotle's Economica, fragm. at the beginning. Letters of Pilatus (221-221v) and Lentulus (221v-222v). Passage from Dio Cassius on Cicero's exile, tr. Aurispa, inc. Cum Cicero in Macedonia exularet, to Bapt. Capodiferro. 227-238v. Leon. Brunus, comm. on Aristotle's Economica, that is, the beginning section which had been missing before f. 203.

C VIII 7. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Ilari I 59; 61. f. 21. Claudio Tolomei, orazione. 29. Bellisario Bulgarini, orazione.

C VIII 27. cart. misc. XVI. 118 fols.

Anon. form sermons, some in volg., including a sermo funebris. At the end (f. 116v): ad usum fratris Gregorii Camertis. 122-123. Form letters, volg. and lat.

C X 2. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Cf. Ilari I 50; 66; 73; II 61.

f. 114 (s. XVIII). Plato, sopra l'amore del giusto (Crito), volg. (by Stratico, according to the table of contents). 224. Discorso del Riccioli perche avanti la venuta di Christo non si guerregiasse per conto di religione. 245 (s. XVII). Ant. Moretus, oratio (1584). 281 (s. XVII). Giov. Villifranchi, orazione (held 1598 in the Accademia di Volterra). 341 (s. XVII). Oratio D. Antonii de Nobilibus.

C X 18. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. Cf. Ilari I 311.

f. 20. Giunte alle Annotazioni marginali del libro prima parte della Difesa della Commedia di Dante del Sig. Jacomo Mazzoni, fattevi da me Bellisario Bulgarini. Supposedly autogr.

C X 19. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari VI 435; VII 115.

f. 118. Flaminio Vacca, sopra le antichità di Roma, with a preface to Simonetto Anastasio (1594). 227-273v. Mirabilia Urbis sub Eugenio IV, inc. Urbis Romae rerum dominae, copied from Vat. lat. 6311 p. 51 (sic). f. 274-279v. Onuphrius Panvinus, letter (1567), copied from Vat. lat. 3393, p. 397.

C X 22. cart. misc. Cf. Ilari I 111.

f. 388 (s. XVIII). Pius II, breve.

D V 1. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Ilari I 118.

Collection of letters, including one by Pietro Carnesecchi (f. 382).

D V 3. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Ilari I 130; 135.

Collection of letters. The senders include Giulio Mancini (f. 3), Ant. Renieri (222), Horatio Capponi (239).

D V 4. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Ilari I 62; V 227; VI 113.

Franc. Panicarola, predica (f. 280). Letters of Belisario Bulgarini (304) and others. f. 456-483. Frammenti del Guicciardini (i.e., of his history).

D V 5. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Ilari I 122; 139; VI 135.

Collection of letters. The senders include Claudio Tolomei (35-66) and Felice Figliucci (60).

D V 12. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Ilari I 124; VI 575.

Collection of letters. The senders include Girol. Borro (198; 279), Hier. Rorario (207), Giovio (261), Blosio Palladio, 435). There is also a document of Giovio (252).

D V 13. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Ilari I 125.

Collection of letters. The senders include Isidoro Clario (247) and Franc. Guicciardini (256). There is also a document of Lucas Gauricus (50).

D VI 1. cart. XVIII. Cf. Ilari I, p. 107; 108; 111; 112; 167.

Andr. Contrarius, writings, copied from cod. H VI 32.

D VI 5. mbr. XV. 37 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 107.

f. 1. Barnabeus Senensis, epistolae. The collection includes letters to Andreoccius Petruccius,

Andreas theologus, Paulus de Monteilcinus, Jac. Megliorinus, Jo. Andr. Thalomeus, Barth. Thomasi, Barth. Aretinus, Franc. Piccininus, Frater Bernardinus, Ant. Petruccius, Jo. Galeazzus de Ligurinis, Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, from Eneas Silvius (de Piccolomini, 2 letters, f. 11-16), from Jo. de Fagnano (2 letters, f. 16-17), from Barth. Aretinus (several letters, f. 17-20), from Antonius sacerdos Aretinus (several letters, f. 20v-24), from Franc. Philadelphus (several letters, f. 24-25), from Ant. Tudertinus (25-26), from Castellanus Francisci Tani (several letters, f. 26-27v), from Ant. Pessina (28-28v), from Jo. (Tortellius?) Aretinus (29v-30), from Barth. Tomassonides (32-32v), from (B)runorus (?) de la Scala (33), from Augustinus Datus (33-33v), from Paulus de Monte Alcinio (several, f. 33v-35), and from Angelus Mariani filius (35v-36v). Frater Andreas, letter to Frater Bernardinus (37-37v).

D VI 7. misc. XVI-XVII. Cf. Ilari I, p. 117; 127; 130; 131; 135; 138; 197.

Letters of Pietro Andrea Mattioli, Bernardino Occhino, Fausto Sozzini, Belisario Bulgarini, Franc. Piccolomini, Orazio Lombardelli, Giulio Mancini. Various writings by Bulgarini. Orations on the death of Aless. Piccolomini. Diploma of the Accademia Veneta for Bulgarini (1594).

D VI 9. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Cf. Ilari I, p. 110; 113; 117; 118; 129; 130; 132; 138; 301. Data verified by Dott. Gino Garosi.

Collection of letters. The senders include M. A. Mureto, Justus Lipsius (to Curtius Pichena, 1603), Aldo Mannucci, Belisario Bulgarini, Diomede Borghesi, Franc. Bencius, Scipione Bargagli, Marcello Adriani, Orazio Capponi, Bern. Davanzati and G. B. Strozzi.

D VI 16. cart. misc. Cf. Ilari I 118; 123.

Collection of letters. The senders include Pietro Carnesecchi (f. 30) and Galilei (copy, s. XVIII, f. 164).

D VI 21. cart. XVI in. 22 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 110.

f. 2-18. Jo. Presbiter, letter to Julius II (de correctione calendarii, 1505), with a verse prologue (1v), and with letters from and to Franc. Bregcon (18v-20v) and Arzeminus Sarvetus (20v-22v).

D VII 1. misc. XVI. 113 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 117.

Collection of letters. It includes letters of Diomede Borghesi, and a letter and document of Franc. di Messer Girolamo Vieri notaro et cancelliere della religione di S. Stefano (1575, f. 110-112).

D VII 4. cart. misc. Cf. Ilari I 135; II 56.

f. 2. Letter of Gio. F.co Pio (not Pico, 1558), 145. Letter of Ant. Possevino. 156. Letter of Conte Gio. Jacopo Leonardo.

D VII 5. cart. misc. Cf. Ilari I 120; 133.

Collection of letters. The senders include Belisario Vinta (f. 17), Card. Comendone (28), Card. Alciato (101), Franc. Patrizi (Rome 1592, autogr., f. 114), Orazio Capponi (117).

D VII 7. cart. misc. Cf. Ilari I 139.

Collection of letters. The senders include Belisario Vinta (16, 19), Claudio Tolomei (36), Franc. Patrizi (Ferrara 1589, autogr., f. 130).

D VII 8. cart. misc. Cf. Ilari I 135.  
Collection of letters. The senders include Sadoletto (21), Franc. Piccolomini (Padua 1582, f. 92), Franc. Patrici (Rome 1592, autogr., f. 138).

E IV 1. cart. XVI. 35 fols.  
Mutius Peccius, epistolae (1545). They include a letter from Joannes Tadeus.

E IV 16. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Ilari I, p. 167; 172. II 40. V 96. VI 535; 605 (with the shelf mark N VII 1). Data verified by Dott. G. Garosi.

f. 40. Letters of Ignatius and Polycarpus. Jo. Chrysostomus, quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso. f. 52. Franc. Castilionensis, Vita Antonii archiepiscopi Florentini, with a preface to the friars of S. Domenico in Bologna. f. 83. (Id., Life of Victorinus Feltrensis). Dated 1462. f. 93v. epitaphs of Antoninus and Victorinus. f. 94. Ambr. Traversarius, letter. f. 94. Ieronymus abbas, letter to Franc. Castilionensis, in praise of his Vita Cosmi Medicis. f. 107. Testamentum Cyri, inc. Dormienti in regna. f. 111 (impr.) Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Ficinus, Venice 1481. f. 155 (ms.) Bapt. Mantuanus, poem Parthenice in three books, with a preface to Lud. Fuscarenus and Jo. Bapt. Refrigerius. Dated 1481. f. 238. (Id.), poem to the Virgin. f. 240. Jo. Picus, deprecatoria ad Deum. f. 241. Bapt. Mantuanus poem to Oliverius Carafa card.

E VIII 4. cart. misc. XVIII. Notes of Uberto Benvoglianti. Cf. Ilari VI 554; 591; 594.

p. 59-61. Letter of Innocent VIII, signed by Hier. Baibanus (copy, s. XVIII). p. 221. Short note on Ugo Benzi. Ilari also mentions notes on Franc. Patrici and Caterino Politi.

E IX 4. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari VI 605.  
f. 121. Benvoglianti, notes on Traversari.

E IX 9. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari VI 556-557.  
f. 63. Notizie di Lor. Bonincontri (by Benvoglianti).

F II 19. mbr. misc. XIV. 71 fols. Cf. Ilari V, p. 95.

f. 1. S. Ephrem, monita (inc. Dolor me compellit); sermones.

F II 23. cart. misc. XV. 60 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 6; 166; 170. V, p. 94.

f. 1-5. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 36v-57. Jo. Thamus de Aretio, carmina ad fratrem Barth. de Colle (2 epigrams). 57v. Notabiles versus Petri de Vineis, inc. Si mihi larga domus.

F V 17. mbr. misc. XV. 36 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 169. V, p. 96.

f. 20-35v. Jo. Chrysostomus, omelie de laudibus Pauli, 8 homilies, inc. Nihil prorsus erraverit qui pratum quoddam virtutum. 35v. Anon. epigram on Frater Jacobus Placentinus. 36. Anon. epigram to Frater Lud. Ferrariensis. 36v. Epitaphs of Jo. Paulus Ferrariensis prior Montis Oliveti.---N.M. visitatori redeunt (verses).- Responso per Fratrem Barth. Vezanensem).- Antonii Permensis Tridento (sic) de Monte Oliveti (verses). Responso per Fratrem Barth. Vezanensem.

F IX 13. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Ilari II 46.  
246v-249v. Diffinitio domini Francisci Petrar-

ce... de hac presenti vita (i.e., a letter), inc. Quid mihi de hac vita quam degimus.

F X 17. cart. XV. 2 coll. 346 fols. Cf. Ilari V 230. Antonius de Vercellis O.M., quadragesimale.

F X 20. mbr. XV. 2 coll. 410 fols. Cf. Ilari V 230.

The same work.  
F X 21. cart. XV-XVI. 429 fols. Ilari V 230.

The same work.  
G IV 1. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 163 fols. Cf.

Ilari II 15; V, 181. Data verified by Dott. Gino Garosi.

f. 126. Thomas Aquinas, comm. on Boethius' de hebdomadibus, inc. Praecurre prior in domum tuam. f. 131. Id., comm. on Boethius' de trinitate, inc. Ab initio nativitat. f. 160-162v. Nicolai (Cusani) cardinalis Sancti Petri ad Vincula ad religiosum Nicolaum novitium Montis Oliveti ut quantum sufficit se ipsum cognoscat, inc. Placuit Deo et religiosi fratribus. Dated ex Montepoliciano... 1463.

G VI 17. mbr. XV. 160 fols. Cf. Ilari V, p. 181. Mapheus Vegius, de virtute perseverantie, in 7 books.

G VI 39. cart. XVI. Corrections. 587 fols. (f. 587-620 is another fascicle, s. XV). Cf. Ilari I, p. 145. II, p. 242 (with the shelf mark G VI 40).

Ant. Posius a Monte Alcinio, writings: De obscuris animi motibus; de appetitu rationali; Theoremata philosophica; Poetica d'Aristotele tradotta dalla lingua latina in volgar per Antonio Poso (554-575v); Quaestiones.

G VII 40. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. Partly 2 coll. 261 fols.

Collection of scholastic treatises, written by Frater Simon Angeli Senensis O.P. in Padua, 1462-63. f. 111-116v. Incipit questio solemnis... Johannis Gatti de Sycilia O.P. quod ens mobile est subiectum in physophia naturali. 117-123. Brevis tractatus de sex transcendentibus...

Francisci de Prato O.P. scriptus per fratrem Simonem Angeli Senensem Padue 1463. XII kl. octobris. 201v-203v. Explicunt questiones super tractatum de latitudinibus forum edito (corrected) a magistro Blasio...

de Parma Padue vero scriptus per me Fratrem Simonem Angeli Senensem... 1461 III Non. Augusti.

210v-213. Infrascripta dicta recollecti de quibusdam lectionibus magistri Simonis de Florentia in Bononia. 222. Infrascriptam questionem disputavit Bononie sub Fratre Federico magistro studentium Frater Fr. 228. Vesperie magistri Federici de Venetiis. At the end, an old table of contents (261).

G VII 44. cart. misc. XV. 92 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 108; 110; 111. II, p. 90-91.

f. 1-9. Cincius Romanus, letters, including some to his teacher Franc. de Fiano, Jo. Cavutius, Jo. Chrysoloras, and dominus Julianus. 9v-11v. Anon. (id.) oration before a course on Cicero, inc. Siquis amantissimi patres me aut minus prudentem. 12-13. Poggius, letter. 15v-17. Anon. (i.e., Gasparinus Barzizza), oration, inc. Vellem hoc die rex clarissime. 17-18. Anon. (id.), doctoral

oration in which F. Zabarella is mentioned, inc. Cum multa sepe mecum de rebus maximis. 18-20. Anon. (id.), oration, inc. Si recte a nostris maioribus. 20v-22 blank. 25-57v. Jo. Tintus de Fabriano, de institutione regiminis dignitatum, a dialogue between Baptista Chiavellus and the author, with a letter to Alfonsus S. Eustachii Card. (f. 22v-23v), another letter to Bapt. Chiavellus (24), a reply by the latter (24v), and a prologue (24v-25). 58-63v blank. 64-65. Franc. de Fiano, poem to Salutat. 65v blank. 66-82v. Colucius Salutat. (de tyranno), to magister Antonius, inc. Quoniam rem arduam. 82v-84. Pro populo Paduano ad Antonium generalem ministrum Ordinis Minorum salutatio atque oblatio Omeboni (i.e., Omniboni) artium et legum doctoris. 84-86. Nomina officiorum et dignitatum urbis Rome. Blank pages.

G VII 45. cart. misc. XV. Partly impr. Several hands. fols. 45-404. Cf. Ilari I, p. 10; 45; 49. VI, p. 571; 600. Data supplied by Dott. Gino Garosi.

Jo. Boccaccius, de montibus, fragm. f. 115-145v. Jo. Tortellius, de orthographia, fragm. f. 162. De aspiratione dictionum latinarum, inc. Hoc primum annotandum duximus. 176. Strabo, excerpts. 215-222v (other hand). Poggius, letter to Scipio Manentes (on Scipio and Caesar). 222v-230. Josephus Vercellensis, oratio de laudibus eloquentie Venetis habita. 233-238 (impr.). Bern. Justinianus, oration to Sixtus IV. 246-251 (ms.). Anon., invective, inc. Alias Phil(he)se dum a nonnullis interdum, with corrections. 252-252v. (de sacerdotio Christi, tr. anon.), inc. Temporibus piissimi imperatoris Justiniani. 253-256 (impr.). Jo. Savagetus, oratio lamentabilis, to Sixtus IV. 259-265v (ms.). (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate), inc. (Apud) maiores nostros sepe numero dubitatum est, fragm. at the end. 279-360v (impr.). Panormita, epistolae. 361-373v (ms.). Henricus Steinhoff, letter to Theodericus de Morsa archiep. Coloniensis, on the life of Pius II. 376-385v (impr.). Fragment of Diogenes Laertius.

G VIII 29. cart. XVI ex. 96 fols. Cf. Ilari V 176.

Dialogo di M. Antonio Renieri da Colle (sopra a cio che si richiede alla salute d'ogni Cristiano). G VIII 30. cart. XVI ex. 103 fols. Same hand as ms. G VIII 29. Cf. Ilari V 176.

Seconda parte del Dialogo di M. Antonio Renieri da Colle di Valdelsa.

G VIII 32. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Ilari V 206. f. 2. Incomenza lu interrogatorio composto dal V. F. Jacobo Philippo de Bergamo dellordine delle heremitani, volg.

G VIII 38. cart. XVI. 246 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 11.

F. Domitio Corali, La dottrina Christiana volgare in dialogo, a treatise on grammar, with a preface to Matteo Neri.

G VIII 42. mbr. XVI. Old binding. 30 fols. On the inside cover: Jacobus Politiani scribebat. Cf. Ilari I, p. 112.

f. 1-24v. Roccius Thaurusius Politianus, epistolae, to Jo. Prendibenius, Alex. Sygnia, Spinellus

Palatiensis, and Pyeria Cervina (1518-1520). 25-30v. Id., oratio.

G VIII 45. cart. XVI ex. 120 fols. Cf. Ilari I 172.

Anon. (M. A. Renerius Collensis, according to the inventory), carmina. Some pieces are addressed to Cosmus Medices Magnus Dux.

G VIII 46. cart. XV. 119 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 112; 173. II, p. 170.

f. 1v-57. Barth. Scala, apologi centum, with a preface to Laur. Medices (1-1v), and an accompanying letter from Christ. Landinus to Scala (57-57v). 60-103v. Id., de legibus et iudiciis, a dialogue, with a table of contents (57v-58v), and a preface to Laur. Medices (59-60). Published, upon my suggestion, by L. Borghi, *Bibliofilia* XLII 1941, 256-282. 103v-105v. Id., letter to Jo. Bapt. monachus, and reply (1488). 106-114. Collection of forms for Latin addresses of letters. 114v-118. Model phrases in Italian and Latin.

G IX 1. mbr. XV. 204 fols. Cf. Ilari V, p. 181.

Jo. Climacus, Scala paradisi, inc. (f. 10) A bono et superbono et toto bono, with the introductory pieces, the sermo ad pastorem, and the other accompanying pieces.

G IX 2. mbr. XV. 2 coll. 109 fols. Cf. Ilari V, p. 181.

Jo. Climacus, scala paradisi, inc. (f. 6v) Bono et superbo et toto, with the introductory pieces, fragm. at the beginning, the sermo ad pastorem (102v-109v), and a commendatio Jo. Climaci (109v, fragm. at the end).

G IX 9. cart. XVI ex. 25 fols. Cf. Ilari II 50-51.

f. 1. Avvertimenti di S. Gregorio Nazianzeno ad Olimpiade... tradutti di latino in lingua Toscana dal S. Fortunio Lelio da Corneto giureconsulto e cavaliere con alcune annotazioni raccolte da lui da diversi autori. f. 2-3v. Preface to Girol. Bentivogli vescovo di Corneto, dated 1588. f. 4-9v. Translation. 10-25. Annotazioni sopra gli avvertimenti... raccolte da diversi autori.

G IX 26. cart. XV. 226 fols.

Anon. sermones, attributed in the inventory to P. Marianus (de Genazzano).

G IX 31. mbr. XIII. 2 coll. 92 fols. Description kindly supplied by Dott. Gino Garosi. Cf. Ilari I, p. 34.

f. 1-81. Boncompagnus, candelabrum eloquentie, or liber qui dicitur Boncompagnus, in 6 books. 81. Id., rota Veneris. 85. Notule auree. 90. Explicit liber quinque tabularum. Incipit liber virtutum. The last text is interrupted with f. 92v.

G IX 41. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Ilari I, 14; 51. Data supplied by Dott. G. Garosi.

Anon., de grammatica, inc. Cum cuiuslibet artificis principia. f. 70-72. Bened. de Anania, oration (laus Franciscæ uxoris Antonii Cecchi Rubei Senensis). 72v-78v. Anon., treatise on memory, inc. Ars memorativa duobus profiscitur (sic) locis.

G X 11. cart. (and mbr.) XV. 125 fols. Cf. Ilari V, p. 181.

Jo. Climacus, scala paradisi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. (f. 5v). Cum summe incomprehensibilis

atque incircumscripse bonitatis Deus. With the translator's preface to Pater Mattheus (1-1v), Daniel monachus vita Sancti Johannis scholastici (1v-4), the letter of Johannes abbas Ratisensis (4-4v), the Sermo ad pastorem (116v-123v), and the Commendatio precedentis operis (123v-125v).

G X 26. cart. XVI. Cf. Ilari I, p. 108.

Aegidius Viterbiensis, letters. Include some to card. S. Georgii, Jac. Sannazarius, Ant. Puccius, Julius II, Petr. Soderinus, Leo X, Julius card. Medices, Jac. Faber. Dated 1506-1516. Defective at the beginning and end.

G X 33. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 164 fols. Cf. Ilari II, p. 14; 38; 45; 48; 79. V, p. 181; 189.

Petrarch, de vita solitaria; de otio religiosorum; psalmi penitentiales; oratio cotidiana; de conflictu curarum suarum. f. 121-136v. Anon. (Ilari: Franc. de Gazzana; inventory: Bernardus), Commentum super Catone, inc. Moralis philosophie monitibus vir nobilis Catho dudum experientia. At the end: Explicit liber florifrons scriptus manu mei Godefridi hos. de Buschoducis in Brabantia. 137-163v. P. P. Vergerius, de regimine principum, inc. Memini domine insignis et amande ut tua levatur oia, dated at the end: Nonis septembris 1399.

G XI 26. mbr. misc. XV. 2 coll. 48 fols. Cf. Ilari II, p. 236. V, p. 182.

f. 39-41. Sermo. Nicolai (Cusani) de Alamania cardinalis Sancti Petri ad Vincula quando vestivit unum iuvenem in hoc monasterio (Montis-oliveti), inc. Ergo notum sit omnibus, with a prologue (inc. Ut bene impleatur quod dicitur in psalmo). 41-41v. Barth. de Pistorio, lucerna aurea, to the abbot of Monte Oliveto, with the latter's reply (41v-48v).

H II 1. cart. XIV-XV. 2 coll. 210 fols.

Comm. of Dorpius on Buridan's summulae, inc. (f. 1) Incipit comentum Dorp... Iste est tractatus summularum Beridani.

H V 3. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 83 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 167. V, p. 507.

Ant. de Mignano (?), versus ad Virginem (fly-leaf). Poems by Bapt. Mantuanus (f. 1) and Jac. Faellus or Phaellus (2v and 83v). Anon. (identified in the inventory as Vergerius), letter, inc. Non est apud quem querar (74-79). Matth. Phaellus, letter to Jo. Savinus (79v-80).

H V 20. cart. XVI. Faded. 58 fols. Cf. Ilari II 161.

f. 3-57. Lud. Burghesius Senensis, comm. on a law (lex lecta), with a preface to Jo. Battista Palavicinus card. (f. 1-2), an introductory epigram by Petrus Marinus Fulginas (2v), and another letter to the same cardinal (57-58). At the end (58): Finis huius scabrosissime legis lectae... quam ego Ludovicus Burghesius... preterito mense augusti composui...

H V 21. cart. XVI. Confused, supposedly autograph. Cf. Ilari II, p. 175.

Alex. Turaminus, opuscula; epistolae; orationes; rime.

H V 27. cart. XV-XVI in. 50 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 42; 56; 61.

Anon. form speeches, partly in volg.

H V 41. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. Partly 2 coll. 110 fols. Cf. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 427, n. 74. Id., *Bull. Senese* X, p. 409.

f. 1-16v. (Plutarch), vita M. Bruti (tr. Jac. Angelij, according to the inventory and Terzaghi), inc. M. Bruti progenitor fuit Junius Brutus. 17-32v. Plutarch, vita Ciceronis, inc. Sed Ciceronis matrem fuisse locupletem (tr. Jac. Angelij, according to the old table of contents). 33-40v blank. 41-48. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 48-53v. Basil, de studiis, tr. id., with preface. 54-78. Plato, Phaedo, tr. id., with preface. 78v-80v blank.

H V 51. cart. (and mbr.) XV. 2 coll. 148 fols. f. 1: Iste liber est frater Nicholai (sic) de Plumbino et eum emi a fratre Bartholomeo duobus carlinis Senis MCCCCCX. Data verified by Dott. Gino Garosi. Cf. Ilari II, p. 15.

(Joh. de Janduno, comm. on Aristotle's de anima), inc. (f. 5) Inest enim mentibus hominum. The text of book I is interrupted (f. 46) and followed by blank pages (46v-54). At the end of book II (75v): In hoc autem terminatur sententia secundi libri secundum venerabilem doctorem Johannem de Ghanduno scriptus hic liber usque ad hanc partem per manus fratris Nicholai Antonii de Squarcialupis de Plumbino Senis et completus fuit sub anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo primo... die octubris octava... At the end of book III (f. 145v): Hunc ego librum 3m secundum Johannem de Ghanduno de anima complevi ego Oliverius Baptiste Petrasancta de Caxinis Aquensis dioc. sub anno domini 1461 die XVII octubris pro fratre Nicholao de Plumbino. f. 145v-146. Table of questions. At the end: Hunc librum completit Oliverius de Petrasancta de Casinis quem incepit et mediavit frater Nicholaus Squarcialupus de Plumbino. Then some blank pages.

H VI 6. cart. XV. 2 coll. 180 fols. Cf. Ilari II, p. 15.

f. 1-1v. Preface (?), inc. Sicut omnes homines naturaliter scire desiderant veritatem ita naturale inest omnibus, perhaps fragm. at the end. f. 2. Table of questions. 2v blank. 3-174v (other hand). Incipiunt questiones Johannis de Gandavo (i.e., de Janduno) super primo libro de anima... Queritur primo circa istum librum utrum de anima possit esse scientia, des. probabilia non diffido. Questiones Johannis de Gandavo in libris Aristotelis de anima explicantur feliciter 1436 Nonas secundo augusti hora quinta noctis Bononie finem imposui... 174v-177v. inc. Consequenter queritur utrum anima sit substantia que est forma substantialis. At the end: Questio secunda secundi huius que in quibusdam minime reperitur. Some blank pages.

H V 14. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 144 fols. Cf. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 413, n. 37.

f. 1-60. (Scriptum super quibusdam orationibus M. Tullii Ciceronis, according to the old table of contents, i.e., Ant. Luscus, Inquisitio artis in XI orationes Ciceronis), inc. Magna res est eloquentia frater insignis atque optime.

H VI 16. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. Ilari I 105. N. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* XI, p. 414, n. 39. The same, *Bullettino Senese* X, p. 405. f. 39. Petrus Turcus, letter to the senate of Florence. 40v. Reply of the Senate of Florence (by Salutati).

H VI 22. cart. misc. XV. Cf. N. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* XI, p. 416, n. 45.

f. 172v. Declamationes Colutii Pieri (Salutati) Cancellarii Florentini (de Lucretia), apparently fragm. at the end, des. filias comessionibus.

H VI 26. mbr. misc. XV. 94 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 48; 49; 52; 53; 107; 110; 111; 112.

f. 1-14. Leon. Brunus, dialogi ad Petrum Histrum. Letters of Leon. Brunus (14-41v), Salutati (15v-16), Vergerius (41v-42), Barzizza (42-43), Guarinus (43-44). Barzizza, oratio in funere Jacobi de Forlivo (44-45v). Franc. Barbarus, oration for Alb. Guidatotus (i.e., Guidalottus, 45v-47v). Letter of Barzizza (49-49v). Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras (49v-53v). Guarinus, letters (53v-58v, 65-67v, 89v-90v). Anon. (Guarinus?), laudatio in Zachariam et Albanum Veneciarum cives (58v-60). Franc. Barbarus, letter (60-65). Anon., letter, inc. Spectabiles et egregii viri, Significamus vobis quedam (67v-68). Poggius, letter (68v-71). P. Donatus, oratio in funere F. Zabarella (sic, 71-75v). Poggius, oration on the same (75v-81). Vergerius, letter (81-84v). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus (84v-89v). Oratio funerea fratris Ludovici de Pirano pro . . . Francisco Cornario qui obiit Patavi duodecima novembris 1420 (91-93v). Anon. (id.), epitaph of the same (93v). Jo. Laur. Reginus Feltrensis, epigram on Leon. Brunus, and another (95).

H VI 30. misc. XV. Illuminated. 2 fascicles. 203 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 39; 49; 50; 55; 56; 108; 110; 111; 167; 171; 172; 216. VI, p. 240.

fasc. 1 (mbr. XV). 60-79v. (Dancus), volg. poem on falconry, to Galeazzo Sforza, inc. Fortunato figlioli chi arma et accende. Pellegrin, p. 399. f. 83-89v (cart.). Pandulphus Collenuccius, Silva Florentia. 95-96. Pius II, poem on the Virgin. 96-97. Ant. Panormita, poem to the Virgin. 97-98v. Jac. Phylarectus, poem to Laur. Medices, with a prose preface. 99-100. Anon. poem, inc. Barbara gens Italos venit eversura penates. 100-101. Marrasius Siculus, poem to Leon. Brunus. 101-102. Leon. Brunus, letter to Marrasius. 102-106. Colucius Salutati, letters. 108-109v. Copia litterarum Arghanzelli seu Bariselli regum Hyspaniae ad episcopum Astorisensem (on the fall of Granada). 110-120. Bernardinus Carvaial, oratio (1492). 120-124v. Lippus heremita (Brandolinus), oratio in cena domini, delivered in Florence, 1491. 124v-134. Bern. Justinianus, oration to Sixtus IV. 134-144. Ghulielmus Paiellus, oratio ad Nic. Trunum. 144-147v. Petr. Franc. de Ravenna, oration to the same (1472). 147v-150v. Leon. Brunus, letters. 150v-159v. Poggius, letters. Then some excerpts.

H VI 32. mbr. XV. Initials. 142 fols. For later

copies of this ms., see D VI I and H V 45. Cf. Ilari I, p. 41; 48; 55; 107; 108; 112; 167; 169.

Andr. Contrarius, letters and other works. The collection includes: Exhortatio ad Cosmum Medicen pro monachis Montis Oliveti (f. 1-7); ad Alphonsum regem exortatio adversus Turcos (35-44); oration to Nicolaus V (44v-46); poem to Pius II (62-62v); ode (57-61); εἰρηνικὰ εἰς Α. χρυσοφορον και δαφνηφορον, inc. Astianax imp. max. quantum ratione (1463, f. 86-89); oration to card. Ant. Ilerdensis (1457, f. 100-105); letters to Pius II (8-32, 55-57, 63-69v), Jo. Aragonius (32v-33), Theodorus Gaza (46v-48), Isotta Nogarola (71-76), Gerardus (76-77v), Borgnia (i.e., Bornius) iuriconsultus (89v-92v), Nic. Segundinus (95-97v), Garsia (97v-98v), Petr. Barbus card. (99-99v), (Dominicus) ep. Torcellanus (106v-108v), Franc. Aretinus (108v-109v, 131-131v), Nic. Cont. eques (119-119v), Nicolaus P. and Hermolaus Celsus (120-129), to Nicolaus V (on Trapezuntius' translation of Eusebius, 129v-130v). Anon. (Victor Parmensis, cf. G. Mancini, *Francesco Griffolini*, Florence 1890, p. 14), letter to Tiburtinus, inc. Exacta est a te (131v-138v). Letters to Andr. Contrarius from Maia Isotta (Nogarola, f. 50v-55, 78-85v, 109v-118v). Poems to Andr. Contrarius from Victor (49-50), Laur. Valla (61-62, 141-142) and Joh. Pisciensis (142-142v). Laur. Valla, letter to Bessarion) card. Tusculanus (f. 7v, other hand). Basinius, poem to Theodorus Gaza (33v-34v). Franc. Barbarus, letter to card. Aquileiensis (48-49). Ant. Bentivolus, letter (93-93v). Id., letter to Guarinus (94-94v). Nic. Secundinus, letter to Bessarion (105v-106). Anon., epitaphs of Jac. Lusitanus and of Laur. Medices sen. (139-139v). f. 140 blank.

H VII 17. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Ilari I, p. 44; 55; 117; 298. II, p. 12; 60; 218; 229.

Pierfranc. Bulgaro, letters (with some addressed to him); orations and poems, in lat. and volg.; de archidiaconatus origine. Rinaldo Corsi, quaestio circa veteres Ethnici pro suo ipsorum religione bella suscipere non solerent, lat. from volg. by the same. 212-217v. (Lucian), Parasitus (tr. id.), inc. Quidnam caussae esse putem Simo quod cum alii omnes. 228-233. (Id.), comm. on the same work, inc. Διὰ μέγεθος αἰσῶν καὶ δυσκολίαν Tardantur hominum studia et paene extinguntur.—Lucian, de calumnia, tr. id.

H VII 22. cart. XVI. 22 fols. Cf. Ilari I 42.

f. I. Laelii Benucci, f. II. Ad mulieres grallatrices. f. I. Illaei Cunbecii Nenensis (i.e., Laelii Benucci Senensis) παρανέσεις ad grallatrices mulieres ex Anglico idiomate latine reddita (sic).

H IX 6. cart. XVI. f. 1-137, p. 138-156. Cf. Ilari I, p. 42. II, p. 260.

f. 2-137. Hicr. Rorarius, Quod animalia bruta saepe ratione utantur melius homine, with a preface to card. Christ. Madrutius (f. 1-1v). p. 138-140 blank. p. 141-156. Id., Murium in Campegianis hortis degentium oratio pro seipsis.

H IX 7. mbr. misc. XV. Several hands. 17 fols. Cf. Ilari II, p. 15.

f. 1-8v. (Aristotle, *Politica*, tr. Leon. Brunus), fragment of book I, inc. Quoniam videmus omnem civitatem, with the preface (inc. Inter morales discipline precepta).

H IX 8. cart. misc. XVII. Cf. Ilari II 9; 23. Anon., comm. on Cicero's *Orator*. p. 455. Epitome institutionum dialecticarum P. Fonseca. fasc. 2, p. 3-140 (title on p. 1). Liber quintus Politicorum Aristotelis (i.e., a comm. on that book), inc. Conversio reipublicae fit cum status seu forma ipsius convertitur, with an *Argumentum* (p. 1, inc. Posteaquam Aristot. li. I reipub. fundamenta iecit).

H IX 9. mbr. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Ilari I, p. 48.

f. 108v. Andr. Alamannus, orationes.

H IX 10. cart. XV. Illuminated, old binding. Piccolomini coat of arms. 37 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 37.

f. 1-5v. Preface of an anon. translator of two Isocrates orations to Felinus Sandeus, inc. Falconem Sinibaldum questorem. 6-20. Isocrates, oratio ad Nicoclem de regno, tr. anon., inc. Qui vestes vobis regibus o Nicocles aut es celatime aurum aut quippiam id genus afferre consueverunt, des. eo maiora ac prestantiora efficies. 20v blank. 21-37v. Isocrates, oratio Nicocles vel Commilito, tr. id., inc. Sunt quidam qui facultatem dicendi invisam habent philosophantesque incusant, fragm. at the end.

H IX 12. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 82 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 38; 48; 170.

f. 1. Pius II, 2 orations. 38-44. Leodisius Cribellus, panagircus dictus Francisco Sortie (1458). 46-60v. Anon. letter describing the events after the death of Fil. Visconti, inc. Accepi tuas litteras, dated Aquis Stanellis, 1450. f. 61v-65v. Anon., Initium belli Turchorum per Pium II, a poem, inc. Hactenus ethereas. 70-74v. Anon. (Guarinius), grammatical poem, inc. Dicitur esse nepos de nepa luxuriosus. 75-81. Morale dalberto Orlandi da Fabriano, a volg. poem.

H IX 16. mbr. misc. XV. Old binding. pp. 1-46, ff. 47-70. Cf. Ilari I, p. 52.

p. 1-f. 58. Carolus (Marsuppinus) Aretinus, ad Cosmum et Laurentium de Medicis de matris obitu consolatio. f. 58v-61v. Dialogus Luciani ex greco latinus factus ab Aurispa (i.e., Lucian, dialogus Charontis et Mercurii, tr. Rinucius), inc. Audite quo quidem pacto.

H IX 17. cart. misc. Several hands. 97 fols. Owned by Bellisario Bulgarini. Cf. Ilari I, p. 38; 46; 52; 56; 60. VI, p. 95.

f. 18-37v (s. XVI). Xenophon, Lacedaemoniorum respublica, tr. anon., inc. (E)it ego aliquando animo volvens ut Sparte que inter civitates. 41-51v (s. XVI ex -XVII). Ventura Cecus, oratio in funere Germanici Bandinei archiep. Corinthi. — (s. XVI). Anon. oration. f. 82 (s. XV-XVI). Anon. oration.

H IX 19. cart. misc. XV-XVII. Several hands. 241 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 101.

f. 1 (s. XV). Anon. oration, fragm. at the beginning. 4v. Oratio de liberis educandis. Collection of form speeches. It includes wedding

speeches (f. 6; 8; 35; 42); orations de novo sacerdote (12v; 15v); funeral speeches (16v; 18; 19v; 28v; 34; 36; 38v; 52; 52v; 69); in convivio domino priorem Callii (21); ad gubernatorem (23); in introitu potestatis (23v); in convivio (inc. Non ignorabat hodie plebanus noster devotissimi fratres, f. 28-28v). f. 30. Anon., descriptio nostre cladis, inc. Cum sepe numero cogitasset presbiter Angele, with a mention of Eugenius IV. Collection of rime, including some de convivio (f. 48) and de matrimonio (49v). In festo S. Nicolai per discipulos recitata, an oration (54v). Anon. dialogue between Jacobus and Antonius, inc. Cum essem olim in patria (60v-69), preceded by a canceled fragment of the same text (58-58v). More form speeches (other hand, f. 77; other hand, s. XVI, f. 93). Frater Andreas Eugubinus, oratio ad magistratum iuniores, 1563 (109v-110).

H IX 30. cart. misc. XVI ex. Cf. Ilari I 44; 46.

f. 1-3. Oratio in laudem disputationis (1582). Excerpts. f. 6. Oratio (1582). Form speeches and letters, partly in volg. One of them is signed by Alph(onsus) Bulg(arinus) to whom Ilari attributes the whole collection.

H IX 32. cart. XVII. 36 fols. Cf. Ilari I 26.

f. 1. Rhetorice Breviarium Francisci Pelagii publice Senis humanarum literarum professoris. 14 (title only). Praefationum libellus. 15. De philosophiae laudibus praefatio Bellisarii Bulg(ari)ni iunioris, followed by other orations of the same.

H IX 42-44. cart. XVI. Cf. Ilari I, p. 111.

Ant. Renerius Collensis, epistolarum libri sex, in 3 vols. Some of them are dated 1542.

H IX 46. cart. XVI. 251 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 112.

Fed. Rolandinus, epistolae. Some letters are to and from Lucas Contilis, and some are dated 1538.

H IX 47. cart. XVI. 92 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 112.

Anon. form letters, volg., some of them dated 1533. A late note reads: Deiphebi Ieronimi Christophori de Rubeis.

H IX 51. cart. XV. 116 fols. Cf. Ilari I 226 (Liber fabularum).

f. 1-115v. (Joh. de Virgilio, comm. on Ovid's *Metamorphoses*), inc. Repletus es quasi flumen sapientie, des. sed in hoc populus non obedit. H IX 52. cart. XVI. 31 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 226.

Barth. Scala, *Apologi* centum, with preface to Laur. Medices and an accompanying letter of Ladinus to Scala.

H X 6. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Several hands. Confused. Cf. Ilari I 184.

Collection of poems, many of them anonymous. f. 33 (s. XVI). Barth. Jacobi Pientinus, carmen ad Alex. Piccolom(incum), apparently autogr. 108. Rime by Diomedea Borghesi.

H X 25. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Cf. Ilari I 54.

f. 16-31. Barth. Serenus, in funere Philippi II oratio, to Henr. Guzzanus (1598).

H X 40. mbr. XV. Cf. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 420, n. 53. The same, *Bullettino Senese* X, p. 406. Data supplied by Dott. G. Garosi.

Plautus. At the end (f. 105): Transcriptus fuit hic Plauti liber per me Antonium (Ivanum) Sarzanensem MCCCXXXV (sic) die decimo octobris finitus.

H XI 51. cart. misc. XVI. Several fascicules. 79 fols. Cf. Ilari I 107.

f. 41. Bellisarius Bulgarinus, epistolae.

H XI 67. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Cf. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 422-423, n. 65. Id., *Bullettino Senese X*, p. 408.

f. 77. Augustinus Datus, collection of forms of addresses, with a preface to his son Joh. Petrus. Leon. Brunus, suprascriptiones epistularum. Guarinius, differentiae verborum. f. 112. Barth. Facius, letter (differentiae verborum) to Jo. Jac. Spinula.

J II 7. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Illuminated. 106 fols. Cf. Ilari II, p. 89. VI, p. 118.

f. 73-82. (Albertanus Brixiensis, according to the late table of contents), doctrina loquendi, in a volg. dialect, inc. Dise lo maestro guardate da tuti superbi. 82v-91v. (ps. Cato, ammaestramenti, for Lelio Albano, in volg. dialect), inc. Lelio Albano electo e costituito per lo popolo di Roma. 92-94v blank. 95-106v. Collection of forms speeches in volg. dialect, relating to Bologna. The first piece is an oration of some Bolognese ambassadors to a pope, inc. Quisti signuri ambasadori et eo cum loro si vignimo seguramente denanzi da voi sancte padre. The last piece is a wedding speech followed by a marriage contract, and there is a mention of Pedro deliboateri (f. 99v).

J V 21. mbr. XIV. 46 fols. Cf. Ilari II 236.

Anon. comm. on the rule of St. Benedict, volg., inc. Incomincia elprologo sopra laregola del... sancto Benedicto. Ascolta o figliolo li comandamenti del maestro.

J VI 25. cart. misc. XV. Initial, old binding. 186 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 60; 61; 64; 116; 122; 130; 228. V, p. 172.

f. 1-29v. Stefano Porcari, orazioni. Leon. Bruni, orazione, to Nic. da Tolentino (29v-32v). Lettere by Giov. dalle Celle (33-47v, 49-57v), Guido di Messer Tommaso (47v-49v), Luigi Marsigli (57-65v), Brigida Baldinotti (65-69v). Boccaccio, novella di Tancredi (69v-76). Leon. Bruni, novella di Seleuco, with his preface (76-81). Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi (81-96). Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli (96-102v). Giannozzo Manetti, lettera ai Signori di Fiorenza (102v-104). (Marsilio Ficino, di Dio ed anima, f. 106v-119). (Id., epistola a' fratelli, f. 119-128). (Id., de furore divino, volg., f. 128-132). Brunetto Latini, volgarizzamenti (143v ff.). Franc. Filelfo, orazione in laude di Dante (166v-168v); orazione in sulla spositione di Dante (168v-170). Oratione duno discepolo del Filelfo in laude di Dante (170-172v). Another such oration (172v-174v). Giannozzo Manetti, protesto (174v-178v). Lentulo, lettera (179). Boccaccio, lettera a Giov. de Bardi (179-180); another to the same, in jingaggio napoletano (180-181). Leon. Bruni, orazione, to the envoys of King Alfonso (181-186). Blank pages.

J VI 26. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Damaged. Cf. Ilari I 239.

f. 29-32v (s. XIV ex.). Liber Centini, inc. Adversus partibus librorum tylosophie, a collection of 100 moral sentences. At the end: Explicit liber Centini qui centum auctores... Dominicus Mascaronis notarius domini episcopi Bononiensis composuit hunc libellum et ipsum voluit vocari Centinum. 50-50v (s. XIV ex.-XV). Oratio in principio officii, inc. Scio patres clarissimi. 51. Florentine state letters (1361).

J VII 15. cart. misc. XV.

Collection of Rime. Some of them have been identified as by Leon. Giustinian. Cf. G. Billanovich, *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana CX*, p. 239-240.

J IX 1. cart. misc. XVI. 205 fols. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 421, n. 58. Ilari I, p. 153; 225.

f. 30-37. Homer, (Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus), inc. Ranarum murumque simul crudelia bella. f. 64. (Aesop, fabulae LXV, tr. anon.), inc. Ut iuvet. 92. Anon., (ars grammatica), inc. Quot sunt partes orationis? sunt octo.

J IX 2. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 93 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 153. II, p. 12; 13.

f. 1-19v. Hesiod, opera et dies, tr. Nic. de Valle, inc. Pierides Muse quarum viget inclita cantu, with a verse prologue to Pius II (f. 1, inc. Si vacat Enea Senum dignissime presul). 23-39v (other hand). Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 40-55. Plato, Phaedrus, (tr. id.), with preface. 55-61. Consolatio (Philisci ad Ciceronem, from Dio Cassius, tr. Aurispa), inc. Cum Cicero in Macedonia exularet. 63v-65v. Oratio Catilina (sic) responsiva Ciceroni, inc. Si subtiliter a circumstantibus. 68-93v. Francisci Arretini... Odysseum Homeri traductio incipit. Dic mihi Musa virum perquam exercitum (in prose), interrupted in book V.

J IX 8. mbr. misc. XV. Initials, old binding. 106 fols. Cf. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI, p. 422, n. 62. Ilari I, p. 104; 158. Data verified by Dott. G. Garosi.

f. 1-28. Martial, with glosses, inc. Scripsit Martialis distichorum libellos duos. 29-30v. Anon. poem, inc. Quae superis totiens misere piacula divis. 31-40. Cicero, selected letters, with glosses, inc. Hi Curio ad quem Cicero hanc scribit epistolam. 40. Jo. Bapt. Cantalycius, letter to Julius (Brunius), indicating that he made the selection from Cicero. 40-49. Jo. Bapt. Cantalycius, epistolarum inscriptiones, with a preface to Julius Brunius. 49v-105. (Tibullus, elegies), inc. Divitius alius, with marginal comm., inc. Genus carminis dicitur elegiacum, des. multo silentio veluti exilio indecentiora multata.

J IX 13. cart. misc. XV. 68 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 167; 171-172; 173; 217.

f. 1-32. Petrarch, Bucolicum carmen. 33-47v. Naldus de Naldis, Bucolica, in 10 eclogues, to Laur. Medices. 48-50v. Anon., Palemon et Tityrus, an eclogue, inc. Tityre dum resides patulo securus in antro. 50v-52v. Barth. Scala, Nencia, an eclogue, to Laur. Medices. 53-54v.



Laurentii (Lippii) Collensis ad Ducem Urbinatem egloga, inc. Quid recubas patrio mestus Philomuse sub antro. 55-56. Eiusdem L. ad Comitem Carolum, inc. Mars ego iandudum Latii inglorius armis. 56-57v. Anon. (id.), shorter poems, to Jo. Volitemensis, Braccius Martellus and Carolus. 57v-60. Id., Satyra, to the Duke of Urbino. 60-60v. Id., epigrams. 60v-64. Xanthius Decomanus, eclogue, to Nic. Michellectus. 64-67v. Bapt. (Mantuanus) Carmelitanus, eclogue, to Falco de Sinibaldis.

J IX 18. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Old binding. Collection of Rime. Some of them have been identified as by Leon. Giustinian, cf. G. Billanovich, *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* CX, p. 239-240.

J XI 6. cart. misc. XVI. 83 fols. Cf. Ilari I 185; 187.

Belisario Bulgarini, poesie volgari e latine. J XI 31. cart. XV-XVI. Cf. Ilari I, p. 191. Bened. Piccolomini, poems, mostly in Italian, to Girol. Piccolomini. Poem by Joh. Darius Novariensis.

J XI 33. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Ilari I 311. f. 1-4 (s. XVI ex.). Collection of notes, identified in the table of contents as Osservazioni critiche di Belisario Bulgarini contro il Carriero.

J XI 34. cart. misc. 68 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 184. f. 1-12 (s. XV). (Phil.) Callimachus, epigrammata, dedicated to Augustinus de Maffei Veronensis. The collection includes verses to Septimuleius Campanus, Jo. Ant. Saracenus, Marsus, Augustus card. Mantuanus, Cosmicus, Cronicus, and Augustus Maffeus, and a poem on the death of Dorothea Gonzaga. 13-15v (other hand). Dominicus Viterbiensis, poems. Anon. poems on the same, to Innocentius VIII and to Card. de Foy. (s. XVI). Nic. Bett (?) Belga, ode ad Georgium Fuggerum (1592).

J XI 37. cart. misc. XVI. 242 fols. Old table of contents. Confused. Cf. Ilari II, p. 40.

Collection of rime and orazioni. The authors include Claudio Tolomei.

J XI 49. cart. misc. XVI. 59 fols. Collection of lat. and volg. poems. Besides many anon. pieces, there are poems by Ariosto, Caro, Claudio Tolomei, Molza, Nic. Scaevola, Jo. Ber. Roscius, Latino Latini, Casa, Tullia d'Aragona, Luigi Alamanni, Vittoria Colonna, and Jac. Grifolus.

K II 10. cart. XV. 339 fols. Cf. Ilari VI 101. f. 1-338. (Benv. de Imola) Romuleon, copied in 1429. f. 339-339v (other hand). (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, preface and fragment of the text), inc. Cum in rebus bellicis.

K II 17. cart. XVII. 121 fols. (Matth. Palmerius), de temporibus, inc. Principio mundi sive ab Adam primo hominum. On f. 1, there is the colophon, but not the text of the preface.

K II 35. cart. XVII. 18 fols. Cf. Ilari II 220. Mons. (Bernardino) Cirillo, discorso della Segretaria.

K II 40. cart. misc. XVII. Cf. Ilari I 59.

f. 2. Giov. della Casa, orazione.

K III 9. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Cf. Ilari II 26; 265.

f. 14. Ant. Torquatus, prognosticon. 94. Franc. Panigarola, della memoria locale.

K III 28. cart. XVII. 21 fols. Cf. Ilari VI 218.

Camillo Capilupi, Strattagemma di Carlo IX.

K III 33. cart. misc. XVI. Cf. Ilari VI 334.

f. 1. Guglielmus Caoursinus, Rhodiae obsidionis descriptio.

K III 49. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Cf. Ilari VI 507; 538.

f. 317 (356). Alexandri Toralli quaedam Pauli Jovii elogia antiqua latinitati donata (title), inc. (319) Athila. Athila Hunnorum rex clades ac pestis Italiae, des. 326v, with a preface to J. B. Arcimboldius (318-319). 328. Vitae των επτα του Ελλαδος σοφων e Diogene Laertio excerptae (title), tr. id., inc. (330) Operae pretium esset hoc loco dicere.... Thales. Thales patrem habuit Examium (?) matrem Cleobulinam, des. 334v, with a preface to the same (329). 338-345. Lives of Socrates, Plato, Xenophon and Pythagoras from Diogenes Laertius, tr. id., with a preface to the same (337).

K III 58. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari VI 590. f. 15. Apologia del Padre Panigarola.

K V 4. cart. misc. XV. 102 fols. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani* XI 1903, p. 404. n. 4. Cf. the same, *Bullettino Senese* X, p. 401. Ilari I, p. 158.

f. 1. Anon. life of Juvenal, inc. Juvenalis Aquinas de Aquino oppido oriundus. 2-2v. Jac. de Burgis de Florentia, Latin poem against King Ladislaus of Naples. 2v-3. Giovanni de Gallezio, poem. 4-83v. Juvenal, with an anon. marginal comm. inc. Hac prima satira utitur prologo in quo ostendit. 86-102v. Persius, likewise, inc. Hac (?) satirorum loco incipit prohemia a quadam reprehensione.

K V 30. cart. misc. XVI. 83 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 168.

Collection of carmina. Besides many anon. pieces, there are poems by Maurus, Franc. Bernia, Sanga, Ariostus, Balth. Cast(ilionus), Hier. Alexander, Jac. Diacetus (f. 16), Terminus, Card. Ravennas, Petr. Cursius, Pardus, Andr. Naugerius, J. B. Businus, Jo. Nerettus, Bened. Lampridius, Ant. Flaminius, Petr. Bembo, Brosius, Molza, Franc. Robertellus, Lazarus Bonamicus, Baccius Tassius, and Paulus Jovius junior (to B. Varchius).

K V 31. cart. misc. XVI. 89 fols.

Collection of carmina. Besides many anon. pieces, there are poems by Jo. Paulus Magnulus, Molza, Fabius Segnus, J. B. Pellegrinus, Hier. Fracastorius, M. A. Flaminius, B. Varchius, Bened. Cypellus, Octavius Pantagathus, Alberigus Longus, Honoratus Fasitellus, Adamus Fumanus, Jo. Casa, Didacus Lusitanus, Petr. Matteus Vannus.

K V 33. cart. XVI. 177 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 168.

Anon., carmina, apparently by a single author. There is some mention of Grand Duke Cosimo.

K V 34. cart. misc. XV. Confused. 43 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 171.

f. 1-4. Anon., orationes, fragm. at the beginning. 5v-6v. Leonardus, letter to Antonius, inc. *Ingen-tem voluptatis partem*. 8. Franc. B(arsellinus), verses in laudem Servii. 8v. Dominicus Ortinus, poem to Donatus. 10-10v. Oda Francisci Barsellini. 11v. Franc. Barzellinus, satira in Domini-um Ortinum (poem). 12-12v. Matth. Palmerius, oration on Carolus Marsuppinus. 12v-13. Guarinus, letter to Jo. Nicholas (Salernus). 14. Paulus Leon, carmen in laudem Quirici. 14v. Quiricus, carmen in laudem Pauli Pratensis. Petrarch, epitaph of Joh. (Vicecomes) archiep. Mediolanen-sis. 19-20v. Santes Laurentius de Dec'o, letter to Francisca Picta. 21-23v. Gentilis de Fulgineo, letter to Cinus Pistoriensis. 34-40v. Ovid, *Meta-morphoses*, per moralitatem et allegoriam, fragm. K VII 30. cart. misc. Cf. Ilari VI 531.

f. 1-22 (s. XVI). Lini episcopi de passione Beati Pauli Ap(ostoli), inc. *Quum venissent Romam* Lucas a Galatia et Titus a Dalmatia. 22v-23. Chrisostomus adversus vituperatores vite mona-stice, an excerpt, inc. *Neronem prorsus ex fama novistis*. Blank pages.

K VIII 4. cart. misc. XVII. Cf. Ilari VI 296. f. 21. (Celso Cittadini, armi di famiglia senesi, according to the table of contents).

K X 1. cart. XVII. Cf. Ilari VI 301.

Ristretto degli Annali ecclesiastici e secolari di Aless. Tassoni.

K X 9. cart. misc. Cf. Ilari II 16.

f. 168 (s. XVII). Brevis explanatio Pauli Veneti in universam Aristotelis logicam que alio nomine parva logica nuncupatur, inc. *Intellectus noster est tanquam tabula*.

K X 33. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Ilari I 158; VI 101. N. Terzaghi, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* XI, p. 409, n. 23.

f. 33-38v. (Title at the end:) Lucii Colucii Pieri Salutati conquestus Phillidis, a poem, inc. *Lesa queror Phillis*.

K X 35. mbr. XV. 141 fols. Cf. Ilari VI, p. 389; 434.

f. 1-123. Blondus, Roma instaurata. At the end, an epigram (4 lines, inc. *Ut gaudere solet*). 123v-141. Inscriptions.

L III 9. mbr. XV. Coat of arms. Cf. Ilari IV I 348. Albertus Magnus. At the end (f. 138): *Opus Alberti de animalibus a libro XIII. dicavit sacre bibliotece Lodovicus Petronius eques ac doctor Senen(sis)* 1459.

L III 10. cart. XV. 121 fols. Cf. Ilari IV I 284. f. 1. Liber de naturis rerum. Albertus Magnus, mineralium tractatus. According to Ilari, the ms. was written in 1463 for Aless. Sermoneta, but the last folio is damaged, and I could not find the respective note in the ms.

L IV 10. cart. misc. Cf. Ilari I 115; VII 133. f. 80 (s. XVI). Il modo di fare un horologio horizontale. 92-98. Hettor Ausonio Baroccio, 4 original letters on mathematical subjects (1545). 99 (s. XVI). A fragment, identified in the table of contents as a part of Francesco di Giorgio Martini's trattato di architettura.

L V 11. cart. XVIII. Cf. Ilari VII 120.

Giulio Mancini, alcune considerazioni appar-tinenti alla pittura, with a preface.

L V 12. cart. XVII. Cf. Ilari VII 120.

(Giulio Mancini), Alcune considerazioni intorno a quello che hanno scritto alcuni autori in materia della pittura.

L V 13. cart. XVI-XVII. Cf. Ilari VII 120. (Late title). Giulio Mancini, considerazioni ed avvertimenti per conoscere e dar giudizio delle opere di pittura, supposedly autograph.

L VI 20. cart. XVI. Cf. Ilari IV I 239.

Il Cielo de filosofi messo insieme da Giovam-batista Birelli, dated 1588, a treatise on alchemy.

L VI 50. cart. misc. XVII. Cf. Ilari III 40. f. 58-65. A mathematical treatise in volg., fragm. at the beginning (f. 56-57 were torn out). Identified by Ilari as Bonav. Cavalieri, maniera di fare oriole orizzontale.

L VII 6. cart. XV. 2 coll. 219 fols. Large size. Cf. Ilari IV, pt. II, p. 78; 338.

f. 1-3v. Incipit liber de Tiriaca quam composuit Hamech ben Roest qui Latine dicunt (sic) Averroys translatus a magistro Jacobo de Cometo (sic) de arabico in latinum. At the end: scriptum per me Jo. Priisbier (?). 4-197. Mesue. At the end: *Scripte et finite in civitate Senarum per manus etc. (sic) anno MCCCCXXXI die decima mensis iulii circa horam vesperearum. 198-219v. (Title at the end:) Recepte magistri Petri de Causignario (i.e., Tussignano) compilate super nono Almansoris.*

L VII 16. cart. XVI. 1, 58 fols. Cf. Ilari VII 8.

Girol. Firenzuola, treatise on agriculture (preface: *ho messo in nota certe esperienze, le quali io mi sono diletto di far circa all'annestiar o porre diversi frutti...*), with a preface to G. B. Martelli (1562).

L X 4. cart. XVI. 152 fols.

Incipiunt questiones super libris Methauroorum secundum magistrum Kelloccium de Senis. Questiones libri Methauroorum circa quas hunc ordinem observabo.

L X 28. cart. XVII. Cf. Ilari IV II 250.

Apparato della fonderia dell'.... Sig. Antonio Medici nella quale si contiene tutta l'arte spagiera di Teofrasto Paracelso... Stampato l'anno 1604.

L X 34. cart. misc. Cf. Ilari IV I 51.

f. 42 (s. XVII). Anon., letter to Galilei, inc. *Vengo calunniato d'haver trattato*.

L XI 9. cart. XVII. Cf. Ilari II 56; 92.

Giulio Mancini, dell'onore (f. 1); della nobiltà (f. 104).

L XI 15. cart. XV. 2 coll. Cf. Ilari I 296.

Anon., comm. on Alexander de Villa Dei's Doctrinale, inc. Boecius in de consolatione philosophie scribit.

P VI 23. mbr. XV. Initials, old binding. 118 fols. Frater Renaldus Montisauris Siculus O.P., Stromatum libri V. The work is addressed to a prince (cf. the second prologue, f. 1) and deals with the relation between theology and the secular arts. In the first preface (fly-leaf—f. 11), the author refers to the university of Oxford. There follows a table of contents of the work (f. II-IIIv) where the following arts are listed:

grammatica, historia, poetae, rhetorica, logice, geometria, perspectiva, arithmetica, musica, astrologia, philosophi naturales, metaphisici, medicina, theologia, moralis, ius civile, ius canonicum, mechanicae, and magica. Then follows a short piece entitled: Cur Divus Thomas libro non inseratur declaratio (f. IIIV-1). The short fifth book (114-118v) is in the form of an epilogue.

S IV 7. s. XVI. Cf. Ilari VII 118.

Bald. Peruzzi, drawings.

S IV 8. s. XV. Cf. Ilari VII 117.

Giuliano da S. Gallo, drawings.

T III 1. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 172 fols. Cf. Ilari I 40; 171; VI 515.

f. 146-154v. (Title at the bottom of f. 146:) Franciscus Castiglioneus presbiter priori fratribusque Beati Dominici conventus Bononiensis salutem. Vita Antonii archiepiscopi Florentini incipit feliciter. Prologus, inc. (C)um vitam Reverendissimi patris. Then the biography, inc. (N)onnullis rebus sepe numero. At the end, a remark on other famous contemporaries. 154v-157v (appended to the preceding text without a paragraph, with the small heading De Victorino). Id., life of Vittorino da Feltre, inc. Scribam igitur breviter. At the end, epitaphs of Antonius and Victorinus. f. 165. Anon., sacred poem, inc. (D)ulcis Jhesu memoria. 172v. Pius II, short oration.

U VI 10. cart. XVI in. Initials. 124 fols. Cf. Ilari I, p. 173.

f. 11-124v. A dialogue in 3 books, in prose and verse, after the model of Boethius' Consolatio, with a prologue (f. 1) and an Argumentum (f. 3).

The title appears on the fly-leaf in the old table of contents: Prosopoeia Fratris Simonis Angeli Senensis O.P.... ad... Franciscum Pycolhominem de Senis tum Pyum tertium... utraque de seculi fortuna et religionum quiete incipit feliciter tam prosa quam dispari metro.

X VI 2. mbr. XV. 38 fols. Cf. Ilari V 28; VI 603.

f. 3-30v. Variants of the Psalms from the Arabic, with an introductory note (f. 1-2). At the end (f. 30v): Explicit libellus iste anno domini MCCCCXLIII editus per me Beltramum quondam Leonardi de Mignanellis Senen(sem) alumpnum Senis tempore quo papa Eugenius III in ipsa civitate cum sua curia residebat... f. 31-38v. Gesta impissimi viri nomine Thomerlengh... descripta per me Beltramum condam Leonardi de Mignanellis de Senis tunc in illis partibus commorante precibus amicorum anno MCCCCXVI incivitate Constantie alamanie tempore Concilii generalis. At the end (38v): hec omnia exemplavi et scripsi ego Antonius Dominici presbiter tempore domini Johannis de Burgensis operarii ecclesie maioris anno MCCCCXLVI.

Y I 2. cart. misc. XVIII. Cf. Ilari VI 156.

Documents concerning the Accademia degli Intronati. At the beginning, an oration of Scipione Bargagli, volg. (1611).

Y II 23. cart. misc. Cf. Ilari I 115 and 117 (with the shelf mark V II 23); VI 159.

Memorie delle Accademie di Siena. It contains letters of Girol. and Scipione Bargagli, and of Belisario Bulgarini.

## SIENA

### Convento dell'Osservanza (1955).

#### Excerpts

E. Bulletti, "Il Museo 'Aurelio Castelli' dell'Osservanza", *Rassegna d'Arte Senese* XVII 1924, 32-54. Id., *Il Convento dell'Osservanza (Siena): Cenni storici e guida*, Florence, 1925. V. Doucet, "Cinq manuscrits dominicains conservés au couvent de l'Osservance de Sienne", *Antoniana* VIII (1933) 229-234.

In the museum, under glass, there are displayed 6 codici, in addition to a group of corali (separately numbered) and of incunabula.

cod. 1. Albertus Magnus, *Metaphysica*, Written for Alex. Sermoneta, 1463. See Doucet, p. 229-30, n. 2. mbr. Illuminated.

cod. 3. Id., *de animalibus*. Die novembris vicesima octava... MCCCCXLIII... completum est per me Conradum Alamanum ad petitionem Magistri Alexandri Sermonetae medici et phisici (philosophi?) preclarissimi. mbr. Illuminated. See Bulletti, *Rassegna*, p. 48-50, n. 3. Id., *Il Convento*, p. 55-57, n. 3. Doucet, p. 230, n. 3. Salmi, *Miniatura italiana* (1955), pl. 51 a. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 343, no. 541.

cod. 6. Alphonsus (Vargas) Toletanus O.S.A., comm. on the Sentences, book I. Scripsit Conradus Brugensis ad petitionem Magistri Alexandri

Sermonetae... MCCCCXVI in alma urbe Sena cart. See Bulletti, *Rassegna*, p. 47-48, n. 2. Id. *Il Convento*, p. 54-55, n. 2.

In the Celletta di S. Bernardino, there are displayed, under glass, 10 codici Bernardiniani containing works of S. Bernardino, and some original letters of S. Bernardino and of S. Giacomo della Marca. Cf. Bulletti, *Rassegna*, p. 46-47, and 51. Id., *Il Convento*, p. 53-54, and 59.

In the Archivio, there is a larger collection of less important mss. A handwritten list of 8 pp., without title, compiled in 1953 by P. Martino Bertagna and kept in the Archivio, lists 40 of the more important mss., including those of the Museo and of the Celletta, as well as 17 corali.

cod. 10. mbr. XV (1430). Giov. Climaco, volg. by Clarenio.

cod. 12. s. XV. Seen. Consilia by Marianus Sozinus and other jurists.

cod. 19. mbr. XV. Quaresimale di Fra Antonio da Vercelli.

The other mss. kept in the archives, but not included in P. Bertagna's list, all seem to be late, as I could judge from some sampling, and as was confirmed to me by P. Bertagna in a letter of Feb. 4, 1956.

## SIRACUSA

*Biblioteca Alagoniana* (1949).

## Excerpts

*Indice dei libri della Pubblica Biblioteca del Vescovile Seminario di Siracusa* (1843), by Vinc. Bajona, 1 ms. vol. It has a section entitled "Mss. preziosi della Libreria del Vescovile Seminario di Siracusa", and another section entitled "Mss. di data recente della Libreria del Vescovile Seminario di Siracusa". This latter section is arranged alphabetically by authors, and contains the following entry: Angelus Massarellus, adnotatio earum rerum que per suos quosque dies in celebratione S. Concilii Tridentini acciderunt. Shelf B.

A few mss. are listed, without shelf marks, in the rare pamphlet: Can. Giuseppe Cannarella,

*La Biblioteca Alagoniana e il suo fondatore* (Siracusa, 1929, 20 pp.), p. 16-17. Most of the mss. are listed, without index, by Mazzatinti, *Inventari* (1887), p. 76-83.

## Description

7. mbr. XV. Miniatures, coat of arms. Cannarella, p. 16-17. De Marinis II, p. 77. Cf. Rühl, *Philologus* 47, 1889, p. 585. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 231. Mazzatinti, *Inventari* (1887), p. 76, n. 7.

Georgius Trapezuntius, *Rhetoricorum libri*, with a preface to Alphonsus of Naples. At the end: Divi Regis Alfonsi iussu Jacobus Curlus excipit.

## SORRENTO

*Museo Correale di Terranova.*

## Excerpts

I am indebted to Prof. Fasulo Manfredi for a list of the older mss. of the collection.

1. T. Tasso, lettera autografa ad Ottavio Pisani (1589).

2. Id., *Il Forastiero* (Ferrara, 1585), autogr.

## SPOLETO

*Biblioteca Comunale* (1937).

I used a card file.

## Description

X XI 2. cart. XVI ex.

Pandolpho Colleenutio, *comedia de Jacob et de Joseph*, in 6 acts, dedicated to Ercole d'Este. Copied from the edition of Venice, 1557.

## STRESA

*Collegio Rosminiano.*

## Excerpts

This archive possesses the collection formerly located at the Monte Calvario near Domodossola. Some information on these mss. was given by R. Sabbadini (*Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* XL 1902, 270-272; *Ibid.*, *Supplemento* VI 1903, 117-118) and Gianfranco Contini (*Archivum Romanicum* XXII 1938, 281). It was Prof. Contini who called my attention to the collection. I am much indebted to the archivist, Prof. Mariano Raoss, who sent me a typed copy of the inventory (entitled *Pergamene e Codici*), a microfilm of ms. 22, and many additional data.

2. misc. XV. Cf. Gianfranco Contini, "Un manoscritto ferrarese quattrocentesco di scrittura popolareggiante", *Archivum Romanicum* XXII 1938, 281-319. Lentulus, letter, volg. - 3 dicerie. 2 form letters, volg. A short Latin passage from Petrarch. Parlamenti. Modelli di lettere.

10. mbr. XIV. *Expositio super regulam B.*

*Benedicti secundum Bernardum Abbatem Casinensem*. From S. Giustina in Padua.

13. mbr. misc. XV. *Venerabilis domini Archidiaconi oratio ad concilium Basiliense* (1434).

14. Cf. Sabbadini, *Giorn. stor.* XL 1902, p. 270-272. Contini, *Archivum Romanicum* XXII 1938, 281-282. Id., *Rivista Rosminiana* XXXI 1937, 58-61. mbr. misc. XV. From S. Giustina, Padua. On the fly-leaves, poems with music by Joh. Cicoria (i.e., Ciconia) and by Caninus de Peraga de Padua.

15. Cf. Sabbadini, *Giorn. stor.* XL 1902, p. 271. s. XV. Ant. de Bitonio O.M., *quadragesimale de vitiis capitalibus*, in dialogue form, with a preface to Guidantonius de Montefeltro.

18. mbr. misc. XIV. Petrus de Candia, index (of his comm. on the Sentences?), and another short treatise.

## Description

22. cart. misc. XV. Partly 2 coll. 295 fols.

Microfilm kindly supplied by Prof. Mariano Raoss. Cf. Sabbadini, *Giorn. stor. della lett. ital., Suppl.* VI 1903, p. 117-118. First 18 fols. damaged.

f. 1. Incipit liber Compositinus (?) hoc nomine sic appellatus eo quod de floribus pluribus et diversis integris et particularibus per me infrascriptum Cabrinum de Cabrinis perquisitis et collectis ex diversis locis et libris hic compendiose in unum de foliis CCL (?) volumen descriptus est et in nomine et ad honorem Dei et utilitatem omnium legentium et volentium in eo servare contenta. Primo per me Cabrinum de Cabrinis de Collegio Iudicum Pergami dum habitarem Mediolani in Porta Orientali propriae (?) dominationis Venetorum de Pergamo, propria manu copiat et extracta fuerunt in infrascriptis CCLVII chartis ex (?) et de uno libro quem dictavit loquens dominus Ezechiel propheta etc. quem iam multis et multis temporibus elapsis quidem venerabilis Frater Adam... monachus et sacerdos Sancti Petri de Laude Vetere composuit cum prologo longo et capitulis seu rubricis LXXX pro recta fide catholica... contra haereticos... f. 1-39. Excerpts from the liber apologeticus of Frater Adam de Laude Veteri. 39v blank. Then another excerpt (40). Excerpt from Petr. de Candia (40v). f. 41. Hec octo folia sequentia extraxi pro maiori flore et fructu de uno libro qui incipit: Omnis ut ait Boetius etc. incipiendo in XI o folio et non plus extraxi quia portabatur Romam. At the end (f. 48): omisi ultra scribere scripto modico de flore quia liber ex quo portabatur Romam. 48v blank. 49. Excerpts from St. Bernard. 65. Id., sermons. 129. Alexius de Seregno episcopus (Placentinus), sermon. At the end (135): Explicit sermo R. in Chr. p. et d. domini Alexii de Seregno sacre pagine professoris et Dei gratia episcopi Placentini factus seu publicatus in Constantia tempore existentis ibi concilii generalis pro unione ecclesie anno MCCCCXVIII. Excerpts. f. 136. In tractatu de resurrectione mortuorum domini Aldutti de Forlivio (excerpts). f. 145. Incipiunt sermones certarum predicationum prelati R. in Chr. p. et d. Domini Alexii de Seregno episcopi Placentini secundum primam compilationem. f. 161. Incipiunt sermones certarum aliarum predicationum secundum prefatum magistrum Alexium episcopum ut supra secundum suam secundam compilationem. 171v. Other sermons by the same, secundum tertiam eius compilationem et ideo scripsi hic quia non non potui habere copiam secundum primam nec secundam compilationem. These sermons end on f. 192. Short excerpts. 192v blank. Excerpts and sermons. 217-219v. Poggius, letter to Leon. Brunus (inc. Cum pluribus diebus), on the death of Jerome of Prague. 220 blank. 220v-223v. Comm. on the Symbolum Athanasianum, fragm. at the beginning. 225-246. Fneas (Sophista Gazaeus), dialogus qui Theophrastus inscribitur (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Quo tu Eusitheon vel unde. Excerpts. 246v-247v. Funeral oration on Gasp. Barzizza, inc. Non est qui semper vivat etc. Spectabiles viri... pro quali quali (sic) introductione et

declaratione thematis premissi excogitatio mentis mee. At the end (247v-248): Preparavi ego Cabrinus predictus sermonculum predictum circa finem mensis Junii MCCCCXXX cum tunc vissitasset prefatum Magistrum Gasparinum de Barzizis de Pergamo iacentem tunc infirmum in lecto in porta Ucellina Mediolani et dubitarem de eius morte plus quasi de vite salute. Ipsaque postea decessit seu fuit tumulatus die sabati primo mensis Iulii dicti anni 1430 me nesciente quicquam de eius morte et qui ab eo longe stabam per unum miliare videlicet in porta horientali Mediolani et prope ipsam portam ubi iam steteram per plures annos propter guerras Venetorum unde non ego sed alius et theologus fuit aliter sermocinatus et ut audivi dici legendo in scriptis sermonem a se ea de causa dictatum et dicendo se non potuisse propter temporis brevitate illum ad plenum memorie commendare. De predicto tamen sermonculo preparata (?) ut supra dedi unam copiam sapienti viro domino Guinforti eius filio qui mihi cum me fuisse sic preparatum audivisset copiam requisivit quando postea eum visitavi. 248. Id., short funeral speech, addressed to Joh. Moresinus. At the end: Actum per me Cabrinum de Cabrinis in Mediolano in domo dicti domini Johannis post exequias corporis puele MCCCCXXX die etc. Excerpts. 249-265. Petrus de Boatriis (i.e., Boateris), collection of Exordia, proverbialia, auctoritates et sententiae, in alphabetical order, with a prologue, inc. Cum plus exemplis quam verbis. 265. Forms and prescriptions for letter-writing. One letter is signed by Baldesar de lature artium studens (266). 267-268v. A letter, inc. Preparaveram animo de quesitis. At the end: Data Turdeti (sic) VI ta klen. mart... MCCCCXXXVIII. Et scriptum hic per copiam per me Cabrinum de Cabrinis die XV martii MCCCCXXX in civitate Mediolani ubi eram et steteram per menses XXXV continuos. Further down: Scripsi etiam ego idem Cabrinus in hoc mense et in proxime preterito cartas LXX vel circa vel proxime precedentes et illas potissime scripsi pro Johanne quondam (?) Ambrosii nepote meo qui est nunc annorum quatuor et mensium quatuor et dierum quinque et ego sum nunc annorum LV et mensium trium et dierum V. Letters and poems. 273-281v. Hippocrates, letters, with some letters of Artaxerxes, Pactus, Histanes, and Democritus, tr. Jo. Aurispa, inc. Morbus quem pestilentiam vocant nostrum exercitum invasit, with a preface, inc. Cum iniqui cuiusdam medici causa Melioratum Tropheanum. At the end (281v): Expliciunt epistole Hypocratis egregio in latinum translate per Johannem Aurispa. Other excerpts. On f. 290v: Cabrinus de Cabrinis de Pergamo... et conplet. et script. in Mediolano die XXII Januarii MCCCCXXXV. f. 294v-295. Infrascripta) reportavi memorie ab uno predicatorum in Mediolano paucis a me insertis, signed at the end: Cabrinus de Cabrinis. 295v. Predicatio ista fuit Fratris Mathei Ordinis Minorum audita per me in Sancta Tegla Mediolani de anno MCCCCXXXV sed solum hic scribo sententiarum

effectum.—Distinctio generalis de cognitione scientifica secundum fratrem et magistrum Petrum

de Candia in opere suo post principium qui fuit papa Alexander.

## SUBIACO

*Biblioteca dell'Abbazia di S. Scolastica.*

### Excerpts

The mss. are described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari* I 1890, p. 161-229. For the following mss., I received additional information from the librarian, D. Clemente Orlandi O.S.B.

cod. 270 (Mazzatinti, p. 211). cart. misc. XVI. Anon., comm. on Cicero, probably on his De officiis, damaged at the beginning, inc. Scribens Cicero ad filium.—Anon., comm. on Vergil's

Bucolica, inc. Bucolicorum origo triplex. Xerse Persarum roge per Graeciam furente.

cod. 281 (Mazzatinti, p. 213). cart. misc. XVI. Isocrates, ad Demonium, tr. anon., inc. Cum in aliis permultis bonorum atque improborum sententiis; de regno, inc. Non me fugit esse nonnullos qui inivisam eloquentiam habent; ad Nicoclem, inc. Qui vobis regibus Nicocles soliti sunt vestem aut aes aut aurum pulcherrime laboratum aut aliquid huiusmodi elargiri.

## SUZZARA (MANTOVA)

*Marchesi Capilupi.*

### Excerpts

The more important mss. once composing this collection were described by Giov. Andres (*Catalogo dei codici manoscritti della famiglia Capilupi in Mantova*, Mantua, 1797). He lists 129 mss. Of this collection, 73 mss., most of them described by Andres, were acquired by the Biblioteca Nazionale in Rome, and described by Tullia Gasparrini Leporece (*I manoscritti Capilupiani della Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale di Roma*, Rome, 1939, in: R. Istituto Storico Italiano per il Medio Evo, *Guida storica e bibliografica degli Archivi e delle Biblioteche d'Italia*, vol. V). Two other mss. were acquired by the Biblioteca Universitaria in Padua (cf. Ministero dell'Educazione Nazionale, *Mostra delle biblioteche italiane*, Rome, 1934, p. 13-14, and 22). A nucleus of 79 mss., including some not described by Andres, is still in the possession of the family. It is described in a typed thesis, a copy of which was kindly lent to me by Prof. B. Pagnin (Università degli Studi di Padova, Facoltà di Lettere, Anno accademico 1949-50: Giuliano Capilupi, *Catalogo dei manoscritti della Biblioteca Capilupi con introduzione storico-illustrativa*, XXX, 79 pp.). I am selecting some relevant mss. from this catalogue.

cod. 2. misc. XV. Aritmetica compilata per Bart. de Manfredis. Copied by Jo. Christ. de Biffis in the house of Jo. Matteus de Gradis in Pavia, 1471. Andres, p. 151-155, n. 33.

7. s. XV. Jac. Carosicho (sic) Mantuanus, epistolae. Autogr.

11. mbr. XV. Initials. Ant. Agnellus, In divae Magdalene Sfortiae Pisauri obitum ad... Franc. Gonzagam... deploratio, a Latin poem, followed by an epitaph. Dedication copy. Andres, p. 179-183, n. 46.

12. Ascanio Savorgnan, Relazione del Regno di Cipro. Autograph of Franc. Marcaldi, with his dedication to an imperial ambassador (1571).

14. s. XVI. Andr. de Aurificibus medicus Vicentinus, dubium meliorne in die an in nocte

fieret alimenti concoctio, to Hippolytus Capilupus Fanestrius episcopus.

37. s. XVI. 24 fols. Ubaldinus Bendinellus, critique of a philosophical work by Ant. Bernardus, with a preface to Petrus Bembo (1537).

38. s. XVI. Isocrates, Helena, volg. by Ippolito Capilupi, inc. Sono certi huomini che si gloriano forte.

39. s. XVI. Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, volg. by Ippolito Capilupi, inc. Quelli li quali sono soliti presentare a voi altri regi. Cf. Andres, p. 290, n. 76 (which probably is another copy of the same text).

40. s. XVI. Oratione delli Corcyrei, inc. Egli e cosa conveniente o Atheniesi (volg. from Thucydides I 32 ff.). Oratione delli Corinthii alli Lacedemonii (volg. from Thucydides I 68 ff.).

44. s. XVI. 12 fols. Paneta, soliloquio.

50. s. XVI. (Aless.) Capilupi, Concetti raccolti per scrivere lettere.

51. s. XVI. Ippolito Capilupi, registro di lettere (1542-75). It includes a letter to G. B. Amalteo, and one to Fed. Pendasio (1563).

55. s. XVI. Ippolito Capilupi, lettere. The collection includes letters to G. B. Amalteo, Annibale Caro and Federico Pendasio (1561).

56. s. XVI. Ippolito Capilupi, lettere (including some to G. B. Amalteo, and to Federico Pendasio, 1563). Isocrates, Helena, volg. by the same. Andres, p. 291-293, n. 78.

57. s. XVI. Ippolito Capilupi, lettere.

58. s. XVI. Letters of Ippolito Capilupi (including some to G. B. Amalteo, and to Fed. Pendasio, 1561). Letters of Camillo Capilupi (including one to Fed. Pendasio, 1585).

59. Camillo Capilupi, lettere, as in cod. 58.

60. s. XVI. Camillo Capilupi, lettere, including one to Pendasio (1577), and some to Gabr. Giolito de' Ferrari.

61. s. XVI. Camillo Capilupi, lettere. Include one to Pendasio (1585).

63. s. XVI. Id., epistolae. Include some to Ant. Possevinus.

64-66. Poems by Ippolito, Lelio, Camillo and Alfonso Capilupi.

67. Rime by Camillo Capilupi.

68. misc. XVI. Carmina by Franc. Conternius, Lazarus Bonamicus, Andr. Viscardus, M. A. Flaminus, M. A. Casanova, Jac. Sadoletus, Lud. Ariostus, Franc. Peranda, Seb. Ericus, Hier. Amaltheus, Nic. Pissinius, Pompeus Arnolfinus, Julius Capilupus, Laelius Capilupus, Bapt. Mantuanus, Franc. Zannius, J. B. Amaltheus, Aloysius Luisinus, Jo. Franc. Bononus, Hippolytus Capilupus, Alex. Andriasius, Balthasar Castilionus, Alfonsus Capilupus, Jo. Bapt. Morellus. Also some Rime.

69. s. XVI. Lelio Capilupi, rime; carmina. 70. Id., rime.

71. Alfonsus Capilupus, carmina.

72. s. XVI. Miscellanea di poesie in volgare, di vari. Autografo di Camillo Capilupi (the authors are not indicated).

73-74. s. XVI. Julius Capilupus, carmina.

75. Id., centones ex Virgilio. Andres, p. 282-284, n. 70.

Two letters of Joh. Cochlaeus to Camillus Capilupus were published, without an indication of the shelf mark of the ms. used, by G. Kupke (*Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken* III 1900, 137-141).

## TERNI

*Biblioteca Comunale* (1937).

The list in Mazzatinti (1887, p. 43) is not complete. I used a handwritten inventory, in 1 ms. vol.

### Descriptions

18. cart. misc. XV. Four different hands. 101 fols. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Scriptorium* XV 1961, 73-75.

f. 4-37v. (Aeneas Sophista, dialogue Theophrastus, tr. Ambrosius Traversarius), inc. Quo tu Euxithe vel unde, des. sed proficiscamur. Aeneas Sophista... dialogus feliciter exscriptus a me C. Antonio Septumuleio Campano quattuor dierum spatio... f. 40-55 (other

hand). Gentilis de Fulgineo, de conservanda sanitas corporis hominis. f. 63-63v (first hand). Pomponius Laetus, preface to Joannes Mazancolles, inc. Hunc tibi libellum Joannes Mazancolles, with mention of the trial of the Roman Academy under Paul II. f. 63v-71. (Id.), grammatical poem, inc. Quid sit vox. Aer vox ictus geminae sensibilis auris est, des. Finis libri primi Julii Pomponii. Then blank pages. f. 73-95v (third hand). anep., inc. Istum librum fecit Ypocras sapiens. f. 96-98v. Prayers. f. 100-101 (fourth hand). A medical table. Then blank pages.

## TOLENTINO

*Biblioteca Comunale "Filefica".*

s.n. Franc. Filelfo, volg. letter to Cecco Simonetta. See G. Benadduci, *Atti e Memorie della R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per le Province*

delle Marche V (1901) 255. Communication of Dott. Edmondo Casadidio.

## TORINO

*Accademia delle Scienze* (1937, 1949, 1952, 1958).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

Card file in two boxes, one of authors, and one of subjects, each arranged in alphabetical order. Anon., de graecarum litterarum laudibus (1556). E IV 8.

Celio Calcagnini, testament (1539). s. XIX. E IV 4.

Bald. Castiglione, Indice delle lettere che sono nel cod. dei RR. Archivi di Corte. s. XIX. E IV 15. Anastasio Germonio, de vita Hieronymi de Ruvere (1589). F I 22.

Id., de Academia Taurinensi; carmina. Copied from an edition. E XII 7.

Rodomoonte Germonio, carmen de Academia Taurinensi. Copied from the edition of 1573. E XII 6.

Goveano, oratio funebris in obitu Cassiani Putei (1578). s. XVI. E III 12.

Nic. Massa, Avicennae vita (1561). mbr. XVI. E I 10.

Girol. Morone, indice di sue lettere. s. XIX. E IX 12.

Girol. Muzio, lettere. s. XIX. Copied from a Marciana ms. E IX 14.

Girol. Negri, elegia latina, volg. by Franc. Negri. Octavio Melchiorius, carmina, with volg. version of Franc. Negri (1592). s. XIX. E I 9.

Franc. Negri, nota degli scritti non ancora pubblicati. B VII 13.

Id., poesie. B VII 14.

Bernardino Orsello, L'assedio di Saluzzo (1486). s. XVIII. E IV 21.

Peiresc, letters. E V 14.

Seyssel, Image de deux regnes differents de Louis XI et de Louis XII. Copy (s. XIX) from a ms. in Aix. E IV 13.

Luca della Robbia, morte di P. P. Boscoli e di Agostino Capponi. No shelf mark.

Sections MM, NN, etc. are listed in the order of their shelf marks.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were considered and eliminated: E VI 6. N N V 10.

M M V 7. Anon. Latin poem on Carlo Emanuele I, in 12 books (1568).

M M V 19. Rinaldo Odoni, Discours auquel est démontré selon Aristote si l'ame est mortelle ou immortelle, translation from Italian into French by Marie de Coteblanche, for Marguerite of Savoy (1574).

N N IV 12. s. XVII. Lor. Strozzi, vita di Fil. Strozzi. Now 036.

N N IV 13. s. XVIII. Galeotto del Carretto, cronaca de' marchesi di Savoia, a poem.

7 E II 3. mbr. XV. Appian, de civilibus bellis, tr. P. C. December. Now 010.

In 1958, I was shown a new handwritten list of the mss. which had received new shelf marks. This list was not yet complete at the time. I took from it the new shelf marks for some of the mss. previously known to me. The list also contained the following mss. of which I had no previous record:

04. s. XX. Campanella, Monarchia del Messia; Monarchia di Spagna.

084. s. XVII. Opinioni di Leonardo da Vinci sulla pittura.

085. M. A. Natta, epistolae et opuscula.

087. Joannes Antonius de Velat(is?), commentarium rhetoricae artis. s. XV?

0168. s. XVI. Combustio Hieronimi (Savona-role).

0206. H. Saxonia, de vulneribus capitis, thoracis atque abdominis (1522). Formerly 4 A VI 65.

0289. misc. Barth. Platina, historia Mantuae. Paulus (Attavanti) Florentinus, historia Mantuana; de Gonzagae (domus) regali origine.

0353-54. s. XIX. F(ilibertus) Pingonius, Sabaudiae Historiae. Formerly MM III 5-6.

### Descriptions

E III 23. cart. XVIII. Leon. Brunus, de militia et disciplina.

E X 12. cart. XVIII. Ant. Astesanus, carmina. Include verses to Charles VII, Jo. Jac. of Monferrat and Charles of Orleans. Copied from a ms. in Grenoble.

M M III 1. Now 0285. cart. XVI. Large size. Initials. 406 pp.

p. 1 (title). Tomi textus Parmenidis et in hunc librum Commentaria digesta et annotationibus digressionibusque illustrata ac illustrissimum Federico Gonzagae Marchionem Bozoli dicata per...

episcopum Lamocensem et suffraganeum Mantuanum Ambrosium Parthenopacum. p. 2-23. Index. p. 24-25 (initial). Frater Ambrosii Augustiniana familiae ac episcopi Lamocensis et suffraganei Mantuani ad... Federicum Gonzagae Marchionem Bozoli... prefatio in Parmenidis commentaria, inc. Si cui ab incunte etate ita inhesi. p. 26. Ad lectorem, inc. Juvat nunc mi lector. p. 26-28. Argumentum Marsilii (Ficini) in Parmenidem. 28-32. Digressio prima de libri huius materia atque forma, inc. Quoniam vero materiam libri huius Platonius nobilis in argumento suo paucis attingit. p. 33-337. Annotationes in Parmenidem Platonis ex Plutarcho Siriano Proclo

Marsilio et aliis decerpte per... Ambrosium... Text inc. Cum domo e Clazomenis Athenas proveci, Annotationes inc. (p. 34) Postquam in Platonis Parmenidem nuper incidimus, des. et quam effector omnium et servator et finis. Explicunt tomi et annotationes ac digestionum eorum que et a Platone et a Platonis in Parmenidem scripta sunt per... Ambrosium... anno... MDXXXIII de XXIII Junii... (3 letters missing, i.e., J. B. Mjarius Januensis scriptis. 338 blank. 339. In reportationes annotationesque in Timeum Locrum... Ambrosii Parthenopei... prefatio, inc. Quum nonnulla in Platonis Timeo anno preterito luserimus.—Explanatio tituli... inc. Timeus Locrum... Annotationes, inc. (340) Duo hic titulus ut solet ostendit videlicet auctoris nomen, des. (406) quod autem regimini universi dii demonesque adhibeantur alias diximus. Reportationum finis in Timeum Locrum... F. Ambrosii Eremitae.

M M IV 4. Now 0257. Formerly V III 52. mbr. XV or XVI in. Medallion, coat of arms. 130 fols.

f. 1-110. Lionardo Bruni, de bello Gothico, in 4 books, volg. anon., inc. Ben che a me molto piu. f. 111-30. Extracto della historia fiorentina composta da il medesimo Leonardo Aretino et nel primo libro. Then blank pages. On the fly-leaf and some added folios in the back, the scribe made some additions and corrections to the text of Bruni.

M M IV 19. Now 025. Formerly 7 E II 4. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum veterum.

M M V 28. Now 0179. mbr. misc. XV. Initial. Cf. F. Patetta, *Atti della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino* LIII, 1917-1918, p. 553-559.

(Poggius, facetae), inc. Multos futuros esse arbitror. Poggius, letter to L. Brunus. Salutat, declamatio de Lucretia. At the end: Dolabella scripsit. Then a letter (with erased address) of Jacobus Be(ch)etus to Gabr. de Guanzate, inc. Libellum hunc Poggii quem de facietis, dated ex Mediolano XXVII decembris 1457. Blank pages with unimportant notes.

N N IV 5. Now 035. cart. XIII-XIV. Compilatio magistri Jacobi quondam magistri Isaach phisici de Padua de expositione vocabulorum secundum summam Ugutionis.

N N V 3. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Thomasio da Siena, legenda de S. Katharina da Siena, volg.

N N V 4. cart. XV. Damaged and confused. Several hands. 210 fols. Cf. F. Patetta, *Venturino de Prioribus* (Studi e Testi 149), Vatican City, 1950.

Collection of Latin poems and other pieces, mostly by Venturinus Prior. It contains: Carmina, inc. Venit ad hospitium (f. 1, a late hand added: ad Antonium). Venturini Prioris carmen ad (Marium) Philiphum (4v). An oration (5v-6). Cole Medusei... carmina (8v). Some letters. Ad Nicolaum fratrem (late title, f. 17). Venturini Prioris carmen, red title, f. 20v). Venturini Prioris oratio de laudibus... Andree Novelli et de dignitate episcopali, a poem (22). Venturinus



(prior) Herricho de Fredinis (or Freilinis), a poem (136v). An. Cal., orations, dated 1489 (186v). An. Cal., poems (196v). Antonius Calderarius, poem to Hyeronimus Zardinus, and other poems (197). Francisci Nigri sententia de quantitate sillabam, dated 1485 (197v). An. Cal., poem, dated 1489 (198). Ant. Calderarius, letter to Jac. Avedanus or Jordanus (199); poem to Boninus Bichus (199); poem to his father, 1485 (200); other poems. There are altogether 290 pieces in prose and verse, which are numbered progressively in red ink. The dates 1452 (i.e., 1482? 98v), 1482 (f. 16), 1484 (32v; 37), 1485 (8v; 135) occur. Also verses by (Aurelius) Brandolinus Lippus (Patetta, p. 203). A wedding speech, dated 1484 (p. 214-216). Marius Philephus, poem to Venturinus (p. 243-244). Another (p. 292-295). Venturinus, epigram to Ant. Calderarius (p. 336). Jason Maynus, oration, with a preface to Lud. Sfortia (p. 341).

N N V 6. Now 0222. cart. XV. Marginal notes. f. a 1. Incipit de docta ignorantia liber primus, with a preface of Nicolaus de Chuza to Julianus Caesarinus card. f. e 4: Expliciunt 3 libri de docta

ignorantia domini et magistri Nicolay de Cusa Cardinalis ad dominum et magistrum Julianum Cardinalem feliciter. Then a few blank pages.

N N V 7. Now 0235. mbr. misc. XV. Miniatures. 54 fols. F. Patetta, *Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino* LIII 1917-18, p. 290-294; 310-328. *Mostra del Poliziano* (1954), p. 93-94, n. 96.

Collection of Latin poems and prose works on the death of Albiera degli Albizzi, with a preface of Sigismundus Stufa to Annalena Malatesta (f. 1v). It includes verses by Politian (f. 2 and 48v), Naldus (13, 23v and 44), Ugolinus Verinus (17 and 48), Cantalycius (21), Fontius (26v), Alex. Braccius (46), Amabilius (49v), Barth. Scala (51), 2 Greek epigrams by Andronicus Byzantius (50), an oration by Franc. Castilionensis (28), and letters of Marsilius Ficinus (39) and of Carolus Marsuppinus iun. (40). Several poems are anonymous. At the end (f. 52v), the inscription on Albiera's tomb, stating that she was born on XVII kl. dec. 1457, and died on pr. id. Jul. 1473. Then blank pages.

## TORINO

*Archivio di Stato* (1958).

### Manoscritti

#### Excerpts

The main collection of mss. is described in a handwritten inventory which is alphabetically arranged and has the title: *Indice dei Manoscritti cartacei e membranacei delle stampe in pergamena e del secolo XV esistenti nella Biblioteca dei Regii Archivi di Corte* (1840). This inventory gives no dates. It includes some mss. which are now displayed in the Museum of the Archive, or which have been transferred to the Raccolta Mongardino, another collection of mss. Some of the mss. in the Museo are listed without their shelf marks in a printed catalogue: *Catalogo del Museo storico dell'Archivio di Stato in Torino* (by P. Vayra), Turin 1881.

Baldassar Castiglione, un pacco di scritture relative alla progettata edizione delle lettere del med.mo. J b IX 6.

Card. Commendone, discorso. J b X 15. Transferred to the Raccolta Mongardino.

Ant. Gallus, commentaria rerum Genuensium. J b V 18.

Ant. Maria Gratianus a Burgo S. Sepulcri, de vita Jo. Franc. Commendonis cardinalis libri IV. J b IX 16. Transferred to the Raccolta Mongardino.

Luigi Guicciardini, historia del sacco di Roma. J b X 19. Transferred to the Raccolta Mongardino.

Jura papae, by Nic. card. Aragoniae. mbr. J b II 16.

Pirro Ligorio, opere mss. originali. 30 vols., plus 4 vols. of copies. J a I 1-4. J a II 1-17. J a III 3-16. Cf. Vayra, p. 59, n. 17.

Paolo Sarpi, consolazione della mente (1606). K IV 21.

The same, opinione del come debba governarsi la Repubblica di Venezia per aver perpetuo Dominio. J a VI 5.

Torquato Tasso, Alvida tragedia. ms. del tempo. J b IX 4.

Emanuele Tesauro, origine delle guerre civili del Piemonte. H V 5.

#### Descriptions

H II 25. cart. misc. XVIII-XIX.

Oratio funebris habita... in funere... Claudii Seysselli archiepiscopi Taurinensis.

H IV 11. cart. XVI. 495 fols.

Ragionamento familiare de la origine tempi et posthumi (sic) de li illustrissimi principi marchesi de Monferrato raccolto per Benvenuto de Sancto Giorgio Conte de Blandrate. At the end (f. 495): Suprascriptum volumen cronice a libro Cronice manu scripte et per quondam R.D. Benevenutum Sanctum Georgium ut in ea apparet composito extraxi et scripsi propria manu ego Paulus de la Valle civis Mediolanensis... a principio videlicet usque ad folium 316 et versiculum. Pacta vero et questiones etc. Residuum vero usque in finem ipsius scribi feci per D. Hieronymum de Cribellis... et hoc de mandato D. Princivalli de Monte Secretarii Case Montiferrati et ad instantiam agentium pro Ill.mo D. Duce Sabauda... ideo hic me subscripsi. Paulus de la Valle.

H V 22. cart. XVIII.

Benvenuto di S. Giorgio, Historia de Marchesi di Monferrato.

J a VI 7. cart. XIX.

Ant. Astesanus, carmina, copied from the ms. in Grenoble.

J a VI 35 (Museo). mbr. XV. Decorated. Old

binding. Old table of contents on inside cover. 98 fols. Cf. Vayra, p. 58, n. 12.

f. 1-25v. Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, de militia (title faded), inc. Fateo clarissime vir. 25v-46v. Id., laudatio Johannis Strozze, inc. Jubemur nunc. 46v-55. Id., oratio pro se ipso ad presides. 55-98v. Id., laudatio Florentine urbis. At the end: Leonardus Arretinus edidit feliciter MCCCCXXXVIII.

J a VII 10. cart. XVI. 41 fols.

Liber de scientia venandi per aves... per Seb. de Martinis de Millex o clericum Alben. dioc., i.e., a volg. translation of Moamyn's Arabic text, presumably made from the Latin. At the end (f. 41v): Finisse el libro dela scientia del cacciare per augelli di rapina... traducto in questo volgare per Sebastiano de Martinis de Millex o clericum alben. dioc. nel anno 1517 del mese di decembre. J a VII 30 (Museo). mbr. XV. Decorated. Old binding. 23 fols. Cf. Vayra, p. 57, n. 11.

f. 2-23v. Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini de militia ad Raynaldum Albicium, inc. Fateo clarissime vir. At the end: Leonardus Arretinus edidit Florentie XVIII. kl. Januarii MCCCCXXI.

J a VIII 2. cart. XVI in. 263 fols.

(Gio. Pietro Belbasso, dell'arte della caccia), inc. (Sjoleni ill.mo Principe la piu parte de li miseri mortali a voy Ill.mi et potentissimi Signori. Written for Galeazzo Maria (Sforza) Duca de Milano quinto (f. 263) and dated Viglevani 1503... per me Joannem Petrum Belbassum qui suprascriptum opus correxit emendavit castigavit adamusimque recognovit.

J b II 9 (Museo). mbr. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Vayra, p. 59-60, n. 19.

Henrici II Galliarum regis elogium Petro Paschalis autore, a biography in Latin prose, written after his death.

J b II 21 (Museo). mbr. XIV-XV. 54 fols. Faded. Astrological treatise, in Latin, apparently fragm. at the beginning.

J b VI 1. cart. XVI-XVII. 187 fols.

Apollonii Pergei Conicorum libri quatuor una cum Pappi... lemmatibus et commentariis Eutocii... Sereni Antinensis Philii. libri duo, nunc primum in lucem editi. Quae omnia nuper Federicus Commandinus... a Greco convertit et commentariis illustravit. This title is followed by a preface of Federicus Commandinus to Guidus Ubaldis II, and by two excerpts (De Apollonio ex Pappo; ex Eutocio et Gemino). f. 1. Pappi lemmata in primum librum conicorum Apollonii cum commentariis Federici Commandini, inc. Sit conus cuius basis. f. 7. Apollonii Conicorum liber primus cum commentariis Eutocii et Fed. Commandini, inc. (Apollonius) Si et corpore vales; (Eutocius) Apollonius geometra; (Commandinus) Itemque G proportionale inter AF.FB. Quoniam enim ut D ad BF. Book IV ends on f. 187v. I did not find the text of Serenus in the ms.

J b IX 5. cart. XVII.

Bald. Castiglione, lettere.

J b IX 9. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Guarinus, letter to Henricus Atensis. (1v). Ant. Panormita, letter to the same. (2v).

Panormita, ad Ducem Mediolani et cetera epistolarum liber primus, inc. Etsi maiores. This book includes letters from Philippus Maria dux, and a Solis descriptio appended to a letter from Panormita to the same.—Ad Cambium liber secundus. This book includes a few epigrams.—Ad Franc. (Barbavarium) Mecenatem liber tertius.—Ad Joh. Lamulam liber quartus. This book includes a letter from Lamola, and letters of Guarinus to Lamola and to Panormita. Ad Franc. Picininum liber quintus. Ad Andream Palatium liber VI. This book includes a letter from Jacobus Sarmanicus. Ad Antonium Cremonam liber septimus. This book includes letters of Guarinus to Dominicus Ferruffinus and Ant. Cremona, to Comes Ludovicus Firmanorum princeps (inc. Hoc tempore magnifice), to Barth. archiep. Mediolanensis, to Panormita, to Lud. de Gongias (i.e., Gonzaga, inc. Hesterno vesperi); of Ant. Cremona to Franc. Picininus; and of Borino (i.e., Bornius) Bononiensis to Panormita (inc. Si rariores). Ad Jacobum Abbatem liber octavus. This book includes a letter of Thomas Hergoteles to Baccilerius. Ad Pogium et ad ceteros liber nonus. This book includes letters of Pogius to Panormita; of Guarinus to Panormita, Aurispa, Jo. de Casate, Vitalianus Fabella; of Franc. Philifus 'o Panormita; of Marrasius to Panormita. At the end, another hand added state letters of the Duke of Milan (1478), of the King of Aragon (1474), and of the King of Sicily (1478).

M VI 23. misc. XVIII-XIX.

Ub. Foliata, de causis bellorum inter gentiles religionis gratia non excitatorum.

T IV 5. cart. XVIII.

Lud. Spinola, de reipublicae institutione.

V IV 3. cart. XVIII.

Galilei, letter to Franc. Ingoli; discorso del flusso e refluxo del mare; discorso intorno alli Pianeti Medicei.

Y IX 18. cart. XVII-XVIII.

Agostino Giustiniano, descrizione corografica dell'Isola di Corsica.

Z II 24. cart. XVI ex. 68 fols.

Gio. Batt. Belluci da S. Marino, Della fortificazione.

Z XI 28. cart. XVI ex. Fols. not numbered.

Dialogo dil modo di ben guardare le fortetee... di Antonio Maria della Rocca di Casal Sanvaso, to the Duke of Savoy (1570).

#### Raccolta Mongardino

##### Excerpts

This collection consists largely of late historical papers, but includes a few mss. transferred from the main collection of mss. It is described in a pack of index cards, arranged by subjects and entitled: *Inventario della Raccolta Mongardino*.

Due scritture del Boccalini, l'una sulla Monarchia di Spagna, l'altra sulla guerra d'Ungheria. vol. 156, p. 51-54.

##### Descriptions

Raccolta Mongardino, vol. 60. Formerly J b X 4. misc.

f. 96-96v (s. XVI-XVII). Jac. Banisius, letter to Steph. Ponchierus ep. Pariensis. 97-115 (title on f. 95). Oratio oratoris regis Francorum coram Maximiliano Cesare de bello suscipiendo contra Venetos (by Lud. Helianus). At the end (f. 115), an epigram.

Raccolta Mongardino, vol. 157. Formerly J b IX 15. misc. XVII.

Pius II, orations; bull; de receptione capitis S.

Andreae; Catherinae Senensis in catalogum Sanctorum relatio. Barth. Platina, vita Sixti IV. Jac. Volaterranus, vita Jacobi (Ammannati) card. Papiensis.

Raccolta Mongardino, vol. 159. misc. XVII. Cf. L. Firpo, *Bibliografia degli scritti di Tommaso Campanella*, p. 61.

f. 36. Discorsi della Monarchia di Spagna di Fra Tomaso Campanella fatti nell'anno 1598.

## TORINO

*Biblioteca Civica* (1937, 1949).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

*Inventario Manoscritti*, 1 ms. vol. Arranged by shelf marks. It does not give the age of the mss.

80. Hippocrates, Aphorismi. 2 coll.

81. Teologie caldaice ac simboliche specimen.

381. Petrarch, de secreto conflictu. 30 fols.

382. s. XVI. 45 fols. Amadeus Dorthonensis Ord. Erem., quaestiones adversus Priscianum.

390. Compendio per chi ama imparare il canto fermo.

Furthermore, there is an uncatalogued Fondo Bosio, and a collection of autographs.

### Descriptions

88. cart. XVI ex. — XVII.

Cronica degli Ill.mi principi... de Monferato... composita dal Galeotto dal Carretto nel anno MCCCCLXXXIII a XV de Augusto et intitolato a lo Ill.mo... Sig. Bonifacio de Monferato marchese moderno, in ottava rima.

330. cart. XVI. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. A. Meana, *Giornale delle Biblioteche* VI 1872, p. 62-63.

Writings of Petrus de Bayro. f. 1. Three orations held when he took his doctoral degree in 1493. f. 8. Oratio habita in principio studii quando incepti publice legere anno sequenti in scolis. 9v. In presentatione Honorati Lantelmii de Manasca provincialis oratio quam habui i ecclesian cathedrali 1500. 13v. In doctoratu Ludovici Rugineti filii magistris D. Jance (?) ducalis phisici de Ripalta Aquensis diocesis. 17. In collatione insignium doctoratum. 17v. Sequentem orationem habui in doctoratu Thome de Muissis de Lovano Brabantino. 20. In doctoratu Johannis Tortelli de Cuneo. 24. In doctoratu M. Emanuelis Gorene de Saviliano. 28. In doctoratu Bernardini de Cavalieriis de Ciriaco 27 aprilis 1503. 32. In doctoratu Georgii Antiochie de Cantallo 10 Jan. 1514. 35. Note on the appearance of three suns on Jan. 10, 1514. 36. In doctoratu M. Alexii de Benesia de Quadratio. 38v. In presentatione Bernardini Tavani de Villanova Astensi. 39v. In doctoratu Petri Adorni Cacherani Astensis anno 1514. 43v. In doctoratu Jo. Jac. Solomoni de Benis anno 1517. 45v. In presentatione Nicholai de Madiis civis Taurinensis. 47. In doctoratu Amadei generis

Bugellani civis Taurinensis. 50. In doctoratu Gabriellus Gaffurri de Saviliano qui private est doctoratus. 51. In doctoratu Bartholomei Cumani. 53v. In doctoratu Francisci Coste Salucienis. 54v. In doctoratu Secundi Zoelli de Morano Casalensis. 56. In presentatione Gasparis de Benigno de Civaco. 56v. In doctoratu Gherardi de Ferreriis de Pinarolio. 57v. In doctoratu Dominici Palerii de Podivario. 61v. In doctoratu Guliermi Provane de Carignano. 63. 1504 in doctoratu Jacobini Graenae (?) de Saviliano. 64. In doctoratu Johannis Scolti et Francisci Rachii de Simfreda. 66v. In presentatione Ruffini Sterpini. 67v. In doctoratu eiusdem Ruffini Sterpini. 69v. In presentatione Mathei Grugli prope Cherum (?) de Rippa. 70. In doctoratu Francisci Bartolomei de Trullarello me quasi infirmo existente. 72. In doctoratu Petri Casanoti Salucensis (1527) 15 a maii. 74. In doctoratu Ludovici de Junipera de Vercellis 1514 20. decembris. 75. In doctoratu Johannis Cosme de Poma (?) 1523 10 dec. 78v. In doctoratu Mathei ex dominis Saviliani. 80v. In doctoratu Gasparis Viviani et Bernardi Avelloni civium Taurinensium 1529 3a nov. 83v. In doctoratu Petri Pulsavini Astensis. 84v. In doctoratu Alberti Avalli Casalensis. 85v. In doctoratu Thome de Strata civis Taurinensis. 88. In doctoratu Johannis Roderici Lusitani medici ill.me dnc. Beatricis ducis nostre. 90. In doctoratu Guliermi Gisalli de Saviliano. 91v. In doctoratu Jacobi Mathie de Monte de Bayro 1533, 12 maii. 94v. In doctoratu Ieronimi Allemanni anno dni. 1533 quinta Julii. 95v. In doctoratu Ieronimi Monte (?) de Vienna. 1531. 97. In doctoratu Francisci Cassani civis Taurinensis anno 1522. 98v. In doctoratu Johannis de Benedictis de Cara Vacio 3a marci 1534. 99v. In presentatione Angeli de Furno de Monteferrato. 100. In presentatione Bernardini Martinolii de Cupacorio. 100v. In doctoratu Thome de Gregoriis de Poduarino. 101v. In doctoratu Thome de Montecampolo chirurgi. 1534. 102v. In presentatione Petri Zochi de Clacaso. 103v. In doctoratu Fabricii Brunelli Cremonensis. 104v. In doctoratu Guliermi Bigocii Lanalensis. 1541. 109. In doctoratu Jacobi Banduchi de Monte Calerio 1542. 110 v. In doctoratu Jacobini Oliverii de Villanova Astensi. 112v. Letter from Ludovicus Sabaudus and reply (1535). 116. Letter to Andreas Thu-

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were considered and eliminated; 108.383.389.

rinus Piscensis (1536). 118. In doctoratu Francisci Vote, 1547. 119v. In doctoratu Thome Arpini de Poduarino. p. 242 (other page numbering). In collatione doctoratus carmina. 243. Oratio ante interpretationem Sphære. 247. Oratio ante interpretationem libri Aristotelis de generatione. 250. Oratio ante interpretationem aff. m. (Aphorismorum). 253. Ante interpretationem philosophicæ naturalis. 281. Ante interpretationem anathoniæ. After p. 288 (different hand and page numbers, 8 fols): Catalogo di tutti li scrittori toscani.

## TORINO

*Biblioteca Nazionale* (1937, 1949, 1952, 1958).<sup>1</sup>

## Excerpts

This collection is completely, though not always adequately, described in printed catalogues. The old nucleus is fairly well described by J. Pasius, *Codices manuscripti Bibliothecæ Regiæ Taurinensis Athenæi* (2 vols., Turin, 1749), but he fails to give the valid shelf marks which were introduced at a later date. Between 1749 and 1904, numerous mss. were added to the collection and described in a handwritten inventory. When a fire broke out in the library in 1904, it destroyed or damaged a sizeable part of the mss., and the water needed to extinguish the fire further increased the damage. This disaster, the worst of its kind that has hit any Italian library in recent times, also destroyed the handwritten inventory which alone contained a complete description of the mss. owned by the library before the war. After the fire, the preserved mss. that were either intact or but lightly damaged were identified whereas the more seriously damaged mss. have been gradually repaired, a process that is still continuing. However, a number of mss. is damaged beyond the hope of repair. Of the mss. preserved after the fire, several catalogues have been published: E. Stampini, G. De Sanctis, C. Cipolla and C. Frati, "Inventario dei codici superstiti greci e latini antichi della Biblioteca Nazionale di Torino", *Rivista di filologia* XXXII (1904) 385-588; Mazzatinti, *Inventari XXVIII* (1922-24; he covers also the late and the Italian mss.); G. Vinay, "Contributo alla identificazione di alcuni manoscritti frammentari della Biblioteca Nazionale di Torino", *Aevum* XXI (1947) 209-32. For the Italian mss., there is a complete catalogue of all mss. owned by the library before 1904: B. Peyron, *Codices Italici manu exarati qui in Bibliotheca Taurinensis Athenæi ante diem XXVI Januarii MCMIV asservabantur*, ed. C. Frati (Turin, 1904). There is no comparable record for the Latin mss. lost in 1904 and not described by Pasius. However, at least a part of them is listed in a ms. volume entitled *Appendice al Pasius*. It is arranged by languages and alphabetically, and does give the valid shelf marks. I noted in it the following relevant mss. which are apparently lost: Acta concilii Basileensis. K II 3.

364. cart. misc. XV. 77 fols.  
Anon., treatise, inc. Roma altissimis firmata muris. At the end, many inscriptions. At the beginning, a Greek note.  
378. cart. XV. 31 fols.  
Vita Esopi, tr. Rinucius Aretinus, with a preface to Nicolaus V and an argumentum. After f. 28, one folio is missing, with a loss of text.  
388. cart. XV. 4 fols.  
Anon. epigrams on Antenor, Nicolaus marchio Estensis, Dante, Petrarch and others.

Barth. Crisostomus, de ratione diurnæ lucis. H IV 7 and 10.  
Euclidis elementa Christophori Clavii methodo complexa, Taurini 1605. Q VI 25.  
Gregorius Nyssenus, opuscula de natura humana et de providentia latine. J V 27.  
Historia fratris Dulcini. s. XV. Q VI 11.  
Inscriptiones antiquæ. H IV 24.  
Johaneti de Podio excerpta de medicinis. J IV 38.  
Joh. Chrysostomus, de laudibus Pauli. J V 27.  
Rolandinus, aurora. J III 38.  
Bernardinus Stephonius, Flavia tragoedia. s. XVII. BC Manosc. vari N. 119.  
Summa magistri Salaciellus de libellis. J III 38.  
Petrus de Unzola, de instrumentis. J III 38.  
Laur. Valla, de falso credita et ementita Constantini donatione declamatio. s. XVI. Q VI 21.  
Jac. Zenus, vita Caroli Zeni ad Pium II. s. XV. Q V 1.  
Galilei, lettera alla Gran Duchessa. B C n. 116.  
Vitignano, breve discorso intorno la genealogia della... prosapia d'Austria. s. XVI. BC Manosc. vari N. 106.  
For ms. H III 38 (Pasius II, p. 257-259, n. 784; *Rivista* 32, p. 550, n. 894; Mazzatinti 28, p. 129, n. 1255), see Ullman, *Studies*, p. 285-305. It contains letters and a poem by Salutati, not mentioned in the catalogues.

## Descriptions

D V 44. cart. misc. XV. Faded. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 568, n. 1027. Mazzatinti, p. 59, n. 553.  
(Late table of contents:) Formulæ oratoriarum ex M. T. Ciceronis orationibus excerptæ. Ciceronis epistolæ selectæ. Aristotle, de regimine ad Alexandrum. Anon., de pestilentia.  
E III 19. mbr. XV. Decorated. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 70, n. 676. The ms. is dismantled, and the folios are hopelessly out of order.  
Anon., short biographies of ancient personages. f. 106v. inc. Saporis rex regum vel solus si posse aliquando romanos penitus vinci gauderem.  
E IV 36. mbr. XV. Decorated. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 74, n. 728. *Rivista*, p. 456, n. 154 (with the shelf mark E IV 38).

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: E IV 38. F IV 16. G V 27. N II 4.

Aristotle, *Ethica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with two prefaces (inc. Non novum; inc. Aristotelis Ethicorum).

E V 47. mbr. XV. Damaged. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 514, n. 637. Mazzatinti, p. 81, n. 786.

f. 1-127v. Jo. Climacus, *Scala Paradisi*, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. At the end: MCCC(L)XXXXVIII die vigesimo Decembris. f. 128. Incipit quedam admonitio Beati Magni Basilii ad monachos, inc. Audi fili monitiones.

E VI 14. mbr. XV. Damaged. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 518, n. 669. Mazzatinti, p. 82, n. 801.

f. 1. Gregorii Corraii... ad Ceciliam virginem de fugiendo seculo. 37. Mafcus Vegius, dialogus Veritatis et Philalethis, with a preface to Eustachius frater.

F IV 11. cart. misc. XIV-XV. Damaged. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 570, n. 1043. Mazzatinti, p. 92, n. 891.

(f. 1). Incipit auctor modorum significandi (i.e., Martinus de Dacia), inc. Cum cuiuslibet artificis principia. — (Galfridus de Vinosalvo), *Poetria novella*. At the end: Iste liber est mei Johannoti de Georgis qui vado ad scollas domini Euxobi de Vercellis.

F IV 23. mbr. XV. 32 fols. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 518, n. 664. Mazzatinti, p. 93, n. 901.

f. 3-30v. Jac. Ursius Candelius Bugelle docens, (de historia Bugellae et Andurni), with a preface to Jac. Puteus (f. 1-2).

G I 10. cart. XV-XVI. Large size. 413 fols., plus some blank pages. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 570, n. 1044. Mazzatinti, p. 98, n. 946.

A collection of sentences, arranged under subject headings in alphabetical order. f. 412-413v. Liber facietiarum Jasonis Mayni, with corrections.

G II 35. cart. XVI. 42 fols. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 566, n. 1011. Mazzatinti, p. 103, n. 995.

Francisci Ferrerii ab Ancisa iuriconsulti de utilitatibus quas ad iurisprudentiam atque adeo actionem liberales artes et philosophia adferunt libellus, with a table of contents, and a preface (to Guido Ferrerii card.).

G V 24. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Title on the cover: Tractatus grammaticales. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 113, n. 1092. *Rivista*, p. 519, n. 672 (with the shelf mark G V 27).

f. 1. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. Quandoquidem (or: Quia oportet quod) peritiorum multorum studiis et ingeniis floreat et exundent genitricis nostre grammatice rudimenta. f. 67. Explicit de conclusione (?) partium orationis. Incipit tractatus de figuris et viciis totius grammatice, inc. (67v) Quoniam predecessores nostri in suis scripturis.

G V 33. mbr. misc. XIV. 65 fols. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 519, n. 671. Mazzatinti, p. 114, n. 1101.

f. 2-16v (2 coll.). Incipit summa dictaminis suadela rethorice dulcedinis compillata., inc. Velut cervus in errore stitubundus. 17. Collection of form letters, inc. De amico ad amicum ut ei mutuare velit aliquam pecunie quantitatem. 29v. Incipit epistole LXX de diversis materiis. 50 (other hand, 1 col.). Compendium de vigintisex varietatibus epistolarum heditum a fratre Bo-

noiohanne... monach(o) Camaldulen(s) pro materiis capiendis., inc. De singulis seriatis sed de significatione primitus est videndum, perhaps fragm. at the end (f. 65v is faded).

G V 34. cart. misc. XV. 134 fols. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 569, n. 1034. Mazzatinti, p. 114, n. 1102.

f. 1-11. Anon., oration, inc. (B)revem fieri clementia tua precepit, dated at the end: 1464. 13-27. Leon. Brunus, isagogicum moralis disciplinae. 35. Hieronymi oratoris Volaterranorum oratio ad Cosmam Medicem, inc. (Q)uanti mihi diligentius. 38v. Hieronimi de Roncho oratio ad populum Vola(terranum). 41. Leon. Brunus, de recta interpretatione. 52v. Id., oratio in funere Johannis Stroze. 64v. Constantia de Varano, letters. 69v. (The same?), poem. 70. Jac. de Tribuno (?), oratio, inc. (P)ersuadeo ipse mihi idque. 72v. Hieronymi de Roncho oratio ad Franchum de Satchetis. 75. Id., another oration.

77v. Id., another oration. 83v. Poggius, letters. 85v. Guarinus, de diphthongis. 89. Anon., oration, inc. Consequerent beatissime pater qui legationis officio. 91. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. (D)iphthongi quibus veteres utebantur latini. At the end (f. 96): Hactenus in antiquo codice scriptum inveni die X octobris 1453 transcriptum fuit opus. 99. Anon. letter, dated Milan 1450, inc. (Q)uamtu mihi iocunditatem afferat tua omnis dignitas. 102. Another letter, dated Milan 1451, inc. (H)ortatur me Sfortia secundo. 106-128. Anon. (i.e., Andr. Floccus), de potentatibus (sic) Romanorum, with a preface to Franc. tituli S. Clementis card., inc. Otioso pridem mihi, fragm. at the end. I did not find Poggius' oratio ad Nicolaum V, nor the treatise de pestilentia, both mentioned in Mazzatinti.

G VI 32. cart. misc. XV. 57 fols. Old table of contents. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 570, n. 1041. Mazzatinti, p. 117, n. 1139.

Mapheus Vegius, *Astianus* (f. 1). (Id., *Argonauta vel raptus Medee ab Yasone*, f. 7). (Id.), *Ad Sigismundum imperatorem*, a poem (f. 25). Id., *Rusticanalia* (27v); epigrams (32-54).

G VI 40. cart. XV-XVI. inc. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 570, n. 1045. Mazzatinti, p. 118, n. 1143.

f. 3-137. M. Maruli Dalmatae Davidias, a poem in 14 books, with a preface to Dominicus Grimanus card. (f. 1-2), an *Argumentum* (f. 2v) and a *Tropologica Davidiadis expositio* (in prose, f. 137-152v). 153-155v. *Principium operis Dantis Algerii de Flutino sermone in latinum conversum per M. Marulum*, inc. *Humane spacium vite concesserat etas, des. Tunc movet ille pedes ego sum comitatus euntem* (Divina Commedia, canto I).

G VI 48. cart. misc. XV. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 569, n. 1037. Mazzatinti, p. 118, n. 1151.

f. 1-9v. Liber Faceti de moribus, inc. Moribus et vita quisquis vult esse facetus, 14. Pii II pro ingenii excitatione, a poem, inc. Hactenus aethereas. 26. Marrasius, *Angelinetum*. 32v. Ant. Panormita, verses to Marrasius. 60. Anon., poem, inc. ( ) ellurum juvenis tristi modo carmine fata. On some intermediary pages, a later hand (s.

XVI ex-XVII) added some Latin poems, with the heading: Novaceus.

G VII 14. mbr. XVI in. Faded. 7 fols. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 518, n. 670. Mazzatinti, p. 119, n. 1162.

Lodovici Heliani... pro Lodovico Galliarum rege... duodecimo votum, a poem.

H III 8. cart. misc. XV. 204 fols. Cf. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 159-161, ms. lat. 601. *Rivista*, p. 546, n. 867. Mazzatinti, p. 126-127, n. 1227.

f. 5v-17v. Guarinus, de assessoris et amici differentia (from Plutarch), inc. Maximus et prestanti ingenio viros, with a preface to Leonellus (5-5v, inc. Platonem virum doctissimum). 18-23. Leon. Brunus, contra hypocritas. 23v-24v blank. 29v. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 30-34v. Bonacursii de Monte Magno pro L. Catilina contra Marcum Ciceronem, inc. Omnis homines. 35-42. Andreas Agaso Paulo Regio, a letter, dated Venice 1437, inc. Tuorum nequaquam. 42-44. Georgius Trapezuntius, letter to Leonellus Estensis, inc. Guarinus Veronensis humanissime princeps. 44v-67. Id., ad Guarini Veronensis in se invecivum responso et Rhetoricorum suorum defensione, inc. Cum multorum sermonibus. 67v-70. Guarinus, letter. 70v-74v. Anon., letter to Candidus (December), inc. Cum tuos mores. 75-83v. (Laur. Valla, as identified in the late title, dialogus in Poggium), inc. Audio Poggium. 84-84v. Leonardus (Brunus), letter to Laurus Quirinus. 85-87v. Franc. Barbarus, letter. 88-94. Laur. Valla, letter to Alphonsus rex. 94-96v. Lombardus a Sirico, de dispositione vite sue. 97-99v. (Marsilius Ficinus), Veritas de institutione principis ad (Raphaelem) Riarium Cardinalem. 115-117. Ant. Panemita, oration. 117-119v. Anon., Duci Mediolani Philippo Marie actio gratiarum pro dimissione captivorum pro Cardinali S. Sisti, inc. Diu me invictissime princeps. 119v-122v. Franc. Philiphus, oration. 122v-123. Oratio in creatione... Francisci Foscari Ducis Venetiarum pro Hyadrensis civibus exulibus, inc. Ad tuam sublimitatem. 123v-124. Gulielmus de la Pigna, oration. 124v-125. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 125v-126. Galeatus Maria (Sfortia), oration. 126v-132. Eneas (Silvius) Senensis, oratio oratorum imperatoris ad Calixtum (III), inc. Solent plerique. 133-134v. Anon., oration, inc. Iam pridem Pontifex Maxime sanctitatem tuam adire. 134v. Another, inc. Cum serenissima ducalis dominatio mea. 135-136v. Isota a Nogarolis, oratio ad Hermolaum Barbarum praesulem Veronensem. 137-139v. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 139v-141. Bern. Justinianus, oration. 141v-164v. Id., another oration. 165-170v. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 170v-177. Poggius, oration. 177v-180v. F. Jacobus de Alexandria O.M., funeral oration for Fantinus Valaressus archiepiscopus Cretensis. 181-181v. Anon., poem on Joh. Vicecomes, inc. Quam fastus. 181v. Petrarch, descriptio Italiae, a poem, inc. Salve cara Deo. 183. Anon., epigrams to Victorinus Feltrensis (inc. Plangite Pierides) and to Leon. Brunus Aretinus (inc. Hic decus eloquii). 183v-188v. Georgius Trapezuntius, funeral oration on Franc.

Michael. 199-200v. Romane dignitatis eiusque urbis magistratum compendium, inc. Romulus omnium primus a regendo idest recte agendo dictus. 201-201v. Pius II, oration. 202. P. P. Vergerius, poem to Franc. de Carraria, inc. Carriger nobis pater. 202v. Excerpt from Appian. 204. De constructione civitatis Venetiarum, inc. Athila rex Hunorum. 204v. Franc. Fianus, de contemnendis divitiis, a poem.

H III 36. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 2 coll. 94 fols. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 569, n. 1039. Mazzatinti, p. 129, n. 1253.

f. 1-66. Incipit Orthographia secundum... Guasparinum (Barzizum) Pergamensem. (Quoniam recta scriptura quam greca appellatione orthographiam dicimus. 68-73v (other hand, 1 col.). (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate, without the preface), inc. Claruit Rome. 73v. Guarinus, 2 letters (the second to Victorinus Feltrensis, inc. Licet nunquam antea mi Victorine). 74-77. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. 77v-88. Poggius, contra avaritiam. 88-89v. Simon de Ravensburga scriptis. Xenophontis apologia per Leonardum (Brunum) Arretinum e greco traducta sequitur, inc. (Socratis quoque mihi. 89v. In Franciscum Philiphum pro Nicolao Poggio edidit, (invective), inc. (Impurissimam atque obscenissimam. 91v. (Id., another invective against Filelfo), inc. Statueram mihi unica. 93v-94. Aeschines, (oratio in Ctesiphontem), inc. Quanti conatus, fragm. at the end, with an Argumentum (f. 93, inc. Collapsa pluribus locis Athenarum menia).

H VI 12. cart. misc. XV. 145 fols. Cf. *Rivista*, p. 570, n. 1040. Mazzatinti, p. 135, n. 1312.

f. 1. Jac. Bracelleus, letter. 2v. State letter to Philip of Burgundy. 3v. Oratio Bonifatiani populi ad Genueses. Jac. Bracelleus, letters (5v; 10v; 12; 98v). Poggius, letter (6). Genoese state letters. Oratio legatorum Genuesium ad Alfonso regem (13). Anon. letters. 52. (Gasparinus Barzizza, form letters), inc. Gaudeo plurimum ac letor. 84-90. Jac. Bracelleus, de Genuesibus claris, to Lud. Pisanus. 90v. Id., oratio ad regem Aragonum. Alfonso rex, letter to Florence (101v), and reply (102-105). 105-117v. (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate). 117v-121v. Jac. Bracelleus, descriptio ore ligustice. 122-122v. Isidorus card., letter. 127-131. Petrarch, epistola ad Joh. de Columa. 131v-133. Italia se lamentans, a Latin poem, inc. Sume pater lacrimas. 133v-134. Petrarch, letter. 134-134v. Jo. Stella, letter to Colucius Pieri de Salutatis. 135-136v. Anon., poem, inc. (I)ta gens gaude. 137-138. Petrarch, poem, inc. Salve kara Deo. 138v-139. Pius II, letter. 140-142v. Poggius, letter.

J III 13 mbr. misc. XVI in. Red titles. Partly damaged by fire. 2 vols. f. 1-261; 262-516. Cf. Pasini, vol. II, p. 162-168, ms. lat. 603. *Rivista*, p. 482, n. 371. Mazzatinti, p. 143, n. 1397.

f. 1-4. Old table of contents. Notes and excerpts. Excerpts from Diogenes Laertius (f. 16; 160; 165v). f. 85-121. Hierocles, commentary on Pythagoras' Carmina aurea, tr. Jo. Aurispa, with a preface to Nicolaus V, copied 1503, die 16 Junii.

155-159v. Hadrianus S. Chrysogoni card., de sermone latino, with a preface to Dominicus Grimanus card. f. 164v-306. Marsilius Ficinus, letters, and other treatises selected from his *Epistolae*. The collection includes an anon. treatise de laudibus musicae (f. 266v-268, inc. *Omnium quidem perceptio sensuum*), which is probably not by Ficinus. 306-311. Campanus, 2 letters to Jac. card. Papiensis. 310-323. Politian letters, including letters to him from Picus (311), Laetus (311v), Hier. Donatus (312v-313; 313v-314), Callimachus (314v), Jac. Antiquarius (315-315v), and a letter of Picus to Bapt. Guarinus, with the latter's reply (312-312v). 323-331. Jo. Picus, letters to Laur. Medices, and to Hermolaus Barbarus, with the latter's replies (324v-325; 328v-331). 331v-334. Lud. Ticionus Decianae comes, letter to Guill. Varonus Vercellensis. 334-367v. Id., correspondence. It includes letters to Huill. Lignana Casanova abbas (334), to and from Maximilian I (with a treatise de magia), to and from Charles V, to Mercurius Gatinaris, from Blanca Maria Sfortia, to and from Jo. Collaverus, Jac. Banissius, Tristanus Calchus (1506), the cardinal of S. Sabina, to the card. Sedunensis, to Georgius Gadius, Mercurius Rancius, from Marcus Vigerius, to and from Maximilian Sfortia, to Tho. Valpergia, and to Jo. Franc. co. Valpergia. There is also a letter of the emperor Maximilian to Charles of Savoy (344v), an elenchus iuvenum (345), a letter of Maximilian to the cardinal of S. Sabina (346), and a funeral speech on the comitissa Maxini (edita per me Ludovicum, f. 364). The dates of the texts go down to 1516. f. 368-370v. (Speusippus), definitiones (tr. Marsilius Ficinus). 371-374v. Xenocrates, de morte, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with a preface to Petr. Medices. 374v-381v. Epictetus, *Enchiridion*, tr. Politian, followed (382-382v) by his preface to Laur. Medices. 383-383v. A wedding speech, per me Ludovicum (1520). 384. Philosophorum epistolae: Thales Pherecidi (*Audite te primum*). Pherecides Thaleti (*Bene moriaris*). Thales Soloni (*Athenis si excedas*, 384-384v). Solon Atheniensibus (*Si quidem per vestram*, 384v). Pisistratus Soloni (*Neque solus grecorum*, 384v-385). Solon Pisistrato (*Credo equidem*, 385). Solon Periandro (*Scribis tibi plurimos*, 385). Solon Epimenidi (*Neque leges mee*, 385-385v). Epimenides Soloni (*Confide amice*, 385v). Solon Creso (*Amplector mirifice*). Chilo Periandro (*Jubes uti militia*, 386). Pittacus Creso (*Jubes me in Lidiam*). Cleobolus Soloni (*Amici quidem tibi*). Periander sapientibus (*Grates multas ago*). Periander Procleo (*Nobis quidem non*). Thrasibulus Periandro (*Preconi quidem tuo*, 386-386v). Anacharsis Creso (*Ego Lydorum rex*, 386v). Anaximenes Pythagore (*Thales ab etatis flore*). The same to the same (*Consultus nobis egisti*). Salomon, 2 letters, and reply. Demetrius Phalereus to Ptolemaeus Philadelphus (*Quoniam precepisti*, 387). Ptolemaeus rex to Eleazar pontifex (*Non ignoras*, 387-387v), and reply (*Si tu et Arsinoe*, 387v-388). f. 388-398v. Diogenes, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus,

with a preface to Pius II. 400-401v. Leon. Justinianus, letter to Cyriacus, inc. *Melius erat o Cyriace*, with the note: *Leonardo Aretino hanc epistolam tribuunt*. Then many excerpts.

K VI 17. mbr. XV. 60 loose fols., badly burned, but partly readable. Cf. Pasini, vol. II, p. 395, ms. lat. 1173. Vinay, p. 224, n. 79.

I could not find any Incipits or Explicitis. According to Pasini, the content of the ms. was as follows: f. 1. Marsilius Ficinus, preface of his translations of Speusippus, Alcinoous and Pythagoras to Joh. Cavalcantes. 4. Speusippus, definitiones, tr. Ficinus. 15. Alcinoous, de doctrina Platonis, tr. id. 68. Pythagoras, aurea verba, tr. id. 70. The same, symbola, tr. id. Ficinus, another letter to Joh. Cavalcantes. At the end: *Sunt in praesenti codice quae legentem blandius ducant meritoque oblectent, et graphice atque apposite excerpta sunt omnia et ab eodem Marsilio correcturo eadem omnia perfecta sunt, cuiusmodi multa videbis eius manu ad unguem signata*.

K<sup>2</sup> II 7. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 85 fols. Faded. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 150, n. 1480.

f. 1-9. Anon., treatise, inc. *Dialectica est ars artium*. . . . Sola enim (?) dialectica probabiliter disputat. 10-19v. Dubia de dictis in loica. Intendo quoddam compendium compilare, a comm. on Porphyry's *Isagoge*. At the end: *Explicit expositio Ysagoge Porphyrii*. 19v-23v. Incipit expositio *Categorie Aristotelis*. At the end: *Explicit questio de universalibus secundum Burleum*. 23v. Incipiunt decem predicamenta. 56. (Gilbertus Porretanus, liber de sex principiis, or a comm. on it), inc. *Forma est compositio contingens*. 67. (Aristotle, de interpretatione, tr. Boethius, or a comm. on it), inc. (*Primum oportet constituere quid sit nomen*. 79v. inc. *Pro exponentibus quarundam expositionum*. 80v. inc. *Cum sepe numero non mediocrem*. At the end (85v): *Explicit tractatus de sensu composito et diviso secundum Entisberum per me fratrem Bernardinum de Ripa ordinis minorum die quinta februarii 1480 Thaurini*.

K<sup>2</sup> IV 11. cart. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 151, n. 1493. Rivista, p. 571, n. 1047.

(f. 1). ps. Hippocrates, letters (tr. Rinucius Aretinus), inc. *Rex regum Arthasaxes Peto salutem*. *Morbus qui nomine appellatur pestis*. — ps. ancient letters of Lutius and others.

K<sup>2</sup> IV 14. cart. XV. Formerly J III 44. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 151, n. 1496.

Anon., treatise, apparently a commentary, according to Mazzatinti, a treatise on memory, inc. *Racio quia ista tabula ponitur (?)*.

K<sup>2</sup> V 7. cart. XV. Badly written. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 151, n. 1504.

Anon., logical treatise, inc. *Sicut dicit philosophus in primo physicorum*.

K<sup>3</sup> III 18. cart. XVI ex.-XVII. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 156, n. 1564.

(f. 1). Anon., mythological treatise, inc. *Liber secundus. De diis secundum participationem*. *Fabula prima. Cum omnia esse et naturalem vim*

et decus atque ornatum habeant a Deo. The author cites Coelius Rhodiginus.

N I 31. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Peyron, p. 27-28, n. 31. Mazzatinti, p. 170, n. 1721.

Burned and largely unreadable. Reportedly a compendium of the lives of Plutarch, and other texts.

Q<sup>3</sup> III 8. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. 494 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 191, n. 1928. Modern table of contents (incomplete).

f. 11-15v. Discorso di M. Sperone nell'Accademia di Padoa. 19. La Pittura, inc. Sculptile et fusile furono prohibiti da Dio. 26. Militia. 29v. La corte. 101. Esortazione di M. Bartolomeo Cavalcanti alla SS. di Venetia a nome del Re di Francia. 116. Discorso di M. Claudio Tolomeo. 318. Card. Contarini, lettera. 380. Paulo Sadoletto, lettera. 418. Giov. Morone, lettere.

Q<sup>2</sup> V 11. cart. XVI ex-XVII. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 194, n. 1967.

De Serenissimi Car(oli) Eman(uel)is Ducis sive de laudati principis actionibus elegia, a Latin poem, followed by another poem in Italian.

Incerto 9 (X 9). cart. XVI. Cf. Vinay, p. 230, n. 113.

Latin poems in praise of Marguerite of Valois. The authors include Philibertus Pongonius, M. A. Boba card. (ad Carolum Emanuele), Hieronymus a Ruere, Petrus Maria Pongonius, Ambr. Olerius, Ant. Velietus, Anastasius Geronus, Carolus Ant. Blancardus, Franc. Maria Vialardus, Jo. Costa Laudensis, Jo. de Pleez

Lovan(iensis), Manfredus Goveanus, Juvenalis Ancina, L. Honoratus Dracco, Franc. Ambosius, J. B. Carrettus, Lud. Jausserandus, Marcus Claudius Buttetus, M. A. Gorenna, Rodomontes Geronus, Valerianus Flossius, Bernardinus Baldinus, Petr. Maillardus, Ubertinus Galliardus, Pandulphus Sfondratus, Octavius Lanca, Paulus Tonsus, Ant. Maria Carabellus, Georgius Carrettus, Jo. Jac. Botatius, Passeratius, Polidorus Contes, Lud. Canina, J. B. Carraffa, Carolus Caraffa, Jo. Ant. Carraffa, Fabius Jordanus, J. B. Arcutius, Laur. Tuba, Jac. Masinus, Janus Pelusius, Jo. Franc. Apostolus, Jo. Steph. Apostolus, Brutus Salamonius, Nic. Sturmius, Franc. Scipio, Franc. Gardesius, J. Gesseus Mavesius, Laur. Frizolius. At the end, a table of contents.

Inc(unabolo) XV I 42. Cf. W. Roscoe, *Vita e Pontificato di Leone X*, tr. L. Bossi, vol. I (Milan 1816), p. 73-74. Cited as lost by E. Jacobs, *Gutenberg Festschrift* (1925), 248-253, and by Joseph Fischer (*Ptolemaei Cosmographia, Tomus Prodrumus*, 1932, p. 385-386).

Franc. Berlinghieri, Geografia. Given by Philibertus Pongonius to Emanuel Philibertus. f. I v (fly-leaf, in medallion): In questo volume si contengono sette giornate della geografia di Francesco Berlingieri Fiorentino allo illustrissimo Genma (sic) Sultan. f. II v (ms. s. XV). Francesco Berlinghieri, letter (to Sultan Djem), inc. Raguardando coviglianti occhi, dated Die XXXI. Maii MCCCCLXXXIII Florentie.

## TORINO

*Biblioteca ex-Reale* (1937, 1949, 1952, 1958).<sup>1</sup>

### Fondo Militari

The mss. are described in a box of ms. sheets, by Promis. The descriptions are arranged by shelf marks.

### Excerpts

210. Arcangelo Bisdomini of Arezzo, trattato di Vitellozzo Vitelli con Gio. card. de' Medici... et con gli Aretini, et revolutione et guerra della città di Arezzo contro la Republica fiorentina nel 1502. s. XVI, autograph.

238. s. XVI. Franc. di Giorgio Martini, trattato di architettura. Formerly owned by D. Moreni.

267. s. XVI. Giorgio Gualtero, Metodo per facilitare la formazione di vari corpi di battaglia, to Carlo Emanuele I (1586).

369. s. XVI. Giulio Cesare Brancaccio, della nuova disciplina e vera arte militare, fragm., perhaps autogr.

371. s. XV. Rob. Valturius, de re militari, books I-XI.

377. s. XVI. Gian Tommaso Scalla, trattato di fortificazione, autogr.

383. mbr. XV. Franc. di Giorgio Martini, machinarum liber. Copied from the original. and

given by Guidobaldo II of Urbino to Emanuele Filiberto in 1568.

389. s. XVI. Andr. Foco, opera nuova intitolata Il Cavaliero, to Emanuele Filiberto (1570).

### Descriptions

Militari 350. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Ad Nicolaum V... Lampi Biragi strategicon adversum Turcos, inc. Si Nicolae quemadmodum iactatam.

### Miscellanea Patria

The mss. are described in 3 ms. vols. arranged by subjects and entitled *Miscellanea Patria Manuscripti*. Vols. 1 and 2 cover Storia Ecclesiastica and Storia Civile, and are arranged by localities. vol. III: Biografie e genealogie. Arranged alphabetically.

### Excerpts

Giov. Giovenale Ancina. Scritto di suo pugno e notizie della sua vita (1406). vol. 133, n. 2.

Ant. Astesano, Varianti al libro de varietate fortunae nei due codici Malaspina e Di Cinzano. vol. 180, n. 80.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were considered and eliminated: Varia 13.42.44.46.74.



Gio. Botero, *Biografia de' principi di Savoia*. vol. 150, n. 2.

Notizia di Gerolamo Cattaneo scrittore militare del s. XVI. vol. 113, n. 21.

Mercurino di Gattinara, testament. vol. 6, n. 6. vol. 140, n. 33.

The same, document. vol. 88, n. 15. vol. 133, n. 12 and 13.

The same, parere. vol. 140, n. 32.

The same, exposé. vol. 148, n. 9.

Tenivelli, vita di Mercurino di Gattinara (1782). vol. 114, n. 6.

De vita et rebus gestis Antonii Goveani. vol. 35, n. 2.

Document concerning the same when he was professor at Turin (1563). vol. 51, n. 10.

Memoria della morte di Claudio di Seyssel arcivescovo di Torino (1520). vol. 68, n. 27.

Oratio funebris, on the same. vol. 103, n. 13.

Various documents on the Tizzone family.

### Descriptions

Miscellanea Patria, vol. 118, n. 24. Diploma of his doctorate in theology issued for Erasmus by the University of Turin (1506). Copy, s. XVIII.

Miscellanea Patria, vol. 128, n. 7. Benevenutus de S. Georgio, oratio (Rome 1493), with a preface to Jo. Ant. de S. Georgio ep. Alexandrinus.

Copy, s. XVIII.

Miscellanea Patria, vol. 140, n. 51. f. 219-224 (s. XVI-XVII). Oratione funebre del S. Agostino Bucci per il funerale di Henrico Re di Portogallo, volg. The same, letters.

### Miscellanea Vernazza

#### Excerpts

This collection is described in a box of ms. sheets, arranged alphabetically and entitled: *Manoscritti e Stampati Vernazza*. Most of the material is late.

Giov. Bottero, testament (1613). vol. 15, n. 20.

A. Possevino, document. vol. 15, n. 35.

G. Vernazza, vita di Pietro Caro. vol. 31, n. 11-245.

The same, Memorie pella vita di B. Castiglione. vol. 32, n. 95-117.

The same, Memorie pella vita di Giovenale Ancina. vol. 32, n. 118-142.

The same, Memorie di G. G. Ancina. vol. 47, n. 17.

The same, Memorie di G. Argentero. vol. 47, n. 19.

The same, notes on G. Vida. vol. 47, n. 39.

The same, notes on Petrarch. vol. 51, n. 24 and 36. vol. 53, n. 24.

The same, Decennali di N. Machiavelli. vol. 52, n. 54.

The same, vita di B. Cristino. vol. 67, n. 5.

The same, su lettere di B. Castiglione. vol. 74 bis, n. 15.

The same, Sur un ms. de Romuleon. vol. 76, n. 9.

The same, Notizie di B. Cristini. vol. 79, n. 13.

The same, Opera Philiberti Pingonii. vol. 81, n. 8. vol. 85, n. 4.

### Description

Miscellanea Vernazza 88. s. XVIII-XIX.

Lettere quattro del Petrarca a Cola di Rienzo ed una di Cola al Petrarca, in Latin. Copied in 1796 by Gius. Vernazza for Carlo Rosmini from ms. E II 18 of the Regia Pubblica Libreria (now Biblioteca Nazionale).

### Storia d'Italia

This collection is described, according to serial numbers, in a box of ms. sheets by Promis.

### Excerpts

25. s. XVIII. L. Mehus, Istoria di Casa Medici, autogr.

30. s. XVI. Guido Panciroli, Dichiaratione delle medaglie entiche, in 4 books, to Carlo Emanuele I (1580).

76. misc. XVII. Gino Capponi, sollevazione de' Ciompi. Neri Capponi, Acquisto di Poppi.

103. s. XVI. Nic. Festasio, origine e vite di nove uomini illustri della nobilissima casa Pallavicina, to Gerolamo Pallavicino (1563). Autogr.

111. s. XVIII. Paolo Attavanti, istoria di Mantova.

120. s. XVI. Jo. Gallus, de viris illustribus domus Vitelliae compendium, to Card. Vitellozzo Vitelli (1566). Autogr.

124. s. XVI. Vita del Card. di S. Severina (Giulio Antonio Santorio), scritta da lui medesimo.

### Descriptions

Storia d'Italia 22. cart. XVI. 41 fols.

Franc. Cigalinus, de nobilitate patriae ad decuriones, in 3 books, a history of Como, with inscriptions.

Storia d'Italia 113. mbr. XV. Decorated. Fols. not numbered.

Paulus (Attavanti) Florentinus, de Gonzagia regali origine, to Fed. Gonzaga.

Storia d'Italia 131 bis. s. XVII. 22 fols.

Cronica dei fatti di Galeazzo Marescotti dei Calvi da lui composta e scritta sotto gli anni 1442, with a preface to Hannibal Bentivolus, inc.

Essendo già chiara fama per tutta Italia.

### Storia Patria

This collection is described in a ms. vol. arranged by shelf marks and entitled *Catalogo dei Manoscritti di Storia Patria*.

### Excerpts

88. s. XVIII. Academiae Taurinensis monumenta (s. XV).

321. s. XVIII. Galeotto del Carretto, Cronaca dei Marchesi di Monferrato (s. XVI in.).

400 c. s. XVI ex. J. B. de Ecclesia, de themarum

civitatis Aquensis natura viribus et prestantia, to Vinc. Gonzaga.

600. s. XV. Statuta Collegii Philosophorum et Medicorum Taurini.

629. s. XVI. Jo. Tonsus, de vita Emanuelis Philiberti libri duo.

707. s. XVIII. Galeotto del Carretto, Cronica del Monferrato.

1062. s. XVI. Allegazioni di Mercurino di Gattinara, concerning the acquisition of Chevigny.

### Descriptions

Storia Patria 36. cart. XVI.

Bart. Ricchello, discorso attorno il parto della Serenissima Infante, with an Oroscopo per Vittorio Amedeo I (1586).

Storia Patria 246. s. XVI.

(Augustinus Ventura, Panegiricum ad Petr. Franc. Ferrerium Cardinalem). The work was published in 1561.

Storia Patria 900 i. mbr. XV. 2 coll. 4 unnumbered fols.

Incipit legenda seu vita S. Syri episcopi Januensis, inc. Sirus episcopus Januensis pontificalem cathedram.

### Fondo Varia

#### Excerpts

A box of ms. sheets, arranged in serial order. 11. misc. XV. Tractatus astronomicus. Ant. Saccus, 3 carmina (1503).

22. s. XV. Stefano Talice, comm. on Dante's Commedia. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena 1932), p. 79, n. 157.

38. Album amicorum of M. Quintina Alaerts (1572-1584), in French, German, Italian, Dutch and Latin.

45. mbr. XIV. Guil. de Sarzano, de potestate summi pontificis, to John XXII; de excellentia principatus monarchici et regalis. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv IX*, 601. F. M. Delorme, *Antonianum XV* 1940, 221-244. Verified by Professoressa M. Bersano Begey.

97. Bern. Nani, memorie varie. s. XV-XVI.

121. mbr. XV. Marsilius Patavinus, defensor pacis. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv IX*, 599. Jo. Gerson, de potestate papali et regali. Nic. Oresme, sermo ad papam et cardinales.

128. mbr. XV. Gilius de Zelatis, libro de gioco de scachi, to Borso d'Este. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena 1932), p. 84, n. 173.

131. mbr. XV. P. C. Decembrio, comparatione di Cesare et Alexandro. Curtius, historia Alexandri, volg. by P. C. Decembrio, to Fil. Maria Visconti. Owned by Inigo d'Avalos. Toesca, *La pittura e la miniatura nella Lombardia* (1912), p. 533. *Arte Lombarda* (1958), p. 67, n. 207.

150. mbr. XV. Luigi Besalu, De li uccelli de rapina, to Galeazzo Maria Sforza.

163. misc. XV. Pius II, oratio. Written by Leonellus Bruneti de Verzolio (1468). Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv IX*, p. 600. Verified by Dott.ressa M. Bersano Begey.

174. s. XVI. Hypnerotomachia Poliphili (Treviso, 1467). Leon. Crassus, letter to Guido of Urbino. Jo. Bapt. Scythia, poem to Leon. Crassus. Jo. Nasus, dedicatory letter to Jo. Vullietus (Turin, 1525).

250. s. XVI. Simon Maiolus, historia pontificalis, autogr.

289. misc. XVI-XVII. Verses to Carlo Emanuele of Savoy, mostly in Latin. The authors include Emanuel Thesaurus, Honoratus Biragus, Valerianus Castilioneus, Blasius Jaquiotus, Gasp. Murtola, Ant. Gandolphus, Jac. Ant. Vercellinus, Steph. Lagerius, and Ovando Goveanus.

295. misc. XVI-XVII. Ant. a Samparo, Latin elegy to Nic. Spinula (s. XVI). Paolo Pansa, oratione (s. XVI). Anon., carmina (s. XVI).

431. Banello, stanze.

497. Marcello Palingenio, la stellata.

510. Leonardo da Vinci, sul volo degli uccelli, autogr. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena 1932), p. 95, n. 209.

521. Tasso, giudizio sulla Gerusalemme Liberata, autogr.

### Descriptions

Varia 7. cart. misc. XV.

Claudian, copied by Johannes Lun(ensis?). Anon., poems. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. and comm. by Leon. Brunus.

Varia 14. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Two hands. Fols. not numbered.

1. (f. 1, s. XV). ps. Curtius, epistolae, in 5 books, inc. Q. Curtius S.D. P. Fabio consuli. Fur ut custodes mihi summo mane retulerunt. At the end (copyist's note): Padue die XI. Aprilis MCCCCLXXXVIII complevi. — 3. (other hand, s. XVI, title by another old hand). Caroli Aretini... Nicolao Pont. Max., inc. (A)lme pater merito cui cingit tempora mitra, a verse prologue to the following text. — 4. (same hand, title by another old hand). Primus Homeri liber traductus a Carolo Aretino incipit (Iliad, book I), inc. Nunc iram Eacide tristem mussamque(?) futuram. 5. (same hand). Carolus Aretinus Marrasio Siculo... inc. (N)uper suavissime Marasi cum apud quosdam, a prose preface to the following piece. 6. Carolus Aretinus... transduxit ex Homero de ranis et muribus (i.e., Batrachomyomachia). 7. Ex Aristophane Leonardi Aretini (translation of Plutus, pt. I), inc. (E)t permolesta res est, with a prologue, inc. Aristophanes poeta comedias scripsit, and an argumentum, inc. (C)remes vir bonus ceterum inops. 8. Laudes bonarum artium a Carolo Aretino, a poem, inc. (N)unc sacre muse sanctos nunc solve crines. Then blank pages.

Varia 17. mbr. XV. Initials. 79 fols.

f. 5-78v. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with an argumentum (f. 1-4v). At the end (f. 79) a cancelled short text, and blank pages.

Varia 52. mbr. XV. Initials. Written in red letters, with blue titles. Partly faded. 35 fols.

Poem in four books by Petrus Lazaronus in Ticinensi gymnasio artis oratorie lector publicus, dedicated to Carolus Sabaudiae dux. The books are entitled as follows: de prudentia; de fide (f. 9v); de iusticia (18); de liberalitate (26).

Varia 75. Miniatures, Sforza coat of arms and portraits. 8 fols. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 59, n. 101. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 401, n. 642. Toesca, *La pittura* (1912), p. 551-552. Pellegrin, p. 400-401. *Arte Lombarda* (1958), p. 92, n. 283. Grammatical treatise, inc. Etsi coniunctio convenientius cumsubiunctivi modi verbo iungitur. At the end: Ludovicusmaria Sfortia Vicecomes annorum XV et mensium IIII manu propria die XXVII Novembris 1467 Cremona.

Varia 79. cart. XV. 14 fols.

f. 1-12v. Baptiste marchionis Palavicini episcopi Regiensis elogium in historiam flende crucis, poem in 2 books, with a preface to Eugenius IV. f. 13-14v. Anon., verses (i.e., Leon. Justinian, laude, with the Latin version of Bapt. Palavicinus, cf. Bertalot, *Bibliofilia* 26, p. 63), inc. Maria vergine bella, and Alma decus superum.

Varia 107. mbr. XV. Miniature, two coats of arms. Titles in gold and blue. 26 fols. Cf. E. Pellegrin, *Bulletin d'Information* 7 (1958), 17-18. f. 1-25. Ad inclytum regem Ferdinandum Francisci Bertini Lucensis Cardinalis Ravennatis Secretarii oratio in nuptiis Illust(riissimi) Alphonsi ducis Cal(abriae) et Hippolyte Sfortia(e) coniugis habita. Dated at the end: Neapoli in aede cathedrali XII kl. octobris. MCCCX sexagesimo quinto. 25-26. Reverend.mi Bartholomei Roverellae Card. Ravennatis Pauli Pont(ificis) legati ad III. Duces Calab(riae) verba.

Varia 109. mbr. misc. XVI in.

Collection of rime by Jo. Franc. Suardo, Pietro Bembo, Galeotto del Carretto, Lorenzo de' Medici, Nic. de Corigia, Thebaldeo, Sannazaro, Ariosto, Jo. Bapt. Thotus de Pistorio Juris utriusque doctor, M. Cavallo, Thomas Baldinotto de Pistorio (fol. e 6v), Jo. Bapt. de Gislario de Vercellis.

Varia 126. mbr. XV. Miniature. 54 fols.

Phalaris, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a preface to Malatesta Novellus.

Varia 134. mbr. XV. Folio. Miniatures.

Pius II, 52 letters written when he was a pope, addressed to Borsius, Ferrante of Naples, card. Senensis, card. Theanensis, Federicus Urbinas, Franc. Sfortia and others. Id., 6 orations. The codex does not contain Campanus' funeral oration on Pius II and two letters of Jac. card. Papiensis and Campanus, which are listed in the old table of contents.

Varia 173. cart. XVIII.

Antonius Astesanus, carmina (Elegi. in 4 books; Heroici, in 3 books; de re funerea). Include verses to Jo. Jac. de Monferrat, Jo. Mutius Genuensis, Aeneas Silvius Senensis, Bonifacius of Monferrat, Bapt. Spinula, Jac. Braccellus, Paulus Papiensis physicus, Amadeus of Savoy, Petrus Marchiandi cancellarius Sabaudiae, P. C. Decembrius, the

marchese of Saluzzo, Charles VII of France, on the death of Guarinus, for Petrus Ardicinus de la Porta, and on Lud. Guasclus.

Varia 245. cart. XV. 134 fols. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 39-40, n. 48.

Tadeus de Branchi of Verona, 3 poems, entitled Spreti otii vitatio, liber penitentie and liber portus. At the end: Tadeus... Branchi dum Cheri pueris deponeret artes.

Varia 260. cart. XV. Folio. Initials. Damaged.

Franciscus Philiphus, Satyrae, in 10 decades, dated at the end: Milan, Kal. Dec. 1449. Blank pages. Id., long letter to Charles VII of France against the Turks; oration to Pius II at the congress of Mantua; letter to Louis XI of France; long letter to Lud. Fuscarenus, incomplete at the end.

Varia 269. cart. misc. XV. Initials. 119 fols.

f. 1-14. Leonardi Aretini... de Italia ac partibus ipsius quae omnium provintiarum nobilissima est. Libellus sive historia incipit. Lege feliciter, inc. Italia provintiarum omnium nobilissima. At the end (f. 14): Regii τερτος per me Geroldum Franchini de Bonzagis Regiensem die lunae duodecimo kalendas Augusti 1466. f. 14-17. Franc. Philiphus, letter to Paul II. fragm. at the end. 17v-19v blank. 20-24. Cosmae Raimondi Cremonensis ad... Joannem Cathardum Belinisi (sic) dominum de laudibus eloquentiae, copied by Geroldus de Bonzagis, tertio idus novembris 1464. f. 24-28. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas, copied by the same, decimo octavo kalendas Decembris 1464. 28-30v. Id., in delatores, addressed to Antonius, inc. Licet maioris ingenii, copied by the same, decimo septimo kalendas Decembris 1464. 30v-35v. Bessarion, oration to Pius II in Mantua, copied by the same, decimo octavo kalendas Decembris 1464. 35v-46. Mapeus Vegius, dialogus de felicitate et miseria (Palinurus), inc. Obsecro te o Charon, with preface. Copied by the same, secundo kalendas Decembris 1464. 46-47. ps. Lucian, de virtute conquente Mercurio (sic), tr. Carolus Marsuppinus, inc. Virtus dea per epistolas, copied by the same, kalendis Decembris 1464. f. 47-51v. Albani regis vita, copied by the same, sexto Idus Decembris 1464. 51v-58. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface, copied by the same, decimo octavo kalendas Februariis 1465. 58-65. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id., with preface, copied nono kal. febr. 1465. f. 65-67v. Ant. Luscus, letter to Nic. Estensis, copied septimo kal. febr. 1465. f. 67v-74v. Mapeus Vegius, dialogus veritatis et philaeleth, with preface, copied tertio kal. febr. 1465. 75-76. Poggius, de vera nobilitate, fragm. 76v-76bisv blank. 77-78v. Ex pie humaniterque gestis Alfonsi regis... hec exhortatio ad Gabrielem Surreptum... habetur (from Panormita), copied secundo kalendas februarias 1466. 78v-84. Jo. Tuscanella, de nuptiis... Leonelli... Estensis... et Mariae Aragonum regis filiae historia, with a preface to Jo. Aurispa, copied tertio nonas februarias 1466. f. 84-85. Guarinus, wedding

speech for the same, copied secundo nonas februarias 1466. f. 85v-94. Georgius Valagussa, deorum dialogus, with a preface to Pius II, copied septimo idus februarii 1466. f. 94-103. Poggius, invective against Perottus, copied Idibus Februarii 1466. 103v-105v. Poggius, letter, copied quinto decimo kalendas martias 1466. 105v. Lentulus, letter, copied quinto decimo kal. Martias. 105v-106. Guarinus, letter, copied quarto decimo kal. Martias 1466. 106-106v. Manuel Guarinus, oration to Nicolaus V, copied tertio decimo kal. martias 1466. f. 107-111v. Isocrates, de institutione principum, tr. Bern. Justinianus, inc. Consuevere plerique o Nicocles aurum celatum, with a preface to Lud. Gonzaga (107), copied tertio kal. Martias 1466. 112-112v. Guarinus, wedding speech for Franc. Landrianus, copied tertio kal. Martias 1466. 112v-114v. Timotheus Maffeus, letter to Lud. Mazola, copied primo kal. Martias 1466. f. 114v-115. Petrarch, letter to Cicero, copied primo kal. Martias 1466. f. 115v-116v. Timotheus Maffeus, letter to Hier. Sophia, copied primo kal. martias 1466. 117-118v. Poggius, invective against Philophus, fragm. at the end. 119-119v. Valla, invective against Poggius, fragm. at the end.

Varia 290. cart. misc. XV sqq.

f. 1-16 (s. XVI). Carmina. The collection includes: Antonius Pellostus, epitaphium quatuor ducum Aureliensium (f. 3). Jo. Bremanus Ronzonus, verses to Jaffredus Caroli (4-5). Lancinus Curtius, verses to the same and to the senate of Milan (6-10). Ruffinus Beringerius (?), verses to the same (11-12). Anon., verses to the same (13-14). Jac. Lomatius, verses to Carolus de Ambasia (15). Anon., verses to Magnus Francie magister (16).

Varia 493. cart. XV. Large size. 2 coll. 111 fols. Perhaps there is a change of hand with f. 33.

On the fly-leaf (late hand): Gaietani de Thienis commentum in tria volumina Aristotelis de anima. f. 1 (late title). In libros de anima Aristotelis expositio ad Onufrium Virle Calabrum. Preface inc. (O)ptasti se penumero ut librum de anima Aristotelis omnium quidem subtilissimum. It is directed to mi Honufri Virle Calaber. Text inc. (B)onorum honorabilium etc. Hic liber qui de anima inscribitur est sextus in ordine librorum naturalium Aristotelis, des. (111v) et in hoc sit finis expositionis libri de anima Aristotelis... Explicit liber de anima Aristotelis..

#### *Biblioteca del Duca di Genova*

##### **Excerpts**

This collection was recently deposited in the Biblioteca Reale, except for a few mss. retained by the family. The location of the following mss. was kindly verified for me by Professoressa Marina Bessano Begy.

*Biblioteca del Duca di Genova, Catalogo dei manoscritti.* 2 ms. vols., arranged alphabetically. A few data are added from a short typed list, entitled *Elenco di Manoscritti della Biblioteca Ducale*.

Vol. I: A-L.

Aeliani de instruendis aciebus, tr. Theodorus Gaza, with a preface to Ant. Panormita. Initials, cart. XV. 48 fols. cod. 206. From the Boutourlin collection. Cf. *Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de Son Exc. le Comte D. Boutourlin* (Florence 1831) p. 1.

Ulysses Aldovrandus, methodus de re militari. Modern copy from a Bologna ms. cod. 336. Cf. *Serapeum* XXI, p. 322.

Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos. mbr. XV. Initial. 68 fols. cod. 494.

Id., de militia; laudatio Jo. Strozae. cart. XIX. cod. 670.

Barth. de Urbino O.S.A., de re bellica. Modern copy from a ms. in Paris. cod. 733.

Ant. Filaret, trattato di architettura. Modern copy (s. XIX) from cod. Magl. XVII 30. cod. 292.

Galilei, writings. Modern copies. cod. 85.

Lor. Giacomini Tebalducci, della nobiltà. Modern copy from a ms. in Paris. cod. 130.

Machiavelli, arte della guerra. Modern copy from a ms. in the Riccardiana. cod. 879.

Franc. di Giorgio Martini, trattato di architettura. Modern copy from a ms. in the Magliabechiana. cod. 875.

Id., the same work, copied from a ms. in the Biblioteca Reale. cod. 179.

Id., trattato di varie cose della guerra. s. XVI ex. cod. 158.

Id., treatise. Modern copy (s. XIX) from a ms. in Siena. cod. 333.

Id., documenti di architettura. mbr. XV, with autogr. corrections. cod. 148.

Id., The same work. Copy, s. XIX. cod. 113. Vol. II: M-Z.

Rob. Valturius, de re militari, to Malatesta. cart. XV. 131 fols. Copiato per mi Zan quondam Ser Bartholomeo nel anno 1468 p. Augusto in Venezia. cod. 308. Cf. *Serapeum* XXI, p. 321. Retained by the family, not in the library.

Vegitius, in French translation (1380). cod. 188.

##### **Descriptions**

4. mbr. XV. 54 fols. Cf. *Serapeum* XXI, p. 322. (Leon. Bruni, de primo bello Punico, volg. anon.), inc. Dubito che alcuni non pensino chio sia troppo inclinato ad seguitare le istorie antiche. 23. cart. misc. XVIII.

Hier. Morlinus, de bello Mediolanensi inter Franciscum I et Carolum V gesto.—Cesar Grolierius, historia expugnatae et direptae urbis Romae.—Leon. Santoro, historia del sacco di Roma.—Mercurino da Gattinara, lettera.

40. cart. misc. XVII. Fols. numbered irregularly. Oratio card. Moroni (1563). Oratio pro rege Poloniae (1579). Oratio pro rege Francorum (1552). Discorso di Mons. Capilupi. Card. Reginald Pole, lettera.

43. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Cf. *Serapeum* XXI 1860, p. 321. Some data supplied by Prof.ressa M. Bersano Begy.

Franc. Vettori, dialogo del sacco di Roma.

Luigi Guicciardini, del sacco di Roma. Neri Capponi, commentari.

486. mbr. XV. Decorated. 19 unnumbered fols. Cf. De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana* II, p. 42-43, for a ms. of the same content whose present location was unknown to him. Fly-leaf (other hand, s. XV ex.). Mag.co militi dno. Antonio Rotae regis sui Ferdinandi oratori amico charissimo Diomedes Carrapha Magdalonis comes libellum mittit.

(f. 1). Institutiones observande in itinere faciundo ad Alphonsum... Calabrieducem... per Diomedem Carrapham compositae, in Latin, inc. Cum illa mihi iusseris illustrissime domine. 723. cart. misc. XVI-XVII.

Lucius Magius, epistola, to Astorgus Paleottus, dealing with the religious wars (f. 464-468v). Ubertus Folietta, letter. Card. Moronus, oration.

## TRAPANI

*Biblioteca Fardelliana* (1949, 1952).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

A part of the Latin mss. is described by N. Pirrone, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* XIII 1905, 59-66. Cf. also F. Mondello, *Bibliografia Trapanese* (Palermo 1876), p. 176-184. The collection is completely described in a handwritten volume, entitled: *Catalogo ragionato dei Manoscritti della Biblioteca Fardelliana* compilato dal Canonico P. Fortunato Mondello Bibliotecario (1898). It gives its own serial numbers, and has the actual shelf marks in parentheses.

V b 11 (n. 11). mbr. XV. De motibus celestium corporum.

VII F 37 (n. 29). Jo. Bapt. Bucalo, in universam logicam (1591).

### Descriptions

V a 2. cart. XV. Red titles and marginal notes. 44 unnumbered fols. Cf. Pirrone, p. 65, n. 9. f. 1. Ad divum Paulum Venetum Pontificem Maximum Andree Trapezuntii Georgii filii contra Platonem ex doctorum auctoritate praefatio. The preface is followed by a list of headings (7v-8), then by the collection of testimonies linked by some connecting remarks, and finally by an epilogue (38v-44v). At the end: Jo. De. A. Scr.

V A 8. cart. XV. 62 fols. Pirrone, p. 65-66, n. 10. Alfonsi regis epistole per Antonium Panhormitam editae, with a preface to Ferdinandus rex; Alfonsi regis legationes; Ferdinandi regis epistolae.

V a 11. cart. XV. Fols. not numbered. Pirrone, p. 64-65, n. 8.

Poggios, de varietate fortunae, in 4 books.

V b 2. mbr. XV. 206 fols. Pirrone, p. 64, n. 7. Cf. *Nuove Effemeridi Siciliane*, ser. III, vol. XII (1881), p. 235. F. Mondello, *Bibliografia Trapanese* (Palermo 1876), p. 181-182, n. 5. F. Mondello, *La Biblioteca e la Pinacoteca Fardelliana in Trapani* (Palermo 1882), p. 18-19.

f. 1-193. Laur. Valla, de linguae latinae elegantia, in 6 books. 194-206. Id., de reciprocatione sui et suus, to Jo. Tortellius. Copyist's note: 1461 in castro Radicundoli... per me Philippum Giotti de Calvaianis.

VII b 34. cart. XVI.

Augustino Ghetti Florentino monacho Cisterciense, la istoria di Sancto Placido Martire, in ottava rima, with a prose preface to donna Elisabetha monacha in Sancto Donato in Polverosa (1534).

VII c 12. cart. XV. 98 fols. Pirrone, p. 63, n. 5. Comedies of Terence, copied in 1445 by Barth. Savoldus. Then an anon. treatise, inc. Attende fili et considera tecum.

VII c 13. cart. XVI-XVII.

Edmundus Merillius antecessor Bituricensis, collatio militiae ecclesiasticae cum militia armata.

VII c 24. cart. XV. fols. 208-59 (the numbers 220-29 are repeated).

Anon. philosophical treatise, entitled de summo bono, inc. Sepe mecum ipse excogitans imperialium sanctionum nostrorum finem nihil aliud quam summum illud. The last section has the running title: de ludo.

## TREMEZZO (COMO)

*Conte G. L. Sola-Cabati.*

### Excerpts

cod. s.n. cart. XV. 50 fols. From Tammaro De Marinis. Not seen. Description supplied by Prof. Giuseppe Vecchi. Cf. *Franchino Guffurio* (Lodi, 1951), p. 48; 53; 118.

Musical treatises by Franco and by Marchettus of Padua, copied by Franchinus Gaforius in 1473.

## TRENTO

*Archivio di Stato* (1955).

### Excerpts

*Correspondenza Clesiana*

This collection is briefly described in a hand-

written volume. It contains many letters of Cardinal Bernardinus Clesius.

Mazzo 4, fasc. B. Letters of Jo. Faber bishop of Vienna (n. 1), Matth. Lang (2), Erasmus Vitellius

<sup>1</sup> The following ms. was examined and eliminated: VII a 19.

bishop of Plock (3), Matthias Drevitius bishop of Gniezno (5), Hier. Balbus bishop of Gurk (7 and 8), Marino Grimani (10), card. Aless. Farnese (1536, n. 16), card. Tommaso da Vio (Caietano, 1518, n. 24), card. Girol. Campeggio (28), Pietro Bonomo bishop of Trieste (32), card. Reginald Pole (41).

Mazzo 11. Letters of Gerol. Armenino (1527, n. 2), Ant. Bagaroto (5), Mercurino Gattinara (32), Sigism. Golfo (1520, n. 38), Girol. Balbi (55).

Mazzo 12. Letters of Conte Leon. Nogarola (1531-38, n. 20), Girol. Rorario (1517-37, n. 33); lettere di scolari, parenti e professori dello studio di Bologna a Bernardino Clesio, 1503-14 (n. 50).

Mazzo 13. Letters of P. P. Vergerio jun. (1534-37, n. 11), Dr. Zasius (3 letters in German, 1525, n. 23).

Mazzo 15 b. Lettere di diversi a B. Clesio, including Jo. Cochleus (n. 1).

Mazzo 15 d. P. Bembo, letter to Crist. Madruzzo, autogr. (1539, n. 3).

#### Corrispondenza Madruzzo

This collection, formerly preserved at the Archive of Innsbruck, was returned to Italy after the first World War, and deposited in the Archive of Trent. It is described in a printed catalogue (Andrea Galante, *La corrispondenza del card. Cristoforo Madruzzo nell'Archivio di Stato di Innsbruck*, Innsbruck, 1911). The index of names includes the following persons interesting for intellectual history: Jac. Bannasio, Giov. Campeggio, Camillo Capilupi, Giov. della Casa, Ant. Fiordibello, Gerol. Fracastoro, Damianus a Goes, Ortensio Lando, Gerol. Martirano, Cornelio Musso vescovo di Bitonto, Leon. Conte de Nogaroli, Reginald Pole, T.B. (il Trifone), Gerol. Vida, and Franc. Zuanetti.

## TRENTO

*Biblioteca Capitolare* (1955).

### Excerpts

A few of the mss. of this library are deposited and displayed in the Museo Diocesano, and described in the printed catalogue of that museum (V. Casagrande, *Catalogo del Museo Diocesano di Trento*, Trent, 1908; vol. II, 1913; reprinted, with the addition of two final pages and of the plates, from *Rivista Trentina* VIII 1908, 3-80; IX 1909, 95-98; 129-165; XI 1911, 222-237; XII 1912, 22-37; 249-256).

For cod. 4 and 111, see the descriptions below. cod. 39. Casagrande, p. 88-89, n. 465. mbr. misc. XIV. (Albertanus), de modo dicendi; de consolatione.

cod. 26. Casagrande, p. 92, n. 475. mbr. XV. Expositio hymnorum, with a prologus hinarii (i.e., Hilarii?).

The following ms. in the Museum belongs to the Bishop, and not to the Chapter: Casagrande, p. 73, n. 368. mbr. XVI. Ordo ad benedicendum regem, used by Bern. Clesio at the coronation of Ferdinand I in Prague (1527). Cf. Tarugi, p. 84. Gentilotti, p. 382-383, n. 88.

For the main group of mss. of the Biblioteca Capitolare there is no list. I was allowed to go through them on the shelves of a room in the tower of the cathedral, and described those relevant to my subject. Several of these mss. could be identified with some described by Bonelli for the Chapter Library (see below, under Museo Nazionale). However, the library has suffered losses since the eighteenth century, and I was unable to find the following mss. listed by Bonelli for the Cathedral Library. n. 269 (p. 402). misc. Petrarch (i.e., Beniv. de Rambaldi), liber Augustalis.

n. 270 (p. 402). misc. Regulae memoriae artificialis.

n. 272 p. 403). misc. Mapheus Vegius, de educatione.

### Descriptions

s.n. (temporary number 258, verified by Don Iginio Rogger). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Gentilotti, p. 402, n. 258 (Orationes et epistolae variae). G. Zippel, *Giornale Storico della letteratura italiana* XLII 1903, p. 403 (who cites this ms. as cod. 98).

(f. 1). Ant. Turchetus, apud Petrum Foscarum card. gratulatoria oratio. — (Other hand). Franc. Philolphus, oratio ad Herculem ducem Ferrariae; letter to Sixtus IV; letter to Aenicus Davaus; oratio ad Nic. Tronum.—Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum.—Omnibonus Leonicensus, letter to Petr. Foscharius; oratio in laudem Petri Foscharii.—Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris.—Franc. Patricius, de regendo magistratu.—Greg. Tiphernus, de cognitione scientiarum, an oration, inc. Non sum nescius clarissimi viri (discusses dialectica, rethorica, poetica, arithmetica, leges, philosophia et theologia).—Tipherni oratio ad Jac. Ant. Marcellum... de obitu Valerii filii, inc. Cum ad me admodum sero.—Franc. Philolphus ad Philippum medicum de obitu filii.—Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus.—P. P. Vergerius, letter to Carolus Zenus, inc. Si tibi occurrerem.—Leon. Brunus, oration on Nannes Stroza.—Jo. Campanus, oratio in funere Alexandri card. S. Susanae; letter to Franc. card. Senensis.—Paulus Veronensis monachus, letter to Nic. Estensis, entitled de duello Hispanorum.—Zacharias Trevisanus, oration to Paul II (1464).—Anon. oration, inc. Qui res grandes aggrediunt.—Anon. (Gasp. Barbazza), form letters, inc. Gaudeo plurimum.—Galacius Sforza, oratio habita Venetiis.—Omnibonus Leonicensus, in laudem doctoratus protonotarii Foscharii oratio.—Bern. Bembus, in celebritate adventus... Jacobi Zeni ep. Patavini... oratio, inc. Si pro tuo adventu; letter to Jac. Zenus, inc. Orationem quam

superioribus diebus.—Franc. Diedus, laudatio in Barth. Paierinum.—Hier. Valensis, ad serenissimum Venetorum principem oratio pro sua universitate.—Anon. oration, inc. Vellem hac die princeps clarissime.—Franc. Barocius, oratio de laudibus Bonifacii Bonifilii Bononiensis... et item de laudibus Johannis Roti Vendicensis... Patavii... habita; epigramma in utrumque.—Joh. Pontanus Bergomensis, oratio in funere Gatamelate (1443). Then blank pages.

4. mbr. XIV. Deposited in the Museo Diocesano. Cf. Casagrande, p. 87, n. 460.

Boethius, de consolatione philosophiae, with a gloss. The Incipit is not clear.

33. cart. XV. Cf. Gentilotti, p. 402, n. 254. Mich. Savonarola, de febribus; de urinis.

36. cart. XV. Vocabularium, inc. Ut habeatur cognicionem (sic).

41. cart. XIV. Medical treatises by Arnald of Villanova. 68. mbr. XIII-XIV. Cf. Gentilotti, p. 402, n. 266.

## TRENTO

*Biblioteca Comunale* (1949, 1955).

### Excerpts

Mss. 1-2145 are described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari* (LXVII, 1938; LXXI, 1940; LXXIV, 1942). There is a handwritten inventory, in 5 vols., entitled *Catalogo dei manoscritti*. Only its first volume is completely superseded by the printed catalogue.

Vol. II: 2337. mbr. XVI. Anon., trattato di astrologia. Missing.

2348. misc. XVI. Steph. Luccius, Iudicium, a tragedy. Horatius Tarsellinus, epitome historiarum a mundo condito. Franc. Bencius, de triumpho veterum Romanorum. Fil. Pigafetta, compendio della relatione dell'assedio di Parigi.

2355. misc. XV. Basil, admonitio ad monachos; capitula ad monachos. Cf. Cetto, p. 231-232, n. 122.

2409. s. XVII. Julius Alexandrinus, de anatomia humani corporis.

Vol. III: 2892. s. XVI (1547). Rolandus de Pasgariis (i.e., Rolandinus Passagerius?), flos de pratis excellentissimorum iuris Romani philosophorum et precipue dominorum videlicet Azonis ac Rodofredi (i.e., Odofredi?). 2898-2904. s. XIX. Epistolario Madruziano, modern copy.

3214. s. XX. Martirio di S. Simone di Trento. Copied from ms. Vallicellianus H 10 (s. XVI).

3565. mbr. XV. Cicero, Somnium; ad Quintum fratrem; pro Marcello. Owned by Lod. Gonzaga. Cf. Cetto, p. 233, n. 135.

3569. s. XVI. Jucundus, Inscriptiones. Cf. Cetto, p. 233, n. 139.

3887. Oratio Martini Veronensis nuptialis.

Introductiones Transmundi de arte dictandi.—Seneca, epistolae morales.

86. cart. misc. XV. Written by a German hand. Gentilotti, p. 401, n. 231.

Pius II, tractatus grammatice (i.e., de educatione), to Ladislaus rex; de miseria curialium; epistolae; orationes.

111. cart. misc. XV. Deposited in the Museo Diocesano. Cf. Gentilotti, p. 401, n. 234. Casagrande, p. 76-77, n. 378.

Oratio Taddei Piscensis de laudibus lingue latine. Id., orationcula ad exortationem lingue latine. Jo. Boccaccius, de claris mulieribus.—Anon., de regimine principum, (i.e. Jo. Wallensis, Communiquium), inc. Cum doctor sive predicator evangelicus.

140. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. Old table of contents. Consilia et tractatus de iure. The collection includes: Ant. de Rosellis, tractatus conciliorum generalium; de bello iusto vel iniusto. Consilium de temporibus partus Gentilis medici (de Fulgineo).

Modern copy from Laur. Ashb. 278 (210) and a ms. of the University Library in Munich.

Vol. IV: 5042-5056. Correspondence of Paulus de Fatis. 5073. misc. Doctoral diploma of 1489 (in law).

### Descriptions

2199. cart. misc. XVI. Confused. Medical treatises by Hier. Gal(lus), Hier. de Leonibus cognomento Baldung, Ant. Capriana (1563), Andreas Gallus (in volg.). anon., modus curandi alemanorum corpora morbo gallico infecta. Treatise by Giulio Alessandrini not seen (inventory).

3902. cart. s. XIX-XX. Thomas Pratus Taurisanus, de immanitate Iudeorum in Symeonem Tridentinum infantem, a poem addressed to bishop Hinderbach. 4437. 1 fol.

Barth. Cepola, original letter to Lod. Grineus, dated Padua, 1467.

4592. cart. XVI in. Damaged. Paulus Fati de Trilaco, carmina. Include verses to Georgius de Fatis Trilaceus, M. Contes Trilaceus, Franc. Golphus, Guelmus Gallus, Pyrrhus Pincius, Simon Butulossius, Jo. Andr. a Scutellis, Alex. de Paltronibus, Franc. Ladinus, Jac. Taurinus. Also a doctoral oration at Padua (by the same?), and a poem of Dardanius to the same.

4953. cart. XVI in. 1 fol. Paris Dardanius, poem to Paulus Trilaceus. 4954. cart. XVI. 2 fols.

Leotardus(?) Phileticus comes Architenus (?), ode ad Paulus Pisanum Patavinum.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 2200. 2311.

4955. cart. XVI. 1 fol.  
 Anon. poem entitled *Familiae Tatorum prosapia* quare *Tabarella nuncupata sit*, attributed in the inventory to *Tomas de Fatis Tabarelli*.  
 4956. cart. XVI. 1 fol.  
 Anon. (Paulus de Fatis?), epitaphs on *Simon Butalossus* in Latin and volg.  
 4957. cart. XVI. 2 fols.  
 Tho. Fatus *Tril(aceus)*, Latin letter and sonnet to *Bern. Clesius*.  
 4959. cart. XVI ex. 2 fols., damaged.  
 Hippolytus *Perusinus O.M.*, epistola, to *Thomas Tridentinus*. Anon. (id.?), verses on *Ant. (Roscius) Vicentinus*, *Franc. Papafavus*, *Christophorus Longolius*.  
 4960. cart. XVI. 1 fol.  
 Tho. Fatus, epitaphium *Trilacee*, and fragment of another poem.  
 4961. cart. XVI. 1 fol., damaged.  
 Anon., epitaphium in *mortem coniugis Pauli (li) Tril(acei): ad eundem Pau(lum) Tri(laceum) Anto(nii) Car. (?) Iurisc(onsulti) defensio*.  
 4962. cart. XVI. 2 fols. Damaged.  
 Bernardinus *Placentinus*, epigram and letter to *Paulus Thabarella* (1522).  
 4963. cart. XVI. 1 fol.  
 Thomaso de *Fatis de Trilaco*, sonnet to *Antof(nio) Salamaucsa (?)*.  
 4964. cart. XVI. 4 fols.  
 Anon., oratio pro *D. Paulo*, inc. *Heu heu miserum*, incomplete at the end. Anon., pro *Paulo T. funebris oratio*, inc. *Multa viri virtus*, dated 1524.  
 4965. cart. XVI.  
 Tom. de *Fatis*, oratio, held in Trent 1524, incomplete at the beginning. Then another fascicle (s. XVII-XVIII) with a copy and Italian version of the same piece.  
 4966. cart. XVI. 1 fol.  
 Jo. Franc. Bellonus, epigram to *Thomas Fatus Trilacus*.  
 4967. cart. XVI. Damaged.  
 Anon., carmina. Some are to *Gelphus*, *Petrus Pilatus*, *Nic. Bronzonus*, *Franc. Mafeus*, *Valerius Monsilicus*, *Paulus Fatus*, *Tho. Fatus*, *Nic. Toarius*, *Ieron. Rosinus*, *Jo. Regiensis*, *Nic.*

*Mafeus*, *Pasius*, *Dom. Bonettus*, *Gazoldus*, *Alex. Prandinus*, *Tristanus Vegius*, *Hip(polytus) Perusinus*.

4968. cart. XVI. 1 fol.  
 Martinus *Malpaga*, epigram and sonnet to *Thomas Fatus*.

4969. cart. XVI. 1 fol.  
 Thomas *Fatus*, sonnet to *Bernardinus Mantuanus*.

4970. cart. XVI. 2 fols.  
 Sonnets by *Tommaso de Fatis*.

4971. cart. XVI. 162 fols.  
 Thomas *Fatus*, *Carolus coronatus*, a play in Latin prose, preceded by letters to *Charles V*, to king *Ferdinand* and to card. *Christophorus Madrucius*, and by a verse prologue.

4972. cart. XVI. 1 fol. Damaged.  
 Thomas de *Fatis*, *gratiarum actio*, in Latin verse, directed to the Council of Ten.

4973. cart. misc. XV.  
 Collection of Latin poems. Includes verses by *Tho. de Cambiatoribus* (to *Leonellus Estensis*), *Nic. Luscus* (epithalamium; to *Petr. Lazarus*), *Ant. Panormita* (to *Jo. Lamola*), anon. (to *Guizardus Salvestrinus*), *Georgius Mapheus* (to *Jo. Papazonus*; to *Thomas Cambiator*), *Guarinus* (to the same etc.), *Marrasius* (to *Vegius*), *Georg. Mapheus* (to *Nic. Luscus*), *Angela de Nogarolis* (to *Ant. Luscus* etc.), *Panormita* (to *Guarinus*; to *Petr. Lunensis* etc.), *Ant. Astesanus* (eclogue, etc.), *Franc. Philiphus*, *Baptista Piasius*, *Jo. Regulus*, *Moratus Avogarius de Aureliano*, *Pandulfus de Malatestis*, *Ant. de Fantesello*, *Jo. de Nogarolis*, *Jo. Nic. de Salernis*, *Ant. Luscus*, *Matheus de Aureliano*, *Petr. Lazarus O.P.*, *Paulinus Patavus*, *Ant. Baratella*, *Gasparinus (Barzizza) Bergamensis* (on *Jac. Forlivienis*), *Georgius Mapheus* (to *Jo. Arculensis* etc.), *Mamianus Parmensis*, *Egidius domesticus*, *Nic. Luscus*, *Tho. de Turchis*. *Mapheus Vegius*, *Antonias*; *Rusticanalia*; *As-tyanax*, incomplete. Also a letter of *Georgius Mapheus* to *Ant. de Nogarolis*.

5051. misc.  
 Fasc. 3 (cart. XVI in., 1 fol.). Anon. (Paulus de *Fatis*?), oratio, inc. *Si unquam Tusculanensi populo*.

## TRENTO

*Museo Nazionale* (1949, 1952).

The small but important collection of mss. consists of a group of volumes formerly preserved in the Nationalbibliothek in Vienna, or in other Austrian depositories, and turned over to the Italian government after the first World War. The mss. retain their former Vienna shelf marks. There is no inventory, but the mss. are listed with their shelf marks by *Giovannangela Tarugi Secchi* (*La Biblioteca Vescovile Trentina*, Trent, 1930, p. 80-87). In this list, the content of the mss. is not indicated, except indirectly, that is, by giving a concordance with *Gentilotti's* list of the mss. of the former Episcopal Library in Trent. *Gentilotti's*

list is printed under the title: "Catalogus Mss. Codicum Tridenti in Bibliotheca, Secretorieque Tabulario episcopali, nec non in Bibliotheca Capitulari asservatorum", on p. 363-403, in a volume edited anonymously by *Benedetto Bonelli*, entitled: *Monumenta Ecclesiae Tridentinae, voluminis tertii pars altera in qua continentur Tridentinorum antistitum series universa commentario historico-diplomatico illustrata*. (Tridenti 1765), and published as vol. III, pt. II of a work whose first and second volumes (1760 and 1761) carry the title *Notizie istorico-critiche intorno al B. M. Adelpreto Vescovo e Comproteutore della Chiesa di*



*Trento*, whereas vol. III, pt. I (1762) has the title: *Notizie storico-critiche della Chiesa di Trento* (the reference in *Triditio* VI 310 is defective, and I was able to straighten it out only in the Biblioteca Comunale in Trent, and with the help of the librarian). Some of the mss. are also described by Elio Gottardi (*Ricerca e illustrazione di Codici Latini nelle Biblioteche di Trento*, typed thesis, Milan, Università Cattolica, 1949). The mss. from the Nationalbibliothek in Vienna are briefly listed by H. Tietze (*Die Entfuehrung von Wiener Kunstwerken nach Italien*, Vienna, 1919, p. 47-56), and these mss. are more fully described in the printed catalogues of the Vienna library (*Tabulae codicum manuscriptorum praeter graecos et orientales in Bibliotheca Palatina Vindobonensi asservatorum*, 11 vols., Vienna, 1864-1912; cf. S. Endlicher, *Catalogus codicum philologicorum latinorum Bibliothecae Palatinae Vindobonensis*, 1836). The mss. from the Vienna Archive are listed with their numbers, without an indication of their content, in the *Gesamtinventar des Wiener Haus-, Hof- und Staatsarchivs*, ed. L. Bitterer, vol. III (1938), p. 167, and 215-217. Some of them are more fully described in the printed catalogue of the mss. of that archive (Constantin Edler von Boehm, *Die Handschriften des Kaiserlichen und Koeniglichen Haus-, Hof- und Staats-Archivs*, Vienna, 1873, and Supplement, 1874).

I was allowed to go through the mss. in a treasure chest, and took descriptions of those that I recognized as relevant for my subject. In the meantime, most of the mss. have been deposited in the Biblioteca Comunale, cf. A. Cetto, *Studi Trentini di Scienze Storiche* 37, 1958, 492-497. The following mss. were not seen by me, but are listed by Tarugi and other sources among those transferred from Vienna to Trent:

Archiv, ms. 116. Tarugi, p. 84. Gentilotti, p. 379-380, n. 69. *Gesamtinventar*, III, p. 167; 215-217. Boehm, p. 54-55. Cetto, p. 496-97, n. 41. misc. XIV-XVI. f. 101-119v. Hier. Balbus, de virtutibus, in 3 books, to Clemens VII. The volume also contains notes of Jo. Hinderbach.

Vindob. lat. 186. Tarugi, p. 43-44; 84. Gentilotti, p. 385, n. 104. Tietze, p. 48. *Tabulae* I, p. 25. Endlicher, p. 283, n. 400. Cetto, p. 493, n. 4. Arator. Owned by Jo. Matthias Tiberinus.

Vindob. lat. 225. Tarugi, p. 44-45; 84. Gentilotti, p. 387, n. 113. Tietze, p. 48-49. *Tabulae* I, p. 31-32. Endlicher, p. 31, n. 61. Cetto, p. 493, n. 5. Cicero, *Somnium Scipionis*. Macrobius. Owned by Jo. Matthias Tiberinus.

Vindob. lat. 281. Tarugi, p. 85. Gentilotti, p. 394, n. 165. Tietze, p. 49. *Tabulae* I, p. 39. Dionysius, de situ orbis, tr. Ant. Beccaria, with a preface to Hier. de Leonardis.

Vindob. lat. 3191. Tarugi, p. 84. Gentilotti, p. 384, n. 103. Tietze, p. 52. *Tabulae* II, p. 225. Endlicher, p. 150-151, n. 262. Cetto, p. 494-95, n. 22. misc. XV. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Guarinus, versus de septem sapientibus. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus (preface and book I only, according to a communication of Prof.

A. Cetto to Prof. J. Soudek). Lysias, pro Erastosthene, tr. Franc. Philolephus.

Vindob. lat. 3380. Tarugi, p. 83. Gentilotti, p. 375-376, n. 43. Tietze, p. 53. *Tabulae* II, p. 270. Cetto, p. 495-96, n. 31. misc. Jo. Hinderbach, historia Friderici III. Septem sermones in concilio Basiliensi declamati. Oratio de Franc. Barbaro Vicentino (sic), inc. *Divina saepius opera*.

Vindob. lat. 5100. Tarugi, p. 83. Gentilotti, p. 378, n. 54. Tietze, p. 54. *Tabulae* IV, p. 23. Cetto, p. 496, n. 38. Acta Concilii Pisani et Constanciensis.

Vindob. lat. 8206. Not in Tarugi. Tietze, p. 55. Joh. Hinderbach, necrologium Tridentinum.

### Descriptions

Wien, Archiv, ms. 109. cart. XV. 202 fols. Cf. Tarugi, p. 84. Gentilotti, p. 381, n. 82. Boehm, p. 50-51. *Gesamtinventar*, III, p. 167; 215-217. Cetto, p. 496, n. 40. *Archiv* VI, p. 109, n. 141.

Pius II, de educatione; historia Friderici III (fragment). Martinus Mayer, letter to Pius II. Pius II, treatise in reply to Martinus Mayer; letter to Ant. S. Crisogoni card.

Wien, Archiv, ms. 611. cart. XV. 201 fols. Cf. Tarugi, p. 82. Gentilotti, p. 368, n. 3. Boehm, p. 197. *Gesamtinventar* III, p. 167; 215-217. Cetto, p. 497, n. 42.

Ant. Rosellus, monarchia, sive tractatus de potestate imperatoris et papae.

Wien, Archiv, ms. 768. mbr. XIV. 118 fols. Cf. Tarugi, p. 84. Gentilotti, p. 386, n. 111. Boehm, p. 239-240. *Gesamtinventar*, III, p. 167; 215-217. Cetto, p. 497, n. 43. *Archiv* VI, p. 131, n. 1.

Marsilius of Padua, defensor pacis.

Wien, Archiv, ms. 785. cart. XV. 149 fols. Cf. Tarugi, p. 41; 83. Gentilotti, p. 378, n. 56. Boehm, p. 244. *Gesamtinventar* III, p. 167; 215-217. Cetto, p. 497, n. 45.

Pius II, Europa; historia Australis. With note of Jo. Hinderbach.

Vindob. lat. 119 (olim Salisb. 409). mbr. misc. XV. Old binding, initials. 245 fols. Cf. Tarugi, p. 83. Gentilotti, p. 375, n. 42. Tietze, p. 48. *Tabulae* I, p. 17.

f. 2-24. Plutarch, Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Marco Antonio avus fuit, with preface (f. 1-1v, inc. Marci Antonii vitam multiplici ac varia). 24v-36. Plutarch, Pyrrhus, tr. id., inc. Thesprotis et Molossis post diluvium. 36v-62. Id., Pompeius, tr. id. (i.e., Jac. Angelus?), inc. Erga Pompeium mox ex ipso initio. 62v-77 (title on f. 62). Vita M. Tullii Ciceronis ex Plutarcho tradita et in latinum versa ex greco per Leonardum Aretinum (i.e., Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus), inc. Tuliorum familia quae et Ciceronis postea cognomen, with the preface (62-62v, inc. Otioso mihi nuper). At the end (f. 77): Vita M.T. Ciceronis per Leonardum Aretinum traducta feliciter partim et ex se partim scripta. 77-84. Plutarch, Demosthenes, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Demosthenis pater Demosthenes ut Theopompus. 84v-92v. Plutarch, Sertorius, tr. id., inc. Non est fortasse mirandum, with preface (f. 84-84v, inc. Credo

nonnumquam tibi evenisse Antoni). 92v-111v. Plutarch, Cato Uticensis, tr. id., inc. Catonis genus principum dignitatis. 111v-122. Id., Paulus Emilius, tr. id., inc. Emiliorum familiam in urbe Roma. 122-132v. Id., Gracchi, tr. id., inc. De Agide et Cleomene que dicenda fuerunt. 132v-138v. Anon., (i.e., Donatus), vita Virgili, inc. P. Virgilius Maro parentibus modicis fuit. 140-152v. Plutarch, Romulus, tr. Ant. Beccaria, inc. Urbis Rome splendor et gloria, with a preface to Humphrey of Gloucester (138v-140, inc. Platonem legimus princeps eam dicere consuevisse perbeata esse rem publicam). Title on f. 138v: Prohemium in Romuli vitam e greco in latinum conversam per Anthonium Bechariam Veronensem ad illu. principem Humfredum ducem Glomestriae (sic) feliciter incipit per me Stephanum Gandavi scriptum. 152v-179. Id., Alexander, tr. Guarinus, inc. Regis Alexandri et Cesaris qui Pompeium profligavit. 179-199v. Id., Cesar, tr. id., inc. Cinne dictatoris filiam Corneliem ab Cesare. 200-213. Id., Pelopidas, tr. Ant. Beccaria, inc. Cato senior cum quidam audacissimum virum laudarent, with a preface to Petr. de Monte Venetus protonotarius apostolicus (f. 200, inc. Pelopidae vitam quam modo interpretatus sum). 213-224. Id., Marcellus, tr. anon., inc. Marcum Claudium quinquies Romanorum consulum. 224v-240v. Id., Dion, tr. Guarinus, inc. Profecto Sossi Senetio quemadmodum Troyam iis minime, with a preface to Franc. Barbarus (224-224v, inc. Cum Plutarchum quem non hospicio solum). Title on f. 224: Ad clar. virum ac patricium Franciscum Barbarum Venetum suum prohemium Guarini Veronensis in Dyone ex Plutarcho incipit feliciter per me Stephanum Gandavi. 241-243. Vita Bruti in latinum versa e greco per Jacobum Angeli, inc. Marci Bruti progenitor fuit Junius Brutus, interrupted in the middle of f. 243 recto. The remainder of the page, and f. 243-245v are blank.

Vindob. lat. 120 (olim Salisb. 398). mbr. misc. XV. Old binding, initials. 89 fols. Apparently not written in Italy. Cf. Tarugi, p. 84. Gentilotti, p. 383, n. 90. Tietze, p. 48. *Tabulae*, I, p. 17.

f. 1-12v. Leon. Brunus, de militia. 12v-27. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. 27-37. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 37-49. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id., with preface. 50-71. Ex Plutarcho de comparationibus virorum illustrium Leonardus Aretinus transtulit (i.e., Plutarch, Marius, tr. Jac. Angelus), inc. Gaio Mario tertium nomen dare non possumus, with a preface to Job de Restis Alexandri

Quinti Pontificis Maximi secretarius (49-49v, inc. Potes a me fortasse inquirere quid cum C. Mario tibi rei sit). At the end (77): Vita S. (sic) Marii ex Plutarcho in latinum traducta per Leonardum Aretinum explicat. 80v-89v. (Plutarch, T. Q. Flaminius, tr. anon.), inc. Philopoemeni T. Quintum Flamineum comparamus, with a preface (f. 80-80v, inc. Nuper Ruberte suavissime cum ex labore in otium).

Vindob. lat. 348. mbr. XV. Cf. Tarugi, p. 83. Gentilotti, p. 372, n. 28. Tietze, p. 49. *Tabulae*, I, p. 49. Cetto, p. 493, n. 8.

Jo. de Mussis Placentinus, notabilia mundi, in 5 books. Gabrius de Zamoreis, epitaphium Joh. Vicecomitis.

Vindob. lat. 3224. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Tarugi, p. 85. Gentilotti, p. 393-394, n. 161. Tietze, p. 52. *Tabulae*, II, p. 238-239. Endlicher, p. 201-204, n. 305. Gottardi. Cetto, p. 495, n. 24.

Epictetus, Enchiridion, tr. Nic. Perottus, to Nicolaus V. Plutarch, de fortuna Romanorum, tr. id., to the same. Basil, de vita solitaria ad Gregorium Nazianzenum epistola, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Agnovi litteras. Versus Thadei monachi, in praise of Traversari. L.B. Albertus, de pictura; pictor. With notes of Jo. Hinderbach.

Vindob. lat. 3363. cart. XV. Cf. Tarugi, p. 84. Gentilotti, p. 381, n. 76. Tietze, p. 53. *Tabulae*, II, p. 268. Cetto, p. 495, n. 29.

Sigismundus Meisterlin, historia civitatis Augustae, to Sigismundus Gossenprot.

Vindob. lat. 3387. cart. XV (1467). Cf. Tarugi, p. 84. Gentilotti, p. 378, n. 58-59. Tietze, p. 53. *Tabulae*, II, p. 272. Cetto, p. 496, n. 33.

Blondus, historiarum decas I. With notes of Jo. Hinderbach.

Vindob. lat. 3388. cart. XV (1465). Cf. Tarugi, p. 84. Gentilotti, p. 378, n. 62. Tietze, p. 53. *Tabulae*, II, p. 272. Cetto, p. 496, n. 34 (with the number 3380).

Blondus, Roma triumphans, to Pius II. With notes of Jo. Hinderbach.

Vindob. lat. 3498. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Tarugi, p. 84. Gentilotti, p. 387, n. 116. Tietze, p. 53-54. *Tabulae*, II, p. 316-317. Cetto, p. 496, n. 36.

Pius II, de institutione, with a preface of Jo. Hinderbach to the Empress Eleonora (1466). Platina, de vero et falso bono. Blondus, Roma instaurata, with a note of Hinderbach, Franc. Barbarus, letter to Blondus. Epigrams to Blondus by Porcellus and Petr. Oddus. Blondus, letter to Leon. Brunus.

## TREVISO

*Biblioteca Capitolare* (1936, 1952).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

In 1936, I took notes from an alphabetical inventory, and saw a number of mss. During the

war, the inventory and many mss. were destroyed. In 1952, I was shown to a shelf with the remaining mss.

The following mss. of which I had found

<sup>1</sup> The following ms. was examined and eliminated: I 87 (probably lost).

mention in the lost card file are presumably destroyed:

Aesop, in Latin verse. s. XVI. cod. II 27.

Marcus Dandulus, oratio habita anno 1507. Late copy. II 214.

Maximus Tarvisinus, questiones theologice et philosophice. s. XV. Autograph. I 86.

Franc. Piccolomini, comm. on Aristotle. Late copy. I 61.

### Descriptions

I 6. mbr. XVI. Extant in 1952.

Franc. Varagus Florianus, carmina. Include verses to and from Leon. Fuscus, on Cyllenius, to and from Augustinus Beatianus, to and from Aurelius Casellius, to and from Hier. Scala.

I 27. mbr. XV. Red titles. Seen in 1936.

Destroyed in the war.

Coluccius Salutatius, de saeculo et religione.

I 79. cart. XV or XVI. Seen in 1936. Destroyed in the war.

Campanus (Novariensis), computus.

I 138. cart. XV. Some pages missing. Copied by Felix Felicianus. Extant in 1952.

Franc. Scalomontius, vita Cyriaci Anconitani, with a preface to Laurus Quirinus. This is followed, without interruption, by Cyriacus' Itinerarium, with inserted inscriptions.

I 155. cart. XV. Extant in 1952.

Boethius, consolatio, volg. anon., with a comm., fragm. at the beginning and end.

I 176. cart. misc. XV. Faded. Seen in 1936.

destroyed in the war.

Franc. de Padua, treatise on eye diseases.

I 177. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 180 fols. Many blank pages. Extant in 1952.

Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria (f. 1-24v). Guarinus, letters (25-25v; 44-45v; 49v-50; 63v-64v; 79-85v; 87v-90; 91v-95; 113-113v). (Gasparinus Barzizza), form letters, inc. Gaudeo plurimum (26-35v). Id., exordia (36-43v). Anon., form speeches (46). Barzizza, letter (46-47). Franc. Barbarus, letters (47-47v; 90-91v). Vergerius, letters (47v-48v; 54v-63; 109-111). Jo. Spilimbergensis, oration (48v-49v). Guarinus, oration (50-50v). Simon de Teramo, letter (52). Barzizza, orations (53v; 98v-103). Guarinus, oration (66-67). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus (70-75). Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras (75v-79). Leon. Brunus, letters (85v-86; 113v; 115v-116). Jo. de Ravenna, letter to Franc. Zabarella (103). Franc. Zabarella, orations (103-104v). Zacharias Trevisanus, oration (104v-105). Short speeches of Demades and Demosthenes (105-105v). Anon. (Zacharias Trevisanus), oratio ad d. Avinionensem, inc. Omnes qui hactenus (105v-106). Jac. de Furlivio, university orations (106v-108). Demosthenes, ad Alexandrum (108v-109). Vergerius, oration (111-112v). Leon. Brunus, preface of his translation of Aristotle's Politics to Eugenius IV (114-114v). Blondus, letter (115-115v). Vergerius, orations (117-125). Two anon. orations (the second surely by Guarinus, 132-133). Vergerius, letter (138). Excerpts.

Leon. Brunus, letter (141-142). Plutarch, letter to Trajan (143).

II 23. cart. misc. XVIII. Seen in 1936. Destroyed in the war.

Poetae Tarvisini. The collection included Jo. Aurelius Augurellus, Bapt. Egnatius, Franc. a Lignamine, Franc. Rolandellus and Franc. Varagus.

II 36. cart. XV-XVI in. Perhaps autograph. Fols. not numbered. Extant in 1952.

f. 1. Title: Eiusdem Hieronymi Bononii Promiscuorum libellus. There follows a prose preface without addressee, a long poem against the Turks, an epigram by Franc. a Lignamine to the author, a long sacred poem, and a poem to Leon. Grippus praesul Eugubinus.

Eiusdem Hieronymi Bononii Candidae liber tertius. Includes verses to Bernardinus Cyllenius, Ponticus, Hier. Blondus, Criticus, Campanus, Paulus Marsus, Domitius Calderinus, Dominicus Gallus apostolicus secretarius, Franc. Salviatus archiep. Pisanus, Federicus of Aragon, Franc. Auximanus cardinalis S. Marci secretarius, on Constantius Sfortia, to Jo. praesul Valladinensis envoy of Matthias Corvinus. At the end: Finis tertii atque ultimi libelli (hence the first book is missing or out of place). Then there follows an epigram by Franc. a Lignamine, and another collection of poems on Candida. It includes verses to Leon. Montagna, on Sixtus IV, in detractores D. olim cardinalis S. Sixti, to Jac. card. Papiensis. (Then follows another hand). Title: Promiscuorum liber septimus, to Daniel Rhenerius. This book includes verses to bishop Nic. Francus for Augurelli, to Creticus, Ponticus, Bertutius Lambertus, Gregorius Amaseus, on Hermolaus Barbarus, to M. A. Flaminus, Jo. Ant. Flaminus, Jo. Aurelius Augurellus, on Lud. Sfortia, to Ant. Mustus on Marcus Dandulus, on Nicoletus philosophus, on Georgius Valla, on Aldus, to Pamphilus, on Cosmicus, exultatio ob visa idiographa quaedam Francisci Philelphi opera, to Cyrus grandson of Filelfo, to Galeacius Facinus, to Marcus Contareus. (Other hand), Title: Hieronymi Bononii Tarvisini promiscuorum liber octavus. Includes verses to Augurellus, on Petrus Certaldus, Matth. Bossus, on Alexander VI, to Marcus Sanutus, de Raphaeli divini Verbi praecone, de Thomeo Fusco et Jo. Franc. Puteolano, to Puteolanus, to Aldus, on Bapt. Guarinus and Titus Strozza, on Pontanus, to Galeacius Facinus, ad Joannem Martium Galeoti filium, and a poem entitled: quos viros in re litteraria illustres viderit. - Title: Promiscuorum liber nonus ad Hier. Advocarium. This book includes verses to Leonicus Thomaeus, Aurelius, Calphurnius, Thomas Pratensis, Thomaeus Fuscus, Jo. Ant. Flaminus, on Cosmicus, on the election of Pius III, on that of Julius II, to Augurellus, to Jo. Petrus Valerianus, on the Doge Loredan, to M. Antonius. - Title (other hand): Elegiaci. This collection includes verses in adventu cardinalis Grimani, on Sixtus IV, ad Callimachum poetam, to Jo. Bapt. Scythia. - (Other hand). Another text, sai<sup>2</sup>

in a late note to be taken from Bononius' *Antiquarius*, inc. *Nec pretereundum est epitaphium*. This is an antiquarian work, with many inscriptions. After the first paragraph, there is a letter of Bapt. Guarinus to Bononius (1494). — (Other hand). *Antiquitates Veronenses ann. MDXVII mens. Aug. per me Julium Bonon. Tar.*, a collection of inscriptions.

II 62. mbr. XVI in. Initial. Written by Julius Bononius, son of the author. Extant in 1952.

Hier. Bononius, *vita Hieronymi* (in verse), with a letter and poem to Bernardinus de Rubis bishop of Treviso. There follow a *Compendium de vita*

*Hieronymi*, another *vita Hieronymi* in verse, and several poems to and on Jerome, one addressed to Daniel Rhenierius.

II 210. cart. XVIII. Seen in 1936. Destroyed in the war.

Hier. Donatus, oration to Julius II.

II 211. cart. XVIII. Seen in 1936. Destroyed in the war.

J. B. Egnatius, oration on Nic. Ursinus to the doge Loredan (1509).

II 224. cart. XV. Extant in 1952.

Boccaccius, *de montibus*, fragm. at the beginning.

## TREVISO

*Biblioteca Comunale* (1936, 1952).

### Excerpts

*Biblioteca Comunale di Treviso. Catalogo numerico di Manoscritti*. 2 ms. vols.

Vol. I:

5. s. XVI. Giulio Rover, favola del giudicio di Paride. Autogr.

5. s. XVI ex-XVII. Vergerius, orationes; epistolae; opuscula. Copied from a ms. of the Zabarella family in Padua.

16. s. XV-XVI in. Augustinus (Datus) Senensis, opus artis oratoria, inc. *Credimus iam dudum*.

30. misc. XVI. Frater Bartholomaeus de Ferrara, opusculum contra pestem. Medical excerpts made from a ms. of Card. Bembo for Torquato Bembo.

43. misc. XV-XVI. Sabadino degli Arienti, descrizione del giardino di Annibale Bentivoglio, to Isabella Gonzaga (1501); lettera consolatoria a Nic. Lardi. Anon. poem (by Leon. Giustinian, cf. Billanovich, *Giornale storico della lett. ital.* 110, p. 243). Data verified by Dott. R. Zampogna.

47. misc. XV. Anon. oration. Ant. Beccaria, oratio Terentiana. Anon., epigrams on Jo. Birgami (sic, verified by Dott. Luigi Sorelli). Jac. Ragona, artificialis memoriae regulae, to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga (1434).

48. misc. XVI. Gaspar Contarenus, summa conciliorum magis illustrium. Jo. Paulus Vasius, oratio de laudibus dialecticae, ad Gasparem Contarenum card.

56. s. XV (1455). Gasparinus Barzizza, orthographia.

57. Leon. Justinianus, letter to Franc. Philiph. — Franc. Philiphus, symposia. — Bonacursius, de nobilitate. Description verified by Dott. Luigi Sorelli.

65. s. XVII. Campanus, oratio in funere Baptistae Sfortiae.

79. Franc. Philiphus, consolatio ad Jac. Ant. Marcellum.

81. s. XVI. Lud. Helianus, oration to Maximilian, volg. Description verified by Dott. Luigi Sorelli.

89. Joh. Tortellius, de orthographia.

96. misc. XVI-XVII. Josephus Bellogradus,

epigram (s. XVI). Anon., epigrams (s. XVI).

116. misc. XV. Athanasius, vita Antonii, tr. Euagrius. Theophilus, inventio corporis S. Antonii. Paphnutius, vita S. Onuphrii. Description verified by Dott. Luigi Sorelli.

138. Gaspar Veronensis, praecepta grammaticalia.

139. mbr. XVI. (Matteo Corsini), rosarium odor vitae, in volg.

143. misc. XVI-XVII. Jac. Ragona, artificialis memoriae regulae.

145. s. XVI. Frater Calixtus Codacius O.P., in libros de anima. Perhaps autogr.

152. s. XIV (1396). Zonus de Magnali, lectura Lucani.

218. s. XVIII. Frater Marianus a Volaterra, de septem a Jesu Christo verbis in Cruce prolatis libri VII, and other poems.

221. Paulus de Venetiis, comm. on the *Analytica Posteriora* (1443).

242. s. XV (1447). Cicero, *Flos epistolarum* a Guarino electus.

251. Ant. Luscus and Xico Polentonus, argumenta on Cicero's orations.

284. s. XVI. Leon. Justinianus, S. Nicolai Myrensis vita. Anon., epigram to Petr. Delphinus.

313. s. XVIII. Leon. Justinianus, vita S. Nicolai Myrensis episcopi. Copied from Urb. lat. 389.

339. s. XV. Petrarch, vite degli uomini illustri, volg. by Donato da Casentino.

341. Boccaccius, de claris mulieribus. Communication of Vittore Branca, verified by Dott. R. Zampogna.

346. s. XVI ex-XVII in. Octavio Ferro, de colorum nominibus libri XII. Autogr.

353. s. XV (1487). Somma d'aritmetica e di geometria.

354. s. XV-XVI. Pietro d'Abano, dei veleni, in 2 different volg. versions.

370. s. XVII. Galilei, del compasso.

401. misc. XV. Cyranides.

417. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos.

421. s. XVI (1509). Jo. Jac. Draco O.S.A., comm. and questions on Aristotle's *Physics*, books I-IV. Autogr.

470. s. XVI. Itinerarium of card. Hier. Seripandus.

483. Steph. Fliscus, synonyma. Cyriacus Anconitanus, letter to Alphonsus rex. Leon. Brunus, 3 orations (translated from Homer's *Iliad*, book IX).

510. s. XIV. Valerio Massimo, volg. by Andr. Lancia.

534. s. XVI ex. Miscellany collected by Giov. Ant. Oliva (d. 1590). It includes a fragment of Cyriacus' *Itinerarium*.

539. mbr. XV. Thomas Waleis, comm. on Augustine, de civitate Dei.

566. misc. XVI. Jac. Aragazonius, poem to Petr. Barrocius.

Vol. II:

846. s. XVIII. Ant. Vinciguerra, Dominio Veneto sopra l'isola di Veglia.

905. misc. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.

952. s. XVIII. Fra Giocondo, istituzione lapidaria, copied from Magl. XXVIII 5.

For the mss. with numbers above 1004, there are 3 ms. vols. of a preliminary list.

Pt. II:

1152. mbr. XVI. Dialogo fra un Romano e un Veneto intorno all'ordinamento delle Repubbliche di Venezia.

Pt. III:

1428. s. XVII in. Jo. Junius Parisius Opiterginus, carmina. With verses of Hier. Aleander jun., Cornelius Amaltheus, Fed. Cerutus, and others.

1431. s. XVI. J. B. Amaltheus, alphabeticus phrasium latinorum ex Cicerone catalogus. Autogr.

1438. misc. XVI. Collection of carmina. The authors include Hier. Cornelius, J. B. Amaltheus, Albericus Longus, Bernardinus Parthenius, J. B. Pigna, Trypho Bencius, Fabius Paulinus, Octavius Meninus, Valerius Palermus, Hier. Aleander jun.

1439. s. XVIII-XIX. Bernardinus Tomitanus Donati filius, carmina.

1447. misc. XVI. Rime by Giov. della Casa. Carmina by Octavius Meninus, Fabius Paulinus and J. G. Trissinus.

1448. Girol. Aleandro jun., rime. Autogr.

### Descriptions

21. cart. XVI. 22 fols.

Jo. Ant. Campanus, oratio, copied in 1534 (f. 17v). P.A., epistolae, dated Treviso, 1535.

38. cart. misc. XVI ex. Not seen. Description supplied by Dott. Luigi Sorelli.

Collection of orations and sermons, for the most part anonymous. It includes: Fr. Angelus Casa, 3 funeral orations for Greg. Carmagnola, Jo. Ant. Patela, and Jacobinus Borgius (f. I sqq.). Frater Hieronymus Tarvisinus, sermo in nativitate Domini (f. 18-20, repeated f. 22-28); another (f. 170-173, partly repeated on f. 89-90). Frater Georgius Tarvisinus, in laudem Divi Vincentii martiris (f. 96-103). Jac. Agacius, Sanctorum innocentium encomion (f. 105-110). Frater Petr. Franc. Tarvisinus, oratio congratulatoria in adventu R. di Vicarii provinciae magistri Ga-

brilii Francisci Veneti (f. 120-122, repeated on f. 128-129). Frater Gabriel Patavinus, oratio habita Paduae in phano S. Augustini (142-145). Frater Evangelista Tarvisinus, sermo (142-145). Frater Aurelius Messanensis, oratio nativitate (f. 203-206).

41. cart. misc. XVI in.

f. 37-57. L. B. Albertus, apologi centum, to Franc. Marescalcus. f. 58. Epigrammata salsa, by F.P., Angelus Augenus, Jo. Picus) M(irandulanus, f. 66, inc. Cur sic assiduo corrumpis), An(gelus) Poli(tianus, f. 68v, inc. Heus heus tacete). Angelus Augenus, letters to Masus Albitius (1499).

42. cart. misc. XV.

f. I. Leonardi Montagne secretarii apostolici institutum sectandi Christianam philosophiam apud illustram (sic) virum D. Alexandrum Marchionem de Goragia (sic, read: Gonzaga) cui pater non consentit, a poem in terza rima. f. 10. Latin poem, anep. f. 11. Eiusdem carmina ad illustram dominam D. Barbaram Mantue Marchionis. pro defensione muliebri, a poem in terza rima. 24. Latin poem, anep. 25. Acta per Leonardum Montagna Veronensem apostolicum secretarium, in terza rima. Then other volg. poems. f. 48. Laudatio... Borsii Estensis Ducis... in volg. Then blank pages, and other texts written by a different hand.

49. cart. XVI. 77 fols.

F. Gerardus a Bellizona, Sixteidos libri tres, a poem, with a preface to Card. a Montibus (1591). At the end (f. 72), laudatory verses by Jac. Sempervivus, Lud. Ronconius, Polycarpus Palermus, Andr. Chiochus, Nic. Roscius, Marcus Stichinus, Martius Rutilius, Bart. Tortoletus and Petr. Franc. Toccolus.

52. cart. misc. XVI.

Franciscus Mothensis, carmina. Include verses to A. Philetus bishop of Concordia, to Hier. Leonus, on Bern. Navagerus, to Andr. Arculanus, to and from Nic. Montefalcus, to and from Jo. Ant. Flaminus, and to N. Chieragatus vicar of Concordia. Also a poem of Jo. Palladius to Pantheus. f. 45. Ant. Broianicus, poem on S. Nicolaus. Franc. Mothensis, letter to Franc. Laudensis. 66 (Id?), oration to Leonellus) Chieragatus bishop of Concordia, inc. Ubi infinita summi Dei providentia. The inventory also mentions poems by Antoninus Mandosius, Phil. Muronovus, and Raph. Zovenzonius (carmina sacra).

70. mbr. misc. XIV.

f. 43. Anon., treatise on dictamen, fragm. at the end, inc. Dignaturis inspicere quid in hoc sit opusculo.

85. cart. XVIII.

Lud. Fuscarenus, epistolae. Include letters to and from Bessarion, to Paulus Maurocenus, the card. of Ravenna, Paulus Sarzanensis, Marcus Donatus, and to and from Porcelius, to Victor Marcellus, P. Barbus card. of S. Marco, Pius II, Petr. Thomasius, Hier. Barbadicus, Franc. Barbarus, Damianus Burgenis, Jac. Piceninus, Laur. Justinianus patriarcha, Zacharias Trevi-

sanus, Nic. Canalis, Hermolaus Barbarus sen., Titus Livius Forliviensis or Furlinesius (i.e., Frulovisius), Franc. Siegus (?), Paulus Barbus, frater Maurus, Bern. Justinianus, Blondus, Lud. Boloniensis, Hermolaus Donatus, Petrus Montanus episcopus Brixiensis, Franc. Philiphus, Isotta Nogarola, Petrus Molinus, Franc. Dedus, Bapt. Zenus, Franc. Leonus, Dominicus Michael, Angelus Michael, Marcus Aurelius, Franciscus Savonensis general of the Franciscans, Paul II, and the cardinal of Vicenza.

156. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 2 coll. 193 fols. Many data supplied by Dott. R. Zampogna.

f. 1-57. Boethius consolatio, with a comm., inc. Ego Boecius flebilis i.e. plantosus. At the end: anno... 1416... scriptum per me Johannem Spanum de Novomonte. 61-98v. Comm. on Aesop, inc. Dum rigido fodit. Hic est duplex moralitas. 102-124. Commentarium in librum Prosperi Aquitani sententiarum ex operibus D. Augustini exceptarum, inc. Iste qui fecit hunc librum est Prosper. At the end: 1414: scriptum per me Franciscum de Venzono. 125-142. Catonis disticha moralia cum commentario, inc. In principio huius libri videndum est quae sit materia. 143-162. Boethius, de disciplina scholarum (with comm.), inc. Quoniam vita qua primum brevis est memoriam nostram. 179-193. Commentarium in librum Prudentii de psychomachia, inc. In principio huius libri sicut et in aliorum. 198-210v. Commentarium in librum Prosperi Aquitani de vita contemplativa et activa, inc. Incipit liber Prosperi de virtute.

170. cart. misc. XV. Coat of arms. Several hands. Blank pages. 131 fols.

Leon. Brunus, letters (f. 1-2); preface of his translation of Xenophon's tyrannus (2v); dialogi ad Petrum Histum (2v-12); translation of Basil, de studiis, with preface (12-17). Franc. Barbarus, letter (17v). Zacharias (Trevisanus), oration held at Padua (other hand, 23-23v). Ant. Luscus, letter (24-24v); oration (25-30). Zacharias Trevisanus, 2 orations (30v-34). Bonacursus Pistoriensis, de nobilitate (other hand, f. 44-52, copied in 1454). Johannes Justi lamentabilis imploratio auxilii ex persona Constantini imperatoris qui urbe Silvestro concessa migravit in Greciam, with a letter of Constantine to Nicolaus V, dated 1453 (52v-55). Consolatio Philisci, from Dio Cassius, tr. Aurispa (55-57v). Angelus de Coderta, letters to Thadeus philicus and others (60v). Anon., oration held at Basel in 1437, inc. Diu ac sepe R.mi patres (other hand, f. 75-81). Anon. poem to T. Sarzan., inc. Legimus o vates tua carmina (120-123). Elegia Renieri Romani (123-124). Andr., poem (124-125). Anon., poems. Franc. Fianus, de contemnendis opibus, a poem (126v-127). Anon. poems to Isotta Nogarola (127v-128), on a falcon of Leonellus Estenses (131), and others.

225. cart. misc. XVIII. 103 fols. Copied from Vat. lat. 13697.

f. 1-42v. Joh. Chrysostomus, ad Stagirim monachum, in 3 books, (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Oportuerat quidem o mi amantissime om-

nium Stagiri. At the end: 1471. 16. Novembris. f. 43-54v. Id., quod nemo potest ledi nisi a semet ipso, inc. Scio quo crassioribus quibusque et presentis vite. At the end: 1471 die 26 Nov. per fratrem Barth. Tarvisinum... f. 56-60v. Id., Omelia de jejuniis et in apostoli verbum: Gaudeat in domino semper, tr. Silvester Landus, inc. Animadverti permultos esse qui gaudeant, with a preface to Laur. Justinianus (f. 54v-55v, inc. Mirabar aliquando tacitus mecum), and an argumentum (55v, inc. Exacta iam magna). 61v-62. Leonardus Justinianus Francisco philosopho (Philiphus) suo, a letter dated 1463. 62-89v. (Philiphus, convivium), inc. Cum gravioribus martiribus. At the end: Barth. Tarvisinus... transcribendum accomodavit... 1472 de mense Januarii. 91-103v. Augustinus Datus, concio de beata vita, to Franc. Nicolai Senensis.

323. cart. XV. With drawings. (Christ. Bondelmontius), liber insularum, inc. Constitui pater.

343. mbr. XVI in. (1502).

Jo. Climacus, Scala paradisi, with the accompanying pieces, inc. Hiis qui in libro vite in cel. describit.

349. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Data supplied by Dott. Luigi Sorelli.

f. 14v-19v. Christophorus Recanatensis, re-collectae super librum Amorphismorum (Hippocratis). f. 20-111v. Logical writings by Gaetanus de Tienis and Hentisberus. Dated at the end: 1448.

356. cart. XVII.

Opusculum (the next word is cancelled) de auditu kabbalistico. At the end: Impressum Venetiis per Bernardinum Venetum de Vitalibus anno... MCCCXXVIII die II mensis decembris. The inventory gives Petr. Maynardus as the author.

420 a. cart. misc. XV.

Blasius de Parma, re-collectae super octo Phisicorum (libros Aristotelis). f. 48. Quaestiones Bridani (i.e., Buridani) de anima cum aliis questionibus Paulli (Veneti) Heremitarum doctoris.

530, vol. 3. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII.

Jo. Franc. Marconus, poem to Daniel Rhenerius. p. 66. Contis Facini elegia ad Petrum Priolum. p. 133. Hier. Bononius, poems to Leon. Montagna, Leon. Griphus, Ponticus, Domitius Calderinus, Paulus Marsus and others.

582. cart. XVIII.

Poetarum Tarvisinorum seculi XV ac XVI selecta carmina. Copied by Dom. Maria Federici. vol. 1 p. 1. Franc. Rholandellus, verses to Frederick III and others. p. 43. Jo. Bononius, verses to the same and others. 53. Life of Hier. Bononius. 101. Hier. Bononius, carmina, books 1-2. Contain verses on the wife of Rholandellus, to Jo. Aurelius Augurellus, to Daniel Rhenerius. vol. 2 p. 7. The same, books 3-5. Include verses to Theodorus Gaza, Jo. Aurelius Augurellus, Nic. Francus episcopus, Ant. Advocarius, Hier. Advocarius, on Jo. Bellinus, to Augustinus Beatanus, J. B. Egnatius, Jo. Bapt. Scythia, Jo. Ant. Flaminius, Bertucius Lambertus protonotarius, Franc. Lignamineus, Lud. Ponticus, Paulus Ramusius, Mar-

cellus Philoxenus, Iucundus Veronensis, Jac. comes Purliliarum, Galeacius Facinus, Urbanus Bolzanus, Jo. Petr. Valerianus, on Laur. Zane, to Daniel Rhenerius, on Alphonsus, Federicus and Ferrantinus kings of Naples, on Lud. Morus, Codrus, Pius III, Julius II, Leo X, to Musurus, to the duke of Urbino. vol. 3 p. 7. The same, books 6-7. Includes poem entitled quos viros in re litteraria illustres viderit, and verses to Paulus Marsus, Leon. Montagna, on Sixtus IV, on the card. of S. Sisto, to Jac. card. Papiensis, Leon. Griphus, on Bernardinus Cyllenius, to Criticus, Jo. Ant. Campanus, Franc. Salviatus archbishop of Pisa, Federicus of Aragon, on Constantius Sfortia, to Janus (Pannonius?), to Joannes presul Valadinensis, to Phil. Beroaldus, on Hermolaus Barbarus, to Jo. de Laurentiis, Bapt. Guarinus, on Politian, on Merula, to Callimachus, Tydeus, Barth. Paiellus, Laetus, on Barth. Parthenius, to Sabellicus, on Ant. Boldu, to Daniel Rhenerius, Greg. Amaseus, on Georgius Valla, on Aldus, to Pamphilus, on Cosmicus, to Laur. Lauretanus, on Matth. Bossus, to Franc. Puteolanus, to Aldus, on Bapt. Guarinus and Titus Strozza, on Pontanus, to Leonicus Thomeus, Bern. Bembo, Vinc. Querinus, on Calphurnius, on Raph. Regius, on Petr. Barotius, Marinus Becichemus, to Jac. Modestus, Nic. Sagundinus, Franc. Fortunius, Musurus, Bapt. Mantuanus, Hier. Donatus, Andr. Navagerius, on Laetus, to Hier. Borgius, Hier. Vida, Marcus Dandulus, Hier. Avantius, Domitius Calderinus, Cyllenius, on Ant. Parthenius, Merula, Demetrius (Chalcondylas) Atheniensis. vol. 4. Verses by Julius and Octavius Bononius, by Ant. Philoxenus, Franc. Rholandellus, Hier. Bononius, Jo. Aurelius Augurellus, Lud. Ponticus and others.

585. cart. misc. XVII.

Collection of Carmina. Contains verses by Andr. Navagerius, Ant. Broianicus, Ant. Philoxenus, Franc. Rolandellus, Franc. Lignamineus, Hier. Bononius, Hier. Fracastorius, Jac. Sadoletus, Jo. Aurelius Augurellus, Lud. Ponticus, Phil. Beroaldus.

630. mbr. XV. Coat of arms. 41 fols. Data supplied by Prof. R. Zampogna to Prof. J. Soudek. f. 1-28v. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon. Copied by Bernardus Bembo in 1453, at the age of 20. f. 29-38v. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus (preface and book I only).

810. cart. XVI in. 20 fols.

Paulus Maurocenus, volg. letter to Cicco, inc. Quantunque dapoi la contracta amicitia.

962. cart. XVII.

vol. 1 f. l. Victor Scottus, vita Hieronymi Bononii. f. 15v. Hier. Bononius, Candida. f. 52. Id., *Promiscua*, in 21 books. f. 345. Id., appendix of the *Promiscua*. vol. 2. Letters of Bernardinus Parthenius, Laetus, Bapt. Guarinus to Hier. Bononius. Gaspar Contarenus, letter to Petrus Quirinus. Hier. Bononius, letters to M. A. Flaminus, Barth. Paiellus, Daniel Rhenerius, Petrus Bibbiena (1513), Phil. Callimachus. Id., prefaces of printed editions. Bernardinus Bononius, verses to Lud. Foscarenus, Bern. Justinianus and others. Poems by Franc. Rolandellus and others. Poems copied from a Nani ms. Hier. Bononius, other verses.

1088. cart. XVI-XVII.

Hier. Bononius, epitaphia.

1404. cart. misc. XVI. 174 fols. Old table of contents. Many data supplied by Dott. Luigi Sorelli.

Collection of Carmina. The authors include: Aloysius Crotus, Aloysius Priolus, Alphonsus Lucugnanus, Ambr. Gaza Tarvisinus, Andr. Naugerius, Andr. Salcius, Ant. Broianicus, Ant. Lacsius, Ant. Philoxenus, Ant. Vonica, Aurelius Casellius, Aurelius Solicus, Augustus Advogarius, Bapt. Adelmarius, Bernardinus Bononius, Carolus Agnellus, Cornelius Amalthaeus, Crispus Torquatus, Dominicus Viterbiensis, Franc. Casonius, Franc. Contrinus, Facinus Riccius, Franc. Rholandellus, Franc. Varagius, Franc. Lignamineus, Gabriel Lombardus, Gaspar Curtius, Gulielmus Blancus, Hier. Amalthaeus, Hier. Bononius, Hier. Fracastorius, Hier. Scala, Jac. Musaeus, Jac. Ruffinus, Jac. Sadoletus, Jac. Vonica, Jo. Bononius, Jo. Casa, Jo. Maurus, Jo. Lagarinus, Jo. Papyrius, Jo. Pasettus, Jo. Persicinus, Jo. Aurelius Augurellus, Jo. Turrius, Jo. Ant. Minisottus, Jo. Bapt. Amalthaeus, Jo. Bapt. Monacus Camaldulensis, Jo. Franc. Commendunus, Jo. Franc. Peranda, Jo. Hier. Albanus, Jo. Petr. Abstemius, Isidorus Sanctiorius, Julius Solicus, Julius Camillus, Lampridius Cremonensis, Laur. Chrysaorius, Laur. Frizolius, Leon. Coritus, Leon. Fuscus, Leon. Maurus, Lud. Ponticus Tarvisinus, Lud. Sandrus, Marcus Tarsius, M. A. Amulius, M. A. Pichissinus, M. A. Reginensis, Natalis Comes, Nic. Draco, Paulus Manutius, Paulus Pellicia, Phil. Beroaldus, Phil. Tertius, Petr. Cynthius Coenotensis, C. Ponticus Facinus (f. 100v-101), Scaurus Nuscicus, Titius Cesana, Thomas de Prato, Vinc. Vonica, and Vitruvius Roscius.

## TRIESTE

*Biblioteca Civica* (1949).

There is no inventory of the manuscripts, but most of them are listed, usually without their most shelf marks, in several printed catalogues. See A. Hortis, *Catalogo delle opere di Francesco Petrarca esistenti nella Petrarcesca Rossettiana di Trieste* (Trieste, 1874), p. 189-195: "Manoscritti

contenenti opere del Petrarca". *Mostra Petrarcesca della Raccolta Rossettiana della Biblioteca Civica* (Trieste, 1953), p. 6-10. *Biblioteca Civica "Attilio Hortis"*, Trieste, *Mostra Petrarcesca della Raccolta Rossettiana* (1956), p. 11-12. *In onore e memoria dei tre vescovi di Trieste Enea*

*Silvio dei Piccolomini poi Papa Pio II... Andrea del Rapi... Rinaldo Scarlichio...* (Trieste, 1862), p. 19-25 (this rare pamphlet was shown to me by Augusto Campana). I was permitted to see all manuscript books of the library, and to take descriptions of those relevant for my purpose. They consist of three groups: mss. of Petrararch (Rossettiana, class I); mss. of Pius II (Rossettiana, class II); manuscript books in the archive annexed to the library. The shelf marks of most mss. have been changed since 1949, as I was first informed by Prof. Leslie Smith, and the new numbers have been kindly communicated to me by Dott. Aldo Tassini.

### Excerpts

Besides the mss. of class II that were seen by me, and are described below, the pamphlet of 1862 (*In onore e memoria...*) lists the following items:

I (i.e., II.I). *In onore*, p. 19. Pius II, commentarii. Jo. Ant. Campanus, de operibus Pii II iudicium. Modern copy. Now II 27.

II. *In onore*, p. 19. Id., de morte Eugenii IV creatoreque Nicolai V oratio (1447). Modern copy. Now II 23.

XXI. *In onore*, p. 24. Letters of Pius II, and documents concerning him. Modern copies. Now II 38 and 46.

XXII. *In onore*, p. 25. Modern notes concerning Pius II. Now II 39.

XXIII. *In onore*, p. 25. Pius II, de duobus amantibus, German by Nicolaus von Wile. Now II 18.

### Descriptions

I. II. cart. misc. XV. Hortis, p. 194-195, n. 10. *Mostra* (1953), p. 9, n. 4. *Mostra* (1956), p. 11, n. 5. Now I 29.

Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae.

I. VIII. mbr. XV. 1 folio. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dott. Aldo Tassini. Cf. T. Mommsen, *Petrarch's Testament* (Ithaca, 1957), p. 51-52. Now I 8.

Petrarch, testament.

I. XXIII. cart. XV. Now I 38.

Petrarch, de viris illustribus, volg. anon.

I. XXIV. cart. misc. XV. Cf. A. Hortis, *Catalogo delle opere di Franc. Petrarca esistenti nella Petrarcesca Rossettiana di Trieste* (1874), p. 193-194, n. 9. *Mostra* (1953), p. 9, n. 2. *Mostra* (1956), p. 11 n. 3.

f. 1-82. Petrararch, epistolarum liber (in verse). (Gabrius de Zamoreis), epitaph of Joh. Vicecomes. 89 (75). Petrararch, Itinerarium. Then Petrararch, letter to his brother Gerardus, inc. Subiit animum luce mihi. Then (Lombardus a Serico), letter to Petrararch. Then Petrararch, Griselda story from Boccaccio. 97v. Zenobius laureatus Florentinus (de Strada), poem, inc. Non possum non esse tuus. 98. Satyra eiusdem, inc. Longius expectans tacui. 128-29v. Gasparinus Barzizza, oration on Jac. de Forlivo. 137-39. Guarinus, epigramma ad Venerem et Cupidinem, with a preface to Paulus

Cancellarius. 140. Oratio Heliogabali, by L. Brunus. At the end (f. 143v), a letter of L. Brunus to Nicolaus where he refers to Heliogabalus.

I. XXVIII. mbr. misc. XV. Now I 24.

L. Bruni, novella di Antioco. Id., vita di Dante e del Petrarca.

I. XXIX. cart. misc. XV. pp. 325-52. Now I 4.

p. 325. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vitae suae. 333-37. Francisci Florentini cognomento Paduani ordinis minorum pro devotissima matrona Marina Foscarina funebris oratio. 337. Philip, letter to Alexander. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 338. Bernardus de Casalortio scribit Thomeo de Montagna chanzelario dominorum Verone. 339-44. Xenophontis opus de virtute ac voluptate felicitatis, inc. Herculem prodigus (sic) scribit cum primum e pueris. 344. Magister Donatus de Casentino olim preceptor Thomei de Montagna scribit dicto Thomeo significans sibi mortem domini Antonii iurisperiti filii sui. 346. An excerpt from Petrararch, and other notes.

I. XXXI. cart. XVI ex. or XVII. Now I 36.

Petrarch, de viris illustribus.

I. XXXV. Not seen. Missing after the war, returned in 1954. Cf. *Mostra Petrarcesca* (1953), p. 9, note I. *Mostra* (1956), p. 11, n. 2. Shelf mark verified by Dott. Aldo Tassini. Now I 35.

Petrarch, Africa.

I. XLI. mbr. XIV-XV. Cf. *Mostra* (1953), p. 9, n. 3. *Mostra* (1956), p. 11, n. 4. Now I 22.

Petrarch, de ignorantia; Secretum.

I. XLII. mbr. XV. Cf. Wickhoff VII, p. 11-12, n. 1 (6). Hortis, p. 189, n. 1. *Mostra* (1953), p. 10, n. 8. *Mostra* (1956), p. 12, n. 9. Now I 39.

Petrarch, canzoniere, with the comm. of Franc. Filelfo.

I. LII. cart. misc. XV. Now I 27.

anon., Leandride.

I. LXVIII. Not seen. Autograph, s. XIV. See *Mostra Petrarcesca della Raccolta Rossettiana della Biblioteca Civica* (Trieste, 1953), p. 6-9, n. 1 (with facsimile). *Mostra* (1956), p. 8-11, n. 1. Shelf mark verified by Dott. Aldo Tassini. Now I 68.

Petrarch, original letter to Modius Parmensis.

II. III. cart. XV. *In onore*, p. 19. Now II 9.

Excerpts from the letters of Pius II.

II. V. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. Wickhoff VII, p. 18, n. 15. *In onore*, p. 19-20. Now II 10.

Ant. Panormita, contra Venetiam ad Genuenses ad bellum exhortatoria. Laur. Zanne archiepiscopus Spalatensis ad Georgium Lazisium de difficillima doctrinae palma capescenda. Pius II, oration. Bessarion, oration. Pius II, letter and oration.

II. VII. mbr. XV. Piccolomini coat of arms. 10 fols. *In onore*, p. 20. Now II 3.

Andr. Contrarius, 3 letters to Pius II.

II. VII. cart. misc. XV. *In onore*, p. 20. Now II 17.

Barth. de Moriconibus, Latin verses to and on Pius II.

II. IX. cart. XV or XVI in. 47 fols. *In onore*, p. 20. Now II 28.



Galganus de Senis, de potestate papae, to Pius II.

II. X. mbr. XV. *In onore*, p. 20. Now II 6.

Pius II, epistola ad Mahumetum principem Turcorum, incomplete at the end.

II. XI. cart. XV. 85 fols. *In onore*, p. 20. Now II 19.

Pius II, bull, with a commentary by Rodericus de Arevalo.

II. XII. mbr. misc. XV. Miniatures, Piccolomini coat of arms. 180 fols. Cf. Wickhoff VII, p. 15-17, n. 12. *In onore*, p. 20-22. Now II 25.

Epeneticorum ad Pium II libri IV. A collection of poems composed for Pius II or in his praise. The poems are by Barth. Moricon. Lucen. (f. 1), Gregorius Tiphernius (9v), Oratius Romanus (13v, 31v, 93, 139), Petrus Odus Montopolitanus (14v, 22, 26v, 33v), Barth. Sulmonensis (16v), Franc. Patricius (20v, 112v, 130), Phil. Argentus (23v), Ant. de Sinibaldis (24v), Jac. Reatinus O.M. (25), Valerius Sanvenantius Bononiensis (27v), P. Candidus (30), Pius II (32), Jo. Buccabella (33), Nic. Leonicens (35v), Jo. Aloysius Tuscanus (36), Laur. Vitellius (39v), Porcelius (42, 96v, 140v, 148), Agapitus Romanus (80v), Barth. Vopiscus Scala (89), Nic. Perottus (108v), Leodrisius Cribellius (109, 146v, 162v), Jo. Ant. Campanus (117, 131, 145), Andr. Contrarius (121v), B. Palavicinus episcopus Regensis (125v), Agapitus Anconitanus episcopus (142v), Agapitus Camerinenus episcopus (147), Angelus Sabinus (159), Galassius (161v), Al. Hispa. (a long poem on Sigismundus Malatesta, f. 164), (a. de Valle (170). Some pieces are anonymous. At the end (f. 180v, other hand, s. XVI) an epitaph of Campanus.

II. XIII. mbr. XV. 66 fols. Cf. Wickhoff VII, p. 18, n. 14. *In onore*, p. 22. Now II 1.

Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus.

II. XIV. cart. XV. *In onore*, p. 22. Now II 7. Pius II, oration.

II. XV. cart. XV. *In onore*, p. 22. Now II 15. Pius II, epistola ad Mahumetum.

II. XVI. cart. misc. XV. *In onore*, p. 22. Now II 2. Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus.

II. XVII. mbr. XV. Piccolomini coat of arms. 25 fols. *In onore*, p. 22-23. Now II 4.

f. 1-16v. Porcelius, oratio pro defensione divi Pii II... ad Quirites in Philophum summi nominis eius calumniatorem. f. 17. (Id.), poem on Pius II to Octavius Ubalinus. 19. (Id.), 2 epigrams on Pius II, and one against Filicof. f. 20 blank. f. 21-25. Id., other verses to and on Pius II.

II. XVIII. cart. misc. XV. *In onore*, p. 23. Now II 13.

f. 1-43. Pius II, sermo ad plebem suam. 44-59v. Guilhelms Palleus (i.e. Paiellus), congratulatio ad Nicolaum Trunum.

II. XIX. cart. misc. XV. *In onore*, p. 23. Now II 22; 44; 45.

Original letters of Pius II, of Franc. card. Senensis, of Jac. card. Papiensis, and of other members of the Piccolomini family.

II. XXIV. cart. misc. XV. Northern

hand. From the Klemm collection. Now II 5.

Pius II, de duobus amantibus. Id., oration. Bessarion, oration. Philophus, oration. Anon., oration, inc. Verer equidem pater beatissime ne quis michi. Hippolyta Sfortia, oration to Pius II, and his reply. Pius II, orations and letters. Oration of the envoy of Burgundy (at Mantua). Dominicus episcopus Torcellanus, oration. Pius II, de miseria curialium. Id., unde ortum habuerunt heraldi. Basil, letter tr. L. Brunus. Anon., anecdote on Alphonsus, probably from Panormita's de dictis et factis Alphonsi. Petrarch, letter. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus (other hand). Brutus, letters, tr. anon. (i.e., Rinucius), with preface (inc. Solent beatissime pater qui invigilant alicui operi). L. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio. Salutat, declamatio. Bonaccursus, de nobilitate. Anep. (Augustinus Datus, elegantiae), inc. Credidimus iamdudum a plerisque viris etiam disertissimis. Augustinus Datus, letters to and from Laur. Parisiensis. Anon., letters.

Archivio Alpha B B 1. cart. misc. XV. 89 fols. P. P. Vergerius, de moribus. f. 62. Anon., vita Vergerii. 64-71. Anep. (Vergerius?), oration, inc. Qui navali proelio dimicaturi sunt. 73v-75 blank. 75v-89. Anep. (Vergerius?), inc. Inter multos sepe dubitatum est a quo potissimum.

Archivio 74 (Alpha B B 2). mbr. XV. ex. 51 fols. Vergerius, de ingenius moribus.

Archivio 73 (Alpha B B 3). mbr. XV. 79 fols. Vergerius, de ingenius moribus.

Archivio 26 (Alpha B B 4). mbr. XVI in. Autograph. 18 fols.

Andreae Rapicii Juris consulti Tergestini poematum liber secundus. Contains verses to Sigism. Herberstanus, de Lucretia et Eurialo, to Marcus Secundus, on Phil. Celsus, to Tho. Trivisanus (de epistola Helenae grece ab eo versa), in desidem ex graeco (inc. Desidium ingentem Marius ne forte laborem), to Jo. Ramus, on Licinius Balbus, on Petr. Bononus antistes Tergestinus, on Ursinus Velius, to Georg. Sabinus, to Jac. Taurellus.

Archivio Alpha B B 5. cart. XIX. Andr. Rapicii carmina, copied from cod. Alpha B B 4.

Archivio 25 (Alpha B B 6). cart. XIX.

Raph. Zovenzonius, Istrius, copied in 1863 from Marc. lat. XII 144.

Archivio 107 (Alpha B B 7). cart. XV ex-XVI in. Damaged by water, last pages torn.

Carmina of Gilbertus Grineus and of his son M. A. Grineus Calurus. There is a poem dated 1494 (f. 1v), a dedication poem to Lud. Sforcia dux Bari (f. 2), and verses to Baldasarus, Franciscus, Antonius Angilus, Colurius Baroli, from Culucius (11), from Petr. Antonianus (11v, with others by the same, f. 14), on Matthias Corvinus (17), to and from Campanus, to Leon. Rogadeus, Marinus, Urbanus pontifex Monopolitanus, Pontanus (24v et pass.), in Joancellum presbyterum Bitontinum (26v), in Leonem Regium (26v). Grineus, wedding speech in prose for Julia (30v). 32. Hippolytus poeta, verses, with Alfonsi regis responsio (32). Verses of Grineus to Colutius (34), of P.A. to

Paduanus (34v), of M.A. to Camillus (36v), of Grineus to Franc. de Montibus (37), to Oliverius (38), in eximium olim Raphaelum philosophum (38). A poem entitled Homerus Podianno Philethico (39v). Verses on king Fidericus (of Naples, 40). Verses by M. An. (40). Verses by Oliverius poeta (40v). Grineus, epithalamium in verse for Dionoria Carafa and Paduanus. Grineus, verses to Ant. Angelus (43v), to Federicus de Arragonia (44), to Thideus Acciarinus (46). Verses to Grineus from Gaspar Minervinas (46), Cantor (48), Franc. Scalona (48v). Verses of M. A. Grineus to Hier. Cippicus (59), Jo. Claudius

(59v), Ant. Canalis (63), Jo. Cippicus (63v), to his father Grineus (66). Then a long poem of Grineus to Ant. Canalis, entitled topographia divi Hieronymi sacelli. Verses of Joannes Cippicus to M.A. (74v), of Grineus to Palladius and reply (78v), of M. A. Grineus to Nicoles (80), to Jo. Sta-phileus (88v), of Grineus to Fortunius (94v), of Joannes Victorius to his teacher Octavius Fabbro-nus Senensis (96v). There are also several prose pieces and orations by Grineus, including an ora-tion to Charles VIII (130v). Some of the poems are actually by Phil. Callimachus, see Ruysschaert, *Scriptorium* XV 1961, 71.

## UDINE

*Biblioteca Arcivescovile* (1955, 1958).<sup>1</sup>

## Fondo Principale

## Excerpts

It is briefly described, without the actual shelf marks, in Mazzatinti III 1893, p. 217-234. There is an old handwritten catalogue, in 3 vols., which seems to be Mazzatinti's source: (Vol. I): Catalogue of Greek mss. (Vol. II): *Catalogus codicum mss. latinorum Bibliothecae Archiepiscopalis Utinensis*, 1784 (by Jo. Dominicus Coletus). (Vol. III): *Catalogo de' Mss. Italiani della Biblioteca Arcivescovile di Udine*, 1787, by Gio. Domenico Coleti. The first 12 mss. are described in 3 ms. notebooks, the entire collection of 506 mss. is described in 6 ms. notebooks by Mons. G. Vale. I also received valuable information from Dott. Giovanni Comelli, and from Dr. Dorothy Schullian.

## Vol. I:

11 (Lat. octavo 11). mbr. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Bapt. Guarinus, de ordine docendi et studendi. Guarinus, letter to his son Bapt. Guarinus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 231.

16 (Lat. quarto 3). Logica Burlei. Owned by D. Grimani. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 228.

22 (Lat. quarto 9). Bible. Owned by D. Grimani. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 228.

25 (Lat. quarto 12). s. XVI. Jo. Grimanus, ad Utinenses de poenitentia. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 228.

49 (Lat. quarto 36). misc. XV. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenius moribus. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Leon. Brunus, 7 letters; oratio Heliogabali. Guarinus, letter. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria, fragm. Cf. Mazza-tinti, p. 230.

62 (Lat. fol. 3). mbr. XV. Hieronymus, epistolae. Owned by D. Grimani. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 225.

65 (Lat. fol. 6). s. XVI. Fabius Fortia, apologia pro historia Veneta latino candore conscripta a Petro Bembo in varias Justii Lipsii reprehensiones. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 226.

## Vol. II:

97 (Lat. fol. 38). s. XVIII. Ant. Panciera, epistolae. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 228.

104 (Ital. fol. 1). s. XVI. Valerio Chiericato, della milizia, to his son Scipione (1574). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 218.

105 (Ital. fol. 2). misc. XVIII. Paulus Bysantius, epistolae (s. XVI). Hier. Bigarella, oratio in funere Pauli Bisantii (1587), copied from an edition. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 218.

107 (Ital. fol. 4). s. XVI. Torquato Tasso, il padre di famiglia; il Messaggero. Supposedly autogr. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 218.

112 (Ital. fol. 9). s. XVII. Commendone, discorso. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 219.

138 (Ital. fol. 35). s. XVII. Sarpi, scritture. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 221.

148 (Lat. fol. 42). s. XV. Liber proffissumatum Fratri Francisci de Coronelis sacrae theologie magistri quae proffissmata sunt ad inveniendum materies sufficientes in artibus praedicandi et sermocinandi compilata. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 228.

161. Sarpi, writings.

## Vol. III:

187. s. XVIII. Notes on Aleander. Cf. Mazza-tinti, p. 233.

188. s. XVIII. Documents on the same. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 233.

189. s. XVI. Id., autobiografia. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 233.

190. s. XVI. Id., diario. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 233.

191. s. XVIII. Id., orazione. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 233.

192. s. XVIII. Id., testamento, lettere e vita. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 233.

217 (Ital. quarto 20). s. XVII. Riflessioni sopra Cornelio Tacito nella Vita di Agricola. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 224. Attributed to Giov. Delfino.

218 (Ital. quarto 20). s. XVII. Riflessioni sopra Sallustio. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 224. Likewise.

## Vol. IV:

296. s. XVIII. Sarpi, writings.

324. Hermacoras, de antiquitatibus Carnea.

329. s. XIX. Jo. Partenopeus, de bello Foroiu-liensi.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 97 (Lat. fol. 36). Bartolini 47.

335. s. XVIII. Herodianus, tr. anon., inc. Plurimi illorum qui circa istorie curam occupati fuerunt. Euripidis Hecuba.

347. misc. XVI-XIX. Verses by Giov. Carga. Vol. V.

386. s. XVI, Excerpts from Jovius' *Elogi*.

### Descriptions

15 (Lat. quarto 2). mbr. XV. 31 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 228.

f. 4-31. Laurus Quirinus, de re publica (or Politica), in 2 books, with a preface to Franc. Foscari (f. 2-3v).

19 (Lat. quarto 6). mbr. XV ex. Old binding, initial, coat of arms. 62 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 228.

Joanni Michaeli ep. Veronensi Sancteque Romane ecclesie presb. Cardinali tituli S. Marcelli in Victoris fratris patruelis mortem Petri Barrothii ep. Bellunensis consolatorius libellus, in prose.

48 (Lat. quarto 35). cart. misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 228. (f. 102v-105). Anon., compendiolum orthographiae, inc. Dictio desinens in b ut sub.

63 (Lat. fol. 4). mbr. XV. Old binding. Decorated, coats of arms. Damaged. 103 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 225-226.

f. 1-87v. Jo. Ant. Campanus, de ingratitudine fugienda, in 3 books. 88-103. Id., Traumena (i.e., Trasmene) descriptio, to Americus Campanus. The catalogues also mention an epigram of Zacharias Palacioli to Petr. Lipomanus.

70 (Lat. Fol. 11). cart. misc. XV. 63 fols. (followed by many blank pages). On the fly-leaf, an old table of contents. Liber D. Grimaldi. L. Bertalot, "Eine Sammlung Paduaner Reden des XV. Jahrhunderts", *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken* XXVI 1936, 245-267. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 226.

Collection of orations, mostly anonymous.

It includes the following pieces: (Christ. Barzizius), caputium rectoris (f. 1). Id., pro doctore laureando (1v). (Id.), sexta oratio pro liberalibus (artibus, f. 2-3v). Anon., cohortatoria ad studia liberalium artium, inc. Vellem ut pro magnitudine (3v-4v).

(Christ. Barzizius), congratulatio seu gratiarum actio (4v). (Id.), pro funere Pauli (Veneti) religiosi viri philosophi summi (5-6). (Id.), ad summum pontificem oratio brevis et pulchra (delivered by Jac. de Doctoribus), inc. Quod antea dudum octaveram (6). (Christ. Barzizius), de laudibus liberalium oratio tertia (6v-8). De liberalium laudibus oratio secunda (8-9v). De liberalibus oratio quarta eiusdem (9v-10v). De laudibus liberalium quinta oratio (11-12). Anon., oration, inc. Non nescius sum P. quante auctoritatis (12-13v). (Poggius), oratio habita in exequiis d. Francisci Zapparelli cardinalis (14-17). (Andr. Julianus), oration on Chrysoloras, inc. Si quis vestrum est (17-19). Nicolaus de Leonardis pro funere (19-20v). (Gasparinus Barzizza), oration on Jac. de Forlivio, inc. Video hic neminem vestrum (20v-21v). (Leon. Brunus), oration on Orho, inc. Plenam lacrimarum (21v-22). (Franc. Barbarus), oration for Alb. Guidalottus, inc. Antequam ea

que hodierno die (22-23). (Petr. Donatus), oration on Franc. Zabarella, inc. Etsi unus ex omnibus (23v-25v). (Prosdocius Patavus ord. Serv.), oratio pro pace partium Vincentie (25v-26). Anon., consolatoria ob mortem, inc. Quanto me dolore (26v-27v). (Prosdocius Patavus), eukaristia (27v-29). Petr. de Alvarotis, oratio ad imperatorem (Rupertum), impr. (29-30v). (Demosthenes), oratio ad Alexandrum, inc. Nichil habet (30v-31). (Gasparinus Barzizza), ad regem (31-31v). Anon., iuris expositio, inc. Multi forte mirantur (31v-33). Ad laudem dei optimi, inc. Nunc quoniam P. amplissimi (33-33v). Viri commendatio, inc. Cum multi admodum familiares (33v-34). (Guarinus), commendatio rectoris, inc. Optavi cum sepe alias (34-35). (Barzizza), 2 letters, f. 35-36v. Anon. letter to Antonius, inc. Quamquam eximius (36v-37). Anon. letter to (Ant.) Massanus, inc. Constitui tecum (37-38). (Barzizza), oration, inc. Non mediocri (38-38v). (Id.), 2 orations (38v-39v). (Id.), 2 orations (39v-40 bis). (Bapt. Nevius), oratio, inc. Omnes qui ante me (40bis-40bis verso). (Barzizza), 2 orations (40bis verso-42v). (Guarinus?), oration (42v-43v). (Barzizza), oration (43-44). (Leon. Brunus), preface of his version of Plato's Phaedo, inc. Qui tuam laudant (44-44v). (Leon. Justinianus), oration on Carolus Zenus, inc. Maximum et amplissimum munus illustrissime princeps (44v-47). Anon., de laudibus B. Francisci, inc. Nullum michi vel optabilius (47). Another, inc. Maximum et inexplicabile onus (47-48). Anon., de eukaristia, inc. Tam multa tamque varia (48v-49). Anon., de theologia, inc. Numquam michi tutus visus sum (49v-51). Anon., doctoral oration, inc. Optarem ego magnifici presides (51-52v). Another, inc. Vereor P. ne sub silencio (52v-53). (Barzizza?), in animam Aristotelis, inc. Maxime vellem P. ea in me (53v). Anon., in librum de oratore, inc. Quamquam sepius sepiissimeque (53v-54). Anon., oration, inc. Tantum onus P. hodierna die (54-54v). Another, inc. Quoniam ita comparatum est (54v-55). Another, inc. Quamquam mirandam satis (55-55v). (Andr. Julianus?), oration, inc. Cum inter ceteras (56-56v). Anon., de nuptiis Kataline et Baptiste, inc. Nisi more veteri (56-57). In prandio pulchra oratio, inc. Etsi multa sint (57-57v). Anon., funeral oration, inc. Clarum est iam omnibus (57v-58v). Principium super primum sententiarum, inc. Etsi mihi cogitanti (59-60v). Principium super secundo sententiarum, inc. Si unquam ullum (60v-62). Principium super tercio sententiarum, inc. Cum ingenii mei vires (62-63v).

227 (Ital. octavo 3). cart. XVI. Initials, coat of arms. 15 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 225 (with the shelf mark Ital. octavo 4).

f. 4-15v. Isocrate a Nicocle re di Salamina (volg. by Nicolo Delphino), inc. Quei che sogliono o Nicocle portare a voi re veste o rame o oro scolpito o alcuna altra cosa tale di che essi hanno bisogno. After f. 14, a folio was torn out, with loss of text. At the end (15v), the date 1536. With a preface of Nicolo Delphino to Andrea Bembo (f. 1-2v), inc. Io non credo gia, dated

In Vinezia MDXXII a XX di febraio. f. 3-3v blank.

*Fondo Bartoliniano*

**Excerpts**

For a summary list of 62 mss. (without their actual shelf marks), see Mazzatinti III, p. 234-236. The first 17 mss. are described in 2 ms. notebooks entitled: *Indice dei Manoscritti della Bartoliniana*. A complete description of the 177 mss. is given in 3 ms. notebooks by Mons. Vale, entitled: *Indice dei Manoscritti del Fondo Bartolini, Biblioteca Arcivescovile, Udine*.

Vol. I:

7. s. XVII. Aurelio Amalteo, rime.

15. misc. XVIII. Poetarum Municipii S. Danielis pars I. The collection includes Latin verses by Franc. Pithianus, Jo. Petr. Abstemius, Leon. Corycius, Leon. Maurus, Jo. Maurus. For this and the following mss., see Mazzatinti, p. 236, n. 62.

16. The same, pars II. The collection includes verses by Georgius Cichinus, Jo. Carga, Hier. Sinus, Julius Lilianus.

17. misc. XVIII. Latin verses by Vincislaus Boianus, Phil. Cordonetensis, Petr. Gryneus, Valentinus Nicoletus, Jac. Musaeus, Jo. Ant. Mihisottus, Fed. Frangipanis, Jac. Monterianus.

18. misc. XVIII. Latin verses by Jo. Dom. Cancianinus.

20. misc. XVIII. Latin verses by Franc. Loisinus, Aloysius Loisinus, Ricardus Loisinus.

21. misc. XVIII. Latin verses by Jo. Petr. Abstemius, Hier. Amaltheus, Franc. Amulius, J. B. Arigonius, Julius Carnielas (?), Raphael Cylenius, Jac. Fannius, J. B. Fannius, Bernardinus Lucatellus, Jo. Melsius, Petr. Myrtheus, Octavius Meninus, Alex. Paulinus, Fabius Paulinus, J. B. Paulinus, Franc. Paulinus, Hercules Parthenopeus, Franc. Portius, Ruffus, Franc. Robortellus, Jo. Dom. Salomonius, Hier. Sinus, Barth. Tortellus, Flaminus Valerinus.

22. misc. XVIII. Latin verses by Bartolus Lucanus, Hier. Amaseus, Franc. Videnius, Hier. Videnius, Jac. Videnius, Jo. Videnius, Greg. Amaseus, Petr. Partenius Tulmetinus. Alb. Hunacius O.P., oratio.

23. misc. XVIII. Latin verses by Jo. M. Toscanus, Jo. Petr. Abstemius, Jac. Fannius, J. B. Arigonius, M. A. Fiducius Jos. Sporenus, Jo. Carga, Calderinus, Philomelus, Flaccus, Fabricius, Georgius Cichinus, Macheropius, Girardaeus, Tranquillus Lilianus, Nic. Macheropius, Marcus Vasius, Jo. Maria Tusserus, J. B. Paulonius, Lucianus Orophilus, Amaltheus, Leon. Corycius, Tarquinus Frangipanis, Boiattus, Carnielas, Jos. Bellogradus, Petr. Bonomus, Daniel Caprileus, Beltrandus Calandrinus, Jac. Fannius, Valerius Valerius, Fed. Buattus, Hier. Amaltheus, Georgius Sabinus, Octavianus Maninus, Hier. Donzellinus, Jo. Spica, Odoricus Valentinus, Ant. Riccobonus, J. B. Arigonius, Fabius Sortia, Protasius Caimus, Jo. Franc. Philomus, Daniel Caietanus, M. A. Flaminus.

28. s. XVI. Jordanus Bassus O.P., carmina.

68. s. XVIII. Fabius Quintillianus Hermacoras, de antiquitatibus Carneae. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 235, n. 17.

Vol. II:

98. s. XVI. Girol. Garzoni da Osimo, epistolae (1562-74). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 236, n. 37.

110. s. XVII. The same work as in cod. 68.

Vol. III:

151. misc. XVI-XVII. Collection of autograph letters. The senders include Bald. Castiglione, Berni, Paolo Jovio, Vittoria Colonna, Pietro Aretino, Dionigi Atanagi, Bern. Tasso, Girol. Mutio, G. B. Pigna, Orazio Toscanella, Paulo Manutio, Aldo Manutio iun., Celio Magno, Paolo Ramusio, Ant. Possevin, Scipione Ammirato, Diomede Borghesi, Fed. Borromeo, Paolo Gualdo, Pomponio Torello, Cornelio Frangipane, Erasmo di Valvasone, Franc. Robortello.

**Description**

Bartolini 130. cart. XV. 44 fols.

f. 1-39. Jo. Ant. Campanus, oratio Romae habita iussu Pii Pont. Max., inc. Cum inter tot ritus. 39v-41v blank. 42-44v. Id., letter to Franc. card. Senensis, inc. Collegi nuper dispersas graecorum latinorumque vitas a Plutarcho scriptas.

UDINE

*Biblioteca Capitolare* (1955).

**Excerpts**

Mazzatinti, *Inventari* III, p. 237-238, lists for this library two groups of mss. containing 11 and 17 items, respectively. The first group is listed by Mazzatinti from notes of V. Joppi, and contains several items of interest, though the mss. must have been lost some time ago.

1. Daniel Caietanus, oration and epigram in praise of Jac. Savorgnanus (1499).

3. Jo. Hercules Altaflores Pamphilus, funeral speech on Jo. Franc. ex comitibus Spilimbergi. s. XVI.

4. Plato, 2 dialogues, tr. Rinucius. The second had a preface to Manuel Palaeologus. mbr. XV.

6. Anon. Latin oration, in praise of Ant. Cornelius and Franc. Bragadenus. s. XVI.

11. Franc. Malapellis, oratio ad Bern. Rubrum ep. Tarvisinum. s. XVI.

In the library, I found no trace of these mss., nor were they listed in the handwritten inventory of the library which was compiled by Mons. G. Vale and consists of three notebooks. There may be some error in Mazzatinti, but it also appears that the library lost some

of its mss. I also found no trace of the poems of Cimbriacus mentioned as preserved in the Archivio Capitolare by Franc. Fattorello (*La cultura del Friuli nel Rinascimento*, Udine, 1938, p. 51). I am indebted for this reference to Prof. Franz Babinger. The following items I found listed in the notebooks:

46. s. XV. Leon. de Utino O.P., logica.  
61. s. XIV. Seneca, Hercules Furens (fragm.), with a commentary. Not found. Data supplied by Prof. G. B. Corgnani. According to Dr. Dorothy

Schullian, this ms. belongs to the Raccolta Bini.

### Description

47. mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 92 fols. Owner's note of the Chapter of Udine (s. XV).

f. 1. (Matth. de Eugubio, questions on Aristotle's *Analytica Posteriora*), inc. Olademor (?) ducit nos ad veritatem hanc propositionem scribit Av(errois). At the end (91v): Explicit scriptum super primo et 2 o posteriorum secundum magistrum Matteum de Eugubio.

## UDINE

*Biblioteca Comunale* (1955, 1958).<sup>1</sup>

### Fondo Principale

#### Excerpts

For mss. 1-479, see Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, XLVI 1930-31; XLIX 1931; LXXVIII 1953. For the remaining mss., there is a handwritten inventory in 3 vols., entitled *Catalogo-Inventario dei Manoscritti*, *Fondo Principale*. The summary list in Mazzatinti III, p. 173-209, does not give the actual shelf marks (it will be referred to for mss. with new numbers higher than 479).

Vol. I:

540. s. XVII. Gregorio Amaseo, II giovedì grasso di Udine dell'anno 1511.

561. misc. XVI. The same work.

566. Mazzatinti III, p. 195, n. 82. Ant. Belloni, Memoriali di cose storiche friulane.

646. Mazzatinti III, p. 200, n. 150. s. XVI. Josephus Sporenus, adversaria. Autogr.

683. misc. XVIII. Greg. Amaseo, il giovedì grasso. Ant. Bellonius, de Turrianis.

684-687, and 689. Greg. Amaseo, il sacco di Udine. Late copies.

791. s. XVI. Franc. Cremensis, de oppugnatione Fori Julii per Germanos 1509.

Vol. II:

1110. Mazzatinti III, p. 176, n. 27. Pierius Valerianus, Antiquitatum Bellunensium sermones quatuor, fragm.

1177. s. XVI (1507). Libro d'aritmética.

1198. Mazzatinti III, p. 197, n. 106. P. Hedus, hymni sacri pro ecclesia Gemonae. mbr. XV (1489).

1409. Mazzatinti III, p. 176, n. 21. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium. s. XV.

1423. Giulio Camillo Delminio, orazione; trattato dell'umana dedicazione.

1432. Crist. Sabbadino, della laguna di Venezia.

1625. Ant. Belloni, excerpta.

1754. s. XVII. Ciro Spontone, ammaestramenti della historia.

#### Descriptions

69. cart. XVI in. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 197, n. 105; XLVI, p. 149.

Augustus Hieronymianus, 5 letters.

413. cart. XVI ex. 14 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 199, n. 121; LXXVIII, p. 124.

f. 1. Ex X Platonis Dialogis de Republica, inc. Simonides, Pittacus atque Bians iustitiam esse dixerunt vera fateri, des. (13v) quo et hic et alibi... (?) feliciterque vivere possim. L.D.

548. mbr. XV. Fragm. at the beginning and end. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 209, n. 274.

Anon., Alexander, fragm. at the beginning, ending with his dicta. — Socrates (dicta), inc. Qui bene agenti gratam retributionem impendit debitum compensavit. — (Initial). De singularis Platonis philosophi vita, inc. Plato interpretatur completus. Qui fuit de bono genere Graecorum. — Eiusdem sapientissima dicta, inc. Et praedicavit omnibus dicens Gratias agite deo. — Aristotle, dicta, fragm. at the end.

565. cart. XVI. 347 fols. Supposedly autograph. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 194-195, n. 74.

Ant. Bellonus, epistolae, in 12 books. The collection includes letters to Franc. Portius, Jac. Purlilium (Comes), Grineus, Andr. Maro, Franc. Cremensis, Julius Camillus, Jo. Petrus Abstemius, J. B. Egnatius, Marcus Vasius, Tyberius Decianus, Leon. Coytius, Franc. Robortellus, Cornelius Frangipanis, Romulus Amaseus. There are also some verses and inscriptions, and a letter from Cornelius Frangipanis (202v). At the end (f. 294 ff.), another hand (s. XVIII) added further letters of Bellonus to Ant. Pizmanus, Franc. Tulmatanus, and Greg. Amaseus.

1428. cart. XV. 152 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 174, n. 6.

f. 1. Joh. Chrysostomus, ad Stagirium (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Opertuerat quidem. 73. Id., de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam. 119. Eneas Sophista, Theophrastus (tr. Ambr. Traversarius).

2684. cart. misc. XVI.

Dialogo de Frati de M. Mario da Montebano. — Giulio Camillo, de l'humana dedicazione. — Cornelio Frangipani, esotazione per giustitia.

2686. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Table of contents (s. XVII).

<sup>1</sup> The following ms. was examined and eliminated: Manin 1212 (77).

Jhoannis Taberii epitalamium, in prose (f. 1). Jhoannis Mathie Tabarini... ad Andream Meninum... de immortalitate anime elegia, dated ex Rochafrancha... 1468 (f. 2). Panormita, poems (4v). Guarinus, epigram (5v). Joh. Taberius, poem to M. A. Maurocenus (6). Anon. (i.e., Franc. Patricius), eulogia de nativitate D.N. Y. Chr., inc. Quid modo concubia meditaris nocte Menalca (8). Mapheus Vegius, Rusticalia (11). Octavianus Bonus, poem to Franc. Fontana (18). Menachus, poems (20). Anon., letter, inc. Nuper mi Benedicte (22v). Anon., 2 orations (23). Lod. de Gualdrinis, poem (24). Octavianus de Bonis, poem (25). Jo. Portenarius, poems (28v). Greg. Tiphernus, poem (31). Pamphilus Moratus Martinengus, ode, to Jac. Zenus (39). — Collecta quedam metrica artis. — Jhoannis Michaelis Alberti Charariensis ad... Jho. Oliverium dialogus, between Phylaretus and Jhoannes, inc. Bene mones mi Jhoannes. Grammatical notes and excerpts. Menachus, poems, and a letter to Jo. Oliverius. Phrases in lat. and volg. Anon. treatise on metrics, inc. Carminis ars teste Boetio.

#### Fondo Joppi

#### Excerpts

For mss. 1-208, see the following rare catalogues of which Professors G. B. Corgnani and Giov. Comelli kindly sent me a copy: G. Bragato, ("Catalogo analitico-descrittivo della collezione dei manoscritti dei Fratelli Joppi"), *Pagine Friulane*, XVII 1905-1906, pp. 6-10; 21-24; 39-42; 56-60; 66-69; 88-91; 104-107; 122-126; 139-142 (for mss. 1-148). A reprint of this article (44 pp.) actually contains more than the original article and goes to no. 185 (middle). G. Bragato, "Catalogo analitico descrittivo della collezione dei Manoscritti dei Fratelli Joppi", *Bollettino della Civica Biblioteca e del Museo II* (Udine, 1908), pp. 8-22 (describes nos. 1-36, that is, in fact, nos. 151-186); 89-94 (describes nos. 187-208). A summary and incomplete list of the collection, which fails to give the actual shelf marks, appears in Mazzatinti III 1893, p. 210-215.

23. Bragato, p. 4-5 (of the reprint). s. XIX. Leonardo and Gregorio Amaseo, diario (1508-1541). Copied from the autograph in the Ambrosiana.

47. Bragato, p. 9-10. Mazzatinti III, p. 211-212, n. 19. mbr. XIV (1373). Anon., comm. on Avicenna's Canon, copied by J. de Forioli.

53. Bragato, p. 11. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 211, n. 12. s. XVI. Nussio di S. Daniele (s. XVI), poemata et orationes.

61. Bragato, p. 13-14. s. XV (1470). Medical ms. of Nic. de Portis of Cividale, partly in Latin, and partly in volg. dialect.

66. Bragato, p. 16-17. Cf. Mazzatinti, III, p. 212, n. 23. misc. XIX. Jac. Utinensis, de civitate Aquileie, to Franc. Barbarus (1448). Franc. Florius (?), oratio ad Nic. Donato (1494). Fabius Quintilianus Hermacora, de antiquitatibus Car-

neae, in 4 books. Jac. comes Purliliarum, de patria illustrata, to Laur. Medices Urbini dux; de Turcarum incursione in vallem Piucam (1522); in laudem Jacobi Mamaluchi; de bello Germanico; de Marana oppugnatione; de aquarum inundatione in Forioli (1521); de fovenda scientia litterarum. Franc. Cremensis, de oppugnatione civitatis Foriulii per Germanos (1509). Ant. Bellonus, de Turrianis (1511); inscriptions. Paulus Maurocenus, defensor reipublicae ob acquisitionem Foriulii (1420). Ant. Francischinus Glemionensis, de Carnica regione (1580). Hercules Partenopeus, de quatuor excursionibus Turcharum per Forum Julium. J. B. Arigonius, de municienda urbe Utinensi.

93. Bragato, p. 23. s. XVII. Cornelio Frangipane, scritture, traduzioni ed orazioni (s. XVI).

96. Bragato, p. 24. Mazzatinti III, p. 213, n. 42. s. XV. Petrus Aedus, expositio in psalmos (1493). Perhaps autograph.

101. Bragato, p. 25. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 211, n. 17. s. XVIII. Josephus Sporenus, carmina.

117. Bragato, p. 29. s. XVI in. Officium B. Mariae Virginis, volg., in verse, by Pietro Edo. With an epigram by the author (Petrus Haedus, 1504).

131. Bragato, p. 32. Mazzatinti III, p. 213, n. 35. s. XVI ex. G. B. Cortona, operetta aritmetica.

155. Bragato, p. 37. Id., *Bollettino II*, p. 10, n. 5. s. XVI ex. Janus Dominicus Cancianinus Spilimbergensis, odorum libri IV (including some on Erasmo Valvasori); epigrammata; rime; letter to Clement VIII (1598). With 3 carmina by his brother Henricus.

159. Bragato, p. 39. *Bollettino II*, p. 12-13, n. 9. Versi latini di varii autori. Rime by Bembo, Delminio, and others. Epigrams on C. Amaltheus, Paulus Manutius, and others. Letters of P. Manuzio (1558). Verses on Jo. Bapt. Florius. Letters of Raf. Cillenio, Giulio Camillo Delminio, N. Macheropio (in Latin verse). Poem of Carolus Frangipanus (1580). Verses of Jo. Petrus Abstemius. Sonnet and canzone by Fulvio Rorario (1576). Epigrams of M. A. Flaminus. Luvisinus Luvisinus, letter. (Id.), epigrams. Ant. Bellonius, epigram (1526). misc. XVI sqq.

164. Bragato, p. 40. *Bollettino II*, p. 14-15, n. 14. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 213, n. 34. misc. XVI sqq. Poems by Fed. Frangipanus, Antaeus Cyllenius, G. B. Arrigoni, Petrus Bononius (i.e., Bonomius) ep. Tergestinus, Jacopo Sadoletto, Giulio Camillo Delminio, Cintio Ghiraldi, Bernardino Partenio, Nic. Cyllenius, Aloisius Luisinus, Gherardus a Bellinzona, Josephus Sporenus, and others.

165. Bragato, p. 41. *Bollettino II*, p. 15-16, n. 15. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 211, n. 18. Pietro Edo. poesie sacre con musica (1495). mbr. Autograph.

The printed catalogue is continued in a second handwritten volume, entitled: *Inventario Manoscritti del Fondo Joppi dal N. 209 al 711*. (Inside:) *Catalogo-Inventario dei Manoscritti della Collezione dei Fratelli A. e V. Joppi*.

346. Documents concerning the Amaseo family.

401. Jacopo di Porcia, lettere.

510. s. XVII. Pompeo Caimo, quae sit ad sanitatem tuendam melior via annuae corporis purgatio an quotidiana victus observatio.

511. s. XVII. Id., discorso intorno al metodo d'imparare le scienze.

512. s. XVII. Id., dialogo della dolcezza degli studi (1641), autogr.

513. Id., traduzione in ottave con note del 4o libro dell'Eneide.

514. Id., il convito di ragionamenti amorosi. 523. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 213, n. 43. s. XVI. J. B. Arrigonius, de munienda urbe Utinensi commentarius.

552. Pompeo Caimo, hominis beatitudo et miseria, a comm. on Psalm I.

634. J. B. Arrigonius, de munienda urbe Utinensi commentarius.

### Descriptions

Joppi 230. cart. misc. XVI-XIX.

Collection of Carmina. The authors include Ant. Bellonus, Franc. Pithianus, Jo. Feltrinus, Paulus Ramusius, Oswaldus Ravenna (autogr. s. XVI), Fed. Frangipanus, Hier. Sinus, M. A. Amaltheus.

Joppi 518. cart. XV. 18 fols.

Collection of phrases, lat. and volg.

Joppi 637. cart. XIX.

Q. Emilianus Cimbricus, carmina.

### Fondo Manin

#### Excerpts

This recently acquired collection (1949) is described in a typed volume entitled: *Manuscripti Manin*. It fails to indicate the age of the mss.

125 (144). Canti contro Venezia di Fra Bartolomeo da Saluto.

189 (310). Jac. card. Papiensis, epistola ad Franc. Piccolomineum. Missing.

297 (617). Paolo Sarpi, delle ragioni che ha la Repubblica sopra Ceneda.

1139 (19). Artis Rhetoricae liber de affectibus (1586).

1145 (26). Marino Sanudo, origine et principio dell'origine de monaci, frati e canonici. Autograph.

1162 (43). Paolo Sarpi, writings.

1174 (50). misc. The same, opinione.

1181 (55). Tre discorsi restituiti alla storia del Guicciardini.

1191 (64). Giov. Priuli, vita del Card. Pietro Bembo. s. XVIII.

1228 (93). Storia del sacco di Roma.

1276 (135). M. A. Gradenigo, de Vulcano.

1320 (166). Agostini Valici (i.e., Valier), de utilitate capiendi ex rebus a Venetis gestis.

1321 (166). Agostino Valier, de regulis adulterinae prudentiae.

1369 (201). misc. XVI. Ant. Justinianus, oratio. Missing.

The following mss. were examined by me, but rather hastily, and mainly in order to ascertain their date rather than their content. For the latter, I relied in most instances on the inventory.

### Descriptions

Manin 859 (1491). cart. XVI-XVII.

Erasmus Malvicino Fontana, collection of moral treatises, in volg., addressed to his sons (1595).

Manin 913 (1552). cart. XVI. 50 fols., and blank pages.

Laur. Damusius, epigram to Pompeius de Colloredo. Portius, epigram. Ant. Bellonus, letter to Hier. Montenianus. Antonii Belloni de vitis gestisque Patriarcharum Aquileiae libellus. (Id.), de patriae feudis.

Manin 993 (1637). cart. XVII in. 413 fols. Cesaris Cremonini in primum (et secundum) Aristotelis de anima librum.

Manin 1076. cart. misc. XVIII. Data supplied by Dott. Giovanni Comelli.

Lauri Quirini epistolae. Zaccariae Trivisani oratio. Leonardi Justiniani epistola. Hieronymi Maripetri carmen. Franc. (di) Giorgio (Martini), parere (on architecture). Petri Donati oratio. Fantini Danduli epistolae. Petr. Bembus, epistola. P. Donatus, oratio. Leon. Justinianus, epistola.

Manin 1150 (31). cart. misc. XVII.

Cesare Cremonino, orazione in difesa dell'Università di Padova contro i Gesuiti ed altro.

Manin 1210 (75). cart. misc. XVII-XVIII.

Hermolai Barbari sermones; epistolae; epigrammata; preface of his translation of Themistius' Paraphrase of Aristotle's Physics, to Ant. Galatheus; oratio; epistola. Franc. Barocius, oratio; quaestiones de rebus mathematicis. Joh. Basilii, hendecasyllabi. Epigrams by Joseph Benzonius, Leon. Bondumerius, Michael Angelus, Franc. Priulus, Ant. Venerius, Bened. Superantius.

Manin 1260 (119). cart. XVIII.

Fantinus Dandulus, epistola et sermones.

Manin 1286 (144). cart. XVIII.

Ant. Pizamano, vita di Lodovico Eremita Vicentino (1503).

Manin 1304 (153). cart. XVIII.

Andr. Contrarius, opuscula et epistola.

Manin 1308 (157). cart. XVI ex. Note: Veronae descripta sunt anno 1574.

Augustinus Valerius, de recta ratione philosophandi; qua ratione conficiendi sint commentarii memoriae causa; praefationes habitae Venetiis partim publice partim privatim; praefatio in libros de vita et moribus Aristotelis; praefatio publice habita 1559; praefatio publice habita secundo anno in libros de moribus Aristotelis; praefatio in Cebetis tabulam; praefatio in Apologiam Platonis; praefatio in Porphyrii de quinque vocibus; praefatio in libros de caelo; praefatio post reditum in patriam; praefatio in libros de anima; qua ratione versandum sit in Aristotele; qui mores in cive Veneto requirantur; quibus in artibus adolescens Venetus debeat excellere; de Reipublicae Venetae laudibus; Somnium; Senator Venetus; Convivium; de legatione; quatenus cum iis qui a sanctae matris ecclesiae gremio recesserunt sit versandum; de amissa Nicotia; de nephario ausu in Carolum Card. Borromeum.

Manin 1319 (165). cart. XVIII.

Giov. Barozzi, Aglodiani libri IV.  
 Manin 1322 (167). cart. XVII-XVIII.  
 Augustinus Valerius, opuscula.  
 Manin 1323 (168). cart. misc. XVIII.  
 Petr. Baroccus, sermones et hymni. Gasparinus Barzizza, de compositione rhetorica; epistolae. Trifon Gabriele, La Sferetta. Leon. Justinianus, vita Phocionis, Cimonis, Luculli (from Plutarch).  
 Manin 1326 (168). cart. XVIII.  
 P. Bembo, lettere a Paolo Giustiniani. Paolo Giustiniani, capitoli. Letters of Vinc. Querini and Gasp. Contarini. Petrus Delphinus, oratio et epistolae. Tom. Giustinian, lettere.  
 Manin 1327 (168). cart. misc. XVIII. Data supplied by Dott. Giovanni Comelli.  
 Gregorius Corarius, Progne; carmina duo. Laurus Quirinus, epistola.  
 Manin 1333 (174). cart. XVIII.  
 E(rmolai) Barbari (sen.) proemium in B. Athanasii vitam; vita Athanasii. Franc. Barocius, carmen; epistola. Hier. Donatus, epitola; 2

orationes; apologia. Andr. Naugerius, carmina. Sonnets of Lauro and Vinc. Querini.  
 Manin 1334 (175). cart. misc. XVII-XVIII.  
 Franc. Barbarus, oratio. Hermolaus Barbarus, epistolae. Orations by Petr. Donatus, Christ. Marcellus, Laurus Quirinus.  
 Manin 1335 (176). cart. XVIII.  
 Lud. Barbus, de congregatione S. Justinae. Jo. Calderia, orationes. Greg. Corarius, epistolae; oratio. Franc. Diedus, vita S. Rocchi. Fantinus Vallareus, de conciliis generalibus. Franc. Zorzi, parere.  
 Manin 1336 (177). cart. misc. XVII-XVIII.  
 Orations and letters by Franc. Barocius, Gasparinus Barzizza, Petr. Bembo.  
 Manin 1337 (178). cart. misc. XVIII.  
 Seb. Giustiniano, orazione a Ladislao d'Ungheria.  
 Manin 1341 (182). cart. XVIII.  
 Pietro Bembo, opere diverse.

## URBINO

*Biblioteca Universitaria* (1937).

### Excerpts

I used a handwritten inventory, compiled in 1884 and arranged according to its old shelf marks, which described what is now the Fondo Comunale. In the recent printed catalogue by L. Moranti (Mazzatinti LXXX, 1954), the Fondo Universitario has been described for the first time, whereas the Fondo Comunale is described according to its new shelf marks up to Busta 148. A second volume will presumably follow in the near future. I am indebted for the following data to Prof. L. Moranti.  
 P. Giovio, Vita di Ippolito de' Medici. Fondo Comunale, Busta 190, fasc. 3 (formerly Busta 132/2).  
 Lud. Odaxius, oration on Federicus Urbinas. s. XVIII. Fondo Comunale, Busta 162, fasc. 1 (formerly Busta 124/9).

Fondo Universitario, cod. 71. Cf. Mazzatinti LXXX, p. 20. s. XVI. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus.

Fondo Universitario 73. Cf. Mazzatinti LXXX, p. 21. misc. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Plutarch, Caesar, ir. Leon. Brunus (?), inc. Cinne dictatoris filiam. Id., Philopomen, tr. anon., inc. (f. 64v) Philipomeni T. Quintum Flaminium comparamus, with a preface (inc. Nuper Ruperte suavissime cum ex labore in ocium). Id., Brutus, tr. anon., inc. Bruti progenitor fuit Junius Brutus. Id., Sertorius, tr. Leon. Brunus. (Leon. Brunus), vita Ciceronis, inc. Tuliorum familia quae et Ciceronis, with preface (inc. Otioso mihi nuper). Many data for this ms. were kindly supplied by Prof. Italo Zicari.

## VENEZIA

*Archivio di Stato* (1955).

### Excerpts

*Miscellanea di atti diversi manoscritti, Inventario* (225). A list of relevant mss. was kindly supplied to me from this ms. inventory by the archivist, Prof. R. Morozzo della Rocca.  
 Busta 65 fascicolo L. Trattato della Santa Cena di Gesù Cristo di G. Calvini, tradotto in italiano. s. XVI.  
 Busta 137 fasc. A. Verses in Latin and Italian. s. XVI-XVIII.  
 Busta 141 fasc. 8. Stanze in lode della virtù, volg., with Latin comm. s. XIV ex.  
 Busta 158 fasc. 6. Poemetto sulle infelicità che accompagnano la vita umana, in terza rima. s. XVI.  
*Miscellanea Codici* (228). I received a list of relevant mss. selected from this ms. inventory,

and subsequently went over it on the spot.

208. Abbozzi d'aringhe in Pregadi (1588).  
 451. Manuale di preghiere da recitarsi prima delle radunanze dai Confratelli delle varie Scuole. mbr. XVI.

798. Crist. Sabbadino, intorno alla laguna di Venezia. s. XVI.

828. cart. misc. XV. Collection of rime, including some by Leon. Giustinian. Cf. G. Billanovich, *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* CX 1937, p. 239-240.

884. Epistolae vulgari idiomate contextae, quae omnes habent latinas epistolas quae singulae singulis adhaerent et iisdem respondent; quas omnes Andreas Rabagnius accepit in Seminario Gregoriano a Rev.mo D.no Gratia Maria



Gratio Philonato extenuato Academico Senensi... In fine huius libri sunt annotationes nonnullae in libellum Isocratis (Graece). Dated Venetiis apud S. Marcum in Seminario Gregoriano, 1589. ms. 938. Medical lectures, s. XVI.

### Descriptions

Miscellanea Codici 825. cart. XV. 85 fols. f. 1-41v. Bern. Justinianus, oratio funebris de laudibus Francisci Fuscari. 41v-49. Id., responsio ad Universitatem Parisiensem. 49-55v. Id., oratio pro militia. 56-64v. Leon. Justinianus, oratio funebris pro Karolo Zenone. At the end: Hoc opus scripsit Bartholomeus Fabius Mutinensis die XI Junii MCCCCLXIII. f. 65-76. Georgius Trabesuncius (sic), letter to Jac. Ant. Marcellus. 76-85v. Bern. Justinianus, oratio habita apud Sixtum IV.

Procurator di S. Marco di Citra, Atti Congregazione di Carità, Busta 120. My description is based on a microfilm, kindly sent to me on loan by the Fondazione Giorgio Cini. Cf. A. Segarizzi, "La corrispondenza familiare d'un medico erudito del Quattrocento (Pietro Tomasi)", *Atti della I. R. Accademia di Scienze Lettere ed Arti degli Agiati in Rovereto*, Ser. III, vol. XIII (1907) -242198. R. Cessi, "La giovinezza di Pietro Tomasi erudito del secolo XV", *Athenaeum* I (1913) 129-161. misc. XIV-XV. Fols. not numbered.

Original letters of Pietro de Tomasi or addressed to him, mostly in volg. The following pieces seemed to be of special interest: Zacharias Trivisanus, short Latin letter to Petr. Thomasius. Karolus Zeno, 2 Latin letters to the same. — Anon. (Petr. Thomasius?), oration, inc. Iam michi affines venerandique fratres (2 pages). Book list of Jo. Lu. — Jo. Lu., letter to Petr. de Thomasiis. Zanolius de Caphonibus Vincentinus, Latin poem, inc. Litera tende tui (1 page). B. de Senis, letter to Baltasar (in Venice). Mattheus de Monte, letter to Petr. de Tomasiis. — (s. XV ex.). Clarissimi domini Federici Molini, a poem of 2 lines, inc. Quid ferula. — Another poem of 2 lines, in. Pontice me carpis. — Elegia in morte clarissimi doctoris Aloysii Munzae Vincentini in studio (?) Patavii legentis in iure civili, a poem of 24 lines, inc. Discite mortalis. (same page). Franciscus Bonafides clarissimis viris D. Donato medicorum nostri temporis optimo et Laurentio Merinoctio (?) litteratissimo amicis optimis S.D., a short prose letter accompanying the preceding poem (which

he composed). — Anon., rime. — Memorial Francisci de Zabarellis, a letter, inc. Inter magna rerum discrimina. (same hand). Anon. (id.?), letter to Barth. de Tomasi (father of Petrus), dated from Padua, damaged. — Anon., letter, inc. Etsi liquido constet. — Nicholo Rom-chorsi (?), volg. letter to Petro de Tomasi. — Piero da Ponte and Jachomo Bordon, volg. letter to the same. Johannes Ludovicus de Lambertacis, Latin letters to Petr. de Thomasiis. Leon. Dandolo miles, short Latin letter to the same. Almericus de Seravallo physicus, likewise. Andreas Muscelinus, likewise. — Latin poem, 4 lines, inc. Huc Ceres veniant, signed Frater tuus B. — Magister Johannes ad sodales suos, a poem, inc. Immensis dapibus. (same page). Johannes Andr., poem, inc. Quis deus. (same page). Andr(eas) Johanni, poem of 2 lines. Other verses. — (Other page and hand). Anon., poem, inc. Est mihi carus amor. — (Other page and hand). Poem, signed by Anthonius de Petriani, inc. Dum cuperem. — Guilelmus de Ravenna nomine physicus, letter to Petr. de Tomasiis. — Nicholaus de Mulinis (?) de Tridento, letter to the same. Mattheus de Janua, letter to the same. Almericus de Seravallo, letter to Franc. de Zabarellis. Franc. de Zabarellis, short letter (the address is not clear). Johannes de Mediolano, letter to Petr. de Thomasiis. Johannes de Amaro, letter to the same. — List of students of Petr. de Thomasiis (Infrascripti sunt scolares intrantes sub magistro Petro de Thomasiis de Venetiis). It includes M. Antonius de Luca dignissimus rector, Matheus de Janua and Johannes de Amaro. The letters of Petrus de Albionis de Mantua and of Frater Paulus Franciscus de Veneciis to Petr. Thomasius, cited and published by Segarizzi and Cessi, are no longer found in the manuscript, according to information received from the Archivio di Stato and from Prof. Vittore Branca.

Miscellanea Gregolin, Busta I. "Lettere private in materia politica dirette a personaggi diversi". misc. XV-XVIII. Not seen. Description supplied by Conte Raimondo Morozzo della Rocca. Data communicated by Miss Hoehne.

Letters of Laurus Quirinus and of Ludovicus Foscarinus to Paulus Maurocenus (1470). G. Dalla Santa, "Due lettere di umanisti veneziani", *Nuovo Archivio Veneto* XIX 1900, 92-96. — Joh. Laurentius, letter to Demetrius Chalcondylas. G. Dalla Santa, *Una lettera di Giovanni Lorenzi al celebre umanista Demetrio Calcondila*, Venice, 1895.

### VENEZIA

*Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana* (1936, 1949, 1952, 1955).

#### Excerpts

The oldest nucleus of Latin and Italian manuscripts is briefly described by A. M. Zanetti (*Latina et Italica D. Marci Bibliotheca codicum manuscriptorum per titulos digesta*, Venice, 1741). The 550 Lat in mss. described in this catalogue are referred to as Zan. lat. 1 etc. Zanetti also published a catalogue of the oldest nucleus of Greek mss.

(*Graeca D. Marci Bibliotheca codicum manuscriptorum*, Venice, 1740).

For the much larger number of mss. acquired since 1740, the only complete and accessible source is a handwritten inventory entitled *Appendice* which is arranged by languages and classes as follows: *Codici Orientali* (2 vols.); *Codici Greci* (1 vol. and 1 index vol.); *Codici Latini* (14 classes

in 4 vols. and 2 index vols.); *Codici Italiani* (11 classes in 6 vols. and 3 index vols.); *Codici francesi e stranieri* (1 vol.). The inventory of the Italian mss. has been superseded for classes I-V by the printed catalogue of C. Frati and A. Segarizzi, *Catalogo dei codici Marciiani Italiani* (2 vols., Modena, 1909-11), and for class VI and VII, I-500, by the new catalogue of P. Zorzanello (Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, vol. 77, 1950; 87, 1956; 85, 1963; to be continued).

The well known catalogue of the Latin mss. by J. Valentinelli (*Bibliotheca Manuscripta ad S. Marci Venetiarum*, 6 vols., Venice, 1868-73) gives the actual shelf marks of the library only in parentheses, follows its own arrangement by classes and numbers which differs from that of the library, and fails to supply a comprehensive concordance, and has thus caused a good deal of confusion. Moreover, this catalogue was never completed. It roughly covers the first 10 classes of the original library groupings, and omits the remaining rather important 4 classes, with a few exceptions on both sides. The late Prof. P. Zorzanello prepared a complete new inventory of the Latin and Italian mss. which is now deposited in the library and will eventually be published. I was allowed to use this inventory in 1955, and shall add the sign Z. to all those descriptions for which some data have been derived from this inventory. I am indebted to Signora Tullia Gasparrini Leporace and to Dott. Giorgio E. Ferrari for the verification of many shelf marks and other details.

The following older catalogues will be frequently referred to in abridged form: Jac. Phil. Tomasius, *Bibliotheca patavinæ manuscriptarum publicae et privatae* (Udine, 1639). J. B. Mittarellus, *Bibliotheca Codicum Manuscriptorum Monasterii S. Michaelis Venetiarum prope Murianum* (Venice, 1779). Fr. Dominicus Maria Berardelli O.P., "Codicum omnium latinorum et italicorum, qui manuscripti in Bibliotheca SS. Johannis et Pauli Venetiarum apud PP. Praedicatorum asservantur, catalogus," in *Nuova Raccolta d'Opuscoli Scientifici e Filologici* (ed. Calogerà) 32 (1778), n. 6; 33 (1779), n. 3; 35 (1780), n. 3; 37 (1782), n. 4; 38 (1783), n. 2; 39 (1784), n. 6; 40 (1784), n. 5. J. Morelli, *Biblioteca manoscritta di T. G. Farsetti* (Venice, 1771); *Della Biblioteca manoscritta di Tommaso Giuseppe Farsetti, Parte seconda* (1780); *Catalogo di libri latini (of the Farsetti library, 1788)*. The same, *Codices manuscripti latini Bibliothecae Nanianae* (1776); *I codici manoscritti volgari della Libreria Naniana* (1776). The same, *Biblioteca manoscritta graeca et latina* (Bassano, 1802). G. Valentinelli, *Bibliografia Dalmata* (Venice, 1845). The same, "Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum de rebus foroiuliensibus ex bibliotheca palatina ad D. Marci Venetiarum," *Archiv für Kunde österreichischer Geschichts-Quellen* 18, 1857, 331-473. The same, "Codici manoscritti d'opere di Francesco Petrarca od a lui riferentisi posseduti dalla Biblioteca Marciana di Venezia," in *Petrarca e Venezia* (Venice, 1874), 41-147.

# Fondo Antico Greco (Zanetti) Excerpt

See A. M. Zanetti and A. Bongiovanni, *Graeca D. Marci Bibliotheca codicum manuscriptorum* (Venice, 1740).

Zan. gr. 517 (886). misc. XV. Cf. Zanetti, p. 278-279. f. 118-118v. Cyriacus Anconitanus, note on Dictys, in Greek. 129-132. Id., treatise on the Roman calendar, in Greek. Communication of the Rev. Father Edward Bodnar, S.J.

## Appendice, Codici Greci

### Excerpts

#### Greci, Classe I

See C. Castellani, *Catalogus codicum graecorum qui in Bibliotheca D. Marci Venetiarum inde ab anno 1740 ad haec usque tempora inlati sunt* (Venice, 1895).

#### Greci, Classe II

cod. 89 (1151). s. XIV-XV. Mich. Glycas, letters.

cod. 93 (562). misc. XVI. Bessarion, epistola de quaestionibus quatuor ad Plethonem. Letters of Jo. Lascaris, Theodorus Gaza, Athanasius monachus and others.

cod. 186 (1180). misc. XVI. Plethonis opusculum contra Latinos. Georgii Scholarii orationes duae.

#### Greci, Classe IV

cod. 2 (1185). misc. XV. Theodorus Gaza, de voluntario et involuntario.

cod. 30 (1406). misc. XVI. Pletho, responsiones ad Georgii Scholarii pro Aristotele obiectiones quae insertae sunt (f. 1-44). Vaticinium de excidio imperii Orientalis cum explicatione Gennadii. Psellus, quam ratione Plato existimet animas inhabitare corpora brutorum. Id., qua de causa animam tripartitam Plato et Aristotele dixerint.

cod. 31 (1316). s. XV. From Bessarion. Georg. Scholarius, contra Plethonis quaestiones in Aristotelem libri II. Pletho, responsiones ad Scholarii pro Aristotele obiectiones.

cod. 37 (1463). misc. XVI. Psellus, de decem praedicamentis. Scholarius, logica. From Nani. Cf. Mingarelli, *Graeci codices manuscripti apud Nantos... asservati* (Bologna, 1784), no. 259, p. 450-51.

cod. 52 (1366). Bessarion, epistola ad Gazam de Georgii Trapezuntii opere adversus Platonem. Gaza, responsio.

cod. 54 (984). mbr. XIII. From Murano. Plato, dialogi aliquot, with an autograph owner's note of Franc. Barbarus.

#### Greci, Classe V

cod. 3. See cod. lat. VII 15.

#### Greci, Classe VI

For classes VI-VIII, see now E. Mioni, *Codices Graeci manuscripti Bibliothecae Divi Marci Venetiarum*, vol. II (Rome, 1960).

cod. 4 (1319). misc. XVI. Maximus Margunius, 2 letters. Mioni, p. 8.

*Greci, Classe VII*

- cod. 5 (1192). mbr. XV. Thucydides, corrected by Palla Strozzi. Mioni, p. 22-23.  
 cod. 54 (1283). Pletho, manuale geographiae. s. XVI. Mioni, p. 116.

*Greci, Classe VIII*

- cod. 17 (990). s. XVIII. Mich. Apostolius, oratio de card. Bessarione. Gregorii epistola et oratio encomiastica ad card. Bessarionem. Mioni, p. 142-143.  
 cod. 20 (1351). Aeschines, with notes of Hermolaus Barbarus. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, *Bibliotheca Codicum* (1779), col. 9-10 on cod. 50. Mioni, p. 145-146.

*Greci, Classe IX*

- cod. 20 (1471). misc. XVI. Latin notes on Homer, Hesiod, Oppian, Quintus Calaber, Coluthus etc. A poem by Prosper Martinengus. Latin excerpts from Apollonius Rhodius, Plutarch, etc.  
 cod. 23 (1041). misc. XVI. Plethonis fragmentum in quo de Cyriaco Anconitano loquitur.

*Greci, Classe X*

- cod. 10 (1230). s. XV. Theodorus Gaza, *Introductiva grammatica*. From S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua.  
 cod. 11 (1337). s. XV. The same work.  
 cod. 12 (1139). misc. XV. Scholarius, de octo partibus orationis.  
 cod. 15 (1391). misc. XV. Constantinus Lascaris, de nomine et verbo. Cf. Mingarelli, no. 304, p. 509.  
 cod. 24 (1253). Id., grammatica. s. XVI. Cf. Mingarelli, no. 302, p. 505-506.  
 cod. 31 (1162). s. XV. Gaza, grammatica. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 440 on cod. 888.  
 cod. 34 (1449). misc. XV. Dionysius Halicarnassensis, de vi dicendi Demosthenis, fragm. at the beginning. Written by Hermolaus Barbarus. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 33, no. 30 (with a wrong shelf mark). Verified by Dottoressa Tullia Gasparini Leporace. From Morelli.  
 cod. 40 (1291). mbr. XV. Guarinus, erotemata.

*Greci, Classe XI*

- cod. 9 (1232). misc. XV. Psellus, expositio in oracula Chaldaica et brevis dogmatum Chaldaicorum declaratio. Pletho, expositio eorum quae in oraculis Zoroastri obscura videntur.  
 cod. 11 (1375). misc. XVI. Pletho, de virtute.  
 cod. 18 (1042). misc. XV. Gaza, de voluntario et involuntario. Scholarius, contra Plethonis quaestiones in Aristotelem libri duo. Pletho, de virtutibus. Id., responsiones ad Scholarii pro Aristotele obiectiones. Id., epicidium in Helenam imperatricem. Id., librorum trium de legibus pars. Bessarion, epistola Plethoni de quatuor quaestionibus Platonis quoad animam. Pletho, responsum duplex ad Bessarionis epistolam. Id., de fato. Id., de historia Troiana Dictys Cretensis eiusque inventionem. Id., de terrae habitatae figura ex

Strabone; correctio quorundam quae non recte a Strabone dicuntur. Id., demonstratio quod Spiritus sanctus a solo Patre procedat. Id., allocutio.  
 cod. 22 (1235). misc. XIV. Jo. Italus, methodus dialectica. Cf. Mingarelli, no. 281, p. 462-477.  
 cod. 26 (1322). misc. XVI. Psellus, de legibus. Cf. Mingarelli, no. 305, p. 511-17.

*Fondo Antico Latino (Zanetti)*

This collection most of which comes from Bessarion is completely described in the printed catalogue of A. M. Zanetti (*Latina et Italica D. Marci Bibliotheca codicum manuscriptorum*, Venice, 1741). Some of the mss. are also described in the catalogue of G. Valentinelli (*Bibliotheca Manuscripta ad S. Marci Venetiarum*, 6 vols., Venice, 1868-73). The following excerpts from Zanetti and Valentinelli have been included, after some hesitation, since Valentinelli has no concordance between his and Zanetti's shelf marks, and since both catalogues fail to give the new shelf marks (serial numbers) now in use.

Zan. lat. 38 (1978). Zanetti, p. 17. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 1-2 (Class III, n. 2). mbr. misc. XV. Aeneas Gazaeus, Theophrastus, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Andreolus Justinianus.

45 (1714). Zanetti, p. 23. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 123-124 (Class V, n. 17). s. XV. Basil, ad Amphilo- chium adversus apologiam impii Eunomii antirrheticus, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, with a letter of Bessarion to Eugenius IV, and a preface of Trape- zuntius to Bessarion; contra Eunomium ad Amphilo- chium de spiritu sancto (tr. id.).

46 (1497). Zanetti, p. 23-24. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 12-14 (Class III, n. 21). mbr. misc. XIV. Alexander Aphrodisaeus, de intellectu, tr. anon. Bequeathed by Joh. Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara (1467).

73 (1563). Zanetti, p. 55. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 118-119 (Class V, n. 9). mbr. XV. Flores sive conclusiones ex libris B. Augustini de Trinitate. With an ode by the copyist, Iulius Tyfemas, to Bessarion.

76 (1716). Zanetti, p. 56. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 14-15 (Class III, n. 23). mbr. XV. S. Johannes Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi; de com- punctione cordis; nemo laeditur nisi a seipso; sermo de penitentia; de sacerdote. Palladius, vita S. Johannis Chrysostomi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Eugenius IV. Joh. Chrysostomus, ad Ciriacum epistola, tr. Leodisius Cribellus.

77 (1717). Zanetti, p. 57. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 189-190 (Class VII, n. 12). misc. XIV. On the fly leaf, by a later hand: Responsio Pythagorae ad Hieronem, inc. Tuta mihi vita.

81 (1564). Zanetti, p. 59. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 190-191 (Class VII, n. 13). mbr. XIV. Joh. Climacus, Scala Paradisi, tr. anon.

90 (1515). Zanetti, p. 64. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 116-117 (Class V, n. 5). s. XV. Rodericus Sancius de Arealdo, de remediis afflictiae ecclesiae militantis adversus extrinsecas Turchorum per- secutiones ac intestinas eius pressuras et angustias, to Bessarion.

132 (1567). Zanetti, p. 75. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 103-104 (Class IV, n. 54). mbr. XV. Franc. de Ruere (Sixtus IV), de sanguine Christi, to Paul II.

133 (1693). Zanetti, p. 75-78. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 132-134 (Class V, n. 29). mbr. XV. Bessarion, de spiritu sancto (seven treatises), to Paul II; de sacramento eucharistiae; de ea parte Evangelii: Sic eum volo manere; de laudibus beati Bessarionis, tr. Nic. Perottus.

134 (1519). Zanetti, p. 78. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 135 (Class V, n. 31). s. XV. Bessarion, three theological treatises.

135 (1694). Zanetti, p. 78-79. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 135 (Class V, n. 32). mbr. XV. Bessarion, the same three treatises, with an epigram to Paul II.

136 (1901). Zanetti, p. 79. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 134-135 (Class V, n. 30). Bessarion, the same three treatises, partly autograph.

137 (1568). Zanetti, p. 79. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 135-136 (Class V, n. 33). mbr. XV. Barth. Rimberrinus, de spiritus sancti distinctione a filio, to Bessarion.

138 (1543). Zanetti, p. 79. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 131 (Class V, n. 28). mbr. XV. Manuel Calecas, de processione spiritus sancti contra Graecos, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Martin V.

165 (1750). Zanetti, p. 90. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 327 (Class VIII, n. 128). s. XV. Concilium Constantense.

166-167 (1715-1752). Zanetti, p. 90. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 331-334 (Class VIII, n. 132-133). Concilium Basileense, collection of Dominicus card. Capranica. mbr. XV.

194 (1957). Zanetti, p. 102. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 279-280 (Class VIII, n. 79). mbr. XV. Rodericus Sancius de Arevalo, commentum et apparatus ad sacram constitutionem sive bullam Pauli II adversus Georgium de Podebrach regem Bohemiae, to Paul II.

220 (1625-1629). Zanetti, p. 108. Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 105-106 and 111-112 (Class IX, n. 152-153 and 163-164). s. XVI. Barth. Zambertus, decreta reipublicae Venetae.

223 (1485). Zanetti, p. 109. Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 33-34 (Class IX, n. 46). s. XVI. Jo. Bapt. Lilius, expositio totius rationis argumentandi... a communibus locis utriusque iuris. Copied by his nephew Tranquillus Lilius, with a poem to Joh. Grimanus patriarcha Aquileiensis.

224 (1503). Zanetti, p. 109. Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 31-32 (Class IX, n. 44). s. XV. Mapheus Vegius, de verborum significatione et priscorum iurisconsultorum scriptis, to Barth. Capreus presul Mediolanensis; dialogus Veritatis et Phileletis.

225 (1870). Zanetti, p. 110. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 3 (Class X, n. 4). mbr. XV. Anon., expositio in Platonis et Chalcidii Timaeum. The author was identified as Guillaume de Conches by R. Klibansky (*The Continuity of the Platonic Tradition*, 1939, p. 30) who fails to give the correct shelf mark. My attention was called to this ms. by Abbé Edouard Jauneau.

226 (1636). Zanetti, p. 110. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 5 (Class X, n. 7). s. XV. Bessarion, liber defensionum contra obiectiones in Platonem, in 3 books, fragm. in the middle, autograph.

227 (2017). Zanetti, p. 110. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 4 (Class X, n. 6). s. XV. The same work, with autogr. corrections.

228 (1671). Zanetti, p. 111. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 6 (Class X, n. 10). s. XV. The same work, with autogr. corrections.

229 (1695). Zanetti, p. 111. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 5-6 (Class X, n. 9). mbr. XV. Bessarion, in Platonis calumniatore, in 4 books; translationis legum Platonis examinatio; utrum natura et ars consilio agant.

230 (1672). Zanetti, p. 111. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 3-4 (Class X, n. 5). s. XV. Bessarion, in calumniatorem Platonis, in three books; de erroribus interpretis legum Platonis. With marginal corrections.

231 (1572). Zanetti, p. 111-112. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 32 (Class X, n. 48). Cf. E. Garin, "Le traduzioni umanistiche di Aristotele nel secolo XV", *Atti e Memorie dell'Accademia Fiorentina di Scienze Morali 'La Colombaria'* XVI (NS. II, 1947-50, p. 55-104) at p. 6-8 of the reprint mbr. XV. Aristotle, *Analytica Posteriora*, tr. Robertus (Rossus), inc. Omnis doctrina omnisque disciplina intellectiva ex antea existentibus efficitur cognitione, with a preface to an unnamed person, inc. Si nihil esset aliud vir piissime quod ad scribendum nos et transferendum merito alliceret. At the end, a poem by the translator.

232 (1637). Zanetti, p. 112. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 3 (Class XII, n. 2). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1114-15, n. 1633. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Physica*, and other writings. Cf. *Manoscritti e Stampe Venete dell'Aristotelismo e Averroismo* (1958), p. 46-47, n. 72.

233 (1638). Zanetti, p. 112-113. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 7-8 (Class XII, n. 5). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 115-16, n. 1634. *Manoscritti e Stampe Venete*, p. 80, n. 13. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Physica* and other writings.

234 (1754). Zanetti, p. 113. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 4-5 (Class XII, n. 3). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, 1116-17, n. 1635. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 44-46, n. 70. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *de anima*, and other writings.

235 (1639). Zanetti, p. 113. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 46 (Class X, n. 60). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1117, n. 1636. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 80, n. 14. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Metaphysica*, and other writings.

236 (1673). Zanetti, p. 114. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 74 (Class X, n. 106). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1117-18, n. 1637. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 68, n. 103. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Politica*, tr. Gulielmus de Moerbeke.

241 (1837). Zanetti, p. 115. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 23-24 (Class X, n. 32). misc. XV. Rodolphus Strobus, *consequentiae*.

242 (1674). Zanetti, p. 115. Valentinelli, vol. IV,

p. 32-33 (Class X, n. 49). s. XV. Paulus de Venetiis, in posteriorum Aristotelis libros duos. Copied per... fratrem Joannem de Benignis... 1437 in studio Perusino.

246 (1825). Zanetti, p. 116. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 42 (Class XII, n. 48). s. XV. Simplicius, expositio super libros Aristotelis de coelo et mundo, tr. Guil. de Moerbeca. Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Cf. *Manoscritti e Stampe Venete dell' Aristotelismo* (1958), p. 50, n. 78. *Aristoteles Latinus II*, p. 1118, n. 1638.

247 (1630). Zanetti, p. 136. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 32 (Class XII, n. 35). *Aristoteles Latinus II*, p. 1118, n. 1639. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 75, n. 112. mbr. XIV. Averroes, comm. on Aristotle's Physics.

248 (1504). Zanetti, p. 117. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 63 (Class X, n. 91). *Aristoteles Latinus II*, p. 1118-19, n. 1640. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 76, n. 114. mbr. XIV. Averroes, comm. on Aristotle's Metaphysics.

249 (1641). Zanetti, p. 117. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 48 (Class X, n. 64). *Aristoteles Latinus II*, p. 1119, n. 1641. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 80, n. 16. mbr. XIV. Averroes, comm. on Aristotle's de anima.

250 (1755). Zanetti, p. 117. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 12 (Class XII, n. 10). *Aristoteles Latinus II*, p. 1119, n. 1642. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 70, n. 106. mbr. XIV. Averroes, comm. on Aristotle's de anima, and other commentaries and writings.

251 (1838). Zanetti, p. 117. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 46-47 (Class XII n. 64). *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 80-87, n. 17. s. XV. Averroes, de aeternitate mundi contra Algazel.

254 (1726). Zanetti, p. 118. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 36 (Class XII, n. 45). s. XV (1445). Paulus de Venetia, super libro physicorum Aristotelis (prima pars summae naturalium).

256 (1675). Zanetti, p. 118. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 25 (Class XII, n. 25). s. XV (1430). Paulus Venetus, in libros physicorum Aristotelis; in Aristotelis de anima libros tres expositio.

262 (1984). Zanetti, p. 120. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 71-73 (Class X, n. 103). mbr. and cart. misc. XIV ex. Elenchus quaestionum (Buridani in Ethica Nicomachea Aristotelis) ordinatarum per me Blasium de Parma. Anon., de podagra, written for a bishop of Padua.

263 (1547). Zanetti, p. 120. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 54 (Class XII, n. 85). s. XIV. Anon., expositiones super problemata Aristotelis, composed in Bologna; de bono, virtutibus et vitiis, fragm.

265 (1677). Zanetti, p. 121. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 61 (Class XIII, n. 9). mbr. XV. Theophrastus, de plantis, and de causis plantarum, tr. Theodorus Gaza, to Nicolaus V.

275 (1529). Zanetti, p. 124. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 115 (Class X, n. 168). s. XV (1438). Nic. Treveth, in Boethium de consolatione philosophiae.

276 (1631). Zanetti, p. 125. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 109-110 (Class X, n. 160). misc. XV. Nemesius, de natura hominis, tr. Burgundio.

277 (1728). Zanetti, p. 125. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 224-225 (Class XI, n. 13). misc. XIV. Hentis-berus, de scire et dubitare.

278 (1785). Zanetti, p. 125-126. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 157-158 (Class X, n. 211). cart. XV (1449-50). Paulus Pergulensis, compendium logicae; tractatus insolubilium; de sensu composito. Strodus, consequentiae.

279 (1679). Zanetti, p. 126. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 159 (Class X, n. 215). s. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, dubia super consequentiis Strodi.

281 (1487). Zanetti, p. 126. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 54 (Class X, n. 74). s. XV. Joh. de Janduno, super libros tres Aristotelis de anima quaestiones. 282 (1758). Zanetti, p. 126. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 137 (Class X, n. 188). s. XV. Anon., comm. on Martinus de Dacia, de modis significandi minoribus. 289 (1681). Zanetti, p. 128. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 126 (Class X, n. 178). misc. XV. Nic. Maniacoria, suffraganeus bibliothecae (s. XII).

290 (1936). Zanetti, p. 129. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 15-16 (Class XII, n. 14). *Aristoteles Latinus II*, p. 1122, n. 1647. mbr. misc. XV. Alexander Aphrodisiensis, de intellectu.

300 (1872). Zanetti, p. 132. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 152-153 (Class X, n. 207). mbr. XIV. Ricardus Lavinham, logical and physical treatises. Hentis-berus, de eventu futurorum; tractatus qui vocatur: iuxta hunc textum Aristotelis in libro peri yrmias.

301 (1576). Zanetti, p. 132. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 223-224 (Class XI, n. 12). Anon., quaestiones de obligationibus. Joh. de Vesalia, quaestiones super insolubilibus. Thomas Bradwardinus, insolubilia. Anon. (Burley), insolubilia secundum usum Esonensem. Suisset, obligationes. Anon., de sensu composito et diviso. Burley, obligationes. Anon., de obligationibus.

307 (1841). Zanetti, p. 134. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 156-157 (Class X, n. 210). s. XV (1428). Paulus Venetus, quatuor dubiorum determinationes. 308 (missing). Zanetti, p. 134. mbr. XV. Paulus Venetus, summa totius philosophiae.

309 (1682). Zanetti, p. 134. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 158-159 (Class X, n. 212). s. XV (1448-52). Paulus Pergulensis, dubia super consequentiis Strodi; insolubilia.

310 (1577). Zanetti, p. 135. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 147-149 (Class X, n. 200). misc. XV. Hentis-berus, sophismata; de sensu composito et diviso; sex sophismata; de obligationibus. Paulus Pergulensis, sophismata asinaria.

311 (1578). Zanetti, p. 135. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 172-173 (Class X, n. 224). s. XV. Georgius Trapezuntius, dialectica.

312 (1874). Zanetti, p. 135. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 108-109 (Class X, n. 159). mbr. XV. Anon. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. Copied by Io. Christ. de Arzignano (1467).

317 (1875). Zanetti, p. 137. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 76-77 (Class XIV, n. 5). mbr. misc. XIV. Galen, de regimine sanitatis, tr. Burgundio; de virtutibus naturalibus; liber alimentorum, tr. Guil. de Moerbeca; de malicia complexionis.

- 327 (1842). Zanetti, p. 140. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 215-216 (Class XI, n. 1). s. XV. Archimedes, opera, with the comm. of Eutocius.
- 328 (1760). Zanetti, p. 140. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 249-251 (Class XI, n. 63). mbr. XV. Georgius Peurbach and Joh. Regiomontanus, epitome Almagesti Ptolemaei. Menelaus, sphaerica.
- 329 (1843). Zanetti, p. 141. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 218 (Class XI, n. 5). misc. XV. Excerpts from Euclid by Bessarion. Epitome Almagesti Ptolemaei. Menelaus, sphaerica.
- 330 (1987). Zanetti, p. 141. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 217 (Class XI, n. 3). s. XVI. Pappus, mathematicarum collectionum liber octavus (tr. Fed. Commandinus).
- 331 (1761). Zanetti, p. 141. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 216-217 (Class XI, n. 2). s. XVI. Pappus, the same text.
- 335 (1649). Zanetti, p. 142. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 244 (Class XI, n. 57). s. XIV ex. (1399). Blasius de Parma, super perspectiva communi dubitationes.
- 336 (1581). Zanetti, p. 143. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 200-201 (Class XX, n. 5). misc. XV. Anon. (Ant. de Leno), regule de contraponto, in volg.
- 339 (1550). Zanetti, p. 143. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 193-194 (Class XIX, n. 4). s. XV. Anon. (Hero Byzantius) de re militari et instrumentis bellicis, tr. from the Greek by Joh. Sophianus, to Bessarion. Clarissimorum virorum pulcherrima dicta, tr. id. Demosthenes, oratio funebri, tr. anon. (by the same). See A. Dain, *La tradition du texte d'Héron de Byzance* (Paris, 1933), p. 35-40.
- 340 (2018). Zanetti, p. 143-144. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 261-262 (Class XI, n. 84). mbr. XV. Thaddaeus de Parma, expositio super theoria planetarum Gerardi Cremonensis.
- 341 (1988). Zanetti, p. 144. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 255 (Class XI, n. 76). mbr. XV. Joh. Blanchinus, tabulae astronomicae, to Leonellus Estensis.
- 342 (1531). Zanetti, p. 144. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 265-266 (Class XI, n. 89). mbr. XV. Georgius Peurbach, tabulae eclipsis solis et lunae.
- 344 (1878). Zanetti, p. 145. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 278-280 (Class XI, n. 104). mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Georgius Peurbach, theoria planetarum.
- 360 (1809). Zanetti, p. 150. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 299-301 (Class XXI, n. 135). misc. XVI. Anon., vita S. Eustachii, tr. from the Greek by Fabianus Cretensis monachus congregationis Cassinensis. Hilarion monachus, translatio capituli D. Georgii ab Aegina insula Venetias, to Theophilus Beacqua Mediolanensis abbas.
- 361 (1554). Zanetti, p. 151. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 4 (Class XXII, n. 6). mbr. XV. Polybius, tr. Nic. Perottus, to Nicolaus V.
- 380 (1908). Zanetti, p. 155. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 29-30 (Class XXII, n. 53). mbr. XV. Benvenutus de Rambaldis de Imola, commentarium in Valerium Maximum.
- 383 (1701). Zanetti, p. 156. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 44-45 (Class XXII, n. 75). mbr. XV. (Plutarch), Alexander et Caesar (tr. Guarinus).
- 391 (1652). Zanetti, p. 158. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 20-21 (Class XXII, n. 38). s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico.
- 392 (1684). Zanetti, p. 158. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 280 (Class XXII, n. 314). mbr. XV. Poggius, historiae Florentini populi.
- 393 (1732). Zanetti, p. 158-159. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 280-281 (Class XXII, n. 315). mbr. misc. XV. Jo. Bapt. Bevilacqua, bellum Lucanum, to Guarinus, with an additamentum.
- 394 (2021). Zanetti, p. 159. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 181-183 (Class XXII, n. 213). mbr. XIV. Jacobus Placentinus, de bello quod una cum Florentinis Veneti Scaligeris intulerunt. Anon. (id.?), de eodem bello poemation, in 3 books.
- 395 (2027). Zanetti, p. 159. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 191-192 (Class XXII, n. 224). s. XVI. Jo. Dominicus Spazzarinus, narratio belli acti inter Venetorum rempublicam et Herculem Ferrariae ducem, to Hier. de Phelicius.
- 396 (1653). Zanetti, p. 159. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 284 (Class XXII, n. 319). s. XVI. Jac. Bonfadius, historia Januensis.
- 397 (1733). Zanetti, p. 160. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 296-297 (Class XXII, n. 336). mbr. XV. Letters on the fall of Constantinople by Leonardus Chiensis (to Nicolaus V), Laurus Quirinus (to the same), and Bessarion (to the Doge Franc. Foscari).
- 402 (1734). Zanetti, p. 161-162. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 75-77 (Class XXII, n. 120). misc. XV. Excerpts from Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.
- 407 (1585). Zanetti, p. 163. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 49 (Class XXII, n. 81). mbr. XVI. Joh. Michael Nagonius, vitae Caesarum, to Andr. Gruttus.
- 408 (2029). Zanetti, p. 164. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 222 (Class XXII, n. 258). s. XVI. Jac. Zenus, vita Caroli Zeni, in 10 books, to Pius II.
- 409 (1852). Zanetti, p. 164. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 35-36 (Class XXII, n. 62). misc. XV. Joh. de Crivellis, compendium historie (Romane et Januensis), in 3 books, to Martin V.
- 433 (1855). Zanetti, p. 172-173. mbr. XV (1455). Ant. Luscius and Siccio Polentonius, argumenta on Cicero's orations.
- 437 (1911). Zanetti, p. 174. s. XV. Lampus Biragus, Strategicon adversus Turcas ad Nicolaum V.
- 457 (1511). Zanetti, p. 180-181. misc. XV. Anon., comm. on Juvenal, inc. More satyrico. Letters of Silvester de Pario (sic) O.P., Bened. Britannicus (contra Ant. Lazisium), Greg. Britannicus.
- 466 (1739). Zanetti, p. 184. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, 9 letters. Anon., fables, inc. Vulpes et hircus sitientes. Partial microfilm supplied by Dott. Tullia Gasparini Leporace.
- 469 (1856). cart. misc. XIV. Zanetti, p. 185. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 1-2 (Class X, n. 2). Plato, *Timaeus e Calcidio translatus*, ed. J. H. Waszink (London and Leiden, 1962), p. CXVII-CXVIII. Plato, *Timaeus*, tr. and comm. by Chalcidius; Cicero, de natura deorum; Apuleius, de magia; Macrobius, Saturnalia. Copied by Antonius de Romagno de Feltro (f. 58, etc.). With notes on his family, dated 1387-1400 (f. 144).

473 (1592). Zanetti, p. 186-187. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 194 (Class X, n. 256). mbr. XV. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria, with letters of Poggius and Vergerius.

474 (1995). Zanetti, p. 187. mbr. XIV. Joh. Boccaccius, de montibus.

475 (1660). Zanetti, p. 187. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 181-182 (Class X, n. 239). mbr. XIV (1366). Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae.

476 (1944). Zanetti, p. 188. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 179-180 (Class X, n. 236), with the wrong shelf mark Zan. lat. 426. mbr. XIV. Petrarch, psalmi septem; secretum; libersine nomine; de ignorantia; inveciata contra medicum; de vita solitaria; de ocio religiosorum; itinerarium; propositum factum coram rege Hungariae (by the Venetian envoys); passage from Africa.

477 (1533). Zanetti, p. 188. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 181 (Class X, n. 238). s. XIV. Petrarch, epistolae familiares, in 8 books.

478 (1661). Zanetti, p. 188-189. misc. XIV. Petrarch, Griseldis. Brevis introductio ad dictamen, inc. Bononie natus. Exordia Candelabri, inc. (Acquisito que honestati. Orthographia Anthonioli de Calcina Cremonensis, inc. Orthographie doctrina iamdudum. Laur. de Aquilegia, pratica sive usus dictaminis. (Guido Fabi), summa, inc. Quasi modo geniti, fragm. at the end. Description by P. Zorzanello, kindly supplied by Dott. Tullia Gasparini Leporace.

480 (1789). Zanetti, p. 189. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 192-193 (Class X, n. 154), with the wrong shelf mark Marc. lat. VI 480. mbr. XV. Barth. Facius, de vitae felicitate, to Alphonsus rex.

481 (1915). Zanetti, p. 189. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 174-175 (Class X, n. 227). mbr. XV. Fernandus Cordubensis, de artificio omnis et investigandi et inveniendi naturam scibilis, to Bessarion.

482 (1740). Zanetti, p. 190. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 189 (Class X, n. 248). s. XVI. Alex. Maranta, paedagogia hominis patricii.

483 (1889). Zanetti, p. 190. mbr. XV. Nonius. Written for Franc. Barbarus (1418).

486 (1996). Zanetti, p. 191. (s. XVI). Caelii (i.e., Aelii) Lampridii Cervini Lexicon.

487 (1916). Zanetti, p. 191. s. XV. Anon., grammatica, inc. Notandum est quod participium. Data supplied by Dott. Gasparini Leporace.

488 (1917). Zanetti, p. 191-192. mbr. misc. XV. Aescop, fabulae. Joh. de Suncino, notabilia. Anon., de modo significandi. Gentilis de Zingulo, quaestiones disputatae, inc. Quaeritur utrum Grammatica sit scientia.

490 (1687). Zanetti, p. 193-196. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 64-66 (Class X, n. 94). misc. XV. Aristotle, Metaphysica, tr. Bessarion, to Alphonsus rex. Cf. *Manoscritti e Stampe venete* (1958), p. 59, n. 90.

491 (1857). Zanetti, p. 196-198. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 10-12 (Class X, n. 14). mbr. misc. XV. Bessarion, epistola ad Paulum II. de errore paschatis. Aristotle, oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. Plato, Phaedrus, tr. id. Plato, apologia, Crito, Gorgias, epistolae, tr. id.

Pius II, historia Gothorum, to Joh. de Carvaial card. Dio Chrysostomus, de regno orationes quatuor. tr. Gregorius Tiphernius.

497 (1811). Zanetti, p. 202. *Aristoteles Latinus II*, p. 1123-24, n. 1650. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 31-32, n. 52. mbr. misc. XI-XII. Porphyry, Isagoge. Aristotle, Praedicamenta; de interpretatione.

498 (1919). Zanetti, p. 202-203. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 184-186 (Class X, n. 244). s. XV. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Lucian, calumnia, tr. id., to Joh. Quirinus (1427). Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Lucian, dialogus Charontis et Mercurii, tr. Rinucius. Syllabus quarundam epistolarum Bruti cum responsivis, latine per Rinucium. Mapheus Vegius, supplementum libri XII Aeneidos Virgilianae; de metrorum pedibus (poem); de musarum nominibus (poem).

499 (1742). Zanetti, p. 203. misc. XVI. Anon., declamationes. Reginaldus Polus, epistola. Augustinus Valerius, letters; orations; Donatus sive de ambitione dialogus; commentarius legationis ad Paulum IV. Enigma della pietra de' filosofi.

500 (1593). Zanetti, p. 204. mbr. XV. Georgius Trapezuntius, de suavitate dicendi ad Hier. Bragadenum. Paulus Mapheus, oratio. Letters of Franc. Barbarus and Leon. Justinianus.

501 (1712). Zanetti, p. 204-205. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 197-198 (Class X, n. 264). misc. XVI. Poggius, de infelicitate principum. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. Basil, de studiis, tr. id. Isocrates, Nicocles, tr. anon. (inc. Plerique sunt qui graves in eloquentiam). Poggius, de nobilitate. Carolus Marsuppinus, ad Poggium de nobilitate carmen. Poggius, epistola ad Gregorium Corrarium de nobilitate. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Leon. Brunus, dialogi ad Petrum Histram.

520 (1946). Zanetti, p. 210. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 5-6 (Class XII, n. 4). *Aristoteles Latinus II*, p. 1124, n. 1651. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 80, n. 24. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, Physica, and other writings.

522 (1974). Zanetti, p. 211. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 115 (Class X, n. 167). mbr. XIV. Boethius, de consolatione philosophiae, with the comm. of Nic. Treveth.

526 (1536). Zanetti, p. 212. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 28 (Class XXII, n. 51). s. XIV ex. (1396). Dionysius de Burgo S. Sepulchri, expositio Valerii Maximi.

527 (1537). Zanetti, p. 212. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 154-156 (Class X, n. 209). misc. XV (1416). Paulus Venetus, summa logicalis; de sophismatibus.

529 (1663). Zanetti, p. 212. Valentinelli vol. IV, p. 159 (Class X, n. 214). s. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, dubia super consequentias Strodii.

531 (1812). Zanetti, p. 213. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 78-79 (Class XIV, n. 6). mbr. XIV. Galen, de febrium differentiis, tr. Burgundio; de regimine sanitatis; de interioribus; de utilitate pulsus; liber introductorius in pulsus; commentum de pulsibus

super libro introductorio; excerptis; de voce; de ingenio sanitatis tr. Petrus Paduanus. Copied Bologna, 1305.

544 (2030). Zanetti, p. 215. s. XIV. Pacis de Forlivo ministri (Magistri?) artium in studio Paduano poema de sollemnitate quadam in die Purificationis B.V., to Petr. Gradonicus.

550 (2000). Zanetti, p. 217. mbr. XV. Fr. Paulinus (Venetus), de recto regimine, in volg., with a Latin preface to Marinus Baduarius.

# Descriptions

Zan. lat. 258 (1808). cart. XV. 155 fols. Cf. Zanetti, p. 119. Valentinelli, Vol. IV, p. 55 (Class X, cod. 75).

f. 1-155v. (Jo. de Janduno), comm. on Aristotle's de anima, inc. Circa hunc librum queritur utrum de anima sit scientia et arguitur primo quod non quia de corruptibili non est scientia, des. Ad alias rationes patet solutio per distinctionem positam etc.

Zan. lat. 259 (1756). cart. XV. 289 fols. Cf. Zanetti, p. 119. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 55 (Class X, cod. 76).

f. 1-185v. (Joh. de Janduno), comm. on Aristotle's de anima, inc. Novorum (sic) honorabilium noticiam optantes. Queritur primo circa istum librum utrum de anima possit esse scientia. Arguitur primo quod non quia de corruptibili non potest esse scientia, des. aut probabilia esse non diffido. Anon. questions on de somno et vigilia; de sensu et sensili; de motibus animalium.

Zan. lat. 429 (1737). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Zanetti, p. 171. Not seen. Additional data were taken from the handwritten inventory prepared by the late Prof. P. Zorzanello.

Isocrates, ad Demonium, fragm. at the end, tr. anon., inc. In multis quidem bonorum sententia ex pravorum cogitationes Demonice longe differre invenimus (f. 1-5v).

Zan. lat. 445 (1590). Cf. Zanetti, p. 177. cart. misc. XV.

f. 40v (other hand, s. XVI). Lamphroidi Ruzerii, fragment of a poem. 41v. Lamphroidii Ruzerii, 2 poems (the first being the complete text of which a fragment appears on f. 40v).

Zan. lat. 458 (1658). Cf. Zanetti, p. 181-182. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Several hands. Liber hic est Domini Maphei Veneti (s. XVI).

f. 1-43 v. Anon., comm. on Persius, inc. Principale aggreditur opus, preceded by a Vita (inc. Aulus Persius Volterranus pater Flacco). 44. Anon. orations, beginning with an opening lecture on Quintilian, inc. Incredibile quidem dictu est prestantissimi auditores. 48. (other hand, s. XVI). Frater Thomas Acerbus, carmina. 50. Lud. Ant. Pachicuinus (? or Pachiarinus), oration. 52. Gregorius Britannicus, 4 orations. 54. Anon., oration. 55. Guilhelmi de Rupeforte... oratio. 58. Paulus Veronensis, letter. 60. F. Jacobus Venboet, letter (dated from Bologna). 61v. Ludowici (sic) de Veneciis... sermo. 64v. Fratris Danielis de Vincentia... oratio. 71. Anon., oration or letter, inc. Et si iam diu R.me pater.

71v. Bern. Justinianus, 2 orations. 79v. Gulielmus Paiellus, oration, fragm. at the end.

Zan. lat. 460 (1913). Cf. Zanetti, p. 182. mbr. XV. Initial, coat of arms. Formerly Contarini. 55 fols.

f. 1-49v. Opera Thome Seneca qualiter D. Galeaz Marescottus Calvus extraxit Hannibalem Bentivolum de carceribus et reliqua per utrumque gesta. f. 50-55v. Tribachus, 3 poems to Galeaz Marescottus.

Zan. lat. 496 (1688). cart. misc. XV. Cf. Zanetti, p. 201-202.

f. 216. Pius II, oration. 231. Id., letter. 232v-280v blank. 321v. Anon., oration, fragm. at the end, inc. Cum a maioribus nostris illustrissime princeps. 322-322v blank. 323-326. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 326-326v. Guarinus, letter. 327 blank. 329-329v. Oratio Pauli Robabelli... ad... Venetorum ducem. 329v-330. Bessarion, letter. 330-331. Epistola composita per Ser Pasium de Bertipalia notarium ad instantiam R.mi domini d. Isidori cardinalis Sabinensis, dated 1453, inc. Quamquam plurimo luctu. 331v-332v. Laur. de Palazolis, oration. 332v-334. Nic. Barbus, letter to Isota Nogarola.

Zan. lat. 502 (1743). cart. misc. XVI. Confused. Cf. Zanetti, p. 205-206.

Title page: Epistole Hieronimi Castrocari simul cum nonnullis declamationibus. Alie declamationes mee. Sulpitii carmen (sic) de moribus puerorum. Synonyma Ciceronis. Elegantie Francisci Nigri. f. 1. Collection of letters, carrying the initials B.V. and B.L. (Barth. Leonicius?). Some are dated 1544. 26. Dialogus. Anon., orations. 33v. Carmina Domini Hieronimi Castrocari. One of them is addressed Bart.o Leonico. 34v. Carmina quedam ex diversis auctoribus collecta. 41v. Ars punctandi, inc. Virgula est punctus. 48. Bart. Leo(nicu)s, carmina, 55-57v. Johanns Sulpitii Verulani de moribus puerorum carmen. 76-78v. Elegantie Francisci Nigri. 81-84. Duo paradoxa Ciceronis traducta. Proemium per G.L. Ho considerato Bruto Catone avunculo tuo. 84v. Epistola Ovidii traducta per G.C., in volg. verse.

## Appendice, Codici Latini Excerptis

Of the Latin mss. acquired after 1741 (Marciani latini, classes I-XIV), about two thirds are described in the printed catalogue of G. Valentinelli (*Bibliotheca Manuscripta ad S. Marci Venetiarum*, 6 vols., Venice, 1868-73). Although this catalogue is on the whole reliable, I decided after some hesitation to include the following excerpts from it. For Valentinelli fails to give the new shelf marks (serial numbers) now used by the library. Moreover, instead of following the order of the original shelf marks, he introduced his own subject classification, giving the shelf marks merely in parentheses and thus causing great confusion to any scholar not familiar with the library itself. Moreover, he fails to give a concordance between the original shelf marks and his own class marks, thus making it difficult to find his description of a



given manuscript. In some instances, he even gives incorrect shelf marks. On the whole, he covers most (not all) mss. of classes I-X, but only a small part of classes XI-IV.

I shall first give a list of relevant mss. described by Valentinelli (omitting those of the Fondo Antico, see above), in the order of their actual shelf marks. I shall then give additional mss. from the inventory that are not covered by Valentinelli. The sign Z has been added (especially in the excerpts from the inventory) where data have been derived from the inventory by the late Prof. Zorzanelli. I am indebted for additional information to Dott. Tullia Gasparrini Leporace and to Dott. Giorgio E. Ferrari.

### *Latini, Classe I*

33 (2133). Valentinelli, vol. I, p. 221-222 (Class I, n. 40). s. XVI. Catena seu expositio græcorum patrum in psalmos, tr. Marcus Dandulus. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

44 (2038). Valentinelli, vol. I, p. 212-213 (Class I, n. 27). s. XV. Candianus Bollanus, super principium Genesis, to Frater Andr. Pannonius Cartusianus (1466). From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 32, p. 12, n. 6.

45 (2134). Valentinelli, vol. I, p. 256-257 (Class I, n. 110). s. XVI. Hier. Vielmus, de novo et prisco Melchisedeco libri tres, hoc est excursiones (decem) scolasticæ et commentarii in septimum caput Epistolæ D. Pauli ad Hebræos. With autogr. corrections. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 32, p. 17-19, n. 12.

48 (2222). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 136-137 (Class V, n. 34). s. XVI. Constantius Rusconus Brixiensis, de fide ac terminis humanæ cognitionis et libertatis adversus Lutherum, with a preface and epilogue to Hercules Gonzaga card. (1556).

62 (2135). Valentinelli, vol. I, p. 222-223 (Class I, n. 41). s. XVI. Catena græcorum doctorum in undexaginta priores psalmos, tr. Daniel Barbarus. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 4, n. 5.

67 (2061). Valentinelli, vol. I, p. 229-230 (Class I, n. 55). Emmanuel Judæus (teacher of Manetti), super libro psalmorum, autogr. Owned by Dominicus Grimanus card. From S. Michele di Murano.

71 (2158). Valentinelli, vol. I, p. 254 (Class I, n. 106). s. XVI. Ant. Riccobonus, in epistolam D. Pauli ad Romanos commentarius... ex doctrina Aristotelis, to Laur. Massa. Autograph. 99 (2138). Formerly Riservati 54. Valentinelli, vol. I, p. 302-306 (Class II, n. 36). mbr. XV. Breviarium, owned by Dominicus card. Grimanus and bequeathed by him to the Republic of Venice. Known as the Grimani Breviary. Richly illuminated.

### *Latini, Classe II*

2 (2194). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 115 (Class V, n. 1). mbr. XV. S. Athanasius, contra gentiles et de incarnatione, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Petr. Donatus ep. Patavinus. From SS. Giovanni e

Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 32, p. 43-46, n. 36.

25 (2044). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 182 (Class VII, n. 2). mbr. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, writings, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

26 (2473). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 181-182 (Class VII, n. 1). mbr. XIII. Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti hierarchia, tr. Joh. Scotus Eriugena and Joh. Saracenus, with the scholia of Maximus Confessor and Joh. Scythopolitanus (tr. Anastasius Bibliothecarius). From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 32, p. 65-66, n. 51.

27 (2045). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 182-184 (Class VII, n. 3). s. XVI. Anon. (Franc. de Mayronis), comm. on the works of Dionysius Areopagita, composed for Robert of Naples. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, p. 67-69, n. 52.

28 (2046). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 141-143 (Class VI, n. 3). mbr. misc. XIV. Ephrem, monita and other treatises, tr. anon.

30 (2047). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 12 (Class III, n. 20). mbr. XV. Eusebius, præparatio Evangelica, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, to Nicolaus V. From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Written for Joh. Marcanova 1460. Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliothecæ Patavinæ*, p. 31.

40 (2195). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 183 (Class X, n. 242). mbr. misc. XV. Verses from Petrarca's Africa.

42 (2072). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 185-186 (Class VII, n. 6). s. XV. S. Joh. Chrysostomus, ad Stagium libri tres, tr. anon. (i.e., Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Oportuerat quidem o mi amantissime omnium Stagiri. Id., homilia de ieiunio, tr. Silvester Landus, to Laur. Justinianus. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

43 (2921). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 185 (Class VII, n. 5). misc. XVI. S. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermo de reparatione animæ, inc. Obsecro vos fratres. Missa S. Johannis Chrysostomi.

50 (2228). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 6 (Class III, n. 7). mbr. misc. XV. Lactantius, writings, copied 1459 (the name of Petrus Hædus was written over the erased name of the original scribe). Frater Ant. Raudensis, Lactantii errata in libris institutionum collecta.

55 (2922). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 11-12 (Class III, n. 19). mbr. misc. XV. Versus Lactantii reperti in quodam libro Aurispæ, and other texts. Copied by Bern. Bembo, with a note on his doctoral examination in arts at Padua in 1455.

59 (2048). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 60-61 (Class III, n. 76). misc. XV. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Xenophon, de tyranno, tr. id. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

60 (2075). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 187-188 (Class VII, n. 9). mbr. misc. XV. Prayers from Gregorius Nazianzenus, Ephrem Syrus and others. Written for Hercules Estensis Dux Ferrariæ. From Nani.

61 (2900). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 184-185 (Class VII, n. 4). mbr. misc. XIV. Basil, epistola

ad monachos (inc. Audi fili); de vita solitaria (inc. Licet de singularis vitae). From Nani. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 8-10, n. 10.

65 (2901). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 58-59 (Class III, n. 75). mbr. misc. XIV. Joh. Chrysostomus, homily. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 15-16, n. 14. 68 (2049). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 191-192 (Class VII, n. 14). s. XVI. S. Maximus, de paschae ieiuniorumque diebus sanctissimis ac Iudaeorum solemnitatibus reperiendis; de anima disputatio; de theologia filique Dei dispensatione per carnem facta centuriae septem. Tr. by Frater Gabriel Alexandrus Galesii episcopus, to Ferdinandus Mediceus card. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 20-24, 762 on cod. 38.

78 (2229). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 13-14 (Class III, n. 22). s. XVI. S. Gregorius Nyssenus, de hominis formatione, tr. anon., inc. Si virtute preeditus; de anima cum Macrina dialogus, inc. Postquam ex humana vita. From Apostolo Zeno. 79 (2081). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 77 (Class IV, n. 2). s. XV. S. Joh. Chrysostomus, de dignitate sacerdotali. From Apostolo Zeno.

80 (2963). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 15 (Class III, n. 24). misc. XV. S. Joh. Chrysostomus, 4 sermons. From Apostolo Zeno.

82 (2402). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 145 (Class VI, n. 5). mbr. misc. X. S. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermones quinque de poenitentia et elemosyna.

94 (2230). Valentinelli, vol. I, n. 230 (Class I, n. 56). s. XVI. S. Joh. Chrysostomus, homelia super psalmo quinquagesimo. Written by Bern. Justinianus. From Morelli.

99 (2290). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 15-16 (Class III, n. 25). mbr. misc. XIV. S. Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis; de reparatione lapsi; quod nemo laeditur. A. Segarizzi, *Il Libro e la Stampa*, N.S. 3, 1909, p. 2, n. 1.

107 (2740). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 7 (Class III, n. 9). mbr. XV. Lactantius. With verses of the scribe, Phil. (della Strada) de Mediolano O.P. Segarizzi, p. 2, n. 4.

111 (3003). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 214 (Class VII, n. 42). s. XV (1460). Laur. Justinianus, de contemptu mundi.

114 (2503). Valentinelli, vol. I, p. 320 (Class II, n. 73). s. XVI. Paris Crassus, de caeremoniis cardinalium et episcoporum in eorum dioeceseis libri duo, fragm., to Joh. Steph. Ferrerius card.

115 (2162). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 221 (Class VIII, n. 1). s. XV (1453). Joh. de Turrecremata, summa de ecclesia, in 4 books.

### *Laini, Classe III*

3 (2203). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 329-330 (Class VIII, n. 130). misc. XV. Orations held at the Council of Basel by Aegidius Carlerius, Joh. de Palomar and others.

4 (2615). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 137 (Class V, n. 35). s. XVI. Alexander... (sic), labyrinthum haereticorum, to Franc. Medices Magnus Etruriae Dux (1580).

7 (2268). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 106-107 (Class IV, n. 60). s. XV-XVI (1497-1501). Ant.

Gazius, de labe peccati; de mirabilibus sacramenti confessionis virtutibus; de venerabili eucharistiae sacramento; de spiritali fidelium armatura ad iugem et periculosam cum daemonibus callidissimis hostibus dimicationem necessariam; de charitate; de aestimanda frugi et bonis operibus contenda temporis pretiositate; de phisici integritate et de perfecto medico ad Hier. de la Turre Veronensem praeceptorem optimum; de viduitate servanda ad Lucretiam Minam Patavinam; de servando virginis candore; de abnegatione et sui ipsius contemptu; de grato salis terrae condimento, de fructuoso scilicet praedicator; de perutili angelorum nobis deputatorum ministerio; de inferno. Autograph.

27 (2769). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 206-208 (Class VII, n. 33). misc. XV (1414-1417). Franc. de Zabarellis, de corpore Christi. Aegidius de Senis (grammaticae professor Paduae), de corpore Christi contra Iudaeos.

28 (2171). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 121 (Class V, n. 14). s. XV. Hier. a Sanctafide, contra Iudeos libri duo. Given by Petrus de Montagna to S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 28.

37 (2233). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 104 (Class IV, n. 55). s. XV. Jo. Maphaeus, de electorum praedestinatione ac reproborum damnatione, a dialogue in 2 books, between the author and Bened. a Platea, to Franc. Barbarus Canonicus. From Farsetti.

40 (2368). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 221-223 (Class VIII, n. 2). misc. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, flores sententiarum Thomae Aquinatis de auctoritate summi pontificis. Lud. Pontanus, responsiones et orationes, relating to the Council of Basel. From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 12-15.

41 (3186). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 214 (Class VII, n. 41). mbr. XV. Laur. Justinianus, de triumphali agone mediatoris Christi.

42 (2928). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 172 (Class VI, n. 45). mbr. XVI. Martinus Mistillianus iureconsultus Patavinus, in Mariam virginem panegyric duo, with a visio cuiusdam Callimachi somniantis, in praise of the work. With a dedication of Laurus Camillus to Aloysius Lippomanus Veronae episcopus.

59 (2275). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 110 (Class IV, n. 62). s. XVI. Petr. Cittadella, de gratia Dei, in 6 books (1542).

70 (2620). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 108-109 (Class IV, n. 61). cart. misc. XVI. Theological and philosophical questions by Barth. Sybilla Monopolitanus O.P., Silvester Prierias, Richardus Lucensis (d. 1512), Petr. Recta Lucensis Canonicus Lateranensis, with notes by the latter. Andreas archiepiscopi Magdeburgensis ducisque Saxoniae phisicus, letter to Hier. de Florenzola, professor of medicine at Bologna (1510). — (Other hand). Leonardus Venetus Canonicus, de humani arbitrii libertate, a dialogue between the author and Valerianus, dated Rome, 1551.

75 (2771). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 174-175 (Class VI, n. 48). mbr. misc. XIV. Nic. Treveth in decla-

mationes Senecae. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 35, p. 82-84, n. 333.

76 (2101). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 151-153 (Class VI, n. 10). mbr. XIV. Robert king of Naples, sermons. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 35, p. 84-85, n. 334.

77 (2206). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 224-226 (Class VIII, n. 4). misc. XV. Rodericus Sancius de Arevalo, defensorium status ecclesiae contra aemulos ecclesiae (1486). Joh. de Casanova card. S. Sixti, de potestate papae et concilii generalis; quod concilium generale non habet iudicare papam. Dominicus de Dominicis, question on the status of cardinals, to Sixtus IV (1471). Alphonsus de Soto, another question on the status of cardinals, to Georgius Costa card. Perhaps from S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 12-15.

79 (2293). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 148-151 (Class VI, n. 9). mbr. misc. XV. Clement VI, sermons. Joh. Calderinus, principia (opening lectures) and doctoral orations. Sermons by Joh. Andreae and Joh. de Legnano. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 35, p. 98-105, n. 340.

81 (2772). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 105-106 (Class IV, n. 57). s. XV. Sicco Polentonius, de confessione, to Petr. Donatus ep. Paduanus. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 124-128, n. 74.

82 (2773). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 106 (Class IV, n. 59). mbr. XV. The same work. From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 31.

83 (2774). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 128 (Class V, n. 26). mbr. XV. Telesphorus, prophecy, to Ant. (Adurnus) dux Januensis. From Farsetti.

96 (2504). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 129-131 (Class V, n. 27). mbr. and cart. misc. XV. Papers relating to the Council of Florence, including one by Julianus Caesarinus card. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo.

107 (2905). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 199-203 (Class VII, n. 29). mbr. misc. XIV. Frater Simon de Cassia, letters and theological writings. With letters to him from Thomas de Corsinis, Frater Johannes de Salerno, Johannes monachus Vallumbrosanus, Thaddaeus de Florentia, and others. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 19-23, n. 19.

110 (2207). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 292-294 (Class VII, n. 29). s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de occupationibus S.R.E. diacono cardinali dignis, to Fed. Borromeus card.; qua ratione monendi sint detrahentes reipublicae Venetae, to the same. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 148-149, n. 103-104.

115 (2476). Valentinelli, vol. I, p. 245 (Class I, n. 83). mbr. XV. Raph. de Pornaxio, de consonantia naturae et gratiae, to Nicolaus V. With letters from and to Gabriel Sfortia archiep. Mediolanensis (1455). From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 953 on cod. 102.

123 (2778). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 324-325 (Class XXI, n. 162). s. XVI. Vinc. Baraterius Placentinus O.P., defensorium pro stigmatibus

B. Catharinae Senensis, in 2 parts, with letters of Hier. Plegafecta Vicentinus O.P. (Cremona, 1510, and Como, 1512). Cynus Adelphus (id.), adversus Samuelem dialogus. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo.

128 (2236). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 113 (Class IV, n. 66). s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de consolatione ecclesiae, in 6 books, to Ascanius Columna card. With autogr. corrections.

130 (2906). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 117 (Class V, n. 6). mbr. XV. Guil. Bechius, de falso dogmate Maumethi, in 5 books, to Jac. (Ammannatus) card. Papiensis. Dedication copy.

137 (2239). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 106 (Class IV, n. 58). mbr. XV. Sicco Polentonius, de confessione Christiana, in 4 books, to Petr. Donatus ep. Patavinus. From Apostolo Zeno.

151 (2152). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 110-111 (Class IV, n. 63). s. XVI. Petr. Cittadella, de gratia Dei, in 6 books, with a verse prologue, and excerpts from Luther, Erasmus and Zwingli.

152 (2779). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 335-336 (Class VIII, n. 135). s. XVI. Joh. Haner presbyter, pro felici successu concilii pium votum ac sollicita adhortatio, to P.P. Vergerius iun. Autogr.

157 (2781). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 213-214 (Class VII, n. 40). s. XV. Laur. Justinianus, lignum vitae; liber editus a quodam devoto monacho ordinis Cartusienensis; de vita solitaria, with preface; sermon, fragm. From Morelli.

158 (2410). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 155 (Class VI, n. 13). mbr. and cart. XV. Id., sermons. From Morelli.

160 (2625). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 111-112 (Class IV, n. 65). s. XVI. Cythinus Sanctes, de divina praedestinatione, to Daniel Barbarus. From Morelli.

161 (2626). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 291 (Class VIII, n. 93). s. XVI ex. Ant. Gallonius presbyter and others, de his quae praestari possunt non canonizatis, ad Augustinum Cusanum card. (1596). From Morelli.

162 (3009). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 218-219 (Class VII, n. 47). s. XVI. Luca Bettini, oracolo della renovatione della chiesa secondo la dottrina del P. Girolamo Savonarola, with a table by Frate Sante da S. Cassiano, Latin by Jo. Franc. Benivenius O.P., with a preface of the translator to the author, and a Latin epigram of the translator in praise of Savonarola. From Morelli.

163 (2934). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 111 (Class IV, n. 64). s. XVI. Bernardinus Scardeonius, de castitate, in 7 books, impr. 1542, with autogr. corrections.

167 (2782). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 214-215 (Class VII, n. 43). s. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, meditationes sive contemplationes humanae naturae figuratae Romae in claustro S. Mariae Minervae. From Morelli.

169 (2784). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 213 (Class VII, n. 39). s. XVI. Timotheus (Malfeus) Veronensis, in sacram rusticitatem litteras impugnantem, to Nicolaus V.

170 (2453). Valentinelli, vol. I, p. 284-286

(Class II, n. 11). mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Frater Phil. Papiensis, poemation contra typographiae inventum; poems to Petr. Delphinus, Lud. Sandellus, Lucanus de Hibernia; other Latin verses; Italian versions of church hymns; quadragesimal versuolum solum litteralem sensum epistolatum et evangeliorum colligens. Thomas Donatus O.P., prose and verse compositions in Latin and Italian. Italian and Latin verses against Charles VIII. Phil. de Mediolano de la Strata O.P., prose and verse compositions. Segarizzi, p. 3, n. 5.

175 (2411). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 171 (Class VI, n. 41). misc. XV. Phil. de la Strata de Mediolano O.P., verses, including a poem to Borsius Estensis. Segarizzi, p. 3, n. 5 (i.e., 5 bis).

176 (2744). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 169-170 (Class VI, n. 40). mbr. misc. XV. Verses by Phil. de la Strata de Mediolano O.P., including one in praise of Borsius Estensis. Segarizzi, p. 3, n. 6.

177 (2176). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 215-217 (Class VII, n. 44). misc. XV. Telesphorus, prophecy. Bardellinus de Bardellinis, pronosticon (1496), to Victor Trevisanus. Note of Frater Phil. Mediolanensis (1495). Segarizzi, p. 3-4, n. 7.

178 (2153). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 102-103 (Class IV, n. 52). mbr. misc. XV. Phil. Strada Mediolanensis, verses in Latin and Italian, including a poem on the death of Guido de Rubens Parmensis (with a letter to his son, 1490). Segarizzi, p. 4, n. 8.

190 (2210). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 137-138 (Class V, n. 36). s. XVI. Ant. Possevinus, three theological writings, to the Grand Duke of Moscow (1582).

192-193 (2786-2787). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 219-220 (Class VII, n. 48-49). misc. XV-XVI. Octavianus Magius, de animi tranquillitate, ad Matth. Pizzamanum.

#### Latini, Classe IV

4 (2480). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 305-306 (Class VIII, n. 114). mbr. XV. Ant. de Rosellis, de conciliis generalibus, to the Doge Franc. Foscarus. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, pt. II, p. 4-6, n. 82.

5 (2240). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 330-331 (Class VIII, n. 131). mbr. XV. Augustinus de Ferrara, quaestio de potestate papae. Texts concerning the Council of Basel.

6 (2628). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 104-105 (Class IV, n. 56). s. XVI. Paduanus de Crassis Barolita O.M., de ecclesiastica republica, a dialogue, to Paul III, autor.

20 (2372). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 315-322 (Class VIII, n. 123). misc. XV. Documents of the Councils of Constance and Basel. Franc. Zabarella, treatises on the schism. Jac. ep. Laudensis, sermons. Sermons by Leon. Statius de Datis, Alexius (de Siregno) O.M. ep. Placentinus, Phil. de Medalia. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

21 (2320). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 308 (Class VIII, n. 120). misc. XVI. Joh. de Turrecremata, apparatus super decretum unionis Graecorum.

27 (2213). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 307 (Class VIII, n. 117). misc. XV. Fantinus Vallaresso, de conciliorum auctoritate, to Eugenius IV.

28 (2630). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 306 (Class VIII, n. 115). s. XV. The same work. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 33, p. 29, n. 133.

59 (2418). Valentinelli, vol. I, p. 265-266 (Class VIII, n. 56). mbr. XVI. Comes Barth. Chalepius, antidoxon 177 ad capitulum Alma de sententia excommunicationis in VI, a dialogue between Joh. Calderinus and the author, to Petrus Lippomanus ep. Bergomensis. From Morelli.

60 (2244). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 306 (Class VIII, n. 116). mbr. and cart. XV. Fantinus Vallaresso, de conciliorum auctoritate. From Morelli.

72 (2216). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 346-347 (Class VIII, n. 164). s. XVII. Augustinus (de Noris) Ticinensis (ca. 1500), libellus contra fratres Eremitanos pro canonicis regularibus, against Ambr. de Chora. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

74 (2375). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 322-323 (Class VIII, n. 125). misc. XV. Acta Conciliorum Constantiensis et Basilensis. Franc. Zabarella, oration (f. 10v-12). Verified by Dott. Tullia Gasparini Leporace. From Fontanini.

90 (2104). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 323-326 (Class VIII, n. 126). misc. XVIII. Documents concerning the Councils of Constance and Basel. Includes statements and oration of Lud. Pontanus; Ambr. Traversarius, 2 orations. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

91 (2105). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 309-310 (Class VIII, n. 121). misc. XVIII. Documents concerning the Councils of Constance and Basel. Pius II, oration. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

92 (2106). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 310-315 (Class VIII, n. 122). misc. XVIII. Documents concerning the Councils of Constance, Basel and Trent. Include a sermon by Leon. Statius de Datis, a statement of Lud. Pontanus, a sermon of Jac. ep. Laudensis. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

93 (2107). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 334-335 (Class VIII, n. 134). misc. XVIII. Lud. Pontanus, three orations. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

114 (2304). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 223-224 (Class VIII, n. 3). s. XVI. Reginaldus Polus card., pro ecclesiasticae unitatis defensione libri quatuor.

115 (2183). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 336-337 (Class VIII, n. 136). misc. XVI. Documents concerning the Council of Trent. Include orations held at the Council by Marcus Laureus O.P., Augustinus de Aretio O. Serv., Coriolanus Martyranus ep. S. Marci, Ambr. Catharinus Politus ep. Minoricensis.

#### Latini, Classe V

2 (2324). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 39-42 (Class IX, n. 57). misc. XV. Legal consilia by Ant. de Rosellis, Barth. Caepolla, Franc. de Capitibuslistae, Franc. Contarenus, Franc. Ti-

grini, Jo. Ant. de Capitibuslistae, Jo. Augustinus Barzizius, Joh. Franc. de Capitibuslistae, Jo. Jac. Canis, Laurus de Palazzolis, Modestus Polentonius, Zacharias Trivisanus, and others.

44 (2654). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 142-143 (Class IX, n. 206), with the wrong shelf mark V 66. Thomas Salvectus, glossa super statuti Florentini libro secundo. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, p. 111-112, n. 69.

50 (2750). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 152-153 (Class IX, n. 226). mbr. XVI. Statutes of the College of philosophers and physicians of Padua. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

54 (2456). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 143-144 (Class IX, n. 208). s. XVI. Thomas Salvectus, super libro tertio statutorum florentinorum. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 28-29, n. 29.

60 (2387). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 172 (Class X, n. 222), with the wrong shelf mark VI 60. s. XV. Nic. de Cusa, de coniecturis.

70-71 (3031-3032). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 108 (Class IX, n. 157-158). mbr. XVI. Barth. Zambertus, index of the laws of Venice. From Apostolo Zeno.

74 (2917). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 109 (Class IX, n. 160). s. XVI. Id., another collection.

82 (2874). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 49-50 (Class IX, n. 66). s. XV. Alex. Magius Bassanensis, ad Christophorum Ferrum Campi Sanctipetri praetorem de obeundo magistratu commentariolum, with a preface to Bern. Bembo, autogr. From Morelli.

85 (2638). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 22-23 (Class IX, n. 30). misc. XV. Salatinus de Saono, regule artis notarie. From Morelli.

87 (2794). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 107 (Class IX, n. 156). mbr. XVI. Barth. Zambertus, index of Venetian laws, autogr. From Morelli.

120 (2918). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 23-24 (Class IX, n. 31). mbr. XIV. Anon., summa artis notarie, inc. Quoniam inter cetera que introducta sunt.

#### *Latini, Classe VI*

2 (3138). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 53-54 (Class XII n. 83). mbr. XVII (?). Adrianus Gratosius, de rebus meteorologicis, in 4 books, to Cosmus Medices reipublicae florentinae dux II. With a letter and epigram of Pascutius Bodianus to the author. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, p. 91-92, n. 59.

6 (2753). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 58-61 (Class IX, n. 77). s. XVI. P. Franc. Niger, peri archon (or de aristocratia Veneta), in 2 books, to the Doge Leon. Lauretanus, with an epigram on Galeotus (Martius). From Morelli.

11 (2844). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 86-87 (Class X, n. 137). mbr. XV III (imitating a hand of s. XIV). ps. Cicero, de consolatione, inc. Quoniam recentibus morbis. From Morelli.

13 (2589). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 45-46 (Class IX, n. 61). misc. XV. Frater Guido Vernanus) O.P., de virtutibus quae ad vitam vere militie

requiruntur, to the Malatesta family, fragm. at the end.

21 (2461). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 47-48 (Class X, n. 62). Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1091-1092, n. 1592. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 70-71, n. 107. mbr. misc. XIV. Latin versions of Themistius and Averroes. Copia magistri Sugerii de Curtivo super veterem logicam totam. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

22 (3199). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 71 (Class XIII, n. 18). mbr. misc. XIV. Petrusbonus de Mantua, de doctrina virtutum et fuga viciorum, written in exile. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 37, p. 13, n. 408.

30 (2547). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 163-165 (Class X, n. 219). misc. XV. Angelus de Forosempronii, recollectae super Hentisberum de tribus praedicamentis (1412). Jo. Marlianus, de reactione (1444). Paulus Venetus, dubium de futuris contingentibus. From his Logica. Angelus de Forosempronii, insolubilia. Anon., expositio in Thomae Bradwardini tractatum de proportionibus motuum. Anon. (Joh. Marlianus?), de uno calido per totum. Joh. de Hollandia, de instanti (1405).

Joh. Marlianus, in defensionem dictorum ab eo in materia de reactione in alio tractatu (1444). Left by Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara.

Cf. Tomasini, p. 39.

31 (3016). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 34-35 (Class X, n. 52). s. XV. Apollinaris Offredi, expositio and questiones in primum Posteriorum Aristotelis (1446). Given by Jo. Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara (1467).

32 (3017). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 58-59 (Class X, n. 81). s. XV (1462). Id., expositio and questiones super libris Aristotelis de anima, to Phil. Maria Vicecomes. From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 39.

33 (2462). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 42-45 (Class X, n. 57). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1093-94, n. 1595. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 56-57, n. 86. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, *Metaphysica*, and other writings.

34 (3631). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 188 (Class X, n. 246). s. XV (1492). Laur. Guil. de Traversagnis O.M., directorium vitae humanae, in 7 dialogues. From Morelli.

35 (3064). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 49 (Class X, n. 65). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1094, n. 1596. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 74-75, n. 11. mbr. XIV. Averroes, comm. on Aristotle's *De anima*. Given by Joh. Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara in 1467.

36 (3463). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 31 (Class XII, n. 32). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1094-95, n. 1597. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 47, n. 73. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, *Physica*.

37 (2663). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 9 (Class XII, n. 7). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1095, n. 1598. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 41, n. 66. mbr. XV. Aristotle, de coelo, and other writings.

39 (2527). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 39-42 (Class X, n. 56). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1096-97, n. 1600. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 60-61, n. 91. mbr. XIII.

Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, and other writings. Sixtus Medices O.P., letter (1558).

40 (2754). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 69-70 (Class X, n. 99). *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 80, n. 28. mbr. XV. Owned by Ant. Becaria. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon moralis disciplinae. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with two prefaces.

41 (3341). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 45-46 (Class X, n. 59). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1097, n. 1601. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 35, n. 58. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, and other writings.

42 (2590). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 66 (Class X, n. 95). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1098, n. 1602. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 65, n. 97. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*. The translation is wrongly attributed to Leon. Brunus in the manuscript.

43 (2488). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 45 (Class X, n. 58). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1098, n. 1603. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 61-62, n. 92. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, and other writings. Given by Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara, 1467.

44 (2846). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 67-68 (Class X, n. 97). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1098-99, n. 1604. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 67, n. 101. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*; problemata. Given by B. de Lignamine episcopus Concordiensis to S. Giovanni in Verdara (1455).

45 (3065). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 63 (Class X, n. 90). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1099, n. 1605. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 76-77, n. 115. mbr. XIV. Averroes, comm. on Aristotle's *Metaphysics*. Given by Hier. de Sanctasopia to Joh. Marcanova (1450) and by the latter to S. Giovanni in Verdara (1467).

46 (3263). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 75. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1099, n. 1606. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 68, n. 104. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*. 47 (3464). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 8 (Class XII, n. 6). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1099-1100, n. 1607. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 81, n. 29. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Physica* and other writings. Given by Joh. Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara (1467).

48 (2664). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 31 (Class XII, n. 33). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1100, n. 1608. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 81, n. 30. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Physica*.

49 (2218). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 1-3. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1100-01, n. 1609. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 81, n. 31. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Physica*, and other writings.

51 (3082). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 59 (Class XIII, n. 5). s. XVI. Aristotelis et Theophrasti historiae, cum de natura animalium, tum de plantis et earum causis, impr. 1552-53, with ms. notes of Melchior Guilandinus.

52 (3018). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 35-38 (Class X, n. 54). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1101-03, n. 1610. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 73-74, n. 110. mbr. misc. XIV. Averroes, comm. on Aristotle's de coelo, and other writings.

53 (3264). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 124-125

(Class X, n. 176). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1103, n. 1611. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 81, n. 32. mbr. misc. XV. Averroes, comm. on Porphyry's *Isagoge*, and other writings. Given by Joh. Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara.

55 (2665). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 117-121 (Class X, n. 171). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1104, n. 1612. mbr. misc. XIV. Avicenna, comm. on Aristotle's de animalibus, and other writings. Themistius, de somno et vigilia. Given by Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara.

58 (3562). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 80 (Class IV, n. 9). mbr. XIV. Barth. de Recanato, moralium dogma philosophorum, to Andr. Canalis.

59 (2548). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 61-67 (Class XIII, n. 10). s. XV. Bened. Rinius, de simplicibus, autogr. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Morelli, *Bibliotheca*, p. 398-405. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 37, p. 51-58, n. 443.

60 (2591). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 5 (Class X, n. 8). s. XV. Bessarion, in calumniatore Platonis, in 3 books; de erroribus interpretis legum Platonis. From Bessarion.

61 (2592). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 6-7 (Class X, n. 11). s. XV. Bessarion, in calumniatore Platonis, book III, with autogr. corrections; confused notes for the same work. Ant. Lullus, de oratione liber primus, fragm. From Bessarion.

62 (2549). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 233-234 (Class XI, n. 20). misc. XV. Blasius de Parma, de intensione et remissione. Barth. de Mantua, quaestio de instanti et tempore. Joh. de Casali, quaestio de motu. Joh. de Hollandia, de instanti. Tractatus de proportionibus secundum Thomam Bradwardinum. Rosetus, de maximo et minimo. Bought by Jo. Marcanova in 1440, bequeathed to S. Giovanni in Verdara (1467). Cf. Tomasini, p. 37.

63 (2550). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 153-154 (Class X, n. 208). mbr. XIV (1392). Blasius de Parma, quaestiones dialecticae (in 3 parts), and quaestiones de loco. Bought by Joh. Marcanova in 1435, bequeathed to S. Giovanni in Verdara (1467).

64 (2667). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 114-115 (Class X, n. 166). mbr. XIV. Boethius, de consolatione philosophiae, with the conim. of Nic. Treveth. From Farsetti.

67 (2551). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 90-94 (Class X, n. 140). misc. XIV. Boncompagnus, de malo senectutis et senii.

69 (3634). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 102-103 (Class X, n. 150). mbr. XV. Plutarch, praepcepta civilia ad Menemachum, tr. Carolus Valgulius, with a preface to Franc. Piccolomineus card. From Morelli.

70 (3635). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 28-29 (Class XII, n. 28). s. XVI ex. (1596-97). Caesar Cremoninus, paraphrasis de generatione et corruptione; compendium in quatuor meteorologicorum Aristotelis libros; compendium librorum Aristotelis de anima; in sensus particulares paraphrasis; paraphrasis in sensum communem appellatum ac alios sensus internos; brevis com-

plexio totius metaphysicae disciplinae Aristotelis. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

71 (2489). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 169-172 (Class X, n. 221). misc. XV. Caietanus de Thienis, recollectae super regulas Hentisberi; recollectae super consequentias Strodi; recollectae super sophismata Hentisberi. Simeon de Lendinaria, recollectae super sophismata Hentisberi. Angelus de Forosempronii, recollectae super de tribus praedicamentis. Caietanus de Thienis, recollectae super octo libros physicorum Aristotelis; quaestiones duodecim. Joh. de Janduno, quaestio. Burleus, quaestio. Given by Joh. Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara (1467). Cf. Tomasini, p. 35.

72 (2810). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 20-21 (Class XII, n. 20). misc. XV (1439). Caietanus de Thienis, recollectae in librum physicorum Aristotelis. Questions by Hugo de Senis, Marsilius de S. Sophia. Written for Joh. Marcanova 1439, given to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. Tomasini, p. 36. *Manuscripti e Stampe* (1958), p. 81, n. 34.

73 (2490). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 42-43 (Class XII, n. 60). s. XV. Caietanus de Thienis, expositio in Aristotelis libros quatuor de coelo et mundo (1443). Given by Joh. Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. Tomasini, p. 37.

74 a (2811). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 57-58 (Class X, n. 79). s. XV. Caietanus de Thienis, expositio in libros Aristotelis de anima (1448); quaestiones tres. Jac. Foroliviensis, de intensione et remissione formarum. Bought by Joh. Marcanova 1450, given to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. Tomasini, p. 35. *Manuscripti e Stampe Venete dell' Aristotelismo* (1958), p. 48-49, n. 76.

74 b (2812). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 58 (Class X, n. 80). s. XV. Caietanus de Thienis, expositio in libros Aristotelis de anima. From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 31.

78 (2491). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 73-74 (Class X, n. 104). s. XV. Donatus Acciaiolus, expositio in libros decem ethicorum Aristotelis ex versione Joannis Argyropoli. Cf. *Manuscripti e Stampe* (1958), p. 66-67, n. 100.

81 (3036). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 87-90 (Class X, n. 138). mbr. misc. XIV. Excerpts from the medieval translation of Plato's Phaedo. Bought by Joh. Marcanova 1448, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467.

84 (3202). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 194 (Class X, n. 258). mbr. XV. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, pt. II, p. 65, n. 111.

85 (2668). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 180-181 (Class X, n. 237). mbr. XIV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria; epistolae sine titulo; de ignorantia; contra medicum invecivae. Given by Barth. de Lignamine to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1455. Written by Jo. Griffus de Sarzana.

86 (2593). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 182 (Class X, n. 240). mbr. misc. XIV. Petrarch, de remediis; de ignorantia; passage from the Africa. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo.

87 (2529). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 39-40 (Class XII, n. 50). s. XVI. Franc. Piccolomineus, in libros physicorum Aristotelis expositio. Cf. *Manuscripti e Stampe venete* (1958), p. 81, n. 36.

89 (3203). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 194 (Class X, n. 257). mbr. XV. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. From Morelli.

90 (3083). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 202-203 (Class X, n. 267). mbr. XV. Matth. Bossus, de salutaribus animi gaudiis, a dialogue, to Timotheus Veronensis. With a letter and poem of Celsus (Mapheus) to the author, and his reply. From Morelli.

92 (3637). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 84-85 (Class X, n. 131). misc. XV (1471). Plutarch, Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus. From Morelli.

93 (2850). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 83 (Class X, n. 126). s. XV. Collectae in officia Ciceronis secundum Guarinum Veronensem. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo.

96 (2813). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 228-229 (Class XI, n. 17). s. XV. Questions by Hugo Senensis, Marsilius de S. Sophia, Sigismundus de Polcastris (to Laur. Roverella), Joh. de Casali.

97 (2594). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 23 (Class X, n. 31). s. XIV. Jac. de Placentia (doctor Bononiensis), comm. on Porphyry's Isagoge, and on Aristotle's categories, de interpretatione and Topics; quaestiones duae logicae (1340). Owned by Joh. Marcanova. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

100 (2595). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 186-188 (Class X, n. 245). s. XIV. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium. Left by Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 23.

101 (2463). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 54 (Class X, n. 73). mbr. XV (1431). Joh. de Janduno, quaestiones in libros Aristotelis de anima. Written for Joh. Marcanova, given to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. Tomasini, p. 35. *Manuscripti e Stampe*, p. 81, n. 38.

102 (2670). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 18 (Class XII, n. 17). mbr. XIV. Joh. de Janduno, quaestiones in sermonem Averrois de substantia orbis. Gratia-de Asculanus O.P., questions on Aristotle's Physics. Given by Joh. Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. Tomasini, p. 36.

103-104 (2814-2815). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 32-33 (Class XII, n. 36-37). s. XV (1456). Expositio commentariorum Averrois in libros octo physicorum Aristotelis secundum Joannem Marchanovam. Written for Marcanova, given to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. *Manuscripti e Stampe*, p. 81, n. 39.

105 (2656). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 160-163 (Class X, n. 218). misc. XV. Joh. Marlianus, defensio sui tractatus de reactione adversus Caietanum de Thienis; probatio cuiusdam sententiae Calculatoris de motu locali; argumenta de reductione aquae calidae ad frigiditatem, de spasma et de evacuatione, quae cum ab eo Papiae medicinam legente Polycletus de Ferrariis Mantuanus audisset, ad Joannem Arnulfum de Arculis Veronensem Ferrariae medicinam legentem misit.

Joh. de Arculis, responsiones ad argumenta Marliani. Joh. Marlianus, argumentationes contra responsiones Johannis de Arculis. Joh. de Arculis, responsiones ad argumentationes superiores. Joh. Marlianus, argumentationes aliae ad responsiones superiores; de reactione ad Bonifacium de Arlotis (1448). Caietanus de Thienis, de reactione in defensionem alias ab eo dictorum in hac materia. Sententia super de tribus praedicamentis Hentisberi incepta a magistro Messino et completa a Caietano de Thienis. Angelus de Fossanbrono, sententia super Hentisberi libro eodem. Joh. de Imola Eremita, quaestio utrum scientia civilis vel canonica sit nobilior medicinali. Anon., quaestio utrum anima intellectiva aeterna atque unica sit in omnibus hominibus. Magister Paulus (Venetus?), expositio in librum Aristotelis de animalium motione. Owned by Nicolaus (Vernias) Theatinus.

106 (2554). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 26 (Class X, n. 38). s. XV. Recollectiones in Analytica Priora et in librum de sophisticis elenchis Aristotelis recollectae per Joannem de Burgo sub reverendo artium doctore meo magistro Joanne de Muglio. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

107 (2851). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 48-49 (Class IX, n. 64). mbr. XV. Leo Bapt. Albertus, Momus, in 4 books. From Farsetti.

109 (2852). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 201-202 (Class X, n. 266). mbr. XV. Salutatius, de fato et fortuna, with an epitaph of the author. Given by Petr. Montagnana to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1478. Cf. Tomasini, p. 22.

111 (2556). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 100-101 (Class X, n. 147). misc. XV. Notes of a humanist on the life and works of Seneca. Boccaccius (i.e., Salutatius), letter dealing with the two Senecas. Petrarch, verses from his Africa. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo.

118 (3563). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 78 (Class X, n. 112). misc. XV. ps. Aristotle, Rhetorica ad Alexandrum, tr. Franc. Philolophus.

121 a (2557). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 50-51 (Class X, n. 74). s. XIV (1393). Marsilius de Inghen, quaestiones de generatione et corruptione. From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 30.

121 b. Is now XIII 40, see below.

122 (3215). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 67 (Class X, n. 96). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1106, n. 1616. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 67-68, n. 102. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, with the commentaries of Eustratius, Michael Ephesus and an anonymous commentator.

123 (2464). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 56-57 (Class X, n. 78). mbr. and cart. XV (1429). Paulus Venetus, in Aristotelis de anima libros expositio. Bought by Marcanova 1440, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 81, n. 40.

124 a (2598). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 48 (Class XII, n. 67). mbr. XV. Paulus Venetus, de compositione mundi; quaestiones XXII de Messia adversus Judeos. Given by Caietanus de Thienis to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1466. Cf. Tomasini, p. 35.

124 b (2657). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 36-37 (Class XII, n. 46). Paulus Venetus, secunda pars super libro physicorum Aristotelis (books V-VIII). From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 36.

125 (2493). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 25 (Class XII, n. 24). mbr. XV. Paulus Venetus, summa philosophiae. With notes of Bessarion.

126 (2465). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 54 (Class XII, n. 84). mbr. XIV. Petrus de Abano, expositio problematum Aristotelis. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 38, p. 117, n. 516. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 81, n. 41.

127 (2558). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 22-23 (Class XII, n. 21). s. XV (1451). Paulus Venetus, summa philosophiae. With an anon. epigram. From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 35. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 81, n. 42.

128 (2559). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 227 (Class XI, n. 16). s. XV (1424). Petrus de Mantua, logica; de instanti. Bought by Joh. Marcanova 1440, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara.

129 (3037). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 192 (Class X, n. 253). mbr. XV. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

130 (3205). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 192 (Class X, n. 252). mbr. XV. The same work.

131 (3596). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 192 (Class X, n. 251). s. XV (1451). The same work. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, p. 55, n. 39.

132 (3564). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 204 (Class X, n. 270). s. XV. Phil. Ariminaeus, de paupertate symposium, a dialogue between Io. Caldera and Andr. Contrarius, to Franciscus; epigramma ad Sigismundum Malatestam; carmen de Laudibus Venetiarum. Epitaphia varia Romae. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 62-65, n. 45.

135 (3641). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 75-76 (Class X, n. 109). misc. XV (1466). Plato, epistolae, tr. Leon. Brunus. Written for Joh. Marcanova. From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 18.

136 (3642). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 1 (Class X, n. 1). mbr. XV. Plato, Phaedon, tr. Leon. Brunus.

139 (3139). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 183-184 (Class X, n. 243). misc. XV. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Guarinus, epistola praetoria, to Joh. Nic. Salernus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. Guarinus, de diphthongis. Bought by Joh. Marcanova 1440, given to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. Tomasini, p. 23.

140 (3643). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 103 (Class X, n. 151). s. XV (1454). Plutarch, apophthegmata laconica, tr. Franc. Philolophus, to Nicolaus V. Given by Joh. Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 19.

141 (2560). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 195 (Class X, n. 260). s. XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae. Given by Joh. Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara.

142 (3465). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 13-14 (Class X, n. 16). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1106, n. 1617. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 81, n. 43. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, Organon.

143 (2755). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 15 (Class X,



n. 19). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1107, n. 1618. *Manuscripti e Stampe*, p. 81, n. 44. mbr. misc. XV. Aristotle, Organon.

144 (3487). Valentinelli IV, p. 105-107 (Class X, n. 156). mbr. misc. XIV. Robertus rex (?), dicta et opiniones philosophorum.

145 (2756). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 14 (Class X, n. 17). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1107-08, n. 1619. *Manuscripti e Stampe*, p. 33, n. 55. mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, Organon.

146 (2658). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 18-19 (Class X, n. 24). misc. XV. Porphyry, de quinque vocibus, with preface to Petrus Medices. Aristotle, categories; de interpretatione; analytica priora, part I only; analytica posteriora, with preface to Cosmas Medices; de anima. All translated by Joh. Argyropolus (whose name was wrongly changed into that of Theodoros Gaza in the ms.). Owned and annotated by Nicolettus (Vernias) Theatinus. Cf. *Manuscripti e Stampe Venete dell' Aristotelismo e Averroismo* (1958), p. 36-37, n. 59. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1108, n. 1620. 147 (3566). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 74 (Class X, n. 105). s. XVI. Anon., praelectiones in Ethica Nicomachea Aristotelis, books I-VI. Octavianus Manius Utinensis, carmen de laudibus Sixti V. 151 (2219). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 16-17 (Class X, n. 21). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1108, n. 1621. *Manuscripti e Stampe*, p. 82, n. 45. mbr. XIV. Simplicius, comm. on Aristotle's Categories. Shelf mark verified by Vittore Branca. Given by Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara.

152 (2562). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 16 (Class X, n. 20). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1109, n. 1622. *Manuscripti e Stampe*, p. 82, n. 46. mbr. XIV. The same work (dated 1266).

155 (3377). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 229-231 (Class XI, n. 18). misc. XV. Rosetus, de maximo et minimo. Angelus de Fossumbruno, insolubilia; quaestiones de maximo et minimo (1402). Joh. de Hollandia, de instanti. Anon., de uno calido per totum (Joh. Marlianus?). Blasius de Parma, quaestio. Jac. de Forlivio, de intensione et remissione formarum (1414). Angelus de Forosempronii, recollectae super Hentisberum de tribus praedicamentis. Bought by Joh. Marcanova 1438, given to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. Tomasini, p. 37.

157 (3488). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 196 (Class X, n. 261). s. XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae. From Morelli.

160 (2816). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 165-169 (Class X, n. 220). misc. XV (1443). Gregorius de Arimino, de intensione et remissione formarum (from a copy by Barth. de Mantua of 1384). Caietanus de Thienis, recollectae super consequentiis Strodii; super consequentiis Guglielmi Ferabrich; recollectae super tractatu de insolubilibus Hentisberi; recollectae super de scire et dubitare Hentisberi; de materia relationum; circa materiam de incipit et desinit; de maximo et minimo; recollectae super sophismatibus Hentisberi. Paulus Pergulensis, recollectae super eodem. Simeon de Lendinaria, recollectae super septem sophismatibus Hentis-

beri (with a note of Petrus de Mantua). Angelus de Forosempronii, recollectae super Hentisberum de tribus praedicamentis. Anon. (id.), two treatises de velocitate motus. Id., de reactione, written for Benedictus de Salerno. Hentisberus, de proportionum multiplicum significatione. Anon., super de tribus praedicamentis Hentisberi. Written for Marcanova 1443, given to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. Tomasini, p. 39.

165 (3038). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 103-104 (Class X, n. 153). mbr. misc. XV. Proclus, elementatio theologica, tr. Guil. de Morbeca. Bought by Marcanova 1430, given to S. Giovanni in Verdara. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1110, n. 1624.

167 (3489). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 205-206 (Class X, n. 272). mbr. XIV. Ubaldus Bastianus de Eugubio, de theleuthologio libri tres, partly in prose and partly in verse, to Charles Duke of Calabria, son of Robert of Naples. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 38, p. 153-156, n. 541.

168 (3216). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 12-13 (Class X, n. 15). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1110-11, n. 1625. *Manuscripti e Stampe*, p. 82, n. 48. mbr. misc. XIII. Aristotle, Organon. Given by Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara.

170 (2563). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 23-24 (Class XII, n. 22), with the wrong shelf mark Zan. lat. 170. s. XV (1436). Paulus Venetus, summa philosophiae naturalis. Caietanus de Thienis, quaestiones duodecim. Bought by Marcanova 1438, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467.

171 (2564). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 214 (Class X, n. 281). misc. XVIII. Gaspar Scioppius, methodus de scriptoribus politicis; compendio dell'arte di salvar le anime.

173 (2675). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 20 (Class XII, n. 19). misc. XV. Joh. de Janduno, tractatus et quaestiones in Averrois librum de substantia orbis. Bought by Marcanova 1442, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467.

174 (3021). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 89-91 (Class IV, n. 35). mbr. misc. XIV. Barth. de Recaneto, moralium dogma philosophorum.

176 (2601). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 49 (Class XII, n. 70). s. XVII. Caesar Cremoninus, de coeli efficientia.

177 (2823). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 59-60 (Class XIII, n. 6). s. XVII. The same, commentaria in librum de communi motu animalium Aristotelis.

178 (2824). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 29 (Class XII, n. 29). s. XVII. Id., expositio et summa dictionum in Aristotelis libros de memoria et reminiscencia et de somno et vigilia.

179 (2825). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 60-61 (Class XIII, n. 8). s. XVII. Id., expositio primi capituli primi libri de partibus animalium Aristotelis; expositio super caput tertium libri secundi de generatione animalium Aristotelis; tabula sive consideratio utilissima opinionum de anima veterum philosophorum.

180-182 (2826-2828). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 53 (Class XII, n. 80-82). s. XVII. Id., expositiones in quatuor Meteororum libros Aristotelis.

183-184 (2829-2830). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 43-44 (Class XII, n. 62-63). s. XVII. Id., commentaria in quatuor libros Aristotelis de coelo; de intelligentiis; de motu; de tempore.

185 (2831). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 30-31 (Class XII, n. 31). s. XVII. Id., explicatio et summa dictorum librorum Aristotelis de somniis, de divinatione per somnium, de sensu et sensibilibus.

186 (2832). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 53 (Class XII, n. 79). s. XVII. Id., paraphrasis in duos libros Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione.

187-188 (2833-2834). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 52 (Class XII, n. 77-78), with the wrong shelf mark VI 177-178. s. XVII. Id., commentaria in primum et secundum librum Aristotelis de generatione et corruptione; de formis elementorum; de mixtione; de annexione.

189 (2835). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 30 (Class XII, n. 30). s. XVII. Id., expositio et summa dictorum on Aristotle's *Parva Naturalia*.

190-192 (2936-2938). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 60-61 (Class X, n. 84-86). s. XVII. Id., explicationes in Aristotelis libros de anima; quaestio utrum animi mores sequantur corporis temperamentum. Cf. *Manoscritti e Stampe Venete* (1958), p. 49, n. 77.

193-195 (2839-2841). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 40-41 (Class XII, n. 51-53). s. XVII. Id., commentaria in Aristotelis libros physicorum.

196-197 (2842-2843). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 41 (Class XII, n. 54-55). s. XVII. Id., quaestiones in Aristotelis physicorum libros; de maximo et minimo; de motu proietorum.

202 (3644). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 264-265 (Class XI, n. 88). s. XVI. Marcellus Squarcialupus, responsio ad epistolam Thomae Erasti ad Andr. Duditum, on the comet of 1577. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 44-45, n. 43.

205 (3086). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 85 (Class X, n. 133). mbr. XV. Cicero, de senectute; de amicitia; paradoxa. Owned by Leo Bapt. Albertus. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 45, n. 46.

208 (3569). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 193 (Class X, n. 255). s. XV. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria, with letters of Poggius and Vergerius. Catilinae in Ciceronem oratio, inc. Omnes homines (by Bonaccursus de Montemagno). From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 46, n. 49.

209 (3466). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 208-213 (Class X, n. 278). s. XVIII. Gaspar Scioppus, Machiavellica. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 46-49, n. 50.

210 (2677). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 7-9 (Class X, n. 12). s. XV. Nic. Perottus, refutatio deliramentorum Georgii Trapezuntii, with letters to Bessarion and to Franc. Justinianus. Letters to Bessarion from Omnibonus Leonicensis, Naldus, Marsilius Ficinus, Ant. Panormita, Franc. Philadelphus, Joh. Argyropolus. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 50-53, n. 51.

212 (3217). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 68 (Class XIII, n. 14). s. XVII. Fabius Columna Lynceus, minus cognitarum stirpium pars altera, autogr.

216 (2466). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 33-34

(Class X, n. 50). mbr. XV (1460). Paulus Venetus, in *Analytica Posteriora Aristotelis*. Written for Marcianova, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467.

217 (2467). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 62 (Class X, n. 89). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1111, n. 1626. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 82, n. 50. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Metaphysica*.

223 (2603). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 24 (Class XII, n. 23). s. XV. Paulus Venetus, summa philosophiae (part). From Bessarion.

225 (2604). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 234 (Class XI, n. 21). s. XV. Messinus, quaestiones editae super quaestione Joannis de Casali (de latitudine formarum). From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 37.

226 (2565). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 223 (Class XI, n. 11). mbr. and cart. XV. Suiseth, calculationes. From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 37.

228 (2423). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 160 (Class X, n. 216). mbr. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, dubia super consequentiis Strodi; insolubilia.

229 (2855). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 176 (Class X, n. 299). s. XVI. Gaspar Contarenus, primae philosophiae libri septem, to Frater Paulus Justinianus (1527); de immortalitate animi adversus Pomponatium libri duo, to Pomponazzi.

230 (2567). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 159 (Class X, n. 213). mbr. XV (1446). Paulus Pergulensis, dubia super consequentiis Strodi.

231 (2875). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 203-204 (Class X, n. 269), with the wrong shelf mark VI 281. mbr. XV (1457). Jo. Ant. Campanus, de ingratitude fugienda, to Pandolphus Balionus.

233 (3668). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 194-195 (Class X, n. 259). s. XVI (1510). Jo. Jovianus Pontanus, de fortuna ad Ant. Gevaram, in 3 books. Copied by Petr. Bembo.

238 (3467). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 173 (Class X, n. 225). s. XV. Anon., de memoria artificiali, inc. Ne in vobis. Anon., de nova ac spirituali quadam artificiali arte memoriae ad Nicholettum (Veriniam), inc. Etsi iamdiu. From Apostolo Zeno.

240 (2876). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 175-176 (Class X, n. 228). s. XV. Jo. Michael Carrariensis, de choreis musarum sive de origine omnium scientiarum, to Gabr. Rangonus card. From Apostolo Zeno.

242 (3041). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 204-205 (Class X, n. 271). mbr. XV. Phil. Ariminaeus, de paupertate symposium; epigramma in Sigismundum Malatestam. From Apostolo Zeno.

244 (3346). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 70 (Class X, n. 100). s. XV (1491). Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with an epigram from the copyist, Ant. Laurus. Cf. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 82, n. 53.

245 (2976). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 57-58 (Class XIII, n. 2). mbr. XV. Illuminated. Pliny, *Historia Naturalis*. At the end: Hoc opus scripsit Nicolaus de Mascharinis de Ferraria ad instantiam magnifici comitis Joannis (Pici) de la Mirandula anno... MCCCCLXXXI die XVII Augusti. With Pico's coat of arms.

246 (2468). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 32 (Class XII, n. 34). *Aristoteles latinus* II, p. 1111-12, n. 1627. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 82, n. 54. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, Physica, with the comm. of Averroes. Given by Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara (1467).

248 (2878). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 160 (Class X, n. 217). mbr. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, dubia super consequentiis Strodi; insolubilia; de sensu composito et divisio. From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 38.

251 (3469). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 69 (Class X, n. 98). mbr. XV. Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. Leon. Brunus, with two prefaces; *Oeconomica*, tr. id., with preface. Cf. *Manoscritti e Stampe Venete* (1958), p. 63, n. 94.

253 (2608). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 214 (Class X, n. 280). misc. XVIII. Gaspar Scioppius, methodus de scriptoribus politicis; compendio dell'arte di salvar le anime.

258 (2568). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 105 (Class X, n. 155). s. XV. Diogenes Laertius, de vitis philosophorum, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Cosmas de Medicis.

260 (2858). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 113-114 (Class X, n. 165). mbr. misc. XV. Phil. de la Strata Mediolanensis, verses in praise of Jo. (Grimanus), Julius Bolanus, and others; proeum consecrationis ad prandium (prose sermon); volg. poems in praise of his parents. Segarizzi, *Il Libro e la Stampa*, N.S. 3, 1909, p. 4, n. 9. 265-267 (2680-2682). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 67-68 (Class XIII, n. 11-13). s. XVI. Hier. Tragus germanicus, collectio botanica, in 3 books, with an epigram of Joh. Sapidus.

268 (3141). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 189-190 (Class X, n. 249). mbr. XV. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Phalaris, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with preface. Ancient inscription. Copied by the chronist Petrus Delphinus.

269 (3042). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 103 (Class X, n. 152). mbr. XV. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria.

270 (3671). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 108 (Class X, n. 158). mbr. misc. XV. Anon. (Burlus), de vita et moribus philosophorum, fragm. (1463). Sybilla Erythraea, tr. Eugenius Admiratus. Owned by Marinus Sanutus.

271 (2882). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 60 (Class X, n. 83). s. XVI (1523-24). Jo. Montedocha, annotationes in tertium Aristotelis librum de anima.

272 (2883). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 43 (Class XII, n. 61). with the wrong shelf mark VI 232. s. XVI (1522-23). Id., annotationes in libros de coelo Aristotelis. With a note mentioning Petrus Bem-bus, Andr. Naugerius and Leonicus.

273 (2884). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 37 (Class XII, n. 47). s. XVI (1525-26). Id., lectiones in libros primum et secundum physicorum Aristotelis. With a note mentioning Hier. Cardanus.

274 (2885). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 173-174 (Class X, n. 226). misc. XV, partly impr. Anon., tractatus super memoria artificiali, written for Troilus Boncompagnus, inc. *Ars adiuuat ipsam naturam*. Lud. de Pirano O.M., *regulae memoriae*

*artificialis*. Jac. Ragona Vicentinus, *artificialis memoriae regulae*, to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga, in 2 copies. Anon., *ars memoriae artificialis*, inc. *Ars memoriae artificialis pater reverende est ea*.

275 (2886). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 213-214 (Class X, n. 279). misc. XVII. Gaspar Scioppius, methodus de scriptoribus politicis; compendio dell'arte di salvar le anime.

279 (3207). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 177 (Class X, n. 231). misc. XVII. Anon., logical questions, with mention of (Ant. Bernardus) Mirandulanus, (Hier.) Balduinus and Jac. Zabarella. Communication of William Edwards.

293 (2536). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 14-15 (Class X, n. 18). *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1112-13, n. 1628. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 82, n. 55. mbr. misc. XV. Aristotle, categories. The same, Topica and Sophistici Elenchi, tr. Abraham de Balmes; Priora Resolutoria, tr. Joh. Franc. Burana.

294 (2471). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 34 (Class X, n. 51). s. XV (1463). Paulus Venetus, in libros Posteriorum Aristotelis expositio.

295 (2889). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 177 (Class X, n. 230). s. XVI. Bernardinus Tomitanus, logicae lectiones. From S. Michele di Murano.

301 (2537). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 59-60 (Class X, n. 82). s. XVI. Petrus Trapolinus, quaestiones ac notabilia relecta super libris Aristotelis de anima et de caelo. Relectae magistri Petri (Pomponatii) de anima qui incepit legere librum de anima, sed non potuit finire coactus legere physicam. Plura in quaestiones de anima agitatae a Joanne de Janduno. Quaestiones caeli et mundi disputatae Parisiis per Dominicum de Clavasio. Written by Bened. Tyriaca Mantuanus. Cf. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 82, n. 56.

### Latini, Classe VII

2 (3089). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 82 (Class XIV, n. 10). Celsus, de medicina, impr. 1566, with notes by Melchior Guilandinus.

4 (2817). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 74 (Class XIV, n. 2). s. XV (1453). Hugo Senensis, commentarius in sex particulas aphorismorum Hippocratis, to Nic. Estensis.

7 (2683). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 226-227 (Class XI, n. 15). s. XV. Jac. Forliviensis, de intensione et remissione formarum. Angelus de Fossombruno, de motu locali. Bought by Marcanova 1435, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. Tomasini, p. 35.

10 (3676). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 105 (Class XIV, n. 32). s. XV. Paulus Bagellardus a Flumine, de aegritudinibus infantium earumque remediis, in 2 parts, to the Doge Nic. Trunus, copied from an edition.

11 (2496). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 79-81 (Class XIV, n. 7). mbr. misc. XIV. Petrus Hispanus, glossae super artem parvam Galeni. Translations from Hippocrates. Gentilis de Fulgineo, quaestio, to Thomas de Arcio (1342); consilium (Perugia, 1343). From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

14 (3378). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 122-123

(Class XIV, n. 49). s. XVI. Petr. Pomponatus, de incantationibus (1520).

21 (2863). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 106-107 (Class XIV, n. 35). s. XVI. Galeatius Cairus Pisarenensis, de peste, to the Doge Nic. de Ponte. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 68-69, n. 62.

28 (3548). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 99-100 (Class XIV, n. 28). misc. XV. Leon. de Bertapalca, receptae super canonem Avicennae (Padua); de iudiciis vulnerum significantium mortem (1424); iudicium revolutionis anni 1427.

29 (3093). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 126 (Class XIV, n. 54). mbr. XV. Ant. Benivienius, de regimine sanitatis, in 2 books, to Laur. Medices. Probably the dedication copy. From S. Michele di Murano (col. 2158).

30 (2497). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 116-118 (Class XIV, n. 43). misc. XV. Christ. de Honestis, expositio in antidotarium Mesue (1458). Gentilis de Fulgineo, additio et reprobatio aliquorum dictorum Mundini in sua anatomia. From Apostolo Zeno.

34 (3473). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 125-126 (Class XIV, n. 53). mbr. XIV. Barnabas de Riathinis de Regio, de conservanda sanitate, to Simon de Corigia (1331); de conservanda oculorum sanitate, to Beltrandus de S. Genesio card. (1340). From Apostolo Zeno.

37 (3601). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 107-109 (Class XIV, n. 36). misc. XVI, partly impr. Barth. Gaionus medicus Veronensis, epistola de depilativa et dentativa, copied by Thomas Philologus Janothus Ravennas.

42 (3221). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 115-116 (Class XIV, n. 42). misc. XIV. Petrus Aponus, in librum Joannis Mesue additio.

43 (3602). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 105-106 (Class XIV, n. 33). mbr. XV. Jacobinus de Confluentia, praecepta (medica) Sixto IV data. From Morelli.

44 (3379). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 121-122 (Class XIV, n. 47). misc. XV (1429). Dominicus Bandini de Aretio, de herbis, leguminibus et oleibibus. From Morelli.

45 (3265). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 102-104 (Class XIV, n. 30). s. XVII. Prosper Alpinus, adversaria rei medicae et botanicae, mostly autogr. Includes oratio in apertione viridarii habenda; de morbo polano dialogus, between the author, Stregala Polonus and Sekemberg Polonus; de dorycnio et solatio maniaco sive furioso epistola ad Annibalem Camillum medicum Perusinum (1605); sylva orationis Francisco Mariae duci Urbini; de porrigine et phidracis ad Jo. Maurocenum. From Morelli.

47 (3380). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 97-99 (Class XIV, n. 27). s. XV (1468). Ant. Guainerius, de peste et venenis, to Phil. Maria Vicecomes; de febribus ad Ant. Maglanum; de capite; de cathartata; de pleuresi; de acritudinibus stomaci; de fluxibus; de matrice, to Phil. Maria Vicecomes; de arctica et calidissima passione; de compositione, basibus et graduatione medicinarum; de balneis Civitatis Aquensis.

49 (3680). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 74-75 (Class XIV, n. 3). s. XVI. Matth. Curcius, expositio in secundum librum aphorismorum Hippocratis cum expositione Galeni (1540).

50 (3570). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 89-90 (Class XIV, n. 21). s. XVI. Id., recollectae in septimum Colliget Averrois (Padua, 1527). Corradinus, de acritudine le petecchie. (Curcius), de exhibitione medicinarum. Curcius, expositio in quartum regiminis acutorum Hippocratis.

51 (3571). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 100-102 (Class XIV, n. 29). s. XVI. Aurelius de Thedoldis, medical writings (1537). Matth. Curtius, modus collegiandi; consilia; canones curativi. Bened. Victorius, regimen morbi gallici (1506).

52 (2818). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 86 (Class XIV, n. 15). s. XV. Sillanus de Nigris, expositio super nono libro Almansoris.

### Latini, Classe VIII

2 (3474). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 183-188 (Class XVIII, n. 17). Displayed in Vetrina IV. mbr. XV (1488). Ant. Averulinus (Filarete), de architectura, Latin by Ant. Bonfinius, to Matthias Corvinus. Dedication copy. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo Cf. Fraknoi, *Bibliotheca Corvina*, p. 76, n. 93. Morelli, *Bibliotheca*, p. 405-19. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 37, p. 23-38, n. 424.

3 (3474). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 238-239 (Class XI, n. 41). s. XVII. Barth. Cristinus, logistica sive arithmetica practica, in 2 books, to Carolus Emmanuel Sabaudiae dux.

4 (3475). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 241 (Class XI, n. 46). s. XVII. Theoremata (Christophori) Clavii de triangulis rectilineis et sphaericis. Barth. Cristinus, trigonometria linearis et discreta.

5 (3222). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 197 (Class XIX, n. 9). s. XVII. Barth. Soverus, architectura defensionis et offensionis.

6 (3094). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 251-252 (Class XI, n. 66). s. XVII. Id., geometrica e astronomica varia.

7 (3095). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 253 (Class XI, n. 68). s. XVII. Id., astronomica varia.

8 (3096). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 252 (Class XI, n. 67). s. XVII. Id., geometrica, physica et astronomica. Includes: Nonnulla ex libro Jordani de Nemore et incerto auctore de ponderibus; epistola gallice commendatori Amelot Neapolim 1521 (i.e., 1621); ex novo organo Franc. Verulamii (Baconis). Quaestio geometrica Sovero proposita Patavii a Jacobo Romano Belga (1625).

17 (2819). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 262 (Class XI, n. 85). mbr. XIV. Joh. Dondus, planetarium.

19 (3267). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 231-232 (Class XI, n. 19). mbr. misc. XV. Joh. de Hollandia, de motu. Rogerius Thomae O.M., de proportionibus. Anon., de uno calido per totum (Marlianus?), and other questions. Bought by Marciana 1438, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467.

24 (3434). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 201-202 (Class XX, n. 6). misc. XV. Musical treatises by Henricus Helena, Joh. Boen, Joh. de Muris, and others. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berar-

delli, *Nuova Raccolta* 38, p. 109-110, n. 506. 26 (3268). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 271-272 (Class XI, n. 100). mbr. XVI. Peregrinus Priscianus, ortopascha, to Leo X. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 38, p. 115-116, n. 515.

27 (3269). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 267 (Class XI, n. 92). s. XV (1448). Prosdocius de Beldeandis, scriptum super tractatu sphaerae Joannis de Sacrobusco. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 38, p. 120, n. 520. 29 (2498). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 192-193 (Class XIX, n. 3). mbr. XV (1466). Rob. Valturius, de re militari, to Sigismundus Malatesta. With a laudatory poem of Basinius, 2 letters of Cyriacus Anconitanus to Valturius, a letter of Valturius to the Sultan (sent through Matth. Pastus Veronensis), and a poem to the author of Marius Philophilus. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 38, p. 131-141, n. 531.

30 (3270). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 287-288. s. XIV (1393). Anon., scriptum super Alcabito. Left by Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara.

33 (2499). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 281-284 (Class XI, n. 106). misc. XV. Jo. Laur. de Fundis, theoria planetarum; de sphaera. Leon. Lauredanus, reply to Julius II, composed by Petr. Albinianus Trecius (1510). From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 38, p. 150-152, n. 540.

36 (2686). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 263-264 (Class XI, n. 87). s. XVII. Tycho Brahe, stellarum octavi orbis inerrantium accurata restitutio, to Rudolph II. Copy given by the author to the Republic of Venice.

38 (3383). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 225-226 (Class XI, n. 14). misc. XIV (1391). Blasius (de Parma), quaestiones super proportionibus Bradwardini. Hentisberus, de scire et dubitare; de relatis; de incipit et desinit; de activa potentia et passiva (or de maximo et minimo); de motu locali; de augmentatione; de alteratione. Rosetus, de maximo et minimo. Hentisberus, tractatus trium praedicamentorum. Bought by Marcanova 1450, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467.

39 (3271). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 217-218 (Class XI, n. 4). mbr. XIV. Euclid with comm. Owned by L. B. Albertus. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 30-31, n. 33.

40 (2941). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 194-195 (Class XIX, n. 5). s. XV. Marianus Jacobus Taccola Senensis, de machinis libri decem (1449). From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 31, n. 34.

41 (3069). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 188-189 (Class XVIII, n. 20). s. XVI. Daniel Barbarus, scenographia. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 31-32, n. 35.

44 (3715). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 280-281 (Class XI, n. 105). misc. XIV. Joh. de Muris, geomantia. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 33, n. 38.

45 (3575). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 234-235 (Class XI, n. 22). misc. XV (1473). Joh. Venetus O.C. (professor of logic and physics at Siena), quaestiones tres de logica et metaphysica. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 43-44, n. 42.

63 (3576). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 269-270 (Class XI, n. 96). misc. XV. Andalus de Nigro, astrolabium.

65 (3494). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 240 (Class XI, n. 43). s. XV. Geometria practica.

66 (3437). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 251 (Class XI, n. 64). s. XV (1477). Joh. Jovianus Pontanus, liber primus commentationum in centum sententias Ptolemaei. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 951 on cod. 54.

67 (3438). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 251 (Class XI, n. 65). s. XV. Joh. Jovianus Pontanus, libri duo commentationum in centum sententias Ptolemaei. to Fed. Urbinas. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 951 on cod. 55.

69 (3349). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 262-263 (Class XI, n. 86). misc. XV (1488). Blasius Parmensis, demonstrationes. Thaddaeus de Parma, expositio theoriae planetarum. Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* 50, 1959, 47-48.

70 (2500). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 256 (Class XI, n. 77). mbr. XV. Joh. Blanchinus, tabulae astronomicae. Owned by Thomas Rangonius Philologus Ravennas.

72 (3273). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 267-268 (Class XI, n. 93). misc. XV. Joh. Calderia, liber canonum astrologiae ac totius orbis descriptio ad Alphonsum regem. From Apostolo Zeno.

73 (3495). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 261 (Class XI, n. 82). s. XVI. Matth. Guarimbertus Parmensis, de radiis et aspectibus planetarum. From Apostolo Zeno.

75 (3578). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 195-196 (Class XIX, n. 6). s. XVI. Jacobus comes Purtiliarum, de re militari, in 2 parts, with letters from and to Ferdinandus Austriae archidux. From Apostolo Zeno.

76 (3113). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 286-287 (Class XI, n. 108). mbr. XV. Laur. Bonincontrus, de revolutionibus nativitatum, in two books, to Joh. Sfortia (1491); institutiones astronomiae, to the same; anforismi ad interrogationes subtilissimas, to C(onstantinus) Sfortia; electionum liber, to the same. From Apostolo Zeno.

78 (3417). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 254 (Class XI, n. 70). s. XVI (1544). Nic. de Comitibus, tractatus astronomiae.

81 (3716). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 191 (Class XIX, n. 1). s. XV. Aelianus, de instruendis aciebus, tr. Theodorus Gaza. From Morelli.

82 (3047). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 204-207 (Class XX, n. 8). mbr. misc. XV. Musical treatises by Nic. de Capua, Joh. Hochtobi (partly in Italian), and others. From Morelli.

83 (3439). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 241-242 (Class XI, n. 47). s. XVI. Hier. Picus, de motu gravium et levium, to the Doge Leon. Lauredanus. From Morelli.

84 (2869). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 196 (Class XIX, n. 7). s. XV. Joh. Bapt. Arignonus, de munienda urbe Utinensi. From Morelli.

85 (3579). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 203-204 (Class XX, n. 7). misc. XV. Musical treatises by Marchetus de Padua (Lucidarium), Joh. de Muris,

Syrus Lugdunensis, Frater Nicolaus dictus Auritus de Buccellanito, Joh. Ciconia (de proportionibus musicae, to Jo. Gasparus canonicus Vicentinus, 1411), and others. From Morelli.

86 (3580). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 268-269 (Class XI, n. 95). misc. XV. Marcus Sanuto, tabula stellarum fixarum (1501). From Morelli.

87 (3048). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 188 (Class XVIII, n. 18). s. XVI. Guidus Ubaldis ex Marchionibus Montis, organa mechanica. From Morelli.

89 (3418). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 289-291 (Class XI, n. 112). misc. XVI. Ant. Gazius, astrological treatises, partly autogr. Petrus de Aretio, ordo et regula in iudicandis nativitatibus. From Morelli.

### *Latini, Classe IX*

6 (3117). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 318-320 (Class XXI, n. 156). s. XV. Joh. Andreae, Hieronymianus. Written for Marcanova 1440, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467.

24 (3120). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 317-318 (Class XXI, n. 155). misc. XV. Leon. Justinianus, regulae artificialis memoriae, inc. In verbis et rebus collocandis. Bene de Busco Bononiensis, computus.

26 (3719). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 309-310 (Class XXI, n. 142), with the wrong shelf mark IX 36. misc. XVI. Joh. Tortellius, vita S. Zenobii. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 54-55, n. 38.

30 (3481). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 253-255 (Class XXI, n. 39). misc. XVII. Pius II, oratio: de obitu Nicolai V. from his Commentarii.

36 (3720). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 279-280 (Class XXI, n. 110). s. XVI. Basilii Florentinus O. Cist., de aetatum computatione et dierum anticipatione, to Leo X. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 74, n. 67.

39 (3353). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 327-329 (Class XXI, n. 164). mbr. XV. Phil. Villanius, de vita S. Andreae Scoti, ad Leon. Jacobi Bonafedis. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 77-78, n. 70.

40 (3497). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 320-321 (Class XXI, n. 158). s. XVI. Hermolaus Barbarus (sen.), vita S. Athanasii; translatio corporis S. Athanasii. Aegidius de Sarzana, officium B. Athanasii. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 78-79, n. 71.

41 (3049). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 233-239 (Class XXI, n. 25). mbr. and cart. misc. XVI. Letters and documents of Hier. Savonarola. Lucas (Bettinus) O.P., in defensionem fratris Hieronymi (Savonarola). Savonarola, expositio Habacuc prophetae. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 133-138, n. 101.

46 (3050). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 329 (Class XXI, n. 165). mbr. XVI. Bern. Justinianus, vita B. Laurentii Justiniani patris sui. Owned by Marinus Sanutus.

61 (3287). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 305-309 (Class XXI, n. 140). misc. XV. Petr. de Ranzano, vita B. Vincentii (Ferrerii) de Valentia, to Martialis Auribelli (1455). From Apostolo Zeno.

62 (3357). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 320 (Class

XXI, n. 157). misc. XVII. Vita D. Hieronymi Stridonensis falso antea ab Erasmo relata, nunc per Marianum Victorium Reatinum ex eius scriptis vere edita, to Carolus Borromeus card., copied from an edition.

63 (3144). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 266-267 (Class XXI, n. 78). s. XVI. Ant. Bellonius, de vitis et gestis patriarcharum Aquileiensium, to Hier. Montenanus; de feudis patriae. From Apostolo Zeno.

66 (3132). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 240-241 (Class XXI, n. 26). misc. XVI. Letters to P. P. Vergerius iun. The senders include Bern. Clesius ep. Tridentinus, Joh. Faber ep. Vindobonensis, Joh. Cochlaeus, Joh. Eckius, Joh. Hanerus.

67 (3122). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 241 (Class XXI, n. 28). s. XVI. P. P. Vergerius iun., autograph letters.

68 (3123). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 241 (Class XXI, n. 29). mbr. and cart. misc. XVI. Letters and documents of P. P. Vergerius iun. Joh. Bapt. Egnatius, admonitio autographa.

79 (3051). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 302-303 (Class XXI, n. 137). misc. XVII. Basilii Magni vita, tr. from the Greek by Petr. Barocius ep. Patavinus. From Morelli.

83 (3724). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 257 (Class XXI, n. 41). s. XVI. Onuphrius Panvinius, Romani pontifices et cardinales, impr. 1557, with autogr. corrections. From Morelli.

181 (3441). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 242-244 (Class XXI, n. 30). misc. XVI. Hier. Alexander sen., consilium super re Luterana, with a letter to the reader and one to Clement VII; liber alter de re Luterana. Consilium written for Paul III by Gaspar Contarenus, Jo. Petrus Caraffa, Jac. Sadoletus, Reginaldus Polus, Hier. Alexander, Jo. Matth. Gibertus and others. (Gaspar Contarenus), responsiones. Jac. Sadoletus, exhortatio. 182 (3293). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 310-11 (Class XXI, n. 143). s. XV (1464). Siccio Polentonus, vita S. Antonii de Padua ad Modestum filium; Beatorum Antonii Peregrini ac Helenae monialis vitae ad Lazarum filium; letter to Nicolaus (Niccoli).

### *Latini, Classe X*

1 (3245). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 39 (Class XXII, n. 68). mbr. misc. XVI. Franc. Philadelphus, ad Thomam Thebaldum convivium secundum.

2 (3742). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 108 (Class XXII, n. 155). s. XVI. Albertinus Mussatus, de gestis Henrici VII; de gestis Italorum. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, pt. II, p. 14-15, n. 88.

13 (3521). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 283-284 (Class XXII, n. 318). s. XVIII. Augustinus Datus, historia Senensis. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, p. 56-57, n. 41.

14 (2987). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 206 (Class XXII, n. 235). s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de utilitate capiendi ex rebus a Venetis gestis, in 18 books. With autogr. corrections. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, pt. II, p. 21-22, n. 90.

15 (3780). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 206 (Class

XXII, n. 236). s. XVII. Id., de politica et prudentia ex Venetorum historiis (the same work).

17 (3324). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 269-270 (Class XXII, n. 302). s. XV. B. Platina, historia urbis Mantuae Gonziacaeque familiae, in 6 books, to Franc. Gonziacus card. (1464). Verses in praise of the Gonzaga. Paulus (Attavantes) Florentinus (O. Serv.), 6 canzoni in praise of the Gonzaga; historia Mantuae Gonziacaeque familiae, in 2 books, to Fed. Gonziacus. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, p. 104-108, n. 67.

18 (3325). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 274-275 (Class XXII, n. 310). misc. XVII. Bened. Jovius, historia Comi, in 2 books.

19 (3651). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 29 (Class XXII, n. 52). s. XIV (1399). (Benv. de Rambaldis de Imola), commentarium in Valerium Maximum. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, pt. II, p. 50-52, n. 101.

20 (2988). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 30 (Class XXII, n. 54). The same work, with the author's name. Left by Petrus de Montagnana to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1478. Cf. Tomasini, p. 19.

21 (3523). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 104-105 (Class XXII, n. 150). s. XV. Blondus, Italia illustrata; Roma instaurata. Left by Marcanova to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. Tomasini, p. 20 and 32.

22 (3126). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 103 (Class XXII, n. 148). mbr. XV (1465). Blondus, decas prima. Written for Marcanova 1465, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. Tomasini, p. 39.

23 (3127). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 36 (Class XXII, n. 63). mbr. XV (1466). Blondus, Roma triumphans. Written for Marcanova 1466.

25 (3128). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 5-6 (Class XXII, n. 9). s. XV (1445). Ptolemy, cosmoграфия, tr. Jac. Angelus, to Alexander V. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Berardelli, vol. 37, p. 61, n. 447. 26 (3297). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 10-11 (Class XXII, n. 22). misc. XV. Anon., carmen de 7 sapientibus. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, p. 35-36, n. 29.

31 (3585). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 40-42 (Class XXII, n. 71). mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Mansionarius, de duobus Pliniis. Petrarch (i.e., Benv. de Imola), liber Augustalis. Domitius Calderinus, vita Suetonii. Excerpt on Suetonius from Sicco Polentonius, de illustribus scriptoribus. Partly written by Barth. Fontius. Cf. Fraknoi, *Bibliotheca Corsina*, p. 76, n. 94. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 40, p. 34-35, n. 629.

32 (3298). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 50 (Class IX, n. 67). s. XVI. Gaspar Contarenus, de magistratibus et republica Venetorum. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 71, n. 50.

38 (3442). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 4 (Class XXII, n. 7). s. XV. Diodorus, tr. Poggius. Owned by Marcanova, From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 17-18.

39 (3443). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 104 (Class X, n. 154). s. XV. Pythagorae monumenta, inc. Pythagore monumenta... Plutarchus interpretator. Nam quod ait dextram cuique iniciendam non esse (f. 1-2v). Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr.

Traversarius. Bought by Marcanova 1450, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467. Cf. Tomasini, p. 18. Partial microfilm supplied by Dott. Tullia Gasparini Leporace.

41 b (3246). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 177-178 (Class XXII, n. 207). s. XV. Epitome historiae Venetae, based on Sabellicus.

42 (3299). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 188 (Class XXII, n. 220). s. XV. Evangelista Manelmus, commentarioli de gestis in bello gallico Francisci Barbari. Albericus de Rosate, note on Brescia.

44 (3839). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 274 (Class XXII, n. 309). s. XVII. Franc. Bellafinus, de origine et temporibus urbis Bergomi. M. A. Michael, agri et urbis Bergomatis descriptio. Copied from the edition of 1532. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 90, n. 58.

47 (3360). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 226 (Class XXII, n. 263). mbr. XVI. Thaddaei Vulpensis gesta militaria, by his brother Jo. Bapt. Vulpensis, to the Doge of Venice.

49 (3840). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 55-56 (Class XXII, n. 91). mbr. misc. XIV. (Burlus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, pt. II, p. 27-29, n. 93.

51 (3503). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 88-89 (Class XXII, n. 135). mbr. and cart. XIV. Guil. Pastrengicus, de viris illustribus; de originibus rerum. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 39, p. 52-53, n. 572.

52 (3230). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 2 (Class XXII, n. 3). s. XV. Herodotus, tr. Laur. Valla, inc. Herodoti Halicarnassaei historiae explicatio haec. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 39, p. 54, n. 573.

53 (3361). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 27-28 (Class XXII, n. 50). mbr. misc. XV. Joannes Andreae (decretorum doctor, wrongly identified by Valentinelli with the bishop of Aleria), summaria Valerii Maximi. Written for Marcanova 1465, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467.

54 (3653). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 74 (Class XXII, n. 118). s. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de montibus. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 103, n. 66.

55 (3743). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 73-74 (Class XXII, n. 116). misc. XV. The same work. Left by Petr. de Montagnana to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1478.

56 (3690). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 51 (Class XXII, n. 85). Joh. Boccaccius, de mulieribus claris.

57 (3618). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 51-52 (Class XXII, n. 86). mbr. and cart. XV. The same work. From S. Giovanni in Verdara.

58 (3173). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 52-53 (Class XXII, n. 87). mbr. and cart. XV. Joh. de Columna O.P., de viris illustribus libri duo. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 39, p. 58-65, n. 578.

64 (3691). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 109-110 (Class XXII, n. 159). s. XV. Leon. Brunus, historia rerum in Italia gestarum (i.e., commentaria rerum suo tempore gestarum). Plato, Apologia, tr. id., with preface. Brutus, letters, tr. Rinutius,

to Nicolaus V. Written for Marcanova 1464-65, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara.

65 (3841). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 108-109 (Class XXII, n. 157). s. XV (1458). Leon. Brunus, historia rerum in Italia gestarum.

66 (41053, in Inc. 423). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 105-106 (Class XXII, n. 151). s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos. Identical with X 288, see below.

67 (3300). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 21 (Class XXII, n. 39). s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. Plutarch, Cimon and Lucullus, tr. Leon. Justinianus, with preface. From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 19.

70 (3328). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 47-48 (Class IX, n. 63). misc. XV. Lucius Fenestella (i.e., Andr. Floccus), de magistratibus Romanis. Owned by D. Grimanus card. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 39, p. 79, n. 596.

74 (3446). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 90-92 (Class XXII, n. 138). Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. Excerpts from Petr. Delphinus' annals of Venice. Owned by Marinus Sanutus.

75 (3447). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 90 (Class XXII, n. 137). s. XV (1470). Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.

76 (3842). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 56-58 (Class IX, n. 75). mbr. XV. Paulus Maurocenus, defensio Venetorum ad Europae principes contra obtractores, to Marcus Barbus card.; de rebus ac forma reipublicae Venetae, to Greg. Heymburg. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, pt. II, p. 15-21, n. 89.

79 (3077). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 181 (Class XXII, n. 212). s. XVI. Paulus Rhamnusius, de bello Constantinopolitano, tr. from the French of Gotthofredus Vilhardouin.

80 (3527). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 43-44 (Class XXII, n. 74). mbr. XV. P. Candidus Decembrius, ex illustrium comparationibus in Plutarchum epitomatum libri tres. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 40, p. 17-23, n. 611.

82 (3448). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 45 (Class XXII, n. 76), with the shelf mark X 82 a (yet there is 82 b). s. XV. Plutarch, Alexander and Caesar, tr. Guarinus. Given by Petr. de Montagnana to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1478. Cf. Tomasini, p. 19.

83 (3302). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 45-47 (Class XXII, n. 77). mbr. XV. Plutarch, Pompeius, tr. Jac. Angelus; Phocion, tr. Leon. Justinianus, with preface. Orations in praise of Basilus and Athanasius (by Gregorius Nazianzenus, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius).

84 (3132). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 43 (Class XXII, n. 73). mbr. XV. Damaged (title pages cut out). Plutarch, Timoleon; Cimon and Lucullus (tr. Leon. Justinianus); Antonius, Paulus Aemilius, Sertorius (tr. Leon. Brunus). (Leon. Brunus), Cicero. Plutarch, Demosthenes (tr. Leon. Brunus); Galba; Otho, tr. Franc. Philadelphus; Pyrrhus, Gracchi, Cato Uticensis. (Guarinus), Plato. (Leon. Brunus), Aristoteles. Plutarch, Aristides, Cato censor; Artaxerxes (tr. Lapus Castellianculus); Aratus, Alexander, Caesar, Marius, Agis et

Cleomenes, Eumenes. All texts except the life of Otho are fragmentary. Written for Marcanova 1466, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 20.

85 (3363). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 223-224 (Class XXII, n. 259). mbr. XV. Porcellius, commentarium secundi anni de gestis Scipionis Picinini in Hannibalem Sforciam ad Franc. Foscari libri novem.

87 (3133). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 4-5 (Class XXII, n. 8). mbr. XV. Strabo, tr. Guarinus, to Nicolaus V. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 38, p. 142, n. 532. 98 (3506). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 111-112 (Class XXII, n. 162). s. XVI. Hier. Borgius, historia de bellis Italicis, books I-XII and XVI-XVIII.

101 (3693). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 267 (Class XXII, n. 299). s. XVII. Anon. (Joh. Petrus Ferretus?), de Italiae exarchatu ad Adrianum VI.

106 (3726). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 114-115 (Class XXII, n. 166). s. XV. M. A. Sabellicus, de vetustate patriae Aquileiensis, to Angelus Fassolus ep. Feltrensis, in 6 books. Owned by (D.) card. Grimanus. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 84-85, n. 76.

107 (3727). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 268 (Class XXII, n. 300). s. XV. Desiderius Spretus, de amplitudine, devastatione et instauratione urbis Ravennae, to Jac. Ant. Marcellus. Owned by Marinus Sanutus. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 85, n. 77.

109 (2950). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 205-206 (Class XXII, n. 234). s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de adulterinae prudentiae regulis vitandis, sive de politica prudentia cum christiana pietate coniungenda, ex Venetorum potissimum historiis. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, p. 86-87, n. 79.

114 (3654). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 50 (Class XXII, n. 83). s. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium. Anon., epitaphium Maynardi.

117 (3844). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 109 (Class XXII, n. 158). s. XV. Leon. Brunus, historia rerum in Italia gestarum.

123 (3784). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 297 (Class XXII, n. 337). Displayed in Vetrina I. s. XV. Christ. de Bondelmontibus, insulae maris Aegaei. Pius II, fragmentum cosmographiae. Given by Franc. Piccolominaeus card. Senensis to Ant. Leonardus sacerdos Venetus.

124 (3177). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 298-302 (Class XXII, n. 339). s. XV. Dominicus Bandinus, de populis, de aedificiis, de provinciis, de civitatibus, de insulis (part IV of his Fons memorabilium universi). Christ. de Bondelmontibus, de insulis maris Aegaei, to Jordanus Ursinus card. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 152-154, 334 on cod. 22.

125 (3247). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 185-186 (Class XXII, n. 216). s. XV. Phil. Callimachus, de his quae a Venetis tentata sunt Persis et Tartaris contra Turcos movendis, with a letter of Matthias Dreivitus to M. A. Maurocenus; ad Innocentium VIII de bello inferendo Turcis oratio. Bened. Brognolus, letter to Callimachus. Callimachus,



de rebus gestis in Hungaria et contra Turcos per Vladislaum Poloniae atque Hungariae regem, to prince Casimir.

126 (3365). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 189 (Class XXII, n. 221). s. XVIII. Evangelista Manelmus, commentariolum de gestis Francisci Barbari. Franc. Barbarus, oration.

131 (3231). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 139-141 (Class XXII, n. 174). misc. XVIII. Jac. Utinensis, epistola de vetustate Aquileiae, to Franc. Barbarus (1448). Barth. Zambertus, Venetian decrees concerning the Friuli.

142 (3232). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 58 (Class IX, n. 76). s. XVI. Dominicus Maurocenus, de bene instituta republica. Copied by the author's son Laurentius Maurocenus in 1512. From Apostolo Zeno.

145 (3533). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 173-175 (Class XXII, n. 204). s. XV. Blondus, breviarum de urbis Venetae origine et gestis rebus. Paulus Maurocenus, de rebus ac forma reipublicae Venetae, to Greg. Heimbürg; defensor Venetorum, to Marcus Barbus card. Ant. Donatus, compendium gestorum a ducibus Venetis, to Hier. Georgius. Owned by Augustinus Valerius. From Apostolo Zeno.

146 (3331). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 72-73 (Class XXII, n. 115). s. XVI. Petr. Coppus, summarium totius orbis. From Apostolo Zeno.

147 a (3785). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 2-3 (Class XXII, n. 4). s. XV. Thucydides, tr. Laur. Valla, to Nicolaus V. From Apostolo Zeno.

147 b (3747). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 60-61 (Class XXII, n. 98). misc. XIV. Epitaph of Otto Vicecomes. Gabrius de Zamoreis, verse epitaph of archbishop Joh. Vicecomes. From Apostolo Zeno.

148 (3332). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 262-263 (Class XXII, n. 293). s. XVI. Mich. Cavichius, adversaria historica. From Apostolo Zeno.

150 (3178). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 268-269 (Class XXII, n. 301). s. XVI (1541). Achilles Bocchius Bononiensis, historiae patriae liber XV, with an epigram of Blossius to the author, a preface to Bonifacius Ferrerius card., and an epitome. From Apostolo Zeno.

152 (3697). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 274 (Class XXII, n. 308). s. XVII. Diamantis Marinonus (s. XVI), de origine urbis Mediolani ac nobilium familiarum eius, from the autograph. From Apostolo Zeno.

155 (3620). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 292-293 (Class XXII, n. 330). s. XVI. Lud. Tubero Dalmata, de temporibus suis, in 11 books. From Apostolo Zeno.

157 (3748). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 106-107 (Class XXII, n. 153). misc. XV. Pius II, Jornandis historiae compendium, to Joh. de Carvaial card. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos. From Apostolo Zeno.

158 (3749). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 305-307 (Class XXII, n. 342). misc. XVI. Notitiae insulae Cretae ex insulario Christophori de Bondelmontibus. From Apostolo Zeno.

162 (3536). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 273 (Class XXII, n. 306). s. XVIII. Andr. de Biliis de Mediolano O.E.S.A., res gestae ducum Johannis Galeaz et Philippi Mariae (Vicecomitum). From Apostolo Zeno.

165 (3249). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 290-291 (Class XXII, n. 326). s. XVI. Phil. Cavriana, de bello Gallico (1567-68). From Apostolo Zeno.

173 (3250). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 112-113 (Class XXII, n. 163). s. XVI. Paulus Jovius, historiarius sui temporis fragmenta a libro I usque ad XVI.

174-178 (3621-3625). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 89-92 (Class IX, n. 124-128). misc. XV-XVI. Collection of letters. Cf. L. G. Pélissier, *Zentralblatt fuer Bibliothekswesen* 18 (1901), 473-93; 521-41; 576-98. For ms. 174, see the description below. The senders include Joh. Gattus (ms. 177), Petr. Phil. de Pandolfinis (177), Lud. Podocatharus (177 and 178), Jordanus Ursinus (177), Jac. de Vulterris (177), Matteo Boiardi (177), Leonellus Chiaregatus (178), G. P. Arrivabene (177).

184 (3765). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 189-191 (Class XXII, n. 222). s. XVI. Franc. Costarenus, commentaria rerum in Hetruria gestarum a Venetis ac Senensibus adversus Florentinos ac Ildebrandum Ursinum Petilianum comitem (1454-55), in 3 books.

187 (3627). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 66-67 (Class XXII, n. 108). misc. XV. Joh. Boccacius, de montibus.

188 (3628). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 99-101 (Class XXII, n. 145). misc. XV. Pius II, historia Bohemica; 2 letters.

207 (3786). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 271-272 (Class XXII, n. 304). s. XVI. Bernardinus Arlunus, preface of his de bello Veneto to the Doge Andr. Gruttus; historia patria. From Morelli.

209 (3537). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 187 (Class XXII, n. 218). mbr. XV. (Omnibonus) Leonicensis, threnus in Victorinum Feltrensem. Leodrisius Cribellus, de Francisci Barbari reditu Venetias, a poem to Franc. Alcardus. Evangelista Manelmus, commentariolum de quibusdam gestis in bello Gallico Francisci Barbari, to Blondus, with letters of Franc. Barbarus, Guarinus, Poggius, Blondus, Omnibonus Leonicensis, and orations of Franc. Barbarus and Ambr. Advocatus. From Morelli.

214 (3311). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 184-185 (Class XXII, n. 215). s. XVII. Joh. Dominicus Spazzarinus, rerum Venetarum quaedam. From Morelli.

215 (3773). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 297-298 (Class XXII, n. 338). s. XV. Christ. de Bondelmontibus, insularium Archipelagi. From Morelli.

225 (3799). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 56 (Class IX, n. 74). s. XVIII. Joh. Calderia, de praestantia Venetae politicae, in 5 books (1473). From Morelli.

226 (3730). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 250 (Class XXII, n. 285). s. XVI. P. P. Vergerius, de Carriensis familia. From Morelli.

229 (3702). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 6 (Class XXII, n. 10). s. XV. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus, to Alexander V. From Morelli.

231 (3731). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 33-35 (Class XXII, n. 61). misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, letter. From Morelli.

235 (3850). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 47-48 (Class XXII, n. 79). mbr. XV. Benv. de Rambaldi de Imola, liber Augustalis. With a letter of Ant. Th(e)baldeus to Matthias Corvinus. Cf. Fraknó, *Bibliotheca Corvina*, p. 76, n. 95. From Morelli.

240 (3370). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 276-278 (Class XXII, n. 312). mbr. and cart. misc. XV. Franc. Puteolanus, 2 letters and 2 poems. Damianus Garbatus, letter and poem. Franc. Tranchedinus, poem. Franc. Maria Grapaldus, letter. Marius Philiphus, 2 poems. Petr. Lazaronus, de magistratibus Venetis, a poem, with a preface to the Doge and Senate of Venice.

250 (3733). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 288 (Class XXII, n. 324). s. XV. Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alfonsi regis, in 4 books, with a letter and corrections of Pius II; Alphonsi regis triumphus, with corrections by the same. Pius II, oration. From Morelli.

253 (3751). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 48 (Class XXII, n. 80). s. XVI. Joh. Mich. Nagonius, vitae imperatorum quorundam et tyrannorum Romanorum (plagiariized from Pomponius Lactus, according to Valentinelli). From Morelli.

254 (3788). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 51 (Class XXII, n. 84). s. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de mulieribus claris. Petrarch, letter. Anon., oratio funebriis anniversaria in laudem Catherinae de Vicecomitibus ducissae Mediolani. From Morelli.

255 (3457). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 272-273 (Class XXII, n. 305). s. XVI. Andr. de Biliis O.E.S.A., res gestae Johannis Galeaz et Philippi Mariae (Vicecomitum). From Morelli.

256 (3134). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 178 (Class XXII, n. 208). s. XVI. Petrus Bembus, fragmenta historiae Venetae autographa.

263 (3661). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 235-237 (Class XXII, n. 273). misc. XVI. Petrarch, testament, translated into Italian verse by Lydius Cattus. From Morelli.

264 (3459). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 92-93 (Class XXII, n. 139). s. XV. Petr. Candidus Decembrius, peregrina historia, in 3 books; gramaticon libri duo. From Morelli.

265 (3853). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 211 (Class XXII, n. 245). mbr. XVI. Andr. Mocenigus, in additiones Felinii ad Leon. Lauretanum ducem Venetiarum (the preface only). From Morelli.

270 (3333). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 245-246 (Class XXII, n. 280). misc. XVI. Hier. Bononius, Beati Hieronymi vita, in verse; Mediolanum, a poem, to M. A. Maurocenus; Scander, a poem. From Morelli.

274 (3854). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 192-193 (Class XXII, n. 226). s. XVI. Joh. Parthenopaeus, de bello Foroiulensi (1508-13). From Morelli.

282 (3135). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 246-247 (Class XXII, n. 281). misc. XVII-XVIII. Laur. Pignorius, schedae autographae de antiquitatibus Patavinis. From Morelli.

286 (3754). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 275-276

(Class XXII, n. 311). s. XVIII. Guidus Pancirolus, rerum Regiensium libri octo.

288 (41053, in Inc. 423). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 106 (Class XXII, n. 152). Identical with cod. X 66 (see above), though described by Valentinelli as if it were a different manuscript. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos.

289 (3855). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 59-60 (Class XXII, n. 96). s. XV (1481). Marinus Sanutus, deorum memorabilia priscorum, to Leo Michael; deorum memorabilia priscorum, to Franc. Sanutus. Owned by the author, but not autograph.

290 (3800). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 110-111 (Class XXII, n. 161). s. XVI. Excerpta historica de rebus praesertim Italiae, opera et manu Marini Sanudi. Includes excerpts from Joh. Nuwallus and Joh. Naucerus. Marinus Sanutus, parentadi de Italia, in Italian, an autogr. fragment.

292 (3335). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 249 (Class XXII, n. 284). s. XV. P. P. Vergerius, de Carriacensi familia, autogr. fragment.

294 (3431). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 227 (Class XXII, n. 264). mbr. XVI. Joh. Bapt. Vulpiensis, commentarium gestorum militarium Thaddaei eius fratris ad Senatam Venetum, continuation of cod. X 47. Ant. Bellonius, epigram.

297 (3591). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 191 (Class XXII, n. 223). s. XVI. Franc. Contarenus, commentaria rerum in Hetruria gestarum (1454-55).

301 (3336). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 108 (Class XXII, n. 156). s. XVI. Albertinus Mussatus, de bello Italicorum sub Henrico VII et post Henrico VII.

302 (3558). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 291-292 (Class XXII, n. 328). s. XVI. Christ. Scherlius (i.e., Scheurlius), de republica Norica, to Ant. Perrenotus ep. Atribatensis. Anon., de vita et gestis Caroli Magni, inc. Mortuo Pipino patre.

305 (3235). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 197-202 (Class XXII, n. 232). misc. XV-XVI. Marcus Dandulus, oratio apud Vladislaum regem (Buda-pest, 1493). Dom. Grimanus card., letter to Hadrian VI. Octavianus Magius, letter. Augustinus Musaeus Tarvisinus O.E.S.A., report (volg.); de expugnatione Megghes, with a preface to Franc. Contarenus (1535).

339 (3338). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 207 (Class XXII, n. 238). s. XVII. Vita, mores et res gestae ab omnibus ducibus Venetorum, by Petr. Marcellus, Silvester Girellus and Heinrichus Kellner, copied from an edition. Bern. Georgius, vitae et Venetorum principum gesta ex Petri Marcelli historia excerpta et in metricae epitomes formam redacta ad Franc. Donatum.

346 (3779). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 74 (Class XXII, n. 117). s. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, de montibus.

348 (3260). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 239-241 (Class XXII, n. 275). misc. XVII. Joh. Franc. Caputlistae, heroes domus de Capistlistae. Bernardinus Scardeonius, de genere et nominibus familiae Scardeonae.

## Latini, Classe XI

10 (3822). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 212 (Class XXII, n. 248). s. XVI. Bern. Naugerius, oratio in funere Andreae Gritti principis. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. 2, p. 46-50, n. 100.

17 (4517). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 182 (Class X, n. 241). Petrarch, rerum senilium libri XVII priores. Cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 82-84, n. 46. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo.

18 (4147). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 225-226 (Class XXII, n. 262). misc. XVI-XVII. Gabr. Maurus, oratio in funere Benedicti Pisauri, held before the Doge Leon. Lauredanus. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 92-93, n. 60.

51 (4189). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 228 (Class XXII, n. 265). From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 62, n. 108. s. XVII. Odasius de Odasiis, oratio de laudibus J. B. Fuscarenii Brixiae praetoris. Angelus Rechiadeus, oratio de laudibus Antonii Mocenici Brixiae praefecti. Carmina plura in laudem eorumdem.

52 (4355). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 228 (Class XXII, n. 266). mbr. XV. Omnibonus Leonicensis, oratio in privato examine Petri Foscari in iure pontificio (Padua, 1454). Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 59-62, n. 44.

53 (4009). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 286-287 (Class XXII, n. 322). mbr. XV. Oratio Ferdinando regi dicta, held when Federico of Urbino was knighted. Written by Joannes Marcus Cynicus (1474). Cf. Altamura, *La Bibliofilia* XLI (1939-40), p. 421, n. 8. T. De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana dei Re d'Aragona* I, p. 48-49 (who identifies the author as Narcissus Verdunus).

63 (3935). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 207 (Class XXII, n. 237). s. XVIII. Zacharias Trivisanus sen., oratio ad Gregorium XII.

64 (4358). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 212-213 (Class VII, n. 38). mbr. XV. Timotheus (Mapheus) Veronensis, in sacram rusticitatem, to Nicolaus V. 73 (4191). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 282 (Class XXII, n. 316). s. XVI (1527). Seb. Arrigus Pistoriensis, de laudibus Zenobii Bartholini compendium, to Joh. Massa. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 92-93, n. 88.

88 (3818). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 273-274 (Class XXII, n. 307). s. XV. Franc. Philadelphus, oratio parentalis de Franc. Sfortiae felicitate.

90 (3819). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 217 (Class XXII, n. 252). mbr. XV. Petr. Barocius, 4 orations. 112 (4431). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 213 (Class XXII, n. 250). s. XVI. J. B. Cynthus Gyraldus, oratio ad M. A. Trivisanum (1553), autogr. From Apostolo Zeno.

121 (4195). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 88-89 (Class IV, n. 34). mbr. misc. XIV. Albertanus Brixianus, 5 sermones. From Morelli.

127 (4722). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 213-216 (Class XXII, n. 251), with the wrong shelf mark X 127. s. XVI. Guarinus, letters and orations. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras. Franc. Barbarus, apologia de rerum graecarum

disciplina, to Laurentius Monachus Cretensis cancellarius: 2 orations. From Morelli.

135 (3941). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 218-219 (Class XXII, n. 255). s. XVIII. (Sixtus Medices O.P.), oratio in funere Aloisii Grifalconii ad Jo. Mariam Pisaurum, copied from an edition of 1555. From Morelli.

138 (4370). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 192 (Class XXII, n. 225). mbr. XV. Jo. Franc. Poggius, panegyricus, to the Doge Augustinus Barbarigus.

140 (3971). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 211-212 (Class XXII, n. 247). mbr. XVI. Jo. Petr. Broche-tinus, panegyric to the Doge Andr. Gritti, in prose and verse.

144 (4201). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 211 (Class XXII, n. 246). s. XVI (1523). Hier. Passus, oratio pro electione Andreae Gritti, held for Bergamo.

## Latini, Classe XIII

21 (4138). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 136 (Class X, n. 186). mbr. XV. Martinus de Dacia, de modis significandi. Given by Petr. Montagnana to S. Giovanni in Verdara.

40 (4105). Formerly VI 121 b. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 115-116 (Class X, n. 169). s. XV. Magister Matthias rector generalis Viennensis, reportata super Boethio de scholarius disciplina. Cf. Tomasini, p. 23.

51 (4416). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 284-285 (Class XXII, n. 320). From Apostolo Zeno. s. XVII. Paulus Gualdus, vita Jo. Vinc. Pinelli, impr. with autogr. notes.

54 (3994). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 136-137 (Class X, n. 187). misc. XV. Martinus de Dacia, de modis significandi. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo.

82 (4477). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 54-55 (Class XXII, n. 89). s. XVII. Octavius Ferrarius, elogium doctorum virorum, centuria prima. Cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 141-143, n. 99. From Morelli.

118 (4318). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 3 (Class XXII, n. 5). s. XVI. Dionysius Halicarnassensis, de Thucydidis historia iudicium, tr. Andr. Duditiis, to Q. Aelius Tubero, autogr. From Morelli.

## Latini, Classe XIV

4 (4552). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 224-225 (Class XXII, n. 261). mbr. XV. Testament of Barth. Coleonius.

28 (4699). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 120-121 (Class XXII, n. 169). misc. XVI-XVII. Petrus Milotus, orationes sex ad Utinenses. G. B. Pitiani, notes. From Fontanini.

29 (4700). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 119-120 (Class XXII, n. 168). misc. XVII. Jo. Bapt. Pythianus, excerpta chartarum. Hier. Aleander Jun., inscriptiones. Felix Osus, de partibus orationis. Bernardinus de Radenis de Portogruaro, epistolae et orationes (ca. 1502), with letters from Laur. Summaquensis, Lud. Theupulus, Jac. Maurus, Blasius Pontremulus. Jac. Publicius, ars memoriae. Poems in Latin and Italian, partly by Bernardinus de Radenis. Nic.

Cylenius, poem. Jo. Bapt. Brugnus, epistola philosophica ad Henricum Palladium (1598). Oratio pro Cicerone. Cf. Valentinelli, *Archiv für Kunde Oesterreichischer Geschichtsquellen* 18 (1857) 355 (who also lists Thomas Pratensis, epigram and somnium, to Phil. Thronus). From Fontanini.

44 (4703). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 107 (Class XXII, n. 154). s. XVI. Benv. de S. Georgio, de Guelphis et Gebellinis, to Guil. Marchio Montisferrati. Ex Bibliotheca Patavina.

46 (4704). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 137-139 (Class XXII, n. 173). misc. XV-XVII. Ant. Franciscinus, Carnicae regionis illustratio.

48 (4237). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 128-137 (Class XXII, n. 172). misc. XVI-XVIII. Carmina Hieronymi Amalthaei et Hieronymi Aleandri. Quaedam de gente Amasei. From Fontanini.

49 (4270). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 124-128 (Class XXII, n. 171). misc. XVI-XVIII. Jac. Utinensis, epistola de Vetustate Aquileiae, from Vat. lat. 802. Ant. Bellonus, de vita et gestis patriarcharum Aquileiensium, to Hier. Monteniacus; de feudis patriae; epigrams. Anon., de epistolis et bibliotheca Dominici Grimani Cardinalis. Letters of Jacobinus comes de Purliliis, Henricus de Gallis, and others. Scheda manu Scioppii ad Tertullianum. Cyriacus Anconitanus, epistola ad Lud. Mediarotam (1439). From Fontanini.

55 (4596). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 196 (Class X, n. 262). s. XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae; in avaritiam; de vera nobilitate. Owned by D. M. Manni. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 65-67, n. 47.

56 (4621). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 206-207 (Class X, n. 274). s. XV. Poggius, facetiae.

69 (4707). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 199-201 (Class X, n. 265). misc. XV. Letters of Joh. de Ansalon, Franc. de Esculo, Petrarch (cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 80, n. 42), Blasius N., anon. (ad Petrum Avellinum, 1430). Bought by Marciano 1444, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467.

70 (4144). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 107 (Class X, n. 157). Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1113-14, n. 1631. mbr. misc. XV. s. Joh. de Prociada, dicta et opiniones philosophorum ad Robertum regem Siciliae, inc. Sedechias primus fuit. Attributed in cod. VI 144 to King Robert himself. Acquired by Marciano 1465, left to S. Giovanni in Verdara 1467.

74 (4056). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 50-52 (Class IX, n. 68). mbr. XVI. Thomas Diplovatius, de Venetae urbis libertate, to the Doge Andr. Grittus.

75 (4529). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 53-54 (Class IX, n. 71). s. XVI; Id., de urbe Venetiarum.

76 (4274). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 53 (Class IX, n. 70). s. XVI. Table of Thomas Diplovatius' De Venetae urbis libertate. From Contarini.

77 (2991). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 52-53 (Class IX, n. 69). s. XVI. The same, de Venetae urbis libertate.

81 (4485). Valentinelli VI, p. 115-119 (Class XXII, n. 167). misc. XVIII. Nic. Canusius, de patriae restitutione adversus Sabellicum. Cim-

briacus, verses. Ant. Bellonus, de Turrianis nuper obrutis. Nic. Maria de Strassoldo, Historia S. Eustachii (1490). From Fontanini.

82-92 (4243-4253). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 85-86 (Class IX, n. 110-120). s. XVI. J. B. Pythianus, excerpts from documents. Cf. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, p. 159. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 646.

93 (4530). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 95-96 (Class IX, n. 134). Franc. de Carraria, epistolae (1402-1403). Cf. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, p. 159-160.

96-98 (4275-4277). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 92-94 (Class IX, n. 129-131). Leonellus Chieregatus and Ant. Flores, letters to Innocent VIII from France (1488-91). Cf. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, p. 160.

99-100 (4278-4279). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 94-95 (Class IX, n. 132-133). Leonellus Chieregatus, letters to Innocent VIII (1488-90) and to Alexander VI (1499-1500). Letters of Maximilian (1497-98). Cf. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, p. 160.

105 (4282). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 219-220 (Class XXII, n. 256). misc. XVI-XVIII. Thomas Philologus, testament.

114 (4043). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 66 (Class XXII, n. 107). mbr. XV (1494). L. B. Albertus, apologi centum.

119 (4624). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 44 (Class IX, n. 59). misc. XV. Onosander, de optimo imperatore, tr. Nic. Sagundinus. Inscriptiones.

120 (4625). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 188 (Class XXII, n. 219). misc. XVI (1504). (Omniobonus Leonienus), threnus in Victorinum Feltrensem. Leodrisius Cribellus, de Francisci Barbari reditu Venetias, a poem to Franc. Aleardus. Evangelista Manelmus, commentariolum de gestis in bello Gallico Francisci Barbari, with letters of Franc. Barbarus, Guarinus, Poggius, Blondus, Omniobonus Leonienus.

122 (4145). Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 150-151 (Class IX, n. 223). s. XVII. Documents of the University of Padua.

125 (4663). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 205 (Class X, n. 273). mbr. XV. Poggius, facetiae. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 919 on cod. 235.

126 (4664). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 190-192 (Class X, n. 250). mbr. XV. Vergerius, de moribus, copied by Hier. de Sandellis (1444). Ambr. Michetas, oratio ad Pasqualem Maripetrum (1458). Laelius Justus, oratio ad eundem. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 555-556, 780-781, 1195 on cod. 986.

153 (4566). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 147-149 (Class XXII, n. 178). misc. XVIII. Franc. Cremsis, historia oppugnationis Germanicae Utini anno 1509. Cf. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, p. 161-162.

176 (4666). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 170-171 (Class XVII, n. 3). misc. XVI. Georgius Merula, annotationes brevissimae in priscas voces Catonis, Varronis et Columellae. From Apostolo Zeno. 225 (4497). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 186 (Class XXII, n. 217). mbr. XVI. Franc. Marcellus praesul Tragarinus, libellus in quo excursus describit Turcarum, to the Doge Leon. Lauretanus (1508). Cf. Valentinelli, *Bibliografia Dalmata* (1845), p. 41-42, n. 48. From Morelli.

227 (4609). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 212-213 (Class XXII, n. 249). s. XVI. Nic. Barbadicus, vita Andreae Gritti. From Morelli.

255 (4576). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 195-197 (Class XXII, n. 231). misc. XVI. P. P. Vergerius, de situ urbis Venetiarum. Leon. Brunus (?), oratio ad Franc. Foscari. Andr. (de Marinis) de Cremonis (s. XV), excerpt from his de pompis. J. B. Egnatius, excerpt.

261 (4612). Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 196-197 (Class X, n. 263). s. XV. Poggius, de nobilitate. Carolus Marsuppinus, ad Poggium de nobilitate carmen. Poggius, letter to Greg. Corarius.

274 (4259). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 103 (Class XXII, n. 149). misc. XV. Pius II, epitome super decades Blondi. Anon., breviarium libri primi usque tertium decadis tertiae Blondi.

282 (4298). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 220-221 (Class XXII, n. 257). misc. XVI-XVIII. Thomas Rangonus Philologus, testament; catalogue of his library; documents.

287 (4303). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 144-146 (Class XXII, n. 176). misc. XVIII. Letters of Franc. Barbarus, Guarnerius de Arthenia, Fantinus Dandulus, Joh. de Spilimbergo. Oratio pro Foroiliensibus coram Nicolao Marcello (1473). Valentinus Odoricus, oratio in laudem Hieronymi Mocenici (1574); carmina duo. Poems by Joh. ep. Astunensis (sic), Franc. Buscus (1479), Gerardus a Bellinzona O.S.A., Jac. Fannius, Bern. Luisinus, Franc. Portius, and others. Lucian, verae narrationes, tr. into Latin verse by Franc. Maninus, to Marius Savorgnanus. Poems by Daniel Caietanus Alexandreus, Jo. Bapt. Arrigonius and others. Joh. Spilimbergensis, oratio ad Leon. Justinianum

(1432). P. P. Vergerius 2 letters. Sanctus de Peregrinis, letter to P. P. Vergerius. Joh. Franc. Palladius Olivus Veronensis, carminum liber (1559).

288 (4635). Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 250-253 (Class XXII, n. 286). misc. XV-XVII. Cremonini, orazione (against the Jesuits). Joh. de Ravenna, de familia Carrariensium.

293 (4262). Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 281-282 (Class VIII, n. 83). s. XIX. Ant. Panciera, epistolae.

312 (4350). Formerly Riservati 82. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 217-218 (Class XXII, n. 253). misc. XIX. Joh. Boccaccius, vita Petrarcae. G. Morelli, notes on Petrarch, including a letter and a sonnet of Jo. Dondius. From Morelli.

324 (4072). Formerly Riservati 123. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 218 (Class XXII, n. 254). s. XVIII. Aloysius Bandinus, de vita et rebus gestis Bessarionis, impr. 1777, with notes of G. Morelli.

Inc. 12. Marsilius ab Inghen, Quaestiones de generatione, impr. Padua, 1480. With ms. notes by Nicolettus Vernias, one of them (f. E 4 v) signed and dated July 21, 1483. Cf. Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 51. Information verified and supplemented by Dottoressa Tullia Gasparrini Leporace.

#### Appendice, Codici Latini

##### Excerpts

4 ms. vols. References to Valentinelli are added in the margin. I omit in this section all mss. described by Valentinelli, for which the preceding section should be referred to.<sup>1</sup>

Vol. I (Classes I-IV).

<sup>1</sup> The following errors in Valentinelli should be corrected, according to information supplied by Dottoressa Tullia Gasparrini Leporace and Dott. Giorgio Emanuele Ferrari:

- Vol. I, p. 218. Marc. lat. I 82. Should be Marc. lat. I 77.  
p. 235. cod. Lat. 20. Should be Zan. lat. 20.  
p. 247. Zan. lat. 106. Should be Zan. lat. 506.  
p. 249. Zan. lat. 9. Should be Zan. lat. 60.  
p. 311. Marc. lat. III 48. Should be III 68.
- Vol. II, p. 39 and 41. Marc. lat. II 11 is described twice.  
p. 66 and 67. The two different manuscripts described as Marc. lat. III 64 constitute two parts of the same manuscript.  
p. 238. Zan. lat. 124. Should be Zan. lat. 174.
- Vol. III, p. 85. Marc. lat. X 94. Should be Marc. lat. XIV 94.  
p. 139. Marc. lat. V 69. Should be Marc. lat. V 66.  
p. 142. Marc. lat. V 66. Should be Marc. lat. V 44.
- Vol. IV, p. 19. Zan. lat. 222. Should be Zan. lat. 272.  
p. 172. Marc. lat. VI 60. Should be Marc. lat. V 60.  
p. 179. Zan. lat. 426. Should be Zan. lat. 476.  
p. 192. Marc. lat. VI 480. Should be Zan. lat. 480.  
p. 203. Marc. lat. VI 281. Should be Marc. lat. VI 231.
- Vol. V, p. 23. Zan. lat. 170. Should be Marc. lat. VI 170.  
p. 43. Marc. lat. VI 232. Should be Marc. lat. VI 272.  
p. 52. Marc. lat. VI 177-188. Should be Marc. lat. VI 187-188.  
p. 90. Zan. lat. 364. Should be Zan. lat. 314.  
p. 200. Marc. lat. VIII (sic). Should be Marc. lat. VIII 20.  
p. 249. Zan. lat. 259. Should be Zan. lat. 359.  
p. 273. Marc. lat. XI 74. Should be Marc. lat. IX 74.  
p. 309. Marc. lat. IX 36. Should be Marc. lat. IX 26.  
p. 345. Marc. lat. IX 109 is included in Marc. lat. IX 93-110 (p. 344).

*Latini, Classe III*

cod. 131 (2209). mbr. misc. XV. Sibyllae Erythrae prophetia de Chaldeo in Graecum translata et de Graeco in latinum ab Eugenio Admirato regis Siciliae (cf. cod. VI 270), cum notis Joannis Gusmaci archipresbyteri Montisilicis anno 1477. Z.

cod. 229 (2791). mbr. misc. XV. Sibyllae Erythrae prophetia extracta de libro qui dicitur Vasilografus, idest imperialis, ad petitionem Graecorum tempore Priami regis, quem de Chaldeo sermone Dota pater peritissimus in graecum transtulit, tandem de erario Emmanuelis imperatoris eductum Eugenii (sic) regis Siciliae nunc Amuratus de graeco transtulit in latinum. Z.

cod. 230 (2177). s. XV. Guilelmus de Missali O.M., abbreviatio et dearticulatio quaestionum super quatuor libros sententiarum Magistri Joannis (Duns) Scoti. Copied in 1468. Owned by card. Domenico Grimani.

cod. 235 (10534). Duns Scotus, quaestiones quodlibetales super libris sententiarum. Edition of 1477, with ms. notes of card. Domenico Grimani.

cod. 237 (10624). mbr. misc. XVII. Anon. (a Jesuit), oratio coram Gregorio XIII. M. A. Muretus, carmina ad Crucifixum. Z.

cod. 241 (10320). mbr. XIV. Henricus a Gandavo, quodlibeta (VIII-XV) in IV libris Sententiarum. Owned by Franc. Barbarus quondam Candiani. Z.

Vol. II (Classes V-IX).

*Latini, Classe V*

cod. 128 (3376). s. XV. Apparatus in tractatum notularum Rolandini, sive summa artis notariae, inc. Tabellionatus scientia divino quodam motu. At the end of the preface (f. 11v): hic titulus complevi ego Ant. de Cavasicho notarius die XXI mensis octobris 1417. Z.

cod. 136 (2130). misc. XIV. Jo. Calderinus, tabula auctoritatum et sententiarum Bibliae inductarum in compilationibus decretorum et decretalium. Jo. Andreae, Ieronimianum.

*Latini, Classe VI*

cod. 94 (2492). Guido (Vernanus) Ariminensis O.P., summa librorum Ethicorum, Oeconomorum et Politicorum Aristotelis. mbr. XIV. From S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua.

cod. 156 (2672). misc. XV. Tabula Problematum Aristotelis et scripti Petri de Apono (i.e., Abano) super ea, written in Bologna, 1464. Mich. Savonarola, speculum Physionomiae, to Leonellus Estensis.

cod. 159 (3567). misc. XV. Jac. Ragonius Vicentinus, de memoria artificiali, to Franc. (Gonzaga) Marchio Mantuanus (1434). Cf. Morelli, *Fasetti*, n. 6, p. 8-9.

cod. 250 (2679). Herbarium, s. XVI.  
cod. 289 (2470). s. XVI. Ant. Justinianus (prof. of philosophy in 1498), quaestiones in secundum Sententiarum.

cod. 306 (2891). s. XV. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Z.

cod. 309 (2495). mbr. XV. Averroes, comm. on Aristotle's *Metaphysics*. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1113, n. 1629. *Manoscritti e Stampe*, p. 82, n. 57.

cod. 314 (3471). s. XV. Ant. Gazius, de eximiis Athanasiae laudibus et de inaeestimabili elemosinarum efficacia (1496).

cod. 315 (2610). s. XIV-XV. Jo. Buridanus, quaestiones in Aristotelis *Physica*.

cod. 316 (2611). s. XV. Paulus Venetus, *Summa naturalium* (1417). From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Z. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 38, no. 2, p. 112-113, n. 511.

*Latini, Classe VII*

Medicina et Historia Naturalis (69 mss.).

cod. 15 (now cod. Marc. graecus V 3) (1280). s. XVI. Dioscorides, edition of 1549, with ms. notes of Melchior Guilandinus.

cod. 53 (2687). s. XV. Jo. Hartlieb, *practica medicinae*.

cod. 65 (11879) and 66 (9684). s. XVI. Hier. Amaltheus, scripta medica, autogr. Cod. 66 contains Barth. Montagnana, *Practica* (Z).

*Latini, Classe VIII*

cod. 18 (3573). misc. XV. Joh. Gerlandus (i.e., de Garlandia), *computus metricus*, cum expositione Petri de Dacia, exaratus a Nicolao de Ripis anno 1494. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 37, no. 4, p. 70-72, n. 460.

cod. 37 (3493) (ex Bibliotheca Patavina). s. XVI-XVII. Tycho Brahe, epitome de restitutione motuum solis et lunae ac inerrantium stellarum et de admirabili nova stella anni 1572; de cometa anni 1577. Z.

cod. 42 (3097) (Nani). s. XVI. Daniel Barbarus, de horologiis describendis. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 32, no. 36.

cod. 125 (3717). L. B. Albertus, de re aedificatoria, impr. with ms. notes. s. XVI. Z.

*Latini, Classe IX*

cod. 12 and 13 (3118-19). s. XVI. Octavius

Vol. VI, p. 101. Marc. lat. X 262. Should be Marc. lat. X 212.

p. 102. Marc. lat. X 11. Should be Marc. lat. IX 11.

p. 105 and 106. The two mss. described under n. 151 and 152 are really one and should be listed as follows: Marc. lat. X 66 and X 288, contained in Inc. 423 (41053).

p. 172. Marc. lat. X 137. Should be Marc. lat. X 237.

p. 213. Marc. lat. X 127. Should be Marc. lat. XI 127.

p. 295. Marc. lat. XI 24. Should be Marc. lat. X 24.

Strada, symbola Romanorum Pontificum, Imperatorum et aliorum virorum illustrium.

cod. 178 (3163). s. XVI. Marinus Sanutus, excerpts on ecclesiastical history.

cod. 187 (3294). s. XVI-XVII. Ex Suida (i.e., de sacerdotio Christi, tr. anon.), inc. Regnante pietissimo imperatore Justiniano Judeis prefectus erat homo quidam nomine Theodosius. Z.

Vol. III (Classes X-XII).

### Latini, Classe X

cod. 33 (3524). misc. XV. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. (Chronica Longobarda), inc. Italia provinciarum omnium nobilissima. Cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta* 39, no. 6, p. 21-23, no. 556. Z.

cod. 195 (3453) (Morelli). s. XV. Petrus Sabinus, inscriptiones antiquae. Id., epigram. Excerpta a Pomponio (Laeto). Z.

cod. 196 (3766) (Morelli). s. XV. Felix Felicianus, epigrammata ex vetustissimis lapidibus descripta. Cf. L. Pratilli, *Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto* 99 (1939-40), p. 51.

cod. 197 (3612). s. XV. Inscriptionum Brixiae extantium collectio.

cod. 205 (3310). s. XVI-XVII. Inscriptiones antiquae Veronae ex Bibliotheca Caesaris Niche-solae Canonici Veronensis desumptae, with an anon. preface to Marcus Velsar.

cod. 236 (3851). mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Sommario della Cronaca di Matteo Palmerio. From Morelli.

cod. 356 (3261-62). s. XIX. Jo. Calderia, de oeconomia Veneta, in 2 books. Id., de politica Ven. Reip. et de artibus in ea excultis tam mechanis quam liberalibus, et de virtutibus quae maxime Reipublicae Venetae debentur, in 5 books (1473). Copied from cod. Bodl. Laud. 717. Z.

cod. 357 (3593). misc. s. XIX. Aldus Manutius, testament.

cod. 359 (3708). s. XV. Leonardus (Marinus) Sanutus, excerpts from notarial acts. Z.

cod. 360 (3319). s. XVI. De statu et potentia Magni Imperatoris Turcarum. Owned by Marinus Sanutus. Z.

cod. 365 (3737). s. XVIII. M. A. Maioragius, de senatu Romano. Z. Copied from ed. of 1561.

cod. 398 (10495). misc. s. XVI. Pietro Fiorentino monaco di S. Giustina, dialoghi delle cose di Padova, in 2 books, to Cammillo Zabarella (1547).

cod. 406 (11875). s. XVI-XVII. Documents concerning the Amaleto family. Z.

cod. 407 (11876). s. XVI-XVII. Documents concerning the Aleander family. Z.

### Latini, Classe XI

cod. 1 (2989). misc. XV. Burleus, comm. on Aristotle's Politics.

cod. 3 (4351). s. XV. Andr. Billia, oratio in funere Bapt. Bentivoli. Franc. Philiphus, oratio (held at Bologna). Matth. Bissarius, oratio on Franc. Barbarus (1425). Andr. Billia, oratio de studiis liberalibus. Gregorius Corarius, oratio ad Sigismundum imperatorem (cf. Pertz, *Archiv der Gesellschaft* IV, p. 155). Gaspar Bononiensis, oratio. Leon. Justinianus, oratio on Carolus

Zenus. Poggius, oration on Niccoli. Anon. (discipulus Gasparini Bergomensis), oratio de laudibus eloquentiae, inc. Non vereor. Guarinus, oratio in principio studii; oratio in principio lectionis rhetoricae. Philiphus, oratio habita Florentiae in principio lectionis Ethicorum (inc. Cum egegram). Jo. Toscanella, oratio Bononiae edita in principio studii sui. Poggius, 5 orations (including de laudibus iuris civilis and de laudibus medicinae). Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Nihil habet. Hier. de Roncho, oratio ad Cosmum Medicem convivio publico Volaterris exceptum. Giannozzo Manetti, oratione (volg.). Franc. Filicfo, oratione (volg.) on Dante delivered in Florence. Leon. Brunus, oratio. Guarinus, oratio cum Ciceronis Officia esset explicaturus. Leon. Brunus, oratio. Id., Isagogicon moralis disciplinae.

cod. 4 (4352). s. XV. Ant. Luscus, inquisitio artis rhetoricae in aliquot Ciceronis orationes. Cf. Tomasini, p. 26.

cod. 6 (3811). Barth. Zambertus, oratio in funere Georgii Vallae. mbr. XVI in.

cod. 7 (4506). mbr. misc. XIV. Magister Bene Bononiensis, summa super stylo dictaminis, Aurelianiensis videlicet, Tulliano ac Romanae Curiae potissimo. Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliothecae Patavinae Manuscriptae* (Udine, 1639), p. 27.

cod. 8 (4185). mbr. XIII. Boncompagnus, Rhetorica novissima. Cf. Tomasini, p. 26.

cod. 9 (4516). misc. s. XVI-XVII. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Bern. Nagerius, gratulatio ad Paulum IV. Bern. Justinianus, 3 orations, including his responsio ad universitatem Parisiensem and his oratio in funere Francisci Foscari. Leon. Justinianus, oratio in funere Caroli Zeni. Z.

cod. 11 (4081). mbr. XV. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Bertholini Bononiensis scriptum super Rhetorica nova Ciceronis. Z.

cod. 13 (3857). mbr. XV. Diogenes Cynicus, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus.

cod. 16 (4427). mbr. XVI. Franc. Marcellus ep. Tragurinus, oration to the Doge Leon. Lauretanus.

cod. 19 (3813). s. XV. From Farsetti. Gasp. Barzizza, form letters. Guarinus, letter. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 44-45, n. 35. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, p. 155.

cod. 20 (3925). s. XV. From S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua. Gasp. Barzizza, epistolarum exempla. Timotheus Maffeus, epistola de renunciatione episcopatus ad Nicolaum V. Paulus Maffeus, Rhetoricae compendium. Tomasini, p. 27. Cf. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, p. 155.

cod. 21 (3814). mbr. misc. XV. From S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua. Gasp. Barzizza, de elocutione. Id., 36 epistolae familiares (cf. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, p. 155). Leon. Brunus, 2 letters. Vergerius, letter. Guarinus, 2 letters. Barzizza, oratio in Circum-cisione D.N. Jesu Christi. Poggius, 2 letters. Franc. Barbarus, letter. Tomasini, p. 27.

cod. 22 (4148). s. XV. From Farsetti. Georg. Trapezuntius, rhetorica. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, n. 46, p. 65.

cod. 23 (4686). mbr. XIII. Glossae in libros

Ciceronis de inventione, inc. Ista videnda sunt circa artem rethoricam. Expositio in Rhetoricam ad Herennium, inc. Etsi ea que ad artem extrinsecus pertinere videntur. Given by Jo. Calphurnius to S. Giovanni in Verdara. Z.

cod. 24 (3926). mbr. XIV. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Guido (Vernanus) Ariminensis O.P., summa Rhetoricae. Anon., opusculum rhetoricae, inc. Omnis ratio disserendi quam veteres. Z. cod. 25 (3824). mbr. misc. XIV. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Jac. Paduanus de Gonterio dictus de Ferraria, totius ornatu sermonis in communi definitiva methodus. Bonum, Candela-brum. Z.

cod. 26 (4428). mbr. XV. From Farsetti. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus. Id., de subditorum instructione, inc. Plerique sunt qui graves in eloquentiam animos habebant. ps. Plato, Axiochus, tr. Cincius Romanus. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 36-38 n. 96. Z.

cod. 27 (4353). s. XV. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus. Lud. Gonzaga, letter to Bern. Justinianus. Georg. Trapezuntius, letter to Jac. Ant. Marcellus. Matth. Bissarius, oratio. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. Z.

cod. 29 (4008). misc. s. XVI. From Farsetti. Ant. Thylesius, epigram. (Id.?), fragment of a tragedy. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 70, n. 49. Z. cod. 31 (4149). misc. XV. Anon., summula regularum grammaticae (1410). Z.

cod. 34 (4354). misc. XV. From Farsetti. Gasp. Barzizza, de imitatione; exempla exordiorum; de compositione. Anon., commentaria in libros ad Herennium, inc. Hic posset aliquis. Augustinus Datus, elegantiae (copied 1471 in Cesena by Claudius Christophori de Reate). Anon. (Omnibonus?), ars metrica, inc. Tres sunt pedes. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 17-20, n. 16. Z.

cod. 37 (3928). misc. XV. Ant. Luscus, inquisitio artis in Ciceronis orationibus. Jo. Mansionarius, brevis annotatio de duobus Pliniis. cod. 38 (3825). mbr. XV. Cicero, orationes. Owned by Ant. Becharia Veronensis.

cod. 39 (3929). misc. XV. Jo. Basadonna, oratio habita in die nativitatibus D.N. Jesu Christi, and 2 other orations (s. XVI in.). Z.

cod. 50 (3931). misc. XV. Nic. Treveth, scriptum super Declamationibus Senecae. Cf. Tomasini, p. 23.

cod. 56 (3827). s. XV. From Farsetti. P. P. Vergerius, epistolae et orationes. Letters of Barzizza, Jo. Ravennas, Salutatus. Cf. Morelli, pt. II, p. 38-44, n. 98. Z.

cod. 57 (4356). s. XV. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Franc. Philiphvus, letter.

cod. 58 (3858). misc. XV-XVI. Phalaris, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Magni Turci epistolae, tr. Laudivius eques Hierosolymitanus. cod. 60 (6527). See Marc. ital. X 24.

cod. 61 (4357). s. XV. From Farsetti. Sicco Polentonius, Catina (comedy). Leon. Brunus, oratio Heliogabali. Cf. Morelli, pt. II, p. 62-64, n. 109. Z.

cod. 62 (3934). s. XVI. Sixtus V, oratio.

cod. 65 (4153). misc. XVI. Matth. Doviatus, praelectiones in Florum, Ciceronem, Ovidium, Aphthonium, Vergilium. Z.

cod. 66 (3967). misc. XV. Letters of Prosper card. Columna, Lapus Castellunculus, Angelus Recanatus, Poggius, Franc. Patricius, Joannes monachus Senensis, Ambr. Traversarius, Guarinus.

cod. 68 (4430). mbr. misc. XV. From Nani. Poggius, letter. Cf. Pertz, *Archiv der Gesellschaft IV*, 155. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 90, n. 83.

cod. 69 (3936). s. XV. From Nani. Georg. Trapezuntius, rhetorica. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 90, n. 84.

cod. 72 (4113). mbr. XV. From Nani. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. Oratio in laudem Pandulfi Malatestae. Oratio in funere Elisabeth consortis Pandulfi Malatestae (1427). Leon. Brunus, 5 letters. Oratio in laudem Cosmae de Medicis habita in convivio apud Priores Volaterranos. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis. Jo. Aretinus, letter; 2 sonnets. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 91-92, n. 87. Z.

cod. 74 (4192). misc. XVI. From Nani. Gratulatio victoriae anno 1547 de Saxone a Carolo V reportatae. Oratio nobilibus reipublicae Lucensis dicta. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 94, n. 89. Belongs with cod. Ital. VIII 10. Z.

cod. 75 (3860). misc. XVI. From Nani. Paulus Comitulus S.J., oratio de eloquentia. Oratio de philosophiae commendatione. Oratio ad Carolum Borromaeum (held in Bologna). Fulvius Cardulus S.J., orationes (i.e., sermons). Laur. Rascha, oratio (i.e., sermo). Ant. Borromaeus, oratio Leonardo Lauredano cum qua ei offert libellum suum contra Judaeos. Oratio de bona iuventutis educatione ac liberalium artium laudibus. Laur. Justinianus, 4 orationes (i.e., quod litterarum virtus imperatorum gloriae antecellat, and 3 sermons). Bern. Nagerius, oratio in funere Andreae Gritti; gratulatio ad Paulum IV. Sermons by Steph. Tuccius and Mauritius Bressius. Franc. Bencius S.J., oration held at the Jesuit College in Rome before a course on Cicero's pro Sextio. Jo. Jacobus, oratio ad Sixtum V. Oratio in studiorum renovatione. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 94-100, n. 90.

cod. 76. See cod. Ital. VIII 13. Z.

cod. 77 (4193). s. XV. From Nani. Brutus, epistolae, tr. Rinucius Aretinus. Pius II, orations (cf. Pertz, *Archiv IV* 155). Jac. Calcestra, oration to Calixtus III. Laur. Valla, oratio de litteris per Romanos Pontifices servatis. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 102-03, n. 92.

cod. 79 (4114). mbr. misc. XV. From Nani. Salutatus, letter. Jac. Angelus, letter to Manuel Chrysoloras. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas; 4 letters. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 103-04, n. 94.

cod. 82 (3816). misc. XV. From Nani. Documents of Ferrante of Naples and of Niccolò Tinucci. Treaty between Charles VIII and Florence (1494). Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 124-26, n. 97.

cod. 84 (6227) (together with Marc. ital. IX 129). mbr. XV. From Nani. Leon. Brunus, letter.



Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 132-33, n. 100 (lat.) and p. 133, n. 148 (volg.). Z.

cod. 85 (4194). mbr. XVI. Marcus Antonius Magnus, oratio de Spiritu Sancto, to Julius II, with a letter to Oliverius Carafa card.

cod. 87 (4156). mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, oratio de laudibus Florentiae.

cod. 91 (4721). s. XV. Anon., de elocutione, inc. Caeteris omnibus rhetoricae facultatis. Z.

cod. 94 (3829). s. XV. From S. Michele di Murano. Ambr. Traversarius, letters. Cf. Mittarelli, *Bibliotheca codicum*, col. 45-46 on cod. 726.

cod. 105 (4645). misc. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Aesop, vita et fabulae, tr. Rinucius Aretinus. *Invectiva adversus mulieres*, inc. Loqui prohibeor. Homer, orations from Iliad IX, tr. Leon. Brunus. L. Brunus, letters. Gasp. Barzizza, *epistolarum exempla*.

cod. 106 (4363). misc. XV. From Apostolo Zeno. Paulus Barbus, oration to Louis of France. Bern. Justinianus, 2 orations. Pius II, oration and letters. Vergerius, (letter) pro diruta Virgilii statua.

cod. 107 (4364). s. XV. From Apostolo Zeno. Christophorus Barzizza, declamationes duae ad M. A. Maurocenum (1485). Z.

cod. 109 (3969). mbr. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Isocrates, ad Nicodem, tr. Barth. Zambertus, inc. Sapientum sententias pravorumque opiniones, with a preface to Hier. Quirinus (1506), and an argumentum. Z.

cod. 110 (4366). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Janus Pyrrhus Pincius, oratio funebris.

cod. 117 (3060). s. XV. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus.

cod. 118 (3061). mbr. XV. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Z.

cod. 120 (4010). mbr. misc. XV. From Morelli. Graduation speeches (Padua) by Franc. Barocius and Ant. Bernardus.

cod. 123 (4086). misc. XV. From Morelli. Orations by Cato Saccus (Pavia), Gasp. Barzizza, Franc. Barbarus, Mercurinus Rancius, Steph. Guionardus, Jo. de Patella, Vicecomes, anon., Guarinus. Raph. de Bosio, letter. Petrarch, *epistolae sine nomine*. Leodisius Cribellus, 2 letters. Letters of B.C., P. de Cumis, Crucius (i.e., Cincius). Z.

cod. 124 (3821). mbr. XVI in. Franc. Cardulus, oration to Maximilian (1500), with a letter of Leander Pelagallus to Ascanius Maria Sfortia. From Morelli.

cod. 125 (4196). s. XVI. From Morelli. Hugo Blotius, oration to Rudolph II.

cod. 126 (4367). s. XVI. From Morelli. Jovita Rapicius, 2 orations.

cod. 131 (4158). mbr. XVI. From Morelli. Christophorus Marcellus, oration to the Doge Leon. Lauretanus.

cod. 134 (4368). mbr. XVI. From Morelli. Petr. Contarenus, 2 sermones to the Doge Leon. Lauretanus.

cod. 137 (4200). mbr. XVI. Petr. Franc. Crema, 2 orations (1587).

cod. 142 (3943). misc. XV-XVI. Zacharias Contarenus, oratio (Padua).

cod. 145 (4371). misc. XV. Pius II, epistola ad Mahumetum, Anon., oration on Pius II. Omnibonus Leonicensis, oration for Petr. Foscarus (1454). Jo. Ant. presbyter Veronensis, epigram to Cosmas Contarenus.

cod. 146 (3831). Georgius Trapezuntius, rhetorica, printed with ms. notes. s. XVI.

cod. 152 (3861). s. XVI. J. B. Scortia S.J., explicationes in tertium Ciceronis de oratore librum (Verona, 1581).

cod. 158 (3866). misc. XVII. Bened. Pererius, *compendium logicae*.

### Latini, Classe XII

cod. 3 (4646). s. XVI. From Farsetti. Augustinus Brennutius, carmina. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, n. 52, p. 73-83.

cod. 5 (4012). mbr. XVI. Barth. Calepius, carmina, to the doge Leon. Lauretanus.

cod. 8 (4161). misc. XV. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. (Greg. Corriarius, poem). Franc. Buzacarinus, epigram. Excerpt from Vergerius. (Vegius, Rusticanalia). Gregorius Tiphernas, poem. Z.

cod. 11 (4162). misc. XV. From Farsetti. Mapheus Vegius, Antonias, in 4 books. Id., psalmi penitentiales. Cf. Morelli, pt. II, p. 52-53, n. 103.

cod. 14 (3974). mbr. XV. Juvenal, with a Summa satyrum per Jo. M. Phyllephum (in verse). Z.

cod. 15 (4088). Disticha Catonis cum commentariis (1406), inc. Circa cuiuslibet libri principium. Antiovidianus liber cum glossis. Ovid, remedia amoris, with a comm., inc. Quoniam auctor iste multos per artem. Remigius of Auxerre, expositio in minores partes Donati. misc. XV. Z. Cf. Tomasini, p. 22.

cod. 17 (3944). mbr. XV. From S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua. Petrarch, Africa with Argumenta by Vergerius, and the biography of Petrarch by the same. Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliothecae Putavinae*, p. 24. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 118-22, n. 81; p. 131-33, n. 92.

cod. 18 (3945). s. XV. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Petrarch, Bucholicon carmen. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 124-25, n. 84.

cod. 19 (4205). s. XV. In Juvenalem glossae, dated 1456, inc. In principis librorum exponendis memini auctoris vitam solere preponi. The author cites Guarinus (f. 2 and 110). Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliothecae Putavinae*, p. 25. Z.

cod. 21 (4687). s. XV. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Guarinus, comm. on Persius, inc. Ad librorum expositionem solent plerique. With a preface of Franc. Roellus to Card. Ravennas (1465). Z.

cod. 22 (3905). s. XVI. Hier. Bononius, vita Hieronymi, in verse.

cod. 25 (4090). mbr. misc. XIV. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Albertinus Mussatus, Eccerinis. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv*, XII, 643. Z.

cod. 26 (3906). mbr. XIV. Ex bibliotheca

Patavina. Given by Jac. Zabarella. Seneca, tragedies, with autograph notes of card. Franc. Zabarella (1395). Cf. *Mostra storica della Miniatura*, Catalogo (2nd ed., Florence, 1954), p. 145, n. 207. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 30, n. 22.

cod. 41 (3908). mbr. XV. Nic. Treveth, comm. on Seneca's tragedies. Cf. Tomasini, p. 31.

cod. 42 (4093). s. XV. Nic. Treveth, comm. on Vergil, Aeneid VI.

cod. 43 (3948). s. XVIII. Pax de For(ioulio) minister artium in studio Paduano, carmen super festo Mariarum ad Petr. Gradonicum Venetiarum Ducem (1290).

cod. 46 (4014). mbr. XVI. From Farsetti. Anon., Panegyricus in nuptiis Laurentii Pisani. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 71-73, n. 51.

cod. 47 (3834). s. XVI. Petr. Cittadella, satyrae seu sermones.

cod. 50 (4376). misc. XV. From Farsetti. Elegies by Vegius and Panormita. Epitaphium Hylae Pratensis. Vergerius, carmen. Id., de eversione statuae (Virgili). Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 31-35, n. 27. Z.

cod. 57 (4120). mbr. misc. XIV. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Ovid, vetula, cum Leonis Protonotarii praefatione.

cod. 61 (4097). s. XV. Anon., comm. on Statius, Thebais I-IV, inc. Autor iste Tolosanus. Z. Cf. Tomasini, p. 25.

cod. 67 (4379). s. XVI. From Farsetti. Seb. Bravius, carmina, 6 books. Cf. Morelli, pt. II, p. 60-62, n. 107. Z.

cod. 70 (4380). s. XV. From Farsetti. Titus Vespasianus Strozza, Eroticon, in 4 books. Epigrams of Henr. Petro(nius) Just(inopolitanus) and of Strozza. — Inscriptions. Julius Cilius, ode to Lucius Aurelius Malvetius; other poem. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 67-70, n. 48. Z.

cod. 71 (4016). mbr. XV. Titus Vesp. Strozza, Eroticon, in 4 books. Z.

cod. 73 (4381). mbr. XV. From Farsetti. Ubertinus Pusculus, Constantinopolis, in 4 books. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 52-54, n. 37.

cod. 74 (4520). mbr. XIV. Zonus de Magnale Florentinus, commentarius in Lucanum. Cf. Tomasini, p. 25.

cod. 75 (3950). s. XVI. Jo. Mich. Nagonius, de laudibus Nicolai Ursini Pitiliani comitis libri IV. Jovianus Pontanus, Naeniae. Leon. Giustiniani, Laude. Z.

cod. 76 (3980). mbr. misc. XV. Mussatus, Ecceris (cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 643). Birriae et Getae liber.

cod. 77 (3951). s. XVIII, copied from a ms. of the Biblioteca Civica, Bassano. Castellanus Bassianensis, poema de pace Veneta inter Ecclesiam et Imperium, to the doge Franc. Dandulus (1327). Cf. Bethmann, p. 643.

cod. 78 (4437). misc. XVI. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Carmina by Jac. Sannazarius, M. A. Flaminus, Cornelius Castaldus Feltrensis.

cod. 86 (4170). misc. XV. From Nani. Christ. Landinus, eulogium in Cosmum (Medicem)

puerum. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 151-52, n. 114. cod. 88 (4018). mbr. misc. XIV. Incipiunt supra partes Magistri Boni (?) supra Prosperum ordinata, a verse comm. on Prosper's epigrams. — Comm. on the Disticha Catonis, inc. Quattuor sunt inquirenda. — Comm. on Aesop, inc. Circa istum libellum quedam. Z.

cod. 89 (4209). s. XV. From Nani. Christ. Landinus, Xandra. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 154, n. 117.

cod. 92 (4210). misc. XV. Pindarus Thebanus, de bello Troiano, copied by Seb. Baduarius in 1439.

cod. 96 (4124). s. XV. Ant. de Tempo, summa artis rhythmum vulgari (1332).

cod. 97 (4125). mbr. XIV. The same work.

cod. 99 (4212). s. XVI. Angelus Sangrinus monachus Casinas, poesis Christiana, with a preface to Hier. de Placentia (1569). Z.

cod. 100 (4438). s. XVI. From S. Michele di Murano. Jo. Tzetzes, variae historiae, tr. Paulus Lacisius. With an epigram of Alex. Calderonius. Cf. Mittarelli, *Bibliotheca*, col. 1171 on cod. 269. Z.

cod. 102 (4385). s. XV. From S. Michele di Murano. Jo. Marius Philephus, liber Isottaes seu de Isotta Nogarolae vita, moribus et doctrina, to Lud. Nogarola. Cf. Mittarelli, *Bibliotheca*, col. 894 on cod. 694.

cod. 103 (4439). s. XVI. From S. Michele di Murano. Paulus Amaltheus, carmen. M. A. Amaltheus, versification of Jerome's vita Pauli Eremitae. Anon., carmina, including one to J. M. Gibertus. Cf. Mittarelli, *Bibliotheca*, col. 34 and 343 ff. on cod. 195.

cod. 105 (4441). s. XVI. From S. Michele di Murano (not in Mittarelli). Carmina ad Petrum Aleandrum jun., by Franc. Maninus, Vinc. Aragonus, Petr. Aeneas Percuteus, Josephus Sponus. Gregorius Amasaeus, epistola ad Petr. Aleandrum sen. Vinc. Vecellius, epistola and 2 sonnets to the same.

cod. 106 (4126). Ovid, de Ponto. Copied by Lud. de Montebo in 1460 (dum Romae ludum regebam). From S. Michele di Murano.

cod. 107 (3835). s. XVI. Sigism. Guindanus Cremonensis, Austriados libri XXIV, ad Carolum V. Z.

cod. 112 b (4443). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Alex. Rudolphinus, carmina, ad Isabellam Mantuae Marchionissam. Z.

cod. 114 (4445). misc. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Laelius Capilupus, centones. Anon., carmina. Camillus Fidentius, carmina. Franc. Luisinica, carmina. Iter Germanicum (elegia Maccheronica). Pasius Patavinus, ode. Z.

cod. 116 (4386). misc. XVI-XVIII. From Apostolo Zeno. Anon., carmina. Pandulphus Contarenus, carmen ad Marchionem Varesium. Georgius Maonius Insulanus, carmen ad proceres Italiae. Pontanus, carmina.

cod. 117 (4538). mbr. XIV. Aesop (inc. Ut iuuet). Owned by Seb. Baduarius. Z.

cod. 118 (4019). mbr. XIV. From Apostolo Zeno.

Magister Tedaldus, liber moralis; liber utilis; physiologus; novus Avianus (4 poems).

cod. 120 (4448). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Marianus de Vultura, carmina de verbis a Christo in Cruce prolatis.

cod. 121 (4213). misc. XIV. Mussatus, Eccerinis. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII 643. Z.

cod. 122 (4173). misc. XV-XVI. Carmina by Petr. Angelius Bargaeus, Hier. Fracastorius, Alex. Gattus, Marcus Maurocenus, Franc. Maria Molza, Jovianus Pontanus, Jossippus Tramezinus, anon. G. B. Strozzi, lettera. Z.

cod. 123 (3836). misc. XVI. Carmina by Laur. Abstemius, Hier. Amaltheus, Barth. Ascarellus, Jo. Carga, Vinc. Gilianus, Octavius Meninus, Pius II, Ant. Querengus, Paulus Ramusius, and anon. Z.

cod. 124 (3837). misc. XVI. Carmina latina, graeca et italica variorum ad Jac. Contarenum. Include Latin verses by Evangelista de Alexandris, Franc. Boscardus, Tullius Cignanus, Franc. Cocus, Publius Fontana, anon., Greek verses by Maximus Margunius and Titus Prosper Martinengus. Also Latin letters by Severinus Goebelius Borussus, Torquatus Malaspina and J. B. Strozzi.

cod. 125 (4449). misc. XV. From Farsetti. Petrarch, de morte Laurae. Owned by Io. Laurentius. Cf. *Catalogo di Libri Latini*, p. 148, n. 120. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 110, n. 72. Z.

cod. 127 (4020). From Morelli. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, impr. with ms. notes. With a note of Donatus Jannocius: Franc. Puccius haec annotabat anno... MDII. Z.

cod. 128 (4021). Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, impr. with ms. notes s. XVI. Z.

cod. 129 (4450). From Morelli. Plautus, printed, with ms. notes of Muretus.

cod. 130 (4387). Laelius Capilupus, centones ex Virgilio, printed with ms. autograph notes.

cod. 132 (3982). s. XV. Ovid, de Ponto and Tristia, copied for Bern. Justinianus.

cod. 133 (4388). misc. XV. From Morelli. Guarinus, de linguae latinae differentiis, and letter. Jac. Juliarius, elegia ad Marcum Cornelium card. cod. 136 (4389). mbr. XV. From Morelli. Hercules Strozza, epicedium on Elconora of Aragon to Hercules Estensis.

cod. 140 (4022). misc. XVI. From Morelli. Carmina by Andr. Nagerius, Hier. Fracastorius, Ant. Thylesius, M. A. Flaminus, Julius Camillus, Gerardus Ursinus, Lazarus Bonamicus, Io. Bened. Lampridius, Daniel Barbarus, Jac. Pirovanus, Paulus Manutius. Cf. Morelli, *Bibliotheca Manuscripta*, p. 454-477.

cod. 143 (4511). s. XVI. From Morelli. Hier. Fundulus, Lucia, a comedy.

cod. 145 (4393). mbr. XV. From Morelli. Franc. Arigonus, de Venetorum excellentia (cf. cod. XII 90).

cod. 146 (4394). s. XVIII. From Morelli. Janus Bened. Lampridius, carmina, epistolae, lettere, prepared for an edition, with a biography, by Dominicus Maurus Salmasus. Z.

cod. 147 (3952). s. XV. From Morelli. Ant.

Baratella, Asella Camela (1438), to his son Franc. Baratella. Z.

cod. 149 (3983). mbr. XV. From Morelli. Ant. Baratella, Polydoreis, a poem dedicated to Guarinus.

cod. 159 (4214). s. XV. From Morelli. Anon. comedy Gerro (attributed by Scipione Maffei to Agostino Caprini).

cod. 160 (4651). mbr. XV. From Morelli. Lud. Merchantus, Benacus, a poem, to Marius Philephus. Z.

cod. 164 (4457). s. XVI. From Morelli. Jo. Burgundius, carmina. They include verses to M. A. Maioragius, Pius IV, Carolus Borromeus; a version of the Homeric hymns (inc. Laeto Musa tibi Delia carmine); a version of Homer's Batrachomyomachia (inc. Jam sacras aperite domos Heliconia colentes). Z.

cod. 165 (4399). s. XV. From Morelli. Ant. Luscus, dialogus et carmina ad Ant. Dandum. Z.

cod. 167 (4727). misc. XV. From Morelli. Vergil, Georgica. Owned by a pupil of Gabr. de Concoregio, magister in grammatica et in rethorica. Z.

cod. 168 (4458). mbr. XVI. From Morelli. Petr. Contarenus, de regum amicitia, a poem dedicated to Francis I. With 5 epigrams of Rob. Ursus. Z.

cod. 169 (4652). s. XVI. From Morelli. Carmina by Jovianus Pontanus, Janus Pannonius and Joh. Sagundinus.

cod. 171 (4177). s. XVI. From Morelli. Mich. Priolus, epicedium, printed (1594) with autograph notes.

cod. 173 (3954). (Ambrosius Granelius), poem de Marchiana ruina. s. XIV. From Morelli.

cod. 174 (3955). s. XV. From Morelli. Ant. Baratella, Laureia, in 3 books. Z.

cod. 175 (4130). s. XV. From Morelli. Ant. Baratella, Asella Camela, to his son Franc. Baratella (1437), in 3 books. Z.

cod. 179 (4026). s. XV. From Morelli. Carmina by Vegius, Panormita, Galeottus Martius, Pontanus, Titus Vesp. Strozza, Matth. de Plegafetta. Z. cod. 180 (4459). mbr. XV. From Morelli. Petr. Lazaronus, carmina, to Jason Maynus.

cod. 181 (4460). s. XV. From Morelli. Laura Brenzona, carmen, to Rob. Sanseverinus.

cod. 182 (4461). mbr. XVI. From Morelli. Hier. Chrysavus, eglona, on the doge Loredano.

cod. 183 (4027). s. XVI. From Morelli. Vergil, opera, printed, with ms. notes of Franc. Melchiorus.

cod. 184 (4028). s. XVI. From Morelli. Marcus Titus Vespasianus Blancus, 13 eclogues, with an epigram of Aloisius comes Lodroni. Z.

cod. 187 (4029). Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, impr., with ms. notes of Alex. Synclyticus Cyprius.

s. XVI. Z. cod. 190 (4401). s. XVI. From Morelli. Thomas Butler Anglus, carmen ad Sixtum V de stigmatibus S. Francis. Dedication copy. Z.

cod. 191 (4216). s. XVI. From Morelli. Franc.

Ronconius, carmina lyrica, dedicated by his brother Augustinus to Sixtus V (1585). Dedication copy.

cod. 194 (4178). s. XV. From Morelli. Basinius, *Astronomicum*, in 2 books. Z.

cod. 195 (4403). mbr. XVI (1507). From Morelli, Zacharias Ferrerius, de nocturna visione silva, to the doge Leon. Lauretanus. Dedication copy.

cod. 196 (4404). S. XVII. From Morelli. Carmina by Ant. Luschus, Nic. de Luschis, Franc. de Fiano. Z.

cod. 197 (4217). s. XVI. From Morelli. Josephus Bellogradus, carmina. Z.

cod. 199 (3956). s. XV. From Morelli. Persius, with the comm. of Guarinus. Horace, carmina, with a comm. written by Paulus Ramusius (Padua, 1471-72).

cod. 200 (4513). s. XV. Terence, written by Fil. della Strada. Segarizzi, *Il Libro e la Stampa*, N.S. 3, 1909, p. 4, n. 10. Veritied by V. Branca. cod. 202 (4131). s. XVIII. Marianus a Volaterra, de septem a Jesu Christo verbis in cruce prolatis (a poem in 7 books), et alia carmina.

cod. 205 (4406). mbr. XVI. Dantes Tertius Aligherius, carmen, to Franc. Diedus.

cod. 206 (4133). mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae. Salutatius, letter. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum. Guil. Pagellus, letter. Hippolyta Sfortia, oration. Z.

cod. 209 (3984). misc. XVI. Written by Marinus Sanutus. Carmina by Bapt. Mantuanus, anon., Jac. Museus, Paschalis Maripetrus, Domitius Palladius Soranus, Joh. Pierius, Marcus Picardus, Ant. Delius, Petr. Nardinus, Laelius Maximus, Democritus Romanus philosophus. Hier. Borgia, letter to Paulus Pisanus and Hier. Donatus (1509). Zacharias Ferrerius, elegia. Democritus philosophus, epigrammata (in reply to Zach. Ferrerius). Poems by Lud. Helianus, Maph. Leonus, Hier. Borgia (panegyricus), Jac. Sannazarius.

cod. 212 (4180). mbr. XVI. Franc. Ravenoldus, ducigraphia Veneta, to the Doge Andrea Gritti.

cod. 213 (4466). misc. XVI-XVII. A Maccheronico comedy. Maccheroidos liber primus. Z.

cod. 215 (3909). s. XVI. Jo. Maria Velmatius, Christeidos libri decem, with a letter and verses of Ioannes Petr. Pascutius Bodianus and of Andr. Cossus Siculus. Z.

cod. 216 (4408). s. XVI. Augustinus Beganus, Panegyricum, to the doge Andrea Gritti.

cod. 218 (4468). Bernardinus Stephonius S.J., Flavia traegodia. s. XVII. Z.

cod. 219 (4469). s. XVII. Poems by Famianus Strada, Bernardinus Stephonius and other Jesuits Z.

cod. 225 (4410). misc. XVI. Carmina by Stefanus Manfredus, Bern. Georgius, Palladius Soranus Priulus, Nic. Albertus, Hier. Suardus, J. Bucius (?), Steph. Bebraminus, Dantes Riccius, Jac. Recanatenis, Paulus Contarenus, Alvisius de Canalis, Hier. Ursinus, Hier. Peresinus (?), Jo. Andr. Vallensis, Lucia Albana, Marcus Venerius. Rime by Celio Magno and others. Z.

cod. 226 (4134). misc. XVII. Steph. Tuccius S.J., Juditha, a tragedy.

cod. 229 (4412). misc. XVI (1510). Orpheus descensus ad inferos, inc. Audite nunc roseum viridemque Heliconae puellae. Verses of Georg. de Ludovico and Christophorus Cento. Latin versions from Petrarch's Rime. Z.

cod. 230 (3959). Pierius Valerianus, Castigationes et Varietates Virgilianae lectionis, impr. 1521, with autogr. notes. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1933), p. 94, n. 207.

cod. 232 (3985). misc. XV-XVII. Cyprianus Calaber, poem. Carmina by Guil. Salinus (Sabinus?) Germanus (hymenaei ad Galeazmarium Vicecomitem), Hier. Aleander iun., Bapt. Mantuanus. Homer, *Batrachomyomachia*, tr. Jo. Reuchlin. Joachimus Vadianus Helvetius, eclogue. (Dom. Molinus), carmina. Z.

cod. 233 (4413). mbr. XVI. Petr. Contarenus, de voluptatibus Novigradi, in 4 books, to Francis I. Z.

cod. 235 (3960). mbr. XV. Cataldus Siculus, de perfecto homine, a poem, to king John of Portugal.

cod. 242 (3911). s. XVI. Anon., Venetiados libri tres, to Petr. Bembo. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 1185-87 on cod. 874 (for a different ms. of the same text). Z. cod. 247 (10626). s. XV-XVI. Anthologia Graeca, tr. anon., inc. Quatuor sunt certamina per Graeciam. Perhaps written by Paulus Manutius. Z. With glosses. Cf. K. Preisendanz, *Wochenschrift für Klassische Philologie* XXXIII 1916, 1077-80. J. Hutton, *The Greek Anthology in Italy* (1935), 230-32.

cod. 248 (10625). misc. XV-XVI. Epigrams by Bembo, Navagerius, Dionysius Aquila, Andr. Maro, Pasquius Pontianus, Joh. Leo, Augustinus Mustus, Peregrinus Moratus, Vinc. Cardonius, Jac. Aemilianus, Caclius Calcagninus, Pollio Mantuanus, Molza, Ant. Flordebellus, Lod. Maria Parutus, Burgius, Mich. Marullus, Alb. de Regio, Franc. Alphanus, Placidus Fuscus, Lud. Bonacciulus, Franc. Barberius, Franc. Philolaus, Petr. Ant. Acciaiolus, Hercules Stroza, M. A. Antimachus, Daniel Finus, Nic. Leoniceus, Ant. de Carpo, Ant. Thebaldeus, Lelius Capilopus, Lud. Castelvetrus, Pollio Benignus, Lilius Gregorius Gyraldus, Lud. Pelliparius, Hier. Cantalopus, Hercules Bentivolus, Barth. Ferrinus, Victoria Columna, Galeatius Gonzaga and anon. Owned by Alb. Lollius. Z. cod. 249 (11877). s. XVIII. Carmina by M. A. Amaltheus. C. Paulus Amaltheus, Franc. Amaltheus and anon. Z.

cod. 251 (11880). s. XVI-XIX. J. B. Amaltheus, carmina (autogr.); rime (copy). There are also verses by Hier. Amaltheus, Andr. Navagerius, Hier. Bononius, Mich. and Jo. Vandraminus. Z. cod. 252 (11881). s. XVI. Cornelius Amaltheus, carmina.

cod. 253 (12095). s. XV. Marius Philelphus, execratio (Venetae) pestis, to Fantinus Cuppa, autogr. Z. Cf. Ministero dell'Educazione Nazionale, *Mostra delle Biblioteche Italiane* (1934), n. 127, p. 37.

Vol. IV (Classes XIII-XIV).

## Latini, Classe XIII

- cod. 1 (4135). s. XV. Alexander de Villadei, Doctrinale, cum Nicolai Monachi commentario. cod. 2 (4030). mbr. XIV. The same work, with a commentary. Z.
- cod. 3 (3986). mbr. XIV. The same work, with an anon. comm.
- cod. 4 (4305). s. XV. The same work, with another anon. comm.
- cod. 5 (4539). s. XVI. Ant. de Tempo, rhythmorum theoria.
- cod. 6 (4654). misc. XV. From Farsetti. Augustinus Datus, elegantiae. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 58, n. 43.
- cod. 7 (4031). mbr. XIV. From S. Giovanni in Verdera, Padua. Magister Bonus, summa grammaticae. Magister Macarius, quaestiones grammaticae. Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliothecae Patavinae*, p. 27.
- cod. 13 (4308). s. XV. Franc. de Butis, regulae grammaticales. Jo. de Sincino, notabilia grammatica. Rolandus de Placentia, regulae grammaticales. Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliothecae Patavinae*, p. 27.
- cod. 14 (4137). s. XV. De integritate grammaticae disciplinae; de constructione; orthographia; brevis traditio de tribus epistolarum partibus. Given by Petr. de Montagnana to S. Giovanni in Verdera (1478). Cf. Tomasini, p. 28. Z.
- cod. 15 (3988). Guarinus, erotemata. From S. Giovanni in Verdera.
- cod. 16 (4521). mbr. misc. XIV. Magister Tebaldu, regule de sillabis, in verse. Z. Cf. Tomasini, p. 28.
- cod. 17 (3912). mbr. XIV. Jordani glossae super Prisciani librum XVII et XVIII. From S. Giovanni in Verdera. Cf. Tomasini, p. 27.
- cod. 19 (4470). mbr. XIV. Manfredus de Bellomonte, expositio Donati de partibus orationis. From S. Giovanni in Verdera. Cf. Tomasini, p. 27. Z.
- cod. 23 (4414). mbr. XV. Omnibonus Leoniceus, de arte metrica.
- cod. 25 (4471). mbr. misc. XV. Id., summa metricae facultatis. Z.
- cod. 26 (4472). mbr. XIV. Petr. (de Ysolella) Cremonensis, de arte metrica. Z. Cf. Tomasini, p. 28.
- cod. 27 (4522). mbr. misc. XIV. Petr. Heliae, commentum super Prisciano in XVI libris. Petr. Bembo, epistola de codice Higini reperto ad Julium II. Cf. Tomasini, p. 27.
- cod. 28 (3989). mbr. XV. Petr. de Montagnana, reportationes relativorum; de dictionibus numeralibus. Z. Cf. Tomasini, p. 27.
- cod. 29 (4473). mbr. XIV. From Farsetti. Magister Philippus (Florentinus), regulae grammaticales. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 41-42, n. 32.
- cod. 34 (3914). mbr. misc. XIV. Materia cursus et puncti secundum Bononiae natus (1393). From Verdera. Tomasini, p. 21. Z.
- cod. 35 (4589). mbr. misc. XIV. Remigius of Auxerre, comm. on Donatus. Jo. de Cantuaria, summa de constructione. Summula contra Dona-

tum disputata. Distigium cum commento. Cf. Tomasini, p. 27.

cod. 36 (3992). mbr. misc. XIV. Rob. (Kilwardby), super libros XVII et XVIII Prisciani; summa de accentibus Prisciani; divisio scientiarum. From Verdera. Tomasini, p. 27. Z.

cod. 37 (4475). mbr. XIV. (Petr. de Ysolella), summa grammaticalis, inc. Ut ad sapientiam per grammaticum.

cod. 38 (4523). mbr. XV. Jo. Tortellius, de orthographia. From Verdera. Tomasini, p. 27. Z.

cod. 41 (4729). mbr. XV. From Farsetti. Franc. Zabarella, de arte metrica. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, n. 73, p. 122-24.

cod. 42 (4106). s. XV. From Nani. Anon. comm. on Terence, inc. Circa expositionem huius libri qui dicitur Terentius. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 150, n. 106.

cod. 46 (4476). mbr. misc. XV. From Nani. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 155, n. 121.

cod. 47 (4220). mbr. XIV. From Nani. Dominicus de Aretio, rosarium artis grammaticae. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 157, n. 123.

cod. 48 (4730). s. XV. From Nani. Philippus de Florentia, regulae grammaticales. Guarinus, regulae medicorum, minores et maiores. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 157-58, n. 124.

cod. 49 (3993). mbr. XIV. From Nani. Tebaldu, de versibus faciendis. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 158, n. 125.

cod. 50 (4140). mbr. XIII. Gualterius Esculanus, dedignomium (?) linguae latinae or liber vocabulorum. Hoc opus Bononiae est inceptum eo quo papalis tempore exercitus introivit Terram Laboris Rege Federico. ... regente ac in Siria commorante, est Neapoli post completum. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 160, n. 127. Z.

cod. 53 (4417). Francisci Petrarcae grammatica latina. s. XV. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 869, on cod. 234. Z.

cod. 57 (4034). mbr. XV. From Apostolo Zeno. Anon., ars metrica ad Antonium, inc. (P)oesis quam non irrationabiliter. Z.

cod. 61 (4108). Zonus (de Magnali) Florentinus, Expositio Aeneidos Vergilii. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 1213-14 on cod. 29.

cod. 63 (4221) misc. XV. Nic. Sagundinus, epistola de naufragio suo, to Bessarion. Petr. Parleo, 2 letters. Defensio Archidami, professedly translated from the Greek by Bened. Bursa, inc. Gratias habeo viri Lacedemonii, with a preface (inc. Apud Lacedemoniam est lex). (De sacerdotio Christi, tr. anon.), inc. Tempore Justiniani Imperatoris Christianissimi factus est homo quidam inter Iudeos principes. Z.

cod. 64 (4222). s. XVI. From Morelli. Hier. Alexander, enarratio de tribus servitutibus rusticis, itinere actu via, deque veterum tum vehiculis tum sedilibus.

cod. 65 (4223). s. XVIII. From Morelli. Hier. Alexander iun., opuscula, copied from Barberini mss.

cod. 67 (4035). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno.

Nonius, printed, with ms. notes of Petr. Ciaconius.

cod. 68 (3995). mbr. XV. From Morelli. *Salutatus*, (de laboribus Herculis), to Io. de Senis; 25 letters. Z.

cod. 69 (3996). mbr. XV. From Morelli. *Salutatus*, letters.

cod. 71 (4142). mbr. XV. From Morelli. Letters by Franc. Barbarus, Franc. Zabarella, Poggius, Vergerius, Zacharias Barbarus, Leon. Justinianus, Guarinus, Petr. Thomasius, Blondus, Lud. Scarpamus, Jo. de Ponte, Omnibonus Leonicensis, Leonellus Estensis, Petr. Montanus, Fantinus Dandulus, Joh. Spilimbergensis, Laurus Quirinus, Zacharias Trivisanus, Paulus Veronensis, Lud. Puggius, Matth. Bassarius (i.e., Bissarius), Barth. Facius, Phil. Ariminensis. Franc. Barbarus, 3 orations. Barth. Roverella, letter. Z.

cod. 72 (4109). Franc. Barbarus, letters and orations, with letters of others addressed to him (as in cod. 71). Joh. Spilimbergensis, oration on Franc. Barbarus. s. XV. From Morelli. Z.

cod. 75 (3920). s. XVI. Autograph. From Morelli. Hier. Moronus, epistolae.

cod. 83 (4228). s. XVI. From Morelli. M. Ant. Flaminus, annotationum sylvae duae, to Leo X. Cf. Morelli, *Bibliotheca manuscripta*, p. 427-39. cod. 84 (3997). s. XV. From Morelli. Guarinus, commentarius in Rhetoricam ad Herennium.

cod. 85 (4733). mbr. misc. XIV. From Morelli. Botus de Vigevano, liber dictatorie facultatis; liber brevis in arte dictandi. Exordia Egidii decretorum doctoris. Z.

cod. 86 (4036). misc. XV. From Morelli. Brutus, letters, tr. Rinucius Arctinus. Nic. Perottus, letter to Pyrrhus Perottus. Lucian, Phalaris, tr. Ant. Rossius, inc. Misit huc nos viri Delphii, with a preface to Card. Spoletinus (inc. Ne eo viderer R. me otio penitus abuti). Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Z.

cod. 87 (3998). s. XVII. From Morelli. Paulus Benius, *Bibliotheca a se instructa et descripta*. Autograph.

cod. 88 (3999). mbr. XIV. From Morelli. Joh. de Bononia, orthographia latina.

cod. 89 (4478). mbr. XV. From Morelli. Gasp. Barzizza, orthographia.

cod. 90 (4143). mbr. XV. From Morelli. Orationes et epistolae ad Christophorum Maurum. Include letters of Pius II, Bessarion, Dominicus ep. Torrellanus, orations of Theod. de Lellis, Lud. Donatus, Nic. de Lolis, Barth. Henricinus, Joh. de Frangipanibus, anon., Franc. Porcellinus, Bapt. Trissinus, Jo. Nic. Facla, Jac. de Castello, Leoninus Brembatus, Petr. Franciscus Ravennas, Guil. Paiellus, Guillelmus de Rupeforte. Georg. Trapezuntius, letter to Leon. Sanutus. Z.

cod. 91 (4110). Diomedes. Formerly owned by Marcus Barbus card. From Morelli. Z.

cod. 92 (4310). s. XVI. From Morelli. Catalogue of the library of Joh. Sambucus.

cod. 93 and 94 (4311-12). s. XV. From Morelli. Cionis Florentini commentarius in Virgilii Aeneidem, in 2 vols.

cod. 108 (4230). s. XV. From Morelli. Guarinus, vocabula Virgilii et Juvenalis. Z.

cod. 109 (4734). s. XV. From Morelli. Augustinus Datus, elegantiae. Leon. Brunus, letters. Poggius, letters, with some from Guarinus, Card. Papiensis and others. Z.

cod. 110 (4038). s. XVII. Octavius Ferrarius, excerpta ex latinis auctoribus. Autogr. Z.

cod. 111 (4039). s. XVI. Autograph. From Morelli. Julius Camillus Delminius, adversaria. Include excerpts from Ficinus, de vita, and from Plotinus. Z.

cod. 114 (4479). mbr. XV. Grammatical notes and excerpts. Owned by Euphrosynus Lapinius. Z.

cod. 115 (4425). s. XVII. Matricula artistarum universitatis Patavinae; statuta. Z.

cod. 116 (4655). s. XV. From Morelli. Letters of Leon. Brunus and Poggius. Achilles Petrucci, oratio de laudibus eloquentiae.

cod. 117 (4480). s. XIII-XIV. From Morelli. Magister Tebaldu, regule grammaticae. Z.

cod. 119 (3922). misc. XV. From Morelli. Augustinus Datus, elegantiae.

cod. 121 (4231). s. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae.

cod. 122 (4000). s. XV. Anon. comm. on Juvenal, fragm. at the beginning, des. neque enim secantur legumina etcetera. Z.

cod. 139 (4481). mbr. XV. (Barzizza, de orthographia; de elocutione). Z.

cod. 143 (4042). mbr. XV. Guarinus, grammaticae regulae. Z.

#### Latini, Classe XIV

cod. I (4266). misc. XV. From S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua. Pius II, de ortu Gothorum; orationes; epistolae. Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliothecae Patavinae*, p. 16. Partly copied for Giov. Marcenova. Cf. Ullman, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 2, 1959, 321.

cod. 3 (4698). misc. XV. (Omnibonus, de pedibus et syllabis). From S. Giovanni in Verdara. Cf. Tomasini, p. 26. Z.

cod. 5 (4656). s. XVI. From Farsetti. Cornelius Castaldus, scripta, in verse and prose. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 83, n. 53.

cod. 6 (4657). misc. XVI-XVII. From Farsetti. Claudius Ptolemaeus (Tolomei), epistolae. Id., rime. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 84-87, n. 55.

cod. 7 (4319). misc. XV. Hier. (Aliottus), epistola ad Benedictum Aretinum (1444). Poggius, oration on Leon. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi (from Boccaccio). Fabricius et Emilius to Pyrrhus. Philip to Aristotle. Alexander to Aristotle. (Salutatus), declamatio de Lucretia. Panormita, letter. Petrarch, letter; Griseldis (from Boccaccio). Cf. Valentini, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 85-86, n. 49; p. 88-91, n. 54. Constantia Varanea, letter and orations. Vergerius, letter. Poggius, an seni duenda sit uxor. Dio Cassius, oratio Caesaris ad milites, tr. Laurus Quirinus, inc. Semper ego milites rebus privatis, with preface to Leo Molinus (inc. Legenti mihi

nuper). Guarinus, hypothesis ad Hieronymum filium. Leon. Brunus, de militia; oration. Letters of Salutat, Guarinus, Leon. Justinianus. Brunus, oration and letter. Tobias Burgus, oration to Franc. Barbarus. Albertanus Brixiensis, de doctrina loquendi. Z.

cod. 8 (4658). s. XV. Anon. expositiones in Aesopi fabulas, inc. (Ut iuvet). In principio huius libri sicut in principio aliorum librorum. Z.

cod. 9. (4267). misc. XV. Nic. Canalis, letter to the cardinals. Paulus Marsus, elegy to the cardinals. Cf. *Archiv* XII 643-44.

cod. 12 (4002). s. XV. From S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua. Jac. Allegretus Livicus, Falterona, a poem (1363). Id., verses to Lud. Hungariae rex. Orations of Poggius and Traversarius. Letters of Leon. Brunus and Poggius. Petr. Lazarus O.P., oratio ad honorem S. Thomae Aquinatis. Petrarch, letter (Cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 85-86, n. 49). Boccaccio, paupertatis et fortunae certamen. Cyriacus Anconitanus, letter to Leon. Brunus, and reply. Orations by Gasp. Barzizza, Franc. Barbarus, Nic. de Leonardis, Andr. Julianus, (Ambr. Traversarius, cf. Pertz, *Archiv* IV 157). Panormita, letter. Plato, Phaedo, tr. Leon. Brunus (1406). Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliothecae Patavinae*, p. 23-24.

cod. 14 (4235). mbr. XV. List of the books of Bessarion.

cod. 15 (4592). mbr. XVII. Copy of the same list. cod. 16 (4053) and 17 (4236). Other copies of the same list. s. XVI.

cod. 22 (4482) and 23 (4660). s. XVI. Registri di prestito della Marciana. Z.

cod. 24 (4593). s. XV. Inscriptiones. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti* II, p. 8-11, n. 86.

cod. 32 (4702). s. XVI. L. B. Albertus, de componendis cifris.

cod. 36 (4055). mbr. XIII. From S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua. Martianus Capella, with the comm. of Remigius of Auxerre. Cf. Morelli, *Bibliotheca manuscripta*, p. 339-41.

cod. 43 (4326). misc. XV. From Farsetti. Zonorius Caphorius Vicentinus, poem on Jo. Galeatus Vicecomes. Bound with Marc. ital. II 2. Cf. Frati-Segarizzi I, p. 193. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 116-20, n. 72; p. 214-15, n. 70. Z.

cod. 53 (4484). misc. XV. From Farsetti. Petrarch, carmina. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 4-8, n. 5. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 87, n. 51.

cod. 58 (4272). misc. XVI. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Sixtus Medices O.P., stromatum seu collectaneorum volumen primum (1544). Id., praelectio in theologiae D. Thomae Aquinatis expositionem, autogr. Chrysostomus Javellus Canapiccius, directorium super prima parte Summae B. Thomae de Aquino; dubium de causa praedestinationis et reprobationis. Sixtus Medices, axiomata Peripatetica (1544); compendium librorum Aristotelis de anima (1545) et de sensu ac sensato. Thomas de Vio Caietanus, autogr. fragm. of his comm. on the de anima. Sixtus Medices, praelectio super S. Thomae Aquinatis tractatu de

angelis; sermo. Franc. Romeus O.P., examen consultationis Germanicae exhibitae Caesareae Maiestati super negotio religionis. Epitaph of Lazarus Bonamicus. Cf. *Nuova Raccolta*, vol. XXXIII p. 111-113, n. 228.

cod. 59 (4239). s. XVI. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Sixtus Medices, stromatum volumen secundum; expositio in Analytica Posteriora (1555-56); disputatio de somniis (1561). Aloysius Leopardus, epistola ad Hier. Vielmum. Sixtus Medices, 14 epistolae. Cf. *ibid.*, p. 114-118, n. 229.

cod. 60 (4240). s. XVI. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Sixtus Medices stromatum sectio octava voluminis tertii; adversaria pro concionibus, ad Laur. Lauretanum. Cf. *ibid.*, p. 118, n. 230.

cod. 61 (4241). s. XVI. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Id., stromatum volumen quartum; epistola (one from Andr. Calmo, and one to M. A. a Janua); de foenore Judaeorum; argumenta orationum XXI; de Latinis numerorum notis, ad Dom. Maurocenum; modus orandi. Prophetia, tr. from the Greek by Paulus Manutius (1558). Sixtus Medices, oratio; lettera. Io. Blaccus, carmen. Io. Bapt. Rhamusius, Cedri arboris effigies. Orazio Toscanelli, 2 lettere; epistola. Maria Pauli Manutii filia, epistola. Cf. *ibid.*, p. 118-21, n. 231.

cod. 62 (4242). s. XVI. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Id., stromatum sectio VI; summa lectionum theologiarum (Padua, 1544-52); oratio; de foenore Judaeorum. Cf. *ibid.*, p. 121-123, n. 232.

cod. 63 (4597). s. XVI. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Id., stromatum sectio VI, volumen primum; summa concionum popularium. Cf. *ibid.*, p. 123-24, n. 233.

cod. 64 (4598). Likewise. Id., stromatum sectio VII, volumen secundum. Cf. *ibid.*, p. 124, n. 234.

cod. 66 (4600). Likewise. Stromatum sectio X; summa lectionum de philosophicis rebus. Cf. *ibid.*, p. 128-129, n. 236.

cod. 67 (4706). mbr. XV. Ex Bibliotheca Patavina. Sibyllae Erythraeae prophetia, tr. Eugenius Admiratus.

cod. 79 (4331). misc. XVI-XVIII. Petr. Ciacconius, notae in Varrone de re rustica (s. XVI). Barth. Tortiolettus, paraenesis ad Bernardinum Bisciam (s. XVII). Lod. Beccadelli, vita del Petrarca (s. XVI). Cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 111, n. 75; p. 140-141, n. 98. Z.

cod. 106. See cod. Marc. Ital. IX 53.

cod. 109 (4623). misc. XV (1462). Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus. Jo. Tortellius, de accentibus. Ant. Beccaria, 2 orations (given before courses on Terence and on Plautus). Omnibonus Leonicensis, oratio in Valerium Maximum. Grammatica linguae latinae discipuli cuiusdam Laur. Vallae (i.e., Pomponii Laeti Romulus), inc. Vox est aer ictus, with a verse prologue (inc. Esse velis cuius). Anon. (pupil of Valla), grammatical treatise, inc. Suetonius Tranquillus libro primo, with an introductory poem, a verse prologue, and a preface

to Marcellus Romanus. Another treatise, inc. Sum es est, with a preface to Christophorus (Persona). Copied IIII mensis septembris 1466 (see Ruyschaert. *Scriptorium* 15, 1961, 68-70). (De titulis in epistulis Benallii cuiusdam Bergomensis) ad Guilelmum Michaelaem Benallium Bergomensis, inc. Quamvis de ea re a me postulasti... suavissime frater. Z. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 158-60, n. 126.

cod. 111 (4057). s. XVI. List of Bessarion's books. Z.

cod. 115 (4710). s. XV. From S. Michele di Murano. Raynaldus de Mariscottis, oration (Siena, 1481). Anon., volg. speeches (Siena). Dante Alighieri, epistola ad Henricum VII (cf. *Archiv* IV 160; XII 646). Anon. oration. Augustinus Datus, isagoge de ordine discendi ad Nicolaum filium. Hugolinus (Pisanus) Parmensis, actus magistrationis Zanini de Martalibus in arte popinaria habitae Papiae an. 1435. Pius II, oration. Jo. Ant. Saracenus, carmen ad Pium II. Ant. Lollius, oratio. Dom. Machabrunus, oratio. Agostino Dati, sermoni. Giacomo Piccinino, orazione. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 311, 312, 686, 698, 742-44, 748, 897, 908-909, 1043 on cod. 145. Z.

cod. 116 (4661). From S. Michele di Murano. Inscriptions copied by Celso Cittadini (1604). Cf. Mittarelli, col. 260-62 on cod. 130.

cod. 117 (4486). misc. XV-XVI. Joh. Veronensis Ordinis Montis Oliveti, epistolae. Franc. Patricius, de epistularum generibus, fragm. Matth. Ronto, carmen. L. Montagna, carmen. Matth. Ronto, vocabulista. Z.

cod. 118 (4711). s. XV. Plato, Apologia, tr. Leon. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, dialogi ad Petrum Histrum (cf. Valentini, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 138-39, n. 97). Demosthenes, pro Ctesiphonte, tr. id. Id., Philippica octava, tr. id. Plato, Crito, tr. id. L. Brunus, oratio Eliogabali.

cod. 127 (4332). misc. XIV-XV. From S. Michele di Murano. Albertanus, de doctrina dicendi. Petrarca, Secretum (cf. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 97-99, n. 59). Nicolai de Beccariis regulae singulares ex cancellis Caesaris delatae quae epistolae continent, exscriptae Paduae anno 1382 per Carolum de Bononia; epistola ad dubiam imperatoris quaestionem de Julii Caesaris capite in argenteo numismate effigiat; epistola Gaspari rhetori Veronensi; other letters. Gaspar de Broaspinis, epistola metrica ad Nic. Beccarium. Petrarca, psalmi penitenciales (*Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 101-102, n. 62); epistola metrica (ibid., p. 126-127, n. 88). Epitaph of Lovato. Franc. Zabarella, epistola. Leon. Delphinus, oratio. Petr. de Alvarottis, oratio (Padua, 1401, cf. *Archiv* IV 161; Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 29). Ambr. Traversarius, oratio. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 12-14, 28-29, 115-16, 196, 315-16, 524, 851, 867, 872, 1230 on cod. 803. Z.

cod. 128 (4333). misc. XV. From S. Michele di Murano. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Lucian, dialogus inter Charontem et Mercurium, tr. Rinucius, inc. Audite quo quidem pacto. Philisci consolatoria ad Ciceronem ex Graeco Dionis

Cassii, tr. Joh. Aurispa. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi (from Boccaccio). Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Brutus, letters, tr. Theodoros Gaza, inc. Pecunias vos Dolobelle, with a preface (inc. Decerni Gaspar quod a me petisti). Hippolyta Sfortia, oration. Pius II, oration. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 83-85, 144, 199, 508, 660, 882, 1114 on cod. 51. Z.

cod. 129 (4334). misc. XV. From S. Michele di Murano. Owned by Franc. Barbarus. Franc. Zabarella, letter. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 1230 on cod. 136.

cod. 130 (4335). misc. XV. From S. Michele di Murano. Hierocles, comm. on Pythagoras' Aurea Verba, tr. Joh. Aurispa. Basilii, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Petrarca, secretum (cf. Valentini, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 97-99, n. 59). Cf. Mittarelli, col. 82-83, 111, 658, 872 on cod. 65.

cod. 164 (4568). s. XVII. Excerpts from Aldus. From Zeno. Z.

cod. 165 (4254). misc. XIV-XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Petrarca, lettera a Nic. Acciaiuoli (cf. Valentini, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 80-81, n. 43). Tiziano, lettera autografa. Observations in Mercurialis lectiones de peste. Rime by G. B. Amalteo, Daniele Barbaro, Beaziano, Bembo, Giulio Camillo, Caro, Casa, Vittoria Colonna, Franc. Fortunio, Paolo Giustiniano, Molza, Andr. Navagero, Speroni, Nic. Tiepolo, Varchi and Girol. Verita. Carmina by Hier. Amaltheus, Daniel Barbarus, Mich. Barotius, Lazarus Bonamicus, Julius Camillus, Franc. Conternius, Honoratus Fascitellus, Hier. Fracastorius. Jo. Frumentus, Bened. Lampridius, Paulus Manutius, Bern. Nauigerius, Camillus Phalerius, Matth. Pizzamanus, Jovita Rapicius. Z.

cod. 166 (4569). misc. XVI-XVII. From Apostolo Zeno. Bembo, lettere. translated into Latin by a pupil of Bernardinus Felicianus (1572).

cod. 170 (4573). misc. XVI-XVIII. From Apostolo Zeno. Hector Guarentucci, trilemma sive pragmatia circa sacri ieiunii praeceptum (s. XVI). Scipio Barbovius, diversorum principum Patavio imperantium arma et insignia (1574). Z.

cod. 173 (4574). mbr. misc. XIV (main part). From Apostolo Zeno. Marinus Becichemus, carmen.

cod. 174 (4606). mbr. misc. XIV. From Apostolo Zeno. Toz Graeci commemoratio historiarum et mirabilium Veneris, tr. from the Hebrew by Joh. Julensis atque Hispalensis.

cod. 179 (4488). misc. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Josephus Faustinus, oratio. Steph. Fliscus, de synonymis, to Jo. Meliorantius (1473). Anon. comm. on Sallust's Catilina, fragm., inc. Crispus Sallustius civis Romanus. Petr. (de Monte?), 8 letters. Leon. Brunus, contra hypocritas. Anon. sermo. Anon., de memoria artificiali, fragm. at the beginning, des. quos mihi comparavi, dixi, vale diu feliciter princeps colendissime. Anon. oration. Petr. de Monte, 5 letters. (Id.), oratio pro Joh. Zabarella. Gasp. Barzizza, exordia. Steph. Fliscus, de oratione componenda. Z.

cod. 180 (4667). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno.



Hier. Aliottus, epistolae (with letters to him from Poggius, Jac. Rizonius, Vegius); defensio Francisci Coppini; oratio; dialogus de optima vitae genere deligendo; de monachis erudiendis. Nic. ep. Modrusiensis, oratio in funere (Petri Riarii) card. S. Sixti.

cod. 182 (4669). mbr. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Index of Hebrew books of card. Domenico Grimani.

cod. 183 (4628). misc. XV. From Apostolo Zeno. Anon. in Virgilii Moretum interpretatio, inc. In exponendo hoc opusculo tria sunt potissimum. Guarinus, orations and letter. Accessus in Ovidii Metamorphoses, inc. Solemus quidam Aeneae sotius. Anon. comm. on Ovid's Metamorphoses, inc. Materia huius operis est fabularum luculentissima narratio. Omnibonus, ars metrica. Anon. letter to Candianus Bollandus. Virtutisum Mercurio de fortune improbitate conquestio, inc. Virtus deos (sic) per epistolas oravit (ps. Lucian). Marius Philephus, carmen ad Jac. Beretam. Z.

cod. 184 (4670). misc. XV-XVIII. From Apostolo Zeno. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus (s. XV). Nic. Sagundinus, de familia Ottomanorum (s. XVIII). Z.

cod. 185 (4671). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Principius Fabricius, numismatum symbolica signa XXI ab insignibus Sixti V desumpta. Z.

cod. 188 (4673). misc. XV-XVII. From Apostolo Zeno. Mich. Verinus, disticha. Muretus, institutio puerilis.

cod. 192 (4491). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Ant. Bellonus, collectio inscriptionum.

cod. 202 (4294). misc. XV. Petrarch, vita Scipionis (cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 111-113, n. 76). Anon., oratio. Giov. Dondi, rime.

cod. 210 (2955). s. XVII. From Morelli. P.P. Vergerius, de principibus Carrariensibus; epistolae; de vita Petrarcae; carmina; sermones; comedia Paulus. Petrarch, testament. Cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 113-14, n. 77; p. 133-34, n. 93. Z.

cod. 214 (4674). misc. XV. partly impr. From Morelli. Jac. Phil. Ferrariensis O. Serv., oratio. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Barth. Landus, inc. Omnium iudicio prior o Hannibal, with a preface to Barth. Cendratus, inc. Quum materiae cuiusdam difficultis admodum. Bapt. Guarinus, carmen. Jo. Pannonius, carmina. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. and comm. by Leon. Brunus. Barth. Prignanus, de vita quieta, a poem addressed to Prosper Capharellus (1490). with a preface of Pamphilus Moratus. Z. Hermolaus Barbarus, poem (cf. Ermolao Barbaro, *Epistolae*, ed. V. Branca, vol. I, 1943, p. XXVII).

cod. 215 (4675). misc. XV. From Morelli. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. L. Brunus, vita Ciceronis. L. Valla, epistola Luciferi nomine conscripta.

cod. 216 (4630). misc. XV. From Morelli. Plutarch, apophthegmata, tr. Franc. Philephus.

cod. 217 (4676). s. XVI. From Morelli. Bernardinus Triniagius, epistolae; orationes; praefatio in

Ciceronis officia; in Horatii satyras; paraenesis ad discipulos; oratio. Andr. Saltius, oratio; epistola. Fulvius Peregrinus Moratus, epistolae (to Triniagius). Franc. Stephanatus, epistolae. Jo. Ant. Pelliparius, epistolae. Janus Bapt. Salcius, epistola. Dominicus Zonellus, epistola. Coelius (Calcagninus), epistola (to Moratus). Hier. Maripetrus O.M., epistola. Bapt. Egnatius, epistola. Z.

cod. 222 (4007). mbr. misc. XII-XIII. Arnulphus Aurelianensis, commentary on Ovid's Metamorphoses. Z.

cod. 228 (4498). misc. XV. From Morelli. Letters of Paulus de Planta and Bessarion abbas (1456). Nic. Sagundinus, oratio ad Alphonsum regem. Orations by Jac. de Utino and by Pius II. Timotheus Maffeus, epistola ad Italiae principes. Orations by Hippolyta Sfortia and Pius II. Pius II, letter. Orations by Theodorus Laelius, Jac. Bertola, and Joh. de Melso. Poggius, letter. Pius II, oration, letters, poem. Franc. de Valle O.M., sermo. Z.

cod. 229 (4679). mbr. misc. XV. From Morelli. Basil, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus. Aeschines etc. with argumentum, by Bruni. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum. Philip to Aristotle. Plutarch to Trajan. Letters of Poggius, Pius II, Bessarion. Ex Demosthenis Olynthica excerpta a Bessarione in sua oratione. Lud. Carbo, oration on Borsius Estensis. Z.

cod. 231 (4342). misc. XV. From Morelli. Joh. Chrysostomus, quod nullus laeditur nisi a se ipso. Petrarch, epistolae quaedam seniles; itinerarium; carmina (cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 85, n. 48; p. 102-03, n. 63-64; p. 125-26, n. 86).

cod. 233 (4680). misc. XVI. From Morelli. Augustinus Valerius, de legatione ad Carolum Gallorum regem; de commentariis conficiendis memoriae causa; Senator Venetus; de methodo legendi historias; de moribus qui in Veneto cive requiruntur; commentarius legationis Bernardi Naugerii ad Paulum IV; epistola; Somnium Cardinalis Navagerii; praefatio in libros de vita et moribus Aristotelis; praefatio in libros Aristotelis de coelo; praefatio ad philosophiam; de ratione studiorum; littera; rhetorica ecclesiastica; quatenus cum iis qui a S. Matris Ecclesiae gremio recesserunt sit versandum.

cod. 234 (4048). mbr. misc. XIV. From Morelli. Petrarch, epistolae sine titulo. Cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 92-94, n. 56.

cod. 239 (4500). s. XV. From Morelli. P. P. Vergerius, sermo. Ant. Luscius, oratio. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vitae suae (cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 87-88, n. 52). Vergerius, oratio. Petrarch, epistolae (cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 81, n. 44; p. 85-86, n. 49). Vergerius, oratio. Pius II, epistola. Martinus Phileticus, de primis inventoribus litterarum, to Alex. Sfortia.

cod. 240 (4343). s. XV. From Morelli. Omnibonus Leonicius, commentarii in Juvenalem. Bern. Justinianus, oration on the doge Franc. Foscari.

cod. 244 (4681). misc. XV. From Contarini. Nic. Sagundinus, oratio ad Alphonsum de regno Turcorum; epistola ad Bessarionem de naufragio suo; de origine Turcorum ad Pium II. Omnibonus Leonicensis, de concordia civium epistola. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon; de militia. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Leon. Brunus (i.e., Joh. Aurispa), inc. Cum in rebus bellicis. Letters of Isotta Nogarola, Bessarion and Philephus. Oratio Florentinorum ad Sixtum IV. Vita S. Mamantis tr. Aurispa. Poggius, letter. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. Laur. Federicus de Brixia, epigram and elegy to Justinianus Bened. Maurocenus. Latin verses by Georgius Sisgoreus Sibenicensis, Georgius Priolus, Petr. Barocius, Michael Pensaben, Hier. Ramusius, Tribachius (elegy and 2 sonnets). Ant. Beccharia, Nic. Ruffus Licinius, Pamphilus Saxus, Jac. Philomusus, Politian (elegy on the death of Lorenzo de' Medici) and Pomponius Laetus. Z.

cod. 245 (4682). misc. XVI. Trialogus inter Dominicum (de Dominicis) episcopum, (Jac.) Langusum philosophum et Candianum Bolanum oratorem (data supplied by Dr. Jerzy Zatyey). Letters of Jo. Staphileus, Cassandra Fidelis nunc Mappello (to Hier. Monopolitanus O.P.), Hier. Campanola (to Cassandra Fidelis, 1514). Anon. oration. Petrarch, de Laura (Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 109-110, n. 71). Aegidius Viterbiensis, letter. Frater Petr. Aurelius Sanutus, annotatio de scriptis fratris Pauli Veneti O.S.A. Matth. Moretus Brixienensis Bononiae in medicina et astronomia lector, epistola ad card. Franc. de Gonzagis. Sannazarius, 4 eclogues. Petrarch, epitaph of Dante (Valentinelli, *l.c.*, p. 128-129, n. 90). Raynaldus de Verona grammaticae professor, epitaph of Dante. (Bened. Bursa), oratio de legendo Plauto potius quam Terentio. Verses by Bern. Naugerius, Franc. Leporinus, Bened. Accoltus card., Carolus Capellus, M. A. Flaminus, Hier. Amaltheus, Joh. Advogarius. Partly copied by Marin Sanudo. Z.

cod. 246 (4683). misc. XVI. Letters of Laur. Rocha, Franchinus Gafurius. Jac. Antiquarius, oration to Louis XII (1509) and poem. Orations by Bened. Trivisanus, Ant. de Carmenatis, Augustinus Barbadicus, Vinc. Barbadicus, Joh. Pedagogus (in the academy of Steph. Plazo, 1530), Paulus Zabarella (1530). Octavius Magnus, somnium de secretariis Venetorum muneribus. Orations by Erasmus Vitellius (1518), Gabriel Maurus (1503), J. B. Egnatius (on Nic. Pitilianus), Georg. Trapezuntius, Ambr. de Florentia Mediolanensis (1527), Petr. Marcellus (in adventu cardinalis Grimani, 1498), Aloysius Cipicus (panegyricus). Lud. Caibo, consolatory verses to Jac. Ant. Marcellus on the death of his son Valerius, and Latin version of Filelfo's Greek poem written for the same occasion. Leon. Griphus, Latin version of the same poem of Filelfo. Orations by Jo. Rosanus (1504), Ant. Thylesius (on Jo. Jac. Trivultius). Ulricus de Hutten, dialogus. Lud. Helianus, oration to Maximilian; venatio leonum (poem). Orations

by Alvise Mocenigo (volg.), Pius II. Letter of Nic. Ferreta. Orations of Petr. Valmarianus, Gregorius Corarius, Jo. Sagomala. Letter of Jo. Crispus. Petr. Contrarenus, poem in praise of the doge Andrea Gritti. Cuthebertus Tonstallus, oratio in sponsalibus Mariae Henrici VIII filiae et Francisci Francorum regis primogeniti. Z.

cod. 247 (4715). misc. XVI. Ant. Eparchus, letter to Pius IV (graece). Blasius Rossetus, historia episcoporum Veronensium. C. Jovius Laudatus, Svitenses sive de Helvetiis, to Barth. Romulus (1502). Z.

cod. 248 (4716). misc. XVI. Anon. orations. Orations by Eugenius Tacitus, Leon. Sanutus, Anselmus Cathanus O.P., Andr. Navagerius. David C., letter to Marinus Sanutus. Anon., naufragium Petri Quirini. Owned by Marin Sanudo. Z.

cod. 250 (4717). misc. XV. Phil. Arimeneus, excidium Constantinopolitanae urbis, to Franc. Barbarus; oratio (on Franc. Barbarus). Bened. Bursa, oration to Alphonsus rex (1444). Poggius, letter. De sacerdotio Christi, tr. Laurus Quirinus, to Nicolaus V. Owned by Marin Sanudo. Z.

cod. 251 (4685). misc. XVI. Oration of Zacharias Contarenus to Maximilian on the occasion of the death of Frederick III and of his wedding with Bianca Sforza. Thad. Quirinus, *elogia illustrium Romanorum*. Anon. oration (1556). Phy. Argentinus, letter. Desiderius Spretus, de respiratione urbis Ravennae narratio (1457). Jo. Steph. Buzonus, epigrammaton libellus secundus, to Franc. Diedus, with poems by Jo. Franc. Pylades Buccardus Brixienis, and by Virgilius Zavaresius. Z. Owned by Sanudo.

cod. 252 (4718). misc. XV-XVI. Isota Nogarola, oratio de laudibus D. Hieronymi (mbr.). Paulus Maphaeus Veronensis, epistola ad Nicolaum Estensem. Guarinus, oration. Jo. Nic. Faela, congratulation to the doge Cristoforo Moro. Carmina by Jo. Ant. Pantheus and Ant. Venerius. Anon., poem (1482) and oration. L. Valla, dialogus in Poggium. Poggius, letter. Anon. oration. Candianus Bolanus, de creatione Christophori Mauri ad patres conscriptos gratiarum actio per Dominicum eius liliu habita. Guarinus, oration. Letters of Guarinus and Pius II. Poems by Basinius, Porcelius, Thomas Seneca. C.F., elegia ad Mar. Sanutum. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Leon. Sanutus, oration to Sixtus IV. Pierius Jannecius Siculus, epistola ad Collegium Patavinum. Bapt. Piasius, pronosticon for 1467. Nic. de Lollis, oration. Petr. Bonus Avogarius, iudicium for 1466. Bern. Justinianus, oration to Sixtus IV. Z. Owned by Sanudo.

cod. 253 (4575). misc. XV-XVI. A. Marcellus, letter to Bened. Bursa. Leon. Bruni, orationi; lettera. Orazione ai Fiorentini in lode di Dante, by a scolaro forestiero. Giannozzo Manetti, protesto. Stefano Porcari, orationi. Z. Owned by Sanudo.

cod. 254 (4534). misc. XVI. Petrarch, testament. Vergerius, de eversione statuae Virgili; de situ urbis Justinopolitanae; de bello Carrariensi

epistola; de bello Carrariensium altera epistola. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vitae suae. Petrarch, letter. Vergerius, epistolae; orationes; officium Divi Hieronymi; comedy Paulus; de republica Venetorum, fragm.; de vita Senecae; de situ urbis Romae. Salutatius, letter. Copied by Paulus Ramusius. Cf. Valentini, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 87-88, n. 52 and 53; p. 113-114, n. 77. Z. cod. 256 (4634). misc. XVI. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi (from Boccaccio). (Panormita), epistola ad Decembrium. Franc. Contarenus, epithalamium. Andrea Agasonis invectiva in Georgium Trapezuntium ad Paulum Reginum. Leon. Brunus, letters. Guarinus, oration. Ant. Carabellus, oration. Ambr. Traversarius, letter. Nic. Barbus, letters, including some to Andr. Trapezuntius, Thomas Pontanus, Isotta Nogarola and Ant. Panormita. Leon. Justinianus, proemium in statuta Pergami. Fr. Con., oration. Letters of Thomas Pontanus and Isotta Nogarola. Matth. Ronto, in Catonem Ciceronis carmen. Poggius, letter. Petrus de Monte, oration. Christophorus Barzizius, oration on Paulus Venetus. Franc. Contarenus, proemium in disputationem de philosophia. Nic. Lucensis, letter to Jac. Lucensis. Salutatius, declamatio de Lucretia. Z. cod. 257 (4050). mbr. misc. XV. Jordanus Ursinus, oratio. Nic. Barbus, oration on Franc. Contarenus (1442). Christophorus Cauchus, letter to Julianus (Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli. Z. cod. 258 (4146). mbr. XV. Inscriptions. cod. 260 (4258). misc. XVI. Conr. Peuting, Romanae vetustatis fragmenta in Augusta Vinclorum, impr. Marinus Sanutus, epitaphia variis locis reperta. Paulus Rhamnusius, inscriptiones. From Sanudo. Z. cod. 262 (4719). misc. XV-XVI. Ant. Longus, Sanutus de dolore et aegritudine patienti animo ferendis, ad Aloysium Bragadenum. Lud. Lazzarellus, de apparatu hastiludii Patavini (poem). Jo. Ant. Flaminius, letter and poem to Hier. Bononius. Id., passage from his play Priamus; poem. Franc. Patricius, ecloga natalis and 6 letters to Achilles Petrucci. Poggius, letters. (Salutatius), de Lucretia. Philiphus, ex quarto Sfortiados ad Karolum de Gonzaga; carmen; 30 letters. Manuel Guarinus, deploratio calamitatis Ferrariae saeviente peste anno 1463, to Nic. Estensis. Emanuel rex Lusitaniae, letter to Julius II. Venturinus Passachius, letter, fragm. Georgius Vallagusa, elegantiae Ciceronianae materna lingua in quotidianum usum expositae ad Jo. Ant. de Girardis. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Z. cod. 263 (4613). misc. XV-XVIII. Laur. de Monacis, epistola (1426. mbr. XV). Giacomo Loredan, arenga (s. XVIII). Franc. Charodelista (i.e., Capodilista), orazione. Anon., orazione. Ant. Dandolus, oratio. Augustinus de Benvenutus, oratio. Franc. Ingratus, oratiuncula. Alex. Ingratus, carmen. Barth. Roverella, carmen. Pius II, bull and breve. Thomas Pratensis, elegy against Zacharias Ferrerius, to Bern. de Rubeis. Z. cod. 264 (4296). misc. XV-XVI. From Morelli. Poggius, de nobilitate. Anon. (Vegius), dialogus

de felicitate et miseria (Palinurus). Jo. Hier. Natalis, letter to Paulus de Bernardo and reply. Leon. Brunus, letters. Aristotle to G. Trapezuntius (Ad has usque regiones). Anon., poem. M. A. Gryneus Calurus Ferrariensis, epigrams (1523-44). Sannazarus, carmen. Montorius Vincentinus, oratio (s. XVI). Bapt. Paiarinus, chronica Vincentina, fragm. Barth. Facius, dialogus de humanae vitae felicitate (s. XV). Inscriptions (s. XVI). Barziza, oration and letter. Guarinus, letter. L. Cornaro, della vita sobria (XVI), fragm. Z.

cod. 269 (4504). s. XVI ex. Marsyas drama (1599). De elegia. In poemis poema. Contra vacationes oratio. Famianus Strada, poem. Tarquinius Gallucius, in Ciceronis de officiis commentum (1600); panegyris de Medea Senecae. In Aeneidos X librum lectiones. Gallucius, de chria. Z.

cod. 270 (4345). misc. XIV-XV. Caietanus Thienensis, expositio in Aristotilem de anima (1470). Guido de Regio ep. Concordiensis, opus ex variis librorum voluminibus Senecae ordinatum. Z.

cod. 273 (4346). misc. XV. Blondus, Roma instaurata.

cod. 281 (4052). misc. XVII. Isaac Casaubonus (or Gaspar Sciooppius), corona regia, fragm.

cod. 283 (4299). misc. XVI-XVII. Claudius Tolomei, orazione. Aldus Manuccius iun., oratio. Anon., oratio de hominis praestantia. Orazioni by Marco Caotorta and Nic. Germani (given at an Academy in Padua, 1598).

cod. 285 (4301). misc. XV-XVIII. Joh. Chrysostomus, oratio de Deo in afflictionibus laudando (put together from several homilies) (s. XVIII). Daniel Barbarus, sententia super residentia episcoporum in Concilio Tridentino dicta (s. XVI). Z.

cod. 286 (4302). misc. XV-XIX. Scymnus Chius, ora maritima, tr. Lucas Holstenius (s. XIX). De Pomponatio excerpta (s. XVIII). Letters of Petrarch (cf. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 79-80, n. 41). L. Brunus, Salutatius. Jo. de S. Lazzaro, oratio to Fantinus Dandulus (s. XV). Raph. Regius, quaestio utrum ars rhetorica ad Herennium Ciceroni falso ascribatur (s. XVI). Hier. Ragazzonus, oratio (s. XVI). Carolus Sigonius, sermo. Gasp. Contarenus, epistola. Ant. de Veritate, letter to Mich. de Cepolis (Padua). Anon., carmen on the emperor Sigismund. Carmen artistarum gymnasii Patavini contra magistrum Candum (1447). Greg. Tiphernas, carmen (1464). Bened. Tyriacus, carmen. Z.

cod. 289 (4615). mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Anon., de arte dicendi, ad Joannem, inc. Saepe et multum abs te. Inscriptions. Petr. de Tussignano, de pestilentia. Aesop in verse (Ut iuuet). Z.

cod. 308 (4264). misc. XVI-XVIII. Fabio Alberghi, ragionamento. Z.

cod. 311 (4071). misc. Bessarion, autograph letter. Autograph of Aldus. Cf. Ital. XI 207. Z.

cod. 335 (10704). misc. XV. Gaspar Veronensis, precepta grammatica. (T. V. Strozza), epigrams. Cf. Maria Cecilia Ferrari, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto* 95, pt. 2 (1935-36), p. 672-79. Z.

cod. 340 (12296). Acquired from Hoepli in 1956. mbr. misc. XV. Written in France. Initials. 232 fols. f. 213-231v. Hermolaus (Barbarus) ep. Veronensis, 2 orationes contra poetas, to Barth. de Lendenaria O.M., with a letter to card. Petrus (Barbus), dated Verona, 1455. Cf. *Manuscripts et Autographes, Incunables, Livres Illustrés, Livres Précieux, Reliures* (Milan, Hoepli, 1955), p. 16, n. 11. Communication of V. Branca.

### Descriptions

Marc. lat. II 123 (10383). mbr. misc. XV. Old binding. 81 fols. Not in Valentinelli. Z.

f. 23-24v. Hermolaus (Barbarus) ep. Veronensis, ad sanctimonialia S. Crucis de Judaica prohemium in beatissimi Athanasii vitam ac eius corporis ad inclitum Venetiarum civitatem translationem, inc. Petiitis a me sorores. f. 24v-35v. (Id.) vita Athanasii (supposedly translated from the Greek of Eusebius), inc. Athanasius Alexandrinus episcopus cum parentes. f. 35v. (Id.), translatio corporis Athanasii, inc. (f. 36) Verum cum post exactam. 45v-48. Sequitur de miraculis peractis post eius translationem. 51-81v. Athanasius, sermo contra gentiles, inc. Divini cultus et universorum veritatis cognitio, with the preface of the translator (Omnibonus Leonicensis, according to the inventory), inc. (f. 50) Magnum opus atque difficile suscepi R.P. . . . ut S. Athanasii doctoris magni sermones latinos efficerem, and an Argumentum, inc. (f. 50v) Photius archiepiscopus Constantino-politanus ad fratrem suum.

Marc. lat. VI 76 (2848). cart. XV. Several hands. Damaged. 178 fols. Cf. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 10 (Class X, n. 13).

(Georgius Trapezuntius, de comparatione Platonis et Aristotelis), in 3 books, inc. Saepe ac multum ipse mecum soleo admirari.

Marc. lat. VI 134 (3565). cart. XV. Initials. 124 fols. Not in Valentinelli. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Z.

f. 1. Plato, Apologia, tr. L. Brunus. 18v. Plato, Crito, tr. id. f. 27. L. Brunus, oratio Helio-gabali. f. 32. Id., dialogi ad Petrum Histurum. f. 50v-82v. Demosthenes, pro Ctesiphonte, tr. L. Brunus, inc. Primum quidem viri Athenienses deos atque deas, with a preface to Barth. de la Capra ep. Cremonensis, inc. (f. 49v) Cum eloquentie studiosissimus sis. f. 83-90v. Demosthenes, oratio octava Philippica, tr. id., inc. Par quidem fuerat viri Athenienses eos omnes. f. 91v-100v. Dialogus Lucii Apulei (that is, Luciani) . . . in quo disputando concluditur Parasiticam artem esse, tr. Guarinus, inc. Quid iam Simon inquires, fragmentary at the end, with a verse preface to Petr. Donatus archiep. Cretensis, inc. (f. 91) Veterem Draconem sive Solona. f. 101-124 blank.

Marc. lat. VI 149 (2561). cart. misc. XV. Cf. Valentinelli, vol. IV, p. 235-237 (Class XI, n. 23).

Gentilis de Fulgineo, de ydropisi, ulceribus pulmonum ac de ulceribus renum et vesicae. Recollectae super calculaciones (Suiseth) sub magistro Christophoro de Recaneto (1469). Ant. Trispignaga, collectanea de motu superficiali

(Padua, 1469). Alex. Sermoneta, questiones septem. 83v. Questio excellentissimi Nicolecti (Verniae) Teatini preceptoris mei Padue publice ordinariam philosophiae legentis, dated 1491 die 8 novembris.

Marc. lat. VI 162 (3140). cart. misc. XV. From Morelli. 94 fols. Not in Valentinelli. I am indebted for the identification of the first text to Dott. G. Zippel.

f. 2-45v. Laurentii Valle (i.e. Georgii Trapezuntii) dialectica, inc. Dialectica igitur est diligens disserendi ratio, des. vere doctus et sis et videaris, with a preface, inc. (f. 1) Multa sunt mi Petre que faciunt ut omni cura. f. 86-90. Georgii Trapezuntii de laudibus eloquentie, inc. Cum preclarissimam.

Marc. lat. VI 255 (3669). cart. XV. 152 fols. Not in Valentinelli.

f. 2v-51v. Aesopi vita (tr. Rinucius Aretinus), inc. Qui per omnem vitam, with the preface (f. 1, inc. Novas nimirum merces) and the Argumentum (f. 2, inc. Vitam Esopi fabulatoris). f. 52v-94v. Aesop, fabulae (tr. id.), inc. Aquila et vulpes conflata inter se, with the Argumentum (f. 52, inc. Esopus fabulator clarissimus) and the Anacephaleosis (f. 94v-95, inc. Habes vitam pariter et fabulas Esopi). f. 95v-97v. inc. Esopus ille e Phrigia fabulator haud immerito. f. 99v-114v. Lucian, Charon, tr. Rainutius Castilioaretinus (i.e., Rinucius Aretinus), inc. Quid rides o Caron et quid apud superiores relicta cimba. With the preface (f. 98-99, inc. Serafinus Urbinas utriusque iuris) and the Argumentum (f. 99, inc. Demon ille Caron nomine). At the end (114v): P.G. Sv MCCCCCLXXVII, XIII kl. novembris. f. 115-115v blank. f. 118v-151v. Diogenes Cynicus, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus, inc. Audio quam iniquo animo feras, with the preface to Pius II (f. 116-118, inc. Diogenis philosophi).

Marc. lat. VI 317 (10169). cart. XV. Initials. large size. 2 coll. 117 fols., numbered irregularly. Not in Valentinelli. On the verso of the fly-leaf: Matthei Bruni Ferariensis . . . philosophiam publice legentis in felici gymnasio ferariensis . . . 1455. Then in the same hand: . . . inceptu studere . . . 1442 et primo anno quo legi habui pro concurrente ad lecturam logice de sero magistrum nicolaum de abrupto, secundo anno ad eandem lecturam . . . danielae de arculis et tertio anno . . . fui solus . . . Below, in another hand: Ego vero Hermolaus Barbarus . . . emi a vendente padue . . . emi igitur hunc et Burleum in phisicorum libros . . . et tres libros sive volumina commentatoris videlicet physica metaphysica et de celo et mundo quare etc. 1476 die (gap) Januarii Padue.

f. 1. Gaetanus de Thienis, comm. on Aristotle's de anima, inc. Optasti sepe numero ut in librum de anima Aristotelis. At the end: Finita et completa ista expositio gaetani super de anima anno domini 1455 die 2 a mensis Marcii. Vale G. de lyvonio. The blank pages. f. 109. inc. Queritur utrum sensibilia comunia sint sensibilia per se. 109v. inc. Queritur utrum intellectus humanus sit perpetuus. 111-114. inc. Queritur utrum pro sensatione causanda oporteat ponere sensum

agentem. Blank pages at the end. Some notes (s. XV).

Marc. lat. VII 67 (9687). cart. misc. XV. 126 fols. Not in Valentinielli.

f. 1-55. Hippocrates, Aphorismi, Greek and Latin (tr. Nic. Leonicensis, according to the inventory), with marginal notes, inc. Vita brevis ars vero longa, occasio praeceptis, experimentum periculum. At the end: Die X Augusti MDLIII Serravalli (copied by Hier. Amaltheus, according to the inventory). f. 56-104. Tables of subjects. f. 106. De generatione dolorum. Medical notes and excerpts.

Marc. lat. VII 68 (9693). cart. XVI. Folios not numbered. Badly written and damaged, apparently incomplete at the end. Not in Valentinielli.

Modern title: Fascicolo autografo contenente lezioni di medicina all'università di Padova del celebre Dr. Capovacca. The text begins (f. 2) with lectio 12 and goes to lectio 19. On f. 1 appears the name of the author (Capivacci), and on f. 1v apparently a dedication to Amaltheo mihi semper charissimo.

Marc. lat. X 134 (3846). cart. misc. XVI. 129 fols., irregularly numbered. Not in Valentinielli.

f. 1. Villichinus iudex civitatis Spoletane, historia Alexandri Magni (a poem written in 1225). At the end (f. 121): Egidius de Zilio Bellun. ex quodam corrupto libello exemplavi 1517 in civit. Antibari in finibus Illiriae et Epiri sita. Then some notes and excerpts. f. 125v-129v. De sacerdotio Christi, tr. Laurus Quirinus, inc. Tempore Justiniani Imperatoris.

Marc. lat. X 160 (3534). cart. XVIII. 69 fols. From Apostolo Zeno. Cf. Valentinielli VI 53-54 (XXII 88).

f. 6v. Paulus Cortesius, de hominibus doctis, a dialogue, with a preface to Laur. Medicis (f. 2), and letters to the author from L. Phosphorus (f. 1) and Politian (1v). 58. Alexander Cortesius, poems, with a letter to Louis XI. 68v-69. Id., oratio ad Deum de Ecclesia B. Virginis Marie Cleriacensis pro Christianissimo rege.

Marc. lat. X 174 (3621). cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Cf. Valentinielli III 89-90 (IX 124). L. G. Pélissier, *Centralblatt fuer Bibliothekswesen* 18 (1901) 473-81.

Collection of letters, mostly in the original. The senders include Paul II (signed L. Dathus, 1465, no. 4), Bessarion (1472, no. 5), Jo. Argyropylus (6), Nic. Perottus (9-14; no. 11 is a copy, s. XVIII), Lippus (Brandolinus, no. 16), Franc. card. Senensis (17-28; no. 19 is a copy, s. XVIII), Jac. card. Papiensis (29-30; 29 is a copy, s. XVIII), Felinus Sandeus (31), Joannes Sabadinus de Arentis (33), the Florentines (signed Marcellus Virgilius, 1498, no. 34, and signed Barth. Scala, 1477, no. 34b), Franc. Bandinus (1488, no. 35), Jo. Galeaz Sfortia (signed B. Chalvus, no. 68), Barth. Chalvus (69), Jo. Petrus Arrivabenus ep. Urbinas (73), Dom. card. Grimanus (74), the Doge Petrus Mocenicus (signed Phoebus, i.e., Capella, no. 79), Cosmus (Paccius) ep. Aretinus (80), Petr. de Medicis (98), Alex. Farnensis card. (104), Innocent VIII (on Jo. Picus Miran-

dulanus, signed Hier. Balbanus, no. 112-113), Camillo Porzio (132), Laur. de Medicis (136-148), Jo. Bapt. Pius (149), Sulpitius Verulanus (150), Angelus Cato (151), Laur. Abstemius (155), Hadrianus Castellensis (156-59), Franc. Pescen- nius Niger (160), Jac. de Vulterris (161), Seb. Baduarius (164), Federicus Urbinas (167), Marcus Barbus card. (180) and Leo(nicus) Tho(maeus, no. 190).

Marc. lat. X 267 (3460). cart. XIV-XV. From Morelli. Damaged. 2 coll. 57 fols. Not in Valentinielli.

f. 1-14v. (Sextus Empiricus, Pyrrhoniae hypotyposes, book I, cf. the inventory, damaged in the beginning). f. 14v. (Sextus), Pirroniarum Informacionum liber secundus, inc. Quoniam autem questionem que est contra dogmaticos pertransivimus. f. 30-46v. Book III, inc. De logica quidem igitur parte eius que dicitur philosophia. f. 47. Other text and hand (unreadable). f. 49 (first hand). (Sextus, contra geometras, fragm. at the beginning), inc. metras audire. Longitudo sine latitudine nos autem diligenter considerantes. f. 52v. (Id.), contra arismeticos, inc. Quoniam quantitas hec quidem est in continuis corporibus. f. 54-56v. (Id.), contra musicos, inc. Musica dicitur tripliciter secundum unum quidem modum. f. 57-57v. (Id.), contra astrologos, inc. De astrologia vel mathematica propositum est inquirere, fragmentary at the end.

Marc. lat. X 404 (10589). mbr. XV. 152 fols., numbered irregularly. Not in Valentinielli. The fly-leaf contains the note: Iste liber est mei Hermol(ai) Bar(bari) dni. Z(a)ch(arie) equitis MCCCCCLXXIII empti, and a table of contents, written in the same hand which is that of Ermolao Barbaro.

f. 1. Plutarch, Gracchi, tr. Leon. Brunus (without preface). 10v. Sertorius (tr. id.), with the preface to Ant. Luscius. — Cato. tr. id. (without preface). — Antonius, tr. id., with preface. — Vita Ciceronis Plutarchi, inc. Sed Ciceronis matrem fuisse locupletem. f. 73. Plutarch, P. Emilius, tr. L. Brunus, without preface. Pyrrhus, tr. id., without preface. 97. Brutus, tr. anon., inc. Marci Bruti progenitor. Marius, tr. anon., inc. Caio Mario tertium nomen. f. 129. Pompeius (tr. Jac. Angeli, according to the table), inc. Erga Pompeium mox.

Marc. lat. XI 2 (3924). cart. misc. XV. From Farsetti. 224 fols. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 97-102, n. 64.

f. 2 (old number f. 12)-31v. Aesopus, fabulae, tr. Omnibonus Leonicensis, inc. De vulpe et aquila, Vulpis et aquilla amicitiam inierant, with a preface to Jo. Franc. Marchio Mantuanus (f. 1-2, inc. Respicienti michi etatis pristina viros). f. 32-32v blank. 33-52v. Jo. Ant. Campanus, oration held before a pope. 152-159. Oratio Isocratis... ad Demonicum, inc. Cum in aliis permultis bonorum atque improborum sententias et opiniones inter se differre Demonic licet intueri. 159v-167v. Oratio Isocratis de regno nuper in latinum traducta, inc. Non me fugit esse nonnullos qui

invisam eloquentiam habeant eiusque studiosos vituperent. 167v-174. Isocratis ad regem Nicodem (i.e., Nicodem), inc. Qui vobis regibus Nicodem soliti sunt vestem aere aut aurum pulcherrime laboratum aud (sic) aliquid huiusmodi aliud elargiri.

Marc. lat. XI 5 (3810). cart. XV. 84 fols. Given to S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua, by Joh. Calphurnius (f. 1 v). Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliotheca Patavinae*, p. 26. *Aristoteles Latinus II* (1955), p. 1113, n. 1630. *Manoscritti e Stampe Venete dell'Aristotelismo e Averroismo* (Venice, 1958), p. 69, n. 105.

f. 1-61v. Aristotle, *Rhetorica ad Alexandrum*, tr. Franc. Philophrus, inc. Sum tuis literis factus certior, without preface. f. 61v-81. Aristotelis Stagiritae liber unicus artis poetice incipit (i.e., Averroes, tr. Hermannus Alamannus)... Propositum quidem nostrum nunc est loqui in arte poetica. f. 81v-84v blank.

Marc. lat. XI 28 (4186). mbr. XV. Initials. 154 fols. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, pt. II, p. 44-46, n. 99.

f. 1-24. Fragment of a dialogue entitled *Asinarius funus*, incomplete in the beginning (by Laura Cereta). 25. Laura Cereta, conquestio super incustodita eucharistia, to Paulus Zane bishop of Brescia. The same, epistolae. Include letters to Felix Tadinus, Bened. Arasagius, Mich. Bactus Clarenis physicus. Jo. Oliv. grammaticus, Sigismundus de Buccis, Bonifacius Bembus, Jo. Dominicus Patiusius, Franc. Prandonus, Albertus de Albertis, Petr. Stella, Clemens Longulus, Michael Carrariensis physicus, Augustinus Aemilius, Cassandra Fidelis, Frater Thomas Florentinus, Julianus Trosulus, Jo. Alvisius Dandulus, Frater Ludovicus de la Torre, Jac. Basiliscus, Alphonsus Tiburtinus, Fronto, Caritas, Frater Thomas Mediolanensis, Laur. Capreolus, Jo. Petr. Bonicellus, Regimundus Fortunatus, Constantius Bon., Petr. Zeccus, Bernardinus Laurinus, Lupus Cynicus, Marius Bonus, Lud. Cendrata, Ascanius Sfortia card. Morelli also mentions Helena Caesarea and Petr. Serina among the addressees.

Marc. lat. XI 30 (4429). mbr. XVI in. Miniature, coat of arms. Z.

Lydius Cattus Ravennas, eclogue and other poems, partly in volg., with a preface to the doge Loredan and a sonnet to the Senate of Venice.

Marc. lat. XI 41 (4150). cart. misc. XV. From Farsetti. 104 fols., numbered irregularly. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 21-23, n. 18.

Oratio Catiline in Ciceronem (by Bonaccarsius de Montemagno), inc. Omnes homines. — (Omni-bonus Leonicensis), preface (without the text, to Bartolus presb.) of his version of Joh. Chrysostomus (gratiarum actio ad Deum), inc. En tibi observantissime pater opusculum quod a me tua humanitas requirebat, nam beati Johannis Crisostomi orationem... latinam feci. — (Other hand). Isocrates, ad Demonicum, inc. In multis equidem Demonic non parum invenimus differentes et sapientum virorum sententias et vulgi opiniones,

with a preface of the translator (a jurist), inc. Cum superioribus diebus more vetusto patrum nostrorum intermissa iam essent studia nostra. — Salutat, declamatio de Lucretia. — Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 5 Latin poems on Christina Patavina (one by Hier. de Vallibus).

Marc. lat. XI 47 (4151). cart. misc. XV. 73 fols. Several hands. Z.

f. 43. Nic. Sagundinus, letter to Jo. Gallineta (de oratoris subiecto). 46. De sacerdotio Jesu Christi traductio de greco in latinum, inc. Tempore Justiani (sic) Imperatoris.

Marc. lat. XI 49 (4188). From Farsetti. cart. XV. 89 fols. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 55-56, n. 40.

Marsilius Ficinus, selected letters, mostly from book I. f. 88-89 blank. At the end (f. 89v): Gherardus presbyter hunc libellum sua manu transcripsit.

Marc. lat. XI 59 (4152). cart. misc. XV. 258 fols. Z.

f. 1v-11. Letters of Chr. V. f. 1-21v. Poggius, oration on card. Zabarella. Letters of Vergerius (f. 22), Poggius (36 and 50), (Franc.) B(artolus) (49v and 65), F. Zabarella (f. 58). f. 63. Anon. (Leon. Brunus), preface of his version of Xenophon's tyrannus, to Nicolaus, inc. Xenophonis philosophi quendam libellum. f. 65v. Petrarch, descriptio Italiae (cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 126, n. 87). f. 66. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 68v. Demosthenes, oration to Alexander, inc. Nihil habet. 71. Arsacides Alexandro (inc. Vinum cum potueris). 71v. Letters of Apollonius and Caesar to Cicero, from Plutarch's Life of Cicero, inc. Ego te laudo equidem, and Et si nihil te, and Recte auguraris. 74v. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 75. Philippus rex, letter to Aristotle (inc. Filium mihi). f. 76. Vergerius, letter. 79. Jo. Boccaccius, certamen paupertatis et fortune. 82v. Fabricius et Emilius to Pyrrhus, inc. Neque amicum. 83-102v. Joh. Aurispa, 5 orations held in Florence, Bologna and Siena. 102v. Ant. Panormita, epigram. 135. Guarinus, oration. 153v. Id., letter. 154v. Panormita, epigram. 155. Marcus Donatus, oration on Zacharias Trevisanus. 163v. Panormita, epigram. 164. Laurus Quirinus, oration. 166-167v. Carmina Petri Mantuani, inc. Cognite vir Musis priscis neque vatibus impar. At the end: Petrus de Mantua salutem et sincerum animum serviendi. 168. Jo. Pontanus, letter to Franc. Barbarus. 169. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vitae suae (cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 87-88, n. 52). 176. Anon., oration in doctoratu Francisci Contareni (Padua). 180v. Solon Atheniensibus, inc. Siquidem per vestram vecordiam. f. 180v-181. Pisistratus Soloni, inc. Neque solus grecorum. Letters of Franc. Barbarus (183, 210, 218, 225, 236), Gasparinus Barzizza (201v), Barth. Facius (206v). f. 213. Jo. Spilimbergensis, prohemium constitutionum patrie Forojulii. 219. Petr. Tomasius, letter. 227. Guarinus, epistola ad F. Pisanum. 235v. Matth. Bissarius, letter to Franc. Barbarus. 244. Index librorum grecorum. 244v. Lud. Poggius et Ant. Panormita, letter to Franc. Barbarus. 245v. Jo. de Spilimbergo, letter. 247.

Guarinus, letter. 248v. Laur. Valla, letter to Laurus (Quirinus). f. 250. Porcellius, letter. 257v-258v. Salutatius, letter, fragmentary at the end.

Marc. lat. XI 67 (3859). mbr. XV. Initial. From Nani. 81 fols., numbered irregularly. Owned by Leon Battista Alberti. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 90, n. 82.

Cicero, Brutus. On the fly-leaf at the end (f. 81v): die veneris ora XX 3/4 que fuit dies 26 augusti 1435 complevi opus de pictura Florentie. Then some notes on the Alberti family.

Marc. lat. XI 80 (3057). cart. and mbr. misc. XV. From Nani. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 104-17, n. 95. 402 fols. Old table of contents. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 3-8, 47-48, 295-300, 372-83, 392-94, 437-38, 481-88, 513-23, 549-51, 701-02, 704-14, 716-21, 818, 845-51, 887-93, 919-47, 982-85, 1103-07, 1143-46, 1150-56, 1207-08 on cod. 1130. However, Mittarelli lists many other texts not in our ms., and viceversa.

f. II. Angelus de Narducius, 2 letters. f. I. (Jac. Curulus), letter to Ferrante of Naples, (preface of his epitome of Donatus' commentary on Terence), inc. Superioribus mensibus. f. 5-31. Barth. Facius, de vitae foelicitate, with the preface to Alphonsus of Naples and a concluding letter to Rob. Strozza. f. 32-121. Ambr. Traversarius, letters. 121-121v. Joh. Lamola, letter to Traversari. 121v-122. (Barth.) Politianus, letter to Michael monachus Camaldulensis (inc. Postquam sanctissimus Ambrosius). Frater Bened. Lancius, letter. 123v. Florentine state letter to Galeazzo Sforza, signed by B. Scala (1468). 124v-125. Julius Caesar Isolanus, letter and poem to Sigismundus Malatesta. 125v-126v. Excerpts from letters of Leon. Brunus. 127-130. Excerpts from letters of Guarinus. 130-130v. Poggius, letter. 130v-134. Excerpts from letters of Petrarch (cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 84-85, n. 47). 134. Jac. card. Papiensis, letter. 134v-137. Poggius, letter. 137v-140. Excerpts from letters of Ambr. Traversarius. 141-148v. Barth. Facius, letters to Jo. Jac. Spinula, Manfredus Spinula, Guarinus, Hier. Guarinus, Manuel Guarinus, Jo. Ferrerius, Jac. Curulus, Franc. Barbarus with letters from Jo. Jac. Spinula (142, 143v), Guarinus (144, 146), Hier. Guarinus (144v), Manuel Guarinus (145), Franc. Barbarus (147). 149. Letter to Blondus by Franc. Barbarus, and verses by Porcelius and Petrus Oddus. 149v-153v. Joh. Alleva, letters to Vaninus Esculanus, Franc. Philolphus, Crassus Anconitanus, Alex. de Brunforte, Franc. Scalomontes, Nic. de Ancona. 156. Gasp. Barzizza, letter. 156v. Salutatius, letter. 156v-157. Leon. Brunus, letter. 157v. Gasp. Barzizza, letter. 158-158v. Terius Navelinus, letter. 158v. Leon. Brunus, letter. f. 159. Andr. Gualengnus, letter. Poggius, letter. 159v-160. Leon. Brunus, letter. Letters of Guarinus (160v-162v, 163-164), Alb. de Sarteano (162v-163). Poggius (164 and 167), Salutatius (164v), Leon. Brunus (165), Franc. Philolphus (166), Franc. Aretinus (to Tortellius, f. 166v-167). 179-209.

Franc. Patricius, letters to Gorus de Piccolomini-bus, Hermolaus Barbarus ep. Veronensis, Pius II, Jac. card. Papiensis, Franc. Tancredinus (i.e., Tranchidinus), Bessarion, Franc. card. Senensis, Achilles Petrucci, Franc. Paduanus, card. Teanensis, and Marrasius. Also to Augustinus Patricius (f. 189v, etc., verified by Dott. Tullia Gasparrini Leporace, cf. R. Avesani, *Mélanges Tisserant* 6, 1954, 5 ff.). f. 209v-214. Michael Canensis, letter and oration. 215-216v. Barzizza, oration. 216v-224v. Poggius, orations. 224v-228v. Guarinus, oration. 229. Barzizza, letter. 229-235. Andr. Julianus, oration. 235-236. Poggius, letter. 236v-237. Oratio cuiusdam pueri ad imp. Sigismundum (inc. Quom enim invictissime). 237v-238. Bapt. de Malatestis, oration to the same (cf. Pertz, *Archiv IV* 155). 238v-240. Thomas Pontanus, 2 orations. 240-242v. Joh. G., oratio ad Priores designatos. 242v-243v. Jac. de Brachis, oration held in Florence. 243v. Ja. Ful., oration. 245-248v. Zacharias Trevisanus, 2 orations. 249. Barzizza, letter. 250. Bruni, letter. 250v. Carolus de Her., oration. 251v-259v. Pius II, oration (cf. Pertz, *Archiv IV* 156). 259v-262v. Philolphus, oration. 262v. Pius II, bull and breve. 270v-276v. Barth. de Jano O.M., letter to Alb. Sarthianensis. 276v. Anon. orations. 289-290. Franc. Barbarus, oration on Coradinus. 291-299v. Ambr. Traversarius, letter and orations. 299v-301. Georgius Trapezuntius, letter to Eugenius IV. 301-304v. Joseph Bripius, sermo. 305-308. Oration of the Florentine ambassadors to Nicolaus V (by Manetti). 309v. Pius II, orations. 317v. Alphonsus of Naples, letter to the Florentines and reply, followed by other state letters. 325v-329. Franc. Patricius, de gerendo magistratu, to Achilles Petrucci. 329-329v. Bruni, preface of the translation of Xenophon's tyrannus, inc. Zenophontis philosophi quendam libellum. 329v. Anon. orations. 334. (Andr. Brentius), Invektive against Sig. Malatesta. 340v-343. Christophorus Parmensis, oration, recited by Nic. Tascherius. 343-345. Petr. Parleo, wedding speech for Julius Cesar Varanus. 345v-351v. Id., other orations. 352-355. Oration on S. Thomas Aquinas (inc. Romanum memini). 355v-359v. Alb. Sartianensis, oration. 359v-363. Sig. ex Comitibus Fulginas, oration. 372. Poggius, letters. 376-377v. De sacerdotio Christi, tr. Laurus Quirinus, to Nicolaus V. 381-389v. Alb. Sartianensis, letters to (Franc.) Marescalcus, Andreocius Senensis, Franc. Barbarus, and others. 390v-393v. Traversari, oration. 394. Rob. Adimariorum presul, letter to Nicolaus V. 398. Philolphus, letter. 398v. Victorinus Feltrensis, letter to Traversari. Bartholomaeus (Politianus), letter to the same. 400v-402. Frater (Matianus) Montisactigena, letters to Franc. Perusinus and to Benedictus.

Marc. lat. XI 81 (4155). cart. misc. XV. Formerly Nani. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 117-24, n. 96.

State letters of Ferrante of Naples, Alphonsus of Calabria, Sixtus IV, Hercules Estensis. f. 72. Gentilis (Becchius) ep. Aretinus, verses against Sixtus IV. Franc. Philolphus, epitaph of Pius II.

Titus Strozza, epitaph of Borsius Estensis. f. 72v-73. Laur. (Lippius) Collensis, 6 epigrams to and on Alphonsus Duke of Calabria. Jo. Albinus, epigrammata contra Venetos cum parentem bellum contra duces Ferrariae.

Marc. lat. XI 83 (4360). cart. misc. XV-XVI. From Nani. 349 fols. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 127-31, n. 98. Valentinelli, vol. III, p. 87-89 (Class IX, cod. 123).

State letters concerning Siena. f. 87. Barth. Scala, letter to Nic. Burgesius and reply. f. 113v. Id., letter to Jo. Laur. Boninsega. 135. Jac. card. Papiensis, letter to the Republic of Siena. 136-37. Wedding speech. 137v-144. Oration of the Florentine ambassadors to Nicolaus V (by Manetti). f. 172. Augustinus Datus, oration. 194v-198. Franc. Patricius, wedding speech (1465). 198 v. Pius II, oration and letters. 228-37. Lopus de Corda Lusitanus, 2 orationes (held in Siena, 1526). 273-75. Nic. Martinus, oratio in gymnasio Senensi in principio lectionum suarum.

Marc. lat. XI 89 (3968). mbr. XV. 9 fols. Cf. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 210-11 (Class XXII, cod. 244). Morelli, *Nani*, p. 154, n. 117.

Joannes Franciscus Benedictus, panegyric, to the doge Augustinus Barbadius.

Marc. lat. XI 92 (3828). cart. XVI. Folio. From S. Michele di Murano. 1288 pp. Z. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 316 on cod. 722.

Petrus Delphinus, Epistolae. The collection is arranged chronologically. It contains 168 letters written before Delphinus became general of his order, the earliest dated 1462. Then follow the letters written when he was general, in 3 parts of 10 books each of 100 letters each, dated 1480-1505. Then 11 orations by Delphinus, and 3 by Traversari, according to the inventory (cf. Pertz, *Archiv* IV 156).

Marc. lat. XI 93 (4157). From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 31-32 on cod. 194.

Marcus Antonius Amaltheus, epistolae, in 4 books. Autograph. according to the inventory. Includes letters to Hier. Alexander, Jo. Argentinus ep. Concordiensis, frater Vincentius praedicator, Hier. Savorgnanus, Leon. Gritius sacerdos, Paulus Amaltheus, Franc. Portius, Franc. Donatus.

Marc. lat. XI 96 (4116). cart. misc. XVIII. From S. Michele di Murano. Z.

Epistolae, collected by Giusto Fontanini. Includes an oration of Molza, letters of Fracastoro, Molza (156), Thomas Pontanus (164, copied from cod. Ottob.), Hermolaus Barbarus (f. 176-78 and 190v, copied from cod. Capponi), Jo. Picus (179v and 190, to Hermolaus Barbarus), Hier. Donatus (191v), Pompilius Amaseus and Fulvius Ursinus.

Marc. lat. XI 100 (3938). cart. misc. XV. From Apostolo Zeno. 270 fols. Belonged in 1454 to Bened. de Ovetariis civis Vincencie (fly-leaf).

f. 1-11. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus (that is, Guarinus), with preface. 12v. De vita S. Pauli primi heremite (tr. Jerome), inc. Inter multos sepe dubitatur. Letters of Guarinus (17 and 19) and Poggius (18). 20v. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 25. Plutarch, Cato, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Catonis

genus principium dignitatis et glorie. 48. Franc. Philephus, oration. 54. Sermo in epiphania domini, inc. Maximum est pater beatissime. 58. Petr. Donatus, oration held at the council of Basel. 61. Oration, attributed by a late hand to Traversari, inc. Non vereor patres reverendissimi. 65. Invectiva in Ladislau, inc. Erat michi cordi. 66v. In ascensione domini sermo. 69v. Poggius, letter. 72. Matheus d. Petri de Perusio, oration before the emperor Sigismund. 73. Sermo ad papam Martinum, inc. Cum multa beatissime pater. 74. Oratio habita per Boncompagnum (corr. ex: Bonaccursium, which is the correct reading), held in Perugia, inc. Molement fuerat. 75v. Barzizza, oration. 76. Guarinus, letter. 76v. inc. Cogitanti mihi dignum reverendi patres. 78. Barth. Aretinus, Principium nostrum in explanatione (sic) milimani iudicii Perusii (1432). 79. Consolatoria, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam. 81v. Barzizza, letter. Short forms of exordia. 97v. State letters. 102v. Orations held at Padua. 108. State letters. 120-120v. Phalaris Demotili (tr. Aurispa), inc. Monitus tuos. 120v-122. (Salutatus, declamatio de Lucretia). 122. State letters. 132-137. Poggius, oration. 138v. Id., letter concerning Scipio and Caesar to Scipio Ferrariensis. 144v. Id., invectiva contra Philephum, inc. Statueram michi. 147. Id., letters. 160. Leon Brunus, letter. 161. Guarinus, epigram. Poggius, letters. 164v. L. Brunus, letters. 180. Ant. Zeno de Ovetariis, letter. 180v. (Id.?), sonnet. 181. Anon. letter to Ant. Zeno de Ovetariis. 181v. Barth. de Anzoteli de Vincencia, carmen (1437). 182. Ant. Luscus, poem. 183v. Nic. de Colzade, letter to Nic. de Cleregatis. 188v. Benedictus de Ovetariis, oration. 198v. (Gasp. Barzizza), oratio funeralis magistri Jacobi de Furlivio Padue, inc. Video hic neminem vestrum. 202v. Guarinus, letter. 203. Barzizza, letters. 204-210. Leon. Brunus (de studiis et litteris), to Bapt. de Malatestis, inc. Compulsus crebro rumore. 212a-216v. Petr. de Monte, orations. 220. Bened. Ovetariis, letters. 221v. Id., volg. poem. Letters to Bened. Ovetarus from Hier. de Leonardis (222) and Petrus Donato (225v). 226v. Bened. Ovetariis, letter to Guil. Paiellus. 227v. Id., Latin verses. Letters by Barzizza (228 and 229v), Bruni (228v), Salutati (228v). 231-231v. Elogia qua ego Antonius de Camplo gratulor tibi magister Antoni Cermisone de tuis felicibus nuptiis. 232. Ant. de Camplo, another poem. 232v. Nic. de Clericatis, oration. 240. Invectiva contra Vinculaum, inc. Erat michi cordi (cf. above, f. 65). 241v. Josephus Vercellensis in Egidium Camerinum. 245-251. Carmen dompni Mariani de Vultera ord. Carthusiensis in Ant. Panormitam. 268v-269v. Notes of Bened. de Ovetariis one of which is dated 1459.

Marc. lat. XI 101 (3939). cart. misc. XV. From Apostolo Zeno. 81 fols.

f. 1. Poggius, letter. f. 1v. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. Letters of Salutati (6v) and Bruni (7v). f. 8. Alexander ad Aristotelem, inc. Semper tui karissime preceptor. 8v. Escinis epistola ad thenienses (sic), inc. Ego me ad rem



publicam contuli. 9v. F(ranc.) B(arbarus), oration on Jo. Coradinus. Letters of Barzizza (11), Guarinus (11v), F. Barbarus (14). 15. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 15v. Christ. de Scarpis, letter. Form speeches. 17v. Salutat, declamatio de Lucretia. 26. Georg Trapezuntius, oratio (the title only). 28. Barzizza, oration on Jac. Forlensis, inc. Video hic neminem. 29v. Guarinus, oration. 34. Franc. Brachus (sic), letter to Ieronimus Gualdus. 34v. Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras. 38v-40v. Leon. Justinianus, preface (without the text) of his version of Plutarch's Cimon and Lucullus, inc. Cum per multa literarum studia Henrice princeps. 40v. Leon. Brunus, contra hypocritas. 44v. Barzizza, oration (Bertalot, *Quellen* XXVI, p. 260). 47v. Poggius, letter. 51. Oratio habita ab archiepiscopo Cretensi (i.e., Petro Donato) in exequiis Francisci de Zabarellis. 55v. Id., another oration. 58v. Petrarch, Griseldis, with the preface to Jo. Boccaccio. 65v. Salutat, ratio punctandi. 66. Georg. Trapezuntius, oratio de laudibus Ciceronis. 69v. Franc. Barbarus, letter. 72v. Leon. Brunus, Eliogabalus. 76. Oratio habite (sic) a G. in principio epistolarum Seneca, inc. Quamquam multa sint. At the end (f. 81), a few verses.

Marc. lat. XI 102 (3940). cart. misc. XV. Initial. From Apostolo Zeno. 95 fols.

f. 1-1v. Demostenis oratio ad Alexandrum regem... traducta... per Leonardum (Brunum) Aretinum, inc. Nichil habet. f. 5-9. Gasp. Barzizza, orations. 9-10v. Baptiste Nevii oratio in laudem medicine. Orations by Petr. Donatus (10v-11), Guarinus (11-12v), Leon. Brunus (12v-14), Gasp. Barzizza (14-16v). Letters by Vergerius (16v, 18, 19), Barzizza (17v, 21), Nic. (Leonardus) phisicus (to Vergerius, f. 18v), Poggius (19v), Guarinus (20), Leon. Brunus (25). 44. Jo. Calderia, orations held at a university. 52. Augustinus Michael, oration held at Padua. 56. Id., letters to Franc. Barbarus. 58. Jona de Restis, orations. 63. inc. Sepe a me Innocenti carissime postulasti. 65v. Jo. Alb. de Venetiis, oration. Anon. form speeches. Orations by Jo. Calderia (71 and 73v), Mich. Maurocenus (72), Albanus Maurocenus (72v). 84v-87. Philippus rex, letter to the Athenians, inc. Quoniam persepe. 87-94. (Demosthenes, oration), inc. Par quidem fuerat viri Atheniensis.

Marc. lat. XI 103 (4361). cart. misc. XV. Initials. 119 fols. (118-119 blank). From Apostolo Zeno.

f. 1. Ad R. in Christo P.D. M. Barbo tituli S. Marci presbiterum cardinalem Vincentinum altercatio sive disputatio incipit de pace et bello inter R. P. Rhodericum (Sancium) episcopum Calaguritanum Hispanum et B(arth.) Plat(inam), dum hic pacem extollit bellicisque exercitibus prefert, ille e contra militaria et bellica arma laudat culpaeque defendit etque paci viciorum nutrix anteposit. This title is followed by a preface of both authors to the Cardinal (inc. Cum nuper eiusdem S.D.N. opera). 2v. Platina, de laudibus pacis nuper a... Paulo Papa II. edite, to Rodoricus, inc. Non erit fortasse absurdum. 15v. (Title by another hand:) De laudibus belli

Rodericus, inc. Locutus de armorum preclaro. 42v. Secunda pars (of Rodoricus' treatise), des. 59v. f. 60-63v blank. f. 64 (other hand). Epistola B. Platine ad Rodericum... inc. Reverende ac doctissime pater, legitur apud Esiodum. 64v. Epistola R(oderici) episcopi et Castellani ad Platina, inc. Dolerem tecum. 69. Platina, letter to Rodericus, inc. Magna Rhodoricus proposita. 70. Rodericus, letter to Platina, inc. Cuperem doctissime. 71v. Platina, letter to Rodericus, inc. Non pretermisit Aristoteles. 73v. Rodericus, letter to Platina, inc. Habet hoc proprium. 77. Platina, letter to Rodericus, inc. Reverende ac doctissime pater, facile omnes. 78. Rodericus, letter to Platina, inc. Suavi atque instructa. 80v. Platina, letter to Rodericus, inc. (81) Victum tandem me. 82. Rodericus, letter to Platina, inc. Videor clarissimum vatem. 87. Platina, letter to Rodericus, inc. Incitare currentem. 89. Rodericus, letter to Platina, inc. Tuam disertissimam. 97. Anon., letter, inc. Unde sunt spes. — Julius Pomponius (Laetus), letter to Rodericus, inc. Legimus et quidem accurate. 98v. The same to the same, inc. Salvus sis sanctissime ac religiosissime pater Rhodoric, si pro innumeris. 99v. Rodericus, letter to Pomponius, inc. Delate ad me sunt. 101. Pomponius, letter to Rodericus, inc. Scripseram religiosissime episcopo. 103. Pomponius, letter to Rodericus, inc. Calamitate non pauca. 104v. The same to the same, inc. Plinius Secundus in epistolis. 105. Rodericus, letter to Pomponius, inc. Legi epistolam tuam. 106v. Pomponius, letter to Rodericus, inc. Accepi litteras vestras. 108v. Lucidus Fazinus, letter to Rodericus, inc. Cum iam fere mensis agatur. 109. Rodericus, letter to Fazinus, inc. Disertissimam litteram tuam. 110. Fazinus, letter to Rodericus, inc. Non est opus referre. 110v. Rodericus, letter to Fazinus, inc. Calamum de manibus. 113. Fazinus, letter to Rodericus, entitled panegiricus, inc. Admonebat me res ipsa. 116-117v. Oratio Cafarellis ad Rodericum, inc. (Vereor humanissime domine).

Marc. lat. XI 108 (4365). cart. misc. Several hands of different times. 319 fols. From Apostolo Zeno. Z.

Valerio Buratini, orazione ad Alvise Lollino, bishop of Belluno. f. 161-167 (s. XV). Anon. (Guarinus), orthographia, inc. Non sine causa factum esse certe scio. f. 167v-78. inc. Omnis aspirationis nota. 179-86v (other hand, s. XV). Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. 187-190v. inc. Tandem tuas accepi litteras (according to the table: Guarinus, letter to his son Hieronymus). f. 191-196. inc. Soleo sepe numero mecum ipse R. P. rerum humanarum (according to the table: In Poggium oratio). 196-197. Pius II. letter. 197v. Jo. Bon(oni)us, poem ad Tomasium. 198-203 (other hand). Oratio de contemptu mortis, inc. Multa quidem festinat discere. 206-212 (other hand, s. XVI). Silva Patavii recitata (during a graduation). 224-237 (other hand, s. XV). Oratio Francisci Gratiadei iurisconsulti ad... Ant. Caputvacce de laudibus et eius triumpho. 239-246 (other hand, s. XV). Pomponius Laetus, urbis Rome antiquita-

tum epitoma. f. 247-254v (other hand). inc. Ex omnibus orationis partibus due sunt principales. f. 255-258v (other hand, s. XVI). Donatus Acciaolus, oration to Sixtus IV. 259-259v. Leon. Brunus, ad imperatorem, inc. Si laudes tuas. f. 259v-261v. Id., oration to Martin V. 261v-268v. Barth. Scala, oration to Innocentius VIII. 268v-273v. Oration of the Florentine ambassadors to Nicolaus V (by Manetti). 274-303. Jannottius Manettus, 3 other orations. 303-313. Ladislaus Vetesius, oration to Sixtus IV. 313-319. Franc. Philiphus, letter to Sixtus IV.

Marc. lat. XI 111 (3058). cart. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. 6 fols.

Anon., De Christiana religione oratio Tarvisii habita coram... Caesare de Nores antistite Parentino.

Marc. lat. XI 113 (3059). mbr. XV. Miniatures. From Apostolo Zeno. 33 fols.

f. 5v-33v. Brutus, epistolae, tr. Nic. Angelius Florentinus, inc. Brutus Pergamenis. Audio vos contulisse Dolobellae pecunias, with the preface of Mitridates (f. 3v, inc. Saepius Bruti epistolas admiratus sum), and the preface of the translator to Bern. Bembo (f. 1-3), inc. Nuper Bembo amplissime grece cum legerem Bruti epistolas.

Marc. lat. XI 129 (4198). cart. misc. XV. From Morelli. Folia not numbered.

(Demosthenes, oratio, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. (P)ar quidem fuerat viri Athenienses. (Id.), inc. (A)pd vos in questione verti videor. — Eschinus oratio in Demosthenem (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. (Q)uanti conatus parentur viri Athenienses. — Oratio Demosthenis qua respondet Eschini (tr. id.), inc. (P)rimum quidem viri Athenienses deos deasque.

Marc. lat. XI 130 (4011). mbr. XV. 24 fols. From Morelli. Cf. Valentinelli, vol. VI, p. 210 (Class. XXII, cod. 243).

f. 5. Bernardus Bembo, in gratulatione Christophori Mauri... pro divini atque humani iuris scolasticorum ordine Patavino oratio feliciter habita. With a preface to Ludovicus, card. of S. Lorenzo in Damaso (f. 1).

Marc. lat. XI 139 (4432). mbr. XV. 40 fols. See Valentinelli VI 224 (XXII 260).

Bern. Bembo, oratio in funere Bertholdi Marchionis Estensis.

Marc. lat. XI 141 (3942). mbr. and cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 47 fols., numbered irregularly. From Contarini.

f. 1-6v (mbr.). Zacharias Trevisanus, 3 orations. f. 7 (cart.). Benedictus Bursa, oration to Lud. Foscarenus. Lud. Foscarenus, letter to Bened. Bursa. Oratio Benedicti Burse pelopi in ludo suo cum lecturus esset Plautum quam ego Petrus Delph(inus) Z.f. exscripsi ex veteri eius papiro. Id., oration to Alphonsus of Naples. (Poggius), invective against Filelfo. (f. 39-47v). Bern. Bembo, gratulatio, to the Doge Cristoforo Moro, inc. Magne a nobis celsitudini, dated at the end: pridie Idus Junii 1462 (cf. cod. Marc. lat. XI 130).

Marc. lat. XI 162 (10411). cart. misc. XV. 90 fols. Z.

f. 1. (Barzizza, form letters), inc. Gaudeo plurimum. 63v. inc. Etsi hoc meum ineptum dicendi genus... illustrissime princeps. 64v. (Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes). 65v. (Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum). 66v. (Philippus rex, letter to Aristotle). 80-83. Guarinus, de diphthongis, to Florus Valerius, perhaps fragm. at the end. 83. Anon. oration, attributed by a modern hand to Barzizza, inc. (Quomodo omnes qui tuam adeunt sanctitatem. 84. (Id.), inc. Vellem hoc die rex clarissime. 86. inc. Si recte a nostris maioribus illustris rex. 87v. (Id.), inc. Tandem rex serenissime quod a superis. 89-90v. inc. Quantum tue foelicitati gratulor, fragm. at the end.

Marc. lat. XII 9 (4537). cart. XVI ex. or XVII in. 17 fols. From Contarini.

Collection of poems in Latin and Italian to Jo. Bapt. Bernardus praetor Brixiae. The authors are Dom. Bertaccius, Paschalinus Pasquinius, Jo. Maria Spadonus, Josephus Bonfadius, Caesar Rainuccius, Alex. Gattus, Georgius Polachus, Josephus Fontana, Franc. Bertellus, Josephus Bertaccius, Hier. Bragadenus. There is also a poem of Paschalinus Pasquinius to Laur. Ripa.

Marc. lat. XII 16 (4373). cart. XV. 4 fols.

Franc. Buzacarinus, poem to Jo. Marcanova (cum e Lycaeo Patavino ad Bononiense transisset). Dated at the end (f. 4v): Kal. Junias 1456 Patavii.

Marc. lat. XII 23 (3946). cart. XIV-XV. 108 unnumbered folios. Given to S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua, by Joh. Calphurnius (f. 108). Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliothecae Patavinae*, p. 25-26.

Hom. Odysey, tr. anon., inc. Mitha michi refer virum multimodum qui post deletam Troiam erravit plurimum. At the end (f. 108): (Franc. de Zabarellis) Deo gracias 1398 18 decbr. (f. 108v): feci scribi 1398. See E. Franceschini and A. Pertusi, *Aevum* 33, 1959, 323-355.

Marc. lat. XII 29 (4723). cart. XVI. From Farsetti. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 55-60, n. 106.

Liuccio (Paiellus), carmina. Include verses on Pius V.

Marc. lat. XII 44 (4375). cart. misc. XV. 50 fols. Given away by Joh. Marcanova in 1467. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo.

f. 1-19. Panfilus, de amore. At the end: 1444 Iadre. f. 20. Ant. Baratella, epigram. 26-29. Mapheus Vegius, elegy to Borsius Estensis. 29v-31v. Ant. Panormita, elegy to Joh. Lamola. Victor Carpedonus, elegia. f. 33v, 41 and 48v. Bapt. de Dedis, carmina, including one in praise of Ant. Baratella. f. 40. Leoninus (Brembatus) de Pergamo, carmina. 42v. Galasius Vicentinus, poem to Georgius Buzacarinus. 43. Jo. Laur. Reginus, poems (partly volg.). 46. Ant. Baratella, poems, including some to Bapt. de Dedis. 46v. Matth. de Plega(feta), elegy.

Marc. lat. XII 90 (4383). cart. XVI. From Nani. 24 fols. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 154-55, n. 118. f. 2-23v. Franc. Arigonius (Arrigonius) eques Brixianus, poema de universa Venetorum excellentia, with a preface (f. 1).

Marc. lat. XII 91 (4123). cart. XVI in.

Franc. de Lignamine, carmina, dedicated to the doge Loredan. Include verses to Galeatus Facinus (f. 32v).

Marc. lat. XII 98 (4726). cart. misc. XVI. 164 fols. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 32-33 and 694 on cod. 193. Z.

f. 1-4. Lucian, Calumnia, tr. Phil. Melanchthon, inc. *Perniciores res ignorantia est.* f. 4 v. Philiphus, letter. f. 11v. M. Ant. Amaltheus, epigrammata and other verses in 6 books. Include verses on Erasmus, to Nic. Chierigatus Concordiensis vicarius, Franc. Portius Utinensis, de tragoedia Thomae Pratensis, de Saturno filios devorante ad Ponticum, ad Motham, remittens librum Sabellici, to card. Grimani, to Jo. Ant. Flaminus, Franc. Donatus, de Pamphilo Prateo, on Perotti's Cornucopiae.

Marc. lat. XII 111 (4172). cart. misc. XV-XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Z.

Jo. Aloysius Tuschanus, carmina (one of them is addressed to Paul II, f. 17v). (Matth. de Plegafetis), verses. (Vegius), Astyanax; Rusticanalia. (Marrasius), Angelinetum.

Marc. lat. XII 113 (4444). cart. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno.

Franc. Conternius Veronensis, carmina, with a preface to Nic. Rodolphus card. Include verses on Petr. Pomponatius (f. 26) and to M. A. Antimachus.

Marc. lat. XII 115 (4446). cart. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno.

Pamphilus Saxus, poems in Lat. and volg. Some are addressed to Jac. Macius, and to Lud. duke of Milan (f. 156).

Marc. lat. XII 135 (4100). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. From Morelli. 127 fols.

f. 2-14. Anon. (Basinius?), poem on Bellerophon, inc. *Cognatas cantabo acies generique potentis.* f. 14v-24v blank. f. 25-26v. Guarinus, poem on Lud. Sardus to Franc. Marescalcus. 27. Bapt. Guarinus, poem on the congress of Mantua. 28. Id., other poems, including verses to Nic. Estensis, Titus Strozza, Lucas Ripa, Hier. Castellus, Lud. Casella, Franc. Patricius, Nardus Palmerius, Borsius Estensis, on Bartholdus Estensis, to Petr. Bonus citharista, Janus Pannonius, Hercules Estensis. With corrections. 73. Ant. Thebaldeus, poem to Bapt. Guarinus. 75. Peregrinus Priscianus, poem to Nic. Estensis. 79. Janus Pannonius, poem on Guarinus. 97. Jason Ursus Alpheus, poems to Hercules Estensis. 100. Lud. Pictorius, poem. 105. Barth. Prignanus, poem to Titus Strozza. 107. Pamphilus Saxus, poem to Hercules Estensis. 119. Damianus Siculus, poem on Guarinus. 119. Anon. poems to Daniel Finus, Titus Strozza and others. 125-125v. Barth. Fontius, letter to Bapt. Guarinus (dated July 25, 1472), inc. *Acerbo mihi interitu* (autogr., according to the inventory).

Marc. lat. XII 137 (4451). cart. XV. From Morelli. Z.

Ludovicus Carbo, works. The collection includes: verses to and from Laur. Strozzius, Jac.

Ant. Marcellus, to and on Lud. Casella, to Borsius Estensis, Titus Strozza, Hier. Castellus, Nardus (Palmerius) son-in-law of Aurispa; orations; a letter to Rob. Strozzius; the oration on Guarinus. There is also a poem to Carbo by Lud. Carrus, and a poem by T. V. Strozza.

Marc. lat. XII 139 (4452). cart. misc. XV. From Morelli. 124 fols.

f. 1-5. Memoria artificialis, inc. *Pater et reverende domine, qualiter homo ad recordandum de pluribus rebus.* 5v. Franc. de Fiano, letters to Petrarch, Salutatius (7), Lod. de Fabriano (10), Franc. Jacobi de Montepolitano (12v), Franc. de Ylperinis (? f. 16), Malatesta de Malatestis (18). f. 20v. (Id.), letter to Sinibaldus. 22v. Oratio Demostenis ad Alexandrum... translata per Tulium (sic), inc. *Nichil habet.* 25. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 26v. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 29. F. I. Abbas Bonicensis, letter to Leon. Brunus. 30-34v. Congratulatio Antonii Carabelli Pergamensis ad Franc. Foscarum. 37v-38v. Carmina eiusdem F(rancisci) de F(iano). 39. (Late title). Oratio M. Bissarii in laudem Franc. Barbari, inc. *Optavi cum alias.* Letters of Barzizza (44), Philiphus (44v), Franc. Barbarus (45v). 46-61. Franc. de Fiano, letters, beginning with one to Comes Nolanus. 62. I. T. (Johannes Tuscanella), letters to P. (a late hand adds: Poggius), Cincius (62v), Gaspar Saulus (64), To. de Campofregoso (66v), Erricus (68v). 77. Carmina Francisci de Fiano introitu loci in quo figure infrascriptorum virorum illustrium depicte sunt, beginning with Romulus. 80. Petrarch, poem on Italy. 80v. Anon. (Franc. de Fiano), poem contra magistrum Petrum de Castilione Aretino Perusii legentem gramaticam. 81. Eiusdem F. de Fiano, another poem. 82v. Verses from Petrarch's Africa. Anon. poems, perhaps by Fiano. 85 and 90. Franc. de Fiano, poems. 88v. Ant. Panormita, poem. 99v-104. Poems by A.Y.S.E. (so on f. 104).

Marc. lat. XII 142 (4510). mbr. XVI in. Coat of arms. From Morelli.

Barth. Paiellus, carmina, selected from a larger collection of his poems, with a preface to the son of the doge Loredan. Include verses on Federicus Urbina, Pius II, Caterina Cornaro, Pontanus, to Cosmici sodalis (written in Crete, f. 31v), to Hier. Bononius, de adventu Caroli Gallorum regis in Italiam, on card. Raphael Riarius, on Julius II, and on Leo X.

Marc. lat. XII 144 (4392). mbr. XV. Coat of arms. From Morelli.

Raphael Zovenzonius, Istria, a collection of poems in 3 books, to Frederick III and Petr. Lauredanus. It includes verses on Sixtus IV, to Petr. Victurius, on Gentilis Bellinus, to Guarinus, Hermolaus Barbarus, Jo. Bellinus, on Tribarchus, to Vitalis Landus, Buzacarinus, Greg. Tiphernas, Cosmus Medices (against Filio, f. 11v), Jac. Ant. Marcellus, Omnibonus Leonicensis, on Marsus, to Jo. Inderbachius, on Pius II, to Bern. Justinianus, Franc. Justinianus, to Guarinus on Chrysoloras, to Petr. Delphinus, on Franc.

Sfortia, on Victorinus Feltrensis, to Hercules Estensis, Porcius Romanus poeta, Zacharias Barbarus, on Alphonsus of Naples. Book 3 contains mostly sacred poems. There is also a poem of Porcelius to the author.

Marc. lat. XII 150 (4395). cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 269 fols. From Morelli.

f. 1. Marius Pictorius, letter to Georg. Turrianus (1568). Then follows a collection of carmina by anon., M. A. Fiducius, Barnabas Prampertius, Jac. Fannius, Jo. B. Fannius, Jos. Compagnus, Franc. Amulius, Jos. Partistianus, Fed. Buiattus, Riccardus Luisinus, Petr. Millottus, Jos. Dacianus, Fabianus Bellius, Dom. Pincarolus, Jo. Jos. Gynnatius, Jac. Montanianus, Jo. B. Frumentarius, Alex. Paulinus, Fabius Paulinus, Marius Pictorius, Jo. Decanus, Nic. Basileus, Laz. Lulianus, Boncius Leo, Flaminio Bonnius, Fabr. Rap. (sic), Tranquillus Lileanus, Aloysius Luisinus, M. A. Nicolettus, Fed. Frangipane, Jo. Heronimus Florelus (to Pius IV), Jos. Bellegradus, Bernardinus Felicianus, Tarquinius Frangipane, Palmerius Scardantes, Jo. Gar. (sic), Franc. Luysinus, Hier. Capharus, Jo. Carga, Caelius Calcagninus, Bernardinus Parthenius, Petr. Viola, Georg. Trissinus, Petr. Crinitus, Petr. Capra, Franc. Zanius, Beliss. (arius) Gaval. (dinus), Cornelius Bellhaverius, Mich. Gasp. Almerinus, Laur. Solaris, Phil. Zanius, Peranda, Augustinus Rodolphus, Ant. Querengius, Petr. Justinianus, Aloysius Lollinus, Cornelius Frangipane, Steph. de Stephanis, Ant. Piranus, Natalis de Comitibus, Jo. Cassinatus, Phil. Tertius, Hier. Pulverinus. A poem entitled Petrus Mantuanus ad Ill. Herculeum Gonzagam discipulum suum (f. 151-155v, inc. Quid gemitus iuvat et longas indisse querellas) is an anon. composition on Pomponazzi.

Marc. lat. XII 151 (4650). cart. misc. XV-XVII. From Morelli. fols. 100-181. Apparently, this ms. once was a part of the same volume as cod. lat. XIV 235. Z.

f. 100-100v (s. XV). Marrasius, ad deas aquarum (poem). f. 101 (other hand, s. XV). Id., Angelinum, with Leon. Brunus' letter to Marrasius (103) and the latter's verse reply (106). 106v. Guarinus, letters. 108. Verses by Panormita and Guarinus. 108v. Mich. Savonarola, poem. Guarinus, letter. 113. Treatise on dictamen, inc. Gaudemus in domino. 125v. Anon. epigram, attributed by a later hand to Marrasius. 140-151v. Porcelius, de talentis et sestertio ad Polionem (late title, f. 140) or de orthographia (f. 144), fragm. at the end, inc. Et si duram mihi provinciam humanissime mi Cicce Polio tradidisti. 152. Porcelius, oration to Alphonsus rex, with verses at the end. 154. (Id.), oration to the same. 155v. Bened. Scarsus, letter to Rob. Favorabilis. Andrilus de Alexandro, sermo... cum incipit legere quartum e. (sic). 156v. Jo. Marius Facius, oratiuncula in laudem Alfonsi regis. 160. Hymnus in Deum, attributed by a later hand to Gregorius Castellanus (i.e., Tiferas), inc. Hic meliore lyra. 162-166. Porcelius, oratio in Paulum Imperialem... coram iudicibus. 166v. Epigramma in eundem. Anon. letter to

Eustafius Grici, attributed by a later hand to Porcelius. 167-176v. Epigrammata in eundem. 167v. Porcelius, epigrammata. Include verses to Marsuppinus, Aurispa, Poggius, Valla, on L. Brunus, to Panormita, Facius, Trapezuntius, Leon. Dathus, Aphonsus rex. 178. Joh. Florentinus, letter to Franciscus (Porcelius is added by a later hand), and reply. Nicolaus Siculus, letter to Gaspar Barchinonensis, and reply. 178v. Sorsius (? Loisius Z), letter to Masullus (sic). Petr. Dertunensis Porcelio preceptoris (letter).

Marc. lat. XII 152 (4396). mbr. XV. Miniatures. 46 fols. From Morelli.

f. 2. Pacificus Maximus, Triumphus, in 2 books, with a preface to Braccius de Balionibus (f. 1). 15v. Id., Draconis, in 3 books, to the same. 27. Id. Epistolae, to the same. This collection includes verses to Cosmus Medices. 39v. Id., epigrammata, to the same. Include verses to Pius II, Ferrante of Naples, Gentilis, to the poet Spiritus, ad Gentilem de Perusia, ad Paulum Porcium vatem Romanum.

Marc. lat. XII 155 (3953). cart. XV. From Morelli. 93 fols. Writings of Gregorius Corrarus, with autogr. corrections.

f. VI v. Old table of contents. f. 2-18. Progne, a tragedy, preceded by an Argumentum (f. 1). 18v. Ode to Martin V. 19v. Epigram on Gregory XII. 20. Epitaphs on Nic. Niccoli. 21. Licidas, an eclogue. 23. Quomodo educari et erudiri debeant pueri, a poem, to his brother Andreas. 27v-39. Satyrae sex, the first addressed to Victorinus Feltrensis. 39v-40v and 45-51 bis verso blank. 52v-63. Fabellae, inc. De aquila et sole, Aquila sublime per solis radios, with a preface to Phil. Corrarus (f. 52, inc. Cum per hos dies Philippe), and an epilogue to the same. f. 63v blank. 64-73v. Oratio ad Sigismundum imperatorem pro Concilio Basiliensi. 74-80v. Epistola ad novitium Cartusinum de commodis vite regularis. At the end: Nonnulla amovi et correxi ex superscripta epistola postquam edidi. Rogo ut ad hoc exemplar corrigatur quod manu mea scripsi. 80v-89v. Epistola ad Cecilium virginem de fugiendo seculo. 89v-93v and 41-44v. De vita et obitu beate memorie Antonii episcopi Ostiensis soliloquium ad Deum.

Marc. lat. XII 158 (4023). mbr. XVI in. From Morelli.

Barth. Fuscus Leonicus de Thomaeis, carmina latina et graeca. Include verses ad Leonicum fratrem, to Jo. Aurelius Augurellus, Jo. Franc. Puteolus, ad Nicolaum Leonicum fratrem, to Jo. Bellinus, Hercules Strozza, in Creticum arrogantem, and on Jo. Lascaris. With an epigram of Vinc. Taxellus.

Marc. lat. XII 161 (4456). cart. XV. From Morelli.

Joannes Antonius (Pantheus) presbyter Veronensis, carmina. Include verses in expositione Lucani exponente... Antonio Broianico Veronensi (f. 6v), to Hermolaus Barbarus (8v-10v), to Bath. Monsiliensis, against Marius Philiphus (13 and 13v), against Gibertus presbyter Veronensis (14),

to Lud. Nogarola on Isotta Nogarola (18), to the bishop Hermolaus Barbarus (22 and pass.), to Lud. Cendrara (24v), and to Carolus Brognolus (44).

Marc. lat. XII 172 (4129). mbr. XV. Initials cut out. From Morelli. 63 fols.

f. 3-26. Ant. Barattella Laureus, Policleomena-  
reis, a poem in 6 books, to Franc. Burgensis.  
26v-63. Id., Barattella, a collection of poems in  
2 books. Includes verses to Franc. Foscarius, Lud.  
Pyransensis theologus, Franc. Riccius, ad Victorium  
Guarinum Tudertensem Pierium (sic, f. 36),  
to Karottus Vitalis.

Marc. lat. XII 176 (4688). cart. misc. XVI.  
Faded. From Morelli. Written by M. A. Amal-  
theus (1556).

Carmina by Carolus Vivianus, Titus Caesanus,  
M. A. Amaltheus, Hier. Maripetrus, Daniel  
Caetanus, Franc. Portius, Thomas Pratensis  
(to M. A. Amaltheus), Hier. Alexander, Marcus  
Maurocerus, Dominicus Mallius, Theodosius  
Philomena, Petr. Bembus, anon., Codrus (epitaph  
of Ovid, f. 19), Stella, M. A. Magnus, Caspar  
Ursinus Velius, Bern. Gentilis, J. B. Privitellius,  
Dom. Misalius, Jac. Zanisius, Hier. Portonius,  
Jo. Leon. Gritti, Aloysius Bulachus, Q. Aemilianus  
Cimbricus (f. 27v and 28v), Marcus Marulus  
(on Leo X, f. 28), Nic. Conradus, Bapt. Palla-  
vicinus, Bernardinus Angelicus, Jac. Albus,  
Carolus Paganus, Hier. Placentinus, Julius Camil-  
lus, Zaccarius Ferrerius, Bapt. Mantuanus (37v),  
Lud. Ariostus, Rocus Bornius Tulmentinus (to  
Dominicus Bolanus Juliensis praeses, f. 41), Bosius  
episcopus. Augustinus Datus, orationes. Franc.  
Philiphus, epistolae. M. A. Amaltheus, annotatio  
de quatuor in Evangelia libellis a se confectis.

Marc. lat. XII 177 (4024). cart. misc. XV. From  
Morelli. Z.

Lamphroydus Ruzerius de Plebe Sacci, carmina,  
including one dated Padua 1454, and one on  
Ferrante of Naples (1463). Also letters and volg.  
poems by the same, and poems addressed to him  
by Bonaventura de Beccariis and Franc. Blancus  
de Bassiano.

Marc. lat. XII 178 (4025). mbr. XV. Coat of  
arms. From Morelli.

Aemilius Romanus, carmina, with a preface  
to Franc. Gonzaga card. Include verses to the  
same, de Platyna egro (f. 5), to Laur. Medices  
(9v), Bessarion, Parisius and Aurelius (12), Jo.  
Pet(rus) Arrivabenus (16v), Andr. Magnus  
(21v), Petrus Marsus (25v), Melior (27v) and  
Corvinus (29).

Marc. lat. XII 192 (4653). cart. misc. XV. Old  
table of contents. From Morelli. 98 fols.

f. 48v-49. Franc. Philiphus, 2 poems. 83.  
Porcellus, poem to Cosmus Medices. 83v. Petrarch,  
poem (preces ad S. Hieronymum, cf. Valentinelli,  
*Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 127-128, n. 89). 84. Nic.  
Perottus, poem de hoc nomine Jacobus. Stephanus  
de Osna, poem. Thomas Aretinus, poem. 87v.  
Nic. Botanus, poems. 88. Epitaph of Gentilis  
de Fabriano. 92v. Ant. Panormita, poems. 97v.  
Michael Bonus, poem to Hermolaus Barbarus  
the elder. Epitaph of Pius II.

Marc. lat. XII 207 (4407). cart. XVI in. Auto-  
graph, according to the inventory. Z.

Hier. Bononius, Candidus or Candida, a  
collection of poems in 3 books, with corrections.  
Includes verses on his brother Joh. Bononius,  
to Paulus Marsus, Leon. Montagna, in Criticum  
detractorem, on Sixtus IV, to Jac. card. Papiensis,  
Leon. Grifphus, Bernardinus Cyllenius, Ponticus,  
Hier. Blondus, Jo. Ant. Campanus, Domitius  
Calderinus, Dominicus Gallus (Gallettus?) aposto-  
licus secretarius, Franc. Salvatus, Federicus of  
Aragon, Franciscus Auximanus secretary of the  
cardinal of S. Marco, Joannes Valadinensis envoy  
of Matthias Corvinus. Verses of Bernardinus  
Cyllenius and Fatius Viterbiensis to Bononius  
(1475).

Marc. lat. XII 210 (4689). cart. misc. XVI in.  
135 fols. Written by Marin Sanudo, at least in part.

Collection of carmina, many of which are  
anonymous. f. 1 bis. Gregorius Tiphernas, 2  
poems. f. 2 bis. Lyppe Florentini (i.e. Aureli  
Brandolini) ex temporibus versus saphica canit  
clavicimbala Rome anno 1495. f. 2 bis verso.  
Rogatus a Bernardo Bembo equite legato uti  
tempora deploraret nostra, prisca autem laudaret  
Petro Bembo legati ipsius filio scribente lyra sic  
cecinit. f. 4v. Cecinerat latinus versus iussusque  
Petro Diedo equiti legato rithmos canere in hunc  
modum lyppum exorsus est. At the end (f. 4v):  
Si quos invenisti versus minus bonos id erroris  
ascribito isti qui Lyppo Florentino ceco canente  
scriptitauerunt. f. 8v. Crispus Manlius Romanus,  
verses. f. 9. Anon., poem to Cassandra Fidelis.  
9v. (Andr. Reginus), poem to Franc. Sfortia.  
10. Paulus Marsus, poem to Jo. Canalis. Verses  
by Marchesius de Varisio (10v), Pierius Siculus  
(12), Constantia de Varano (12v), Marcus Mapheus  
to Marinus Sanutus, f. 14), Sabinus Saccilensis  
(14), Marcus Sanutus (15), Franc. Niger (to  
Lud. Sanutus, 15v), anon. (to Valerius Marcellus,  
f. 16), Lucas Ripa (on Lud. Carbo, f. 17v), Lud.  
Carbo (to Tribarchus, f. 18), Pamphilus Saxus (18),  
Ursinus Cynthius (19), Marcus Picardus (19v),  
Petrus S. (19v), Petrarch (23), Panormita (23v),  
Pontanus (24), Lud. Podocatharus (to Guarinus,  
by Joannes Pannonius, 24v), Guarinus (24v),  
Janus Vitalis. 25v. Mapheus Vegius, verses ex  
Orpheo (inc. Unus perfectus Deus est). 26.  
Marsuppinus and Marrasius, verses on Cyriacus  
Anconitanus. Verses by Pierius Gianecius Siculus  
(26v and 27), Philippus Bergomensis (26v), Davit  
Cornelius (27), Ant. de Laveris, Sabellicus (to  
Sanutus, 28), Aloisius Mazochius (28), Domini-  
cus Quirino (to Sanutus, and reply, 28), Pylades  
(Buccardus Brixiensis, to Sanutus, and others,  
28v), Christophorus Beligramonius (30v), Troylus  
(31), Cominciolus Atlasius (31v), Gabriel (32),  
Aloisius Georgius (33), anon. (on Nic. Cosmicius,  
33v), Sabinus (34v), Jo. Bapt. Hostilius (35), Hier.  
Moretus (37), Bassianus Vitelianus (38v), Phil.  
Arimineus (40), Petr. Melleus (40v), Hier. Tuscus  
(41), Franc. Rizius (42), Jo. Baduarius (in adventu  
cardinalis Grimani Venetias, f. 43v), Franc.  
Brixianus (44), Pylades (44), Nic. Cruciger (46),

frater Bonaventura Spalatinus (48v). Id., letter to Leon. Sanutus (49v). Verses by Lutus Lelius (to Nic. Corigii dominus, f. 50), Franc. Rizius (50), Hermolaus Barbarus (to P. Marsus, inc. Quid fatias, f. 50), Raph. Zovenzonius (to the same, 50v), Bassus Romanus (50v), Nic. Mocenicus (50v), anon. (to the Duke of Urbino, 51), P(aulus) Marsus (to Hermolaus Barbarus, 51), Guarinus, Flaminus (53), Hier. Donatus (to Marcus Sanutus, 54v), P. Marsus, anon. (ad Petrum Molinum, 55v), Hier. Balbus (60v), anon. (on Jo. Matth. Gibertus, 60v), anon. (on Lucas Gauricus, 63), Pierius Gianecius Siculus (64), Laetus (64), Bapt. Mantuanus (65), Phil. Beroaldus, Jo. Steph. Buzonus, anon. (ad Hermolaum Barbarum, inc. In Latiis natus, f. 65), Celsus Mapheus (65), Gualterius Esculanus (65v), Hermolaus Barbarus (2 epigrams, 66v), Franc. Roscius (68), Sannazarius (68), Sabellicus (72), Lydius Cattus (72), Jo. Laur. Reginus (73), Ricianus Tuscus phisicus Cesenas (on Sixtus IV, f. 74), anon. (on the Duke of Calabria, 1483, f. 75v), Troianus Bollandus (76), anon. (on Leo X, 80v), Campanus (on Sixtus IV), anon. (on Pomponius, 83v), Lydius (83v), Mancinellus (85), anon. (in laudem Francisci Florentini cosmographi, i.e., Berlingherii, f. 86), Campanus (to Pius II, 88v), anon. (on Cicco, 88v), Jo. Ant. Flaminus (89), Evangelista Bladarius (to P. Contarenus philosophus, 89v), Franc. Rizius (90v), Pierius Gianecius (90v), Nic. Gambus (91 and 92), Lydius Cattus (91v), P. Contarenus philosophus (to M. Sanutus, 92v), Georgius Hemo (93), Hermolaus Barbarus (94v), Philiphilus (on Pius II, 96), Ricianus Tuscus phisicus Cesenas (on Sixtus IV, 96). f. 96v. Verses against the card. of S. Sisto (Petr. Riarius) and on Leo X. Verses by Franc. Modestus (96v), anon. (on Franc. Salviatus, f. 97), Angela de Nogarolis (to Ant. Luscus, f. 98), Titus Strozza, Tho. Niciensis (98), Laetus (98v), Lydius Cattus (99v), Campanus (100), Andr. Mocenicus (100v), Felix Felicianus (to the Doge, 100v), Jac. Cermenatus (to Laura Brenzona, f. 101), in domo Petri Contareni philosophi (101), by Mantuanus, Aldus (101v). f. 101v. (Ant.) Pelotus Pisanus, verses to Petr. Medices, and others. f. 102v. Anon. verses on Laur. Medices. Verses by Franc. Modestus (103), Lud. Carbo (103v), Angela Nogarola (104), Franc. Justinianus (105v), Seb. Brant (106v), Bern. Bembus (112v), Phil. Arimineus (115), Pomponius Gauricus (118), Laetus (121). 124v. Anon. verses in Cosmicum, and reply. The inventory also lists verses by Paulus Canalis, Hier. Amasaeus and Aloysius Cipicus. Marc. lat. XII 211 (4179). cart. misc. XVI in. Several hands one of which is that of Marin Sanudo. 293 fols.

Verses addressed to Marinus Sanutus. Include poems by Fed. Portuensis (f. 1), Pascalis Maripetro (6v), Jo. Perlotus (7), Aloysius de Canali (8), Hier. Savorgnan (volg., 8v). f. 9. Jo. Cornelius, letter to Sanutus. f. 14. Hier. Borgius, carmen in triumphum Germanicum Barth. Liviani ad Leon. Lauretanum (copied in Sanudo's hand). Many anon. verses, and others by Gregorius Oldovinus (on Leo X,

f. 19), Andr. Maro (21), Palladius Soranus (on Leo X, f. 21v), Jo. Mutius Aurelius, Bern. Pinia (or Pima, 27v), Jo. Franc. Philomusus (28), Marcus Maurocenus (32), Leo Sanxonus (f. 40), Jo. Omnis Siotius (41v), L. Antonius Butus (42), Petr. Gravina (42 bis, page half torn, with loss of text). f. 44. Janus Vitalis, letter to Aegidius Viterbiensis, fragm. Poems by Franc. a Lignamine (48 and 56), Palladius Soranus (48v and 114), Georg. Pellapetra (49v), Petr. Contarenus philosophus (51v), Franc. Gonzaga and Ant. Justinianus (52), Petrus Specialis de Citatella (54), Ant. de Fantis (to Leon. Lauretanus, 55), Jo. Cero (55v), Paulus Canalis (56v), Nic. Gambus (57v), anon. (to Sigismund of Poland, f. 62), Simon Raymundus (68). Several torn pages. Verses by Pomponius (i.e., Gauricus, f. 74), Jo. Petrus de S. Bonifacio (84). f. 86. Hier. Campagnola, panegyricus (in prose) on Barth. Livianus. f. 87. Id., letter. f. 88. Paulus Jovius, letter to Barth. Livianus. f. 92. Alex. de S. Bonifacio, letter and poem to Jo. Permarinus. Verses by Petr. Zanchus (100), P. Franc. Modestus (104), M. A. Maurocenus (105), Delius Salimbenus (122), Petrus Justinianus (132), Marcus Maurocenus (134), Curius Lanceolus Pasius (138). f. 141. Jo. Barotius, letter to Pasius. Verses by Bernardinus Burgundius (149v), Nardinus Calineus (151), Hironimus Azalinus (153), Leonus Sanxonus (154), Victor Capellus (155), Jo. Bapt. Benivolus (157), Nic. Gambo (161), Simon R(aymundus, f. 162), Petrus Contarenus (1520, f. 165), Petr. Marcellus (167), Cazonus (? f. 169), Aloysius Trivisanus (170), anon. (in auditorio Bapt. Egnatii, 1521, f. 171; to Franc. Michael Nicolai filius, f. 171v, etc.), Arnophrius Vulpinus (172), Jac. de Moretis Ord. Cruciferorum (177), anon. (to Sig. Malatesta, 179). f. 185-185v. Ex Aristophane traductio (Nebule), inc. Etiam Peleus ob probitatem Thetim duxit uxorem. f. 186. Mapheus Vegius, ex Orpheo greco de Deo (inc. Unus perfectus Deus est). Verses by Alex. Ingratus Bononiensis (to Doge Malipiero, f. 192), Jac. Jacettus (Diacceto) Florentinus (1522, f. 196), anon. (to Hermolaus Barbarus, inc. Barbare barbarico qui te cognomine dixit, f. 199), Paladius Soranus (200), Angelus Gabriel, Zacharias Luppatus (213). f. 217. Ant. Bellonus, letter and poem. Sadoletus, poem. f. 219. Petr. Bembus, letter to Hercules Gonzaga (1525) in which Pomponazzi is mentioned. f. 220. Petrus (Pomponatius) Mantuanus Herculem Gonzagam alloquitur (poem by Franc. Bellinus, as appears from the preceding letter of Bembus). f. 223. Petr. Bembus, poem. f. 225. Barth. Zanchus, letter and poem to Nic. Michael. f. 229. Eulogium Jo. Bapt. Benevoli Brixiani de divinis laudibus. f. 232. Ferrante of Naples, 2 state letters. Poems by Hironimus Angelotus (239), Zacharias Palliatius (1528, f. 240), Palladius Soranus (240v), Jo. Franc. Philomusus Pisauriensis (241 and 254). f. 256. Hermolaus Barbarus doctor orator Venetus ad Lud. Sforziam 1492, verses (inc. Cum modo constratos armato milite campos). Verses by Franc. Curtius Papiensis professor at Padua (257),

Hier. Maripetrus (264), Ant. Thibaldeus (270), Bened. Trivisanus (274). f. 276-278v. Jo. Lod. Vives, letter to Calceranus Cepellus (1528). f. 283. Oratio ad Card. Marinum Grimani. f. 290. Several epitaphs on Raph. Regius, one by Petr. Barbarus (f. 291). Several anonymous pieces. f. 292-293 blank.

Marc. lat. XII 234 (4219). cart. misc. XV or XVI in. 47 fols.

f. 1-42. Petrus Contarenus Adorni filius, elegiae ad Gelliam, in 3 books. Include verses on the reconquest of Cyprus (f. 24v), to Gentile Bellini (37), to M. A. Maurocenus (40), and a verse epilogue to Bern. Bembo (42). With accompanying verses by Jac. comes Juliaris (42v), Dantes Tertius Aliger (42v-43), Paulus Ramusius (43) and Jac. Philomusus (43). f. 43v-45v. Carolus Marsupinus, poem on Leon. Brunus. f. 45v. Anon. epigrams.

Marc. lat. XII 236 (4181). cart. misc. XV. 100 fols.

f. I (formerly f. 5)-56. Vilichinus, Latin poem on Alexander, fragm. at the beginning. 58-88. Petrarch, trionfi. 98. Raph. Zoven(zonius) Hister, epigram ad Foedericum imperatorem (6 lines).

Marc. lat. XII 245 (10644). cart. XV. 4 unnumbered fols.

Taurus Parmensis, certatio inter manes ante Plutem quis ipsorum obtinere debeat principatum, a poem, inc. Desinat Aycardus Tauri describere laudes, with a verse prologue to Andr. Aycardus. Dated at the end (f. 4v): 1443. With notes by another hand on f. I and 4v.

Marc. lat. XII 250 (11878). cart. XVI ex. Partly autograph.

Hier. Amaltheus, carmina et epistolae. Include verses to Pius V and Paul III. Id., oratio de caritate. Letters and verses to him from Franc. Melchiorus, card. Commendone, Marcus de Filomena, Cunradus Saxo, Hier. Fracastorius, and Hier. Capodivacca.

Marc. lat. XIII 62 (4418). cart. (f. 1-10 mbr.) XV. From Morelli. Partly damaged by water. 166 fols. Apparently another hand begins on f. 121. Fols. 23-24v, 36v, 66v-70v, 76v, 154-158v, 161-162v blank. Z. Data supplied by Prof. F. Babinger and by the Rev. Father E. Bodnar, S.J.

f. 1-10v. Nic. Saguntinus, de familia Ottomorum, to the bishop of Siena. f. 11-22v. Id., letter de suo naufragio, to (Bessarion) card. Tusculanus, dated Venice, XII kal. sept. 1460. f. 25-36. Id., de origine et sectis philosophorum, to Fantinus Cuppus. f. 37-46. Id., de epistolari dicendi genere, to his son Johannes. f. 47. Id., letters. They are addressed to Andreas de S. Cruce (1456, f. 47), Dominicus Maurocenus (47v), Seb. Bursa (50), Marcus Aurelius (53v), Junius Cassius Florentinus (60), Michael Basilus (71), Paulus Aurelius (73), Joh. Justus Cretensis (77), Ulysses Aleotus (81v), L. bishop of Belluno (83v), Hermolaus Barbarus senior (83v), Zacharias Trevisanus (1462, f. 84v), Joannes filius (89), Bertucius Niger (91), Ant. Panormita (94), the prince of Rossano (96), Seb. Tulmetinus (97), Leon. Dathus (102v),

the card. of S. Marco (1456, f. 108v), Alex. Bonus (109v), Petr. Molinus (111), Fantinus Cuppus (119v), Phoebeus Capella (132), Petr. Bembo (164). Id., Greek letter to Matth. Palaeologus (107). Id., de Deo uno et trino, to Phoebeus Capella (121). Philosophical notes and excerpts (133 and 165). 137-146. Demosthenis oratio de Chersoneso in latinum versa, inc. Aequum foret viri Atheniensis omnes qui apud vos. f. 147-149. Id., oratio ad imperatorem. 151. Oration to the pope. 159. Vita Gregorii Nazianzeni, inc. Oppidi cui Nazianzus nomen in provincia Cappadocia parentes Gregorii primarii cives erant. 165. Oraculum super Corinthiacho isthmo, inc. Cupis addiscere de tridentigeri aule valle.

Marc. lat. XIII 70 (4309). mbr. XIV-XV. From Morelli. 62 fols. Owned by Franc. Barbarus, with notes by him. Cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 77-78, n. 37; p. 147, n. 101. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena, 1932), p. 28, n. 16.

Petrarch, 69 epistolae. On the fly-leaf in the back, the epitaph of Petrarch's daughter is given.

Marc. lat. XIII 76 (3921). misc. impr. From Morelli.

At the end, a ms. fascicle, cart. XV or XVI in. Contains letters of Leon. Justinianus to Andr. Julianus, to his son Bern. Justinianus, Guarinus, and Franc. Barbarus. Then letters of Franc. Barbarus to Leon. Justinianus, to Angelus Accaiolus and others.

Marc. lat. XIV 2 (4590). cart. misc. XV. 100 fols. Z.

f. 1-2. Pius II, letter to the Doge. f. 2-2v. Oraculum Apollinis (tr. Nic. Perottus), inc. Sint ne futura diu. f. 2v-3v. Anon. (id.), commentary on the same text, inc. Prima pars oraculi ita intelligitur (cf. S. Ferri, *Athenaeum* V 1917, 244-51). f. 4v-11. Theodorus Ariminensis, political prophecy in volg. verse (1458). 11v-21v. Barth. Facius, de origine belli inter Gallos et Britannos, to Karolus Ventimilius. f. 21v-24. Anon. (Franc. Capodilista), oration, inc. Iocognosco Serenissimo et inclito principi. f. 24v-26. Bern. Bembo, oration in adventu cardinalis Sancti Angeli ad Fossam Clodiam. f. 26v-29. Pius II, letter. f. 37. Frater Laur. de Monte, visio (1473). 37v. Marcus Marolus, verses. Fols. 39v-100 blank.

Marc. lat. XIV 10 (4659). cart. misc. XIV-XV. Given to S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua, by Petr. Montagnana (1478). 129 fols. Autograph. Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliothecae Putavinae*, p. 28.

f. 1-40. Georgius Scholarius, doctrina de octo orationis partibus (tr. Petr. Montagnana), inc. Elementorum quae et littere dicuntur, a Greek grammar. f. 41-65v. Aristophanes, Plutus (tr. id.), with notes and corrections, inc. Valde tristis res est o Jupiter et dei servum fieri imprudentis domini. f. 66-83v. Theocritus, Bucolica (tr. id.), inc. Dulcis quaedam sucuratio et pinus pastor illa. 84-85v blank. 86-89. Positio capitulorum ad monitivorum ad regem Justinianum composita ab Agapito diacono (tr. id.), inc. Honore omni altiore habens dignitatem, des. apud omnes potentes. 89v-93v blank. 94-98v. Diogenes Cynicus,

letters (tr. id.), inc. Diogenes Crateti, Morato te in Thebis ascendebam, des. facti vale et crede. 99-101v blank. 102-102v. Excerpta ex Petronio Arbitro de verborum significatione. 126-127v. Quod planeta non det homini necessitatem, inc. Ut clare monstretur quod bona vel mala.

Marc. lat. XIV 11 (4320). cart. misc. XV. 133 fols. Given to S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua, by Petr. Montagnana (1478). Autograph. Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliothecae Patavinae*, p. 20.

f. 3-54. Herodoti Halicarnaseos historia (tr. Petr. Montagnana), with corrections and glosses, interrupted in book II, inc. Herodoti Alicarnasei historie demonstratio hec ut neque facta ex hominibus tempore immanifesta fuerint. f. 54v-55v blank. 56-73v (other hand, 2 coll.). A treatise on mythology, inc. Fuit in Egypto vir ditissimus nomine Sirophannes. 89-94v (1 col.). Benv. de Imola, liber Augustalis (cf. Valentini, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 116-17, n. 80). f. 101-111v and 117-133. Fragments of a volg. version of the Old Testament, inc. In principio crea Dio el celo e la terra.

Marc. lat. XIV 30 (4594). cart. misc. XV. From Farsetti. 114 fols. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 29-36, n. 95.

f. 1v. Old table of contents. 4-11v. Hysocratis libellus qualiter habere se debeant subditi regis ad regem suum traductus e greco per Guarinum... inc. Plerique sunt qui graves in eloquentiam animos habent et eos qui bonarum artium studiis tenentur. 11v-12. Guarinus, preface of the preceding translation to Leonellus Estensis, inc. Sepius ante oculos res humanas proponenti. 12-12v. (Id.), argumentum in libellum Hysocratis, inc. Salamin (sic) preclara olim Cipri urbs fuit. 12v-19. Hysocratis philosophi libellus quomodo se habere debeant hi qui principatum vel regimen adepti sunt ad Nicodem regem scriptus per Leonardum Justinianum... traductus (the table gives Guarinus as translator; it is Bern. Justinianus), inc. Omnes qui vobis regibus o Nicocles vestes vel es vel aurum laboratum vel aliud quoddam eiusmodi dare consueverunt. 20-26v. Hysocratis... Panageris... ad Demonicum... traductus Bizantii (by Guarinus), inc. In multis equidem Demonice comperiemus distantes admodum et proborum mentes improborumque sententias. With a preface of the translator (19-20, inc. Habes quod tota mente petisti Flore Valeri), in which he speaks of mearum lucubrationum primitias, asks to hide his name and mentions Manuel and Johannes Chrysoloras. 27v-33v. Demosthenes, oratio funebris, tr. Lapis Castellianculus, inc. Postea quam eos qui hoc loco iacent, with a preface to Jac. Racanatis (26v-27v, inc. Non parum me). 34v-39v. Lucian, de longevis, tr. id., inc. Somnium est hoc, with a preface to Greg. Corarius (33v-34v, inc. Lutiani disertissimi viri). 39v-41v. Lucian, patrie laudatio, tr. id., inc. Patria quidem nihil. 42v-49v. Lucian, de calumnia, tr. id., inc. Quam perniciosa res incititia sit, with a preface to Jo. Reatinus (41v-42v, inc. Perquirenti mihi diu). 51-60. Theophrastus, de impressionibus, tr. id., inc. Cum antea sepe

mecum, with a preface to Franc. Patavinus (49v-51, inc. Etsi perindignum). 60 bis verso -65. Lucian, de sacrificiis, tr. id., inc. Que in sacrificiis, with a preface to Bapt. Albertus (60-60bis, inc. Nec satis scio). 65-72v. Lucian, de tiranno, tr. id., inc. Post duos a me tyrannos. 74-82. Lucian, Demonactis vita, tr. id., inc. Debit profecto nostra etas, with a preface to Alusius ep. Trauriensis (73-74, inc. Cum ob eximias virtutes). 82-103v. Lapis Castellianculus, comparatio inter rem militarem et studia litterarum, to Greg. Corarius. 103v-107. Poggius, 2 letters.

Marc. lat. XIV 31 (4701). cart. misc. XV-XVI. From Farsetti. 136 fols. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, n. 36, p. 45-52.

f. 1-20v (s. XV). Leon. Brunus, dialogi ad Petrum Histrium (cf. Valentini, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 138-39, n. 97). f. 21-24 and 25v-60. Id., letters. f. 24-25v. Salutati, letter. f. 60-67. L. Brunus, in hypocritas. Bonaccursus, de nobilitate. f. 85-86 (s. XVI). Bessarion, letter to the Doge Moro. f. 87-90. Hier. Donatus, letter to Jac. Bannisi. f. 91. Bapt. Mantuanus, carmen de fortuna. f. 91v-96. Hier. Donatus, letter de terre motu, to Petr. Contarenus (1505). f. 96v-98v. Anon. poem de J. B. Brocardo, inc. Laeta veni. f. 100-116v. Anon. (Andr. Naugerius), oration on Barth. Livanus.

Marc. lat. XIV 45 (4595). cart. misc. XV-XVII. 330 pp. Several hands. From Fontanini.

p. 1-141 (s. XV, title late). Christ. Bondelmontius, de insulis archipelagi, with drawings. 167-168. Oldradus de Lampugnano, letter. 169-74 (s. XV, other hand). Guarinus, letter. 175-178 (s. XV). Phil. Ariminensis, letter and poem. 178-180. Anon. letter, inc. Quadam ex iis litteris quas ad me. 180-181. Bern. Justinianus, letter to Petr. Parleo. 181-190. Letter, inc. Epistolarum genera multa esse non ignoras. 191-194. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 287-326 (s. XVI-XVII). Lod. Castelvetro, discorso sopra alcuni plaghi a lui fatti, e sopra l'invocazione delle Muse.

Marc. lat. XIV 47 (4705). cart. misc. XVI-XVII. From Fontanini.

f. 11-23 (s. XVI). Hier. Rorarius, dialogue Democritus, with a preface to Marcellus Cervinus (f. 10). f. 24-33v. Id., dialogue Atropos, with a preface to Hier. Adornus (f. 23v-24). f. 36-43v (s. XVI-XVII). Quinctius Aemilianus Cimbricus, 3 poems and one letter (to Maximilianus imperator) relating to Phil. Callimachus' Attila. Carolus Doctorius, invectiva in Octavianum Ferrarium. Ant. Querengius, carmen ad Hier. Aleandrum. 95. Hugo Grotius, in Aldinam Castellam hypochrema. 105. Cimbricus, 3 poems. 107. Note on Cimbricus. 167 (s. XVI-XVII). Lud. Helianus, oratio ad Maximilianum imperatorem. 197 (s. XVII). Cesare Cremonini, Le nubi, a comedy. 311 (s. XVII-XVIII). Catalogo di opere del Conte Jacopo di Porcia.

Marc. lat. XIV 50 (4238). cart. misc. XVI-XVII. From Fontanini.

f. 49-61 (s. XVII). Jo. Bapt. Gryneus, descriptio



Istriae. f. 62. Laevinus Torrentius, ode ad Octavianum Pantagathum. f. 78 (s. XVII). P. Summonte, lettera ad Agnolo Colocci. Letters of Fulvio Orsini and Aleandro sen. f. 107 (s. XVI). Portrait of Cimbricius, with a poem by the same. f. 129. Lucas Holstenius, Index Palatinae Bibliothecae. Franc. Luisinus, Eridanus, to card. Aloysius Cornelius; paraphrasis psalmi VIII. Jac. Laurus, epistolae; notae in tres orationes Ciceronis; epistola ad card. Aloysium Cornelium; carmina tria. Paolo Ramusio, lettera ad Aldo iun. Erasmo Valvasone, lettera. Jo. Petr. Abstemius, 7 epigram. f. 171 (s. XVIII). Vergerius, letter on the statue of Vergil. Paulus Rhamnusius, letter. Hier. Finus, carmen (cf. Valentini, *Archiv fuer Kunde österreichischer Geschichtsquellen* XVIII 1857, p. 380 and 384). f. 307 (s. XVII). Notes on Cimbricius.

Marc. lat. XIV 54 (4328). cart. XV. Given to S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua, by Petr. Montagnana in 1478. 102 fols. Autograph. Cf. Tomasini, *Bibliothecae Patavinae*, p. 22. *Mosra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 29, n. 20. Description completed by Dr. Giorgio E. Ferrari.

f. 1-43. Descriptiones Philostrati (tr. Petr. Montagnana), inc. Quisquis non diligit picturam iniuriam facit. With variants and corrections by the same hand. f. 43v-48v blank. f. 49-66. Philostrati Heroica, (tr. id.), inc. Ionicus amice aut unde. f. 66v-68v blank. f. 69-87v. Sophocles, Ajax, (tr. id.), inc. Semper quidem o fili Laertis video te tentationem. f. 88-89v blank. f. 90-100. Euripides, Hecuba (tr. id.), inc. Veni mortuorum locum absconsum et tenebrarum portas relinquens. f. 100v blank. 101-101v (other hand). Excerpt from Chalcidius, inc. Esse autem naturam hominis geminam. At the end: Expliciunt alegabilia dicta collecta ex Thymeo Platonis per me Petrum paulum Vergerium faciati idest (?) Justinopoli anno domini 1388 die VII Sept. (autograph of Vergerio, according to Dr. Leonard Smith).

Marc. Lat. XIV 65 (4599). misc. XVI. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo, cf. Berardelli, *Nuova Raccolta*, vol. 33, p. 125-128, n. 235.

Sixtus Medices, stromatum sectio nona; orationes variae. Hippocrates, epistola ad Ptolemaeum, tr. Nic. Petr. Corcyraeus, inc. Tuae o rex valetudini studentes. f. 91. Traducta Hippocratis epistola (the same letter) per Jo. Franc. Ven. (Beatum, according to the inventory and Z) O.P., inc. Cum saluti tue o rex consulerem. Orations by Ant. Bigarella, Jordanus Bassus and Hier. Vielmus.

Marc. lat. XIV 68 (4735). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Confused, many anon. pieces. 141 fols. From SS. Giovanni e Paolo. Cf. *Nuova Raccolta*, vol. XXXIII, p. 136-39, n. 250.

f. 1-19. (Thomas Aquinas, de regimine principum). f. 19v-20. Brutus, some of his letters, inc. Audio vos Dolobelle dedisse pecunias. 20-22v. Philippus rex, letter to the Athenians, inc. Quoniam persepe iam. 23. Matheus de Plegata (Plegafetta), poem. f. 28. Magister Bonus, rationes

computi. f. 39v-46. Aurispa Siculus, S. Mamantis vita, translated from the Greek (cf. BHG 1018) of Simeon Metaphrastes, inc. Mamas hic, with a preface to the king of Cyprus (f. 39, inc. Cum grecorum regis societati Venetis peregrinaret). 51. Vicentius Ferrari O.P., prophetia. 65-76. (Barzizza), exordia, inc., Nisi persuasum haberem iudices. f. 77-112. (Id., colores), inc. Cum exoraciones verborum atque sententiarum, a commentary on a text which begins: Repetitio est (Ad Herenn. IV 19). 127. Three anon. wedding speeches, inc. Menedemus philosophus is qui Athenis florente Achademia.

Marc. lat. XIV 107 (4708). cart. misc. XV. From Nani. See Morelli, *Nani*, p. 80-84, n. 75. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 114, n. 245.

f. 1. Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis, and Triumphus Alphonsi. At the end (f. 71v): Quisquis hunc libellum aut viderit aut legerit sciat emendatum esse atque ab eo sumptum et transcriptum exemplari quod Antonius ipse Panormita genere Siculus operis auctor dono dederat Joanni seu potius Joviano scilicet enim mavult appellari Pontano Umbro viro doctissimo. Agebat vero Antonius cum hec edidit primum et LX m sue etatis annum. Quem quidem ego post cum essem Neapoli cancellarius nobilissimi ac splendidissimi equitis Florentini Antonii Rodulfi ad regem Ferdinandum legati quinarius et septuagenarius (on the margin: Pontanus tamen asseverabat cum esse nonagenario maiorem) et vidi et sepe sum allocutus. Erat statura grandi, facie non adeo liberali. Nasus enim ad ipsa supercilia tenuis, ad nares crassus, alioquin etiam curtus pravusque faciem paulum deonestabat. Componebat autem eo tempore Ferdinandi regis gesta iamque ipsius perfecerat tyrocinium stilo eleganti atque maturo. Et labebatur annus salutis nostre millesimus quadringentesimus sexagesimus nonus. (in red.) Scripsit Neapoli Petrus Cenninus Bernardi nobilissimi aurificis (filius) patria Florentinus an(n)o d.ni MCCCCXXVIII indictione II. mense Augusto. Then letter of Panormita to Jac. Peregrinus. f. 72. Panormita, poems in two books, with a preface to Jo. Lamola. Include verses ad Miniatum, to Valla, to Porcellius, on Guarinus. 83v. De Antonii Panormite poematis. This selection includes verses to Titus Strozza, on Barth. Facius, on Jannotius Manettius. 90. Id., letters. 95. Barth. Facius, de origine belli inter Gallos et Britannos. At the end (f. 110): Ego Petrus Cenninus Bernardi auriticum prestantissimi (filius) cum essem Neapoli Antonii Rodulfi splendidissimi equitis Florentini concivis me atque ad Ser(enissimum) regem Ferdinandum legati cancellarius hoc Bartholomei Facii opusculum descripsi et emendavi anno etatis XXXIII. salutis vero nostre Christicolarum MCCCCXXVIII. idibus Augusti fuitque mihi copia exemplaris illius quod auctor opusculi manu propria scripsit et emendavit (edidit, del. cod.). f. 110v (in red): Cum in manus meas pervenisset exemplar Pontani correctum manu, decrevi hoc meum emendare. Quod etsi corruptum inspiciebam

tamen erat ut videbis opinione corruptius. Hoc lector volui ne ignores. Florentie XIII. kl. Iulius anno salutis MCCCCLXXI. f. 111. Jovianus Pontanus, de principe. At the end (f. 124): exscriptus Neapoli die Novembris XX. anno salutis nostre MCCCCLXVIII. Scripsit Petrus Cenninus Antonii de Rodulfs equitis Florentini et tunc legati ad regem Ferdinandum scriba. f. 124v. Addenda to the work of Pontanus. At the end (f. 128v): Florentie XIII. kl. Iulius MCCCCLXXI.

Marc. lat. XIV 108 (4622). cart. misc. XV. Z. f. 19. Phalaris Trasinori, inc. Audiote clariorum. f. 19v. Id. Ariscoloto, inc. Si propter ea. Id. Trasinori, inc. Castellum quod tu.

Marc. lat. XIV 112 (4283). cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. From S. Michele di Murano. 300 fols. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 60, 106, 158-82, 317, 413, 490, 650-54, 725, 748, 810, 897, 1181-82, 1198 on cod. 648.

(s. XVIII). Notes concerning Maurus Lapus, and collection of his writings: Epistolae; itinerarium Hierosolymitanum; de miraculis S. Romualdi; vita B. Petri de Sardinia, and other works. With letters to him from Joh. Marcanova, S. Antoninus Florentinus, Lud. Foscarenus, and others. Isotta Nogarola, letter to Lud. Foscarenus. Nic. Barbus, sermo de S. Romualdo. Franc. Florentinus, sequentia S. Romualdi. Ugolinus Verinus, letter to Petr. Delphinus (1491), inc. Anxiam nimirum et inanem (original, s. XV. f. 48). Anon. (Petr. Delphinus), argumenta in orationes Ciceronis, inc. Illato a duobus regibus Mitridate et Tigrane (autograph, s. XVI in., f. 93-104). f. 164-199v (s. XVII-XVIII). Notes concerning Hier. Bononius, and collection of some of his carmina (with those of others). f. 200. Gaspar Contarenus, letter to Vinc. Quirinus. 204. Franc. Varanus (Varangus), carmina. 208. Ant. Philoxenus, carmina. 222 (s. XVIII). Hier. Bononius, vita S. Hieronymi. 252. Bapt. Guarinus, letter to Hier. Bononius, and other letters to and from Bononius. 259v. Marcus Marulus, ad Dominicum Papalem in epigrammata prisorum commentarium inc. Quum tu antiquitatis.

Marc. lat. XIV 113 (4709). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 106 fols.

f. 13-23v (s. XV). Petr. Odus, Pias, a poem in praise of Pius II, with a verse prologue to Jac. card. Papiensis. f. 33-37 (other hand, s. XV). Guarinus, preface of his translation of Strabo to Jac. Ant. Marcellus. 39-44 (other hand, s. XV). Franc. Philiphus, oration to Pius II. 45v-55 (other hand, s. XV). Johannes Michael Albertus de Cararia Bergomensis Guidonis filius, oration held before the general chapter of the Franciscans (1460). 57-69v (other hand, s. XV). Id., de bello Jacobi Antonii Marcelli in Italia gesto, a poem. 73-78. Ant. Panormita, letter. 81-84. Laur. Zane, letter to Georg. Lazisius. 85-92. Basilius, de poetis legendis, tr. L. Brunus, with the preface. 93-103. Another copy of the same work.

Marc. lat. XIV 123 (4662). cart. misc. XVI. Z. Guilielmi Ramundi de Moncada militis (?)

artium doctoris surathilbagi (i.e., Alcorani) Maumethi traductio, with a preface to Federicus Urbini dux. — Mahomet, testamento, volg. by Giammaria Anzolello (1483). — Cebes, Tabula, volg. by Gianjacopo Bartoloto. At the end: Duo sono o lettore le traductione de la tabula de Cebete di lingua greca in la nostra latina, una de Ludovico Odasio Patavino, l'altra de Gregorio Spoletino. . . . Quale due traductione io Joanne Jacobo Bartholoto Parmesano phisico tramutando dicta tabula in lingua materna a petitione del R.M. Nic. Maria Estense. . . ep. de Adria ho immitato. . . Ferarie 1498, die 28 aprilis. Rescriptum Venetiis die 2 maii 1514. — Athanasius, de passione imaginis D. Salvatoris, inc. Omnes sancte ecclesie filii, copied by Jo. Jac. Parmensis, 1505-1507. — Phil. Ariminese, letter to Franc. Barbarus, copied by the same, Venetiis 1514. Hier. Donatus, apologia, copied by the same. — Ant. Cornazanus, de virtute et fortuna (volg.), to Jac. Trotius, copied by the same, 1538 rescriptum.

Marc. lat. XIV 124 (4044). cart. and mbr. misc. XV. Old Binding. Several hands. From S. Michele di Murano. 168 fols. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 120-21, on cod. 323. G. Praga, *Archivio Storico per la Dalmazia* 13, 1932, 210-18. V. Cian, *Giornale Storico della letteratura italiana* 31 (1898) 71-72.

Collection of excerpts, inscriptions and short texts. At the end of the first section (f. 37): Georgius Begna excipit suo optimo. . . amico Petro Cepioni (i.e., Cippico) Tragurino Jadere MCCCXXXIII kl. febr. f. 37v-38. Thomas Seneca, poem. f. 61v-62. Plutarchus ad Traianum. 62-62v. Fabricius et Emilius ad Pyrrhum (from Gellius). f. 121-122v. Hippocrates, letters, inc. Artaxerxes Hysthani. Artis Hippocratis medici. 123. Pythagoras, letter to Hiero, inc. Secura atque queta. 123v-124. Hippocras Dionisio, inc. Vel exacta me in Alicarnasso. 137v-138. Iuramentum Hippocratis, inc. Juro per Apollinem medicum. f. 147. (The same hand as on the back cover). MCCCCLIII (sic) B(ern.) B(embus) Magna laude virginis. . . amore correptus ad Patavium. . . . dulci ipsius memoria usque salutandum compulsus est Ydib. novem. Then a cancelled epigram in which the name Bernardus occurs. On the back cover: . . . maii (?) 1460 Jacobus Zenus episcopatum Patavinum suscepit. Then in another hand: Die vero quinta eiusdem ego Bernardus Bembus orationem habui in (sic) illius adventus celebrata nomine universi ordinis divini atque humani iuris scolasticorum. . . die lune in aula superiori magna episcopatus patavini.

Marc. lat. XIV 168 (4571). cart. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno.

Hier. Bononius, Antiquarius, a work in 2 books, dedicated to his son Julius.

Marc. lat. XIV 169 (4572). cart. XV. From Apostolo Zeno. 77 fols.

f. 1-38. J. B. Cantalicio, epistolarum familiarium in gymnasio suo Fulginatensis editarum libri I-IV. Besides fictitious letters composed for practising purposes, the collection includes letters

to the Duke of Calabria, to Sixtus IV (for the Duke of Calabria), to the Prince of Capua, to Politian (14v), Pomponius (15v), to and from Federicus of Aragon, to King Ferrante, to Pantagatus, to the Duke of Ferrara. f. 38. Id., orations and poems. f. 44. Oratiuncula L. Aumonti in principio Lucani. 48v. Eiusdem... oratiuncula in principio Iuvenalis. 50v. Totius orthographiae Guarini brevis explanatio, et regulae grammaticae Graecae. 56. Thomas Mathacoda, epitoma grammaticae, to Camillus Boiardus, with corrections.

Marc. lat. XIV 171 (4665). cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 232 fols. From Apostolo Zeno. Z.

f. 1. (s. XV). Jo. Jucundus, collection of inscriptions, with 2 prefaces to Laur. Medices (f. 1 and 148). f. 224-31 (s. XVI). Collection of epigrams. It includes verses by Carolus Marsupinus (on L. Brunus), anon. (on Poggius), Ambr. Traversarius, Ant. Panormita, Laur. Valla, Blondus, Platina, Campanus, Bessarion, Theodorus Gaza, Jo. Argyropylus; on Mich. Marullus by Iovianus Pontanus and by Ant. Thebaldeus; on Rod. Agricola by Hermolaus Barbarus (226); on Hermolaus Barbarus, Jo. Picus, Pomponius Laetus; on Politian by P. Bembo and by an anon. author; on Savonarola by M. A. Flaminus; on Ficinus (by Politian, 226v); on Pontanus by Flaminus; by Pontanus on Jo. Cotta and others; on Sabellicus, Beroaldus, Titus Strozza; by Thebaldeus and Flaminus; on Albertus Pius, Gasp. Contarenus, Bapt. Pius, Barth. Facius, etc.; by Sannazarus.

Marc. lat. XIV 172 (4627). misc. XV-XVII. From Apostolo Zeno.

f. 15-18 (cart. XV). Q. Aemilianus Cimbricius, epistola de rhetorica ad Petrum. — Florus, volg. by Giov. de' Garzoni. f. 90-115v (mbr. XVI in.). Hier. Bononius, Promiscuorum liber undecimus ad Marcum Minium. Contains verses to Daniel Rhenerius, Marcellus Philoxenus, Jucundus, Jacobus comes Purilliarum. Jo. Aurelius Augurellus, Musurus, Jac. Modestus, Nic. Tiepolus and Nic. Sagundinus. Dom. Gisbertus, Tergeminus Catharinae (Cornariae?) triumphus. Id., Bos loquens (oration held at Padua University).

Marc. lat. XIV 175 (4003). misc. From Apostolo Zeno. 65 fols.

f. 1 (cart. XV). Franc. Barbarus, letter. f. 2-12 (other hand, initial). Christophorus Cauchus, letter to Julianus (Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli (1444). 12v. Reply of Julianus card. S. Angeli. f. 14-27v (s. XVI). Antiquitatum diversorum locorum Belluni et Feltriae precipue et alia.

Marc. lat. XIV 181 (4668). cart. misc. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. 72 fols. Cf. Valentinelli, *Bibliografia Dalmatu* (1845), p. 36-38, n. 44.

Marcus Marulus, writings: Passio S. Domnii (f. 1-8); passio S. Anastasii (9-13); translatio Domnii et Anastasii (14-20); in natalitio S. Raynerii hymnus (21); D. Dominici Carthusiani exhortatio ad poenitentiam hymnus (22-26); de ultimo Christi iudicio sermo, in 3 parts (32-54); epigramma ad lectorem in idem argumentum (54); carmen de doctrina D. N. Jesu Christi pendens

in cruce (54-55). Franc. Natalis, vita Marci Maruli, with a verse prologue by Nic. Albertus (56-58). Epitaphs of Marulus by Franc. Natalis (58-59), Franc. Martinianus (59), Hier. Martinianus, Nic. Albertus, Ant. Albertus, Hier. Papalis and Donatus Pasqualitus. Marulus, de duobus apostolis carmina (60-67); de quatuor ecclesiae doctoribus (68-69); de S. Nicolao carmen (70); epitaphium S. Catharinae (70); hymnus ad Deum (70-72); de duobus viis vitii altera, altera virtutis (72).

Marc. lat. XIV 189 (4629). cart. misc. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. 73 fols.

f. 1-13. Lucius Paulus Rhosellus Patavinus, dialogi de deorum antiquis involucris, between Franc. Tomacellus, Jac. Grypholus, Lud. Nordius, Sextilius Aurelius Rhosellus and the author, dated at the end: Padua, 1524. 13v-27v. Id., dialogus in quo et consolatio Junii Pauli Crassi (corr. ex: Ludovici Nordii) et consultatio de mittendis orationibus quas traduxit ad... card. Mantuanum (corr. ex: Concordiensem episcopum) D. Herculeum Gonzagam (corr. ex: Johannem Argentinum) continetur, between the author, Romulus Amaseus (corr. ex: Aurelius Licinius), Bened. Lampridius (corr. ex: Franc. Tomacellus), Aurelius Rhosellus and Junius Paulus Crassus (corr. ex: Lud. Nordius). 28-40. Oratio Isocraetis ad Nicoclem, tr. Lucius Paulus Rhosellus, inc. Qui consueverunt o Nicocles vestes singularem arte contextas vel aes vel aurum (corr. ex: aurumque et argentum) mirifice elaboratum. 40-52v. Id., oratio Nicoclis, tr. id., inc. Cum perinquo quidam animo sint in eloquentiam et eos qui philosophie indulgent. 64-72. Isocrates, Busiris, tr. id., inc. Modestiam quidem tuam o Polycrates viteque permutationem percontatus alios cognovi, with a preface to Jo. Argentinus pontifex Concordiensis (53-63v, inc. Apud Persas horrendum profecto). 72v. Rosellus ad libellum suum, a poem of 10 lines.

Marc. lat. XIV 199 (4608). cart. misc. XV-XVIII. Z.

f. 9-12 (s. XVI). Hermolaus Barbarus, letter to Gregorius (i.e., Georgius) Valla, dealing with Nic. Perotti's Cornucopiae, inc. Cum superioribus diebus. f. 14. Hier. Borgius, fragment (autograph). Andr. Robatus, epistola (1490). f. 28. Another fragment, incomplete at the beginning, identified by a note as a letter of Jo. Zaratinus to Petr. Contarenus. 31. (Id.), letter to Dominicus Grimanus. 34v. (Id.), letter to Hermolaus Barbarus. 35v. Id., letters to Georgius Cornelius, Zacharias Contarenus, Diomedes, with some macaronic poems. 42v. (Id.), letter to Petrus Contarenus philosophus. 79. J. B. Egnatius, oratio de optimo cive (autograph).

Marc. lat. XIV 201 (4255). cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Several hands and fascicles. 240 fols. Z.

Jos. Castalio, syntagma in eos qui Civitatem Castellanam Veios esse negant. f. 29-54v (s. XVII). Thomas Campanella, de gentili philosophia praesertim Peripatetica non retinenda. f. 56-64. Thomas Acciaiolus O.P., de suo raptu, a poem, with a preface to Matth. Strozza O.P. (1569).

f. 71-72. Note on Q. Aemilianus Cimbriacus, and text of his accompanying letter for a work of Ant. Franciscinus (1489). Anon. oration. 124-144 (s. XVI). Lazarus Bonamicus, poem. Octavius Meninus, poem to Gregory XV. Paulus Contarenius, letter. f. 181. Barth. Fontius (Venetus), letters to Hier. Marcellus and Martinus Bucer (some in volg.). 187. Martinus Bucer, letter to Barth. Fontius Venetus. 207. Urbanus Regius, nova doctrina de rebus fidei collata cum veteri (1526). 228-236. Franc. Robertellus, disputatio in libros politicos Aristotelis.

Marc. lat. XIV 218 (4677). mbr. misc. XV. From Morelli. fols. 25-93. Z.

f. 43. Barth. Casciottus, 2 prose epitaphs. f. 43v. (Id.?), oration to Leonellus Estensis, inc. Vereor illustri princeps. f. 49. Verses to the same. 49-49v. Michael (Savonarola) Ferrariensis, preface of his phisionomia, to Leonellus Estensis. 49v. Barth. Casciottus, verses and a prose epitaph. 50. Id., epistola pro Jac. Phil. Mazono. 50v. Id., verses. 51-56. Nic. Sagundinus, oration to Alphonsus of Naples. 56v-68v. Leonardus Chiensis, letter de urbis Constantinopoleos captivitate, to Nicolaus V. 69v-80 and 81v-82v. Barth. Casciottus, letters, poems and orations. 83-93. Anon. (Jannottius Manettus), oration on Leon. Brunus, inc. Immortales Muse.

Marc. lat. XIV 219 (4631). cart. misc. XV. 176 fols.

f. 1-6. (Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas). 6-9v. Id., oratio Heliogabali. 10-14. Nic. Sagundinus, oration on the Turks, to Alphonsus of Naples. 15-26v. Pius II, oration. 27-29v. (Hugolinus Pisanus, Satire), inc. Stultorum infinite sunt species. 31-32v. Responsio Cateine, inc. Etsi subtiliter. 32v-34. Franc. Philiphus, orations. 34-42v. Nic. Perottus, invective against Poggius. 42v-43. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 44v-45. Octavianus, letter to Guarinus. 45. Guarinus, letter. 46. Philiphus, letters. 46v. L. Brunus, letter. 47v-51v. Poggius, invective against Philiphus. 52-52v. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 52v. Poggius, letter. 56. (Poggius), invective against Philiphus, inc. Statueram in unica tantum. 60. (Id.), other invective, inc. Fanaticam verborum dementiam. 72. Poggius, letters. 88. Philiphus, orations. 90-91. Dominicus Sabinus, letter to Franc. Patricius. 91. Ant. Illicinus, letter in the name of Octavianus Ubalidus to Guarinus, and reply. 92. Id., letters to Franc. Patricius, to Alphonsus of Naples (for Federicus Urbina), to Franc. Philiphus and to Pacinus. 96. (Id.?), oration on Thomas Doccus. 99-102. Guarinus, letter. 102-107v. Laur. Benvenuto, invective against Niccoli. 109v. Guarinus, letter. 111. Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras. 115v. Gasp. Barzizza, letter. 116. Poggius, letter. 119-122. Demosthenes, oratio ad Philippum, inc. Quamquam eadem mihi videor intelligere. 122v-127v. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 127v-129v. (Barzizza) oration, cf. Bertalot, *Quellen* XXII, p. 258. 130-140v. Hippocrates, letters, inc. Philopomeni, Legati epistolam civitatis. Include a

letter from Democritus, and a letter of Artaxerxes to Petus and the latter's reply. 140v-161v. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus, with his preface and argumentum. 162-176v. Julianus card. Cerasinus, oration.

Marc. lat. XIV 220 (4496). cart. and mbr. misc. XV. Several hands. 109 fols. From Morelli.

f. 19. Treatise on metrics, inc. (Pies in metro dicitur. f. 39-42v. Lucian, (Charon), tr. Rinucius Aretinus, inc. Quid agis Caron vel cur relicta cymba. f. 42v-45. Lucian (Charon), tr. Joh. Aurispa (i.e. Rinucius), inc. Audite quo quidem pacto. f. 45-48v. Lucian, Comparatio, tr. Aurispa. f. 84. Priapeia Musati, a poem. 85v. Cunnea Musati. 86v and 90. Panormita, epigrams. 86-89v, 91 and 99v. Guarinus, verses. 93. Titus Strozza, verses. 99v. Tribrachus, epigram.

Marc. lat. XIV 221 (4632). cart. misc. XVIII. From Morelli. 212 fols.

Collection of letters, verses, orations and excerpts. f. 1. Barzizza, letter. 1v. Franc. Brachus, letter. 3. Augustinus Michael, letter to Franc. Barbarus. 4v. Greg. Tiphernas, verses. 6v. Petr. Bembo, letter (volg.). Pieces by M. A. Flaminus, Hermolaus Barbarus (epigram on Rod. Agricola, f. 8v), Leon. Brunus, Guarinus, Petr. de Monte, Julianus Caesarinus card., Hier. Donatus (letter to Jo. Picus, dated Venice, XVII kl. Jan. 1484, inc. Quae meae partes esse debuerant, f. 12), Hier. Aliottus, Poggius: a poem to Janus Panonius; Rob. Ursus (verses on Campanus), Petr. Thomasius (letter to Leon. Justinianus), Ficinus (letter to Ponticus, copied from cod. Farsetti, f. 33v), Phil. Arimincus (symposium de paupertate, fragm.), a letter to Greg. Corradi; Hermolaus Barbarus (letter to Ant. Calvus, copied from a Murano ms., f. 39), Barzizza, Brunus, Rob. Ursus (epigram, f. 53), Joh. Marcanova (letter to Maurus), Leon. Datus (letter to the same), Hier. Bononius (letter to Callimachus, from a Murano ms., f. 59), Petr. Delphinus (letters to Bern. Justinianus, Ugo linus Verinus and others), Ambr. Traversarius, Hier. Donatus (letter to Jac. Bannius, from a Farsetti ms., f. 67v), Leon. Justinianus, Franc. Barbarus, Bapt. Bevilacqua, Georgius Trapezuntius (letter to Bern. Justinianus, f. 97v), Andreotius Petrucius (letter to Barnabas, from a Murano ms.), Donatus Acciaiolus (letter to Alamannus Rinuccinus, from a letter of Ant. Maria Salvini to Apostolo Zeno, f. 129v), Poggius, Hier. Donatus (letter to Petr. Contarenius, f. 150), Panormita, Lud. Foscarenius (letters to Franc. Barbarus, Damianus Burgensis and others), Jac. card. S. Chrysogoni (letter to Andr. de S. Cruce, f. 171v), Thomas Medius (letter to Daniel Medius, f. 172v), Cyriacus Anconitanus, Nic. Perottus (letter to Barth. Avogarius, from a ms. in Padua, f. 175), Lud. Gonzaga (letter to Bern. Justinianus), Joh. Aurispa (letter to Paulus Sarzanensis), Franc. Buzacarinus (poem to Joh. Marcanova, f. 189), Rob. Ursus (poems), Christ. Lafranchinus (verses on Guarinus), Hier. Bononius (poems, from a Murano ms., f. 195v), Titus Vespasianus Strozza, Leodrisius Crivellus (poem), and Omnibonus

Leoniceus (poem on Victorinus Feltrensis). The inventory also mentions the following authors: Caspar Sciooppius, Annibal Campegius, Benedictus Ovetarius, M. A. Amalteus, Chieregino, Franc. Barbadicus, Bern. Justinianus, Madius de Madiis, Paulus Gualdus, Jo. Ant. Flaminus, Reginaldus Pole, Franc. Roellius, Tobias Veronensis, Jo. Ant. Campanus, Jo. Segethus Belga, Paulus Manutius, Nic. Crassus, M. A. Amulius, and Hier. Niger.

Marc. lat. XIV 223 (4340). cart. misc. XIV. From Papafava and Morelli. Supposedly the autograph of Giov. Dondi. 78 fols. Z. Cf. J. Morelli, *Epistolae septem* (Padua, 1819), p. 18-36; 63-77. Id., *Operette* (vol. II, Venice, 1820), p. 285-317.

Collection of Rime. f. 25. Boccaccius, Latin verses pro Africa Petrarce (cf. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 123-24, n. 83). f. 27-36v. Soneti quidam Magistri Johannis de Dondis Paduani civis et domini Francisci (sic) Petrarche. The sonnets have Latin titles and are written in a poor hand. The collection includes verses of Dondi to Petrarch and to Franc. Vanocci, with their replies. f. 37-42. Carmina by Lupatus, Mussatus and Jambonus de Favafuschis. 42v-44v. Jo. Boccaccius, de vita et moribus Francisci Petrarche (*Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 130-31, n. 91). 45-46v. (Joh. de Dondis, Iter Romanum). f. 47-68v. Collection of Latin letters (of Joh. de Dondis) to Petrarch, Jo. de Aquila (cf. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 91-92, n. 55), Ant. de Lemaco, Arzentinus de Forlivo and Paganinus de Sala, Gul. de Ravenna, Geminianus de Cesis, Gaspar de Verona, Bart. de Mazis, Lombardus a Serico (apud Ticinum, f. 56), frater Gulielmus de Cremona, Joh. de Cremona, Bern. de Cansell., Gulielmus aromatiarius, Nicolettus de Alexio, Andriolus de Arisii, Gul. ep. Papiensis, Albertinus de Salso de Placentia, Jacobinus de Angarano, to the Professors of Padua, to Guido (de Regio, with the signature Joh. de Dondis, 1366, f. 68), and to Pasquinus de Capell(is). Then medical notes in the same hand.

Marc. lat. XIV 224 (4341). cart. misc. XIV-XV. From Morelli. Z.

f. 42. Petrarch, Secretum (cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 97-99, n. 59). 129. Jo. de Ra(venna), violat pudicitie narratio, a dialogue. 133. Id., hymni tres. 134-138v. (Id.), epistola consolatoria, fragm. at the beginning.

Marc. lat. XIV 230 (4736). cart. misc. XIV-XVI. f. 8-15 (s. XVI). Jo. Bapt. Egnatius, pro Petro Bibienio oratore Pontificio habita oratio in divi Stephani decimo februarii die, a funeral oration, dated 1514. f. 16. Petrus Contarenus, carmina. Include one ad Zachariam Barbarum Danielis filium (f. 25v). P. Bembus, carmen. Anon., carmina; oratio ad Petrum Donatum; epistolae. Meletius monachus, sermo; carmina de laudibus Aloysii Prioli, graece. f. 142-148. Hermolaus Barbarus, de officio legati. Marinus Becichemius, quaestiones pro variis Quintiliani lectionibus adversus Raphaelem Regium. Benedictus Tyria, carmina, vaticinium, for 1512. Anon., carmina.

Paulus Thomasinus, oratio. Jo. Buccius, carmen, to P. Bembus. Ant. Arquatus Ferrariensis, prognosticon, to Matthias Corvinus (1480).

Marc. lat. XIV 235 (4714). cart. misc. XVI. From Morelli. 80 fols. Confused, with many anon. pieces.

f. 1. Oratio cardinalis ad summum pontificem... Mant(ue), inc. Non hoc humano nobis patres amplissimi. f. 7-12. Instructio pro bono regimine (i.e., Isocrates, ad Nicoclem), inc. Assueverunt nonnulli Nicocles et vestes et aes et aurum et aliud consimile. 12v. Cassandra Fidelis, letter to Paul III (1547). 13. The same, poem to the same. 13v. Jo. Bembus, letter (1536). 21v. Letters of Presbyter Gregorius Oldovynus, of Octavianus Tiraldus (1533, f. 22v), Caelius Secundus Curio (23v), Nic. Liburnius (24), Franc. Conternius (to Marius Nizolius, f. 25-25v), Franc. Philetus (25v), Lud. de Raspi (26). f. 27. Epitaph of Franc. Philetus. 27v. Hier. Bertucius, poem to Charles V. 29. (Id.), poem to Bembus. 30v. Ant. Marabotus, poem to Franc. Philetus. (Id.), other poems. 32v. Epitaph of Gabriel Falopius. 33. Excerpts. 49. Pythagorae aurea verba (tr. Marsilius Ficinus) inc. Immortales primum deos et (?) leges iubent honora. 65. Thomaso Mocenigo, oratione (volg., 1423). 78-78v. De sceleribus secte Gulielmi et Andree viri sui apud Mediolanum. 79v. August(inus) Cassius Soractinus, poem to Jo. Bapt. Fidelis. The table of contents (s. XVII) suggests that the ms. originally went down to f. 237, and lists additional texts by Franc. Philephus, Bern. Cassiotus, Marrasius, Bruni, Guarino, Panormita, Porcelius and others, which are not now found in the manuscript. See cod. lat. XII 151.

Marc. lat. XIV 236 (4499). mbr. misc. XV. From Morelli. 127 fols.

f. 1-25v. Mapheus Vegius, de felicitate et miseria (Palinurus). 25v-37. Excerpta quedam de fructibus arborum ex speculo naturali per... Johannem Donatum (de Pretis: inventory) civem Mantuanum. 45-55. Omnibonus Leoniceus, oration. 55v-64v. Bern. Bembus, oratio habita in celebritate adventus Jacobi Zeni episcopi Patavini. 64v-77. Franc. Diedus, laudatio in Barth. Paierium iuriconsultum (at Padua). 77v-90v. Franc. Barocius, oration, with verses at the end. 91-127. (P. P. Vergerius), de ingenius moribus, fragm. at the beginning. At the end: Bartholomei notarii de Rambaldo qui eum propria manu scripsit et completiv die dominico vigesimo mensis Julii MCCCCLX.

Marc. lat. XIV 238 (4633). cart. misc. XV-XVI. From Morelli. 84 fols.

f. 1-11. Christophorus Marcellus archiepiscopus Corcyrensis, letter describing Camaldoli, dated Florentiae XVI kal. nov. 1521. Then blank pages. 16-57. Plutarch, Consolatio, tr. Alamannus Rinuccinus, with a preface to Cosmus Medices. 61-66. Barth. Scala, letter to Politian, reporting on a literary discussion concerning Jerome's attitude toward Cicero, in the presence of Theodore Gaza, inc. Conveniant aliquando in corone modum. 69-72v. Oratione credo dello Scala, inc. Si vultus

et ora Florentini populi quemadmodum corda mentesque. This is the oration of a Florentine ambassador to Ferrante of Naples. 75-78v (other hand, s. XVI). Barth. Scala, Nencia, a Latin eclogue to Laur. Medices, with a preface to Sigismundus Stufa (f. 73). f. 81-84 (s. XV). Philippi Corsini de equestri certamine opusculum ad Petrum Guicciardinum, describing the tournament of Giuliano de' Medici.

Marc. lat. XIV 242 (4295). cart. misc. XV. 68 fols. Several hands.

f. 1-12v (2 coll.). Ptolemy, *Iudicialia ad Syrum* (i.e. *Almagestum*), fragm. at the end, inc. *lis qui instituit per astronomiam pronosticam*.

Marc. lat. XIV 243 (4070). misc. XV-XVII. Several fascicles. From Morelli. Z.

fasc. 1 (mbr. XV, initial). Vergerius, *de ingenuis moribus*, fragm. at the end.

fasc. 3 (cart. XVI). Marcellus Philoxenus, *volg.* poem. Aldo Mannucci iun., *lettera*. B. Castiglione, *lettera*.

fasc. 4 (cart. XVI). *Carmina* by J. B. and Hier. (Amaltheus), M.A. a Mula, Paracletus Frangipanis, M. A. Magnus, and anon.

fasc. 5 (cart. XVI ex.). Leon. Donatus, oration to Sixtus V.

fasc. 7. Notes of Giov. Vinc. Pinelli, including a list of the books of S. Giovanni in Verdara, Padua.

fasc. 8. f. 7. Paulus Bergomensis cremita, letter to Sixtus IV (1474).

Marc. lat. XIV 265 (4501). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands, one being that of Marin Sanudo. 212 fols.

f. 1-26v (s. XV). Castellanus Bassianensis, *liber Venetae pacis*, a poem composed in 1343. 38-58. Episcopus Mitileensis, letter to Nicolaus V on the fall of Constantinople, inc. *Flere mihi magis licet*. f. 60. Pius II, orations and letters. 96. Laurus Quirinus, *de Turci potentia*, to Pius II. 106. Nic. Sagundinus, *de Maumethi natura*, to Alphonsus of Naples. 115. Marinus Sanutus, *epistola* (1503). 116. Sagundinus, *de familia Ottomanorum*, to Aeneas ep. Senensis. 124-124v (s. XVI in., hand of Marin Sanudo). Nicolai Peroti pont. Sipontini (i.e. Nic. ep. Modrusiensis?) *oratio in funere Petri (Riari) cardinalis S. Sixti*, inc. *Si quando dolere homini sine reprehensione, the introduction only*. 142v. Id., oration. 143. Id., verses. 144-154. Bessarion, letter to the Doge Foscari, and oration. 155. Pius II, breve. 156. Atrabatenensis card., letter to Pius II. 157v-159v. Bessarion, letters to the Doge Moro and to Franc. Barbarus. 161-166v. Franc. Patricius, *de gerendo magistratu*, to Achilles Petrucius. 193-195. Franc. Capodellista, oration to the Doge Malipiero (1457, inc. *Io conosco serenissimo er inclito principe*). 197-200. Leon. Bruni, oration for Niccolò da Tolentino (volg.). 201-208v. Petr. Thomasius, excerpt from a letter, and *consilium medicum*.

Marc. lat. XIV 266 (4502). cart. misc. XV. Several hands. fols. 211-396. Z.

f. 211 (the first of the ms.)-217. Pius II, letters and orations. f. 218. Petrus Perleo, letter of

sympathy to Jac. Ant. Marcellus. f. 222. Verses of Augustinus Beganus Veronensis to Marcus Sannutus in praise of the musician, Joannes Teuton. f. 226. Poem of Joannes Marinus to Marcus Sannutus. f. 230. *De Jesu Christo vita et morte*. f. 231. Johannes Gattus Panormitanus, O.P., oration, 1459. Rainerius Zenus, letter. f. 234. *De spina corone Jesu Christi*. Then other theological pieces, f. 237. *Excerpta ex libro plebani Johannis Gasmaci sancte marie nove*. f. 238v. Eugenius IV, letter to Joannes de Capistrano, composed by Blondus, 1445. f. 240. Excerpts from Laurus Quirinus, *de legibus*. f. 240v. Laurus Quirinus, letter to Petrus Dolphinus *Consiliarius Chrete magne*, 1472. f. 241. *Sermo Petri Damiani de morte*. f. 243. Leonardus Justinianus to Alphonsus rex, inc. *Etsi non dubito*, 1443. f. 246. Letter of the Florentine republic to pope Paul II, composed by Barth. Scala, 1467. f. 248. Petr. Paulus Vergerius, letter to Carolus Zenus. f. 250. Demosthenes, oration to Alexander. f. 252. Excerpt from Henricus O.P. *de quattuor virtutibus*. f. 254. Letter of the Venetian Republic to king Louis of Hungary, 1380, composed by Laurentius de Monachis Ducalis secretarius. f. 257. Privilege of Alexander the Great, translated into Latin. At the end: *ego Julianus bali generalis hoc privilegium Dalmatie in quadam bibliotheca antiquissima repperi*. f. 258. Franc. Philephus, letter to Marchesius Varesius. f. 259. Jac. de la Marcha, O.M., letter, 1469. f. 260v. Hieronymus of Ferrara O.P. (Savonarola), letter to Marcus Ant. Tincinensis O.M., 1497. f. 262. Anon. (Bern. Justinianus?), funeral oration on the Doge Franc. Foscari. f. 263. Breve of Sixtus IV. f. 264. Excerpts from Platina's lives of the popes, from the chronicle of Bern. Justinianus, etc. f. 283. Content of a ms. of Barth. de Mapheis of Verona (Guarino, Bruni, Poggio, Barzizza, Beccadelli, Petrarch, Filelfo, Leon. Giustiniani, Vergerio, Marsupini, Loschi, Traversari). Content of a ms. of Berth. de Vico in Verona (Guarino, Trapezuntius, Poggio, Timotheus Veronensis, Cyriacus, Basinius, Titus Vespasianus Strozza). Contents of other mss. (Campanus, Lippus Brandolinus, letter of Phil. Ariminensis to Petr. Delphinus, Leon. Bruni, Phil. Morandus Ariminensis). Albericus de Rosate, *questio*. f. 306. Phil. Ariminensis, verses in praise of Poggio, Aurispa, Valla and others. f. 308. Aristotile, *epistola ad Alexandrum*, tr. Angelus Gabriel (inc. *Nescio quid primum*); *epistola ad Philippum*, tr. id. (inc. *Plerique ex philosophis*). f. 325. *Carmina* (by Paulus Spinosus, s. XV). f. 348. Philephus, letter to Paulus Maurocensis (1475). f. 349. The same, letter to Matthias Vivianus (1475). f. 363v-368v. Ficinus, letters to Bern. Bembo, Franc. Sassetus, Seb. Salvinus and Ant. Cocchius. At the end (f. 395-396v), an old table of contents which covers the lost part of the ms. and lists among other items: Philippi Ariminensis *Corceyre cancellarii ad Franciscum Barbarum de eversione Constantinopolis*; Francisci Patricii Senensis *de gerendo magistratu*.

This first part is probably identical with cod. lat. XIV 265.

Marc. lat. XIV 267 (4344). cart. misc. XV-XVI. In the hand of Marin Sanudo. 93 fols. Z.

Collection of letters, poems and notes. f. 2. Anon. poems on Hercules Estensis. Poems by Franc. Buzacharinus Patavinus (3v), Pierius Gianecius Siculus (4), Bonifacius Bembo (4v), Julianus Rivanelus (5), anon. (against Sixtus IV and against Alphonsus Duke of Calabria, 5v), Hier. Squarciaficus (6), Nic. Mocenigus (7), Petrus de Ravenna (to the Duke of Calabria, f. 8), Bassianus Vitalianus (8v). f. 9. Lud. Cendrata, letter to Georgius Summaripa. f. 20. Forms for addresses. 36. F.G., letter to Petr. Contarenus (volg., 1484). f. 41-42v. Marini Sanuti in XIII. L. Ovidii Methamorphoseos, inc. Academicis condiscipulis suavisimi. Letters of Bricius ep. Tunisii (43), Franc. Monsfalcus (44), Carolus Barbavara (44v), Jo. Bapt. de Adrianis (45v). f. 46-47. Salutatus, declamatio de Lucretia. 48v. Petr. de Rondo, letter to Jac. Ant. Marcellus. f. 49. Pius II, orations. 49v. Petrarch, note on Laura (cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 110-111, n. 74). Letter of (Dominicus) ep. Torcellanus (50). 56. Constantia de Malatestis, letter. 56v. Marinus Sanutus, oration. 57v. Aldus Manutius, epitaph of frater Basilius Hispalensis. Hermolaus Barbarus, letter to Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain, composed for Joannes Martinus Barchinonensis. Letters of Leon. Sanutus (58), Hier. Moretus (59), Ant. Facinus (to Galeacius Facinus artium doctor, 1490, f. 59v), Georgius Merula (to Marcus Basilius, 1484, f. 60v), Galeacius Facinus (1480, f. 61), Theus Barbobus, Barth. Trivianus, Jo. Testa (62), Leon. and Franc. Sanutus (64 and 70v), Galeottus Martius (to Dominicus Stella, 1477, f. 65), of the Florentine republic (to Sixtus IV, f. 65v), of Georgius Merula (to Marinus Sanutus, 1482, f. 67), Jo. Dedus (67v). f. 68. Orations of Leon. and Marinus Sanutus. Letters of Marinus Sanutus (69), Franc. Ricus (70), Angelus de Monte (71v), Nic. a Lignamine (72), Pierius Gianecius Siculus (73), Jo. Franc. Rota (73v), Marcialis Brixiensis (74), Pylades (to Sabellicus, 74v), Petr. Delphinus (to Petr. Mocenigus, 1474, f. 75), Nic. Gupalatinus (75), Jo. Ant. Condulmario (76), Jo. Barbus (77). f. 77v. Jac. de Gexena astrologus Patavinus, statement. f. 78v. Georgius Merula, letter, inc. Petivisti olim a nobis. 79. Id., letter to the count of Urbino. 79v. Franc. de Spoleto, letter. 80. Anon., letter to Raph. Regius. Siccio Polentonius, letter to Guarinus. 82. Constantia de Malatestis, letter. 83. inc. Rethorica dicitur anou... 91v. Ant. Moretus and Hironimus Alexandrinus, letter to Jac. Zenus. 92v. Lud. Cendrata, letter to Georgius Summaripa. 93. Oratio Petri Rami (?) artium doctori parisiensi. ... natione yspani 1493 (sic). 93v. Epistola ad Leonem Michaellem cuiusdam Hungari. Io. Dom. de Yperies, letter.

Marc. lat. XIV 291 (4616). misc. XV-XVIII. 334 fols. Z.

f. 2-13 (XVI). (Decembrius), de origine Herculis

Estensis. f. 15. Anon., epitaph of Jo. Gal. Vicecomes. f. 159-78. Marsilius Ficinus, liber de arte chimica, inc. Omnium recte philosophantium (apocryphal). f. 179-95 (XVII). Commentariolus de vita et morte Justi Lipsii (1607). f. 285-300. Oratio (1536).

Marc. lat. XIV 292 (4636). cart. misc. XV-XVIII. 321 fols. Z.

f. 101-105. Petrus Barocius, oration to Marcus Cornarius. f. 112-35. Jo. Franc. Beatus, enarratio in proemium primi Physicorum (Pisa, 1547). 148-75 (XV). Anon. (Bornius de Sala), de patientia, inc. Quemadmodum Katelane frater, dated Bologna, 1424. f. 179. Jo. Andr. Quirinus, de memoria artificiali (s. XVI). 195. Matth. de Verona O.P., de arte memorandi compendium. 213. Petr. Ravennas, artificialis memoria. 264-82. Mich. Starinus Hungarus, historia liberationis Franc. Perennii, to Franc. Contarenus (Padua, 1543). l. 283v. Jo. Garzon, de Johannis Bentivoli senioris gestis ad Joh. Bentivolum juniorem, with a preface to Bened. Morandus (copied by a pupil in 1481). f. 302v-304v. Id., de Petro Cossolino, to Albertus Parisius. At the end: Anto. Junius 6 Idus Augusti 1481. Ant. Junius (the copyist), verses to Petr. Cossolinus. 305-21. Palavicinus O.C., orationes duae in die S. Stephani (Rome, 1533).

Marc. lat. XIV 295 (4348). cart. misc. XV. 312 fols.

Maurus Lapus O. Camald., letters to Marcus Barbus capud. (f. I and 185), Leon. Datus (f. I), Petr. Fuscarius. Id., accusatio excusatioque generalis. (Id.?), contra illos qui credunt esse salutem veram firmiter extra Romanam Ecclesiam. Dionysius Areopagita, epistola ad Timotheum, inc. Tu autem amice karissime. Mauro di Lapo, la mia scusa. S. Bonaventura, stimulus amoris, volg. by Maurus Lapus (f. 56-89v). Jac. Capra (i.e., Canfora), dialogo dell'anima in volgare, fatto a Bruggia a requisizione di Messer Giovanni Marcanova. Mauro Lapo, de gratitudine (volg.). Id., itinerarium Hierosolymitanum, to Marcus Barbus (f. 121). Hieronymus, de sancto passagio, volg. by Mauro Lapo. Pius II., oration. Latin and vernacular letters from and to Maurus Lapus, including letters to Bessarion and Lud. Fuscarenus (f. 221), and letters from S. Antoninus, Dominicus de Dominis, Jo. Marcanova (f. 211), Joh. de S. Miniato O.P., Leon. Datus, Lud. Foscarenus (f. 221) and Petr. Foscarius. Isotta Nogarola, letter to Lud. Foscarenus (f. 224). (Frater Jacobus de Ravenna), dialogus consolatorius, between the author and Zampetrus de Villa. Maurus Lapus, sermo.

#### Appendice, Codici Italiani

##### Excerpts

6 ms. vols.

Vol. I (Classes I-III).

#### Italiani, Classe I

For mss. 1-105, see C. Frati and A. Segarizzi, *Catalogo dei Codici Marciani Italiani*, vol. I (Modena, 1909), p. 103-190.

cod. 109 (10648). s. XV. ps. Hieronymus, regula monachorum, volg. by Pietro Barozzi.

### *Italiani, Classe II*

Formss. 1-173, see Frati and Segarizzi I, p. 191-303.

### *Italiani, Classe III*

For mss. 1-56, see Frati and Segarizzi I, p. 305-346.  
cod. 58 (10643). s. XV. Pietro d'Abano, dei veleni.

cod. 73 (12042). misc. XV. The same work.  
Vol. II (Classes IV-V).

### *Italiani, Classe IV*

For mss. 1-196, 267-350, 485, 487-533, 556, 558-559, 590-686, 691-696, see Frati and Segarizzi II (Modena, 1911), p. 3-234. The omitted mss. to no. 703 contain music.

cod. 728 (10403). s. XVII. Picatrix.

### *Italiani, Classe V*

For mss. 1-130, see Frati and Segarizzi II, 235-343.  
Vol. III (Class VI).

### *Italiani, Classe VI*

See P. Zorzanella, *Catalogo dei Manoscritti italiani della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana di Venezia*, in Mazzatinti-Sorbelli, *Inventari dei Manoscritti delle Biblioteche d'Italia*, vol. LXXVII (Florence, 1950, 209 pp.).

Vol. IV (Class VII).

### *Italiani, Classe VII*

For mss. 1-1001, see P. Zorzanella in Mazzatinti 81 (1956) and 85 (1963).

cod. 1009 (7447). s. XVI. Gasp. Contarini, lettere, from his mission to Charles V (1521-25).  
cod. 1043 (7616). s. XVI. Id., lettere, dated Rome, 1528-29.

cod. 1097 (9445). s. XVI. Bern. Navagero, registro delle lettere, from his mission to Paul IV (1555-56).

cod. 1129 (7452). Vinc. Querini, registrum litterarum for his mission to Philip of Burgundy (1504-1506). s. XVI.

cod. 1196 (8884). s. XV. Franc. Contarini, registrum litterarum (Siena, 1454-55).

cod. 1197 (8885). s. XVI. The same collection, in a copy.

cod. 1528 (7636). misc. XVIII. Ant. Persio, de' portamenti della Repubblica Veneta verso la Santa Chiesa.

cod. 1795 (7679). misc. XVIII. Cesare Cremonini, orazione (against the Jesuits).

cod. 2027 (8248). misc. XVIII. Daniele Barbaro, relazione (1551).

cod. 2296 (7383). Paulus Maurocenus, Apologia ad Cichum Simonettam. Z. Description verified by Signora Tullia Gasparrini Leporace. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 761 on cod. 541.

cod. 2327-2335 (9721-29). s. XV-XIX. Documenti del Collegio Medico di Venezia.

cod. 2343-2357 (9696-9710) and 2366 (9736-37). Likewise. s. XVI-XIX.

cod. 2479 (10458). s. XVII. Daniele Barbaro, Cronaca Veneta.

Vol. V (Classes VIII-IX).

### *Italiani, Classe VIII*

cod. 1 (6058). s. XVI ex. From Farsetti. Claudio Tolomei, discorso. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 159-60, n. 24.

cod. 5 (6060). s. XVI. From Farsetti. Lod. Terzio, orazione. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 110-112, n. 189.

cod. 6 (5931). s. XVI. (Bucchia O.P., discorso al Papa della guerra da muovere ai Turchi in Albania). Z.

cod. 9 (6089). s. XVI. From Nani. Claudio Tolomei, discorso. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 114, n. 128.

cod. 10 (4192). s. XVI. From Nani. Giov. Guidiccioni, orazione. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 114-115, n. 129. Belongs with cod. Lat. XI 74. Z.

cod. 11 (6061). s. XVI. From Nani. Lor. Giacomini, ragionamento sopra la precedenza dell'armi e delle lettere, fatto nell'Accademia Fiorentina. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 115, n. 130. Z.

cod. 12 (6062). s. XVI. From Nani. Lelio Bonsi, orazione sopra la vita di Ugo Duca di Toscana, to Grand Duke Cosimo (1569). Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 115-16, n. 131. Z.

cod. 13 (6165). misc. XVII. From Nani. Isocrates, pro Nicia, tr. Steph. Gradius. Steph. Gradius, 3 orationes. Belongs with cod. Lat. XI 76. Cf. Morelli, *Nani* (lat.) p. 100-102, n. 91, and *Nani* (volg.) p. 116-117, n. 132. Z.

cod. 14 (6200). s. XVI. Sperone Speroni, Apologia dei suoi dialoghi, 2 copies. Epitaph on himself. Luoghi e parole raccolte dalla ringia di Mr. Sperone Sperone. Z.

cod. 23 (6354). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Giov. della Casa, orazione.

cod. 24 (6068). s. XVI. From Morelli. Flavio Alessio Ugioni, dialogo sugli stati della vita umana e sopra tutto dei maritati, between Virginia Palavicina, Luigi Calino, M. A. Piccolomini, Camillo Avogadro, Gianfranc. da Gambara, Giulio Boiardo and Girol. da Correggio, to the card. of Trent (1549). Z.

cod. 27 (6169). misc. XVI. Georgio Passo, orazione. Alex. Allegri, carmina. Latin verses to Zacharias Contareus by Sempronius Suardus, Achilles Mutius, Hier. Suardus, Ulixes Manticus, and anon. — Paulus Zanchus, oration to the same.  
cod. 28 (6222). (Esposizione del libro I della Retorica d'Aristotele), dated 1564. Z.

cod. 34 (10386). mbr. misc. XV. Aeschines, orazione agli Ateniesi, volg.

### *Italiani, Classe IX*

cod. 15 (6224). s. XVI. From Farsetti. Belisario Bulgarini, gli scambi (comedy). Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 184-85, n. 36.

cod. 19 (5936). misc. XVI. From Farsetti. Anon., dialogus in nuptiis Octavii Farnesii.



Vinc. Borghini, epitaffio. Galileo, sonnet. Cf. Morelli, pt. II, p. 200-215, n. 221.

cod. 20 (6621). mbr. XV. From Farsetti. Bern. Pulci (Z: Nic. Cicerchia), La Passione di Gesù Cristò. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 275-276, n. 100. cod. 24 (6476). s. XVIII. Cesare Cremonini, Le nubi (comedy).

cod. 27 (6623). s. XVIII. Cornelio Castaldi, poesie volgari e latine. Z. cod. 29 (6590). s. XVI. Daniele Barbaro, tragedia, autogr. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 226-228, n. 228.

cod. 40 (6901). s. XV. Fazio degli Uberti, il Dittamondo, col commento di Gugl. Capello Ferrarese. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 163-77, n. 206. Z.

cod. 49 (6355). s. XV. Franc. Nursius Veronensis, poema alla Vergine, in terza rima. Z.

cod. 51 (6274). misc. XV. Petrarch, de Laura. Cf. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 110, n. 73.

cod. 52. mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, vita del Petrarca. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 270-72, n. 97. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 136-138, n. 96.

cod. 53 (6452). mbr. misc. XV. Siccò Polentonius, vita Petrarcae. Franc. Clemens Pensauensis, paraphrase of Pilatus' letters, in volg. verse, to Christ. Schioppus Veronensis. Belongs with Marc. lat. XIV 106. Cf. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 135-136, n. 95. Z.

cod. 58 (6629). s. XV. Gianfrancesco Puteolano, poemetto, to Fosco Tomeo.

cod. 65 (7046). s. XVI. Giov. Serravalle, rime, con alcuni versi latini. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 193, n. 219.

cod. 66 (6225). mbr. XV. Juvenal, volg. by Giorgio Sommaripa.

cod. 71 (5938). misc. XVI. Girol. Verita, rime. Trissino, Sofonisba. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 242-26, n. 227.

cod. 72 (6632). s. XV. Sannazaro, Arcadia; rime. Ant. Vinciguerra, 4 satire. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 254-57, n. 91.

cod. 77 (6634). s. XV. Laudi by Feo Belcari, Girol. Savonarola and others. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 243-45, n. 85.

cod. 78 (6453). s. XVI. Laudi by Lion. Giustiniani, Ant. di Guido, Feo Belcari, Lucrezia de' Medici. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 245, n. 86.

cod. 79 (7551). misc. XVI. Laudi by Feo Belcari and Savonarola. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 150-51, n. 201.

cod. 83 (6858). s. XVI. Livio Pagello, rime. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 220-21, n. 223. cod. 84 (6859). s. XVI. Livio Pagello, La Cintia (comedy). Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 230-31, n. 231.

cod. 87 (6226). mbr. XV. Lor. Spirito, libro delle sorti. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 179-80, n. 209.

cod. 90 (6860). s. XVI in. Michele della Vedova, la distruzione di Costantinopoli, to Alfonso. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 180-81, n. 210.

cod. 93 (6861). Feo Belcari, Sacra Rappresentazione. misc. XVI. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 303-304, n. 118. Z.

cod. 94 (7049). misc. XVI-XVIII. P. Bembo, Stanze (s. XVI). Farsetti, n. 237, cf. Morelli, *Catalogo di libri latini* (Venice, 1788), p. 150. Z. cod. 95 (6454). s. XVI. Pietro Contarini, Christilogos Peregrinorum, a poem in terza rima, autogr.

cod. 101 (6862). s. XVI. Daniele Villa, regole d'agricoltura. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 106-108, n. 185.

cod. 105 (7050). misc. XV. Lion. Giustiniani, rime.

cod. 107 (6864). misc. XV. Collection of rime. The authors include Jo. Petr. Mantuanus artium professor, and Tifi Odasi. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 183-86, n. 212. Z.

cod. 109 (6743). misc. XVI. Rime by Vinc. Querini, Buonaccorso da Montemagno, Ant. Brocardo, Trifone Gabriele, Nic. Tiepolo. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 187-89, n. 215.

cod. 110 (6744). misc. XVI. Jac. Sanguinaccio, rime. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 189-90, n. 216. Contains some verses by Leon. Giustinian (cf. Billanovich, *Giorn. stor. lett. ital.* CX, p. 239-240), and by Leon. Montagna (Fatini, *Giorn. stor.* 74, 1919, 232 ff.).

cod. 111 (6358). misc. XV-XVI. Collection of rime. The authors include Contes Facinus V., and Leo. (Brunus) Aretinus. Z.

cod. 112 (6359). misc. XVI. Giov. della Casa, rime.

cod. 121 a (6746). s. XV. Viaggio in Jerusalem di Lionora, Selvaggia e Beatrice sotto cui si figurano le tre religioni ebraica, maomettana e cattolica, a poem in terza rima. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 149, n. 16. Z.

cod. 121 b (6277). s. XVIII. Mussato, Eccerinis, volg. anon. Z.

cod. 131 (7053). Petrarch, Trionfi (s. XV). Girol. Zoppio, sonnet and ottava (s. XVI). Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 133, n. 150. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 67-68, n. 27. Z.

cod. 134 (7553). misc. XVI. Burchiello, rime. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 135, n. 154.

cod. 135 (5437). s. XVI. Bern. Accolti, rime. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 135-36, n. 155.

cod. 136 (7054). misc. XVI. Varchi, rime. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 136-37, n. 156.

cod. 137 (6748). misc. XVI. Rime by Molza, Caro, Paolo del Rosso, Jac. Corbinielli. Elegy by Jo. Bapt. Adrianus Marcellus. Carmina on Michelangelo by Fabius Signius, Jo. Bapt. Adrianus Marcellus, Vinc. Bonannius, Nic. Minius. Ant. de' Pazzi, stanze contro le donne. Paolo Mini, favola di Aragne. Angelo di Costanzo, sonnet. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 138-42, n. 157.

cod. 139 (7055). s. XVII. Pontanus, Naeniae, volg. by Aless. Adimari. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 143, n. 159.

cod. 143 (6993). s. XVI. Bembo, rime, with autogr. corrections. Z.

cod. 144 (6866). misc. XVI. From S. Mattia di Murano (no. 2109). Rime by G. B. Amalteo, Scipione Bargagli, Pietro Angello Bargeo, P. Bembo, Giulio Camillo, Rinaldo Corso, Galeazzo

Florimonte, Trifone Gabriele, Buonaccorso da Montemagno, Molza, Girol. Muzio, Andr. Navagero, Sannazaro, Bern. Tasso. - Carmina by Petr. Angelus Bargaues, Vinc. Castellanus, Gul. Scaepreus Anglus, anon. - Franc. Ronconius Tignus, carminum liber ad Alex. Farne-sium card. Z.

cod. 151 (6751). s. XV. Nic. Lelio Cosmico, rime.

cod. 154 (6752). misc. XVI. Rime by Bembo, Sannazaro, Vinc. Querini, Nic. Tiepolo.

cod. 158-162 and 166 (7333, 6867, 6309, 6203, 6310, 6228). s. XVI. Celio Magno, rime, partly autogr.

cod. 163 (6868). misc. XVI. Rime by Bembo, Serafino Aquilano, Andr. Navagero, Ant. Tibal-deo, Trissino.

cod. 164 (6460). misc. XVI. Rime by Bern. Navagero.

cod. 169 (6204). misc. XV. L. B. Alberti, Deifira. (Mich. dalla Vedova, lamento per la caduta di Costantinopoli, to Alfonso). (Franc. Contarini, novella di Tedaldino e Rosa). Z.

cod. 171 (6092). misc. XVI-XVII. Celio Magno, rime; prefazione sopra il Petrarca; discorso sopra un dubbio di grammatica; scritture spettanti all'ufficio di segretario.

cod. 172 (6093). misc. XVI. Teodoro Angelucci, lettione sopra la canzone di Celio Magno intitolata Deus. B. Guarini, lettera; osservazioni; sonetti. Aless. Turamini, lettera e sonetti, to Celio Magno. Z.

cod. 176 (5940). mbr. misc. XVI. From S. Michele di Murano. Bembo, stanze. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 119 on cod. 233.

cod. 177 (6640). s. XV. From S. Michele di Murano. Pierandrea da Verrazzano, specchio circa le occorrenze d'Italia, a poem on the events between 1467 and 1495. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 1200-1204 on cod. 184.

cod. 182 (6284). s. XV. From S. Mattia di Murano. Operette spirituali e laudi, copied by Fra Mauro Lapi. Z.

cod. 188 (6286). s. XVI in. From Apostolo Zeno. Bartolomeo dalli Sonetti, Isolaro dell' Arcipelago, a poem. Z.

cod. 189 (6287). misc. XVI. Tasso. Il Forestiero Napoletano I-II; L'Ardito; Il Lampugnano; Se sempre si debba schivar la similitudine delle consonanze. Z.

cod. 191 (6754). misc. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Giov. de' Dondi, sonnet. Petrarch, letter to Nicola Acciaiuoli and apocryphal letter to Leon. Beccamuggi. Cf. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 74, n. 36; p. 80-81, n. 43. M. Barbi, *Bullettino della Società Danteica Italiana*, N.S. 19, 1912, 7-15. Id., *Studi sul Canzoniere di Dante* (Florence, 1915), p. 11-20. Z.

cod. 202 (6755-56). misc. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Rime by Gio. Aurelio (Augurelli), Bembo, Giulio Camillo, Gio. Cotta, Trifone Gabriele, Tom. Giustiniano, Molza, Andr. Navagero, Vinc. Querini, Sannazaro, Girol. Verità.

cod. 203 (6757). misc. XVI. From Apostolo

Zeno. Rime by Aurelio Augurello, Agostino Beaziano, Bembo, Ant. Brocardo, Castiglione, Nic. da Correggio, Cosmico, Trifone Gabriele, Tom. Giustiniano, Leone X, Molza, Andr. Navagero, Vinc. Querini, Sannazaro, Ercole Strozzi, Tebaldeo, Nic. Tiepolo, Trissino, Girol. Verità, Pellegrino Zambeccari.

cod. 204 (6879). misc. XV-XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Leon. Giustiniani, poem. Burchiello, sonnets. Z. Also verses by Leon. Montagna (Fatini, *Giorn. stor.* 74, 1919, 232 ff.).

cod. 210 (6231). mbr. XV. From Apostolo Zeno. Gio. Michele Alberto da Carrara, commedia in tre libri in terza rima, ne' quali si canta Madonna Orsola.

cod. 211 (6994). misc. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. f. 1-31. Lud. Panitio phisico, egloga, to Isabella of Mantua. Z.

cod. 213 (6881). misc. XVI-XVIII. Rime by Gio. Cotta, Trifone Gabriele, Tom. Giustiniano, Andr. Navagero, Vinc. Querini, Sannazaro, Lelio Torello, Nic. Tiepolo, Girol. Verità.

cod. 227 (6888). s. XV. From Apostolo Zeno. Anon. comm. on Petrarch's Trionfi, fragm. at the beginning. Cf. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 71, n. 32.

cod. 231 (6889). s. XVI. M. A. Magno, libri Sibillini VII, in terza rima. Z.

cod. 233. s. XVII. From Apostolo Zeno. Vergil's Aeneid, tr. into volg. verse by Teodoro Angelucci, with autogr. corrections.

cod. 238 (6998). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Cornelio Castaldi, rime. Z.

cod. 240 (7000). misc. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Rime by Caro, Castelvetro, G. B. Giral-di, Sannazaro. Carmina by Achilles Bocchius and Seb. Corradus.

cod. 242 (6893). misc. XVII. From Apostolo Zeno. Rime by Giov. Garzoni and Vinc. Querini. cod. 245 (7002). misc. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Rime by Caro and Casa.

cod. 248 (7071). misc. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Rime by Giulio Camillo and Claudio Tolomei.

cod. 249 (7072). s. XVI. Curzio Genovese, rime. They include satirical distichs on the Paduan professors Decianus, Pancirolus, Montagna, Sil-vaticus and others. Z.

cod. 255 (6363). mbr. XV (1482). From Apostolo Zeno. Girol. Ramusio, rime; epigrams to Ant. Marinus. Z. With a sonnet of Pico to Ramusio (f. 18). See F. Flamini, "Girolamo Ramusio...," *Atti e Memorie della R. Accademia di Scienze Lettere ed Arti in Padova*, N.S. 16, 1900, p. 34. cod. 256 (6364). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Andr. Alciato, emblemi, volg.

cod. 257 (6365). misc. XV (1469). From Apostolo Zeno. Rime by Ant. de' Beccari da Ferrara and Felice Feliciano. Cf. L. Pratilli, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto* 99, p. 81-87.

cod. 267 (7562). misc. XV-XVII. B(aptista) M(archio) Palavicinus ep. Regiensis, oratio in Mariam gratia plenam et Leonardi Justiniani Cantilena quae interseritur in elegiam conversa (s. XV). Z.

cod. 270 (6367). mbr. XVI (1509). From Apostolo Zeno. Girolama Corsi Fiorentina, rime, with a preface of Marin Sanudo and a sonnet of Giorgio Sommariva. Z.

cod. 272 (6645). misc. XVI. Aloysius Luisinus, carmen. Celio Magno, rime.

cod. 273 (6646). misc. XVI. Erasmo da Valvasone, capitolo in difesa della poesia.

cod. 275 (6317). misc. XVI. Poesie volgari e latine in morte di Luigi Gradenigo (1583). The collection includes rime by Cornelio Frangipani and Battista Guarini, and carmina by Cornelius Amaltheus and Bernardinus Decanus. Z.

cod. 285-286 (6911-12). s. XVI (1516). From Morelli. Petrarch, rime con esposizione (by Ant. Canal, autogr.). Cf. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 57-58, n. 9.

cod. 287 (6648). s. XVI. From Morelli. Luciano Orifilo, prose e rime (to Dom. Venier, 1579). Pietro Paolo Locatello, orazione. Leon. Clario, lettera (to Orifilo, intorno al numero di Platone).

cod. 288 (6672). misc. XVI. From Morelli. Rime by Andr. Navagero, Fracastoro, Sannazaro.

cod. 291 (6320). s. XVI. Lod. Pascale, Italian and Latin poems, autogr.

cod. 292 (6097). misc. XVIII. Buonaccorso da Montemagno, rime.

cod. 300 (6649). misc. XVI. From Morelli. Rime by Tasso, Vittoria Colonna, Bembo, Ant. Brocardo, Fracastoro. Carmen (by Caelius Calagninus) addressed Alphonso Calcagnino nepoti. Z.

cod. 301 (7005). s. XVI. Lod. Agostini, rime (Pesaro, 1569). Z.

cod. 304 (6077). XV-XVI in. From Morelli. Caio Ponzio Calogero, commedia; opera in honorem Venetorum ad Paulum Pisanum (volg. poem). Z.

cod. 306 (7563). mbr. misc. XVI. From Morelli. Pontanus, carmina.

cod. 308 (7007). misc. XVI. From Morelli. Rime by G. B. Pigna and Ant. Querengo.

cod. 309 (6079). misc. XVI. From Morelli. Speroni, La Canace. Lelio Capilupi, sonnets and epigrams. Silvio Pontevico, sonnets and epigrams. Rime by Molza, Casa and Speroni. Z.

cod. 310 (6650). misc. XVI. From Morelli. Anon., canzone; dell'humanista di Pisa (poem). Thomas Cornacchinus, carmen, to Cosmus Medices. Z.

cod. 346 (6323). s. XV. Leon. Giustinian, canzonette e strambotti. Z.

cod. 349 (6484). misc. XVI. Rime by Sannazaro and Bembo. Z.

cod. 350 (6485). s. XVI. Ant. Cornazzano, sonnets. Z.

cod. 351 (6486). misc. XVI. Sannazaro, Arcadia. Z.

cod. 354 (6594). s. XVIII. Quintus Calaber, volg. by Bernardino Baldi Abbate di Guastalla. Z.

cod. 365 (7168). misc. XVI. Rime by Cosmico. Carmina by Paulus Contarenus, Vinc. Giulianus, Hier. Fracastorius, Georgius Justinianus, Octavius

Melchiorius, Ant. Franc. Rainerius, Laur. Justinianus, Julius Camillus, Lazarus Bonamicus, J. B. Amaltheus, Hier. Trivisanus, Jo. Casa, Bern. Georgius, Georgius Jodocus Bercanus, Hier. Ursinus, Octavianus Mucius Portius Tabbellio, Ant. Magnus, Seb. Manfredus. Rime by Celio Magno and Tommaso Giustinian. Carmina by Lydius Catus. Written by Marin Sanudo.

cod. 369 (7203). misc. XVI. Rime by Pulci, Bembo, Bened. da Cingoli, Pietro Contarini il filosofo, Paolo Giustiniano, Giov. Salerno, Giovanni Agostino Panteo.

cod. 370 (6762). s. XV (1480). Bernardino di Firenze, poemetto (in praise of the Vendramin family).

cod. 453 (6498). mbr. misc. XIV-XVI. Carmina by Hier. Sinus and Janus Dominicus Cancianinus. Molza, rime. Z.

cod. 486 (6767). misc. XV. Lionardo Giustinian, rime.

cod. 492 (6297). misc. XVI. Rime by Agostino Beaziano, Bembo, Ant. Brocardo, Cornelio Castaldi, Vittoria Colonna. Z.

cod. 524 (6389). s. XVI. Trissino, Sofonisba.

cod. 545 (10293). mbr. XV. M. M. Boiardo, degli amori, in 3 books.

cod. 590 (9766). s. XV. Caio Ponzio Calogero, commedia, fragm.

cod. 622 (10703). misc. XVI. Rime by Bembo, Verità, Vinc. Querini, Sannazaro.

cod. 648 (11942). s. XVI. Alvise Cintio degli Fabritii, libro della origine delli volgari proverbii, edition of 1526 with ms. additions.

cod. 665 (12028). s. XVIII. Poliziano, Orfeo, copied from an edition.

Vol. VI (Classes X-XI).

#### Italiani, Classe X

cod. 9 (7205). s. XVI. Franc. Patrizi, La poetica disputata, printed edition with ms. notes of the Cav. (Battista) Guarini.

cod. 10 (7334). s. XV. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 272-73, n. 98. Z.

cod. 11 (7393). s. XVI. Boccaccio, lettere e rime. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 273-75, n. 99. Z.

cod. 12 (6715). misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 278-79, n. 104. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 136-38, n. 96.

cod. 13 (7206). s. XV. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti* pt. II, p. 104, n. 182. Z.

cod. 15 (7207). s. XVI. Giov. Fil. Paperini, lezione sopra Dante. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 157, n. 21.

cod. 17 (7208). s. XVI. Gregorio Livini, due lezioni. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 158, n. 22.

cod. 21 (6951). mbr. XIV. Cicero, Rettorica nuova, volg. by Frate Guidotto da Bologna. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 237-39, n. 81.

cod. 22 (7394). s. XVIII. Bembo, lettere.

cod. 24 (6527). misc. XVII. Card. Reginald Pole, letters. Belongs with cod. Lat. XI 60. Z.

- cod. 25 (6952). s. XVI. Trattato dei segni delle lettere. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 206-207, n. 62.
- cod. 39 (6598). s. XVI. Giov. della Casa, lettere ed istruzioni. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 122, n. 137.
- cod. 40 (5590). misc. XVII. Lettere by Speroni, Rinaldo Corso, Flaminio de' Nobili, Bern. Cirillo. Annibale Caro, diceria. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 125-28, n. 139.
- cod. 42 (6241). s. XV. Jacopo Bracciolini, comm. on Petrarch's Trionfo della fama. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 133, n. 151.
- cod. 47 (6718). s. XVII. Galilei, lettere, autogr.
- cod. 63 (6397). s. XVII. Girol. Gualdo, lettere. Z.
- cod. 64 (6398). s. XVII. Paolo Gualdo, lettere. Z.
- cod. 65 (6399). s. XVII. Lettere a Paolo Gualdo. Z.
- cod. 66 (6400). s. XVII. Lor. Pignoria, lettere a Paolo Gualdo.
- cod. 68 (6401). misc. XVII. Lettere by Girol. Seripando, Trissino, Girol. Mercuriale, G. V. Pinelli, Marco Velsero, Giannant. Magini, Nic. Peiresc, Ant. Querenghi, Aless. Tassoni, Claudio Paci, Joseph de la Scala (Scaliger), Giov. Ciampoli, Paolo Gualdo, Ant. Persio, Gio. Fabricii d'Acquapendente (1611). Z.
- cod. 86 (6532). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Gianfranc. da Pozzo, commento sopra il Petrarca.
- cod. 93 (6432). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Marco Mantova Benavides, annotazioni brevi sopra le rime del Petrarca, autogr. Cf. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 53-55, n. 6.
- cod. 94 (6403). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Anon. comm. on the mathematical passages in Dante.
- cod. 96-97 (6566-67). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Ant. Querenghi, lettere.
- cod. 99-103 (7177-81). s. XVIII. Ottavio Alecchi, notes on writers from Verona. Z.
- cod. 125 (6533). s. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Bembo, prose, printed edition with ms. notes of Bened. Accarisio.
- cod. 142 (6407). misc. XVI-XVII. Gabr. Falloppia, lettera. Z.
- cod. 143 (6535). s. XVI. From Morelli. Bembo, lettere.
- cod. 147 (6612). misc. XVI. From Morelli. Pietro dalle Vigne, pistole.
- cod. 156 (7338). s. XVI. From Morelli. Anon. (Pierfranc. Giambullari), Il sito, la forma et le misure dell'Inferno di Dante.
- cod. 166 (6538). cart. misc. XVIII. Franc. Pucci, lettere (including one to Clement VIII, 1592); corona alla B. V. Maria; primae thesae orthodoxae explanatio. Z.
- cod. 178 (7200). mbr. XV. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. Z.
- cod. 186 (6955). s. XVI. Bart. Vitali, Il Torneo della Virtù.
- cod. 192 (7219). misc. XV. Bern. Pulci, verses on Cosimo de' Medici.
- cod. 349 (7320). s. XVIII. A. Zeno, Indici e spogli di manoscritti. Z.
- cod. 367 (7123). misc. XIX. Gorgias, Helena,

tr. P. Bembo. Bembo, Greek oration. With notes of Morelli.

cod. 369 (7221). s. XVI. Novella di Lisetta. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 149-50, n. 199.

cod. 389 (11890). s. XVI-XVII. Letters addressed to the Amalteo family. The senders include Ant. Possevino and Silvio Antoniano. Z.

cod. 400 (10124). misc. XV-XIX. Letters of Petr. de Medicis (1492), Jac. card. Papiensis (1477), Jo. Eckius (1534), Jo. Faber ep. Viennensis (1540), Gio. Ant. Magini, Nic. Perottus (1476), and Marco Velsor. From Vienna.

### Italiani, Classe XI

cod. 1 (6958). s. XVI. Ant. Castelvetti, trattato sopra la riforma della stampa.

cod. 8 (6769). misc. XVI-XVII. Jo. Franc. Commendonus card., oratio. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 329-34, n. 133.

cod. 10 (7346). misc. XVI. Dom. Allegri, oratio. Z.

cod. 14 (6788). misc. XVI. Jac. Bracello, de bello Hispanico, volg. by Gius. Orologi. Petr. Edus, de miseria humana, volg. by the same. Gius. Orologi, successi vari. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, pt. II, p. 143-49, n. 198.

cod. 17 (7223). misc. XVI. L. B. Alberti, Deifira. Jo. Andr. Garisendus, dialogo overo contrasto de amore (poem). Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 145-46, n. 13. Z.

cod. 19 (6843). misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica.

cod. 24 (6620). misc. XV. Petrarch, lettera (cf. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 80-81, n. 43). Filelfo, crazioni. Bruni, dicerie. Stefano Porcari, diceria. Giov. dalle Celle, lettera.

cod. 25 (6671). s. XVI. Bembo, testamento e lettere.

cod. 27 (7224). misc. XV. L. B. Alberti, Deifira. Filelfo, orazioni. Lombardo della Seta, lettera a Guido di Tommaso. Commento del Filelfo sul canzoniere del Petrarca, fragm. Cf. Morelli, *Farsetti*, p. 232-235, n. 79. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 60, n. 16.

cod. 37 (7573). s. XVII. Vinc. Viviani, A bum amicum. Cf. Morelli, *Nani*, p. 107-108, n. 121.

cod. 42 (6961). misc. XVIII. Pius II, de viris illustribus. M. A. de Dominis, epistola; lettere. J. B. Egnatius, epistola. Cf. Valentini, *Bibliografia Dalmata* (1845), p. 38-39, n. 45.

cod. 52 (7804). s. XVI. Speroni, Apologia della Canace.

cod. 61 (6792). misc. XVII-XVIII. Hier. Donatus, apologia contra Carolum VIII. Z.

cod. 66 (6730). misc. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Carmina by Petrarch (cf. *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 87, n. 51), Ricardus Bruilius, Hier. Borgius, M. A. Flaminius, Zenoteles Fertinus (i.e., Tom. Zenoteli da Feltre), Jac. Jaccetus (Dacietius), Lupatus, (Jo. Cotta), anon. (on Hermolaus Barbarus, on Vitellus), Politian, Franciscus Venetus P., Sannazarius. Letters of Bessarion, Hier. Borgius, Dom. Grimanus, Vinc. da S. Gemignano. Tom. Moenigo, oration (volg.). Rime by Bellincioni, Ant.

Vinciguerra, Bern. Accolti, Panfilo Sasso, Ant. Tebaldeo, (Tifi Odasi), Andr. Maro, Luigi Pulci, Pietro Bembo, Nic. da Correggio, B. Castiglione, Molza, Muzio, Girol. Verita, Poliziano, Serafino Aquilano, Pistoia, (Galeotto Del Carretto), Pietro Aretino, (Cariteo), Sannazaro. Cf. Maria Cristofari, *Il codice Marciano It. XI*, 66 (Padua, 1937), p. 11-76. Z.

cod. 73 (6808). misc. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. Speroni, 2 orazioni; dialogo della vita attiva e contemplativa. Claudio Tolomeo, discorso.

cod. 74 (6731). misc. XVI-XVII. From Apostolo Zeno. Fil. Pigafetta, relazione.

cod. 78 (6773). misc. XVIII. From Apostolo Zeno. Bapt. Palearius, *Chronica* (cf. *Archiv* IV 167; XII 649). P. P. Vergerius, *de principibus Carrariensibus*.

cod. 82 (7233). misc. XVIII. Pietro d'Abano, *de' veleni*. Z.

cod. 86 (6733). misc. XVI. Gasp. Contarini, lettera.

cod. 87 (7353). misc. XV-XVI. Giovita Rapicio, lettera. Luigi Grotto, orazione. Anon. Latin oration on Dominicus Contarenus. Morandus Morandi, oratio.

cod. 89 (6963). misc. XVI-XVII. Franc. della Valle, Partenope (epitalamio), autogr. Lod. Beccatelli, lettera.

cod. 90 (6774). misc. XVI. Fracastoro, lettera. Polybius, comparazione tra l'armatura e l'ordinanza dei Romani e dei Greci, volg. by Bart. Cavalcanti.

cod. 99 (6930). s. XV (1429). Pietro Crescenzo, dell'agricoltura.

cod. 104 (7407). s. XVI. From Morelli. Bern. Illicino, novella.

cod. 105 (7576). s. XVI. Medaglie antiche greche e latine descritte. Z.

cod. 106 (6392). mbr. XV (1474). From Morelli. Felice Feliciano, Giusta Vittoria, a novella, addressed to Francesca Lavagnola. Cf. L. Pratilli, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto* 99, p. 93-94.

cod. 109 (7409). s. XVI. From Morelli. Franc. Amadus, *Divinator*, dialogus inter Martinum V, Sigismundum imperatorem, Romam et Italiam; dialogo della lingua italiana; trattato della eloquenza italiana; trattato dei poemi italiani; rimario della Divina Commedia. Aless. Piccolomini, La Nascia. Ant. Peregrinus Agrippa, oratio (on Marinus Brocardus).

cod. 125 (6933). misc. XVI. From Morelli. Casa, istruzioni e lettere.

cod. 154 (7359). misc. XVI-XVII. L. B. Albertus, *trivia senatoria*.

cod. 155 (6811). misc. XVI-XVIII. Franc. Niger, *carmen* ad Joh. Moccenicum (s. XVI).

cod. 157 (6515). misc. XVI-XVII. Rime by card. Ercole Gonzaga, with a lettera (1560). Giov. Mozarello, prosa amatoria.

cod. 180 (6523). misc. XVI-XIX. Lod. Helianus, oration against Venice, volg. (s. XVI).

cod. 182 (7361). misc. XV-XVIII. Augustinus Valerius, *itinerarium*. Pius II, bull. Hier. Balbus, *carmen*.

cod. 184 (7414). misc. XV-XVII. Speroni, della sapienza e della eloquenza; rime. Seb. Erizzo, novella del nascimento di Attila. Galilei, la bilancetta.

cod. 207 (4071). Aldus, autogr. document (1497).

cod. 246 (6806). misc. XVIII. Bern. Bembo, oration on Bertoldo d'Este, with a letter to Theophilus Calcagninus, copied from a ms. belonging to Barotti, which was later in the Costabili collection in Ferrara. Communication of Sig. rina Pia Malgarotto.

cod. 399 (11915). misc. XIX. Aldo Manuzio Jun., 2 letters (1588). Cf. E. Pastorello, *L'Epistolario Manuziano* (Florence, 1957). Verified by Dott. Giorgio E. Ferrari.

Stampato 9. C. 130. Formerly 15657. Franc. Patrizi, Poetica, impr. With ms. notes attributed (probably incorrectly) to G. B. Guarini. Communication of Prof. B. Weinberg. Verified by Dott. Tullia Gasparrini Leporace and Dott. E. Ravalli Modoni.

### Descriptions

Marc. ital. VII 913 (8591). cart. misc. XVII. f. 276-89. Hier. Donatus, apologia pro Venetis adversus Carolum Francorum regem.

Marc. ital. VII 1233 (9600). cart. misc. XVI. f. 64-67. Hermolaus Barbarus, *de officio legati*, apparently incomplete at the end, des. (67): *calculus etiam ludendi. Desunt multa* (sic).

Marc. ital. VII 1261 (9572). cart. misc. XVI-XVII.

f. 1-27. Hier. Donatus, *ad calumnias Caroli Francorum regis in Republicam Venetam apologia pro eadem republica*. f. 149-61. Vinc. Querini, relazione on his embassy to Spain (1506).

Marc. ital. VII 1526 (7837). cart. misc. XVIII.

f. 1. Hier. Donatus, apologia in Venetum senatum contra regem Francorum Carolum VIII.

Marc. ital. VIII 17 (6168). mbr. XIV. From Apostolo Zeno. 2 coll. 61 fols.

f. 1-21. Questel fiore delaretorica de Marcho Tulio (by Frate Guidotto di Bologna), inc. Considerando come lomo perla virtu de che gledada da deo. 23-58. Fiore de parlare zoe somma darengare facta brevemente et novamente composta per zianne florentino davignano notaro. . . . inc. Perquelo che lo parlare eprencepo dux et advocato dele cose, with model speeches for ambassadors, etc.

Marc. ital. IX 113 (6745). cart. misc. s. XVI ex. 233 fols.

Collection of rime. Includes verses by Varchi, Pistoia, Bembo, Caro, Casa, Vinc. Danti, Bronzino, Giov. de' Bardi, G. B. Strozzi, P. Aretino, and Pico della Mirandola (inc. Enimmi nomi verbi orazioni, f. 230v).

Marc. Ital. IX 147 (5440). mbr. XV. 21 fols. Z. (Leon.) Montagna Veronensis, epigram and volg. poems on the death of his wife Bartolomea; pium edictum (prose).

Marc. ital. IX 167 (6869). cart. misc. XVI-XVII. 74 fols.

Collection of rime. f. 28-33. Anon., epigrammata, including verses ad Petr. Armanum and ad

Lud. Dulcem. f. 35-39v. Hier. Fracastorius, egloga ad Julium II.

Marc. ital. IX 212 (6644). cart. misc. XV-XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. 224 fols.

Poems and other compositions by Jac. Thalomei da Siena. The collection includes: f. 1. De bona et mala fortuna, a poem. f. 29-102v. Opera composta in Castello Santo Agnolo di Roma nel durissimo tempo della sua captura a consolazione dela madre sua, in prose. f. 103-138. Letters to Paul II, to the card. of Siena, to the card. of Pavia, to Ant. Piccolomini duca di Melfi, Austino de Maffei, Roderigho Spano Castellano and Bart. Platina. f. 175. Preface of a poem to the card. of Siena. At the end of the volume (f. 223): *Jachomo Talomei fecie sendo inprigione ad istanzia dipapa pavolo sicondo dove ero stato anni tre in chastello santo Agniolo di Roma 1467.*

Marc. ital. IX 232 (6890). cart. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. 335 fols.

Rime et prose spirituali volgari insieme con alcuni poemi latini dell' Conte Antonio Altano da Salvarolo all'... Card. Comendone, with a preface of Baldisera Altano to card. Comendone, dated Murazzo, XIX. Giugno MDLXXII. f. 1-172. Rime, followed by a table of contents (173-179). 179v-180v. Rime to Conte Ant. Altano by Lunardo Clario, Emilio Furlano and an anon. author. 182-192v. Carmina. f. 195-334v. Prose.

Marc. ital. IX 243 (6592). mbr. XV. Miniature. From Apostolo Zeno. 124 fols. Old folio numbers are higher, therefore the first leaves were probably lost.

Late title: *Poesie di Lorenzo de' Medici*. f. 1. inc. Tanto crudele fu la prima feruta. The collection also contains the Capitoli, inc. (f. 49v) *Destati pigrongegno*. At the end (f. 124v): *Scriptis Joannes Ugolinus Florentie die VIII Januarii MCCCCLXXXVI.*

Marc. ital. IX 271 (6096). cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. 120 fols.

Collection of Rime. Includes verses by G. B. Amalteo, Girol. Verità, Torquato Tasso, Celio Magno. f. 29. Anon. poems in Latin, Greek, Italian and French on the death of Andrea Palladio.

Marc. ital. IX 307 (7564). cart. misc. XVI. From Morelli. Z.

Collection of rime. Includes verses of Trissino, Casa, card. Egidio (da Viterbo, to Bembo. f. 12v), Vinc. Quirini (30v), Nic. Theupolo (32), Tommaso Giustinian (38), Girol. Muzio, G. B. Amalteo, Cornelio Frangipane, Lod. Dolce, Aless. Piccolomini, and some on Trifone Gabriel (100).

Marc. ital. IX 363 (7386). cart. misc. XVI in. 135 fols. Written by Marin Sanudo. Cf. A. D'Ancona and A. Medin, *Bullettino dell'Istituto Storico Italiano* VI (1888), 19-35 (who give the wrong number IX 63). Z.

Collection of Rime and Carmina. It includes: Rime by (Panfilo Sasso, Pistoia), Aloviusus de Canale, Giorgio Sommariva, Nursius Veronensis, Tyberio Schiopi, M. A. Aldegarius Mantuanus, Franc. Campanatus, Andr. de Michaelis, Marin

Sanudo, Barth. Michael, Sigism. Cabalis, Bernardino Corssus, Franc. Diedus, Strazola. Carmina by Paulus Ramusius (91v), Pamphilus Saxus (92), Tybaldeus (95), Ponticus (95v), Pomponius (i.e., Laetus, 95v and 109), Barth. Cendrata (96), Andr. Manius Lucius (96v), Pythius (96v), Georgius Summaripa (98), L. d. (Leonardus de Pretis) Cremonensis (98), Barth. Bertoldus Mantuanus (100v), Donatus Civaellus (102), Leonicus (i.e., Barth. Fuscus Leonicus, 102), Hier. Boninus (i.e., Hier. Bononius) Tarvisinus (103v), Jac. Pedemontanus (106v), Pilotus (Ant. Pelottus? 110v), Basianus Vitalianus (111), (J.B.) Palmarius (116v and 120), Quinctius Haemilianus Cimbricus (119). Rime by Strazola, B. Corso, Petr. Mochius, Marcelus.

Marc. ital. IX 364 (7167). cart. misc. XVI. Different hands and fascicles. 278 fols. f. 104v-187 written by Marin Sanudo. Z.

f. 1-36v. Hieronimo di Verità, rime. f. 104v. Collection of letters and poems, mostly to and from Marin Sanutus, with a Latin preface by the latter (104v). There are Latin compositions by Dantes Tertius Aliger (poem and letter, f. 105 and 107), Christophorus Lafranchinus (letters and poems, 109, including a letter to Jac. Mapheus, f. 113), Marinus Sanutus (poems to Christ. Lafranchinus, f. 114, 115, 120, 121, 122, 122v), Lafranchinus (poems to the Doge Leon. Lauretanus, f. 115v, 116v, 119), Marinus Sanutus (letter to Lafranchinus, f. 117), Jo. Cotta (poem and letter to Sanutus, f. 126), Jo. Faella (letter to Sanutus, 126v), Virgilius Zavarasius (poems to Sanutus and to Petr. Lauretanus, f. 127), Petr. Donatus Advocarius (letter to Sanutus, 127v), Bapt. Cendrata (letter to Sanutus, f. 127v-128), Petr. Pamparatus (poem to Sanutus, 128), Sanutus (letter to Jac. comes Jularius, 128), Jac. comes Jularius (reply to Sanutus, 128v), Jac. Philomusus Guarientus (verses to Sanutus, 129-129v), Alex. Prandinus Philodaphnus (verses to Sanutus, 130), Hier. Avancius (letter to Sanutus, 132v), Barth. Merula (letters and poems to Sanutus, and replies, f. 133v), Matth. Rufus (letters to Sanutus, 136v and 143v), Jo. Ant. Campanus (poem to Bessarion, f. 140v), Marcus Marcius (poem to Sanutus, 140v), Matth. Rufus (letters to Aldus Manutius, f. 141), Aldus Manutius (reply to Matth. Rufus, 142v-143), Dantes Tertius Aliger (verses, 144), Jac. Philomusus Guarientus (verses, 144v), Bern. Bembus (letter to Dantes Tertius, 150), f. 144v), Dantes Tertius (verses to Bern. Bembus, Georgius Cornelius, and some others, 145v), Aldus Manutius (letter to Sanutus, 147). Rime by Tyberius Schiopus (147v and 152), Prandinus (148), Thomasius de Vico phisicus (148), Sanutus (sonnet to Nursius Timideus, with the latter's reply, f. 148v), the same (sonnet to Laura Schiopa, and the latter's reply, f. 151), Dantes Aliger (152), Jac. Phil. Faella (153) and Julianus Rivanelus (154). f. 161. Sanudo, 2 vol. letters. Carmina by Virgilius Zavarasius (to Bern. Bembus, f. 162), Jac. Philomusus Guarientus (165), M. Ant. a Turre doctor (165v), Dantes III Aliger (to M. Ant. a

Turre, 165v). Julianus Rivanelius, carmina and epistolae to Sanutus (167 and 179). Lud. Cendrata, letter to Sanutus (173). Christ. Lafranchinus, letters to and from Sanutus (174). Letters to Sanutus from Matth. Rufus (176), (Nic.) Leonicus Thomaeus (176v), Petr. Donatus Advogarius (177v). Rivanelius, poem to Georg. Cornelius (181). Poems to Sanutus by Jo. Bapt. de Ponte and Pascalis Maripetro (183v) and by Jo. Perlotus (184), by Christophorus Canalis (184v), Jo. Bapt. Scythia (184v), Aemilianus Schoenius (inventory: Severio, 185). Letters to Sanutus from Mich. Regiensis (185), Angelus Franchus presbyter (185), Jo. Bapt. de Ponte (186v), Pascalis Maripetro (186v) and Jo. Perlotus (187). The inventory adds a Naenia by Bernardinus Stefoni.

Marc. ital. IX 374 (7081). mbr. XV. Miniatures. f. 1. In laudem Magnificentissimis (sic) juvenis Americii Franciscii Bartholomei Nicolai atque Donati de Benciis de Florentia de eorum moribus et virtutum (sic) hic feliciter incipit. A poem in terza rima in 4 capitoli, inc. Amor che glianni miei riduci in focho. At the end: Antonius Rusticus deflorentia condidit.

Marc. ital. IX 487 (6387). mbr. XV. 44 fols. f. 1-42v. Anon., several volg. poems in terza rima, inc. Aime chio vidi mai tanto lucenti. f. 43-44. Later additions by Bart. de Pistazzi, dated 1773.

Marc. ital. X 38 (7175). cart. XV. Petrus Vectorius, Florentine ambassador to Ferrante, letters to the Signoria of Florence, to Lor. Medici and to Giov. Lanfredini (1488-89).

Marc. ital. X 91 (6606). cart. XVI. From Apostolo Zeno. 94 fols.

Lettere volgari e latine di Marco Mantova (Padua, 1554). 97 unnumbered letters, with corrections, probably in part autograph. Include Latin letters to Ant. Catantensis?, Andr. Sicanus, Alex. Vitalianus, Speronus (f. 16v), Leon. Mocenicus, Leon. Contarenus, Cosmus Medices Dux, Jo. Ficardius Francfurtensis, Seb. Erizzus, Simon Scardius, Matth. Gibertus, Ferdinandus imperator, Paul III, Petr. Bembus card., Hercules II Estensis, Pius IV, Pius V.

Marc. ital. X 124 (7568). mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms, old binding. From Apostolo Zeno. 119 fols.

f. 1-30v. Tractato de li amaistramenti per gli dicitore che vogliono ben parlare... per miser Bono de Miser Giambon, inc. Per manifesta ragione provano i savii philosophi (a treatise, not a collection of models). f. 31-41. Pratica magistri Laurentii de Aquelegia, addressed to the tabelliones of Bologna, inc. Quoniam de acquisitione vobis debite. 41-64v. Collection of form letters with general headings, inc. De probitate industria et legalitate. 65-80. Pratica di maestro Laurencio de Aquelegia, the same work as above, in volg. version. 80-112. Collection of form letters, the same as above, in volg. version. 113-117v. Table of contents.

Marc. ital. XI 62 (6793). cart. misc. XVII-XVIII. Z.

f. 168. Catalogue of the writings of Petrus Haedus. f. 191. Guillelmi Postelli operum catalogus.

Marc. ital. XI 67 (7351). cart. misc. XV-XVII. From Apostolo Zeno. Z.

f. 122-127. L. B. Albertus, descriptio urbis Romae. f. 130-141 (id., Ludi matematici), fragm. f. 144-50. Bernardi Bembi oratoris Veneti ad S.P. descriptio sui itineris (1504) (supposedly autogr.). f. 152. Ant. Vinciguerra, chronicle of Veglia (the title only, followed by a few sonnets). 160-73. M. Marulli inscriptiones Salonitanae (from Vat. 5249, Cf. G. Valentinelli, *Bibliografia Dalmata*, 1845, p. 28-29, n. 33). 175. Athanasius e Fabris Patavinus, oratio ad Marcum Cornelium ep. Patavinum, 1605.

Marc. ital. XI 110 (7238). misc. XV-XVII. From Morelli.

Anon., carmen satyricum in Marium Philelphum, fragm. f. 3-10v (mbr. XV). Latin verses to Franc. Justinianus by Julianus Rivanellus (3), Jac. Ant. Albinus (4), Ant. de Colzade (f. 5), Barth. Paiarinus (6v) and Laur. Lippius Tuscus (7v). f. 25-46v (cart. XV). Fragment of a volg. text, identified in the inventory as Pietro Querini, suo viaggio e naufragio. Speroni, rime. Franc. Contarini, discorso. Prosper Alpinus, 2 orationes, autogr. Celio Magno, rime.

Marc. ital. XI 120 (6931). cart. misc. XV. Damaged. From Morelli. 2 coll. 108 fols. Cf. Valentinelli, *Petrarca e Venezia*, p. 86, n. 50; p. 134-35, n. 94; p. 136-38, n. 96.

f. 1. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. f. 6v. Id., Corbaccio. On f. 26v: Sanctus Rimanensis transcripsit. On f. 32: 1495. Padue. 46. (Girol. Squarcialfco), Vita di Zuan Boccaccio. At the end: 1496. f. 49v. (Leon. Bruni). Vita Dantis, inc. I maggiori di Dante furono in Firenze. At the end: 1498. 53v. (Id.), Vita Francisci Petrarcae, inc. Franc. Petrarca uomo di grande ingegno. 55. (Id.), Comparatio, inc. Dico cosi se comparatione si debbe fare. 56. P. P. Vergerius, vita Francisci Petrarcae, inc. Franciscus Petrarca Florentinus origine ex antiqua familia 58. Joannes Aretinus, letter to Petrarch and reply. On f. 61, the name of the copyist appears as Sante da Rimano.

Marc. ital. XI 126 (6916). cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. Z.

Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. Petrarch, letter to Nicola Acciaiuoli. Marsilio Ficino, epistola a' fratelli (f. 13v); di Dio ed anima (18v); (dello appetito, f. 25v); (che cosa è fortuna, f. 26v); (visione d'Anselmo, f. 27v). Orations, apparently translated from Roman historians. Stefano Porcari, orazioni (f. 43). L. Bruni, orazione (f. 62). Notes on Roman history, taken by Giovanni de' Buonsignori dalla Citta dichastello (65v). Collection of sentences (f. 129). Leon. Bruni, La novella di Gismonda e Guiscardo (from Boccaccio), ridotta in terza rima.

Marc. Ital. XI 142 (6675). misc. XVI-XVII. f. 1v (mbr. XVI in.). Passage from Plato's Gorgias (484-486 d, tr. anon.), inc. Philosophia enim o Socrates laudabile quiddam est siquis illi

temperate et in adolescentia studuerit, des. sed eos quibus vita gloria et alia bona quam plurima sunt. Jovita Rapicius, epistola. Speroni, lettera. Pietro Sardi, discorso. Giacomo Feramosca, orazione. Scipione Feramosca, orazione (1612).

Marc. ital. XI 181 (6825). cart. misc. XVI-XIX. f. 103-112 (s. XIX). Janus Lascaris, letters in volg., Latin and Greek, copied from cod. Vat. lat. 1413. Some of them are addressed to Jason Maynus and to Arsenios Monembasios. Claudio Tolomei, orazione. Carmina by Cornelius Amaltheus and Ant. Luscus.

*Fondo Riservati*

**Excerpts**

*Elenco dei codici Manoscritti Latini Italiani Riservati in Appendice ai descritti negli altri Elenchi.* 1 ms. vol. Microfilm kindly supplied by Dottress Tullia Gasparrini Leporace.

This was originally a separate group of 179 mss.

VENEZIA

*Biblioteca Querini-Stampalia* (1936, 1949).

**Excerpts**

*Catalogo dei codici manoscritti della Biblioteca Querini-Stampalia* (1 ms. vol., dated 1883).

I 10. s. XVI. Alvarus Gometius Ulissiponensis, apologia de se ipso, ad Aloysium Lippomano ep. Bergomensis (i.e., apologia de sua sententia circa miracula J. Christi an Veteri Testamento fidem astruant), with the censurae duae theologorum Salmanticensium.

I 13. s. XVII. Gasp. Scioppius, Machiavellica.

II 2. s. XVII. Campanella, compendio della monarchia del Messia, fragm.; aphorismi politici; discorso sopra le ragioni che ha il Re Cattolico sopra il nuovo emisfero.

II 3. s. XVII. Id., Discorsi ossia avvedimenti (i.e., avvertimenti) politici pel buon governo della Monarchia di Spagna.

III 1. s. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus, to Petr. Medices.

IV 29. s. XVI. Franc. Zugno (?), humile discorso di militia, in verse.

IV 43. misc. XVI-XVIII. Campanella, discorso ai principi Cristiani in favore della Spagna.

IV 105. s. XVII. Cristoforo Sabbatino, discorso sopra la laguna di Venezia.

IV 106. s. XVII. Agostino Valier, Ricordi per lo scriber le historie della Repubblica di Venezia, to Alvigi Contarini (1579).

IV 442-443. s. XVIII. Documents concerning the university of Padua.

IV 449-450. s. XVIII. Documents concerning school teaching in Venice.

V 4. s. XVI. Aristotelis de anima libri tres per lectiones digesti a R.D. Angelo Buscheratio, fragm.

V 5. s. XVI (1578). Aristotelis liber Physicorum octavus per lectiones explanatus, by the same.

Yet a number of them have been transferred more recently to the main collection of the Marciani Latini and Marciani Italiani, as indicated in the margin of the inventory. The collection consists mostly of autograph notes by Apostolo Zeno, Giacomo Morelli and Giuseppe Valentinelli, and of inventories of collections now included in the Marciana. The following items may be mentioned: 54. See Marc. lat. I 99.

76. misc. XVIII. Gregorius patriarcha Hierosolymitanus, encomium Bessarionis, in Greek, copied from the Paris ms. no. 3043, with a Latin version by Joh. Bapt. Galliciollus. (Morelli?), notizie sulla sorte della Libreria di Aldo Manuzio. Morelli, *Intorno ad un codice di Gifanio*.

81. Morelli, *Illustrationes operum mss. Thomae Diplovatati de Venetorum urbis libertate*. misc. 82. See Marc. lat. XIV 312.

102. misc. XVIII. Lists of mss. transferred to the Marciana from Padua, 1791-96.

123. See Marc. lat. XIV 324.

VI 1. mbr. XIV. Aesop, fabulae, in verse (tha first entitled de gallo et iaspide).

VI 4. s. XVI. P. Bembo, gli Asolani, autogr. - Id., *Rerum Venetarum liber primus*, in another hand.

VI 5. s. XVII. Sabellicus, *Rerum Venetarum panegyricus primus quod Genetliacon inscribitur; de Venetae urbis apparatu panegyricum carmen quod Oraculum inscribitur*.

VI 6. s. XVII. G. Bruno, *il Candelaio*, copied from the ed. of 1582.

VI 31. s. XVIII. Catanei poetae Brixienensis elegiacum opus de puella Chelyntide, to Justus.

VI 32. s. XVIII. Id., *Senex querulus seu provocatio amatoria*, a poem.

VI 102. s. XVII. Persius, with the comm. of Eilhardus Lubinus, copied in 1675.

VI 103. s. XVII. Juvenal, likewise.

**Descriptions**

IV 5. cart. misc.

f. 1-51 (s. XVIII). Vincenzo Querini, *relatione* (1505). f. 62 (XVI, perhaps autograph). Id., *spese fatte... nell'Ambasciata... a Massimiliano*. 73 (same hand). Id., letters to the doge, 1506-07.

IV 45. misc. Several fascicles and hands.

f. 7-8 (s. XVIII). Lud. Fuscarenus, oration to the pope (1465).

V 6. cart. XVIII.

Luigi Cornaro, *Trattato di acque*, copied from the edition of Padua, 1560.

V 41. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll.

p. 1-10. Ant. Guaynerius, *antidotarium*. p. 57-81. Petr. de Tusignano, *opus super nono Almansoris*. p. 81-86. Bern. de Gordonio, *de gradibus*. At the end: *visa per me Gulielmum de Vignola anno domini 1459*.



VI 95. cart. misc. XVIII. Several hands.

Insert 2. f. 3. Hier. Avantius, preface of Lydius Catus, to Vinc. Quirinus. f. 5. Bibliography of the editions of the rime of Vinc. Querini. f. 6. Catalogue of the writings of the same. f. 7. Notes on the same, with the fragment of a letter to him from Gasp. Contarini. 15. Another catalogue of his writings. 16. Testimonies concerning him. 17. Table of his tractatus de concilio.

Insert 3. f. 21. Correspondence of Vinc. Querini. Contains letters to and from Paolo Giustiniani, to the archbishop of Florence (Cosimo Pazzi), to Ant. Pucci, Egnatius, Tom Stoccius (Strozzi?), to the duchess of Urbino, to Giuliano Medici, Marino Georgio, from Gasp. Contarini. Also another catalogue of his writings (f. 72), and letters of Paolo Giustiniani to Nic. Tiepolo, Gasp. Contarini, and Egnazio. f. 106. Lauro Quirini, oration on Gattamelata, copied from a Gaddi ms.

VII 2. cart. misc. XV-XVI.  
f. 4-17v and 30-30v. (s. XV, red title). Guarinus, de diphthongis compendium, to Lod. de Gonzaga. 31-34v (s. XVI in.). Alti (sic) Mandutii (sic) ad

Christophorum Fuliginatam (sic) de diphthongis graecis et ut latine fiant libellus.

IX 11. mbr. XV. Initials. 86 fols.

Writings of Johannes de Ravenna. f. 1-6. Letter (apologia) to Justinianus Venetus. At the end (canceled): Liber... de primo eius introitu ad aulam. f. 6. Letter to Rodolphus de Carraria. f. 7. Familiae Carrariensis natio edita... Seniori Francisco. Dated at the end (34v): Venecis anno... MCCCCIII. 10v. Dracmologia de eligibili (sic) vite genere, a dialogue. Dated at the end (46v): 1407. 46v. Memorandum rerum. At the end (55v): Non explicit hoc opus. 55v. De miseria humane vite. 57v. De Christi conceptu (i.e., conceptu), to Augustus philosophus. 58v. De fato. 65. Historia Raguse.

IX 14. cart. misc. XV or XVI in. Several hands.

On the fly-leaf (s. XVI), an elegy of Gorgias (sic) Sigoreus Sibenicensis to Franc. Raguseus. f. 45-79 (XV or XVI in.). Elegantie Vale (sic) minores, inc. Credimus iam dudum a plerisque viris (i.e., Augustinus Datus). At the end: Franciscus Pansa scripsi.

## VENEZIA

*Fondazione Giorgio Cini*

s.n. cart. XV ex. fols. 1-18, 31-80. Autograph. Not seen. Description supplied by Vittore Branca. Acquired in 1961.

(Angelus Politianus), Miscellaneorum Centuria secunda, fragm.

## VENEZIA

*Frati Francescani, S. Michele in Isola (1955).*

### Descriptions

There is a small collection of mss. most of which are late. I did not see an inventory. I selected from the shelf the following older mss. which had been indicated to me in a letter by the librarian, P. Vittorino Meneghin. No mss. of S. Michele di Murano are left.

cod. s.n. (H 42). cart. XIV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Late title on cover: Trattato di cose morali. The sequence of the folios is completely out of order. When they are properly rearranged the text, which now appears to be fragmentary at the beginning and end, may turn out to be complete. It is an anon. commentary on the Rhetorica ad Herennium. f. 1 (first paragraph). Conclusions. Postquam autor nos docuit invenire in quique partibus orationis retorque. f. 23. Incipit liber 3us. (A)d(?) omnem iudicalem causam. Autor in duobus libris precedentibus docuit de inventione exordii. - Explicit liber

primus incipit secundus. inc. In primo libro Herennii. Autor consequenter esset tractaturus de confirmatione. Much later, there seems to be the beginning of the text, inc. Fas non est nec unquam fuit quicquam nisi optimum facere. (A few pages later:) Etsi negociis etc. Visis hiis que requiruntur in principio huius libri descendendum est ad libri divisionem, des. (last page) similitudine res ab re secundum que idest (?).

s.n. (M 11). cart. misc. XIV-XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Incipit recepte super nono Almansoris compilate per eximium arcium et medicine doctorem et monachum magistrum Jacobum de Zanetti(ni)s de Padua 1395. 27 Januarii, inc. Spectabiles et carissimi socii multiplicium scientiarum radiis. At the end: Explicunt alique recepte magistri Zanetini quas ipse non complevit super nono Almansoris. Then: Sinonima Mundini de Fori Julii Civitate.

## VENEZIA

*Museo Civico Correr (1936, 1949, 1952).<sup>1</sup>*

*Fondo Cicogna*

### Excerpts

*Catalogo dei codici mss. posseduti da Emmanuele*

*Cicogna*, 7 ms. vols. This inventory is arranged according to serial Roman numbers which are different from the actual shelf marks. The latter are added in red ink. I give the serial

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were considered and eliminated: Cicogna 2190, 2739. Donà dalle Rose 73. Malvezzi 146.

numbers (in Arabic numerals) in parentheses.  
 Vol. I.  
 575 (6). mbr. XV. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.  
 245 (26). mbr. XV. Plato, Gorgias, tr. Leon. Brunus.  
 231 (31). mbr. XV. Anon. oration on the wife of Andr. Marcellus (1462).  
 148 (37). Vergerius, historia Carrarese, abridged by Vinc. Zacco. s. XVIII.  
 1123 (189). cart. misc. XV. Jo. de S. Genesio, regulae minores. Guarinus, regulae maiores; liber differentiarum; de diphthongis; de interrogativis; compositiones. Guglielmus Gallicus preceptor Aretinus, compendium grammaticae (1464).  
 895 (199). XVI-XVII. Alex. Massaria, lectiones de morbis mulierum.  
 897 (201). s. XVII. Fausto da Longiano, delle superstitioni et augurii degli antichi.  
 956 (230). Vinciguerra da Monte, hopera trasladada dala santa scrittura literale, a theological work in Venetian dialect, dated 1441.  
 955 (232). s. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, logica.  
 858 (237). misc. XVI. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Pius II, letter and poem.  
 1320 (239). mbr. misc. XII-XIII. Vita S. Nicolai, tr. Jo. Diaconus.  
 1809 (278). XV. Bern. Justinianus, historia Veneta. With autogr. corrections. Cf. R. Fulin, *Archivio Veneto* 4, 1872, 72-74.  
 3746 (305). XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de utilitate et studio rerum Venetarum capiendi.  
 953 (342). s. XVIII. Sannazaro, de partu Virginis, volg. by P. A. M.  
 1483 (365). s. XVIII. The same work, volg. by Bart. Casaregio.  
 1884 (366). s. XVII. Marcellus Palingenius, zodiacus vitae, volg.  
 2190 (372). Epigrams in Greek and Latin, collected by Franc. Niger.  
 191 (537). misc. XVI. Rime by Angelo Ingegneri, Bernardino Baldi and others.  
 808 (540). s. XV. M. A. Sabellicus, 2 poems to Bern. Justinianus. Barth. Facius, letter to Jo. Jac. Spinula.  
 951 (542). Christ. Bellonus, de logica ac rhetorica facultate (1587).  
 940 (545). s. XVI. Anon., zodiacus theologicus.  
 806 (554). s. XVI. Ant. Pellegrini, De la vita solitaria.  
 1140 (642). mbr. XVI in. Dedication copies. Bernardinus Laurinus, carmen and historia (Latin novella), to Dominicus Maurocenus (1505). Guidotus Pristinarius, 2 volg. poems to the same. Domicius Stechinus, Latin poem to the same.  
 2578 (692). misc. XVII. Discorsi della Monarchia di Spagna di Fra... (i.e., Tommaso Campanella) a Don Alonso G.R., inc. Caminando da Levante a Ponente.  
 3154 (772). misc. XVII. Campanella, Discorsi XII ai principi d'Italia.  
 992 (832). s. XVI (1507). Matth. Albricus, de officio praetoris, to Aloysius Trivisanus.

1791 (845). s. XVI (1556). Nic. Massa, de essentia, causis et cura pestilentiae, to the Doge Laur. Priulus.  
 Mariegole 56 (848). mbr. XVI. Capitoli dell' Accademia degli Uniti.  
 950 (855). Jo. Franc. Soardus, Epithalamium for Franc. Maria of Urbino, in volg. verse, with prefates to Isabella d'Este and to Leonora Gonzaga. mbr. XVI.  
 2476 (892). s. XVI. Minuccio Minucci, discorso (1599).  
 1775 (954). misc. XIX. Hier. Guarinus, vita Xenophontis. Sabellicus, 2 poems. Barth. Facius, letters. Cornelius Castalius, Carmina.  
 2543 (994). s. XVI. Andr. Marini, discorso sopra l'aere di Venezia.  
 2546 (998). misc. XV-XVII. Card. Egidio (da Viterbo), stanze.  
 Vol. II.  
 903 (1037). s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, Somnium; legationis ad Paulum IV commentarius; de ratione conficiendorum commentariorum; dialogus Donatus sive de ambitione; de ludo Trapolae; de Bona regina; Bernardi Naugerii congratulatio.  
 906 (1049). Petrus Caetanus, oratio de origine et dignitate musices, to Guidubaldus of Urbino. s. XVI.  
 Missing? (1085). Document concerning Bern. Justinianus (1461).  
 994 (1156). misc. XV. Marsilius de S. Sophia, metodus de regimine sanitatis in tempore pestilentiali.  
 883 (1165). s. XVI. Valerio Chiericato, la militia. Autograph. Cf. Fulin, *Archivio Veneto* 4, 1872, 110-111.  
 894 (1246). XV ex-XVI in. Felix Petantius Ragusius, de rebus Turcharum, to king Vladislaus.  
 847 (1248). misc. XIV-XV. Petrarch, letter.  
 848 (1250). Teodoro Spandugini, commentarii dell'origine de principi de Turchi, to Giov. Matteo Giberti. s. XVI.  
 580 (1256). s. XVI. Franc. Piccolhomineus, brevissumum universae logicae compendium (1598).  
 853 (1262). The same text as in cod. 848.  
 855 (1266). L. Valla, letter to Laur. Zane.  
 Guarinus, letter. Lombardus a Serico, de vitae suae dispositione. misc. XV.  
 770 (1289). s. XVI. Bernardino Tomitano, lettera a Franc. Longo.  
 569 (1298). s. XVI. Epistole et imitationi volgari date dal... Baldo Ant. Penna... et fatte poi latine da me Nic. da Mula (1579).  
 3766 bis (1465). mbr. XV. Prosdocius de Beldomando, canones de motibus corporum supercelestium (1424).  
 3734 (1466). s. XV. Paulus Nicoletus Utinensis (i.e., Venetus), super universalis Porphyrii; super predicamenta Aristotelis (1428).  
 2648 (1524). s. XVI. Pamfilo Persico, dell'uso della prospera fortuna, a dialogue.  
 648 (1658). s. XVI. Ant. Vinciguerra, cronica de Veglia.

707 (1700). s. XVI. Girol. Muzio, lettere; la fede Cattolica; della comunione de laici et moglie de chierici.

554 (1703). Commendone, discorso. s. XVI. 2661 (1867). s. XVI. Hier. Bononius, observationes grammaticales ad Julium et Octavium filios, autogr.

2662 (1867). The same, ars metrica. 2667 (1873). s. XVI. The same, Antiquarius, a collection of inscriptions.

2393 (1874). s. XVI. The same, Priscorum monumenta virum, a collection of inscriptions. With a letter of Barth. Parthenius. De Rossi, *Inscriptiones Christianae* II 402.

2838 (1875). The same, orthographia. s. XVI. 1857 (1878). Celio Magno, rime, autogr. s. XVI. 944 (1907). s. XVII. G. Bruno, il Candelaio. 67 (1933). misc. XVI. Rime by G. B. Amalteo, Bembo, Beatiano, Verità and Tebaldeo. Vol. III.

2943 (2130). Document concerning Jacopo Zeno and Fantino Dandolo. Letters of Innocent VIII, signed by Hier. Balbanus and Leon. Griphus.

2944 (2131). Documents concerning Gasp. Contarini. Shelf marks verified by Prof. T. Pignatti.

1346 (2274). mbr. XV. Alex. Magius, de obeundo magistratu, to Christophorus Fenus (i.e., Zenus?).

1347 (2278). mbr. XV. Jo. Climacus, Scala Paradisi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

1096 (2290). misc. XV-XVI. Fandinus Dandulus, compendium pro catholicae fidei instructione. Epitaph of Joh. de Vicecomitibus.

939 (2291). mbr. XV. Lor. Giustiniani, de humilitate (volg.).

941 (2292). s. XV (a. 1453). Sicco Polentonius, exempla.

1926 (2329). mbr. XIII. Frater Jacobus beati Proculi (Bononiensis) famulus, commentarius in regulam Benedicti (a. 1264).

539 (2349). misc. XVI in. Augustinus presbiter de Dardago (?), carmina.

289 (2352). Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. misc. XV (1453).

1935 (2386). s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico.

1390 (2409). misc. XV. Pius II, oratio. Poggius, libellus qui tres continet disputatunculas; in Vallam invectiva; in Filelfum invectiva; epistolae; facetiae.

2252 (2442). s. XVI. Paduan inscriptions. 1333 (2457). misc. XIV. Fra Paolino Minorita, il Rettore. Albertano da Brescia, trattato (volg.). Pietro d'Abano, ricette.

Vol. IV. 2739 (2546). s. XVI. Barth. Zambertus, summa legum Venetarum, to Dominicus Trivisanus.

With an epigram by Jo. (?) Baffus. 2457 (2547). s. XVI. The same, repertorium legum Venetarum.

233 (2569). Gasparo Monti dall'Abbaco, statistica di Padova, to Pietro Sanudo (a. 1571).

2819 (2592). Victor Capellus, de Venetorum gestis bellicis historia, autogr. s. XVI. From the library of Tommaso De Luca.

2282 (2662). cart. XV. Paolo Morosini, informazione intorno alla Repubblica di Venezia, to Cicco Simonetta, inc. Quantunque dapoi la contracta amicitia nostra.

3581 (2689). s. XVI. Letters to Pietro Paolo Vergerio iun.

3617 (2690). s. XVI. Andr. Palladio, dell'architettura, fragm., partly autogr.

1465 (2697). s. XVI. Marco Greco, delle infermità del cavallo, volg. from the Greek by Fillo da Noia (1521).

1919 (2699). Anon., cura dei falconi, written for Fed. Gonzaga (1561). From the Soranzo library.

1632 (2704). s. XVI, Inscriptions, collected by Jucundus. *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum* III 1, p. XXVII.

Missing? (2705). Cicero, de oratore. mbr. XV. Owned by Bern. Justinianus.

1933 (2707). s. XIV. Seneca, epistles, li quali fece tradurre in lingua fiorentina Ricardo Petri. R. Fulini, *Archivio Veneto* 4, 1872, 372-373. Shelf mark verified by V. Branca.

2318 (2708). s. XVI. Ant. Gazius, Medicus astrologus.

3748 (2713). Joh. Blanchinus, astrological treatise, to Frederick III; tabulae; canones. s. XV.

1940 (2716). Aristotle, *Analytica Posteriora*, tr. Joh. Argyropulus, to Cosmus Medices. s. XV. 2321 (2719). s. XVI. Praelectiones in universam logicam.

364 (2731). s. XV. Pius II, letter to Mohammed II.

339 (2732). mbr. XV. Petrus Barocius, sermones et hymni.

609 (2733). s. XV. Thomasius Aretinus, Cosmographion, volg., to Lod. di Zerbi.

2855 (2757). misc. XVI-XVII. Lod. d'Arme, renga. Onuphrius Panvinus, iudicium de iis historicis qui res Romanas scripserunt. Anon., epigram. Vitalis Landus, oratio.

Vol. V. 3645 (3006). s. XVI. Cristoforo Sabbadino and Alvise Cornaro on the laguna of Venice.

3657 (3045). s. XV. M. A. Baverius Bononiensis, compendium in iure civili, to Dominicus Maurocenus.

3694 (3109). mbr. XIV. Petr. de Unciola, lectura super tractatu notularum.

1471 (3128). Petr. Huguenotus, saggio di calligrafia, autogr. s. XVI.

59 (3144). mbr. XV. Anon., regule grammaticae, inc. Nota quod gramatica est scientia recte loquendi recteque scribendi. Owned by Mafeus Vallaresso (1432).

2337 (3199). Crist. Canale, della milizia maritima. s. XVI.

Missing? (3251). Crist. Sabbadino and Alvise Cornaro on the laguna, autogr.

608 (3318). misc. XV. Jo. Ant. Farfugola, carmen.

3014 (3352). misc. XV-XVII. Bessarion, autogr. document.

551 (3434). s. XVI ex. Jac. Rudius Bellunensis, de vita aeterna vere foelicissima.

611 (3438). mbr. XV. Lud. Barbus, de initio et progressu congregationis Benedictine.

Vol. VI.

631 (3512). s. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae.

633 (3516). s. XV. Gasparinus Barzizza, exempla exordiorum. Guarinus, orthographia.

553 (3517). mbr. XV. Guarinus, regulae grammaticae.

3695 (3541). s. XVI. Inscriptions.

2333 (3564). s. XVI-XVII. (Guido) Pancirolo, delle cose che haveano gli antichi et hoggi non sono, et di quelle che doppo l'Impero Romano si sono ritrovate, to the Duke of Savoy.

The Fondo Cicogna also contains the following mss. according to a communication of Dott. N. Vianello:

784. cart. XVI. Girol. Fracastoro, Poesie.

1747. cart. XVI. Lettere di Cornelio Frangipane.

2350. cart. XVII. Fracastoro, discorso in materia d'acque.

2543. cart. XVI. Id., lettere ad Alvise Corner in materia d'acque.

3052/XIV. cart. XVI. Id., lettere alio stesso.

3085. cart. XVI. Id., excerpts from Latin and volg. poets.

3227/XV. cart. XVIII. Greg. Corriarius, libellus ad fratrem quomodo educari debent pueri.

### Descriptions

Cicogna 154 (3). cart. misc. XVI ex-XVII. Agostino Valerio, Memorale. Hermolaus Barbarus, de officio legati.

Cicogna 171 (3510). mbr. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 2v). Plutarch, vita Camilli, tr. Omnebonus Leonicensis, inc. Cum multae magnaeque res de Furio Camillo dicuntur singulare quiddam, with a preface to Jo. Franc. de Gonzaga (f. 1-2v, inc. Nondum satis constitueram clarissime princeps).

Cicogna 183 (3341). cart. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Mapheus Vegius, Vellus aureum, a poem in 4 books. At the end: Per me Hieronymum Sacilemsem 1469... Id., Astianax (with the same note at the end); Rusticanalia; epitaph of Eugenius IV; oratio ad Caesarem Sigismundum (poem). - Guarinus, oratio ad Federicum imperatorem (poem). - Vegius, poems to Cambius Zambecarius, Ardizo Carrariensis, Marrasius. - Pius II, oration and letter. Anon. poem, inc. Turcha paras alte. - Greg. Tiphernas, poem to Pius II. - Galeatius Mediolani dux in Venetias hos vexillo suo versus habente inscriptos (4 lines). - Lodovici Lazarelli poete laureati responsio (4 lines). Greg. Tiphernius, poem on the Virgin. Anon. poem, inc. Scilicet Etrurii sunt inclita gesta senatus. Another, inc. Desine me placida verbis abducere terra. Other anon. poems. Letters of Guarinus and Poggius. Petrarch, poems and letter. Ant. Luscus, poem.

Cicogna 290 (2353). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 104 fols.

f. 1-8v. Collecta Bucolici carminis, a short comm. on Vergil's Eclogues, inc. Bucolica ut ferrunt (sic) dicta sunt acustodia bovum. 9-10. Ludovicus R., letter to Jac. Bovius. Blank pages. 17. In Jacobum Ardelionem... et Fulcum referendarium eius discipulum... invectiva. 22-26v. Veglius Bovius, letters to Hier. L. scolaris, Augustinus Ismardus, Pacificus Cesenas and Cola Montanus. - Grammatical notes. - 31v. Marcus Sinibaldus, oration to his parents (1476). 33-34v. Carolus Marsuppinus, letter to Thomas Pontanus. 35v-71v. Anon. summary of Ovid's Metamorphoses, inc. Nos ut Esiodi indicat volumen. 72. Form speeches.

Cicogna 797 (1048). cart. misc. XV. 87 fols. Damaged.

f. 1. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 1-2v. Id., ad duem inductum (tr. anon.), inc. Platonem Cyreni precibus sollicitantur, fragm. at the end. 2v-25. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 25-26v. Guarinus, oration. 27-41. Frater Apollonius Bianchus Placentinus OM, de vite pauperis prestantia, with a preface to Gerardus Landrianus card. Id., oration to Leonellus Estensis (42-45); letter to the same (45-46); letter to Ant. Centorius (1444, f. 46-47); three funeral orations (47-51v). 51v-57. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. Id., letters (57v-60; 61v-65; 67-70); preface of his translation of Aristotle's Politics to Eugenius IV (60-61v). 65-67. Gerardus Landrianus card., letter to Leon. Brunus. 60-76v. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 76v-78. Guarinus, letter. 78-86. L. B. Albertus, Canis. 86v. Bornius (de Sala), letter. 86v-87v. Another letter, inc. Sepe mecum illud dixi Richarde, ascribed in the late table of contents to the same.

Cicogna 879 (847). cart. XV-XVI in. Initial. Fols. not numbered.

Ant. Donatus, compendium historiae Venetae, fragm. at the end, with a preface to Hier. Georgius.

Cicogna 881 (853). mbr. XV. Initials, miniature. Titles partly faded. Folios not numbered.

Theodorus Laelius ep. Feltrensis, 3 orations to Louis XI; oration to the Duke of Burgundy; report to the cardinals on his mission to France.

Cicogna 912 (849). mbr. XV. Miniature, Piccolomini coat of arms.

Text of Valerius Flaccus. On the back cover: Anno gratiae MCDLXXV nonis Aprilibus Reverendissimus dominus Jacobus de Luca Sacrosanctae Romanae Ecclesiae Cardinalis Papiensis nuncupatus cui scripseram versiculos aliquot donavit mihi Hieronymo Bononio Tarvisino hunc libellum. There follow the verses, then the date: Romae postr. kal. Apr. MCCCCLXXV.

Cicogna 935 (850). mbr. XVI in. Old binding. Folios not numbered.

Joannis Aurelii Augurelli liber iambicus ad Hieronymum Bononium poetam Tarvisinum. Includes verses to Ant. Vonicus, Lovicus Marcellus, (M.A.) Flaminus, Bertucius Lambertus (on Nic. Francus episcopus), Andr. Trivisanus, Tryphon Gabriel, Hier. Bononius, Pamphilus

Saxus, Cornelius Castalius, Petrus Bembus (gratulatione Veronensis preture patri clarissimo demandatae), Marcus Maurocenus, and ad Leonardum Portum et Nascibenum Angaranum (nonnulla Platonicae disciplinae de immortalitate insuperque de ea parte animae in qua perturbationes sunt quae et ab Aristotele quoque communis et patibilis intellectus appellatur, inc. Isthinc reversus saepe mecum cogito).

Cicogna 947 (8). mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. Damaged. Folios not numbered.

(f. 2v). Hier. Guarinus, Vita Xenophontis, inc. Xenophonti pater Gryllus Athenae patria, with a preface to Malatesta Novellus, inc. (f. 1) Non sum adeo mentis expertus.

Cicogna 948 (852). mbr. XV. Fols. not numbered. Dedication copy, partly autograph.

On the fly-leaf, a note dated Venetiis, on the birth of a son to Marcus Marinus, 1481 mense augusti die decimo... quem ego Paulus Ramusius XXII augusti e sacro fonte levavi... (f. 1). Two epigrams ad librum. (1v). Another, then an epigram of Paulus Ramusius to Marcus Marinus and Joh. Alovius Dandulus. (f. 2, initial, coat of arms). Paulus Ramusius Ariminensis, de ieiuniorum observatione ad magnificos questores Patavos Marcum Marinum et Johannem Alovium Dandulum, a prose treatise. At the end: anno salutis MCCCCLXXX. VII. augusti Padue quo tempore Turcus Hydruntum... expugnavit. Then a poem ad epistolam, dated Padue MCCCCLXXX. XX. Decembris. Then Ramusius, long poem to Marinus and Dandulus. Id., epigram to the same. Epigram on the birth of Laur. Marino. Ramusius, epigram to Laur. Marinus, dated Venetiis XXIII Augusti MCCCCLXXXI.

Cicogna 949 (851). mbr. XV or XVI in. Hieronymi Bononii Tarvisini Promiscuorum septimus libellus ad Danielem Rhenerium. Contains verses for Augurelli to bishop Nic. Francus, on Creticus, exultatio ob recuperatum librum Candide et promiscuorum, to Ponticus, Bertutius Lambertus, Gregorius Amaseus, Nic. Francus, on Hermolaus Barbarus, to M. A. Flaminus, Jo. Ant. Flaminus, Jo. Aurelius Augurelli, on Lud. Sfortia, to Ant. Mustus on M. Dandulus, on Nicoletus philosophus, on Georgius Valla, Aldus, to Pamphilus, on Cosmicus, exultatio ob visa idiographa quaedam Fr. Philelfi opera, to Cyrus grandson of Filelfo, to Galeacius Facinus.

Cicogna 988 (240). cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Fols. not numbered. Probably autograph.

(f. 1). A poem (prologue), with the heading: Jo. Chrysostomus Petro Barrocio, inc. Ordinis o noster. Then excerpts. - Ex Gregorio Caesariensi... S. Gregorii... Nazianzen... vita per compendium contracta, inc. Prima Gregorio patria caelestis Hierusalem. At the end: per Matthiam monachum Casinensis congregationis sive S. Justine. - Gregorius (Nazianzenus), apologeticus (tr. Matthias), inc. Victus sum et victum me pater. Id., de episcoporum institutione (inc.

Quum huius penso temporis loquacitatem); sermo tertius adversum haereticos (ad viros in dicendo iactabundos sermo); sermo quartus de theologia secundus (Postquam sermone theologum expiavimus); sermo 5 de theologia 3 (Quae quispiam itaque dixerit); de filio sermo secundus (Postquam spiritus virtute ratiocinationum); de sancto spiritu (De filio quidem sermo talis); in haereticos (Ubinam sunt qui nobis, with corrections); in sui excusatione (Miror quidem tandem in meis); Irenicus primus (Linguam mihi solvit alacritas); Irenicus secundus (Fervens zelus levis spiritus); Irenicus tertius (Pax amica dulce negotium); ad eos qui Nazianzi versabantur (Ventrem meum ventrem meum doleo); in Aegyptiorum episcoporum adnavigatione (Ex Aegypto profectos alloquor); in Caesarium fratrem epitaphius sermo (Existimatis me forsitan); in sororem Gorgoniam (Sororem laudans propria); in Gregorium patrem epitaphium (Homo Dei et fidelis serve); ad eos qui prius vocaverunt (Quam segnes ad sermonem); in chirotoniam Doarorum (Suscipite sermonem nostrum fratres); in Heronem philosophum Alexandrinum (Philosophum laudabo); ad Cleodinium (Optamus discere); ad Cleodinium epistola secunda (Postquam multi tuam); ad Nectarium (Videtur omnino presentem); contra gentiles et Julianum (Audite haec omnes gentes); in Julianum invectivus sermo secundus (Primum quidem sermonem); ad Virginem admonitiorum (Virgo sponsa Christi); Annotatio in Jezekielem (Putamus hominem); Excusatio post reditum (Nihil senectute fortius); in seipsum (Os meum aperui); metaphrasis in Ecclesiasten (Hec dicit Salomon David regis); Excusatorius (Super me rursus).

Cicogna 1030 (1029). cart. XV-XVI in.

Bapt. Mantuanus Carmelita, long poem in praise of Brescia, with a preface to Aloysius Trivisanus and Marinus Georgius.

Cicogna 1097 (2289). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Old binding. Fols. not numbered.

(s. XVI). Text of Albertus. - (s. XV). Finiunt demonstrationes Blasii de Parma super theoria planetarum compilate per ipsum in gymnasio Patavino anno... 1448 (sic) dum illic publice doceret (only this Explicit, preceded by a few canceled lines, des. concludit et quomodo non). - (Petr. de Abano, de motu octavae sphaerae), inc. Quoniam iuxta Ptolomeum rerum quippe causas... inc. (Tota est octava sphaera a tempore Ptolomei usque ad presentem annum qui est... 1385).

Cicogna 1143 (854). mbr. XV-XVI in. Miniature, old binding. Folios not numbered.

(f. 3v). Hermolaus (Barbarus) ep. Veronensis, Vita Athanasii (supposedly translated from the Greek of Eusebius), inc. Athanasius Alexandrinus episcopus cum parentis, with a preface ad venerabiles sanctimoniales Sanctae Crucis de Judaica, inc. (f. 1) Petiitis a me. (f. 22v-39v). Id., Translatio Athanasii, inc. Verum cum post exactam. (f. 41). Egidius de Sarzana, Officium beati Athanasii.

Cicogna 1484 (703). XVI in.

fasc. 1, f. A 1 - G 1 v (mbr., titles and lemmata in blue and gold). Christophorus Marcellus, In psalmum Ut quid Domine recessisti longe qui est sine titulo et Hebraeorum sententia decimus.

fasc. 2 (cart.), f. 1-10. Ad serenissimum ac illustrissimum Venetiarum principem et excellentissimum Dominum D. Leonardum Lauretanum de utroque bello Germanico in eius laudem achristopharo (sic) Marcello archiepiscopo Corciresi edita oratio. Dated at the end: Venetiis MDXVI die XXII mensis februarii.

Cicogna 1671 (668). cart. misc. XVIII.

Franc. Maninus, sacred poems to Petr. Aleander, vicar of Vicenza. Vinc. Aragonus and Petr. Aeneas Percuteus, verses to the same. Greg. Amaseus, letter to the same (mentioning Marinus Grimanus and Clement VII). Franc. Maninus, poem to Marinus Savorgnanus. Josephus Sporenus, poem to Petr. Aleander. Vinc. Vecellius, letter and sonnets to the same.

Cicogna 1756 (3303). cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

f. 1. Anon. life of Caesar, inc. Caesar fuisse traditur excelsa statura. (f. 6). Mapheus Vegius, short poem to Nic. Picininus; convivium deorum (poem). - Franc. Philadelphus, satyra and letters to Honofrius Stroza. Greg. Tiphernas, poem on Pallas (Stroza).

Cicogna 2663 (1869). cart. misc. XVI. Folios numbered irregularly.

Hieronymi Bononii Tarvisini ad Sebastianum Medulum jurisconsultum ornatissimum orthographia. The ms. seems to contain several drafts of this work. It includes Politian's letter to Phil. Poscus (f. 20 and 41), an excerpt from his letter to Barth. Scala (f. 20v and 41v), a poem of Bononius to Jo. Ant. Flaminus, and a citation from Hermolaus Barbarus' Castigationes Plinianae. At the beginning, an old list of mss. containing the works of Bononius. I could not find the letter of Bapt. Guarinus mentioned in the inventory. Confused, probably autograph.

Cicogna 2664 (1870). cart. XVI.

f. 1-4v. Hieronymi Bononii Tarvisini Promiscuorum liber primus ad Lud. Marcellum, selected from a cod. in Padua. Contains verses to Lud. Ponticus. f. 4v-13. The same, book II, to Seb. Justinianus. Contains verses on Laur. Zane and to Thomas Pratensis. 13v-20v. Book III, to M. A. Maurocenus. Contains verses in honorem commentationis Georgii Merulae in Juvenalem, to Beroaldus, in praise of Augurelli's ode on Gaza, for Hermolaus Barbarus, to Augurellus, Philoxenus, Petrus Contarenius, on Hermolaus Barbarus, to Jo. de Laurentiis. f. 21. Ex quarto. f. 23 (other hand, XVI in.). Hieronymi Bononii Tarvisini Promiscuorum liber secundus, to Seb. Justinianus. Contains verses on Laur. Zane, Sixtus IV, to Barth. Paiarinus Vicentinus, in honorem Petri Contareni Joannis Navagerii ac Sebastiani Justiniani. f. 35 (separate fascicle, different hand). Id., letter to M. Ant. Maurocenus, and verses to the same, in commentum Catullianum Ant. Parthenii Veronensis, in commentarios

Merulae in Juvenalem, to Beroaldus, etc. f. 36 (another fascicle). Id., poem to Bened. Trivisanus, then a letter, and other notes. f. 37 (same hand as f. 23-34). Verses on his villa, to Cornelius Vitellius, to Lud. Ponticus, etc. f. 43. Other verses, including some in praise of Augurelli's poem on Gaza, on Hermolaus Barbarus, to Paulus Ramusius, and to Augurellus. f. 49. Promiscuorum liber quartus, to Franc. Bragadinus. Contains verses to Bapt. Guarinus, on Politian, on Merula, to Ponticus, on the expedition of Charles VIII, to Nic. Francus, Bapt. Guarinus, Callimachus, Jo. de Laurentiis, on Franc. Gonzaga, to Tydeus, Barth. Paiellus, Jo. Bapt. Scythia. f. 67. Promiscuorum liber quintus, to Paulus Pisanus. Contains verses to Nic. Francus, Callimachus, Laetus, Augurellus, on Politian, on Alphonsus of Naples, to Ant. Advocarius, on Barth. Parthenius, to Sabellicus, on card. Ascanius Sfortia, to Federicus of Aragon, to Ferrantino of Naples. At one point, marginal note (f. 73v): hoc addendum erit primo libro. f. 84. Promiscuorum liber sextus, to Franc. Cornelius. Contains verses to Thomas Pratensis, Hier. Advocarius, on Callimachus poeta, to Augurellus, on Ant. Boldu, to Bertutius Lambertus, M. Ant. Reginus Trebellius, Nic. Francus, M. A. Flaminus, Jo. de Laurentiis, and in adventu cardinalis Grimani. f. 102 (other hand). Liber septimus, to Daniel Rhenerius. Contains verses for Augurelli to Nic. Francus, to Bertutius Lambertus, Gregorius Amaseus, on Hermolaus Barbarus, to M. A. Flaminus, Jo. Ant. Flaminus, Augurellus, on Lud. Sfortia, to Ant. Mustus on Marcus Dandulus, on Nicoletus philosophus, on Georgius Valla, on Aldus, to Pamphilus, on Cosmicus, exultatio ob visa idiographa quaedam Francisci Philelfi opera, to Cyrus grandson of Filelfo, to Galeacius Facinus. f. 121 (other hand). Promiscuorum liber octavus, to Jo. Aurelius Augurellus. Includes verses to M. A. Flaminus, on Matth. Bossus, on Alexander VI, to Marcus Sanutus, de Raphaele divini verbi praecone, on Codrus, on Thomaeus Fuscus and Jo. Franc. Puteolanus, to Puteolanus, to Aldus, on Pontanus, to Galeacius Facinus, to Jo. Martius son of Galeotus, and Quos viros in re litteraria illustres viderit (f. 136v). f. 141. Promiscuorum liber nonus, to Hier. Advocarius. Includes verses to Leonicus Thomaeus, Aurelius, Calphurnius, Thomas Pratensis, pro salute Leonici aegrotantis to Thomaeus Fuscus, Jo. Ant. Flaminus, on Cosmicus, on the election of Pius III, on that of Julius II, to Augurellus, to Jo. Petr. Valerianus. f. 160 (other hand). Promiscuorum liber decimus, to Petr. Bembus. Contains verses to Vinc. and Ant. Quirinus, on Matth. Bossus, to Augurellus, to Bern. Bembus, on Jo. Calphurnius, on Raph. Regius, to the philosopher Petrus Hispanus, to Gonzallus, Beroaldus, Daniel Rhenerius, Ambrosius Gazus, on Petr. Barotius, to Vinc. Quirinus, to Petr. Bembus. Verses by Egnatius to Bononius (f. 181v). f. 183 (the same hand as f. 37). Promiscuorum liber undecimus, to Marcus Minius. Contains verses to Facius Viterbiensis cardinalis,

Ambr. Gazus, Daniel Rhenerius, Philoxenus, Jucundus, Jac. Puriliarius comes, on the earthquake in Crete, to Musurus, Augurellus, Jac. Modestus, Nic. Theupulus, Nic. Sagundinus. f. 203. XII Promiscuorum libellus in honorem Jo. Baduarii. Contains verses to Julius II, Pierius Valerianus, Jo. Franc. Fortunius, on Hier. Donatus, Erasmus Britannus, to Daniel Rhenerius, Ambr. Gazus, on Jucundus, to Egnatius, to Petr. Bembs, on Marullus, to Tryphon Gabriel, on Musurus. f. 222. XIII Promiscuorum libellus, to Lazarus Mocenicus. Contains verses to Musurus, on Giov. Bellini, to Daniel Rhenerius, Augurellus, Baptista Mantuanus, Egnatius, Musurus, on Ambr. Gazus, on card. Oliverius Caraffa, on the earthquake of 1511, to Barth. Paiellus, on Marinus Becichemus, to Fortunius, to Becichemus, to Beatiatus, to and on Hier. Donatus. f. 241. Promiscuorum liber decimus quartus, to Nic. Salomonus. Contains verses on Hier. Donatus, to Ambr. Gazus, Augurellus, Musurus. f. 258. Promiscuorum liber XV in honorem Dominici Venerii. Contains verses to Rhenerius, Augurellus, on Demetrius Atheniensis philosophus (Chalcondylas), on Thomaeus Fuscus, to Aldus, to Nic. Tepulus, Andr. Navagerius, on Musurus, to Ambr. Gazus, Barth. Paiellus, Petr. Bembs, Sigismundus Fulginas. 275. Promiscuorum liber XVI, to Angelus Gabriel. Contains verses on and to Leo X, to Musurus, Barth. Paiellus, Gazus, Raph. Regius, Becichemus, on Franc. Rolandellus, to Rhenerius. f. 293. Initium XVII (libri). Contains verses to Petr. Contareus, Augurellus, Franc. Lignamineus, Gazus, on Petr. Bembs, to Jac. Sadoletus, Bertutius Lambertus, Hier. Borgius. f. 313. XVIII Promiscuorum libellus. Contains verses to Bertutius Lambertus, Leo X, Rhenerius, on Louis XII, on Aldus, Hercules Strozza, Augurellus, to Lignamineus, Gazus, on Erasmus. f. 335. XIX. Contains verses on the wife of Rolandellus, to Gazus, on Augurellus' Chrysopoia, to Bembs, to Rhenerius. f. 355. Liber Promiscuorum vigesimus, to bishop Petrus Lipomanus. Contains verses on Leo X, to Gazus, Rhenerius, Bembs, Musurus, Jo. Ant. Flaminus, on Jo. Bapt. Carmelitanus, to Marcus Dandulus, on Giov. Bellini. f. 396. Libellus Promiscuorum XXI, to Lazarus Mocenicus. Contains verses to Augurellus, Rhenerius, Hier. Avantius, Bembs, Gazus, des. f. 383.

Cicogna 2665 (1871). cart. XVI.

Hier. Bononius, Promiscuorum liber quintus, to Paulus Pisanus. Contains verses to Callimachus, Laetus, on Politian. Book XII in honorem Joannis Baduarii. This part is damaged. Book XIII, to Lazarus Mocenicus. Contains 2 poems on Hier. Donatus. Book XIII, to Nic. Salomonus. Contains verses on Hier. Donatus. Book XV, in honorem Dominici Venerii. Book XVI, to Angelus Gabriel. Book XVII, to Vinc. Dulcius. Contains verses to Hier. Borgius. Book XVIII cuius editionem Barth. Agolanti Tarvisino commendat. Book XIX, to Daniel Rhenerius. Contains a poem entitled Quod actas nostra viris doctis non minus quam

militaribus illustretur in which Ficinus, Hermolaus and Pontanus are mentioned. - Elegiaci. This collection includes verses in adventu card. Grimani, on Sixtus IV, to Callimachus, Jo. Bapt. Scythia, Laetus, on Alphonsus of Naples, on Barth. Parthenius, to Sabellicus, Federicus of Aragon, on Ferrantino of Naples, on Callimachus, to Augurellus, to Jo. Marius, Rhenerius, on Lud. Sfortia, on Cosmicus, on Alexander VI, Codrus, on Pontanus and Marullus, to Galeacius Facinus, Jo. Calphurnius, Gazus, votum pro salute Leonici philosophi aegrotantis, on Matth. Bossus, on Raph. Regius, to Beroaldus iunior, Augurellus, Philoxenus, Jucundus, on Thomaeus Fuscus, to Nic. Teupulus, Julius II, on Galeotius Martius, to Tryphon Gabriel, on Demetrius Atheniensis, to Bapt. Mantuanus, Egnatius, Musurus (these are poems from the Promiscua in a different arrangement). - Sczontes. This collection has verses on Bapt. Guarinus and Titus Strozza, and to J. B. Egnatius. - Hendecasyllabi. This collection has verses to Cornelius Vitellius, on Politian, to Augurellus, Jo. de Laurentiis, on Hermolaus Barbarus, to Jo. Ant. Flaminus. Then other verses from the Candida, including poems to Criticus, Campanus, to Tiphernas, Gerardus secretary of the card. of S. Pietro in Vincoli, to Paulus Marsus, Domitius Calderinus Bernardinus Cyllenius.

Cicogna 2666 (1872). cart. s. XVI. Confused and partly damaged.

Hier. Bononius, letters to Petr. de Bibiena (1513), to Daniel and Hier. Rhenerius, to M. A. Flaminus. Also some verses and notes. - Electa, a collection of poems. Includes verses to Rhenerius, Callimachus, Laetus, on Alphonsus of Naples, on Barth. Parthenius, to Sabellicus, to Federicus of Aragon, on Ferrantino of Naples, on Callimachus, to Augurellus, on Lud. Sfortia, on Cosmicus, on Alexander VI, on Codrus, on the doge Barbarigo, on Pontanus and Marullus, to Galeacius Facinus, Jo. Calphurnius, Gazus, votum pro salute Leonici philosophi aegrotantis, on Matth. Bossus, on Raph. Regius, to Beroaldus iunior, to Augurellus, Philoxenus, Jucundus, Leonicus Fuscus, Nic. Tepulus, to Julius II, on Hier. Donatus, on Galeotius Martius, to Tryphon Gabriel, on Demetrius Atheniensis, to Bapt. Mantuanus, Egnatius, Musurus, on card. Oliverius Caraffa, to Barth. Paiellus, Fortunius, Hier. Donatus, Becichemus, on Hier. Donatus, to Aldus, on Andr. Navagerus, on Musurus, to Gazus, Bembs, Sigism. Fulginas, and Leo X. - Hendecasyllabi ex Promiscuorum volumine. Include verses to Cornelius Vitellius, on Politian, to Augurellus, Jo. de Laurentiis, on Hermolaus Barbarus, to Jo. Ant. Flaminus, Daniel Rhenerius, on Jo. Calphurnius, to Gazus, on Petr. Barotius, to Jac. Modestus, on Erasmus Britannus, to Beatiatus, Hier. Borgius, Bembs, card. Hadrianus. - Odae. This collection includes verses to Augurellus, Jo. Martius son of Galeotius, Urbanus Bellunensis, Vinc. Quirinus, Pierius Valerianus. - Trimetri. Include verses to Augurellus, Thomas

Pratensis, Valerianus. - Sczontes. Include verses on Bapt. Guarinus and Titus Strozza, to Egnatius.

- Ex Candidae libellis. This selection includes verses to Paulus Marsus, against Criticus, on Sixtus IV, to Jac. card. Papiensis, to Hier. Blondus, to Criticus, Campanus, Tiphernas, Gerardus secretary of the card. of S. Pietro in Vincoli, Domitius Calderinus, Bernardinus Cylleus. - Another group of epigrams. Includes verses on Merula's commentary on Juvenal, on Ponticus, one version from the German, on Pamphilus, to Gazus. - Another group, contains verses to Ponticus. - Another group, with verses to Marcus Contarenus and ex Pogio. - Another group, with verses to Gazus, Augurellus, on Petr. Barotius, to Urbanus Bellunensis. - Promiscuorum liber XIII, to Leon. and Andr. Mocenicus. Contains verses to Barth. Paiellus, on Hier. Donatus, to Egnatius, Musurus, on Gazus, on card. Oliverius Caraffa, to Bapt. Mantuanus, on Giov. Bellini, to Daniel Rhenerius, Augurellus, to Hier. Donatus, on Becichemus, to Fortunius, Beatus. Book XIV, to Gabriel Maurus. Contains verses on Hier. Donatus. Most of this appears in double copy of which the first is cancelled. - Poem entitled Baduaria. - Poem entitled Maximilianus pacatus, in several copies. - Another group of poems, including verses to Nic. Thepulus, Aldus, on Demetrius Atheniensis. Many pieces are cancelled. - Another group, containing verses to Leo X, Raph. Regius, on Franc. Rolandellus, Petrus Contarenus, Franc. Lignamineus, Jac. Sadoletus, Bertutius Lambertus, Hier. Borgius. - Promiscua, book XVII, to Vinc. Dulcis. - Another group, including verses on Leo X, to card. Hadrianus, on Giov. Bellini. - Promiscua, book XX. Includes verses to Hier. Avantius. - Another group, including verses by Cosmicus and Ant. Cornazanus, then again by Bononius. Cicogna 2839 (1876). misc. Several fascicles. Partly damaged and confused. With corrections, probably autograph.

f. 2 and 4 (s. XVI). Octavianus August. (inus) de Bononia, verses to Jo. de Gradis. f. 3 (s. XVI). Anon., carmina. One is dated Tarvisii) 1534. f. 28 (s. XVI). Octavius Bononius, poem to Ant. de Bononia. 30. Id., poems to Maria Alba and to Jo. de Gradis (1528). - f. 31-60v (other fascicle). Julius Bononius) Tarvisinus, carmina (1519). 61-62v (other fascicle). Carmina. One is addressed ad August. a Puteo. 63v-73v. C. Julius Bononius Tarvisinus) Hier. (onymi) filius), epigrammatum) liber (1519). 74-84v (other fascicle). Carmina. One was written anno secundo post infelicem patris mei carissimi obitum IX kl. octobr. MDXIX (74v). 85 (other fascicle). (Id.), carmina, dated 1519 (f. 100). At the end (104v): Finis octingen-torum versuum... per me Julium de Bononia MDXIX. VII kl. augusti Nervisae. 105-107v. Id., liber iambicus, to Bern. de Rubeis ep. Tarvisinus. 108-124v (other fascicle). (Id.), odes. Dated at the end: MDXIX.

Cicogna 2971 (3271). cart. misc. XVI-XIX. Many hands and fascicles. Not seen. Description supplied by Prof. Vittore Branca.

fasc. 7 (s. XVI). 5 fols. Hermolaus Barbarus, de officio legati. fasc. 9 and 10 (and perhaps 1). (Agostino Valier), ricordi.

#### Fondo Correr

##### Excerpts

Alphabetical card file in 4 boxes (*Schedario*). Pietro d'Abano, chiromanzia. misc. XVII. cod. 1041.

B. Petrus Acotantes, sermo de eius moribus. mbr. misc. XV. cod. 397.

Leonardo (Bruni) Aretino, de bello Gothico. s. XVI. cod. 225.

The same, rime. misc. cod. 974.

Paolo Beni, lettera (1614). cod. 1375.

Franc. Barbarus, oratio pro Alb. Guidoto. misc. XV. cod. 1036.

The same, de re uxoria. mbr. XV. cod. 376.

Bertolinus, comm. on the Rhetorica ad Heren-nium, fragm. XV. cod. 854.

Blondus, de origine et gestis Venetorum. misc. XVIII. cod. 973.

Campanella, discorsi della Monarchia di Spagna. misc. XVII. cod. 1051.

Alb. Carrara, oratio (1465). Shelf mark not clear.

Hier. Cinelatus, recte politiceque vivendi formula ad Lazarum Mocenicum; carmina de Mocenica domo; Venetiarum laus; proverbialia. s. XVI. cod. 409.

Greg. Correr, de vita Antonii ep. Ostiensis. s. XVIII. cod. 1489.

Fantinus Dandulus, compendium catholicae fidei. s. XV (1474). cod. 301.

Albert of Eyb, margarita poetarum. s. XV. cod. 1383.

Ant. de Faustinis, de immunitatibus templi D. Marci, to the Doge Augustinus Barbadicus. mbr. XV. cod. 381 and cod. 312.

Franc. Gafori, de musice (1502). cod. 336.

Gasparinus (Barzizza) Pergamensis, in Epistolas Senecae ad Lucilium et ad Paulum commentarii. s. XV. cod. 1437.

The same, orthographia post eius mortem revisa per Petrum de Montagnana, a. 1404 (?). cod. 856.

Donato Giannotti, vita di Girolamo Savorgna-no. s. XVIII. cod. 1297.

Lor. Justiniani, de disciplina et perfectione monasticae conversationis; de corpore Christi. mbr. XV. cod. 56.

Jacobus (Zenus) ep. Feltrensis, vita Caroli Zeni, in 10 books. s. XVI. cod. 448.

Blasius Juleus, supplicatio ad Paulum III. misc. XVII. cod. 1049.

Lorenzo de' Medici, rime. s. XVII. cod. 159.

Matteo Memmo, vite dei santi. s. XV (1469). cod. 480.

Paolo Morosini, lettera a Cicco Simonetta. misc. XVIII. cod. 1416.

Franc. Piccolomini, commentarium in I et 2 Phisicorum. s. XVI. cod. 906.

Pius II, vitae virorum illustrium. From Vat. lat. 3887. s. XVIII. cod. 1335.

Clemente Plorio, laudi. mbr. XV. cod. 299.



Crist. Sabbadino, sul porto del Lido. s. XVI. cod. 1394.

Trattato della stoltizia. s. XV (1452). cod. 419. Egidius de Thebaldis, glossae super libros astronomicos Ptolemaei. misc. XV. cod. 1035.

Domenico vescovo di Torcello, de contemplatione Dei, to Joh. de Turrecremata card. misc. XV. cod. 896.

Nic. Trissino, orazione. mbr. misc. XVI. cod. 77. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. mbr. XVI. cod. 79.

The same work. s. XV. cod. 189.

The same work. mbr. XVI. cod. 37.

Marianus a Volaterra, de septem a Jesu Christo verbis in cruce prolatis, in 7 books; hymni. s. XVIII. cod. 508.

### Descriptions

cod. Correr 120. cart. XVI.

Frater Theophilus Neapolitanus, secretary of the general of the Augustinian Hermites, Gabriel Venetus, epistolae (1536-37).

cod. Correr 172. cart. XV. 9 fols.

f. 1v-9v. Ant. Broinicus (i.e., Broianicus), de divina origine reipublicae Venetorum, in verse, with a verse preface to Dominicus Georgius. cod. Correr 278. mbr. XVI in. 17 fols.

f. 5v-17v. Marcus Dandulus, de laudibus Sanctissimae Crucis, with a preface to Georgius de Auxiaci regius gubernator Cussidii (f. 4), and a letter of Badius Ascensius to the author who is said to be ambassador at the court of Louis XII, dated postridie cal. Augusti MDXIII (f. 1). cod. Correr 313. mbr. XV.

f. a 3v. Isocrates, de bello et pace, tr. Franciscus Diodorus doctor Vincentiae prefectus, inc. Omnes homines huc prodeuntes viri Athenienses ea de quibus consulti sunt, with a preface to Lud. Foscarenius procurator of S. Marco, dated Vincentie kln. Augusti MCCCCLXXI (f. a 1).

cod. Correr 314. cart. misc. XV. 38 fols.

Decorated title pages. Cf. L. Pratilli, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto* 99, p. 96-97. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 51, n. 77.

f. 1-4v. Catalogus omnium Ducum Venetiarum. f. 5. (this note only:) Scripto eminiato per mano di me Felice Feliciano da Verona a mio nome cinstanti negli anni di Christo MCCCCLX dil mese di febr. f. 6-11. Xenophonitis Apologia Socratis e graeco in latinum conversa per Leonardum (Brunum) Aretinum, inc. (6v) Quia (?) dignum mihi videtur meminisse. 12-22. Plato, Phaedo, tr. id. (the text is actually that of the Crito, without preface). 23-27v. Poggius, letter on the death of Hieronymus of Prague. 29-33v. Anon. letter, inc. Quod sepe dixi tibi non deesse verba amico, dated at the end: ex Verona XVII kalendas novembris MCCCCLXXII. Then blank pages and some later notes.

cod. Correr 315. mbr. misc. XV. Description supplied by Dott. N. Vianello.

f. I. Frate Jacomo di Campora di zenoa di lordine di frati predicatori, trattato de lanima, to Missier Bernardino Justiniano de Missier Nicolo.

56v. Aristotle, de la vertu, volg. by Frate Lazzaro Gallineta from the Latin of Nicolò da Lonigo, inc. Digne di lode sono le cose buone, e le cattive sono da biasimare, with a preface to Missier Bernardino Justiniano (55v), and a commentary (61v).

cod. Correr 334. mbr. misc. XV. Description supplied by Prof. V. Branca and Dott. N. Vianello.

Guarinus Veronensis, synonyma, inc. Abesse (f. 1). Barth. Facius, de differentiis verborum, with preface (17; verified by Prof. T. Pignatti). Augustinus (Datus) Senensis, elegantiae, inc. Credimus iam dudum (36). Gasparinus Barzizius, de compositione, inc. Cum omnis (80). Id., form letters, inc. Gaudeo plurimum (88). Guarinus, hypothesis (157). Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, historia (162). Gasparinus Barzizius, de compositione, inc. Summa atque (170). Jac. Publius, ars epistolandi (176-181). cod. Correr 370. mbr. XV. Initial, coat of arms.

Petrus Lazaronius, poem in praise of Caterina Cornaro, with a preface to the same.

cod. Correr 1009. mbr. XV. Initials. 195 fols.

f. 3. Plutarch, Aristides and Cato (f. 20v), tr. Franc. Barbarus, with a preface to Zacharias Barbarus (f. 1). 42. (Plutarch, Coriolanus, tr. anon.), inc. Martiorum familia, with a preface (f. 41-41v), inc. Marcii Coriolani et Alcibiadis Atheniensis vitas cum nuper ex graeco latinis fecissem. 59v. (Plutarch, Alcibiades, tr. id.), inc. Alcibiadis genus ab Eurisace. At the end (f. 81): per Jo. C. Ar. sst. 1465. 82. (Plutarch, Paulus Aemilius), inc. Emiliorum familiam in urbe. 97. (Id., Pyrrhus), inc. Eesprotis (sic) et Molossis post diluvium. 116. (Plutarch, Sertorius), tr. Leon. Brunus, with a preface to Antonius (115). 128. (Plutarch, Brutus), inc. Marci Bruti progenitor. 149. Plutarch, Cimon and Lucullus (161v), tr. Leon. Justinianus, with a preface to Henr. Lusignan (146). At the end (195v): MCCCCLXV Vinc(entie?).

cod. Correr 1029. cart. misc. XV. Description supplied by Dott. N. Vianello.

f. 6. Anon. grammatical treatise, inc. Unde dicitur nominativus. 10v. Anon., ortografia. 14. Catonis disticha, dechiarado pervulgare. 30. Le fabule de Xopo in rima, according to the inventory by Azone Zuali da Sommacampagna. 73v-74v. Grammatical questions. 75-89 (other hand, s. XVII). Cabalistic treatise.

cod. Correr 1039. cart. misc. XV. 74 fols.

f. 32-36. Petrus Thomasius, letters to and from Leon. Justinianus, Franc. Barbarus, and Guarinus. f. 48 (at the end of Cicero, de senectute): quem revidi 1459 cum prius scripsissem 1422. f. 49-70v (other hand, 2 coll.). Gasparini (Barziziae) Pergamensis recte scribendi ratio, inc. Cor Gra Grams. . sententia quidvis versus talis est. f. 71-72. Id., de arte punctandi, inc. Notandum est quod secundum catolicon. Blank pages at the end.

cod. Correr 1054. mbr. misc. XVI-XVII. 69 fols. Several hands. Written partly in France. Description supplied by Prof. V. Branca and Dott. N. Vianello.

Michaelis Hospitalis regii in Lutetia Parisiorum consilarii ad cardinalem Turnonium carmen

(f. 1). *Deus hortorum Petri Bembi* (f. 5). *Epistola M. Pasquini Romani ad M. Petrum Cugnetum Parrhisi* (f. 6). *Molza, ad Lat. Juvenalem urbis aedilem* (10). In *Bruti statum marmoream* (10). *Lucretia moriens* (11). *Cleopatra* (11). *Centones ex Virgilio* (11). *Epitaphium...* *Francisci Borbonii comitis Angicani* (18). *Deorum sudatoria* (21). *De aetate lunae inveniendi* (22). *De investiganda hora ex lunari* (23). *Tipographia Yvoy (?) lepre* (24). *Verses to Francis I of France* (29). *Jo. Hangestus Genlius com(es) et antistes Noviodunensis* (30), on the wedding of *Gulielmus Mallarius* and *Nicola Valla* (31), to the *episcopus Noviodunensis* (32). (*Achilles*) *Bocchius Bononiensis*, *P(aulo) III. Pont. Max.* (33). *Divae M. Virginis lachrimae ex libro de morte Christi* (35). *De Cosmi Medici in Urbem ingressu* (36). *M. Antonii Flamini ad Galeatium olim episcopum Baiocensem Medicum nunc episcopum Aquinatem carmen* (37). In *obitu Imperiae meretricis Romanae* (38). *Ad Alex. Farnesium card.* (39). In *funere Marchionis Piscariensis* (42). *Ode Fabii Leonidae in funere Henrici 4 Galliarum regis* (43). *Eiusdem ode ad Parthenopen* (43). *Philippi Chabotii epitaphium* (45). *De Palla arbore de qua apud Plinium* (46). *Janus Vitalis, epigram* (46v). *De Leucippe* (49). *Laurentius Medicos ad Florentinos* (49). *Jo. Bapt. de Natalibus, epigram* (69v). Also some poems in Italian and in French.

cod. *Correr* 1174 (*Miscellanea Correr*, *Busta* 45, no. 2092). cart. XV. 3 fols. Shelf mark verified by V. Branca.

*Hermolaus Barbarus*, letter to *Ant. Calvus*, inc. *Amantissimis litteris tuis Antoni suavissime*, dated XIII kal. Januarii MCCCCLXXXII; anep. letter (to the same?), inc. *Destinuit ac destinet me quamquam ad umbilicum perducta fere*, dated XI kal. Augusti MCCCCLXXXI; another (to the same), inc. *Antoni vir prestantissime bono sis animo*, dated Idibus Aprilis 1491; another (to the same?), inc. *Quod tibi novum fuit audire*, dated VIII idus aprilis 1491; to the same, inc. *Litteras tuis quibus dolorem nostrum, dated Idibus Decembris MCCCCLXXXII*.

cod. *Correr* 1273. cart. XVI in. *Laurentius Bonincontrius Miniatisensis*, de *revolucionibus nativatum*, in two books, with a preface to *Jo. Sfortia*. At the end: *quem perfecit Rome ultima Julii 1491 annum agens secundum et octogesimum (corrected to: quingessimum) supra millesimum (then other hand:) sexcentessimum quinquagesimum tertium die 20 octobris*.

cod. *Correr* 1349. cart. XVI. 225 fols. Original letters to *Marcus Mantua*, in Latin and partly in volg. The senders include *Hier. Niger*, *Rob. Fyscher*, *Hier. Campagnola*, *Thomaso Ravenna*, *Petr. Perna*, *Franc. Sansovino*, *Nic. Eritreo*, *Pietro Aretino* and *Piero Ramusio*. The inventory mentions also *Hier. Campagnola*, de *laudibus Barth. Liviani*, and letters of *Petr. Illyricus*, *Pierio Valeriano* and *Sperone Speroni*.

cod. *Correr* 1466. misc.

vol. 56 (mbr. XV, 61 fols.). Works by *Gregorius Corriarius*.

f. 1. *Progne*, a tragedy. 30v. Poem to *Martinus V.* 32v. *Carmen bucolicum*. 35. Group of 6 satyres the first of which is addressed to *Victorinus Feltrensis*. 53v. *Quomodo educari debeant pueri*, a poem, addressed to his brother *Andreas*.

# *Fondo Miscellanea Correr* Excerpts

It is different from the *Fondo Correr*. 1 ms. vol. entitled: *Correr Miscellanea Mss.*

*Busta* 18, n. 1605. misc. XVI-XVII. *Discussione tra M. A. Rocco e Galileo Galilei*.

*Busta* 19, n. 1628. s. XVI. *Costanzo Cino*, *Economia*.

*Busta* 21. misc. XVI. *Orazioni* by *Andr. Loredano*, *Giov. di Cardona*, *Dom. Trivisano* and others.

*Busta* 22. misc. XV-XVII. *Carolus Sigonius*, *historia Bononiensis*.

*Busta* 24. misc. XVI-XVIII. *Crist. Canale*, della *milizia marittima* (s. XVI ex.).

*Busta* 38. misc. Petr. *Lazarionus*, *carmina* in praise of *Caterina Cornaro*. Copied from the cod. *Correr* (s. XVIII).

*Busta* 47. misc. L. B. *Albertus*, de *componendis cifris*.

*Busta* 48. misc. XVI-XVII. The same work as in no. 24.

*Busta* 51. misc. XVI-XVIII. *Petr. Lazarionus*, de *magistratibus Venetis carmina*. Copied from cod. *Correr* (s. XVIII).

*Busta* 52. Vinc. *Querini*, *relazione* on his mission to *Burgundy* (1506).

# *Fondo Provenienze Diverse (P.D.).* Excerpts

For this group, there is a large index file which also includes the small *Fondo Wcovich-Lazzari*. I did not attempt to go through it, but merely did some sampling.

*Angelo Bargeo*, *orazione* (1573), autogr. cod. 420 c.

*Joh. Barotius*, *oration* to *Clement VII.* *Wcovich-Lazzari*, *Busta* 18, n. 6.

*Oration* of the *Florentine exiles* to *Charles V.* *Ibid.*, *Busta* 32, n. 8.

# Descriptions

*P.D.* (*Provenienze Diverse*) 383 b. mbr. XV. Anon., *vita Athanasii*, inc. *Temporibus Maximini beato Petro Alexandrino pontifice*.

*P.D.* 397, n. 41. cart. XVI.

*Hermolaus Barbarus*, de *officio legati*.

*P.D.* 507 c, n. 19. cart. XVI.

*J. B. Egnatius*, *oration* on *Petrus Bibienius*.

# *Fondo Donà dalle Rose* Excerpts

*Catalogo dei Codici che componevano l'Archivio dei Nobili Conti Donà dalle Rose, ora presso il Museo Civico e Raccolta Correr.*

212. misc. XVI. Collection concerning the University of Padua.

224. s. XV. Petrarch, de viris illustribus, volg., fragm.

### Descriptions

Donà dalle Rose 2. cart. XVI ex-XVII. 45 pp. Hier. Cardanus, praecepta ad filios.

Donà dalle Rose 15. cart. XVI. 42 fols.

Christophorus Bonus Montis (i.e., Bondelmontius), liber insularum archipelagi, to Jordanus de Ursinis card. On the fly-leaf, an epigram, with the heading: Palladius poliphonis (s. XVI).

Donà dalle Rose 61. cart. XVI ex-XVII.

Gio. Tomaso Minadoi, oratione (volg.), to the Doge Leon. Donato.

Donà dalle Rose 63. mbr. XIV. Initial.

Incipit literalis expositio in vulgari fratrisc Federici de Venetiis... O.P. super Apocalipsim... edita 1304 de mense Januarii, a volg. comm. with lemmata. At the end: anno... MCCC nonagesimo tertio die XXIII. mense Julii. Glose iste omnes que sunt in isto libro sunt magistri Nicolai de Lira... et aliorum comentatorum qui comentaverunt Apocalipsim.

### Fondo Gradenigo

#### Excerpts

The collection is described in a handwritten inventory entitled *Codici Gradenigo* of which the Library of Congress has a microfilm.

11. s. XVII. Fabius Quintilianus Hermacoras, de antiquitatibus Carniae, cod. 208.

18. s. XVII. Fra Paolo Sarpi, opinione. cod. 152.

23. s. XVII. Pietro Bembo Cardinale giustificato contro le imputazioni di Giusto Lipsio. cod. 94.

99. misc. XVIII. Franc. Zabarella, orazione al Doge di Venezia (1406). cod. 91.

### Fondo Malvezzi

#### Excerpts

The collection is completely, but inadequately, described in a rare printed pamphlet: *Indice dei manoscritti della storia Veneta e d'altre materie posseduti dall'Avvocato Giuseppe M. Malvezzi*, Venice, 1861 (preface signed by V. Lazari). This catalogue lists with serial numbers the individual texts contained in the various manuscripts, giving the actual shelf mark of the manuscripts in parentheses. There is also a typed list (ms. P.D. C. 2371) of which the Library of Congress has a microfilm. It is arranged by actual shelf marks.

cod. 128. *Indice*, p. 14, n. 189. Inscriptions found in Padua. s. XVI.

cod. 138. Not indicated in the *Indice*. misc. XVI ex. De concordantia Catholica ex Cusano. Ex Alb. Pighio de ecclesiastica hierarchia.

cod. 142. *Indice*, p. 7, n. 40. misc. XVI-XVII. Crist. Sabbadino, circa la laguna di Venezia.

cod. 143. *Indice*, p. 7, n. 39, 41, 42. misc. XVII. Treatises on the laguna by the same and others.

cod. 149. *Indice*, p. 14, n. 176. s. XIV. Frate

Ziordan, sermons delivered in Florence (1303), in Venetian dialect.

cod. 153. *Indice*, p. 14, n. 180. misc. XVI-XVII. P. (Franc.) Panigarola, trattato della memoria artificiale.

### Descriptions

Malvezzi 99. cart. XVI. Cf. *Indice*, n. 178.

(Later title:) Thomatis Pellegrini physica scripta a. 1512 (?). The text is divided into 84 lectiones.

Malvezzi 126. misc. Several fascicles. 237 fols. Cf. *Indice*, nos. 182, 187, 188, 190.

f. 1-31v (mbr. XV, initial, coat of arms). Bernardini Bononigene Tarvisini epistolatum atque epigrammatum libellus, to Lod. Foscarenus, a collection of poems with a verse prologue.

It includes verses to Augustinus Cremonensis, Bern. Justinianus, Ricardus Trivisanus, Joannes notarius frater, on Jo. Dodus, on his teacher Franc. Rolandellus, on Petr. Barrocus, Ant. Rosellus, Gayetanus Thienens philosophus, Laurus Palazolus, on the tournament of Eusebius Vergerensis, and to Lod. Foscarenus. 34-72 (cart. XVI in.). Anon., lettera, to Barth. Salicetus (1509). 73-90 (cart. XV). Inscriptions found in Pesaro and elsewhere. 93-123v (cart. XVI in., title page mbr. with gold title, damaged). Joannis Georgi Trissini et Francisci Querini orationes e vulgari in latinum sermonem converse a Nicolao Mauroceno.

In prose. The oration of Trissino begins on f. 94, that of Querini on f. 111. 178-186 (cart. XV). Anon. collection of poems (Vegius?), inc. Bacche pater vatum suavissime Bacche deorum. At the end: ex villa Pompeiana MCCCCXXXI. 186v-189v. Poem on Alda (by Baptista Guarinus, according to Prof. R. Weiss). 197v-198. Joannis P(ontani?) ad M.B., a poem, inc. Marce Maronei mirator carminis iste, 198. Hier. Cinna, poem, (Id.), poem, inc. Aspicie Baroti. 198v. Id., pro Laurentio Valla contra Poggium, poem. 201. Leonardus Datus, poem, to Kyriacus (Anconitanus). 201-202. Karoli (Marsuppini) ad Kiriakum elegiacum carmen. 203-204v. Id., de Mercurio sibi misso a Kiriaco. 206v-207. Francisci Fivarii (?), poem, inc. Ascendat quicumque. 208-209v. Greg. Tiphernus, poems. 214. Prose excerpts, with the heading: Ex codice Platine.

Malvezzi 127. cart. XV. 224 fols. Written in Germany. Cf. *Indice*, n. 175. I. Bernardi, *Archivio Veneto* 2, 1872, pt. 1, p. 78-86.

Acta Concilii Constanciensis

Malvezzi 129. misc. Several fascicles. 221 fols. Cf. *Indice*, nos. 183, 185, 186.

f. 116 (XVI ex-XVII). Andr. Maurocenus, epistolae. f. 199-211v (cart. XV). Mapheus Vegius, dialogus veritatis et Filaletes, with preface to Eustacius frater. 213 (other hand and fascicle, s. XV). Gasparinus Barzizza, letter and oration. 214. Anon. oration (relating to Verona), inc. Optarem preses admodum. 214v-216. Another oration, inc. Vellem hoc die rex clarissime. Anon., letter to F. Zabarella, inc. Quoniam animo sim pater.

# VENEZIA

*Padri Redentoristi (Chiesa della Fava) (1955).*

## Descriptions

There is no inventory. The mss. and other rare books are found on 2 shelves from which I selected the following items. The collection comes from the Padri Filippini who formerly occupied this church and monastery.

ms. 444. cart. XV. 2 coll. 55 fols.

f. 1-44. Conclusiones libri Ethicorum Aristotelis secundum Albertum de Saxonia. At the end: Explicit summa Ethicorum extracta abreviando ex lectura magistri Alberti de Saxonia per me Johannem de Palomar decretorum doctorem. f. 46-55. inc. Iconomica et politica. Iste liber Yconomicorum quem fecit Aristoteles. At the end: Explicit summa seu expositio totius libri Yconomice a... Alberto de Saxonia edita.

ms. 445. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 2 coll. 52 fols.

f. 33-50. Incipit scriptum libri yconomicorum Aristotelis. Quem (?) philosophie moralis ymago. At the end: Explicit expositio totius yconomice Aristotelis super omnibus tribus (sic) libris ipsis secundum magistrum Bartolomeo de Vari(g)na.

ms. 457. cart. XV. 2 coll. 86 fols.

f. 1. inc. Dicemus primo quod suppositio est statio termini. Title added by a late hand: De suppositionibus Magistri Petri de Mantua. f. 66. Explicit capitulum de insolubilibus M. Petri de Mantua. - inc. (Volo primo accipere quod obligatio. f. 75. des. repugnando concessis etc. Explicit logica Magistri Petri de Mantua. - inc. Dicemus naturaliter loquentes primo quod forma. f. 86. Explicit tractatus de instanti Magistri

Petri de Mantua. Above the colophon, in an old hand: Franciscus de Pellachanis. f. 86-86v.

A short note, perhaps an addendum.

ms. 519. cart. (and mbr.) XV. 69 fols.

f. 1. inc. Aspicimus alonge conamen iuvenum elegantum. Title added at the bottom by a late hand: Sophismata Hentisberi. f. 56. Expliciunt sophismata Magistri Gulli Hestiberi (sic) scripta in Oxoniis anno... MCCCLXXXIII. f. 61. inc. Natura quedam est naturans. f. 69v. Expliciunt termini naturales secundum B. (?) B.

ms. 682. cart. XIV-XV. 2 coll. 59 fols.

f. 1-57v. Anon. grammatical work, inc. Gani-fredo (sic) in poetria nova tractatu capitulo primo de modis incipendi materiam dicitur sic.

ms. 683. cart. XV. 96 fols.

Alexander de Villa Dei, doctrinale, with a commentary, apparently fragm. at the end.

s. mbr. XV. 119 fols.

Laur. de Ridolfis, de usuris.

s.n. mbr. XV.

Meditationi, a religious text in volg., fragm. at the beginning, with a preface signed by Frater Dionisius vester and addressed to Madonna Juliana (inc. Cognoscendo madona Juliana ami in christo dilecta).

s.n. cart. misc. XV. 55 fols.

f. 8. inc. Transcendentia (sic) sunt sex. 50v. Et hoc de insolubilibus dicta sufficiant edita per... Paulum Pergulensem... Explicit logica Magistri Pauli Pergulensis. 51. inc. Cum sepe-numero cogitarem. 55. Explicit... tractatus de sensu composito et diviso editus per... Paulum Pergulensem.

# VENEZIA

*Seminario Patriarcale (1949, 1958).<sup>1</sup>*

## Excerpts

A certain number of mss. have been lost, or have received different shelf marks. Most of the following entries have been kindly verified for me by Prof. Antonio Niero. There is a handwritten inventory, without title, which lists 518 mss.

149. s. XVIII. Marianus de Volaterra, de verbis Jesu Christi in Cruce prolatis libri VII.

316. misc. XVIII. Notizie intorno la vita di Isotta Nogarola.

326. misc. Belisario Bulgarini, versi; commedie; prose.

430. Andr. Navagero, storia di Venezia. Apparently lost.

449. s. XVIII. Pierfil. Castelli, la vita di Giovan Giorgio Trissino, impr., with autogr. notes.

452. Dionysius Carthusianus, comm. on the Epistle to the Hebrews. s. XVIII.

491. s. XVIII. A.B., de mundo depravato, opus macaronicum.

There is also an alphabetical list, without title, which has the following note at the beginning: In questo catalogo provvisorio sono schedati i mss. fino alle buste 959; dal 959 al 1027 come risultano buste... non risultano schedate. This list gives no dates, and often no titles.

Franco Alberti, elegiae. 553, n. 20. Lost.

Aristotile, Poetica. 546, no. 2. This shelf mark is no longer correct.

Astrologia, Luca Gaurico. Lost.

Astronomia, Comete 1577. 687, n. 22. Apparently missing.

Daniele Barbaro, relazione. s. XVI. 765.12.

S. Basilio, sermo de militia spirituali. 569, fasc.i. Lost.

The same, ad adolescentes (tr. Leon. Brunus)

misc. XVIII. Lost.

Pietro Bembo. 553.4. Lost.

The same, proposta. 753.4.

The same, storie venete. 387. Lost.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 8. 17. 461

Boccalini, osservazioni sugli Annali di Tacito. 815. Perhaps autograph.

The same, considerazioni sulla vita di G. Agricola. 515. Lost.

Ant. Bonfine, Salomae obsidio (excerpt). 725.3. Belisario Bulgarini, poesie, commedia e lettere.

560.11. This shelf mark is no longer correct. See above, under n. 326.

Camillo Capilupi, stratagemma di Carlo IX. 723.12.

Giov. della Casa, orazione. 763.10.

Pietro Delfino, lettere, trascritte da Cristoforo Zapella Pievano di S. Felice. s. XVIII. 819.

Giasone Denores, poetica. 546.4. Lost.

Dionigi Cartusiano, enarratio in psalmos. s. XVIII. 800.

Epistolario di vari a B. Bulgarini. See above. Il Filalete, dialogo. 863.16. Lost.

Filosofia. De casibus fortuitorum. De virtutibus, inc. Quam bonorum (?) virtutum species. misc. XV. 510.

Giorl. Fracastoro. 768.12. Lost.

Lor. Giustinian, de spirituali et casto verbi animaeque connubio. Perhaps autogr. 831.3.

Fulgenzio Micanzio. 199.2-11 (lost); 783.5; 844.8 (lost).

The same, vita di Paolo Sarpi. 205. Lost. Isotta Nogarola, vita (del Giachich). 550.11.

See also above. Lor. Pignoria, lettere. s. XVII. 702.8.

Poesie. Valerii Belli in Didonem in Virgilium. s. XVIII-XIX. 789.3 g and h.

Poggio, novella. 560.6. Lost.

Ant. Possevino. 913.32. Lost.

Ant. Riccoboni, de Salamina capta, poema s. XIX. 532.1.

Crist. Sabbadino, discorso sulle leggi Venete. 798.

M.A. Sabellico, ricordi storici. 687.11.

Marino Sanuto, firma autografa. 112. Lost. Paolo Sarpi. Several entries.

Torquato Tasso, lettere a G. Monico. 926. Lost.

### Descriptions

18. cart. XVIII.

Luigi Alamanni, poesie.

236. cart. XVIII.

Machiavelli, Sopra le Repubbliche ed Imperii et Stati, (i.e., Il Principe), inc. Sogliono il più delle volte.

327. cart. misc. XVII.

fasc. 5. Franc. Vieta, ricognizione dell'ugualianza.

530. cart. XVI.

Anzolo Vitali, rettorica.

687. misc. XVI. Several hands.

fasc. 23. Parte seconda del Dialogo d'Amore, inc. Dovendo scendere a certi luoghi particolari.

fasc. 24. Plato, Phaedrus, volg. anon., inc. O phedro amico mio donde vieni e dove vai, with corrections.

805. cart. XVII.

Tom. Campanella, Discorsi della Monarchia di Spagna; discorso delle ragioni che ha la Corona di Spagna sopra il novo Emishero; compendio delle ragioni del dominio ecclesiastico; aforismi politici.

843. cart. misc. XVIII.

Pietro Aretino, sonetti. Annibale Caro, diceria di S. Nafissa. L. Castelvetro, sonetti. Leo X, sonnet. Lorenzo de' Medici, rime. A. Caro, poesie. Leon. Salviati, canzone.

959. misc. Several fascicules.

n. 15 (s. XV). Mathias de Ragnolis, original letter.

n. 42 (misc. XVI). Anon., rime. p. I (only). Francisci Brusonii... sylva in laudem prudentissimi S.P.Q. Bellunensis, fragm. at the end.

## VENEZIA

Conte Alvise Giustinian.

### Excerpts

Descriptions supplied by Enzo Quaglio. mbr. misc. XV. 209 fols. Illuminated. Laudi by Leonardo Giustiniani and others. With an epigram by Jo. Placentinus, a former owner.

cart. XVII-XVIII. Leon. Justinianus, oratio. cart. XVIII. Id., laudi.

Cose del Bembo.

Traiano Boccalini, osservazioni a Tacito, 4 vols.

## VENTIMIGLIA

Civica Biblioteca Aprosiana (1955).

### Excerpts

The mss. are described, along with the printed books, in a handwritten inventory: *Catalogo dei Libri e Manoscritti della Biblioteca Aprosiana (ora Civica) riordinata nel 1901 a cura del munifico Commendatore Sir Tommaso Hanbury*. This inventory is arranged alphabetically, and the mss. are indicated as such in a special column, as are the incunabula. Most of the mss. were lost during the last war.

A 339. Aristotelis Physica et Ethica. mbr. XIII. cod. III 5.11.

A 354. Aristotle, Physica. mbr. XIII. cod. III 5.15. C 289. F. Cus Cattaneus, in libros Aristotelis disputationes. No date given. cod. III 3.10.

C 402. Jo. Chrisostomi. s. XVI. cod. III 4.1. C 479. Emilio Cocito, tre capi del 1° libro dei fiori di varia lettione. s. XVI. cod. III 2.5.

H 69. Petrus Hispanus, tractatus philosophiae. cod. III 3.2.

J 6. Frater Jacobus, compendium philosophiae. mbr. XV. cod. III 3.1.

M 356. Medicinae varii tractatus. s. XV. cod. III 2.22.

M 519. Manoscritto sulla pace del 1498. misc. cod. E 8.8 (?).

P 269. Petrarch, commento al Canzoniere. s. XIV. cod. III 2.1.

P 373. Poesie varie. s. XV. cod. III 2.6.

S 383 and 384. Jo. Bapt. Solarius, disputationes in Aristotelis libros. III 3.6, and III 4.16.

T 318. Alex. Turamini, de iure phisici. s. XVI. cod. III 5.5.

#### Descriptions

I 8.19 (D 196). An incunabulum of Duns Scotus. At the end, a ms. cart. XV. 2 coll. Ad usum Fratris Francisci Speri conuentus Vintimilii ordinis Minorum.

Gometius Ulixbonensis, quaestio, inc. Petebas an secundum philosophi et sui commentatoris sententiam corpus mobile sit naturalis philosophiae subiectum primum, with a preface to Anselmus Meia, inc. Scribis Magnifice Anselme Meia in manus tuas incidisse questionem illam de subiecto

naturalis philosophiae a clarissimo viro et summo philosophorum magistro Nicoletto Vernia Theatino editam. At the end of the question: Finis (questionis) de subiecto philosophiae naturalis per... Magistrum Gometium Ulixbonensem Ordinis Minorum theologiam in alma universitate Papie publice legentem. Then some questions by Joannes (Duns) Scotus, with the date of 1495. At the end: Ad usum Fratris Francisci Speri conuentus Vintimilii Papie.

I 9.11 (O 54). An incunabulum of Nic. de Orbellis. At the end, a ms. cart. XV. 2 coll.

Anon., philosophical questions and treatises: inc. Necesse est unum esse principalis (?) aut plura et si unum aut finitum aut infinitum. - inc. Aristotiles in libro de celo et mundo qui est secundus in ordine librorum naturalium. - inc. Queritur primo utrum cuilibet corpori simplici (?) insit unus tantum motus simplex. At the end of the section: Frater Petrus et Olivi (?) de provincia a Conventu Tholosano Tholosa. - inc. Restat querere circa librum secundum de celo, apparently fragm. at the end. Ad usum fratris Francisci Speri ord. Min. conuentus Vintimilii papie 1494.

#### VERCELLI

*Biblioteca Agnesiana* (1958).

There is a ms. folder containing a short list of 14 parchment mss. and of 38 paper mss. It does not seem to be complete. I was also allowed to see the mss. on the shelves, and saw the following ones.

#### Descriptions

ms. s.n. cart. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. On the fly-leaf (s. XVI?): Consilia Jo. Mathei de Gradi. In the short list, this ms. is reported among the Manoscritti cartacei as n. 26.

(f. 1). Collection of medical consilia, fragm. at the end. One of them is signed by Jo. Matheus. The first is entitled Consilium (sic) pro... Jac. Borromeo episcopo Papiensi, and begins: Implorato prius divino auxilio. — (Other hand). Anon., medical treatise, (i.e., Jo. de Concoregio, de curis febrium), fragm. at the end, inc. (Petitionibus vestris ut de curis febrium secundum hodiernum modum, with a preface to a princeps, inc. (Quoniam iuxta sententiam Platonis philosophi prorsus moralissimi. Blank pages. (Same hand). Medical consilia, fragm. at the end, inc. (Vix insignis utriusque iuris doctor de Burgaro solitus molestari. Blank pages. Recipes.

ms. s.n. cart. XV. 190 fols. In the short list, this ms. is reported among the Manoscritti in Pergamena as n. 13, with the marginal note: cartaceo.

There is no catalogue. I saw the mss. on the shelves, and took the following description.

#### Description

ms. G 85 (Sav. 8). cart. XV. Initial. Fols. not numbered. My attention was first called

Anon., questions on Aristotle's Politics, inc. Circa primum librum Politicorum movetur. Movetur talis questio. Utrum bonum commune sit preferendum bono privato.

#### Excerpts

The following 2 mss., both mentioned by Neigebaur (*Serapeum* XVIII, p. 167) were verified and described for me by the Rev. Fiorino Graglia.

ms. 10, Armadio I, Piano I al n. 7. mbr. misc. XV ex. Frater Candidus Ranceus Vercellensis O.M., writings: De dignitate Sacrae Scripturae; quadragesimale seraphicum 1463 (i.e., 1483); de iustificatione; sermo de iustitia ad principes et magistratus; de praedestinatione; de conformitate Seraphici Patris nostri Francisci ad Christum; de caritate; de beneficiis Dei; de iustitia divina; de cruce D.N. Jesu Christi; de 12 statibus mortalium erudiendis.

ms. 26, Arm. III, Piano 3, n. 10 (322/10). cart. XV (1461). Cicero, letters.

A parchment ms. of Terence (s. XV), also mentioned by Neigebaur, is not found in the Agnesiana. Yet I was informed by Dott. Rosaldo Ordano that the only early ms. of the Biblioteca Civica is a Terence of the fifteenth century, which may well be the ms. mentioned by Neigebaur.

#### VERCELLI

*Biblioteca del Seminario* (1958).

to this ms. by Dott.ressa Marina Bersano Beggy. Leonardo (Bruni) Arcino, de la prima guerra punica... prima in latino poi in lingua materna, inc. Parra forsi a molti chio vada dietro a cose troppo antiche. — Epistole de Sancto Bernardo, volg. Blank pages.

## VEROLI (FROSINONE)

*Biblioteca Giovardiana.***Excerpts**

The mss. are completely described in Mazzatinti XXXIV 1-123. The following fuller descriptions are based on data kindly supplied by Mons. Guido Ranalli in 1958.

cod. 12. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 9-10. cart. misc. XV. 215 fols. On the cover: Laur. Vallae Vitae triumvirorum.

(Plutarch), Caesar, tr. anon. inc. Cinnae dictatoris filiam. (Plutarch), Lucullus, tr. anon. (Leon. Justinianus). Plutarch, Gracchi, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. De Agide et Cleomede. (Plutarch), Antonius (tr. id.), with preface, inc. Marci Antonii vitam multiplici. (Id.), Brutus, tr. anon., inc.

Marci Bruti progenitor fuit Junius Brutus. Id., Cato Uticensis, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Catonis genus principum dignitatis. Id., Pyrrhus, tr. id. - Anon. (Donatus), vita Virgilii, inc. Virgilius Maro parentibus mediis fuit. - Laurentio Vallensi donum regis Alphonsi aureum, a poem of 10 lines. Ant. Raudensis, epitaphium in Hermaphroditum, 6 lines.

cod. 29. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 13. cart. XVI. 64 fols. Cesar Grolierius, de urbis (Romae) direptione, with a preface to his brother Jo. Grolierius. Dated at the end: Romae pridie cal. novembris MDXXVIII.

## VERONA

*Biblioteca Capitolare* (1936, 1949, 1958).<sup>1</sup>**Excerpts**

A. Spagnolo, *Catalogo dei Manoscritti Capitolari*, 3 ms. vols.

Vol. I:

cod. XXVI (24). misc. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus.

CXXXVIII (126). Plautus. With the note: Lud. Carbo recensuit 1484.

CLI (139). s. XVI. Aesop, tr. anon. (i.e., Rinucius), with the Vita Aesopi (inc. Aescopus fabulator clarissimus) and the anacephaleosis.

CCIV (189). mbr. XIV. Jo. Mansionarius, hystoria imperialis.

CCV (194). s. XV in. Marzagaia Veronensis, de gestis modernis libri quatuor. Cf. Bluhme, *Archiv* V, p. 579.

CCVI (194). misc. XVI. The same work (cf. Bluhme, *Archiv* V, p. 579). Boninus Mombricius, de dominica passione, to Sixtus IV, a poem in 6 books. Jo. Avogarius, Evangelium S. Johannis, a verse paraphrase.

Vol. II:

CCXVIII (210). mbr. XV. Laur. Justinianus, de spirituali et casto Verbi ac animae connubio.

CCXXXV (197). Gualterius Burleus, comm. on Aristotelle's Ethics. s. XV.

CCXLIII (212). mbr. XV. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.

CCXLV (216). s. XV. Franc. de Butis Pisanus, regulae grammaticales ac artis Rhetoricae.

CCLIII (225). mbr. misc. XV. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium.

CCLV (227). mbr. misc. XV. Plutarch, Themistocles, tr. Guarinus. Guarinus, oratio. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Plato, Phaedo, tr. Leon. Brunus.

CCLVI (228). misc. XV. Isotta Nogarola, letters. Guarinus, letter. Letters to Isotta from

Tobias Burgus, Nic. Venerius, Hier. Guarinus, Lud. Cendrata, Georgius Bevilacqua, Nic. Barbis, Ant. Cassarinus. Isotta Nogarola, dialogus de Adam et Eva. Christophorus Lafranchinus, oratio.

CCLXIX (240). s. XV. Felix Felicianus, Inscriptio, to Andr. Mantegna.

CCLXX (241). mbr. XV. Jucundus Veronensis, Inscriptio, to Laur. Medices.

CCLXXVI (247). s. XVI. P. Bembo, epistolae.

CCLXXXII (351). s. XV. Jo. de Parma O.M., liber proverbiorum, lat. and volg.

CCLXXXIII (358). mbr. XVI. Jac. Sannazarus, de partu Virginis.

CCLXXXIV (377). misc. XIV-(XV). Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.

CCLXXXV (357). mbr. XV. Georgius Bevilacqua de Lazisio, de bello gallico, to Marcus Donatus.

CCXCIV (411). s. XVI. Peregrinus Peregrinus, annotationes ex variis auctoribus.

CCXCV (369). misc. XVI. Guarinus, letters. Bernardinus Macius, oration.

CCCIII (283). Gul. de Pastrengo, de viris illustribus. Cf. Bluhme, p. 30. Verified by Mons. G. Turrini.

CCCX. misc. XIV. Anon., ordo tenendum (sic) ad convivium vel ad nuptias.

CCCXIII (284). s. XVII. Augustinus Valerius, de occultis beneficiis, in 3 books.

CCCL. mbr. XVI (1592). Jac. Scottus Genovensis, tabulae geographicae.

CCCLXII. s. XVI. Adam Fumanus, observationes verborum.

CCCLXIII (286). s. XIV. Ant. de Tempo, de rithmis vulgaribus.

CCCLXIV (287). mbr. XIV. Gidino da Sommacampagna, dei ritmi volgari.

CCCLXXVI (319). s. XVIII. Giov. Rucellai, Oreste.

<sup>1</sup> The following ms. was examined and eliminated: CLXIV (151).

CCCCXXXI (324). s. XVI (1544). Fra Mariano da Firenze, dialogo del sacro monte della Vernia. CCCCCXXV (329). s. XV. Giov. dalle Celle, somma maestruzza.

DVII (386). s. XVI (1590). Fra Girol. Rossi Veronese, discorso sopra l'armonia

DCLXXV (DCLXXXV). s. XVIII. Ephrem Syrus, opera, tr. Petr. Franc. Zinus. Copied from an edition of 1561.

DCLXXVI. s. XVIII. Jo. Damascenus, adversus S. imaginum oppugnatores, tr. Petr. Franc. Zinus. Copied from an edition of 1574.

DCLXXXV. misc. XVI. Excerpts from the works of Folengo.

DCXCVI. s. XVII. Galeazzo Florimonte, sopra l'etica d'Aristotile.

DCXCIII. mbr. XV (1479). Paulus Pergulensis, logica.

DCCXLII. s. XVI. Herbarius Patavinus.

DCCXLV. s. XV. Guarinus, regulae grammaticales.

Vol. III:

DCCLXXXIX. s. XVI. Adam Fumanus, collectanea rerum ad Ecclesiam Veronensem et Canoniconum Capitulum pertinentia.

DCCXCI-DCCXCII. misc. XIV-XIX. Collection of autographs. The authors include Venturinus de Bergamo (1306). and Jo. Mansionarius (1311).

DCCXCIV. misc. XV-XVIII. Pius II, epistolae. DCCCX. s. XVI. Vittoria Colonna, lettere.

DCCCXX. misc. XIV. Bonaccorso da Montemagno, rime.

MCVI. mbr. XV. Laur. Justinianus, de spirituali conubio.

MCVII. mbr. XV. Id., fasciculus amoris.

### Descriptions

CLIII (141). cart. misc. XV. Damaged. 49 fols. f. 21-28. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus

Zenus, inc. Maximum et amplissimum munus. 28-30. Guarinus, letter. 30-37. Jo. Pontanus

Bergomensis, oration on Gattamelata, inc. Vellem magnifici presides, with an epitaph at the end.

37-38v. Jordanus de Ursinis, oratio in funere Johannis Pontani Bergomensis (1446), inc. Doleo equidem. 38v-41. Anon., oration (1448), inc. Summa cura maiores nostri operam dederunt.

41v-44v blank. 45-46v. Madius Veronensis, oratio in Franc. Sforciam, inc. Essendo illustrissimo Conte (cf. Bluhme, *Archiv V* 1824, p. 578).

46v-49v. Matth. Bissarius, oratio in comitem Franciscum, inc. El narrando le antiche hystorie.

CLIV (142). mbr. misc. XV. Old binding. 59 fols. f. 2 (s. XV): Val. Gasparis Malcesini libellus sive codex et omnium amicorum suorum.

f. 1 (inside cover)-2. Old notes. 2v. Ant. Panormita, letter to Lod. Ferrarius (inc. Comedias Plauti). Fabricius et Aemilius, letter to Pyrrhus.

56. Porcelii epitaphion (6 lines, inc. Qui cecini egregias laudes). 56v-57v. Leon. Brunus, letter to Marrasius, fragm. at the end. 58-59v blank. 60 (inside cover). Mapheus Vegius, poem.

CCXXVII (354). cart. misc. XVI in. 72 fols.

f. 6-17v. Libanii opusculum e greco in latinum qui dyscolus dicitur idest difficilis (this title on f. 5), tr. Benedictus Brognolus (see f. 3), inc. Oportebat o Senatus me mori priusquam ducerem uxorem, with an anon. epigram to the reader (2v), an anon. preface (both attributed in the inventory to Peregrinus de Peregrinis, f. 3-4v: Avus Christoforo Gulielmo ac Vincentio fratribus Peregrinis ex Joanne Baptista sal., inc. Franciscus Brognolus... ex fratre nepos... Benedicti Brognoli opusculum Libanii philosophi e graeco latinum factum legendum dedit), a prologue (f. 5-5v, inc. Revelatio quae praeaphasis (sic) appellatur dicitur est in crimine publico, and an argumentum (5v-6, inc. Lex est ut qui se interfecerit aliquo modo). Various excerpts. They include: Ex Luciani (i.e., Maphei Vegii)... dialogo interlocutores Charon et Palinurus (36v-39v). In vita Esopi (tr. Rinucius, 41v-42v). Ex dialogo ubi introducit Dorias Aticus Philon philosophus et Hilarius Nicomius (44-44v). Ex epistola... Pauli Maphei... ad... Franc. Barbarum (45 and 53). From Petrarch, de remediis (45v-53). From Marcus Marulus (54-55v). Ex Moria Erasmi Rotrodami (sic, 55v-56v). 62v-70 (other hand). Erasmus Vitellius ep. Ploensis, oration to Maximilian for Sigismund of Poland, with a preface of Jac. Spiegel (sic) to Erasmus Rotherodamus (1518, f. 61-62). Then blank pages.

CCXXVIII (355). cart. misc. XVI in. Partly impr., partly written by Peregrinus de Peregrinis, according to the inventory.

f. 1-4v. Petrus Barotius ep. Patavinus, religious poems. 5-7. Ignatius Florentinus abbas et visitator Casinensis, carmen. 7v-10. Jac. Ant. Can. Reg., carmina, some of which are addressed to Peregrinus de Peregrinis). 10v-11. Lentulus, letter. 11-13v. Pilatus, letters. 21-24. Celsus Mapheus Veron. Can. Reg., letter (or preface) to Pius III, inc. Scio consuetudinis esse. 24-28v. Dialogus de contemptu mundi, between the author, Dorias, Philo Philosophus and Hylarius, inc. Dorias civis Atticus (perhaps by Celsus Mapheus). 29-33v. Lombardus Sericus, de dispositione vite sue. 33v-36. De laudibus Verone, Arimini in cenobio Celestinorum in antiquo volumine Arimini, inc. Magna et preclara urbs. 41v-50v. Edictum sive donatio Constantini e greco in latinum conversa, tr. Barth. Picaenus de Monte Arduo, inc. In nomine Sanctae et individuae Trinitatis... Quae a redemptore et salvatore, with a preface to Julius II (41-41v, inc. Cum inter legendum in hac tua celeberrima Bibliotheca Beatissime pater). 50v-55v. Diegus Pacetius, oration to Julius II held for Emanuel of Portugal (1505). 55v and 62. Inscriptions. 57-61v. Emanuel of Portugal, letter to Julius II. 63-70v. Mythological treatise, inc. Jupiter fingebatur homo in trono. 70v-72. Verses on the Virgin Mary, inc. Virgo decus celi.

CCXXXI (394). mbr. misc. XV.

Anon., collection of moral sentences arranged by topics, with a preface (inc. Maiores nostri asseruerunt). f. 232 (otherhand). Anon., rhetorical



treatise. f. 242v-43. Libellus de epithetis per magistrum Joannem Bondi de Aquileia compilatus.

CCXXXVI (196). cart. XVI in. Initial, coat of arms. 45 fols.

f. 4. Galen, de rebus boni malive succi libellus, tr. Manentes Leontius, with a preface to Bern. Dovitiis cardinalis, inc. Non paucis annis fames ex qua magna.

CCXXXIX (200). mbr. XV. Miniature, initials. Cf. Toesca, *La pittura e la miniatura nella Lombardia* (1912), p. 532. Data supplied by Mons. G. Turin.

P. Candidus Decembrius, ex illustrium comparationibus in Plutarchum Cheronensem epitomata, with a prologue. At the end (f. 270v): L. Dolabella scripsit.

CCXL (201). cart. misc. XV. 119 fols.

f. 1-37v. Aristides Quintilianus, de musica, tr. (Jo. Franc. Burana) Veronensis for Franchinus Gaforus in 1494, inc. Admirari semper soleo. 37v-44v. Brevis musicae tractatus, tr. from the Greek by Jo. Franc. Burana for Gaforus in 149. (?), inc. Rhythmus ex assi constat. 44v. A short piece in Greek. 45 blank. 46. Another piece in Greek. 48-119. Manuel Brianius (i.e., Bryennius), harmonia (tr. by the same), inc. Quoniam tempus harmonicam scientiam, des. pro virili parte exposuimus.

CCXLI (202). cart. misc. XV-XVI. 202 fols.

f. 1-3 (s. XV). Leonellus Estensis, 2 letters to his brother Meliadux. 5-20. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon moralis disciplinae. 25v-28v. Salutat, exclamations (sic) Lucretie. 31-32v. Leon. Brunus, letter to Nic. Stroza. 32v-35v. The same, letter to Demetrius. 35v-36. Leonardi Aretini in traductione epistole Dionis Siracusani ad Dionisium tiranum Siracusanum (i.e., Plato, epistola, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Ego tam longa. 44-47v. Leon. Brunus, oratio in obitu Octonis. 47v-50v. Gasparinus (Barzizza) Bergomensis pro funere Jacobi Forlivii (oration). 50v-52. The same, letter. 53-58. Bergognonus Astensis, oratio in funere Petri de Milliis, inc. Vellem eundem colendissimi patres. 58-60. Guarinus, oration. 60-62v. Guido de Gonzaga, oration, inc. Si modo ex oratione. 62v-68v. Guarinus, 3 orations. 68v-70. Leonellus Estensis, oration to the emperor Sigismund. 70-72. Anon., oratio ad regem Cipri, inc. Si recte a nostris. 72-74. Gasparinus (Barzizza) Bergomensis, ad regem Cyprium oratio, inc. Tandem rex serenissime. 74-79v. Id., 2 other orations. 79v-82v. Ad regem Aragonum oratio, inc. Vellem hoc die. 82v-83. Guasparinus (Barzizza) Bergomensis, in repetitione fienda oratio. 83v-85v. In conventu oratio, inc. Siquis (?) vestrum forte mirantur. 85v-87v. In laudem philosophiae oratio, inc. (86) Sentio magnifici patres. 87v-88v. In conventu in postulandis insigniis doctoratus oratio, inc. Quamquam amplissimi patres. 88v-92. Jo. Nicholas Salernus, 2 orations. 92-93v. Hippocrates populo Abderitarum, inc. Melsagoras civis vester. 93v. Letters of Artaxerxes to Hystanes (inc. Artis Hippocratis medici), of Hystanes to Hippocrates

(inc. Epistolam ad me rex), and of Hippocrates to Hystanes (inc. Regem ita certiore). 97v-108. Poggius, an seni sit uxor ducenda, inc. Cum viri doctissimi mihique, with a preface to Cosmus Medices (97-97v, inc. Disputatiunculum dudum). 108-109. De quibusdam abitantibus in inferno, inc. Ut dicit Boccacius Caton. 109-113. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface. 117-119. Guido diaconus de Gonsaga, oration, inc. Maxima hac. 119-121. The same, another oration, inc. Etsi unum quempiam. 121-128v. Nicolaus d. Manfredi Lucensis, oration held before Sigismund against the Florentines (1431, cf. Bluhme, *Archiv* V, p. 579). 129-129v. Francisci Petrarche in tractatu quid sit mundus epistola, inc. Quid mihi de hac vita. 130-135v. Leonardus Aretinus e greco in latinum transtulit feliciter. Basilius Gregorio Nanzareno (sic) salutem. Agnovi litteras tuas. 135v (bottom): Codes (sic) Nicholai de Iudicibus. Ego Nicolaus perfecit die XX. Novembr. 1456. 136-149v. (Plutarch), Demostenis vita (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Demostenis pater Demostenes, without preface. 150-154v. (Xenophon), Socratis Apologia, (tr. id.), inc. Socratis quoque dignum mihi videtur. 155-155v blank. 156 (other hand, s. XVI). Thomae de Vio Caietani... adversus Lutheranos tractatus sequentes: De fide et operibus. De communione. De confessione. De satisfactione. De invocatione sanctorum (titles only). 156v. Preface to Clement VII. 157-176v. De fide. 176v-187v. De quatuor Lutheranorum erroribus, dated at the end: Rome die 25 Augusti MDXXXI. f. 188-202v blank.

CCXLII (206). cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. Damaged. 173 fols.

f. 11-20v (s. XV). Musaei amores de Herone et Leandro Jo. Bapt. Montoro (corrected; the table of contents has Montano) interprete, fragm. at the end, inc. Dic dea furtivos testatum lumen amores. 21 (other hand). (Late title:) Framm. di Mario Filelfo. Verona, a poem, inc. Que statuit Manto vatis sata semine Graii. There is a beginning of a new section after a gap on f. 31 (inc. Interea Phoebo clauso se mersit Olimpo), and a change of hand with f. 43 (inc. Non esse amicus caritas maior potest). The section ends on f. 46 (des. Tormenti patitur nomina proximi). The late table of contents gives: Carmina fragm. Marii seu Junii Filelli (de laudib. Ver.). f. 46 (same hand). Maria Domini Magdalene et Solome, another poem or section, fragm. at the end (f. 58v), inc. (I)am Phoebo altis retrahit undis equos. The table of contents gives: Fragm. Comedie sacre de Maria Magdalene et Apostolis. 59-59v blank. 60-71v, 82-87v. (Plutarch, Gracchi, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. (De) Agide et Cleome. 88-88v. (Demosthenes, oration, tr. id., fragm. at the end), inc. (Plar quidem fuerat viri Athenienses. 105-112v (other hand, s. XVI). Fragment of a treatise, inc. Chyromantiam cum coeteris si placet. 113v-127v. Another fragment, volg.

CCXLVII (218). mbr. XIV. 2 coll. 35 fols.

f. 3-33. Incipit summa magistri Johannis apigna, a grammatical treatise, inc. Scientia est nobilis

possessio. At the end: Explicit summa magistri Johannis apigna artis grammatice professoris Veronensis.

CCXLVIII (219). cart. XV. Damaged. 102 fols. f. 3-67. In Ovidium Metamorphoseos conentum (?) incipit. In nova fert animus... Sex inquitur in principio huius auctoris. At the end: Explicit expositio Ovidii Metamorphoseos. 67v-97. Epilogus digesti operis Ovidii Metamorphoseos, inc. Cahos ut Esiodus indicat, followed by summaries (narrationes) of the same work. Then a few excerpts.

CCLIV a (226). cart. XVI. Damaged. 7 fols., 612 pp.

f. 3 (old title). Erotemata Guarini Veronensis variis grammaticorum utriusque lingue preceptis per Baptistam Perettum Veronensem locupletata. f. 4-7. Auctor Graecarum litterarum studioso s., dated Verone anno... MDLII, inc. Emmanuel Chrysoloras quedam scripsit. p. 1. Erotemata Guarini Veron. variis grammaticorum utriusque lingue preceptis locupletata, inc. Quid est grammatica. At the end, an index, and an epigram (p. 612).

CCLIV b (226). cart. XVI. 6 and 352 fols. Another copy of the same text as in CCLIV a. Yet the Explicit does not correspond, and ms. b seems to have a fuller text than ms. a.

CCLVII. cart. misc. XV. 343 fols.

f. 2-10v. Verses on Domitius Calderinus by Politian, Ant. Lazisius, Jac. comes Jularius, Tyrius Foriuliensis, Vergilius Zavarisius, Joannes Gotius Ragusinus, Manilius Spartanus, Ant. Sparaverius, M. Lucidus Phosphorus, Leon. Montagna, Floravantus Catannus, Aemilius Romanus, Ant. Parthenius, Galeatius Facinus Patavinus (2 poems), Augustinus Capellus, Nic. Guanterius, Simo Parmensis, Dionysius Cepolla). f. 17. Domitius Calderinus, oration held Romae initio studii (1474). 25. Id., letter to his nephew Bernardinus Messanelus. 27. Id., legatio in Galliam Iuliani cardinalis Divi Petri ad Vincula. 31 (with initial and coat of arms). Pausanias, descriptio Atticae, tr. Calderinus, inc. In Graecia quae ad continentem. 86v. Pausanias, descriptio Corinthiaca, tr. by the same, inc. Corinthiaca regio. 94. Calderinus, comm. on Suetonius' Caesar. 126. Id., comm. on Suetonius. 252-61. Verses ad Petrum card. S. Xysti, by Dominicus Gallettus, Domitius Calderinus, A. Pelotus, Sigismundus Fulginas, Steph. Cotta, B. de Foro Sempronii, C. Nursinus, Titus Vesp. Strozza, Cilenius Pisiensis, Carolus, Jo. Ant. Senensis, Aemilius, Porcelius, Cherubinus Quarqualius, Octavius Cleophilus. 262. Calderinus, in emendationem tabularum Ptolemei, to Sixtus IV. 265. Id., ex graecorum scriptis de Ptolemeis, to Sixtus IV. 266. Id., praelectio for a course on Cicero's De officiis. 270-70v. Verses to Domitius Calderinus from Franc. Philiphus, Tyrius Foriuliensis, Pierius Gigas, Partenius, Sabellicus. 272. Diodorus Siculus, letter to Calderinus. 276. Calderinus, panegyric on Joannes Rovera, to Sixtus IV. 282. Jo. Ant. Campanus, letter to Calderinus. 286-333v

(with initial and coat of arms). Calderinus, long letter to Franc. Barotius pontifex Tarvisinus, defending Plato against Trapezuntius, incomplete at the end. 334-342. Verses on Calderinus by Manilius Spartanus vel Graecus, Ant. Lazisius (to Ant. Peregrinus), Dantes Aliger tertius, Lud. Odaxius, L. Phosphorus.

CCLVIII (230). misc. Partly impr. 163 fols. f. 1 (s. XVIII). Timotheus Maffeus, letters; in sanctam rusticitatem; in Cosmi Medicis detractores. Paulus Maffeus, letters. These works were copied from mss. in the Strozzi library in Florence, and in Bologna. - (impr.) Jo. Nic. Faella, de origine et laudibus Maffeorum. - f. 144-153v (mbr. XV, initial). Celsus Veronensis, pro facillima expugnatione Turcorum a Venetis epistola, to the Doge Andreas Vendraminus.

CCLIX (231). mbr. misc. XV. Initials. 48 fols.

f. 2-31. Frater Alexander Ariostus O.M., topographia terre promissionis, with a preface to Borsius Estensis (1-1v). 31v-43v. Incipit mare magnum Sixti quarti, a letter (by the same). 43v-44v. Alex. Ariostus, letter to Sixtus IV, dated ex cenobio patriarche Antiocheni X kl. Septembris MCCCCLXXVI. 45-45v. Littere patriarche Antiocheni ad Sixtum Pontificem maximum per me fratrem Alexandrum Ariostum ex Arabico in latinum verse, dated Ex nostro cenobio Canubim in Monte Libano die XVIII. Octobris MCCCCLXXVI. f. 46-48v blank.

CCLXII (234). mbr. misc. XIV. Damaged. 81 fols.

f. 1-24v (title faded). Epistulae magistri Tomasi (Capuani), inc. Collegerunt pontifices. 25-48v. Collection of letters, inc. Justus dominus in omnibus. 49-70 (other hand). (Late title:) De dictamine sive de epistolis, inc. Quam diligenter dictaminum sit appetenda scientia. The sender of several letters is given with the initial G. 70v. inc. Locorum longa spatia illos non separat. 77-81v. Incipit alia particula quae angelica dicitur.

CCLXIII (235). cart. misc. XV. Damaged by water, titles faded. 157 fols.

f. 1-20. Domitii (Calderini) elucubratio in quadam Propertii loca quae difficiliora videbantur ad Franciscum Aragonium Ferdinandi regis Neapo(litani) filium, inc. Minalion Atalante duae fuerunt altera filia Promethei et Celenusae. At the end, an epilogue to the same (f. 20-22). 24-29v. Anon. (id.?), letter to Leonardus (title and incipit unreadable). 30-31v. Another letter (likewise). 33-35. Oration, inc. Consequere maiores nostri M. Domini vosque patres optimi. Other anon. form speeches. 84-85. Oratio, held per dominum Leonardum, inc. Maximum me diu tenuit desiderium. 87v-89v. Responsio Catiline in Ciceronem, inc. (S)i supliliter a circumstantibus quae sit presens actoris controversia. 98-101. Guarinus, orations. 104-105. Anon., orations (in festo S. Nicolai). 105v-106v. Oratio Thome Pontani. 109-110. Oratio coram novo preceptore. 113v-115v. Oratio coram dominis Florentinis, inc. Cum animus vestrum liberum. 115v-117v. Another one, inc. Cum honoratissimum hunc

locum. 117v-119v. Epistola quedam, inc. Ne verbis diu vager. 120-124v. Guarini Veronensis in lectione rhetorices prefatio. Ferrarie. 124v. Id., another oration. 125-129v. Id., oratio in rhetoricam (sic) novam Ciceronis. 129v-131. Id., in lectione Ciceronis officiorum. 131-132v. Id., oratio in Valerium Maximum. 133-138. Jo. Tuscanello, prolegendi munere (?) Bononie oratio. 138v-151v. Guarini, exempla in arte oratoria. 152-155v. Augustinus Datus (?), oratio. Then some blank pages.

CCLXVI (242). cart. misc. XV. Damaged. 135 fols. Cf. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 661.

f. 1-16. (Ant. Panormita, Hermaphroditus), fragm. at the beginning. Book II begins on f. 7. 16v-17. Panormita, poem to Petr. Lunensis. 17-19. Id., poem (to Joh. Lamola), inc. Desine me placida. 24-32v. Ant. Beccaria Veronensis, elegies, to Lud. Turenensis, inc. Quid faciam. 33-36. Questio composita per Musatum de Musatis de Padua inter ipsum et D. Lovatum de Padua, a poem. 36. Pulex Mateo Coregario, a poem. 37-39. Feretus Vicentinus, poem. 39-42v. Remisiva prime epistule Hanc tua Penelope, i.e., a reply to Ovid's first epistle, inc. O mea Penelope longo memoranda per eum. 43-44v. Nic. Luscus, poem to Zenebra and Isota de Nogarolis. 45-49. Aulites, a poem, inc. Quid facis aulites. 49v. Luscus (sic), epitaph of Thomas Duodus. 50. Epitaph of Isabeta de Tienis. 50-50v. Per Nic. Lus(cum), a poem. Several anon. poems. 51v-52. Petrarch, carmen. 53-60v. Id., another, inc. Quid Silvane doles. 61. Thomas Turcus Veronensis, poem. 61v-62v blank. 63-69v. Matth. Bissarius, in laude acte preture Vincentinae... Thomae Duodi... oratio, inc. Neque vestrum quisquam. 70-87v. Eratus (sic) Ambrosii (Traversarii) in concilio oratio, inc. Si quem movet. At the end: Ambrosii ordinis Camandularum (sic)... 1433. f. 88-90. Id., letter to Franc. Barbarus. 90v-92. De Sibillis scriptum, inc. Sibillae secundum quod scripserunt. 92v-96. Joanes Nicolas de Salernis, oration, inc. Magnos et illustres. 96v-100v. Oratio in principio cuiusdam operis vel repetitionis, inc. Consequerunt (patres) clarissimi nec non. 100v-102v. Leon. Brunus, letter to Nicolaus. 103-117v. Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras. 118-121. Uxorius sermo per Andream Duodum (1437), inc. Res est (patres) (optimi) divina matrimonium. 121v-136v. Guarinus, letters to Lamola and Leonellus, damaged and fragmentary at the end.

CCLXXI (243). cart. misc. XVIII. 22 fols.

f. 2-2v. Clara Lanza Vegia, poem to Marius Philiphilus. 5-20v. Marius Philiphilus, De pudicissime virginis... Veronensis moribus doctrinaque atque vita et morte, or Isottaus liber, a poem in praise of Isotta Nogarola, with a verse prologue to Lud. Nugarola (f. 3-4; f. 4v blank). 21-21v. Id., sonnet in praise of the same. At the end: Veronae III Nonas octobris 1468 Marius Philiphilus manu propria.

CCLXXIII (245). cart. misc. XVI in. Coat of arms. 172 fols.

f. 2-83v. Camillus Leonardus Pisauriensis physicus, speculum lapidum, with a preface to Caesar Borgia, dated Pisauri... MCCCCCII Idibus Septembris (f. 1-2). 131v-138. L. B. Albertus, elementa picturae, inc. Cum evenire. 138-143v. Elementa pitture vulgaria per antedictum D. Leone(m) Baptistam de Albertis, inc. Vedestu mai. 144-169. Id., commentaria elegantissima pitture, inc. Scrivendo de pictura in questi.

CCLXXIV (246). cart. XVI. 87 fols. Supposedly autograph.

Adam Fumanus, logice, a poem in 5 books.

CCLXXV. cart. misc. XVI. 3 vols. Confused and damaged.

vol. 1. Corrections, several hands. Damaged. Hier. Fracastorius, writings in prose and verse, without titles.

vol. 2. 40 fols. De consideratione quinte essentie, an alchemical work (not by Fracastoro), inc. (D)icit Salomon Sapientie CVII.

vol. 3. Several fascicules, partly faded. Writings by Hier. Fracastorius. The inventory lists the following works of Fracastoro as contained in this ms.: poems; medical works; de morbo gallico; de causis criminum diversorum; de re botanica; de modo ratiocinandi; de anima; descriptio plantarum; de virtutibus plantarum; de morbis.

CCLXXIX (365). cart. XV. 275 fols.

Late title: Comm. in Rhetoricam ad Herennium. f. 5-270. inc. Quamquam mihi (?) nomen oratoris nunquam arrogavim tamen quia ut dicit Tullius, des. imitatione et exercitatione.

CCLXXXI (351). cart. XV-XVI in. Two hands. 69 fols.

f. 1 (s. XVI). Commentarius in Bucolica Virgilii. f. 1-65 (s. XV). Anon., life of Vergil and comm. on his eclogues, inc. Virgilius Maro Cneo Pompeio et M. Licinio Crasso primum consulibus, des. iam materia bucolica recedat a me. 65v blank. 66 (s. XVI). Commentarius iste scriptus fuit manu Bartholomei Arduini Regiensis qui dum esset iuvenis fuit preceptor Gregorii Bivilaque equitis comitis et iuris consulti Joannis filii in domo ipsius Joannis Verone; et studuit Patavii una cum ipso Gregorio et factus presbyter creatus fuit decretalium doctor. Fuit rector ecclesie seu capelle S. Teuterie electus die 25 Decembris 1495. Fuit etiam Archipresbyter ecclesie S. Zenonis Minerbii. Obiit anno d. 1510. An autem composuerit ipse commentarium istum nobis minime constat.

CCLXXXV (380). mbr. XIV. Damaged. 2 coll. 81 fols.

f. 3 (s. XVI, as in cod. CCLXXXI): Summa Bernardina de arte grammatica cum commentario in eandem. f. 4 (preface?), inc. Iamona (?) iis te (?)... nondum habens contracentrum (?). f. 6-78v. Grammatical text, inc. Ut ad sapientiam per grammaticam venire possumus, with a comm., inc. Septem sunt etc. determinatio superius (?). The text is by Petrus de Isolellis.

CCXC (378). cart. misc. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, compendium logicae; de sensu composito et

diviso. f. 77-81v (at the end:) explicit opusculum de inventione medii editum per fratrem Honofrium de Sulmona... lectorem Perusii O. Fratrum Heremitarum S. Augustini... MCCCLXXXV die XXV mensis Junii.

CCXCIII (371). cart. XVI. 300 fols.

f. 1-24. Franc. Piccol(ominus), universae naturalis philosophiae in omnia sua capita resolutio. f. 26-300. Id., lectiones in primo (et secundo) Physicorum anno 1582.

CCCIII (303). cart. misc. XV. Simple coat of arms. 140 fols.

f. 1-74v. Gasparinus (Barzizza) Pergamensis, letters to Lazarinus Resta, Andr. Julianus, Daniel Victorius, Franc. Zabarella, and others. 74v-75. Leonardus Aretinus, letter, inc. Policitus eram tibi Laurenti. At the end: Ille tuus Gasparinus de Barzicis... a tergo... Laurentio Boncio... 75-76v. Leon. Brunus, preface of his translation of Xenophon's tyrannus, inc. Xenophontis philosophi quendam libellum. 76v-78. Barzizza, letter. 78-79. Leonardi Aretini ad Petrum Histum, a letter, inc. Et si sciam que de me. 79v-83. Idem ad quendam, inc. Etsi multa ad me. 83v. Barzizza, letter. 84. Luitius Ergoteli. 84-85v. Ad Martinum V, an oration, inc. Cum multa sint beatissime pater. 86-86v. Anon., letters, inc. Reverendissime pater specialissime domine mi post humilem recommendationem omni in re. 86v-88. Another, inc. Si vel pro mea spe, dated ex Teramo quinto idus decembris. 88-88v. Marcus Campesanus, letter to Antonius. 89-90v. Anon. letters, inc. Quoniam ex tuis proximis. 90v-93. Leon. Brunus, oration, inc. Plenam lacrimarum. 93v-96. Id., letter to Nicolaus, inc. Fides sacerdos. 96-97v. Id., letter to Innocent VII (i.e., his preface of his translation of Plato's Phaedo), inc. Qui laudant sanctitatem. 97v-100v. A letter, inc. Etsi verear ne forsitan parum, dated and signed at the end: Datum Pergami die primo kalend. augusti 1439 plus tuus quam suus quidquid est Stephanus de Vianova legum doctor. 100v-103. Eugenius IV, letter. 103-103v. Petrus Superantius, letter to Laur. de Asillo. 103v-104v. Iheronimus clericus Astensis Bartolomeo suo. 104v-106. Zacharias Tarvisanus, sermo compilatus quando... Petro Arimundo successori suo capitaneatus Padue baculum pesentavit (sic), inc. (f. 105) Tus acturus laudes. 106-116v. Barzizza, letters. 117-118. Philipus Arimeneus... Andree Contrario Aslensi (sic), inc. (I)nter luculentissimas virtutes, a preface of the following piece. 118-118v. (Id., Cassandra, a poem), inc. Si quid habet Priamus fando Cassandra deorum. 119-125v. Leon. Brunus, contra ypocritas, inc. Ex omni genere. 126-130v. Poggius, contra delatores, to Ant. Luscus, inc. Licet maioris esset ingenii. 131-139v blank. 140. Notes.

CCCXVI. mbr. XV.

Ant. Barattella, epigrammata (scu Prothesilais). The collection includes verses to Siccio Polentonius, Lud. Foscarinus, Leon. Brunus, Jac. Foscarus, Mafeus Valaerussus.

CCCXVII. cart. misc. XV. 38 fols. Cf. L. Pratilli, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto* XCIX, pt. 2, p. 95-96.

f. 1. Questo presente libretto e di me Felice Feliciano da Verona scripto delanno 1458 del mese de marzo. f. 1-19. Disputatio Pascalis de Roma contra Iudeos de fide Catholica. 19v-26v. De via eundi de Jope in Jerusalem et de sancto sepulchro et aliis locis. 27-28. Lentulus, letter. 28-28v. Pilatus, letter. 29 blank. 29v-35. Sermo Theodori Judei ad Philippum Christi(a)num (i.e., de sacerdotio Christi, tr. Laurus Quirinus), inc. Tempore Justiniani imperatoris Christianissimi factus est homo quidam inter Iudeos princeps. At the end: Hoc ex Suida libro graeco excerptum est. 35v-38v. Notes by another, later hand.

CCCXIX. cart. XVI. Corrections. 77 fols.

f. 1 (hand of the corrector). M. Antonii Flaminii carminum libri duo. Eiusdem paraphrasis in triginta psalmos versibus scripta. f. 2. Collection of Latin poems, fragm. at the beginning, inc. Infans binaque flammeae. Some pieces are canceled. There are verses to Alex. Farnesius card. (f. 8), to Blossius, Petr. Carnesecus, Polus, Steph. Saulius, Antoninus Gibertus, on Bened. Accoltus card. f. 27v. Carminum liber secundus. Most pieces of this section are without headings. 47. M. A. Flaminii Paraphrasis in triginta psalmos versibus scripta, each with a short Argumentum in prose, with a prose preface to Alex. Farnesius card., dated Tridenti pridie Nonas Februar. (45-46), a verse prologue de Davide (46v), and verse epilogues to the reader (75-75v) and to Alex. Farnesius card. (75v-76v). f. 77 blank.

CCCCXLVIII (291). cart. XV-XVI. Old binding. 148 fols.

f. 6-127v. Anon., history of the Sforza family, inc. (P)erche al mio parere non he da pretermettere. At the beginning, a note with a list of names (1-1v), a Latin preface (f. 2-4v, inc. Initium et origo generationis), a few Latin verses, and a note in Latin and volg. At the end, a note of 1455 (128-129), and blank pages.

CCCCXLV (308). cart. XVI. Corrections. 132 fols.

f. 1 (Old title). Jacobi Philippi Faelle Claudi Lauretum. Then the beginning of a Latin poem (4 lines). 2. Latin poem. 2v. Dive Laure Cendrate dicatum (2 Latin lines). 3-28v. Collection of volg. poems. After f. 28, a folio was cut out with loss of text. f. 29 blank. 30-68. Another series of volg. poems, fragm. at the beginning. 68v blank. 69 (title only). Rime di Nicolo Pellegrino. 69v. Latin verses. 70-71v. Rime. 72-131 blank. 131v. A sonnet. 132 blank. 132v. Another sonnet.

CCCCXXI (314). cart. misc. XVI. 234 fols. Some data supplied by Mons. G. Turrini.

f. 2-125. Juvenal, tr. into volg. verse by Georgius Summaripa, dated at the end (1475), with a volg. verse prologue to Petrus Mocenigus (1480, f. 1) and a short life of Juvenal. 125-125v. Letter of the Doge Petrus Mocenigo on the preceding work, signed by Marcus Aurelius cancellarius. Laudatory verses on the preceding work by Jac. comes Jularius (Latin, f. 125v), anon. (volg., dated Tarvisii 1480, f. 125v-126), Hier. Bononius (Latin, f. 126v), Mich. Mazzolinus (volg., 126v-

127), Hier. Bononius (Latin, to Summaripa, 127). At the end (f. 127v), a colophon of the Juvenal translation, probably copied from the edition of 1480. 153v. Lelio de Pompeo Francisci Petrarcae Ode Asclipiadea, with a gap, inc. Pompei rapido tempora turbine. 171-179. (L. B. Alberti, Deifira, a dialogue between Pollimacrus and Philarco), inc. Legitimi amanti (preface). 179v-189v. Id., Ecatomila, with a preface to Nerozius Albertus (inc. A questi di in villa). 219v-222v. Opus domini Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini Stratonicha (i.e., novella di Antioco), inc. Non sono moltanni. 224-233v. Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi. 234 (other hand). Lelio de Pompeo Francisci Petrarcae Ode Asclipiadea, with erasures and gaps, inc. Pompei rapido tempora turbine. CCCCLXXXVI (330). cart. XV-XVI. Decorated. Old binding. III, 31 fols. f. 1v-30v. L. B. Alberti, Deiphira, inc. Eh quanto stimi, with preface (f. 1-1v, inc. Leggetemi amanti). The characters of the dialogue are called Pallimacrus and Philarco. f. 31 v blank. CCCCLXXXI (335). mbr. misc. XV. Miniature.

## VERONA

Biblioteca Comunale (1936, 1949, 1952, 1955).

## Excerpts

The printed catalogue by G. Biadego (*Catalogo descrittivo dei manoscritti della Biblioteca Comunale di Verona*, 1892) is adequate for the mss. which it describes. This catalogue follows its own arrangement and serial numbers whereas the actual shelf marks of the library are the numbers which appear in parentheses in the catalogue. There is a handwritten inventory (untitled, 1 ms. vol.) which describes all mss. of the library in the order of their shelf marks. This inventory is needed for the mss. omitted by Biadego (most of which are late and unimportant) and for those acquired after 1892.

152. s. XVIII. G. B. Porta, Insegnamenti di chimiche generazioni, trad. dal latino. 800. s. XVIII. Augustinus Valerius, de occultis Dei beneficiis.

1661. s. XIX. Guarinus, epithalamia quatuor. 2184. s. XIX. Isotta Nogarola, consolatoria ad Jac. Ant. Marcellum.

2234. s. XVIII. Isotta Maia (Nogarola), epistolae Andree Contrario.

2243. s. XIX. Giorgio Sommariva, martyrium Sebastiani novelli trucidati a Iudeis.

2250. s. XVIII. Isotta Nogarola, correspondence.

2253. s. XIX. Lud. Foscarenus, de laudibus Isottae Nogarolae.

2309. s. XVII. Isotta Nogarola, dialogue on Adam and Eve.

2327. s. XIX. Giorgio Sommariva, in Gallos exhortatio.

2328. s. XIX. Id., poemata.

2332. Orazio Toscanella, esercitazioni. s. XVI.

2369. misc. XIX. Hier. Fracastorius, in Bandelli Parcas.

Collection of volg. prose. Red titles. Leon. Bruni, novella di Antioco. f. 39v-54. Marsilio Ficino, lettera ai fratelli. 54-73v. Id., di Dio ed anima. 74-76v. Id., epistola dello appetito, to Lionardo di Tone. 76v-79v. (Id., della fortuna, to Giov. Rucellai). 79v-83v. (Id., visione d'Anselmo). Orations of Stefano Porcari and Leon. Bruni. Verses by Mariotto Davanzati and others.

DXIX. mbr. misc. XV.

Collection of volg. prose. Includes works by L. Bruni (2 orations and difesa), Filelfo (4 orations), Manetti (oration), Porcari (orations), Boccaccio (letters), Luigi Marsili (4 letters), Giov. dalle Celle (letter to Guido di Messer Tomaso and reply) and Lor. de' Medici (letter).

DCXCIX. cart. XV ex. 16 fols.

Xenophon, tyrannus, (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. (f. 2) Cum ad Hieronem tyrannum Simonides poeta, with his preface to Nicolaus (f. 1), inc. Xenophonitis philosophis quendam libellum).

DCCLXXIV. cart. misc. XVI. 52 fols.

Original letters. The senders include Card. Guglielmo Sirleto (f. 18).

2772. s. XV. Inscriptions.

2820. mbr. XV. Laur. Justinianus, de triumphali agone.

2822. misc. XV. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

2829. mbr. XV. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria.

2865. mbr. Ferretus Vincentinus, poem on Cangrande della Scala.

## Descriptions

514. mbr. and cart. XV. Cf. Biadego, p. 397, n. 829.

Jo. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam.

540. cart. XV (1471). Cf. Biadego, p. 143-144, n. 215.

Treatise on rhetoric, volg., in 3 books. Book I, inc. Perche tutte lechese lequale prozedono. Book II, inc. Como l'ambasadori dieno proferir lo suo ambasata dinanti un consiglio. Ben voria che lanbasiata a mi chommesa.

758. mbr. XV. Initials. 126 fols. Cf. Biadego, p. 520, n. 1204.

(Plutarch), Lysander, tr. Guarinus (4-50, inc. Marmorea Lysandri statua); Sylla, tr. id. (50-115v, inc. Lucius vero Cornelius Sylla patricius; comparatio (116-123). With a preface to Leonellus Estensis (f. 1-3v, inc. Plurima cerno tuas ad nuptias).

793. misc. XVI in. Old table of contents. Cf. Biadego, p. 606, n. 1366.

f. 68-74. Savonarola, expositio in psalmum In te domine speravi. 76v-78v. Joh. Chrysostomus, epistola ad Ciriacum, inc. Age rursus exhauiam. 191v-212v. Frater Georgius de Brabantia, verses to Frater Laur. Cremonensis, to Alex. Guarinus, and others.

812. cart. XV. Cf. Biadego, p. 411-412, n. 865. Josephus, works, inc. Historias conscribere disponentibus, des. habuerunt coniecturam. f. 1. Prohemium sive prefatio Marci Fulgionii Agathensis super commentarios librorum Josephi... inc. Historiarum antiquitatis Judaice. At the end: Explicunt comentaria eiusdem Marci Agathensis super omnibus libris Flavii Josephi... 1447.

1357. s. XVII. Cf. Biadego, p. 361, n. 761. Barth. Cottius (i.e., Timotheus Felicianus Veronensis), in sanctam rusticitatem, to Nicolaus V, inc. Non nullos sepe religiosos beatissime pater, with letters to the author by Leon. Aretinus (1450), Nic. Perottus (1452), Guarinus, and an epigram by Franc. Pola.

1486. cart. XVIII. 416 pp. Not in Biadego.

Sermones Hermolai Barbari episcopi Veronensis. At the end, a note of 1788 which certifies that the ms. was copied from a parchment manuscript belonging to the Augustinian Hermits in Padua.

2813. misc. VI, 48 fols.

f. 1-V v (cart. XVIII?). Guarini Veronensis carmina περιμετρων. f. VI v (mbr. XVI). Iste liber est mei Jacobi de Morandis. f. 1-29v (mbr. XV). Guarinus, opusculum ad instruendos adolescentes grammatice, inc. Partes grammatice sunt quatuor. 29v-34v. (Id., versus differentiales), inc. Dicitur esse nepos de nepa luxuriosus. 35-47v. Anon., prose treatise on metrics, inc. Pes in metro dicitur quod pedis fingitur (fungitur) officio. At the end: Iste regule sunt mei Jacobi de Morandis qui maneo in ora Santi Quirici 1533. With a coat of arms. f. 47v: Jacomo Morando.

2815. mbr. XV. 166 unnumbered fols.

Jo. Chrysostomus, compunctione de core; de reparatione lapsi; che niuno homo po esser offeso se non da se stesso. All in volg. At the end (166v): Anno... MCCCCLXXV et XXa septembris opus hoc Florentiae consummatum est die autem mercurii hora vero diei XVIII a.

2845. cart. XV. Illuminated. 45 fols.

f. 5v-34. Extracta ex libro qui dicitur Vasilographus idest imperialis scriptura quae (?) Herithea (i.e., Erythraea) Sibylla Babylonica ad graecorum petitionem Priami regis tempore aedit, quem de caldeo sermone Dota pater peritissimus in graecum transtulit, tandem de aerario Hemanuelis imperatoris eductum Eugenius regis Sicilliae Admiratus de graeco transtulit in latinum, inc. (6v) Exquiritis ex me o illustrissima turba. At the end (f. 34v): Scripto per mano dime Feliciano de Verona de lanno MCCCCXLVI. At the beginning, an accompanying sonnet (f. 4, inc. Sempre se dice che un fa mele a cento), and an epigram (f. 4v-5, entitled Conclusio totius operis, inc. Iudicii signum tellus sudore madeset).

2881. cart. XV. Old binding, coat of arms, initials. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

(Hentisberus, sophismata), inc. Regulas solvendi sophismata non ea quidem. (Paulus Pergulensis, insolubilia), inc. Tua mi Iheronime honesta petitio. At the end: Explicunt praeclara insolubilia per eximium ac praeclarissimum doctorem M.P.P.

3039. Known as cod. Bevilacqua. cart. XV. 41 fols. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dott. Mario Carrara. Cf. G. Fiocco, *Nuovo Archivio Veneto*, N.S. XLI 1921, 162-163; *Archivio Veneto-Tridentino* IX 1926, 188-201. L. Pratilli, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto* 99,2 (1939-40), p. 59-65.

Felice Feliciano, Epistole familiari e rime amorose, volg. The letters are dated 1474-75, and addressed to Lucas Marinus, Ant. Marinus, Theodorus Montanus, Phil. Vitalis, Franc. Condulmarus, Thideus Bononiensis, Paulus de Bevilacqua, Franc. Scallamuntius, Rizardus Gallucius, Jo. Bellinus de Venetiis, Octavius (Cleophilus) Phanestris, Valerius Pisanus, Lactantius Bonromeus, Euphemius Balduinus, Pallas Castorius, Marcus Claudius (i.e., Zoppo) de Venetiis, Franc. Phetunteus, and Fylisius Roverella ep. Ravennas.

## VIBO VALENTIA

(formerly Monteleone),

*Biblioteca dei Conti Capialli.*

### Excerpts

The mss. are described in Mazzatinti VII 1897, p. 195-205. The following information was kindly supplied by Count Cesare Capialli.

42. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 205. mbr. XV. Allegory on Statius' Achilleis, volg., beginning with an Exordio dello alligatore dello presente libro de Achilleida composto per lo savio poeta Stacio de la Cita di Tholosa.

cod. 15. Cf. Mazzatinti, vol. VII, p. 200. mbr. misc. XV ex. 8 fols. and 151 pp. Not seen. Description supplied by Dr. Giuseppe Velli.

f. 1v-7v. Proclus, de effectibus ex eclipsis utriusque luminis solis et lunae provenientibus secundum singulas triplicitates, tr. Jac. Quentenbergh, inc. In Tauro aut Virgine aut Capricorno cum acciderit eclipsis, with a preface to Dominicus de Ruvere card. Taurinensis (f. 1-1v, inc. Cum libros bibliothecae pontificalis saepius eventilassem), and a biography of Proclus (f. 8v, inc. Proclus Diadochus Lycius Syriani philosophi disciplinis imbutus). p. 1-151. Excerpts from Aristotle and other ancient authors. p. 151 v. Biography of Alexander.

## VICENZA

*Biblioteca Comunale Bertoliana (1949, 1952).<sup>1</sup>*

### Excerpts

#### Fondo Principale

This collection is completely described in one ms. volume, entitled *Biblioteca Bertoliana, Inventario della Camera G. Manoscritti e qualche stampato prezioso*. The printed catalogue in Mazzatinti (*Inventari* II 1892, p. 3-96) is largely based on the handwritten inventory, and merely gives an ample selection from it in which the older and more important mss. are largely covered. The valid shelf mark is the one given in parentheses by Mazzatinti, not his own serial number. In many instances, the shelf marks have been changed once or even twice since Mazzatinti's time. I shall list a few relevant mss. from the inventory which were either omitted by Mazzatinti, or whose shelf marks have been changed after his time.

2.5.1. misc. med. XVI. Aloysius Bellecatus (i.e., Bellaratus), remedia in morbo Gallico.

3.8.17. Vinc. Sylvius Antibarenis, annotationes in librum perihieremias (Aristotelis, s. XVI).

3.9.20. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 64, n. 350. s. XV. Franc. Diedus, vita S. Rochi, with a letter to the city of Brescia. (The inventory adds: Petr. Lod. Maldura, letter to Franc. Diedus).

3.10.22. Pius II, epistola. s. XVI, copied from an edition.

4.4.11. misc. Letters of Bembo, Bonfadio, Girol. Ruscelli (apparently modern copies).

4.4.13. misc. Letter of Bembo (likewise).

5.4.3. misc. XIX. Mazzatinti, p. 71, n. 443. Texts and documents concerning Nic. Leonicensis, G. G. Trissino, and the Pagello family. Include a Latin letter of Alex. Farnesius to Leonicensis; Ant. Brasavola, Leonicensi vita, fragm.; Octavianus Odericus, letter to Leonicensis; Leonicensis, letter, oratio (fragm.), testament. See D. Vitaliani, *Della vita e delle opere di Nicolò Leonicensi Vicentino* (Verona, 1892), p. 69-70; 237; 263-265; 280-285; 293-295.

6.7.31. See Mazzatinti, p. 73-74, n. 472. Now 7.1.31. Franc. Philadelphus, orations and letters. Octavius, carmina, to Hercules Estensis. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Omnibonus Leonicensis, letter and oration. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. Franc. Patricius, de regendo magistratu, to Achilles Petrucci. Greg. Tiphernas, de cognitione scientiarum; oratio ad Jac. Ant. Marcellum. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. P.P. Vergerius, letter and poem. Leon. Brunus, oration on Nannes Strozza. Jo. Ant. Campanus, oration on the card. of S. Susanna; letter to Franc. card. Senensis. Paulus (Maffeus) Veronensis, de duello Hispanorum, to Nic. Estensis.

6.7.46. See Mazzatinti, p. 74, n. 473. Now 7.1.46. mbr. XV. Belpetrus Chierigatus, letter to Borsius Estensis. Mussatus, Eccecinis.

6.7.61. See Mazzatinti, p. 74, n. 478. Now 7.1.61. s. XV. Eleutherius Vicentinus Canonicus Regularis, plantus diu Virginis, to Cambius de Bossis (copied in 1481).

6.8.5. See Mazzatinti, p. 75, n. 479. Now 7.1.66. mbr. XV. Anon., carmina, including one on Franc. Maturantius.

6.8.6. See Mazzatinti, p. 75, n. 480. Now 7.1.67. s. XV. Jo. Christ. de Arzignano (i.e., Burlesus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. According to the inventory, the ms. contains no author's name. Cf. T. Sartori, *Aevum* 33, 1959, 505-515.

6.8.7. See Mazzatinti, p. 75-76, n. 481. Now 7.1.68. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de patientia Job. Omnibonus Leonicensis, letter. Joh. Chrysostomus, de virtute et vitio, tr. Omnibonus; de reparatione lapsi; sermones.

6.8.21. See Mazzatinti, p. 77, n. 488. Now 7.1.82. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico; fabula Tancredi; de studiis et litteris. Matth. Bissarius, orations. Franc. Barbarus, preface of his version of Plutarch's Aristides and Cato.

6.8.22. See Mazzatinti, p. 77-78, n. 489. Now 7.1.83. misc. XV. Nicolosa Sanuta and Matth. Bossus, orations to Bessarion on the dresses of Bolognese ladies. Philippus rex, epistola ad Athenienses, tr. Leon. Brunus. Letters of Paulus Veronensis and Guarinus. Orations of Barth. Pagerinus and Hier. de Vallibus.

6.8.23. See Mazzatinti, p. 78, n. 490. Now 7.1.84. s. XVI. Jovii hist. epitome compil. a Julio Barbarano.

6.8.26. See Mazzatinti, p. 78-79, n. 491. Now 7.1.85. Omnibonus Leonicensis, comm. on Persius.

6.8.26. See Mazzatinti, p. 78-79, n. 492. Now 7.1.87. Poems by Omnibonus Leonicensis and Ant. Panormita. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Vergerius, letter. Poggius, an seni sit uxor ducenda. Letters of Solon and Pisistratus. Anon., letter to Poggius. Traversarius, letter. Thomas Pontanus, letters. Poggius, oration. Omnibonus Leonicensis, letters and poem. (Lucian), comparatio, (tr. Aurispa). Letters of Leon. Brunus, Poggius, Nic. Barbarus, Lombardus (a Serico). Petrarch, poem and letter. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris; in hypocritas. Guarinus, letter.

6.8.27. See Mazzatinti, p. 79, n. 493. Now 7.1.88. s. XVI. Orazioni di Gugl. Zogliano (1558). Ferd. Thienensis, epistola; (the inventory adds: orazione).

6.8.32. See Mazzatinti, p. 79, n. 494. Now 7.1.93. mbr. XV. Franc. Maturantius, ode ad Barth. Pagellum.

6.8.33. See Mazzatinti, p. 79, n. 495. Now 7.1.94. mbr. XV. Galassius Vicentinus, elegy to Georgius Buzacarinus, and other poems.

6.9.3. See Mazzatinti, p. 80-82, n. 502. Now

<sup>1</sup> The following ms. was examined and eliminated: 866 (G 6. 2. 6; formerly G 2. 5. 16).

7.3.26. misc. XV. Petrarch, letters. Ant. Luscus, carmina. Barth. Julius, oration. Christ. de Scarpis, letter. Uliverius de Pagolibero, letter.

6.9.4. See Mazzatinti, p. 82, n. 503. Now 7.3.27. s. XV. Ant. Luscus, argumenta on Cicero's orations.

6.9.5. See Mazzatinti, p. 82, n. 504. Now 7.3.28. mbr. XV. Id., Achilles, a tragedy.

6.9.6. See Mazzatinti, p. 82, n. 505. Now 7.3.29. s. XV. Glossae in orationes S. Gregorii Nazianzenii.

6.9.10. See Mazzatinti, p. 82, n. 508. Now 7.3.33. s. XV. Omnibonus Leonicensis, rhetorical treatises.

6.9.11. See Mazzatinti, p. 82, n. 509. Now 7.3.34. s. XVI. Prosper Alpinus, comm. on Dioscorides.

7.1.80. Barth. Paielus, opera. s. XVI. Copied from cod. 7.1.79 (now 168).

7.3.12. s. XVI. Jac. Cuicius, ad libros Julii Pauli ad Edictum commentaria.

8.4.5. s. XIX. Barth. Paielus, letters, poems and orations.

10.6.40. misc. XVI. Camillo Chieriegato, orazione (1597).

10.7.23. misc. XVI. Hier. Donatus, epistola Jac. Bannisi. Missing.

11.10.9. misc. XIX. Ant. Luscus, carmina.

#### Fondo Gonzati

Inventory in 1 ms. vol.: *Manoscritti che si trovano nella Libreria di M.<sup>r</sup> Lodovico Gonzati da aggiungersi a quelli della Bertoliana* (1878). Only a few mss. of this collection are listed by Mazzatinti (p. 96-97). Again the valid shelf marks are the ones given by him in parentheses, and they have been changed.

L. 6.9. See Mazzatinti, p. 97, n. 6. Now cod. 463. mbr. misc. XV. Celius Callanus, Attila, copied in 1455.

L. 6.10. See Mazzatinti, p. 96, n. 2. Now cod. 337. s. XV. Ant. Luscus, argumenta on Cicero's orations.

M. 5.2. Now cod. 246. s. XVI ex. Vinc. Cogollus, summa practice de morbis particularibus collecta.

O. 6.14. See Mazzatinti, p. 96, n. 4. Franc. Maturantius, letters and orations. Copied from mss. in Perugia and in the Vatican.

O. 7.2. Now 2843. s. XIX. Thomas Inghiramus, oratio, copied from a Marciana manuscript.

#### Autografi

Collection of autographs. It is described in a ms. volume entitled: *Biblioteca Bertoliana, Carteggio collocato nella Camera G.* See also Mazzatinti, p. 97-100. It has a section (p. 158 ff.) called: Autog. dal 1500 al 1600. The names are listed in alphabetical order.

G. 5.1.4 (busta 145). Mazzatinti, p. 99. Prospero Alpino. Franc. Amulius Utinensis (epigram on Jo. Ragazonus). Daniello Barbaro. Paolo Beni. Michelangelo Buonarroti. Valerio Chiericato.

G. 5.1.5 (busta 146). Mazzatinti, p. 99. M. A. Flaminio. Galilei. Gio. Matt. Giberti. Paolo

Gualdo. Nic. Leonicensis (seen: a receipt of 1489, and a fragmentary Latin note on his family; a volg. letter published by D. Vitaliani (*Della vita e delle opere di Nicolò Leonicensis Vicentino*, Verona, 1892, p. 237) seems to have been lost). Giulio Pace. Peiresc. Orazio Rucellai. Bart. Scala (seen: a state letter to Bapt. de Campofregoso and Augustinus and Jo. Adurni, 1484). Trissino.

G. 5.1.6. Mazzatinti, p. 99-100. Nic. Cyllenius. Batt. Guarini (1595).

#### Descriptions

55 (Gonzati 25.6.22; L. 5.12). mbr. XV. Old binding, initials. 28 fols., numbered irregularly. fols. 2v and 28 blank.

f. 3-27. Valerius Chieriegatus, pro Dominico Georgio praefecto Vicentino oratio, with a preface to the same (f. 1-2).

104 (7.6.40, formerly 3.8.22; Mazzatinti p. 48, n. 176). cart. misc. XV.

f. 1-47v. Anon. translation of a Greek medical treatise, inc. Amopeleos Leschi quod sonat vitis alba, with a preface, inc. Prudentissimo domino magistro K. p. infimus clericus. Admiror et comendo sagacitatem... rogasti enim me ut hunc librum medicinale de greco elloquio in latinum sermonem transfererem (sic).

131 (new acquisition, uncatalogued). cart. XV. 100 fols. My attention was called to this ms. by Prof. Antonio Dalla Pozza.

Petrus Nicolas a Lino Vincentinus artium et medicinae doctor, philosophical dialogue between the author, Jo. Baduarius and Flaminio, with an epigram and a preface to Marcus Dandulus. Dated at the end: Sexto Nonas Martii 1483. The topic is thus described in the preface (f. 3v): de generatione formarum naturalium, de sensibus tam exterioribus quam interioribus, de anima intellectiva.

137 (11.6.31). cart. XV.

L. Brunus, de bello gothico, and 2 letters. Copied in 1453.

167 (G. 7.1.78; formerly G. 6.8.17; Libreria Gonzati 24.2.38; Mazzatinti, p. 76, n. 486). cart. XVI in. Old binding. Several hands, corrections. 64 fols.

Barth. Paielus, de Pamphila sua, a collection of elegies in 3 books. It includes verses on Hier. Paielus to his father Gulielmus Paielus, ad Celsanum et Perusinum sodales, to Marsilius Emilianus, Cosmicus, Cecilianus, on the wedding of Caterina Cornelia, on Ant. Bernardus, Janus Lascaris, to Jo. Calphurnius, Bern. Justinianus, Petr. Mocenicus, on his brother Leonellus, and on Jo. Comes.

168 (G. 7.1.79; formerly G. 6.8.18; Libreria Gonzati 24.2.33; Mazzatinti, p. 76-77, n. 487). cart. XVI in. Several hands, corrections. 168 fols. Several data supplied by Prof. C. Lucchesi, Signora Maria C. Donini Baer, and Dr. Erla Rodakiewicz.

f. 1 and 1v (old hand). Opera Bartholomei Paieli equitis Vicentini. f. 1-1v. Index operum, that is, a list of his works (not a table of this mss.).



f. 2 (old title). Eiusdem Paieli epistolarum familiarium, that is, a collection of the letters of Barth. Paiellus in 4 books. It includes letters to Pyllades, Jo. Comes phisicus, Hier. Paiellus filius, Lipius, card. Baptista Zeno, Gulielmus Paiellus, Daniel Barbarus, Lucretius, Hier. Bononius, Bernardinus Leonicens, Lud. Donatus ep. Bergomensis, Muscardus Veronensis, Franc. Dieud., Barth. Paianus, Tharsia soror, Omnibonus Leonicens, Antenor Paiellus nepos, Isabella Sessa, Senatus Patresque Vicentini, Marcus Dandulus, Gabriel Maurus, Dominicus Pisanus, Marsilius Emilianus, Lud. Zuffatus, Laur. Lauretanus Leonardi Serenissimi Principis filius; and letters from Barnabas Celsanus (5v-6; 13v-14v), Gulielmus Paiellus (1470, f. 7v-8; 19v-20; 22), Oliverius de Arcignano (18-19), Franc. Conternius (1525, f. 27-27v), Timotheus Cheregatus (28-29), Paulus Veiens (29-30), Tharsia soror (32-32v), Hier. Bononius (43-43v) and Hier. Calvus (49v-51; 60v-61v, fragm.); also a poem on Aloysius Foscarius (canceled, 32v), and an epigram to Fed. Urbinas (45v). Id., oration on Frederick III and Maximilian (51-55); oration after the death of Omnibonus Leonicens (55-58). Id., epigrams, including verses on Victor Capellus, Gabr. Maurus, Julius II, Clement VII (corrected from Adrian VI), the Doge Leon. Lauretanus, Jo. Lascaris, Thomas Soderinus, Rob. Severinas, and Aloysius Foscarius (58-60v; 62-63). Id., de electione Andree Gritti (oration, 63-63v). Id., carminum libellus, including verses to Lipius, and Cosmicus (67-72v); carmen in laudem Frederici Urbini domini (73-74v); epicidium on his father Ludovicus (74v-76); other poems (76-101v); a prose preface to his readers (102); letters; verses (103-105). Letter from Gul. Paiellus (105). Letters to Joh. Galeatius Thienneus (105-107), Aeneas Vulpius (107-107v), and from Eneas Vulpius (111-111v). Poem from Franc. Maturantius (111v-113). Letter to Barnabas Celsanus (113-114v). Verses (115-118). Letter to Vicentius Brandicus (118). Verses on Pontanus (118v-119). Apologia qua et amor et elegiarum scriptores non modo defensantes modo sed commendantes, to Joh. Franc. Picus (119-124v). Further poems, partly repeating the same that had occurred before, including verses to Lipius, to Cosmicus, on Fed. Urbinas, and on his father Ludovicus (124v-147; 154-168). The last piece is fragm. at the end. f. 147v-153v blank.

211 (5.1.31, formerly 3.7.21; Mazzatinti, p. 60, n. 306). cart. misc. XV.

Petr. Hispanus, summula, and other logical texts. At the end (f. 102): Explicit tractatus de suppositionibus.

230 (7.5.68, formerly 2.5.7; Mazzatinti, p. 50, n. 202). cart. XVI ex.

Jo. August. Pantheus, de alchimia. One treatise only. Mazzatinti copies as titles the first lines from f. 1.

236 (5.1.35, formerly 3.8.12). cart. misc. XVI. f. 1-9. Vinc. Sylvius Antibarenensis, oratio de laudibus philosophiae (1530), inc. Proditum est in veteribus historiis. f. 10 (other hand). Epitaph for Mariotus de Monte.

270 (6.2.2; formerly 2.8.8; Mazzatinti, p. 42-43, n. 139). mbr. XV.

Anon., de controversia hominis et fortunae, a poem, inc. Sumite thesauro de paupere.

276 (7.6.47; formerly 1.6.15; Mazzatinti, p. 10, n. 44). cart. misc. XVI in. Several hands.

Anon. medical text, fragm. at the beginning (identified by Mazzatinti as Ruphus Ephesius, de partium corporis humani appellationibus). f. 35. Oribasii liber XXIV, inc. Cerebrum apposite nudans. f. 81. Ex Rupho de appellationibus partium corporis humani. f. 85. De ossibus Oribasio.

285 (22.2.4, formerly 2.8.6; Mazzatinti p. 44, n. 152). mbr. misc. XV.

L. Brunus, de bello gothico. f. 99. Historia de bellis Atheniensibus et Lacedom. (i.e., Leon. Brunus, Commentaria rerum graecarum), inc. Animadverto nonnumquam o Angele te admirari, des. mirabili fortune conversione devenit. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate.

289 (6.3.40; formerly 2.8.3; Mazzatinti, p. 43, n. 142). mbr. misc. XV.

f. 1. Jo. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi, tr. anon., inc. Quis dabit capiti meo aquam. Id., nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso. Id., de penitentia. The inventory identifies the translator, at least of the last work, as Germanus Brixius Altissiodorensis.

302 (6.7.2; formerly 1.8.28). cart. XVI ex.

Augustinus Niphus, de regnandi peritia, copied from the edition of Naples, 1524.

426 (25.6.68; formerly 5.10.10). cart. XVI ex. 262 fols.

Bernardino S. Giovanni, discorso filosofico. 531 (Gonzati 25.6.5; L. 6.12). cart. misc. XVI ex-XVII. 22 fols.

Angelus Astreus, epigram (f. 1). Matth. Bissarius, oration to the Doge Paschalis Maripetrus (1457, f. 1-5v). M. Aurelius, letter to Nic. Saguntinus (1458, f. 6-6v). Matth. de Bissariis, oratio materno sermone composita, to Franc. Sfortia (1442), inc. Il narra (sic) l'antique historie illustre prince (7-10). Lud. de Port(u) and Matth. de Bissariis, letter (1463, f. 10v-11). Matth. Bissarius, letter (11-11v); wedding speech for Jo. de Thienis (12-17). Omnibonus Leonicensis, verses on Matth. Bissarius (17-17v). Daniel Veniero, oratione (1563, f. 17v-21v). f. 22 blank. 589 (Gonzati 28.5.2; F. 1.30). cart. XVI. 3 fols. Alovise Belarati, consiglio (medical, volg.), 1566.

## VITERBO

Biblioteca Capitolare (1952).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

There is a printed list by L. Dorez (*Revue des*

*Bibliothèques* V 1895, 241-254), in which 82 mss. are described. This list is not complete, and does

<sup>1</sup> The following ms. was considered and eliminated: 19.

not give the shelf marks now in use. In the library, I used a handwritten inventory, in 3 ms. vols., entitled *Catalogo di bolle, brevi pont., codici e documenti*. This inventory is complete, listing 259 mss., plus charters. Its descriptions are inferior to those of Dorez, and in some instances, I have been unable to find a ms. described by Dorez.

Vol. I:

35. Formerly d 15. Dorez, p. 243, n. 11. s. XIV. Hieremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium, incomplete.

Vol. II:

144. Logice summa (1625).

147. Formerly d 32. Dorez, p. 243, n. 18. In libros Aristotelis de ortu et casu et de anima (1628).

148. Formerly d 28-29 (cf. Dorez, p. 244, n. 23). Fabio Bellarmino S. J., comm. on Aristotle's Physics.

The following mss. listed by Dorez I could not identify:

no. 8, ms. d 12 (p. 243). s. XV. Greek medical texts, with a Latin version.

no. 25, ms. d 31 (p. 244). De principiis rerum naturalium.

no. 26, ms. d 32 (p. 244). De scientia et praesentia Dei.

### Descriptions

1. Formerly g 235. Cf. Dorez, p. 249-251, n. 67. mbr. misc. XIII. French hand.

Gotifredus magister Viterbiensis, liber Panteon, to Gregory VIII. On the fly-leaf (f. IIv, s. XVI): Janus Vitalis, epigram to Christ. Spiritus Viterbiensis. At the end, an anon. text, inc. *Aperiam in parabolis os meum*, described in the table of contents as *liber de fabulis*.

8. Formerly d 43. Cf. Dorez, p. 246, n. 37. cart. XVI. 249 fols. Damaged, and sometimes difficult to read.

f. 1-139v. Latinus Latinus, epistolae, in 5 books. They include letters to Alfonsus Salmeronius, Andr. Masius, Ant. Augustinus, Bened. Arias Montanus, Camillus Paleotus, Carolus Sigonius, Gul. Sireletus, Hier. Osorius, Jo. Vinc. Pinellius, Levinus Torrentius, Octavius Pantagathus, Petr. Victorius, Stanislaus Osius. f. 140. Ant. Augustinus, poem to Latinus Latinus. 140v-157v. Latinus Latinus, carmina. They include verses to Ant. Augustinus, J. V. Pinellius, on Petr. Ciaconius, to Hier. Mercurialis, Camillus Paleotus, Guil. Sireletus, Gabriel Paleotus, Franc. Turrianus, on Aonius Palearius. 158-168v. Id., epistolae, including some verses, and letters to Franc. Toletus and Hier. Mercurialis. 169-183v. Id., carmina, including some verses to Fulvius Ursinus. 184-188. Id., considerationes urbanae aliquot, in prose, continued on f. 200. Untitled poems and prose works. Letters to Latinus from Ant. Augustinus (237-237v), Frid. Metius (238-239; 240-241, dealing with Seb. Foxius Morzillus), Gonsalvus Ponce de Leon (242-243v). Jac. Execichus Hispanus, letter to Julius III (244-244v). Franc. Turrianus, treatise (246-249v).

10. misc. XVI. Several fascicles, in a box. Cf. Dorez, p. 252-253, n. 71.

Collection of letters, notes and book lists, concerning Latino Latini. According to Dorez, the material includes: Paulus Manutius, letters. Julius Poggianus, oration. Latinus Latinus, letters. Verses by Petr. Ciaconius, Bembo. Laevinus Torrentius, Jo. Casa, Passarattus. Gabr. Faernus, 4 fables. Jac. Simoneta, vita B. Antonini, to Leo X. Andr. Masius, variae lectiones Quintilianae. Franc. Scantius, oration (?). Fulvio Orsini, letter.

13. Formerly d 38. Cf. Dorez, p. 244-246, n. 32. cart. misc. XV. 210 fols. Probably written by Petr. Lunensis.

f. 17-18v. Gasparinus Barzizza, letter to Martin V in the name of the city of Padua. 84. Petr. Lunensis, 2 poems (the first on Cicero's de officiis). 84v. Id., letter to Leon. Brunus. 101-106. Leon. Brunus, in ypocritas. 106v-111v. Laur. Benvenuto, (invective against Niccoli), inc. *Indixeram ego mihi pridem silentium*, with a preface to Ambrosius (Traversarius) monachus (f. 106v, inc. *Evomui tandem diu conceptum virus*). At the end (111v): *Explicit oratio rabida... et est ornatissimi viri Leonardi Aretini in Nicolaum Florentinum licet frete dicatur Laurentii Benvenuto. Ego autem non sic opinor attento contextu verborum*. P. Lun. f. 112-114v. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 115-126. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. 130-131v. Gasp. Barzizza, letter. 131v-135. Oratio Eliogabali, attributed at the end to Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus. 162v. P. Lunensis, letter to Franc. Lunertus.

17. cart. XV Formerly d 48. Cf. Dorez, p. 247, n. 42.

Seneca, tragedies. On the inside cover: *anno domini MIIIIXII (sic) die lune XIII mensis novembris... Rome a domino Santio (?)... (gap) Auriensi (?) ego Jopus Gonsalus audire istam operam tragicam incepi*.

25. Formerly d 51. Cf. Dorez, p. 247-248, n. 45. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 2). Lucian, de amicitia, tr. Jo. Aurispa, inc. *Quid ais o Toxaris agitis rem divinam*, with a preface to Leonellus Estensis and Lod. de Gonzaga (f. 1, inc. *Amicitiam exhortanti mihi*). - *Utrum passiones animi passionibus corporis deteriores sint Plutarchi sermo per Cincium in latinum traductus*, inc. *Homerus quidem mortalia animantium genera inspicens*, with a preface to Ant. Luscius, inc. *(S)ive animus verus homo sit*. - ps. Plato, Axiochus, tr. Cincius, inc. *Cum ex Athenis decederem*, with a preface to Jordanus card. de Ursinis (inc. *Magna profecto et exquisita*). - Plato, Phaedo, tr. Leon. Brunus, fragm. at the end, with the preface to Innocent VII.

26. cart. XIV. Formerly d 10. Cf. Dorez, p. 242, n. 6. At the end, a note of purchase dated 1373. (Title at the end:) *Explicunt questiones libri phisicorum edite a Francisco de Manbres magistro in artibus Tholose et canonico Barchinone*.

32. cart. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

Late title: *Questiones varie philosophice Magistri Domici (sic) de Aretio*. Work in several sections. The first which deals with God begins: *Quod (?) petium sparsim per multa volumina vatum/ordine collecta dat liber iste suo*. Quia nullus adeo tardus. Title of the second section: *Incipit liber elementorum editus a mag. Dominico*. Title of the last section: *Incipit liber de mundo editus a mag. Dominico*. These are excerpts from his *Fons*, according to R. Weiss.

37. cart. misc. XV. Two hands. 93 fols. Listed in the inventory as: *Commentaria in Aristotelem*. Hence formerly d 21, cf. Dorez, p. 243, n. 17. Data supplied by Prof. A. Carosi to Prof. J. Soudek.

f. 1. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, fragm. at the beginning. f. 7. Leon. Brunus, comm. on the same work. Id., *isagogicon* (15-22v); letter to Hugo Senensis (22v-24v).

38. Formerly d 33. Dorez, p. 244, n. 27. cart. XV. 2 coll. Late title: *Questiones philosophice*.

This is an anon. comm. on a grammatical work. Text inc. *Grammatica est vel dicitur sermocinalis scientia*. Comm. inc. *Sicut dicit philosophus in tertio de anima*.

44. cart. misc. XV. Fols. not numbered. Two hands.

Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the preface to Malatesta Novellus. - Luciani... orationes pro tauro Phalaridis dicando per Ant. Rossume greco in latinum traducte ad R.m card. Spoletanum, inc. *Misit huc nos viri Delphii*, with preface (inc. *Ne eo viderer Rev. me domine ocio penitus abuti*). - Poggias, *An seni sit uxor ducenda*, to Cosmas Medices. - (Other hand). (Gasparinus Barzizza), form letters, inc. *Gaudeo plurimum ac letor*. - Ex epistola explanatoria Bucolici carminis Boccacii. - Ex buccolicis Boccacii. - Petrarch, *carmen ad Franc. Brunum*. - Plato, 3 letters, tr. anon. (Dionisio, inc. *Cum ego per id temporis*; Archite, inc. *Archippi ac Phylonidis familiares*; Aristodoro, inc. *Audite te Dionisio*). Rex Antigonus Zenoni philosopho, inc. *Ego fortuna me*. Sayings of the seven sages, beginning with Thales, inc. *Non multa verba*. - (First hand). Ex Libro Mercurii Trismegisti de potestate et sapientia Dei (tr. Ficinus), inc. *Quoniam filius meus Tatus, des. omnia comprehenduntur*.

45. cart. misc. XIV-XV.

Franciscus Petrarcha, letters to Matheus de Cumis (inc. *Gaudeo equidem*) and others. Florentine state letter to Perugia, and reply.

47. cart. XV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered. Formerly d 13. Cf. Dorez, p. 243, n. 9.

(Albertus de Saxonia, logica), inc. *Intentionis presentis est primo tractare de terminis*. After the end of the first section: *Incipit 2a pars logice magistri Gulateri Borlii (sic)*. Postquam dictum est de terminis incomplexis. At the end of this section: *Explicit prima pars*. Incipit secunda pars istius loyce. Postquam dictum est de terminis et proprietatibus. After the end of this section: *Incipit tertia pars istius logice Alberti, inc.*

*Tractando de consequentiis*. At the end: *Explicit loyce magistri Alberti de Anglia (sic)*.

53. cart. misc. XVI. 130 fols. Formerly d 34. Cf. Dorez, p. 244, n. 28.

f. 6-10v. Christ. Marcellus, oratio in quarta Lateran(ensis) Concilii sessione habita. 10v. Hier. Sirinus, letter to Dom. Grimanus card., fragm. at the end. 11-15. Franc. Diacetus, Panegiricus in amorem, with the preface to Jo. Corsius and Pallas Oricellarius. 15-15v. Hier. A., letter to the prince of Carpi. 16-16v. Excerpt from Aelian, de varia historia, book III. 31-35v. Garsias Menesius, oration to Sixtus IV. 51-59v. Laur. Miedzeleschh, letter to Leo X against the Turks. 60-61v (other hand). Janus Lascaris Rhynchadenus, letter to the cardinal of Aragon. 119v-127v. Eugenius IV, bulls, signed by Blondus, L. The-runda, A. Policianus.

56. Formerly d 52. Dorez, p. 248, n. 46. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. The inventory gives: *Cursus philosophicus fratris Franc. Marie de Septara O.M.*

Strode, obligations, inc. *Redargutum dicimus respondentem*. At the end: *Explicit obligations M. Rudolphi Strodi Anglici compile per me Paulum de Bonaldis filii quondam (?) famosissimi artium et medicine doctoris d.m. Thomaxii artium scolarem die 26 martii 1435 summo mane...* - inc. *Queritur primo pro cognitione (?) traditorum in hoc libro peryermenias*. At the end: *Explicit questions Mesini super libro periermenias*. - inc. *Omnis homo est omnis homo*. At the end: *Explicit regule super consequentiis Rodulpi Strode per me fratrem Franciscum Mariam Septaram XII kalendas Martias 1456 scripte et per magistrum Gaietanum de Thienis compilatae*. - inc. *Natura est principium alicuius ex causa motus*. At the end: *Explicit termini naturales domini Burlei per me fratrem Franciscum Mariam Septaram dum essem magister studii in conventu Papie anno domini MCCCCLVII die XXa mensis februarii*. - Anon., de consequentiis, inc. *Consequentia est illatio consequentiis*. - inc. *Arguendo a sensu composito ad sensum divisum*. At the end: *Explicit tractatus de sensu composito et diviso secundum Hentisberum*. - Compositionis et divisionis... Pauli Pergulensis tractatus, inc. *Cum sepe numero cogitare, to Petr. de Guigoibus*. - inc. *Iste sunt tres opiniones relatorum (?) quas Hentisberus ponit in suo tractatu relatorum*. - De instanti secundum Johannem de Imola. - inc. *Scire multis modis dicitur*. At the end: *Explicit de scire et dubitare (?) Gaietani (de Thienis)*. - Dubia magistri Pauli Pergulensis super consequentiis Strode. At the end: *completa et scripta per me fratrem Franciscum Mariam de Septara O.M. dum essem magister studii in conventu Papie die XXa octobris 1456*. - inc. *Proportio communiter accepta est duorum*. At the end: *Explicit tractatus de proportionibus motuum magistri Alberti de Saxonia per me fratrem Franciscum Mariam de Septara dum essem magister studii in conventu Papie 1457 die XVIII mensis februarii*. - Frater Baptista

de Montefabiano (i.e., de Fabriano?), de sensu composito et diviso, inc. Quia nulla est facilius via. At the end: Reverendus magister sacre theologie frater Baptista de Montefabiano O.P. composuit istum libellum... scriptum per me fratrem Franciscum Mariam Septaram O.M. XII kalendas Januariis 1455... - Paulus Pergulensis de sensu composito et diviso, inc. Cum sepe numero...

Petre. At the end: Hoc opus perfini ego frater Franciscus Maria de Septara O.M. VI kalendas Januariis 1455.

116. cart. XVII. Fols. not numbered.

Tommaso Campanella, *Monarchia*... disegnata al Re di Spagna; *Discorsi a' Principi d'Italia*; *Aforismi*.

## VITERBO

*Biblioteca Comunale* (1937).<sup>1</sup>

### Excerpts

I used a handwritten inventory, in 1 ms. vol., arranged by shelf marks. Aside from the mss. seen, I took down the following items:

II DVI 1. s. XVI in. Letters of the Farnese family, No shelf mark. s. XIII. Ms. of Thomas Aquinas, partly autograph.

### Descriptions

II C I 40. cart. XIX.

Giovanni Simoneta, *Gesta di Franc. Sforza* (volg. by Giov. Pagliacci Sacchi, according to the inventory).

II D I 4. mbr. XV. Initials, titles in red, blue and gold. 92 fols.

f. 6-52v. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with the argumentum to Cosmus Medices (f. 3-5v) and a prologue of Lodovico Enoch Lazarellus Septempedanus to Joannes Mercurius de Coriglio (f. 1-3). f. 53 blank. f. 55-81. Mercurius Trismegistus, de voluntate seu verbo Dei (i.e. Asclepius), tr. Lucius Apuleius, with a verse prologue of Lazarellus to Jo. Mercurius (f. 54-54v). f. 81v-82v blank. 84-91v. *Diffinitiones Asclepii ad Ammonem regem*, tr. Ludovico Enoch Lazarellus, with a preface to the same (83-83 bis verso). f. 92 blank. Then a few blank fly-leaves.

II D I 8. mbr. XVI in. 105 fols.

f. 1 (s. XVI in.): Bernardini Castanee Laudensis et amicorum. Then an epigram (by the same), inc. Si civis civem tamen servasset ab hoste. f. 2. Index. f. 3-24v (red title). Mafei Vegii Laudensis de vera nobilitate (the treatise of Bonaccursius, attributed here to Vegius). 25-42v. Mafei Vegii Laudensis Pompeiana, a poem in hexameter, dated ex vila

Pompeiana 1423. 42v-44v. (Id.), libellus de irundine, a poem, dated ex Villa Pompeiana 1423. 44v-47. (Id.), laus prime etatis auree (poem). 47v-57. Mafei Vegii Laudensis Rusticania, dated: Ex villa Pompeiana Kal. Oct. MCCCCXXXI. 57-70. Mafei Vegii Laudensis epigrammaton liber primus. Includes verses on Martinus V. 70-82. The same, book II. f. 82-93. The same, book III. Includes verses on Andrus Alimenus, Eugenius IV, Nic. card. S. Crucis, Thomas Aretinus, Christophorus Lampugnans, Cambius Zambecarius, Ambr. Traversarius, Callimachus. 93. Prosopopeia catule ad quandam spectabilem dominam. 95v. Prosopopeia Mergoris ad D. Guittum Guerram. 96. Ex studiis papiensibus in frequentia M. Vegii Laudensis. 96v-100v. Mafei Vegii Laudensis Convivium Deorum, a poem, dated Papias MCCCCXXXI. Februarii, with a verse prologue to N. Picininus. 100 v. Regissol Papiensis in magistris theologos, an epigram. 105-05v. Laus primae aetatis aureae (the same as above). Then a blank folio and some blank fly-leaves.

II D I 9. cart. XV. Red titles. Incomplete at the beginning and end. 190 fols.

f. 5v-97. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a fragment of the preface (f. 1-5v). 102. Diogenes Cynicus, epistolae, tr. id., with a verse prologue and a preface to Pius II (97). 146v-90v. Brutus, epistolae, tr. Ranutius, incomplete at the end, with a preface to Eugenius IV (144).

II D III 16. cart. misc. XVI ex.

Anon., funeral speech on Card. Simeon Pallavicino d'Aragona.

II D VI 3. misc.

Two short autograph letters of Aegidius Viterbiensis to the city authorities of Viterbo (1531 and 1532).

## VOLTERRA

*Biblioteca Comunale Guarnacciana* (1936, 1949, 1952).<sup>2</sup>

### Excerpts

Most of the mss. are described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari* II 1892, 180-243, and the Latin mss., in greater detail, by G. Funaioli, *Studi italiani di filologia classica* XVIII 1910, 77-169. The library uses an interleaved copy of Mazzatinti with handwritten notations. This copy also has a handwritten appendix entitled: *Manoscritti acqui-*

*stati nell'anno 1896 e seguenti*. They begin with no. 1, and went to no. 96 when I saw the volume. I shall describe only mss. which I saw, and where I can add to the printed catalogues.

More recently, the library acquired the Archivio Maffei. A copy of its handwritten *Inventario* was kindly sent me by Dott. Tito Cangini.

It lists, along with family records:

<sup>1</sup> The following ms. was examined and eliminated: II E I 1.

<sup>2</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 8492. 8525.

3. s. XX. R. S. Maffei, Gli umanisti Volterrani del sec. XV.

### Descriptions

5031. cart. misc. XV. 123 fols. Mazzatinti, p. 220-224, n. 204. Funaioli, p. 79-85.

Marrasius, poem to Leon. Brunus (f. 1-2). Anon. (id.), poem to the same, inc. Mos erat antiquis (2-2v). Ant. Panormita, poem to Marrasius (2v-3). Anon. (Marrasius), poem to Tommasius Picolomineus (3-4). Angelina, poem to Marrasius (4-5). Bapt. de Malatestis, oration to the emperor Sigismund (5-6v). Leonellus Estensis, oration (6v-7v). A. (ugustinus) Datus? or Andr. Bentius? Senensis, oration held coram populo et collegio studii Florentini, inc. Consueverunt maiores nostri. - f. 22. A coat of arms. Signum mei Blasii. B.L. Hoc scriptum signum feci quando auctoritatem tabellionatus assumpsi a Loysio de Guiciardinis. 22v. Isti versus compositi a me Blasio domini Benedicti de Liscis fuere anno domini 1444. . . Ad Tavianum S. Volaterranum. Kiriakus Anconitanus, letter to Franc. Scalamentius (24-31). Verses on Cyriacus by anon., Carolus (Marsuppinus) Aretinus, Marrasius (31-32). Blasius (Liscius), verses on Leon. Brunus (32). Anon. poem on Alberia Albitia, inc. Astra tenent animam (32). Franc. Scalamontius, letter to Kiriakus (32v-33). Bar., letters to Jacobus and others (33v-35v). Kiriakus, letter to Franc. Sfortia (37-40v). Ex Gregorio Nazareno (i.e., Nazianzeno), de VII mundi spectaculis, tr. Kiriakus, with a preface to Jo. Cornelius (41-42). Kyriacus, letter to Eugenius IV (42v-43). Anon. letter, inc. Ingenti hodie letitia (letter of Kyriacus to the bishop of Brescia, according to Mazzatinti; f. 43-44v). Jac. Rizonius Veronensis, letter to Kiriakus (45-46). Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, with preface (46-50v). Ant. Panormita, letters (52-54). Anon. (id.), verses on Guarinus, inc. Quantum Romulide (54). Panormita, epigram (54v). Anon. (id.?), epitaph of Janinus Ritus (54v). Panormita, letters (55-58). Pro Beata Fina in plebe Sancti Geminiani Lucas editit (an epigram, f. 58v). Panormita, epigram (59). Short speech of Aeschines (59v). Letters of Poggius (60-66v) and Leon. Brunus (67-67v; 77). A note of Blasius de Liscis (67v). Lentulus, letter (68). Anon., form letters (68v-74v). Nicholaus de Liscis, letters to Blasius (75v; 77). Blasius Liscius, letters to Nicholaus (78-78v) and Gherardus Volaterranus (79). Pilatus, letter (79v). (Blasius Liscius), letter (84v). Id., oration (85-86); letters (86v-87). Excerpt from Leon. Brunus' de bello Italico adversus Gothos (87v). Pius II, letter (89-92v). Excerpt from Matth. Palmerius' de temporibus (93-97v). Ser Biagio (Liscis), sonnet (101v).

5231. cart. XVI ex. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 195, n. 122. f. 1-132v. Hippocrates, Aphorisms, tr. Nic. Leoniceus, inc. Vita brevis ars longa, occasio preceps. Each chapter is followed by an anon. volg. version, inc. La vita e breve, l'arte lunga e loccasione veloce. 133v-60v. Hippocrates, Prae-

sagia, anon. volg. version from the Latin of Guglielmus Copus Basiliensis, inc. Parimente nessuna cosa stimo che sia utile.

5376. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 216, n. 177 and 182.

Original letters of Mario Maffei and others, volg. Jac. Guidius, epistolae (1533-34). Jac. Sadoletus, epistola.

5377. cart. XVI. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 216, n. 181. Raffaele Maffei, original letters. They include some letters to and from Piero Soderini.

5518. mbr. XV. Coats of arms. Illuminated. 26 fols. Mazzatinti, p. 217-218, n. 191. Funaioli, p. 94-95. Hevesy, p. 84, n. 146. Fraknoi, *Bibliotheca Corvina* (1927), p. 82, n. 141. *Mostra Storica Nazionale della Miniatura* (1954), p. 410, n. 657. f. 4v-26v. Jo. Franc. Marlianus, epithalamium for Jo. Corvinus and Blanca Sfortia, Kal. Dec. 1487, with a preface to Matthias Corvinus, dated Mediolani Kal. Jan. 1488 (f. 3-4).

5676. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 148 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 198-201, n. 161.

Petrarch, lettera a Nichola Acciaiuoli (f. 1-8v). Lentulus, lettera (8v-9). Stefano Porcari, orazioni (9-38). Matteo Palmieri, protesto, inc. Pella riverenza ella fede (38v-44). Leon. Bruni, sermone a Nic. da Tolentino (44v-48). Scholare forestiero, oratione, inc. Quando la magnifica (48-50v). Franc. Filelfo, oratione (50v-53). Leon. Bruni, lettera (53-54v); canzone morale (54v-57v). Giovan(ni) Perotti, oratione, inc. Si legge nelle historie antiche (57v-59v). Paghlo Falchioneri, protesto (1475), inc. Essendomi suto chomandato (59v-60v). Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca (61-76v). Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi (77-94v). 95-96v blank. Pilatus, epistola (100-100v). Giannozzo Manetti, protesto, inc. Volendo enostri magnifici (101-108). Giov. di Bart. Cai (Ciai), protesto, inc. Conoscendo io (108v-115). Bart. Schala, oratione al Conte d'Urbino (1472?), inc. Hoggi se ho bene collocato (115v-121v). Bernardo di Charlo da Ghiaceto, protesto (1468), inc. Se io non avessi (122-123v). Giov. Perotti, 9 orazioni (the first is dated 1468) (f. 124-149; f. 149 is the back cover).

5692. mbr. XV. Old binding, illuminated. 7 fols. Mazzatinti, p. 198, n. 160. Funaioli, p. 98-99.

f. 1-7v. Divi Alfonsi Ducis Calabriae servuli Joampetri Leostelli Volaterrani de vita curiali dyalogus, between Persevallus and Leonardus.

5745. cart. misc. XV. Old binding. 78 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 192, n. 96. Funaioli, p. 100-101.

f. 1-16. Georgius Fliscus Genuensis, Euboyas, a poem in 2 books, dedicated to Ferrante of Naples. 16v-17v. A poem, inc. Barbara gens Ytalos venit cursura penates. At the end: Hec sunt carmina Antonii heremite ex Padua nato viri preclarissimi atque devotissimi que quasi futura prescius composuit compositaque dedit Florentie V kalendas februarii MCCCCLXXII et (?) supradictis dico. 17v-20. Poem on Alda (by Baptista Guarinus, according to R. Weiss), inc. Hac quicumque via tendis studiose viator. 20v blank.

21-30v. Omnibonus Leonicensis, ars metrica. 36. Lentulus, letter. 41-70v. Augustinus Datus, aliquam (sic) documenta diligentissime composita ad Antonium amicum, inc. Credimus iamdudum. 71-78v. Anon., rhetorical treatise, fragm. at the end, inc. Nota quod ditamen est ad unam quamque rem congrua et decora locutio.

5748. cart. XV. Mazzatinti, p. 217, n. 189. Funaioli, p. 101-103.

Frater Marianus Vulterrannus, sacred poems, with a preface to Angelus Gaddius. Contains some prose pieces, and verses against Panormita and to Nic. card. S. Crucis.

5823. cart. XVIII. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 196, n. 181. Funaioli, p. 162.

Ant. Hyvanus, epistolae, copied from the ms. Magliab. VIII 10. At the end (2 fols.), one original letter of Hyvanus to Musaius (?) dated 1466, inc. Aufugiendi corporis.

5885. cart. misc. XVI. 139 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 197, n. 147. Funaioli, p. 104-106. Isabella Inghirami, *Rassegna Volterrana* XXI-XXIII 1955, p. 35-36. Data supplied by Dott. E. Fiumi.

T. Phedrus Ingherramus, carmina, including verses in adventum Hermolai Barbari and to Franc. Soderinus (f. 1-13v; 17v-18v; 22-24v; 88-90); letters to Paulus Maffeus (1516, f. 14-17v); laudatio Galeotti card. (18v-22); laudatio Ciceronis (25-38); in laudem omnium sanctorum oratio (38-50); a comm., inc. *Qui toto circumdatus medio*, Deest verbum quo illud qui referatur (50v-53); modus confitendi (53v-56v); oratio in laudem Ferdinandi Catholici, to Julius II (57-64v); oration in praise of the Cardinal of Cesena (64v-76); de recuperanda Bononia Julio II dicta oratio (76-83); funeral oration on Julius II (83v-88); oratio pro Lud. Podocatharo card. (90v-99); letters to Jac. Gherardus Volaterranus (1494), Paulus Maffeus, Blasius Liscius, Marius Maffeus, Bernardinus Danielis (99v-127), including a letter of Blasius Liscius to T. Phedrus (117v-118), and one of Rafael Volaterranus to Marius (Maffeus) frater (118v-119v). Ant. Ingherramus, 2 letters to Nic. Liscius (127-127v). Paulus Ingherramus, letter to the same (1458, f. 128-128v).

6150. cart. misc. XVI in. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 237, n. 281. Funaioli, p. 116-117.

f. 138-45. Jac. Bracellus, de illustribus viris Genuensibus, ad fratrem Ludovicum O.P. f. 145v-52. Panormita, letter to the senate and people of Genoa. 152v. Fragment of a preface of a version from the Greek, (i.e., of Aurispa's preface of his version of Lucian's *Comparatio*), inc. Cum in rebus bellicis super ceteris animi virtutibus, interrupted with the words: ex Greco in Latinum tibi transtuli com. The preface is addressed to a papal governor.

6185 (LVI 6.3). cart. misc. XV (2 fly-leaves mbr.). 338 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 239, n. 306. Funaioli, p. 117-118. Data supplied by Prof. E. Fiumi.

f. II. Note of Hier. Abbas (longer than in Funaioli). f. II v. Hier. abbas, 3 letters. Aristotle,

Politica, tr. anon., fragment of the end, des. sunt in doctrina faciende medium possibile ac decens. Finis Liber Politicorum Aristotelis. Actum in palatio magnificorum dominorum priorum civitatis Volaterranum de mense decembris MCCCCLI die vero III manu mei Raynaldi Lodovici Francisci. . . . - Ambr. Traversarius, epistolae.

6201 (LVI 6.19). cart. misc. XV. Two hands. 86 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti II, p. 187, n. 33. Funaioli, p. 121-122. For the last text, cf. R. Klibansky, *Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies* I 2 (1943), p. 289-304.

f. 1v-16v. (Xenophon, *Oeconomicus*), tr. Lampus Biragus, inc. Et ipsum quandoque audivi etiam de administratione rei familiaris, des. ne bis moriatur timens, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f. 1). 17-36v. Dionysius Halicarnassensis, *Origines Romanae*, book I, tr. id., inc. Cum nec rationes vellem que afferri solent in proemiis historiarii scribere, des. ad quintum et vigesimum annum extraxisse dominationem dicitur (fragm. at the end), with a preface to Nicolaus V (f. 16v). f. 37-37bis verso blank. f. 38-58. Plutarch, *Demetrius*, tr. Donatus Acciaiolus, with preface to Petr. Medices. f. 56v and 58v-60v blank. f. 61-61v (red title, other hand). Ad Reverendissimum in Christo patrem dominum Nicolaum (Cusanum) tituli Sancti Petri ad Vincula presbiterum Cardinalem apostolice sedis legatum Georgii Trapezuntii in Parmenidis Platonis translationem prefatio, inc. Traduxi his diebus pater optime. f. 62-63v blank. f. 64-86v. Parmenides vel de ideis (tr. Georgius Trapezuntius), inc. Cum domo e Clazomenis Athenas venissemus apud forum Adimanto et Glauconi obvii fuimus, des. et videntur et non videntur esse, verissime. Finis. Parmenides Platonis vel de ideis. With marginal notes by another hand (s. XV).

6204. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 111 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 193-194, n. 106. Funaioli, p. 162-163.

f. 1-4 (XV). Fragments. f. 5. Jac. Volaterranus, epistolae. Include letters to Antoninus Malvicinus Placentinus, to F. episcopus Volaterranus (1492), to card. de Medicis, Dominicus Pontremolus (1494), to and from Jac. Antiquarius (1494), to Lombardus Burgius (1495), Arrivabenus episc. Urbinas (1496), Marsilius Ficinus (f. 10-10v, incomplete at the end), Ascanius Sortia card., episcopus Laodicensis, to the archbishop of Salzburg, to Alexander VI, to and from Phedrus, to Maximilian, Blasius Liscius notarius Volaterranus, Michael nepos, to and from Paulus Ricobaldus, to and from Bart. Salicetus, to Petr. Franc. de Arlunnis, Julius II, Alidosius card. Papiensis (1506), to and from Franc. Soderinus card. Volaterranus, Alex. Acciaiolus, Andreas eques envoy of the emperor, to and from Marius Maffeus Volaterranus, to Bosius de Dovaria, to and from Ambr. Testa, to Louis XII for the cardinal of Volterra, to and from Raphael Maffeus Volaterranus, to and from Jo. Ja. Gilinus, to Jo. Vincentius Dulcius doctor (1510), to and from Cyprianus Belfortes. Also a letter from Franc.

Piccolominus card. Senensis and one from Ja. Grasolarius, a poem of Hadrianus (Castellensis) card. to the card. Alidosi of Pavia, a letter of Jac. Antiquarius to Leander (1505, f. 82-82v), a poem to Jac. Volaterranus by Franciscus Persius Volaterranus, a letter of Jac. Antiquarius to Michael Fernus (incomplete at the end, f. 89v), one of Hier. Donatus to the same (incomplete, f. 90v), an elogue (by Jac. Volaterranus?), inc. Creverat in sylvis interque armenta gregesque, and two more letters of Antiquarius to Fernus (1510, f. 106v-107 and 110v-111).

6206. mbr. XV. Initials. Damaged. 327 fols. Mazzatinti, p. 217, n. 188. Funaioli, p. 123-126. f. 7. Frater Marianus de Vulterris ordinis Cartusienis, Eptalogus Salvatoris in Cruce, a poem in seven books, followed by some shorter religious poems. With a verse preface to Angelus Gaddus (f. 1, damaged), and a prose prologue (f. 1v). On the fly-leaf (lv), a prayer, and a few verses to be inserted, with the date 1465.

6364. cart. XV. 2 coll. Cf. Funaioli, p. 131. f. 1-83. Jac. delature de Forlivo scriptum super primis quinque doctrinis primi Canonis Avicennae. f. 83v-116. Anep., inc. Virtutum et operationum alie et cetera. Post doctrinam membrorum habetur doctrina de virtutibus et operationibus, probably a continuation of the same work.

6368. cart. XV. 2 coll. 150 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 182, n. 17. Funaioli, p. 134.

Anon. (Jo. de Janduno), questions on Aristotle's de anima, inc. Inest autem mentibus hominum veri boni naturaliter inserta cupiditas, des. (f. 150) per distinctionem positam in corpore questionis. amen. finitum est hoc opus per me Thomam dalgless de Scotia anno domini MCCCCLXVIII... pro magistro Jacobo de Gottifredis physico... Pauli... secundi... Then follows a table of the questions.

8523. cart. XV-XVI. 36 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 241-242, n. 323. Funaioli, p. 152-153.

Anon., Latin novella, fragm. at the end. Mazzatinti and Funaioli give the following title: Petripauli Annibalis Zanchatini ad Charolum patrum in fabulam de imperatoris cuiusdam filio. 9637. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Long size. 24 fols. 6v-7, 19v-24 blank.

Guiducci de Gottis, epistola ad Petr. de Malegonnellis (1478, f. 1). Oratio (1574), held by a member of the Gotti family (lv). Petr. Franc. de Gothis, oratio (1566, f. 2-2v). (Ant. de Gottis), oratio (1450, f. 3-3v). (Petr. Franc. de Gottis), oratio (1509, f. 3v-4). Bartholus Diaconius, oratio (1514?, f. 4v-6). Petrus Paulus Vergetius (i.e., Vergerius), oration, inc. Rex Romulus omnium primus (9v-11).

## CITTÀ DEL VATICANO

*Archivio Segreto Vaticano* (1933-39).

### Description

Armadio XLV n. 36. cart. s. XVI. 312 fols. Letters of Jacobus Volaterranus. The addressees include Innocentius VIII, Franc. card. Senensis,

Georg. Merula, Hermolaus Barbarus, Jo. Petr. Arrivabenus, Jac. Antiquarius, Angelus Politianus, Thomas Phaëdrus, Hier. Donatus and Barth. Chalcus.

## CITTÀ DEL VATICANO

*Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana* (1933-39, 1949, 1952, 1955, 1958).<sup>1</sup>

*Fondo Vaticano Latino.*

### Excerpts

For cod. 1-1266, 1461-2059, 2118-2192, 9852-11000, 11414-11709, see *Codices Vaticani Latini*, vols. I-VIII (1902-1961).

*Inventarium librorum latinorum Mss. Bibl. Vat.* 13 ms. vols.

These inventories do not indicate the date of the mss. Yet it appears that by 1601 the Vaticani

Latini had reached the number 4888. Making allowances for a few later changes in numbers, it may be assumed that most mss. up to that number are of the sixteenth century or earlier. See F. Ehrle, "Zur Geschichte der Katalogisierung der Vaticana", *Historisches Jahrbuch* XI (1890), 718-727.

Vol. I: cod. 1-607. Superseded by the printed catalogue.

Vol. II: cod. 608-1318. Superseded up to cod.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: Vat. lat. 2079. 2173. 3130. 3338. 3815. 4287. 4316. 6758. 7842. 11437. 11482. 11605. 12920. 12927. 13105. 13933. 14094. 14189. 14190. 14212. 14214. Pal. lat. 1005.

Regin. lat. 1546. 1550. 1572. 1596. 1719.

Ottob. lat. 290. 658. 743. 835. 869. 1415. 1516. 1870. 1877. 1879. 2198. 2294. 2895. 3289.

Borgianus 280. 295. 333. 378. 379. 384. 394. 396. 431. 451. 452.

Barb. lat. 2139. 3666.

Ross. 175. 639. 696. 1167.

Chis. A V 156. E IV 81. E V 160. E VI 196. M VIII 169. M VIII 171. O VI 124.

Ferraioli 744.

S. Pietro G 48.

1266 by the printed catalogue. The volume describing mss. 1135-1266 (by M.-H. Laurent, 1958) is not yet indexed.

Vat. lat. 1162. Christ. Cabrera, cantica de divini verbi incarnatione. Cf. Montfaucon, *Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum Manuscriptorum Nova*, 1739 (2 vols.), p. 101. Laurent, p. 35-36. E. J. Burrus, "Cristobal Cabrera...", *Manuscripta* IV 1960, 67-89.

1163. Id., mystica cithara in omnes psalmos; meditationes in VII cantica ferialia. Laurent, p. 36-37.

1164. Id., Evangelicae quadrigae consonantia; quaestio de vocatione Matthaei; argumenta in epistolas Pauli, tr. from the Greek, to Jo. Zumarraga archiep. Mexicensis; peregrinatio Pauli e greco in lat. Eusebius, epistolaris prologus in libro suo de concordia evangelistarum ad Carpiam, tr. id. Laurent, p. 37-38. Cf. Burrus, 67-89.

1165. Id., meditatio in Dei laudem ad Philippum Hispaniae principem; aliae meditationum in Cantica Isaiae; epigrammata extemporalia in illustrium theologorum opera. Laurent, 38-40.

1166. Id., cantica mystica; meditatio in laudem ad Christum; meditationes ad passionem Christi. Laurent, 40-41.

1168. Hieremias de Montagnone, Compendium moralium notabilium. Laurent, 42-44.

1172. Guido Ariminensis O.P., de morali philosophia, in 10 books. mbr. Laurent, 53-54.

1204. Sophronius, de vita et martyrio Petri et Pauli Apostolorum, tr. Nic. de Regio. Jo. Chrysostomus, homiliae. Basilus, letter to Gregorius Nazianzenus, inc. Cognovi tuam epistolam. mbr. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 101. Poncelet, p. 73-74. Laurent, 137-138.

1212. mbr. misc. XV. Paradisus liber, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Jo. Eucratius (i.e., Joh. Moschus), Pratum spirituale, tr. id. Id., Passio S. Eugeniae. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 101. Poncelet, p. 76-79. Laurent, 149-152.

1213. The same works. Cf. Poncelet, p. 79. Laurent, 152-153.

1214. mbr. (Joh. Moschus), Spirituale Pratum, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, mbr. Cf. Poncelet, p. 79-80. Laurent, 153-154.

1215. Athanasii vita, tr. Jo. (Tortellius) Aretinus, to Eugenius IV. mbr. Cf. Poncelet, p. 80. Laurent, 154-155.

1216. The same work, with a letter to Jo. de Melaep. Zamorensis. Cf. Poncelet, p. 80. Laurent, 155-156.

1217. Palladius, dialogus de vita S. Joannis Chrysostomi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Eugenius IV. mbr. Cf. Poncelet, p. 80. Laurent, 156.

1223. Jac. Utinensis, vita Helenae Utinensis, to Paul II. mbr. XV. Cf. Poncelet, p. 84-85. Laurent, 164.

1237. misc. Ant. Bitontinus, sermones, in the form of a dialogue between the author and Guido Antonius of Montefeltro. Laurent, 193-197.

1244 and 1245. mbr. Nic. Cusanus, sermones; treatises. Montfaucon, p. 101. Laurent, 246-291. R. Haubst, *Studien zu Nikolaus von Kues* (1955), 11-13.

Vol. III: cod. 1319-2141. Superseded by the printed catalogue for mss. 1461-2059, 2118-2141.

1335 and 1336. Acta Concilii Constanciensis. Montfaucon, p. 103. Verified by Sesto Prete.

2064. mbr. Plato, Apology, Crito, letters, Phaedrus, tr. L. Brunus.

2065. mbr. Plato, letters, Phaedrus, Apology, Crito, Phaedo, tr. id.

2066. misc. Plato, letters, tr. L. Brunus. Hippocrates, letters (tr. Aurispa). L. Brunus, oratio de laudibus Florentiae; oratio in funere Othonis; epistola. Plutarch, Sertorius, tr. L. Brunus (description partly supplied by L. Bertalot).

2069. mbr. Aristotle, Analytica Posteriora, tr. Argyropoulos, to Cosmus Medices; de interpretatione, tr. id., to Petr. Medices.

2086. mbr. Aristotle, de anima, tr. Argyropoulos.

2087. Aristotle, de anima, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, to Dom. Capranica Card. Plutarch, apophthegmata (tr. F. Philiphus). Description supplemented by L. Bertalot.

2094. mbr. Aristotle, de historiis animalium, de partibus animalium, de generatione animalium, tr. Theodorus Gaza, to Sixtus IV. Cf. *Miniatures of the Renaissance* (1950), p. 33, no. 25, and plate III.

2096. Leon. Brunus, vita Aristotelis. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. L. Brunus, to card. S. Crucis. Oeconomica, tr. id., to Cosmus Medices. Politica, tr. id. Rhetorica (tr. G. Trapezuntius), inc. Rhetorica cum dialectica. Magna Moralia, tr. Gregorius Tiphernius, to Nicolaus V. Ethica Eudemia (Moralium libri V, tr. id.), inc. Qui apud Deum. mbr. Description supplemented by L. Bertalot.

2098. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. Argyropoulos, to Cosmus Medices, mbr.

2099. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. L. Brunus, to Martin V. Oeconomica, tr. id., to Cosmus Medices, mbr.

2100. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, Politica, Oeconomica, tr. L. Brunus.

2101. The same texts (with Bruni's comm. on the Oeconomica). Verified by Mons. J. Ruysschaert for Prof. J. Soudek.

2102. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. L. Brunus, with anon. comm. mbr.

2103. mbr. XV. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. L. Brunus; Oeconomica, tr. id. (L. Brunus), vita Aristotelis, fragm. at the end. Aristotle, Politica, tr. id. Description supplied by L. Bertalot and verified by Charles Ermatinger.

2105. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. Argyropoulos, to Sixtus IV. mbr.

2107. mbr. Aristotle, Politica, tr. L. Brunus, to Eugenius IV. Owned by Card. Ilerdensis, then by Theodorus de Leliis. Description supplemented by L. Bertalot. Cf. H. Baron, *Leonardo Bruni Aretino*, p. 228.

2108. Aristotle, Politica, tr. L. Brunus, with prefaces to Blondus and to Eugenius IV: Ethica Nicomachea, to Martin V; Oeconomica, to Cosmus Medices. mbr.

2109. Aristotle, Politica, tr. L. Brunus. mbr.



2110. mbr. misc. Aristotle, *Magna Moralia* (tr. Greg. Tiphernas), inc. Quoniam de moribus; *Ethica Eudemia*, tr. Gregorius Tiphernas. Jo. Chrysostomus, de sacerdotio. (Palladius), vita Joh. Chrysostomi, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. *Ma-pheus Vegius*, de vita et obitu beati Bernardini. Description supplemented by L. Bertalot.

2111. mbr. Aristotle, *Problemata*, tr. Theodorus Gaza, to Nicolaus V. Alexander Aphrodisiensis, *Problemata*, tr. id., to the same. Dedication copy, according to F. E. Cranz.

For mss. 2118-2192, see the catalogue by Anneliese Maier, *Codices Vaticani Latini, Codices 2118-2192* (Vatican City 1961).

Vol. IV: cod. 2142-3915. Superseded by the printed catalogue for mss. 2142-2192.

2193. Apuleius, etc. Annotated by Petrarch. Cf. Vattasso, p. 161 f., n. 168. Saxl, p. 77-79.

2203. mbr. misc. *Salutatus*, epistola cum expositione primae epistolae (Senecae) ad Lucili-um. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 106.

2208. mbr. XV. Senecae epistolae. Copied by Poggio, with his erased signature. B. L. Ullman, *The Origin and Development of Humanistic Script* (1960), 40-41.

2214. mbr. misc. XIV. Anon., comm. on Seneca's Epistle 1 (f. 266v-267). Information supplied by L. Bertalot.

2225. Simon Geminus de Perusia, de virtute quantitativa, to Nic. Tiburtinus (1470, cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 88). Jo. Marlianus, de proportionem motuum in velocitate (cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 78). Anon. (id?), comm. on Petrus Mantuanus, de incipit et desinit (f. 37v-52). Nicolai Onesani (Oresme?) quaestiones super geometria Euclidis. Gentilis de Fulgineo quaestio de hypostasi; de dosibus. Sigismundi de Plocestris (i.e., Polcastris) Patavini quaestio de extremis temperantiae; quaestio de corporum reductione; quaestio de restauratione humiditatis substantialis. Jo. Marlianus, argumenta quaedam in sua quaestione de proportionem velocitatis in motibus. (Marsilius de S. Sophia), quaestio. Sigismundus de Polcastris, quaestio de actuacione medicinarum ad Laur. Roverellam (cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 88-89). mbr. misc. XV. Cf. P. Micheloni, *La medicina nei primi tremila codici del Fondo Vaticano Latino* (Rome, 1950), p. 13-14, no. 57. Thorndike, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 104, 1960, 195-200.

2226. misc. Hugonis de Castello O.P. super librum de sphaera.

2228. mbr. Jo. Blanchinus, canones tabularum; de arithmetica, in 3 books; de declaratione sinuum recti et versi; alii canones.

2260. mbr. Jo. Ant. ep. Alexandrinus, super distinctionibus decreti, to Alexander VI. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 106.

2267-2268. mbr. Jo. de Turrecremata, super distinctionibus, to Calixtus III. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 106. J. Garrastachu, *La Ciencia Tomista* XLI 1930, p. 199-200, n. 6-7.

2269-2271. mbr. Id., de causis, to Paul II. Garrastachu, p. 200-202, n. 8-10.

2272. mbr. Id., super tractatu de poenitentia,

to Nicolaus V. Garrastachu, p. 202-203, n. 11.

2273. mbr. Id., super distinctione de consecratione, to the same. Garrastachu, p. 203, n. 12.

2274. Petr. Maurocenus, super Sexto Decretalium.

2296. misc. Matth. de Corbinellis, oratio in laudem editionis repertorii Jacobi de Alvarottis. Montorius Mascarellus, epistola ad Jac. Alvarorum.

2347-48. mbr. Petr. de Monte, Repertorium.

2349-50. Arnoldus Thieus de Rotterdam, Remissorium.

2366. mbr. misc. Commentarium super sphaera Sacroboschi secundum Cicchum electum ab universitate Bononiae (i.e., Cecum de Asculo).

2369. mbr. Hippocrates, Aphorismi cum commento Galeni, tr. Nic. de Regio; Prognostica; de regimine acutorum; de lege. Galen, de regimine sanitatis, tr. Burgundio; chirurgia vulnerum; de ingenio sanitatis. Cf. Micheloni, p. 16, n. 64.

2371. misc. Two epitaphs of Eugenius IV. Montfaucon, p. 106.

2375. Galen, de pulsibus and other works, tr. Burgundio; de alimentis, tr. Moerbeke. mbr. misc. XIV. Cf. Micheloni, p. 17-19, n. 70.

2376. mbr. misc. XIV. Galen, de alimento, tr. Moerbeke, to Rosellus de Aretio; de febribus, tr. Nic. de Regio. Cf. Micheloni, p. 19-21, n. 71.

2378. mbr. misc. XIV. Galen, de tumoribus, de diamiis (i.e., dinamidia), de virtutibus Centaureae, tr. Nic. de Regio. Cf. Micheloni, p. 21-24, n. 73.

2380. s. XIV (1317). Galen, de utilitate particularum, tr. Nic. de Regio. Cf. Micheloni, p. 25, n. 75.

2381. mbr. misc. XIV. Id., de flobotomia, tr. id. Cf. Micheloni, p. 25-26, n. 76.

2382. mbr. misc. XIV. Hippocrates, de natura puerorum, tr. Barth. de Messana. Cf. Micheloni, p. 26-28, n. 77.

2385. mbr. misc. XIV. Galen, de alimentis, tr. Moerbeke; de flobotomia, tr. Nic. de Regio, to Robert of Naples. Cf. Micheloni, p. 30-31, n. 80.

2388. mbr. misc. XIV. Galen, de plantis, tr. Grumerius de Placentia and Magister Abraham. Cf. Micheloni, p. 33-34, n. 83.

2391. mbr. misc. XIV. Alberti Zanchari Bononiensis in Aphorismos Hippocratis (f. 159v-160). Cf. Micheloni, p. 35-36, n. 86.

2395. mbr. misc. XIV. Anon. sermo dictus in principio studii, inc. Hominis anima. Cf. Micheloni, p. 38-39, n. 90.

2396. s. XVI. Galen, in lib. Epidimiorum Hippocratis, tr. M. Fabius Calvus (1516-18), inc. Solum pro noscentur morbi, with a letter of Timotheus Fabius to Paul III. Galen, de rebus boni malive succi, tr. id. (1526), inc. Continuum serienon paucis annis (1526). Cf. Micheloni, p. 39, n. 91. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 79, 1937, 65-69.

2399. mbr. XIV. Razy, tr. Salenus de Agrigento for Charles of Naples. Cf. Micheloni, p. 40, n. 94.

2414. mbr. misc. XIV. Albertus de Zanchariis Bonon., de cautelis medicorum (f. 190-190v). Cf. Micheloni, p. 45, no. 109.

2418. mbr. misc. XIV. Taddei (Florentini) consilia medicinalia. Magistri Alberti consilium super passione calculosa renum. Magistri Mundini de Leutiis de Bononia practica de accidentibus. Albertus de Zanchariis Bonon., II medical questions. Medical questions by magister Julianus Bononiensis, Jac. de Placentia, magister Angelus de Aretio, magister Lietus (Liutius?), Jo. de Parma, Petr. de Rocca, Gentilis de Fulgineo, Gentilis de Fulgineo, comm. on Galen's de differentiis febrium, on Mesue's de venenis, on Galen's de diebus criticis, on Hippocrates' Aphorisms. Id., de fame et siti; consilia. Jo. Alpharellus de Viterbio, consilium. Quodlibetum magistri Juliani Bononiensis. Bertucii Bononiensis quodlibetum. Juliani de Pronatensis (Pernoampis or Preontensis or Proampis) sermo habitus in initio studii sub questione de praestantia medicinae et scientiae legalis. Gentilis, de Fulgineo, questions. Cf. Micheloni, p. 49-55, n. 113.
2438. mbr. misc. Jo. Grammaticus (Philoponus), comm. on Aristotle's de anima, book III. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1229-30, n. 1868.
2447. mbr. XIV. Petr. de Abano, conciliator. Cf. Micheloni, p. 62, n. 133.
2459. mbr. misc. XIV. Gilibertus Anglicus, comm. on Egidius Corboliensis' de urinis. Cf. Micheloni, p. 66-67, n. 145.
2463. mbr. XV. Galvanus Januensis de Levanto, medical works. See Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 72-73. Micheloni, p. 70, n. 149.
- 2464 and 2465. XV. Jac. de Forlivio, comm. and questions on Hippocrates' Aphorisms. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 106. Micheloni, p. 70-71, n. 150-151.
2466. XV. The same work; comm. on Avicenna's Canon. Cf. Micheloni, p. 71, n. 152.
2467. XV. Id., questions and comm. on Galen's Tegni; comm. on Galen's Microtegni. Cf. Micheloni, p. 71, n. 153.
2468. XV. Id., questions and comm. on Galen's Tegni; questio utrum intentio formae fiat per additionem partis formalis ad partem formalem utroque remanente; comm. on Hippocrates' Aphorisms and on Avicenna's Canon. Cf. Micheloni, p. 71-72, n. 154.
2469. misc. XIV ex. Id., questions on Galen's Tegni. Amici de Sulmona quaestio de diebus criticis... disputata de anno 1397. Id., alia questio. Cf. Micheloni, p. 72, n. 155.
2471. misc. XV. Jac. de Forlivio, comm. on Avicenna. Id. (i.e., Hugo Senensis), comm. on Hippocrates' Aphorisms, to Nic. Estensis. Barth. de Montagnana, consilium. Cf. Micheloni, p. 76, n. 157.
2472. XV. Jac. de Forlivio, comm. and questions on Avicenna and on Galen's Tegni. Cf. Micheloni, p. 76-77, n. 158.
2473. misc. XV. Id. comm. on Avicenna and questions. Ugo de Senis, quaestiones. Copied by Oliverius Steenhuyzen de Flandria (Perugia, 1442). Cf. Micheloni, p. 77-78, n. 159.
2474. XIV. Jac. de Forlivio, comm. on Avicenna. Gentilis de Fulgineo, comm. on Avicenna. Cf. Micheloni, p. 78-79, n. 160.
- 2475-2480. Gentilis de Fulgineo, medical works. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 106. Micheloni, p. 79-80, n. 161-166.
2481. Questions by Gentilis de Fulgineo, Marsilius de Padua (i.e., de S. Sophia) and Angelus de Senis. (Petr. de Abano, comm. on Aristotle's Problemata). misc. XIV. Cf. Micheloni, p. 80-81, n. 167.
2482. Gentilis de Fulgineo, consilia. Eugulinus (i.e., Ugolinus) de Montecatino, de balneis. Petr. de Abano, de venenis. Petr. de Tussignano, de peste; practica. Ant. Malgolanus de Chero, de febribus. misc. XV. Cf. Micheloni, p. 81-86, n. 168.
2484. misc. XIV. Thomas de Garbo, sermo quem fecit primo anno suae lectionis Florentinae (f. 212-214). Cf. Micheloni, p. 86-88, n. 170.
2486. s. XV. Marsilius de S. Sophia, comm. on Galen's Tegni. Cf. Micheloni, p. 88-89, n. 172.
2487. Id., comm. on Avicenna. misc. XIV. Cf. Micheloni, p. 89-90, n. 173.
2488. Hugo de Senis, comm. on Hippocrates' Aphorisms. Cf. Micheloni, p. 90, n. 174.
2489. The same work; comm. on Galen's Tegni. Cf. Micheloni, p. 90, n. 175.
2508. misc. iur. Jo. de Crivellis, orationes quaedam recitandae ante repetitionem suae lectionis. Anon. graduation speeches.
- 2566-2568. Jo. de Turrecremata, super volumine de causis, to Paul II. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 106. Garrastachu, p. 203-205, n. 13-15.
2569. Id., super tractatu de poenitentia, to Nicolaus V. Garrastachu, p. 205, n. 16.
- 2570-71. Id., super distinctione de consecratione, to the same. Garrastachu, p. 205-206, n. 17-18.
- 2572-73. Id., distinctiones. Garrastachu, p. 206-208, n. 19-20.
- 2574-75. Id., de causis. Garrastachu, p. 208-209, n. 21-22.
2576. Id., de poenitentia. Garrastachu, p. 209, n. 23.
2577. Id., summa de ecclesia, in 4 books. Garrastachu, p. 209-210, n. 24.
2578. Id., de potestate ecclesiastica, in 4 books. mbr. Garrastachu, p. 210-211, n. 25.
2579. Id., treatise against the Council of Basel. Garrastachu, p. 211-212, n. 26.
2580. Id., tractatus varii. Garrastachu, p. 212-217, n. 27.
2616. Anon. sermo. Carmina quaedam lat. et vulg. misc.
2623. misc. Consilium Collegii Bononiensis super testamento q. Cambii Floriani.
2639. Jo. de Lignano, de Christo; de virtutibus theologicis; de Deo; de anima rationali; de natura angelica; de malis angelis; de pace; de virtutibus moralibus; de natura voluntatis; de moribus hominum; de virtutibus intellectus; de amicitia; de continentia; de cometa; de bello; somnium. mbr. misc.
2641. misc. Id., de amicitia. Ant. de Rosellis, de legatione.
2648. Zanghinus Ugolini, de natura hereticorum. mbr. misc. Montfaucon, p. 106.

2658. Andr. Barbacia, de cardinalibus. Mont-faucon, p. 106.
2660. misc. Gozadinus de Gozadinis, de tabel-ionibus. Anon. sermones.
2662. Bitini lectura super summa Rolandini.
2679. Frater Joannes Joannis Abbas, dicta philosophorum et theologorum quae sunt in decreto. mbr. misc.
2692. mbr. misc. Anon., isagoge iuris canonici, in hexametris.
2701. Jo. de Turrecremata, summa de ecclesia. Garrastachu, p. 291, n. 28.
2710. Anon. comm. on Juvenal. Gaspar Veronensis, (i.e. Martinus Phileticus, according to Dorothy Robathan), comm. on Persius. Id., comm. on Juvenal, with a preface to Sixtus IV and a poem to Nicolaus V.
2711. Anon. comm. on Plautus and on Persius.
2713. misc. Andreas Patavinus, in principio lectionis Aristophanis praeludia quae gessit in ludo litterarum. Epigrammata antiqua Romae reperta. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 106.
2714. Gasparinus (Barizza), de orthographia; de diphthongis. Guerinus (i.e., Guarinus), de diphthongis. Anon. comm. on Donatus, de figuris. misc.
2727. Pomponius Laetus, de arte grammaticae, inc. Grammaticae est semota, to Thomas ep. Leodiensis (i.e., to Ranalis canonicus Patavinus). From Colocci, cf. Lattès (*Mélanges d'Archéologie* 48, 1931), p. 342. Ruyschaert, *Scriptorium* VIII 1954, 98-107; XV 1961, 75.
2728. Gasparinus Barizza, de orthographia. Angelus Nubiarigenus, de modo punctandi, to Elisabetha de Malatestis. misc. Lattès, p. 342.
2734. mbr. misc. Guarinus, dictionarium.
2743. Remigius in Martianum Capellam.
2744. Sulpitius Verulanus, comm. on Lucan. Lattès, p. 342.
2745. Anon. observationes in Ciceronem. Ant. Burdigalensis, observationes. misc. Cf. Mont-faucon, p. 106.
2746. mbr. misc. Arnoldus clericus Augustanen-sis, arengae iudiciales et extraiudiciales, in 11 parts, to Tricardus archiep. Burgensis. Albertanus Brixiensis, treatises and sermons.
2750. mbr. misc. Magistri Benedicti regulae grammaticales sine principio. Roberti summula grammaticalis.
2751. mbr. misc. Benedicti summa de con-structione.
2756. Homer, Iliad, book I, tr. anon., with preface to Nicolaus V. By Horatius Romanus, according to R. Weiss.
2781. mbr. Ovid, Metamorphoses, with a fragmentary commentary.
2784. misc. Anon. epigram to Sixtus IV.
2794. misc. Thomas Seneca, letter to Jo. Avinionensis. Porcellius, letter to Georgius Trapezuntius, and reply, fragm. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 106.
2814. mbr. misc. Franc. Fianus, carmen de contemnendis opibus atque diligenda pauper-tate.
2826. Theodulus cum commentario. Mont-faucon, p. 106.
2829. mbr. Recollecta in tragedias Senecae.
2837. Jovianus Pontanus, de stellis (Urania), in 5 books. Lattès, p. 342. Autogr., see Ullman, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* II 1959, plate 23.
2838. Id., Meteora. Lattès, p. 342. Autogr., see Ullman, l.c.
2839. Id., de rebus coelestibus, in 13 books. Lattès, p. 342.
2840. Id., Asinus; de immanitate. misc. Lattès, p. 342.
2841. Id., de fortuna, to Consalvus. Lattès, p. 342.
2842. Id., de tumulis. Lattès, p. 342.
2843. Id., dialogus Actius. Lattès, p. 342.
2844. Laur. Bonincontrius, rerum divinarum et naturalium, in 3 books; de Deo et angelis, to Ferrante of Naples; de stellis, to the same. Lattès, p. 342.
2845. Id., comm. on his poem rerum naturalium et divinarum, to Laur. Medices.
2851. Jo. Bapt. Pius Bononiensis, epigrammata ex Graeco translata, in 8 books, to Paul III.
2876. Letters of Philippus rex, Aristotle, Alexander Magnus. Lucian, dialogus, tr. Aurispa (i.e., Rinucius), inc. Audite quo quidem. Guarinus, epithalamium. Poggius, letters. Jo. Por., letters. Guarinus, de diphthongis. Lutius (i.e., Lucian), comparatio, tr. anon. (i.e., Aurispa). Id., Charon tr. anon. (i.e., Rinucius), inc. Audite quo quidem. Plutarch, de virtute et malitia, tr. anon. (i.e., Cincius), inc. Ab hac tantula mea. B. episcopus Venciensis (Ventimiliensis?), de miseria vitae humanae, inc. Ligurum medii. L. Bruni, novella (di Antioco); vita di Dante e del Petrarca. misc. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.
2877. Anon., allegoriae in Ovidii fabulas.
2880. misc. Buridan, comm. on the Parva Naturalia. Anon. summae iudicialis pars secunda in qua traduntur sermones et regulae particulares de iudiciis qui elici possunt ex accidentibus.
2912. Anon. comm. on Terence; de metris Horatii; de metris Boetii; comm. on Cicero's de amicitia and de senectute. mbr. misc.
2913. mbr. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.
2917. Petrus Crinitus, de poetis latinis, in 5 books. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 342.
2919. mbr. Jannotius Manettus, de laudibus Januensis; oratio ad Angelum Acciajolium. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.
2921. Georgius Vallagusta (i.e., Vallagussa), deorum dialogus, to Pius II. Franc. Philiphus, Sfortias, in 4 books.
2923. misc. Jo. de Segobia, epistola ad E(neam) card. Senensem de suo quem edidit libro de translatione et reprobatione Alchorani; tractatus seu epistola ad eundem de via pacis prosequenda ad extirpationem sectae Mahumethi et Saraceno-rum conversionem. N. Card. (Cusani) epistola ad Jo. (de Segobia) (f. 35v-38v). Jo. de Segobia, epistola ad N(ic. Cusanum) super libro suo... de pace fidei habenda cum Judaicis, Saracenis et aliis a fide Catholica dissentientibus (f. 4-33); epistola

seu tractatus in responsum ad obiectas (sic) non esse prosequendam viam pacis et doctrinae ad conversionem Saracenorum (to Jean Germain bishop of Châlons s. Saône, f. 41-136v). Julianus card., letter to the pope. Jo. de Segobia, rubricae libri documentorum et speculativarum inquisitionum; alii tituli XL considerationum; accompanying letter to N., with the latter's reply; praefatio in translationem per ipsum editam ex Arabico in Latinum libri Alchorani. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107. R. Haubst, *Münchener Theologische Zeitschrift* II 1951, 115-129. Id., *Studien* (1955), 22.

2925. mbr. Poggius, de varietate fortunae.

2927. misc. A. de Rota, elegy on Lucas de Massa. Anon., oration on Ant. Siculus.

2928. mbr. Salutati, de fato et fortuna.

2930. misc. Vocabularii fragmentum ex Suida, tr. Lascaris. M. Antonius, oration on Caesar, from Dio Cassius, tr. Guarinus. Anon. comm. on Lycophro's *Alexandra*. Palaephatus, de incredilibus. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.

2931. misc. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Basilus, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus.

2932. misc. Lepidus (L. B. Albertus), Philodioxius. Poggius, letters. Anon., Janus sacerdos (comedy). L. Brunus, oratio Heliogabali. For a poem of Petrarch, cf. Vattasso, *I codici Petrarceschi*, p. 5, n. 9.

2933. misc. Anon. comm. on Horace and on Cicero's *Tusculans*. Pius II, letter.

2935. misc. L. Brunus, in hypocritas. For 3 letters of Petrarch, cf. Vattasso, p. 5 f., n. 10.

2937. mbr. L. Brunus, epistolae, in 8 books. Gasparinus Barzizza, de compositione; de punctis.

2940. Jo. Boccaccius, de genealogia deorum.

2941. Id., de casibus virorum illustrium. Jo. Reuchlin, de verbo mirifico, fragm. at the beginning.

2942. misc. Boccaccius, de montibus.

2943. Bapt. Poggius, de vita Nicolai Picinini, to Jac. card. Papiensis.

2944. misc. Plutarch, Sertorius and Paulus Aemilius, tr. L. Brunus. Gasparinus Barzizza, vita Ciceronis. Anon., Jannozii et Salazarri dialogus. (Declamatio Hemi, cf. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen* XXVIII 1938, p. 279).

2945. misc. Plutarch, Caesar, inc. Cinnae dictatoris. Leon. Justinianus, vita B. Nicolai Mirrarum episcopi, to Laur. Justinianus (cf. Poncelet, p. 97-98). Plutarch, Gracchi and Antonius, tr. L. Brunus; Brutus, tr. Jac. Angelus; Cato and Pyrrhus, tr. L. Brunus. Vita Aesopi, tr. Rinucius. Cf. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 17-18.

2946. misc. Plutarch, Aristides, tr. Franc. Barbarus; Cato, tr. anon. (id.), inc. M. autem Catonem. Andr. Julianus, oration on Chrysoloras. Letters of Guarinus, Aurispa, Poggius. Cf. Lattès, p. 342.

2948. Hier. Guarinus, vita Xenophontis, to Malatesta Novellus.

2951. misc. Xenophon, tyrannus (tr. L. Brunus). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. Guarinus, oration. Baptista Senen-

sis, oration to Frederick III. Anon., orations. Plato, 2 letters (IX and X, tr. L. Brunus). Victorinus Feltrensis, letter to Andr. Patritius. Letters of Franc. Philadelphus, Barnabas Politianus, Ant. Panormita, Lucius, L. Brunus, Poggius. Salutati, tituli litterarum. Verses by Vegius, Constantia Varanensis, Porcellius, Panormita, Angelus Colotius. For a letter and some poems of Petrarch, cf. Vattasso, p. 6, n. 11. Cf. Lattès, p. 343.

2954. mbr. Petr. Curtisoponus Anconitanus, thesaurus Christianorum de generali passagio contra Soldanum.

2956. Porcellius, commentarius de bello Nic. Piccinini et Franc. Sfortiae, in 9 books.

2961. misc. Augustinus Patricius, epitoma Casinensis historiae, to Franc. card. Senensis. R. Avesani, *Mélanges Tisserant* VI 1964, p. 21.

2962. Albertinus Mussatus, de gestis Henrici VII; de gestis in Italia. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 232. Lattès, p. 343.

2973. misc. Petrarch, de secreto conflictu (cf. Vattasso, p. 7, n. 12). Cardinalis S. Sixti (Jo. de Turcremata), excerpta ex Sacra Scriptura quae videntur probare B. Mariam Virginem contraxisse originale (i.e., peccatum); de errore Bohemorum. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.

2974. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus, to Alexander V. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.

2975. misc. Ptolemy, optica, tr. Eugenius Amiratus. Euclid, de ponderibus; de speculis.

2986. Aristotle, Physics, de coelo, de generatione et corruptione, de anima, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius. Cf. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 23.

2987. Aristotle, Physics and de anima, tr. id.

2988. Aristotle, Physics, tr. id.

2989. misc. Aristotle, de anima, tr. Jo. Argyropulus, to Dominicus (della Rovere) card. Taurinensis.

2997 and 2998. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. L. Brunus. For 2997, cf. Baron, p. 228 (dated 1429).

2999. Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics and Politics, tr. id.

3000-3002. Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, tr. id.

3003. Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, tr. id. — Basilus, de studiis, tr. id.

3005 and 3006. Aristotle, Politics, tr. id.

3008. Aristotle, Rhetoric, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius.

3009. mbr. Hilarion monachus, compendium librorum Aristotelis in naturali et morali philosophia et metaphysica, to Sixtus IV. Written by Petr. Ursuleus. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 16-17. Montfaucon, p. 107 and 111.

3012. Jac. (i.e. Blasius) de Parma, questions on Aristotle's Physics. Blasius de Parma, quaestiones super tractatu (Braduardini) de proportionibus. Cf. Affò, *Scrittori* II, 21-23. Thorndike, *History* IV 1934, 654 ff.

3018-3020. Buridan, writings.

3025. Albert of Saxony, sophismata.

3026. Burleus, de intensione et remissione formarum; questio utrum sit dare principium.

Jo. de Hollandia, quaestiones sex convenientium. Jo. de Casali, quaestiones in philosophia naturali (cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 77). Gaietanus de Thienis, relectae super sophismatibus Entisberi. Angelus de Fossombruno, de inductione formarum misc.

3027. Epictetus, enchiridion, cum expositione (i.e., praefatione) Simplicii, tr. Nic. Perottus, to Nicolaus V. Plutarch, de fortuna Romanorum tr. id. Perottus, de metris, to Jac. Schioppus; de metris Horatii et Boetii, to Helius Perottus. Hippocrates, iusiurandum, tr. id., to Barth. Troianus. Perottus, letter to Jac. Constantius. Greek epigrams (by Ptolemy), tr. id. mbr. misc.

3028. Magistri Gentilis (de Cingulo) expositio super libro cuiusdam Martini theologi (de Dacia) de modis significandi. mbr.

3029. Paulus Venetus, comm. on Aristotle's *Analytica Posteriora*.

3030. Id., logica parva. Hentisberus, de sensu composito et diviso. Gulielmi Busti (i.e., Buser) obligationes.

3031. mbr. Paulus Venetus, logica parva.

3032. misc. The same work.

3033 and 3034. The same work.

3035. Paulus Pergulensis, logica; de sensu composito et diviso. mbr.

3036. misc. The same works. Paulus Venetus, logices compendium. Dominicus de Venetiis, probationes terminorum.

3037. Paulus Pergulensis, logica; de sensu composito et diviso. Paulus Venetus, obiectiones consequentiarum. Marinus de Castegnato O.M., de inventionem medii; de syllogismis. misc.

3038. misc. Ricardi Bellingani (Billingham) speculum iuvenum. Hentisberus, de sensu composito et de sensu diviso. Petr. de Candia, obligationes. Hentisberus, casus. Cf. Thorndike, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* 104, 1960, 194-195.

3043. misc. Frater Philippus O.P., expositio in logicam Petri Hispani.

3045. Strode, consequentiae.

3046. Albert of Saxony, logica.

3047. mbr. Jo. de Vesalia, questions on Aristotle's *Analytica Priora* and on Petrus Hispanus.

3049. mbr. Robertus Anglicus, comm. on Petrus Hispanus.

3050 and 3051 (misc.). Anon. comm. on Petrus Hispanus.

3056. Hentisberus, sophismata.

3057. mbr. Anon., sophismata.

3058. misc. Ant. de Regio Mediolanensis, declarationes tractatus de sensu composito et diviso. Thomas de Utino, regulae proportionum. Anon., comm. on Ferabrich.

3059. Apollinaris de Offredis, questions on Aristotle's *Analytica Posteriora*.

3060. misc. Jac. de Alexandria, comm. on Aristotle's *Physics* (to King Robert), de coelo, de generatione et corruptione, Meteora, de anima, parva naturalia, Metaphysics.

3061. Sophismata by Petr. de Insula, Landulphus Brito, Petr. de Colonia, Jo. de Alliaco,

Petr. de Bognevilla, Rodulphus Brito and Gualterus de Aliaco.

3064. Anon., de intensione et remissione qualitatum.

3065. Natalis de Venetiis, suppositiones; compendium ampliacionis; compendium appellacionum; conversiones. Richardus Billingam, speculum iuvenum; conclusiones. Albert of Saxony, tractatus terminorum confundentium. Strode, consequentiae. Paulus (i.e., Petrus) de Candia, consequentiae. Burleus, consequentiae. Ferabrich, consequentiae. Gulielmi Buxi (i.e., Buser) obligationes. Jo. de Brachiis, de terminis confundentibus. Hentisberus, conclusiones. Marsilius of Inghen, consequentiae. Petr. de Candia, obligationes. Buridan, logical writings. Bradwardine, insolubilia. Strode, obligationes. misc. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.

3066. mbr. misc. Matth. de Ugubio, 2 questions (cf. A. Maier, *Die Vorläufer Galileis*, p. 257). Burley, questions. Ricardus Clidento (i.e., Kilmington), insolubilia. Bradwardine, de incipit et desinit. Lucas de Parma, question. Jo. de Casali O.M., question. Medical questions by Ant. de Parma, Mundinus de Bononia, Bertuccius, Gentilis de Fulgineo, Albertinus de Placentia. Turrisianus, de hipostasibus urinarum. Hentisberus, regulae. Cf. Ch. Ermatinger, *Manuscripta* II (1958), p. 155-162, who shows that the texts beginning with Jo. de Casali now form the cod. Vat. lat. 3144.

3067. Johannes Grammaticus (Philoponus), comm. on Aristotle's de generatione et corruptione, translated in Padua, 1505, for Alb. Pius, probably by Musurus. Mercati, p. 24. 57-58.

3072. misc. Marsilius (ab Inghen), tractatus suppositionum.

3073. Plato, Gorgias (tr. L. Brunus). Plutarch, de vita Ciceronis, tr. id. (i.e., his Cicero novus). Plato, Phaedo, tr. id., with letters to Nicolaus and to Innocentius VII.

3075. Proclus, de providentia deorum; de providentia et fato; de malorum subsistentia; elementaria theologia. mbr. misc. Missing, now Macerata, Biblioteca Comunale, cod. 5, 3 D 30.

3076. Philostratus, epistolae; Icones; Heroica; vitae sophistarum, tr. Ant. Bonfinius, to Matthias Corvinus. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107. Lattès, p. 343.

3082. Lucian, Cynicus sive de fato, tr. Poggius, to Thomas Serezanensis. Gregorius Nazianzenus, de virtute, tr. Ant. Tudertinus, to Eugenius IV. mbr. misc.

3083. Diogenes Laertius, de vita et moribus philosophorum, fragm., inc. Cum quidam stolidus. Written 1479 by Petr. (Ursuleus). L. Banti, *Annali della R. Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa*, Ser. II, vol. 8 (1939), p. 386. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.

3084. mbr. Franc. Patricius, de institutione rei publicae, to Sixtus IV, with a letter ad Senenses. Written 1479 by Petr. (Ursuleus). L. Banti, *Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa*, Ser. II, vol. 8 (1939), p. 386. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.

3086. Dio Chrysostomus, de regno, tr. Greg. Tiphernas, to Nicolaus V. mbr. Montfaucon, p. 107.

3088. mbr. misc. Clenithonis (Kilmington) Angli sophismata.
3095. Suiset, calculationes.
3098. misc. Leo de Balneolis, de astronomia.
3107. mbr. Nicolaus Germanus, tabulae astronomicae. Montfaucon, p. 107.
3108. mbr. Hugo de Castello O.P., comm. on Sacrobosco's Sphaera.
3112. Jo. Alemannus de Pulchrorivo, comm. in suo libro quem de computo ediderat. mbr. misc.
3120. mbr. Anon. tabulae anni currentis 1450 ad Summum Pontificem.
3121. mbr. misc. Dominicus de Aretio, de caelo, signis et imaginibus; de stellis errantibus (= Fons, books 6 and 8). Saxl, *Verz. Röm. Bibl.*, p. 90-92.
3129. Luca Pacioli, arithmetica.
3131. Franc. Maurolycus, arithmetica, ad card. Amulium.
3135. misc. Mapheus Vegius, epigr.-ms. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108.
3138. Hier. Niger, de cardinalibus. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108.
3141. Matth. de Bissariis, 3 orations (one in volg.). Ornibonus Leonicensis, 3 orations. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108.
3144. mbr. misc. (Ant. Panormita), Hermaproditus. Missing. Replaced by a part of cod. 3066, see above.
3147. Anon., de podagra, tr. Jo. Bapt. Modius Severinus.
3151. L. B. Albertus, apologi; elementa picturae; de pictura.
3154. Aeneas Gaza, Theophrastus, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Lucian, Asinus, tr. Poggius. Anon. (often attributed to L. Brunus), oratio iuvenis licentiam sui necandi a iudicibus petentis. L. Brunus, oratio Heliogabali. misc.
3155. Orations by Leon. Justinianus, Poggius, Andr. Julianus. Letters of Guarinus, Poggius, L. Brunus.
3163. Ant. Guarnierius (i.e., Guaynerius), de aegritudinibus propriis mulierum, to Phil. Maria Vicecomes (cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 73-74.).
3165. Gaspar Contarenus, de elementis.
3167. mbr. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenio moribus.
3169. misc. Ant. de Beatis, Itinerario del Card. d'Aragona. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108.
3171. misc. Maph. Vegius, dialogus veritatis et Philalethis. Lucian, Charon, tr. anon., inc. Quid agis Charon. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vitae suae. Basilus, de vita solitaria (tr. Ambr. Traversarius).
3174. mbr. Blondus, de rebus gestis Venetorum.
3177. Fernandus Cordubensis, de artificio investigandi et inveniendi natura scibile, to Bessarion.
3178. misc. Raph. Zovenzonus, 2 poems. (De sacerdotio Christi, tr. Franc. Philiphus, to Sixtus IV. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 90, p. 75).
3179. Georg. Trapezuntius, logica, ad Petrum. mbr.
3180. Pietro D'Abano, deli veleni. De Sacerdotio Christi, tr. anon. misc. XV, Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 90, p. 78.
3185. Apollonius, expositio in artem notoriam.
3186. mbr. Andr. Pannonius O. Carth., de regius virtutibus, to Matthias Corvinus. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. G. Fraknoi, *Bibliotheca Corvina*, p. 7, n. 88.
3190. Petr. Galatinus, consolatio, to Leo X (upon the death of Laur. Medices, Duke of Urbino). mbr.
3191. Publius Victor. Supposedly from Laetus. Cf. P. De Nolhac, *La bibliothèque de Fulvio Orsini*, p. 206.
3193. Trifone Gabriele, annotationi sopra Dante.
3198. mbr. misc. L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. Cf. Vattasso, p. 17-20, n. 18. De Nolhac, p. 393. *Miniatures of the Renaissance* (1950), p. 41, n. 50.
3202. Jac. Sannazaro, Arcadia, autogr. De Nolhac, p. 328.
3210. Petr. Bembus, de Italico sermone, volg. (i.e., Prose della volgar lingua), to card. Julius Medices, autogr. De Nolhac, p. 309.
3211. misc. Michelangelo Buonarroti, letters and poems, autogr. De Nolhac, p. 329.
3213. misc. Rime by Salutati, Bruni, Alberti and others. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, p. 310.
3216. misc. XIV. Petrarch, psalmi penitentialia. Cf. Vattasso, p. 24 f., n. 21. De Nolhac, p. 393.
3217. A. Colucci, word index from Petrarch and other poets. Cf. Vattasso, p. 166, n. 176. Lattès, p. 343. De Nolhac, p. 312.
- 3218 and 3219. Lor. de' Medici, sonnets with his own commentary. De Nolhac, p. 328.
3220. mbr. misc. Lod. Beccadelli arcivescovo di Ragusa, vita del Petrarca; vita del Bembo. mbr. misc. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 111. De Nolhac, p. 311.
3221. Longus, volg. by Caro. De Nolhac, p. 394.
3222. Quintilian, declamationes, volg. by Ant. Loschi (1453). De Nolhac, p. 394.
3229. Cicero, Philippicae, with notes of Laetus. De Nolhac, p. 202.
3233. Cicero, orations, written by Laetus. De Nolhac, p. 202.
3237. Cicero, de oratore; orator. Copied by Joh. Tortellius in Venice, 1422. Ullman, *Origin*, p. 86 and 95.
3243. Cicero, de natura deorum, with notes of G. Trapezuntius. De Nolhac, p. 224-25.
3245. mbr. Cicero, Academiae and de legibus, written by Poggius. Jac. Poggius, letter to Bern. Bembus. De Nolhac, p. 193.
3246. mbr. Cicero, Tusculan disputations, with notes of Panormita. De Nolhac, p. 222.
3248. Cicero, epistolae familiares, with notes of the same. De Nolhac, p. 374. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Bibliotheca* 60, 1958, p. 352-353, n. 106.
3250. mbr. Cicero, epistolae familiares, with a letter of Salicetus Bononiensis and Lud. Regius Corneliensis to Augustinus Maffeus. De Nolhac, p. 231-32.
3251. Vergil with Servius, owned by Franc. Philiphus. Cf. Saxl, *Verz. Röm. Bibl.* p. 92-93. De Nolhac, p. 195.
3252. Vergil, owned by Bern. Bembus. De Nolhac, p. 239-40.
3255. Vergil, with notes and a biography by

Laetus. De Nolhac, p. 199. Aemilius (Buccabella), verses. Cf. Zabughin, *Giulio Pomponio Leto II* (1910-12), p. 68 and 291.

3257. Horace, owned by Angelo Colocci. Lattès, p. 343. De Nolhac, p. 250.

3263 and 3264. Ovid, Fasti, with notes of Laetus. De Nolhac, 202 and 200.

3266. Ovid, *Metamorphoses*, with notes. Owned by Fulvius Ursinus. De Nolhac, p. 362.

3267. mbr. misc. Anon. comm. on Prudentius' *Psychomachia*, inc. Prudentius vir (s. XII). Montfaucon, p. 125. De Nolhac, p. 368.

3269. Catullus, with notes of Laetus. De Nolhac, p. 373.

3270. Ovid (de remedio amoris) and Tibullus, with notes of Panormita. De Nolhac, p. 372.

3272. mbr. misc. Aemilius de Buccabellis, epigram on Tibullus. De Nolhac, p. 362.

3273. mbr. Tibullus, Propertius, written by Panormita. Panormita, elegy. De Nolhac, p. 219.

3276. Lucretius, with notes of Aurispa and Panormita. De Nolhac, p. 218.

3279. Statius, Thebais, with notes of Laetus. mbr. De Nolhac, p. 200.

3282. Statius, *Silvae*, with notes of Panormita. Panormita, poem. — Anon. letter to the same, fragm. De Nolhac, p. 200.

3285. Lucan, with notes of Laetus. De Nolhac, p. 200.

3290. mbr. misc. Anon. comm. on Juvenal, inc. *In principio omnium auctorum* (s. XIII). Owned by Faustinus Butirinus. De Nolhac, p. 366.

3296. Martial, with notes of Panormita. De Nolhac, p. 220.

3298. mbr. Homer, *Iliad*, books II and III, tr. Politian, to Laur. Medices. De Nolhac, p. 209. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 23.

3299. Homer, *Odyssey*, tr. anon. (i.e., Franc. Aretinus), inc. *Dic mihi Musa virum*, with a preface to Pius II (inc. *Iussu et auspicio tuo*). Cf. De Nolhac, p. 202. Data supplied by Dean P. Lockwood.

3302. Silius Italicus, with notes of Laetus. De Nolhac, p. 201.

3304. Plautus, with notes of Panormita. De Nolhac, p. 218.

3310. Varro, written by Lianorus Bononiensis. De Nolhac, p. 170.

3311. Varro etc., with notes of Laetus. De Nolhac, p. 203.

3316. Acro, with notes of Panormita. De Nolhac, p. 220.

3319. Jo. Tortellius, orthographia, to Nicolaus V. - Andr. Contrarius, letter to Petrus grammaticus. De Nolhac, p. 225.

3321. Lexicon, with notes of Panormita. De Nolhac, p. 222.

3330-31. Livy III-IV, written by Poggius. De Nolhac, p. 194. Attribution to Poggio questioned by Ullman (*Origin*, 82; *Studies*, 307).

3333. Florus, with notes of Laetus. De Nolhac, p. 203.

3334. mbr. misc. Bessarion, letter. Written by rottus. De Nolhac, p. 196.

3336. Suetonius, written by Lianorus. De Nolhac, p. 170.

3344. Diodorus, tr. Poggius, to Nicolaus V. Cf. De Marinis II, p. 65. De Nolhac, p. 220. With notes of Panormita.

3345. Plato, *Leges* and *Epinomis*, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius. De Nolhac, p. 220-21.

3347. mbr. Plato, *Gorgias*, tr. L. Brunus. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. and comm. id. Owned by N. Scyllacus. De Nolhac, p. 230. Dated 1425. Cf. Baron, p. 228-229.

3350. mbr. Plutarch, de familiaritate philosopho ineunda cum principe, tr. Theodorus Gaza, to Jo. Andreas ep. Aleriensis. De Nolhac, p. 230.

3354. mbr. Petrarch, de remediis utriusque fortunae. With notes of Bern. Bembus. Cf. Vattasso, p. 25 f., n. 22. De Nolhac, p. 294.

3355. Id., letters; invective contra medicum. Cf. Vattasso, p. 26 f., n. 23. De Nolhac, p. 294.

3356. Id., rerum memorandum. mbr. Cf. Vattasso, p. 27 f., n. 24. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, p. 294.

3357. mbr. Id., de vita solitaria; itinerarium Syriacum. Bern. Bembus, letter. Cf. Vattasso, p. 28-30, n. 25. De Nolhac, 291 f.

3358. mbr. Id., *Bucolicum carmen*, autograph. Cf. Vattasso, p. 30 f., n. 26. De Nolhac, p. 285.

3359. mbr. (1370). Id., de sui ipsius et aliorum ignorantia, autograph. Cf. Vattasso, p. 31 f., n. 27. De Nolhac, p. 289.

3360. Jac. Sannazarius, de partu Virginis, autogr. De Nolhac, p. 328.

3361. Id., poemata, autogr. De Nolhac, p. 328.

3362. mbr. Boethius, *Consolatio*, written by Boccaccio. Bern. Bembus, notes. De Nolhac, p. 305 f.

3364. Petr. Bembus, epistolae nomine Leonis X scriptae, autogr. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, p. 242.

3365. mbr. Franc. Contarenus, de rebus in Hetruria gestis, with a letter to Bern. Bembus. Written by Bern. Bembus (1460). Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, 240.

3367. Elisius Calentius, de bello ranarum; Hector; testamentum; letter to Angelus Colotius. Lattès, p. 343. De Nolhac, p. 256.

3368. Festus, written by Politian. De Nolhac, p. 215 f.

3370. Nic. Sagundinus, preface of his translation of Demosthenes' oratio pro Ctesiphonte, to Dom. Maurocenus. Letters of Guarinus, Franc. Barbarus, Aurispa, L. Brunus, Jo. Marius (Philippus?), Panormita, Nardus Palmerius, Aurispa, letter and poem to Pius II. Letters of Philiphus, Omnibonus Leonicensis, Poggius. Ex Graeco translatus, inc. *Judex inter amicos*. Alia translatio eiusdem, fabula quaedam, inc. *Aestate media dulcis*. Letters of Carolus Marsuppinus and Jac. Cassianus. Ex graeco ab Aurispa translatus, inc. *Audiui Socratem*. Letters of Bessarion, Jo. Tuscanella, Aurispa, Lud. card. Patavinus, Aurispa. Letters and poems. Philiphus, de exilio, books II-III. Id., symposium, with letters from and to Thomas Thebaldus. Thomas Phedrus,

enarrationes in Rhetoricam. Anon. (Celsus Mellinus), oration. Laur. Grana, oration on Celsus Mellinus; letter to Petr. Mellinus. Pe r. (Oddus) Montopolitanus, verses on Pius II. Pompeius Columna card., apologiae mulierum, in 2 books. misc. De Nolhac, p. 268.

3373. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis; triumphus Alphonsi. De Nolhac, p. 223.

3374. Id., Hermaphroditus, with letters of Guarinus and Poggius. mbr. misc. De Nolhac, p. 223.

3378. Quintilian with comm., s. XV. De Nolhac, p. 369.

3379. Nic. Comes Patavinus, de triplici motu octavae spærae. Blasius Parmensis, demonstrationes (super sphaeram); demonstrationes geometricae in theoricam planetarum. Laur. Bonincontri, comm. on Ptolemy's Centiloquium, autogr. of Bonincontri. misc. Cf. De Nolhac, p. 248. Thorndike, *History* IV 1934, 655; 661-62.

3382. mbr. Georg. Trapezuntius, comparatio Platonis et Aristotelis, in 3 books. De Nolhac, p. 375.

3383. Id., invective against Theodorus Gaza on his version of Aristotle's *Problemata*. De Nolhac, p. 375. Cf. A. Gercke, *Theodorus Gazes* (Greifswald 1903), pp. 13-19 (with the shelf-mark 3384).

3384. Apuleius, with notes of Benvenutus de Imola. De Nolhac, p. 192.

3385. mbr. Apuleius, with notes of Panormita. De Nolhac, p. 222.

3386. mbr. misc. Basilius, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Guarinus (i.e., L. Brunus). Plutarch, de amici et assentatoris differentia, tr. Guarinus. De Nolhac, p. 367.

3387. mbr. Anon. comm. on Lucan, fragm., inc. Invocatio Lucani est ad civile bellum (s. XIV). De Nolhac, p. 367.

3393. Onuphrius Panvinus, collection de ludis antiquis, autograph. De Nolhac, p. 262.

3394. Regiones, written by Laetus. Anon. (pupil of Laetus), oration on Girol. Altieri. De Nolhac, p. 206.

3395-96. Ancient topographical texts, written by Fulvio Orsini. De Nolhac, p. 269.

3397. mbr. L. Brunus, epistolae. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, p. 365.

3398. Id., de temporibus suis. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. — Id., adversus hypocritas; vita Aristotelis; de studiis et litteris. mbr. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, p. 365.

3400. misc. Letters of Aeschines and Philippus rex. Plato, letters, tr. L. Brunus. De Nolhac, p. 267 f.

3401. Xenophon, *Cyropedia*, tr. Poggius. With notes of Panormita. De Nolhac, p. 221 f.

3403. Rutilius Lupus etc., written by Perottus. De Nolhac, p. 196.

3404. Nic. Judeus, *introductio ad librum Aristotelis de syllogismo*, to Angelus Colotius. Lattès, p. 343. De Nolhac, p. 251.

3406. Barth. Platina, vita Jo. Mellini cardinalis, to Celsus Mellinus. Autograph. mbr. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, p. 198.

3407. mbr. misc. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Basilius, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus. Plato, *Phaedrus*, tr. id. Homer, orations from the *Iliad*, book IX, tr. id. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. mbr. misc. De Nolhac, p. 166. Baron, p. 229.

3410. Lucian, de longaevitate, tr. Fabius Vigil, to card. S. Georgii. Letter of Colotius to Vigil, and reply. Lattès, p. 343. De Nolhac, p. 253.

3411. Galeottus Martius, 2 invectives against Philiphilus, to Petr. card. S. Sixti, with Philiphilus' reply. De Nolhac, p. 227.

3412. misc. Dio Chrysostomus, de regno, tr. anon., inc. Ferunt aliquando, with preface to Nicolaus V (inc. Inter omnes rerum scriptores). De Nolhac, p. 369.

3414. mbr. Onosander, de perfecto imperatore, tr. Nic. Sagundinus, to Alphonsus rex. Aelian, de instruendis aciebus, tr. Theodorus Gaza, to Ant. Panormita. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, p. 370.

3415. Laetus, comm. on Varro. misc. De Nolhac, 204-05.

3416. P. Candidus (Decembrius), *historia peregrina; grammatica* (1472). De Nolhac, p. 231.

3420. mbr. Petr. Franc. Justulus, de setivomis animalibus poema, to Felicia de Ruere. De Nolhac, p. 257.

3422. mbr. Isocrates, orationes duae ad Nicoclem, tr. Lapus Castellunculus, to Ant. Panormita. De Nolhac, p. 221.

3423. Lampus Biragus, *strategicon adversus Turcas*, to Nicolaus V. De Nolhac, p. 227.

3425. Firmicus Maternus, with notes of Panormita. De Nolhac, p. 222.

3428. Severus scholasticus, glossae in Martianum Capellam (s. XII). De Nolhac, p. 228.

3429. Tacitus, *Agricola*, written by Laetus. De Nolhac, p. 203.

3430. Salutati, de fato et fortuna. De Nolhac, p. 375.

3431. Id., *epistolae nomine Reipublicae Florentinae*. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, p. 375.

3432. (Julius Poggianus), *Epistolarum volumen ad diversos*. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, p. 268 f.

3436. misc. Ant. de Tempo, *summa artis rhythmicae vulgaris*. Petr. Alcyonius, orationes. Letter to M. Ant. Colotius. Bern. Vapovicus on the war between Poland and Moscow. Petr. Curtius, 2 orations. Anon., comm. on Pliny, *Hist. Nat. I*; de mirabilibus Puteolorum. Jac. Sadoletus, letter to Jo. Sturmius, and reply. Nicephori geographia, inc. Si autem in illo. Anon. (Jac. Aurelius Questenberg), de nummis antiquis, fragm. Inventory of the books of Jo. Picus (f. 263). Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. Lattès, p. 343. De Nolhac, p. 251, 252, 253, 256. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 79, 1932, 437-459.

3440. misc. F. Barbarus, oration. Letters of Franc. Barbarus, Poggius, Guarinus. - Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus, fragm. - Poggius, de infelicitate principum. De Nolhac, p. 166 f.

3442. Ant. Luscus seu Fenestella (sic, i.e., Andr. Floccus), de magistratibus Romanorum. Owned by Politian. De Nolhac, p. 210.



3443. Basilius Zanchus, word index of Lucretius; 2 epigrams. De Nolhac, p. 259.
3444. Vocabulary of Catullus and other authors, collected by Basilius Zanchus. De Nolhac, p. 259.
3446. Carteromachus, Index in Gellium. De Nolhac, p. 245.
3449. Basilius Zanchus, verborum latinorum ex variis auctoribus epitome. De Nolhac, p. 259.
3450. Facetiae, collected by Angelus Colotius. De Nolhac, p. 255.
3451. Onuphrius Panvinus, Fasti, in 2 autograph versions. Inventory of his books. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, p. 262.
3453. Gellius. Written by Lamola (1432). De Nolhac, p. 224. Verified by Mr. Charles Ermatinger.
3454. Carolus Sigonius, historia ecclesiastica, in 14 books, autogr. Montfaucon, p. 108.
3455. The same work, book XI only. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108.
3459. Martinus Mayer, invective against the Roman Curia. Aeneas Silvius (Pius II), epistola responsiva, and another letter.
3463. mbr. Hier. Donatus, de principatu Romanae sedis ad Graecos, to card. Oliverius Carafa, with a letter to the same, and a letter of Phil. Donatus ep. Agiensis to card. Carolus Carafa. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.
3465. mbr. Ant. Puccius, oratio de laudibus D. Thomae Aquinatis, to card. Oliverius Carafa.
3469. Georgius Ameruzza, dialogus de fide habitus cum rege Turcharum.
3474. Vinc. Guarinus, de consiliario, to Ant. card. Carafa.
3475. Id., de dignitatum ambitu, to the same.
3476. Id., de numero annorum, to the same (1569).
3477. misc. Nic. de Bittonio (Byttonio), tractatus super factio schismatis atque unionis, to Innocentius VII. Propositions of the universities of Bologna and Paris. Consilia on the schism. Marcus de Cannitolo, 2 orations. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.
3480. Leonardus presbyter Gravinus, de 24 gradibus humani generis, to Ant. card. Carafa.
3481. Anon., emendationes super libri (sic) Ecclesiastici, to Sixtus V.
3482. misc. Expositio in Donatum. Form letters.
3483. Basilius, letters, tr. anon. Gregorius Nazianzenus, 3 letters.
3484. Eusebius, de trinitate contra Arrianos.
3486. Theseus Pinus, de Cerretanis seu quaestoribus, to Hier. Santutius, with a letter of Marcellus to card. Ant. Carafa.
3487. Andr. Baccus (i.e., Baccius), de thermis urbanis, book VII. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.
3488. Angelus Casinas monachus, cantica quatuor de vita S. Benedicti, to card. Ant. Carafa. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.
3489. Alex. Anchirota O.S.B., 16 sermones spirituales on the book of Kings, to the same. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.
3490. Id., decalogus psalmodum, to the same. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.
3492. Maph. Vegius, de vita Celestini V, to Eugenius IV; de vita S. Bernardini. s. XVI. Cf. Poncellet, p. 99.
3495. misc. Ex Theodoro de Leliis ad obiecta de annatis. Ex Fernando Cordubensi. Ex Augustino Patritio in summa Concilii Basiliensis.
3496. Andreae Wisae Hiberni pro baiulatu aquilae ad Sixtum V oratio.
3497. Jo. Chrysostomus, oratio in honorem B. Ignatii, tr. anon., to card. Ant. Carafa.
3498. Id., 10 homilies, tr. Jac. Oliva Cremonensis, to Sixtus V.
3500. Gregorius Nazianzenus, apologeticus, tr. Constantius Sebastianus Olivetanus.
3501. Julius Caesar Albicantes, oratio de humilitate, to card. Ant. Carafa. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.
3502. Id., 3 orations, to the same. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.
3504. Gregorius Capilutus (Capilupus), oratio de optima republica conservanda.
3505. Jo. Licosentia, breviloquium, to Ant. Carafa.
3507. Barnabas Riccobonus, de necessitate studii (volg.), to Ant. Carafa card. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.
3508. Christ. Cabrera, Meditantiunculae in sessiones VII Ecclesiarum principalium urbis, in verse, to Ant. card. Carafa; in Rosarium B.M.V. (poem); in S. Agnetem; in S. Michaellem et alios.
3509. Id., oratorium animae, in 3 parts, to Ant. card. Carafa.
3510. mbr. Dominicus Sandoninus, oration to Paul IV.
3511. misc. Gul. Sirletus, letter to Paul IV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.
3517. Jo. Bapt. de Rubeis and Christ. Robusterius, relatio super canonizatione S. Didaci.
3524. Pius II, commentarii, with a letter of Jo. Ant. Campanus to Jac. card. Papiensis. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109 and 111.
3526. Bessarion, theological writings. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.
3527. misc. Pius II, 2 orations.
3528. Cyril, Glaphyra, tr. Ambr. Ferrarius, inc. Scrutaminis Scripturas. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 177.
3536. Nic. Signorilis, de antiquitate et mirabilibus urbis, to Martin V. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.
3541. Sico Polentanus (i.e., Sico Polentonius), de vita illustrium scriptorum linguae latinae, in 18 books, fragm., with an epigram on the author by A. Tridentus; argumenta in Ciceronis orationes. Cf. A. Segarizzi, *La Catina, Supplemento* (1901), p. 13.
3543. Acta Concilii Basileensis.
3553. Index of the books of card. Caraffa. Montfaucon, p. 109.
3554. Onuphrius Panvinus, de varia Romani Pontificis creatione, in 10 books. Fantinus Vallaresus, de ordine Conciliorum, to Eugenius IV. Gregorius Cortesius, adversus negantes Petrum Apostolum Romae fuisse. misc. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109 and 111.
3556. Julius Ferretus Ravennas, de re militari, to Charles V.

3557. Id., de virginitate et continentia; salutatio ad B. Mariam V. misc.

3558. misc. Nicephorus Patriarcha, responsiones pro sacris imaginibus, tr. Jo. Bapt. Fontagna a Comitibus, to Gregory XIII. Jo. Chrysostomus, letter, tr. id. The same, other letters.

3559. Valerius Martorellus de Pinzochis, theological question, to Clement VIII.

3560. Andr. Caesalpinus, historiae ecclesiasticae compendium, to Clement VIII. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3561. mbr. Andr. de Monte, super insignibus Montium Julii III, to Julius III.

3562. mbr. Barth. Facius, de hominis excellentia, to Nicolaus V.

3563. mbr. Pius II, epistolae; de miseriis curialium.

3564. Id., 2 orations.

3566. Hier. Rubeus, vita Nicolai IV, to Sixtus V. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3567. mbr. Adam de Montaldo Genuensis, oratio de vita Alphonsi regis, to Calixtus III; pro Constantinopoli (poem), to the same; oration on Arnaldus Rogerius patriarcha Alexandrinus, to the same; elegy on the same. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 111.

3568. mbr. Id., oration and elegy to Sixtus IV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 111.

3569. M. Ant. Marescottus, oration to Paul III. mbr.

3570. Lucian, de fletu and de somnio, tr. Lapsus Castellianculus, to Eugenius IV.

3571. Seb. de Rubeis, pro lege Barbarorum, to Marinus Grimanus (1531). Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 18-20.

3572. mbr. Marcus Antomasius, de modis in iure studendi, to Eugenius IV.

3573. mbr. Brutus, letters, tr. anon. (i.e., Rinucius).

3574. mbr. Barth. Caepolla, de dolore tolerando, to card. S. Angeli.

3575. mbr. Dio Chrysostomus, de regno, tr. Andr. Brentius, to Sixtus IV. Brentius, oratio in commentarios Caesaris.

3576. mbr. Marcus de Rogerio, oration to Hadrian VI.

3577. mbr. Carolus Pinellus, letter to Clement VII.

3578. mbr. Raynaldus Petruccius, oration to Clement VII.

3579. mbr. Caesar de Nobilibus, oration to Clement VII.

3580. mbr. Georg. Trapezuntius, exhortatio, to Alphonsus rex.

3582. mbr. Anon., de praedestinatione, to Clement VII.

3585. Bessarion, exhortatio ad Italiae principes (adapted from an oration of Demosthenes). Alphonsus rex, oration. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3586. mbr. impr. Bessarion, orations and letters against the Turks, with a letter of Guil. Fichetus to Edward IV of England. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109. *Miniatures of the Renaissance* (1950), p. 59, no. 98. T. Accurti, *Editiones saeculi XV pleraque biblio-*

*graphis ignotae* (Florence 1930), p. 161, n. 4184. 3587. Augustinus Steuchus, oratio de restituenda navigatione Tiberis, to Paul III.

3588. mbr. Zacharias de Rhodigio, de officio boni praetoris, to Garsia archidiaconus Salamantinus.

3590. List of the writings of Raphael Brandolinus, made by frater Eneas for Balduinus de Monte.

3591. mbr. Basinius, elegy to Nicolaus V.

3592. Barnabas Riccobonus, de natura divina, to Sixtus V.

3594. mbr. Leodrisius Cribellus, de regno ecclesiae.

3596. Vinc. Carnisalius, de passione Christi carmen.

3597. Paulus Spinosus, carmen, to Sixtus IV.

3598. Id., carmen de passione Domini, to the same. mbr.

3599. mbr. Paulus Marsus, carmen de aureis

Perusiae seculis per Paulum II restitutis.

3600. mbr. Maph. Vegius, Antonias, to Eugenius IV.

3601. Id., laudatio S. Monicae (poem). mbr. XV. Cf. Poncelet, p. 101.

3602. mbr. misc. Frater Thadeus O. Serv., poem and letter to Nicolaus V; hymns.

3605. mbr. Jacobus clericus Veronensis, exhortatio ad Paulum II et principes Christianos.

3607. mbr. Martinus Phileticus, elegy to Paul II.

3608. Aracynthus, elegies to Paul III.

3613. mbr. Hier. Manfredus, tractatus contra Ugonottos per modum dialogi, to Sixtus V.

3614. Julius Castellanus Faventinus, oratio ad Sixtum V (against the Turks).

3615. Coriolanus Martiranus, Christum moriens, a tragedy.

3616. Epigrammata Romae et alibi reperta. Montfaucon, p. 109. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 18-19.

3617. Homer, Iliad, books IV and V, tr. Politian. Cf. Mercati, p. 23.

3618. Josephus B. (Bripius?) doctor, conformatio curiae Romanae (poem), to Nicolaus V. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3619. mbr. Petr. Godesda Vicentinus, dialogus de coniuratione Stephani de Porcariis.

3620. Gaspar Veronensis, de gestis tempore Pauli II, book IV. mbr. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3621. Anon., de gestis tempore Pauli II. mbr. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3622. Augustinus Nettuccius, de situ Hispaniae, to Julius de Medicis card. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3624. mbr. Bapt. (de Iudicibus) ep. Vintimiliensis, de migratione Petri card. S. Sixti, to Sixtus IV. Montfaucon, p. 109. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 29, 1937, 228-229.

3628. Barth. Facius, de origine belli inter Gallos et Britannos, to Karolus Vintimilius.

At the end (f. 18v), an epigram by Pius II. Data supplied by the Rev. Father Alfonso Raes, S.J.

3629. mbr. Michael Canensis, vita Pauli II.

3630. mbr. misc. Ant. Constantius, chronica

Anconitana. Salutat, oration. Campanus, epigram. Boncambius de Boncambiis, oration. Carolus Marsuppinus, elegies to Poggius and Cyriacus. Cyriacus Anconitanus, laus Anconitana, to Marinus de Restis. Campanus, epigram. Gregorius Siculus, oration. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109. Bethmann, *Archiv* XII, p. 235.

3632. Gaspar Varrerius, vetusta aliquot oppidorum insularum fluminum montium ac locorum nomina in Hispaniis. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3635. Alb. de Bonstetten, historia domus Austriae. Montfaucon, p. 109. Bethmann, p. 235.

3636. Frater Cosmus O. Serv., flagellum pseudoprophetarum. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3637. mbr. Marcus Vigerius card., de dignitate vestimentorum D. Jesu. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3638. Augustinus de Aretio, de conversione B. Pauli. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3639. Rodericus de Sancta Ella, dialogus contra impugnatores celibatus, to Sixtus IV. mbr. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3640. Jo. Bernardus Florentinus, contra Martinum Lutherum. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3641. Franc. Priscianensis, in hymnos secundum Romanam Curiam castigaciones, to card. Julius Medices. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3651. Jo. Paulus Peruscius, expositio in illud Quomodo Deus fecit hominem, to Sixtus V. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3652. mbr. Nic. de Luyno, lamentum Christianitatis ad Sixtum IV et principes Christianos. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3653. mbr. Thomas Casellus ep. S. Leonis, de auctoritate papae.

3654. mbr. Commentarium de sacerdotio Christi, with a preface and poem of Franc. Philadelphus to Sixtus IV.

3655. Fridericus Nausea, conciliarium miscellaneorum pro Concilio Tridentino, to Paul III. Montfaucon, p. 109.

3656. Maximus Confessor, dialogus de vitae Christianae conversatione, and de caritate, tr. Petr. Balbus, to Sixtus IV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109-110.

3657. Paulus, epistolae, tr. Franc. Zephrus, to Paul III.

3659. Jo. Bapt. Catra, de fide integranda, to Paul III. Montfaucon, p. 110.

3660. mbr. misc. Joh. Chrysostomus, de patientia, tr. Petrus (Balbus) ep. Tropicensis, with letters to Sixtus IV and to Joannes archiep. Florentinus. Franc. Cauriensis episcopus, excerpts from Gregorius de podagra, to Sixtus IV.

3662. Jo. Didacus de Villegas, de veritate futurorum contingentium; questio an in episcopali... dignitate theologus... an iurista sit preferendus.

3663. mbr. Id., de duplici animae immortalitate.

3664. mbr. Petr. Albinianus Tretius, de concilio generali. Montfaucon, p. 110.

3665. mbr. Id., de confessione, to Clement VII.

3666. Bernardinus Rutilius, oration to Paul III. Montfaucon, p. 110.

3667. mbr. Jacomellus ep. Barensis, questio de iustitia Christi, to Alex. Farnesius.

3672. Jo. Bern. Gualandus Florentinus, apologia de vero iudicio et providentia Dei.

3675. misc. Georg. Trapezuntius, de Joanne Evangelista. Poggius, oration. Episcopus Atrebatensis, oration on Nicolaus V. Pius II, oration. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, 2 orations.

3676. Anon., de reformatione civitatis Perusinae, to Paul III.

3677. Barth. Minorita Mantuanus, practica artificialis memoriae, to Lud. Gonzaga.

3679. mbr. Ascanius card. Columna, oration to Sixtus IV.

3681. mbr. Hippocrates, de insomniis, tr. Andr. Brentius, to Sixtus IV.

3682. mbr. Pantaleon Guaianus, de dentibus (cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 93).

3683. misc. Lud. Carbo, epigram.

3684. mbr. Paulus de Middelburgo, exhortatio pro Calendarii emendatione, to Innocentius VIII. Id., another treatise on the same subject, to Julianus card. Ostiensis. Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 86.

3686. Nic. Sophianus, de astrolabio, tr. Arnaldus Armerius (or Aimerius, cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 89).

3687. Vinc. Franciscucci Abstemius, de laudibus astrologiae, to Paul III.

3688. Jac. Zirglarus (Ziegler?), Meteoroscopium Ptolomei, to card. Farnesius; de progymnasmatibus geographicis.

3689. mbr. Martius Alterius, genitura Horatii Farnesii, to Paul III.

3690. mbr. Id., de revolutione anni octogesimi primi aetatis Pauli III.

3691. Id., de genitura Alexandri Farnesii Octavii Ducis filii. mbr.

3694. mbr. Dominicus Gallettus, de pace Italiae restituta; hymnus ad Christum.

3696. mbr. Martinus Paulus Nibia Novariensis, oration against the Turks.

3697. mbr. Michael Canensis, oration to Nicolaus V; hymns to S. Nicolaus.

3698. mbr. Ant. Allius, Panegyricus in D. Franciscum, to Sixtus IV.

3699. mbr. Augustinus Datus, sermo.

3700. mbr. Jac. Bartholomaeus, capitula in laudem Clementis VII (volg.).

3701. mbr. Anon. carmina on Paul III.

3703. mbr. Jac. Zenus, de vita Nicolai card. S. Crucis. Montfaucon, p. 110.

3704. mbr. Id., oration to Paul II.

3705. mbr. Franc. de Arimino O.M., de sanguine Christi.

3707. Basilus, sermones de ieiunio, tr. Guarinus, to Eugenius IV. mbr.

3709. mbr. Calistus Placentinus, dialogus de recte regendo pontificatu, to Clement VII. Montfaucon, p. 110.

3711. mbr. Petr. Franc. Justulus, de setivomis animalibus.

3712. mbr. Plutarch, Quod utile est philosophum assidere principibus; de familiaritate philosopho ineunda cum principe.

3714. Barnabas de Riatis, compendium de naturis et proprietatibus alimentorum, to Guido ep. Concordiensis (1338). See Thorndike, *Isis* XIII p. 62.

3716. Rodericus Sancius, quaestio utrum a sententia Romani Pontificis non bene ut aiunt informati ad eundem bene informatum appellari possit, to Paul II. Montfaucon, p. 110.

3717. Lud. Vanninus, quaestio de satisfactione.

3718. Aloysius Lippomanus, apologia primatus Petri et successorum contra Richardum Sampsonem.

3720. mbr. G.T. presbyter, visio de universitate septennariae ecclesiae, to Clement VII.

3721. mbr. Id. (Gallus), de septennario numero, two letters to Clement VII and to the cardinals.

3722. mbr. XV. (Boninus) Mombritius, de vita Hieronymi carmen, to Sixtus IV. Montfaucon, p. 110. Poncelet, p. 102.

3725. mbr. Andr. Camutus, contra Martinum Lutherum, to Paul III. Montfaucon, p. 110.

3726. mbr. Franc. Syrigattus, de ortu et occasu siderum, in 2 books, to Leo X.

3728. Hier. Maripetrus, vita S. Francisci, in 9 books, to Clement VII.

3731. mbr. Henricus VIII, assertio septem sacramentorum adversus Martinum Lutherum, to Leo X.

3732. Jo. Poggius, de veri pastoris munere, to Leo X. mbr. Cf. *Miniatures of the Renaissance* (1950) p. 60, no. 100.

3733. mbr. Hier. Balbus, de fortuna et providentia liber tertius.

3735. mbr. Jo. Franc. Picus, dialogus de adoratione, to Clement VII.

3736. mbr. misc. Jo. Ferrettus, excerpts from the decrees of the Councils, to Clement VII.

3739. misc. Romulus de S. Cruce, letter and poem to Hadrian VI.

3742. mbr. Ant. Allius, de vitis et gestis sanctorum, in 10 books, to Nicolaus V, with a letter of card. A. de Monte to Clement VII. Cf. D'Ancona II, p. 869, n. 1689.

3743. mbr. Hier. Balbus, de virtutibus liber tertius, to Clement VII.

3744. Ptolemy, Harmonic, with a letter and poem of Jo. Georg. Trissinus to Paul III.

3745. Constantius Felicius de Castro Durantis, historia de coniuratione Catalinae, to Leo X; de exilio Ciceronis; de reditu Ciceronis. Cf. Lattès, p. 343.

3746. mbr. Augustinus (Steuchus) ep. Eugubinus, comm. on Job, to King John of Portugal.

3750. mbr. Mapheus Vegius, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus Basilicae S. Petri. Montfaucon, p. 110.

3751. mbr. Jo. Petr. Ferrettus, privilegia Apostolicae sedis quae ipse reperit in Archivio Ravennatensi, to Clement VII.

3752. mbr. Id., de exarchatu Ravennae, to the same.

3753. Id., de Ravennati exarchatu, in 7 books.

3760. mbr. Sicco Polentonius, de viris illustribus, in 19 books; argumenta in Ciceronis orationes.

Cf. A. Segarizzi, *La Catina, Supplemento* (1901), p. 13-14. Montfaucon, p. 110.

3792. Augustinus Valerius, de anno iubilaei millesimo sexcentesimo, to Clement VIII.

3795. Paulus Sanctoninus, itinerary of the journey of card. Marcus Barbus to Germany (1475). Cf. Montfaucon, p. 110. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 20-21.

3810. mbr. Ptolemy, cosmographia.

3811. Ptolemy, tabulae. mbr.

3812. Josephus Stephanus Valentinus, de oratione (?) pedum Romani pontificis.

3814. mbr. Barth. Platina, de principe, in 3 books, to Federicus Gonzaga.

3841. Hildebertus, epistolae. Written by Ferd. Ruanus for Julius III (1551). Wardrop, p. 47, and pl. 55.

3843. misc. Anon. expositio in epistolas Dionysii Areopagitae.

3844. mbr. Seb. Compagnus Ferrariensis, geographia, in 13 books, to Leo X.

3848. mbr. misc. Sixtus Pythagoricus, enchiridion, tr. anon. Poggius, de miseria conditionis humanae, in 11 books, to Pandulfus Malatesta.

3855. Theodoretus, de providentia Dei orationes duae, tr. Abel Portius Parisiensis. Montfaucon, p. 110.

3869. mbr. misc. Hippocrates, iusiurandum, tr. Nic. Perottus, with a letter to Barth. Troianus.

3870. Plautus, s. XI. Discovered and owned by Nic. Cusanus. Haubst, *Studien* (1955), 3-4.

3883. misc. N(icolaus) Cardinalis de Cusa (i.e., Cusa), de reformatione, inc. Ut haec nostra reformatio. Cardinalis Senensis quaedam consideranda ad Pontificem. Haubst, 10-11.

3885. Pius II, de statu Germaniae. Martinus Mayer, epistola, and reply of Pius II. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 110.

3886. Martinus Mayer, epistola, and reply of Pius II.

3887. Pius II, de rebus Basileae gestis; letters. Anon. (id?), de viris illustribus. Cf. Bethmann, p. 240.

3888. Pius II, dieta Ratisponensis; gesta sub Federico II (i.e., III); letter. Cf. Bethmann, p. 240. Avesani, p. 77-78, n. 5.

3890. misc. Jo. Lascaris, exhortatio against the Turks, to Charles V. Florentius, 2 orations (1526-27); dialogus inter Galliam et Hispaniam. Ambrosii Florentiae disputatio nova orthographiae vulgaris, to Nic. Picens. Cf. Lattès, p. 343.

3896. misc. Fabius Calvus, de numeris; divisio unciarum; divisio aurea. Papinius Cavalantes, de numerandi disciplina ad Marcellum Caputferreum.

3897. misc. Ubalchini in Antonii Bernardi comentarium Logices. Avempace, epistola expeditionis, tr. Abraham de Balneis (i.e., Balmes), to (Dominicus) card. Grimanus. Nic. (Tignosius) Fulginas, quaestio an ad generationem rerum naturalium ideae concurrant (f. 79-89).

3898. misc. f. 1-16. Horus Apollon, Hieroglyphica, inc. Saeculum signare volentes. Franc. Justulus, epistola ad Gengam de erroribus Homeri in Iliade. Anon. explanation of Vergil's Aeneid,

books VI-X. Saxl, p. 95. Cf. Lattès, p. 343.

3899. misc. Aristes, de septuaginta interpretibus, tr. Matthias Palmerius, to Paul II. Rodericus (Sancius) ep. Ovetensis, letter to Alphonsus de Palenzuela (i.e. Palentinus). Hier. Armaninus Faventinus expositio in psalmum Dixit Dominus Domino meo, to Adrianus card. S. Chrysogoni; letter to the same. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 110-11.

3900. misc. Nic. Judecus, letter to Nic. Leonicens on a passage in Aristotle. Scipio Carteromachus, de cane rabido, to Angelus Colotius, on the same passage. Cf. Lattès, p. 343.

3901. misc. Maximus Arcanus Namiensis, letter to Dominicus (on Veji). Anon. letters to the pope against the Turks. Cf. Lattès, p. 343.

3903-05. A. Colocci, notes. Lattès, p. 343.

3906. misc. Mich. Cordella, letter to Angelus Colotius. Colotius, epistola de numero ternario. (Jac. Aurelius Questenberg), de sestertio. Cf. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 79, 1937, 437-459. Lattès, p. 343.

3907. misc. Notes on Cicero's letters and on Terence.

3911. Ambr. Traversarius, letters. Montfaucon, p. 111. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 90 (1939), 34 ff. Vol. V: mss. 3916-4888.

3916. Acta Concilii Tridentini. Montfaucon, p. 111.

3917. misc. Hadrian VI, letter to Erasmus. Lucas Gauricus, de calendarii correctione. Alb. Pighius, de prima institutione Paschatis solemnitate, and other related tracts by the same. Ant. de Ferrara O.P., letters to Hier. Aleander, and a letter to the Pope (ponens articulos abiuratos per Pamphilum Saxum Mutinensem). Cf. Montfaucon, p. 111-112.

3918. misc. Jo. Faber of Vienna, treatise on the authority of councils, to Sadoletus, and reply of the latter. Card. Contareni censura super quibusdam articulis. Jo. Faber, themata quatuor censuris suis in Pauli Ritii Compendium dictum statera prudentum inserta. Alb. Pighius, letter. Card. Contareni, sententia; letter to the pope. Jo. Cocleus, contra Lutherum de donatione Constantinii; litterae ad episcopum Mutinensem; responsio contra librum Martini Lutheri. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 112.

3919. misc. Pius II, excusatio contra murmur gravaminis Germanicae nationis; de statu Germaniae. Hier. Massinus, de conciliis. Stunica, consilium. Bernardinus Rutilius, oratio. Georg. Wicelius, adversus calumniatores suos Lutheristas. Cocleus, letter. Jo. Faber, opera (list of his works). Cocleus, opuscula adversus Lutheranos. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 112.

3920. misc. N. ep. Firmanus, oration on Bessarion. Jac. card. Papiensis, oration against the cardinal of Arras. Apology of the card. of Volterra. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 112 and 118.

3922. misc. Alb. Pighius, nova Moscovia, to Clement VII. Jac. Salvati, letter (volg.) to card. Campeggio against the Turks. Hier. Balbus, letter. Gasp. Contareni, de potestate atque auctoritate papae. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 112-113.

3924. misc. Aleander, instructio; epistola; qui remedii (sic) restent pontifici faciendi super re Lutherana. Vincentius O.P., de communione infantum. List of the lost books of Innocentius VIII. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 113.

3925. Jac. card. Papiensis, exempla collecta ex variis auctoribus, autogr. Montfaucon, p. 113.

3926-3928. Hier. Aleander Brundisius, collecta varia. Montfaucon, p. 113.

3932. Jo. Chrysostomus, sermones quinque contra Judeos; adversus Judeos de penitentia.

3941. Diomedes Strambalus, chronica Cypri, volg. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 113.

3944. Hier. Seripandus, letters. Montfaucon p. 113.

3945. List of the books of Bessarion. Bethmann, p. 241. Montfaucon, p. 114.

3947. mbr. Demetrius Lucensis, catalogue of the Vatican library under Sixtus IV, to Jo. Jacobus. Cf. Bethmann, p. 241. Montfaucon, p. 114.

3948. Catalogue of the Vatican library under Leo X, by Zenobius Acciaiolus, Laur. Parmenius and Romulus Mammacinus. Cf. Bethmann, p. 241.

3949. Catalogue of the Vatican library under Innocentius VIII. Cf. Bethmann, 241.

3951. Catalogue of the Vatican library in 1523, by Faustus Sabeus and Nic. de Maiorianis.

3952. Catalogue of the Vatican library under Sixtus IV. Consignatio of the books from Gaspar Blondus to Christ. Persona and Jo. (Laurentius) de Venetiis. Cf. Bethmann, 241.

3953. Catalogue of the Vatican library under Sixtus IV. Cf. Bethmann, 241.

3954. The same catalogue. Oath of Barth. Platina. Cf. Bethmann, p. 241.

3955. Catalogue of the Vatican library under Leo X. Cf. Bethmann, 241.

3958. misc. Catalogue of the library of Angelus Colotius. Cf. Bethmann, p. 241.

3959. Catalogue of the library of Calixtus III, Cf. Bethmann, p. 241.

3960. misc. Catalogue of the library of card. Dominicus Grimanius. Cf. Bethmann, 241.

3962. Catalogue of the library of Bessarion, with his letter to the Doge. Cf. Bethmann, p. 241.

3963. Acquisitions of the Vatican library under Marcello Cervini. Cf. Bethmann, p. 241.

3964. List of books borrowed from the Vatican library at the time of Barth. Platina. Cf. De Nohac, p. 198.

3966. List of books borrowed from the Vatican library (1475-1512).

3967-3969. Catalogue of the Vatican library under Paul III. Cf. Bethmann, p. 241.

3970. Catalogue of the library of Guil. Sirletus. Bethmann, 241. Montfaucon, p. 114.

3974. mbr. Marsilius of Padua, defensorium pacis.

3993. Poggius, compilatio brevium. Lattès, p. 343.

3995. Jo. Conradus dictus Reichumt (?) de Grilnhusen (i.e., Gelnhausen), formularium litterarum Curiae Imperialis (under Charles IV),

to Jodocus of Moravia. Anon. de epistolis conscribendis. Nic. de Maghin, dictamina varia. misc. Cf. Bethmann, 242. Montfaucon, p. 114.

4002. Rodericus de Arevalo, de remediis schismatis, a dialogue, to Henricus Archiep. Ispalensis. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 114.

4005. Ulricus, de beata visione deitatis, in 4 books, to John XXII. mbr. Montfaucon, p. 114.

4031. misc. Ugoinus Zanchinus, de haereticis.

4034. mbr. Pius II, oration (cf. Poncet, p. 116) and letters. Campanus, oration on Pius II. Jac. card. Papiensis, letter to Campanus. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 114.

4035. Pius II, commentarii, books II-XIII.

4036. The same work, in 13 books. Campanus, letter to Papiensis. Note by Marcellus II.

4064. mbr. Manuel Calcas, contra errores Graecorum, tr. Ambr. Traversarius to Martin V. Montfaucon, p. 114 and 117.

4065. mbr. Pantaleon O.P., contra errores Graecorum.

4066. The same work. misc.

4067. Andr. ep. Megarensis, contra errores graecorum. Montfaucon, p. 114.

4068. mbr. Barlaam ep. Giracensis, epistolae spectantes ad errores Graecorum. Montfaucon, p. 114.

4069. mbr. Hier. de S. Fide, disputation with a Jew (1413).

4070. Anon. (Nic. Cusanus), Alcorani cribratio, in 3 books, to Pius II.

4076. Ptolemy, Centiloquium, tr. and comm. by Georg. Trapezuntius, to Alphonsus rex. Trapezuntius, de antisciiis.

4080. misc. Georgius de Anselmis, astronomica.

4082. misc. Blasius de Parma, de theoria planetarum. Andeolus (i.e., Andalus) de Nigro, de iudiciis infirmitatum; de infusione spermatidis (cf. Thorndike, *Isis*, 47, 1956, 394-397); astrologia de urina non visa (the last is actually by Guillelmus Anglicus, cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 92). (Joh. Paulus de Fundis, treatise, cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XLVII 1956, p. 397).

4085. mbr. misc. Andeolus de Nigro, canones iudiciorum infirmitatum; de infusione spermatidis (Thorndike, *ibid.*); de ratione partus. Hippocrates, de pronosticationibus aegritudinum, tr. Moerbeke.

4089. Riccardus Cervinus, tabulae annorum solarium, to Clement VII.

4094. mbr. Achmet, de interpretatione somniorum, tr. Leo Tuscus.

4096-4100. Writings by Gul. Ocham. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 114.

4101. Fabritius Saccha Parmensis, comm. on the Priapea.

4106. Rodericus Sancius, defensiones ecclesiae, in 10 treatises, to Paul II. Montfaucon, p. 114.

4110-4114. Laur. de Aretio, de ecclesiastica potestate. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4115. mbr. misc. Oppicus (i.e., Opicinus) de Canistris, de preeminencia spiritualis imperii. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4118. misc. Lud. Pontanus, treatises. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4119. Andr. de S. Cruce, dialogus in Ludovicum Pontanum de ecclesiae primatu, to emperor Albert II.

4120-4123. Dominicus (de Dominicis) Venetus, de potestate papae, and other treatises. Montfaucon, p. 115 and 117.

4125. Archangelus Ferrosius, de potestate summi pontificis, to Clement VII; oration in praise of Clement VII to Jo. Matth. Gibertus. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 117.

4127-4128. Jo. Leo O.P., de synodis. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4129. misc. Galganus Burgesius, de potestate summi pontificis, to Pius II. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4133. Aegidius Carlerius, de conciliis. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4134. misc. Petr. de Monte, treatise on papal and conciliar authority. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4135. misc. Nic. Cusanus, de concordantia catholica: de auctoritate praesidendi in concilio. Haubst, 7. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4136. misc. Jo. de Turrecremata, flores (from Thomas Aquinas); Responso ad Basilenses. Cf. Garrastachu, p. 291-292, n. 29. Petr. de Monte, treatise on papal and conciliar authority. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4137. misc. Jo. de Turrecremata, flores (from Thomas Aquinas). Cf. Garrastachu, p. 292, n. 30. Leonardus Chiensis, letter to Nicolaus V on the fall of Constantinople. Laurus Quirinus, letter to Nicolaus V against the Turks. For Benv. de Imola, liber Augustalis, cf. Vattasso, p. 33, n. 30. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4138. Acta Concilii Basiliensis. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4142. Lupus de Speio, adversus detractores ecclesiae, to Nicolaus V. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4145. mbr. Petrus (de Monte) ep. Brixiensis, contra impugnantes sedis apostolicae auctoritatem, in 3 books, to Nicolaus V. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4146. Steph. de Vorbella, de subtractione Cardinalium ab obedientia Papae qui Papis dogmatizarunt. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4151. misc. Alphonsus ep. Burgensis, de praeminencia regum Aragonum et Angliae. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4154. Rodericus de Arevalo, treatise against the Council of Basel, to Nicolaus V.

4155. Basilius, sermones de ieiunio, tr. anon., with a preface, inc. Buccinate inquit. (Lucian, Charon, tr. Rinucius, cf. Lockwood, *De Rinucio*, p. 97). Lucian, philosophorum venditio, tr. Raymerius (i.e., Rinucius), to Seraphinus. mbr. misc.

4163 and 4164. Fantinus Vallaresus, treatise on the authority of councils, to Eugenius IV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 115.

4165. mbr. Jo. de Turrecremata, apparatus super decretum unionis Graecorum, to Eugenius IV. Garrastachu, p. 292-293, n. 31.

4167. misc. Rodericus Sancius, treatise against the council of Basel, to Nicolaus V; treatise on the appeal from the pope to the pope. - Anon. account of the plot of Stephanus Porcarius.

- 4171-4172. Acta Concilii Pisani.  
 4173-4179. Acta Concilii Constanciensis. Bethmann, p. 243. Montfaucon, p. 116.  
 4176. misc. (Franc. Zabarella) card. Florentinus, oration and sermon. Microfilm seen.  
 4178. misc. Id., oration. Microfilm seen.  
 4180-4190. Acta Concilii Basileensis. Bethmann, p. 243. Montfaucon, p. 116.  
 4180-81. Joh. de Segobia, historia Concilii Basileensis. Avesani, p. 23.  
 4181. misc. Cusanus, letter. Cf. Haubst, 20.  
 4184-85. Collectanea Dominici Capranica ad Concilium Basileense spectantia. Avesani, p. 24.  
 4184. (Julianus Caesarinus) card. S. Angeli, sermo. L. Therunda, letters to the Card. S. Crucis, to Eugenius IV, and to Julianus (Caesarinus) card. Cf. F. Gaeta, *Lorenzo Valla*, Naples 1955, 210-52.  
 Ant. de Canutrio, de potestate papae supra concilium. Anon., oration. Archiepiscopus Tarentinus, oratio. Lud. de Roma, consilium. Petr. ep. Brixienensis, articuli; replicatio. Microfilm seen.  
 4186. misc. Jo. de Ragusio, letters. Ant. de Canutrio, de potestate papae supra concilium. Microfilm seen.  
 4187. Collection of Card. Dom. Capranica, cf. Avesani, p. 24. Lud. de Roma, allegationes. L. Therunda, letters to Card. S. Crucis and to Julianus card. S. Angeli; oratio. Archiep. Tarentinus, oratio. (Petr. ep. Brixienensis), articuli; replicatio. Microfilm seen.  
 4190. Card. Caesarinus, orations. misc. Microfilm seen.  
 4191. Orations held at the Council of Basel by Gerardus Landrianus and others. Latte, p. 343.  
 4193. Augustinus Patricius, summarium concilii Basileensis. Nic. Cusanus, de concordantia evangelica. Cf. Haubst, 5-6. Avesani, p. 70-71, n. 38.  
 4223. misc. Jo. de Turrecremata, de paenitentia, to Nicolaus V. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 116. Garrastachu, p. 293, n. 32.  
 4229. mbr. Augustinus Steuchus, enarratio in psalmos.  
 4240. mbr. Gerardi de Hoio correctiones Veteris et Novi Testamenti. Montfaucon, p. 116.  
 4246. Jo. Chrysostomus, quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso: homily on a psalm. mbr.  
 4247. Jo. Chrysostomus, homilies on the Gospel of John. Basilus, oratio ad divites, and other sermons and letters. Jo. Chrysostomus, homily.  
 4248. misc. Jo. Chrysostomus, 3 homilies. Basilus, exhortatorium monachorum. Chrysostomus, de veritate carnis Christi. Demonsthenes, oratio pro Ctesiphonte, tr. anon. (i.e. Georgius Trapezuntius), with a preface, inc. Primum quidem deos. Georg. Trapezuntius, epistola ad Leonellum Estensem in invectivam Guarini, and reply.  
 4249. Gregorius Nazianzenus, sermon on Basil, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius; sermon on Athanasius, tr. id., with preface to Nicolaus V. Basilus, 2 sermons, tr. Athanasius Chalceopolis Graecus.  
 4258. mbr. S. Bernardinus, sermones breviores facti, by Ant. Bitontinus.  
 4259. mbr. Jo. Climacus, de officio pastoris, with 2 letters of Jo. abbas Raytensis (i.e., Rai-thunensis), to the author, and his reply. Id., scala spiritualis. Greg. Nazianzenus, sermo, tr. Rufinus, and other works.  
 4265. misc. Judaeorum disputatio contra Anastasium, tr. Paschalis de Roma.  
 4271. Omnebonum Schola, de vita religiosa et monastica, to Jac. Carthusiensis. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 116.  
 4272. Andr. de Novo Castro, de conceptione B.M.V. Montfaucon, p. 116.  
 4273. Levi Gersonides, comm. on Canticles, tr. Fl(avius) Mitridates, with a prologue to Jo. Picus. Maimonides, de resurrectione mortuorum, tr. id., to the same. Cf. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 22-23.  
 4275. Jo. Cusinus, de sufficientia legis Christianae. Montfaucon, p. 116.  
 4277. Anselmus Boetius O.S.A., treatise against Luther, autogr.  
 4278. mbr. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralis philosophiae.  
 4279. misc. Vita Gregorii Nazianzeni, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Julianus card. Cesarinus. Petr. de Monte, contra impugnantes sedis apostolicae auctoritatem. Evangelista Manelmus, on Franciscus Barbarus' defense of Brescia, to Blondus. Plutarch, Marcellus, tr. Guarinus. Jo. Boionius, de causis et cura pestilentiae, to Petr. de Monte.  
 4306. Franc. Mayronis puncti super Dionysii Areopagitae opera.  
 4311. misc. Dionysius Areopagita, 2 letters. Cf. Poncelet, p. 116-17.  
 4312. Alvus physicae, a dialogue.  
 4314. mbr. misc. Jo. Chrysostomus, sermons; quod nemo laeditur; homilies on St. Paul, tr. Anianus.  
 4318. misc. Two commenta super Prudentio de nova columba historiarum Veteris et Novi Testamenti.  
 4321. mbr. misc. Oratio Francisci Petrarchae in B. Hieronymum, inc. Rore parens perfuse. Cf. Vattasso, p. 33 f., n. 31.  
 4326. Hier. Donatus, de processione spiritus sancti contra Graecos, to Leo X.  
 4328. Basilus, epistolae.  
 4329. mbr. Origen, homilies on Numeri.  
 4336. Jo. de Turrecremata, summa de ecclesia. Garrastachu, p. 294, n. 33.  
 4337. mbr. Persius cum commentariis.  
 4349. misc. Nicolaus, dictionarium Luciani.  
 4363. mbr. misc. Nicodemus Evangelium Eneae Hebreo interprete, with preface.  
 4376. misc. Magister Landulphus, sermones; oratio coram papa nomine Reginae Siciliae. In morte regis Andreae. Franc. de Mayronis, sermo.  
 4380. misc. Egidius Carlerius, decisio, and another fragment. Corneli Parisiensis oratio de translatione novi et veteris testamenti. Oratio in funere Petri de Lonato. Anon., sermo de laudibus theologiae. Anon., insolubilia. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 116 and 117.

4422. misc. Galen, de plantis, tr. Jac. Albensis. Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 76-77.

4423. Galen, definitiones, tr. Euphrosynus Boninus, to Clement VII; isagoge, tr. id.

4426. mbr. misc. XIII ex. Alexander Aphrodisiensis, de intellectu. Proclus, elementatio theologia. Cf. M.-T. d'Alverny, *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du moyen âge* 1963 (1964), 263-266.

4429. misc. Anon., de sensu composito et diviso.

4434. Jac. de Forlivo, de intentione et remissione formarum.

4436. mbr. misc. Paschalis Romanus, de thesauro occulto sive de somniis. Montfaucon, p. 116.

4439. mbr. misc. Petr. de Abano, de sanitae tuenda. Glossa quaedam magistri Remedii super verbus Egidii Casienensis (i.e., Corboliensis). (Aristotle), Meteororum liber quartus.

4440. Bartolus Senensis, consilium for Pius II (cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 93) Ant. de Scarparia, summa de causis et curis febrium ex Avicenna. Nic. de Rido, receptae. Petri Marangi (sic) Salernitani de simplicium proprietatibus et dotibus. Sernandi (sic) de Pyoma de Magistris tractatus de urina. Ant. Guarnerius (i.e., Guaynerius), de ventris fluxibus.

4442. Jo. Martinus ex Ferrariis de Parma, de venenis, to Franc. Sfortia; letter to Alphonsus rex. Sergius Patriarcha, hymns, tr. Constantinus Lascaris.

4443-4444. Marsilius de S. Sophia, comm. on Avicenna's Canon.

4445. misc. Albertinus de Rainaldis de Salso de Placentia, tractatus defensivus de corpore aegro simpliciter contra Joannem de S. Sophia. Marsilius de S. Sophia, quaestiones. Bolognini introductorium ad doctrinam Galeni de corporibus. Ant. de Scarparia, quaestiones de contraoperantiis. Gentilis de Fulgineo, treatises and questions.

4446. Thomas de Garbo, treatises; commentaries; questions. Bertucciis de Bononia, quaestio.

4447. misc. Ant. de Scarparia de Florentia, medical commentaries and questions.

4448. Id., questions on Galen.

4449. misc. Sigismundus (de Polcastris) Patavinus, 2 questions. - Anon., questions (contra opera Jacobi). Jo. Arculanus, quaestio de reductione aquae calidae ad frigiditatem contra magistrum Joannem Marliani. Jo. Marlianus, replicatio ad dicta Joannis super eodem.

4450. mbr. misc. Ant. de Parma de Pelacanis avus magistri Antonii qui fuit gener magistri Albertini de Raynaldis de Salsis ut in fine, quaestiones super librum Galeni de accidenti et morbo.

4451. mbr. misc. Jo. de Parma, questions. Guilelmus, question. Barth. de Voragnana (i.e., Varignana), super lib. Gal(eni) de complexionibus.

4452. Ant. de Parma, comm. on Avicenna. Alberti (Zancharii) Bononiensis super lib. de pharmacis Hippocratis. Eiusdem solutiones quaestionum sui quodlibeti. Barth. de Varenzana, comm. on Galen's de accidenti et morbo. Jo. de Parma, questions. Albertus Bononiensis, quaestiones quodlibetales. Julianus Bononiensis, 11 quaes-

tiones quodlibetales, and one other question. mbr. misc.

4454. mbr. misc. Barth. de Varignana super Galeni de interioribus; super Galeni de complexionibus (fragm.). Joannis Vant (i.e., Vate) quaestiones super lib. Aristotelis de generatione animalium recollectae per Magistrum Gentilem de Cingulo. Magistri Thadei (de Parma) quaestio de augmento. Averroes, de concordia inter Galenum et Aristotelem de generatione.

4455. mbr. misc. Gentilis de Fulgineo, commentaries and questions. Mundinus, quaestio de cerusa. - Anon. scriptum in Galenum de differentiis febrium. Petrus Hispanus, scriptum super dictis Isaac. Jo. de Spello, quaestiones et problema sibi proposita in scholis cum suis resolutionibus (f. 97-99).

4456. misc. Gentilis de Fulgineo, comm. in Alberti librum de secretis mulierum; comm. on Avicenna. Mundinus, anatomia. Gentilis, quaestio; additones ad Mundinum. Alb. de Zaccariis (i.e., Zanchariis), de cautelis medicorum. Gentilis de Fulgineo, rationes contra Galenum in commento. Jo. de S. Sophia, quaestio utrum inter sanum et aegrum detur medium. Franc. de Fulgineo, quaestio de vigore.

4459. mbr. Gentilis de Fulgineo, commentaries, treatises and questions, autogr.

4464. mbr. misc. Anon. sermo de operatione medicinae a Deo (f. 71-74).

4466. Mundinus, comm. on Hippocrates' Prognostica and de regimine acutorum, and on Galen's Tegni. mbr. misc.

4472. mbr. misc. Angelus de Aretio super Porphyrium de quinque vocibus (f. 1-14). Churiani (i.e., Turrissani) de Florentia in Microtecni Galeni.

4474. Manfredi de Laude Quaestiones.

4476. Marci Benzonei epistola ad magistrum Mazzochium de partibus humani corporis. mbr. misc.

4478. mbr. Jo. Garinetus O.M., directorium astrologiae phisicatae.

4479. mbr. Pantaleon de Conflentia, summa latticiniorum, to Sixtus IV.

4490. misc. Hippocrates, letters, tr. Rinucius, to Nicolaus V. Franc. Cinicus (i.e., Aretinus), elegy. Diogenes, letters, tr. anon. (Franc. Aretinus), inc. Audio quam iniquo. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. L. Brunus. L. Brunus, in hipocritas. Plutarch, ad ducem inductum, tr. anon. (i.e., Rinucius), inc. Platonem Cyreni. Cf. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 20.

4495. mbr. misc. Plutarch, apophthegmata, tr. anon. (Franc. Philadelphus), inc. Cum Artaxersi.

4496. misc. L. Brunus, de militia. Aclian, de instruendis aciebus, tr. Theodorus Gaza, to Ant. Panormita.

4502. mbr. Anon., de octo partibus orationis, ad Andream.

4503. The same work. Carmina quaedam.

4504. L. Brunus, epistolae.

4505. Id., isagogicon; de militia; de studiis et litteris; in hipocritas; 2 orationes; de origine



urbis Mantuae; de vita Aristotelis. Philippus rex, letter, tr. id. mbr.

4506. mbr. misc. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. and comm. by L. Brunus.

4507. Plato, Phaedo, tr. L. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id.

4508. mbr. Plutarch, convivium septem sapientium, tr. Aurispa, to Eugenius IV (i.e., to Thomas Sarzanensis), with his apologia. See Resta, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* II 1959, 244.

4510. Guarinus, letter. L. Brunus, isagogicon. Id. (i.e., Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. L. Brunus, letter. Plato, letter, tr. id. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. id.

4513. Pius II, oration.

4516. mbr. misc. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes.

4518. mbr. misc. Petrararch, invectivae; epistolae metricae; de vita solitaria; de ignorantia; epistolae; versus super morte Magonis (from the Africa). Cf. Vattasso, p. 34-36, n. 33. Owned by Lapo da Castiglionechio the Elder. Cf. Ullman, *Salutati*, p. 42.

4519. Id., de remediis. mbr. misc. Cf. Vattasso, p. 36 f., n. 34. Owned by Lapo. Cf. Ullman, *ibid.*

4520. misc. The same work. Cf. Vattasso, p. 37 f., n. 35.

4521. The same work (1460). Cf. Vattasso, p. 38, n. 36.

4522. The same work. mbr. Cf. Vattasso, p. 38 f., n. 37.

4523. mbr. Id., virorum illustrium vitae, with the supplement by Lombardus a Serico. Cf. Vattasso, p. 39 f., n. 38.

4524. mbr. Id. (i.e. Benv. de Imola), liber Augustalis. Cf. Vattasso, p. 40, n. 39.

4525. mbr. Id., de vita Caesaris. Cf. Vattasso, p. 40 f., n. 40.

4526. mbr. Id., Rerum memorandarum. Cf. Vattasso, p. 41, n. 41.

4527. mbr. Id., invectivae in medicum; de ignorantia; epistolae; contra Gallum; contra innominatum; verses from Africa. Cf. Vattasso, p. 41-43, n. 42.

4528. mbr. Id., de vita solitaria. Cf. Vattasso, p. 43, n. 44.

4529. The same work. Cf. Vattasso, p. 43, n. 45.

4532. Aristotle, Physics, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius.

4533. misc. Aristotle, Nicomachean Ethics, tr. Jo. Argyropolus, to Cosmus Medices.

4534. Aristotle, Rhetoric, Physics, de generatione et corruptione, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius. Gregorius Nyssenus, de perfecto homine, tr. id. Autogr.

4535. Alexander Aphrodisiensis, de anima enarratio ex Aristotelis institutione, tr. Hier. Donatus.

4540. Simplicius, comm. on Epictetus, tr. Bernardinus Colloretanus O.P., with a letter of Ant. Bellonus to the translator. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 23-24

4541. Paulus Pergulensis, logica.

4542. Gul. de Ockham, logica. mbr.

4543. Porphyry, de quinque vocibus. Aristotle, Predicamenta; Periermenias; Priora; Posteriora. s. XVI. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1237, n. 1888.

4545. misc. Ugolinus de Urbevetri O.S.A., de perfectione specierum. Jac. de Viterbio, on the same subject. Burlesus, questio. Oresme, de communicatione idiomatum.

4547. Averroes, de generatione animalium, tr. Jac. Mantenus (i.e., Mantinus).

4548. Averroes, paraphrasis in libros Physicorum, tr. Abraham de Balmes, to Dominicus card. Grimanus.

4549. (Helias Hebraeus), de proprietatibus elementorum; de intellectu speculativo; de partibus animalium. Mercati, *Codici Pico*, p. 36-37.

4550. Averroes, in libros Meteororum, tr. Helias Hebraeus (del Medigo), with a preface. Id., de cometis. Mercati, p. 34-35.

4552. Averroes, quaestiones quaedam in librum Priorum Aristotelis, tr. Helias Hebraeus. Mercati, p. 35-36. With notes of Pico. Cf. Pico, *De hominis dignitate*, ed. E. Garin (1942), p. 68, 72, and plate facing p. 32.

4553. mbr. Heliae (del Medigo) expositio in librum Averrois de substantia orbis. Corrections. Written in Bassano, 1486, upon the request of Pico. Data supplied by Dr. Arthur Hyman. Mercati, p. 36.

4555. Simplicius, comm. on Aristotle's de coelo, bk. I. s. XVI. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1238, n. 1890.

4556. Paulus Venetus, comm. on the Analytica Posteriora.

4557. Buridan, comm. on Aristotle's Ethics.

4558. misc. David, comm. on Aristotle's Categories and on Porphyry's Isagoge. Dexippus, dubitationes. Philoponus, comm. on Porphyry.

4559. Olympiodorus and Jo. Grammaticus (Philoponus), commentaries on Aristotle's Meteorology.

4560. Georgius Scholarius, praenotationes in logicam et in Porphyrii introductionem, tr. Bonifatius Bembus. Magenus (i.e., Magentinus), comm. on Porphyry's Isagoge and on Aristotle's Categories, periermenias and Analytica Priora.

4562. Ammonius, comm. on the Analytica.

4563. Id., comm. on Porphyry.

4566. Alacenus, de mundo, tr. Abraham de Balmes, to card. Dominicus Grimanus.

4569. Bornius de Sala, de civili bello. Bened. Morandus, responso ad librum de miseria humana incertae auctoritatis. L. B. Albertus de pictura.

4570. Ptolemy, Harmonica, tr. Nic. Leonicensis, to Petr. Barocius. With the note: Franchini Gafori Laudensis musices professoris adhortatione interpretatum hoc opus est (communication of Prof. Dean P. Lockwood).

4575. misc. Alb. Pighius, de progymnasmatibus geographicis, to Clement VII. Hero Alexandrinus, spiritualia, tr. Jo. Bapt. Gabius. Blondus, de verbis Romanae locutionis, to L. Brunus.

4576. misc. Alb. Pighius, on the marriage of Henry VIII. Montfaucon, p. 117.

4577. Ant. de Beccariis ep. Scodrensis, dialogus de excellentia Christianae religionis, to Lud. archiep. Antibarenensis and to card. Augustinus Trivultius.
4582. Nehumia, de mysteriis Messiae, tr. Petr. Galatinus, to bishop Paulus Capisuccus.
4583. misc. Augustinus Valerius, Episcopus (title).
4585. Achilles Bocchius, de scribendi ratione mittendis epistolis.
4589. Dominicus (de Dominicis) ep. Torcellanus, orations; letters to Hermolaus Barbarus (sen.), to and from Jac. card. Papiensis. Hermolaus Barbarus (sen.), letter to Blondus.
4590. Steph. Pighius, Hercules Prodicus sive principis iuventutis vita, to Jo. Guill. prince of Cleve.
4591. Burleus, comm. on Aristotle's Physics.
4592. Jo. Blanchinus, canones, to Frederick III.
4593. Guil. de Becchis O.S.A., de potestate spirituum; de cometis. Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 91-92.
4594. Jac. de Forlivio super Aphorismis Hippocratis.
4596. Franc. Patricius, de regno, in 9 books.
4604. Paulus Venetus, summa naturalis philosophiae.
4605. Repertorium in iure canonico, written by Franc. Guicciardini.
4609. Cicero, de officiis, with notes of Laetus. De Nohac, p. 206.
4615. Moralium dogma philosophorum, by B. magister, to A. S. Marci de Venetiis Primicerium.
4627. Cornelius Mussus, de divina historia.
4628. Barth. de Medina (and Ambr. de Salazar), comm. on Thomas' Prima. Ehrle, *Der Katholik*, 1885, pt. 2, p. 167; 177. Id., *Los Manuscritos Vaticanos* (1933), p. 77; 87.
4629. Id., comm. on Thomas' Tertia. Ehrle, *Katholik* 1885, p. 177 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 88).
4630. Franc. de Victoria, comm. on Thomas' Prima secundae. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1884, pt. 1, p. 519 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 25). V. Beltran de Heredia (1928), p. 65-67, n. 9.
4631. Chrysostomus (Javellus) de Casali O.P. super nonnullis quaestionibus D. Thomae. - Frater Thomas Mutinensis, de providentia.
4632. Alexander Francisci, quodlibeta.
4633. (Hier.) Vielmus, de poenitentia.
4634. Petr. de Soto, comm. on Thomas' Prima secundae. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, p. 171-172 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 81).
4645. Barth. Caranza, comm. on Thomas' Secunda secundae. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, p. 103 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 66-67).
4646. Id., comm. on Thomas' Tertia. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, p. 103 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 67).
- 4647-4648. Melchior Canus, comm. on Thomas' Secunda secundae. Franc. de Victoria, 3 relectiones. Montfaucon, p. 116. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, p. 99-100 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 63-64). Beltran (1928), p. 107-108, n. 25.
4653. Nicolai Alexii Perusini de anima. Eiusdem quartus Metaphisicae. Excerpta dum exponeret F. Vinc. Herculanus metaphisicam. misc.
4655. Herculanus, varia fragmenta.
4656. Id., super logica.
4658. Baptista de Varano, epistolae. Montfaucon, p. 116.
4659. Nic. Alexius Perusinus O.P., philosophia. 4660-4662. Id., Basileis, to card. Alexandrinus.
4663. Maurus Arighettus, de angelis. Franc. Castillo, de residentia episcopi. Matth. Lachius, de praedestinatione. Franc. Maturantius, oratio de laudibus Perusiae. Anon. orations. misc.
4666. misc. Jo. Franc. Picus, de sententia excommunicationis iniunctae Savonarolae; pro defensione Savonarolae contra Samuelem Casinensem. Montfaucon, p. 116.
- 4672 and 4673. Franc. Suarez, de concursu et efficaci auxilio Dei ad actus liberi arbitrii necessario, in 4 books.
4674. Apologia Fratrum Praedicatorum Provinciae Hispaniae adversus quasdam novas assertiones Ludovici Molinae S.J. Montfaucon, p. 116 and 117.
4678. Dialogus inter Christianum et Judaeum.
4687. Valerius Marturellus, de orbis primatu.
4688. Hier. Niger, expositio in psalmum Miserere.
4692. Lud. Buccaferreus, comm. on Physics II.
4693. Id., on Physics III.
- 4694-4697. Id., on de caelo I-IV.
4698. Id., on de generatione et corruptione.
- 4699-4701. Id., on de anima I-III.
4702. M. A. Genua, de physico auditu.
4703. Id., comm. on the de caelo.
- 4704 and 4705. Id., de anima speculationes (2 copies).
- 4706 and 4707. Id., comm. on de anima III (2 copies).
4708. misc. Barges super XII Metaphisicae.
4709. Jo. de Gandavo (i.e., Janduno), comm. on the Physics.
4711. misc. Bassianus Landus, de methodo docendi omnes artes et scientias.
4713. Franc. Marcaldus, de regina Scotiae, to Marianus Sabelius. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 116.
4722. misc. Paulinus Bernardinus O.P., de praedestinatione. Thomas Boninsegni O.P., de concordia liberi arbitrii humani cum divina praedestinatione.
4723. Jo. Franc. Picus, de vita Hier. Savonarolae. Montfaucon, p. 116.
4738. Augustinus Patritius, caerimoniae, to Innocentius VIII. Montfaucon, p. 116.
4739. Paris de Grassis, on the ceremonies under Julius II. Montfaucon, p. 116.
4796. Provençal poems, tr. Casassagia. Lattès, p. 343.
4800. Rodericus ep. Zamorensis, speculum humanae vitae, to Paul II, in Spanish.
4807. misc. Paulus Petronius Romanus, carmina dum in carcere detineretur Viterbii (1420). volg.
4808. misc. Livy, volg., translated for Ostasio da Polenta.
4812. Augustinus Justinianus, Corsica, a

dialogue, to Andr. Dona (i.e., Doria). Cf. Montfaucon, p. 116. Lattès, p. 343.

4817-4818. Angelus Colotius, varia notabilia. Lattès, p. 343.

4820. Euripides, volg. by Speroni. De rebus Turcicis relatis ex Colotio. L. Bruni, novella di Antico. Petrarch, letter to Nic. Acciaiuoli. misc.

4826. Jac. de Florentia, algorismus, volg.

4829. misc. Blasius de Parma, quaestiones super tractatu de latitudine formarum.

4830. mbr. misc. Burchiello, sonnets.

4831. Colocci, notes. Lattès, p. 344.

4833. misc. Petr. de Abano, de venenis.

4847. misc. Anon. ars dattatoria litterarum (f. 211-219).

4858. mbr. Matth. Araneus Ragusinus, de contentione super pace Venetorum cum magno Turco et auxilio Florentinis contra papam ab eis et Duce Mediolanensi impenso, to Sixtus IV.

4878. Jo. de Arze Palentinus, de novo breviario Romano tollendo consultatio ad Marcellum Crescentium card.

4881. Rodericus ep. Calaguritanus, de monarchia orbis; clypeus seu defensio monarchiae; de regno sive principatu divisibili et indivisibili; de castellanis et custodiis arcium et cubibus exercitus et eorum officio. Barth. Platina, de laudibus pacis, to Rodericus. Rodericus, responsio bellum commendans; decem incommoda ex longa pace provenientia; de disciplina alendi et erudiendi pueros; quaestio quam Hortulanam vocat in qua agitur quis sensus corporalis altero sit praestantior; quando liceat religiosis curias principum sequi; de mysterio S. Trinitatis; questio an tempore pestis fideles licite et sine peccato fugiant a locis pestiferis; orationes variae. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 117.

4883. mbr. misc. Elias, comm. on Aristotle's Topics. Boethius de Dacia, comm. on the same work. 4887 and 4888. misc. Gasp. Quiroga, letter to Gregory XIII.

Vol. VI: mss. 4889-6025.

4905. Lud. Pontanus, treatise on councils. Jo. de Turrecremata, responsio super errores Basiliensium. Cf. Garrastachu, p. 294, n. 34. Ant. de Cannario, de potestate papae. misc. Montfaucon, p. 118.

4909-11. Alph. Ceccarellus, de nobilitate urbis Romae. Montfaucon, p. 118.

4912. misc. Franc. Cardulus, oratio in funere card. Ardicini de la Porta. Jo. B. Flavius Aquilanus, oratio et carmen de vita Thomae de Vio Caietani card., impr. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 122.

4916. misc. Franc. Zabarella, 2 canonist questions.

4923. mbr. Anon. (Theod. Laelius), treatise on papal power, to Pius II, inc. Scio me invidiosum. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 118. Mercati, p. 128-129.

4935. mbr. Maph. Vegius, de perseverantia religionis, in 7 books. Mercati, p. 130-131.

4940. Jo. de Capistrano, de officio iudicis; contra avaritiam.

4943. misc. Petr. Flandrinus, de schismate. Montfaucon, p. 118. Mercati, p. 134-135.

4953. Treatises against the Greeks by Raynaldus, Andr. de Escobar ep. Megarensis and others. Montfaucon, p. 118 and 130. Mercati, p. 136.

4956. misc. Nic. Cusanus, de concordantia catholica; de auctoritate praesidendi in concilio.

Jo. de Turrecremata, quaestio de decreto irritante; de aqua benedicta. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 118.

Garrastachu, p. 294-295, n. 35. Haubst, 7-8.

4963. Joh. de Columna, mare historiarum. Bethmann, p. 246. Mercati, p. 127.

4966. Ant. Filarete, dell'architettura, Latin by Ant. Bonfinius, with preface to Matthias Corvinus. Mercati, p. 134.

4968. Jo. Petr. Ferretus, historia exarchatus, in 7 books.

4971. Augustinus Patricius, caerimoniale, to Innocentius VIII.

4973. Onophrius Panvinus, rituales libri, to Alex. card. Farnesius.

4996. Jo. Jac. Campinus Durantinus O.M., calendarium novum, to Paul III.

4999. misc. XIV. Petrarch, psalmi p: nitentiales; privilegium laureationis. Cf. Vattasso, p. 54 f., n. 52.

5009-5042. Christ. Cabrera, theological writings. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119. Burrus, *Manuscripta* IV 1960, 67-89.

5045. mbr. Ugo Eterianus, de regressu animarum ab inferis.

5053. mbr. misc. Ephrem, sermones (tr. Ambr. Traversarius). Ambrosius (Traversarius) monachus, letter to Cosmus Medices.

5057. mbr. Jo. de Parma O.M., de civitate Christi. Montfaucon, p. 122 and 130.

5059. Paulus Maurocenus, de aeterna temporalique Christi generatione (against the Jews), to Paul II.

5061. mbr. misc. Basilus, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus. L. Brunus, in hipocritas. Omnibonus Leonicens, oration. Pius II, oration and letter.

5073. mbr. Gregorius Corriarius, de fugiendo saeculo; de vita et obitu Antonii episcopi Ostiensis.

5076. mbr. Timotheus Veronensis, in sanctam rusticitatem. Paulus Maffeus Veronensis, epistola in dissuasionem duelli, to Nic. Estensis, with a preface to Nicolaus V. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119.

5079. Jo. Camers O.M., de Christi genealogia, to Paul III.

5085. Ant. de Rocha, de vita Catharinae Senensis.

5101. Vita Athanasii, tr. Jo. (Tortellius) Aretinus, to Eugenius IV. Cf. Poncet, p. 128.

5102. Hier. Montagnana, de remediis amorum, in 2 books, to Contarenus.

5103. Jo. Bapt. Trivisanus Venetus, de publicis dignitatibus et re militari, ad Georgium (Merulam) Alexandrinum praeceptorem suum. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 122.

5106. mbr. misc. Guarinus letter; de diphthongis.

5107. Guido Faba, summa dictaminum; epistolae; dictamina rhetorica; de continuatis exordiis; arengae; de vitiis et virtutibus; gemma purpurea; parlamenta et epistolae; arengae. mbr.

Bethmann, 248-49. V. Pini, *La summa de vitiis*, Bologna, 1956, p. 30-32.

5109. misc. Nic. Sagundinus, de familia Ottonianorum. Bessarion, letter and oration. Pius II, letters and orations. Xenophon, tyrannus (tr. L. Brunus). Basilius, de studiis, tr. id. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. id. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 130. *Archives des Missions* XXVIII. 841.

5115. mbr. Paulus Ser Francisci de Vernaza, orthographia; de aspiratione (1416).

5116. mbr. L. Brunus, laudatio urbis Florentinae; isagogicon.

5117. mbr. misc. Poggius, contra avaritiam. Plato, letters, tr. L. Brunus. Bern. Justinianus, de regimine principum, to Lud. Gonzaga, inc. Consuevere plerique (i.e., Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. Bern. Justinianus). Guarinus, Quomodo subditi se habere debeant erga dominos, to Leonellus Estensis (tr. from Plutarch).

5118. misc. Brutus, letters, (tr. Rinucius), inc. Audio vos Dolabellae. L. B. Albertus, statua; tabulae; de cifris.

5120. misc. Omnibonus Leonicensis, ars metrica. L. Brunus, de militia.

5121. Marius Equiculus, de religione, to Julius Caesar Cantelmus episcopus.

5122. misc. XV. Fenestella (i.e., Andr. Floccus), de Romanis magistratibus. Barth. Platina, dialogus de amore. Campanus ad Paulum II de gestis eiusdem scribendis. Copied by Phosphorus. Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 353, n. 107.

5123. misc. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

5124. mbr. The same work.

5128. misc. Steph. Fliscus, inventiones et variationes rhetoricae.

5131. misc. L. Brunus, strategemata (i.e., de militia). P. P. Vergerius, letter. Barth. Casiotus, poem. L. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. Janus Pannonius, poem.

5132. misc. Exempla exordiorum diversarum orationum.

5133. misc. Maph. Vegius, de felicitate et miseria. Poggius, letter. Guarinus, vita Aristotelis. L. Brunus, letter. Marrasius, poems. Anon. verses against Venice. Isotta, verses to Sigismundus (by Basinius?). Bapt. Palavicinus, salutatio ad B. Virginem. Letters of Gasparinus Barzizza and L. Brunus. Salutatus, declamatio. Leon. Justinianus, laudi.

5134. misc. Anon. exordia epistolarum. Franc. Fianus, carmen pro contemnendis opibus et diligenda paupertate. Maph. Vegius, book XIII of the Aeneid.

5137. Demosthenes, orations, tr. L. Brunus. Xenophon, Apologia, tr. id. Aeschines, 2 orations, tr. id. Philippus rex, letter, tr. id. Id., 2 letters. mbr. misc. Cf. Baron, p. 229.

5139. N. ep. Modrusiensis, de consolatione, to Marcus (Barbus) ep. Vicentinus.

5142. Franc. Priscianensis, exemplorum et syllabarum refugium.

5145. mbr. Joh. Chrysostomus, homily, inc. Apostolicam vocem, with a letter of Jac. Ant.

Marcellus to King René. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 90, 22 ff.

5147. Moralia excerpta ex Platone. Missing.

5148. mbr. Jo. Casa, de potentium et tenuium inter se amicorum officii.

5151. mbr. XV. (Petrarch, de vita solitaria). Donald R. Howard, *Manuscripta* V 1961, 169-170.

5155. misc. P. P. Vergerius, vita Petrarcae. Cf. Vattasso, p. 56-58, n. 54.

5159. Rime by Serafino, Pamfilo Sasso, Tebaldeo and others.

5164. Rime varie.

5165. Rime by Jo. Andr. Cerasius.

5166. Rime. The authors include: Leon. Giustinian, Domizio Brocardo, and Burchiello. Cf. M. Vattasso, *Giorn. stor.* XXXIX 1902, 32-53; XL 1902, 66-119.

5167. mbr. misc. Antonius N., letter on the fall of Constantinople to Federicus Urbinas. Letters of Franc. Barbarus, Franc. Philiphus, Guarinus, Isota Nogarola, Ant. Panormita, Constantia de Varano, Poggius, Ant. Ivanus, Salutatus. Oration of Jac. Belmesser.

5173. Anon., carmina, one of which is addressed to the Duke of Florence.

5175. Jovianus Pontanus, Urania; Meteora. With a note of Hier. Borgius, and 2 epigrams of Dionysius Aquosa (cf. *Pontani carmina*, ed. B. Soldati, I 1902, p. XXXV-XXXVIII).

5176. misc. Marrasius, Angelinetum, with a letter of L. Brunus.

5178. misc. Ant. Brantella (i.e., Baratella), de Laurea agri Patavini metrologia Priscianica, to L. Brunus; species pedum metrorum. Marius Philiphus, de laudibus Laurae Raimundae.

5185. Marrasius, Angelinetum; responsio ad Carolum Aretinum. Thadeus Mon., de victoria Bentii, a poem, to Malatesta. misc.

5186. Jos. Cantelmo, Lucilla, a poem (volg.). Cf. Montfaucon, p. 122.

5187. Rime by Bembo, Sannazaro and others.

5192. anon. (Nic. Perottus), expositio metrorum Horatii et Boetii, inc. Nihil a te iocundius.

5193. M. A. Muretus, orationes.

5194. Scipio Carteromachus, de cane rabido, to Angelus Colocius. Nic. Jodocus, letter to Nic. Leonicensis (de translatione librorum Galeni e graeco in latinum). misc.

5195. Anon. oration in praise of Bologna, inc. Utinam viri Bononienses.

5196. mbr. Petr. Thomasius, consilium for Andr. Donatus and Hier. Contarenus; letter to Jo. Appulus.

5197. misc. Orations by Marcus Donatus (pro principio studii Patavini), Christ. (Barzizza) Bergomensis, Nic. Luscus, Guarinus, anon., Ant. Cautus (pro principio studii). Letters of Guarinus, Barth. Facius(?), Poggius and anon.

5198. Opera nonnulla Cabbalistica, tr. Aegidius Viterbiensis.

5199. Sicco Polentonus, Catinia, to Jac. Badoarius.

5200. Alphonsus Guerrerius, de bello iusto et iniusto, to Charles V.

5202. mbr. Glossae in Boethii consolationem.
5213. Jo. Mich. Nagonius, poems in praise of Venice and of the Doge Leon. Lauredanus, in 6 books, to the Senate of Venice.
5215. Pierius Valerianus, praelectiones in Catullum, with a letter of Petr. Mellinus to Hippolytus Medices.
5222. Ovid, *Metamorphoses*, with glosses, enarrationes, and a summa by Oricus de Capriana.
5229. mbr. Jo. Tortellius, de orthographia, to Nicolaus V. Id., de dictionibus, part I.
5230. mbr. Id., de dictionibus, part II.
5234. Inscriptiones antiquae. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119.
5235. Inscriptiones Brixianae.
- These collections continue up to no. 5253. The following mss. of the group are of special interest:
5237. Inscriptions. Partly written by Cyriacus Anconitanus. With epigrams in his honour by Leon. Datus and Ant. Panormita. Letter of Cyriacus. Letters of Brutus and Damas (tr. id.). Edward W. Bodnar, *Cyriacus of Ancona and Athens* (1960), p. 55, n. 2. D. Fava, in *Scritti di paleografia e diplomatica in onore di V. Federici* (1944), p. 298. Data supplied by the Rev. Father E. Bodnar, S. j.
5238. Inscriptions collected by Jac. Lilius. Cf. Bodnar, l.c., p. 92, n. 3.
5242. Inscriptions collected by Bened. Rambertus. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 122.
5243. Inscriptions collected by Michael (Ferrarius) Regiensis for Lud. Rhodanus. With a letter of Joannes Bononius to Mich. Ferrarius (1498). Cf. Montfaucon, p. 122. Bodnar, p. 97, n. 3. *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum* III 1, p. XX.
5249. Inscriptions, some of them collected by Marcus Marulus. De Rossi, *Inscriptiones Christianae* II, p. 389.
5250. Inscriptions, including some collected by Cyriacus Anconitanus. Fragment of a letter. Cf. Bodnar, p. 54, n. 4. E. Jacobs, *Mitteilungen des Kaiserlich Deutschen Archäologischen Instituts, Athenische Abteilung* 22, 1897, 113-138.
5252. Cyriacus Anconitanus, foedus Anconitanorum cum Raguseis (to Marinus de Restis, cf. G. Praga, *Archivio Storico per la Dalmazia*, anno 7, vol. 13, 1932, 262-280); Egei pelagi monumenta; de Galatea Pera.
5255. misc. Anon., de nobilitate Italiae, inc. Italia provinciarum.
5256. misc. Petri Quirini naufragium (volg.). Bonifatius Montius, de dictis et factis Marchionis Michaelis (volg.). Reginaldus card. Pole, oration (volg.). Josephus Compagnus Lucensis, de vera origine Caroli V (volg.). Cf. Montfaucon, p. 122.
5262. (Plutarch), Cato Uticensis and Sertorius (tr. L. Brunus). Id., Demosthenes, Pyrrhus, Paulus Aemilius, Gracchi, tr. id. Id., Cicero, tr. id. (i.e., L. Brunus, Cicero novus). Id., Cato maior, tr. anon. mbr. misc.
5263. Anon. (Vergerius), Carrariensis familiae historia; vita Petrarcae. Juvencius Cellius Callanus Dalmata, Attila. Cf. Vattasso, p. 167, n. 182. Montfaucon, p. 119.
5264. Georgius Bivilaqua, historiae de bello Gallico sui temporis, in 3 books, to Marcus Donatus Venetus. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119.
5268. mbr. Arrian, de gestis Alexandri, tr. Petrus Paulus Vergerius, and revised, with a letter of Barth. Facius to Alphonsus rex, and a letter of Jac. Curlius to Arnaldus Fenoleda. From the Corvinus Library. Cf. D. J. A. Ross, *Scriptorium* XI 1957, 104-108.
5270. misc. Eliodorus Niger Venetus, varia historia (volg.). Anon. letter to Jac. Sannazarius.
5271. mbr. misc. Gul. Pastrengus, de originibus, in 6 pts.
5280. mbr. Mich. Ursinus pontifex Polae, de antiqua Venetorum origine et regione. Montfaucon, p. 119.
5283. Blasius Bonaccursius, historia Venetorum (volg., beginning in 1498). Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119.
5288. Franc. Aelius Marchesius, de familiis Neapolitanis, to Hier. Carbo. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119.
5292. misc. Ant. Cornazzanus, carmina ad principes Italiae pro adventu Turcae.
5295. misc. Pyrrhus Ligurius, de antiquitate Tyburis et Villae Adrianae.
5296. Camillo Capilupi, stratagemma Caroli noni regis Franciae contra Ugonottos, to Alfonso Capilupi (volg.). Montfaucon, p. 119.
5297. Augustinus Patritius, historiae Senenses. Blossius (Palladius), oration on Rome. Andr. Bilius O.S.A., de rebus Italicis, fragm. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119.
5298. Andr. Bilius, de rebus Italicis, in 2 books; commentarii historici de defectu fidei in Oriente, in 12 books, to card. Jo. a Rupeccissa. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119.
5302. misc. List of the books of Bessarion, with his letter to the Doge. Jo. de Arze, de novo Breviario Romano tollendo. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 122.
5303. Decisions of the theological faculty of Paris concerning the vernacular Bible (1567).
5305. Theodoretus, comm. on Jeremiah and Baruch, tr. Jo. Bapt. Camotius, to Pius IV.
5307. Augustinus Niphus, paraphrasis in libros Ethicorum Aristotelis, volg. by Paltrone Urbinat.
5308. Lod. Castelvetro, parere intorno alla dimanda del soccorso che fanno li poeti alle Muse nei principii de lor volumi.
5313. misc. Augustinus Steuchus, oration to Charles V. Jo. Clera, oration for Henry VIII to Leo X. Ant. Guidus, orations. Alexander Aphrodisiensis, de fato, tr. Horatius Ursinus. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119.
5314. Laur. Valla, contra donationem Constantini. Montfaucon, p. 119.
5315. Theodoros Lelius ep. Feltrensis, 7 orations held for Pius II. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119.
5318. Jo. de Lago, G. Spataro, P. Aron and others, letters on music (volg.). Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119. *Archives des Missions* I, 650. R. Casimiri, *Note d'Archivio per la storia musicale* 16 (1939),

109-131. K. Jeppesen, *Acta Musicologica* 13, 1941, 3-39. References supplied by Prof. E. Lowinsky.

5320. Jo. Ottobi (i.e., Hothby), ars musica. Cf. *Archives des Missions* I, 647.

5321. Jo. de Muris, practica cantus mensurabilis. Aegidius de Muris (?), on the same subject. Prosdocius de Beldemandis, contrapunctus; ars calculatoria et tabula. Phil. de Vitriaria, ars contrapuncti. Jo. de Muris, ars summaria contrapuncti. Cf. *Archives des Missions* I, 647; 648-649.

5322. Marchettus de Padua, lucidarium; pomerium.

5323. Hier. Meius Florentinus, de modis musicis antiquorum, in 4 books, to Petr. Victorius. Cf. *Archives des Missions* I, 650. Data supplied by Prof. Claude Palisca.

5326. mbr. misc. Inscriptiones antiquae.

5328. mbr. Anon., de ortu et divisione scientiarum, inc. Divisio scientiae ut.

5329. Matthias Haus, de instrumento annulari, with a poem to Dominicus Maurocenus.

5333. Georgius (Anselmus) Parmensis, de imaginibus coelestibus.

5337. (Lucian), comparatio, volg. by Aurispa (i.e., volg. anon. from the Latin of Aurispa). L. Brunus, novella di Antioco. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate, volg. Ex Pomponio in Valerium Flaccum. Parere di L.C. (i.e., Lud. Castelvetro) sopra ciascuna comedia di Plauto, cf. *Il Propugnatore* I 1868, p. 66-74. Data supplied by Mr. C. Ermatinger.

5338. misc. Poggius, invectives against Valla and Perottus. Guarinus, glossulae super Rhetoricam Ciceronis.

5340. mbr. Anon. rime.

5346. misc. Angelus Barbatus, pro erudiendis clericis paraenesis. Vergerius, facietia. Letters of Panormita, Poggius and Jo. de Capistrano. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119.

5348. Benedictus canonicus, cerimoniale, to card. Guido de Castello. Cf. Bethmann, p. 250.

5353. L. Brunus, de militia. Poggius, de nobilitate.

5356. misc. Bessarion, letters. Demosthenes, oratio pro gerenda ope Olynthiis (tr. id.), inc. Orandi pecuniae vos. Laurus Quirinus, de pace Italiae, a dialogue. Anon., quare inventa sit historia. Anon., letter to Aloysius Contarenus. Cf. Montfaucon p. 125.

5357. misc. Paulus Pavonius, supplicationes to Clement VII and Paul III; verses to the cardinals. Anon., de componendis cifris, inc. Is qui maximis rebus.

5361. Hier. Rubeus Ravennas, rerum naturalium liber primus.

5362. Ant. Jordanus, comm. on Aristotle's *Metaphysics*.

5363. Logica magistri A. de R.A.S.

5364. Paulus Pergulensis, logica.

5367. mbr. misc. Alberici Mediolanensis liber calculoriae artis.

5373. misc. Petr. de Tussignano, de epidimia.

Nic. de Rainaldis de Sulmona, pillulae et consilium pro peste. Medical tracts by Gentilis de Fulgineo, Barth. de Varignana, Barth. de Montagnana and Ant. Guainerius. Petr. Bonus Advogarius, civitates quae illustrantur a signis coelestibus. (Cf. Thorndike, "Vatican Latin manuscripts in the history of science and medicine", *Isis* XIII 1929-30, 53-102, on p. 59).

5378. misc. Medical tracts by Barth. de Montagnana, Phil. de Mediolano, Barth. de Varignana, Barth. de Aversa.

5381. misc. Discorso et narratione quando il mag.co Giuliano et Lorenzo de Medici furno fatti cittadini Romani, et del convito, sotto Leone X.

5382. misc. Vergerius, letter. Demosthenes, oration, tr. L. Brunus. Jo. Pontanus Bergomensis, oration on Gattamelata. Jo. Lascaris, de nomine et dignitate despota (volg.). Pius II, oration.

5384. misc. Nic. Clamenzius (i.e., de Clamengius), de praesulibus simoniacis. Anon., oratio in coena domini habita Florentiae 1478, inc. Desiderio desidera. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 120.

5386. misc. Magister Bartholomaeus de Regno, carmina in honorem Ladislai regis Apuliae. Laelius Jordanus, reponum ad card. Vitellium. misc.

5388. Anon., letter of sympathy to Jac. Ant. Marcellus, inc. Natura maxime grata.

5390. misc. Verses by Fracastorius, Thebaldeus, Molza and M. A. Flaminio. Cf. Vattasso, *Miscellanea Ceriana*, p. 539-40.

5393. misc. Henr. Ubbius, Frisiae descriptio. Bern. Nauigerius, oratio. Florebellus, oratio. Hier. Bononius, orthographia. Nic. Liburnius, eloquentiae (i.e., elegantiae?) latinae excerptae ex commentariis Julii Caesaris et ex libris Cornelii Taciti. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 121.

5394. Hercules Sechadinarius Bononiensis, de prospectiva pingendi. misc.

5395. Angelus Colotius, collecta. Lattès, p. 344.

5397. Nicodemus Frischlin, congruentia artis astronomicae cum doctrina coelesti et naturali, in 5 books, to Charles of Austria; carmina.

5398. Fulvius Ursinus, emendationes in Tertullianum et Lactantium. Montfaucon, p. 120. De Nolhac, p. 127.

5410. Sophronius, de laudibus et miraculis SS. Cyri et Joannis (tr. Bonifatius consiliarius), inc. Propter aegritudinem.

5412. Menologium, tr. Guil. Sirletus. Montfaucon, p. 129.

5423. mbr. Lud. Carbo, de creandis quibusdam cardinalibus, a dialogue, to Sixtus IV.

5426. misc. Jo. Franc. Picus, vita Savonarolae.

5434. Annibal de Grassis, de iurisdictione universali Summi Pontificis in temporalibus, to Sixtus V.

5438 and 5439. Petr. Galesinius, de vita et rebus gestis Sixti V.

5441. Jo. Petr. Ferretus, exarchatus Ravennae historia, in 7 books, with a letter of Julius Camillus Ferretus to Paul V.

5449. Cornelius Mussus, divinae historiae liber tertius.

5452. Phil. Bocchius, *Diadema Dei*, to Clement VIII.

5453. Jo. Bapt. Guarinus, *allegoriae seu de mysticis sensibus insigniorum Sixti V.*, in 5 books; de insigniorum origine, to Sixtus V.

5456-5457. Franc. Cuellius, on ecclesiastic law in Portugal, to John III.

5461. Gregorius Lombardellus O.P., de stigmatibus divae Catherinae Senensis, to Clement VIII.

5467. Gennadius, *apologia adversus Marcum Ephesinum*, tr. Fed. Metius, to Clement VIII.

5468. Petr. Belus, *responsa*, with a letter of Laur. Belus to Gregory XIII.

5470. J. B. Pontanus, *allegationes pro ecclesia Lateranensi super praecedentia*, to Gregory XIII.

5471. Id., de electione summi pontificis, to the same.

5481. mbr. Annibal Grassus, de iurisdictione universali Summi Pontificis, to Sixtus V. Montfaucou, p. 120.

5486. Jo. Matth. Tamundus, de morte D.N. Jesu Christi (poem), to Sixtus V.

5495. mbr. Laur. Belus, de potestate pontificia, to Pius V. Montfaucou, p. 120.

5497. Hier. Manfredus, de maiestate Romanae ecclesiae, to Gregory XIII.

5498. Id., contra Ugonottos, to Sixtus V. Montfaucou, p. 120.

5500. Barth. Caligarius, de aequinoctii et auri numeri erroribus, to Cornelius Bitontinus ep. Placentinus.

5501. Alex. Archinta O.S.B., *expositio decem psalmodum*, to card. Ant. Carafa.

5502. Jo. Vinc. Passerinus, *epistolae et carmina varia*, to Clement VIII. Cf. Montfaucou, p. 122.

5506. misc. Petr. Fontidonius, *orationes tres*, to Pius V.

5508. Petr. Lilia, de ecclesiae Posnaniensis statu, to Clement VIII.

5511. Alfonsus Ciaconius, de priscis ieiuniis, to Nic. card. Sfondratus.

5512. Franc. a Sosa O.M., de iurisdictione et optimo genere procedendi in causis regularium, in 6 books, to Clement VIII.

5514. misc. M. A. Fuscus, de electione Romani Pontificis (letter), to Sixtus V.

5515. misc. Janus Pelusius, *carmina de Vaticanis obeliscis translatione*, to card. Alex. Peretus. Alfonsus Ciaconius, *gesta tredecim Gregoriorum*, to Gregory XIV. Ant. Vallius, *carmina on Clement VIII*.

5518. Ant. Peregrinus, *oration against the Turks*, to Sixtus V.

5519. Aurelius Marinata, *alloquium ad Clementem VIII de necessaria totius mundi monarchia S.R.E.*; tre ragionamenti della santa lega.

5521. Frater Andr. Wise, *oratio ad Sixtum V. Aurelius Marinata*, *ragionamento*. misc.

5531. misc. Julius Roscius, de restaurando Hortino ponte vetustissimo, to Sixtus V. Aurelio Marinata, *terzo ragionamento*.

5532. Comes Alex. Raudensis, de summi pontificis iurisdictione, to Clement VIII.

5534. Jo. Chrysostomus, *homiliae septem in*

*epistolam Pauli ad Philippenses*, tr. Flaminius Nobilius.

5536. Martinus Brioneus Parisiensis, *descriptio totius terrae sanctae*, to Paul III.

5542. Franc. Soares Avenionensis, *panegyricus*, to Sixtus V. Cf. Montfaucou, p. 121.

5550. misc. Petr. Calvuccius, *oratio ad Clementem VIII*.

5551. misc. Basilius, *two sermons de ieiunio*, tr. Petr. Galesinius, to Sixtus V.

5556. Jo. Damascenus, de fide orthodoxa, inc. *Deum nemo vidit*; orationes, inc. *Saepe numero suaves*.

5563. misc. Valerius Gabriellus, de alma urbe Roma, to Gregory XIV. Andr. Wise, *oratio ad Clementem VIII*.

5567. Petr. Galatinus, *comm. on the Apocalypse*, in 10 books, to Charles V.

5568-5569. Id., de ecclesia destituta, in 8 books.

5570-5574. Id., de vera theologia, to Paul III and to card. Rodolphus Pius, in 5 parts; de idiomatum communicatione.

5575. Id., de ecclesia instituta, to Paul III, in 3 books.

5576. Id., de ecclesia restituta, in 5 books.

5577. Id., de anima intellectiva et eius immortalitate, in 3 books, to card. Rodolphus Pius; de homine, to the same.

5578. Id., de angelico pastore; de republica Christiana, to Leo X.

5579. Id., de septem ecclesiae temporibus, to Franc. card. Quignoni; de cognoscendis pestilentibus hominibus.

5580. Id., de recta sacrae scripturae interpretatione, in 3 books; compendium de mirandis sacramenti Eucharistiae mysteriis.

5581. Id., *vaticinium Romanum*, to Alex. Spagnolus.

5595-5596. *Acta Concilii Pisani*. Cf. Montfaucou, p. 120.

5597-5598. *Acta Concilii Constanciensis*. Montfaucou, p. 120.

5599-5602. *Acta Concilii Basiliensis*.

5600. *Collection of Card. Domenico Capranica*. Avesani, p. 24.

5601. misc. Augustinus Patricius, *summarium concilii Basiliensis*. Nic. de Cusa, de concordantia Catholica. Haubst, 6. Avesani, p. 21.

5603. Pius II, *historia de Concilio Basiliensi*.

5604. Id., *historia de dieta Ratisponensi*.

5605. Jo. Leo Romanus, de synodis, in 7 books, to Eugenius IV.

5606. Jo. de Turrecremata, *treatises*; oration. Garrastachu, p. 295-297, n. 36.

5607. misc. Franc. Zabarella, *treatises*. Franc. de Aretio, *consilium in causa Florentiae*. Turrecremata, de potestate Romani pontificis et generalis concilii. Cf. Garrastachu, p. 297-298, n. 37.

5608. misc. Franc. Zabarella, *treatise*.

5609-5610. Jo. de Ragusio, *treatises*.

5616. Dominicus de Aretio, de superioritate papae ad concilium et e contra.

5618. Jo. Petr. Applanus de Palanzia, *arca sacerdotum*, to Sixtus V.

5619. misc. Leodrisius Cribellus, de expeditione Pii II adversus Turcas. Pius II, epigrams. Georgius Amiruza, dialogus de fide in Christum.

5620. Calistus Placentinus, dialogus de recte regendo pontificatu, to Clement VII. Baptista ep. Ventimiliensis, dialogus de migratione Petri card. S. Sixti, to Sixtus IV. misc.

5621. Petrarch, letters. Cf. Vattasso, p. 61-63, n. 58. Montfaucon, p. 120.

5622. misc. XVII. Tristanus Chalcus, de nuptiis ducum Mediolanensium (1489, f. 55-75). (Gentilis Becchius), pro Florentinis seu Laurentio Medice contra Sixtum IV (1478, f. 85v-105v). (Jac. Ammannatus), legatio (Dominici Capranicae) cardinalis Firmani Genuam missi, fragm. (f. 130-143v, cf. M. Morpurgo Castelnovo, *Archivio della Società Romana di storia patria* 52, 1929, 57-58; Avesani, p. 16). (Petrus) Donatus archiepiscopus Artensis (i.e., Cretensis), oratio in funere Domini Francisci Zabarelle cardinalis Florentini (f. 175-182v). (Jac. Ammannatus), legatio cardinalis Firmani (another, complete copy, by a different hand, f. 184-194v). Cf. Montfaucon, p. 122. Description kindly supplied by Dott. Rino Avesani.

5624. Pius II, commentarii, in 12 books.

5626. Anon. (Gaspar Veronensis), de gestis tempore Pauli II. Michael Canensis, vita Pauli II. Gaspar Veronensis, de gestis tempore Pauli II, book IV. Lucius Parmenius, de gestis Julii II. Jo. Gattus, oration on card. Latinus Ursinus. Pius II, oration on Eugenius IV. misc. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 120 and 122.

5639. Hier. Novatus Mediolanensis, de matrimonio Henrici VIII, to Charles V and Paul III. 5642. Nic. Franco, lettere. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 120.

5643. Carolus Octavius Laurus, restitutio et correctio calendarii, to Gregory XIII.

5647. Egnatius O.P., anemographia, to Gregory XIII.

5667. mbr. misc. XV. Pius II, orations. Franc. card. Senensis, letter to Jac. Sylvester ep. Cremonensis. Cf. Poncelet, p. 134.

5668. Petr. Galesinius, commentarii de Bibliis Graecis Inter(pretum) 72 a Sixto Quinto editis, to Alex. card. Montaltus.

5672. Nic. Ammianus O.S.A., expositio in psalmos LXXV, to Gregory XIII.

5673. Laelius Zanchus, de ira Dei, to Sixtus V.

5675. Augustinus Fivizanus O.S.A., de consuetudine, causis et ritu SS. corporis Christi deferendi ante Romanum Pontificem iter agentem, to Gregory XIII. Montfaucon, p. 120.

5677. Expositio brevis in primum librum carminum Marci Pagani, qui Triumphus Angelicus intulatur. Censura sopra un libro di Marco Pagano stampato. Marco Pagano, epistola alli cardinali Inquisitori.

5678. Jo. Chrysostomus, sermo de serpente, inc. Heri nobis oratio. Agapetus Diaconus, praecipua ad Justinianum, tr. Christianus Lauenbergus Germanus, to Gregory XIII.

5679. M. Ant. Saccus Cremonensis, dialogus

de vita et moribus clericorum, to Jo. Angelus Medices archiep. Ragusinus (Pius IV).

5682. Marcus Titus Vespasianus poeta laureatus, deprecationes ad Deum et ad Beatam Virginem Mariam; carmen panegyricum ad Gregorium XIII.

5684 ff. Baronius, Annales, autogr. Montfaucon p. 120.

5698. mbr. Ptolemy, geographia, tr. Jac. Angelus, to Alexander V.

5699. mbr. Ptolemy, tabulae geographicae. Written for Nic. Perottus, 1469. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 44, 1925, 129-130.

5702. misc. Mapheus Vegius, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus Basilicae S. Petri de Urbe.

5704. mbr. Epiphanius, expositio in canticis canticorum, inc. Principium in eo.

5706. mbr. Petr. Apollonius Collatius, de urbis Hierusalem eversione sub Vespasiano, a poem in 3 books, to Sixtus IV.

5718. mbr. Petrus Diaconus, expositio in regulam Benedicti.

5719. mbr. Anon., expositio in regulam Benedicti.

5734. Stephanus Byzantius, de urbis, tr. Bened. Aegius Spoletinus. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 120.

5739. Fernandus Cordubensis, de pontificii pallii mysterio, to Franc. Piccolomineus card. - Nic. Cusanus, de concordantia catholica. Haubst, *Studien* (1955), 6-7. Owned by Pier Leoni. Cf. Ruyschaert, Académie Royale de Belgique, *Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres* V 46 (1960), p. 54-55, n. 10.

5741. Franc. Suarez, comm. on a decree of Clement VIII.

5770. mbr. Nic. Treveth, expositio historiarum extraneorum, dictorum poetorum quae tanguntur ab Augustino in libris de Civitate Dei.

5789. Jo. Philoponus, comm. on Aristotle's *Analytics Posteriora*, tr. Euphrosynus Boninus.

5790. mbr. Aristotle, *Problemata*, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius, to card. Prosper de Columna.

5794. Petr. Martyr ab Angleria, narratio navigationis Indicae, to Leo X.

5795. Id., Quinta decas de insulis, to Hadrian VI, with a letter to Clement VII.

5797. Veturius Rubeus Lictius, de Italia a Gallis oppressa, a poem, to Julius card. Medices.

5802. mbr. Lucian, dialogi maritimi, tr. Livius Guidolactus Urbinae, to card. Julius Medices. Livius Guidolactus, oration to the same.

5804. Zacharias de Rhodigio, quaestio de donatione Constantini, to the same.

5805. Anon., contra medicos qui negligunt astronomiam, to the same.

5806. (J.B.) Pius Bononiensis, *Tropaeum Julii Medicis*, a poem.

5808. Aegidius Viterbiensis, explanatio litterarum hebraicarum, to card. Julius Medices.

5812. mbr. Franc. Sperulus, *Villa Julia Medica versibus fabricata*, to the same.

5826. Reginaldus Polus card., letters to card. Gaspar Contarenus and others, lat. and volg., autogr. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 120.



5827. Id., epistolae ad varios. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 120.
5828. Julius Ferretus, defensio fidei, to Clement VII.
5829. Id., de ecclesia Dei, to the same.
5830. Id., allegationes, on the matrimony of Henry VIII.
5831. Jo. Petr. Ferretus, de exarchatu Ravenae, in 7 books, to Julius III.
5832. Id., ecclesiasticarum disciplinarum divinarumque institutionum commentaria, in 8 books, to the same.
5833. misc. Id., fragmenta varia. Nic. Ferretus, letter to Jo. Franc. Quintianus Stoa.
5834. Id., alia varia fragmenta, including an oration to archbishop Bened. Accoltus. Cf. Bethmann, p. 253.
- 5835 and 5836. Id., other works.
5837. Julius Camillus Ferretus, oration to Petr. card. Aldobrandinus; de bono et malo principe.
5838. L. Brunus, historia Florentina, in 12 books.
5842. misc. Benintendus de Ravagnanis, letter in praise of the chronicle of Andr. Dandolus. - Blondus, de origine et gestis Venetorum.
5843. Silvester Aldobrandinus, de peste et eius effectibus in iure, to Nic. Ardinghellus.
5848. Hier. Cardanus, comm. on Hippocrates' epidemiae. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 121.
5849. Id., Theonoston, book II; de optimo vitae genere.
5850. Id., de musica.
5851. Id., Actus; dialectica.
5852. Jo. Bapt. Montanus, consilia medica.
5855. Latinus Latinus, lectiones variae seu animadversiones in Concilia et in aliquot veteres Patres.
5860. Nic. Perottus, oratio. Maph. Vegius, de vita et officio B. Monicæ; de vita et obitu B. Monicæ, in 3 books. Cf. Poncelet, p. 155.
5864. Laur. Belus, carmina.
5867. Teodoro Spandoni, dell'origine dei Turchi.
5868. Paulus Jovius, historiae sui temporis, book VIII.
5869. Dominicus (de Dominicis) ep. Torcellanus, treatises, including: de reformationibus curiae, to Pius II; responsio de fide promissa, to Jac. card. Papiensis. Pius II, letter. Rodericus Sancius, letter to Bessarion on the fall of Negroponte. misc.
5871. L. Bruni, guerra punica.
5872. Id., guerra gotica. mbr.
5874. mbr. Bened. Mapheus, epitome Plinii, to card. Oliverius (Carafa).
5875. Raph. Volaterranus, brevis historia sub Julio II et Leone X.
5880. mbr. Franc. Filelfo, vita di S. Giovanni Battista, in volg. verse.
5881. misc. Carolus Marsuppinus, letter to Cosmus and Laur. Medices on the death of their mother. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Letters of Artaxerxes, Hystanes, Hippocrates and Apollonius. Timotheus Veronensis, in sanctam rusticitatem, to Nicolaus V; oratio ad principes Italiae, against the Turks; letter to the pope.
5882. mbr. Bapt. Poggius, vita Dominici card. Capranicae, to Jac. card. Papiensis. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 121.
5883. mbr. Jo. Franc. Poggius, oratio ad Alexandrum VI.
5886. Bened. Varchius carmina.
5891. Christ. Saxus Perusinus, oration on Lucas Alb. Podianus. Marius Podianus, oration on Malatesta Balionius. Anon. oration on Perugia.
5893. mbr. Anon. poem (volg.) on Piccinino and Braccio, fragm.
5896. Bened. Jovius, epistolae, with a letter of Vinc. Odescalchus to Rod. (Pius) card. Carpentis.
5904. Anon., de musica.
5906. misc. Andalus de Nigro, de compositione astrolabii.
5907. Aristotle, de animalibus, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius, to Nicolaus V.
5909. Jac. Bonfadius, historia, in 4 books.
5918. misc. Bapt. Poggius, vita (Dominici Capranicae) card. Firmani.
5925. misc. Prosdocius de Comitibus, contrarietates et diversitates inter ius canonicum et civile.
5936. mbr. misc. Epiphanius, epistola.
5942. Jac. Zenus, vitae summorum pontificum, to Paul II. Sanctus Venerius archiep. Corcyrensis, letter to card. B. (apostata) Zenus. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 121.
5943. Cato Sacchus, repetitiones in quasdam leges.
5954. Leonardus (Brunus?), epistola ad Petrilum Neapolitanum. Julianus card. Caesarinus, oratio. misc.
5956. mbr. misc. Frater B. expositio cuiusdam loci Boetii ad Bovonem antistitem.
- 5964-5966. Reginaldus card. Pole, various writings. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 121.
5967. Id., correspondence. Includes letters to and from Lampridius, Bembo, Gaspar Contarenus, Alb. Pighius, Sadoletus, Ant. Florellus, Jo. Cocleus. — Alex. card. Farnesius, letter to M. A. Flaminius.
- 5968-5972. Reginaldus card. Pole, writings. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 121.
5983. misc. Ant. Luscus, argumenta on Cicero's orations. L. Brunus, oratio Heliogabali.
5984. Jovianus Pontanus, comm. on Ptolemy's Centiloquium, to Federicus Urbani. Id., Actus.
5987. Ant. de Neapoli, comm. on Aristotle's Metaphysics, to N. papa.
5988. mbr. Anon., comm. on Aristotle's de vegetabilibus et plantis, de morte et vita, etc. Petr. de Hibernia, super Porphyrium et Perihermenias.
5990. mbr. Anon., commentum super Lucanum; commentum in Virgilium. Jo. de Virgilio, allegoriae super fabulas Ovidii.
5996. mbr. Albertanus Brixiensis, treatises; 4 sermons.
6001. Prosdocius de Beldemando, scriptum super tractatu de sphaera Joannis de Sacrobosco ad fratrem Joannem de S. Sophia.

6002. Poggius, de infelicitate principum; de nobilitate; contra delatores.
6009. Jo. de Turrecremata, explanatio psalmodum, to Pius II.  
Vol. VII: mss. 6026-6477.
6029. Anon., historia de bellis Gothorum in Italia gestorum, inc. Bella Gothorum. Mont-faucon, p. 122.
- 6034-6040. Inscriptiones.
6041. Epitaphia moderna Urbis reperta per D. Baptistam Petri de Brunelleschis (1514).
6042. Concilium Calcedonense, tr. Ant. card. Carafa.
6043. mbr. Franc. Simonetta, bellum Januense contra Alphonsum regem (i.e. Basinius, Hesperis). Cf. *Miniatures of the Renaissance* (1950), p. 46-47, no. 64. A. Campana, *Studi Romagnoli* II 1951, 104-108.
6044. P. Bembo, vocabularium, autogr.
6046. Petr. Galatinus, comm. on the Apocalypse, to Charles V.
6047. misc. Torquato Tasso, il messaggerio.
6048. Philostratus, de vita Apollonii Tyanensis, tr. Alamannus Rinuccinus, to Federicus Urbinas.
6067. Gasp. Barzizza, de orthographia.
6094. Augustinus Patritius, cerimoniale, to Innocentius VIII.
- 6102-6105. Onuphrius Panvinus, vitae pontificum. Cf. Bethmann, p. 256.
6106. Id., fragmenta.
6108. Id., de comitiis imperatoriis, to Maximilian II. Bethmann, p. 256.
6109. Id., de iure et potestate imperatoris. Bethmann, 256.
6110. Id., de Sacrosancta Basilica Lateranensi, in 4 books.
6111. Id., epitoma librorum decem de Pontificis Romani varia creatione, to Pius IV. misc.
6112. Id., collecta varia de missa. Basil, de missa, tr. from the Syriac by Andr. Masius. misc.
6113. Panvinus, varia fragmenta.
6114. Id., fragmenta de vitis pontificum.
6115. Id., de rebus antiquis memoratu dignis Basilicae S. Petri in Vaticano, in 6 books.
- 6121-6127. Guil. Eisenrein, harmonia ecclesiae historica adversus Centuriones Magdeburgenses, to Gregory XIII.
6129. Alb. de Bonstetten, historia domus Austriae.
6130. Hier. Niger ep. Clugiensis, theological treatises.
- 6132-6143. Guil. Sirletus, annotationes in Novum Testamentum contra Erasmus.
- 6144-6146. Id., other notes.
6147. misc. Basilus, de celibatu. Guil. Postellus, retractatio pro scriptis de naturae humanae restauratione (1547). Gentianus Hervetus, votum de purgatorio (1547). G. Contarenius, 2 letters (volg.). Frid. Nausea, letter.
6149. misc. Hilarion Genuensis, recognitiones in Jo. Chrysostomi homilias super Epistolas Pauli. Sirletus, fragmenta.
6150. misc. Sirletus, testimonies on St. Peter.
6151. Id., notes on the Apocalypse.
6152. Basilus, epistolae, tr. Sirletus. Theodoretus, de providentia Dei oratio.
6153. misc. Franc. Boccichius, oration against the Turks to Pius V. Willielmus Lindanus, nota in Ambrosii explicationem Symboli Niceni (1580). Octavius Spadonius, carmen de die natali D.J.C., to Sirletus. Levinus Torrentius, de cruento D.N. Jesu Christi sacrificio, book IV; elegia de Christo. Jo. Chrysostomus, 2 sermons. Id., liber primus de sacerdotio, tr. Pompilius Amasaeus. Pius II, oration.
6154. misc. Sadoletus, interpretatio in locum Evangelicum de duobus gladiis, to Francis I. Jo. Chrysostomus, interpretatio in Johannem tr. Gerardus Vossius (i.e., Vossius), to Gregory XIII.
6159. misc. Jos. Auria, oratio (to Sirletus). Silvius Antonianus, oratio. Excerpta ex Caelio Calcagnino de talo. Erasmus, iudicium de apologia Petri Curii. J. Caesarius, oratio de laudibus moralis philosophiae; epigram to Sirletus. Jo. Franc. Brancaleo, oratio. Letters of Caesar Ferantius (to Sirletus), Hier. Pontanus (to Pius IV). Franc. Panicalorus, oratio, Latin by Franc. Mucantius. Hier. Seripandus, oration on Charles V.
6160. misc. Collection concerning St. Peter and St. Paul, by Panvinus.
6161. misc. Epiphanius, sermo, tr. Hier. Sirletus. Basilus, oratio, fragm., tr. id. Basilus, epistola, tr. Guil. Sirletus. Jo. Chrysostomus, sermo and oratio, tr. id. Athanasius, sermo, tr. id. Jo. Chrysostomus, sermo, tr. id. Plutarch, de vitiosa veredicia, tr. id. Id., quod non oportet foenerari, tr. id. Id., amatoriae narrationes, tr. id. Id., quo pacto possis adulatorem ab amico cognoscere, tr. id. Id., quo pacto quis efficiat ut ex inimicis capiat utilitatem, tr. id. Id., de tuenda bona valetudine praecepta, tr. id. Id., in principe requiri doctrinam, tr. id. Id., cum principibus maxime philosophum debere disputare, fragm., tr. id. Id., de his quae tarde a numine corripuntur, tr. id. Id., num recte dictum sit  $\lambda\alpha\theta\epsilon\ \beta\iota\omega\sigma\alpha\epsilon$ , tr. id. Id., de cupiditate divitiarum, inc. Hippomachus an.
6162. misc. De studio Romano generali varia. Epiphanius, de religione Christiana, tr. Petr. de Monte. Petr. de Monte, orations and letters. Verses by Franc. Vinta and Seb. Sanleolinus.
6163. Index of the books of card. Sirletus.
6168. misc. Lod. Beccadelli, vita del Bembo e del Petrarca. Gasp. Veronensis, de gestis tempore Pauli II. Onuphrius Panvinus, de Fabiorum et Maximorum familia. Excerpta de Jano Pannonio ex libris Angeli Colotii (i.e., Decembrii?) de r.p. litteraria. Lucas Paetus, de antiqua auri ad argentum proportionem, to Paulus Manutius. Cf. Vattasso, p. 167, n. 183.
6169. Sirletus, responsio. misc.
6170. misc. Ephrem, epistola; admonitiones. Greg. Nazianzenus, carmina, tr. Jac. Oliva Cremonensis. Magister Mattheus Ory O.P., de poenitentia, to card. Marcellus Cervinus.
6171. misc. Sirletus, declaratio; variae lectiones; attestatio; litterae attestacionis; attestatio concessionis.

- 6172-6173. Sirletus, catenae in Isaiaem.  
 6174. Basilius, expositio in Isaiaem, tr. Sirletus.  
 6176. Anon. orations. Jo. Laurentius, epistola consolatoria, to Franc. Tarsius. Amphilocheus, oratio, tr. Sirletus. Thomas Phaedrus, laudatio on card. Ascanius Sfortia. Epiphanius, sermo. Greg. Nyssenus, homilia. Basilius, de invidia. Amphilocheus, oratio. Petr. Donatus archiep. Artensis (Cretensis), oration on Franc. Zabarella. Eustrathius, sermo, tr. Sirletus. Andreutius Janibellus, letter to Sirletus. Jo. Chrysostomus, laudatio in S. Ignatium, tr. Petr. Franc. Zinus. Gregorius Nazianzenus, oratio. Alb. Pighius, de progymnasmatibus geographicis, to Clement VII. Ant. Franc. Rainerius, Roma resurgens (elegy).  
 6177. Sirluto, lettere.  
 6178. Marcello card. (Cervini), lettere a G. Sirluto.  
 6179. Sirluto, lettere a Girol. Seripando.  
 6186. Sirluto, letters to card. Cervini, to his brother Girolamo, and to others.  
 6187. Vitae Sanctorum, tr. G. Sirlutus (Martyrium S. Bonifatii; vita S. Tatiani; Theodori Studitae oratio funebris in Platonem patrem spiritualem; Athanasiae vita; vita Jacobi monachi; vita Malchi monachi; vita Johannis monachi Chritio auctore; vitae S. Zosimi et S. Georgii; encomium in S. Georgium; vita Nicephori patriarchae; Alexandri monachi laudatio in Barnabam apostolum; vita S. Pelagiae; S. Johannis Chrysostomi laudationes in S. Pelagiam; Cyrilli ep. Hierosolymitani epistola ad Constantium imperatorem de crucis signo; vitae S. Acatii, S. Glyceriae, SS. Amphiani et Aedesii, S. Theodosiae, S. Theoduli, SS. Agapes Irenes et Chioniae, S. Theodorae et Didimi, S. Pherbuthae, S. Terentii et sociorum; Eutychii patriarchae Constantinopolitani vita Eustrathio presbytero auctore; vitae Bademi archimenditae, S. Calliopii, S. Antippae, S. Sabae, Nicephori patriarchae Constantinopolitani; S. Johannis Chrysostomi laudatio in S. Pelagiam; vitae S. Alexandri, Joannis monachi, S. Alexandri et S. Antoninae, S. Barnabae; Alexandri monachi laudatio in S. Barnabam; Josephi laudatio in S. Apostolum Bartholomeum; vita S. Aquilinae; Basilii ep. Seleucia laudatio in prophetam Heliseum et mulierem Sunamititem.  
 6202. misc. Guil. Valla, de exarchatu Italiae, to Hadrian VI.  
 6204. misc. Pius II, reply to Martinus Mayer. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, quaestio, to Pius II.  
 6205. misc. Steph. Arator Pannonius, oratio ad Gregorium XIII; epistolae.  
 6206. misc. Apollonii Tyanei vita, fragm. at the beginning. Sirletus, de praestantia Basilicae S. Petri. Guil. Valla, de exarchatu Italiae, to Hadrian VI. Romulus Amasacus, epistola ad Alex. card. Farnesium on his version of Polybius. Panvinius, letter. Philo, de vita contemplativa.  
 6207. Censura in libros Caroli Sigonii de republica Hebraeorum. Censura in opusculum Francisci de Vieri de daemonibus tractatum ex latino in vulgari lingua per Barth. Sermartelli.

Censura in Guilielmi Postelli commentationem de origine Etruriae.

6208. misc. Barth. (Spina) O.P., epistola ad Card. S. Crucis.

6209. misc. Ant. Guidius, oration to Pius IV.

6210. misc. Letters of Fulvius Ursinus and Sirluto. Jo. Bapt. Gabius, Greek epigram. Jo. Franc. Leo, epigram to Gregory XIII (de correctione calendarii). Letters of Jo. Petr. Consiliarius, Jo. Franc. Boncianus, Melanchthon, Petr. Fontidonius, Franchus Sanchus, Barth. Camerarius, L. Brunus, Georg. Wirffel, Jo. Franc. Gambara, Lucas Petus, Christ. Cabrera, Franc. Saxus. Christ. Gratianus, oration on Sirlutus. Letters of Gul. Exsingen (Eisengrin?) and Petr. Arcudius (in Greek). Joannes Martinesius, de fortuna, in Greek. Letters of Julius et Balduinus de Ricchis. Jo. Bapt. Gabius, on the calendar reform. Letters of Possevinus, Basilius Sabatius, Didacus Stunica O.S.A., Petr. Berthierus and Gentianus Hervetus.

6211. misc. Jo. Maria Capella O. Serv., quarundam veritatum declarationes occasione cuiusdam opusculi fratris Francisci a Victoria. Nic. Mameranus, de instructione novi Evangelii, to Charles V. Jo. Eck, pharetra locorum communium. Bened. Jovius, de humana societate libri tres. Jo. Chrysostomus, parabola de filio prodigo, tr. Bened. Jovius.

6212. misc. Anon. elegy to Sirlutus. Latinus Latinus, epistola; carmina. Janus Pelusius, poems. Andr. Alciatus, epistola; poems. Anon. verses. Verses by Angelus Gallus, Pompilius N., Octavius Spadonius, Rolandus de Winkele Brugensis, Julius Riccius, M. A. Flaminus, Jo. Franc. Lombardus (one in Greek), Adedatus Marivoda de Ghistellis, Paulus Christinus (with letter), Vinc. Muratori, Jos. Castalio, Caesar Ferrantius, Pompeius Arnolphinus, Fabianus (in Hebrew, on Gregory XIII), Nic. Daverolt, Terentius Alciatus (with letter), Franc. Plantedius, Molza, Tiresias Foscararius and A. Bocchius. Letter of J. Caesarius. Cf. Vattasso, *Miscellanea Cerviani* p. 540.

6213. Pii II vita et gesta sui temporis.

6214. Treatises on the reform of the calendar by Franc. Giuntini, Alb. Leoninus, Paulus Clarantes, Jos. Valdanius, Theophilus Martius and others.

6216. Andr. Alciatus, rerum patriae fragmenta. Jac. Pamelius, letter to Gregory XIII. Melanchthon, 2 letters. Ant. Possevinus, narratio brevis belli moti per Philippum regem. Christophori Cabrerae operum index. Andr. de Vega, annotata in Thomam Valdensem. Jo. Franc. Picus, epistola ad episcopum Theatinum.

6217. misc. Franc. Flussas Candella, responsa ad annotationes Christophori Clavii super libello de aequinoctii restitutione. Petri Beausardi et Cornelli Gemmae de intercalandi regula. Theodoretus, de providentia Dei, tr. Joh. Chrysostomus O.S.B. (1546). Andr. Fabritius Leodius, dedication letter to Gregory XIII. Philo, de praemiis sacerdotum veterum, tr. Franc. Turrensis, to Marcellus card. S. Crucis. Franc. Turrensis, 2 letters. Demosthenes, oratio pro Rhodiensium libertate,

tr. id. Cyril, *allegoriae in Genesim*, tr. Ambr. Ferrarius. Vitaliani episcopi Capuani vita, tr. Lactantius Roccha. Alb. Pighius, *sententia Sfortiae Geraldinae inscriptiones quae reperiuntur Ameriae*. Franc. Joannettus, letters. Andr. Alciatus, *de re nummaria*.

6218. misc. Vinc. Castellanus, *de nobilitate Forisemproni*.

6219. misc. Sirletus, *iudicium on the Septuagint*. Theophylactus, in Joannis Evangelium expositio, tr. Nic. Petrus. Id., fragmentum, tr. Jo. Colampadius (i.e., Oecolampadius).

6221. Titus episcopus, *contra Manichaeos*, tr. anon. Didymus, *contra Manichaeos*, tr. anon. misc.

6231. Ant. Augustinus, *de legibus et senatus consultis*.

6232. Augustinus cancellarius, register of the letters of Jac. Salviati and Matteo Strozzi, ambassadors to Julius II, volg.

6234. Dominicus de Dominicis (ep. Torcellanus), *quaestio an sit obediendum superiori praecipienti revelationem secreti*, to Jac. card. Papiensis; letter; questions; sermon; *quaestio de relationibus et necessitate fundamenti earum contra Magistrum Guilhelmum Britonem dictum Aquilam O.M.*; *quaestio de nominibus his quidditas et essentia ad Candianum Bolanum*; treatise; orations.

6237. Onuphrius Panvinus, *de rebus antiquis Basilicae S. Petri in Vaticano*, book III.

6239. mbr. Pius II, oratio.

6243. Letters of Ant. Augustinus and Latinus Latinus. Themistii oratio, tr. anon.

6246. misc. Verses by Jo. Pellio, Ant. Minarius, Christ. Aelius, Hercules Stroza, Georgius Bucananus, Angelus Sancrinus, M. A. Flaminus, L. Pictorius, Thomas Morus, Jo. Giraldu, Claudius Proselitus, Cantalitus, Claudius Proillus, Cornelius Castaleus, Adrianus Junius, Annibal Cruceus, Achilles Statius. Aesop, fables, verse tr. by Gabr. Faernus. Verses by Ant. Querenghus, Lucidus de Lucidis, Latinus Latinus and anon.

6247. misc. P. Bembo, stanze.

6250. Carmina by Balth. Castilioneus, H. Fracastorius, Hercules Stroza, Altitius, M. Muzarellus, M. A. Flaminus, Molza, Valerianus, Nic. Archius, Andr. Naugerius, Casanova, Cotta, Sannazarius, Hadr. Caprinus, Hier. Carbo, Guido Postumus, Eurialus Asculanus and others. misc. For a Latin version from Petrarch (by M. Muzarellus), cf. Vattasso, p. 63, n. 59. Cf. Vattasso, *Misc. Ceriani*, p. 540-41.

6253. misc. Magistri Boni liber computi de luna.

6254. Jo. Chrysostomus, homilies on Matthew, inc. Sicut referunt.

6260. Anon., *de moribus Turcarum*.

6263. misc. Eusebius, *de martyribus*, tr. Vinc. Marinerius. Id., *de sanctis martyribus*, tr. id. Sophronius, *vita et conversatio B. Mariae Aegyptiacae*, tr. Frid. Metius. Jo. Nannius Viterbiensis, *historiae epitoma*.

6266. misc. Bened. de Nursia, *de sanitatis conservazione*, to Nicolaus V.

6268. Marius Salamoni, *de principatu*, to Leo X.

6270. misc. Gul. de Cremona O.S.A., *reprobatio errorum quorundam magistrorum contra Joannem XXII.*, in 6 questions.

6274. Nicolaus de Podio Bonzi O.M., *sanctuarium de ultra mare*, volg.

6275. misc. Nic. LeFebvre, carmina.

6277. Panvinio, lettere.

6279. misc. Frater Joannes Salon O.M., *de Romani calendarii reformatione*.

6280. misc. Justinus Martyr, dialogus. Lelius Ubaldinus, oratiuncula, to Sirletus. Petr. Fontidonius, oration to Pius V. Theophanes, letter. Jo. Deus, letter to Gregory XIII. Pantaleo Diaconus, oratio ad S. Michaelen, tr. anon. Jo. Bapt. de Angular, poem and letter. Flaminus Nobilius, letter. Macarius Macaronius, letter. Jo. Bapt. Braveschi (i.e., Bracceschi), O.P., *symbola quaedam de dracone*; letter. Alex. Berno, *astrologiae compendium*. Hippocrates, *de medicorum astrologia*, tr. Petr. de Albano (i.e., Abano), inc. Cum legerem. Jo. Chrysostomus, oratio in honorem B. Ignatii, inc. Qui sumptuo-

6284. misc. Blondus, letter to Greg. Lollus. Theodorus Studita, catechesis, tr. anon. Flaminus Nobilius, epistola ad Gregorium XIII de sua universalis philosophia. Aegidius Pontanus, letter and verses to Leo X.

6287. Anon., *de modis musicis*, in 4 books, to P. Victorius (by Hier. Meius, cf. cod. 5323).

6292. misc. Georg. Trapezuntius, orations and letters. Orations by Guarinus and Poggias.

6293. misc. Petr. Ravennas, Phoenix. Matth. de Verona O.P., *ars memorandi*.

6294. misc. Steph. Tuccius, oratio (1584).

6297. mbr. misc. Laur. de Aquilegia, *practica sive usus dictaminis*. Jo. Bondus de Aquilegia, *lucerna dictaminis*. Albertanus, treatise. Aesop, fables.

6299. misc. Lud. (Barbus) monachus, *de origine congregationis S. Justinae*.

6300. misc. Agesilao Mariscotti, *lettione prima sopra l'Antro di Platone recitata adi 10 di aprile 1616 nell'Accademia degl'Humoristi in Roma*.

6302. mbr. Anon. *expositiones morales in Ovidii Metamorphoses*.

6303. mbr. Jannotius Manettus, *narratio in consecratione Basilicae Florentinae*, to Angelus Acciaiolus; oration in praise of Genoa.

6311. misc. f. 51-85 (s. XV). Anon. description of Rome, fragm. at the end, to Pope Eugenius (IV), inc. Urbis Rome rerum domine ruinaram potius quam edificiorum, des. teneri omnia que ad sanctum. f. 92 (s. XVI). Historia Romana Leonis Lancerini ad Antonium Medicem. Id., letters, Italian and Latin. Pompeius Chrysolinus, letter to Hier. Ursinus, Italian and Latin. Microfilm seen. Data supplied by Dr. Charles Ermatinger.

6314. Gasp. Contareus, *compendium metaphysices*, to Paulus Justinianus.

6319. misc. Latinus Latinus, *lucubrationes variae*. Alex. Traianus Petronius, *de victus ratione in conclavi manentium*, to card. Salviati. Petri Ciaconii in columnae rostratae inscriptionem

explicatio. Philo, de iis qui apud Iudaeos olim sacrificabant, tr. Franc. Turrensis.

6320. misc. Aegidius Toscanella, oration (1525).

6327. Dionigi Atanagi, lettere.

6329. misc. Jo. Caroli O.P. vita Joannis Domini-  
ci.

6377. Augustinus Steuchus, de perenni philo-  
sophia, in 10 books to Paul III.

6379. Carlo Borromeo, lettere al Sirleto.

6384. mbr. Buridan, comm. on Aristotle's  
Ethics.

6386. Petr. Lombardus Hibernus, de Hibernia  
insula, to Clement VIII.

6387. Andr. de S. Cruce, dialogus in Lud.  
Pontanum de ecclesiae primatu, to Albert II.

6388. mbr. Julius a Ruvere, comm. on Aristotle's  
Sophistici Elenchi.

6394. misc. Petrarch, de vita solitaria. Cf.  
Vattasso, p. 63 f., n. 60.

6395. Boccaccius, virorum illustrium exempla.

6397. mbr. Manettus, vitae Socratis et Senecae.

6400. misc. Petrarch, psalmi penitenciales;  
oratio quotidiana. Cf. Vattasso, p. 64, n. 61.

6416. misc. f. 122. Ant. Merula, letter to Paulus  
Manutius. Cf. E. Pastorello, *L'Epistolario Manu-  
ziano* (1957), n. 1284.

6425. Rodericus (Sancius), de remediis afflictae  
ecclesiae, against the Turks, to Bessarion.

6430. misc. Jac. Salviatus, cedula, for Clement  
VII.

6433. misc. Documents on the French Bible  
version of Renatus Benedictus. Maldonatus S.J.,  
de conceptione B.M.V. Documents on Jo. Le  
Peletier and on Jac. Faber (not Stapulensis).

6435. Opiconus de Canistris, Adversaria. See  
R. G. Salomon, *Journal of the Warburg and  
Courtauld Institutes* 16, 1953, 45-57.

6440. misc. Alexander, letter to Aristotle.

6441. misc. Liberatus de Balneo Regio, elegy  
to Petr. Franc. Bussa (1458).

6443. misc. Ephrem, sermons.

6459. Laur. Justinianus, de disciplina et  
perfectione monasticae conversationis, autogr.

6460. misc. Id., excerpts.

6472. s. XVII. Laur. Bonincontrus, Annales  
Miniatienses. Bethmann, p. 257.

6476. Inventory of the books of Onofrio  
Panvinio.

6477. Inventory of the books of Fulvio Orsini.  
Vol. VIII: mss. 6459-7058. From here on, the  
date of the mss. is given in the inventory.

6473. Athanasius, contra Gentiles, tr. Jo.  
Beccaria Veronensis. s. XVI.

6484-6521. Ant. Augustinus, collectio canonum.

6522. Id., silva in sacram scripturam.

6523. Id., de legibus et senatus consultis.

6528. misc. XVI. Donato Giannotti, dialoghi  
intorno alli giorni che Dante consumò nel cercare  
l'Inferno e il Purgatorio. Anselmo (i.e., Ridolfo)  
Castravilla discorso sulla Commedia di Dante.

Gratarolo Hongianni, difesa di Dante. Accademici  
Alterati, annotazioni sopra la poetica di Aless.  
Piccolomini. Ant. degli Albizi, risposta al discorso  
di Pandolfo (sic) Castravilla contro Dante.

Cavalier Guarino, giudizio su la tragedia Heraclea  
di Livio Pagella. Ant. Riccobono, giudizio sulla  
medesima tragedia. Anon., Dialogo imperfetto  
sopra la storia. Franc. Robertellus, explicationes  
in Topica; discorso in materia de' luoghi topici.

L. Castelvetro, annotazioni sopra il lib. 3 della  
Retorica di Aristotele; discorso sopra le parole.

J. B. Gyrardus, iudicium de defensione tragediae  
Speronis Speronii. Ant. Riccobono, notata in  
versionem Rhetoricorum Aristotelis M. A. Mureti.

Rotulus of the University of Padua for 1586.  
Budget of the university of Padua. Catalogo dei  
lettori di Padova. Franc. Guicciardini, 2 letters.

Some data supplied by B. Weinberg.

6531. misc. XVI. Jo. Tintus de Fabriano, letters.  
Latinus Latinus, letters and tracts. Letters of  
Ant. Augustinus and Ant. de Fulgineo. For  
2 letters of Petrarch, cf. Vattasso, p. 64, n. 62.

6533. misc. XVII. Franc. Turrianus, responsum.

6535. misc. XVII in. Girol. Cardano, consulto.

Hier. Riccius S.J., vaticinatio pro studiosis  
humanitatis.

6536. misc. XVII. Saracenus a Foro Sempronii,  
oration before Gregory XIII. Invective of the  
bishop of Pesaro, and apologia of Saracenus.

6556. misc. XVI. Franc. Juncinus, tractatus  
cometae (1577). Franc. Liberatus, aliud iudicium  
de eodem cometa. Other tracts on the same comet,  
including an anon. text identified by Doris  
Hellman as a work of Jeronimo Muñoz.

6557. misc. XVI. Paolo Beni, rimedio per  
impedire le inondazioni del Tevere. Nicasi-  
us Ellebodus, oratio de haeresi, autogr. P. Bembo,  
avvertimenti sulla Sifilde di Girol. Fracastoro.

6558. misc. XVI. Christ. Guarinonius, de  
temperie coeli Veronensis. - Anon. de reform-  
mando gymnasium Patavino.

6559. misc. XVI. Jac. Salviati, political memo-  
randum. Documents of A. Pucci. Erasmus, 2  
letters.

6560. s. XVI. Flaminio Filonardo, vita di Cola  
di Rienzo. Bethmann, p. 257.

6565. s. XVI. Julius Camillus, de imitatione  
dicendi.

6579. s. XVI. Aemilius Philonardus, epistolae.  
6607. Franc. Toletus S.J., instructio sacerdotum.

6612. s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's  
Analytica Priora, inc. Monet hoc loco.

6613-6618. R. Bellarminus, writings.

6623. s. XVI. Jo. Viletus, lectiones logicae.

6701. s. XVII. Pater Roccabella, tractatus de  
ideis in Platonem. Episcopi Comacensis com-  
paratio Platonis et Aristotelis cum Sacra Scriptura.

Patris Serughii Platonicae Reipublicae enarratio.

6737. Nic. Perottus, rudimenta grammaticae,  
to Pyrrhus Perottus. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 44,  
1925, 131-132.

6745. s. XVI. Nic. card. Aragoniae, opus  
varium, a historical work. Bethmann, p. 257.

6767. mbr. XV. Thomae Bernardini (i.e.,  
Bradwardini) de causa Dei contra Pelagianos,  
copied by Jo. Stella.

6773. Panvinus, de primatu Petri.

6774-6786. Id., other writings.

6787. s. XVII. Sozomenus, chronica, fragm. Cf. Bethmann, p. 257.
6792. misc. Exhortatio ad Graecos, inc. Cum iam pridem. Letters, partly to Sirletus, of Joh. Sambucus, Franc. Sarmatus, Q. Marius Corradus, Pietro Gallesino, Fil. Pigafetta, Aldus Manucius iun., Paolo Manutio. Joh. Chrysostomus, epistolae aliquot, tr. anon., inc. Gubernatores ubi mare. Microfilm seen.
6797. mbr. XV. Lactantius, written by Jo. Franc. Martius Geminianensis.
6798. mbr. XV. Barth. Facius, res gestae Alphonsi regis, in 10 books.
6799. s. XV. Seneca, epistolae morales 1-35, volg. by Riccardo Petri.
6800. misc. XV. Alexander, letter to Aristotle.
6804. Cyril, thesaurus, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius.
6805. misc. XV (i.e., XVI). Epistolae ad card. Ant. Carafam. Letters of Sadoletus, Hier. Ragazonius, Q. Marius Corradus.
6811. misc. XVII. Bessarion, oration.
6816. s. XVI. Basilius, letters, tr. Mauritius Britius Gallus.
6820. s. XVII. Epiphanius, comm. on Canticles.
6841. s. XVI. Excerpts from Blondus.
6845. misc. XV. G. Trapezuntius, synopsis libri primi de comparatione Platonis et Aristotelis; letters. Letters of Alphonsus Palentinus and Bern. Justinianus to Trapezuntius. Poggius, in avaritiam. Scipio Carteromachus, letter to Angelus Colotius. Greg. Tiphernas, poems, with notes concerning him. Ambr. de Cora O.S.A., de astronomia. Cf. Lattès, p. 344.
6847. Epictetus, enchiridion, tr. Nic. Perottus, with the preface.
6848. mbr. N. Perottus, comm. on Martial, autogr. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 66, n. 121. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 44, 1925, 132-135.
6852. mbr. XV. 17 fols. Augustini (i.e., Felice Feliciano), arte di ben formare le lettere dell'alfabeto e l'inchiostro di varii colori, inc. Suole lusinga antiqua cavare la lettera di tondo. At the end (f. 17), in a different hand, a Latin epigram by Paulus Ramusius Ariminensis (Venice, July 15, 1481). Cf. L. Pratilli, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto* 99, 2, p. 55-58. Verified and completed by Dr. Charles Ermatinger. Cf. R. Schöne, *Ephemeris Epigraphica I* 1872, 256-269.
6855. misc. Lysias, oratio funebris, tr. Andr. Brennus (i.e., Brentius) Patavinus. Brentius, oratio in convivii laudem, to card. Oliv. Carafa. Jo. Chrysostomus, oratio in prodicionem Judae, tr. id.
6870. misc. XVII. Form speeches. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with the latter's letter to Franc. Pelatus. Brutus, letters (tr. Rinucius). Sulpitius Verulanus, de moribus puerorum (poem). G. Barzizza, exomationes et constructiones.
6874. s. XVII. Franc. Aelius Marchesius, de nobilitate familiarum origine, to Hier. Carbo.
6878. misc. XVI. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus; Paulus (comedy). Panormita, poems.
6881. s. XVI. L. Brunus, letters, in 9 books.
6883. misc. Panvinus, de primatu Petri, and other writings.
6886. mbr. XVI. Pius II, 2 letters.
6887. misc. XVI. Horapollon, tr. anon., inc. Aevum vel aeternitatem. Erasmus, laus stultitiae; letter.
6889. s. XVI. Psalms, Tuscan by Rinaldo Corso.
6894. s. XVIII. Gasp. Contarenus, de officio episcopi, in 2 books.
6895. s. XVII. Andr. Palatius, letters, volg. and lat.
6896. misc. XV. Jac. Ragona Vicentinus, artificialis memoriae regulae, to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga.
6898. misc. XVII. anon. (i.e. Plato, epist. VI), letter to Hermias, Erastus and Tuscus (i.e. Doriscus). Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. Franc. Barbarus, laudes puellae Aurelianensis. Poggius, letter. Poems by Ant. Luscus and Hier. Guarinus. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. L. Brunus, letters (and oration, cf. Baron, p. 229). Oration of the Florentine ambassadors to a pope. Jannotius Manettus, oratio ad Calixtum III. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Guarinus, admonitio. Isotta Nogarola, oratio ad Hermolaum Barbarum ep. Veronensem. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. Ant. Canobius, propositio. Plato, letter. Poem in praise of Giulia Gonzaga.
6909. misc. XVII. Anon. (Bernardino Baldi?), vita di Pitagora.
6922. misc. XVII. Excerpts from Blondus.
6937. Lists of books of the Vatican Library.
6944. mbr. misc. XV. Fragmentum de amore et amicitia.
6945. s. XV. Vita di Giannozzo Manetti, with a list of his works.
- 6947-6949. Lists of books of the Vatican Library.
6958. misc. XVII. De obsidione Iadrensi, in 2 books. Marcus Marulus, regum Dalmatiae gesta.
6966. misc. XVI. Jo. Sponribius Silesius, de excubiis caelestis militiae.
6971. s. XVI. Hippocrates, writings, Italian by Pietro d'Olivia di Ventimiglia.
6977. s. XV. Basilius, Hexameron, tr. anon., with a preface to Paul II.
- 6982-6985. Franc. Penia, writings. s. XVI.
6985. misc. XVI. Commentaria in Porphyrii Institutiones, Honophrio Serra philosopho auctore, interprete autem Joachimo Perionio cum correctione Nicolai Gruchii.
- 6986-6990. Franc. Penia, commentaries on Aristotle.
6991. Id., de gratia Dei.
- 6992-6994. Id., comm. on Thomas' Summa.
6995. Id., other writings.
6996. s. XVI. Hier. Muñoz, adnotationes in commentaria Procli super Euclidem.
6997. Id., astronomical writings.
6998. Id., astrological and geographical writings.
- 7001-7003 and 7009. Franc. Penia, writings.
7010. Panvinus, de Basilica S. Petri.

7011. s. XVI. Ant. Monchianus, writings. Jo. Trithemius, de origine Bavarorum.
7021. misc. Paolo Manuzio, lettera. Microfilm seen.
7030. s. XVI. List of the works of Panvinus.
7031. misc. XV-XVI. f. 315-315v. Gregorius Nazianzenus, de septem mundi spectaculis, tr. Kyriacus Anconitanus. Information supplied by Sister Agnes Clare Way and Dr. Charles Ermatinger.
7032. List of the books of the Vatican Library.
7033. s. XVII. Riccardo Cervini, opuscula de anni correctione, to Clement VII.
7042. misc. XVI. Jo. Philoponus, comm. on the Analytica Priora, tr. anon. Sirletus, letters.
7044. Catullus, copied by Basilius Zanchus (1581).
7046. s. XVI. Paulus Middelburgensis ep. Forisemproniensis, super correctione Calendarii parabola, to Leo X.
7048. misc. XVI. Segura (professor at Alcalá), de nova ratione restituendi Calendarii. Frater Jo. Salon, epitoma sive appendix practica correctionis Calendarii Romani.
7049. Responsum and Compendium of the University of Salamanca on the reform of the Calendar.
7050. s. XVI. Josephus Nozzolinus, de anni correctione.
7051. Alex. Piccolomineus, de nova ecclesiastici calendarii restituendi forma.
7052. Other tracts on the reform of the calendar by Thomas Hortensius, Em. Mendez, Didacus and Ugolinus Martellus.
7053. Another such tract, by Phil. Fantonus.
7056. Another, by Julius Angelus Bargaeus.
7057. Another, by Jos. Zarlinus.
7058. Another, by Guido Ubalduus de Montibus. Vol. IX: Mss. 7059-7244.
7065. s. XVII. Paulus Benius, in Platonis Timaeum, in 10 books.
7066. s. XVII. Anon., disputationes de animae immortalitate.
7067. s. XVII. Famianus Strada, de bello Belgico.
7069. s. XVII. Thomas Campanella, volumen quadripartitum, to Urban VIII.
7082. s. XV. Pius II, fragmenta epistolarum et operum.
7088. s. XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, de ecclesia. Garrastachu, p. 298, n. 38.
7093. Sirletus, opuscula varia.
7100. Naudeus, syntagma de studio militari.
7105. s. XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae, fragm. Id. letters. Jac. Caviceus, dialogus de moribus nostrae aetatis, to Nic. Corrigius.
7111. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Petrarch, de ignorantia. Cf. Vattasso, p. 67 f., n. 66.
- 7128-7136. Indices of the Vatican library.
7143. misc. XVIII. Jannottius Manettus, vita Nicolai V. - Anon. (Gaspar Veronensis), vita Pauli II., inc. Non pudebit maximos.
7151. Chronica Sicula. Owned by Salutati. Cf. Bethmann, p. 258.
7152. misc. XVII. Proculus ep. Mediolanensis, oratio ad Alexium Comnenum de processione spiritus sancti, tr. Frid. Marius Galarinus, to Baronius. Jo. Chrysostomus, sermo de pseudo-prophetis. Africanus, adversus historiam Susannae, tr. from the Greek. Barlaam, demonstratio arithmetica eorum quae ab Euclide in secundo Elementorum libro per rectas lineas demonstrata sunt, in Greek.
7171. mbr. misc. XIV-XVI. Fragments from Diodorus, book XI, and Strabo, books I-II. Comm. on Boethius, fragm.
7180. misc. XVI. Jo. Salon, treatise on the calendar. Jo. de Anguillera, Vaticaniana to Paul III (Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 85).
7194. s. XVII. Franc. Penia, treatise.
7205. Catalogues of the books of Fulvio Orsini and of Panvinio.
7226. Jansenius, letters, autogr.
7230. mbr. misc. XVI. Onosander, de imperatore, tr. Nic. Sagundinus, to Alphonsus rex.
7239. L. Brunus, in hypocritas. Pius II, oration and letters. Misc. XV.
- Vol. X, pt. I: mss. 7245-8066.
7246. misc. XV-XVII. Ant. de Becharis ep. Scodrensis, institutio pro suo grege. Formerly Ottob. lat. 3384.
7250. misc. XV-XVII. Cardano, ricordo (igenico) per il conclave.
7251. misc. XV-XVII. Petr. de Russignano (i.e., Tussignano), de epidemia. Cardano, ricordo per il conclave.
- 7270-7272. mbr. XV. Sozomenus Pistoriensis, chronica. Cf. Bethmann, p. 258.
7283. mbr. XV. L. Brunus, letters. Dated 1450. Cf. Baron, p. 229.
7289. mbr. XV. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Angelus Tifernas (i.e., Jac. Angelus), to Alexander V.
7294. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Petrarch, secretum: itinerarium; epistola. Cf. Vattasso, p. 68, n. 67.
7302. Ant. Luscus, argumenta on Cicero's orations.
7307. mbr. XV. Jac. de Marchia, dialogus contra fraticellos; articuli.
7310. mbr. misc. Xenophon, Cyropedia, tr. Poggius. Blondus, Roma instaurata.
7316. Jo. Leo Romanus O.P., de conciliis, in 4 books, to Eugenius IV.
7317. misc. XV. Poggius, de Indis.
7320. mbr. misc. XV. Jo. Andreae decretorum doctor, summaria Valerii Maximi.
7339. misc. XVI. Jo. de Capistrano, de postillis Fr. Berbegalli.
7343. mbr. XV. Plato, letters, tr. L. Brunus. Isocrates, Euagoras (inc. Cum viderem) and ad Nicodemum (inc. Omnes qui vobis), tr. anon. - Anon. elegy to Felix de Ruere Ursina on her sons.
7420. s. XVI. Franc. Toledo S.J., prediche.
7462. misc. XVII. (Giov. Franc.) Pico della Mirandola, apologia di Fra Girol. Savonarola.
7483. misc. XVI-XVIII. Fulvio Orsini, lettere.
7490. misc. XVI-XVII. Franc. card. Senensis, letter to Jo. Bapt. Caccialupus (1480).

7508. Jo. Castellarius S.J., de physica auscultatione etc., traditi in philosophico cursu an. 1579-80.

7565. s. XVI. Gasp. Contarenus, de Veneta republica, in 5 books.

7571. Julius Caesar Arantius Bononiensis, de humano foetu; anatomicae observationes; de tumoribus.

7573. s. XV. Lud. de Guastis, epitome Plinii.

7580. misc. XIV. Petrarch, carmen. Cf. Vattasso, p. 69, n. 68.

7585. Paulus Venetus, expositio in Porphyrii et Aristotelis Praedicamenta (1432).

7593. Petr. Phil. de Cornia, recollectae iuris civilis habitae 1460-61.

7611. s. XV. Nic. Treveth, comm. on Seneca's tragedies.

7619. misc. XVI. Campanus, 3 epigrams.

7625. s. XV. Seneca, Epistles, Spanish by Fernando Peres de Gusman from the Tuscan version of Pietro Riccardo of Florence.

7628. Liber de potestate papae ad Calistum III. Dedication copy for Paul II. Cf. *Miniatures of the Renaissance* (1950), p. 60, no. 101.

7630. mbr. XIV. Arnaldus Royardus, opus theologicum moralium distinctionum, to Robert of Naples.

7643. s. XV. Barth. de Colle, liber florum B. Augustini.

7647. Vegius, de educatione; dialogus veritatis et Philalethis.

7678. mbr. XIV. Sophismata Parisiis determinata. Jo. de la Rus, summa grammaticae.

7689. mbr. misc. XVI in. Pontanus, carmina.

7692. mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Nogarola, officium et missa immaculatae conceptionis B. M. Virginis, to Sixtus IV.

7712. s. XVI. Galen, ex libro de elementis iuxta Nicolai Leonicehi interpretationem; ex libris de temperamentis iuxta Linacri interpretationem; de atra bile, tr. Barth. Sylvanius; de curandi ratione, tr. Theodoricus Gaudanus; de pulsibus, tr. Hermannus Cruserius; de cibis, tr. Ferd. Balanius; quos purgare conveniat, fragm. Jac. Sylvius, ordo et ordinis ratio in legendis Hippocratis et Galeni libris.

7715. mbr. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, to Malatesta.

7716. mbr. misc. XV. Cantalycius, comm. on Juvenal, to Paulus amicus.

7721. Jo. Colonna Tiburtinus, collectio inscriptionum. s. XVI.

7729. Maturatius (i.e., Franc. Maturantius) Perusinus, de componendis versibus hexametro et pentametro, to Paulus Cornelius.

7751. mbr. Leon. Justinianus, vita B. Nicolai Mirarum episcopi. Cf. Poncelet, p. 217.

7754. mbr. Jo. Ant. Flaminius, letter to Hadrian VI.

7755. s. XVI. Melancthon, dell'autorità della chiesa, Italian (by Lod. Castelvetro).

7756. misc. XVI. Franc. Bencius S.J., comm. on Cicero's Catilinariae and Pisoniana, on Vergil's Aeneid, on Seneca's Hercules furens. Phil.

Rinaldus S.J., comm. on Cicero's partitiones and on Horace's Ars poetica.

7777. s. XVII. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Poggius, letter.

7781. mbr. (Sicco) Polentonius, de confessione Christiana, in 4 books, to Petr. Donatus ep. Paduanus.

7782. mbr. misc. XV. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria.

7804. Alb. Pighius, adversus Graecorum errores, to Clement VII.

7805. s. XVII. Thomas Dempster, tituli memoriales.

7806. misc. XV-XVIII. Machiavelli, fragment. Petrarch, letter, cf. Vattasso, p. 70, n. 70.

7817. s. XVI. Anon., vita di Cola di Rienzo.

7833. s. XVI. Guidus Gualterius, 2 orations.

7843. Basilus, Hexameron, tr. Jo. Argyropulus, to Sixtus IV.

7845. s. XVII. Latinus Latinus, index of the letters of Gregory XIII.

7934. misc. XVIII. Collection of works by Cincius Romanus, and of notes concerning him. It includes: Aeschines, epistolae, tr. Cincius, inc. Cum post solis occasum ex Munichia solverem (183-190v). Cincius, letters to Ant. Luscus (191), Joh. de Castiglione (192), Petrus de Lazardiere (193), Cosimus et Laurentius de Medicis (194), Franc. de Fiano (195), Altus de Comite (from Ottob. 1487; f. 198). Preface of his translation of Aelius Aristides' oration on Dionisus, inc. Quamquam perdifficile sit mi Pandulfe (from Vat. lat. 1883; f. 199). Oratio ad imperatorem Sigismundum (208-212). Franc. Philiphus, letter to Cincius (215). Description kindly supplied by Dr. Charles Ermatinger.

vol. X, pt. II: mss. 8067-8471.

8067. s. XV-XVI. Consilia by Angelus Niccolinus, Benedictus (Accoltus), Thomas de Salvettis, Barth. Sozinus, Felinus (Sandaeus), Paradisus Mazzinghus, Barth. Baldinottus, Phil. Decius, Guidant. Vespuccius, Franc. Guicciardinus and others.

8068. s. XV. Consilia by Lud. Pontanus, Franc. Tigrinus de Pisis, Laur. Rodolphus, Marianus Sozzinus and others.

8069. Consilia by Franc. Tigrinus, Mich. de Accoltis, Lapsus de Castilione and others.

8078. mbr. misc. XV. Lombardus Sericus, dialogus de dispositione vitae suae, to Petrarch. Petrarch, letter. Cf. Vattasso, p. 71, n. 73.

8079. misc. Lud. Pontanus, dicta singularia. Jo. de Lignano, de bello.

8083. L. Brunus, de militia; vita Aristotelis; in hipocritas.

8087. misc. XV. Id., de temporibus suis. Lapsus Castelliunculus, letter to L. Brunus, fragm.

8090. misc. XV. Jo. Ulixes Salernitanus, epigram to Franc. card. Senensis. Bessarion, exhortatio ad Italiae principes, against the Turks; oratio de pace.

Nic. Perottus, letter to Paul II. Augustinus Patricius, de Friderici III. Romam adventu, to Jo. Monellus Cremanus (1469). Theodorus de Leliis, scriptum contra Gallorum pragmaticam



sanctionem. Nic. Cusanus. de reformatione generalis ecclesiae. (Dom. de Dominicis), de reformationibus Romanæ curiæ (excerpt). Haubst, 9-10. Avesani, p. 71-73, n. 39.

8092. misc. XV. Nic. Machinensis ep. Modrusiensis, defensio ecclesiastica libertatis, to (Raph. Riarius) card. S. Georgii. - Anon. oration for Alexander VI to Charles VIII. Christ. Rapalus, de periculis Italiae a Mahometanis imminuentibus, to Sixtus IV. Ant. Lollius, de institutione pontificis, to Franc. card. Senensis: de celibatu sacerdotum. Id. (i.e., anon.), de se occidendo.

8096. misc. XV. Adversaria de astrologia, arithmetica et algebra, by Franc. Ricchus, Fr. Jo. Salom, Lud. Heremita and anon.

8102. Franc. Flussas Candalla, de reformatione calendarii, to Sirletus.

8104. s. XVI. L. B. Albertus, de pictura; elementa picturae.

8105. s. XVI. Bapt. (Mantuanus) Carmelita, de fratrū prædicatorum nimia erga divum Thomam Aquinatem indulgentia.

8106. misc. XVI. Ubaldinus, oration on card. Laur. Puccius. Anon. oration on card. Dominicus Grimanus (1523). Anon. oration on card. Marcus Vigerius. Tarquinus Drusus, in obitu Francisci Sfortiae ad eius fratres epistola consolatoria. 8107. Scipio Giardinus, de Romana ecclesia, to Sixtus V.

8108. Raph. Aquilinus, sermons and tracts, to Gregory XIII.

8112. mbr. XV. Jo. Garzon, de eruditione principum, to Jo. Bentivolis.

8117-8118. s. XVII. Ant. Augustinus, reperi-torium iuris.

8119. misc. XV. Petr. Vonnetus, letters. Formerly Regim. 1263, cf. Montfaucon, p. 41.

8122. mbr. XVI. Hier. Balbus, de pace inter Christianos principes incunda, to Pompeius Columna card.; de claudibus italicis (poem), to the same; verses to Charles V.

8124. mbr. misc. XV. Epiphanius, epistola ad Johannem Chrysostomum.

8174. misc. Gabriel de Pirovano, scholia to astronomical tables (Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 93).

8175. mbr. XIV. Hieremias de Montagnone, moralia notabilia.

8176. P. Bembo, lettere.

8189. s. XVI. Letters of Seb. Berettarius (1570-94), with letters of Jo. Petr. Maffeus, Paulus Manutius, Nic. Orlandinus, Marius Corradus, Petr. Perpinianus, Justus Lipsius (f. 38), M. A. Muretus, Carolus Sigonius, Jo. Guidicionus, Hier. Quirinus, Bembus, Franc. Verrierius, Lazarus Bonamicus and Hannibal Carus.

8191. Anon. canzoni, with Latin preface to Leonardus (1450).

8192. misc. XV-XVII. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, de cardinalibus, to Sixtus IV; a similar tract, to Pius II. Excerpts from Jac. card. Papiensis' Commentarii, book VII. Giov. Matteo Giberti, lettera.

8193. misc. XVI-XVII. Galilei, del flusso e riflusso del mare, autograph (ed. G. Cozza-Luzi,

*Memorie della Pontificia Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei* XV 1898, 403-444; communication of Stillman Drake). Campanella, lettera; Città del Sole (cf. Firpo, *Bibliografia*, p. 83; 207).

8199. mbr. XV. Cicero, pro Marcello, volg., with preface. Demosthenes, ad Alexandrum, volg.

8203. mbr. XVI. Ces. Gonzaga and Bald. Castiglione, stanze pastorali, to the Duchess of Urbino.

8204-8206. Bald. Castiglione, Il Cortegiano. s. XVI.

8207-8210. Id., lettere.

8211. Letters in Latin and Italian to Bald. Castiglione. The senders include Mario Equicola, Alfonso d'Este, Elisabetta Gonzaga, Isabella d'Este, Ramberto Malatesta, Giuliano de' Medici, Emilia Pia, Hieremias Cusate.

8212. Letters to the Castiglione family.

8213. Letters to the Castiglione family. The senders include the card. de' Medici, Alb. Pio, Jac. Salviati and Mario Equicola.

8222. misc. XV-XVIII. Franc. Berni, vita di Pietro Aretino.

8226. misc. XIV-XVIII. Georgius Benignus de Salviatis archiep. Nazarenus, correctio erroris qui ex equinoctio vernali in calendario procedere solet, to Leo X, with a letter to Augustinus Chisius.

8258. misc. XVII. Franc. Stelluti, breve trattato della natura e qualità del legno fossile minerale ondato. Fed. Cesi, lettera (1624).

8263. misc. XVI-XVII. Trifone Gabriele, esposizione sopra li versi del VI di Virgilio Principium coelum ac terras etc.; del flusso et refluxo del mare (Padua, 1544). Testament of Caesar Cremoninus (1631, f. 407-408).

8266. s. XVII. Vegius, de Basilica S. Petri.

8461. misc. XVI-XVII. Lorenzino de' Medici, apologia. Coelius Calcagninus, apologia pro Alfonso I ad Julium II. Letters of Paulus Jovius and Romulus Amaseus.

8468. misc. XVI-XVII. Laelius Capilupus, cento ex Virgilio. Ant. Franc. Neapolita, de humanæ vitæ miseria, to Augustinus Gisalpus, fragm. Paulus Manutius, comm. on Cicero's Epistolæ ad familiares, book XVI, fragm. Jo. Bapt. de Monte physicus, consilium. Carolus Ant. Blancardus, letter to Guido Pancirolus. Guido Pancirolus, notes for his Vitæ iuriconsultorum. Franc. Cabrera, ode ad card. Borromeum. Excerpts from Jo. Matth. Toscanus' Peplus Italiae. Molza, elegy. Augustinus Niphus, de regnandi peritia, fragm. Lud. Helianus, oratio. Nic. Capranica ep. Firmianus, oration on Bessarion. Steph. Doletus, de suorum commentariorum linguae latinae ordine et ratione. Caesar Stella, poem to Clement. VIII. Franchinus Tavianus, oration. Jo. Ant. Taygetus, elegy to Hier. Mercurialis.

Vol. XI: mss. 8472-9019.

8483. s. XVI. Julius Ferretus, defensorium fidei, with a dedication letter of his son Exuperantius Ferretus to Sixtus V.

8492. Jacobi Mazochi Epigrammata antiquae urbis, impr. 1521, with ms. notes of Laelius Podagrus.

8494. s. XVI. Inscriptiones.
8495. misc. XV, partly impr. Jac. Mazochii epigrammata antiquae urbis typis impressa an. 1521 cum Antonii Augustini et Jo. Metelli notis marginalibus.
8497. s. XIV. Petr. Card. Corsinus, de electione Urbani VI et Clementis VII.
8517. misc. XVII. Hermes Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Ficinus.
8531. s. XVI. Horatius Ariostus, Sidonia, a tragedy (volg.).
8532. s. XVI. Anon., vita di Innocenzo VIII.
8533. Polentonius, de scriptoribus illustribus; argumenta in Ciceronis orationes; Catina (cf. A. Segarizzi, *La Catina, Supplemento*, 1901, p. 4). Poggias, de infelicitate principum.
8597. misc. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, logica; de sensu composito et divisio. Dominicus Bragadus, expositio supra prolationes terminorum.
8603. misc. XVI. Pius II, de potestate papae. Georg. Amiruzza, dialogus de fide.
8613. mbr. misc. XV. Gabriel Lombardus Parmensis, apologeticum ad Petrum Dandum (1498).
8619. s. XVI. Battista da Varano, vocazione.
8656. misc. XVI. Mich. Fernus, conclave Alexandri VI.
8663. misc. XVI. Molza, oratio.
8672. Ant. Luscus, artis inquisitio in orationes Ciceronis.
8690. misc. XV. Guarnerius (i.e., Ant. Guaynerius), de febribus; de unguentis; de pestilentia.
8691. mbr. XV. Jovianus Pontanus, de fortunae; de principe, to Alphonsus dux Calabriae.
8727. Ant. Luscus, argumenta on Cicero's orations.
8729. L. Brunus, de temporibus suis, fragm.; epistolae. Cf. Baron, p. 229.
8736. s. XV. Alexius ep. Gallipolitanus, letter to Georgius card. Ulixbonensis.
8743. misc. XV. Guillemus Becchi Augustinensis, de cometa, to Petr. Medices.
8745. misc. XVI. Angelo Ingegneri, giudizi (on various tragedies). Mureto, lettera.
8749. misc. XV. Carmina by Steffanus Vialus and Erodianus Pigus, with many anon. ones.
8759. Ant. de Guayneris, de venenis, pt. II, to Phil. Vitecomes. Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 73-74.
8761. misc. XV. Lud. Carbo, de amoenitate Herculei Barchi (dialogue); gratiarum actio; poems to Angelus Capranica card. and to Laur. Columna; oration to Astorgius Manfredus; poems; oration. Theodorus Gaza, 2 orations. Plato, letter (i.e. epist. IX, tr. L. Brunus), inc. Venerunt ad nos Archippus. Dion, letter (i.e., Plato, epist. I, tr. id), inc. Ego tam longa. Anon. verses on Nic. Fortebraccius. Gaza, 2 orations. Lysias, oratio funebri, tr. Franc. Philadelphus, with preface to Pallas Strozza (f. 77-94). Carolus Marsuppinus, poem on Leon. Brunus. Orations by Guarinus, Hier. Guarinus and Bapt. Guarinus. Jo. Lamola, letter. Hier. Castellus, oration. Theodorus Judaeus, revelatio de sacerdotio arcanoque mysterio nostri immortalis Dei (i.e., anon., de sacerdotio Christi), tr. Philadelphus, with preface to Albertus Sarthianensis (f. 122-128). Orations by Philadelphus, Lapus Castellianculus, anon., Lud. Carbo. State letters. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. Jo. Aloisius Facinus, oration on Sigismundus Estensis to Hercules Estensis. Cf. A. Gercke, *Theodoros Gazes* (Greifswald 1903), pp. 10-13.
8763. Jac. Bracellius, bellum Hispaniense.
8764. Nicolaus ep. Modrusiensis, de consolatione, in 4 books, to Marcus (Barbus) ep. Vicentinus.
8769. misc. XVI-XVII. Hercules Ciofanus, scholia on Ovid's *Haliutica*. Franc. Amatheus (sic), dialogus inter doctum et militem.
8771. s. XVII. Jac. de Marchia, dialogus contra Fraticellos.
8777. s. XVI. Franc. Ghesius, Insignia card. Jo. Moroni Hieroglyphica explicatione illustrata.
8779. Laur. Bonincontrus, Fasti, in 4 books, to Sixtus IV.
8784. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, de potestate papae, to Calixtus III.
8814. Donato Giannotti, della repubblica Fiorentina, to card. Nic. Ridolfi.
8826. misc. XVI-XVII. Franc. Vettori, due pareri intorno al governo di Firenze dopo l'assedio, to Niccolò della Magna. Anon. letter to Franc. Guicciardini.
8832. s. XVI. Lor. Jacobi (i.e., Giacomini) Tebalducci, ragionamento d'amore.
8838. s. XVII. Sperone Speroni, apologia della sua tragedia Canace.
8839. s. XVII. Id., dialoghi; apologia.
8840. Polybius, degli ordini della Romana milizia, volg. by Fil. Strozzi, with a preface to Aless. Vitelli (1538).
8846. B. Varchi, lezioni.
8861. s. XVII. Ugolinus Verinus, de gloria urbis Florentinae.
8867. s. XVI. Hier. Ducci, lezione di geografia.
8868. s. XVII. Bened. Castelli, della misura delle acque correnti.
8877. misc. XVI-XVII. J. B. Pigna, oration on Hercules II Estensis.
8900. s. XVI. Pius II, letter to Martinus Mayer.
8905. s. XVI. Vegius, de Basilica S. Petri. Conr. Janningus, de Mapheo Vegio praefatio. Phil. Laurentius, Maphei Vegii vita.
8913. mbr. Aristes, letter, tr. Matthias Palmerius, with preface to Paul II.
8914. misc. Anon. poems. Hier. Guarinus, de fabula; poems. Verses by Ant. Panormita, Guarinus, Amabilia Carpensis, Jo. Lud. Mantuanus, Lippus (Platesius), Hier. Guarinus. Letters of Hier. Guarinus and Ant. Canobius. Poems by Franc. Patricius, Jac. Belbiacus, Barth. Prignanus. Ant. de Florentia (Ant. di Meglio?), sonnet. Petr. Ravennas, letter. Franc. Ariostus Peregrinus, poem. Letters of Soncinus Bencius and Franc. Ariostus Peregrinus. Leon. Brunus, in scurram Nic. Nicholam (poem). Poems by Barth. Phanus, Guarinus, Franc. Patricius, Basinius,

Hylas Tuscus (i.e., Pratensis). Aurispa, fragment of a letter, and verses. Poems by Porcellius, Greg. Tiphernas (with letter). Philophorus, poem to Jac. Ant. Marcellus, tr. from Greek into Latin by Lud. Carbo, to Lud. Casella. Aurispa, fragment of a letter.

8915. misc. XVI. Hier. Ducci, breve compendio de' più antichi principi et popoli della terra; sommario della natività vita et morte di molti santi. Notes and excerpts concerning Savonarola.

8916. s. XVI. Hier. Ducci, breve raccolto delle cose più notabili fatte da Romani.

8918. misc. XVI-XVII. Nic. Marius Paniciatus, prologus in Plauti comoedias.

8919. misc. XV-XVIII. Franc. de Pellate, oration on card. Ostiensis (1426).

8927. s. XVI. Jac. Sadoletus, de bello suscipiendo contra Turcos (impr.), with a ms. letter to the card. of Naples.

8938. misc. XVI. Jac. Sadoletus and Joachimus Camerarius, consolationes philosophicae (impr.). Jo. Major, elegy (ms., 1579).

8939. s. XVI. Quintus Calaber and Coluthus, tr. Jodacus Volaraeus (impr.). Didacus Pyrrhus Lusitanus, carmen (ms.).

8951. Jo. de Calemonte Flandrinus, Alfonsi regis tabule cum additionibus (Perugia, 1467). Thorndike, *Isis XIII*, p. 93.

8956. misc. XV-XVI. Julianus card. Caesarinus, oration. Jo. Chrysostomus, homily.

8965. misc. XV. Nic. Amerinus, epigram. Vol. XII: mss. 9020-9445.

9020. misc. XV-XVIII. Bapt. de Iudicibus ep. Ventimiliensis, epistola ad Platinam (f. 11-18). Caietanus Marinius, schedulae de B. Simone Tridentino (s. XVIII).

9064. misc. XV-XVIII. Letters of Athanasius Kircher. Janus Lascaris, letter to Giov. Rucellai (1521). Jo. Latomus, letter to Sirletus. Justus Lipsius, epitaph of Busbequius; letter to Paul V. Letters of Sigonius, Sirletus, Tasso, Trissino, Marcus (Marius?) Volateranus, Fulvius Ursinus. B. Varchius, carmina. Letters of Silvius Antonianus and Flaminus Nobilius.

9065. misc. XVIII. Letters of Aleander, Jo. Bapt. Amaltheus, Jac. card. Papiensis, Romulus Amasaeus, Carolus (Marsuppinus) Arretinus, Leon. (Brunus) Arretinus, Basinius, Bellarminus, Bembus, Laz. Bonamicus, Raph. Brandolinus Lippus, Bened. Brognolus, Campanella, Baldassar Castiglione, Marius Aequicola, Franc. Castilionensis, Greg. Corriarius, Seb. Corradus, P. Cursius, Jo. Curterius, J. B. Egnatius, Erasmus, Ant. Florellus, Hier. Fortis, Gasp. Veronensis and Paganinus Gaudentius.

9066. misc. XVIII. Letters of Gassendi, Grotius, Hier. abbas S. Florae (Aliottus), Holstenius, Fr. Jovius and Andr. Judocus.

9067. misc. XVIII. Letters of Latinus Latinius, Fortunius Licetus, Pyrrhus Ligorius, Lipsius, Lupus Spolestinus, Bernardinus Malfeus, Manetti, Paulus Manutius, Muretus, Marius Nizolius, Octavius Pantagathus, Franc. Patritius.

9068. misc. XVIII. Letters of Salmasius.

9069. misc. XVIII. Letters of Jac. Perleio, Perottus, Sirletus, Thomas Pontanus, Ant. Possevinus, Erycius Puteanus, Barth. Ratta, Jo. Rhetius, Latinus Latinius, Christ. Rufus, Paulus Sadoletus, Augustinus Scannella, Gasp. Scioppius.

9070. misc. XVIII. Letters of Sigonius, Sirletus, Jo. Thurtianus, Laevinus Torrentius, Jos. Tramezzinus, Nic. Trapolinus, Maph. Vallaressus, Franc. Varinus (Verinus?), Severus monachus, Jo. Paulus Verneius, Franc. de Verthamen, Petr. Victorius, Nic. Vulpes, Laur. Zane.

9139. s. XVI-XVII. Inscriptions collected by Pyrrhus Ligorius.

9140. misc. Inscriptions collected by Kyriacus Anconitanus. Verified by Dr. Charles Ermatinger.

9152. misc. XVI. Inscriptions collected by Poggius.

9197. misc. XVII. Galileo, sonnet. Verified by Sesto Prete.

9198. misc. Galileo, letter. Verified by Sesto Prete.

9207. misc. XV. Jo. Lamola, sinonima, to Jo. Bentivolus.

9226. misc. XVI. Rime by Fracastoro, Ant. Vinciguerra and others.

9232. s. XVI. Julius Cardulus S.J., carmina et adnotationes in Ciceronem, Virgilium etc.

For mss. 9260-9294 which contain the papers of G. M. Mazzuchelli (s. XVIII), see E. Narducci, "Intorno alla vita del Conte Giambattista Mazzuchelli ed alla collezione de' suoi manoscritti ora posseduti dalla Biblioteca Vaticana", *Giornale Arcadico CXCVIII* (N.S. LIII), Nov.-Dec. 1865 (published 1867) 1-79. For mss. 9260-9271, see also *Giornale delle Biblioteche I* 1867, p. 27-28.

9295. Petr. de Montagnano, editio super Donato minori; repetitiones relativorum (Padua, 1435).

9306. mbr. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Guarinus, de liberis educandis (from Plutarch).

9307. s. XV-XVI in. Savonarola, writings.

9308. mbr. misc. Poggius, letter.

9345. mbr. Leon. Brunus, de bello Gothico; de temporibus suis. Mercati, p. 56.

9370. s. XV. Anon. (Nic. de Matafaris), thesaurus pontificum. Written for Petr. de Monte by Bruno Jo. de Davantria. Cf. R. Elze, *Mélanges Andrieu* (Strasbourg 1956), p. 147-148.

9371. misc. XV-XVI. Sannazaro, ecloghe.

9374. misc. XV-XVI. Excerpts from the letters of Pius II.

9375. mbr. misc. XIV. Martinus doctor Perusiae, recepta medica.

9379. mbr. XV. Basilus, de virginitate, tr. anon.

9385. s. XVI. Thomas Segetus Scotus, collectio plurium erga ipsum amicitiae monumentorum a viris illustribus scripta. Includes contributions by Hier. a Potentia, Amandus de Oliva, Jo. Casimir de Nassau, Carolus Comes Salmæ, Abr. Ortelius, Phil. Pigafetta, Justus Lipsius, Marcus Velsar, Bapt. Guarinus, Paolo Sarpi, Ant. Riccobonus, Andr. Schottus, Galilei, Erycius Puteanus, Conr. Peutinger, Guido Panciroli, J. V. Pinellius, A. Possevinus and many others.

9402. misc. XV. Jo. Anglicus O.M., expositio

in Duns Scotum super universalibus Porphyrii. Anon., dialogus inter Bessarionem et alios de scientia Dei (cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 66). Anon. (Jo. Anglicus), quaestio, to Frater Petr. de Tibure. Anon., quaestio, to Frater Ant. de Urbeveterum. Jo. Anglicus, de triplici genere actionis, and other treatises.

9414. misc. XV. Petrus Leo Spoletinus, autogr. notes. Ruyschaert, Académie Royale de Belgique, *Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres* V 46 (1960), p. 59, n. 17.

9420. s. XIV. Angelus de Pergula, expositio super particula prima aphorismorum (Hippocratis) collecta per Melchiorum Joannem de Eugubio anno 1397.

9428. misc. XV. Lud. Pontanus, treatise.

9429. Jo. de Turrecremata, comm. on the Decretum.

Vol. XIII: mss. 9446-9851.

9480. s. XV. Battista da Varano, leggenda di S. Chiara; transitio del B. Pietro da Mogliano.

9483. s. XVI. Uberto Foglietta, delle historie di Genova.

9491. mbr. XV. Plato, Phaedo, tr. Leon. Brunus (copied 1414 by Jo. Arretinus, cf. Baron, p. 229). Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus.

9494. Orations on Gattamelata by Laurus Quirinus and Johannes Pontanus.

9539. misc. XIX. f. 399-409v. Jac. Sadoletus, oratio habita in funere Oliverii Caraphae card. (1511). Communication of Richard Douglas, verified by Charles Ermatinger.

9655. mbr. XV. Barth. Fatii sub nomine M. Tulli Ciceronis ad Lucium Venturium (i.e., ps. Cicero, synonyma).

9664. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, de coelo and Meteora. Anonymus Spoletinus (i.e., Vilichinus iudeus), liber regis Alexandri, in elegiac verse (1236). Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1241, n. 1898.

9678. misc. (s. XVI). Jo. Hier. Catena, carmina, with verses to the author by Jo. Franc. Cocchius, Sigismundus Donatus, Frid. Frangipanes, Camillus Cirillus, Laur. Gambara.

9719. s. XVIII. Collection of writings in praise of Corycius. Cf. De Nolhac, p. 255.

9728. s. XVI. P. C. Decembrius, vita Herculis Estensis, fragm. Zaccaria, *Rinascimento* VII 1956, p. 42.

9730. misc. XVI-XVII. T. Campanella, compendio della monarchia del Messia.

9823. s. XV. Anon., compendium Ethicorum Aristotelis.

For mss. 9852-11000, see *Codices Vaticani Latini* (1914-55).

For mss. 10069-11150, see also Th. J. Scherg, "Die Rulandsche Handschriftensammlung in der Vatikanischen Bibliothek zu Rom", *Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg* XLIX (1907) 175-184.

11015. Cornelius Agrippa, tables of the lunar cycle, modern copy. Scherg, p. 177.

11020. misc. XIX. L. Brunus, isagogicon, fragm. (s. XV). ps. Plato, Axiochus, tr. Rud.

Agricola. Isocrates, ad Demonium, tr. Augustinus Tactensis, to Laur. Venturinus. Cf. Scherg, p. 177.

11039. s. XVI ex. Lucan, volg. by Phil. Palazzi (1560-61), Scherg, p. 178.

11044. misc. XIX. Celtes, letters, and notes and materials concerning him. Scherg, p. 179.

11047. misc. XIX. Notes concerning Trithemius. Cf. Scherg, p. 179.

11058. Anon., de horrendo altaris sacrificio declamatiuncula. s. XVI. Scherg, p. 179.

11059. s. XIX. Jo. Posthius, epistolae (s. XVI ex.). Scherg, p. 179.

11066. misc. XIX. Joh. Menanus Greulius, historia divi Chilianii, a poem (1526), late copy. Scherg, p. 180.

11079. s. XIX. Paulus Melissus, carmina et epistolae. Scherg, p. 180.

11080. s. XIX. Ruland, de vita et scriptis Pauli Melissi. Scherg, p. 180.

11171-11173. Documents of the 16th century. Include some concerning Petr. Jacobi de Salvatis, (Bern. Dovitius) card. Bibiena, Hier. Staccolus Urbinas, Giov. card. Medici and Lucas Ant. Juncta.

11189. mbr. XV. Florilegium, inc. De divitiis. . . Alexander ille Magnus cum Xenocrates.

11201. misc. XVI-XVII. Gasp. Contarini, letters (autogr.). Jo. Matth. Gibertus, letter.

The following entry is based on notes of the late Mons. E. Carusi and of Don G. B. Borino, kindly placed at my disposal by the authors.

11266-11326. Catalogues of monastic libraries. Mss. 11414-11709 come from the Collegio Romano. For this collection, see P. Lazzeri, *Miscellanea ex Mss. Libris Bibliothecae Collegii Romani Societatis Jesu*, 2 vols., Rome 1754-57.

This work mentions only some of the mss. of the collection, and several mss. mentioned in it are not found in the Vatican now. At the Università Gregoriana, there is a folder entitled: *Catalogo di codici e stampe acquistati dalla Biblioteca Vaticana nel 1913*. This list also contains several items that did not go to the Vatican. For those which did, the present Vatican shelf mark has been entered in the margin. See now: *Codices Vaticani Latini, Codices 11414-11709*, by E. Carusi and J. Ruyschaert (Vatican City 1959).

*Codices ex Archivio in Bybliothecam Vaticanam translati*, 1 ms. vol. Covers mss. 11710-12847.

11712. misc. XVI. Jac. Caviceus, vita Petri Mariae de Rubens.

11724-11729. s. XVII. Bocalini, comm. on Tacitus (volg.).

11775. misc. XVII. Bened. Aegius Spoletinus, commentariolus de pyropo ad Franc. Alciatum.

11784. Sermons, delivered in Florence (1466).

11837. s. XVI. Marcus Pasqualigus Venetus O.M., opus 15 horarum de auctoritate protectoris.

11923. mbr. Petr. Mellinus, statuta urbis Romae (1438).

12031. misc. XV. Guil. Bechius, de lege maumetica, to Jac. card. Papiensis (1471).

12055. S. XVI. Alpharabius, de intellectu et intelligibili, tr. Abraham de Balmes.
12090. misc. Joh. de Turrecremata, responsio contra invecivam Basilianorum. Formerly Regin. 222. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 19. *Les Manuscrits de la Reine (Studi e Testi 238, 1964)*, p. 17.
12092. Panvinus, de primatu S. Petri.
12093. Hier. Mutius, de Romana ecclesia.
12101. s. XVI. Nic. card. Aragonius, de auctoritate summi pontificis.
12110. misc. XVI. Vegius, vita Celestini V, to Eugenius IV.
- 12113-12118. Panvinus, Pontificum vitae.
12119. Id., creatio cardinalium.
12120. Id., collection of documents.
12121. Id., Pontificum vitae.
- 12125-12127. s. XVI. Angelus Massarellus, de pontificibus et cardinalibus.
12181. misc. XV-XVII. Pius II, de morte Eugenii IV.
12233. Julius Ant. Santorius card., deploratio calamitatis suorum temporum, to Pius IV.
12255. misc. XVII. Pius II, opuscula. Platina, vita Sixti IV, fragm.
12256. misc. XVII. Texts by Pius II and Platina.
12282. misc. XVI-XVII. Casa, letter.
12354. misc. XVI. Excerpts from Mussatus' de gestis Henrici VII.
12486. s. XVI. Carteggio del card. Nic. Sfondrato poi Gregorio XIV.
- 12487-12488. s. XVI. Documenta, epistolae et opuscula varia ad Alphonsum Ceccarelli spectantia.
12503. s. XIV. Nic. Laurentii (i.e., Cola di Rienzo), letters.
12512. s. XVI (1562). Ant. Riccius de Novellaria O.C., de personali in suis diocesis episcoporum residentia, to Carolus Borromeus.
- 12535-12536. Panvinus, excerpts.
12540. misc. XV. Frater Jo. de Taliacotis, 2 letters to Jac. de Marchia. Matthias Corvinus, letter on Jo. de Capistrano.
12605. s. XVI-XVII. Celi Calcagnini fragmenta historica. Microfilm seen.
- 12606-12609. misc. XVI. Marianus Victorius Reatinus, in commentarios omnes D. Hieronymi pro locis a se emendatis annotationes. Hilario Genuensis in Theophylacti evangelicarum enarrationum recognitiones. Prosper Brixianus, castigationes in Theophylacti versionem latinam. Gregorius Nazianzenus, oratio, tr. G. Wyrfell (1567). Franc. Turrianus, contra centurias haereticorum.
12610. s. XV. Thomas Trotetus, manuale de his quae facta fuerunt in sacro concilio Pisis celebrato.
12611. s. XV. Augustinus Patritius, summarium concilii Basiliensis.
- 12667-12668. Bocalini, comm. on Tacitus (volg.).
12669. s. XVII-XVIII. Marianus Victorius Reatinus, de antiquitatibus Reatinis.
12705. misc. XVI. Bernardino Ochino, risposta ad Ambr. Caterino.
12706. misc. XVI. Tadei Aggecii Aforismorum metoposcoporum libellus.
12710. s. XVI. Hier. Cardanus, phisionomia.
12711. s. XVII. Caesar Cremoninus, lectiones in tertium librum de anima.
12732. misc. XV-XVI. Loca stellarum fixarum et imaginum per dominum Laurentium verificata anno 1480.
12743. Franc. Junctinus, tractatus iudicandi revolutiones nativitatum (impr., 1570), with ms. notes.
12762. s. XVI. Petrus (Pomponatus) Mantuanus, de incantationibus.
12770. s. XVII. Ciro Spontoni, metoposcopia, impr. 1652, volg. by F.B.C.C.M. Oss. Le.
- Inventario dei codici Vat. lat. 12848-13331, 13357-13756, 14014-14062*, by Ada Alessandrini and others. 1 typed vol.
12905. s. XVI-XVII. Franc. Toledo, prediche (1573-77).
12927. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Ambrosius Pollionus, centiloquium. Aphorismi Doromi (i.e., Dorothei?) interprete Alfonso Ciccarello. Other works of Arabic astrologers, tr. by the same, by Petr. Leonus de Monaldis and Marianus de Rainaldis. Andalus Niger, centiloquium.
12933. s. XVI. F. Cont(ellorus?), de praefecto urbis, to Thadaeus Barberinus.
12997. mbr. XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, works. Vercellensis abbas extractio (i.e., paraphrase of the Areopagite).
13003. mbr. XIV. (Nic. Treveth, comm. on Seneca's tragedies).
13010. Mateus de Papia, de virtutibus herbarum (1464).
13103. Franc. Mendoza de Bobadilla card., de naturali unitate quam per dignam Eucharistiae sumptionem cum Christo consequimur, to Pius IV.
13154. Galileo, trattato sulle seste (from a note of Mons. Carusi).
13451. misc. XVII. Letter of Giuliano de' Medici (1523). Pius II, oration. French ambassadors, oration to Sixtus IV.
13650. mbr. XV. Barth. Facius, de viris illustribus. Initials. Data supplied by Mr. Michael Baxandall.
13669. Gaspar Scioppius, de doctrina Machiavelli (1615).
- 13674-13725 are from S. Michele di Murano, according to A. Campana.
13685. misc. XIV. Henricus de Gandavo, quaestiones. Owned by card. Dom. Grimanus.
13689. Cicero, orations, collected by Poggio (according to A. Campana). Cf. Mittarelli, col. 255f. on cod. 37. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 186-187.
13700. s. XVI. Petr. Delphinus, argumenta on Cicero's letters. From Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 317, on cod. 695.
13703. Jerome, letters, copied by Petr. Delphinus. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 496-99, on cod. 732.
- The following data are based on notes of Dott. Luigi Michelini Tocci, kindly placed at my disposal by the author.
13944. misc. XV. Apparatus super librum Esopi.

13958. Acta Concilii Basiliensis.  
 13983. misc. XV-XVI. Franc. de Aragonia O.M., opus dialecticae (s. XV).  
 14011. misc. XVI. Lists of books of Bessarion, Jo. Faber ep. Viennensis, Regiomontanus, Dominicus Grimanus card. etc.  
 14162. misc. XIV ex. Jo. Chrysostomus, ad Theodorum lapsum; de compunctione cordis. Jo. Manzinus, chronica. Copied by Manzinus.  
 14174. s. XVI in. Alex. Celadonius, sermones tres de bello in Turcos gerendo, to card. Oliverius Carafa, with letters to card. Bernardinus Carvaia and to Franc. card. Senensis.  
 14203. misc. XVII. Fabio Albergati, discorsi. Giov. Franc. Lottini, discorso. Pius II, de obitu Nicolai V. Mich. Fernus, conclave Alexandri VI.  
 14204. s. XIV. Petr. de Vineis, letters.  
 The following data are based on notes of the late Mons. E. Carusi:  
 13996. Machiavelli, il principe.  
 14094. Consilia, s. XIV-XVI.  
 14153. Michelangelo, correspondence.  
 14189. Maria Savorgnan, letters and poems to Pietro Bembo. See Maria Savorgnan — Pietro Bembo, *Carteggio d'Amore (1500-1501)*, ed. C. Dionisotti (Florence 1950), pp. XXXV and 3-44. Data supplied by Cecil Clough and the Rmo P. Alfonso Raes, S.J.  
 14343. s. XVI. Jo. Manfredus, tractatus contra Ugonotos.  
 Mss. 14501-14922 are musical mss., described in 4 ms. vols. by G. Barocci.

### Descriptions

- Vat. lat. 2060. mbr. XV. Large size, miniature, coat of arms of Pius II. 264 fols.  
 f. 1. Plato, Republic, tr. Ant. Cassarinus, inc. Hesterna die in Pireum descendi cum Glaucone Aristonis ut deam comprecari, des. (f. 263) et in mille annorum itinere de quo diximus bene et foeliciter agamus. At the end (f. 263v): per Johannem G. de Lyns divi Pii secundi pontificis maximi librarium transcriptum anno eiusdem quinto anno domini MCCCCLXIII Rome. No preface.  
 Vat. lat. 2061. mbr. XV. Large size, initial. 185 fols.  
 f. 1-185. The same work.  
 Vat. lat. 2062. mbr. and cart. XV. Initials, marginal notes. 183 fols. On the fly-leaf (written upside down): Magister Petrus Burdelot secretarius domini regis.  
 f. 1-172v. Plato, Leges, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, inc. Deone an hominum alicui lationis legum causam o amici tribuendam putatis? No preface. f. 172v-183v. Plato, Epinomis. tr. id., inc. (Jam ut cupiebamus recte tandem omnes tres amice devenimus, des. ad hanc sapientiam quam satis novimus et probavimus quam rectissime adhortari. Finis millesimo quadringentesimo LIII Rome apud sanctum petrum in capella sancti Gregorii mensis maii in vigilia ascensionis domini nostri ihesu cristi anno a nativitate eiusdem.

(other hand:) scriptus pro me celeriter et triduo relectus, Jo. Joffredi.

Vat. lat. 2063. mbr. XIII-XIV. Initials. 116 fols. Owned by Salutati. Cf. *Plato Latinus, II: Phaedo, interprete Henrico Aristippo*, ed. L. Minio Paluello (London, 1950), p. XIII.

f. 1-68v. Plato, Timaeus, tr. Chalcidius, with marginal commentary. f. 68v. Plutarch, de profectibus in virtute, fragm. (ch. 7), inc. Quidam ex Platonis familiaribus. f. 69-115. Plato, Phaedo (tr. Henricus Aristippus), inc. Ipse o Phedon affuisti Socrati illa die qua bibit pharmacum in carcere sive ab aliquo audivistis, des. (f. 115) eorum que nunc quorum experientiam habuimus optimi et aliter prudentissimi atque iustissimi.

Vat. lat. 2067. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. 2 coll. 209 fols. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus II*, p. 1213, n. 1829. f. 1-70. Anon. (Simplicius), comm. on Aristotle's Categories, tr. anon. (Moerbeke), inc. Multi multas adhibuerunt sollicitudines. At the end: translato anno... 1266 mense marci perfectum. 71-111. (Ammonius), comm. on Aristotle's perihermenes, inc. Multum quidem inter sapientes. At the end: expleta fuit translatio huius operis anno... 1268 septembris die duodecimo. f. 112-205v. Anon. (Simplicius), comm. on Aristotle's de celo, inc. Intentionem tractatus Aristotelis de celo Alexander ait de mundo.

Vat. lat. 2142. mbr. s. XV. Miniatures, coat of arms. 280 fols. Cf. A. Maier, *Codices 2118-2192* (1961), p. 53-54.

f. 3. Themistius, paraphrase of Aristotle's Analytica Posteriora, in 2 books, tr. Hermolaus Barbarus, inc. Facturum me superfluo, with a preface to Sixtus IV (1480, inc. f. 1: Qui tibi studiorum). f. 37v. Themistius, paraphrase of Aristotle's Physics, in 8 books, tr. id., inc. Librorum Aristotelis, with a preface to Antonius Galathea (1480, inc. f. 36v: Philoxenus Erixidis et Guatonem). f. 162v. Themistius, paraphrase of the de anima, in 3 books, tr. id., inc. Cum enarrandis interpretandisque, with a preface to Georgius Merula (1480, inc. f. 161: Plato in divina illa sua). f. 252 v. Themistius, paraphrase of the de memoria et reminiscencia, in 2 books, tr. id., inc. Nunc de memoria, with a preface to F. Thronus (1480, inc. An tibi agere meminisse). f. 264. Themistius, paraphrase of the de somno et vigilia, tr. id., inc. De somno et vigilia consideranda hec, with a preface to Hier. Donatus (1480, inc. f. 263: Optavi tecum esse). f. 271v. Themistius, de insomniis, tr. id., inc. Post hec de insomniis, with a preface to G. Ponticus Facinus (1480, inc. f. 270v: Dicavi pridem tibi). f. 278. Themistius, de divinatione, tr. id., inc. Divinationem in somno aliquam esse, with a preface to M. Barbus (inc. f. 277v: Libellum de divinatione). At the end (f. 280v):... quorum librarium Salvatus Calliensis beneficentia S.mi p. ris et D.i N.i dni. Sixti III Pont. Max. cuius nomine transcripsit se commendat adeo ut lucem quam exemplaris impressure vicio pene amisit se non amisisse penitus cognoscat. Therefore copied from the printed edition for Sixtus IV.

Vat. lat. 2196. mbr. s. XVI in. Miniatures. 216 fols. Cf. *Miniatures of the Renaissance* (1957), p. 27, no. 7. P. D'Ancona II, p. 770-771, n. 1560.

Maximus Tyrius, 41 sermones, tr. Cosmus Paccius archiepiscopus Florentinus, inc. (f. 7) Cum de daemone ambigitur natura, des. (f. 216) audaciam inuenit. With a prologue to Pope Julius II, inc. (f. 1) Sequor eorum exemplum. Probably the dedication copy.

Vat. lat. 2197. mbr. s. XVI in. 141 fols.

Franciscus Catanus Diacetus, Paraphrasis de caelo, in 4 books, inc. (f. 1v) Aristoteles in eo opere cui de naturali, des. (f. 141) accidentibus satis sint. With a preface to Leo X, inc. (f. 1) Athenienses magnificentissime Graecorum.

Vat. lat. 2222. mbr. XV. Cf. Montfaucon p. 106 and 111. Description partly supplied by L. Bertalot. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 79, 1937, 268-286.

f. 1-23v. Paulus Pompilius, de vita Senecae, to Jo. Lopis Decanus Valentinus. f. 24-25. Id., poem on Calixtus III (printed 1490). f. 26 blank. f. 27-45. Id., Panegyris de triumpho Granatensi, in verse, to Ferdinand and Isabella, with a prose preface to Bernardinus Carvaia, impr. with autograph notes. f. 46 (ms.). Id., dialogus de amore, between Alexius Eustathius and Barth. Platina, with a preface to Pomponius Laetus (1487). f. 77. Id., de bonis artibus B. M. odisea, poem, to Petr. Lud. Borgia. f. 86. Id., poem Phasma. f. 90v. Panegericum carmen ad Carvaiales. f. 93-93v (different hand). Vita Pauli Pompilii. f. 94-96v blank. f. 97. Hier. Paulus, libellus inscriptus Barchinon ad Paulum Pompilium. f. 113. Ex libro primo notationum Pauli Pompilii de antiquitate linguae latinae caput vicesimum. f. 115v. Item ex libro secundo. f. 120. Item ex libro tertio. f. 121. (Hier. Paulus), Epitaphium Clare Pauline Hieronymi Pauli sororis, in verse. f. 122. Hier. Paulus, de fluminibus et montibus Hispaniarum, to card. Rodericus Borgia. f. 135-135v. Symbolum Nice-nae Pauli Pompilii, in verse, inc. Unum credo Deum celi rerumque parentem.

Vat. lat. 2392. mbr. misc. XIV. 98 fols. Cf. Micheloni, p. 36-37, no. 87.

f. 72-72v. Liber Musandini de cibariis, inc. De cibis et potibus preparandis. Hippocrates, letters.

Vat. lat. 2419. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. 2 coll. 105 fols. Cf. M.-T. d'Alverny, *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du moyen âge* 1963 (1964), 262-263.

f. 1-51. Avicenna, de philosophia prima. f. 51v blank. f. 52-90v. Id., de anima sive liber sextus. f. 91-105v. Proclus, elementatio theologica, inc. Omnis multitudo participat aliquoties uno, des. omnis ergo anima partialis tota descendit. At the end: Completa fuit translatio huius operis Viterbii a fratre G. de Morbecca ordinis fratrum predicatorum XV kal. Junii anno domini millesimo CCLX octavo. (later hand:) Hunc librum emi ego Thomas de Sarzana a fratre Bartholomeo de Alexandria ord. Minorum tunc studente in conventu Bontoniensi).

Vat. lat. 2462. cart. XIV. 369 fols. 2 coll. Cf. Micheloni, p. 69-70, no. 148.

f. 1. Aggregator, inc. Fructiferum pro posse facturus opus. The work is dated: 1355 padue (f. 1v). The author is identified by a late hand on the title page, and in the inventory, as Jac. de Donis (i.e., Dondis).

Vat. lat. 2470. cart. misc. XV. Large size. 2 coll. Cf. Micheloni, p. 72-76, no. 156.

f. 1-40v. Jac. de Forlivio, comm. on Avicenna's Canon. f. 69. Thomas olim Dini (del Garbo) de Florentia, comm. on Avicenna and on Galen. f. 169. Gentilis Fulginas, sermons (graduation speeches); consilia; treatises; questions.

Vat. lat. 2649. cart. XV-XVI. Several hands. 77 fols. Cf. Lattès, *Mélanges* 48, p. 342.

Anon. (Barth. de Bellincinis or Bellencinus), de subsidio caritativo et decima papali beneficiorum. At the end: Impressum est hoc opus... Mutine per... Ant. Mischomium et Dom. Richizola... anno... 1489 (cf. G W 3805). The inventory gives Barth. de Balneariis as the author. Lattès calls him B. Belloncin.

Vat. lat. 2694. cart. XV. Large size. 2 coll. fols. 21-328. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 106.

Petrus de Monte, orationes et epistolae. There are orations delivered before Georgius Cornelius, at Padua, on Paulus de Leone, de laudibus philosophiae, on Joh. Zabarella, to the King of England, to the clergy of England, to the King of France, to the clergy of France, and to pope Nicolaus V; a sermon; letters to Georgius Cesarinus, Gulielmus Venetus physicus, Scipio Ferrariensis, Eugenius IV, Ziliolus de Ursinis, Hermolaus Barbarus protonotarius, Poggius, Marcus Pistoriensis, Petr. Barbus, Rob. de Martellis, Jacobinus Baduarius, Ambrosius (Traversarius), Andr. Julianus, Rob. Cavalcantes, Jo. Franc. de Capitibus Liste, Petr. Pensauritanus, T. Livius (Fruvisius) Ferrariensis (f. 176 and 231), Vincentius Clemens, Thomas physicus, Julianus card. (Caesarinus), Ant. Beccaria, Andr. Holes, Franc. Patavinus, Joh. Campisius and others. f. 49v-59v. Libellus de religione Christiana ex Epiphania in latium a me Petro de Monte traductus ad reverendissimum patrem d. Nicolaum (tituli sancte crucis presbiterum cardinalem, inc. (f. 51) Christiane religionis veram sanctam. puramque esse doctrinam, des. ad tam suaves epulas invitante aggregari mereamus, with a preface to card. Nicolaus, inc. (f. 49v) Dum mecum ipse sepe numero memoria repeti colendissime pater illustrium virorum, des. (f. 50v) Gaudebis enim scio legensque letabere. f. 60-60v blank. f. 297v-300. Preface and epilogue of the author's Contra impugnantes sedis apostolicae auctoritatem, to Nicolaus V. f. 319-325. Preface of his Repertorium in utroque iure.

Vat. lat. 2709. cart. s. XV.

Guerinus Veronensis (sic), comm. on Juvenal, interrupted in Satire XIV.

Vat. lat. 2726. Cart. misc. XV ex. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 106.

f. 1-56v. Marius Philolphus, comm. on Cicero's

de senectute. f. 57-62 blank. f. 63-70 missing. f. 71-81v. The same work continued (?). At the end: *Istoria edita anno... MCCCCLXXIII de mense Augusti*. f. 82-95v. Ant. Hyvnanus, de Volaterrana calamitate historia. f. 96-99v. (Bened. Colucci, declamatio, to Galeatii Sfortia). f. 100-108v (damaged). Basil, de studiis liberalibus, tr. L. Brunus. De Sacerdotis Christi, tr. anon. See Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 90, p. 78.

Vat. lat. 2736. cart. XV.

Glossary and notes. f. 78v. Epigram, entitled: *Cascoli domino Latino Lucano Divi Leonis X. Datario*. At the end: *datum inibi a m. Bernardino Amadeo Avinionensi*. f. 80v. Note on L. Parmenius (1520). Then epigram addressed Mag. Domino R. Rosco Thes. Generali Urbini.

Vat. lat. 2738. cart. XV ex-XVI in. Several hands. 382 fols. From Angelo Colocci, cf. S. Lattès (*Mélanges d'Archéologie* 48, 1931) p. 342.

f. 1-4v. (Codrus). In Plauti Amphitryonem argumentum, inc. (M)estoris et Lysidices Pelopis filiae Hippothoe filia. f. 5-8v blank. f. 9-23v. Codrus in Plau(t)i Mil(item) Glor(iosum), inc. Haec fabula quae inscribitur miles gloriosus multa loca habet ita corrupta. 24-24v blank. 25-36v. Codrus in Plau(t)i Mercatorem, inc. Hanc fabulam quae inscribitur Mercator transtulit Plautus e Philemone. 37-41 (other hand). In Plauti Amphitryonem argumentum, inc. (M)estoris et Lysidices Pelopis filiae Hippothoe filia (as above). 41-55v. Codrus in Plau(t)i Mercatorem, inc. (H)anc fabulam quae inscribitur Mercator (as above). 56-62. In Capt(ivos), inc. Vos quos videtis. Sensus est vos o spectatores. 62-69. In Curc(ulionem) Plauti, inc. Curculio est vermiculus rodens legumini. 69-73. In Amphitryonem, inc. Mercimoniis, exercitiis mercandi. 73-78v. In Asinariam, inc. Gratis hic sine causa significat. 78v-82v. In eam que Cap(tivi) II dicitur argumentum, inc. Is quadrius suo cum domino Philocrate. 82v-88v. In Aululariam, inc. Moratum ita avarum sicut ipse. 88v-95. In Casinam, inc. Hec cum prima pro primo. 95-97v. In Cistellariam, inc. Ut mens est animus... idest nunquam possem animi mei gratitudinem. 97v-103. In Epidicum, inc. Exemplum adesse intelligo potes oculis cognoscere quomodo agam. 103-106v. Georgius Valla Cistellariae Plautinae nomina ita interpretatur, inc. Gymnasium meretrix quod sepius cum viris exercitata. 106v-107. In Bacchides, inc. Arietem Phixii Phixius (sic) cum ariete per mare. 107-107v. In Mustelariam, inc. Mulsum nomen dixerunt antiqui. 107v-108. In Menaechmos, inc. Soides a potu Sosin idest a conservando est dictus. 108. In Pseudolum, inc. Genus nostrum semper sic coclitum fuit, pro coclitum lege oculum ut alii coclacum. 108v. In Penulum, inc. Neu designator, designare ait Donatus. In Militem, inc. Petreia vocatur que pompam precedens. 109-110v blank. 111-117 (first hand). In Curc(ulionem) Plauti, inc. Curculio est vermiculus (as above). 117v-120v. In Amphitryonem, inc. Mercimoniis exercitiis mercandi (as above). 120v-125v. In Asinariam, inc. Gratis hic sine causa significat (as above).

125v-129. In eam que Cap(tivi) II dicitur argumentum (as above). 129-134. In Aululariam (as above). 134-139v. In Casinam (as above). 139v-142. In Cistellariam (as above). 142-146v. In Epidicum (as above). 147-150v. Georgius Valla Cistellariae Plautinae nomina ita interpretatur (as above). 151. In Bacchides (as above). 151v. In Mustelariam (as above). In Menechmos (as above). 152. In Pseudolum (as above). In Penulum (as above). 152v. In Militem (as above). 153-154v blank. 155-167. In Plau(t)i Mercat(orem), inc. Ab adolescente qui in mercaturam profectus est. 167v-184v. In Pseudolum, inc. A servo nomen est inditum. 184v-202v. In Poenulum, inc. Carthagini fuere duo fratres. 202v-215. In Per(sam), inc. Habet amores servorum fere. 215-223v. In Ruden(tem), inc. Erat Cyrenis Demones senex. 224-234. In Stichum, inc. Comedia Athenis acta fingitur. 234-246v. In Trinummum, inc. Erat Athenis Carmides senex, fragm. at the end. 247-259v. inc. Casinam fab(ulam) appellavit Plautus a nomine ancillae. 259v-266v. Argumentum Cist(ellariae), inc. Haec comedia sic nomen accepit a Cistella. 266v-277v. In Epidicum, inc. Haec fabula a servo qui in ea primas agit partes. 277v-294v. In Bacchides argumentum, inc. Erant Athenis senes duo. 294v-313. In Mostellariam argumentum, inc. Fuit olim Thuropides quidam qui eum. 313-318v. In Menaechmos Plauti, inc. Syracusis erat mercator cui erant gemini. With f. 315 begins the running title *Tri(ummus)*, hence probably a gap after 314v. 318v-333v. In Truculentum, inc. Quae sequitur Truculentus a servo Stratilace. 334-334v blank. 335-382v (second hand). Anon. comm. on Persius, fragm. at the beginning, des. videatur etiam sylogismus Crysippi diffinire. The first paragraph begins (f. 340v): (H)unc Macrine diem etc. (Sat. II), Hanc satyram scribit Persius. A third hand begins on f. 355. At the end, blank pages.

Vat. lat. 2739. cart. XV-XVI. Several hands. 319 fols.

f. 1-158v. Anon., comm. on Vergil's *Aeneid* I-IV, inc. Publius Virgilius Maro natuq(ue)st idibus octobris Marco Lucinio (sic) Crasso et Gneo Pompeio Magno consulibus. f. 159-170v (other hand). A fragment of the same commentary. 171-296v. Anon., comm. on Lucan, books I-VI, fragm. at the end, inc. Duo sunt genera bellorum. 297-308v (other hand). Epodorum Oracii per d. Andream Volcuscum (i.e., Volscum) explanatio, fragm. at the end, inc. Quintus Oracius Flaccus absent. (?) parentibus quinto idus decembres Venusii. 309-319. Comm. on Lucan, damaged and fragm., inc. Bella pia (?) et magna.

Vat. lat. 2740. cart. XV-XVI. Several hands. 121 fols.

f. 1-69v. Lippus Florentinus (f. 35), comm. on Vergil's *Georgica*, inc. Quid faciat letas... Virgilius in hiis quatuor Georgicorum libris universam agriculturam est complexus. 70-73v blank. 74-74v (other hand). Anon. comm. on ps. Vergil's *Copa*, inc. *Copa*, omnis huius opusculi summa est ut hortetur Mecenatem. 74v-75.



(comm. on ps. Vergil's Est et non), inc. Est et non est non cuncti, deridet dialecticos. 75-75v. (Comm. on ps. Vergil, vir bonus), inc. Vir bonus. Sermo de viro bono hic habetur. 75v-76. (Comm. on ps. Vergil, de rosa), inc. Ver erat, opusculum Vir(gilii) de rosa in quo virgines hortatur. 76v-80v. Domitii Calderini Veronensis commentarii in Aetnam (i.e., Aetnam) Vir(gilii), inc. Hoc Virgilianum esse opus plerique ex auctoribus testatur (sic). 80v-83v. Elegia Virgilii, inc. Defleam iuvenis... Non compertum habemus cuius hec elegia fuerit. 84-89v blank. 90 (other hand and fascicle, s. XVI). Ad beatam Madalenam lyricum carmen, a poem with a comm. 90v blank. 91-121v. Hystorie a Fran(cisco) Silvio super Ovidio in Ibim tradite, inc. Philaretus filius Denuthis (?) regis.

Vat. lat. 2741. cart. XV-XVI. Several hands. 73 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 106. Lattès, p. 342.

f. I. Hieronymus Crispus scripsit. Quedam clause supra Persium incipiunt feliciter, inc. (f. I) Nec fonte labra... More satyrorum loco incipit prohemii a quadam comprehensione, des. 14v. 15-19v blank. 20-25 (other hand). Excerpts. 25v-31v blank. 32 (other hand, s. XVI in.). Hier. Donatus, letter to Ant. Tebaldeus (1499). 32-37. Id., letter to Petr. Contareus (de motu terre). 37v-39v blank. 40-40v (other hand). Grammatical notes. 41-48v (other hand, s. XV). N. episcopus Firmanus, funeral oration on Bessarion. 49-52 (other hand). Andr. Trapezuntius, letter to Theodorus Gaza, with corrections. 52v-53. Id., letter to Guasparus Scancea. 53 v blank. 54-72. Notes. Then blank pages.

Vat. lat. 2742. cart. XVI in. 115 fols. Cf. Isabella Inghirami, *Russegna Volterrana* 21-23 (1955), p. 37.

Anon. comm. on Horace's Ars poetica, attributed in the inventory to Phedrus (i.e., Thomas Inghiramus), with an introduction (inc. f. I: Poetica et oratoria sunt sorores germane), and a life of Horace.

Vat. lat. 2754. cart. XVI in.

Coryciana, in three books. The authors of the poems addressed to Jo. Corycius are: Mariangelus Accursius; Janus Vitalis; Franc. Sperulus; Silvius Laurelius; Lucius Gabriel Rubimontius; Hier. Ferrarius Serianus; Jo. Maria Cataneus (letter to Jac. Cataneus); Blossius Palladius; M. Ant. Casanova; Petr. Cursius; Hier. Angerianus; Jo. Maria Cataneus; Jac. Sadoletus; Caes. Saccus; Adelon (sic); Phil. Beroaldus iun.; Vinc. Pimpinellus; P. Ant. Cippius; Andr. Fulvius; Corradus de Grassis; Marcus Caballus; Petrasancta; Angelus Colotius; Ant. Laelius; Camillus Portius; Petr. Bembo; Fabius Vigil; Bapt. Casalius; Savoia; Favonius Vergerius; Aegidius Gallus; Troianus; Thamis; Jo. Bapt. Sanga; Carolus Mazzecus; Jo. Muzzarellus; Julianus Princivallus; Jo. Bapt. Cataneus; P. Hersilius; Nic. Cruciger; Hier. Laurelius; Jo. Ant. Arcas; Capella; Jo. Bened. Annus Viterbiensis; M. Ant. Pisaurus; Alex. Alexandrinus; Hector Fliscus; Phil. Antonius; Aeschines Hissellas; Felix Hissellas; Faustus Capiferreus; Jo. Bapt. Lutius; Jo. Jac. Cipellus; P. Paulus Thebaldus; Steph. Jularius; Jo. Andr.

Saurius; Curtius Phrygepanis; Severus monachus; Cecius; Jo. Franc. Anysius; Scipio Carteromachus; Macerata; Hier. Vida; P. Jovius; Calvus Minatianus; Ant. Amterminus; Donatus Polius; Christ. Suchtenius; Jo. Franc. Philomusus; M. Angelus Ruspinius; Gasp. Ursinus; P. Delius; Hieremias Cusatus; Jo. Steph. Cotta; Balth. Tacco; Galeatus Capella; B. Dardanus; Paulus Bombacius; Pierius Valerianus; Grapaldus; Seb. Sperantius; Nic. Mandosius; P. Franc. Modestus; Alb. Cistellarius; Hier. Pacinas; Marcellus Palonius; Nic. Liburnus; Aloysius Vopiscus; Aurelius Fossa; Jo. Capito; Mich. Nardinus; Delius Hieronymus Alexandrinus; Mich. Venturus; Caes. Steccatus; Paulus Cerratus; Laur. Cataneus; Laur. Vallatus; A. Orpheus Pellatus; Petr. Mellinus; Petr. Apherbachius; Petr. Andr. Ramazan; Caius Silvanus; Andr. Maro; Bapt. Pius; Franc. Aquila; Ant. Bizar; J. Franc. Modestus; Franc. Arsilus; Camillus Quernus; Horatius Coclius; Jo. Macerata; Bart. Simonetta; Ant. Thylesius; Fatiis Polydorus Pavonius; Ant. Nerlius; Udalaricus de Hutten; Janus Damianus; Silvanus (on Alb. Pius); Jo. Bapt. Almadianus; Greg. Angelus; Lucius Salimbenus; Petr. Andr. Sanctucci; Franc. Cophus; Janus Hadelius; Caius Silvanus; Jo. Franc. Binus; Janus Vitalis (on Alb. Pius); Lilius Greg. Gyraldus; Alb. Cistarellus; Franc. Centellis; Leon. Testa; Hier. Corfinus; Laomedon Tardolus; Flavius Barth. Tardolus. Janus Corycius, letter to Caius Silvanus (f. 129v). Franc. Arsilus, de poetis urbanis, in verse, to Paulus Jovius (f. 130-139v).

Vat. lat. 2755. cart. misc. XV. Folios irregularly numbered.

Anon. grammatical treatise, inc. Omnia nomina latina, dated at the end: 1463. - Anon. (Georgius Trapezuntius), another treatise, inc. De partibus orationis brevi compendio... Andrea fili ad te scribere constitui, dated at the end: 1462. - A treatise on diphthongs, inc. Non sine causa factum est, dated at the end: 1465. Another treatise, inc. Barbarismus est una pars, dated at the end: 1463. f. 69-70v. inc. Circa materiam (?) de punctis sunt quinque videnda. At the end: Guarini.

Vat. lat. 2769. cart. misc. XV ex. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 106.

Epigram on Petrus Odus by Fulgentius S(tatius) R(omanus) (f. 1v). Epigram by M. A. F(laminius) (f. 2). Horace with glosses (of Laetus). f. 81v-82. Commentum per Calcidium Neapolitanum super carmine seculari (of Horace).

Vat. lat. 2793. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Scriptorium* VIII 1954, 98-107.

f. 10v-16. Julii Pomponii (Laeti) grammaticae, in verse, with an epilogue.

Vat. lat. 2795. cart. misc. XV.

f. 77-83v. (Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus), inc. (R)anarum murumque simul crudelia bella.

Vat. lat. 2813. cart. misc. XV.

Juvenal with glosses, f. 135v. Carmina composita per D. M. de Fornariis (one epigram).

Vat. lat. 2833. cart. misc. Cf. Montfaucon,

p. 106. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 342. Cf. Vattasso, *Miscellanea Ceriani*, p. 536.

f. 1 (XVI in.). Verses by Franc. Molza, including a poem for Catherine of Aragon to Henry VIII. f. 11 (s. XV). Laur. Bonincontri, rerum naturalium et divinarum, poem in three books, to Ferdinand of Naples. f. 67. Elisius Calentius, elegies to Angelus Colotius. f. 106. Hier. Cusater, Festa sacri palatii apostolici, poem to Sigism. card. Gonzaga. f. 111. Franc. Bellirius, eclogues to Jac. Sannazarus. f. 126. Id., hymn to M. Ant. Colotius. Anon., verses to Lampadius, on Blossius, Coritius, to Colotius, and others. Verses by Angelus Colotius (259), Camillus Benebene (262), Vaconius (266), Fabius Vigil (267). The inventory mentions also verses by M. A. Genova (i.e., Casanova) and Fla(minius).

Vat. lat. 2834. cart. misc. XVI in. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 106. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 342.

M. Ant. Casanova, verses to Jac. Sadoletus, Leo X, Angelus Colotius, and others. B. Cingulus, verses. Verses on Beroaldus, Lud. Sfortia, Julius II, Laur. Medices, Ant. Thebaldeus, Blossius Palladius, M. Ant. Flaminus, J. J. Trivultius, to Petr. Gravina, to Clement VII, against Coricius. M. A. Casanova, epigrams to Colotius, on Hier. Donatus, Laur. Medices, Ant. Thebaldeus, B. Casalius, to Cosmus Medices, on Hedus, Julianus Medices, de B. Carmelita, in Sixtum card., in Vidam, to Leo X. - Angelus Colotius, verses (109). Anon., verses to Alphonsus Duke of Calabria, to Lud. Tessira. The inventory mentions also verses by Strozza Rasis.

Vat. lat. 2835. cart. misc. XVI in. Several hands. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 342.

Ant. Thebaldeus, carmina, to Alphonsus Duke of Calabria, to Timotheus Bendedeus and others. Id., letter to Ambr. Leo Nolanus. Anon. (Id.?), verses to Hercules Estensis, Jovianus Pontanus, Paulus Trotius, Franc. Philiphus, Hercules Strozza, Lucas Ripa, Jo. Petr. Gonzaga, Franc. card. Gonzaga, Nic. de Corrigio, Titus Vesp. Strozza, Bapt. Guarinus, Innocentius VIII, Andr. Magnanimus, Pamphilus, Minus Roscius, Paulus Ant. Trotius, Lud. Sandeus, Hermolaus Barbarus, M. M. Boiardus, Lud. Pictorius, Jo. Picus. - Bapt. Ariostus, carmen (f. 107-109v). Anon., verses to Nic. Advogarius, Franc. card. Gonzaga, Laur. Medices, Matthias Corvinus, Hier. Riarius, Lucas Ripa, Jac. Phil. Phaella. Anon., letter (Bologna, 1493) to Facinus, with two epigrams on Hermolaus Barbarus (f. 135v). Anon., verses to Colotius Facinus. - Thebaldeus, verses against Thomas Mutinensis, to Petrasancta, Lud. Sandeus, Franc. Placentinus, Hercules Estensis, Ponticus Siculus, on Marcus Longus, to Franc. Quirinus, Lud. Pictorius, Lucas Ripa, Petr. Pannonius, Paulus Ant. Trotius, Timotheus Bendedeus, Pompilius, on Lucretia and Caesar Borgia, de Sperulo, on Pius III, on Julius II, on Titus Vesp. Strozza, to Lud. Texira, on Clement VII, to Angelus Colotius, Hercules Strozza, on Leo X, Varinus, to Petr. Cursius, on Julia Gonzaga. Verses by Andr. Maro Brixianus (f. 182), Petr. Gravina

(f. 186v), Jac. Sannazarus (f. 187), B. Casalius, Jo. Maciarellus. Anon. verses to Alex. Farnesius, on Angelus Colotius, B. Casalius, J. Corycius, to Hercules Rangonus, Leo X, on Trissinus, Hadrian VI, to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga, Hercules Estensis, Timotheus Philomusus, Laur. Medices, Lud. Sfortia, Lucas Ripa, on Hermolaus Barbarus, on Politian, to Hercules Strozza, Paul III, Franc. Cornelius, on Alexander VI, on Leonardus Vincius, to Bivilaqua Lasizius, Hercules Gonzaga, on Clement VII, to Barth. Liivades, to Angelus Colotius, Bened. (Accoltus) Aretinus, on Marcus Musurus, Marius Equicola, to Raphael Riarius card., on Raphael pictor, to Henry VIII, Lascharus Graius, de Sanga, to Lampadius, Clement VII, on Mich. Marullus, to Francis I, on Andr. Maro, on (Petr.) Cursius, to Paulus Jovius, on Julianus Medices, on Camillus Paleotus, to Alphonsus Estensis, Laur. Medices, Leo X, Aegidius (Viterbiensis) card., Petr. Bembo, Ponticus Faccinus, on Hippolytus Estensis, on Hercules Strozza, on Bapt. Fera Mantuanus, to Maximilian I. - Thebaldeus, verses to Petr. Pays Normannus. Anon. epitaph of Thebaldeus. Thebaldeus, verses on Matthias Corvinus, Mich. Marullus, Lucretia Borgia, Alexander VI, to Angelus Colotius, Caes. Borgia. Andr. Tragurinus, poem (f. 261). Anon., verses to Thebaldeus.

Vat. lat. 2836. cart. misc. XVI in. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 342.

Verses by P. Mellinus, Hier. Donatus, Jo. Picus, Hermolaus Barbarus, Falco Mantuanus, Jo. Georg. Trissinus, Jo. Cotta, Hercules Strozza, Gabr. Altilius, Hier. Carbo, M. Ant. Flaminus, B. Casalius, Dionisius Aquosa, Balth. Castilioneus, Caspar Ursinus, Macarius Mutius, Julianus Princivallus, Bapt. Scalona, Phil. Beroaldus iun., Politian, Andr. Naugerius, Jac. Sannazarus, F. Marius M., Petr. Bembo, J. B. Sanga, B. Cogasius (?), Vopiscus, M. Ant. Casanova, Petr. Domin. Ferrutus, Jo. Andr. Garisendus, Jo. Mucciarellus, Alex. Cortesius. Letter of Jo. Andr. Garisendus, volg., 1500 (f. 316). Anon., letter (f. 325v). Orations by Alex. Farnesius (f. 324v), Tamyas Romanus (326), Bernardinus Capella (328). The inventory mentions also verses by Guarinus, Angelus Colotius, Apranuis, and Dionysius Marsus. For an epigram of Petrarch, cf. Vattasso, *I codici Petrarqueschi*, p. 5, n. 8. For a poem of Bertrandus de Vaquerassio, see Vattasso, *Antonio Flaminio e le principali poesie dell'autografo Vaticano 2870* (Rome, 1900), p. 60.

Vat. lat. 2846. cart. XVI.

Hier. Claravaceus Cremonensis, Fastorum libri XII, to Paul III (1548), in verse. With a preface of Jo. Jac. Gabianus to the same.

Vat. lat. 2847. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Carmina. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 342.

Verses by Jac. Sannazarus, Jo. Pardus, anon., Janus Pannonius, Petr. Gravina, Callimachus, Donatus Guallellus Iadrensis, Franc. Buzacharius, Angelus Vadius, Cynscus, A. Colotius(?), Gallus Egidius Romanus (impr.), Christianus de Camerino (poema super creatione partium

Guelphae et Gibellinae) and others. Gabr. Altilius, letter to Charitheus (f. 8v). Blosius Palladius, letter to Jo. Leoninus (f. 175). Jo. Franc. Picus, letter to Petr. Bembo, 1512 (f. 176-179).

Vat. lat. 2848. cart. XVI. Corrections. Numbered irregularly, and partly confused. Several hands. Owned by Angelo Colocci. Cf. Lattès, p. 342.

Selected epigrams from the Greek Anthology, tr. anon., inc. Si ipsi caseos (sic) recentes dixerimus ut ferat. The third piece is Anth. Gr. XI 256 (Lucillii. Lavare te dicunt). On f. 73 (other hand) appears Anth. Gr. X 2 (Antipatris Sidonii. Oportunus impetuse).

Vat. lat. 2849. cart. misc. XV-XVI.

Anon., Latin poems.

Vat. lat. 2850. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.

f. 1. Jo. Franc. Varinus, verses on Georgius Valla, Georg. Merula, to Jo. Franc. Albicius, on M. M. Boiardus, to Ant. Caballus, Jo. Bapt. Pius, Panthius, Pictorius, Hercules Strozza, on Jason Maynus, on Rodolphus Gonzaga. f. 51. (Id.), oration on Hier. Cassinarius, and other orations. f. 57v. Id., letters to Gasp. Tribachius, Jo. Bapt. Pius, from Severus monachus, to Ant. Caballus, Lud. Pictorius. Id., poems to Franc. Brixianus, on Leonora of Aragon, Macharonense carmen (121), to Gasp. Tribachius, on Titus Vesp. Strozza, to Dionysius Tribachius, on Hercules Strozza, to Alb. Pius, Lud. Sfortia. Letter to Laur. Mayolus philosophus (154v). Verses on Charles VIII. Severus monachus, letter to Lascaris (178v). Verses to Fontius, Beroaldus, Hercules Strozza, Laur. Valla, Gasp. Tribachius, Marchesinus Stanga, J. B. Pius, on Hier. Savonarola, to Jo. Franc. Rosatus, Aldus Manutius, on Lazarus Dattylus, on Marsilius Ficinus (f. 226v). Severus monachus, epitaph of the same (ibid.). Verses on Pandolfus Petrutius. Burgesius Petrutius, poem (f. 227).

Vat. lat. 2852. cart. s. XVI.

Barth. Cyniscus, Latin poems, to Paul III.

Vat. lat. 2853. cart. XV. With drawings, and with corrections. Partly confused. 281 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 111.

f. 1. Several prefatory epigrams, inc. Sacra sodalitati vatum. 7. Lodovici Lazarelli. Fastorum Christiane religionis libri, a poem, inc. O bruta mens curis vanos deponere labores, with gaps towards the end. 173. Prose preface to Ferdinando. 175. Other accompanying poems, inc. Mea Musa precor. 178. Another draft of the preface.

Vat. lat. 2854. mbr. s. XIV. Large size. 57 fols.

f. 1-1v. Old table of contents. f. 2. Diversiloquium Bonaiuti, a collection of poems with prose prologues, preceded by the following note of the copyist: Collectio variorum sed non omnium opusculorum que Bonaiutus de Casentino nunc metrice nunc prosaice diversis temporibus super

variis materiis scripsit que quidem ego G. de Romaniola ipsius Bonaiuti scriptor... diligenter in unum colligere procuravi. One poem (f. 20-22) has musical notations and a preface to magister Accursinus pape physicus (f. 19v). There are also verses in praise of Boniface VIII (22v) and of Bened. Gaitanus Novellus card. (24v). 30-33v. blank. 34-36. Bonaiutus, letters to and from Guillelmus de Turre Januensis. 36-53v. Id., de virtutibus et vitiis, a prose tract. 54-54v. Id., another letter to Guillelmus. Then blank pages.

Vat. lat. 2856. cart. s. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.

Porcelius, verses on Ferdinandus King of Naples. to A. Aversanus secretary of the same, to Alphonsus Duke of Calabria, to Petr. Riarius card., to Sixtus IV.

Vat. lat. 2857. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.

Porcelius, verses to Guillelmus Monferratus, Franc. Philolphus, Gasp. Vimercatus, Franc. Sfortia, Leodisrius Cribellus, Marius poeta (Philolphus?), Gasp. physicus, Blasius Caravagius, Cosmus Medices, Blanca Vicecomes, Galeatius Vicecomes, Vincentius secretary of Franc. Sfortia, Sigism. Brandolinus, Candidus, Leon. Parmensis.

Vat. lat. 2858. cart. misc. XV. 73 fols.

A collection of carmina many of which are anonymous. There are verses by Porcelius (f. 1-1v), Mapheus Vegius (1v-10), Ant. Panormita (10-12v), Pontanus (f. 16v-26v, cf. *Pontani Carmina*, ed. Soldati, I 1902, p. XLIII-XLV), on the wedding of Flordemilia Guarina (62v), ad Guizardum Silvestrinum (64) and to G(uarinus) from his pupils (64v).

Vat. lat. 2859. cart. s. XV ex. 35 fols.

Collection of anon. carmina, inc. (f. 1) Accipe nymphæ tui munuscula parva poete. Several poems are addressed to Federicus Urbanus, and one is in praise of Baptista (Sfortia, f. 35v, inc. Clauditur hoc regina hominum Baptista sepulcro).

Vat. lat. 2860. mbr. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 6 fols.

Dominicus Barilus, poem in praise of Barth. Colonus, addressed to the same (1468).

Vat. lat. 2861. cart. XVI in. 65 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.

Scipio (Carteromachus), carmina, with prefaces of Lucianus and of Dominicus Picens to the author. The collection includes verses to Johannes patruus, on Andr. Brentius to Dominicus Ripanus, to Alex. Pharnesius, Greek epigrams, verses on Sixtus IV, to Petr. Adornus, Alexander, Petr. Laurentius, Pomponius, de Marso, to Augustinus, Dominicus Ciriacus, Petrus Marsus, Lucianus, Calpurnius, Cordus, Sebastianus, on Politian (50v-51), to Ponticus, in Creticum (grece), on the vocabulary of Varinus Camers, on Augustinus Niphus (54v-55, two poems one of which is in Greek), on Nicolettus Vernias (55v), to Seb. Cellensis, Jovianus, Thomas Baldinottus, on Hermolaus Barbarus (60v), on Jo. Picus (61), to Petr. Martellus, Franc. Bonhomus, on Nicodemus Fortiguerra. There are also verses to Cartero-

machus from Gaspar (f. 26), Benedictus (26), Adrianus (26-26v), Alexander (26v), Luisius (26v-27), Martinus (27-27v), Dominicus (27v), Marianus Montigammas (27v) and Sebastianus (29).

Vat. lat. 2862. cart. XVI in. Partly damaged. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 342.

f. 1. Pacificus Maximus Asculanus, Hecatelegion, in ten books. Includes verses to B. Casalius, Bonifatius, Petr. Buccius, Fabius Vigil, Angelus Colotius, Mancinus, Phedrus (Inghiramus), Ant. Mancinellus (corrected into M. A. Casanova), Julius II, Franc. Soderinus card., Piso Transilvanus, M. Ant. Casanova, Franc. Maturantius, Ant. Zene, Fabianus, Cosmicus. f. 109. (Id.), Spartacus, in two books. f. 142. (Id.), libellus coniugationum verborum grecorum, in epigrams. f. 151. Other verses. f. 155v. Proton Hekatelegion, books VI-X. Includes verses to Colotius, Jacobus (Salviatus?), Mich. Marullus, Faustus Romanus, Steph. Aquila, Salvectus. Fragmentary at the end (f. 212v).

Vat. lat. 2863. cart. XV. Owned by Octavianus Ubalinus. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.

Rob. Ursus, elegiae, book I, to Sig. Pandulphus (Malatesta). Some are addressed to Xanthia, Janus Pannonius, Caesar Isolanus, Guarinus, Jo. Ant. Campanus, Nic. Didus, Titus Vesp. Strozza, Marcus Ariminensis, Rob. Malatesta, for Rob. Valturinus, to Ant. Rovorella, Cambius Zambeccarius, Guido Pepulus, Alex. Nomaius, Jo. Mazancollus.

Vat. lat. 2864. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1-25. (Ant. Panormita), Hermaphroditus. 25-26v. (Poem against Panormita), inc. Plaudite lenones. 27-33. Marrasius, Angelinum with poems of Panormita and Vegius, and a letter of Leon. Brunus. 45. Anon. poem, inc. Quid (?) si vos aliquo. 49. Liber Pamphilecti, a collection of poems. At the end (f. 65): Seraphinus scripsit?

Vat. lat. 2865. cart. s. XV.

Cur.(ius) Lancilotus Pasius, Gemmae, in hexametres. With a preface to Nic. de Corrighia.

Vat. lat. 2866. cart. s. XV.

Cur.(ius) Lancilotus Pasius Ferrariensis, bucolicorum mimis (10 eclogues), to Nic. de Corrighia. With a preface, an epigram, and argumenta.

Vat. lat. 2869. cart. s. XV.

Mathias Dreuitius, letter to Laur. Medices Petri Francisci filius (f. 14). Phil. Callimachus, elegiarum libellus ad Fanniam. Includes verses to Matthias Corvinus, P. Marsus, Pomponius Lactus, Nic. Leonicens, Flavius Panthagatus, Ugo Verinus, on Mich. Verinus, to Petr. Garasda, Zenobius Acciarolus. f. 92 (later hand). Vernacular verses, anon.

Vat. lat. 2870. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 64 fols. See M. Vattasso, *Antonio Flaminio e le principali poesie dell'autografo Vaticano* 2870, Rome. 1900.

J. B. Cantalycio, verses to Ant. Flaminus (f. IIIv). Two epigrams on Pacificus (Maximus, f. IV). Ant. Flaminus, poems, some of which are addressed Nolano pontifici Academiae prae-

fecto, to Marcellus, Julius Tacitus, Marianus, Tacitus Paulus, Celsus, Pyrrhus, Albius, Hier. Porcius, Agapitus, Ascanii laudatio, Eusebio cardinali, on a performance of Plautus, to Mendosa Lassus Garcia, appositum Raphaelis imagini pro Cardinali Senensi, ad card. S. Georgii (Raph. Riarium), Caesari Duci (Borgiae), Card. Senensi, Cantalycio, de Adriani poemate, to Pius (III), to Julius II, to card. Neapolitanus (Olivarius Carafa), de Lucretiana lectione, to Leo X.

Vat. lat. 2873. mbr. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107. Venturinus Prior, Latin poems. Includes verses in praise of Sixtus IV, a carmen sapphicum on the same, an elegy to Julianus de Ruvere card., a carmen Pindaricum against the Turks, verses on Phil. de Mella, on his son Jo. Bapt. de Prioribus.

Vat. lat. 2874. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 342.

Collection of Latin verses, many anon. Includes poems by Aux. (f. 1 bis v), Hercules Stroza (2). f. 4. Jo. Ant. Campanus, epigrammatum libellus ad Card. S. Sixti, with verses to Jac. card. Papiensis, Ursus, Cosmus, on Nic. Strozus, Paul II, Pius II, to Quarqualius, Pius II, Gorus, ad principem Alphonsum, to and on card. S. Sixti, for Bessarion, on his own journey to Germany, to card. Gonzaga, to Candidus, on Prosper Columna card., to Gorus Lollius, ad Cellinum, ad Andronicum, ad Gentilem, de Montano. 32. Aemilius Romanus, poem in praise of Campanus to Lud. Gonzaga protonotarius. 32v. Anon. (Campanus), letter and poems, include one on Ficinus. 36. Marius Fiera, poems. 40v. Moschus, amor fugitivus, tr. Politian. 41v. The same poem, tr. Franc. Maturantius, with a preface to Alphanus Perusinus. 43v. Par. Cas. Bonon., poem ad Stellam. 52. Marius Philiphilus, wedding speech for Barth. Brenzonus (prose), incomplete at the end. 61. Id., epigrammatum liber primus. Includes verses to Franc. Sfortia, Albertus paedonomus Ticinensis, Georgius Marlianus, Gabriel Appulus Licius, Marchesius Varius, Joannes Alvisius, Jac. Ant. Torris, Lazarinus Scarampus, Matthias Trivianus, Theodoros Platus, Girardus Collus, Augustinus Campofregosus, on Franc. Philiphilus, to Karolus Cremona, Bapt. Giraldinus, Jo. Quirinus, Galeottus Manfredus. 85. The same work, book II, apparently incomplete. Includes verses to Matthias Trivianus. 91. Petrus Sabinus, poems, including verses to Bapt. Ursinus card., to Jo. Argyropylus (dated 1485, f. 92v), to Bernardinus Pharensis (1481), to Ant. Amerinus. 98. Cosmicus, poems. 99v. Rinaldus Cotius, 2 poems. Verses by Andr. Naugerius (111v), Nicolaus (112, one to Demetrius), Paulus Canalis (114), Andr. Maro Brixiensis (114), Zenobius Accius (one on Maria Morella, one in volg.), Alex. Cortesius (122v), Politian (122v), Nic. Lelius Cosmicus (125, one to Alex. Stroza), Titus Stroza (126v), Hier. Donatus (126v, on Laetus and Petr. Marsus), Albinus (127), Barth. Leonicus (127v), Cippicus (129), Alex. Cortesius (129), Ant. Volscus (129v), Manilius (130), Gabr. Altilius (130), Sigismundus Fuliginatus (130v),

Steph. Varius (130v), Cosmicus Patavinus (131), Cingulus (131), Jo. Cotta (131), Falco Mantuanus (132), Hier. Donatus (132). f. 134. Incipit Pisanus Guarini, inc. Si mihi par voto. 139. Jac. Sannazarius, de partu Virginis. 152. (Id.?). Galathea, an eclogue. 159v. Nicolaus Leonicensis, epigram against Pistorius to Martinus Mellerstadt. 160v. (Id.?), epigram to Alanus. 161. Plato, epigram, tr. anon., inc. Musis Cypris ait. Verses by Georgius Clelius Lusitanus (162), Franc. Franchinus (163), Sannazarius (163v). 170 (s. XV). Jo. Ba. Ma., poems, including verses to Jacobus Contarolus Patavinus, to the author's teacher Tiphernius, to Jo. Crisarius. 186. Pontanus, poems (one to Panormita). 189-98v. Bernardus Pisaurensis, panegyric poem to Rodericus Borgia card., incomplete at the end. 198v. Lepidus, poems (one on Julius ductor fortissimus). 217-18v. Midas Bergomeus, poems (one on Angelus Comes, 1481). 219. Propertius Zachomanus Venetus, poem to Manfrinus de Comitibus on his son Angelus. Other verses on the same, one by Teodasius (220). 221. Paulus Ramusius, poem to Petr. de Sanctis (1481). 224v. Lodovicus Amantus, poem on Angelus de Comitibus. Other verses on the same (one by Teodasius, 227v), partly in volg. 229. Anon. verses, including some to Dominicus Lelius (229) and on Andr. Maro (230v). Verses by Lucius Stella (233), Cosmicus (235), Campanus (to Helias, 239v), Rhamusius (to Augustus, 240). Anon. epigram on Omnibonus Leonicensis (242v). Canozius (?), poem on Laur. Lendenariensis (244). Ant. Palavichinus, Greek epigram on Ant. Cercyres (247v). Anon. verses to Ramusius (249v), Sannazaro (252), Albertus Pius (255). Lud. Pictorius, poem to Leo X (255), and another to Octavius Maria Sfortia (255v).

Vat. lat. 2875. cart. s. XVI in. 34 fols.

Hier. Borgius, carmina, to Marcellus Cervinus card. Include verses to Paul III.

Vat. lat. 2905. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 130 fols.

f. 17v (at the end of Cicero's pro imperio Gn. Pompei): finit per me Gregorium in civitate Amerina. f. 21-120v. (Donatus), comm. on Terence. inc. Publius Terentius Afer Cartagine natus servivit Rome. 121-126 (other hand). (Lucian), Charon (tr. Rincius), inc. Quid ridet Caron et quid apud superos.

Vat. lat. 2906. cart. misc. XV. 103 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 342.

f. 2-3. Invectiva responsiva Catiline contra Ciceronem, inc. Si subtiliter a circumstantibus. 6v-7. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 7v-8. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 8-9v. Oratio... Catonis ne lex Oppia abrogaretur... contra ornatum mulierum (Livy 34, 2-4). 9v-11v. Lucius Valerius, oration (Livy 34, 5-7). 11v-12. Lansilaus (sic), oration to the pope. 12-12v. Ant. Panormita, oration ad Card. S. Pauli. 13-21. L. Brunus, vita Ciceronis, with preface. 21-23v. Nic. Marinus Mariconda de Neapoli, oratio ad Alphonsum regem. 23v-25.

Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface. 25v. Poggius, oration, fragm. Porcelius, letter to Raymundus de Ursino. 26. Barth. Facius, letter to Jo. Jac. Spinola. 26-32v. Id., elegancie, to the same. 33-37v. Id., synonyma, to the same. 38. Letters of Ant. Panormita, Ant. Cremonensis (41v-42), Jac. Becetus, Paulus Monte Ilcinus (42), Galeottus Beagua, Facinus Ricius, Lucius, Gregorius, I. Marinus (Tomacellus), Carolus, Aurispa (49v and 57v), Gasparinus (Barzizza, f. 50), L. Brunus, Prosper (Camulius), Barth. Facius (52 and pass.), Laur. Valla (52v et pass.), Lud. Sacranus, Bened. de Anania. Prosper Camulius, oration to the pope (f. 60). 65v-73v. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. 74-74v blank. 75-76. (Salutatus), de clamatio Lucretiae. 76-78. Jo. Aurispa, letter to Nic. de Speciali. 78-84. Ex Paulo Vergerio (de ingenuis moribus). 84v (other hand). Oratio compilata per me A. Angelum ad oratoria artis laudem, fragm. at the end. 86-88. (other hand). Anon. letter, inc. Ex omni genere hominum quos claros et honore dignos. 88-93v. Agnelius Salernitanus, letters to his teacher Philippus Senensis, to Carolus de Ronzio, Johannellus Sulimena and others.

Vat. lat. 2910. mbr. misc. XV. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 342.

f. 41. Plato, Phaedo, tr. L. Brunus. f. 73. L. Brunus, letter to Nic. Niccolus.

Vat. lat. 2915. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 127 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 342.

f. 1-42. (Ugolinus Pisanus), Philogenia, dated at the end: 1478. 42v-44v blank. 45 (other hand). Ad reginam Anglorum (poem). 45-61. Constantia de Varano, orations. 62v. Anon., oratio ad introitum officii, inc. Cum foret singularis. 63v. Anon., oration, inc. Siquid est virtutum. 64v. Guarinus, oration. 66v. Martinus de Monte Octene, oration. 67v-77v. Anon., orations. 87v-88. Another oration, dated Mat. ce, 1478. 89-90v. Another oration. 91-96 (other hand). Anon. letter, inc. Archidamus Milesius Reverendissime domine, dated Macerata, 1472. 96v. Sonnet by Marcus Rosarius de Montemilonis. 99-101. Florentine state letters. 114-116v. Morbosanus, letter to the pope. 119-125v. Carmen ser Simonis de Thosis ad reginam celorum (volg.).

Vat. lat. 2918. mbr. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107. Jo. Gattus presul Catinensis, orations, to Paul II, Sixtus IV, and on Latinus Ursinus card.

Vat. lat. 2920. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 342.

f. 1. Janotius Manettus, oration on L. Brunus. f. 29. Id., wedding speech in Naples. f. 37. Other orations (by the same?). f. 81. Candidus de Viglievano, oration in Brescia (1439). f. 83. Franc. Barbarus, oration in reply to the preceding one. f. 88v. Poggius, letter to Nic. Niccolus. Other anon. orations. The inventory mentions an epigram by Leon. Datus.

Vat. lat. 2924. mbr. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 342.

Trebani Aurelii de felicitate libellus, to Marcus

Barbus Tarvisinus pontifex, a prose dialogue between Seneca Camerinus, Laurus Balbo, M. Flavius and the author in Venice.

Vat. lat. 2926. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Partly autograph. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 17-19.

f. 1. Georg. Trapezuntius, de laudibus eloquentiae. f. 7. Id., oration on Mich. Fantinus. f. 21v. Guarinus, invective against Trapezuntius. f. 30. Id., another invective against the same. f. 41v. Trapezuntius, letter to Leonellus Estensis. f. 45v. Id., reply to Guarinus. f. 90. Id., letters to Andreas filius, to Nic. Sagundinus, Gallatius episcopus Mantuanus, Pius II. f. 151. (Id.), treatise on Joannes Evangelista, to Paul II. f. 151 (Id.), de questione Hieronymi et Augustini, to the same. f. 164. (Id.), letters to Guarinus, Andreas filius, and others. Preface to Plato's Laws. f. 168. Id., de re publica Platonis comperata rei publice Venete, to Franc. Barbarus. f. 177. (Id.), letters to Nicolaus V, Andreas filius, and others. f. 186. Id., de sanctificatione Matris Domini nostri ab utero, to Paul II. f. 211. Id., de recuperandis locis sanctis, to Alphonsus of Naples.

Vat. lat. 2929. cart. XV.

Marsilius Ficinus, Commentarium in Convivium Platonis de amore. With preface to Franc. Piccolomini Cardinal of Siena (f. 1) and a letter to Jo. Ant. Campanus (f. 161). At the end (f. 161v): Rutilius Marsilius servus ex voto et Domine Auctoris servulus.

Vat. lat. 2934. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 2 vols. (Vol. I: f. 1-323. Vol. II: f. 324-606). Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107. From Colucci, cf. Lattès, p. 342.

f. 2v-68 (Libanius, epistolae, tr. anon. (Franc. Zambeccarius), inc. Quotienscumque ad te scribo de his rebus, with a preface, inc. (f. 1) Consueverunt maiores nostri eloquentie laude prestantes lucubrationes suas. 68v-72v blank. f. 73-98 (other hand). Dionysius Areopagita, epistolae, tr. Hier. Donatus, inc. Evanescent tenebre luce adveniente, des. multa posteris documenta prebebis. 98v-99v blank. 100-150. De probatione articulorum fidei (1296), with an epigram. 169. (Jo. Catus), oration to the pope. 183. Jo. Catus, oration on card. Latinus Ursinus. 199. (Id.), another oration. 219-237. Nic. Perottus, invective against Georgius Trapezuntius. 237v-242v. Letters to Bessarion from Nic. Perottus, Omnibonus Leonicens, Franc. Philiphus, Ant. Panormita, Joh. Argyropulus and Marsilius Ficinus. 244-255v. Guarinus, letter to Joh. Pratensis. 259v. Maximilian I, letter to Federicus of Aragon. 260-275v. Franc. Cardulus Narniensis, oration for Lud. Sfortia to Maximilian I, with a poem to the same. 277-297. Hier. Donatus, contra regis Francorum in Senatum Venetum calumnias apologia. 298-302 (other hand). Jo. Bapt. Petrus archiep. Tarentinus, letter and poem to Alexander VI (1500). 302v. Alexander VI, letter, signed by Jo. Mutinensis (1500). 305-308v. Pomponius Lactus, defensio. 403-416. Anon. (Adrianus), de potestate et auctoritate ecclesiae Romanae, inc. Quotiens licet

mihi per negocia questure huius Britannicae. 418-427. Plato, Phaedo, tr. L. Brunus, fragm. in the beginning. 428-476v. Xenophon, Memorabilia, tr. Bessarion, with the preface to Julianus Caesarinus card. 478-493v. Xenophon, tyrannus (tr. L. Brunus), with preface. 496-543v. (Plato, Phaedo, tr. L. Brunus, fragm. at the end, continued on f. 418). 544-558v (other hand). Andr. Brentius, oration held at the university of Rome. 574-577v. Anon. (Pandolphus Colleenutius), apolo- gus, inc. Graves quondam Alithia cum vanitate. 577v-581. Pandolphus Colleenutius, apolo- gus, inc. Cum urbem sibi quandoque edificasset Phronimus, to Hercules Estensis. 583-585v. Id., Bombarda, to the same. 591-603v. Sigism. Comitius Fulginas, letter pro secretariis to Sixtus IV.

Vat. lat. 2936. cart. misc. XV. 90 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.

f. 1-7v. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 45-58. Anon. (Ant. de Pizzinis, according to the inventory), form letters and orations, inc. Licet virtus tua affirmatione non egeat. 58. Ant. Charabellus, congratulatio (letter) to bishop Petrus Donatus. 61. Id. congratulatio, to an official. 64. L. Brunus, oratio Heliogabali. 69. Id. letter to Nic. Niccolus. 73. Id. oration. 76. Leonellus Estensis, oration. 77. Guarinus, letter. 77v. (Gasparinus Barzizza) P(ergamensis), oration. 79. Id., form speech. 83. Octavianus Pontanus, letter to Vendorius. 84. Anon., letters. 87v. Anon. oration. 90v. Guarinus, letter, fragm.

Vat. lat. 2938. cart. XVI. 80 fols. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 22.

Stobaeus, collectiones, tr. anon. (Jac. Aurelius Questenberg?), inc. De prudentia. Sed ne est alius amor inter mortales, des. (title only) de hoc agnosce te ipsum.

Vat. lat. 2939. cart. XVI in. 205 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 107.

Aelius Lampridius Cer(vinus), writings. f. 1. Orations. Some of them are directed to Georgius Crucius ep., and to Raynaldus Gratianus archiep. Ragusinus. 16v. Carmina. The collection includes verses to Petrus Sodorinus. 66v. Oration on Matthias Corvinus. 83v. Letter to the episcopus Varadinensis. 84. Oration on Nic. Goccius. 86v. Poem to Nic. Mentius. 102v. Orations on Barth. Gocius, Marinus Gradaeus, Jo. Gctius, Andr. Mutinensis. 134v. Letters to Ladislaus of Hungary and to Petr. Sorgius. 138v. Oration on Junius Sorgius. 149v. Verse prologues to Plautus. 154v. Letters. 160v. Oratio de laudibus poetarum, to king Vladislaus of Hungary. 166. Poem to King Charles VIII of France. 172v. In librum Alph(onsi?) in lingua Bethica compositum, a verse prologue. 172v. Poems to King Alphonsus, to Pontanus, on Leonora of Aragon, to Isabella Estensis. Other poems and orations. The last piece is interrupted at f. 205v. The inventory also mentions an oration held antequam Propertium explanare vellet, and an oration in expositione Virgilii (fragm.).

Vat. lat. 2949. mbr. XV. 47 fols.

Ant. Caputius iuriconsultus, vita Vitellii

Nicolai Tifernatis, with a preface to Camillus Vitellius. Copied by Petr. Antonius, 1492.

Vat. lat. 2950. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Poncet, p. 32. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 21. Id., *Studi e Testi* 90, p. 70 ff.

f. 2. Vita Gregorii Nazianzeni, tr. Ambrosius (Traversarius), inc. Invitat nos quidem religiosissimi viri, with a preface to Julianus (f. 1), inc. Vetus consuetudo est. De sacerdotio Christi, tr. Ambrosius (Traversarius). Athanasius, de vita Antonii, tr. Euagrius.

Vat. lat. 2968. cart. misc. XVI. 82 fols. On fol. 1: Polyb. Lascar. Cf. Montfaucon p. 107. Lattès p. 343. Description supplied by Cardinal A. M. Albareda to J. H. Hexter.

f. 1-8v. Polybius, historia, book VI, ch. 3, tr. anon. (Joh. Lascaris?), inc. Graecarum sanerum, des. formidantes animadversionem. 9-72. Appian, (de rebus gestis per Romanos et Carthaginienses in Hispania), tr. anon., inc. Mons est Pyrene, des. in magistratu permansurum. 73-82. Id. (de rebus gestis per Hannibalem in Italia), tr. anon., inc. Quaecumque Hannibal, des. neque manum conserere.

Vat. lat. 2990. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 385 fols.

f. 3-57. (Aristotle, de anima, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, according to the table of contents, s. XVI), inc. Cum bonorum atque honorabilium cognitionem esse arbitremur, with preface, inc. (f. 1) Quemadmodum inter moralis philosophiae partes civilis scientia. 57v-59v blank. f. 61-141v. Alexander Aphrodisiensis, Problemata, tr. Theodorus Gaza, inc. Questionum naturalium ratio partim certa, with preface to Nicolaus V, inc. (f. 60) Num egre iterum feras. 142. Aristotle, Magna Moralia, tr. Gregorius Tifernas, inc. Quoniam de moribus dicere volumus considerandum prius est, with a preface, inc. Quod M. Tullio Ciceroni in rhetorica accidit. f. 266-381v. Sextus Empiricus, (contra grammaticos, rhetores, geometras, arithmeticos), tr. anon. (interprete Jo. L., according to the table of contents, the inventory gives: Joannes), inc. Contra eos qui disciplinas proflitenter arguere communiter, des. etiam contra mathematicos redargutionem faciamus. No preface. Attributed to Jo. Laurentius by G. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 79, 1937, 107-108.

Vat. lat. 3068. cart. XV.

Jamblichus, de Pythagorae vita, tr. anon., inc. (f. 2) In omnis philosophiae principio cunctis profecto castis hominibus olim deum invocare mos fuit, des. (f. 30) hae omnes igitur mulieres e Pythagorica secta promanarunt.

Vat. lat. 3074. mbr. XV. 170 fols. Owned by Nic. Cusanus. Haubst, *Studien* (1955), p. 4.

f. 3. Procli expositio in Parmenidem Platonis, inc. Oro deos deasque omnes dirigi meum intellectum in propositam theoriā et lumen in me fulgens. The inserted text of Plato begins (f. 12v): Quoniam Athenas de domo ex Clazomeniis pervenimus in foro occurrimus Adimanto et Glauconi. The commentary ends (f. 165): silentio autem conclusit eam que de ipso theoriā. Explicit septimus. On f. 167 follows a short

argumentum, inc. Duabus rationibus utens traducit ypotesis.

Vat. lat. 3080. cart. XV.

f. 1. Plutarch, de nugacitate, tr. Jo. Laurentius, inc. Rem omnino gravem difficilemque. f. 24. Id., Que utilitas ex inimicis capi possit, tr. by the same, inc. Animadverti Corneli Pulcher suavissimum. f. 36v. Id., De se ipso sine invidia laudando, tr. by the same, inc. Siquis de se ipso Hercule apud alios. f. 53v. Id., de ira sedanda, tr. by the same, inc. Bene mihi pictores illi facere. f. 76v. Id., Precepta bone valitudinis, tr. by the same, inc. Tunc Zeusippe Glaucum illum medicum. des. f. 105.

Vat. lat. 3081. cart. misc. XV. Data supplied by Dean P. Lockwood and Sesto Prete.

f. 3-17. Plutarch, de remediis irae, tr. Colucci Salutat, with his preface to Petr. de Corsinis (f. 1-2), and a table of chapters (f. 2-2v). f. 18 blank. f. 19. List of names. f. 20-78v. (Burlus). De vita et moribus philosophorum et poetarum antiquorum, inc. De vita et moribus philosophorum veterum tractatur multa que ab antiquis auctoribus...

Vat. lat. 3085. cart. XVI-XVII, autogr.

Franc. de Tomasi da Colle di Valdelsa, Reggimento del padre di famiglia.

Vat. lat. 3092. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll.

f. 110. Questio edita a magistro Guillelmo Allotio (?) Anglicus. f. 124. Explicit tractatus de continuo editus a... fratre Johanne Gedeonis bachalario Parysiensi sacre theologie.

Vat. lat. 3103. mbr. XV. Initial. 32 fols. Montfaucon, p. 107. Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 90-91.

f. 2. Joh. Tolpoff artium magister, de motibus celestium mobilium, a treatise in 15 chs., with a preface to Sixtus IV.

Vat. lat. 3122. cart. misc. XV ex. -XVI in. 146 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. G. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 79, 1937, 154-168, who attributes all these translations to Jo. Tortellius.

f. 9-27v. Joh. Pediasimus, in Cleomedis quedam declarationis indigentia expositiones, inc. Circularis quidem dictum est quoniam sunt et metorea non in circulis. 28-42v. Adamantii sophistae physiognomica, inc. Physiognomica artem ex Aristotele sumptam. 44-55. Psellus, expositio in ea quae dicuntur Chaldaica eloquia, inc. Idola dicuntur apud philosophos melioribus cognata quidem. 55v-57. Id., summaria et brevis chaldaicorum dogmatum expositio, inc. Septem asserunt corporales mundos. 58-95. Nicephorus Gregoras, expositio in Synesii librum de somniis, inc. Nihil novum est si multa praeis bene inventa. 96-99. Psellus, quae de daemionibus sentiant graeci sive gentiles, inc. Nostra quidem doctrina liberum arbitrium et angelis attribuit. 99v-113v. Id., Timotheus vel de daemionibus, inc. Tardus o Thrax ad Bizantium occurris. 114-121. Ex Meletii opere de hominis natura excerptiones. 123-128. Nicephorus Gregoras, ad reginam Helenen Paleologinam solutiones quaestionum, inc. Plato Aristonis filius summam in philosophia laudem nactus. 128v-132. Id., de visu, inc. Quoniam

autem et de visu. 132-133v. Id., de aere, inc. Quoniam entium cuique naturam esse. Id., other sections of the same work. 143v-144. Maximus Planudes, verses on Ptolemy's Geography, inc. Res miranda nimis. 145. Isaac Argyrus, verses. Anon. verses.

Vat. lat. 3143. cart. s. XV. Torn at the upper margin.

Fabulae Francisci Lavegii Mediolanensis per iocum inter socios recitatae. Short stories in Latin, with a preface.

Vat. lat. 3145. mbr. misc. XV.

f. 1. Gregorius Tifernas, poems to Ant. Panormita and others. f. 9. Ant. Panormita, poem to Marrasius. f. 9v. Mapheus Vegius, poem to Marrasius and reply. f. 11. Poem to Jo. Aurispa. f. 13v. Poem to Kyriacus Anconitanus. f. 15v. Marrasius, Angelinetum. f. 19v. Vegius, verses to Marrasius. f. 23. Marrasius, verses to Tho. Piccolominus, L. Brunus, Jo. Platensis. f. 28. Ant. Panormita, verses to Cosmus Medices, on Matthias Lupius, to L. B. Albertus, on Orecta Senensis. f. 32v. Lauridius, poem to Ant. Panormita and reply. f. 34v. Panormita to Pontanus. f. 37. Poem to Aurispa. f. 41v. Poem on the same to Cosmus Medices. f. 46. Andr. Esculensis, poem in Jo. Venetum. f. 53v. Gregorius Tifernus, epigram. f. 54. Porcelius ad Cinthium ex carcere. f. 61. Mapheus Vegius, psalm. f. 73. Franc. Buccacarus, poem to Marcus Zane. f. 74v. Franc. Carbo, poem on Borsius Estensis. f. 75. Franc. Buccacarus, poem on Franc. Barocius bishop of Treviso. f. 83v. Franc. Philiphus, satire to his son Marius. f. 87. Id., verses on Pius II. f. 87 v. Verses on Borsius and Leonellus Estenses. f. 89v. Marrasius to L. Brunus and reply. f. 95. Id. to Carolus Marsuppinus. f. 98. Seb. Bursa, poem to Marcus Aurelius. f. 99. Franc. Philiphus to Galeatius Sfortia. Raphael (Zovenzonius) Hister, poems to Silvester Venetus and Franc. Thronus. f. 99v. Ericynus Petronius, epigram on Ant. Hyarotus. Anon., verses.

Vat. lat. 3146. cart. s. XVI in. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108.

f. 1. Egidius card. Viterbiensis, (de litteris Hebraeorum), autogr. 1519. f. 19. Id., letters to card. de Medicis, to Jac. Faber Stapulensis, Jo. Maria de Baldis, Dominicus card. Grimanus, Deodatus Senensis and others. f. 42. Marcus Musurus, poem on Plato to Leo X, interprete fratre Zenobio Acciaio Flor. O.P.

Vat. lat. 3150. mbr. XV. 25 fols.

Laur. Valla, de reciprocatione sui et suorum.

Vat. lat. 3156. mbr. XVI in. 16 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108.

Franc. Honestus Piscensis, eclogue and ode, with a preface to Petr. Soderinus (1507).

Vat. lat. 3164. cart. s. XV.

Cunnea Nalli Ranaldi Talliocociani (collection of poems). Ant. Panormita, Hermaphroditus, written by Pamphilus Moratus de Martinengo, 1466. Id., other verses. Federicus Eccelus, poem and letter to Victor Carpedonius Bellunensis (1439).

Vat. lat. 3168. cart. s. XVI in. 53 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108.

Guidi Posthumi Silvestris Pisauriensis elegiarum et epigrammatum ad Divum Leonem X, four books. Include verses to Fannia, M. Ant. Turrensis, Hippolytus Estensis card., Camillus Paleottus, Marius Equicola, on Seraphinus Aquilanus, on Julius II.

Vat. lat. 3176. cart. s. XVI in. 73 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108.

Laura Cereta, 83 orations and letters, with a prologue to Ascanius Sfortia card. and one to Paulus Zane. Include letters to Felix Tadinus, Bened. Arsagus, Mich. Baetus, Helena Cesarea, Petr. Serina, Jo. Oliverius, Sigism. de Buccis, Bonifatius Bembus, Jo. Dominicus Patusius, Lud. de Leno, Franc. Prandonus, Veronica mater, Diana Cereta, Alb. de Albertis, Petr. Stella, Clem. Longulus, Silvester genitor, Constantius Bon, Franc. Fontana, Mich. Carrariensis physicus, Augustinus Aemilius, Berardinus de Leno, Cassandra (Fidelis) Veneta, Hippol. and Basilus de Cereto, fr. Thomas Florentinus, Julianus Trosulus, Jo. Aloysius Dandulus, fr. Lud. de laturre, Sancta Pelegrina, Jac. Basiliscus, Alphonsus Tiburtinus, Fronto Caritus, to and from Tho. Mediolanensis, to Lucilia Vernacula, Regimondus Fortunatus, Martha Marcella, Nazaria Olimpica, Barbara Alberta, invective against Orestes and Phronicus, letters to Deodata Leonensis, Petr. Zeccus, Bernardinus Laurinus, Lupus Cynicus, Marius Bonus, Lud. Cendrata, Ascanius Sfortia card.

Vat. lat. 3187. mbr. XVI in. (the same hand as in cod. 5074). 82 fols.

f. 1. Argumentum mei in kabbala Petri de Maynardis. . . inc. Quoniam quidem tota hominis perfectio. f. 14. Finis prothologie (?) Averois in secundo metaphisice. Incipit sermo Averois de primo omnium rerum principio quod est subiectum adequatum sapientie kabbalistice. f. 15. Incipit libellus de kabbalistico auditu. Quoniam quidem omnibus hominibus naturalis sid (sic) scire et intelligere. f. 82. Finit opusculum mei Petri de modo instruendi kabbalam sapientiam ad laudem Yhesu Christi amen.

Vat. lat. 3194. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108.

f. 1. Jo. Pontanus, oration on Gattamelata. f. 11. Laurus Quirinus, letters to Franc. and Jac. Foscarus. f. 13. Petr. de Monte, invective to Andr. Vilicianus Venetus. f. 28v (Lucian), de calumnia, inc. Gravis profecto res ignorantia est, with a preface (1451). f. 39v. Ant. Panormita, oration to Nicolaus V. f. 42v. Franc. Philiphus, oration. f. 52. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Jo. Aurispa, to Bapt. Caputferreum. f. 59v. Panormita, oration ad Venetos. f. 62v. Card. Tusculanus (Bessarion), letter. f. 65. Steph. Fliscus, letter to Andr. de Orsanigo. f. 66v. Laurus de Palazolis, oration. f. 70. Preface of the Statutes of Verona. f. 77. Karotus Vitalis Piranensis, wedding speech. f. 81v. Paulus Barbus, oration to Frederick III. f. 83. Marrasius, poem de ortu vita et obitu



larvarum pro Succino Bencio, to Marchio Estensis. f. 84. Guarinus, verses to Bentius and Marrasius. f. 85v. Nic. Luscus, letter to Franc. Luscus. Anon. verses and letters. f. 118v. Dialogue between Mercurius and Virtus, (by L. B. Albertus), inc. Virtus dea per epistolas oravit, with a preface. f. 124. Isotta Nogarola, letters to Guarinus, Jac. Foscarus, to and from Tobias Burgus, Nic. Venerius, Hier. Guarinus, to Hermolaus Barbarus sen., to and from Nic. Barbus and others.

Vat. lat. 3215. cart. misc. XV. 231 fols., plus blank pages. Old table of contents. Cf. De Nohac, p. 393.

Boccaccio, lettera a Pino de' Rossi (f. 1). Petrarca, lettera a Nicola de' Acciaiuoli (f. 17). Boccaccio, lettera a Franc. de' Bardi. Letters of Giovanni delle Celle, Luigi Marsigli and Guido di Messer Tommaso. L. Bruni, vite di Dante e del Petrarca. Boccaccio, vita di Dante. L. Bruni, difesa del popolo di Firenze; orazione. Stefano Porcari, orazioni. Boccaccio, letter. Fil. Magalotti, orazione. Brigida Baldinotti, letter. L. Bruni, lettere. Anon., protesto, inc. Seguitando inostri e magnifici (f. 228v).

Vat. lat. 3224. cart. s. XVI ex. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nohac, p. 138 and 394.

(Vespasiano da Bisticci), vite. Begins with the life of Eugenius IV, ends (f. 678) with that of Franc. del Benino.

Vat. lat. 3271. mbr. misc. XV. 106 fols. Cf. De Nohac, p. 267.

f. 41-106v. Titus Vesp. Strozza, Eroticon, books I-IV. Contains verses to Mathias (Corvinus), Janus Pannonius, Jovianus poeta sculus, Nic. Strozza, Leonellus Estensis, Pisanus pictor, on Odontionus, to Basinius, Lud. Sacratius, for Tadeus Manfredus, to Isotta for Gismundus Malatesta, to Borsius Estensis, Ant. Panormita, on Tobias (Burgus) poeta Veronensis, on Jo. Boiardus, to Chreticus, Hier. Castellus.

Vat. lat. 3286. mbr. Beneventan script. Cf. E. A. Loew, *The Beneventan Script*, Oxford, 1914, p. 362. De Nohac, p. 217.

Juvenal, with marginal glosses by a later hand (s. XV). Owner's note (f. 1): Est Francisci Angeli de Gaddis et amicorum bene meritorum.

Vat. lat. 3297. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. Cf. De Nohac, p. 249.

f. I. Iliados Homeri liber primus incipit feliciter. Scripturus ego quantam exercitibus Graiis cladem excitaverit Achillis furens indignatio, des. f. 216v (book XXIV): sepulcrum constructum est. f. 217 (in capitals, by the copyist): Hanc Homeri Iliadem partim a Laurentio Valla partim a Francisco Aretino traductam exemplari depravatisimo transcripsit P. Hippolytus Lunensis iussu impensisque illustris Bernardini Carafae.

Vat. lat. 3346. cart. s. XV. 227 fols. With notes of Panormita. Cf. De Nohac, p. 221. G. Resta, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* II 1959, 257-263.

f. 1-4v. Ant. Cassarinus, Isagogicon in Platonis vitam ac disciplinam, inc. Plerosque satis esse non

dubito. f. 4v-26v. (Diogenes Laertius, vita Platonis, tr. Cassarinus), inc. Plato Atheniensis patre Aristone. f. 26v-227v. Plato, Republic, tr. Ant. Cassarinus, inc. Hesterna die in Pireum descendit cum Glaucone Aristonis. At the end (f. 227v): e graeco in latinum sermonem conversus ab Antonio Cassarino Siculo tamen nondum editus ab eo neque emendatus quod immatura morte praeventus est.

Vat. lat. 3348. mbr. XV. 194 fols. Cf. De Nohac, p. 367. Baron, p. 229.

f. 1-13. Plato, Phaedrus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with a preface to Ant. Luscus and an argumentum, inc. (f. 2v) Socrates. O amice Phedre quonam et unde? Ph. A Lysia o Socrates Cephalo filio, pergo autem deambulationis gratia muros extra, des. si pergat ad hunc tuum alium suum conferre. f. 13-62v. Plato, Gorgias, tr. Leon. Brunus, with an argumentum, inc. (f. 13v) Belli et pugne oportere autem o Socrates ita participem esse, des. nam est nullius digna o Calicles. f. 62v. Incipit Symposium Platonis. That is, oration of Alcibiades from Plato's Symposium, tr. Leon. Brunus, with a short preface to Cosmus Medices, inc. Dico igitur inquit Alcibiades Socratem esse persimilem Silenis istis qui ab sculptoribus inter imagines figurantur, des. (f. 66) ac plurimas virtutum speciosissimas imagines continere ac per omnem vitam ad bene vivendum extendi. f. 66-82. Plato, Apologia Socratis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with an argumentum, inc. (f. 66v) Quid vobis acciderit iudices ab accusatoribus meis nescio, des. utri autem nostrum in melius vadant incertum est omnibus preter quam Deo. f. 82-90v. Plato, Crito, tr. Leon. Brunus, with an argumentum, inc. (f. 82v) Quid tu hoc temporis venisti o Crito? An non valde ante lucem adhuc est? des. desiste igitur et agamus hac quoniam hac Deus agendum monstrat. f. 91-133. Plato, Phaedo, tr. Leon. Brunus, with a preface to Innocent VII, inc. (f. 92) Ipse affuisti o Phedon ea die qua Socrates venenum bibit in carcere an ab alio quodam audivisti? des. omnium quos experti sumus optimi et preterea sapientissimi atque iustissimi. f. 133-165v. Plato, Epistolas, tr. Leon. Brunus, with a preface to Cosmus Medices and an argumentum, inc. (f. 135) Ego tam longa vobis opera assidue atque impensa, des. itaque nihil est opus cohortatione. Vale. f. 165v-190v. Plato, Timaeus, tr. Chalcidius, inc. (f. 166) Unus duo tres quartum e numero Timee vestro requiro, des. neque incognito sed ex levi admonitione perspicuo. f. 190v. Xenophon, Apologia, tr. Leon. Brunus.

Vat. lat. 3349. cart. s. XV. 205 fols. With notes of Ant. Panormita. Cf. De Nohac, p. 221. G. Resta, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* II 1959, 227-254.

f. 3-12. Plutarch, Quomodo quis se laudare possit, tr. Ant. Cassarinus, inc. Nullus quidem est, with a preface to Thomas (Fregosus), f. 1-2, inc. Multa ac varia. f. 13-44v. Id., Quomodo amicus ab adulatore possit cognosci, tr. id., inc. Omnes quidem o Anthioche Philopapae veniam concedere, with a preface to Andreas (Bartholo-

maeus Imperialis, f. 12v-13, inc. Non fuerat animus). f. 45-53v. Id., Quod bruta ratione non careant, tr. id., inc. Haec quidem o Cyrcus ut videor, with a preface to Jac. Curlius (f. 44v, inc. Vereor Jacobe mi suavissime). f. 54v-62v. Id., De utilitate quae habetur ex inimicis, tr. id., inc. Vides quidem o Corneli Pulcher quod seorsum, with a preface to Andreas (Bartholomaeus) Imperialis (f. 53v-54v, inc. Si bona malaque nostra). f. 63v-78. Id., De ira moderanda, tr. id., inc. Bene mihi o Fundane pictores facere videntur, with a preface to Stephanus (f. 62v-63v, inc. Memoria teneo). f. 79-101. (Id., convivium VII sapientium), tr. id., inc. Procedens nimirum tempus o Nicarche, with a preface to Ant. (Fregosus). f. 78-79, inc. Mos apud maiores). f. 102v-142v. (Id., Apophthegmata regum et imperatorum), tr. id., inc. Artaxerxes rex Persarum maxime imperator Traiane Caesar, with a preface to Jacobus (Curlius). f. 101-102v, inc. Nuper amoensissime Jacobe). f. 147v-184v. Id., Apophthegmata Laconica, tr. id., inc. Agasicles rex Lacedemoniorum admiranti cuidam, with a preface (f. 147-147v, inc. Libros Apophthegmatum). At the end (184v): explicit. Antonii Panhormitae est. f. 186-192. (ps. Plato, Axiochus), tr. id., inc. Exeunti mihi ad Cynosarges et Lissum iam adventanti, with a preface to Jacobus (Curlius). f. 186, inc. Dixeram tibi Jacobe clarissime). 194v-205v. (ps. Plato, Eryxias, tr. id.), inc. Cum in porticu Jovis Eleutherii idest liberatoris deambularem ego et Eryxias, with a preface to Antonius (Fregosus). f. 194, inc. Diligentis ac boni patris).

Vat. lat. 3351. cart. misc. XVI in. Written by Basilius Zancus, according to the inventory. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 343. De Nohac, p. 254.

f. 2. Faustus Magdalenus, verses. Some of them are to Baldassar Castil., on Isabella Estensis, to Alexander VI, Raph. Riarius card., Julius II, Camillus Porcius, Ant. Volsus, the Colonna family, T. Phedrus, on Lud. Sfortia, M. A. Casanova, Dominicus Grimanus card., on Michelangelo, to Lud. Picus, on Federicus of Aragon, to Petr. Bembus, Phosphorus (corrected into Ponticus), Caes. Borgia, on Ascanius Sfortia, Charles VIII, Alphonsus of Naples, Bernardinus Carvaia card., Angelus Ubaldu, on Mich. Marullus, to Augustinus Gisius, Ferdinand of Spain, on Ant. Volsus, to Jo. Medices card., on Galeottus Roboreus card., for Barth. Cyniscus, to Maximilian I, on Hercules Cantelmus, Blossius, Coricius, to Lud. card. of Aragon, Leo X., Julianus Medices, Guido Posthumus, on Andr. Maro, to Bern. Dovitius card., Parmenius, Alex. Farnesius card., Baldassar Castiliones, on Raphael. f. 144. Verses in Latin and volg. by Bald. Camillus Castigioni, Faustus (Magdalenus), Franc. Flavius, Jac. Sadoletus, Franc. Paeus Fundanus, Marianus Fulvius Masinus, Guido Postumus, Beroaldus iun., Lascaris, Phedrus, Marius Fulvius, Pierius Marganus, Pamphilus Saxus, Charitheus, Thebaldeus, Gregorius Lilius Ferrariensis, Bald. Castiliones, Jac. Sannazarus, Curtius Frigepanis.

Also (f. 164v) a letter of Faustus to Andr. de Valle (1516).

Vat. lat. 3352. cart. s. XVI in. 320 fols. Cf. Lattès, p. 343. De Nohac, p. 255.

Epigrams collected by Angelus Colotius. Among the authors are Ant. Thebaldeus, Beroaldus iun., Politian, Mich. Marullus, Petr. Gravina, Elisius Calentius, Janus, Manilius (Rhallus?), Hercules Strozza, Petr. Bembus, Guido Posthumus, Titus Vesp. Strozza, Jan. (Pannonius), Jo. Pardus, Mapheus Vegius. f. 141. De Alexandro Cinitio Senensi epitaphia, by Jo. Aloissius, Sigism. Fulginas, Manilius Rallus, Quarqualius, Tho. Astius, Marsus, Flo. Pantagatus, Jo. Bapt. Viterbiensis, Lucidus Aristophilus, Franc. Noxetus, Alexis, Pub. Amerinus, Aemilius Buccabella, Joan. Ferr., Chiriacus Florentinus, Berard. Cyl(l)enius) Veronensis, Pyndarus Theoticus. Other verses by Marullus, Naugerius, F. Mataratius, Cosmicus, Volsus, Daniel Francinus, Posthumus, Thebaldeus, Colotius, Politian, Manilius.

Vat. lat. 3353. cart. s. XVI in. 382 fols. Cf. Lattès, p. 343. De Nohac, 255.

Carmina collected by Angelus Colotius. Among the authors are B. Casalius, Thebaldeus, Manilius, Beroaldus, Colotius, M. Caballus, Posthumus, Cyniscus, Paulus Aemilius Buccabellus, Pius II, Marius Philephus, Pantagathus, Marullus, Cingulus, Sannazarus, Sanga, Franc. Buzacharinus, Angelus Vadius. f. 240. Verses on paintings. f. 265. Angelus Colotius, elementorum situs (in prose). Then other prose texts.

Vat. lat. 3366. mbr. XV. Partly autograph. Initials and blue titles. 85 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nohac, p. 240.

Christophorus Landinus, carmina. With a letter to Bern. Bembus. Include poems to Bern. Bembus, Petr. Medices, Barth. Vopiscus Scala, L. B. Albertus, ad Theoplasman Francisci Castillienensis amicam, epitaph of Leon. Brunus, to Jo. Antonius, descriptio montis Asinarii ad Laur. Crescium, epitaphium Philippi architecti (Brunelleschi), ad Jo. Antonium de carminibus Burchii (Burchiello), to Ant. Canisianus, eulogy of Carolus Aretinus, epitaphs of Dante and Petrarch, ad Jo. Salvettum de laudibus M. Cosmi (Medicis), ad Jac. Azarolum (Acciaiuoli), ad Petr. Medicem de laudibus Poggii, to Guido Guiduccius.

Vat. lat. 3371. cart. XV. Autograph. 205 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nohac, p. 222 f. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena 1932) p. 65, n. 118.

f. 1. Antonius Panhormita, liber (epistolarum) familiarium (i.e., Gallicarum), with a preface to Franc. Arcelius. Includes letters to Ant. Cremona, Barth. Guascus, Antonius theologus, Barth. (Capra) pontifex Mediolanensis, Cambius Zambeccarius, Ant. Beccaria, Christ. Lampugnus, Gerardus Landrianus) pontifex Laudensis, Joh. Aurispa, Joh. Lamola, Andr. Palatius, Franc. Picininus, Oldradus (Lampugnus), Luchinus, Karolus (Marsuppinus) Arretinus, Dominicus Ferrutinus, Xanthius, David, Marcolinus Bar-

bavarius, from and to Phil. Maria (Vicecomes), to Gaudentius, Nardus (Palmerius), Viterbio, Jacobus abbas, Richardus, Poggius, Cathalanus Lasala (i.e., de Sala), Nicocles, Alvisius Crottus, Marcettus, (Jac.) Piccininus, Henrigettus Astensis, Guarinus, Nicolaus Nicolus, Barptolomeus Senensis, Cato (Saccus), Miniatus, Leonardus, Ant. Petrucius, Ipheleus, Nicocles, Andreas theologus, Franc. Barbavaria. f. 94-96v blank. 97. Id., Campanarum epistolarum liber, with a preface to Nic. Bucztinus. Includes letters to Alfonsus rex; for Ferdinandus (puerulus) to Phil. Maria (Vicecomes); to Franc. Xanthilius, Olzinius, Aloisius Campus, Joh. Aurispa, Ergoteles, (Franc.) Martorellus, Ant. Grillius, Bapt. Platamoni, Poggius, Joh. Ferrufinus, Ugolinus Parmensis; for Joh. Ixariensis to Petrus Ramius; to Jannotius Manettus (121v-122), Gaspar Barbarus; Lud. Puggius and Panormita to Franc. Barbarus; to Cosmus (Medices), Karolus (de Viana) Navarrie princeps, Angelus Carazulus, Nicocles. 131-133v blank. 134. Id., quintum epistolarum volumen, i.e., Ferdinandi regis epistolae et orationes per Antonium Panhormitam, with a preface to Oliverius (Caraffa) archiep. Neapolitanus. Includes letters of Ferdinandus rex to Pius II, Franc. Sfortia, Theodorus, Thorelio presidi, (Pascali) Venetorum duci, Leoni Vario et Bernardo Justiniano, Borso Marchioni, Federico imperatori, Aduardo regi Angliae, Theatino episcopo, Francorum regi, Duci Sabaudie, Paulo pape; letters of Panormita to Federicus dux, Karolus (de Viana) principum princeps, Joh. Aragonie rex, Antonellus (Petrucius), Daniel Ursinus, Henricus theologus, Gerardus iuriconsultus, Pius II, Barth. (Roverella) legatus apostolicus, Petr. Ransanus, Thalamantius, Ferdinandus rex, Theodorus, Calculus, Johannes Gallorum dux, Ludovicus ordinis minorum, Patricius, Herricus theologus, Petrus compater, Jovianus Pontanus, Ant. Cainenensis, Nic. Piscirellus archiep. Salernitanus; oratio ad Pium papam in concilio Mantuano habita (f. 162); Pio papae pro Isabella regina; regi Castellae Alfonsus dux Calabriae.

Vat. lat. 3372. cart. misc. XV. 115 fols. Cf. De Nohac, p. 223. A. Soria, *Los humanistas de la Corte de Alfonso el Magnanimo* (Granada 1956), 273-281. Some data supplied by Dr. Charles Ermatinger.

Epistole diversorum illustrium virorum ad Dominum Antonium Panhormitam. The senders include Guarinus (f. 1-4; 15v: 34-35v), Jo. Aurispa (4-15; 32v-33v), Henrigettus Astensis (16), Franc. Philiphus (16v-17v), Marius Philiphus (18-22), Barth. Facius (22-26v), Poggius (26v-30), Franc. Pontanus (30-30v), Laur. Valla (30v-31), Ant. Cassarinus (31-32v), Nic. Panicia (35v-38v), Marrasius Siculus (38v-39), Antoniotius Grillus (39v-40v), Jannotius de Manettis (40v-41v), Franc. Barbarus (41v-42), Ant. Cremona (42v-56v), Cambius (Zambecarius, 56v-61), Theodorus (Gaza) Graecus (61v-66), Franc. Piccininus (66-73), Franc. (Pizolpassus) ep. Papiensis (73v-80v, cf.

A. Paredi, *La Biblioteca del Pizolpasso*, Milan 1961. p. 171-181), Lapus (Castelliunculus, f. 82), Joh. Tuscanella (82v), Ergoteles (83-84v), Barth. Guasius, f. 84v-88), Joh. Ferrarius (88v-89), Jac. Curlus (89-90), Angelus December (90), anon. (90-90v), Hel(isius) Calentius (90v-91), Volscius (91-96), Lucius (91v), Dominicus Ferrufinus (92-92v), Eusebius de Fagnano (92v-93), Guasius (93-93v; 98v-99), Georgius Trapezuntius (94v-95v), Cato (96-96v), J. abbas Sublacensis (96v-98), Joh. Olzina (98-98v), Virgilius Ursuleus (98v), Thomas (99-100), Jannotius (100-100v), Lud. Ferrarius (100v-101; 101 bis-102), Victorinus Bergomensis (101-101bis), (M)anfredus (102-102v), Philippus de Akate (102v-103), Michael de Zopello (103-104), Jo. Mich. Periosius (104-104v), Christ. Parmensis (104v-105), Ant. Cutica (105), Jo. Michael (105v), Petr. Cenninus (105v-106v), Franc. Martorellus (106v-109v), Eneas (Silvius Piccolomineus) ep. Senensis (109v-110v), Ant. Pisciens (110v), Barth. (Roverella) archiep. Ravennas (111-113v), Ant. Rodulfus (113v), Jovianus Pontanus (113v-114), Marius (114-114v), Manfredus Balsamus (114v-115v). There are also poems by Guarinus (3), Philiphus (18), Marius Philiphus (22), Franc. Pontanus (33v-34), Nic. Panicia (37v), Marrasius (39-39v), Nardus Palmerius Aurispa (80v-82), Joh. Naso Siculus (94-94v).

Vat. lat. 3388. cart. s. XVI. 329 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. Lattès, p. 343. De Nohac, p. 254 f.

Carmina by Lazarus Bonamicus, Bellinus, Colotius, Franc. Nolfus, Cingulus, Sadoletus, Petus, Armilius, Scipio Carteromachus, Jo. Pardus, Calentius, Blossius, Hier. Tartius (?), Andr. Naugerius, M. Caballus, B. Casalius, Al. Vopiscus, Molza, N. Archius, Jac. Sannazarus, M. A. Casanova, Guido Posthumus, Ant. Thebaldeus, M. A. Flaminus, Cortesius card. Also many anon. verses. Collection made by Angelus Colotius.

Vat. lat. 3389. cart. s. XVI. 100 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. Lattès, p. 343. De Nohac, p. 257. Autograph.

Ant. Thebaldeus, carmina. Addressed to Guido dux Urbinas, Franc. Gonzaga, Timotheus Benededeus Philomusus, Pamphilus, Lucas Ripa, Hier. Venetus, Ruffus Forlivensis, Jac. Trotius, Matth. Boiardus, Lud. Pictorius, Alb. Savonarola, Nic. de Corrigia, Jo. Picus, Hercules Estensis, Paulus Trotius, Jovianus Pontanus, on Franc. Philiphus, to Hercules Strozza, Jo. Petr. Gonzaga, Alphonsus dux Calabriae, Janus Muzarellus, Titus Vesp. Strozza, Pyrrhus Malvitiis, Bapt. Guarinus, Innocentius VIII, Nic. Advogarius, Quintus Tassonus, Laur. Medices, Hermolaus Barbarus, Hier. Veronensis medicus, Minus Roscius, on Ant. Caballus, Lud. Sandeus, Federicus Urbinas, to Matthias Corvinus, on Hier. Riaris. Collection owned by Angelus Colotius.

Vat. lat. 3391. cart. s. XVI ex. 130 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nohac, p. 261.

Frater Octavius Pantagathus, correctiones in varios scriptores. Disorderly notes on classical authors. With letters of Ant. Augustinus.

Vat. lat. 3399. cart. misc. XV. 332 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, p. 227 f.

f. 1. Aristotle, Politics, tr. Leon. Brunus. f. 177. Leon. Brunus, Isagogicon. f. 197. Id., Vita Ciceronis. f. 235. Trapezuntius, letters. Nic. Perottus, invective against Georgius Trapezuntius. f. 253. Id., letter to Bessarion. f. 256v. Omnibonus Leonicensis to Bessarion. f. 257v. Franc. Philadelphus to the same. f. 258. Ant. Beccadellus Panormita to the same. f. 258 v. Jo. Argyropolus to the same. f. 260. Marsilius Ficinus to the same. f. 263. Jo. Catus, orations. f. 320. Guarinus, letter to Jo. Pratensis.

Vat. lat. 3419. mbr. XVI in. 166 fols. Autograph. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, p. 257.

f. 1. Evangelista Magdalenus Capiferreus Faustus, Therae (collection of poems), to Thomas Mirandula Joannis Francisci filius. Includes verses to Pierius Marganus, Laureus Crassus, Camillus Porcius, Augustinus Lomelinus, Jo. Petr. Capharellus, Domitillus Ponticus, Augustinus Chisius, on Lucretia Clarices filia. f. 40. Id., tumuli. Include verses to Jac. Sadoletus, to Tho. Phaëdrus on Marius Fera Mantuanus, on Seraphinus Aquilanus, to T. Phedrus on Jo. Bapt. Gottifredus, on Federicus of Aragon, on Alexander VI, Ascanius Sfortia, Charles VIII, Jo. Ant. Lomelinus, to Camillus Porcius, Ferdinand of Spain, on Ant. Volscus, Galeottus Roboreus card., Jo. Columna card., Hercules Cantelmus, Franc. Alidoxus, Julius II, for Leo X. f. 101. (Id.), theatrum (other collection of verse). Contains verses on Camillus Portius, the Colonna family, Lud. Sfortia, Isabella Estensis, Mich. Marullus, Barth. Cyniscus Amerinus, to Guido Posthumus, Leo X, Julianus Medices, Petr. Bembus and Jac. Sadoletus, for card. Bern. Dovitius, to card. Alex. Farnesius. f. 139 (Id.), Julius II (another collection of verse), to Aloisius Aragonius card. Contains verses to Guidubaldus dux Urbinas, Julius II, Galeottus Roboreus card.

Vat. lat. 3424. cart. misc. s. XV ex. 18 fols. Cf. Lattès, p. 343. De Nolhac, p. 251.

f. 1-6. Hermolaus Barbarus, letter to Jac. Antiquarius, in which he criticizes Nic. Perottus' Cornucopia (Venice, 1489).

Vat. lat. 3433. cart. misc. XVI. 88 fols. Montfaucon, p. 108. De Nolhac, 136. E. Pastorello, *L'Epistolario Munuziano*, Florence, 1957.

Original letters to Paulus Manutius. The senders include Camillus Paleottus, Franc. Mancinus, Decius Brancaleo, Alvarus Gometius Castrus, Horatius Cardanetus, Jac. Rodericus Falconius, Jo. Turrutianus, Petr. Maffius, Guidus Gualterius, Franc. Conternius (to Bened. Rumbertus), Laur. Panciardus, Jo. Sambucus, Jo. Bapt. Titius, Julius Pogianus, Justus Lipsius, Hier. Grossius, Jo. Caselius, Jo. Richardotus, Jo. Julius Jacobonius, Petr. Milotus, Hier. Rubeus, Jos. Scapha, Hier. Capra, Laelius Taurellus, Franc. Morandus, Silvius (Antonianus), to Aldus, (1562), Aldus Manutius iun., Candidus Romanus (to Aldus Manutius sen.), Octavianus Ferrarius, M. A.

Lombardinus, Dionysius Lambinus, Zerbinus Ritus (to Mauritius Buchetus and to Marius Drusulinus). There are also a few ancient inscriptions.

Vat. lat. 3434. cart. misc. XVI. 105 fols. Pastorello, l.c.

Original letters to Paulus Manutius. The senders include Ant. Furnarius, M. A. Natta, Petrus ab Oudegherste, Niciasus Ellebodus (f. 13), Mut(ius) archiep. Calianus, Marius Nizolius (f. 18), Candidus Romanus, Marianus Severus, anon. (to Petr. Carneseccus), Camillus Paleottus, Jo. Bapt. Titius, Lucas Solidanus, Jo. Sarius Zamoscus, Hier. Lippomanus, Jo. Caselius, Prosper Sanctacrucius (to Card. Trivultius and to Leo Ursinus), Jo. Genesius Sepulveda, Jo. Petrus Marchisonius, Jo. Richardotus, Jo. Sambucus, Jac. Breznicius Polonus, Jac. Gorscius, Jo. Turrutianus, Jac. Falconius, Henr. Farnesius, Horatius Cardanetus, Petr. Perpinianus, Paulus Sacratius, Jo. Misirovsky, Lanterius Apianus, Justus van Steene, Laur. Campegius, Franc. Morandus, Dionysius Lambinus, Decius Brancaleo, Franc. Mancinus, Octavius Sammarcus, Joachimus Toelemannus, Zerbinus Ritus. There are also some Latin poems, one in Jo. Lucretium.

Vat. lat. 3435. cart. misc. XVI. 71 fols. Cf. Pastorello, l.c.

Letters to Paulus Manutius and others. The senders include: Jo. Baroccus (to Marinus Georgius), Claudius, Dionysius Athanasius (to Gabriel Faernus), Ant. Furnarius, Christ. Saxius, Camillus Paleottus, Dionysius Lambinus, Decius Brancaleo, Aeneas Ubaldu, Guidus Gualterius, Zerbinus Ritus, Petr. Maffius, Vitalis Trachodius, Daniel Mauch (to Aldus sen. and Franc. Asulanus), Petr. Milotus, Paulus Benius, Paulus Cicyus (? Crejlilus: Pastorello), Franc. Ricardotus, Laelius Ursinus, Petr. Bembus (to Reginaldus Polus and Jac. Sadoletus), Jac. Sadoletus (to Petr. Bembus), J. Paulus Milanensis (to Jo. Planerius), Ant. Sulfrinius (to Stephanus Bosius), Jo. Matth. (Gibertus) ep. Veronensis (to the pope), Julius Jacobonius (to Paulus Sacratius), Augustus Valdu (to Prosdocius frater), Bern. Xanthios (to Seb. Reyslos, in Greek), Ascanius Persius (Greek letters), Decius Brancaleo (to Alfonsus Cambius), Franc. Vianchus (to Augustinus Valerius), Carolus Malatesta (to Jo. Idiacha), Gulielmus (to Dionysius Lambinus, Rome, 1557). There is also an anon. oration on Pius IV.

Vat. lat. 3441. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Lattès, p. 343. De Nolhac, p. 171, 196, 202, 252-253, 261, 379-380.

f. 2-7v. Herodotus, de Homeri genere ac vita, tr. Peregrinus Allius. Written by Laetus. f. 12-31 (s. XVI). Dionysius Longinus, de altitudine, tr. anon., inc. Caecilii quidem commentariolum quod de graditate. 32-61 Petr. Ciaconius, de mensuris and de ponderibus in Spanish, autograph. 97-119. Fragments of Accius and Livius Andronicus, collected by Ant. Augustinus. f. 120 (s. XVI in.). ps. Plato, Axiochus, tr. Rinucius, to A. episcopus Cavensis, inc. Cum in Kynosarges venirent

abireque Nisum. f. 128. Plutarch, *Quid principem deceat*, tr. by the same, to card. Gabriel, inc. Platonem Kyreni hortati sunt ut quas scripturus (copied 1517). f. 134. Portius, de mensuris, f. 145. Anon. (Bened. Maffeus?). *Breve compendium futurorum eventuum rei rusticae*, inc. Iam primum omnium constat agricolam. f. 157 (s. XV). Omnibonus Leoniceus, *ars metrica*. f. 167 (s. XVI). Latin eclogue, by Petr. Cursius Carpinetanus. f. 181v. Lilius Tifernas, three poems in both Greek and Latin on the wedding of Laur. Medices. f. 187v. Meliores Crescius and Lilius Tyfernas, letter to Donatus Acciaiolus (Florence, X kal. nov. 1469). f. 189-90. Greek poem of Solon, with Latin version (by Lilius Tifernas). f. 192v. Lilius Tifernas, three Greek epigrams. Latin poem of Bened. Salutati to Ferdinandus of Naples (by Lilius Tifernas?). f. 193v. *Ecloga secunda, acta coram Julio II, 1509* (by Cursius, owned by Casalius). f. 199. *Ecloga tertia, 1510*, by Cursius, owned by Jo. Bapt. Casalius. f. 205-222. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. L. Brunus, fragm. at the beginning, and (f. 220) beginning of Demosthenes' oration to Alexander. Considered Bruni's autograph by Colocci and Orsini.

Vat. lat. 3460. cart. XVI.

Raphael Brandolinus Lippus, *epistolae* (1500-1503). Include letters to Jac. Caviceus, Dom. card. Grimanus, Jovianus Pontanus, Franc. card. Senensis. With a preface by the collector, Ant. Franc. Rainerius, to Baldovinus Montius (1551), in which Brandolinus is called a teacher of pope Julius III.

Vat. lat. 3461. mbr. misc. XV.

f. 103-122v. Alcinoüs, *epitoma disciplinarum Platonis*, tr. anon. (Petr. Balbus), inc. Quae sint propriissima Platonis documenta quae doctrina perbrevis hinc exordiemur, des. cetera Platonis precepta consequi possunt.

Vat. lat. 3462. cart. s. XVI ex. 375 fols.

Joannis Damasceni locorum divine scripturae similitudines, tr. Dominicus Pizimentius Bihonensis, to card. Ant. Caraffa, inc. Dixit Deus faciamus hominem.

Vat. lat. 3464. mbr. XVI ex.

Laur. Belus, comm. on the passage in the *Codex* of Justinian, entitled de sanctis ecclesiis, with a preface to Paul IV.

Vat. lat. 3493. cart. XVI.

Excerpts from Ficinus' translation of Plato.

Vat. lat. 3525. cart. XVI.

Alphabetical subject index of Plato.

Vat. lat. 3537. cart. s. XVI in. Cf. J. L. Heiberg, *Beiträge zur Geschichte Georg Valla's und seiner Bibliothek* (Leipzig 1896), 3-6; 54-95.

Jo. Petr. Cademustus, life of his adoptive father. Georgius Valla. Georgius Valla, *Venationes*, in 3 books, with a letter of Jo. Petr. Cademustus to card. Hercules Gonzaga. f. 145. Id., correspondence. It includes letters to and from Jac. Antiquarius, from Jo. Picus, from Constantinus Lascaris, to Alb. Pius, from and to Nic. Leoniceus, to and from Alex. Benedictus, to Franc. Vitalis, Augustinus Moravus, Franc. Ravennas, Hybletus

Fliscus, to and from Guido Ant. Simoneta, to Justus ex Justis Veronensis, Jo. Maria Ruzinentus, to and from Petr. Barocius ep. Patavinus, to Ant. Vicecomes, Jo. Petr. Valla ex Cademustus, Lippus Brandolinus, Jo. Placentinus, Victor Pisanus, Fed. Molinus, Daniel Landus.

Vat. lat. 3551. mbr. misc. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 168 fols.

f. 4-20. Andr. Brentius, Caii Julii Caesaris oratio Vesontione Belgicae ad milites habita (tr. from Dio Cassius), inc. Non eadem commilitones de rebus quae ad rempublicam pertinent, with verses ad Caesarem (f. 1v), a preface to Sixtus IV (f. 1, inc. Senatoribus gratum munus) and a prologue (f. 2, inc. Caius Julius Caesar bello Helvetiorum confecto). f. 20v-21. Verses in praise of the preceding work by Litanicus, Franciscus, M. Lucius, Ambrosius. 23. Hesiodi versus (de via virtutis, 6 lines). f. 69v-96. Petrarch (i.e., Benvenuto de Imola), liber Augustalis (cf. Vattasso, *I codici Petrarqueschi della Biblioteca Vaticana*, Rome, 1908, p. 32, no. 28). 99-124. Leonardus Aretinus (i.e., Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. At the end: Depravatissimo exemplari transcripta et quoad fieri potuit transcribendo emendata a nobilissimo et ill. Andrea Carafa. 124v-135. Letter, inc. Magna est auctoritas consiliorum nostrorum amplissime pater. At the end: P. Hippolyti Lunensis manu. f. 165-165v. Kyriacus Anconitanus, de septem spectaculis mundi (tr. from Gregorius Nazianzenus). At the end of the ms. (f. 168v): P. Hippolyti Lunensis librarii regii manu.

Vat. lat. 3583. mbr. XVI in. 55 fols.

Christophorus Contealeo, *dialogus de principatu*, to Alexander Medices dux, in Greek and then in Latin.

Vat. lat. 3603. mbr. XV.

Aemilius Buccabella Romanus, poems, with a prose preface to Hier. de Rearia (Riario). The poems are to and on card. Petr. Riarius.

Vat. lat. 3609. mbr. impr. XVI in. Description partly supplied by R. Weiss.

Andr. Fulvius Antiquarius Romanus, *saecularis sive Jobilaeus annus*, poem with a prose preface to Clement VII.

Vat. lat. 3610. cart. s. XV ex. 16 fols.

Bartholomaeus versificator, series of verses on Sixtus IV, Charles the Bold of Burgundy, and Louis of Bourbon bishop of Liège.

Vat. lat. 3611. mbr. XV. 23 fols.

f. 1. Anon. (Ant. Geraldinus?), ode on the state of peace under Paul II. f. 2. Ant. Geraldinus, liber carminum, to Paul II. Contains verses to Bessarion, Guglielmus card. Rhotomagensis, Jo. card. S. Angeli, Jo. card. S. Sixti, Latinus card. de Ursinis, Alanus card. Avinionensis, Phil. card. Bononiensis, Lud. Jo. card. Illerdensis, Riccardus card. Constantiensis, Angelus card. Reatinus, Berardus card. Spoletanus, Nic. card. Theanensis, Barth. card. Ravennas, Jac. card. Papiensis, Jo. card. Albiensis, Oliverius card. Neapolitanus, Amicus card. Aquilanus, Marcus card. S. Marci, Franc. card. S. Petri ad Vincula, Rodericus card.

Valentinus, Franc. card. Senensis, Franc. card. Mantuanus, Theodorus card. Montisferrati and Paul II.

Vat. lat. 3643. mbr. XVI in. 12 fols. Dedication copy.

Cristoforus (Marcellus) Corcyrae praesul, In psalmum Domine ne in furore tuo qui sextus est. With preface to Hadrianus VI (1523).

Vat. lat. 3644. mbr. XVI in. 10 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.

Christophorus Marcellus archiepiscopus Corcyrae, oratio de laudibus Joannis Evangeliste, held before Clemens VII, with a prologue to the same.

Vat. lat. 3646. mbr. XVI in. 28 fols.

Christophorus Marcellus, oratio ad Leonem X, congratulating him upon his election.

Vat. lat. 3647. mbr. XVI in. 83 fols.

Christophorus Marcellus, dialogue de anime sanitate, between Sophronius, Magus and Leonidas, with a preface to Leo X. At the end: Venetiis MDXVIII die vigesimo septimo mensis martii.

Vat. lat. 3648. mbr. XVI in. 50 fols.

(Christophorus Marcellus) Corcyrae praesul, In psalmum confitebor tibi domine qui pro occultis filii inscribitur et nonus est, with a preface to Clemens VII.

Vat. lat. 3649. mbr. XVI in. Medici coat of arms (f. 6v). 44 fols.

Christophorus Marcellus archiepiscopus Corcyrae, In psalmum Diligam te Domine fortitudo mea. . . . et est secundum Hebraeos XVIII., with a preface to Clemens VII. At the end: Rome die XIII. Augusti MDXXVI.

Vat. lat. 3650. mbr. XVI in. Medici coat of arms (f. 5). 36 fols.

(Christophorus Marcellus) Archiepiscopus Corcyrae, In psalmum Domine Dominus noster. . . . et est in ordine octavus, with preface to Clemens VII.

Vat. lat. 3673. mbr. XV. Illuminated. 53 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 110.

Guilielmi Becchii Florentini ep. Fesulani de potestate pape ac concilii ad Sixtum.

Vat. lat. 3695. mbr. XV.

Dominicus Gallettus de Monte Sancti Savini, poem to pope Paul II.

Vat. lat. 3702. mbr. XVI in. Initial, papal coat of arms. 10 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 110.

(Laur.) Parmenius (f. 10), Opera a Julio II incohata parsque illorum perfecta et res geste ab initio pontificatu usque in presentem diem, to Julius II, in prose.

Vat. lat. 3706. mbr. XV. Initials, old binding. 22 unnumbered fols. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 98-99.

(f. 3). Sermo Presbiteri Laurentii Pisani quem beatissimo papae Eugenio tradidit, inc. Ductus est Jesus in desertum a spiritu ut temptaretur a diabolo, with a preface to Eugenius IV (f. 1-2v).

Vat. lat. 3708. mbr. XVI in. Initial. Folios not numbered. Cf. Poncet, p. 102.

Incipit legenda sancte Juliane vidue de Bancis de Bononia. At the end: Scriptum per me Petrum Ant. Salandum Regiensem die vigesimo quinto mensis Martii Millesimo quingentesimo secundo.

On the fly-leaf (f. Iv, cart., later hand): Tetrastico del Casio, to Clement VII.

Vat. lat. 3713. mbr. XV.

Synsius, de somniis, tr. Joannes Fre (or Frea) Anglicus, artium et medicinae doctor, with preface to Paul II, inc. Si somni quidem prophetae sint visionesque nocturnae aenigmata porrigant, des. quotiens divinitus aliquid ei fuerit commissum.

Vat. lat. 3842. cart. misc. XV. R. Avesani, *Mélanges Tisserant* VI (1964), p. 68-70, n. 37.

f. 22-85v. Augustinus Patricius, de legatione Germanica Francisci Piccolominei Card. Senensis, to Jac. Piccolomineus card. Papiensis (1471). f. 92-106v. Ant. Benivienus, de regime sanitatis, in two books, to Laur. Medices.

Vat. lat. 3908. cart. misc. XV.

f. 10. inc. Quoniam recta scriptura (part of Tortellius' de orthographia). f. 17. Letters to Jo. Tortellius from Augustinus Scanella, Andr. Contrarius, Carolus Martiopinus (Marsuppinus), frater Phil. Bononiensis, frater Tadeus Servorum, Nic. Vulpes, Athanasius, Gregorius Corriarius, Barth. Bucinensis, Gaspar Veronensis, Jac. Perleo, Paris Avog. Ferrariensis, Laur. Valla, Alb. Gryphonus, Laur. Mutinensis, Franc. Castilionensis, Nic. Perottus, Ieronimus abbas S. Flore (Aliottus), Guarinus, Petr. Odus, Hieronimus monachus, Petr. Insulanus, Mattheus, Janotius Manettus, frater Phil. Ord. Servorum, Barth. Ratta, Simon Angelus Perusinus, Laur. Vulpes, Jo. Rossellus, Lianorus (partly in Greek), Theodoros (Gaza), Jo. Cassius, Also verses to Tortellius from Augustinus Scanella; Valerius Sanvenantius, poem to Timotheus (Maffeus) Veronensis; L. Brunus, letter to Salutatius; Nic. Vulpes to Phil. Barbaricus; Gregorius Corriarius to the pope; Paris Avog. Ferrariensis to the pope; Bessarion to King Alphonsus. f. 165: Homeri in latinum versi per Oratium (Romanum) liber primus, inc. Iram diva refer nati Peleos Achilli. Nic. Perottus to Bapt. Brennus. Jo. Tortellius, two odes, with a note of Gabr. Camaldulensis. Several notes and book lists. f. 188. P. Candidus, poem de infelicitate virorum illustrium. Gregorius (Tifernas?), verses to Tortellius. Petr. Odus, verses to the same. Guarinus, three epigrams. Letter (from Tortellius?) Valerio Ro. f. 229. Ambr. Traversarius, letters, Cf. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 90, p. 2-29. f. 252v. Nic. Cusanus, letter to the pope. The inventory mentions also a letter of Poggius. Several letters formerly found in this ms. are now lost. They may be identified from the description and copies in the *Miscellanea Tioli*, vol. 8 (see under Bologna, Biblioteca Universitaria, vol. I, p. 20).

Vat. lat. 3909. cart. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 111. Lattès, p. 343.

Elisius Calentius, Epistolae. Include letters to Angelus Colotius, Miniatus (Laur. Bonincontrius?), Sipontinus (Nic. Perottus), Saguntinus, Soncinus, Foronicus.

Vat. lat. 3910. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 90 (1939), p. 33-34.

Letters of Poggius, Ambr. Traversarius, Guarinus, L. Brunus. Orations by Ambr. Traversarius

and by Lapis Florentinus. f. 18. Anon. (Barzizza, according to L. Bertalot), de laudibus Ducis Mediolani. f. 19v. Anon. de laudibus T. apud Papam. f. 56. Andr. Petrucci Sen(ensis), two letters. f. 57. Aeschines, letters, tr. Cincius. f. 61. Cincius, four letters. f. 67v. Poggius, oration. f. 72v. Boccaccio, novella di Tancredi, Latin by L. Brunus. f. 82v. Plato Syracusanis, (tr. L. Brunus) inc. Qua maxime sententia prospere succedant res conabor. f. 98. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. f. 106. Form letters. For a fragment of a letter of Petrarch, cf. Vattasso, p. 32, n. 29.

Vat. lat. 3912. cart. XV-XVI in. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 111.

Correspondence of Jacobus Volaterranus. Contains letters from Ja. Minutolus, to Pantagathus episc. Firmanus, from Hadrianus Castellensis, Jac. card. Papiensis, Nic. Tegrinus, to and from Politian (1489, f. 14), from Jos. Cusanus, poem from Jac. Eusebius Moronus, letter from Jo. Jac. Gerardus, poem from Donnus Jo. Grecus (sic), letters from Hermolaus Barbarus (1490, f. 23v), from Petr. Delphinus, verses to Paul II, letters from Phil. Beroaldus (1491, f. 32), to Hier. Donatus (1491, f. 33), from Andr. Corneus Urbinas (f. 35), Tristanus Calvus, Jac. Antiquarius (f. 40), Franc. card. Senensis, Hier. Donatus (f. 41); 2 poems from Bern. Michelotius (f. 41v), and one from Dominicus Galletus (f. 42); letters from Hermolaus Barbarus (1492, f. 43), Leon. Sarzanensis, Ant. Mandosius Amerinus, poem from Franc. Benignus Viterbiensis, letters from Petrus Franc. Amerinus, Jo. Laurentius, Jo. Grasolarius, and to Forteguerra. Letter of Ja. Nucernus to Michael Volaterranus. Also letters from Lepidus, A. Patricius, Andr. Balducius, Nic. Michelotius (1474, f. 78v), Thomas Phedrus, Hermolaus Barbarus (f. 80), Ant. Braccellus (1491, f. 81v), Jac. Antiquarius; to Phedrus, Phil. Beroaldus, Nicolaus episc. Lucensis, Franc. card. Senensis; from Sigismundus Comitius, Marsilius Ficinus (f. 97), Sinolphus, Bernardinus Fachelus, Jo. Ant. Placentinus, Jo. Petr. (Arrivabenus) episc. Urbinas, Jo. Laurentius, Raph. Maffeus (Volaterranus); to Jo. card. Medices (f. 117v); from Jos. Cusanus; to Sixtus IV.

Vat. lat. 3913. cart. s. XVI. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 111.

Hier. Alexander, political letters.

Vat. lat. 3923. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 113.

f. 1. L. Brunus, letter to Bapt. Malatesta (de studiis et litteris). f. 9. Poggius, orations and letters. f. 16v. Petr. Donatus archiepiscopus Cretensis, oration on Franc. Zabarella. f. 34v. Leonellus Estensis, oration to the emperor Sigismund. f. 35. Salutatius, letter. f. 38. Franc. Barbarus, letter. Oratio Ambrosii Advocati, fragmentary. f. 42-65. Tristanus Chalcus, wedding speech for the duke of Milan (1489). f. 74-113v. Id., de magistratibus Mediolanensibus, in three books, to M. Ant. Maurocenus (1487). f. 120. Theodorus (Lelius) episcopus Tarvisinus, letter to

Jac. card. Papiensis. f. 120v-128v. Paul II, letter to Louis of Bavaria (probably by Theodorus Lelius). The inventory also lists: Paulus Cortesius, astrologia. Blasius Liscus, de Volaterrana clade. Jac. card. Papiensis, de legatione card. Firmani, frag.; Pauli II consilia pro pace Italiae; Sixti IV responsum ad oratores Angliae.

Vat. lat. 3933. cart. misc. XVI ex.

M. A. Amulius, oratio (1560); lettera. Hier. Donatus, letter to Dominicus Grimanus card., on a passage in Daniel, inc. Grator est ex vulgari carminis auctoritate (f. 10-10v). Bonus Bonius, prologue of his Prithanon, to card. Amulius. Paulus Manutius, letter to the same.

Vat. lat. 3971. cart. XVI in. 697 fols. The same hand as Vat. 4033, autogr. G. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 91, p. 24 ff., 1 \* ff.

Pescennius Franciscus Niger protonotarius. Cosmodistichia, a prose treatise on moral and theological subjects in 12 books, with several prefaces and covering poems to Leo X.

Vat. lat. 4012. cart. XV. 58 fols. Montfaucon, p. 114.

Processus contra hereticos, that is, records of the proceedings against the Fraticelli under Paul II (1466).

Vat. lat. 4033. cart. XVI in. Autogr. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 114. G. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 91, p. 24 ff., 40 \* ff.

f. 1-124. Petr. Franc. Niger, de moderanda Venetorum aristocratia enchyridion, to the doge Augustinus Barbadicus. On f. 1, the author's name was substituted for that of another author, which can still be read: Jacobi Purtiliarum comitis ad... Sebastianum Priolum. Hence Franc. Niger appropriated or (according to card. Mercati's suggestion) revised a treatise by Jac. Purtiliarum comes. f. 124v. Niger, elegy to the doge Barbadicus. 127-32v. Franc. Niger Venetus, scholasticum Orosiane iuventutis drama.

Vat. lat. 4037. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 2 vols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 114. Some data supplied by Charles Ermatinger.

(Vol. I). Bessarion, orations and tracts. (Vol. II). f. 117. Plato, Timaeus, tr. Chalcidius. f. 126. Timaeus Locrus, de anima mundi, tr. Gregorius Tiphernas, to Nicolaus V. f. 130. Cleomedes, de contemplatione orbium excelsorum, tr. Carolus (Valgulus) Brixiensis, to Caesar Borgia. f. 154-162v. Cebes, tabula, tr. anon., inc. Deambulabimus ut fit. (Cf. Chauncey E. Finch, "The Translation of Cebes' *Tabula* in Codex Vaticanus Latinus 4037", *Transactions of the American Philological Association* LXXXV 1954, 79-87). f. 164-165. Lucian, dialogus Mercurii et Charontis, tr. Aurispa (i.e., Rinucius), inc. Audite quo quidem pacto. f. 232. Hermolaus Barbarus, letter to Petr. Cara (1488). f. 233. Anon. (id.), letter, inc. Superioribus diebus Ticinum veni (Milan, 1488). Anon. (id.), short letter, inc. Noli amice latinam linguam.

Vat. lat. 4056. cart. XVI.

Index of Plato.

Vat. lat. 4057. cart. misc. XVI.

Index of Jamblichus, vita Pythagorae.

Vat. lat. 4103. cart. misc. XVI. Autograph letters. Cf. De Nohac, p. 127.

Petr. Victorius to Fulvius Ursinus. P. Cursius to Paulus Manutius. Jo. Collaurus to Aldus Manutius (1504). Jo. Cuspinianus, (Jo.) Fruticenus, Andr. Matth. Aquavivus to the same. Jac. Sadoletus to Angelus Colocius. Petr. Summontius, Lupus Spolestinus to the same. Jo. Lacedaemonius to the same, in Greek. Michael to Scipio Carteromachus, two letters, in Greek. Ubaldus to the same, in Greek. Hier. Aleander to the same, in Greek. Paulus Bombasius, three letters to the same. Berardinus Bellantius, Lazarus Bonamicus, Romulus Amaseus, Dionysius episcopus Tholonensis to the same. Petr. Victorius, Justus Lipsius and others to Fulvius Ursinus. Franc. Cataneus Diacetius to Scipio Carteromachus (f. 61). Angelus Cospus, Jo. Bapt. Fortiguerra, Bernardus Georgius to the same. Carteromachus to archbishop Cosmus Paccius. Angelus Colotius, two notes. Carteromachus to Dionysius episc. Tholonensis. Julianus card. S. Petri ad Vincula to Sixtus IV. Jac. Thebaldeus to Hercules Gonzaga. R. Hierosolymitanus to Petr. Cursius. Jos. Tramezzinus to the same. Two Latin poems, with a letter of Petr. Cursius to Rodulfus. Paulus Manutius to Petr. Cursius. M. episc. Senogallensis, Jo. Thuritianus to the same. Crassus to Nic. card. Rodulfus. Berardinus Maffeus to Ant. Thebaldeus. Lagagos Bayphios to Lascaris, in Greek. Romulus Amaseus to Bernardinus Rutilius. Lynatius Orif., letter. Dionysius episcopus Tholonensis to Franc. Placentinus. Jac. Sadoletus, letter. Romulus Amaseus to Alex. Farnesius card. (1547).

Vat. lat. 4104. cart. misc. XVI. 363 fols. Montfaucon, p. 114. De Nohac, p. 127.

Original letters to Fulvio Orsini and others. The senders include M(arcello) Cervini) Card. S. Crucis (to Angelo Colotio vescovo di Nocera, 1548), A(ngelus) Colotius (to Scipio Carteromachus), Scipio Forteguerra Carteromachus, Fr. Jocundo (to Aldus Manutius), Mario Equicolo (to the same), Jo. Andr. Favonius Vergerius, Mattheo Greco, Barth. Juliattus, Vopiscus, P(aulus) Bombasius, Lascaris (f. 70), Hier. Borgia, Bapt. Casalius, B. Maphus (to Angelo Colotio), Lampridio, Torquato Bembo, Giacomo de Thebaldi, Nic. Perottus archiep.) Syont(inus, volg. letter to Jo. Perottus, 1476, f. 88), Gio. Matteo Giberti, M. A. Mureto, G. Vinc. Pinelli, A(nt.) A(gustinus) archiep. Tarraconensis, Carlo Sigonio (f. 124, 149, 151), Piero Vettori (f. 176, 185), Jac. Corbinelli, Gabr. Faerno, Card. Granvella, Giulio Giacobonio, Annibale Caro, Giov. Vincenzo della Porta, Latino Latini, B. Cyrillo. There are also rime by Scipione Forteguerra.

Vat. lat. 4105. cart. misc. XVI. 348 fols.

Original letters to Fulvio Orsini and others. The senders include Il Caro, Paolo Manutio, Mario Nizolio (f. 17), Pietro Magno, Sigone (f. 21 etc.), Franc. Patritii (47), Levino Torrentio, Pyrrho Ligorio, C. Plantino, M. A. Mureto,

Arias Montano, G. V. Pinelli, G. Sambuco, Piero Vettori, (G. M. Giberti) vescovo di Verona (1536), Nic. card. Ridolfi, 1537), Mario Equicolo (to Aldus sen., 1510), Alb. Pius (to the same), Scipio Carteromachus (to the same), Marcus Musurus (to the same), Jo. Lascaris (to the same), Petro Summontio (to the same), Latino Latini, Carlo Sigonio (or Sigone), Franc. Marchisius (to Angelo Colotio), Paulus Bombasius, Hier. Borgia, Egidius Viterbiensis (f. 286), Hier. Aleander.

Vat. lat. 4143. mbr. XV. 27 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 115.

f. 3v-27. Dialogus fratris Ludovici (de Strasoldo) de Foro Julii O.M. ad Eugenium papam quartum de papali potestate, with preface (f. 1-1v). f. 2-3 blank. At the end (f. 27): hunc dialogum ad Eugenium e papali potestate absolvi quarto kl. aprilis ego frater Ludovicus de Foro Julii...

Vat. lat. 4158. cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 70 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 115.

Treatises by Nic. (Palmerius) ep. Ortanus. f. 4v. De triplici statu ecclesie, with a preface to Jo. Card. Albiensis (f. 1, inc. Scriperam pridie), another preface (f. 1v, inc. Cum de rebus maioribus), and an Allocutio in Nicolaum heresiarcham Fraticellorum (f. 2, inc. Sunt nonnulli). f. 24. De origine Predicatorum et Minorum. 37v. Tractatus contra illos qui asserunt Christum omnia mendicasse. At the end (62v): Andreas de Guazalotis Pratenis dicti domini Nicolai ep. N. Ortani et ab eo a puero piissime educatus in eius laudem et decorem ita ut inventum est scripsi. 63-70v. Adversus pauperes nomine... ad... Alvarum Silvensem ep. Ortanus veteranus amicus (inc. Petisti a me).

Vat. lat. 4416. cart. misc. XVI (1526). 1150 fols. Dedication copy for the Vatican Library. Cf. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 30, 1916, 67-71.

Hippocrates, opera varia, tr. Fabius Calvus Ravennas, with a preface, a note of donation to the Vatican Library, and a biography of Hippocrates (de arte; de prisca medicina; de medico sive de medici officio; de artibus sive caelo, locis et aquis; de liquidorum seu humidorum usu; de natura; de seminis genitalis natura; de pueri seu foetus natura; de septimestri partu; de octimestri partu; de infantis dentitione; de feminarum natura; de superfetatione conceptioneve feminarum; de feminarum morbis libri tres; de partus immaturi extractione; de virginum morbis; de hominis natura; de salubribus salutiferisve rebus; de nutritione sive alimentis; de victus ratione victu sive dieta libri quatuor; de morbis libri quatuor; de passionibus affectibusque qui intra gignuntur libri duo; de sacro comitalique morbo; de morbis passim vigentibus epidemiisve libri septem; de septimaneis morborum diebus; de morborum decretorio iudicatione sive crisi; de decretoriis iudicialibus crismisve diebus; de medicis potionibus; de veratro sive helleboro; de lavationibus; de glandiis sive glandulis; de locis in homine; de oraculis diffinitionibusve et stasis sive Aphorismis; de prognostico; predictorium



sive de predicatione libri duo; de coaceis (sic) praenotionibus; de somniis insomniisve languentium; de specie visu acie oculorum corrupta; de humoribus; de inflationibus flatibusve sive ventositatibus; de carnibus; de mariscis hemorrhoidibusve; de corporum seccatione incisione sive anotomy; de corde; de medicis vulnerarii munere sive officio; de ossium natura; de fracturis sive ossibus fractis; de periculososis sive pernitiis vulneribus; de capitis vulneribus; de ulceribus; de fistulis; de telorum extractione; de mochlico libramento instrumento machinamento luxata tractave reaptante; de insania furore; de lotio eiusque notis ac signis. Aphricanus, de medelarum ponderibus et mensuris, tr. id. Hippocrates, letters (tr. id.). Atheniensium edictum. Inscriptio in tumulo Hippocratis. Thessali filii Hippocratis oratio in sua legatione ad Athenienses. Hippocrates, de capitis vulneribus.

Vat. lat. 4509. cart. misc. XV.

Guarinus, letters and orations. f. 57-58v. (Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus), preface and beginning of the text. f. 59-60. (Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus), preface and beginning of the text.

Vat. lat. 4511. cart. XV. 26 fols.

Nicomachus, in (Antonius) Tridentonem, to A. ep. Silvensis.

Vat. lat. 4512. cart. XV. 78 fols. f. 3 is at the end of the ms., f. 4 is missing. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 116.

f. 1-3v. Franc. Zambecarius, letters. They include letters written for the city of Treviso to Franc. Justinianus, to Iovannes Zenus card., to Sardi Brathius, Hier. Quirinus and Ant. Broianicus. Anon., orations and form letters. 64-78. Anon., 32 poems.

Vat. lat. 4514. cart. XV. 74 fols. From Colocci, cf. Lattès, p. 343.

f. 1-14. Constantia de Varano, letters and orations, copied in 1494. f. 14v-15. Exordium de nobilitate, inc. Ad te vero princeps gloriosissime. 15-37 (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. 37. Guarinus, verses. 53. Opus per Johannem Colocium editum, a collection of synonyma. At the end (f. 73v): Pulcherrime differentie finite sunt pro germano meo Francisco de Colotiis 1463 Xa novembre. 74. Petrarch, carmen (cf. Vattasso, p. 34, n. 32).

Vat. lat. 4530. cart. XV. Owned by Pier Leoni, according to J. Ruysschaert, Académie Royale de Belgique, *Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres* V 46 (1960), p. 53, n. 7.

f. 1-118v. Jamblichus, de secta Pythagorica libri IV (tr. Ficinus). Bk. I (excerpts from the de vita Pythagorae) inc. (f. 3) In omni philosophiae initio motique deum invocare consuetudo fuit omnibus sapientibus, des. (f. 10v) in concilio receptus. Bk. II (Protrepticus) inc. De pythagora quidem et ipsius vita pythagorice hominibus, des. (f. 48) sermonibus qui ad philosophiam exhortantur. f. 48v blank. Bk. III (de communi mathematica disciplina) inc. (f. 49) Propositio presentis considerationis, des. (f. 78) dicta erant recognoscuntur. Bk. IV (Introductio in Nicomachi Arithmeticam) inc. (f. 78v) Incipientes proprium

sermonem, des. (f. 118v) musicae dico et geometricae et sphaericae. f. 119-151. Theon Smyrnaeus, de locis mathematicis ad Timeum Platonis (tr. Ficinus), inc. Quod quidem impossibile sit intelligere ea, des. de his quae ad astronomiam pertinent. Both versions have marginal glosses.

Vat. lat. 4531. cart. XVI.

Jamblichus, de secta Pythagorica libri II-IV, tr. anon. Bk. II (Protrepticus) inc. (f. 2) De Pythagora eiusque vita deque Pythagoricis viris, des. (f. 58) extremam manum imponamus. Bk. III (de communi mathematica scientia) inc. (f. 61) Presentis considerationis propositio communem disciplinarum, des. (f. 100v) iudicium capient. Bk. IV (Introductio ad Nicomachi arithmeticam) inc. Postquam proprium de mathematicis rebus, des. (f. 152v) traditio fiat.

Vat. lat. 4564. cart. XVI in. Description supplied by F. E. Cranx.

Alexander of Aphrodisias, commentary on Aristotle's Topics, books I-IV, tr. M(arcus) M(usurus) C(retensis), to Alb. Pius Carpensis (1501-02).

Vat. lat. 4565. cart. XVI in. 79 fols. Description supplied by F. E. Cranx.

f. 1-63. Alexander of Aphrodisias, Quaestiones Naturales, books I-III (tr. Hier. Bagolinus), with a table of chapters (63-65). f. 66-70v. Id., de intellectu, tr. id., with a preface to Jo. Bapt. Turrianus (65-66). 71-79v. Id., Quaestiones naturales, II 25- III 8 (tr. id.).

Vat. lat. 4567. cart. XV. 64 fols. Cf. Procli *Tria Opuscula*, ed. H. Boese, p. XIV.

f. 1-23. Proclus, Elementatio theologica, tr. Gul. de Morbeca, inc. Omnis multitudo participat aequaliter uno, des. tota descendit. f. 23v-39. Anon. commentary on the preceding work, inc. Prima propositio posset hoc modo affirmatione probari, unum est ante multa, des. declaratio propositionum omnium. f. 39-40v. Anon., utrum possit a nobis intelligi aliqua sincera veritas.

Vat. lat. 4568. cart. XV. 64 fols. Cf. Procli *Tria Opuscula*, ed. H. Boese, p. XIV.

f. 1-24v. Proclus, de decem dubitationibus circa providentiam. At the end: expleta fuit translatio huius libri Corinthi a fratre Guilelmo de Morbecka Archiepiscopo anno domini 1280 quarto die februarii. f. 24v-41. Proclus, de providentia et fato. At the end: Expleta fuit translatio huius libri Corinthi quarta decima die mensis februarii anno 1280. f. 41-63. Proclus, de malorum subsistentia. At the end: Expleta fuit translatio huius libri Corinthi anno domini 1280 21. die februarii.

Vat. lat. 4612. mbr. XV. 40 fols.

Bartholomio amiatore, collection of form introductions for letters, in volg., with a preface. One letter is addressed to Franc. de Sacrato. Several pieces are dated from Bologna, one in 1455 (f. 9v). Several love letters, and one oration of Stefano Porcari to Martin V (f. 20).

Vat. lat. 4613. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 117.

Barth. Facius, de causa belli inter Gallos et Britannos. f. 28. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc.

Aretinus, to Malatesta Novellus. 76v. Id., additional letters, tr. id., to Alphonsus rex and Franc. Pelatus. f. 80 (impr., 1489). Phalaris, letters, volg. by Bart. Fontio.

Vat. lat. 4654. cart. XVI. 2 vols.

Anon. (the inventory gives: Herculaneus), lecture course on Aristotle's *Physics*, coeptus Florentiae die 7 Augusti 1549.

Vat. lat. 4710. cart. misc. XVI.

Hier. Stephanellus, de generatione et corruptione. f. 205-255. Quaestio de immortalitate animae Buc. Fer. (i.e., Lud. Buccaferrei). 261-284v. Anon., compendium de anima intellectiva hominis. Vat. lat. 4712. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 1. Gregorius Nazianzenus, Apologeticus, tr. anon. (the inventory gives Isidorus), inc. Superatus sum idque plane confiteor.

Vat. lat. 4816. cart. S. vi. in.

Messer Monte, epistole (volg.), in two books, dated 1509-13. Mostly addressed to Ant. Savorgnan.

Vat. lat. 4819. cart. misc. XVI. Lattès, p. 343.

Rime by Caro, Molza and others, collected by Angelo Colocci.

Vat. lat. 4824. cart. misc. XV.

Orations and letters by Boccaccio, Stefano Porcari, Giov. delle Celle, Luigi Marsigli, Fil. Magalotti, Filelfo (cf. Bertalot, *Hist. Viert.* 29, 1934, 394), L. Bruni (cf. Baron, p. 186-187). L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. Instruction of the Florentine Signoria for Bart. Valori (1428, f. 114). For Petrarch's letter to Nicola Acciaiuoli, cf. Vattasso, p. 54, n. 51.

Vat. lat. 4872. cart. misc. XV. Several hands, corrections. 405 fols. The fly-leaf contains an old table of contents. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 117.

f. 1-27. Petrus (de Monte) ep. Brixiensis, sermons. 28-38. Anon. (id?), sermon. 39-51v. Id., oratio in funere Calisti tercii. 54-59v (other hand). Jordanus Ursinus, oration. 63-66. Barth. de Montagnano, consilium (medicum, dated 1441). 68-73. Id., another consilium for the bishop of Brescia (1448). 74-76v. Id., another consilium. Then notes and sermons. 104v-106. (Andr. Trapezuntius), letter to Nicolaus V. f. 106-107v. Id., letter to Theodorus Gaza. 112. Jacopone, profezia (1350). 115. Frater Thomassutius de Fulgineo, prophecy (1380). 272-273v. Sermo domini V'al (?) in papia. 273v. Sermo domini V'al. 275v. Sermo domini V'. Sermons by Philippus de Corsinis (276v-279v), Dionisius de Perusio (280-281). 281-284. Colutus (Salutatus), oratio (de nobilitate legum, inc. Reverendi viri ac domini mei sicut a veteribus historicis). 284-285v. Oratio pro conventu Francisci de Salimbenis de Senis (1412). 285v-288. Franc. de Salimbenis, sermonculus (volg.). 288-290. Bonacursius de Pistorio, sermo (held at Perugia). 290-291v. Id., another sermon. 291v-293. Ugolinus Vessoli de Perusio, sermo. Then anon. orations and excerpts.

Vat. lat. 4913. cart. misc. XVI. 161 fols. Montfaucon, p. 118.

Original letters, along with some notes and excerpts. The senders include Franc. Richardotus,

Vigilius Zuichemus, Ambr. Morales and Ja(cobus) Amyotus Antissiodorensis ep. (1573).

Vat. lat. 5008. mbr. XV.

Lippus Brandolinus, poems in praise of Sixtus IV, in three books. Defective in the beginning. Includes verses to card. Julianus Roboreus, on the death of card. Petr. Riarius, to Barth. Platina, on the buildings and library of Sixtus IV, on card. Raphael Riarius, de laudibus Francisci Pisarum Prioris (Salviati?).

Vat. lat. 5074. mbr. XVI in. 45 fols. Perhaps autograph. Cf. Bethmann, p. 248.

Petr. Maynardus Veronensis, professor of medicine and philosophy, de triplici imperio, addressed to Maximilian, and dated at the end: Verone die VIa marcii MDXVI.

Vat. lat. 5080. cart. s. XVI. 27 fols.

Franc. Petrasanta Mediolanensis, de operibus Christianae religionis, to Phil. Mainerius theologus (dated Milan, 1461).

Vat. lat. 5108. cart. misc. XV. See M.-T. d'Alverny, *Archives* 1963 (1964), 269-271.

Orations by Matth. Bissarius, Leoninus Brambatus, Lelius Justus, L. Brunus, Gasparinus Barzizza, Guarinus, Aloysius Cendrara, Georgius de Lazisio, Tobias de Burgo, Omnibonus Leonicensis and Franc. Barbarus. L. Brunus, fabula Tancredi from Boccaccio. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. Letters of Guarinus and Poggius. Ps. Avicenna, letter to Augustinus.

Vat. lat. 5119. cart. misc. XV.

f. 2. Anon., epigrams, including one on Brachius. f. 9. Marrasius, Angelinum, to L. Brunus. Contains verses to Jo. Pratensis and Th. Piccolomineus. f. 20. Jo. Marinus Venetus, oration for Hermolaus Barbarus sen. in Padua (1436). f. 30. Id., three other orations. f. 40. Zacharias Trevisanus, oration for Jo. Marinus (1435). f. 50. Jac. de Bodolono, oration. f. 68. Ambr. Traversarius, oration. f. 78. Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras. f. 84. Th. Turcus, verses to Georgius Mapeus.

Vat. lat. 5125. cart. XVI. Drawing on the first page. 53 fols.

f. 5v. Anon. dialogue between Aletheion, Areteus, Sophon, Osius and Limocionus. With a preface (f. 1-5, inc. Conticuit magna hominum pars) which contains this passage (f. 2v): *ludum hunc nostrum... sub antimorias titulo in lucem nunc prodeuntem.*

Vat. lat. 5126. cart. misc. XV. Data supplied by Dr. Charles Ermatinger.

Letters of Poggius, Guarinus, Leon. Brunus, Gasp. Barzizza. f. 10-25v Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. f. 26-31v. Id., Apologia, tr. id. Cf. L. Bertalot (*Quellen und Forschungen* XXVII 1937, p. 179). f. 128-30. Anon. (Zacharias Trevisanus), letter, inc. Non possum tuis ex litteris, cf. P. Gothein, *Archivio Veneto*, Ser. V, vol. XXI, 1937, p. 55-56. f. 144. Hec sunt variorum epistole se ad Guarinum dirigentes, by Martinus (Rizzonius) Veronensis (144), Bartolomeo (Faciis?) Ge(nuensis) (145v), B(art. Capra) archiep. Mediolanensis (148) and Lod. Benazanus (149). Guar-

nus, oration. Franc. Aleardus, letter to Zacharias Trevisanus. Jo. Lamola, oration.

Vat. lat. 5127. cart. XV.

Correspondence of Isota Nogarola. Includes letters to Guarinus and from Ant. Cassarinus. Letters of Franc. Barbarus, Poggius, Leon. Brunus, Guarinus.

Vat. lat. 5129. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Esopi vita, (tr. Rinucius), inc. Novas nimirum merces. Jo. Parmensis, de incarnatione Christi. f. 60. inc. Ars memorie artificialis pater reverende est qualiter homo. f. 69-77v. Allegorical interpretation of Vergil, inc. Etsi ubique multiplici atque varia doctrina refertissimus sit noster poeta, des. nam impartu maximus est labor. f. 79. Jac. de Castilione, letter to Jac. Amvach (?) Senensis (1466). 81. Petr. Medices, letter to Paul II. 82v. Angelus Acciaiolus, letter to Petr. Medices, and reply. f. 145. Libellus musicae (per dialogum). Petri Thalerandii lectura super cantu mensurabili et immensurabili. Cf. *Archives des Missions* I, p. 650.

Vat. lat. 5138. mbr. misc. XV. Initials.

f. 13v-22v. Oratio Isocratis ad Demonicum, tr. anon., inc. Cum in aliis permultis bonorum atque improborum sententias et opiniones. 23-33v. Isocratis oratio de regno nuper in latinum) traducta, inc. Non me fugit esse nonnullis qui invisam eloquentiam habeant. 33v-42. Isocratis oratio ad regem Nicoclem, inc. Qui vobis regibus Nicocles soliti sunt vestem aut es aut aurum pulcherrime laboratum. - Aeschines, oratio contra Ctesiphontem, inc. Primum quidem. - B. Maximus, sermo de parsimonia, tr. Thadeus Quirinus, to Moyses ep. Pollensis.

Vat. lat. 5140. cart. XV. Small size. Owned by Aldus Manutius. Red titles. Marginal additions. Perhaps autograph. 166 fols. f. 1 (in the upper margin, s. XVI): Beneficio domni benedicti de forlivo. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119.

f. 1-138v. Sebastianus Salvinus, epistolae. Include letters to Raphael Riarius (f. 1); to Jo. Niccolinus archiepiscopus Atheniensis and Nic. Batorius episcopus Vacensis (f. 1v); to Matthias Corvinus (f. 4), Federicus Urbani (f. 4v), Nic. Bathoreus (f. 5), Ant. Allius episcopus Volaterranus (f. 6), Franc. Soderinus episcopus Volaterranus (f. 7v); de anime immortalitate to Thomas Minerbetus (f. 10v); to Laur. Medices (f. 13), Ficin (f. 17v); from Ficin to Salvinus (f. 22); to Ficin chyrurgicus (f. 31), Jo. Victori Soderinus (f. 34v); quomodo intelligit anima separata, to Franc. Soderinus (f. 38v); to Leonardus Collensis (f. 43); de praedestinatione, to the same (f. 44v); to Seb. Foroneus sacerdos (f. 49), Jac. Bracciolinus (f. 54v); contra malos poetas, to Thomas Minerbetus (f. 67v); to Jo. Cavalcantes (f. 73v), Paces Nerius iuriconsultus (f. 85), Jo. Nesius (f. 86), Thomas Baldinottus (f. 88), Gaspar Massius (f. 88v), Bern. Adimarius (f. 89v), Nuccius (f. 91v), Bern. Allius (f. 99), Lazarus Brunaccius (f. 99v), Barth. Corsus (f. 100); sermo de laudibus theologie (f. 102); from Franc. Soderinus (f. 107); to Georgius Cyrius (f. 108), Jo. Rosata (f. 109v),

Clemens Bellosus (f. 114), to the fratres of S. Spirito (f. 118v); sermo (f. 119v); epitaphium Antonii Allii (f. 123v); sermo (f. 124); to Baldinus Inghiramus (f. 126v); to Federicus Sassetus (f. 137v). f. 139 blank. f. 140. Consideratio seu interpretatio brevis omnium psalmodum Davit et aliorum et gratiarum in eis contentarum Sebastiani Salvini, des. f. 162. f. 162v. Incipiunt Cantica prophetarum. At the end (f. 165v): MCCCCCLXXX Nonis Augusti.

Vat. lat. 5144. mbr. misc. XV. 130 fols.

f. 1-87. Guarinus, differentiae. 88-90. Ant. Casbanensis, 2 letters to Alph. Davalos. 101-101v. Anon. poem, inc. Quis Venetos laudare viros. 101v-104. Guarinus, letter. 105-118. (Leon. Brunus, Isagogicon). 118. (Id., preface of his translation of Aristotle's *Oeconomica*), fragm. 118-120v. Liber opinionum trium sectarum Peripateticorum videlicet Stoicorum et Epicureorum de felicitate incipit, inc. (118v) Tu vero Peripateticorum sententias imitatoris, with a preface (inc. Conscriptio tuae morales quas pridie transmisisti). At the end: trium sectarum de summa mortalium felicitate opiniones explicant. 121-121v. Francisci Phileli prelatio ad... fratrem Albertum Sartianensem in Magni Basilii epistolam ad Gregorium Nazianzenum de officiis vite solitarie, inc. Cum vir optime. 121v-126. Basilii Gregorio salutem (tr. Philephus), inc. Agnovi tuam epistolam. 126-128v. Opinio Stoicorum de qua Seneca fuit, inc. Sed quid Stoicus velit ostende. 128v-130v. Opinio Epicureorum quorum Epicurus princeps fuit, inc. At Epicurus felicitatem. At the end: Mediolani MCCCCXLV. X kl. aprilis.

Vat. lat. 5152. cart. s. XVI.

f. 1. D. Petri Niri Marci carminum liber primus, containing religious odes. f. 74. D. Pet. N. Mar. liber de arte bene beatque vivendi, in hexametris. f. 86. Id., epistolarum liber primus. Contains verses to M. Ant. Asc. F. Co., Bened. Salibenus, Hier. Arzius, Jo. Blancus, Petr. Bontempus, Berardinus Rota and others. f. 124. Id., sermonum liber primus. f. 166-269. Id., Psalterium elegiacum.

Vat. lat. 5156. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Phil. Callimachus, letter to Ainolphus Thedaldus. f. 3-50v. Id., elegies for Fannia. f. 51v. (Id?), two epigrams to Jo. Ant. Rubens. f. 57-84v. (other hand). Leon. Montagna, epigrammatum liber quartus, to Jac. card. Papiensis. Contains verses to Jo. Gelasus, B. card. Porticus, Paulus Boncampius, F. Calcavacca, Dominicus Gentilis, B. Milotus, Laz. marchio Malaspina, Laz. patriarcha Antiochenus. Also epigrammata lugubria in coniugis mortem, and a poem from Laz. Malaspina.

Vat. lat. 5160. cart. misc. XV. Data supplied by J. B. Trapp.

f. 97. Georgius (sic) Tiferens, poems. Include verses to Pius II, Jo. Tortellius, Ant. Panormita, Franc. Sfortia, Angelus, Thomas, Candidus, Petr. Aureolanus, Petr. Lombellus, Lud. Gonzaga, on Tho. Morotus), Ladislaus rex, P. Strocia, Paulus Barbus, and others.

Vat. lat. 5162. cart. s. XVI.

Georgius Carretus, letters, orations and verses (c. 1531). Include letters to and from Hannibal Baz., Dominicus Bremius, to Dorotheus, Bened. and Hier. Vallarius, from Bened. Vallarius, to Ant. Brigantius, Jo. Laur. Sylvanus, frater Bernardinus, to and from Mich. Balochus, to Bernardinus Matius, Nic. Bellonus, Franc. Squartia, Augustus Botta, Jac. Mandellus. Also verses of Jac. Squartia and Nic. Bellonus.

Vat. lat. 5163. cart. misc. XV.

f. 16. Mapheus Vegius, poem Antonias, in 4 books, to Eugenius IV. Cf. Poncelet, p. 128. f. 27. Barth. Prignanum, de calamitate poetarum (ode), to Ant. Tridento. f. 28v. Paulus Marsus, poem to Sixtus IV. f. 29v. Prignanum, poem to Tridento. f. 30v. Matth. Canalis, poem to Franc. Lagogna. Franc. Philiphus, verses. f. 31. Anon. verses episcopo Vicentino Ragus. f. 31v. Anon. verses ad Georgium Typhernatem. f. 35. Octavius Cleophilus, epigrammata, in 3 books, to Hercules Estensis. Include verses ad Marianum, de Blondo, on Leonellus Estensis, to Rob. Valturinus, Bapt. Guarinus, Franc. Condulmerius, Matth. Maria (Boiardus?), on Borsus Estensis, to Pamphilus Saxus, Titus Vespasianus Strozza, on Pius II, to Jo. Marcus, ad Candidum, ad Ponticum, ad Cambinum, ad Angelum, ad Galeotum, on Petrus Medices, to Laur. Medices, to Ant. Constantius. f. 74v. Anon. epigrams. For Petrarch's psalmi penitentiali and psalmi confessionales, cf. Vattasso, p. 59, n. 55.

Vat. lat. 5168. cart. s. XVI in.

f. 1. Anon. (Hier. Thienens?), Latin verses to Andr. Gritus, on Fed. Gonzaga, to Lud. Cheregatus, on Franc. Maria of Urbino, on Pamphilus, Jo. Ruccellatus, to Petr. Bembus, Gabr. Maurocenus, on Trebatius. f. 37v. (Id?), letter to Nic. Rodolphus card. (1548). f. 53. Hier. Thienens, poem to Angelus Bragadenus, and other pieces.

Vat. lat. 5169. cart. s. XV-XVI.

Anon., Latin verses to Albertus bibliopola, on Marcus Ant. Contarenus, to Jo. Franc. Bened., pro Scythia, to Hier. Niger, Marinus Cont., de Peloto.

Vat. lat. 5170. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. M. Menghini, "Poesie inedite del sec. XV", *Rassegna bibliografica della letteratura italiana* III 1895, p. 17-27.

Rime by Serafino, Marcus Lauredanus, Cariteus, Paolo Cortesi, Quarqualius, Theodorus Marullus, Cornelius Benignus, Cillenius, Gentilis Zoccolus, Pe. Ja. Neapolitanus. (i.e., Pier Jacopo di Jennaro, cf. G. Velli, *Italian Quarterly* III 12, 1960, p. 55, note 2). Jo. Bapt. Lilius, Vittoria Colonna, and Bembo.

Vat. lat. 5171. cart. misc. XVI.

Latin poems of Hier. Fracastorius to Julius III, on Matth. Gibertus, Hier. Thyeneus, Augustinus Rapa, card. Farnesius, and others. Latin verses by Jo. Varrafa (f. 16). Rime by Trissino. Latin verses by Bernardinus Trinagius, Lazarus Bonamicus, M. Ant. Flaminus, Bernardinus Parthenius, Abel Porcius, Hier. Thyeneus, Leon. Fuscus, Trypho

Gabriel, Lud. Ariostus, Jo. Franc. Picus, Fabritius Pavarus Placentinus, Jo. Bapt. M. (to Angelus Bragadenus).

Vat. lat. 5172. cart. misc. XVI.

Rime by Bembo, Vittoria Colonna, Berna., Lodo. Corfin., Hippolito Pietrasanta, Antonin Galletti, Aretino, Molza, Fracastoro, Bandello, Alex. Salvaigo.

Vat. lat. 5174. cart. misc. XV.

f. 92v. Anon., hymn, to Martin V, and epigram on Jo. Vicecomes. f. 96v-97v. Jo. Lipavich post pestem Tragicum rediens composuit (poem).

Vat. lat. 5182. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 237 fols.

Collection of Latin, French and Italian poems, mostly anonymous. The authors include Hier. Amaltheus (f. 38), Lazarus Bonamicus (53), M. A. Flaminus (54), Tripho Gabriel (54v), Sin(cerus) Sannazarius (55), Lud. Castelvetrus (57), Jac. Bonfadius (59), (Georgius) Bucananus (60), M. A. Casanova (69), Jac. Sadoletus (70). Erasmus (70v), Petrus Bembus (70v), Rod. Agrícola, de Hermolao Barbaro, f. 72), Jo. Ant. Volpes (73), Jo. card. Bellaius (75), Jo. Bapt. Pastorius (93), F. Molza (95v), Franc. Peranda (106), Pompeus Arnolfinus (109v), M. A. Muretus (110), Barth. Theanius (113v), Andr. Nauigerus (161v). There are Rime by Annibale Caro (147), L. Dolce (155), Bembo, Parabosco, Mutio, Ariosto, Casa, Castiglione; a letter from M. Trifon Gabriele ad un suo nipote (219-223v); and Speron Speroni, oratione in morte della Signora Giulia Varana (225-237v).

Vat. lat. 5188. cart. misc. XVI ex.

Carmina, by Octavianus Magius (to Torquatus Bembus), Laz. Bonamicus and others.

Vat. lat. 5189. cart. XVI ex.

Anon. Latin verses. Once Jac. Aemilius Pierius is mentioned as author.

Vat. lat. 5201. cart. misc. XV. Initial. 118 fols.

f. I v. Old table of contents. f. 1-8. Basilus, letter, inc. Agnovi litteras. 8-19v. L. Brunus, in hypocritas. 19v-24. Id., laudatio Othonis. 24-56. Poggian, oratio prima in Laur. Vallam. 56-88v. Lucian, de asino aureo, tr. Poggian, with preface to Cosmas Medices. 89-89v. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 89v-107v. Franc. Taldalus, Latin story, with a preface to Barth. Buonchontes. 107v-109v. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 109v-116. Philippus rex, letter, tr. L. Brunus. 116-118v. Aeschines, letter, tr. id. Vat. lat. 5205. mbr. XVI in. Coat of arms. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 109.

f. 1. Franc. Sperulus, Latin poem in hexameters, with a preface to Caes. Borgia. f. 32-40. Id., collection of epigrams, to the same. Contains verses on Luysius Montagut. and Ferrantes Farnesius.

Vat. lat. 5219. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 123 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 128. Haubst 29.

f. 61-61v (s. XVI). Maximus Confessor, epistola de dolore, tr. Petrus Balbus, inc. Cum benedictum dominum meum laudabili dolore, with a preface

to Franc. sacerdos Romanus rector S. Bernardi, inc. *Prædicatio tua optime pater*. Dated at the end (f. 61v): Siena, 1460. 62-62v (s. XV). Jo. An(dreas) ep. Aleriensis (?), verses on card. Prosper Columna (1463). 68-72v (s. XVI). Carolus Marsuppinus, letter of sympathy to Cosmus and Laur. Medices upon the death of their mother. 73-99 (s. XV). Bern. Justinianus, funeral oration for the Doge Franc. Foscarus. 101-113v (minute hand). Seneca rhetor, with a preface and final note of the copyist (Joh. Andr. de Bussis) who excuses his hurry and mentions Cusanus (f. 113: Johannes Andreas abbas monasterii S. Justinae de Sezadio in domo R.d. Card. Sancti Petri ad Vincula die ultima Decembris 1458, cf. E. Meuthen, *Die letzten Jahre des Nikolaus von Kues*, Cologne 1958, p. 166). 115-118 (s. XV). Anon. (Nic. ep. Firmanus), funeral speech for Bessarion, inc. *Deum optimum maximum in primis et sanctissimos apostolos*. The inventory lists also: Hippocrates, letter, inc. *Dividitur aulam*.

Vat. lat. 5220. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119.

Franciscus Barbarus, epistolae. With letters to him from Jo. de Capistrano (f. 1 and 19v), Nic. Canalis (1v, 10, 25), Gotardus (2), Matth. Lomelinus (2v), Nic. Restis (4v), Phil. Jac. sacerdos (5v), Paulus Veronensis (6v), Georgius Saracenus (8v), Nic. Barbus (9), Matth. Vallaresso (9v), Franc. Card. Venetus (11, 11v, 13v), Porcelius (12), Phil. Ariminicus (20), Guarinus (22, 45, 45v), Jacobus Bracellus (22v), Gabr. Concorigius (23, 47v, 48v), Zacharias Trivisanus (26), Lod. Cendrata (26v), Georgius Trapesantius (29, 30v, 31v: preface to Laws, cf. Bertalot, *Archivum Romanicum*, p. 285, corrected by Cardinal A. M. Albareda; 32, 34v, 35, 44, 64v), Lud. card. Aquiliensis (39, 49v), Barbonus Maurocenus (41, 46v, 61), Lod. Fuscarenus (41v, 50, 54, 63), Bessarion (51, 66), Laur. Valla (55), Laurus Quirinus (58), Candidus (59), Petr. episcopus Brixienensis (60, 73), Gabr. Condulmarius (61v), Flavius Blondus (65), Gaspar Luciensis (69, 72), Franc. Landus (69v), Tadeus Quirinus (70, 70v), f. 77v. Timotheus Veronensis, letter to Hermolaus Barbarus sen. f. 79. Marcus Lipomano, oration to Eugenius IV. f. 83. Id., oration to Mich. de Codignola. f. 85. Jo. Lipomano, poem (dated Paris, 1415).

Vat. lat. 5221. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Phalaris, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus. f. 24. Brutus, epistolae, tr. Rinucius Aretinus. f. 31. Leon. Brunus, laudatio Florentine urbis. f. 46. Pars facietiarum Poggii. f. 66v. Ant. Beccaria, oration for the king of England to the king of France (1444). f. 68v. Id., oration to the English clergy. State letters of Salutati. f. 93v. Ant. Panormita, epigrams. f. 96v. Poggius, letter to Panormita. f. 103. Letter of the Genoese republic to king René. f. 104. Barth. Facius, history of the war between the French and English. f. 110v. Oldradus de Lampugnano, letter to the king of England, signed Jacob. de Bracellis?. 111v. Nic. de Camulio, state letter (1435). 115v. State letters

by Jac. Bracellius and others. Salutati, letter to Poggius. 116. Poggius, letter. 118. Nic. Siculus, letter to Tho. Franchus grecus (1426). 118v. Ant. Beccaria, letter to the same. 119. Isotta Nogarola, letters. 123v. Ant. Panormita, personal and state letters. 125. Jac. Bracellius, state letters. 130. Gottardus, state letter (Genoa, 1448). 130v. Milanese state letters. 131v. Humphrey duke of Gloucester, letter to Alphonsus of Naples. 132. Capellanus de Monte to the card. of England. 133v. Petr. de Monte, letter to duke Humphrey. 138v. Franc. Barbarus, 2 letters. 141v. Poggius, letter to Carolus Marsuppinus. 142v. Leon. Brunus, letter. 144. Nic. Fulginas, letter of sympathy to Benedictus Nigrinus (1428). 144v. Barth. Senensis, letter to Jac. Imperialis. 145. Nic. de Camulio, 2 letters to Bened. de Nigrono. 147v. Andr. Barth. Imperialis, letter to the same. 149v. Nic. de Camulio, letter to Dragonus Cravelli. Guarinus, letter. Pius II, state letter (f. 154). For a letter of Petrarch etc., cf. Vattasso, p. 60, n. 57.

Vat. lat. 5223. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 165 fols. Cf. T. Casini, "Tre nuovi rimatori del trecento", *Il Propugnatore* N.S. vol. I pt. II (1888) p. 313-22.

f. I-III v. Old table of contents. f. I. Nicolaus de Cesis Tarvisinus physicus, letters to P. Marcellus ep. Cenetensis, and to Ant. de Romagno, with letters from the latter (f. 3-4). f. 4v-15 and 18. Ant. de Romagno Feltrensis, letters to P. Marcellus ep. Cenetensis. f. 15v-17v and 18v-20v blank. 21. Ant. de Romagno, letter to Ant. Luscus. 21-22. Verse replies of Ant. Luscus and Ant. de Romagno. 22v. (Thomeus) juvenis Tridentinus, poem to Ant. de Romagno. 23-24. Reply (letter and poem) of the latter. 24v-25. Ant. de Romagno, letter to Ant. Luscus and reply. 25v-26. Id., poem to Angela de Nogarolis. 26v-30v. Ant. Luscus, oration. 31-37. Ant. de Romagno, liber de paupertate, to Antonius Luscus, a dialogue between Franciscus and eius devotus, fragm. at the end. 37v-40v blank. 41-48. Id., letter to Baptista (de Feltr) phisicus, followed by a question (Utrum homo per aliquem casum mentiri possit sine peccato). 48v-50. (Id.), de virtutibus cardinalibus, inc. *Inter multa in morali philosophia quesitu digna unum michi non omnimodum occurrit scilicet quare cum virtutum moralium plura sint genera quatuor solummodo virtutes cardinales vocantur*. 51-52. Georgius de Anselmis de Parma, canzone (volg.), with a Latin letter to Conielmus (Gulielmus) de Veron(a). 52v-53. Anon., (id.), letter to Guil. de Mercatono. 53-53v. Georgius de Anselmis, letter. 54-55. Petrus Paulus Vergerius, 3 letters to Omnebonum de la Scola (1398). 55v. Id., poem. 56-57. Bonifilius de Richicis, letter to Matheus de Neapoli. 57-58v. Id., 2 letters to Nic. Corandulus cancellarius Mothonensis. 58v-59. Laurentius Monaci, 2 letters to Karolus Zeno. 59v-60 and 61-61v. Petr. de Mantua, *Expositio prime epistole Seneca ad Lucilium*, inc. *Ita fac, Seneca in hac prima epistola intendit suadere Lucilio*. 62-64v. Baldassar

de Cesena, letter. 65-65v. Omnebonum de la Scola, oration. 66-67v. Laur. de Monacis cancellarius Crete, oration on Vitalis Landus before the Doge Michael Stenus. 68-68v blank. 69-69v. Zenobius (Strada) de Florentia, poem to Joh. Boccaccius, and reply (69v-70v). 71-71v. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 71v-72. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 72v-74. Petr. de Alvarottis, oration held in Padua before Rubertus (King of the Romans). 74-74v. Ex libro quodam Joannis de Ravenna, de caritate patrie. 74v. Oratio in senatu Veneto. 75-76v. Frater Marcus de Parma, letter to the Doge Mich. Stenus. 77-77v. Id., letter to Jac. de Tertius. 78-79. Jo. de Ravenna, 2 letters to Jo. de Venetiis. 79v-80v blank. 81-83. Benintendi de Ravennanis, letters. 83v-84. Petr. Marcellus ep. Cenetensis, letter to Fantinus Dandulus. 84v. Letter of the Universitas Patavina. 85-91 and 93-93v. Gasparinus Barzizza, letters to Laurentius notarius, Andr. Julianus, Daniel Vitturius, Zach. Trivisanus and others. 91v-92v blank. 94-95v. Guarinus, letter to Franc. Barbarus. 96-100v. Donatus de Casentino, letters to Salutatius, to the pope and others for Nic. Estensis, to Guil. de Ravenna physicus and others. 98-98v. Salutatius, state letter. 101-106. Paulus de Bernardis, letters to Mich. de Albertis, Raphaynus de Charesinis (1381), Benintendi de Ravennanis, to and from Franc. Petrarca (104-104v), to and from Phil. Cavallo (105v-106). 106. Phil. Cavallo, primordia civitatis Pole (poem). 106v-114v. Paulus de Bernardis, letters to Phil. Cavallo, to and from Bern. de Casalortio (1367, f. 107-107v), to Bonifatius de Carpo, to and from Gabr. de Dondis (109-109v), to Jo. de Ravenna (110), Steph. Tiera, Bern. de Casalortio, Gabr. de Rampinellis, Franc. de Lanzenigo, Jo. Hier. Natalis and others. 115-115v. Ser. Gucius de Florentia, letter to Andreolus Christophori. 116-121. Zenobius (Strada) Florentinus, oration before Charles IV. 121v-122v blank. 123-126v (other hand). Arnaldus Villanovanus, contra illos qui reprehendunt Cartusienenses. 127-135. Jo. de Dondis, letters to Franc. Petrarca and to Gabr. de Dondis. 135v-136v blank. 137-138. Laurus Bragadinus, oration to the pope. 143-147v. Omnibonum Scola, letters to Almericus de Seravallo, Jo. Nicolas de Salernis, Laur. Faledrus (1409). 148-152v blank. 153-155v. Ant. Luscus, letter to the Marchese of Ferrara. 156-158v (third hand). Nic. Bonaviae Lucensis, oration in praise of logic held in Siena (1406). 159-162v blank. 163-165v (fourth hand). Anon. (Jac. de Forlivo), 2 orations in praise of medicine, inc. Cum varietatem etatum nostrorum.

Vat. lat. 5225. cart. misc. XVI. 4 vols.

Vol. I. Rime by Bonacorso (f. 35v), Sannazzaro, Trissino, Bandello, Girol. Verita, Franc. Molza (51), Strozza (?), Ariosto, Navagero.

Vol. II. f. 251. Fr. Petrasancta Mediolanensis, epigram. Then anon. eclogue in volg., and rime by Bembo, P. F. Giambullari, Michelangelo, Fil. Strozzi.

Vol. III. Rime by Felice Figliucci, I. Martelli

and other authors of the late sixteenth century.

Vol. IV. La buca del Za. f. 798. Jo. Picus, 6 elegies (one ad Galeotum fratrem). f. 809. (Id.?). distich and sonnet. f. 815. Marullo, rime to Basilio Zanco. f. 832. Petreus Zancus Bergomas, poems to Leo X. on Pontanus, etc.). Latin poems by Basilius Zancus (855), Hier. Vida (to Jo. Matth. Gibertus, 892), Andr. Maro (932), Favorinus Vergerius (on Colottius, 938), Hier. Fracastorius (940, 956), Gabr. Altilius (944, 963), Andr. Naugerius (950), Jo. Cotta (952v), Petr. Bembo (953v), Franc. Contrinus Veronensis (958), Marcus Ant. Flaminus (959v), Jac. Sannazarius (962v), Pactolus (969), C. Battus Parmensis (971), Jo. Picus (inc. Cur sic assiduo, f. 982, s. XVI in.), Jo. Ant. Campanus (982v), Porcellinus (probably Porcellius, 984), Jovianus Pontanus (986v), Mich. Marullus (987v), Ant. Panormita (988v). f. 998 (s. XVI ex.). Hier. Delius, epigrams (on Pontanus, on Marullus, to Vida). Verses by Andr. Naugerius (1010), Ant. Tebaldeus (1010), Jo. Casanova (1010v). f. 1013v. Hier. Borgius, eclogue to Angelus Colotius and Ant. Tibaldeus. f. 1017. Franc. Arsillus, verses to Horatius Floridus. f. 1023. Id., poem to Laur. Palicius. Verses by Casanova (1038), Petr. Bembo (1039), Hier. Fracastorius (1041), Pamphilus Saxus (1049v), Paulus Amaltheus (1050). f. 1058. Bapt. Mantuanus, in poetas impudice loquentes. f. 1061. Id. de calamitate temporum, and other verses. Also anon. verses (against Petr. Curtius, against Postumus Polydorus, 904; to Colotius, 938; de Hermolao Barbaro, inc. Urbs Venetum vitam, 1040v).

Vat. lat. 5226. cart. misc. XVI ex. 3 vols.

Vol. I. Rime, and a few carmina, by Castiglione, B. Rota, Bembo and others.

Vol. III. Rime by Hercole Barabara, Annibale Caro and others. f. 1047. Giov. Pico, sonnet.

Vat. lat. 5227. cart. misc. XVI. 2 vols.

Vol. I. f. 1. M. Ant. Casanova, carmina. Include verses to the Colonna family and to Hier. Morus. f. 23. Id., Pimpinella liber. f. 46. Id., nugae. Include verses on Alexander VI, in Posthumum malum poetam, to Hadrianus VI, on (Jo.?) Lascaris, in Erasmus parvule stature qui Cristo insaniam dedit, on Leo X, in Laurentium ducem, de Cursio poeta, on Francis I, to Petrasancta, on Bramante, on Bembo, to Ant. Tebaldeus, to Henry VIII, Faustus Capiferreus, de Petro Cursio, de Petro Melino, on Hier. Morus, to Blossius Palladius, de Fabio Vigili, to Silvius Laurelius, to Franc. Molza, Jo. Bapt. Scala Parthenopaeus, magister Mercurius, Paulus Jovius, Jo. Bapt. Sanga, Jac. Sadoletus, Hier. Vida, Ant. Tebaldeus, Marius Buccabellus, Angelus Colotius, Jo. Bapt. Lucius, on Coritius, to Clemens VII, on Lud. Sfortia, Julius II, Caesar Borgia, Camillus Portius, Ant. Flaminus, Zephyrus doctor, Nic. comes Ptiliani, Jo. Jac. Trivultius, Celsus Mellinus, to Petr. Gravina, Buccabellus, Colotius, Petrasancta, Thomas Petrasancta, for Aristophilus physicus Viterbiensis, in praise of Henry VIII against Luther. Then verses by Jac. Sannazarius (f. 133), M. A.

Casanova, Guido Posthumus (134), Marcus Ant. Flaminus (134v), Franc. Molza (136v), Andr. Naugerius (137), N(ic.) Arch(ius) (138), Hier. Vida (148), Petr. Bembo (154), Jo. Cotta (156), B(althasar) Cast(ilio)nes (160), Hier. Aleander (163), Hier. Carbo (163v), Daniel Ceretus Bergomas (177), Chrysostomus (letter and poem to Leo X, f. 178), Hier. Bertucius (191v), Politian (192), Hier. Amaltheus (206), Hier. Nogarola (241), Cornelius Castalius Feltriensis (303), Hier. Balbus (to Jo. Matth. Gibertus, 305v), Daniel Barbarus (308v), Caelius Calcagninus (318v), Jovianus Pontanus (319v), Michael Marullus (321v), Basilus Zanchus (323), Hier. Fracastorius (325), Augustinus Beatiannus (326), Aelius Lampridius (327v), Bernardinus Rota (328), Faustus Magdalenus (333). Also several anon. pieces (de Alex. Farnesio, f. 303v; against Franc. Robertellus, f. 357) and some rime by Serafino Aquilano (f. 306v).

Vol. II. Carmina by Petr. Crinitus (f. 386), Bernardinus Donatus (412). Verses to Paulus Manutius, including some from Dominicus Pizimentius (in Greek), from and to Bernardinus Rota. Verses by Sadoletus (547). Anon. poem, entitled Catherina Henrico, inc. Scilicet hoc titulus (549). Ant. Thylesius, verses to Jo. Matth. Gibertus (528). Rodulfus Petro Cursio (poem and letter, 531). Anon. verses to Jo. Salviatus card. (543). Julius Camillus Delminius, verses (572). Franc. Sperulus, letter and poem to Colotius (572). Pan. Mar., poem (575). Zen. Acciaiolus, letter to Card. Farnese, 1517, with Latin version of Musurus' Greek poem on Plato (584-88). F(ranc) M(olza?), poem to Augustinus Valerius (593). Verses by Jo. Casa (709), Angelus Perottus Camers (to Jovius, 716), Bened. Varchius, Lazarus Bonamicus, Jac. Bonfadius, M. A. Flaminus, Bened. Accoltus, Franc. Robertellus, Jo. Georg. Trissinus, Franc. Molza, M. A. Casanova, Petr. Gravina, Petr. Bembo, Lud. Ariostus, f. 742 (s. XV). Guarinus, verses, f. 747v. Petrus Calaber, 2 poems to Nardus Palmerius, f. 748. Lud. Carbo, verses on Guarinus, f. 748v. Verses by Lud. de S. Agnete (on the same), Franc. Durantus, Pius II, Lud. Carbo, f. 749. Peregrinus Alius de Florentia, 5 poems on Guarinus. (Id.), epigrams on Jo. Aurispa (Solvite Pierides) and on Poggius (Si qua dea eloquii), f. 749v. (Id.) wedding poem (Si qua deos etiam), f. 750. Gaspar Tribachius, poem, f. 751. Lud. Carbo, poems to Philolphus and others, f. 759. Bapt. Guarinus, 2 poems to Nardus Palmerius, f. 763-81. Jo. Jac. Bartholotus physicus Parmensis, poem in 4 parts (1490).

Vat. lat. 5233. cart. misc. XVI in. Several hands and fascicles.

f. 1. Janus Parrhasius, epistolae. Include letters to Hier. Donatus, Jo. Lascaris, Galeatius Thyeneus, Barth. Paiellus, Lucas Bonfius, Augustus Baldus, Barth. Leonicus, Paulus Veientes, Franc. Poncherius, Petreius Aculeus, Lud. Ixianus, Vinc. Macer, Tatus Corniger, Archangelus Claravellensis, Jo. Biffus, Ant. Moretus, Hier. Plegapheta, T. Phedrus, Hier. Burgus, Bernardinus

Leoniceus, Ambr. Pagnanus, Tamisius Leoniceus, Vinc. Janchinus, Brutus Riccius, Basilus Chalcondylas, Lud. Zuffatus, Alex. Macer, Franc. Portus, Tamisius Ritiis, Ant. Gallus, Marcus Marcellus Picus, Evangelista Bladarius, Alex. Portus, Jo. Brunus, Jo. Georg. Trissinus, Vicentius Tarsia, Ant. Cesarius, Andr. Pulianus, Crassus Pedacius, Alex. Thyeneus, Jo. Bapt. Morelus, Jac. Varro, Alb. Barbaranus, Nic. sacerdos, Modestus sacerdos, Lysias Capia, Hier. Chierigatus, Hadrianus (Cometanus) cardinalis, Camillus Lupicaput, Stephanus Poncherius, Ant. Amitegninus. Id., verses (to Leo X, etc.). Id., notes on classical authors, and a preface to Plautus, f. 190. (Id.), dialogus de laudibus et vituperio vini, f. 138-45 (other fascicle). Albinus, selected sentences from Diogenes Laertius, inc. Solon Pisistrato tiranno rerum omnium imperio potito, with a preface to rex Ferdinandus, inc. Legenti mihi nuper apud Laertium illorum vitas.

Vat. lat. 5245. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. A treatise on orthography, f. 25. Inscriptions, f. 62. Ant. Panormita, poem, f. 62v. (Id.), verses on Franc. Sfortia, f. 63v. Fr(anc.) Tr(anchidinus?), poem, f. 64. Jo. Aloysius Guidobonus, poem, f. 67-68v. Ant. Cornazzanus, poem de pace Italiae per discessum Gallorum et de laudibus Alexandri Sfortiae, f. 97. Jo. Ant. Campanus, poems (to Jac. card. Papiensis, Ghorus Lollius, Pius II, ad Laurentium amicum, on Sigismundus Malatesta, to Alex. Sfortia), f. 112v. Anon. (id.), letter, inc. Nisi eum te esse cognoscerem, f. 155v. Anon., eclogue, inc. Quid Silvae iaces placida. Other anon. poems, f. 151-170v. Marius Philolphus, poem Dendraretos, to Franc. Sfortia (1458), f. 175-201v. Petri de Roado comedia Dolos nuncupata, in prose, with a preface to a Bartholomeus (1432).

Vat. lat. 5251. cart. XV. fols. 1-65, 82-85. Written by Felice Feliciano, cf. L. Pratilli, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto* 99, 2 p. 55. Description supplied by Dr. Charles Ermatinger.

f. 1-11. Dictiones et litterae antiquae, a list of abbreviations, f. 11v-63. Collection of inscriptions, dedicated by Franc. Cynthius Anconitanus to Felix Felicianus. There follow other inscriptions, less tidily written.

Vat. lat. 5309. cart. XVI. 49 fols.

Della Precedenza, Dialogo di Torquato Tasso. Vat. lat. 5317. cart. XVI-XVII. 2 vols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119 and 122.

Horatius Cardanctus, letters and orations. Vat. lat. 5336. cart. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 122.

f. 1. Aristoteles, Oeconomica, tr. and comm. by Leon. Brunus, f. 25. Isocrates, ad Demonium, tr. Petr. Perleo, inc. (f. 26v) Multis quidem in rebus o Demonice sed in primis, with a preface to Brancaleo Grillus. 35. Petr. Perleo, oration on Janus Campofregosus. 45-72v. Jo. Boccatii urbanitis, Latin by Franc. Diedus, inc. Sofronia Atheniensis credens, with a preface to Marcus Aurelius. Dated at the end: Chamberiaci alobrogum... 1470.

Vat. lat. 5339. cart. misc. XVI ex.

Rime by Caro, Varchi and others.

Vat. lat. 5347. cart. misc. XV-XVI.

f. 1. ps. Democritus, tractatus artis memorie artificialis. inc. Democritus summus Atheniensis philosophus. f. 33v. Marasius Siciliensis, poem. f. 34v. Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus, to Marrasius Sciculus. f. 51. Anon. treatise, inc. Ars memorie artificialis pater reve-rendia. The inventory lists also: G. B. Porta, della memoria.

Vat. lat. 5358. cart. XVI. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 119.

Franc. Maturantius, orations. Include one delivered before Perottus in Perugia, one held in Vicenza upon assuming the succession of Omnibonus Leonicensis, a congratulation to Franc. Saonensis upon his becoming a cardinal, one before Sixtus IV, opening lectures on Cicero, and others.

Vat. lat. 5376. cart. XVI. Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 62-63.

f. 1-18v. Joannes Jacobus Bartholotus Parmensis physicus, de antiquitate medicinae, to Nic. Maria Estensis ep. Adriac. f. 20. Id., tractatus de natura demonum... compilatus ex platonis, recited in Ferrara, Dec. 1498. f. 23. Id., Excerpts from Psellus, de demonibus. Other tracts by the same.

Vat. lat. 5380. cart. (f. 1-6; mbr.) XVI in. Several hands.

f. 1-6. Nic. Tegrinus Lucensis, oration to Pius III, which was not delivered. f. 8. Anon., oratio contra astrologiam. inc. Cum vestra presentia meam decorari. 15. inc. Etsi non parum me perturbavit. 19. inc. Cum mecum cogito pater rev. patres amplissimi quam difficile. 23. inc. Multa hoc tempore rev. pater senatores amplissimi. 29. inc. Cum mecum cogito princeps serenissime. 49. In funere C. Zeni pro Andrea Leono, inc. Preclare in omnibus bene constitutus. 77. In funere C. Zeni pro Hier. Tona, inc. Nihil aliud perpetua. The inventory also mentions an oration by N. Capellus.

Vat. lat. 5383. cart. (f. 1-20; mbr.) misc. XVI. Several hands. Cf. Vattasso, *Miscellanea Ceriani*, p. 536-539.

f. 1-20. Faustus Magdalenus, collection of poems entitled Alexander VI. Includes verses to Alexander VI, Caesar Borgia and on Hippolytus card. Estensis. f. 33. Catharina Henrico regi, inc. Scilicet hoc titulus deerat, a poem by Franc. Molza. Latin verses by Jo. Georg. Trissinus, Marius Molza, Petr. Bembo, M. A. Casanova, Victorius, Colotius, M. A. Flaminius, Jo. Neretus Florentinus, Angelus Vadius, Ant. Tehaldeus, Camillus Quernus archipoeta, Janus Vitalis, J. B. Sanga, B. Casalius, Hier. Borgius, Barth. Varchius, B. Molsa. f. 69-82v. Mich. Marullus, poem de principe. f. 87-89v. Jani Vitalis defensio pro Petro Curtio. 92. Hier. Fracastorius, poem to Julius III. 111. Mich. Sylvius card., poem de aqua argentea, to Jo. rex Portugaliae. 116v. Id., poem to Blotius Palladius. 120. Poems of P. Curtius, B. Casalius. - Anon. verses against Luther. Verses of Scipio Carteromachus (146), J. B. Sanga (150), Lelius

Capilupus (to Clemens VII, 154), Camillus Capilupus, Jac. Sannazarius, Bembo, Jo. Cotta, A. Naugerius, Nicolaus, Laz. Bonamicus (on Musurus, f. 171), Jac. Sadoletus (to Angelus Ubaldus, with letter, 172), B. Castilioneus (182v). The inventory also mentions verses by Cornelius Castalius.

Vat. lat. 5385. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dr. Charles Ermatinger. Cf. *Archives des Missions* I, p. 650.

Anon. comm. on Ovid's Metamorphoses, inc. Chaos ut Hesiodus indicat in volumine quod deorum originem continet (f. 1-30v). Anon. notes and excerpts on Plautus (33-40v). Il proemio di Carlo Valgilio in la Musica di Plutarcho a Tito Pyrrhino, inc. L'amentasi (sic) et duolsi l'antica comedia, the preface only (other hand, s. XV-XVI, f. 50-56v). Mattheo Nardo, letter on music, fragm. at the beginning, with a mention of Piero Aron (57-58v). Anon. piece on music, inc. Amphyon fu il primo (59-61v). Petri Thomasii Veneti oratio pro collegio phisicorum coram comite Francisco Sfortia, inc. Erunt non pauci (other hand, s. XV, f. 78-84v).

Vat. lat. 5392. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Bethmann, p. 250.

Bonincontri notarii historia (on Barbarossa). Ant. Guidus, oratio. Anon. comm. on Cicero's pro Milone (volg.). Jovita Rapičius, letter. Hermolaus Barbarus, de officio legati (f. 50-52v, s. XVI). Jo. Petr. Crassus, orationes. Leon. Chiensis, on the fall of Constantinople (s. XV, f. 99).

Vat. lat. 5640. cart. misc. XVI. Epigrams, probably collected by Angelus Colotius.

The authors include Manil(ius?), Jan(us) Pannonius?, Nauger(ius), Bero(alidus), Marullus, Strot(ius) pater, Strot(ius) filius, Ang(elus) Pol(itianus), Saracenus, Marcellus Philoxenus, F. Zambycarius, Cynthius, Guido Posthumus, Petr. Gravina, Elisius Calentius, Theb(aldeus), Molza, Vegius, Cingulus, Pius II, Marius Philelphus, Ant. Colotius, Pantagathus.

Vat. lat. 5641. cart. misc. XV. Epistolae, mostly of Jo. Laurentius and Card. Marcus Barbus, apparently collected by Jo. Laurentius. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 120. P. de Nolhac, *Mélanges d'Archéologie* 8, 1888, 3-18.

f. 1. Demetrius (Chalcondylas?), 8 letters to Jo. Laurentius, 7 in Greek. 4. Politian, letter to the same. Verified by the Rev. A. M. Albareda. 6. Leonellus episcopus A., letter to Card. S. Marci. Jo. L(aurentius), letters to the same (one dated 1483). 38. Laur. Medices, letter to Card. Marcus Barbus. 44. Card. S. Marci to Jo. Laurentius. 54. Hilarius Veronensis monachus to Franc. card. Senensis. 55. Hier. Pamoleus Genuensis to Jac. de Monte. 56. Theodoros Graecus (Gaza?) to card. S. Marci. 57. Car(olus) Brix(iensis, i.e., Valgulus), Greek poem to Jo. Laurentius. Letters to Jo. Laurentius from Laur. Petrificensis de Medicis (1485, f. 29). Timotheus, Demetrius (dated Florence, in Latin, f. 94), Hermanus, L. Pontifex Signinus (1486, f. 114). Angelus Cato archiep.



Viennensis to Innocentius VIII (123). Alex. de Marconibus to the same (1487, f. 126). Angelus Cato to Jo. Laurentius (142). Anon. poem (147). L. episcopus Concordiensis to Jo. Laurentius (1489, f. 150). Franc. Philolphus to Sixtus IV (156v). Card. S. Marci to Honofrius Tornabonus (157). Eugenius IV to Albertus de Sartiano (159). Innocentius VIII, letter. Franc. card. Senensis, letter to card. S. Marci. Jo. card. de Aragonia to the same. Pierleonius Spoletinus to the same (225). Lud. de Manentis to Jo. Laurentius. Felicianus, volg. poem to Barth. Aristophilus (228). 233. Jo. Laurentius, letters on church affairs. Angelus episc. Ortanus to card. S. Marci. State letters.

Vat. lat. 5645. cart. misc. XVI ex. 184 fols.

A collection of letters and treatises dealing with the reform of the calendar, with a preface of Flaminius Parisius ep. Bitontinus to Clement VIII (1595, f. 1), a table of contents (2-3v), and a letter of Rudolph II to Gregory XIII. The collection includes, besides letters of princes and universities, letters and treatises by Andr. Zeelstius, Suffridus Petrus, Thomas Hortensius, Theodorus Graminaeus, Joc. Valdanus Veronensis, Theophilus Monachus Casinensis, Zacharias Levita Hebraeus, Jo. Bapt. Benedictus and Hier. Romagnolius. The inventory mentions also Aloysius Lilius Calaber.

Vat. lat. 5733. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands, large size. 414 fols. Cf. L. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII (1929), p. 75. Some data supplied by R. Lemay.

f. 1. Old table of contents. f. 1-95. Petr. Pomponatius, de fato. 97-183v (other hand). inc. Sicuti dicit philosophus in prohemio Methaphisicae liber de phisico auditu inscribitur liber de principiis et motu. At the end: Explicit expositio Magistri Petri Pomponatii Mantuani super 7 librum Aristotelis de phisico auditu in almo Bononiae gymnasio. MDXVIII. f. 189-95. Liber Hermetis de quindecim stellis, inc. Inter multa alia bona. 211-229v. de naturali (i.e., Averroes, *Destructio destructionum*, tr. Calonymus, fragm., according to Richard Lemay). At the end: Explicit translatio huius libri in civitate Arelatis XVIII aprilis anno... MCCCXXVIII... facta manu Calli hebrei... 235-241 (other hand). Questio Petri Pomponacii de remanentia elementorum in misto dum legeret 3m de celo super commento 61 anno salutis MDXVIII pridie idus iunii. 245-251 (other hand). Hier. Bagolinus, questio super Commentum 41 12. Methaphisice. 252-257v. inc. Circa dicta Aver(rois) in cap. 8. f. 262-272. Questio de organo vel sensorio sensus tactus sub ex.mo m(agistro) Matheo Curtio. 274. Algorithmi de algebra... transcriptus a magistro Simone Cremonensi in Toletio de arabico in latinum. 410-411v (other hand). Pomponazzi, de fato, another copy of the beginning pages.

Vat. lat. 5793. mbr. XVI in. Miniatures. 63 fols.

Achilles Phileros Bocchius, *Lusuum libri duo*, with a verse preface to Julius Medices card. Include verses to Leo X, Pius III, Petr. Aaron Florentinus, Phil. Beroaldus iun., Alex. Mazolus, Marius Siderostomus, Barth. Raymundus, Romu-

lus Amasaeus, on Bapt. Biocardus, Franc. Saxatellus, Paulus Pannonius, Nic. Lomelinus, to Marius Pretius, Aldus Manutius (f. 22), on Delius, to M. A. Flaminus, Andr. Naugerius, Lod. Coelius Rhodiginus, Aloisius Gonzaga, de Leone X ad Julium cardinalem, to Laur. Medices Urbini dux, de Jano Pannonio, de Jo. Ant. Flaminii carminibus ad Maximum, to Augustinus Abiosus, Jo. Achillinus, on Fed. Gonzaga (from a volg. poem by Unico), to Pamphilus Montius, to M. Aemylus.

Vat. lat. 5798. mbr. XVI in. 20 fols.

Andr. Daxius, *Sylva cui titulus Icones*, with a prose preface to Jul. de Medicis Card. and a verse argumentum.

Vat. lat. 5799. mbr. XVI in. 24 fols.

f. 1-23. Ansovinus Admoractus Granariensis, poem in praise of Florence (inc. f. 3: *Inclita praeclarae Medicum primordia gentis*), with a prose preface to Clemens VII. f. 23v-24. Id. (?), poem entitled *Fortuna de Clemente*.

Vat. lat. 5800. mbr. XVI in. Miniature. 37 fols.

Christophorus Marcellus Archiepiscopus Corcyre, dialogue *Julidas de fato*, between Philoticus. Adrastus, Numenius and Julidas, with a preface to Julius card. Medices. Dated at the end: 1519 die VIII Decembris.

Vat. lat. 5801. mbr. XVI in. Miniature. 23 fols.

Christophorus Marcellus archiepiscopus Corcyre, *quaestio de cadentis angeli ordine*, in 8 chapters, with a preface to Card. (Julius) de Medicis.

Vat. lat. 5803. mbr. XVI in. Miniature. 26 fols.

Octavius Roscius, laudatory poem in distichs (inc. f. 3: *Spiritus hic semper grandes in pectora curas*), with a preface to Julius Medices card.

Vat. lat. 5807. cart. XVI in. 46 fols.

Bernardus Guicciardinus monachus, theological treatise without a title, inc. (f. 2) *Quoniam Deus mandavit angelis*, with a preface to Julius Medices cardinalis.

Vat. lat. 5809. mbr. XVI in. 45 fols.

Guido Posthumus, *elegiarum libri duo*, to Julius Medices card. With a covering letter to the same by Phil. Beroaldus junior. The collection includes verses to Leo X, on Balth. Malchiavellus Ferrariensis, to Placidius Fuscus, Nic. card. Rodolphus, Alovius card. Roscius.

Vat. lat. 5810. mbr. XVI in. 32 fols.

Guido Posthumus, *elegiarum liber*, to Julius Medices card. Different from ms. 5809. The collection includes verses to and on Leo X, to Bassus, Augustus Triultius, on Laur. Medices iun., on Guidobaldus Urbini dux, to Hercules card. Rangonus, on Hercules Strozza, to Jo. Matth. Gibertus, to Hannibal Rangonus.

Vat. lat. 5811. mbr. XVI in. Miniature. 31 fols.

Jo. Argyropylus, *opusculum de institutione eorum qui in dignitate constituti sunt*. With a preface of Jac. Argyropylus to Julius Medices card.

Vat. lat. 5815. mbr. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 139 fols.

f. 1v-2v (later hand). *De morte Prosperi*

Columna, a poem. f. 3-12v. Oratio funebris per Nicolaum (another hand added in the margin: Siculum ordinis Sancti Augustini) tunc Catanzarii nunc Ortanum episcopum et Civitatis Castellane in funere Nicolai pape quinti (i.e., by Nic. Palmerius). f. 13-32v. Oratio funebris... (Dominici Capranicae) Cardinalis Firmani edita per Nicolaum (Palmerium) presulem Ortanum... Rome in Minerva spectante universali curia et populo Ro(mano) sub anno domini MCCCCLX. 33-43v. Christus assistens pontifex futurorum bonorum per amplius et perfectius, a sermon with a preface. 44-56v. Another sermon with a preface, inc. Si sanguis hircorum. 57-70. Another, inc. Ideo novi testamenti. 70-84. Another, inc. Tulerunt ergo lapides. 84v-101v. Another, inc. Pax Dei. 102-111v (other hand). Rome in Ara Celi questio posita coram Cardinalibus ceterisque prelati et populo Romano per idem (sic) R.P. ep. Ortanum tempore... N(icolai) pape q(uinti) anno sui iubilei, a theological question, inc. Iam altitudinem. 111v-118v. Idem N. ep. Ortanus in capella domini Nicolai pape, a sermon. 119-126. A funeral oration, inc. Celebratur hodierno die funus... Cardinalis Columnensis. 126-129. Rome... tempore Pauli II questio, a sermon. 129-135. A sermon, inc. Siquis sana mente. 135v-139. Questio posita coram Pio II, a sermon. At the end: Andreas de Guazalotis... propria manu transcripsi.

Vat. lat. 5865. mbr. XV. Coat of arms. 2 hands. 13 fols.

f. 1-11v. Jo. Marius Philiphum, verses in praise of Alexander Sfortia, to Constantius Sfortia, on Constantia, on Baptista Sfortia wife of Federico of Urbino. f. 12. (Nicolaus Perottus) episcopus Sopontinus (sic), verses on Alex. and Constantia Sfortia. f. 12v. Ant. Constantius Fanensis, 2 poems on Alex. Sfortia.

Vat. lat. 5878. mbr. XV. 191 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 121.

Frater Johannes Caroli Florentinus O.P., libri de temporibus suis (1480-82), in 3 books. Book I begins (f. 11) with a defensio Cosmi et suorum adversus Philiphum, with a preface (f. 6) which discusses Filello's invectives. Book II (f. 66) treats de bello dietisalvico et colonico, and book III (f. 117) de bello Sixtico et Ferinadico.

Vat. lat. 5890. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 121.

Marii Podiani Perusini epistolae (late title). The real author is Franc. Maturantius. Cf. G. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 44, p. 90. Include letters to Jo. Bapt. card. Sabellus, Lud. Cendrata (11v), Ant. Franc. Appogius Auximas, Odantonius Bandinus, Jac. Serra, Fabritius Varanus episcopus Camers, Alphanus Perusinus, Laur. Basileus Picens, David Calsaludus, Lud. Angelus Camers, Silvester Ubaldus, Paris Alleminus (?), Petr. Jo. Bellus, Guarnerius Guarnerius, Nic. Ubaldus, Xanthus Cerasius Viterbiensis, Pyrrhus Perottus, Onuphrius Patavinus, Justinus theologus, Nicolaus archiep. Sipontinus (i.e., Perottus), Nicolaus episcopus Modrusiensis, Matth. Rufus, Jac.

episc. Perusinus, Mariottus Perusinus, Bernardinus philosophus. One letter (f. 85v) is dated 1474. f. 74v. Nicolaus episc. Modrusiensis, letter to Franciscus. f. 85v. Franc. Maturantius, letter to Hieremias and Ludovicus. f. 89. Id., another letter. Other letters to Jo. Maria Aureolus, Nicolaus Vulpis, B. episcopus Ferrariensis, Corellius. f. 94. Nic. Perottus, letter to Ant. Acerbus. Letters to Jo. Ant. Marosticus, Joannes Grammaticus, Ranalius Rusticus, Balionus Perusinus, Franc. Portensis, Augustinus Heremitanus, Ant. Acerbus, Darius Tibertus, Innocentius VIII, Andr. Falco Venetus, Gaspar, Dominicus Benedictus, Jo. Zuffatus, Jo. Urceolus, Barnabas Perusinus, Laur. Abstemius, Raphael Riarius card., Petr. Jo. Lilius Vicentinus, Franc. Bartholus, Jo. Galeatius Thienens, Matth. Francus Ariminensis. Franc. Maturantius, several letters to Jac. Antiquarius (151v), Marcellinus, Lud. Zuffatus, Gentilis Gualdensis, card. Armellinus, Franc. Aelius Marchesius, Ambr. Nicander, Alphanus, Franc. Portensis, Jo. Georg. Trissinus. Vinc. Castellanus, de excellentia Callii et Foresepronii.

Vat. lat. 5892. cart. misc. XVI. fols. 1-74, 91-326.

f. 5-36v. Pompeius card. Columna, apologia pro mulieribus, to Victoria Columna. 39-61v. Baptista Carmelita, in Thomistas, addressed to a certain Petrus. 63-74. Ant. Torquatus, pronosticon for Matthias Corvinus (1488). 92-161v. (Ant. Panormita), de dictis et factis Alphonso regis, in 4 books. 162-163v. Alphonso rex, oration against the Turks. 164-170v. (Panormita), Alphonso triumphus Neapolitanus. 173-223v. Rodericus Sancius ep. Zamorensis, de officio praefecti arcis, in 3 parts. 225-228v. Hier. Niger Venetus, epistola in Alcyonium (1525). 230-284. Historia de expeditione Gottifredi, inc. Diu multumque his usque diebus, in 3 books. At the end: desunt circiter L versus qui pre nimia vetustate et situ legi non poterant. 284v-285. Hier. Donatus, carmen in Franc. Alidioxum card. Papiensem. 286-286v. Jo. Picus, adversus impias abusiones ecclesiasticas, inc. Quemadmodum sentire contra decreta. 287. Anon. poems, including some entitled deploratio Italiae and de Marco Caballo. Verses by Andr. Nagerius (288v), Nic. Archius, M. A. Casanova. 289-322v. Rhetorical prescriptions for certain speech topics, inc. Multa et varia sunt que possunt et debent laudari, with mention of the Marchese of Pescara.

Vat. lat. 5911. mbr. misc. XV. Mercati, p. 56-57. Data supplied by Dr. Charles Ermatinger.

Franc. Barbarus, epistolae et orationes. Also letters of anon. (Franc. Zabarella, inc. Laudatur apud hystoriarum scriptores, 20v; cf. P. Gotthein, *Archivio Veneto*, Ser. V, vol. XXI, 1937, p. 53-54): of Poggio to Guarinus (21v), of P. P. Vergerius to Nic. Leon(ardus?) (21v), of Zacharias Barbarus to Hermolaus Barbarus sen. (1437). Letters to Franc. Barbarus from Leon. Justinianus (52. 54, 62. 84v, 202), Guarinus (72v, 88v, 91v, 181v), Petr. Thomasius (72v, 95v, 173, 173v, 192), Flavius Blondus (89, 92v). Poggius (93), Lud.

patriarcha Aquilegiensis (95), Jo. de Ponte (96v), Omnibonus Leonicensis (98), Leonellus Estensis (101), Fantinus Dandolus (160v), Laurus Quirinus (175, 176, 177), Zacharias Trivisanus (176v), Paulus Veronensis (178v, 180v), Lod. Pugius and Ant. Panormita (184v), Matth. Bisarius (186v), Barth. Facius (189v), Phil. Arimineus (201). Also Ambr. Advocatus, oration to Franc. Barbarus (91). Zacharias Barbarus, letter to Laurus Quirinus (1446, 110v). Jo. Spilimbergensis, oration on Franc. Barbarus (167). f. 205. Hermolaus Barbarus iun., letter to (Christ. Persona) prior S. Balbinae (1480), and reply. 206. Dominicus episcopus Brixiensis, letter to Zacharias Barbarus, and reply (1471). 208v. Hermolaus Barbarus puer to Dominicus episcopus Brixiensis (1471). 209v. Zacharias Barbarus to the same.

Vat. lat. 5913. cart. n.isc. XV. 215 fols. Some data were supplied by Charles J. Ermatinger.

f. I. Prosperi Podiani (written by a later hand over the original name of the author, which must have been Laurentius Valle, as the inventory suggests) Reconcinatio dialecticae ac philosophiae. Proemium secundi libri, inc. Frequenter mecum soleo dubitare. f. 2-40v. Text of book II, inc. Oratio ut superiori probavimus libro. 41-50v blank. 51-87. Liber tertius reconcinatationis dialecticae, inc. Satis superque. 87v-90v blank. 91-93. (Philiscus, letter to Cicero, from Dio Cassius, tr. Joh. Aurispa), inc. (N)on pudet o Cicero flere. 93-93v. A letter, with the heading: Quintilianus, inc. Optime institutum est, dated at the end: Rome XXIX mensis dec. MCCCCLXI. f. 94. Franc. Philiphus, commentationes Florentinae de exilio, in 3 books. f. 151-215v. Mapheus Vegius (the inventory has: Philiphus), de educatione liberorum.

Vat. lat. 5953. cart. XV. Red titles, large size. 422 fols. On fly leaf: emptus ex libris Ill.mi D. Lelii Ruini episcopi Balneoregiensis an. 1623. Then an old table of contents. Owned by Pier Leoni. Cf. Ruyschaert, Académie Royale de Belgique, *Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres* V 46 (1960), p. 55-56, n. 12.

f. 1-133v. Jamblichus, de Pythagorica secta libri IV (tr. Ficinus). Bk. I (excerpts from de vita Pythagorae) inc. (f. 2v) In omni philosophia initio motuque, des. f. 11: Epycarmus autem fuit ex his qui extrinsecus audiebant modo autem in concilio receptus. Bk. II (Protrepticus) inc. (f. 12v) De Pythagora quidem et ipsis vita pythagoricaeque hominibus, des. f. 55: hic finem imponemus sermonibus qui ad philosophiam exhortantur. Bk. III (de communi mathematica scientia) inc. (f. 57) Propositio presentis considerationis intendit communem, des. f. 89: facile ab his que superius dicta erant recognoscuntur. Bk. IV (de introductione arithmetice) inc. (f. 89) Incipientes proprium sermonem de mathematicis que in partibus divisa sunt ab arithmetica faciamus exordium, des. f. 133v: ut ab ipsis facilius sit deinceps traditio trium sequentium introductionum musice dico et geometrice et sperice. f. 134-316v. Hermias, commentarius in Phedrum Platonis, tr. Ficinus,

inc. Socrates ad beneficia humano generi inferenda et iuvenum animabus demissus est in generationem, des. f. 316v: eadem enim precamur amicis que et nobis ipsis. f. 316v-318v. Symbola Pythagore, inc. Nudis pedibus adora, des. enigma videmus. With a commentary (probably by Ficinus). f. 318v. Plutarch, de fato, inc. Que mihi de fato videntur quam brevissime potero conabor tibi aperire amicissime Piso, des. suprema Clotho vocatur. f. 318v-320v. Ficinus, Concordia Moysis et Platonis. f. 321. Ficinus, Commentaria in Philebum Platonis de summo bono, inc. Cum optimis civibus nostris placuerit, des. f. 413v: tractandi modus. Commentaria hec ego Marsilius nondum absolvi nec emendavi similiter neque Jamblici et Hermie translationem. f. 413v-414v. Ficinus, expositio de triplici vita et fine triplici. f. 414v-422. Id., other Apologi de voluptate.

Vat. lat. 5994. Several fascicles.

Nic. Bonavia Lucensis, oration on St. Jerome. Jac. de Reate O.M., epitaph of S. Bernardinus Senensis. Nic. Bonavia, carmina in honorem S. Nicolai. Pius II, letters. Anon. orations. Marcus de Canetulo, oratio (Bologna, 1414). Petr. de Ramponibus, oration to Eugenius IV, and letter. Thomas de Reate, oration to Pius II, and oration to Ferrante of Naples. f. 69-70 (cart. XIV-XV). Epistola domini Johannis Parmigene de Segarallis (at the end: Segarellis) transmissa magistro Francisco de Fiagiano (sic). f. 70v-71v. Franc. de Fiagiano (f. 70v: Fiano, corrected out of Fiagiano) scriptor et abbreviator domini nostri pape, reply, followed by a poem. - Ant. Luscus, epitaph of Martinus V. - Pius II, carmina. (f. 74. Petrarch, note on Laura, volg. by L. Bruni, cf. Bertalot, *Historische Vierteljahrschrift* XXIX 1934, p. 394).

Vat. lat. 6131. cart. XVI. Cf. Sicherl, *Die Handschriften... von Jamblichus De Mysteriis* (1957), p. 189-192.

Jamblichus, de mysteriis, tr. Nic. Scutellus Tridentinus, inc. (f. 2) Quippiam facturos sese interminantur, des. (f. 361) inter nos charitatis robur autoritas fundamentum. Perhaps autograph. Defective in the beginning where the first section of the text is lacking whereas a passage from the De mysteriis is repeated and followed by two passages from Scutellus' version of Jamblichus' de vita Pythagorae.

Vat. lat. 6180. cart. misc. XVI. 146 fols.

Collection of letters to Cardinal Sirletus. The senders include Camillus Paleottus (41), Julius Parisetus (43), Petr. Victorius (51), Josephus Oliva Cremonensis (63), Q. Marius Corradus (78), Pandulphus Acciaiolus, Jo. Dom. Megalius Ruffus (92-93, with verses), Jo. Petr. Villacanensis (96, likewise), Gabriel Chiabrera (98), Jo. Sambucus, Ant. Bonciarius, Paulus Sacratius, Steph. Arator Pannonius, Latinus Latinus (117-118, with verses), Didacus Stunica and Ant. Eparchus (in Greek).

Vat. lat. 6181. cart. misc. XVI. 391 fols.

Letters of Cardinals to Card. Sirletus.

Vat. lat. 6182. cart. misc. XVI. 2 vols., 746 fols. Letters of bishops to cardinal Sirletus.

Vat. lat. 6183. cart. misc. XVI. 2 vols. 290 fols.  
Letters of princes to card. Sirletus.

Vat. lat. 6184. cart. misc. XVI. 2 vols. 755 fols.  
Vol. I begins with f. 393.

Letters to Card. Sirletus. The senders include G. A. Papio (f. 50), Piero Vettori (55), Pietro Galesini (57), Hier. Mercuriale (87), Franc. Gioannetto (225), Ant. Eparcho (253, volg.), Flaminio Nobili (295), Giovannicola de Ruggieri di Salerno (367), Gio. Carga (vol. II, f. 444), Silvio Antoniano (447), Fabio Segni (448), Aless. Lionardi (517), Flaminio Filonardi (566), Agostino Valerio (646) and Natale de Conti (734).

Vat. lat. 6185. cart. misc. XVI. 711 fols.

Letters to Sirletus. The senders include Alfonso Salmeron (18), Fausto Sozzini (f. 56, 1571), Fra Thomas de Calabria (Campanella, f. 80), Gianfranc. Cresci (f. 134, cf. Wardrop, plate 58), G. B. Crispo (156), Vinc. Guarino (161), Arias Montano (162), Piero Vettori (207), Flaminio Filonardo (213), Franc. Gioannetto (277), Camillo Paleotti (321), Latino Latini (492-93, with verses), F. Serafino Razzi (552), Hier. Mercuriale (600), Pietro Galesini (640), Giacomo Mazzoni (651).

Vat. lat. 6189. cart. misc. XVI. 3 vols. 830 fols.  
Vol. I begins with f. 270, vol. III with f. 540.

Letters to Sirletus (1539-66). The senders include Annibal Caro (9), Mi. Tho. Taxaquotius (17, with verses), Piero Vettori (35), Julio Poggiani (36), Ricciardus Cervinus (42), Card. Seripando (77), Latino Latini (122), Card. Morone (183), il Minturno vescovo di Cotrone (193), Pietro Galesini (219), Angelo Papio (259), G. B. Amalteo (327), Augustinus Buccius (417), Franc. Gioannetti (472), Ant. Eparcho (484-85, with Greek verses), Q. Marius Corradus (486), Laur. Frizolius (487), Hier. Mercuriale (634).

Vat. lat. 6190. cart. misc. XVI. 2 vols. 557 fols.  
Vol. II begins with f. 279.

Letters to Sirletus. The senders include Pietro Galesini (29), il Minturno (31), Piero Vettori (39), Ant. Eparcho (118), Camillo Portio (209), Ber. no Tilesii (i.e., Bernardino Telesio, 249), Henr. Bremenensis (485), Jo. Caselius (494), Paulo Manutio (545).

Vat. lat. 6191. cart. misc. XVI. 2 vols. 665 fols.  
Vol. II begins with f. 335.

Letters to Sirletus. The senders include Marius Guasconius Rhodius (20), Pietro Galesini (27), Piero Vettori (38), Vinc. Guarino (186), Gentianus Hervetus (231), Paulus Sacratius (274), Fil. Pigafetta (276), Agostino (Valier) vescovo di Verona (309), Ottavio Bandini (337), Franc. Gioannetto (399), Latino Latini (435), Jo. Sambucus (448), Nic. Sanderus (544), Jo. Rhetius (568), Bonaventura Vulcanius (570) and Laevinus Torrentius (626).

Vat. lat. 6192. cart. misc. XVI. 2 vols. 710 fols.  
Vol. II begins with f. 326.

Letters to Sirletus. The senders include Arias Montano (23), Pietro Galesini (38), Hier. Mercuriale (112), Rinaldo Corso (116), Franc. Gioannetto (129), Camillo Paleotti (137), Agostino (Valier) vescovo di Verona (139), Jac. Billius (154), Vinc. Guarino (190), Rob. Bellarminus (259),

Petr. Canisius (296), Franc. Sansovino (310), Paulus Sacratius (312), Wilhelmus Lindanus (318), Pompilio Amaeo (375), Laur. Surius (418), J. B. Podianus (452), Christ. Plantinus (476), Aldo Manutio (508), Bastiano Sanleolini (579), Gentianus Hervetus (583) and Ulisse Aldrovandi (657).

Vat. lat. 6193. cart. misc. XVI. 2 vols. 657 fols.  
Vol. II begins with f. 333.

Letters to Sirletus. The senders include Paulus Sacratius (3), Aless. Piccolomini arcivescovo di Patrasso (15), Petr. Victorius (75), Giulio Castellani (87), Pietro Galesini (121), Franc. Diacetto Vescovo di Fiesole (147), Hier. Osorius (157), Valerianus Flossius (175), Pompilio Amaeo (177), Agostino Valier vescovo di Verona (191), Andr. Wyse Hyb(ernus, 241), Petr. Canisius (314), Wilh. Lindanus (332), Jo. Metellus Sequanus (411), Janus Pelusius (447), Gentianus Hervetus (449), Rinaldo Corso (457), Jac. Billius (590), Julius Jacobonius (602), Jac. Oliva (612), Carlo Sigonio (628), Giuseppe Moletto (636).

Vat. lat. 6194. cart. misc. XVI. 2 vols. 587 fols.  
Vol. II begins with f. 295.

Letters to Sirletus. The senders include A(nt.) Augustinus archiep. Tarraconensis (3), Pompilio Amaeo (5), Piero Vettori (27), Paulus Sacratius (35), Gentianus Hervetus (37), Scipio Giardini, professor at Macerata (59), Petr. Canisius (98), Camillus Paleottus (154), Arias Montano (204), Latinus Latinius (255), Scipione Ammirati (277), Hier. Mercuriale (307), Giuseppe Moletto (416), Silvestro Maurolyco (488), Jacopo Oliva (523), Flaminio Nobili (569), Bar. Valvendi (571).

Vat. lat. 6195. cart. misc. XVI. 2 vols. 911 fols.  
Vol. II begins with f. 435.

Letters to Sirletus. The senders include Hier. Mercuriale (6), Giov. Vinc. Pinelli (10), Giuseppe Moletto (14), Latinus Latinius (16), Jacopo Oliva (23), Andrea Camutio (33), Bart. Valverdius, 43), Ant. Possevino (47), Gioseffo Zarlino (84), Giovanbattista Bracceschi (110), Piero Vettori (140), Paulus Sacratius (146), Giacomo Mazzoni (217), Levinus Torrentius (255), Camillus Paleottus (310), Aldo Manucci (374), Torquato Bembo (394), Ant. Merula (398, with verses), Petr. Canisius (413), Valerianus Flossius (576), Joh. Livineus Belga (578), Pietro Galesini (801), Pompilio Amaeo (900). In the numerous instances where the same manuscript contains more than one letter of the same sender, only the folio number of the first letter has been indicated.

Vat. lat. 6199. cart. misc. XVI. 163 fols.

Letters to Hier. Alexander. The senders include Jo. Cochlaeus, Leon. Marstaller, Hier. Emser, Gul. Budeus (22), Polydorus Vergilius (23), Jac. Latomus, Carolus de Miltitz, Jo. Lod. Vives (32), Mich. Hummelbergius (34), Theobaldus Pigenatus (?), Ja(c.) Spiegel, Ja(c.) Wimpfelingius (to Jac. Spiegel, f. 42), Wölg. Capito, Otho Brunfelsius, Jo. Faber, Martinus Luther (to the archbishop of Mainz, f. 55), Jo. Maius, Nic. Clenardus (70), Frid. Nausea, Conr. Goclenius, Jo. Eckius, Franc. Amaltheus, Ant. Eparchus (in Greek, f. 142).

Vat. lat. 6201. cart. misc. XVI. 453 fols. 2 vols. (Vol. II begins with f. 210). Damaged.

Correspondence of Latinus Latinus. The senders include Ant. Augustinus, Ant. Lullius, Alfonsus Salmeron, Hier. Osorius, Hippolytus Capilupus (f. 89), Petr. Maffeus (96), Andr. Masius (to Frid. Perenottus, f. 103), Stanislaus Hosius card., Jo. Moretus, Balthasar Moretus, Giacomo Simondo, Matth. Cutinius (to Baccius Valorius), Baccio Valori, Cesare card. Baronio, card. Bellarmino, Jo. Franc. Bonianus (to Hier. Sirletus).

Vat. lat. 6265. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Form letters. 63. (L. Brunus, de studiis et litteris), inc. Compulsus crebro rumore. 71v. Leon. Brunus, in Hypocritas. 77v. Anon. oration, inc. Hodiernus Florentini dies. 84v. Anon. poem, inc. Nunc sacre Muse sanctos. 87. Anon. epigram on Leon. Brunus. 87v. inc. Diuturna mihi cogitatio fuit. 90. inc. Qui per Italiam homines excelluerunt etate mea. f. 116. Leon. Brunus, oratio Helio-gabalus. 121. inc. Dice Tullio et sia legge stabilita che. 125. Plato, Crito (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Quid tu hoc temporis venisti o Crito an non valde lucem adhuc est, with a preface. 132. Plato, Apologia (tr. id.), inc. Quid vobis acciderit iudices ab accusatoribus meis nescio, with preface. f. 147. Poggius, de mutatione fortune. 190. Stefano Porcari, oration, inc. Quante volte io guardo. 194. inc. Etsi preclari facti tui conscientia. 199. inc. Quod essem huc ad te proficiendi. 201. inc. Quod maxime semper optavi beatissime pater. 215v. inc. Ingens et inextimabile onus beatissime pater. 216v. Marcus Antonius, a few letters. 218. Love letter, inc. Bellissima et gratiosa giovine et sola regina (dated Ancona, 1460).

Vat. lat. 6285. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 1v. Anon., carmen. 2v. Sancti Sophronii archiep. Hierosolymorum Anacreondia (sic) De annuntiatione ad Dei matrem, a poem. Poems by Frater Marianus de Cavis (to G. Sirletus), Mutius Sfortia, Ant. Ulpus (with a letter), Lud. Cananus, F. Molza, M. Spinellus, Simon Ogerius. f. 80. Vespertilio et Mustella (Acsop). f. 90. Lepores et Vulpes (Acsop). f. 118-120, 123-137. Fabulae Aesopi, inc. Vulpes atque asinus. Poems by P. Bembo, G. B. Bracceschi, Jac. Paetus Siculus, Camillus Paleottus, Hier. Vida, Christ. Tassus, Petr. Vita (with a letter, and an oratio in gymnasio Bononiensi), M. Spinellus, Basilus Zanchius and Franc. Franchinus. Cf. Vattasso, *Miscellanea Ceriani*, p. 541.

Vat. lat. 6301. cart. misc. 144 fols. Cf. Mercati, *Codici latini*, p. 98.

f. 1-26 (s. XVI-XVII). Castallus Metallinus civis Romanus unus de XVII consiliariis urbis (a volg. text). 45-56v (s. XV). Petr. Martinus de Osma theologiae magister, disputatio de anno passionis Christi et erratis in calendario. 57-68v (s. XVI in.). Xistus Pythagoricus, enchiridion. 70-99 (same hand). Presbyteri Laurentii Incheridion, with a preface to Leon. Dathus (69-69v). 116-144v (mbr. XVI). Volg. tract. fragm. at the end, having for its subject lo stato dell'illustrissima Casa Farnese.

Vat. lat. 6316. cart. misc. XVI ex.

200 form letters in Latin and volg., including such titles as Antonius Alamanno (1548), Benedictus Bernardo, Carolus Cosmo (1547). 216v. Phil. Venutus Cortonensis, letters and one poem to a Joannes, in Latin and volg.

Vat. lat. 6325. cart. XVII. 2 coll. 216 fols.

Aegidius Viterbiensis, commentaria in Petri Lombardi Sententias ad mentem Platonis.

Vat. lat. 6405. cart. misc. XVI. 370 fols.

Letters to card. Sirletus (according to the inventory, to card. Morone). The senders include Card. Paleotti (f. 29, 75, 156), card. Comendone (104), Paullus Sacratius (106), Nic. Elgardus (167-169, 178), Ricardus Hallus Anglus (181).

Vat. lat. 6406. cart. misc. XVI. 210 fols.

The same collection continued. The senders include Nic. Elgardus (76) and Silvio Antoniano (162).

Vat. lat. 6407. cart. misc. XVI. 278 fols.

The same collection continued. The senders include Joannes Gropperus scholasticus (8-9, 211, 216), Frid. Nausea (43-44), Card. Reginaldo Polo (60-63, 218), Petr. Casatus (96), F. Juanetti (Ingolstadt 1555, f. 144), A. Masius (243).

Vat. lat. 6408. cart. misc. XVI. 410 fols.

The same collection continued. The senders include Card. Comendone (18, etc.), Card. Paleotti (42, etc.), Paolo Sadoletto (172, etc.), Card. Alciato (278, etc.), G. B. Bracceschi (? 336).

Vat. lat. 6409. cart. misc. XVI. 351 fols.

The same collection continued. The senders include Paolo Sadoletto (f. 5, etc.), Petrus de Soto (21), Stanislaus (Hosius) ep. Varmiensis (64), A. Masius (185-186), Card. Seripando (216).

Vat. lat. 6410. cart. misc. XVI. 282 fols.

Letters to Jo. card. Morones. The senders include Bernardinus Crippa (? 145).

Vat. lat. 6411. cart. misc. XVI. 368 fols.

Letters to Card. Sirletus and others. The senders include Jo. Bapt. Camotius (51), Laevinius Torrentius (200), Franc. Turrrianus, 202 etc.), Wilhelmus Damasi Lindanus Ruremund. ep. (204-209), B. Arias Montanus (212), Gilbertus Genebrardus (226), Latino Latini (234, etc.), Pietro Galesini (235), Fulvio Orsini (239, etc.), J. B. Rinaldus (247), Paolo Manutio (249-250), Gerardus Vossius (251), G. B. Bracceschi (276-279), Ant. Eparcho (281, etc.), Piero Vettori (350). There is also a letter of Francis I. copied by Gentianus Hervetus for Ant. Eparcho (313), and a letter of Symeon Milantius Bilina to Card. Marcellus (Cervinus, 1544, f. 344).

Vat. lat. 6412. cart. misc. XVI. 391 fols. Data supplied by Charles Ermatinger.

Letters to Onuphrius Panvinus and others. The senders include Angelo Massarello (2, etc.), Henrichus Petri (25), Girol. Faleti (26, etc.), Paolo Manutio (88), Hier. Vielmi (108), Gius. Betussi (109), Franc. Sansovino (129), Girol. Ruscelli (166), Enea da Vico (242), Vinc. Borghini (251, etc.), Pietro Galesini (274), Augustino (Nifo) de Sessa (to Card. Nic. Ridolfi, Salerno 1534, f. 373), Onufrius Panvinus (383).

Vat. lat. 6431. cart. misc. XVI. Damaged.

Cosmus Philarchus, de primis principiis naturalium, a dialogue, to card. Alexandrinus. Jo. Picus, excerpts from his Heptaplus (f. 91). G. B. Bracceschi, breve dichiarazione dell'istromento astrologico. Anon., de hominis physionomia, inc. Melanconicos tristes et graves esse dicimus (f. 155).

Vat. lat. 6526. cart. misc. s. XVII. Cf. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 44, 1925, 136-138.

f. 6. Testimonies concerning Nic. Perottus from Raph. Volaterranus, Alex. ab Alexandro. - Jac. card. Papiensis, letter to Perottus. 7. Nicolaus V, letter to Perottus, copied twice from Vat. lat., 1808. 7 a. Nic. Vulpes, letter to Perottus, from the same ms. 10. Jo. Franc. Philomus, epigram on Perottus' Cornucopie. Lud. Odaxius, preface of the same work. 12b. Ant. Constantius, on the same work. Excerpts from Octavius Cleophilus, oratio ad senatum Fanensem. 21. Monodies of Aristides, Libanius, Bessarion, tr. Nic. Perottus, with preface, from a ms. owned by Torquatus Perottus (see ms. Vat. lat. 6835). 50v. Perottus, monody on his brother. 54. Id., oratio de assumptione B.M.V., held in Mantua, from Vat. lat. 5860 and the Perotti ms. 69. Torquatus Perottus, letter to Franc. Maria, sixth duke of Urbino. 70. Aristotle, de virtutibus et vitiis, tr. Perottus, with a preface, from the Perotti ms. 79. Nic. Perottus, invective against Georgius Trapezuntius (from Vat. lat. 2934). 100. Id., epistola de generibus metrorum Horatii et Boethii, to his brother Helius Perottus (from Vat. lat. 3027). 114. Id., de metris, to Jac. Schioppus Veronensis. 134. Plutarch, de fortuna Romanorum, tr. Perottus, with preface, from Vat. lat. 3027. 150. Id., letter to Bessarion on his defense of Plato, from Vat. lat. 2934. 153. Id., letter to Jo. Tortellius, from Vat. lat. 3908. 156. Excerpt from the preface of his commentary on Statius' Silvae, from the Perotti ms. 158. Nicolaus V, letter to Perottus, from Vat. lat. 1808. 159. Nic. Vulpes, letter to the same, from the same ms. 160. Nic. Perottus, letter to Barth. Troianus, from Vat. lat. 3027. Hippocrates, iusiurandum, tr. id. 162. Perottus, letter to Jac. Constantius, from the same ms. 164v. Ptolemaeus, epigram, tr. by Nic. Perottus (twice) and by Helius Perottus. Verses on Sigismundus Malatesta. 165. Nic. Perottus, 2 letters to Helius Perottus. 165v. Id. letter to Jac. Schioppus. 166. Letter of the cardinals to king Alphonsus (composed by Perottus). 168. Bessarion, letter to Boncontes. 169v. Perottus, letter to the same. 172. Perottus, 3 letters to Jo. Tortellius. 175v. 2 epigrams (one to Galeatus Calvus). Letter to Nicolaus V. 177. 2 letters to Jo. Tortellius. 178v. Letter to Bapt. de Brennis. 182. Epictetus, enchiridion, tr. Perottus, with a preface to Nicolaus V. 204. inc. Salve expectatio nostra, from Vat. lat. 370. 209. Perottus, poems (one to his nephew Pyrrhus). 214. Franc. Philiphus, 2 letters to Perottus. 215. Id., letter to Alex. Card. 220. Perottus, state letter. 222. Vita Perotti. Documents.

Vat. lat. 6611. cart. misc. XVI ex. 225 fols. f. 168v. Collection of Carmina, mostly

anonymous, some of which are addressed to Bernardinus Tomitanus (173), Paulus and Aldus Manutius. The authors include P. Mich. Vanega Hispanus (178), P. Petrus Perpinianus (188v), P. Fulvius (195v) and Steph. Liberius (196v).

Vat. lat. 6768. mbr. misc. XIV. 2 coll. 267 fols. numbered irregularly. f. 169-184 missing. Old table of contents. Cf. Charles J. Ermatinger, "Averroism in Early Fourteenth Century Bologna", *Mediaeval Studies* XVI (1954), 35-56. A. Maier, "Die italienischen Averroisten des Codex Vat. lat. 6768", *Manuscripta* 8 (1964), 68-82. My attention was drawn to this manuscript by Anneliese Maier. Some data were supplied by Dr. Ermatinger.

Collection of philosophical questions many of which are anonymous. Questions on Aristotle's *Parva Naturalia* by Johannes de Janduno (f. 147: Explicit questiones supra librum de sompno et vigilia scripte per Johannem de Ganduno et ad hunc ordinem quem habent reducte anno Christi 1309). f. 165-167 (other hand). Explicit dubia et remotiones eorum circa intellectum possibilem et agentem enucleata et assumpta ex intentione Averoy a magistro Antonio de Parma excellentissimo philosophorum. 172-173v. Explicit questio determinata a magistro Wih(eldo) de Anglia (i.e., de Alnwick) reportata ab Henrico de Almania. 174-176v. Explicit sophisma determinatum per magistrum Jordanum de Tridento. 176v-179v. Id., another question. 181-183v. Explicit questio determinata per magistrum Thadeum de Parma in Senarum civitate. 183v-186v. Explicit questio utrum homo et homo sit in quarto modo per seipsum disputata per M. Angelum de Aretio. 202-203v. Explicit questio disputata per magistrum Matheum de Agubio. 203v-206. Explicit questio disputata a magistro Matheo de Agubio. 206-207. Questio recollecta sub magistro Taddeo de Palma (i.e., Parma). 213-216v. Explicit questio de diversitate et ordine formarum generis et speciei disputata per M. Johannem de Ganduno. 221v-223v. Questio disputata per magistrum Marsilium de Padua. 227v-228v. Explicit questio magistri Randulfi O.M. 229. Questio disputata secundum magistrum Angelum de Aretio. 229-230v. Two other questions by the same. 230v-233. Explicit questio recollecta sub...magistro Taddeo (de Parma). 246v-248v. Angelus de Aretio, question. 248v-252. Magister He, question. 252v-257v. Guilelmus de Anglia, question. 257v-260v. Joh. de Janduno, question. 261-262v. Taddei de Palma (i.e., Parma), question. 262v-264. Per me Johannem condam Jacobi. 264v. Per magistrum Johannem de Tasso de Florentia. Some of the anon. questions have been identified by Miss Maier as works of Joh. de Janduno, Thaddaeus de Parma, Angelus de Aretio, Barth. de Brugis, Hervetus Natalis, Guil. de Alnwick, frater Gedin Herigiensis and Ferrandus de Hispania.

Vat. lat. 6835. mbr. misc. XV-XVI in. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 44 (1925), 132. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 66, n. 122.

f. 2. Nic. Perottus, preface to Petr. Foscarus

protonotarius, relating to the three following translations. 20. Aristides, monody, tr. Nic. Perottus. 16. Libanius, monody, tr. id. 31v. Bessarion, monody on the emperor Manuel, tr. id. f. 19 is an inserted sheet (cart. XVI ex.). f. 45v. Nic. Perottus, monody on his brother Severus Perottus. f. 54. Id., preface of his commentary on Statius' *Silvae*, to his nephew Pyrrhus Perottus. f. 56-94v. Statius, *Silvae*, with a marginal commentary (by Perottus), incomplete at the end. Vat. lat. 6850. cart. misc. XV-XVI.

f. 74. Anon. (i.e., Barth. Facius), invective, inc. *Lingue tue petulantiam et maledicta Laurenti*. 86. Pomponius Laetus, funeral oration on Leon. Griphus, with a preface to Falco Sinibaldus. 90v. Anon. (id.?), funeral oration on Laur. Justinus, with a preface. 98. inc. *Matronarum fortunam accusare*. 111v. inc. *Xenophon ille Atheniensis Socratis discipulus*. 113. Leon. Brunus, contra *Hypocritas*. 116v. Id., preface to *Cosmas Medices* (of Aristotle's *Oeconomica*), inc. *Gratiosa* (i.e., *Pretiosa*) sunt interdum parvi corporis. 118. inc. *Omnino autem liberalis ingenii*. 120. Ant. Panormita, letter to Cambius. 120v. Anon. letter to Philippus (Vicecomes), de laudibus Lanzaloti Croti, des. 123v.

Vat. lat. 6856. cart. misc. XVI. Confused. f. 1. Octavius Physicorum coeptus Florentiae, inc. *Liber hic auctore Simplicio pluribus*.

Vat. lat. 6875. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 308 fols.

f. 1-13. Messala, oration to Augustus. 20-38v. Gasparinus Barzizza, exordia. 39-58. Bonaccursus, de nobilitate. Then inscriptions and excerpts. 78v-79. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 80v. Guarinus, verses to Joachimus Venetus. 84-85v. Hippocrates, letters, tr. anon., inc. *Artaxerses magnus rex Hystiani*. . . . *Artis Hippocratis medici Choi fama, des. vestre civitatis ornamentum*. 88v. Ant. Panormita, epigram. 98v-99. Pythagoras, epistola ad Hieronem, tr. anon., inc. *Secura et quietia mea vita est*. 99v. Leon. Brunus, verses in laudem Sfortie. - Bar. Vit., verses. 100. Barth. Montepolicianus scriptor apostolicus, epigrams to Martin V. 101. Guarinus, epigram. - Eleuterius Leonicens, epigram. 102. Franc. de Capitibus Liste, poem on Cosmus Medices (1493). 103v. Mar. Plac., sonnet. 104-107. Trebanus Aurelius, epistola ad Laurum Mameam philosophum (poem). 107v-111v. Id., poems against Marius Philiphus, with a preface and a conclusio. 111v-112. Id., verses to Ulixes Romanus, and reply. 112. Id., verses on the Doge Franc. Foscarus. - Cornelius Corithius, distich. 112v. Cipicus, poem in Janelum (rector of Padua). 113. Lo. Zuf., epigram. Calimachus, epigrams (de equo Phydiae, de equo Praxitelis). 113v-114. Epigrams by Ramusius Aritminensis), Cipicus, Gregorius Tifernus (114) and Titus Vesp. Strozza. 114v. Anon. epigram on Petr. Riarius card. 115-124v. (Marrasius, Angelinum). 124v-127. Leon. Brunus, letter to Marrasius, and verse reply (127-128). 128-136v. Homer, *Batrachomyomachia*, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus, with preface to Marrasius.

137-143v. Anon. poems, inc. *Credebam gaios latices*. 144-145v. Marrasius, de ortu et obitu larvarum, a poem written for Soncinus Bentius to Nicolaus Estensis. 145-145v. Verse reply (by Guarinus). 145v. Guarinus, poem to Joachimus Venetus. 146v. Verses by Panormita. 148-155v. Vegius, Asyranax. 156-159. Verses on Alda. 159-159v. Franc. card. Senensis, epitaph for Pius II. 159v. Other epigrams on Pius II. f. 160. Nic. Perottus, epigram on the same. - Pius II, epigram. - Anon. epigram on Franc. Malacarne. 161-161v. Versus Demosthenis ad sepulchrum Alexandri, inc. *En ego qui totam*. 162. Xanthus presbyter Seravallensis and Petr. Sabinus, verses to Jac. Bassanensis. Petrus Sabinus Seravallensis, verses to the Comes Collalti. 162v. Id., verses on Hercules Estensis. Then anon. verses, including some ad Petrum Bombelinum (168), ad Petrum Aureolanum (168v), ad Candidum (169v), ad Thomam (170), ad Ant. Panormitam (170v), on Jac. Barbus (172v), on Paulus Barbus (173), on Pallas Strozzius, on Valerius Marcellus (173v), on Ladislaus King of Hungary (174v), on Tho. Moronis (175v), on Didacus mathematicus (175v). 177v. Panormita, poem. 178. Anon. epigram on Alexander VI. 227v. Jo. de Callio, poem to Mussatus, and reply (227v-228v). 230. Guarinus, poem. 232-241v. Lucian, calumnia, tr. Guarinus, inc. (f. 232v) *Gravis profecto res ignorantia est*, with a preface (f. 232, inc. *Animadverti sepe mecum Quirine pater*). 245-259. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 261-283. Anon. (Valla), invective against Poggias, inc. *Audito Poggium alteram in me*. 285-292. Petrarch, *Griselda*, fragm. 305-305bis verso. Anon. oration, inc. *Plerosque vestrum admirantes*. For an epigram by Petrarch, and sonnets by Varchi and Sannazaro, cf. Vattasso, p. 67 n. 65.

Vat. lat. 6882. cart. misc. XV-XVI.

Geographical excerpts. f. 281-328. Francesco Berlinghieri, excerpts from his poem *Geografia*, including his prologue to Federigo of Urbino (f. 281) and Ficinus' preface to the same (f. 284).

Vat. lat. 6891. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 1-19v. Orpheus, hymni, tr. anon., inc. *Iuppiter rex et terra et celestes flamme*, des. *ut sit munus bonum in hominibus senectus*. f. 19v-21v. Proclus, hymni, tr. anon., inc. *In solem. Audi ignis*, des. *per fugientem perditum stimulum impetus*. Anon., comm. on Juvenal. Anon., comm. on Cicero, de oratore, book III.

Vat. lat. 6940. cart. misc. XV. Cf. L. Grant, *Manuscripta* 4 (1960), 150-151.

f. 1-58. Ant. Geraldinus, de vita Angeli Geraldini episcopi Suessani. f. 58v. Epigram on Matth. Geraldinus. 60. Ant. Geraldinus, eclogue entitled *de domo Geraldina*. 63v. Id., other poem. 64. Id., elegy ad otium litterarium, to the king and queen of Spain. 68. Id., another poem. 72v. Epigrams on the Geraldini family by Flavius Pantagathus, Publius Laurelius, Ant. Militianus, Laurelius Amerinus, Jo. Bapt. Almadianus. 73. (Ant.) Geraldinus protonotarius, 3 epigrams on Angelus Geraldinus. 73v. Epigram on the same by P.

Franc. Laurelius Amerinus. 74. Ant. Geraldinus protonotarius, poem to the pope. Achilles Petrus Senensis, epigram on Angelus Geraldinus. 75. Prose epitaph of the same.

Vat. lat. 6941. mbr. XV. Miniature.

f. 1. Aeneas Silvius Piccolomineus, epistolae, written when a cardinal. Include letters to him from Gregorius Lollus (f. 2), Franc. Ptolomeus, Poggius (f. 9 and 114), Borsus Estensis, Nic. Liscius, Andr. Contarenus, Barth. Facius (29v). Also verses from Leodisius Cribellus (19v) and Franc. Patritius (21v). Also Jo. Chrysostomus, epistola ad Cyriacum episcopum, tr. Leodr. Cribellus (f. 70), with a preface to Aeneas Silvius (f. 69). Calixtus III, letter to Nic. Cusanus card. (125). f. 132-205. Aeneas Silvius, dialogue on the fall of Constantinople, between Petrus, Bernardinus and Aeneas, to Julianus Caesarinus card. Vat. lat. 6968. cart. s. XVII.

f. 8. M. Ant. Bonciani, epistolae (1589). 92. Id., defense of Guarinus Veronensis. 117-122v. ps. Aristotle, de virtutibus et vitiis, tr. Nic. Perottus (inc. Quicquid honestum est laudabile est), with a preface to Federicus Urbini dux.

Vat. lat. 7121. cart. XVI. 108 fols.

Index of the books owned by Aldus Manutius and acquired by the Vatican Library under Clement VIII.

Vat. lat. 7125. misc. Several hands of different periods. 191 fols.

f. 44-57 (cart. XV). De magistratibus, inc. Urbis Rome et imperii Ro(mani) conditor Romulus, directed to Pantagathus, and attributed by a late hand to Pomponius Laetus. 59-72v. (ps. Aristotle), de mundo sive cosmographia ad Alexandrum, tr. Rinucius Aretinus, with prefaces to L. Columna (f. 57) and to Nicolaus V (57v-58v). 73-86 (other hand, s. XIV-XV). Strode, obligations, apparently fragm. at the beginning. At the end: Per me Jo. de Antibus. f. 111-113v (s. XVII). De horologiis P. Christophoro Clavio auctore.

Vat. lat. 7179. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands.

f. 1 (s. XVI). Bapt. Egnatius, oration on card. Cornelius (1525). 9. Episcopus Maioricensis, oration to the pope (1441). 28 (s. XV). Egidius Guido, wedding speech (Padua, 1435). 30. Id., another wedding speech. 31v. Id., oratio de iuris laudibus. 34. Egidius Guidonus, letters. They are addressed to Franc. Maliperius ep. Vincentinus (1436), ep. Tragarinus, Baptista, Antonius pont., Angelus Ubaldis (1436) and Andreas. 41v. Id., poem to Gabr. Angusola. 43. Oration, inc. Quod longe sepius ego cogitans magnifici pretores. 47. Oration to Eugenius IV. 60 (s. XV). Letter, inc. Quamquam tibi plurimum cum adessem, written by frater Hier. de Ranchia (1459). (s. XVI). Ant. Brunus, 2 letters to Sirletus. f. 97 (s. XV-XVI in.). Celius Calcagninus, apologus Gigantes, to Nic. Corrigius. 101 (s. XVI). Petr. Gravina, treatise, to Ant. Seripandus (1522). 130. De Cantalycii Gondalsivia dialogus, between Petr. Marsus and Sulpitius Verulanus. Anon. Parallelum inter Platonem et Aristotelem. 188 (s. XV). Anon.,

dialogus de veritate, inc. Quendam (?) es tu mortalium que per vasta hec montium. (s. XVI). Letters of Flaminius Parisius, Hier. Contestabilis, Lucius Ricardus, Livius Macarius, Fabius Saxus, Barth. a Porta, Martinus Mastritius, Laur. Mottinus, Alex. Gratianus, Octavius Tabicarius, Dom. Battaglia, Hostilius Petrucci, Michael Angelus Gidettus, Ascanius Aprosius, Gasp. a Cruce, Frater Thadeus Riguarda, Petr. Arcudius and Camillus Morus. f. 252 (s. XV). Magister Gabriel, de arte scribendi, to Ludovicus. 317 (s. XVI-XVII). Luigi Marsigli, letter. Excerpts from Bruni and Guicciardini. 336 (s. XV-XVI). Fragment of an invective (of Facius) against Valla (cf. R. Valentini, *Rendiconti Lincei* V 15, 1906, 493-550). Anon. notes on Horace, Persius, and Cicero's pro Roscio.

Vat. lat. 7182. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Lattès, p. 344.

f. 2v-60. Laurentii Bonincontri Miniatis dierum solemniurn (or fastorum) Christiane religionis libri IV, a poem, inc. (S)ume vocalem cytharam, with a preface to Julianus (della Rovere) card. Tituli Sancti Petri ad Vincula (f. 1-2, inc. Marcus Varro Juliane presul dignissime). 64. (s. XVI). Rodericus Aracynthius, Virginei epithalamii, poem in 3 books, to Michael Sylvius cardinalis. 82. (Id.?), poem Heremita to Nic. Gaddius card., and poems to Card. Mich. Sylvius and to Paulus Jovius. 98 (s. XVI, different hand). Anon. poems, one to M. A. Casanova. Ant. Thebaldeus, verses (113 and 142). Anon. verses on Ant. de Monte card., to Lorenzo Medici, to Tho. Petrasanta. Jo. Lascaris, poem on Marullus (140). Poem of Sannazarius (140v). 144. Hier. Fracastorius, Siphilis, copied from an edition. Anon. verses to F. Alidoxius episcopus Papiensis (160) and to Felicia de Ruvera (163). 165v-167v. Laeti epicedion ad Jo., incomplete at the end. 194. Petr. Franc. Justulus Spoletanus, de setivomis animalibus (poem), with a preface to Felicia de Ruvera. 210. Id., de croci cultu (poem) to Agapytus Geraldinus. 226. Id., de setivomis animalibus (other copy). 241v-46v. Id., de croci cultu (other copy), incomplete at the end. 360. The same work continued (?). 415. Poem ad Lod. Lazarellum, Hec vates nostri domo suscipe, inc. Iam dudum nostri poscis. 497-99v. Pici Mirandulani vita quieta, volg. poem, with a preface of Hier. Tastio to Angelo Colocci (1529).

Vat. lat. 7185. cart. XV. 26 fols.

1. Jo. Garzonius, de Jo. Bentivoli senioris gestis, to Jo. Bentivoli iun., with a preface to Bened. Morandus. 24. Id., de gestis Petri Cossolini, to Alb. Parisius.

Vat. lat. 7192. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Many hands. 407 fols.

f. 1-17 (s. XVI ex.). Vegius, Pyndari libri 4-8, inc. Cumque inter se proceres certamen haberent. 18-25. Vegius, Astyanax. 28-36v (s. XV-XVI in.). Latin poems, apparently by Pacificus Maximus, fragm. in the beginning. One poem is addressed to A. C. Bassus. 37-64v (same hand). Pacificus Maximus, primum hecatelgium, books 3-5,



fragm. at the end. Includes verses to A. Colotius, Xystus, Kallimachus. 69-76v and 80-88v (several hands, s. XV-XVI). Anon. verses, including a fragment mentioning Bessarion (75). 77-79v. Franc. Brixianus, poem for Laur. Valla, fragm. at the end. 89-90 (s. XVI in.). Anon. poem ad Angelum Dictum. 91-91v (s. XV-XVI in.). Epigrams on Ant. Squarcialupus by Marsilius Ficinus, Angelus Politianus, Marullus, and anon. 91v. Politian, epigram on Giotto. 92. Ugo Verinus, two poems on the death of Orsinus Lanfredinus Joannis filius. Politian, verses on the same. 98 (s. XVI). Anon. poems ad Petrum in Halcyonem and de Paccio. 107. Anon. poem on Lud. Arcostus. 108-11 (s. XVI). Jo. Lucidus, poem. 113-136v (s. XVI in.). Anon. poems to Angelus Colocius, on the wedding of Felices Ruvera, to M. Vigerius card. and to F. Alidoxius card. 150-156v. Petr. Franc. Justulus, de croci cultu, with preface to Agapetus Geraldinus. 157-162v. Id., de setivomis animalibus, to Felicia de Ruvera. 185-199v and 212-223v (s. XVI). Comm. on Horace's Odes, fragm. 204-209v. Caelius Calcinagnus, super Prometheo et Epimetheo epitoma, to Nic. Corrigio. 245v-253v. Poems in praise of Gregory XIII. 276-277v (s. XVI). Ant. Minturnus, Mercurius (poem). 278-278v (s. XV). Anon. poem on Pius II to Octavianus Ubaldinus, fragm. at the end, inc. Si petis Octavi. 287-288 (s. XVI in.). Calimachi elegia, inc. Nil ego tam duro. 314-314v (s. XVI). Verses of M. A. Flaminio, Hier. Aleandri, Franc. Molza, Pontanus. 346-349. Vita Senecae, and Argumentum of his Hercules Furens. 355-406v (s. XVI). Petrus Marsus (cf. f. 388), comm. on Terence, fragm. at the end, inc. Publice institutionibus popularibusque delitiis.

Vat. lat. 7206. mbr. XVI in. 18 fols. Formerly Regin. 1146, cf. Montfaucon, p. 38.

f. 1. Bassani Robini Vitelliani libellus de amicitia Francisci Gonzagae et Belzeti Turcorum Imperatoris, to Franc. Gonzaga. This is a collection of epigrams, including some to Alphonsus of Naples, to the king of France and to Isabella Estensis.

Vat. lat. 7306. mbr. XV. Miniatures.

f. 1. Cicero, de officiis, volg. anon. (inc. Benche o Marco figliuol caro a te ilquale). 134. Id., de senectute, inc. Se io alquanto o Tito taiuto et lievito. 164. Paradoxa, inc. Spesse volte o Bruto io cognobbi.

Vat. lat. 7417. cart. XVI. 12 fols.

Athanasius, in psalmos opusculum, tr. Angelus Politianus, inc. Omnis quidem scriptura, des. ad hominum utilitatem.

Vat. lat. 7584. cart. XVI.

Antonius Galatheus, 39 epistolae. Includes: f. 12v. de situ terrarum, to Accius Sincerus (Sannazarius); f. 18. Apologeticon, to Andr. Matth. Aquaviva; f. 23. de gloria commendanda, to the same; f. 47v. to Hermolaus Barbarus, inc. Habui tandem Hermolae; f. 66v. de morte Pontani, to Hier. Carbo; f. 71. de inconstancia humani animi, to Accius Sincerus; f. 73. de villa Valle, to the same; f. 90v. to Nicolaus Leonicensis,

concerning the controversy with Collenuccius on Pliny; to Julius II; to Petr. Summontius. Other letters are to Belisarius Aquaviva, Ferdinandus dux Calabriae, Gabr. Altilius.

Vat. lat. 7626. mbr. XV. Initials. 197 fols.

Eusebius, Praeparatio evangelica, tr. anon. (i.e. Georgius Trapezuntius), inc. (f. 5) Cum quid sit Christianismus nescientibus, des. (197v) explosi sunt. With the preface (to Nicolaus V), inc. (f. 4) Eusebium Pamphili de evangelica praeparatione latinum ex graeco beatissime pater. Copied 1468 under Paul II.

Vat. lat. 7703. mbr. XV.

Georgius Merula, Vicecomitum Estensisque familiae veteris affinitatis, diuturnae amicitiae ac mutui praesidii memoria, to Hercules Estensis.

Vat. lat. 7705. cart. XV. Formerly in the Archivio Vaticano.

Marsilius Ficinus, Commentarium in convivium Platonis de amore. With preface to Jo. Cavalcantes. At the end (f. 123v): Anno 1469 mense Julii Florentie.

Vat. lat. 7923. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 1. Jo. Picus, last will, dated Sept. 1, 1493.

Vat. lat. 7928. cart. misc. XVI-XVIII. Cf. Isabella Inghirami, *Rassegna Volterrana* 21-23 (1955) p. 38.

T. Phedrus (Inghiramius), Laudatio Ciceronis. Id., laudatio Ferdinandi regis. Id., other orations, verses, letters. f. 65. Letter to Jac. Volaterranus. f. 69v. Raphael Volaterranus, letter to Marius Maffeus on the death of Phedrus (1516). f. 81. Ant. Mancinellus, letter to the Priori of Foligno (1500). f. 85. Eulogy of Jac. Volaterranus. f. 165. Subscription of Politian; doctoral diploma; verses.

Vat. lat. 8075. cart. misc. XVI. Damaged. Several hands. 289 fols.

Hieronymi Aleandri archiepiscopi card. Brundisini et aliorum epistolae. With a list of addressees and senders. The addressees include Christ. Marcellus, Alb. Pius, Aegidius Card. (Viterbiensis), Mich. Hummelbergius, Jo. Corycius, Alb. Pighius, Jo. Matth. Gibertus, Lud. Berus, Fabritius Capito, Frid. Nausea, Erasmus Roterodamus, Jo. Cochlaeus, Paulus Bombasius, Jo. Faber, Angelus Colotius, Jo. Eckius, rector et scolastici Bononienses, f. 198v, Hadrianus card. (Castellensis), Paschasius Berselius O.S.B., Petr. Bonhomus ep. Tergestinus. There are also letters from Alb. Pius (12v) and Jo. Cochlaeus (66-69).

Vat. lat. 8086. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Bethmann, p. 260-61.

f. 6. De Italiae provinciis ex codice vetustissimo, inc. Nec ab re arbitror si etiam ceteras (copied Perugia, 1489). 17-35. Guarinus, vita Platonis, ad clarum physicum Philippum Mediolanensem, inc. Claram Platonis extitisse progeniem cunctorum testantur (copied Perugia, 1489). 36. Georgius Merula, dictiones collected from the scriptores rei rusticae, with a preface to Petr. Priolus. 199-217 (XV-XVI). Plutarch, quo pacto quispiam amicum ac adulatore discernat, tr. Lud. Odaxius, inc. Qui semet ipsum Antioche Philopappe vehementer

amare, with a preface to Franc. card. Senensis. At the end: die 30. maii 1486 Perusie pro F. Varano episcopo Cam. 236 (XVI in.). Nic. Perottus, preface of the monodies to Petrus (Foscarus) protonotarius. 239v. Aristides, monody, tr. Perottus. 241v. Perottus, monody on his brother. 245-51. Bessarion, monody, tr. Perottus. 256 (XVI). Anon., sermon and poem.

Vat. lat. 8088. cart. misc. XV.  
f. 27v. Aristotle, epistola ad Alexandrum. 33-36v. Michael (Mercatus) Miniatiensis, philosophical letter to Jacobus Castilionensis, dated 3 idus Januarias 1462. f. 37-38v. Jac. Castilionensis, oratio in delationem Julii de Stincolis de Tuderto poetestas (sic) Vult. (erris). 43. F. de Coppulis, oration held in Florence. 44v. Oration to the pope held in Pistoia. Anon., oratio de iustitia, inc. Per volere adunque observare lanticha et usitata consuetudine. 46. Lictera Beneserviti pro officiali quando revertitur domum, inc. Sicut divina quadam sapientia. 46v. Alia littera Benserviti, inc. Si volumus magnifici et excelsi. 47v. Anon., pro consolatione defuncti, inc. Tristitia cordis non patitur. 47v. Lictera familiaris, dilecto amico nostro domino nicholao, inc. Tue probitatis industria. 48v. Anon., oration. 49. Petrarch, letter (cf. Vattasso, p. 71, n. 74). 63. Guidus grammaticus p.s.d. Antonio suo (Francisci), 3 letters. 65v. Carolus Imolenis, letter to Filippus Lazetus. 67. Barth. Pas., 2 letters to Thebald. 69v. Orations of Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes, tr. Leon. Brunus. 70v. Leon. Brunus, state letter. 71. Franc. Philiphus, praelectio (inc. Consequere annis), 71v. Id., praelectio on Aristotle's Ethics. 72v. Id., letter. 73. Florentine state letters. 78v. Anon., 3 orations. 80-82. L. Brunus, Suprascriptioes epistolatum (cf. Bertalot, *Archivum Romanicum* XV 1931, p. 305). 83. Letters of L. Brunus and Salutat. 89v. Lapsus Castiglionchius, letters to Ant. monachus, Ant. Tornabonus, and others. 91. Anon., oration to the king of Castille. 95-137v. Frater Joannes Caroli O.P., vita Angeli Acciaiuoli presulis Florentini, to Donatus Acciaiuoli (1477).

Vat. lat. 8225. cart. and mbr. misc. XV-XVIII.  
Hercules Gonzaga card., oration. f. 322 (s. XVIII). D. M. Mannius, Vita et Notitia ad Vitam Bartholomaei Scalae. f. 371. Testimonia autorum de Bartholomaeo Scala. Gives letters and verses from Laur. Medices, Marsilius Ficinus, Jac. card. Papiensis, Christophorus Landinus, Mich. Marullus, Barth. Fontius, Ugolinus Verinus, Naldus Naldius, Jac. Sannazarius and others. f. 379-518v. Barth. Scala, state letters., partly in abstracts. Include letters to Petr. Alamannus, Laur. Spinellus, Alamannus Rinuccinus, Matthias Corvinus rex, Rambaldus Malatesta, Franc. Valorius, Franc. Soderinus episcopus Volaterranus, Phil. de Comines, Magister Georgius Benignus (Salviatus), Franc. Piccolomineus card. Senensis, Ant. Puccius, Alex. Braccius, Petr. Soderinus, Jo. card. Medices, Phil. Callimachus, Ant. Pactius, Laur. Puccius. Dates range from 1490 to 1497.

Vat. lat. 8611. mbr. XV. Initials, Piccolomini coat of arms. Old binding. 188 fols.

Plato, tr. Leon. Brunus. f. 1. Phaedrus, with preface. 15v. Apologia, with argumentum. 34v. Crito, with argumentum. 44. Phaedo, with preface. 93v. Gorgias. 150v. Epistolae, with preface.

Vat. lat. 8618. cart. XV-XVI. 193 fols.  
f. 1. Lud. Carbo, dialogue pro domo impetranda, between Borsius dux, Nic. Estensis, comes Laurentius, Lud. Casella, Theophilus, Priscianus, Hier. Castellus and Victorius Panonius, with a verse prologue. 19. Id., dialogue de VII litteris huius nominis Borsius, between Titus Vesp. Strozza, Hier. Castellus and the author. 34. Id., dialogue de Neapolitana professione, between Paulus Marchesius, Manfredus Maldentus and the author, with a preface to king Ferrante and a letter to Paulus Marchesius. Contains the praise of Florence and mentions Niccoli, Salutati, Bruni, Poggio, Marsuppini, Manetti, Palmieri, Landino, Scala and Acciaiuoli. 80. Id., dialogue de felicitate Ferrarie, between Jac. Trotius and the author, to Hercules Estensis. 123. Id., dialogue de Matthie Corvini laudibus, between Sigismundus Hermes Quinque ecclesiensis episcopus and the author, to Matthias Corvinus. 164. Id., dialogue de amoenitate Herculei Barchi, between Augustinus Bonfranciscus Ariminensis and the author. 181. Id., dialogue de creandis quibusdam Cardinalibus, between Hercules Estensis and Leonora (Aragonia), to Sixtus IV.

Vat. lat. 8750. cart. misc. XV ex-XVI in. Several hands. 284 fols.

f. 1-12 (s. XVI in.). Laeander Fabrinus, oratio de studiis humanitatis. f. 15 and passim (other hand). Anon. form speeches and letters, partly in volg. 65. Doctoral speech (Perugia, 1488). f. 67. Franc. Maturantius, letter (1492). 70v-71. Littera bonserviti (1491), signed by Petrus de Fabriano cancellarius. 76v-77. Leander (Fabrinus), oration. 78v-80. Doctoral speech of a pupil of Petrus de Ubaldis. 81-82. Clandii (?) oratio, held in Florence, inc. Non me preterit. 82v-83v. Nic. de Cannaria, doctoral speech. 84-88v. Franc. Maturantius, oration on Boldrinus de Balionibus (1486). 91v-97. Bessarion, monodia in obitu Manuelis imperatoris, in Latin prose (tr. Nic. Perottus). 98-101v. Nic. Perottus, monodia in obitu Severi Perotti fratris, in prose. 101v-105. Anon. (Perottus), letter (preface) in praise of Bessarion, inc. Soleo mecum sepe numero admirari Bessarionem. 105v-107v. Aristidis oratoris monodia in Sinyrne (i.e., Smyrne). . . deploratione (tr. Perottus). 110-112. Bessarion, letter to the Doge. 113. Anon., funeral speech (Perugia, 1488). 118-123v. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 123v-125. Guarinus, letter. 125v-128. Cyriacus Anconitanus, letter to P. de Bonol. Anconitanus. 128-136. Franc. Matarazus, oration on Leonardus Perusinus, general of the Dominicans. 136v-144v. (Id.?), oration held at the beginning of the courses at Perugia in 1492. f. 148-148v. Petrarch, letter to Pope Clement VI

(cf. Vattasso, p. 72 f., n. 77). 150v-151. Excerpts from ps. Plato's Axiochus, tr. Cincius Romanus. 152-161v. Nic. Perottus, funeral oration for Petr. (Riarius) card. S. Sixti. 162-172v. Anon., oration on Federicus Urbini dux, fragm., inc. Vitam summopere laudandam. 172v. Phil. Beroaldus, epigram to Lud. Sfortia. 205-212v. Nic. ep. Modrusiensis, funeral oration for Petr. Riarius card. S. Sixti, inc. Cum mortui funebri celebratione. 213-219. Bern. Justinianus, responsio ad collegium Parisinum. 235-236. Leander (Fabrinus), oration. 252v-253. Graecum poema sine certo auctore a Francisco Guarnerio (i.e., Maturantio) translatus, inc. Errantem genitrix dum Cypria quaerit amorem (i.e., Moschus, Amor fugitivus), with a preface to Alphonsus Severus (f. 252, inc. Volventi mihi nuper quodam greca volumina). Cf. G. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 44, p. 90. f. 253 (same hand). Anon. poem, inc. Jupiter iratus (6 lines). 253v-256 (same hand). Poem to Jo. Maria Aureolus, fragm. at the end, apparently by Franc. (Guarnerius, i.e., Maturantius). 257. Politian, oration for an official, inc. Laudanda hec in primis consuetudo. 259-269v (s. XV). Leon. Brunus, Cicero novus, fragm. at the end, with the preface. 272-283 (s. XVI). ps. Aristotle, *Oeconomica* book I, tr. and comm. by Leon. Brunus, fragm. at the end, with the preface.

Vat. lat. 8865. cart. nusc. XV.

Phil. Callimachus, poems. Include verses to Bassus, Ponticus, on Matthias Corvinus and on his consort Beatrix. — Anon., errores ex libro Galeotti (Martii) Narniensis, inc. Quod miracula.

Vat. lat. 8923. cart. XVI ex. 60 fols.

Anon. carmina, with a preface of the Collegium Romanum Societatis Jesu to Gregory XIII.

Vat. lat. 9063. cart. misc. XV-XVIII.

Alcitantus, letter and verses against Jovius. Angelus Perottus, ode to Paul III. Verses by Michael de Sylva card. and Jo. Henr. Besutius. B. Castiglione, letter. f. 113 (s. XV, autograph). Matth. de Contugiis de Vulterris, 16 letters to Ben. Dei. 135. Phil. Corbizi, 2 letters to the same. 137. Nic. de Corrigio, letter to Laur. Medices. 139. Id., 4 letters to Bened. Dei. Letters of Perottus Corsus, Hercules Estensis, Fulvius Ursinus.

Vat. lat. 9223. cart. XV-XVI in. With corrections.

Franc. Ubertus, epigrammata, to Caesar Borgia. Include verses to Petr. Franc. Justulus, Codrus, Bernardinus Venturius, Bapt. Carmelita, Pomponius Laetus, Xanthus Severianus, Ant. Constantius, Laur. Bernardus, Alexander VI. and Mich. Marullus.

Vat. lat. 9237. mbr. XV. Coat of arms. Corrections perhaps autograph.

Christophorus Landinus, Xandra, to Petr. Medices. Includes verses to Barth. Scala, L. B. Albertus, ad Theoplasman Francisci Castilionensis amicam, on Leon. Brunus, on Brunelleschi, on Burchiello, to Ant. Canisianus, on Marsuppi, Dante, Petrarch, ad Jo. Salvatium de laudibus Cosmi, ad Jacobum Azarolum de laudibus Cosmi et domus Azarole, ad Petrum Medicem de laudibus

Poggii, eulogium in Cosmum puerum Magni Cosmi nepotem.

Vat. lat. 9263. cart. XVIII.

f. 152-60v. G. M. Mazzuchelli, notes on the life and works of Domizio Calderini.

Vat. lat. 9425. cart. misc. XV. 63 fols. Haubst, 14-15. Owned by Pier Leoni. Cf. Ruyschaert, Académie Royale de Belgique, *Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres* V 46 (1960), p. 60, n. 18.

f. 1. Nicolaus Cusanus, de visione Dei. f. 18. Id., De pace seu concordia fidei. f. 28v. Marsilius Ficinus, de raptu Pauli, fragmentary at the end (f. 30v). Anon., comm. on Hesiod's Opera et dies.

Vat. lat. 9819. mbr. XV.

Anon., Tractatus monasticus de felicitate humana, divided into eight decisiones.

Vat. lat. 11338. misc. XVI ex-XVII. In bad condition. 364 fols.

Latin verses by Franc. Bencius, Jo. Bapt. Pinellus, Bernardinus Stephonius, Gaspar Alperius, Caesar Alucius, Valfredus Bandinus, Hier. Barison and others.

Vat. lat. 11761. cart. misc. XV-XVII. Many hands. 358 fols.

f. 4-46v. Anon. oration on Paul III. 47-50v (s. XV?). Invectiva Baptiste episcopi Intemeliensis (i.e., Ventimiliensis) contra Platina. 82-82v. Scipio de Arco, oration to Pius IV (1560). 84-86v. Balthasar Lilius, de reformatione, to Pius V. 90-93v. Claudius Arnolphus Parisiensis, oration to Gregory XIII. 95. M.D.M., poem to the same. 102-105v. Paulus Theupulus, oration (1572). 108-110v. Lucas Furnarius, oration to Gregory XIII. 112-118v. Augustinus Buccius (professor of philosophy at Turin), oration to Gregory XIII. 119. Ant. Buccapadulus, reply. 120-123. Oration for Parma to the pope. 124-125v. Martinus... (sic, Berzevicens: inventory), oration to Gregory XIII. 128-130v. Laur. Belus, treatise on the university of Rome, with a preface to Pius V. M. Leonicus on the Roman ceremonial. 134-143v. Laur. Grana, oration on Celsus Mellinus. 177-181. Caesar Ferrantius Suessanus, poem to Hier. Seripandus card. 187-192v (s. XVII?). Bernardinus Mandosius Amerinus studiosus conterraneis s.p.d. Mattheolus Perusinus, de memoria, fragm. 283-304 (s. XVI ex-XVII). Raphael Brandolinus Lippus, epistolae (1500-1503).

Vat. lat. 12028. mbr. XV. 34 fols.

Augustinus, de vera religione, volg. by Andrea, inc. La epistola della tua carita ricevetti o Piero caro a me come figliuolo. With a preface to the frati eremiti.

Vat. lat. 12504. cart. misc. XVIII.

Letters of Pius II and of Franc. Piccolomineus card. Senensis (Pius III) copied from the Piccolomini archives. Includes a letter to Episcopus Aprutinus (Jo. Ant. Campanus) of 1460.

Vat. lat. 12954. cart. XVIII. 207 fols.

Hier. Mainardi, transcription and variants of the Commentarii of Pius II and of Jac. card. Papiensis, with Campanus' vita Pii II, his oration on Pius II, and his letter to Papiensis.

Vat. lat. 13157. mbr. XV. 55 fols.

Late title: Paulus Maurocenus, de fato seu praescientia divina et liberi humani arbitrii libertate, with a preface to Sixtus IV. Copied by Andr. Lazarus for Sixtus IV, 1477.

Vat. lat. 13318. cart. XVI. 4 fols.

f. 1-2 (impr.). Anon. lat. poem on Julius III. 2v-3v blank. 4-4v (ms.). Matth. Spinellus, poems to Julius III and on Fabianus de Monte.

Vat. lat. 13473. mbr. XV.

Mattheus Bossius Veronensis, de veris ac salutaribus animi gaudiis dialogus.

Vat. lat. 13474. cart. misc. XVI.

Gasp. Contarenus, de officio boni viri ac probi episcopi. Bernardinus de Odonibus, de visitatione praelatorum, to Jo. Petr. Carafa. Ambr. Catharinus, oratio (impr.). Muretus, 2 orations (impr.).

Vat. lat. 13497. cart. misc. XV. Several hands.

f. 1-7. Aristotle, de virtutibus, tr. Cyriacus Anconitanus, inc. Laudabilia quidem sunt queque bona, with a preface to Paulus Pergulensis. f. 10. Cyriacus, in Caesarem laudem, to Leon. Brunus (1436). f. 20. Ex Theone Alexandrino ad Dialecticum de preclaris et insignibus mundi civitatibus. . . . Kyriaci Anconitani in latinum brevissima expositio ad Christophorum Cocum (a list of geographical names). f. 36. The same, cont., ad Federicum Contarenum. f. 43-52. (L. Brunus, vita Ciceronis), inc. Tulliorum familia que et Ciceronis. Incomplete at the end.

Vat. lat. 13502. cart. XV.

Excerpts from Jo. Chrysostomus, de patientia Job. f. 15-138. Jo. Chrysostomus, sermones de patientia Job, tr. Lilius Tifernas, inc. Annus (?) hodierna die certator, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f. 14). At the end: anno LVIII Rome.

Vat. lat. 13504. cart. XVI ex. 65 fols.

Vinc. Castellanus, de officio regis, book I only. Perhaps partly autograph.

Vat. lat. 13506. cart. XVI. 46 fols.

Mario Equicola, Genealogia delli Signori da Este, to Gabr. Ferraro (1516). Copied by Gabr. di Ferrari, 1527 (f. 46).

Vat. lat. 13679. cart. misc. XV. Given away by the daughter of Pontano, see the note at the bottom of f. 1. From S. Michele di Murano (cod. 983). 278 fols. Cf. Mittarelli, 2, 24, 122, 186, 241, 284, 288, 289, 394, 397, 646, 663, 716 ff., 744, 745, 772, 815, 893, 947, 949 f., 1020, 1044, 1110, 1205.

f. 1-4. Oration, incomplete at the beginning, des. florentissima sit felicissimaque futura (Donatus Acciaiolus, oratio ad Sixtum IV). f. 4. Donatus Acciaiolus, letter of sympathy to Laur. and Julianus Medices upon the death of their father Petrus (Jan. 25, 1470). f. 8v. Alamannus Rinuccinus, funeral oration on Mattheus Palmerius. f. 11. Christophorus Landinus, funeral oration on Donatus Acciaiolus. f. 18. Bern. Ser Francisci de Nutis, oration to Laur. Medices. f. 26v. Leon. Brunus, oration to the emperor. f. 27v. Id., oration to Martinus V. f. 29v. Politian, poem Manto, with a preface to Laur. Medices Petri Francisci filius. f. 37. Barth. Scala, oration before Inno-

centius VIII. f. 43v. Oration of the Florentine ambassadors (i.e., Manetti) before Nicolaus V, inc. Si nobis coram sanctitate. f. 50. Jannottius Manettius, oration before emperor Frederick III. f. 64. Id., oration to the Venetians. f. 73. Id., oration to Alphonsus of Naples. f. 80. Poggius, letter to Carolus Marsuppinus on the death of Laur. Medices sen. f. 87. Id., funeral oration for Leon. Brunus. f. 95. Oratio de abienda lege qua auri et purpure usque mulieribus interdicitur, to Nic. Perottus, inc. Novam rem et raro. f. 107v. Poggius, oration on the Cardinal of Florence. f. 117. Id., oration on the cardinal of S. Angelo. f. 126. Jannottius Manettius and Honofrius Parentus, oration to Alphonsus of Naples. f. 132. Gregorius Corriarius, ad quandam Carthusinum de contemptu mundi. f. 140v. Benedictus (Colucius) Pistoriensis, ad Petrum Medicum Laurenti, filio (sic) hystoriola amatoria. f. 145v. Poggius oration on the Cardinal of S. Croce. f. 155. Politian, Pactianae coniurationis commentarium. f. 165v. Ladislaus Vetesius, oration held for Matthias Corvinus before Sixtus IV (1475). f. 176. Carolus de Alexandris de Perusio, oration before Sixtus IV. f. 187. Petr. Terrasse O. Carm., sermon before Sixtus IV (1483). f. 195. Andr. Brentius Patavinus Oli(verii) Car(afe) Neap(olitani) secretarius, letter to Sixtus IV. f. 196. Id., praefatio in C. Julii orationem ad Quirites. f. 197. Caesar, oratio ad Quirites (tr. Andr. Brentius from Dio Cassius), inc. Non eadem commilitones. f. 207v. Franc. Philolphus, oration to Sixtus IV. f. 213v. Bernardinus Carvaial, sermon before Sixtus IV (1482). f. 221v. Alex. Cortesius, letter to Sixtus IV. f. 222. Id., sermon. f. 231. Ambr. de Cora, oration to Paul II. f. 240. Marcus Maroldus, sermon (1481). f. 250v. Garsias Menesius Eborensis praesul, oration to Sixtus IV. f. 260. Petrus Marsus, oration, to Stephanus card. Mediolanensis. f. 270v. Barth. Fontius, de penitentia, to Julianus Medices, in a variant version, according to Prof. Charles Trinkaus, and fragm. in the middle and at the end.

Vat. lat. 13680. misc. XV. Several hands. 139 fols. Old table of contents (f. Vv). From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, coll. 42, 46-47, 49-50, 111, 998-999, 1143-47 on cod. 728. Iste liber est monasterii S. Michaelis de Murano. (f. 138).

f. VI (mbr.). Doctissimo ac integerrimo monacho F. Francisco in monasterio Sancti Michaelis penes Muranum Fr(anc.) Bar(barus?). f. VI v. A psalm in Greek. f. 1-5 (mbr.). Basilus Gregorio salutem, inc. Agnovi litteras tuas. At the end: Ambrosius (Traversarius) monachus . . . latinam fecit Florentiae. 5v (other hand). Pro laude Venetiarum, a poem, inc. Urbs veneranda piis. 6-22v (other hand, cart.). Ambr. Traversarius, orations. 28-29v. Georgius Trapezuntius, letter to Eugenius IV. 31-57. Petr. de Ancarano, de scismate, to Bald. (Cossa) de Neapoli card. Occam's dialogue which is listed in the table of contents was cut out of the manuscript. f. 108-131v. Consolatio Venetorum, a dialogue between Raymundus Parisiensis and Petrus Venetus.

Vat. lat. 13684. cart. XV. 87 fols. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 536 on cod. 731.

f. 3-86. Joh. Chrysostomus, contra vituperatores vitae monasticae, tr. Ambrosius (Traversarius) O. Camald., inc. Cum templum illud pervetustum, with a preface to Pater Matheus (f. 1v-3, inc. Excogisti a me). At the end (f. 86): MCCCCXLV.

Vat. lat. 13695. cart. misc. XVI. 126 fols. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 784, 1062, 1163-64 on cod. 667.

f. 4-66v. De conflictu vitiū et virtutum deque Babylonis et Hierusalem spirituali imperio decades XII D. Ventura Minardo Athesino monacho Camaldulensis auctore, perhaps incomplete, with a table of contents (67-71) and with accompanying verses of Sylvester Fabrianensis (2-3v). f. 78-125v (other fascicle, perhaps s. XV). Alb. Trotius de Feraria, de ecclesiarum visitatione, with a table of contents (75-76), an epigram (76), and a preface to Bonfranciscus Arlotus ep. Regiensis (77-78).

Vat. lat. 13697. cart. misc. XV-XVII. 241 fols.

f. 1-24v. Jo. Chrysostomus, ad Stagium monachum, (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Oportuerat quidem o mi amantissime omnium Stagiri. At the end: 1471. 16. novemb. f. 25-31. Id., Quod nemo potest ledi nisi a semetipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus quibusque. At the end: 1471 die 26 novemb. per fratrem bartholomeum tarvisinum de fidelibus de pulzinocho. . . O.P. 31v-34. Id., de ieiunio, tr. Silvester Landus, inc. Animadverti permultos esse, with a preface to Laur. Justinianus (31-31v, inc. Mirabar aliquando) and an argumentum (31v). 35. Leon. Justinianus, letter to Franc. Philiphus. 35-51v (Franc. Philiphus, conviviorum liber I), to Thomas Tebaldus, inc. Cum gravius in artibus. Copied by Barth. Tervisius in 1472. f. 52-58v. Augustini Dati . . . contio de beata vita ad . . . Franc. Nicolai Canonicum Senensem.

Vat. lat. 13702. Cart. XVI in. Old binding. 47 fols. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 316 on cod. 729.

f. 1-33v. (Petr. Delfinus), orations. 34-47v. Id., de oppugnatione Fontis Boni ad Petrum Barrothium ep. Paduanum, 2 letters.

Vat. lat. 13704. cart. misc. XVI. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 1019 on cod. 958. Collection of rime, including some by Seraphinus (f. 12) and Mich. Pesentus (f. 102v).

Vat. lat. 13706. cart. XV. 27 fols. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 99-100 on cod. 786.

Franc. Baratella (son of Antonius), compendium particulare artis rithmice in septem generibus dicendi, a volg. version of a part of the work of Ant. da Tempo.

Vat. lat. 13707. cart. misc. XVI in. 14 fols.

f. I. Leonardi Laurendani mors ac successoris electio (1521). f. 14-14v. Blossius Palladius, letter to a cardinal on the death of Leo X.

Vat. lat. 13709. cart. misc. XV-XVIII. 311 fols. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col.

1129-30 on cod. 968, and col. 120 on cod. 721 and 1070.

f. 7-114v (s. XVI ex-XVII). Fulgentius Camaldulensis monachus, de gratia et libero arbitrio, to Alex. Estensis card. 172-263v (s. XV). Anon. treatise on rhetoric. 265-307v (s. XVI). Bern. Bambus, oratio in funere Bertholdi Estensis, with a preface to Theophilus Calcagninus.

Vat. lat. 13723. cart. XV. 221 fols. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 883 and 1228-29 on cod. 10. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 186-187.

f. 7-216v, 218-218v, 217-217v. Xenophon, de Cyri paedia, tr. Franc. Philiphus, inc. Cum olim cogitarem, with a preface to Nic. Canalis (f. 1v-6v, inc. Cum anno superiore). At the end (f. 220), the copyist added in red letters: Huic autem Cyri paedia idem Fr. Philiphus . . . extremam imposuit manum Mediolani ad XI kal. octobres anno . . . Millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo septimo.

Vat. lat. 13724. cart. XV in. 353 fols., 2 coll. From S. Michele di Murano. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 102 on cod. 335.

Lectura in libros decretalium. On the fly-leaf (owner's note): Ista lectura est Hermolai Barbari (sen.) Sacrosancte Romane Ecclesie Protonotarii.

Vat. lat. 13738. mbr. XVI. 30 fols.

f. 2-30v. Augustinus Datus, oratio de laudibus S. Hieronymi, with a preface of Vangelista Salvius Senensis to Viannesus Albergatus (1447).

Vat. lat. 14063. mbr. XV. 42 fols.

Franciscus de Asisio O.M., orationes, held before Paul II.

Vat. lat. 14111. cart. misc. XV.

Oratio Heliogabali, tr. L. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, oratio. Lucian, comparatio (tr. Aurispa), inc. Me o Libice. Guarinus, fragment of a letter. Anon. doctor Vicentinus, oration held in Padua. 1448.

### Fondo Vaticano Greco

This collection has not yet been completely described in printed catalogues. We list but a few manuscripts for their Latin or humanistic content.

### Descriptions

Vat. gr. 1033. cart. XVI in. Old binding. 80 fols.

f. 1-14v. Timaeus Locrus, de anima mundi, graece. 15-19. Plutarch, de anima in Timaeo epitome, graece. 19v-24v blank. 25-39v. Timeus Locrensis de mundi anima, tr. anon. (Jo. Corsius?), inc. Timeus Locrensis hec inquit, duas esse universarum rerum causas. 40-40v blank. 41-44. Plutarchi (de generatione animae in Timaeo epitome), tr. anon. (i.e., Jo. Corsius, cf. Florence, Biblioteca Nazionale, cod. II IV 192, f. 148v), inc. Liber qui in Timeo de anime generatione inscribitur singula enarrat quaecunque a Platone. 44v-52. Franc. Cataneus Diacetus, panegyricus in amore, with the preface to Jo. Corsius and Pallas Oricellarius. 52v-56v blank. Then another Greek text.

Vat. gr. 1098. cart. misc. XV. 2 vols. Cf. L. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen aus italieni-*

*schen Archiven und Bibliotheken XXVIII* (1938) 279. Some data supplied by Charles Ermatinger.

Vol. I, f. 89-94. Leon. Brunus, de republica Florentinorum, in Greek. 97. Matth. Camariota, notes on Basil, Gregorius theologus, and Jo. Chrysostomus. 121-123v. Joh. Argyropoulos, oratio in Jo. Paleologum, in Greek (title in Latin). 123v-132. Id., consolatoria, to Constantinus Paleologus. 132v-138v. Id., in Constantinum imperatorem. At the end (in Latin): Orationes quedam... Johannis Argiropoli Constantinopolitani (qui Patavini Gymnasii rhetor et dialecticus et philosophus et scotista per triennium rexit habenas et doctor de more insigniri meruit) ad... Constantinum Paleologum de fratris obitu funebriae et ad ipsum consolatoriae. 179. Verses on Georgius Scholarius. Vol. II. Two theological writings of Camariota.

Vat. gr. 1412. cart. misc. XV. 108 fols. See K. K. Mueller, "Neue Mittheilungen ueber Janos Laskaris und die Mediceische Bibliothek", *Centralblatt fuer Bibliothekswesen* I (1884) 340-344. Cf. P. de Nolhac, *La Bibliothèque de Fulvio Orsini*, p. 155. J. Hutton, *The Greek Anthology in Italy* (Ithaca, 1935), p. 115. Most of this description was kindly supplied by Prof. Revilo P. Oliver.

Besides some Latin inscriptions, the ms. contains Latin versions of Greek epigrams by J. Lascaris (f. 11-12, inc. Regia maiestas in corpore mascula virtus), a Latin version of Chion's letters (by the same, f. 19v-34, inc. Reddidit mihi Lysis epistolam), a Greek epigram by Alexandra Scala (f. 62), Greek epigrams by Lascaris himself (f. 11-16 and 63), a Latin poem (f. 63, inc. Alma Venus Paphie Cypris), and several lists of manuscripts (f. 53, etc.).

Vat. gr. 1481. cart. misc. XV.

f. 148. Versus domini Francisci Petrarche in laudem Ytalie, inc. Salve cara deo tellus. 148v. Epitaphium... Johannis de Vicecomitibus archiepiscopi et domini Mediolani, inc. Quam fastus quam pompa levis.

Vat. gr. 1626. mbr. XV (a. 1477). Large size. Miniatures. 422 fols. Written for Card. Franc. Gonzaga. Cf. *Miniatures of the Renaissance* (1950) p. 30-31, n. 18, and plate I. C. Giannelli, *Codices Vaticani graeci, Codices 1485-1683* (1950), pp. 298-300, and XXVI.

Homer, Ilias, in Greek and Latin, inc. Iram cane dea Pelide Achillis funestam, des. Si enim te capiet et te videbit oculis (XXIV 206, f. 389). At the end (f. 423v): μετεγραφη εν ρωμη δια χαίρος εμου Ιωαννου πρεσβυτερον ρωσου του κρητος χιλιστω τετρακοσιστω εβδομηκωτω εβδωμου...

Vat. gr. 1720. misc. XV. Owned by Card. D. Grimani. Not seen. P. Batiffol, *Mélanges d'archéologie* 9, 1889, 35. G. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 19.

Bessarionis monodia in Cleopam Paleologam. Mich. Apostolius, sepulchralis in Bessarionem. Georgius Trapezuntius, de veritate fidei Christianae; Antireticus (autograph). Theodorus Gaza, quod natura non recipit consilium. Gemistus

Pletho, epicedium in Cleopam Paleologam. Vat. gr. 2120. mbr. XIII (?). Damaged.

Jo. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide, with a Latin version in parallel columns, incomplete at the end, inc. Deum nemo vidit unius unigenitus Dei filius, des. (f. 49) hec dulcedo.

#### Fondo Vaticano Ebraico

##### Descriptions

This collection contains the following 3 Latin mss., with translations from the Hebrew, apparently made for Jo. Picus Mirandulanus (Cf. G. Scholem, *Essays presented to Leo Baeck*, 1954, p. 165-169).

Vat. hebr. 189. cart. XV ex. 550 fols. Cf. S. E. and J. S. Assemanus, *Bibliothecae Apostolicae Vaticanae Codicum Manuscriptorum Catalogus I* (Rome, 1756), p. 155-159.

Libri XV de scientia animae rationalis divina (Cabbalistica) ex Ebraica lingua in latinam a Flavio Mithridate translata. Books I-III, and parts of IV and XV are missing. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 23. F. Secret, *Revue des Etudes juives* 116 (1957), 96-102. Flavius Mithridates, *Sermo de passione domini*, ed. C. Wirszbuski (Jerusalem 1963), p. 51-55.

190. cart. XV ex. 469 fols. Assemanus, p. 159-161.

Libri XI cabbalisticis, tr. id.

191. cart. XV ex. 346 fols. Assemanus, p. 161-163.

Libri XI cabbalisticis, tr. id.

#### Fondo Palatino Latino

##### Excerpts

For a few mss. returned to Heidelberg in 1815, see F. Wilken, *Geschichte der Bildung... der alten Heilbergischen Bücher-sammlungen* (Heidelberg, 1817), p. 291-303. The first 921 Latin mss. of this collection are adequately described by H. Stevenson Junior and J. B. De Rossi (*Codices Palatini Latini Bibliothecae Vaticanae*, Vol. I, Rome, 1886). Since this catalogue has no index, I am giving the following short list of relevant mss. from it. For the mss. from Giannozzo and Agnolo Manetti, see G. M. Cagni, "I codici Vaticani Palatino-Latini appartenuti alla biblioteca di Giannozzo Manetti", *La Bibliofilia* 62, 1960, 1-43. Cf. Luisa Banti, "Agnolo Manetti e alcuni scribi a Napoli nel secolo XV", *Annali della R. Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa, Lettere Storia e Filosofia*, Ser. II, vol. VIII 1939, 382-394.

38 (p. 6). s. XVI in. (1501). Jo. de Turrecremata, expositio psalmodum ad Pium II. Garrastachu, p. 298-299, n. 39.

40 (p. 8). mbr. XV. Psalterium, tr. Jannotius Manettus, to Alphonsus rex. Manettus, adversus suae novae psalterii translationis obtractores apologeticos. Cf. Cagni, p. 35, n. 117.

41 (p. 8). mbr. XV. The same two works. Cf. De Marinis II, p. 139-140. Written by Petr. Ursuleus for Alfonso. Cagni, p. 38, n. 148.

42 (p. 8). Psalterium, tr. Manettus. Cf. Cagni, p. 35, n. 116.

45 (p. 8). Novum Testamentum, tr. Jannotius Manettus. With autogr. corrections. Cf. Cagni, p. 35, n. 115.

77 (p. 13). mbr. misc. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, sermo de Absalon.

132 (p. 20) misc. XVI. Martinus Hindenez (i.e., Luther), lectures on *Romans*. Cf. Luther, *Werke*, Vol. 57 (Weimar, 1937), p. LXI-LXXI.

141 (p. 22-23). misc. XV. Socratis dicta, inc. *Agessic alienum ut tuum non obliviscaris negotium*.

147 (p. 24). mbr. XI-XV. Clemens, Recognitiones, tr. Rufinus, fragm.; epistola, tr. anon. Cf. Poncelet, *Catalogus codicum hagiographicorum latinorum Bibliothecae Vaticanae* (1910), p. 250.

148 (p. 24). mbr. XV. Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti hierarchia; de ecclesiastica hierarchia; de divinis nominibus; de mystica theologia. Tr. Ambr. Traversarius (1436). Owned by Manetti. Cf. Cagni, p. 28, n. 69.

149 (p. 24). misc. XV. Jo. Wenck, expositio in librum Dionysii Areopagitae de coelesti hierarchia (1455). Petr. Luder, letter to Jo. Wenck (1456). Dionysius Areopagita, de coelesti hierarchia; de ecclesiastica hierarchia; de divinis nominibus; de mystica theologia. Tr. Ambr. Traversarius. With a note "de transmissione interpretationis Ambrosii ad Nicolaum de Cusis facta anno 1443 per mag. Paulum Florentinum". Jo. Wenck, 3 sermons (1457-78). Haubst, p. 77-82.

151 (p. 25). mbr. XIV ex. Origen on Canticles.

152. misc. XIV. Joh. Chrysostomus on the Gospel of Matthew (44 homilies).

153. mbr. IX. Id. on Hebrews, tr. Mutianus. Owned by Manetti. Cf. Cagni, p. 24, n. 45.

154. mbr. misc. XV. Id., de compunctione cordis; ad Theodorum lapsus; de reparatione lapsi. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 25, n. 46.

155 (p. 25-26). misc. XV. Id., de reparatione lapsi; in Eutropium; de compunctione cordis.

159 (p. 27). misc. XV. Comm. on Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, inc. *Istis praemissis incipiendum est a primo Ovidii*.

165 (p. 28). mbr. misc. IX-X. Clemens, Recognitiones, excerpt.

182 (p. 31). misc. XV. Frater Heinricus Arimennensis, de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus ad cives Venetos.

186 (p. 32). mbr. misc. IX. Ephrem, de paenitentia.

194 (36-37). mbr. misc. XIV. Augustine. Owned by Manetti.

212 (41-43). mbr. misc. IX-X. Dicta Sancti Ephrem.

220 (46-48). mbr. misc. IX. The same.

226 (50-52). misc. XV. Chrysostomus, de laude Pauli.

231-232 (54). s. XV. (Barth. de Urbino), millicoquium S. Augustini.

233. misc. XV. Franc. de Mayronis, flores S. Augustini.

240 (59). mbr. misc. Trithemius, note on Claudius Mamertus.

244 (61). misc. XV. Cyrillus, apologeticus. 309 (80-81). mbr. misc. XIV. Joh. Damascenus, tr. Burgundio. Owned by Salutati and Manetti. Cagni, p. 19, n. 4.

314 (83). misc. XV. Chrysostomus, 30 homilies, inc. *Deus generis nostri qui non desepit*. Joh. Damascenus, tr. Burgundio.

316 (84). misc. XV. Chrysostomus, sermo, inc. *Stabat Moyses in monte; omelie de laude Pauli: de compunctione cordis; de conversione vite; de occisione martirum et de precacionibus*.

319 (85). misc. XV. Chrysostomus, septem omelie in laudem Pauli.

327 (87-88). misc. XV. Velichinus Spoletanus, historia Alexandri (poem). Anon. (i.e., Petr. Paulus Vergerius), de ingenuis moribus. Anon. letter or oration, inc. *Inter eos qui se aut nunquam viderunt aspectu*. Anon., de laudibus Pasquini (de Capellis), inc. *Tu qui domi administrator rei familiaris preceptoris mei Pasquini... fuisti*. Anon., de tranquillitate animi ad Franciscum, inc. *De tranquillitate animi mei dulcissime frater*. Epistolae ad Franciscum (1442). Anon. oration on Barth. Patavinus, inc. *Sepe numero patres amplissimi*. Anon. (Lombardus a Serico), letter, inc. *Fervet animus te vendidi*. Anon. (Petrarch), letter, inc. *Scriptisti michi quo letius de te*. Kathelani de doctrina sive arte loquendi, inc. *Cum verbum sit medium et instrumentum*. Chrysostomus, sermon, inc. *Age maxime hodie*.

362 (95-98). misc. XV. Jodocus Eycheman de Calwa, 2 collationes (Heidelberg, 1479 and 1460). Pius II, disputatio cum Bohemis; letter. Cusanus, letter. Basil, admonitio, inc. *Audi fili*. Haubst, 20-21.

370 (101-104). misc. XV. Lectures on theology given at Heidelberg. Radulphus de Bruxella, principium in phisicorum (libros), Heidelberg, 1443; another such principium: principium libri metaphisice, 1448. Jo. de Bruxella alias Zelandia, orations. Orations by Henr. de Limperg, Radulphus de Bruxella, Jo. Blacker, Conr. Wilez and others. Jo. Wenck, quaestio. Haubst, 69-73.

376 (104-106). misc. XV. Quaestiones theologicae, discussed at Heidelberg by Nic. de Wissemborg and others.

379 (107). s. XV. Raymundus (Sebonda), quaestiones theologicae, fragm.

382 (112). mbr. XVI. Lippus Aurelius (Brandolinus) O.S.A., Christiana paradoxa, with a preface of Raph. Brandolinus to Petr. Hys(vaelles) card. (1506).

402 (119). s. XV. Collectio sententiarum moralium (i.e., Hieremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium, cf. B. L. Ullman, *Studies in the Italian Renaissance*, 1955, p. 109).

419 (122). misc. XV. Cusanus, de Deo abscondito. Haubst, 13-14.

429 bis (128-129). s. XVI. Frid. Sylburgius and Janus Gruterus, catalogue of the mss. of the Palatina, including a list of the Greek mss. bought from Julius Pacius (1591). Gruterus, poem.

438 (137-138). misc. XV. Jo. Wenck, sermon; quaestio. Haubst, 73-74.

- 442 (138-139). misc. XV. Collationes by Rud. de Bruxella and others.
- 447 (142). s. XV. Ant. Bitontinus O.M. sermones quadragesimales, to Guidant. Montisferetri comes.
- 454 (143). See under Heidelberg.
- 458 (144-145). misc. XV. Franc. Philolphus, 2 orations. Fr. Lud. de Wilphagen, sermon (133).
- 486 (158). misc. XV. Jo. Wenk, memoriale divinorum officiorum (1445-46). Haubst, 75-77.
- 492 (161-162). misc. XV. Alb. (Trottus) de Ferrariis, de horis canonicis. Balthasar Rasmus (i.e., Rasinus), letters. Ruglerius de Comite, orations and letters. Marius Philolphus, oration and poem. Hieronymus monachus civis Florentinus (Aliottus?), letter, inc. Vix superioribus tuis. Letters of Pius II, Leonellus Estensis, Guarinus. Orationes of Guarinus. Letters of Leon. Justinianus, Franc. Barbarus, Frid. Cornelius, Bapt. Bivilaqua. Homer, Iliad, book I, in Latin verse.
- 556 (178-179). mbr. misc. IX-X. Basil, de spirituali militia, inc. Audi fili.
- 557 (179). mbr. IX. Basil, admonitio, inc. Audi fili.
- 566 (181-182). misc. XV. Greg. Nazianzenus, liber apologeticus, tr. Rufinus.
569. misc. XV. Humbertus O.P., expositio regule B. Augustini.
- 570 (183). s. XV. Anon. expositio regule S. Augustini, inc. Inter salubres occupationes.
- 593 (199). s. XV. Collationes delivered at Heidelberg by Jo. Plat and Jo. Eysteten. Sermons held at Constance by Rob. Hallum and others.
- 595 (200). s. XV. Acts of the Councils of Constance and Basel.
- 596 (200-201). s. XV. Sermons held at Basel by Jo. de Spira, Jo. de Turrecremata and others. Cf. Garrastachu, p. 299, n. 40.
- 598 (201-203). misc. XV. Poem to Alphonsus rex, inc. Vivere te cupimus. Anon. oration, inc. Vetus est consuetudo clarissimi viri. Orationes by Franc. Contarenus, Andr. Julianus. Letters of Gasparinus Barzizza, Guarinus, Poggius. Orationes of Paraclitus Cornetanus O.S.A., Pius II, Julianus card. (Caesarinus). Letter of Thaddeus Quirinus. Oration of an envoy of Cremona. Letters of Poggius and Guarinus. Bapt. Bivilaqua, Bellum Lucanum, to Guarinus.
- 600 (203-207). Joh. de Segobia, treatises. Cusanus, de auctoritate presiding in concilio generali. Jo. Wenck, orations. Haubst, 33-69.
- 601 (207-208). misc. XV. Pius II, de gestis concilii Basiliensis.
- 603 (209-210). misc. XV. Alb. de Ferrariis, de funeralibus. Gerardus Landrianus, oration.
- 604 (210). mbr. XV. Andr. (de Petra) archiep. Colossensis, dialogus ad cives Methonenses in Marcum Ephesiorum pontificem damnantem ritus Romane ecclesie.
- 608 (215-220). misc. XV. Petrarch, Griseldis. Ambr. Traversarius, oration. (Poggius), letter. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. Petrarch, letter. Pius II, propositio. Cf. Vattasso, *I codici Petrarqueschi*, p. 77, no. 84.
- 692 (247). misc. XV. Jo. Reuchlin, letter.
- 705 (251-252). misc. XV. Chrysostomus, sermo de penitencia, inc. Provida mente.
- 716 (255). s. XVI (1533). Mich. Gass archimusicus, directorium omnium eorum quae per totius anni curriculum in sacello... Principis Palatini canuntur et aguntur.
- 722 (265-266). s. XV. Phil. de Pergamo, postilla Catonis.
- 724 (266-267). misc. XV. Remigius, glossa super Donatum.
- 725 (267). mbr. XV. Frater Michael Carthusianus, de regimine principum (1387).
- 815 (287). Josephus. Written for Manetti in 1439. Cagni, p. 32, n. 97.
- 817 (287). mbr. misc. XV. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 24, n. 41; p. 37, n. 132.
819. mbr. XV. The same work. Cf. Cagni, p. 37, n. 133.
- 820 (288). mbr. misc. XV. The same work.
- 850 (302). misc. XV-XVI. Trithemius, vita Rhabani Mauri; vita B. Maximi. Cf. Poncelet, p. 277-279.
- 862 (306). misc. XIII-XV. ps. Petrarch, liber augustalis. Cf. Vattasso, p. 77-78, no. 85.
- 863 (307). misc. XIV-XVI. Mich. Mack, annotations in Valerium Maximum (1535).
- 867 (308). mbr. misc. XV. Ex Gregorio Nazianzeno de septem mundi spectaculis, in Latin and Greek (tr. Kyriacus Anconitanus), inc. Primum quidem mundi spectaculum.
868. mbr. XV. Jannotius Manettus, de vita ac moribus Nicolai V, in 3 books, ad A(nt.) card. Illdensem et ad Joannem (Medicem) Cosme filium. Cf. Cagni, p. 33, n. 111.
- 872 (312) misc. XV (1439). Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, de primo bello Punico.
- 884 (314-315). misc. XV. Mathias Kamnatenensis, elegus de vita sua. Petr. Luder, ars persuadendi ex Tullii principiis composita. Anon. (id.?), ars memorativa, inc. Hic dicturi sumus de arte mirifica. Pius II, letter. Hannibal, letter (at the end: Incliti Phalaridis epistole... Eneque Silvii elegantissima... epistola sub... Hanibal... titulo confecta per Magistram Johannem Koelhef Colonie impressa finem habet). Two orations held at Heidelberg. Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, Polyscena (comedy, impr.).
- 888 (317-318). mbr. misc. XII-XV. Oration held in Venice, fragm. Sicco Polentonius, de morte Seneca; fragment of a letter (cf. A. Segarizzi, *La Catina, Supplemento*, 1901, p. 11).
- 899 (320-321). mbr. IX-X. Scriptorum Historiae Augustae. With notes of Jannotius Manettus.
- 904 (321). s. XV. Dionysius de Burgo, expositio Valerii Maximi.
- 906 (321-322). misc. XV. Anon. oration, inc. Cum omnes qui ante me. Nic. Bergom(ensis), letter.
- 908 (323). s. XV. Dionysius de Burgo, expositio Valerii Maximi.
- 910 (323-325). misc. XV. Poems by Ant. Luscus, and by Isotta Ariminensis (i.e., Basinius).
- 911 (325). s. XV. Polybius, tr. Nic. Perottus. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 38, n. 142.



917 (325-326). s. XIV (i.e., XVI). Plutarch, Pyrrhus and Marius, tr. Hermannus Cruserius, to Fridericus comes Palatinus.

918 (326). mbr. XV. Plutarch, Theseus and Romulus, tr. Lopus Casteliunculus; Marius; Pompeius, tr. Jac. Angelus Scarparius; Phocion, tr. Guarinus, to Franc. Barbarus; Timoleon, tr. Aurispa, to card. Ursinus; Brutus; Themistocles, to Franc. Barbarus; Eumenes; Titus Quintus, to Rubertus; Coriolanus; Cimon; Solon, tr. Lopus Casteliunculus, to Eugene IV; Publicola, tr. id., to Jordanus Ursinus card.; Fabius, tr. id., to Alphonsus rex; Pericles; Lysander and Sulla, tr. Guarinus, to Leonellus Stensis; Camillus, tr. Ornebonus Leonicensis, to Jo. Franc. de Gonzaga.

919 (326-327). mbr. XV. Plutarch, Pompeius, tr. Jac. Angelus; Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus, to Salutat; Paulus Emilius, tr. id.; Pelopidas, tr. Ant. Tudertinus, to Julianus Caesarinus card.; Dion and Brutus, tr. Guarinus, to Franc. Barbarus; Alcibiades and Coriolanus, tr. id.; Gracchi and Sertorius, tr. Leon. Brunus; T. Quintus Flaminus and Marcellus, tr. Guarinus; Lycurgus and Numa, tr. Franc. Philadelphus; Theseus and Romulus, tr. id. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 38, n. 141.

*Inventarium Manuscriptorum Latinorum Bibliothecae Palatinae*, I ms. vol.

922-923. Dom. Bandinus de Aretio, Fons memorabilium. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 28, n. 70; p. 30, n. 77.

924. misc. XV. Petrarch, letter, cf. Vattasso, p. 78, n. 86.

929. Jo. Trithemius, chronica monasterii Hirsaugiensis. Bethmann, p. 347.

931. Jannotius Manettus, relatio sue legationis ad Venetos, volg. Cf. Cagni, p. 36, n. 127.

932. Id., historia Pistoriensis. mbr.

933. mbr. Petrarch, de viris illustribus, with the continuation of Lombardus a Serico. Cf. Vattasso, p. 79 f., n. 87.

935. mbr. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium.

936-938. Id., genealogia deorum. Cod. 937 owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 23, n. 31.

941-942. Leon. Brunus, historia Florentina. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 20, n. 7 and 6.

943 and 944. Id., de bello Italico adversus Gothos. mbr.

947. mbr. Blondus, Historiarum libri X (i.e., Decades). mbr. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 23, n. 30.

948. Id., Italia illustrata. mbr.

957. misc. Thomas Coletus, tractatus artis notoriae.

959. misc. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis. Pius II, dictionariae.

960. Petr. de Andlo, de origine Romani imperii. Phil. Feiser O.P., de introductione loquendi. misc.

964. Jo. Trithemius, Chronicon coenobii Spanhemensis. Bethmann, p. 348.

968. mbr. Blondus, historia (decades).

970. misc. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium.

974. Plato, Phaedo (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Etsi mi Nicolae. Id., Gorgias (tr. id.), inc. Belli et pugne. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 38, n. 140.

994. Buridan, dialectica. Wylhelmi Buseri tractatus de obligationibus.

995. misc. Petrus Hispanus, logica. Marsilius de Ingen, de obligationibus; insolubilia. Echardus Knab, quaestiones collectae ex Porphyrio. Conradus Pfeiffer, de arte obligistica. *Aristoteles Latinus II* (1955), p. 1190-91, n. 1777.

998. misc. Ockham, comm. on the Organon.

1000. Jo. de Annewolt, quaestiones logicae.

1002. Phil. Melanchthon, dialectica.

1003. misc. Id., praelusiones dialecticae.

1008. Petr. Hispanus, summa de praedicamentis tract. 3 cum expositione anonymi.

1010. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea and Oeconomica, tr. L. Brunus.

1013. mbr. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. L. Brunus, with an index by Jannotius Manettus. Cf. Cagni, p. 21, n. 16.

1014. The same work. mbr. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 21, n. 18.

1015. The same work, with glosses. mbr.

1019. Buridan, comm. on Aristotle's Ethics.

1022. misc. Marsilius de Inghen, concordance of Aristotle's Ethics.

1023. misc. Franc. e Vico Mercato, comm. on Aristotle's Ethics. Leodegarius a Quercu Rotomagensis, annotations in Ciceronis librum I de legibus; modus studendi in iure.

1025. Anon., expositio in moralem philosophiam, books I-V.

1029. mbr. Aristotle, Oeconomica; Politica, tr. Leon. Brunus. Owned by Manetti. Cf. Baron, p. 231. Cf. Cagni, p. 21, n. 20.

1030. misc. Burley, comm. on the Politics. Albert of Saxony, comm. on the Ethics.

1037. Frid. de Norimberga, quaestiones physicae.

1038. Melanchthon, compendium physicae. Id. (?), axiomata. Id. (?), exercitium librorum de anima.

1041. Nic. Francus Vimaevus, epitome philosophiae naturalis et moralis, astronomicae et metaphysicae.

1043. Joachimus Camerarius, centuria problematica de natura, graece et latine.

1045. Albert of Saxony, de coelo et anima.

1049. Thomas Pragensis, quaestiones physicae. Buridan, comm. on Porphyry's Isagoge and on Aristotle's Analytica Posteriora. Bradwardine, quaestiones consequentiarum. Anon. questions on Petrus Hispanus.

1053. misc. Jo. de Novadomo, de ente.

1056. misc. Albert of Saxony, comm. on Aristotle's de coelo.

1057. mbr. Angelus de Camerino O.S.A., comm. on Aristotle's Topics.

1065. mbr. Aristotle, Problemata, tr. Theodorus Gaza. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 21, n. 15.

1072. Simon Grynaeus, de ignitorum meteororum natura, to Ludovicus Comes Palatinus.

1074. Petr. Gillius, descriptio Elephantis, to card. Armagnaeus.
1076. mbr. Jannotius Manettus, de terrae motu, in 3 books, to Alphonsus rex. Cf. Cagni, p. 35, n. 113.
1077. mbr. The same work. Cf. Cagni, p. 35, n. 114.
- 1079-1085. Hippocrates, writings. 1080 was returned to Heidelberg, cf. Wilken, p. 297.
1086. misc. Jo. Calderius, aphorismi, fragm. 1087-1100. Galen, writings.
1093. mbr. Galen, de interioribus, de accidenti et causa, de crisi, de ingenio sanitatis, de regimine sanitatis, de malitia complexionis, de flebothomia, de differentiis febrium, tr. Petrus Padualbanensis (i.e., de Abano).
1096. mbr. Id., de ingenio sanitatis, books VII-XIV, tr. id.
1099. misc. Avicenna, de viribus cordis, tr. Arnoldus Barchio.
1109. mbr. misc. The same work, tr. Arnaldus de Villanova.
1109. mbr. misc. The same work, tr. Arnaldus de Villanova.
1115. misc. Jo. Calderinus (i.e., Calderia), consilia medica. Ugo de Senis, consilia, cf. D. P. Lockwood, *Ugo Benzi* (Chicago, 1951), p. 200.
1123. misc. Angeli Decembris de cognitione et curatione pestis.
1129. misc. Jac. de Forlivo, de generatione embriosis.
1131. misc. Ludovicus de Florentia, comm. on Avicenna's Canon. Mundinus, synonyma medica.
1133. Jac. Forliensis, comm. on Avicenna's Canon. Anon., 43 medical questions.
1134. misc. Petr. de Tussignano, receptarium.
1140. Erhardus medicus Heidelbergensis, comm. on Isaac's liber dietarum. Jo. Matth. de Ferrariis, recollectiones super primam Tegni.
1144. misc. Petr. de Tussignano, de epidemia.
1147. misc. Rabi Moyses Cordubensis, de regimine sanitatis, tr. Jo. de Capua. Jo. Marcus Senensis, dubia de peste.
1171. mbr. Petrus de Apono, Conciliator litem medicinalium; de motu.
- 1172 and 1173. Id., Conciliator.
1183. Medical miscellany of Erhardus Knab Heidelbergensis.
1188. Nic. Muckemberger, de medicina astronomicis immixta et alia opuscula. Anon., de arte conscribendi epistolas.
1193. Abraham Beuther, de medicina; carmina ad Saxoniae Ducem.
1194. Ant. Guaynerius, de aegritudinibus; de pleuresi; de passionibus matricis.
1195. misc. Id., de febribus. Christ. de Honestis, de medicina. Guaynerius, alia de medicina.
1199. Angelus Plauvensis, medical writings.
1202. Erhardus Knab, quaestiones medicinae scriptae in universitate Heidelbergensi. Occam, physica.
1212. misc. Guido de Forlivo, opera varia medicinalia.
1214. misc. Ant. Guaynerius, de peste ac venenis; de ventris fluxibus. Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 74.
1221. misc. Id., de febribus. Barth. de Montagnana, consilia medica.
1228. misc. Barth. de Montagnana, de cautelis medicorum (alias inscribitur magistro Zacharie de Feltre). Thorndike, *Medievalia et Humanistica* 13, 1960, p. 96, n. 374.
1240. misc. Marsilius de S. Sophia, de urinis. (Ugo de Senis, consilium, cf. D. P. Lockwood, p. 200).
1248. misc. XV. f. 91. Hippocrates, ius iurandum, tr. Leon. Aretinus (i.e., Nic. Perottus), inc. Testor Apollinem. Cf. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen* XXVII 1937, p. 195. Verified by Mr. Charles Ermatinger.
1258. misc. Caesar Optatus Cibrareus Neapolitanus, de crisi. Lucius Bellantius, 6 treatises on medicine and astrology.
1262. misc. Barth. de Montagnana, consilium.
- 1266-1268. misc. Marsilius de S. Sophia, medical works.
1282. Baverius de Baveriis Bononiensis, practica medicinalis.
1284. misc. Jac. de Sanatis Patavinus, comm. on Avicenna's Canon. Nic. de S. Sophia, receptae. 1285-1286. Gul. de Barignaria (i.e., Varignana), practica medicinalis.
1288. Jo. Stocker, practica medicinalis, with an epigram of Henricus Bedelius (i.e., Bebelius).
1303. misc. Barth. Platina, de honesta voluptate.
1316. misc. Barth. de Montagnana, de abortu.
1322. misc. Petr. de Abano, de venenis.
1332. misc. Cf. Thorndike, *Speculum* XI, 374-375. Philo, de ingenii spiritualibus (f. 92v-95). Information supplied by Paul Wilpert and Charles Ermatinger.
1350. Euclidis geometriae tomus 3 Joanne Scheubelio auctore.
1360. mbr. Strabo (tr. Guarinus).
1364. Lambertus Ludolfus Pithopaeus, oratio de astronomia. Franc. Barbarus, letter and oration.
1368. misc. Seb. Muenster, organa et canones ad ordinandum instrumenta planetarum. Cf. Saxl, *Verz. Röm. Bibl.* (Sibb. *Heidelb. Akad. d. Wiss.* VI, 1915), p. 10-15.
1369. misc. Jo. de Gmunden, de compositione Albion. Anon., de compositione sphaerae solidae. Centiloquium Hermetis. Centum verba Ptolomei. Owned by Jo. Virdung. Cf. Saxl, *stet.* p. 15-20.
1375. misc. Jo. Blanchinus, canones. Philo, de ingenii spiritualibus (f. 180-181). Information supplied by Paul Wilpert and Charles Ermatinger.
1377. misc. Petrus Paduanus (i.e., de Abano), de motu octavae sphaerae. Thadaei liber de speculis. Jo. de Muris, ars speculativa musica. Cf. *Archives des Missions* I, 647.
1384. misc. Jo. Regiomontanus, kalendarium, with verses of Jac. Sentinus.
1397. misc. Joachimus Aeliopolitanus, quaestiones sphaerae.
1418. misc. Regiomontanus, argumentum in ephemerides (1475-1506). Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 30, n. 76.

1435. misc. Jac. de Forlivo, quaestiones astronomicae.
1439. misc. Jo. Blinchinus, radiationes. Jo. Regiomontanus, canons for Joh. archiep. Strigoniensis. Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 93.
1461. Auctor ad Herennium, with an anon. comm.
1464. Ad Herennium. Cicero, de inventione. Written by Agnolo Manetti. Cagni, p. 26, n. 50.
1469. mbr. XV. Cicero, de oratore; orator. Written by Cosimo Raimondi, according to Sabbadini, *Rivista di filologia* 16, 1888, p. 107.
1475. misc. Jo. Sussatus, libellus salutis.
1478. misc. Argumenta on Cicero's orations by Ant. Luscus and Sicco Polentonius. Written for the latter in 1413.
1485. misc. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum.
1491. mbr. misc. Short speeches by Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. L. Brunus, letter. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 27, n. 56.
1494. Ant. Luscus, argumenta on 11 orations of Cicero; Sicco Polentonius, other argumenta. Copied in 1444. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 27, n. 63.
1496. Cicero, epistolae ad familiares. Copied by Joh. Aretinus for Nic. Ricius in Florence 1410. Ullman, *Origin*, p. 93-94. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 27, n. 61.
1527. misc. Aristotle, Politica, tr. L. Brunus.
1544. mbr. misc. Salutatius, declamatio de Lucretia.
1551. mbr. misc. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus.
1552. misc. L. Brunus, commentarii rerum Graecarum. Poggius, facitiae; comparatio Scipionis et Caesaris. Letters of Poggius and Guarinus. Lucian, verae narrationes, tr. Poggius. Poggius, de nobilitate.
1560. Paulus Eber, annotationes in secundum librum Plinii.
1564. mbr. misc. Jo. Metellus Sequanus, letter to Jo. Echtiis (1554).
1567. misc. Flacius Illyricus, de synodo Carthaginiensi. Petr. Harerius, relatio de rebus Turcicis, to Alb. card. Brandeburgensis.
1570. misc. Ducis Normandiae dialogus cum philosopho.
1583. misc. Boethius, consolatio, with the exposition of Conradus Pleger de Luterburg (1463). Hier. Emser, ode. Pius II, letters. Anon. oration on Erhardus Sernas medicus. Pius II, de miseria curialium. Id. (i.e., Poggius?), de balneo Badensi. Plutarch, Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus. - Anon., carmina. Althonius Barersius (i.e., Ant. Barzizius), Cauteraria (comedy). Cyril, apologeticus.
1585. misc. Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus. Petrarch, Griselda. Cf. Vattasso, p. 80, n. 88.
1587. misc. XV. Crispus diaconus Mediolanensis, carmen medicinale. Scriptus Petrus Cenninus Florentie MCCCCLXXVIII XIII Kl. novembris. F. Brunholz, *Aevum* 33, 1959, 28 and 48. Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 59, 1957, 110.
1589. Aristotle, rhetorica. Echardus Knab, aggregatorium rhetoricae collectum in universitate Heidelbergensi; compilatio Donati. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* II (1955), p. 1198, n. 1795.
1590. misc. Dionysius Areopagita, de divinis nominibus, inc. Nunc autem o beate.
1591. mbr. Georgius Trapezuntius, rhetorica. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 30, n. 80.
1593. Jo. Grafe, declamationum prima foetura.
1595. mbr. Petrarch, de remediis. Cf. Vattasso, p. 80 f., n. 89.
1596. mbr. Id., de remediis; secretum; epistolae sine nomine; de ignorantia; de vita solitaria; letter. Cf. Vattasso, p. 81 f., n. 90. Cagni, p. 37, n. 139.
1597. mbr. L. Brunus, epistolae. Owned by Manetti. Cf. Baron, p. 231. Cagni, p. 20, n. 9.
1599. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus. Isocrates, Euagoras; ad Cypri regem. Plato, Phaedrus, tr. L. Brunus. Franc. Philadelphus, de cladelibrorum. Lysias, oratio funebri; oratio de Eratosthene. Written in Mainz, 1448.
1602. mbr. Jannotius Manettus, dialogus consolatorius; vitae Dantis, Petrarche et Boccacii. Cf. Vattasso, p. 168, n. 187. Cagni, p. 35, n. 119.
1605. Id., 2 laudationes Januensis; consecratio Basilicae Florentinae; de illustribus longaevis, in 6 books. Cagni, p. 36, n. 125.
1608. Anon. (Magister Bene), Candelabrum (1238). Cf. Bethmann, p. 355.
1611. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Guido Faba, summa dictaminis, exordia; dictamina; summa de vitiis; arenge. V. Pini, *La summa de vitiis*, Bologna, 1956, p. 35-37.
1619. Plautus. Corrected by (Omnibonus) Leonicius in 1456.
1625. misc. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Pius II, de duobus amantibus. Augustinus Datus, elegantiae. Ant. Gauterius, de epistolis conscribendis. For a letter of Petrarch, cf. Vattasso, p. 82 f., n. 91.
- 1628 and 1629. mbr. Anon. comm. on Terence.
1633. Anon. comm. on Vergil.
1644. mbr. misc. Ovid, epistolae amatoriae, volg. by Phil. Florentinus.
1651. misc. Franc. Rolandellus, oratio ad Pium II.
1652. misc. Petrus (Oddus), epigram on Manetti. Cagni, p. 24, n. 36-37.
1659. mbr. misc. XIV. Horace. Owned by Laur. Benvenuto and Manetti. Cagni, p. 31, n. 90.
1667. Anon. comm. on Ovid's Metamorphoses.
1672. mbr. misc. Seneca, tragedies, with notes by Jannotius Manettus. Cf. Cagni, p. 40, n. 157.
1674. misc. Petrus de Mulio nuncupatus de Rhetorica, poem. Copied in Padua, 1397.
- 1678 and 1686. Lucan, with anon. comm.
1707. misc. Jo. Fauco Cancellarius Pergamensis, letter. Anon. (id.?), notes on Juvenal, Horace's ars poetica, Vergil's Moretum, Persius, Ovid's de arte amandi and Heroides, Tibullus, Sallust's Catilina, Vergil's Bucolica, Cicero's Epistolae ad familiares and de senectute. Pius II, letter.
1709. misc. Celtis, ars versificandi. - Anon.,

libellus philosophiae moralis. Carmen magistri Werdae. Seb. Brant, letter to Jo. Dalberg. Saxl, *Verz. Röm. Bibl.*, (1915) p. 31-36.

1711. mbr. Manilius, corrected com magistro Galeotto (Martio) 1469 a Joanne archiep. Strigoniensi.

1712. mbr. Phil. de Pergamo O.S.B., comm. on Cato's Disticha.

1715. mbr. Glosses on Prudentius.

1726. misc. XV. Comm. on the Integumenta Ovidii of Jo. Anglicus. Owned by Jo. Spenlin. Cf. Saxl, l.c., p. 36-40.

1729. mbr. XIV. Petrarch, Bucolica, cum correctionibus Francisci de Montepolitano. Dante, de monarchia; epistolae. Cf. Vattasso, p. 83, n. 92. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 28, n. 65; p. 37, n. 138.

1730. Petrarch, de remediis; epistolae sine titulo; de ocio religiosorum; de vita solitaria; de contemptu mundi; de ignorantia. Cf. Vattasso, p. 83 f., n. 93.

1731. Paschasius Bismannus, historia Jephthe, a poem to Fredericus III Comes Palatinus.

1732. Jo. Stigelius, poem on the wedding of Fridericus II Comes Palatinus.

1735. Georgius Agricola, poem and oration. Returned to Heidelberg. Cf. Wilken, p. 299 (who gives the shelf mark 1737).

1737. Soteria, a poem dedicated by the students of the domus sapientiae in Heidelberg to Frederick IV of the Palatinate upon the disappearance of the plague (1597). Verified by Cardinal A. M. Albareda and Dr. E. Jammers. Data supplied by Sesto Prete and Charles Ermatinger.

1740. mbr. misc. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Written by Petrus Ursuleus for Agnolo Manetti in 1467. Banti, 384-385. Cagni, p. 23, n. 32; p. 37, n. 136; p. 42, n. 167.

1741. misc. Petr. Ant. Finariensis, 2 letters. List of L. Valla's writings.

1742. misc. Anon. notes on Pindar etc.

1743. Ant. Brucioli, proverbial parabolae atque sententiae, volg.

1744. Vitus Ortel, notes on Hesiod and Theocritus.

1759. mbr. L. Valla, elegantiae. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 42, n. 170.

1760. mbr. Guarinus, ars grammatica.

1764. mbr. Alexander de Villa Dei, doctrinale, with the comm. of Christianus de S. Trudone.

1769. misc. Petrus Luder, oration. Plato, letters (tr. L. Brunus, with preface), inc. Inter clamoros. Anon., de ratione punctandi.

1771. mbr. misc. Steph. Fliscus, de compositione stili adornandi.

1772. Jo. Tortellius, vocabularium. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 20, n. 10.

1786. misc. Guarinus, vocabularium. Steph. Fliscus, de compositione stili adornandi. Gasparinus Parisiensis (i.e., Barzizza Pergamensis), grammatica, to Ant. Ferunius.

1793. misc. Maph. Vegius, dialogus veritatis et

Philalethis; epigrams. Nic. Salismesser, granum rhetoricae.

1794. misc. Poggius, contra avaritiam. L. Brunus, story of Tancredus, Latin from Boccaccio; commentarium rerum Graecarum. Anon., dialogus de remedio amoris. Ant. Buzarius (i.e., Barzizius), Cauteraria (comedy). Lucian, Asinus, tr. Poggius. For Petrarch, poem and Griseldis, cf. Vattasso, p. 84 f., n. 94.

1795. Poggius, facetiae.

1796. Phalaris, letters (tr. Franc. Aretinus). Brutus, letters (tr. Rinucius).

1803. Jo. Sebast. Aquilianus et alii, excerpta grammatica.

1814. misc. Glossa super epistolas Horatii.

1816. Nic. Caes. Leucopetraeus, prognosticon ad annum 1558.

1821. Collection of carmina. Includes verses by Janus Gruter, Georgius Benedictus, Scipio Gentilis, Achilles Statius, Aelius Julius Crotius, Bened. Arias Montanus, Bernardinus Parthenius, Georg. Buchanan, Henr. Stephanus, Janus Dousa, Jo. Posthius, Lambertus Danaeus, Jo. Latomus, Muretus, Nic. Reusner, Paulus Melissus, Dom. Baudius, Valens Acidalius, Bonav. Vulcanius and others. Ruland, *Serapeum* XV 1854, p. 105-106.

1823-28. Luther, writings. Bethmann, p. 356.

1829-32. Melanchthon, theological writings.

Bethmann, p. 356.

1834. Melanchthon, letters and treatises. misc.

1835-1836. Jo. Brentius, comm. on Romans and Ephesians.

1839. Theodore Beza, theological writings.

1841. Gaspar Peucer, theological writings.

1848. Disputatio de libero arbitrio, between Victorinus Strigelius and Matthias Flacius Illyricus. fragm. (1560).

1879. misc. Jo. Virdung, pronostica (1493). Saxl, p. 40-42.

1880. misc. Pius II, letters. Magni Turci epistolae collectae a Landino (i.e., Ludovico) comite Hierosolymitano. Panormita, poem.

1892. misc. Gaspar Torrella, de morbo gallico, to Caesar Borgia. - Anon. comm. in poetriam Aristotelis.

1899. Donatus cum commentariis.

1900. misc. Guarinus, vocabularium latinum.

Paulus Flandronus, carmina. Poggius, letter.

1901. misc. Themistius, oration, tr. Georgius Remus. Franc. Occha, oratiunculae, held at Pavia.

1902. Letters of Georgius Remus, Hugo Blotius, Janus Gruter, Jo. Sturmius and many others.

1903. Letters of Abraham Scultetus, Caspar Banchinus, Jo. Sturmius and many others.

1905. Carmina by Franc. Modius Brugenis, Jo. Calvinus (in Greek), Paulus Melissus, Simon Grynæus, Janus Jac. Boissardus (with letter), Jo. (Tho.?) Segetus Anglus and many others. Cf.

Bethmann, p. 356. Ruland, *Serapeum* XV, 1854, p. 107-120.

1906. Epigrams and letters to Gruter from Hugo Grotius, Jan. Jac. Boissardus, Scipio Gentilis, Janus Dousa, Jo. Petr. Lotichius, Jo. Posthius, Justus Lipsius, Nic. Reusner, Paulus Melissus,

Petr. Bertius, Rud. Goclenius, Theodorus Beza and many others. Cf. Bethmann, p. 356. Ruland, *Serapeum* XVIII 1857, p. 210-214.

1907. Letters to Gruter from Abraham Scultetus, Andr. Schottus, Georgius Remus, Hugo Grotius, Jo. Petr. Lotichius and others.

1908-1910. Notes of Gruter. Cf. Ruland, *Serapeum* XV, p. 121-122; XVIII, p. 214-217. ms. 1910 contains copies of Petr. Apollonius Collatius (Excidium Ierosolymitanum) and Hier. Osius (Duces et Imperatores Austriae).

1911. Georgius Agricola, poem and oration.

1912. misc. Poems by Jo. Brantius (1612), Carolus Hugelius (1556), Nic. Lombartius Campanus Vitriacensis, P. a Bisbice Bohemus), Matth. Gothus Cheruscus (on Paulus Melissus), Lamb. Pithopoeus (on Georgius Benedictus to Janus Dousa, Justus Lipsius, Paulus Melissus, Joh. Posthius, Janus Gruterus, Scipio Gentilis, Hier. Commelinus, a. 1612). Oppian, Cynegetica, partial translation made by Conr. Rittershusius for the wedding of Gruterus. Anon. poetics in verse (s. XV). Susanna Frischlini descripta quinque artibus a Joanne Seb. Sturtzio anno 1615. Contemplationes Petri Citadellae ad Senatores Venetos (1550). Elegia Arnoldi Lapmarii ad Janum Gruterum. Returned to Heidelberg. Wilken, p. 301. See under Heidelberg.

1913. misc. Franc. Niger, poem.

1914. misc. XVI. Leon. Brunus, comedia. Hier. Guarinius, vita Xenophontis, to Malatesta Novellus, with a letter of Bessarion to the translator. Themistius, oratio de pace ad Valentem Imperatorem, and sermo adhortatorius ad Valentinianum Juniorem, tr. Georgius Remus. Jo. Casa, de officiis amicorum potentiorum et tenuiorum. Limostenius, oratio de expeditione Bullionei in terram sanctam, cum epistola ad Ottonem a Grunradt. Menradus Molter, dialogus mortis et coloni. De Joanna papissa ex Philippi Bergomensis libro de claris mulieribus. Martinus Gerstmannus, 2 letters (Venice 1557 and 1561). In orationem Demosthenis de ordinanda republica notata, cum fragmento versionis. Guilhelmi Xylandri epistola ad Hier. Wollum. Diploma of the poet's coronation of Georgius Fabricius issued by Maximilian II. Bern. Metellus, letter to Ulrichus Fugger. Henr. Bomelius, bellum Traiectinum. Explicatio loci cuiusdam ex Galeno. Lucretia Romanae orationes (by Salutatius?). Returned to Heidelberg. Cf. Wilken, p. 301-303. See under Heidelberg.

1953-1955. Luther, writings. Cf. Bethmann, p. 356.

1993. Opicinus de Canistris, collection of maps and drawings, with his notes. Cf. R. Salomon, *Opicinus de Canistris*, London, 1936.

For mss. 1957-73, 1983-84, 1988-92 and 1995, see K. Christ, *Die altfranzösischen Handschriften der Palatina*, Leipzig, 1916, p. 31-110. Ms. 1969 was returned to Heidelberg, cf. Wilken, p. 545-546.

### Descriptions

Pal. lat. 43. cart. XV. Cf. Stevenson, p. 8. Cagni, p. 35, n. 118.

f. 1-55v. Psalterium, tr. Jannotius Manettius, to

Alphonsus of Naples. f. 60. Four epigrams in praise of Manetti by Gentilis Bechius, Christophorus Landinus and Petrus (Oddus) Montisopolitanus (2). f. 61. Another anon. epitaph on the same.

Pal. lat. 607. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Stevenson, p. 211-214.

Philisus Kingmannus, letter to Jac. Wimpeling. Petrarch, poem. Anon., orations, including one de laudibus philosophie, inc. Quamquam multos hic adesse intelligam. Oratio de philosophia laudibus, inc. Sepe animadverti patres clarissimi cum locum istum (f. 136). Oratio de laudibus philosophie, inc. Nisi vestra singularis et egregia sapientia (f. 137v). Andr. (Bilius), orations. Anon., oratio de philosophia laudibus, fragm., inc. Non existimo ego vos. Phil. Peregrinus, epistola de cometa (1477). Anon. orations. Aurispa, epigram.

Pal. lat. 730. cart. XVI in. 191 fols. Cf. Stevenson, p. 268.

Joannes Trithemius, correspondence, autograph. The edition by M. Freher (Johannis Trithemii... Opera Historica, Frankfurt, 1601, vol. II, p. 438-572) was evidently based on this ms. - f. 1. Joannis Trithemii abbatis Spanhemensis epistolarum familiarium liber ultimus... ad Jacobum Trithemium dulcissimum fratrem. The book includes letters to Rogerius Sycamber, to and from Joachim of Brandenburg, to Matth. Herbenus, to Jo. Capelerius (one of them in Greek), Jo. Cantherius Frisius, to and from Richmodis de Horst (f. 38; 92), to and from Germanus de Ganay (47v), to and from Wolfgangus Hopilius (51), to and from Libanius Gallus (53), to Carolus Bovillus (55), to Philippus comes Palatinus, Jo. Vigilius de Sunnsheim, to and from Theodoricus ep. Lubucensis (64v; 70), to and from Eucharis Heimerius presbyter (65v), to and from Nicolaus Remicius prior in Spanheim (67v), to and from Jac. Trithemius (69), to Hermannus Buschius (71), Georgius Sibutius (73), Julius II (76), Jac. Wymplingus (78v), to and from Conradus abbas S. Stephani Herbipolensis (87). f. 95v. Joannis Trithemii abbatis Spanhemensis ac postea Sancti Jacobi Herbipolensis liber epistolarum Spanhemensium ultimus explicit scriptus manu eius propria et completus anno Christianorum Mill (esimo) DVI. decembris XXVIII. die. f. 96. Joannis Trithemii abbatis Sancti Jacobi Herbipolensis epistolarum familiarium liber primus... ad Jacobum Trithemium dulcissimum fratrem. The book includes letters to Frederick of Saxony, to and from Joachim of Brandenburg, to and from Rogerius Sycamber (122v), from Jo. de Clusardia (129), to and from Jo. Godfridi (131), to and from Hermannus archiep. Coloniensis (144), to and from Jo. de Woessbrouck monetarius regis Castilie (150), to and from Nic. Gerbellius (152), to Conradus Celtes (154), to and from Willibaldus Pirckenheymer (156), to Jac. Wimpeling (161), to Matth. Herbenus (166v), Jo. Virdungi (174), to and from Barth. Lescauius (182), to and from Frater Theodericus de Eltz (183v), to Matth. Lang ep. Gurcensis (187), to Conradus Beutinger (sic, f. 188), to Libanius Gallus (189). f. 191v.

Joannis Tritemii abbatiss monasterii Sancti Jacobi Apostoli in suburbano Herbiopolensi quondam Spanhemensis liber epistolarum Herbiopolensium primus finit scriptus manu eius propria et completus XVI. die mensis octobris anno Christiano-rom Millesimo D. septimo.

Pal. lat. 870. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Stevenson, p. 310-312. Description supplied by L. Bertalot. M(atthias?) K(amnatensis?), orations. Petr. Antonius (Finariensis), liber utilis, a dialogue between Spes and Fides, with a preface ad duem Clevensem (1466), inc. Cum omnem omnis principatus amplitudinem virtutum, with corrections (f. 167-193). Oratio in genere demonstrativo de VII artibus liberalibus, inc. Arbitratur Archimandrita sacratissime. Petr. Luder, letter. Petr. Antonius Finariensis, de morte consolatoria ad M. ep. Spirensem. Anon., de claris mulieribus, inc. Scripturus igitur fulgoribus.

Pal. lat. 953. mbr. misc. XII-XIV. f. 79 (2 coll., damaged). Anon. philosophical treatise, perhaps a commentary on Plato's Timaeus, inc. Plato philosophorum doctissimus. Pal. lat. 958. mbr. XV. 216 fols. Cf. Banti, 393. Cagni, p. 37, n. 134.

f. 1. Ant. Panormita, familiares epistolae, to Franc. Arcelius. Include letters to Ant. Cremona, Barth. Guascon, Ant. theologus, Cambius, Ant. Beccaria, Christ. Lampugnans, G. pontifex Laudensis, Jo. Aurispa, Jo. Lamola, Andr. Palatius, Franc. Piccininus, Oldradus, Luchinus, Carolus Marsuppinus, Dominicus Ferrufinus, Xanthius, Nardus, Poggius, to and from Phil. Vicescomes, to Alvisius Crotus, Guarinus, Nicolaus Nicoli, Barth. Senensis, Cato, Miniatus, Leonardus, Ant. Petrucius. 102. Id., epistolae Campanae, to Nic. Bucutus. Include letters to Alphonus of Naples, to Ferrante of Naples, Jo. Aurispa, Ergoteles, Poggius, Jo. Ferrufinus, Ugolinus Parmensis, Jannotius Manettius, Franc. Barbarus, Cosmus Medices. 137. Id., de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis. 204v. Id., Alphonsi regis triumphus. 210v. Id., poems on Guarinus, to Titus Vesp. Strozza, on Barth. Facius, on Jannotius Manettius, and others.

Pal. lat. 985. cart. XV. 170 fols. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 24, n. 35.

f. 1-165v. Joh. Calderia, de concordancia poetarum philosophorum et theologorum, inc. Multi huius etatis preclari homines. At the end (167-169), a table of contents.

Pal. lat. 990. cart. XV. 46 fols. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 20, n. 12.

f. 1. Jo. Argyropylus, preface of the two following versions, to Petr. Medices. 4. Aristotle, de interpretatione, tr. Argyropylus. 23. Aristotle, de ratiocinationis ortu (beginning section of the Analytica Priora), tr. id., des. ex diversis figuris.

Pal. lat. 1011. mbr. XIV-XV. Gothic script, 2 coll. 201 fols. Owned by Manetti. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* II (1955), p. 1192-93, n. 1781. Cagni, p. 21, n. 17.

1. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, inc. Omnis ars et omnis doctrina similiter autem et actus et

electio bonum quoddam appetere videtur ideo bene. 59. Aristotle, Politica, inc. Quoniam omnem civitatem videmus quondam... (?) et omnem comunitatem boni alicuius gratia. 130v. Magna Moralia, inc. Quoniam eligimus dicere de morali- bus. 153. Rhetorica, inc. Rhetorica assecutiva est dyalectica.

Pal. lat. 1021. cart. XV. 351 fols. Cf. Cagni, p. 36, n. 123.

f. 1 c-f. Angelus Manettus, prohemium in cunctos morales Aristotelis libros per Janottium Manettum eius genitorem e greco in latinum traductos, to Federicus comes Urbinas. f. 1-49v. Magna Moralia, tr. Janottius Manettus, to Alphonsus rex, inc. Quoniam de moribus tractare constituimus, des. amico uti oporteat. f. 50-121v. Ethica Eudemia, tr. by the same, inc. Quidam indelo oraculi sententiam enuntians, des. bona sunt hactenus dicta sufficiant. f. 122-248. Ethica Nicomachea, tr. by the same, inc. Omnis ars omnisque doctrina similiter autem et actus et electio, des. et quibus legibus et moribus usa fuerit. f. 251. In expositione Argyropyli per Donatum (quotation).

Pal. lat. 1378. mbr. XV. Miniatures, coat of arms. Two Italian hands. 70 fols. Description partly supplied by L. Bertalot.

f. 1-40. Petr. Ant. Finariensis, dialogus de dignitate principum, between Henricus Minsiger and Jodacus Calvii, dedicated to the Count Palatine Frederick and dated Basel, 1464, inc. Quom omnes cogitationes et actiones meas. f. 41-48v (second hand). Franco de Amelia, oration on frater Jacobus (della Marca) de Montebandone, with a letter to Artinisius. 49-54. Id., letters to Artinisius and to Franc. domini Thome de Asculo. 54-61v. Id., de vana confidentia amicorum. 62-62v. Id., letter to Artinisius. 63-64v, 65-66v, 67-68v. Id., fables. 64v-65. Id., letter to Merlinus de Sanctogemino. 67 and 68v-69. Id., letters to Artinisius.

Pal. lat. 1391. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 302 fols. f. 294-299 (title on f. 293 a). Invectiva contra astrologos, dated 1500, inc. Multi astrologorum. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 27, n. 57.

Pal. lat. 1493. mbr. misc. XV. Damaged. 188 fols. Owned by Manetti. Cagni, p. 27, n. 57.

102v-144v. Oratio Demostenis in Eschinem, inc. Primum quidem viri Athenienses deos atque deas omnes precor. At the end: Leonardus (Brunus) Aretinus hanc Demosthenis orationem ex greco in latinum convertit quam VII kl. maii Rome assolvit feliciter. 145v-186. (Aeschines, oratio contra Ctesiphontem, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Quanti conatus parentur viri Athenienses, with an argumentum (144v-145, inc. Adversus Philip- pum Macedoniam regem).

Pal. lat. 1592. cart. misc. XV. 140 fols. Written in Italy. Microfilm seen in St. Louis, some data supplied by Mr. Charles J. Ermatinger.

Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, oratio in funere Joh. Stroze (f. 1). Guarinus, oration on Joh. Nicolas (Salernus, f. 10v). Franc. Philiphus (i.e., Philiphus), oratio in funere Thodeschini,

inc. *Ququam non obscure* (f. 16, cf. Calderini, *Arch. stor. lomb.* 42, 1915, p. 390). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus (19v). Letters of Gasparinus (Barzizza) Pergamensis (24v, 34, 37, 108) and Poggius (25, 30). Oratio Parnomite (i.e., Antonii Panormitae) erga imperatorem, inc. *Tandem deo optimo* (28). Anon., *Post actum gratiarum actio perpulchra* (oration), inc. *Vellem patres doctissimi* (28v). Letters of Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus (29, 83, 96v), Ant. Panormita (37, 43, 45, 49v, 51, 51v, 52v, 55v, 97), Mapheus Vegius (42, 82v), Guarinus (42, 57, 79), Ant. Cremona (45, 46, 50, 51v, 52), Phil. Maria Vicecomes (to Panormita, f. 55). Gasparinus (Barzizza), orations (59v, 121v). Anon., *In exordio disputationis prefatio de fiducia sui ipsius non habenda*, inc. *Eram patres litteratissimi* (69v). Guarinus, orations (70v, 119). Letters of P. P. Vergerius (75), Luchinus Belbellus (81v), L. Valla (82v, 129). Girardus (Landrianus) pontifex, oration held at Basel (83). Letters of Tobias (Burgus) Veronensis (84v), Isotta Nogarola (89v). Oratio editata (sic) per d. Balasarum de Rasinis (i.e., Rasinis) in funerabilibus (sic) electorum et scolarium iacientium in capella, inc. *Novum orationis genus* (93v). (Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum), inc. *Nihil habet* (120v). Ant. Raudensis, orations (121v and 123). Letters of Ant. Raudensis (126, 129v, 131), Gervasius Placentia (128v), Jac. (Bechetus) Modoetensis (128v), (P.) Candidus December (130v), Augustinus Pergamensis (131v). Anon., oration, inc. *Cum animadverterem superiori tempore* (132). Oration, inc. *Nisi celeberrimi patres* (132-134), identified and dated at the end: *hec oratio compilata fuit per... Magistrum Girardum de Berneriis de Alexandria et recitata per ipsum in ecclesia cathedrali civitatis pp. (Papie?) die XVII Maii MCCCCXXVII. f. 134-140. Sequuntur expositiones quedam vulgares valde utiles pro exercitatione epistolarum, in Lat. and volg., inc. Ne modo regratiandi (?)*. At the end: *Mei Johannis Marie de Berneriis finitur hoc opus die XV Novembris hora prope vigesima secunda in die Jovis anno MCCCCLIII. Finivi die XV Novembris MCCCCLIII*. Then a few Latin epigrams.

Pal. lat. 1594. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Cagni, p. 27-28, n. 64.

f. 1-99. Ant. Luscus, argumenta on Cicero's orations. 99v-107v. Sicco Polentonius, other argumenta. f. 144v-148. Epigrams on Jannotius Manettus by Guarinus (2), Lud. Carbo, Gaspar Tribachius (2), Thomas Conradinus (3), Ant. Panormita (2), Petrus Montopolitanus (2), Jo. Pontanus (in prose), Gentiles Bechius, L. Dathus (poem and letter of sympathy to his sons), Franc. Aretinus, Laur. Miniatus, Paulus Porcarius (2), Camillus (3), Andr. Contrarius, Christophorus Landinus.

Pal. lat. 1598. mbr. XV. 147 fols. Old table of contents (11v), with owner's note: *Jannozii Manetti*. Cf. Baron, p. 231. Cagni, p. 20, n. 8.

f. 1-19. Leon. Brunus, dialogi ad Petrum

Histrum. 19-20v. A treatise on Roman magistrates, inc. *Varro in Italia*. 21-33. Leon. Brunus, de militia. 33-57. Id., de laudibus Florentine urbis (1439). 57v-69. Id., *Isagogicon*. 69-74. Id., oratio pro se ipso ad presides. 74-83v. Id., oratio in nebulonem maledicum, fragm. 84 blank. 84v-109. Id., *commentarium rerum graecarum*. 109-120v. Id., de interpretatione recta. 120v-146v. Id., de temporibus suis. 147-147v blank.

Pal. lat. 1600. cart. misc. XV. German hand. 303 fols. A late hand added: Aretinus.

f. 1-44. (Augustinus Datus, elegantiae), inc. *Credimus iam dudum*, with gloss. f. 51. Another grammatical treatise, inc. *Rem petis informem*, with gloss.

Pal. lat. 1601. mbr. XV. 134 fols. Cf. Cagni, p. 35, n. 120.

1. Jannotius Manettus, dialogus consolatorius on the death of his son Antoninus. 57v. Id., *Vita trium poetarum* (Dante, Petrarch and Boccaccio). 94. Id., *Apologia Nunnii* (Gusmani), to Lud. Gusmanus. Cf. Vattasso, p. 167 f., n. 186.

Pal. lat. 1603. mbr. XV. 198 fols. Cf. Cagni, p. 36, n. 126.

1. Jannotius Manettus, praefatio de secularibus et pontificalibus pompis, to Angelus Azarolus. 8. Id., praefatio in laudationem Januensium, to the ambassadors of Genoa. 16-20. blank. 21. Id., praefatio in laudatione Januensium, to Thomas de Campofregoso. 22. *Laudatio Januensium*, to the same. 42. *De illustribus longevi*, to Lod. Gusmanus. 112v. Inscription copied by Cyriacus Anconitanus (communication of the Rev. Father E. Bodnar).

Pal. lat. 1604. mbr. XV. 143 fols. Cf. Cagni, p. 36, n. 124.

1. Jannotius Manettus, oration to king Alphonsus on the wedding of his son Ferrante. 4. Id., oration to the same, de laudibus pacis. 7v. Oration to the same upon the visit of the emperor Frederick III. 22v. Id., letter to Calixtus III. 29v. Id., *vita Socratis et Senecae*, with a preface to king Alphonsus. 53v. Id., de dignitate et excellentia hominis, in 4 books, with a preface to the same. 97. Id., de terremoto, in 3 books, to the same.

Pal. lat. 1606. mbr. XV. 42 fols. Cf. Cagni, p. 36, n. 122.

Janottius Manettus, oratio funebris on Agnes Numanina, to Nunnus Gusmanus, dated Florence, 1439.

Pal. lat. 1607. cart. XV. 117 fols. Cf. Cagni, p. 36, n. 121.

Gianozzo Manetti, dialogo consolatorio, with a preface to Mariotto Banchi. Copied in 1444.

Pal. lat. 1609. cart. XVI. 152 fols. Apparently a late French hand.

f. 1. Erasmus, letter to Paulus Volzius abbas. 18v-152v. Id., *Enchiridion militis Christiani*.

Pal. lat. 1675. cart. XV. 150 fols.

f. 1-150. Anon., commentary on Seneca's tragedies, inc. *Instantie tue Johannes Botticella annere* (i.e., annuere) cupiens ecce transmitto. f. 150v (other hand, s. XV ex.). Epigram to Laur. Georgius, signed by Paris.

Pal. lat. 1733. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Cf. Bethmann, p. 355.

Poems collected by Janus Gruterus. Include verses by Hier. Arconatus, Georg. Anselmus, Pierius Valerianus, Bandellus, Achilles Bocchius, Parrhasius (or Passiratus), Scaliger.

Pal. lat. 1736. cart. misc. XVII. I, 53 fols. f. 23-25 blank. Data supplied by Leicester Bradner.

Latin (and a few Greek) poems by English authors addressed to the Elector Palatine Frederick upon his visit in Cambridge (f. 1) and upon his wedding with Elizabeth Stuart (f. 26). The authors include Valentinus Carey Procancellarius (f. 1v, 26v), Joh. Dougortus (in Greek, f. 3), Andr. Downes (Greek and Latin, f. 3v-4), Guil. Chappel (4v, etc.), Georgius Blanchard (5v), Guil. Gagerus (6, etc.), F. Langley (7), Samuel Collins (7-7v, etc.), Fl. Flowgrave (8), S. Savil (8), A. Johnson (8v, etc.), Swayne (8v), Thomas Farrison (? f. 9), Jo. Fortho (9v), Franc. White (10), E. Palmer (10v), F. Hack (10v), Thomas Comber (11v), Chryme (?) Roe (11, etc.), F. Langworth (12), Carolus Chauncy (12v, 17), F. Goddin (12v, etc.), Josua Bl. (13), G. Fletcher (13), Gul. Warie (13v, etc.), Georgius Herbert (13v, etc.), Carolus Lawson (14), Franc. Netherole (14, etc.), Tho. Fitzrandolfe (14v), Andr. Sylvius (14v, etc.), F. Williamson (15), Hen. Molle (15), Gulielmus F. Jackson (15v), Pollard. Pemb. (16), Thom. Coote (16v), Guil. de Insula (18), Guil. de Lille (the same, in French, 18v), Ed. Purefey (19), Jo. Ingram (19v), Garway (19v), Thomas Macarnee (20, etc.), R. Wolmot (20), Thom. Goad (20v), Edmundus Stubbe (22, etc.), Tho. Goldfynch (22), Jo. Waad (22v), Guil. Bowswell, Thomas Harrison, Fitzgeoffry, M. Clarke, R. Willmot, Rowe, Ri. Goad, H. Howgrave, Rob. Swayne, Ro. Clacvinge, Ric. Lancaster, Nichol. Estro, Leon. Kempe, Guil. Huchson, Arthurus Thousd (?), Thomas Walkingtonus, Mich. Honiwood, Gul. Boswell, Josiah Tomlinson.

Pal. lat. 1745. mbr. XV. Initials. 110 fols. On the fly-leaf (f. 1v), an old table of contents, and the owner's note: Jannozii Manetti. Cf. Cagni, p. 19, n. 2; p. 28, n. 67; p. 30, n. 73.

f. 1-4v. Argumenta in Demosthenis orationes, inc. Pre multis etc. Bellum erat. f. 4v-7. Leonardi (Bruni) Arretini prefatio in orationes Demosthenis ad Nicolam Medicem, inc. Quod sit optimum. 7-10v. Demosthenis... oratio prima contra Philippum, tr. Leon. (Brunus) Arretinus, inc. Pre multis o viri Athenienses pecunias. 10v-15. Demosthenis oratio secunda in Philippum, inc. (f. 11) In multis o viri Athenienses ut mihi quidem videtur. 15-18. Demosthenis oratio de pace servanda, inc. Video Athenienses presens quidem tempus. 18-22v. Demosthenis oratio tertia in Philippum, inc. Nequaquam eadem mihi videtur. 23-31. Oratio pro Diopythe, inc. Par quidem fuerat. 31v-66v. Eschines oratio contra Ctesiphontem, inc. Quanti conatus, 66v-105v. Oratio Demosthenis pro Ctesiphonte, inc. Primum quidem. 105v-107v. Aeschines, letter to the Athenians, inc. Ego me ad rem publicam contuli.

107v-110v. Epistola Philippi, inc. Quoniam persepe.

Pal. lat. 1758. cart. XV. 184 fols.

f. 1-3. Invectiva Pogii in Laurentium Vallam, inc. Si quibus, f. 3. Two epitaphs on Valla. 4-153v. Laur. Valla, elegantiae. 153v-162. (Id., de reciprocatione sui), inc. (Singularis tua Johannes Tortelli. f. 162v-184 blank).

Pal. lat. 1768. cart. misc. XV. German hand.

Petrus de Abano, de venenis. 257v. Anon., university orations (1461). 329. Doctoral oration of Erhardus Knab de Zvivalten, 1474 (or 1454). Jo. Wenck, comm. on Petr. Hispanus (Haubst, 1974).

Pal. lat. 1789. cart. misc. XV. 85 fols.

f. 1-59. A dictionary of Latin, Italian, Czech (?) and German. At the beginning: Hec est translatio nostri Jo. de B. ducis. 61-83v. Elegantie Ciceroniane materna lingua in quotidianum usum per Georgium Valagussam (i.e., Valagussam) ad Johannem Anthonium de Girardis, a collection of Ciceronian phrases with their volg. translations.

Pal. lat. 1800. cart. misc. XV.

Formulae diversarum salutationum. f. 240. Ephyrbus et Niconus, a comedy. Salutatus, declamatio de Lucretia.

#### Fondo Urbinate Latino

This collection is completely described in a printed catalogue by C. Stornaiolo (*Codices Urbinate Latini*, 3 vols., Rome, 1902-21).

#### Descriptions

Urb. lat. 227. mbr. misc. XV. Miniatures. 205 fols. Written by Fed. Veteranus. Cf. Stornaiolo I, 221-224.

f. 150v-169. Barth. Facius, de hominis excellentia, to Nicolaus V (not mentioned by Stornaiolo).

Urb. lat. 1246. mbr. XV. 103 fols. Initials. Cf. Stornaiolo III, 233-34.

(Joannes Simonetta?), Biography of the Doge Niccolò Marcello, in volg., with a Latin preface to the duke of Milan (Kl. dec. 1474). Perhaps incomplete at the end.

#### Fondo Reginese Latino

##### Excerpts

For mss. 1-500, see the printed catalogue by A. Wilmart (*Codices Regenses Latini*, Vols. I-II, Vatican City, 1937-45). A summary list of the entire collection is given by B. Montfaucon, *Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum Manuscriptorum Nova*, Vol. I, Paris, 1739, p. 14-61, cf. 61-97, but his numbers differ from the actual shelf marks, and some mss. have been transferred from and to this collection since his time. For a concordance between Montfaucon and the actual shelf marks, see now: *Les manuscrits de la Reine de Suède au Vatican* (by J. Bignami Odier and F. De Marco, preface by the Rev. mo P. A. Raes, *Studi e Tesi* 238), Vatican City 1964.

*Inventario dei Mss. Regini*. I ms. vol.

536. S. Nicolai Myrensis translatio. Montfaucon, n. 137, p. 16.

557. misc. Steph. Doletus, poem (f. 30). Pius II, letters. Jo. de Lapide, praemunitio adversus



- sermones Maffrethi. Jac. Faber Stapulensis, de assumptione et conceptione Deiparae et scholiis in tertium librum de divinis nominibus (excerpt). Pius II on the controversy between Cusanus and Sigismund of Tyrol. Letters of Poggius and Pius II. Greg. Heimburg, appellatio; invectiva. Haubst, 22-26.
600. misc. Tho. Campanella, aphorismi politici de constituendo imperio. Hieroclis facetiae graece et latine. Montfaucon, n. 1967, p. 57.
602. misc. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. Bened. de Nursia, de conservatione sanitatis.
605. mbr. misc. Raymundus Marlianus, index of Caesar.
643. mbr. misc. Paraclitus Cornetanus, 3 eclogues to Pius II.
652. Campanella, discorso della monarchia di Spagna. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 2091, p. 60.
678. misc. Guarinus, hypothesis ad Hieronymum filium. Salutatius, declamatio. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. Montfaucon, n. 1216, p. 39.
681. mbr. Phil. Callimachus, rerum in Hungaria et contra Turcas gestarum per Vladislauum, in 3 books. Montfaucon, n. 1023, p. 36.
685. Petr. Bapt. Bursis, de bello Svevico, in 3 books.
722. mbr. misc. L. Brunus, bellum Punicum, French by Jo. Le Bègue.
729. Blondus, Italia illustrata.
733. mbr. misc. ps. Curtius, letters.
736. Curtius, historia Alexandri, French by N. de Lucene Lusitanus, to Charles the Bold. mbr.
747. misc. Alexander Aphrodisiensis, problemata, tr. Petrus Aponensis. Arabum auctorum epistolae et quaestiones de logica, tr. Abraham de Balmes, to card. Dominicus Grimanus. Montfaucon, n. 434 and 1952, p. 23 and 57.
777. misc. Basilius, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. Guarinus, de assentatoris et amici differentia (from Plutarch) to Leonellus Estensis. L. Brunus, isagogicon. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Guarinus, 2 orations. Pius II, de duobus amantibus. Montfaucon, n. 1862, p. 55.
787. Bened. Zotius (i.e., Jovius) Comensis, veterum monumentorum Comi effossorum collectanea. Montfaucon, n. 1863, p. 55.
790. mbr. Plutarch, Aristides and Cato, tr. Franc. Barbarus.
794. M. Vegius, de Basilica Vaticana, in 4 books. Montfaucon, n. 1637, p. 51.
800. mbr. Milanese state letters. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1937, p. 57.
807. mbr. misc. Manuel Chrysoloras, laudatio urbis Romae et Constantinopolis, tr. Franc. Aleardus Veronensis, to Galeatius Sfortia. Montfaucon, n. 1886, p. 56.
810. mbr. Jac. Bracellius, Genuensium familiarum recensio; descriptio orae Ligusticae. Montfaucon, n. 1979, p. 57-58.
813. Ant. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis. Alphonsus rex, oratio de expeditione contra Turcas. Eiusdem (Alphonsi) triumphus a Bened. Salato Amalphitano descriptus. Montfaucon, n. 1964, p. 57.
816. misc. Petr. Brocardus (chancellor of Fed. Gonzaga), de Carolo Burgundico a Sigismundo Austriae duce debellato, a poem in 2 books; laudes Germaniae (poem). Jo. Franc. Vigilius, poem on Fed. Gonzaga. Montfaucon, n. 1223 and 1751, p. 39 and 53.
818. Jo. Leo O.P., de synodis, in 7 books, to Eugenius IV.
- 819-821. M. A. Sabellicus, historia universalis, in French.
824. mbr. Lucan, French by Jo. de Tuim.
827. mbr. Blondus, Roma instaurata. With a letter of Franc. Barbarus and verses by Porcellius and Petr. Oddus. B. Nogara, *Scritti inediti e rari di Biondo Flavio* (1927), p. CLXXXVIII. Montfaucon, n. 1958, p. 57.
850. misc. Juristic writings of Bonifacius Amerbach.
851. misc. Lud. Charondas, Veteres Romanorum leges (impr.). Ph. Beroaldus, declamatio ebriosi (impr.). Id., proverbialis oratio.
861. mbr. Marius Salomonius, enarrationes in titulum de probationibus, to Leo X.
877. Rob. Blondellus, oratio ad Carolum VII. Montfaucon, n. 349, p. 21-22.
895. mbr. Jo. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium; de claris mulieribus. Montfaucon, n. 1873, p. 55.
904. mbr. misc. Petrarch, de bello Hispaniensi Caesaris. Montfaucon, n. 293, p. 20. Cf. Vattasso, p. 101 f., n. 112.
906. Jo. Ferrerius Pedemontanus, Annalium Taciti contiones cum argumentis et adnotationibus. Montfaucon, n. 314, p. 21.
908. mbr. XIII-XIV. Aristotle, de historia animalium, and other biological works. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1198, n. 1797. Montfaucon, n. 430, p. 23.
942. misc. Paulus Fabricius, de emendatione Gregoriana Calendarii (poem), and reply by Mich. Mostl. Montfaucon, n. 1983, p. 58.
943. Barth. Facius, res gestae Alphonsi regis, books I-IV. Montfaucon, n. 335, p. 21.
1007. mbr. misc. Gennadius Scholarius, oratio ad unum Deum.
1008. Nic. Jaquer O.P., flagellum fascinariorum.
1012. mbr. misc. Excerpts from Apollonius Pergaeus.
1028. Franc. Eduardus O. Carth., observationes in Antonii Augustini epitomen iuris pontificii veteris.
1059. mbr. misc. Dionysius de Burgo, comm. on Valerius Maximus. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1825, p. 54.
1066. Anon. (of the Dominican order), comm. on Boethius' Consolatio. Montfaucon, n. 1858, p. 55.
1077. Caesar Cremoninus, de structura hominis; in dicta medicorum de principatu cordis. Montfaucon, n. 1136, p. 38.
1078. Id., in quartum Physicorum Aristotelis. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1129, p. 38.

1079. Id., in octavum Physicorum. Montfaucon, n. 1134, p. 38.
1080. The same work. Montfaucon, n. 1135, p. 38.
- 1082-1083. Hier. Mercurialis, de febribus. Montfaucon, n. 1028-29, p. 36.
1086. Archangelus Mercenarius de Monte Sancto in Piceno, breve compendium super primum phisicorum; in secundum phisicorum. Montfaucon, n. 1104, p. 37.
1087. Id., lectiones in primum Phisicorum. Montfaucon, n. 1103, p. 37.
1088. Id., in primum de generatione et interitu. Montfaucon, n. 1106, p. 37.
1089. Id., in secundum de anima. Montfaucon, n. 1105, p. 37.
1090. Id., in tertium de physico auditu. Montfaucon, n. 1107, p. 37.
1098. Georg. Trapezuntius, de antisicis. Montfaucon, n. 1164, p. 38.
1108. misc. Bernardinus Cingolani, poem on the fall of Constantinople (volg.). Anon. (id.?). poem on the wedding of Frederick III (volg.). Bethmann, p. 313. Montfaucon, n. 1763, p. 53.
1110. misc. Sicco Polentonius, vita Petrarcae. Cf. Vattasso, p. 102-104, n. 113.
1112. Aelian, de instruendis aciebus, tr. Theodoros Gaza. Montfaucon, n. 2003, p. 58.
1115. misc. Jac. Faber Stapulensis, de magia naturali (to Germanus Ganaus), in 4 (out of 6) books (f. 1-96). Petr. de Apono, elucidarius magiae. Jo. Glogoviensis, canones astrologici; in praxes directionum Joannis Regiomontani; introductio in scientiam nativitatium; in summam Nicolai de Comitibus. Laur. Bonincontrus, de electionibus. Montfaucon, n. 2014, p. 58.
1134. mbr. Donatus Acciaiolus, comm. on Aristotle's *Ethica Nicomachea*. Montfaucon, n. 464, p. 24.
- 1135-1136. Franc. Pedemontius, supplementa in Jo. Mesuam. Montfaucon, n. 406, p. 23.
1140. Dom. de Aretio, Fons Memorabilium, in 29 books, with an apologia by his son Laurentius. Montfaucon, n. 443, p. 24.
1144. misc. Franc. Sanchez, pharmacopoea, in 3 books.
1145. Campanella, scuola del primo seno (i.e. senno). Montfaucon, n. 1102, p. 37.
1146. misc. Jo. de Muris, musical tracts. Montfaucon, n. 1149, p. 38. *Archives des Missions* I, 647.
1148. Jo. Kepler, epitomes astronomiae Copernicanae compendium. Montfaucon, n. 1160, p. 38.
1154. Caesar Cremoninus, in quartum, 5. 6. et 7. phisicorum quaestiones. Montfaucon, n. 1113-14, p. 37.
1155. Id., in primum 2. et 3. phisicorum. Montfaucon, n. 1110-12, p. 37.
1160. Id., in librum secundum Aristotelis de anima. Montfaucon, n. 1124, p. 38.
1161. Id., in primum de anima; tabula sive consideratio opinionum veterum philosophorum de anima. Montfaucon, n. 1123, p. 38.
1162. Id., in primum Meteororum. Montfaucon, n. 1119, p. 37.
1163. Id., in secundum Meteororum. Montfaucon, n. 1120, p. 38.
1164. Id., in tertium Meteororum. Montfaucon, n. 1121, p. 38.
1165. Id., in quartum Meteororum. Montfaucon, n. 1122, p. 38.
1166. Id., in primum de generatione. Montfaucon, n. 1115, p. 37.
1167. Id., in secundum de generatione; de formis elementorum; de autione; de mixtione. Montfaucon, n. 1116, p. 37.
1168. Id., in tertium de anima. Montfaucon, n. 1125, p. 38.
1169. Id., in primum de celo. Montfaucon, n. 1117, p. 37.
1170. Id., in secundum, tertium et quartum de celo; de compositione et animatione celi. Montfaucon, n. 1118, p. 37.
1171. Id., in primum phisicorum. Montfaucon, n. 1126, p. 38.
1172. Id., in secundum phisicorum. Montfaucon, n. 1127, p. 38.
1173. Id., in tertium phisicorum. Montfaucon, n. 1128, p. 38.
1174. Id., in quartum phisicorum. Montfaucon, n. 1129, p. 38.
1175. Id., in quintum phisicorum. Montfaucon, n. 1131-33, p. 38.
1189. mbr. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. and comm. by L. Brunus. Montfaucon, n. 1089, p. 37.
1197. mbr. Paschasius Hamelius mathematicarum professor regius, illustratio coronae arcticae. Montfaucon, n. 2041, p. 59.
1203. misc. Ant. Mancinellus, carmen de moribus. Vinc. Obsopoeus, de arte bibendi, poem in 3 books. Erasmus, preface of the New Testament. Nic. Baldus, preface of his edition of Athanasius on Paul. Jo. Campensis, paraphrasis septem psalmorum penitentialium. Erasmus, modus confitendi. Montfaucon, n. 1988, p. 58.
1223. (Franc.) Piccolomineus, adnotationes et quaestiones in Porphyrii Isagogen et in Aristotelis *Praedicamenta* et librum de interpretatione.
1226. misc. Paulus Pergulensis, logica. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1087, p. 37.
1228. Marianus Stephanellus (professor at Padua), lectiones in tractatum de balneis. Montfaucon, n. 1035, p. 36.
1230. Bernardinus Paternus, methodus curandi. Montfaucon, n. 1035 (bis), p. 36.
1239. Hier. Fabricius ab Aquapendente, de vulneribus lectiones. Montfaucon, n. 1057, p. 36.
1240. mbr. Porphyry, *Isagoge*.
1241. misc. Gulielmus Copus Basileensis, epistola ad Conradum de Viridariis (astronomical). Montfaucon, n. 498, p. 25.
1246. mbr. Proclus, opuscula, tr. Gul. de Morbeca. Montfaucon, n. 450, p. 24.
1249. Massa doctor Italus, consilium (medicum). Montfaucon, n. 409, p. 23.
1251. Anon. (i.e., Archangelus Mercenarius), comm. on de anima, book III. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1108, p. 37.
1258. Nic. Gruchii de nomine dialectices et

logices et de Aristotelis Organo sive in Perionium emendationes. - Logicae praeceptiones Pascovii 1578 exceptae. Montfaucon, n. 1100, p. 37.

1259. Jo. Verner, de triangulis sphaericis; de meteoroscopiis, in 6 books. Montfaucon, n. 1157, p. 38.

1262. misc. Petr. Dana de S. Audomaro, novus quadrans correctus.

1266. John Dee, de lapide philosophorum, in German.

1271. Horatius Augenus, comm. on Avicenna's Canon. Montfaucon, n. 1058, p. 36.

1272. mbr. Marianus Sozinus, de sortibus, to Bessarion. Montfaucon, n. 448, p. 24.

1277. misc. Alex. Brisso (professor at Geneva), comm. on Aristotle's Topics.

1280. Caesar Cremoninus, commentarii in primum librum Aristotelis de anima. Montfaucon, n. 462, p. 24.

1293. misc. Jo. Jac. a Putheo Feltrensis, de asmate. Montfaucon, n. 408, p. 23.

1299. Archangelus Mercenarius, lectiones in lib. I de anima (fragm.); in Physicorum lib. I; de elementis; in lib. III de anima. Montfaucon, n. 452, p. 24.

1301. misc. Errelei (sic) de cura equorum, from the Greek. Montfaucon, n. 421, p. 23.

1305. misc. Jo. Alexandrinus, comm. on Hippocrates' Epidemica. Montfaucon, n. 393, p. 23.

1311. mbr. XIII. Aristotle, physica; de anima; de generatione; de celo; Meteora; Parva Naturalia, etc. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1199, n. 1798. Montfaucon, n. 429, p. 23.

1313. Jo. Bodinus, colloquium Heptaplomeris. Montfaucon, n. 461, p. 24.

1318. Jo. Ant. Maginus, diatribae Josephi Scaligeri de aequinoctiorum anticipatione confutatio, cum elogiis virorum illustrium in eundem.

1321. mbr. Plato, Crito, Apologia, Gorgias (tr. L. Brunus). Xenophon, apologia, tyrannus, tr. L. Brunus. Basilus, de studiis, tr. id. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. L. Brunus, dialogus de laudibus trium poetarum Florentinorum (ad Petrum Histum), inc. Cum solemiter. Plato, Phaedrus, tr. L. Brunus. Montfaucon, n. 428, p. 23. Written 1434. Cf. Bertalot, *Archivum Romanicum* XV 1931, p. 320-321.

1339. Jo. Conterius Taurinensis, in libros Physicorum. Montfaucon, n. 458, p. 24.

1342. mbr. Jo. de Janduno, comm. on Aristotle's Physics. Montfaucon, n. 444, p. 24.

1344. misc. Jo. Trithemius, steganographia. Paracelsus, de coena domini, in 7 books, to Clement VII (in German); explicatio salutationis angelicae (in German). Montfaucon, n. 505, p. 25.

1352. misc. Plato, Gorgias (tr. L. Brunus), inc. Belli.

1358. Jo. Laur. Carreggha, de epulis opipare construendis, volg.

1365. Franc. Jannellus (Jannellus), sylvia de

naturae parentis tenore, a poem to Jac. Sannazarus. Montfaucon, n. 1740, p. 53.

1368. mbr. Lippus Brandolinus, oration for Ant. Lauredanus. Montfaucon, n. 1882, p. 56.

1370. misc. Ant. Galatheus, de situ Japygiae. Ant. Turchetus Patavinus, oration to the Doge. Justus Baldinus, oration on Jo. Lucensis. Montfaucon, n. 1759, p. 53.

1375. mbr. Statius, Thebais, cum argumentis Laurentii Campani.

1376. Fed. Cerutus, annotationes in Martialem. Montfaucon, n. 1705, p. 52.

1381. Georgius Ripheus, liber Portarum, versified by Nic. Maius (Marius), to Rudolph II. Montfaucon, n. 1744, p. 53.

1391. mbr. Salutatius, de verecundia; comm. on Seneca's Epistola I; de tyrannis. Montfaucon, n. 1883, p. 56.

1394. misc. Plutarch, Pompeius, tr. L. Brunus. Ant. Luscus, poem. Montfaucon, n. 1014, p. 35.

1395. Euripides, (Ecuba), Italian by Banello. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1764, p. 53.

1401. mbr. misc. Anon. comm. on Persius. Montfaucon, n. 1849, p. 55.

1402. mbr. misc. Crates, letters, tr. Athanasius Constantinopolitanus. Brutus, letters, tr. Rinucius. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Montfaucon, n. 1774, p. 54.

1409. mbr. misc. Lucian, Charon (tr. Rinucius). Jac. Miletus Parisiensis, poems, with verses addressed to him. Anon. poem on Charles VII. (Leon. Datus, poems). Montfaucon, n. 1887, p. 56.

1426. misc. Adnotationes on Pliny's de viris illustribus. Montfaucon, n. 1981, p. 58.

1447. misc. Campanella, philosophia realis; quaestio de gentili philosophia praesertim Peripatetica non retinenda; defensio libri de sensu rerum; discorso sopra la monarchia del Papa; discorso se sia meglio essere sotto l'imperio ecclesiastico ovvero sotto il secolare; ad Ferdinandum II imperatorem; de potestate ecclesiastica (fragm.); medicinalium liber primus. Montfaucon, n. 451, p. 24.

1450. misc. Jo. de Wesalia (professor at Pavia), de morbis pestilentialibus.

1452. mbr. misc. Petr. Philomena de Dacia, tabula ad inveniendam propositionem cuiuslibet numeri.

1453. Jo. Conterius, logica. Montfaucon, n. 1098, p. 37.

1456. misc. Christophorus Scheiner S.J., Pantographice.

1460. mbr. Avenzoar, de tuenda valetudine, tr. Jo. de Capua. Montfaucon, n. 1068, p. 37.

1461. misc. Synesius, letters, with notes of Daniel Augustinus (professor at Paris). Pius II, poems. Cf. Bethmann, p. 320. Montfaucon, n. 1934, p. 57.

1469. mbr. misc. Gasp. Barzizza, de eloquentia; excerpta ex Servio.

1471. Barth. Tortoletus, Academia Tyanea sive censura Philostrati. Montfaucon, n. 1959, p. 57.

1474. misc. Ant. Astensis, poem ad Gabrium.

(Bonaccursius, de nobilitate, cf. L. Bertalot, *Archivum Romanicum* XV 1931, p. 308).

1477. mbr. misc. XIV. Jo. Boccaccius, de montibus. Montfaucon, n. 1872, p. 55. Pellegrin, p. 409.

1487. Boccacini, comm. on Tacitus (volg.). Cf. Montfaucon, n. 2065, p. 59-60.

1491. misc. Letters of Bessarion and of Petr. Gillius. Ant. Goveanus, carmina. Cf. Bethmann, p. 321. Montfaucon, n. 572, p. 27.

1494. mbr. misc. Dionysius de Burgo, comm. on Valerius Maximus (fragm.). Petrarch, rerum memorandarum. Cf. Vattasso, p. 104 f., n. 114. Montfaucon, n. 608 (pt. 1), p. 27.

1502. misc. Petri Victorii explicationes suarum in Catonem, Varronem, Columellam castigationum.

1509. Jac. Sadoletus, de Christiana ecclesia, to Jo. Salviatus card. Montfaucon, n. 263, p. 20. 1510. Orationes habitae in petitione regni Poloniae (1575).

1526. misc. Jeremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium. Montfaucon, n. 467, p. 24.

1528. mbr. Nic. Uptoniensis, de militari officio. 1531. Boccacini, comm. on Tacitus (volg.). Cf. Montfaucon, n. 2064, p. 59-60.

1533. Franc. Massarius, castigations on Pliny's Natural History, Book IX. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 438, p. 24.

1537. Georg. Trapezuntius, grammaticae compendium ad Andream filium. Montfaucon, n. 1915, p. 56.

1542. mbr. Bapt. Fiera Mantuanus, caena, a poem. Montfaucon, n. 1745, p. 53.

1548. Adnotationes in Ovidii Fastos. Montfaucon, n. 1703, p. 52.

1549. mbr. L. B. Albertus, de pictura. Paulus Andr. del Bene, letter to Jo. Calcina. Montfaucon, n. 2004, p. 58.

1552. Jo. a Bellay, carmina. Montfaucon, n. 1746, p. 53.

1558. Georg. Trapezuntius, grammaticae compendium ad Andream filium. Lippus Brandolinus, rudimenta grammaticae. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1916, p. 56.

1560. mbr. misc. Anon. comm. on Donatus (fragm.). Remigius, comm. on the Disticha Catonis.

1565. mbr. misc. Anon. comm. on Boethius' de trinitate (fragm.).

1566. Jo. Sacchus, rhetorica. Montfaucon, n. 1935, p. 57.

1568. Gasp. Barzizza, de praeceptis elocutionis. (Ciceronis rhetorica cum commentariis). Pius II, 3 letters. misc. Montfaucon, n. 1395, p. 45-46.

1570. misc. Laur. Gambaria, poem. Isidorus Clarius, de gloria orationes duae ad Patres Concilii Tridentini. Gentianus Hervetus, oratio de libris sacris in linguam vernaculam transferendis. Montfaucon, n. 1373, p. 45.

1571. Christianus Ravius Berlinas, de musica.

1578. mbr. misc. Remigius in Donatum (fragm.). Montfaucon, n. 1917, p. 56. Bethmann, p. 322.

1592. misc. Lucian, de virtute conquerente Mercurio (sic), tr. Carolus Marsuppinus (i.e., L. B. Albertus, Virtus). Montfaucon, n. 1809, p. 54. 1593. Baltassar Castilionus, carmina. Montfaucon, n. 1747, p. 53.

1594. mbr. Plutarch, apophthegmata laconica, tr. Franc. Philephus. Montfaucon, n. 1973, p. 57.

1598. List of the books of Franc. Turrianus. misc.

1606. Octavius Tronsarellus, Janus quadriformis poeticus.

1607. misc. Burchiello, 2 sonnets. Cf. Vattasso, p. 105 f., n. 115.

1613. mbr. Lud. de Guastis, epitome Plinii. Montfaucon, n. 1088, p. 37.

1614. Persius, with a commentary. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1714, p. 52.

1622. mbr. Aeschines, contra Ctesiphontem, and Demosthenes, in Aeschinem, tr. Leon. Brunus. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1810, p. 54.

1624. mbr. Balthasar Osserianus Neapolitanus, comm. on Cicero's Paradoxa, to Antonellus de Aversa consiliarius regis Ferdinandi. Montfaucon, n. 1782, p. 54.

1633. Claudius Constantius, de bello apud Peronam inter Nausanum (Nassovium) et Gallos (poem). Montfaucon, n. 1752, p. 53.

1644. Lipsius, consilia et exempla politica, in French.

1650. mbr. misc. Anon. comm. on Orosius, fragm. Bethmann, p. 323.

1653. mbr. misc. Bolognese state letters. Bethmann, p. 324.

1665. Jo. Forestus, Exequiae Turni sive Aeneidos libri XIII et XIV. Montfaucon, n. 608 (pt. 2), p. 27.

1677. In Terentium expositio. Montfaucon, n. 1730, p. 53.

1679. mbr. misc. Vegius, Aeneid, book XIII. Montfaucon, n. 1657, p. 52.

1685. G. Budé, institution d'un grand prince. Montfaucon, n. 749, p. 30.

1692. misc. Nic. Cusanus, de reparatione calendarii; de mathematicis complementis (impr.). Haubst, 19. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 490, p. 25.

1710. Fed. Cerutus Veronensis, in Martialem annotationes. Montfaucon, n. 1706, p. 52.

1721-1722. Boccacini, comm. on Tacitus (volg.). Cf. Montfaucon, n. 2062-63, p. 59-60.

1724. mbr. Anon. comm. on Juvenal. Montfaucon, n. 1725, p. 53.

1728. misc. Jo. de Muris, theorematum musica, in verse. Guil. Tardius, Basis grammaticae, with a comm. Montfaucon, n. 779, p. 30.

1745. mbr. Hier. Censius Fulginas O.M., hortus Virginis.

1746. mbr. misc. Guido Vicentinus O.P. ep. Ferrariensis, margarita contenta in singulis divinae scripturae capitibus, in verse.

1749. mbr. misc. Lucian, comparatio (tr. Aurispa). Benv. de Imola, liber Augustalis. Cf. Bethmann, p. 325.

1758. misc. Elias Preuss, de coniunctione Saturni et Jovis anno 1583 iudicium.

1763. Franc. Pucci Filidino, il regno di Cristo (poem to Clement VIII). Montfaucon, n. 1766, p. 53.
1769. misc. Joh. Camers O.M., proverbial. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* II (1955), p. 1199, n. 1799.
1771. mbr. In Petri Hispani logicam quaestiones.
1773. misc. Ferdinandus Cordubensis, de secretis humanae dispositionis per urinam dig-noscendis, to Guido Barbuti (cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 72). Petr. de Apono, de venenis. Owned by Pier Leoni. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Académie Royale de Belgique, Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres* V 46 (1960), p. 51-52, n. 5.
1778. mbr. misc. Basilius, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id.
1783. misc. Aurelius Victor, corrected by Angelus Tifernas.
1785. misc. Angelus Fonticulanus, poem to Christophorus Reatinus.
1788. misc. Ant. Verninus, liber Serapionis (in verse); remedia ad morbos avertendos (in French); remedia (Latin and French); Synonyma de virtutibus herbarum.
1793. misc. Jo. Andreae, S. Hieronymi vita. Cf. Poncelet, p. 407.
1795. Greg. Nyssenus, in inscriptiones psal-morum, tr. Jo. Vaz Motta Lusitanus.
1797. Augustinus Caesareus, expositio in psalmum LXXII.
1798. Gasp. Barzizza, de orthographia.
1801. misc. Ovidii in Ibim expositio.
1808. Plato, letters, tr. L. Brunus. L. Brunus, oration. Barth. Facius, de synonymis, to Jo. Jac. Spinula.
1819. misc. Casauboni observationum ad Historiam Augustam excerpta.
1820. Jac. Sadoletus, de bello contra Turcas suscipiendo ad Galliarum regem. mbr. impr.
1825. misc. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. Lucian comparatio, tr. Aurispa. Philiscus, letter to Cicero (from Dio Cassius, tr. id.).
1828. misc. Comm. on Horace's ars poetica and on Statius' Achilleis.
1829. L. Brunus, letters.
1836. misc. Guarinus, de observatione vocabulorum.
1837. Vegius, disceptatio inter terram, solem et aurum; dialogus de felicitate et miseria; animae et corporis dialogus.
1838. misc. Epitaph of Simon of Trent (cf. Poncelet, p. 408). Dialogus inter Alithiam et pseustim (poem).
1847. misc. Guil. de Caoursin, gestorum Rhodiae obsidionis commentarius. Montfaucon, n. 337, p. 21.
1853. misc. Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.
1857. Anon., de episcoporum praestantia.
1863. Jo. Ant. Maginus, de magna duorum planetarum anni 1603 conjunctione iudicium astrologicum ad Rudolphum II. Montfaucon, n. 2012, p. 58.
1865. Jo. Bapt. Poisson, organum novum philosophiae contemplatricis. Montfaucon, n. 1101, p. 37.
1867. Frater Hilarius Altobellus Veronensis, animadversiones in novilunium eclipticum (1601) ad Rudolphum II. Kepler, examen eiusdem animadversionis physicae. Montfaucon, n. 2013, p. 58.
1873. misc. Petr. Jacobus, de duello. Jo. de Lignano de bello.
1875. misc. Pius II, de institutione regia; de laudibus poetices; de differentia inter scientiam et prudentiam; cur libri cumulentur; somnium de fortuna; de miseria curialium. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1728, p. 53.
1878. mbr. Pius II, epistola ad card. Sbigneum.
1880. mbr. misc. Onosander, de perfecto imperatore, tr. Nic. Sagundinus. Aelian, de instruendis aciebus, tr. Theodorus Gaxa.
1886. Ant. Averulini (Filarete), de architectura, Latin by Ant. Bonfinius. Montfaucon, n. 518, p. 26.
1893. misc. Hugo Senensis in artem parvam Galeni.
1894. Gentilis Fulginas, consilia; de balneis. Franc. sive Barth. de Senis, de venenis ad Urbanum VI.
1897. Petrus Padubanensis (i.e., de Abano), conciliator litium.
1904. misc. Jo. Blanchinus, excerpts from his tabulae; de arithmetica.
1906. misc. Jac. Foroliviensis, de intentione et remissione formarum.
1908. Jo. Gandavensis (i.e., de Janduno), quaestiones in libros Aristotelis de anima.
1914. mbr. Statutes of the Florentines in Lyon (volg.). Montfaucon, n. 561, p. 26.
1915. misc. Onophrius Panvinus, librorum X de modo eligendi pontifices compendium. Montfaucon, n. 543, p. 26.
1922. mbr. Xenophon, de institutione Cyri, tr. Franc. Philolus.
1928. Pius II, de bello Austriacorum contra Fridericum III. Panormita, de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis, cum Aeneae Sylvii (Pii II) observationibus. Montfaucon, n. 317-318, p. 21.
1946. mbr. Rob. Valturius, de re militari. Cf. Avesani, p. 81.
1952. mbr. Seneca, tragedies, cum commentario, fragm.
1959. misc. Buridan, questions on Aristotle's de anima.
1968. Jo. Bernardinus Longus, lectiones in VIII Physicorum et in IV Meteorologicorum.
1970. mbr. Remigius in Martianum Capellam. Montfaucon, n. 474, p. 24.
1974. Anon. (Boccalini), Discorso on Tacitus. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 2061, p. 59-60.
1977. Jo. Boccaccius, de genealogia deorum.
1980. Jac. Florus presbyter, Fasti Christiani, a poem to Clement VII.
1981. mbr. Franc. Philolus, satyrae, in 10 books.
1983. misc. Pius II, letter.

1985. misc. Pius II, epitome historiarum Blondi. Montfaucon, n. 320, p. 21.
1992. Vegius, Astyanax; carmina sacra. misc. Petrarch, Griseldis, fragm. Cf. Vattasso, p. 107 f., n. 117.
1995. Pius II, commentarii, in 13 books.
1998. (Nic. Cusanus), Alcorani cribratio, to Pius II, inc. Sume.
2000. misc. Mundinus de Leuciis, in Avicennam de generatione embrionis, fragm. Albertus (de Zanchariis) Bononiensis, in Galeni libros de accidente et morbo.
2003. Dominicus (de Dominicis) ep. Torcellanus, sermones.
2006. mbr. Jo. Boccaccius, de genealogia deorum.
2007. misc. Franc. Stelluti, Persio tradotto in verso sciolto colle spiegazioni.
2009. misc. Pietro Angelio, oration (volg.).
2013. Horatius Massarius Casperiensis, Sabinas, in 4 books.
2015. Tobias Aldinus Caesenas, horti Farnesiani rariores plantae.
2016. Ambr. Marlianus, theatrum politicum.
2018. misc. Franc. Philiphus, invective against Pius II. Leodr. Cribellus, apologeticus, for Pius II against Filio. Philiphus, pro Pio II; letter. Lod. Castelvetro, due pareri. Raphael Angelus, oratio (Bologna). Daniel Barbarus, sermo. Orations by Franc. Robertellus and by Curtius Lancilotus Papias. Hier. Pontanus, notes on Aristotle's Rhetoric. Andr. Alciatus, 2 orations. Epitaph of Paulus de Middelburgo.
2021. misc. XVI-XVII. Girolamo Mei, notes and translations on Greek music; letters to Vinc. Galilei and Giov. Bardi. In Italian. Description supplied by Prof. Claude Palisca. Montfaucon, n. 545, p. 26.
2025. Luigi Alamanni, Avarchide. Montfaucon, n. 568 p. 27.
2027. misc. Letters by G. B. Amalteo, Claudio Tolomei, Speroni. Montfaucon, n. 554, p. 26.
2030. Lod. Dolce (Crist. Canale), milizia maritima (dialogue). Montfaucon, n. 570, p. 27.
2031. Marcello Marchesi, dell'ordinanza per combattere, specialmente contro i Turchi. Montfaucon, n. 548, p. 26.
2032. Franc. Suarez, in primam secundae S. Thomae.
2034. misc. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. Bethmann, p. 328.
2035. Luigi Alamanni, Avarchide. Montfaucon, n. 569, p. 27.
2037. misc. Fabio Albergati, discorso. Montfaucon, n. 2060, p. 59.
2040. Ant. de Tempo, summa artis rhythmicae. Montfaucon, n. 579, p. 27.
2041. Lor. Giacomini Tebalducci, ragionamento della nobiltà delle lettere e delle armi. Montfaucon, n. 546, p. 26.
2042. Observationes on Cicero's Tusculan Disputations. Montfaucon, n. 1794, p. 54.
2071. Ovid, Ibis cum commentario.

2072. Gennadius Scholarius, de via salutis humanae, a dialogue.

2076. misc. Julii Roscii Hortini tumulus.

2085. mbr. misc. Paulus Venetus O.S.A., de peccato originali.

### Descriptions

Regin. lat. 701. cart. XVI. 108 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1867, p. 55.

Oliverius Lugdunensis, collection of orations and poems, with a preface to Jo. de Ganeyo (f. 1).

Regin. lat. 715. mbr. XV. 55 fols.

Incipit liber dyalogorum hierarchie subcelestis inter orthodoxum Catholicum et Cathecuminum paucascum inquiringem de reformatione ecclesie militantis, a treatise in 4 books. At the end (f. 46v): recollectus Senis per quandam episcopum cuius nomen utinam deleatur de libro videntium temporaliter ut scribatur finaliter libro vite. Then a table of contents.

Regin. lat. 746. misc. XVI. Montfaucon, n. 1949, p. 57.

f. 15 (title page). Illustrissimo domino... Adamo a Dietrichstain... Hugo Blotius... hoc levissime (sic) munus mittebat Vienna III. Non. Decemb. anno 1576. f. 15v-17v. Blotius, preface to emperor Rudolph II. f. 18. Librorum et orationum de Turc(is) et contra Turcas scriptarum catalogus ordine alphabetico dispositus. The list comprises both mss. and edd. and gives Vienna shelf marks. It is divided into a Latin (f. 18-82v), Italian (83-88v) and German section (89-127v). Two similar copies of this Turkish bibliography (Vindob. lat. 8683 and 13605) were indicated to me by Prof. H. Menhardt.

Regin. lat. 768. mbr. misc. XV. Large size, initials. 213 fols. Cf. De Marinis II, 177-78. Montfaucon, n. 1758, p. 53. Bethmann, p. 308. Vattasso, p. 169, n. 192.

f. 1v. Table of contents. f. 2 missing. f. 3-35v. Plutarch, Demetrius, tr. Donatus Acciaiolus, with the preface which is fragm. at the beginning. 37-51v. Jannotius Manettus, vita Dantis, with preface (36-37v). 51v-57v. Id., vita Petrarcae. 57v-62. Id., vita Boccaccii. 63v-92. Plutarch, Alcibiades, tr. Donatus Acciaiolus, with the preface to Petr. Medices (62v-63). 92-115. Plutarch, Brutus, tr. Jac. Angelus. 115v-140. Donatus Acciaiolus, vita Hannibalis, with preface to Petr. Medices (115-115v). 140-158. Id., vita Scipionis. 159v-172. Id., vita Caroli Magni, with preface to Lud. rex Francorum (158-159v). Cf. Poncelet, p. 400. 175-189v. Jannotius Manettus, vita Socratis, with preface to Alphonsus rex (172-175). 189v-203. Id., vita Senecae.

Regin. lat. 781. cart. misc. XV. Montfaucon, n. 1760, p. 53.

Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca, difesa di Firenze, orations. Italian letters by Petrarch, Giovanni dalle Celle, Luigi Marsigli. Cf. Vattasso, p. 100 f., n. 111.

Regin. lat. 786. cart. misc. XV. 135 fols. Montfaucon, n. 1922, p. 56.

f. 4-5v. Gasparinus (Barzizza) Pergamensis,

epilogus de magistratibus romane urbis. 6-10. Petrarch, epilogus de dignitatibus et officiis Romani populi. 10-14. Guarinus, de diphthongis. 14-17v. Remigii in prima Prisciani duodecim versuum pagina expositio. 19v-36. Nic. Perottus, de metris, with preface to Jac. Schioppus. 36-45v. Id., de generibus metrorum Horatii et Poetii, to Helius Perottus. 45v-46v. Anon., de speciebus punctandi, inc. Virgula recta loco cuius. 46v-48v. Nic. Perottus, letter to Jac. Constantius Fanensis. 53v-63v. L. Brunus, letter to Bapt. de Malatestis (de studiis et litteris). 91-103v. Id., isagogicon moralis discipline. 104v. Epitaph of Nicolaus V. J. Sannazarus, poems. 126v-128. Jo. Lamola, oratio pro principio lectionum suarum. 128-129v. Albertinus Cremonensis, letter to Gaspar Caput Bovis (1458). 129v-131. Joh. Goslupski Polonus, letter to the same (1458).

Regin. lat. 799. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. Montfaucon, n. 1866, 1970 and 1977, p. 55 and 57.

I (mbr. XVI). Gli ritratti di Messer Giovangiorgio Trissino. 17 (cart. XVI, other hand). inc. Parlando noi spesso fiate qual fosse de reger li magistrati. 56 (cart. XV, f. 56: mbr.). inc. (preface) Quantunque per varii impedimenti per continue solitudine. f. 59. inc. (text) Lambito universale qual da ciascun lato. Dated at the end (f. 96v): 1476. Title by a later hand (f. 56): Cosmographia curiosa Thomae de Rieti Tusco idiomate. 101-12v (mbr. XVI). Sonnets, entitled Per la Signora Marchesa.

Regin. lat. 803. cart. XVI. 66 fols. Montfaucon, n. 2001, p. 58.

Dominici Cylleii Greci de castrametatione Romanorum Greecorum Hebreorum Cyri regis Persarum Turcarum atque recentiorum libellus, in 19 chs. The preface is incomplete in the beginning.

Regin. lat. 806. misc. XV-XVI. 93 fols. Montfaucon, n. 1739, 1147 and 1932, p. 53, 38 and 57.

f. I (mbr. XVI in.). Balthasar Novellinus de Salizolia Vercellensis, poem in praise of Louis XII, with a preface to Carolus de Ambrosia, dated Mediolani 1407 (i.e., 1507). II (cart. XV; Gothic, probably non-Italian hand). P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 31 (cart. XV, Italian hand). Excerpts from Plutarch, Theseus and Romulus, tr. Lapis Castiglioni; from L. Brunus' vita Aristotelis, with his letter to Poggius; from Plutarch's Galba, tr. Franc. Philadelphus. 50 (cart. XV-XVI). Anon. (Omnibonus Leonicensis), oration (title faded), inc. Non mea me facultas reverendissime antistes. 52v. Jo. Nic., oration, inc. Magnos et illustres viros non minus virtutum. 53. Matth. Bissarius, oration, inc. Optavi cum alias. 55v. Id., oration, inc. Cum multa officia. 58v. Anon. oration held in Verona in praise of Franc. Pisanus, inc. Animadverbi sepe numero magnifici viri. 60. Christophorus Saldonus (?), oration held in the name of the Veronese, inc. Maiores nostri cum ad res conficiendas. 62. University oration, inc. Optarem maxime hodierna die. 64. Ni. de Col., oration, inc. Optarem maxime

hodierna die. 65v. Jac. Lavagnolus, oration, inc. Veterem ac consuetum. 70. Franc. Luscus, oration, inc. Duae res sunt magnifici. 71v. N. de Col., letter of sympathy, inc. Putabam cum te discessi. 72. F. M. Bandinus, letter of sympathy to Lucas and Vivianus. 79. Omnibonus Leonicensis, sermon, inc. Cum mecum cogito. 81v. Matth. Bissarius, oration, inc. Neque vestrum. Continued by a later hand (XVI in., f. 82). 83. Christophorus Lafranchinus, oration held in Ferrara. 88. Paulus Veronensis, letter to Nic. Estensis.

Regin. lat. 834. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV. Several hands. 120 fols.

f. 111-111v. Leonardi Aretini opusculum (de conscribendis epistolis), inc. Tacetur salutatio vel indignatione. 112-119v (other hand). Oratio Ysocratis... ad Demonicum e greco in latinum traducta, inc. Cum in aliis permultis bonorum atque improborum sententiis sententias et opinionones inter se differre Demonicus licet intueri.

Regin. lat. 835. cart. XV-XVI in. 85 fols. f. I partly torn off. Montfaucon, p. 36, n. 1022.

(Late title:) Mores et leges Turcarum, fragm. at the beginning, des. salus orbis decusque sedis Apostolice. According to the inventory, the work was dedicated to Nicolaus V.

Regin. lat. 853. cart. misc. XVI. French hand. 228 fols.

f. 219v-221. Jo. Picus, duodecim regule. 221. Id., duodecim arma spiritualis pugne. 221-221v. Id., duodecim conditiones amantis. 22v-226. Anon. (id.), comm. on the psalm Conserva me domine, inc. Si quis perfectus vult.

Regin. lat. 983. mbr. misc., different periods. Montfaucon, n. 1244, p. 40.

f. 95-98 (s. XV). Theodoros Gaza, encomium canis, in Greek, 98 blank. 99-101v (s. XVI) Juliani Imperatoris Misopogon vel Antiochicus, inc. Perplures venustos modos fecit poeta Anacreon, fragm. at the end.

Regin. lat. 1017. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 202, p. 18, Bethmann, p. 312.

Acta Concilii Basileensis.

Regin. lat. 1018. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 203, p. 18.

The same content.

Regin. lat. 1019. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 204, p. 18.

Collection of treatises relating to the Council of Basel. One of them is by Joh. de Segobia.

Regin. lat. 1020. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 205, p. 18. Bethmann, p. 312. 212 fols.

Another such collection. f. 178-196v. Propositiones cuidam religioso ordinis Carthusiensis presentate per Nicolaum de Cuza et suos complices fabricate, with the reply.

Regin. lat. 1081. cart. XVI. 138 fols. Montfaucon, n. 1109, p. 37. Description supplied by W. F. Edwards.

Lectiones in secundum Physicorum Aristotelis. Jacobi Zabarella, inc. Naturali philosopho nihil est magis necessarium.

Regin. lat. 1099. mbr. XV. 21 fols. Montfaucon, p. 38, n. 1144, Miniature. Description supplied

by the Rev. A. M. Albareda to J. H. Hexter. f. 1-10v. Pletho (de virtutibus), tr. anon., inc. Virtus est habitus. 11-21. Polybius, historia, book VI, ch. 3, tr. anon. (Joh. Lascaris?), inc. Graecarum sane rerum, des. animadversionem timentes.

Regin. lat. 1131. mbr. XV. Montfaucon, n. 1874, p. 55.

Plato, Republic (tr. Ubertus Decembrius), with epigram and prologue, inc. (f. 2) Heri ad Piream cum Glaucone Aristonis descendi, des. (f. 45v) feliciter habemus. For an anon. note on the fly-leaf, see G. Resta, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* II 1959, 255.

Regin. lat. 1142. cart. misc. XV. Montfaucon, n. 1049, p. 36.

1-163. Mich. Savonarola, de regimine pregnantium ad mulieres Ferrarienses, in volg. 164-66. Blank. 167v-173. Lud. Zandrata, 8 short orations, dated 1466-73.

Regin. lat. 1151. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 217 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 58, n. 1997.

Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Basilii, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. L. Brunus, vita Ciceronis. 208 (149)-211 (152). Magni Basilii epistola ad Gregorium Nazaenum (i.e., Nazianzenum), inc. Agnovi epistolam tuam. 211 (152)-214 (155). Sermo eiusdem Basilii de laudibus vite solitarie, inc. Libet de solitaria vita pauca perstringere. Parisiensis doctoris gratiarum actio ad facultatem Parisiensem de obtenta licentia.

Regin. lat. 1204. cart. XVI. 44 fols. Montfaucon, n. 1096, p. 37.

Georgius Haccatius, de maximo orbis miraculo homine dialogus, to Sebastianus abbas ab Aubespina, French ambassador to the emperor. Dated Gandavii 1556.

Regin. lat. 1234. cart. XVI. 82 fols. Montfaucon, n. 1109 bis, p. 37. Description supplied by W. F. Edwards.

f. 1-27v. (Jac. Zabarella, Quaestiones in libros Aristotelis de anima), inc. Quaestio an plures animae sive formae sint in uno composito. f. 29-82v. Aemilius Campolongus, variolarum tractatus (Oct.-Dec., 1581).

Regin. lat. 1245. cart. XV or XVI in. 114 fols. Owned by card. Domenico Grmani (f. 1v). Cf. Montfaucon, n. 506, p. 25. *Archives des Missions* I, 650.

Erasmus Horicius Germanus, liber musice, in 8 bks., with a preface to Dominicus Grimanus card.

Regin. lat. 1279. cart. XVI. 300 fols. From Bourdelot (f. 3, top). Cf. Montfaucon, n. 462, p. 24.

f. 1-2. Table of contents. 3-36v. Expositio libelli de substantia orbis. . . Petri Pomponacii Mantuani Patavii MDVII. XX. mensis februarii dum primum locum ordinarie philosophiae ad concurrentiam. . . Alex. Achellini Bononiensis publice profiteretur. Oratiuncula accomodata, inc. In hoc volumine quatuor perscrutaturi sumus. 37. Expositio libri de generatione Arist. . . Petri Pomponacii Mantuani per Gregorium Lucensem dum audiebat collecta anno 1519 diebus festis incipit. De generatione autem. Et si secundum usum

glosatorum. f. 50. 2° libro die altero aprilis 1521. f. 123. Finis. . . . hodie qui est dies quartus novembris 1521 preceptor scilicet magister Petrus Pomponatus incipit legere et continuare lectiones in libro de generatione. At the end (f. 300): die ultimo junii 1522. . .

Regin. lat. 1291. misc. XVI. Montfaucon, n. 431, p. 23. Description supplied by William F. Edwards and Charles Ermatinger.

f. 33v-341. ps. Aristotle, Quaestiones Mechanicae, tr. N(ic.) Leon(icus), inc. Miraculo sunt ea quidem, with a preface to Gaspar Contarenes (f. 33, inc. Mechanicas Aristotelis quaestiones quod Latinis adhuc in non extaret libellus). f. 342v-357. Another copy of the same translation, without the preface. With glosses. 368-370v. Anon., quaestio de sedibus animae.

Regin. lat. 1310. cart. XV ex. 2 coll. 9 fols., plus blank pages. From Bourdelot (f. 1). Montfaucon, n. 453, p. 24.

Questio de intensione et remissione qualitatis Dominici Cardinalis Grimani et Patriarchae Aquileiensis, inc. Queritur penes quid habeant intensio.

Regin. lat. 1325. cart. XVI. From Bourdelot. 52 fols. f. 51-52 were written by a later hand (s. XVI-XVII). Cf. Montfaucon, n. 454, p. 24. (Petrus Pomponatus, de incantationibus).

Regin. lat. 1366. cart. misc. XVI. French hand. 46 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1145, p. 38.

f. 1-16. Bonartusius (i.e., Bonaccursius) de Montemagno, de nobilitate. 16v-24. Anon. text, badly written and damaged at the beginning, identified in the table of contents as tractatus de antiqua philosophia. The first complete paragraph (f. 17) begins: Solon Phil(osophus?) Atheniensis leges optimas dedit.

Regin. lat. 1369. mbr. misc. XV. Apparently written by a French hand.

f. 31-42. (Lucian, calumnia, tr. anon.), inc. Quam perniciosa res inscitia sit.

Regin. lat. 1371. cart. XVI in. 86 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 2098, p. 60.

Guido Posthumus, epigrammaton et elegiarum ad Isabellam Estensem libri IV. Include verses to Fannia, Thyresias Fuscararius, Lud. Siderosthomus (Buccaferreus) Bononiensis, on Balth. Castiliensis, Ant. Galeacius Rangonus, Minus Roscius, Seraphinus, Julius II, Hercules Strozza, to Thomas Fuscus, on Ant. Philarista, Barth. Ghisilardus, Phil. Beroaldus, to Hippolytus Estensis card., to Camillus Paleottus, on Franc. Cecus Ferrariensis, to Alex. Areostus, Hannibal Rangonus, Julius II.

Regin. lat. 1385. cart. misc. XV. 68 fols. Montfaucon, n. 1742, p. 53.

1-38v. P(aulus) Marsus Pierius Piscinas, Bem-bice Peregrine libri duo. Collection of poems with corrections. Includes verses to L. Bernardus) Bem-bus in Hispaniam legatus, to Chronicus; Marsus et Chronicus to the city of Syracuse; to Augustine in Africa (V kal. sept. 1468); ad fratres Academicos Rome captivos; ad L. Cornelium Etruscum. 39. Claudian. At the end (f. 46v):



manus... compatriis Jo. Ja. Canis qui nunc est mensis quo occubuit IIII. Junii 1494 scriptum. 47. Italiae oratio ad Jovem Max. et triumphus Sigismundi Malateste (poem), inc. Si me fata ventant. At the end (f. 48v): Trebani Aurelii de laudibus Sigismundi Pandulfi Malateste Venetiis 1457. 49. Trebanus Aurelius, poems against Marius Philiphus, with a preface. Some of the verses are addressed to Augustinus Fracculus, P. Justinianus, Ant. de Cellis, M. Aurelius. 53. Andreolus de S. Vi., poem to Jo. An. Ro. 57. Trebanus Aurelius, poem to Laurus Mamea (Venetiis 1456). 61. Raph. Zovenzonius, carmen concitatorum ad principes Christianos in Turcum. 66. Trebanus Aurelius, poem against Marius Philiphus to Phoebus Capella.

Regin. lat. 1388. cart. misc. XV. Miniatures. Montfaucon, n. 1996, p. 58.

f. 1. Copyist's note of Feliciano, 1463. f. 14-29. Xenophon, Hercules, tr. Saxolus Pratensis, inc. Herculem Prodicus scribit cum primum e pueris excedens, with a long title (f. 2v) and a preface to Alex. Gonzaga (f. 4). f. 55. Marius Philiphus, 3 epigrams to Felicianus. 57v-58. Franc. Octavius Phaneistris, poem to the same (1467).

Regin. lat. 1397. cart. misc. XVI ex. Montfaucon, n. 1767, p. 53.

Anon. (Benedetto Varchi), lectures on Petrarch. Regin. lat. 1398. mbr. XV. Decorated. 94 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1889, p. 56.

Anon., collection of exordia and other speech models, volg., inc. (f. 3) Se io non mi havesse persuasso magnifico principe, with an introduction (Regula dichiarativa e summaria circa le sequente materie, f. 1, inc. Nota che cossi come e posto solamente nel principio), and a preface (Prohemio di quello che tracta la presente operetta composta ad instantia et requisitione del magnifico cavalieri etc., f. 2, inc. Egliè piu giorni magnifico et valoroso cavalieri, dedicating to him certi exordii et altre materie apte et idonee alo ornato et quotidiano parlare et maxime quando vi trovati in consiglio et nel senato).

Regin. lat. 1411. mbr. XV. Miniatures. 35 fols. Montfaucon, n. 1980, p. 58.

Isocrates, de regno, tr. Jac. Mirabella Siculus, inc. (f. 6) Qui vobis regibus o Nicocles aut argentum aut preciosam vestem aut elaboratum, des. (f. 35) exercitatione reddideris. With a preface to Ferdinandus Siculorum rex (son of Joannes rex Aragonum).

Regin. lat. 1421. cart. XVI. I, 45 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, n. 1073, p. 37.

f. 1 (title only): Plutarchus 1541. f. 1-45. (Plutarch), de tuenda bona valetudine, tr. anon., inc. Tu sane Glaucum medicum heri deterrebas. Regin. lat. 1422. mbr. XV. 45 fols.

Esopus, in verse, inc. Ut iuuet.

Regin. lat. 1428. mbr. misc. XV. Semigothic. Montfaucon, n. 1643, p. 52.

f. 27. Ilias Latina, inc. Iram pande mihi Pelide diva superbis. 47v. Pius II, epigram on Homer, and other verses. 124v. Id., epigram contra podagram. Vegius, Aeneid, book XIII. 171.

Salutatus, declamatio Lucretiae. 173v. Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes, short orations. Philippus rex, letter to Aristotle. Alexander rex, letter. 176v. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. Fabricius, letter to Pyrrhus.

Regin. lat. 1430. cart. XVI. Montfaucon, n. 1924, p. 56.

De quinque Graecorum dialectis, based on the Greek grammarians, with a preface of Callistus to Alex. Farnesius card., dated Rome, 1561.

Regin. lat. 1436. mbr. XV. Old binding, miniature. 8 fols. Montfaucon, n. 1885, p. 56.

f. 1-8. Benedictus (Colucius) Pistoriensis, declamatio, to Galeazius Sfortia, duke of Milan.

Regin. lat. 1437. cart. XVII. French hand. 161 fols. Montfaucon, n. 1812, p. 54.

f. 1. Annotata data a domino Marcilio professore eloquentiae regio in orationem pro lege Manilia (Ciceronis) in primo Lexoveorum ordine anno... 1606. f. 28. Annotata data a d. Marcilio... pro Quinto Ligario... 1605. f. 42. Theodori Marcilii... annotata grammatica in Somnium Scipionis (1606). 56. Id., notes on Apuleius' Florida (1606). f. 76. Id., notes on Plautus' Captivi (1606). f. 113. Id., notes on Persius (1605). f. 131. (Id.), notes on Juvenal's sat. 4. f. 140-161v. Institutionum philosophicarum libellus, inc. Ardua res est ac plane divina philosophari.

Regin. lat. 1464. cart. misc. XV. Written in France.

f. 6-7. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes, preceded by an Argumentum (inc. Cum Alexander). 7-8. (Demosthenes ad Alexandrum), inc. Nichil habet rex Alexander. 8-8v. (Plutarch, Apophthegmata), tr. anon., fragm., inc. Rex Persarum Artaxerxes non minus (?) regnorum. 8v. Alia oratio Plutarchi greci (i.e., Plutarch, letter to Trajan). 9-16v. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface.

Regin. lat. 1527. cart. XVI. Corrections. Cf. Lattes, p. 344.

Angelus Colocius, poems. Include one on Alphonsus dux Calabriae on the occasion of the recapture of Otranto (f. 7). f. 256. Si., poem to Colocius. 257. (Colocius?), letter and poem.

Regin. lat. 1555. cart. misc. XV. Montfaucon, n. 1878, p. 55.

I. Ambr. Traversarius, letter on the death of Niccoli. 2v. Tho. Pontanus, letter to Carolus Marsuppinus on the death of the same. 5v. Poggius, letter to the same. 8-18v. Anon. (i.e., Poggius), funeral oration on Niccoli, inc. Si cives prestantissimi latine Mose hoc in loco. 19. Anon., moral tract to a Theodorus, inc. Si ad philosophie portum. Anon., Vita S. Hieronymi. 48. Anon., (Omnibonus Leonicensis), oration on a Nicolaus, inc. Non mea me facultas reverendissime antistes magnifice pretor. 59. Omnibonus Leonicensis, letter to Fed. Gonzaga. 68v. Id., ode on Victorinus Feltrensis. 70. Leon. Brunus, Isagogicon moralis disciplinae. 94. Guarinus, letter to Leonellus Estensis. 99. Jo. Sanlazarus, oration to the bishop Fantinus Dandulus (Padua). 105. Nic. Sagundinus, oration to Alphonsus of Naples (1453), held in

volg., translated into Latin by order of the king. 117. Jac. Canonicus Aquileiensis, de Aquileia, to Franc. Barbarus. 129. Basilius, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. 146. Maph. Vegius, Astyanax. 151v. Ant. Panormita, poem to Jo. Lamola. 153. P. P. Vergerius, letter to Nic. Leonardus. 153v. Facetia quedam, inc. Solveramus ratem e Patavio. 158. Anon., wedding poem for Jac. Balbus and Paula Barbara. 165. Anon., poem to Franc. Barbarus. 166. Greg. Tifernas, poems, including some to Pius II and Jo. Tortellius. 176. Anon., poems, including some to Panormita, Franc. Sfortia, Angelus, Thomas, Candidus, Petr. Aureolus, Petr. Bombellius, on Didacus, Thomas Moro, Ladislaus king of Hungary, Valerius Marcellus, Palla Strozius, Paulus Barbus. 186. Marrasius, Angelinetum. 193v. Leon. Brunus, letter to Marrasius, fragmentary. 195v. Daniel Sarracenus Vincentinus, poem to Jac. Zenus. 198. (Poggius), an seni sit uxor ducenda. 204. Anon., letter to Poggius. 205v. (Poggius), letter to Phil. Vicecomes. 209v. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. 223. Poem on Alda. 227. Epigrams on Pius II. 227v. Epigrams on Franc. Malacarne, Nic. Perottus. Verses of Pius II. on his parents. 228. Daniel Sarracenus, epigram and elegy. 229v. Vegius, poem.

Regin. lat. 1557. cart. misc. XV. 90 fols. Montfaucon, n. 1093 and 1936, p. 37 and 57.

f. 1. Maph. Vegius, disceptatio inter terram solem et aurum. 34. Andronici Contoblance natione Greci oratio in laudem litterarum grecarum, inc. Multa sunt precepta. 37. Vegius, Philalethes. 55. Id., litterarum virorum commendatoria, to the pope. 61. Ambr. de Vignate, dialogus de rationibus matrimonii contrahendi, to Ant. Balbus. 79v. Vegius, letter to Laur. Valla. 85 (mbr., coat of arms). Lud. Helianus, paradoxum, to Georg. Ambrosianus card.

Regin. lat. 1579. mbr. XVI in. 85 fols. Montfaucon, n. 1864, p. 55.

1. Planctus Origenis, (tr. Janus Lascaris?), inc. In afflictione et dolore cum incipio. At the end (f. 11): Bartholomeus Philarchus de Pistorio. 12. Aphthonii praeexercitamenta, tr. Janus Lascaris. inc. Fabula a poetis sumpsit initium. At the end (f. 54): Barth. Philarchus, 1512. f. 55. Missa Sancti Joannis Chrysostomi, tr. Janus Lascaris (f. 85), inc. Domine deus noster demitte manum. Copied by Barth. Philarchus.

Regin. lat. 1583. cart. misc. XV. Montfaucon, n. 1861, p. 55.

f. 2. Franc. Philelphus, oration on Franc. Sfortia. 75. Anon. (i.e., Poggius), oration on Niccoli, inc. Si cives prestantissimi latine Muse. 89. Ambr. Traversarius, letter to Bornius on the death of the same. 90v. Tho. Pontanus, letter to Carolus Marsuppino on the same occasion. 94v. Poggius, letter to the same. 98. Leon. Justinianus, funeral oration on Carolus Zenus. 110. Omibonius Leonicensis, Ode on Victorinus Feltrensis. 111. Epigrams on Pallas Strozius, Paulus Barbus, Jac. Barbus and others.

Regin. lat. 1599. cart. misc. XVI ex. Partly printed.

Carmina, including some by M. A. Flaminus, Jos. Castalio, Julius Capilupus and Hippolytus Capilupus.

Regin. lat. 1601. mbr. XVI. Several fascicles. 68 fols. Montfaucon, n. 1770, p. 54.

2. Anon., rime. 7. Eurialo, Stanze in laude del giostrar di re Francisco, inc. Degni baroni et alti cavalieri. 20v. Nic. Corrigius, fabula Psiches et Cupidinis, in ottava rime, with a preface to Isabella d'Este.

Regin. lat. 1605. cart. XVI (?). Montfaucon, n. 1741, p. 53.

Anon., epigrams, of French origin.

Regin. lat. 1609. mbr. XV. Initials. Fols. not numbered.

Zililius Ferrariensis, Michaelida, a Latin comedy, with a preface to Petrus de Baisio Mutinensis. Dated at the end: MCCCCXXXVIII, VI kalendas Maia.

Regin. lat. 1612. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Montfaucon, n. 1877, p. 55.

f. 1. Gregorius Nazianzenus, sermones de pace (no. 1 and part of no. 2), inc. Linguam mihi solvit alacritas. 24. Guarinus, letter to Ugutio Abbatensis. 25v. Id., epigram on frater Albertus. 26. Id., vita S. Ambrosii, to Albertus Sarteianensis. Cf. Poncelet, p. 407. 40. Phil. Podocatharus, wedding oration for Zinevra Estensis, with a preface (f. 39v) to his teacher Guarinus. 53. Anon. oration, inc. Non est apud quem queratur vir magnifico. 60. inc. Socratem philosophum et senem et pauperem. 66. inc. Maximum et amplissimum munus illustrissime princeps (Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus). 81. Ambr. Traversarius, oration in Basel for Eugenius IV. 86. Id., oration to the emperor Sigismund. 90v. Jo. Lucidus Gonzaga, poem. 95. Jannotius Manettius, oration on the coronation of Frederick III. 111. inc. Vereor ne arrogantie crimen incurram, a letter dated from Florence (Greg. Corriarius?). 136. inc. Iam pridem serenissime rex insignem. 137v. Enoch Asculanus, letter to Franc. Pizolpassus. 139. Matth. Corbinellus, poem to Manetti. 143. Guarinus, letter to Jo. Pratensis. 155. inc. Quoniam prestantissimi domini ac reverendissimi patres vosque alii. 157v. Angelus Vespasiano, inc. Quamquam impresentiarum. 158v. inc. Quoniam de egregiis quibusdam theologie laudibus. 162. (Ephrem Syrus, sermones), tr. Ambr. Traversarius, fragment, with a preface to Cosmus Medices.

Regin. lat. 1619. cart. XV-XVI. Montfaucon, n. 1084, p. 37.

f. 1. Ad magnificum dominum Germanum Ganaensem... ex doctrina Egyptiorum propositiones. Excerpts from Jamblichus, de mysteriis, tr. Ficino. f. 73. Annotationes ex commentario Marsilii Ficini in Parmenidem ad clarum virum Germanum Ganaensem bellovacensem decanum et consiliarium regium. The fly-leaf gives the name of Joannes Brodeus to whom the excerpts probably should be attributed.

Regin. lat. 1626. mbr. misc. XV. From Bourdelot. 190 fols.

f. 188v. Philippus Aristoteli, inc. Filium mihi. — Fabricius et Emilius Pyrrho, inc. Nos pro tuis iniuriis. 189. Id., letter to the same. 17. Id., letter to Angelus de Capreolis (1509). Prayer to Mary, volg. 19. Latin epigram ad detractores.

Regin. lat. 1641. cart. XVI in. Montfaucon, n. 2002, p. 58.

f. 1. Bernardinus Maria Bornatus, oratio de ira et odio (1503), with a preface to Victor Martinengus (1509). 16v. Id., letter to the same. 17. Id., letter to Angelus de Capreolis (1509). Prayer to Mary, volg. 19. Latin epigram ad detractores.

Regin. lat. 1676. cart. misc. XV. Several non-Italian hands. 132 fols., plus blank pages. Montfaucon n. 1698, p. 52. F. Ghisalberti, *Giornale Dantesco* XXXIV 1931, p. 40-41.

f. 1-103v. Anon. (Jo. de Virgilio), comm. on Ovid's *Metamorphoses*, inc. (R)epletus es quasi flumen sapientie... Verba hec scripta sunt Ecclesiastici capitulo XXXIII in quibus verbis possunt quatuor. 104-110. Joh. de Virgilio, *Allegorie super fabulas Ovidii Metamorphoseos*, inc. Quoniam finis unius cuiusque poete fuit. 111-121. Alanus Aurgia Baiocensis, super deploratione calamitatis Francie per bella civilia et externa amici et sodalis dialogus. 122-131v. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus, fragm. at the end. 132-132v (other hand). Ant. Astesanus, letter of sympathy to Jo. (?) and Franc. de Pataviis upon the death of their father, and a poem in praise of the latter.

Regin. lat. 1734. mbr. XV. Decorated. 118 fols. Joh. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi hominis (f. 1-50, inc. Quis dabit); de compunctione cordis (50v-96, inc. Cum te intueor); quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso (96v-114, inc. Scio quod crassioribus); homily (114-118v, inc. Provida mente).

Regin. lat. 1735. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. 54 fols. Liber Angeli Zenobii de Gaddis de Florentia.

f. 50v-54v. Incipit tractatus laudis vite solitarie editus a Beato Basilio, inc. Libet de singulari vite solitarie meritis.

Regin. lat. 1747. cart. misc. XVI in.

f. 37-84. Plutarch, de virtute morali, tr. anon. inc. Socrates ille sapientissimus quum (sic) multos annos in illa triplici, des. perfectior disciplina.

Regin. lat. 1768. mbr. XVI in. Dedication copy (?). 9 fols.

f. 2. Nic. Cruciger, Panegyricus, in prose, to Raph. Riarius card. f. 8. Id., elegy, to the same.

Regin. lat. 1775. cart. misc. XV.

f. 38. Agabitus de Rustici (this heading only). 38v (other hand, s. XVII). Anon. letter to Paul V. 39v-50 (s. XV). (Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. Bern. Justinianus), inc. (C)onsuevere plerique o Nicocles aurum celatum, with a preface (39-39v, inc. Cum Isocratem nuper Ludovico adolescens). 50v blank. 51-52. (Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus), inc. (M)aiores nostros Angele (the preface, and a fragment of the text).

Regin. lat. 1784. mbr. misc. XV.

f. 87v. Basilius, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.

With a preface by an anon. cleric, inc. (f. 87) Hesperam hactenus animo.

Regin. lat. 1818. cart. misc. XV., partly impr. Several hands. 309 fols.

f. 67-74. Laurentii Valensis... de arte grammatica carmina, inc... p. 67. (?) ut medici pueris absinthia dantes. At the end: Laurentii Valensis... de arte grammatica carmina imperfecta finiunt quod profecto vir ille immortalitate dignus perfecisset nisi mors eum immatura inter componendum intercepisset. After this, there follow printed works by Georgius Trapezuntius, Pomponius Laetus, Laur. Valla, and Augustinus Datus.

Regin. lat. 1830. cart. misc. XV. Two hands. 88 fols.

f. 1-31v. Priscianus. At the end: Iste liber est fratris Andree de Roma quem ego frater Michaelangelus de Castilione Aretino pro eo scripsi anno... MCCCCLXII cum in Senarum civitate pro studente essem in conventu Sancti Augustini die XV februarii anno supradicto. f. 61v-88v (other hand). Plutarch, de vita et moribus observandis in scolastica disciplina, (tr. Guarinus), inc. Quidnam est hoc quod de ingenuorum educatione, with preface (f. 60, inc. Maiores nostros A. suavissime non admirari).

Regin. lat. 1832. cart. misc. XV. 146 fols. Cf. Baron, p. 232.

f. 1. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio. 6 (and passim). Id., letters. 7. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 7v. Plato, 2 letters, inc. Venerunt ad nos Archippus; Scripsimus tibi etiam prius. 9v. Salutatius, letter. 93 (and pass.). Poggius, letters. 101. Barth. Aretinus, 2 letters to Johannes. 102. Mattheolus, letter to Nicolaus. 103v. Sicco Polentinus (sic), letter to Jo. Macerata. 106. inc. Quoniam multi principes illustrissime. 110v. Mathias Perusinus, letter to Bapt. Bili. 112v. Guarinus, 2 letters. 113v. Franc. Barbarus, letter. 115. Timotheus Veronensis, ad principes Italiae (1454). Anon. letters. 137v. Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes, short speeches. 143v. Demosthenes, oration to Alexander. 145. Carolus Marsuppinus, poem de nobilitate to Poggius.

Regin. lat. 1833. mbr. XV. Miniatures. Written 1476 for Guido Sforza.

Appian, Terza guerra Punica, volg. from the Latin version of Pier Candido Decembrio, inc. Passati che furono anni cinquanta.

Regin. lat. 1834. cart. and mbr. misc. XV. Several hands. 114 fols.

Laur. Valla, elegantiae. f. 105. Leon. Brunus, letters. 111v. B., 2 orations to the pope. 112. Hier. Spolestinus, letter to Malatesta Boccaccius Fanensis. 112v. Id., letter to Margarito Hermannus Perusinus. 113. Frater Ambrosius (?), 2 letters to pater Antonius. 113v. Lutius ad episcopum Spoletanum (1439). 114. Victorinus Feltrensis, letter to Andr. Corarius, inc. Ex parente tuo primum. 114v. Franc. Philiphus, 2 short letters.

Regin. lat. 1860. cart. XV-XVI. 361 fols. Homer, Iliad, tr. anon., inc. Scripturus ego quantum exercitibus Graiiis cladem excitaverit

Achillis furens indignatio, des. Ita bellicoso Hector! sepulchrum constructum est.

Regin. lat. 1921. cart. misc. XV.

Pius II, Asiae descriptio. Anon., oration on Pius II, inc. Sunt fortasse viri Senenses.

Regin. lat. 1931. mbr. XV. Elegant codex. 83 fols. Cf. *Miniatures of the Renaissance* (1950), p. 28, n. 11.

f. 3-71. Lod. de Guastis, epithoma Plinii. Written by Sigismundus de Sigismundis comes Palatinus. f. 76-81v. Putatur hic liber de commoditatibus inimicitarum fuisse Plutarchi Cheroinei, tr. anon. (i.e., Janus Pannonius; G. Resta, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* II 1959, 235), inc. Video equidem te Corneli Pulcher tranquillissimum. 82v (other hand). Anon. epigram on Achilles Marescottus episcopus Cerviensis.

Regin. lat. 1932. cart. misc. XVI in. 46 and 48 fols.

f. 1-27. Hesiod, opera et dies, tr. anon., inc. Musa ex Pieria cantibus glorificans. 27-46v. (Id. Theogonia), inc. Musis Heliconidibus incipiamus canere. pt. II, f. 2-41. Theocritus, Bucolica, tr. anon. (i.e., Janus Pannonius; G. Resta, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* II 1959, 235), inc. Suavem quandam susurrum et pinus Caprae. With corrections. f. 41-41v. Moschus, amor fugitivus, tr. anon., inc. Venus amorem filium valde clamabat. With corrections. 41v-42. Alvearium fur, inc. Furem aliquando amorem improba pupugit apes. 42-44v. inc. (D)eplo ro Adonim, perit pulcher Adonis. 44v-46. inc. Inopia Diophantes sola artes excitat. 46-48v. inc. Mater mea quid sic carum animum vexas.

Regin. lat. 1937. mbr. XV. Decorated. Coat of arms of a Piccolomini pope. 194 fols.

f. 2v-191. Cyrillus, commentaria in Joannis Evangelium, in 11 books, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, inc. Exquisita profecto est divinitusque defluta, with a preface to Nicolaus V (1-2, inc. Multa spaciosae volumina).

Regin. lat. 1947. mbr. XV. Decorated. Piccolomini coat of arms. XIX, 191 fols. Old table of contents (f. I-XIX).

f. 1-191. Herodotus, tr. anon. (i.e., Laur. Valla), without preface, inc. Herodoti Halicarnassei historie explicatio hec ut neque ea que gesta sunt. At the end: Reverendo in Christo patri... Johanni Andree Aleriensis episcopo Xysti IIII... Secretario Referendarioque Bernardus Petri de Basilea minori clericus Constantiensis diocesis... Rome in palatio apostolico conscripsit perfecitque anno salutis MCCCCLXXIII mensis Augusti die tertia... ex mandato.

Regin. lat. 1960. cart. XVI ex-XVII. 167 fols. f. 3v-167. (Joh. Chrysostomus), explanatio epistolae S. Pauli ad Ephesios, tr. Flaminio Nobilius, inc. Paulus Apostolus... Ecce illud per (?) patri attribuit, with a preface to Card. Jo. Moronus (f. 1-2, inc. Quod imprudentis plane animi esset), and an Argumentum (f. 3-3v, inc. Ephesus Asiae quidem metropolis est).

Regin. lat. 1973. cart. misc. XV. 97 fols. Montfaucon, n. 555, p. 26. Cf. A. Cinquini, *Classici e Neolatini* V 1909, 121-128; 229-244.

VII 1911, 373-386. VIII 1912, 1-38; 121-152; 364-378.

Collection of Rime, with Latin titles. Besides many anon. pieces, there are verses by Jo. Franc. Suardus (f. 4, 9v, and passim), Bornius de Sala (5), Ant. de Ferrara (12v), (Bonaccorso da) Montemagno (17v), Malatesta de Malatestis (19), Franc. Pelatus Patavinus (21), Ulixes secretarius Venetorum (1447, f. 23), Zacarias Zazius Pisanus (23, etc.), Candidus de Vigevano (24v), Eneas de Piccolominibus (25), Ansel(mus) Fo. de Mantua (31), Franc. (Accoltus) Aretinus (31), Burchiello (31), L. B. Alberti (31), Nic. Ciecho (49v), Justus de Valmontone (51), (Leon. Justiniani. 53, etc.), Jacopo Sanguinacci (66v), Tomas Reatinus, 74, etc.), Jo. Go. (90), Jo. de Parma O.M. (90-91), Bened. de Berta Palea (91), Teodora Philella (92v). There are also Latin verses by Panormita (1-2v), Salutatius (from a sonnet of Petrarch, 20), Petrarch (48v), Raphael (Zovenzonius) Hyster (f. 87-87v, several on Lud. Carrus); a Latin prose text found in quodam inditio Magistri Blasii de Parma anno corrente 86 (f. 48-48v); 3 volg. orations by Stefano Porcari (57-58v); and some excerpts.

Regin. lat. 1989. mbr. XV. Decorated. 2 coats of arms, one of them that of a Piccolomini pope. 217 fols. Cf. Avesani, p. 80.

(Strabo. books XI-XVII, tr. Guarinus Veronensis), inc. Europe continens est Asia ad Tanaim illi coniuncta, des. (f. 216) su(p)erioribus annis sunt semperque fuerunt.

Regin. lat. 1991. cart. XV. Piccolomini coat of arms. 122 fols.

Porcelius, de felicitate temporum Pii II, collection of poems in 9 bks., with a prose preface to Pius II. Contains verses to Gorius Lollius, Melchior, Dominicus Magdalenus (with letter), Nic. Miraballus, on the congress of Mantua, to Franc. Sfortia, Galeacius Sfortia, de podagra to Pius II, to Franc. Patritius, Federicus Urbina, Octavius Ubalinus, Baptista Sfortia, Augustinus Datus, Jac. card. Papiensis (a prose letter, 1452), Perantionius, on Poggius, to Petr. Mattheus, Franc. Gonzaga card., on Seraphinus Staccola, to Matthias Mutius poeta Romanus, Rob. Martellus, in Sophianum Graeculum, on Boncontes Monfeltrius, to Hier. Staccola, on Malacarne, to Ant. Monfeltrius, on the Orsini family, to Franc. card. Senensis, Andr. Piccolominus, in Gasparem grammaticum, to Ant. de Aragonia, Lud. Fuscarenus (with letter), on Ambr. Spanochius, on Nic. Piccolominus, Agapitus vates, L. Proverella, Thomas cubicularius, Ant. Noxetus, Franc. Burgensis, Alex. Mirabella, Rodoricus Crivellus Mediolanensis. Also the poem entitled (f. 17): Numerantur poetae et oratores clari.

Regin. lat. 2004. cart. misc. XVI. With notes and corrections by the same hand. 159 fols.

f. 4-12v. Joh. Chrysostomus, concio Antiochie habita, inc. Audistis vocem illam apostolicam. 13-21. Basil. in opificio sex dierum homiliae (i.e., the first 2 homilies), inc. In principio fecit Deus coelum et terram. De mundi ortu constitu-

tionemque disserturus. The Latin translation is followed by the Greek text. 35-54v. Joh. Chrysostomus, ad eos qui scandalizati sunt et offensi calamitatis ac malis que nuper contigerunt. . . Jo. Heliare Anglo interprete, inc. Medici quum febricitanteis quospiam aut alio morbi genere laboranteis. 57. Excerpta quedam ex Cathena aurea greca. 58. Basilii homilia de paradiso, a fragment of a half a page, inc. Plantavit Deus paradysum. 59-67v. Basilii homilia decima (et undecima) in Hexaem(eron), inc. Veteris debiti solutionem. 68-68v. (Id.), homilia in Barlaam martyrem non prius versa, inc. Olim sanctorum mortes planctibus. 77-81. Basilii . . . in psal(mum) primum concio, inc. Omnis scriptura divinitus inspirata. 81-85v. In psalmum 7, inc. Septimi psalmi inscriptio. 85v. In psalmum 14. 92. In psalmos 28, 29, 32, 33, 44, 45, 48, 59, 61, 114, 115. f. 145v-147v. Basilii . . . homilia de humilitate, inc. Utinam homo in gloria. 151-156v. Basilii homilia quod non oporteat veluti affixos inhaerere iis que ad vite usum pertinent Jo. Heliare interprete, inc. Equidem futurum existabam. The inventory attributes all translations to Jo. Heliar Anglus, and also mentions an autograph letter of his ad praepceptorem, and theologiae theses Lovanii disputatae.

Regin. lat. 2019. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 16v. Pomponius Gauricus, elegy. 18. Angelus Colocius, schedae, consisting partly of verses. - Dominicus and Alex. Rainaldus, carmina et schedae. 136. Fabius Segnius, carmina. 144. Matthias de Canali, epigram on Hermolaus Barbarus (inc. Interitura puto crudelibus omnia fati). 162. Nic. de Valle, epigrams. 168. Franc. Sperulus, poem to Hercules Rhanganus card. Verses by Hippolytus Capilupus. Anon. verses to Guil. Sirletus, Paulus Manucius and others. Regin. lat. 2020. cart. misc. XVI. 2 vols. I: f. 1-258. II: f. 259-535.

Letters to card. Sirleto. The senders include Giuseppe Auria (f. 183), G. B. Bracceschi (218), Camillo Paleotto (230), Sertorio Quattromani (231), Giulio Castellani (297), Ant. Musolino greco (307-308).

Regin. lat. 2023. cart. misc. XVex.-XVI. 457 fols. Cf. P. de Nolhac, *Les correspondants d'Alde Manuce* (Rome, 1888).

Collection of original letters, mostly to Aldus Manutius and to Card. Sirletus. The senders include Hadrianus S. Chrysogoni card. (f. 1), Franc. Alciati, A. A. (Andr. Alciatus, Patavii 1537), R. Amasaeus (10), Silvio Antoniano (15), Arias Montanus, Antonio Agustin, Stephanus Arator Pannonius (16), P. Bembo (28), Gab. Barrius, Ces. Baronio, Bellarmino, Beroaldus junior (38-40), Abbatte Billio (45-46, concerning his translation of Gregorius Nazianzenus), Achilles Bocchius (49), J. B. Pius, Petr. Canisius, Thomas Campegius, Nic. Dalius (pro Theodoro Cantero), Hier. Cardanus (66), Traiano Caleia, Hercules Ciofanus, Jo. Cochlaeus, Petr. Crinitus (114 and 117), Angelus Colotus, Nicolao di Cusa (122), Sophianus Cretensis (123, in Greek),

Michiel Eparcho, Antonio Eparcho, J. Flaminus (146, with verses), Onophrius Panvinius (149), Erasmus (150 ff.), Marsilius Ficinus (173), Uberto Foglietta, Pietro Galesini, Gilb. Genebrardus, Jac. Giunta (185), Jo. Grolierius, Petr. Matth. Herculanus, Gentianus Hervetus, Franc. Gioanetto, P. Franc. Justulus (205), Dionysius Lambinus, Wilh. Lindanus, Paolo Manuzio (219), A. Masius (228), Hier. Mercuriale (233), Il Muzio (235), M. A. Mureto (237), Steph. V. Pighius, Hier. Osorius, Dionysius Petavius, Alb. Pighius, Christ. Plantinus, Gio. Vincenzo della Porta, Ant. Possevino, Fed. Rainaldus, Paulus Sacratius, Jac. Sadoletus (308), G. Schoppius, Carlo Sigonio, Gugl. Sirleto, Giacomo Sirmondo, Didacus Stunica, Laur. Surino, Lattanzio Tolomei, Laura Terracina, Bernardino Telesio (348-349), P. Summontius (351 ff.), Francisc. Torr. (359), Piero Vettori (374 ff.), Aloviusus Vopiscus, Fulvio Orsini, Dionysius Zanchius, Ricciardus Cervinus (457).

Regin. lat. 2028. cart. XVI ex. French hand. 26 fols. Montfaucon, n. 1755, p. 53.

Thomas Cormerius Alenconensis, epigrams. in 2 books, with a preface to Renatus Hennequinus (1573).

Regin. lat. 2057. cart. XV-XVI. Montfaucon, n. 1407, p. 46, cf. p. 143.

Olympiodorus, commentary on Ecclesiastes, tr. Zenobius Acciaiolus O.P., inc. (f. 2v) Verba cuncta scilicet verba hec, des. (f. 58) et nunc et in secula seculorum. With a preface to Guglielmus Brisonecetus (i.e., Brignonet), ep. Lodovensis (inc. Ex litteris tuorum certior factus), and an Argumentum.

Regin. lat. 2060. mbr. XV. Decorated. 69 fols. (Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus), with preface. At the end, 4 additional letters. with preface.

#### Fondo Ottoboniano Latino

##### Excerpts

*Inventarii Codicum Manuscriptorum Latinorum Bibliothecae Vaticanae Ottoboniana Pars I.* For some mss. cf. *Bibliotheca Stoschiana*, Lucca, 1758, pt. II: Index Codicum Manuscriptorum. This first volume covers mss. 1-1676 and does not indicate the centuries.

1. Basilius, de vera virginitate, tr. Ambr. Traversarius; letter to Greg. Nazianzenus (tr. id.), inc. Agnovi litteras. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 257.

18. misc. In Ovidii libros Metamorphoseon allegoriae.

23. Phil. de Meneses, comm. on Thomas Aquinas' prima secundae (1583).

26. misc. Andr. Nic. de Hungaria, de historia sacra, in 7 books (1545).

41. Horatius quidam, adversaria (s. XVI).

59. Joh. Chrysostomus, de sacerdotio, in 5 books, tr. Pompilius Amasaeus.

92. mbr. Guil. Pastrengus, de originibus.

95. misc. XVI. Anon., Stauricon. Excerpts from

Cyril, Glaphyra, tr. Ambr. Ferrarius. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 83; 177.

102. Fantinus Vallaeruss, de ordine generalium conciliorum, to Eugenius IV; de pace; de rebus gestis Christianorum imperatorum.

117. Jo. de Turrecremata, comm. on the Decretum. Cf. Garrastachu, p. 299-300, n. 41. Mercati, 268.

125. mbr. XIII. Guido Faba, dictamina. Bethmann, p. 358.

179. misc. Jo. Rondindonis de Anglia O.M., quaestiones quodlibetales. Frater Riccardus Cheto de Anglia, decem quaestiones morales. Ibernicus, quaestiones. Ockham, de praedestinatione. Fr. . . . (sic) de Anglia, de velocitate motus.

205. mbr. misc. Frater Petrus de Ancona, de univocatione entis.

225. Petr. de Natalibus, vitae sanctorum (1408). Cf. Poncet, p. 421-22.

227. Joh. Chrysostomus, in Johannem, tr. Burgundio. Formerly Regin. 40. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 15. *Les manuscrits de la Reine* (1964), p. 8.

232. misc. Jo. de Turrecremata, treatise.

233. mbr. Theodorus Laelius, 7 orations. Cf. Bethmann, p. 359.

234. mbr. Jo. Langiacus ep. Lemovicensis, Panegyricus Clementi VII.

238. misc. Letters by Basilus, Athanasius, Gregorius Nysenus, Cyrillus, Gennadius. Timotheus presbyter, de differentia eorum qui accedunt ad fidem. Canones Patrum, tr. Gentianus Hervetus (G. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 14).

241. Vergerius, de ingenius moribus. F. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus.

242. misc. Augustinus Valerius, de occupationibus Diacono S.R.E. Cardinali dignis ad Federicum card. Borromaeum (1561).

260. misc. Nic. de Clamengiis, de filio prodigo; de prosperitate adversitatis; de novis festivitatibus non instituendis; descriptio rei cuiusdam mirabilis; epistolae; sermo. Formerly Regin. 1606. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 50-51.

267. Nic. Gozzius, comm. on the Psalms (1607).

272. mbr. Compendium moralium notabilium, fragm. at the beginning (by Jeremias de Montagnone). Formerly Regin. 466. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 24.

274. Dogma moralium philosophorum, edited by Barth. de Rachaneto, to Andr. S. Marci de Venetiis primicerius. mbr.

275. mbr. Jo. Chrysostomus, adversus vituperatores vitae monasticae.

281. misc. Basilus, de virginitate, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

287. mbr. misc. Frater Jo. Bapt. Plu. (sic) (i.e., Petr. Uzeda and Jo. Guevara) super primam partem Thomae (1576). Frater Lud. de Leon, praedestinatio elucidata; de creatione rerum. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, 507; 510; 511-512 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 117; 120-121; 122-123).

288. misc. Barth. a Medina, lectiones in secundam secundae S. Thomae. Jo. Vincens, comm. on

the same work. Ehrle, *Katholik* 1885, p. 177-178; 412 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 88; 100).

289. Cosmus (i.e., Melchior Canus), comm. on Thomas' Prima Secundae. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, p. 101-102 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 65-66).

323, 33n 760, and 1763. Bible owned and annotated by Jo. Picus. Owned by D. Grimanus. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 8-14.

326. mbr. Jo. Chrysostomus, opus imperfectum in Matthaeum.

341. mbr. misc. The same work. Id., de laudibus S. Pauli homiliae V.

351. misc. Pius II, vitae breves virorum illustrium sui temporis; letter.

353. Augustinus Pantheus, calendarium ecclesiae, to Paul III, copied from the edition of 1539.

363. Petrus de Soto, comm. on Thomas' prima secundae. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, p. 172 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 82-83).

370. Paulus de Middelburgo, de correctione calendarii parabola, to Leo X. Christ. Clavius, in computum ecclesiasticum regulae brevissimae.

372. Jo. Ant. Delphinus O.M., loci communes theologici et peripatetici, to Rod. Pius. Mercati, *Codici Latini Pico*, p. 44-45.

374. Alb. Pighius, ecclesiasticae hierarchiae compendium.

377. misc. Lud. Cavanus, de Jesu Christi morte carmina, to Guil. Sirletus. M. A. Belus, carmen.

382. Franc. Victoriensis (i.e., de Victoria), comm. on Thomas' secunda secundae (1534). Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1884, 519 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 25-26). Beltran (1928), p. 92-93, n. 17.

384. misc. Franc. de Mayronis, comm. on Augustine's de civitate Dei.

387. Josephus Stevanus, de adoratione pedum, to Gregory XIII; de elevatione papae; de coronatione.

391. Alex. Rius, de computo ecclesiastico, to Guil. Sirletus.

393. Bessarion, oratio.

403. mbr. misc. Ugolinus Zanchinus, de haereticis.

411. Guill. Edon Anglicus, summa theologica.

415. misc. Gabr. de Saconay, de haeresibus. Erasmi sententia de libello regis Angliae. Quid de hoc sentiat Rofensis episcopus (John Fisher). Quid sentiat Albertus Pius.

439. misc. Franc. Guicciardini, monita.

448. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Boncompagnus, rhetorica antiqua, fragm. (?). Cf. Bethmann, p. 360. Guido Faba, dictamina; exordia; petitiones; de vitiis et virtutibus. Cf. V. Pini, *La summa de Vitiis*, Bologna, 1956, 33-75.

454. Rodericus (Sancius), de paupertate Christi, to Paul II.

455. Jac. Bianchelli Ariminensis, comm. on Parabola Salomonis, volg.

462. Dionysius Areopagita, writings, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, 53;

463. Jo. Ant. Delphinus, de eucharistia et missa, to Rodolphus Pius card. Mercati, p. 44-45.

465. misc. Thomas ep. Feltrensis, de sacrificio missae. Anon. orations on the card. of Aragon

and on card. Dom. Grimanus. Constantius Sabinus Perusinus, oratio de naturalis philosophiae laudibus. Jac. Nic. ep. Clugiensis, de episcoporum residentia, to card. Marcellus Cervinus. Thomas Feltrensis, de coelibatu.

470. misc. Didacus Stunica, de optimo genere tradendae philosophiae et sacrae scripturae explicandae.

473. mbr. misc. Andr. Julianus, tabula in Eusebii Chronicam.

476. misc. Anon. epigrams on (Lor.) Valla and on Leo X. Owned by Alb. Pius. Mercati, p. 49-51.

480. mbr. Jo. Andreae, de miraculis et laudibus S. Hieronymi.

489. misc. f. 1-16 (s. XVII). Jac. Sadoletus, in duo Joannis loca de Nicodemo et de Magdalena expositio, to Clemens VII, inc. Tua insignis bonitas. f. 40-48 (s. XVI). Bern. Naugerius, in funere Andreae Gritti principis Veneti laudatio. f. 50-54v. Anon. (Jac. Sadoletus, according to Richard Douglas), oration on a pope (on Paul III, according to the inventory), inc. Non hoc humano nobis patres amplis(simi). 57-60v. Ant. Thylesius, oratio in funere Joannis Jacobi Trivultii. Many data kindly supplied by Charles Ermatinger.

491. Paulus de Heredia, ensis contra Judaeos (1488).

497. Jo. de Turrecremata, treatises against the Council of Basel; flores sententiarum ex dictis Thomae de Aquino. Garrastachu, p. 300-302, n. 42.

520. mbr. misc. Basilius, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus.

535. Lud. ep. Scalensis, de ieiuniis Christianorum quaestio, to the card. of S. Croce in Gerusalemme (1542).

550. Julianus Guillemus, regulae quibus pueri diriguntur ad bene vivendum (1515).

556. Ant. Solerius, 2 letters to Rod. Pius (ms.); sermon (impr. 1542). Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 42-44.

564. Sixtus IV, de sanguine Christi.

570. Manuel Calecas, de processione spiritus sancti, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Martin V. Mercati, p. 265.

571. misc. Augustinus Patricius, Concilii Basileensis summarium. Julianus card. Caesarinus, oratio. (Franc. Zabarella) card. Flutinus, de annatis.

584. Frater Julius O.M., officium S. Fortunati, a poem, to card. Marcellus (Cervinus?).

590. L. Nogarolus, oration to Sixtus IV. Bern. Justinianus, oration. misc.

602. misc. Jo. Ant. Delphinus, de indulgentiis responsio. Hier. Bononiensis O. Serv., theological opinion.

612. mbr. misc. Aegidius, comm. on Boethius' *Consolatio*. Cf. Mercati, p. 141.

621. misc. Jo. Chrysostomus, homilia et tractatus in psalmum L.

628. Ant. de Bechariis O.P., disputationes quinque de unione verbi divini.

641. misc. Petr. de Monte, de summi pontificis potestate. Cf. Bethmann, p. 361-62.

645. Andr. ep. Magorensis (i.e., Megarensis), gubernaculum conciliorum, to the council of Basel.

649. Anon. poem on Nic. Politianus. - Nic. Laurentinus Politianus, volg. poem on S. Giovanni Gualberto.

656. Disputatio coram Pio II de sanguine Christi.

660. Ant. Massa, contra regem Angliae super futuro concilio (1537).

674. misc. Franc. Philiphus, letter to Sixtus IV. Bonus Accursius Pisanus, letter to Jo. Franc. Turrianus. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 90, p. 74.

688. misc. Jac. de Laude ep. Utinensis, industria reminiscitiae seu de memoria artificiali (1428).

689. misc. Leon. de Valle O.P., letter to Frater Nicolaus N.; inquisitiones contra quendam hereticum; epistolae ad diversos (university of Heidelberg, s. XV ex.).

695. misc. Jo. Bapt. de Aguilar, carmina. Dom. Bezerra, carmina ad Sixtum V.

702. misc. XV. Ad P. Mendozem card. B. Eugenii historia. Poncet, p. 429-30.

704. misc. Guarinus, oration. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, oration.

706. Frid. Nausea, de reconciliandis in religione Christiana dissensionibus consultatio.

707. misc. Paulus Venetus O.S.A., de conceptione. Daniel Clarus, de Epidaurum et de serpente Aesculapii.

709. Gaspar Contarenus, de officio episcopi, to Petr. Lippomanus.

713. Andr. minor ep. Megar(ensis), de lumine confessorum, to card. Jordanus Ursinus (1429).

714. (Dominicus) Sotus super 4. Sen(tentiarum) in 3. part(em) S. Thomae. (Jo. de) Medina and Jo. Gallus, comm. on the same work. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1884, p. 651; 1885, p. 407-408; 514 (*Los Manuscritos*), p. 47-48; 96; 125).

718. misc. (Jo. de Turrecremata) card. S. Sixti, de fermento et azimo; contra errores Grecorum; treatises against the council of Basel; de aqua benedicta; de decreto irritante. Garrastachu, p. 302-303, n. 43.

720. Id., super revelationibus S. Brigittae. Owned by card. D. Grimanus. Garrastachu, p. 303-304, n. 44. Mercati, p. 265.

731. Vegius, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus Basilicae Vaticanae, in 4 books.

733. Paulus Aemilius Sanctorius, vitae Sanctorum XI Martyrum et Virginum.

736. mbr. (s. XV). Henr. Institor O.P., epistola contra fratrem Andream schismaticum.

748. Petr. Hubertus ep. S. Pauli, de cultu vinee domini (1514).

749. misc. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. Bethmann, p. 362. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Biblioplia* 60, 1958, p. 330-331, n. 55.

751. misc. Vegius, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus Basilicae Vaticanae, in 3 books.

752. Irenaeus, copied in 1417.

756. Cyril, de adoratione, books VII-XVII, tr. Ambr. Ferrarius Mediolanensis monachus Cassinensis, to Pius V. Mercati, *Codici latini*, p. 181-184.

764. Onophrius Panvinus, libri decem registri Gregorii VII eiusque vita.

770. Pius II, commentarii, books I-IV, with the letter of Campanus to Jac. card. Papiensis.

771. The same work, books V-IX.

772. Revelaciones per Archangelum Gabrielem factae fratri Amadeo Tome raptio tempore Sixti IV.

774. Alb. Pighius, de nostrae salutis et redemptionis mysterio.

776. Greg. Nyssenensis, de hominis fabrica, tr. Ambr. Ferrarius, to Marcellus Cervinus card. Mercati, p. 175-176.

781. Dominicus Sotus, in secundam secundae S. Thomae (1540). Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1884, p. 651-652 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 48).

782. Id., de opere creationis (in primam); in secundam secundae (1539); in tertiam Divi Thomae. Magister (Franciscus) de Victoria, relectio de subiecto potestatis ecclesiasticae (1532). Dominicus de Soto, statement (in Spanish); relectiones; comm. on Thomas' Summa. misc. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1884, p. 520; 648-650 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 26; 44-46). Beltran (1928), p. 108, n. 26.

791. Campanella, dialogo politico contro i Luterani; super epilogismum physiologiae; città del sole. misc.

804. Vitus Amerpachius, panegyricus de auctoritate synodi oecumenicae, papae, imperatoris et similium huius generis magistratum.

805. Jo. de Arze, de novo breviario Romano tollendo.

813. Raph. Brandolinus, oratio ad Lateranense concilium excogitata.

815. Laur. Belus, de summa pontificia potestate, to Pius V.

820. Greg. Trivisanus, de vita et miraculis Maphei monachi Carthusiani.

822. Angelus Sangrinus, theological writings.

826. Boninus Mombritius, de dominica passione, a poem in 6 books, to Sixtus IV.

850. misc. Andr. Corsali, lettera a Lor. de' Medici duca d'Urbino.

855. Fantinus Vallareus, contra obtrectatores unionis ecclesiae Graecae, to Eugenius IV.

856. Leon. Brunus, dialogi ad Petrum Histum. Pius II, letter. Cf. Mercati, 256.

858. misc. Letter of the University of Caen to the King of England. Magister Petr. de la Hazardiere, sermo in laudem B. Thomae de Aquino ad clerum. Alanus (Auriga), letter to the University of Paris; epistola suavisioris pacis; metra super eodem. Formerly Regin. 1384, cf. Montfaucon, p. 45.

859. misc. Anon. (Poggius), de infelicitate principum, inc. Cum (i.e., Rem?) minime. Vegius, de felicitate et miseria, Guarinus, de differentia amici et adulteris (from Plutarch), excerpt. Formerly Regin. 2019, cf. Montfaucon, p. 58.

865. mbr. Augustinus Coecianus, poem. Ant. Franc. Rainerius Mediolanensis, vita Iulii III (poem).

874. misc. Fenestella (Dom. Floccus), de

magistratibus Romanorum. Guil. Becchius, de potestate spirituum. (Id.), de cometa.

881. Christ. Cabrera, censura et confutatio novae opinionis de Sacramento Eucharistiae.

886. Levinus Torrentius, hymni, in 3 books, to Pius V.

887. Gerardus Rambaldus ep. Civitatis, adversus impios errores Erasmi, to Cardinals Rod. Pius and Mich. Giselerius. Mercati, p. 47.

888. Gregorius Mutinensis monachus, adversus negantes Petrum Romae fuisse, to Hadrian VI.

890. Jo. Ant. Delphinus, de monasticis votis, to Rodolphus Pius card. Mercati, p. 44-45.

894. Jo. Chrysostomus, de sacerdotio, tr. Pompilius Amaseus, to Gregory XIII.

897. Gaspar Contarenus, de officio episcopi, to Petr. Lippomanus.

899. mbr. Boethius, consolatio, with a commentary.

903. misc. Vegius, vita S. Bernardini.

905. misc. Pius II, bull. Anon. oration against the Turks. Bessarion, oration. Orations by Alb. de Augach, Jac. de Sens, Gotardus Stella de Sarzano, Gulichinus de Normandia, Jo. ep. Estiensis, Hertardus de Lapid, Pius II.

914. Frater Benignus O.M., letter concerning the reform in conventu Cesambrii provinciae Britanniae. misc.

950. Nic. Cusanus, de concordantia catholica, fragm. Jo. de Turrecremata, de auctoritate summi pontificis. Garrastachu, p. 304, n. 45. Haubst, 8.

957. Athanasius, de incarnatione verbi, in 3 books, tr. Jo. Beccaria.

960. Vegius, de perseverantia religionis.

972. misc. Cusanus, de auctoritate praesidendi in concilio. Haubst, 8.

973. Nic. Cusanus, de concordantia catholica, fragm. Haubst, 8.

983. misc. (Andreas) ep. Megarensis, de processione spiritus sancti.

999. Barth. de Medina and Jo. Gallus, comm. on Thomas' Secunda Secundae. Quaestiones theologiae (Salamanca, 1572-83). Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, 178; 409; 514-518 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 89; 97; 125-128).

1000. Franc. de Victoria, lectiones in primam secundae S. Thomae (1533). Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1884, 518-519 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 24-25). Beltran (1928), p. 67-68, n. 10.

1001. misc. Jo. de Guevara O.S.A., in librum IV Sententiarum; de arte magica (1558). Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, p. 506 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 115-116).

1003. Melchior Canus, lectures on the Sentences and on Thomas' Tertia (1546). Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1884, p. 100 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 64-65).

1004. Jo. Gallus, comm. on Thomas' Prima Secundae. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, p. 408 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 96-97).

1005. Alph. de Luna, super Thomam et Aristotelem de anima (1582). Ehrle, p. 415 (p. 103-104).

1006. Jo. de Guevara, comm. on Thomas' Tertia. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, p. 507 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 116-117).



1007. misc. The same work. Ehrle, p. 507. (p. 117).
1014. Jac. Bingius, de perfecta peregrinatione, to Gregory XIII.
1015. Franc. de Victoria, in secundam secundae S. Thomae. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1884, p. 519 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 25). Beltran (1928), p. 93-95, n. 18.
1016. Frater Guilelmus Mediolanensis O.S.A., lectiones in primam partem summae S. Thomae (1578). misc.
1017. Dominicus Vagnez (i.e., Bañez), in primam S. Thomae. (Jo. Vincens, in primam Thomae). Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, p. 411; 423-24 (*Los Manuscritos*, p. 99-100; 111-112).
1019. Dionysius Carthusianus, comm. on the Bible.
1021. Dom. Sotus in primam S. Thomae.
1027. Jo. de la Peña, in tertiam Thomae. Jo. Vincentius, de excommunicatione. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, p. 169-170; 412 (79-80; 101).
1039. Petr. Hernandez, in Secundam Secundae. Ehrle, p. 183 (93).
1040. Id., oratio; in tertiam; theses; quaestiones; relectio. Ehrle, p. 180-182 (91-92).
1041. Vinc. Varro, in Primam Secundae. Ehrle, p. 106-107 (70-71).
1042. Dominicus de Soto, in primam S. Thomae.
1044. misc. Jo. a Guevara, in primam partem theologiae magistri Durandi. Jo. de Medina, explanatio in primum et secundum Sententiarum Gabrielis. Ehrle, p. 505-506; 513-514 (115; 124-125).
1047. Petrus de Soto Major, in primam Thomae.
1048. Dom. Bannez, Dom. de Guzman, and Jo. Vincens, in secundam secundae S. Thomae. Ehrle, p. 411-412; 413-414 (100; 102).
1050. In primam secundae, by Petr. Hernandez, Melchior Canus, Didacus de Chaves, Dom. de Cuevas. Ehrle, *Katholik*, 1885, p. 101; 165; 166; 182-183 (*Los manuscritos*, p. 65; 75; 76; 92-93).
1051. Didacus de Chaves, in Secundam Secundae. Ehrle, p. 164-165 (74-75).
1054. Bannez, in tertiam S. Thomae. Ehrle, p. 422-23 (111).
1055. B(arth.) de Medina and Bañes, in primam S. Thomae. Ehrle, p. 178; 423 (88-89; 111).
1056. Franc. de Victoria and Petr. de Soto Major, in tertiam S. Thomae. Beltran (1928), p. 95-97, n. 19. Ehrle, 1884, p. 650; 1885, 172 (28; 46-57; 81-82).
1057. Jo. de Guevara, in quantum Durandi. Ehrle, 1885, p. 506-507 (116).
1058. In primam Thomae, by Mantius de Corpore Christi, Ambr. de Salazar, Jo. Gallus. Ehrle, p. 167; 174; 409 (72; 85; 97).
1078. Horatius card. Justinianus, de sacra poenitentia, revised by Floravantes Martinellus.
1088. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Ippolito Aldobrandini to Franc. Patrizi and G. V. Pinelli. Microfilm seen.
1096. mbr. Blondus, Roma instaurata.
1098. Honoratus Laurentius, panegyris ad edictum Henrici Regis anno 1585 promulgatum.
1117. Nic. Sonica Bergomas, dispensatum sine causa tutum non esse in conspectu Dei.
1127. mbr. Blondus, Roma triumphans. Formerly Regin. 327. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 21.
1128. Sixtus IV, de futuris contingentibus; de omnipotentia Dei.
1132. Tasso, Risposta a Plutarco sulla fortuna de' Romani e della virtù di Alessandro; il Porzio; il Minturno; il Cataneo; il Ficino; il Malpiglio secondo; il Costantino.
1135. mbr. Diodorus, Bibliotheca, books I-V, tr. Poggius. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 336, n. 76.
1143. Constantinus Porphyrogenetus, e libris de re rustica selectae praeceptiones, tr. Janus Cornarius and Mich. Petitus.
1146. misc. Anon. comm. on Juvenal. Cf. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 248; 253.
1147. Hugo Blotius, miscellanea Polonica (1574-1576). Formerly Regin. 338, cf. Montfaucon, p. 21.
1152. Jo. Garzon, de adventu in Italiam Caroli VIII.
1156. mbr. (1383). Boccaccius, de genealogia deorum.
1162. Petri Follerii aphorismi Hippocratis ad salutem animarum conversi.
1164. misc. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus.
1175. mbr. misc. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico (1451). Cf. Baron, p. 231.
1178. Paulus Venetus, logica (1436).
1179. Pomponius Mela, Italian by Nicodemus Tagli of Siena.
1180. Jo. Bapt. Montanus, medical treatises (cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 84). Petr. de Corsignano (Tusignano?), de remediis ac pestilentiae curatione.
1182. misc. Anon. notes on Cicero's de senectute and de amicitia, fragm.
1188. Martial, with notes, perhaps by Laetus. Mercati, p. 259.
1193. misc. Frater Barth. Carmelita, grammaticae Latinae compendium; de instructione rhetoricae eloquentiae.
1194. Gasp. Barzizza, de orthographia; vocabularium.
1199. misc. Leodr. Cribellus, apologeticus for Pius II against Philiphilus. Id., letter to Jo. Bapt. ep. Regiensis (1465), and reply.
1202. Tibullus, with notes of Aurispa. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 32, n. 28.
1205. Caesar, oratio Vesontione ad milites habita (from Dio Cassius), tr. Andr. Brentius, to Sixtus IV. Hippocrates, de insomniis, tr. id., to the same. Bernardinus de Luntis de Fulgineo, pronosticon for 1493, to Alexander VI. Leonellus (Chieregatus) ep. Concordiensis, oration on Innocentius VIII. Orations by Bernardinus Carvaial, Seb. Baduarius and Jac. Spinula. misc.
1206. L. Brunus, de primo bello Punico; de militia (1470). Mercati, p. 141-142; 254.
1208. mbr. Plutarch, Romulus, tr. Joh. (Tortellius) Aretinus (1465). Tortellius, topographia Urbis Romae (from De orthographia, book V). Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 337, n. 78.
1213. mbr. Petrarch, de remediis. Cf. Vattasso, p. 109 f., n. 120. Mercati, p. 257.

1215. misc. Blondus, in octo historiarum sui temporis libros praefatio, to Alphonsus rex.
1224. Anon. comm. on the Rhetorica ad Herennium (1436).
1239. mbr. L. Brunus, isagogicon; de militia; de studiis et litteris; in hipocritas; orations; de origine urbis Mantuae; vita Aristotelis.
1248. mbr. Xenophon, Cyropedia, tr. Poggius.
1252. Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius (1447).
1253. mbr. (1453). Vegius, dialogus veritatis et philalethis; de felicitate et miseria; disceptatio inter terram, solem et aurum; officia de S. Augustino, Monica et Nicolao Tolentinate; de vita et obitu S. Moniceae, in 3 books; atque Coelestini V, in 3 books; de vita et obitu atque officio B. Bernardini Senensis, in 4 books. Cf. Poncellet, p. 436-437.
1254. misc. Raynerii de Forlivo tabula sive arbor super modo arguendi. Bernardini Tomitani tractatus de syllogismorum constitutione iuxta Aristotelis artificium.
1256. misc. Marianus Praenestinus (professor of eloquence at Rome), in Juvenalis satyras interpretatio; in Persium expositio, to Alex. Sfortia. Anon., on Horace's ars poetica. The commentaries are actually by Martinus Phileticus, cf. G. Mercati, *Studies in Honor of E. K. Rand* (New York 1938), 221-230.
1258. misc. Domitius Calderinus, emendations on Silius Italicus, books IX-XVII. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 248.
1261. Jo. Caballinus de Cerronibus, Polistoria de urbe Roma vetere ac moderna, in 10 books. misc.
1262. Benvenuti Imolensis lectiones in Virgilio libros Bucolicorum et Georgicorum (1428).
1263. Gasp. Barzizza, de orthographia.
1276. Briggemouris in librum Boethii de divisione; in Topica Aristotelis (fragm.); in Posteriora. misc.
1279. mbr. Blondus, Roma instaurata (with a letter of Franc. Barbarus and verses by Porcellius and Petrus Oddus, cf. Nogara, p. CLXXXIX); letter to L. Brunus.
1289. Franc. Alphonsus de Donnolis, prolusio ad Padua. Thorndike, *Isis XIII*, p. 93.
1292. Bernardini Telesii commentariorum de rerum natura delineatio. Confused, autograph. 221 fols.
1293. Anon. comm. on Boethius' Consolatio and on Alexander de Villa Dei's Doctrinale. Mercati, 252.
1294. s. XIV. Jo. de Virgilio, Allegorie Ovidii Metamorphoseos, fragm. Communication of P. Antognini.
1300. Ant. Averulinus (Filarete), de architectura, lat. by Ant. (Bonfinius) Asulanus, fragm.
1305. Giov. Santi, vita di Federico Feretrano duca d'Urbino. Supposedly autograph.
1306. Bernardinus Telesius, operis de rerum natura schedae aliae, cf. above, cod. 1292.
1310. Ferdinandus Gutierrez, de rebus Indicis, to Rod. Pius card. Carpensis. Mercati, p. 45-46.
1321. Ant. Raudensis, genealogia Scipionum et Catonum; apologia adversus archidiaconum quemdam, to Ant. Massa.
1329. Anon. in nativitate Jesu Christi egloga, inc. Baie (?) sub aera. Jac. de Meretis Prior Veronensis, poems against the Turks to the Christian princes and to Sixtus IV; poems de moribus Turcarum and to Sixtus IV.
1331. Vergerius, de principibus Carrariensibus.
1341. mbr. Basilius, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus.
1345. mbr. misc. Janus Pannonius, carmina.
1347. Gaspar Veronensis, ars grammatica. Anon., ad confutationem scholii Jacobi Bili super orationem Gregorii Nazianzeni (1575).
1351. mbr. Anon., carmen ad Julium III; carmen super rosa.
1354. mbr. misc. Explanationes in Virgilium. Brevis expositio Donati.
1361. Mussatus, de conflictu Gallorum apud Paduam carmen. mbr. Bethmann, p. 366.
1375. misc. Blondus, Roma instaurata. Herodian, passage on the deification of Septimius Severus, tr. Omnibonus Leonicensis, with preface. Nogara, p. CLXXXIX-CXC.
1379. Anon. comm. on Horace.
1389. Petr. de Dacia, summa artis geometriae. Mercati, p. 86-87; 256.
1394. Piovano Arlotto, facezie.
1395. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos. Mercati, p. 287.
1396. Petr. Illicinius, de veri in ecclesia Dei regis officio ac potestate pareneticon ad Rudolphum, with a letter to Gregory XIII.
1399. Vergil, Aeneid, with comm.
1401. Aristotelis Rhetorica cum Averro, tr. Abraham de Balmes, to Alb. Pius. Mercati, p. 48.
1410. mbr. misc. Vergil, Aeneid, with comm.
1415. mbr. Averroes, comm. on Aristotle's Meteora, cum annotationibus Gulielmi de Lincolnia O.S.A.
1421. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. Joh. Argyropolus, to Cosmus Medices.
1434. misc. Anon. comm. on Horace and Persius.
1435. Leodrisius Cribellus, de vita et gestis Francisci Sfortiae.
1436. Anon. comm. on Cicero's orations.
1438. misc. Angelus de Grassis de Manfredonia, oratio panegyrica ad Alphonsum regem (1443). Magister Bartholinus de Bononia, commentum novae Rethoricae Ciceronis. Lucas Melegnyanus de Foggia, rescriptum tertii et quarti libri Retorico-rum Tullii, fragm. (1430). Anon., de memoria artificiali. Gasp. Barzizza, exhortationes colorum et sententiarum Rhetoric(ae). Franc. de Fiano, oratio contra obrectatores poetarum, to the card. of Bologna.
1440. Blondus, Decades III I-IV I. Nogara, p. CXC.
1444. Rob. Valturius, de re militari, to Sigismundus Malatesta, with a letter to Mahomet II, and verses in praise of the author.

1445. mbr. Appian, de bellis civilibus, tr. Petr. Candidus Decembrius, to Alphonsus rex.
1447. mbr. Strabo, geographia, books I-X, tr. Gregorius Tifemas (i.e. Guarinus), inc. Si ad philosophiam alia. Cf. De Marinis II, p. 152-53. Mercati, 290. Formerly Regin. 475. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 24.
1448. Strabo, books XI-XVII, tr. Greg. Tifemas, with a letter of Jo. Andr. ep. Aleriensis to Paul II. mbr. Cf. De Marinis, p. 152-53. Mercati, 290. Formerly Regin. 476. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 24.
1453. misc. L. Brunus, (Cicero novus). F. De Marco, *Aevum* 31, 1957, 186-189.
1455. misc. Genealogiarum Boccacii Breviarium (by Domitius Calderinus, according to V. Branca). Pius II, compendium decadum Blondi. L. Brunus, in vitam Virgilii excerpta ex commentariis Servii. Decreta in Atheniensium Senatu, tr. Rinucius, to Poggius. Blondus, Italia illustrata.
1461. Pius II, commentarii, books X-XIII.
1467. misc. Anon. comm. on Cicero's letters. Anon., supplement of the Liber Augustalis. P. Künzle, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, 166-179.
1471. Juvenal and Persius with commentaries.
1476. Nic. Datiarius, de sphaera.
1480. Ant. Panormita, quintum epistolarum volumen ad Oliverium (Carafam) Neapolitanum.
1481. L. B. Alberti, della famiglia.
1483. mbr. Bapt. Poggius, vita Nicolai Picinini.
1485. T. Phedrus, de rhetorica.
1490. Plutarch, apophthegmata (tr. Franc. Philéphus), inc. Licitanti mihi. Aesopi vita et fabulae (tr. Rinucius).
1496. misc. Horace, ars poetica, cum adnotationibus copiosis. Pomponius Laetus, in L. Florum interpretatio. Anon., de scientia astrologiae.
1498. Hippolytus Arrivabenus, geographia (volg.) to card. Ercole Gonzaga (1554).
1507. misc. Plutarch, de fortuna Romanorum, tr. Nic. Perottus, to Nicolaus V.
1508. misc. Bern. Tormus (i.e., Tornius) Florentinus, de absinthio. Paulus Bagellardus, de aegritudinibus infantium. Dominicus Christophorus Lucensis, modus observandus in consultiis egrorum.
1509. Georg. Trapezuntius, de quatuor orationis partibus declinabilibus ex Prisciano compendium. Franc. Patricius, de quatuor orationis partibus indeclinabilibus. Mercati, p. 259.
1517. Christ. Longolius, 6 orations, partly impr.
1524. mbr. Demosthenes, oratio contra Aeschinem, tr. Leon. Brunus.
1526. misc. Anon. comm. on Ovid's Fasti.
1532. Petrarch, epistolae sine nomine. Cf. Vattasso, p. 112 f., n. 123.
1536. mbr. Aesopi vita et fabulae, tr. Rinucius, to Nicolaus V.
- 1538-1540. Jo. de Capistrano, de officio iudicis consultoris advocati.
- 1541-1543. Frater Johannes de Columna, mare historiarum.
1548. Ant. Averulinius (Filarete), de architectura, Latin by Ant. (Bonfinius) Asculanus.
1550. misc. Panormita, poem.
1554. Petrarch, epistolae rerum familiarium: apologia contra Gallum. Cf. Vattasso, p. 113-116, n. 124.
1560. Cicero, de oratore, with a letter of the copyist, Petr. Ursuleus. Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 340-344, n. 88.
1563. Pius II, de rebus gestis in concilio Ratisponensi.
1568. Vergil, Georgica, cum commentario anonymo, fragm.
1570. Georgius Merula, historia rerum memorabilium, decas secunda, fragm.
1574. mbr. misc. Guarinus, verses on Juvenal. Formerly Regin. 1711, cf. Montfaucon, p. 52.
1586. misc. Ex lib. Boccacii de claris mulieribus. Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Mar-suppinus. Partly written by Cyriacus Anconitanus. With his Greek translation of a passage from Pliny. Cf. D. Fava in *Scritti di paleografia in onore di V. Federici* (1944), 296-297. Data supplied by the Rev. Plather E. Bodnar.
1588. mbr. misc. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 331, n. 57.
1589. mbr. Guil. de Brolis, stylus curiae parlamenti. Formerly Regin. 1183, cf. Montfaucon p. 39.
1591. misc. Tullia Aragona, 2 poems.
1604. Bonus, candelabrum (i.e., Magister Bonum or Bene).
1607. Jo. de Turrecremata, de causis super Decretum. Garrastachu, p. 304-305, n. 46. Mercati, 268.
1609. Julius Patritius, comm. on Juvenal. With verses of Franc. Patricius and Hilarion Veronensis. Mercati, p. 265-266.
1611. mbr. misc. Pius II, letter.
1612. mbr. Plutarch, apophthegmata, tr. Franc. Philéphus.
1615. misc. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Vergerius, de ingenii moribus.
1616. mbr. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus.
1620. Excerptis from Beroaldus, Sabellicus and others.
1626. Augustinus Cornetanus, de fructibus fidei; other theological treatises, and sermons.
1644. mbr. XIII. Magister Bonum (Bene), summa dictandi. Mercati, p. 87.
1656. Ciampoli, conclusioni proemiali della filosofia naturale, to card. Ottoboni.
1665. Franc. Philéphus, de exilio. Leon. Justinianus, letter to Philéphus. Franc. Philéphus, convivia, in 2 books.
1667. mbr. Mich. Savonarola, philosophia, fragm. *Pars II*: cod. 1677-3394. In this second volume, the centuries of the mss. are indicated.
1684. s. XVI. Notes on Ovid's Metamorphoses, by Fabius Benevolentius, Aemilius Bregonius, Caesar Malvincinus.
1687. mbr. misc. XV. Paulus Porcius Romanus, epigram on Jac. Sybenicensis.
1704. mbr. XIV. Frater Petrus O.P., explanatio Valerii Maximi. Cf. Maria De Marco, *Aevum* XXX 1956, 554-58.
1705. Vegius, de educatione liberorum, in

- 6 books. Basilius, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus. Pius II, oration. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. and comm. Leon. Brunus. Mercati, p. 52; 92; 249.
1706. Laur. Bonincontrus, comm. on Manilius, to card. Raphael Riarius.
1707. mbr. XV. Cicero, Tusculanae disputationes. Owned by Raph. Riarius card.
1711. misc. impr. Barth. Salicetus and Lud. Regius Corneliensis, letter to Augustinus Maffeus. Laetus, poem to the same. Lud. Regius, letter to the same.
1712. mbr. XIV. Lucan, with a commentary.
1715. misc. XVII. Aless. Piccolomini, sonnet on Jac. Bonfadio.
1717. P. Bembo, lettere, autogr.
1718. s. XVI. Xenophon, Memorabilia, tr. anon. (Bessarion?), inc. Saepenumero miratus sum.
1724. Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.
1726. misc. XV. Franc. de Aretio, legal treatise. Consilia by Octo de Nicholinis, Marianus Sozinus, Thomas de Salvettis, Bened. de Accollis and others.
1727. misc. XV. Nellus Florentinus (de S. Geminiano), consilium.
1734. mbr. misc. XIV. Oratio Zenobii (de Strada) de Florentia in laureatione sua ad Karolum IV.
1735. Frid. Nausea, de modo ordine processuque componendi inter Catholicos et scismaticos... consultatio. Blondus, historia Veneta (autogr. fragm., cf. Nogara, p. CX). Alb. Pighius, adversus bellum Henrici Angliae regis. Gentianus Hervetus, in sessionem sextam Concilii Tridentini commentarius.
1738. Petr. de Vineis, letters. Copied 1386 in Padua, in scholis Magistri Lazari de Conegliano professoris. Cf. Bethmann, p. 367.
1760. misc. Acta Concilii Basileensis. Jo. de Turrecremata, contra Madianitas et Hysmaelitas. Cf. Garrastachu, p. 305, n. 47. Verified by Mr. C. Ermatinger.
1763. S. XV. Libri Prophetarum. Owned by Dom. Grimanus.
1764. mbr. XIV. Petri Patavini (de Abano) expositio problematum, fragm.
1771. misc. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus. Cf. Bethmann, p. 367. Mercati, p. 87-88.
- Beginning with no. 1780, the century is no longer given.
1784. (Burley), de vita et moribus philosophorum. mbr. misc. Mercati, p. 88; 256.
1785. misc. XV. Phalaris, letters (tr. Franc. Aretinus). Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 346, n. 90.
1786. Omnis grecorum Theologie tabule et in Jamblichum de mysteriis Egyptiorum, a collection of excerpts made by Nic. Scutellius and dedicated to Aegidius of Viterbo. Autograph. Cf. G. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico* (*Studi e Testi* 75, Vatican City 1938), p. 255, n. 159. Communication of F. X. Martin, O.S.A.
1790. mbr. misc. Plutarch, Ciceronis vita.
1795. misc. XV. Anon., de orthographia. Mercati, p. 88; 250.
1796. mbr. Barth. Facius, de bello Veneto Clodiano, to Jo. Jac. Spinula. Jac. Bracellius, de Genuensibus claris.
1808. misc. Aristotle, Rhetorica ad Alexandrum; Poetica (i.e. Averroes, tr. Hermannus Alamannus), inc. Propositum quidem. Aesopi vita, tr. Rinuccius, impr. Vegius, dialogus veritatis et philalethis.
1837. mbr. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus, to Alexander V.
1838. Galeottus Martius, de doctrina promiscua. Mercati, p. 88; 260.
1844. misc. Anon., de constructione epistolarum rhythmorum et aliis.
1848. mbr. Ugolinus de Eugubio, exemplar epistolarum componendarum.
1853. misc. Fabius Alberghatus, disputatio de causis bellorum religionis causa. Ubertus Folietta, on the same subject.
1860. misc. Achilles Bocchius, argumenta on Cicero's orations. Ant. Salems Siculus O.S.A., verses and orations. Paulus Perusinus, oratio de arte oratoria. Anon. oration on card. Rinuccio Farnese.
1861. Averroes, expositio in duos libros Elenchorum, tr. from the Hebrew by Abraham de Balmes, to Alb. Pius. Mercati, p. 48.
1868. s. XVII. Girol. Savonarola, del governo di Firenze.
1870. misc. XV. Nic. Cusanus, de circuli quadratura. Haubst, 16-18. Owned by Pier Leoni. Ruyschaert, Académie Royale de Belgique, *Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres* V 46 (1960), p. 50-51, n. 4.
1874. Homer, Iliad, tr. Laur. Valla. Cf. Mercati, p. 82; 260.
1882. mbr. Aristotle, Politica, tr. Leon. Brunus.
1883. Petrarch, virorum illustrium epitome cum Lombardi a Serico supplemento. Cf. Vattasso, p. 116-118, n. 125.
1884. mbr. Petrarch, de remediis. Owned by Raph. Volaterranus (?). Cf. Vattasso, p. 118, n. 126. Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 331, n. 58.
1897. Boccaccius, de montibus. Appian, de civilibus bellis, Illyricus, Celticus, tr. Petr. Candidus Decembrius.
1901. mbr. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris; de interpretatione; vita Aristotelis; contra hipocritas; dialogi ad Petrum Histrium; in nebulonem (fragm.); oration; de laudibus Florentinae urbis. Cf. Baron, p. 231.
1902. Nic. Copernicus, de revolutionibus orbium celestium, impr., with ms. notes.
1903. mbr. Ant. Raudensis O.M., libri tres dialogorum quibus de Lactantii Firmiani erroribus disputatur.
1906. Levi Gersonides, liber sillogismi recti, translated from the Hebrew, probably by Isaac Francigena for Alb. Pius. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 49.
1908. mbr. Petrarch, de vita solitaria; secretum; letters. Cf. Vattasso, p. 118 f., n. 127.

1910. misc. Excerpts from Erasmus. Jo. Eckius, *rectificatio statera et ponderum fallentium Pauli Ricii*; de Jo. Philonii Dugonis libris Institutionum Christianarum iudicium. Gasp. Contarenus, ad Franciscum Georgium Minoritam in Apologiam eiusdem Georgii Problematum in Scripturam Sacram animadversiones.
1914. Ant. Bernardus Mirandulanus, *lectiones in Aristotelis Ethicorum librum I*.
1915. mbr. Sico Polentonus, scriptores illustres latinae linguae. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 70, n. 132. Mercati, p. 89.
1916. Blondus, *Decades*, I 1 - IV 1.
1917. Id., *Roma triumphans*.
1919. Hippocrates, de humoribus, tr. Augustinus Riccus.
1922. Ant. Galatheus, de situ Japygiae, and letter.
1931. mbr. Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.
1934. misc. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. Pius II, oration. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. Anon. oration to the Venetians.
1940. Ant. Maria Gratianus, de casibus viro- rum illustrium.
1942. Paulus Franc. Parthenopaeus, *historia rerum Genuensium*.
1947. Donato Giannotti, della repubblica fiorentina, to card. Nic. Ridolfi.
- Beginning with no. 1948, the centuries are indicated again.
1954. mbr. (1466). Lucretius, written by Sulpitius Verulanus. Cf. Ruysschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 347, n. 95.
1956. Dictys, written by Laetus. Cf. *Nomenclature des écritures livresques* (Paris, 1954), p. 40.
1966. mbr. misc. Epigram on the death of Leonellus Pius (1477).
1973. mbr. Demosthenes, 3 orations, of which at least one tr. Leon. Brunus.
1976. mbr. Aristotle, *Rhetorica* (ad Alexandrum), tr. Franc. Philadelphus.
1979. mbr. misc. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico.
1981. misc. Poggius, selection from his *Facetiae*.
1983. misc. Gasp. Barzizza, letter.
1984. mbr. Cicero, written in Constantinople 1422 by Jac. Venetus and Jo. Aurispa. *Mostra di codici autografici* (Modena, 1932), p. 33, n. 29.
1990. Ad Herennium. With a note on mss. loaned to Laetus. Ruysschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 348, n. 97.
1992. mbr. misc. XV. Catilinae oratio, inc. Si subtiliter. Aeschines, oration, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Quanti conatus. Demosthenes, oratio, tr. id., inc. Primum quidem, with a preface to Franc. Pizolpassus (inc. Cum eloquentie studiosissimus) and an argumentum. F. De Marco, *Aevum* 33, 1959, 274-277. Cf. Ruysschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 349, n. 98.
1993. Cicero, Tusculan disputations. Owned by Ant. Tridento Parmensis.
1994. mbr. misc. Omnibonus Leonicensis, oration.
2006. mbr. Eutropius, Written in Naples (1465) by Jo. Marcus Petri Strozae Florentini discipulus Parmae oriundus (i.e., Cynicus). Mercati, 291.
2007. mbr. XIII. Lucan, with comm.
2008. Suetonius. Owned by B. Aegius Spoletinus, then by Guil. Sirletus.
2010. mbr. XV. Diogenis Laertii compendium de vita et moribus philosophorum. Aeschines, oratiuncula. Philippus rex, epistola. Alexander rex, epistola. Brutus, letters.
2015. s. XVI. Petrus Sabinus, collectio inscriptionum Romanarum.
2016. Plutarch, de animi tranquillitate, tr. Horatius Paganus to Thomas Campegius ep. Feltrensis (1560).
2017. mbr. misc. Salutatus, letter.
2019. mbr. XV. Gellius. At the end, scriptoris gratiarum actio ad Alexandrum V.
2025. mbr. Plutarch, Alexander, Caesar, Aemilius Paulus, Pompeius, Fabius Maximus and Gracchi, tr. Leon. Brunus (and others).
2026. mbr. XIV. Boethius, consolatio cum commentario. Iste liber est Jacobi banitoris domini et comunis Bon(oniensis) et suorum filiorum qui morantur in scholis magistri Alexandri de Caxentius boni doctoris gramatice et omnium aliarum scientiarum.
2027. s. XVII. Anon. comm. on Statius.
2032. mbr. Cicero, de finibus. Owned by Franc. Maturantius.
2033. mbr. misc. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface and argumentum. F. De Marco, *Aevum* 31, 1957, 537-539.
2040. misc. Ant. Lucius, argumenta on Cicero's orations. Demosthenes, oratio pro Ctesiphonte, tr. L. Brunus. L. Brunus, praefatio in orationes Homeri (from Iliad IX, without the text of the translation). Mercati, 253.
2041. misc. Officiales studii Florentini, letter to Jo. Lamola. Carolus Marsuppinus, letter to the same.
2058. Florus. Owned by B. Aegius Spoletinus.
2060. s. XVI. Averroes, quaesita naturalia, tr. Abraham de Balmes. Mercati, 250; 270.
2061. Anon. (Benvenuto de Imola), *historia Romana*, to Gometius de Albornotio. s. XV.
2063. Blondus, *decades*. Owned by card. Marcus Barbus.
2064. L. Valla, *Elegantiae*; letter to Jo. Tortellius.
2065. mbr. XV. Boccaccio, de claris mulieribus, volg. by Frate Antonio di San Lupidio della Marca. With an accompanying letter of Petro Summonte to Helionora de Piccolominibus principessa di Prignano, and a prose eulogy by the same on the same (volg.). Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 91, 110 ff.
2066. Pius II, *historia Austriaca*; de conventu Ratisponensi; *historia Europea post Federicum III*.
2069. mbr. XIV. Boethius, de arithmetica et musica cum commentariis.
2070. s. XV. Anon. comm. on Terence.
2075. mbr. L. Valla, de dialectica (fragm.); de

- reciprocatione sui; de vero falsoque bono; apologia; aliud Siculum, aliud Neapolitanum esse regnum, a treatise to Alphonsus rex; letter to Jo. Serra; de falso credita et ementita Constantini donatione (fragm.). Formerly Regin. 424, cf. Montfaucon, p. 23. Cf. De Marinis II, p. 170-171.
2079. Liber de forma terrae et de figuratone corporum celestium (or de astrologia), translated from the Hebrew by Isaac Hebreus Francigena, to Alb. Pius. Mercati, p. 48-49.
2080. misc. Lapis Castellianculus (sen.), allegations abbreviate per Ant. de Butrio. Lud. Pontanus, allegations. Pius II, oration.
2081. s. XV. Anon., de diversitate nominum ad philosophiam spectantium.
2090. misc. XIV. Petrarch, letter. Cf. Vattasso, p. 120, n. 129.
2092. Basilus, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. Philip, letter to Aristotle. mbr. misc. XV. F. De Marco, *Aevum* 32, 1958, 187-190.
2094. s. XVI. Fantinus Dandulus, de sacramentis ecclesiae. Formerly Regin. 1603, Cf. Montfaucon, p. 50.
2096. s. XV. Boccaccius, de montibus.
2100. (Hier. Aleander), notes. Autograph. Mercati, p. 170.
2104. Augustinus Nettuccius Florentinus, de situ Hispaniae, to card. Julius Medices (1520).
2108. s. XVI. Anon., disputatio de artibus humanis.
2110. misc. Anon., 2 orations.
2111. Poggius, (de avaritia), inc. Quoniam plures mortalium.
2115. mbr. XIV. Jo. Bononiensis, summa dictaminis, to Jo. Cantuariensis archiepiscopus. (Guido Faba, exordia, cf. V. Pini, *La Summa de vitiis et virtutibus di Guido Faba*, Bologna, 1956, p. 2). Formerly Regin. 1185, cf. Montfaucon, p. 39.
2120. mbr. XV. Jordanus de Datis, arithmetica, in 3 books.
2127. s. XVI. Budeus, de asse, summary in Italian.
2134. mbr. Poggius, de varietate fortunae, to Nicolaus V. Owned by Barth. Ghisilardus Bononiensis.
2141. Plato, Phaedo, Gorgias, Apology, letters, and Xenophon, tyrannus, all tr. Leon. Brunus.
2145. mbr. XIV. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium.
2153. mbr. Blondus, de verbis Romanae locutionis, to Leon. Brunus.
2158. s. XVI. Jo. Thom., comm. on Aristotle's Physics.
2169. s. XVI. Augustinus Valerius, de utilitate capiendi ex rebus a Venetis gestis, in 18 books.
2172. s. XVI. Petrus Ramus, dialecticae institutiones.
2173. s. XVI. Hier. Cardanus, in suos libros castigatio.
2174. s. XVIII. Galilei, lettera a Cristina di Lorena.
2180. Franc. Junctinus, tabulae astronomicae, impr. (1580). Formerly Regin. 483, cf. Montfaucon, p. 25.
2184. s. XV. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium.
2191. s. XVI. Epicteta Johannis Ravisii Textorius prothotypo (sic).
2193. s. XVI. Barth. Facius, de gestis Alphonsi regis.
2194. Pius II, historia Germanorum.
2196. Comentario di Giulio supra la poetica di Aristotele (1581).
2198. s. XVI. Alex. Gerardinus ep. Amerinus, itinerarium, to the pope.
2202. misc. XVI. Poggius, de varietate fortunae, book IV.
2216. misc. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos (1450, cf. Baron, p. 232). Poggius, facitiae.
2238. s. XVI. Paulus Jovius, lacus Larius sive Comensis.
2240. misc. XVI. G. B. Ramusio, esposizione perchè in Constantinopoli anticamente stesse un podestà per nome del Doge di Venezia.
2242. misc. Aristotle, Rhetorica, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius. Mercati, p. 253.
2249. L. Valla, de Romani sermonis elegantia.
2250. s. XVI. Summary of Blondus' Decades, and of his other works. Nogara, p. CXCI.
2254. s. XV. Simplicius, comm. on Aristotle's de coelo, tr. Gul. de Morbeca (1271). *Aristoteles Latinus* II (1955), p. 1187, n. 1769.
2272. s. XV. Helia Capreolus, de rebus Brixianis, in 13 books, to Altobellus Averolus.
2273. s. XV. Hypsicles, in deputatum Euclidis volumen, tr. Georgius Valla, inc. Basilides Tyrius, with a preface to Alb. Pius (inc. Aristippus Socratica insignis). Nicéphorus Gregoras, astrolabi expositio, tr. id., inc. Si astrolabi peritiam. The same, De astrolabi tympanis, tr. id., inc. Exterior conceptabulum. Proclus, de fabrica usque astrolabi, tr. id., inc. Cum ad lunae. Description kindly supplied by Prof. Dean P. Lockwood. Cf. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 47.
2274. L. B. Albertus, de pictura, to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga. Formerly Regin. 2005, cf. Montfaucon, p. 58.
2276. Alphonsus de Luna, praelectiones in physicam Aristotelis (Salamanca, 1581).
2279. s. XVII. Argumenta scholae humanitatis sub Francisco Maria Spinola Romae.
2283. s. XVI. Anon., elegantiae.
2286. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria.
2292. s. XVI. Books of the Maccabeans, volg. by Giov. Batt. Aymerico detto il Cattapano cittadino Cremonese, to Nic. Sfondrato.
2293. Gasp. Barzizza, orationes et sermones. Anon., state letters.
2295. Gasp. Barzizza, de orthographia.
2302. misc. XVI. Petr. Ant. Marlianus, oration on Mary of England. Giov. Batt. Aymerico Catapano, letter to Franc. Panigarola, and sonnets. Hercules Trotius, letters (lat. and volg.). Latin letters of Fulvius Peregrinus Moratus, Franc. Davanzatus, Jo. Aloysius Bernardus, Steph. Bosius, Franc. Priolus, Petr. Rosinus, Franc. Theopulus. Bern. Davanzati, oration on

Grand Duke Cosimo de' Medici. Sadoletto, lettera. 2344. s. XVI. Panvinus, de primatu Petri, book II.

2349. misc. XVI. Caesar Buzzacherinus, epistola de re medica. Hier. Capivacca (professor at Padua), quaestio. Jac. Pergis, epistola. Hier. Gabucinus, epistolae. Fulvius Salustius, opuscula. Ascanius Scolphus, opusculum.

2366. misc. XVI. Sirletus, letter.

2369. Blondus, Italia illustrata, with autogr. corrections. Nogara, p. CXCI.

2378. s. XV. Diogenes Laertius (lat.), fragm.

2415. misc. Campanella, Discorso. Cf. Firpo, *Bibliografia*, p. 146.

2418. misc. XVI. Hier. Rocchus, letters. Amalteo, sonetti; della Repubblica Romana. M. A. Romanus, 2 poems. Cf. Vattasso, p. 170, n. 195.

2426. misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Ovid's Fasti.

2429. misc. XVI. Ubertus Fiolletta, letter.

2431. misc. XVI. G. B. Amalteo, letters (1569-70).

2443. s. XVI. Letters written after the death of Aless. de' Medici.

2452. misc. XVI. Letters to Guil. Sirletus.

2472. misc. Campanella, Monarchia di Spagna, fragm. Cf. Firpo, *Bibliografia*, p. 61.

2473. misc. XVI. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, de reformationibus Romanae curiae, to Pius II.

2482. misc. XVII. Lud. Helianus, oratio ad Maximilianum I.

2521. misc. XVII. f. 62-70. Acta in funere Bessarionis per N. ep. Firmanum. Cf. Mohler, *Aus Bessarions Gelehrtenkreis*, p. 404. Verified by Dr. Charles Ermatinger.

2529. s. XV. Acta Concilii Constanciensis.

2530. s. XV. Acta Concilii Basiliensis.

2585. misc. Anon., de consuetudine Ambrosii (Traversarii) cum Cosmo Medice seniore. Vita di Caterina Sforza. Vita di Filippo Strozzi. Formerly Stosch A 18.

2647. misc. XVI. Ant. Galathea, Calipolis descriptio, to Petr. Summontius. Formerly Stosch A 82.

2726. misc. XVI. Instructions of Sixtus IV, Innocentius VIII, Alexander VI. Formerly Regin. 563, cf. Montfaucon, p. 26.

2773. s. XVIII. Peregrinus Priscianus, de Ferrariarum regimine, to Hercules Estensis. Formerly Stosch A 213.

2800. misc. XVI. Notes on Savonarola.

2802. Scipione Bargagli, esposizione sopra le palle dell'arme dei Medici. Formerly Stosch A 241.

2812. Pasquilli latini et italiani (1544).

2817. s. XVI. Componimenti poetici usciti nella sede vacante di Leone X. Reginaldus Exoniensis, prophetia (1423).

2831. s. XVI. Pasquilli in Leonem X, Clementem VII, Paulum III et Carolum V.

2843. s. XIV. Valerius Maximus cum commentario.

2844. Ant. Luscus, inquisitio artium in orationibus Ciceronis. Formerly Stosch C 11.

2849. misc. Petrarch, letter, fragm. Formerly Stosch. Cf. Vattasso, p. 121, n. 131.

2850. s. XV. Angelus Sabinus Curetus, paradoxia in satyras Juvenalis, fragm. Formerly Stosch C 17.

2858. s. XVI. Janus Gruterus, emendationes in historias Titi Livii. Formerly Stosch C 25.

2864. Mino di Vanni di Arezzo, comm. on Dante's Commedia (1459). Formerly Stosch D 5.

2876. Tasso, writings.

2879. misc. XV. Aesop, fables.

2889. s. XVI. Evangelista Bartholus, de virtutibus thermarum Viterbiensium (poem). Formerly Stosch D 33.

2894. s. XVI. Notes of Fulvius Ursinus and Bened. Egus Spoletanus on Vergil. Formerly Stosch D 38.

2929. Melancthon, orationes.

2935. s. XIV. Dominicus de Sancto Alphano Urbevetanus, liber novitatum seu exemplorum omnium gentium.

2968. Laur. Schrader, inscriptiones variae antiquae, autogr. s. XVI. Formerly Stosch G 3.

2969. s. XVI. Teofilo Gallaccini, raccolta di antiche iscrizioni. Formerly Stosch G 4.

2970. s. XVI. Fabius Bayerius, inscriptiones antiquae. Formerly Stosch G 5.

2973. s. XVIII. Coelii Calcagnini elenchus aureorum numismatum Herculis II cum doctissimis explicationibus. Formerly Stosch G 11.

2984. Leon. da Vinci, Aforismi per apprendere l'architettura. Formerly Stosch G 24.

2989. mbr. Sallust, copied by Questenberg, corrected by Laetus, with his letter to Augustinus Mapheus and his life of Sallust. Ullman, *Studien*, 365-372. Ruysschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 351-352, n. 103.

2991. mbr. misc. XV. Demosthenes, 2 orations. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. Formerly Stosch H 4.

2992. misc. Ant. Raudensis, letter. Plutarch, Paulus Emilius, tr. L. Brunus. Letters of L. Brunus, Franc. de Fiano, Salutatus, Poggius. Form letters and speeches. Letters of Barzizza, according to L. Bertalot. Formerly Stosch H 5. Petrarch, epistola ad posteros, cf. Vattasso, p. 122, n. 133. Bertalot (*Hist. Vierteljahrschrift* XXIX, p. 386) refers to Cod. Lat. Monac. 5369.

2993. mbr. misc. XV. Petr. Elia, comm. on Cicero's Rhetoric. Stosch H 6. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 248.

2994. misc. XV. Letters of Bessarion and Pius II. Stosch H 7. Anon., de arte dictaminis (formerly part of Regin. 1880, cf. Montfaucon, p. 56).

2996. mbr. XIII. Petr. de Isolella, grammatica latina. Stosch H 9.

2998. mbr. Petrarch, rime. Owned by Clarice Orsini.

2999. misc. XVI. Libellus arcanorum multas res arduas explicans quas Phil. Melancthon privatim declaravit. Anon., lectio Horatiana. Stosch H 11.

3004. s. XV. Lor. di Leon. Arrighi, trattato di abbaio ad uso di mercanzia.

3009. mbr. Pius II, letter and oration. Stosch H 21. Formerly Regin. 1601, cf. Montfaucon, p. 50.

3014. misc. XV. Cynthus (i.e. Cincius) Romanus,

oratio ad Sigismundum imperatorem. Stosch H 26. Formerly part of Regin. 1880, cf. Montfaucon, p. 56.

3016. misc. B. Varchi, orazione. Stosch H 28.  
3022. misc. Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae. Stosch H 34.

3029. Luther, letters, autogr. Stosch H 41.  
3030. misc. XV. Nic. Faluccius Florentinus, de febri pestilentiali, to Phil. Maria Vicecomes.  
3039. Lud. Duretus, in Hippocratem de ratione victus exquisiti (in Regia cathedra 1566). Stosch J 12.

3055. s. XVI. Fulvius Ursinus and Bened. Egius Spoletanus, notes on Pliny. Stosch M 4.

3056. The same, notes on Cicero's philosophical works. Stosch M 5.

3060. misc. XVII. Gaspar Scioppius, Machiavellica. Stosch M 9.

3064. misc. XIV. Optimi de Cavistiis (i.e., Opicini de Canistris) Papiensis de preminencia spiritualis imperii.

3076. misc. XVI. Osiander, positiones quaedam. Melancthon, conciones. Formerly Stosch E 24 and M 29.

3081. misc. Pius II, breve.

3090. misc. XVII. Sonnets by Molzio (i.e., Molza) and Colozio. Cf. Vattasso, *Miscellanea Ceriani*, p. 542.

3139. misc. Paulus (Maffeus) Veronensis monachus, letters to Franc. Barbarus and others, copied (s. XVIII) from a ms. of S. Salvatore, Bologna (f. 260-303v). Gregorius Corriarius, letters to Victorinus (Feltrensis) and others, copied (s. XVIII) from the same ms. which was written 1448 by Jo. Maguntinus. (f. 307-324). f. 327-364v (s. XVI). Letters of Jac. Sadoletus, Be(ned. Accoltus) card. Ravennas, Petr. Bembo, Caelius Calcagninus, Paulus Sadoletus, Petr. Melius. This ms. to which my attention was called by Richard Douglas was kindly described for me by Charles Ermatinger.

3206. misc. XVI. Georg. Groningus, carmen. From no. 3283 on, no centuries are indicated.

3287 (formerly 1416). Pius II, historia Austriaca.

3291. misc. Guicciardus, Recolletae super poetriam magistri Gualfredi (i.e., Gualfredi Anglici). Expositio super Martianum Capellam. Glosses on Sallust. Mercati, 251.

3308. Augustinus Valerius, homiliae XLIII. From no. 3313 on, centuries are again indicated.

3315. Donatus Acciaiolus, expositio Politicorum Aristotelis.

3328. mbr. XIV. Summa seu grammatica Magistri Petri de Insulla (i.e., Insulella). Magistri Caesaris notulae grammaticales.

3329. s. XV. Gregorius Magnus, dialogi, volg. by Frate Giov. Campola di Messina O.M., to Queen Alionora of Sicily.

3330. L'arte del fondere i metalli. Johannes Mattheus de Fighino scripsit an. 1450 auctore Antonii Salvestrii Seristorii.

3364-3381. Pirro Ligorio, antichità. Formerly Regin. 580-597, cf. Montfaucon, p. 27.

## Descriptions

Ottob. lat. 2. cart. XVI. VI, 128 fols. From the Altemps collection.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de providentia Dei ad Stagirim monachum libri tres, tr. Pompilius Amasaeus, inc. (f. 1) Deibussem profecto mihi amicorum omnium carissime Stagiri, with an Argumentum (f. VI-VI v, inc. Primo se illi excusati).

Ottob. lat. 11. mbr. XV. Initials. 100 fols. From the Altemps collection. Cf. Poncelet, p. 413.

f. 2v-100. Palladius, vita Johannis Chrysostomi, tr. Ambr. (Traversarius), inc. Cum venisset aliquando Romam Palladius, with a preface to Eugenius IV (f. 1-2, inc. Converti nuper ex greco). The inventory also lists the following texts which are not found in the ms. now: Joh. Chrysostomus, de laudibus Pauli orationes septem (tr. Anianus), inc. Nihil prorsus, f. 101. Basilii ad Gregorium Nazianzenum de laudibus vite solitarie epistola, inc. Agnovi litteras, f. 145. The missing part of the ms. (f. 101-150) now forms cod. Vat. lat. 1060, as Mons. J. Ruyschaert kindly informed me. Cf. *Codices Vaticani latini* II, p. 614-615.

Ottob. lat. 29. cart. XVI. 140 fols. From the Altemps collection.

f. 6-140v. Joh. Chrysostomus, de sacerdotio, in 6 books, tr. Pompilius Amasaeus, inc. Mihi sane multi legitimi ac veri amici fuere, with an Argumentum (f. 5-5v, inc. Primus hic liber continet sanctissime institutum necessitudinem inter Chrysostomum et Basilium).

Ottob. lat. 32. cart. misc. XV.

Acta Concilii Constantiensis et Basileensis.

Ottob. lat. 48. cart. XV-XVI in. From the Altemps collection. 200 fols.

Joh. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide, in 4 books, inc. Deum nemo vidit unquam.

Ottob. lat. 70. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 144 fols. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, 184 ff.

f. 1. Athanasius, contra Apollinarium, inc. Qui dominum nostrum Jesum Christum. 15. Id., de trinitate, inc. Pius quidem modus sine labore. 32. Id., de apparitione verbi Dei, inc. Qui versute divinas. 47. Id., epistola ad Adelphum, inc. Incipientes literis. 52. Id., ad Maximum philosophum, inc. Inspiciens ea que a te. 54. Id., de incarnatione, inc. Confitemur filium Dei. 55v. Id., letter to the pope. 57. Dionysius Alexandrinus, letter to Paulus Samosatenus. 61v. Athanasius, dialogus de Christo, inc. Orthodoxos dixit corpus. 69. Basilii, ad Amphilochem, inc. Inquisitum iam a multis. Id., letters to Terentius comes and others. 79. Gregorius Nyssenus, letter, inc. Malitia genimen. Proclus episcopus, homily. Jo. (Chrysostomus) episc. Constant., letter. 88. Gregorius Nazianzenus, oratio, inc. Quae est haec tyrannis. 96. Cyrillus, letter, inc. His quae a tua sanctitate. Id., another letter. 122 (other hand. s. XV ex). L. B. Albertus, de equo animanti, to Leonellus Estensis, copied 1468. 138. Bern. Justinianus, oratio pro militia, held in 1461.

Ottob. lat. 121. cart. XV-XVI in. 241 fols. Autograph, according to the inventory.



Lippus Brandolinus, epithoma in sacram Judeorum historiam ex volumine quam Bibliam appellant et Josepho historico fidelissimo ad Rm patrem et dominum D. Franciscum Picholomineum cardinalem Senensem. Incomplete at the beginning where the first folio with the beginning of the preface is lacking, and at the end where the text is interrupted in Book XXI, ch. 4.

Ottob. lat. 318. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 307 fols. Some data were verified by Charles Ermatinger. Cf. Anneliese Maier, "Eine italienische Averroistschule aus der ersten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts" (in her: *Die Vorläufer Galileis im 14. Jahrhundert*, Rome, 1949, 251-78), p. 258-65. The same, "Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des italienischen Averroismus im 14. Jahrhundert", *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken* XXX 1944, 136-157.

A collection of philosophical questions many of which are anonymous. f. 1-2. Explicit questio determinata per magistrum Matheum de Eugubio in Bononia recollecta per magistrum Andream de Regno Apulie et pro... P. de Nig(r)ono Abbate S. Gregorii de Urbe scripta. f. 4. Explicit questio pro... Abbate S. Gregorii de Urbe. 1493. 29 octobr. 4v-8. Explicit questio determinata per magistrum Cambiolium Bononiensem in Bononia quam disputavit 1333. Pro... P. de Nigrono Januensi abbate S. Gregorii de Urbe 1493 scripta. 8-13v. Question, per fratrem Petrum de Bonfrat(r)is (Maier reads: Bonifatiis) de ordine Heremitarum S. Augustini, copied in 1493. 13v-15v. Question by Bernardus Lumbardus (another one in the margin, f. 56v-57). 19v. Question, copied per me Raymundum de Saleta. 19v-20v. Question, composed per magistrum Matheum de Eugubio in Bononia. 20v-22. Another question by the same, recollecta per magistrum Andream de Regno Apulie. 22-23v. Two more questions by the same. 24-26v. Question by Joh. de Jandono. 27-29. Question per magistrum Cambium Bononiensem. 29-37. Question per magistrum Guilhermum de Anglia. 37v-42v. Another question per magistrum Guilhermum de Anglia de ordine fratrum minorum in Bononia. 42v-50v. Another question by the same. 71-73v. 95-100v. Three more questions by Matheus de Eugubio in Bononia, copied in 1494. 75-80v. Question per mag. Angelum de Arezio in Bononia. 101. Two treatises by Burley. 146-158v. Joh. de Jandono, de specie intelligibili, copied in 1495. 164-168. Three more questions by Matheus de Eugubio. 168-170. Questio magistri Zilfredi de Placentia. 170v-173v. Matheus de Eugubio, question, incomplete. 174-176. Joh. de Jandono, de habitu intellectus. 176v-177v. Question by Guilh(ermus) de Anglia. 177v-178v. Question by Magister Anselmus de Cumis(?). 181v. Questio disputata per magistrum Matheum de Eugubio super secundo metha(urorum) recollecta per Anselmum de Cumis. 182-183. Question by Matheus de Eugubio, dated 1334 de mense Madii in Bononia. 183v-185. Another question

by the same, recollecta per magistrum Andream de Regno Apulie. 185v-186. Istas questiones fecit magister Anselmus Guittus de Cumis in scholis predicatorum 1344. 187-189. A question by Matheus de Eugubio. 189v-191v. Another question by the same, recollecta per Anselmum de Cumis anno 1333. 195v-205. A question per magistrum Anselmum de Guittis de Cumis in Bononia 1335. 205v-223. A Quodlibet, by the same, dated 1335, copied Oct. 14, 1495. f. 223v-226v blank. 227-237v. Guilhermus de Anglia O.M., questio de immortalitate animi, copied in 1496. Other questions of Matth. de Eugubio on f. 88-90 and 161v-164. Ottob. lat. 347. mbr. XV. Piccolomini coat of arms.

f. 7. Aeneas Silvius Piccolomineus, letters written while he was a bishop. Include letters from Sbgneus cardinalis (7-12v), Jo. card. S. Angeli (63), Jo. Campisius electus Placentinus (70v), Jo. Capistranus (71v), Nicolaus V (72), Franc. Ptolomeus (72v), Alphonsus of Naples (73), Gregorius Lollius (147), Jo. Cirignanus Lucensis (168). Also some orations and poems by Aeneas Silvius, some state letters written by him for Frederick III, and his dialogue against the Hussites. Also 3 poems addressed to him by Jo. custos Varadiensis ecclesiae (f. 85-85v), and a letter of Steph. Cacia Novariensis to Jac. Sabaudie cancellarius, describing the conspiracy of Stefano Porcari (f. 66). Altogether 182 pieces. f. 262v. Aeneas Silvius, commentary on Panormita's de dictis et factis Alphonsi regis.

Ottob. lat. 348. cart. misc. XV. Acta Concilii Basilensis. Joh. de Ragusio, orations.

Ottob. lat. 350. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. f. 1-283v (2 coll., non-Italian hand). Jo. de Ragusio, theological treatise on the council of Basel. 285. Petr. de Ancarano, oration held at the council. 303. Jo. de Milliis de Brixia, consilium. 311-24v (one column, Italian hand). Cardinalis Florentinus (Franc. Zabarella), de tollendo schismate (1408). 327 (first hand). Jo. patriarcha Antiochenus, de potestate conciliorum. 338v. Anon., treatise on councils. 352-97v (Italian hand). Petrus de Monte, de concilio et summi pontificis potestate. 397v-98v (Italian hand, s. XV ex.). Nilus, sermo, tr. Leonellus Chierogatus episcopus Arbensis, with a brief preface. The inventory also lists an oration by Julianus card. Caesarinus.

Ottob. lat. 368. cart. misc. XV. Mercati, p. 84-86; 98.

f. 31. Xysti Pythagorici enchiridium, inc. Quoniam grex ad vocem proprii pastoris. 41v. Presbiter Laurentius Pisanus, enchiridium, with a preface (40v) to Leon. Dathus. 65v-76. Laurentius Pisanus canonicus, de gradibus virginitatis, to Castorus presbiter.

Ottob. lat. 373. cart. XV or XVI in. 94 fols. F. Bal. N. eremita Augustinianus (f. 94), dialogue de Deo, between Fabritius and Augustinus, with a preface and epilogue to Fabritius Columna and with an argumentum.

Ottob. lat. 381. cart. misc. XV. 183 fols.

On the fly-leaves (I-IIv), old table of contents.

Collection of philosophical treatises and questions, partly anonymous. f. 1-21. Explicit tractatus de primo et ultimo instanti secundum magistrum Petrum de Mantua. 21v-22v blank. 23-32v. Albertucius (i.e., Albertus Saxo), treatise on proportions, inc. Proportio communiter accepta. 33-33v blank. 34-36. Burleus, de instanti. 45-58v. inc. Quero utrum illa que sunt distincta. 63-66. Alex. Sermoneta, Questio utrum corpus humanum sanabile sit medicine subiectum, to Bartholomeus. 66-73. Id., Questio est utrum celum ultimum sit in loco. At the end, a note dated 1456 and addressed to Jacobus. 73v-79v. Id., Questio est an mundus fuerit ab eterno. At the end, a note dated 1460 and addressed to Joh. Spoletinus. 80-82v. Id., Questio est utrum materia et forma substantialis sint per se in predicamento substantie, to Guido Antorii (?) de Capranica, dated 1459. f. 83-90. Id., 2 questions, to Bernardus, dated 1451. 93-97. Id., question, inc. Numquid essentia et esse in creaturis distinguantur realiter, to Nicolaus Ser Antonii, dated 1463. 108v-112v. Magister Petrus de Rupsis, question in form of a letter, inc. Valeri mi salve plurimum, habes amantissimum fratrem tuum Batistam, dated Teramo (14)71. 113-127. Repetio in Aristoteli's Physics, inc. Si velim hodie prestantissime rector. 133-140. A similar piece, inc. Cogitaveram mecum magnifice ac prestantissime rector.

Octob. lat. 438. cart. XV. Red titles, miniatures. Coat of arms of a Piccolomini cardinal.

Lippus Brandolinus, epithoma in sacram Judeorum historiam. Complete in 21 books, with a preface to Franc. Piccolomineus card. Senensis. Probably the dedication copy.

Octob. lat. 504. mbr. misc. XV.

Joh. Climacus, Scala paradisi, volg., fragm. at the beginning.

Octob. lat. 607. cart. XV ex. 69 fols. From the Altemps collection. On the fly-leaf (f. 1): Mittatur Romam ad Comitem Antonium dela Mirandula. Job commentatum. Detur Dino Jacobi Ghuccii. f. 2: Mittatur Rhomam ad Illm D. Comitem Antonium Mirandulam. Below (s. XVI ex.-XVII): Conversio quaedam libri Job diversa a nostra communi. Cf. G. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 11-14. Flavius Mithridates, *Sermo de passione domini*, ed. C. Wirszburski (Jerusalem 1963), p. 50. f. 3-62. Liber Job, tr. anon. (i.e., Jo. Picus Mirandulanus, or rather Flavius Mithridates) with notes and corrections by another hand, inc. Vir erat in terra Hus nomine Job et erat vir ille simplex et rectus. There seems to be a change of hand with f. 23.

Octob. lat. 643. mbr. misc. XV.

Two epigrams of Nic. Perottus on Virgil. Anon. cosmographia, inc. Lektionum cura pervigili.

Octob. lat. 661. cart. XVI. Coat of arms. From the Altemps collection. 34 fols.

f. 3-30v (title on f. 1). Hemanuelis Hebraei tractatus de anima, in 11 chapters, inc. Omnia entia in duas partes secantur, with a preface of

the author, Hemanuel Hebreus a Portu, to Zacharias Delphinus ep. Lesensis (1v-2v, inc. Legitur R. me presul Deut. XXVI cap.), dedicating to him "primitias meorum fructuum".

Octob. lat. 662. cart. (partly mbr.) misc. XV. Cf. Mercati, p. 51-52.

Hentisberus, de maximo et minimo (1360). f. 146 (semigothic script). Batista Marchio Palavicinus, historia flendae crucis (poem), to Eugenius IV. 158. (Jo.) Antonius Campanus, poem on the Resurrection (inc. An una iam redeunt). 159. Id., other poems (inc. Que tellus extrema tuos sol), mostly of sacred content, one hinting at Perugia. 163. An(dreas) Perusinus, poem to Mary. 165v. Andr. Perusinus O. Serv., letter to Magister Antonius de Pinerolo (?) O.M.

Octob. lat. 675. cart. (partly mbr.) XV. 119 fols. f. 1. Petr. de Monte, oration held before the king of France for Eugenius IV. 44. Id., oration on the peace between England and France. 62v. Id., oration held before the king of England for Eugenius IV. 80. Id., oration ad clerum suum. 93v. Jacobus Utinensis, oration on Leon. Justinianus. 100. Anon., oration at the university of Padua, inc. Optarem plurimum atque maxime cuperem. 107. Oration held at Padua for Bart. Mauroceno. 108v. Doctoral oration held at Padua for Angelus Canosa. 110. Similar oration for Lucas Leonus. 112v. Oration for a bishop, inc. Maximam mihi licentiam. 113v. Doctoral oration at Padua for Gabriel Venetus. 115v. Wedding oration at Rovigo for Rustichellus ser Johannis Boneti. Many of the anonymous pieces may also belong to Petrus de Monte.

Octob. lat. 747. mbr. misc. XIV. From the Altemps collection. 147 fols.

f. 18-31v. (Title at the end:) Rethorica magistri Johannis de Sicilia, inc. Cum circa dictamen prosayum sint multa prosequi volentibus inquirenda.

Octob. lat. 759. cart. misc. XV.

f. 56-79v. Anon., lives of philosophers (e.g. Stilpon), incomplete at the end, inc. Chilo Lacedemonius patre Demageto fuit, hic scriptis. 84-91. Leon. Theronda, letter to N. card. S. Crucis (1435), and tract in the form of a letter to Eugenius IV. At the end, the author's death is recorded (Milan, 1442).

Octob. lat. 793. mbr. XV. Miniature. 117 fols. From the Altemps collection. Late title (f. 1v): Bessarionis Card. liis Dialogus de dignitate Cardinalatus.

f. 5v-114. Anon. dialogue directed against the Fraticelli, with Bessarion as the chief character, inc. Veni inquit fraticellus Romam vidi thiam Pauli pape secundi, with a preface to Bessarion (f. 2-5v, inc. Maximum iudicium est Reverendissime pater Nicene). The author could be Nic. Palmerius ep. Ortanus. 114v-116v. Short biographies, or prose tituli, of Alexander, Pompey and Charlemagne, inc. (A)lexander equidem magnus evasi.

Octob. lat. 802. cart. XVI. 120 fols.

f. 1-120v. Theodoretus, Eramistes seu Poly-

morphos, tr. anon., inc. Sunt nonnulli qui cum nec ex genere nec ex eruditione, in 5 books.

Ottob. lat. 808. cart. XVI. From the Altemps collection. Fols. not numbered.

D. Joannis Chrysostomi in Cantica graduum expositio, inc. Cum ceteri fere singuli psalmi singulas suas seorsum habeant inscriptiones.

Ottob. lat. 811. mbr. and cart. misc. XIV-XVI. Several hands. Two vols. of different size, 167 fols. and 197 pp. Formerly Regin. 1807, cf. Montfaucon, p. 54. Cf. Bethmann, p. 363-64.

Vol. I, f. 36-63v (cart. XV, French hand). Nic. de Clamengis, letters, including letters from Galeatus de Petra Mala (46v-47v) and Ambr. de Milliis (58v-61). 64-94v. Expositio textualis super Terentium, inc. Agnoscitur actor iste Africanus genere qui devicta Cartagine. 95-98v (other hand, s. XVI). Inveniva feminei sexus contra mares (poem). 116-148v (other hand, s. XV). De miseriis guerre Anglorum et utilitatibus pacis eorum (poem). 149-149v. Andr. Virginis Venetus, letter to Rob. de Valle Rothomagensis. 150-155v. Rob. de Valle, letter to Jo. card. S. Susanne Andegavensis. Then some texts in French. 160-167 (mbr. XIV). Incipit Trimagistrus (?) Mercurii, a comm. on the Asclepius, fragm. at the end, inc. Quatuor sunt in quibus quasi.

Ottob. lat. 823. cart. misc. XV.

f. 125-157v. Orpheus, Argonautica, tr. Leodrisius Cribellus, with verse preface to Pius II., inc. O rex et vates Pythonis maxime princeps, des. Magnanimi in lectis oceani splendida mater. f. 158. Cribellus, poem ad thermas petreolas. At the end: Senis VIII kal. april. 1464. Then other poems. At the end: Finitum Rome septimo idus maii 1460.

Ottob. lat. 837. cart. XV-XVI. 32 fols.

f. 1. Hic sunt scripta omnia sanctuaria que sunt in magno palatio... Constantini..., inc. (f. 1v) In primis quidem sunt in magno palatio. At the end (32v): hec omnia scripsi... sub magna festinatione de greco in latinum...

Ottob. lat. 864. cart. XVI in. From the Altemps collection. 76 fols.

f. 1. Beati Theodoriti episcopi ecclesiastice historie liber primus, inc. (P)ictores quidem tabellis et parietibus. At the end (f. 76): Ecclesiasticarum B. Theodoriti historiarum finis per Monachum Justineum inter alias maximas occupationes succisvis horis in latinum sermonem translaturum....

Ottob. lat. 848. mbr. XV. 48 fols.

Anon. sermons, inc. Hodie enim dux sive ductor atque guida nostrorum quatuor ambasiatorum. At the beginning (f. 1): Florentie 1437.

Ottob. lat. 853. cart. XV or XVI in. 84 fols. Coat of arms.

Jo. Ant. Parthenopeus, dialogus qui Bessario inscribitur, (on immortality) between Junius, Alfonsus Mozia, Benetus, Bessario, with a preface to Raimundus card. S. Vitalis. The preface mentions Alexander VI and states that the dialogue with Bessario quidam took place a year ago, hence he is not identical with the cardinal.

Ottob. lat. 870. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. 2 vols. I: f. 1-178. II: f. 179-361.

f. 53. Bapt. Poggius, vita (Dominici Capranicae) cardinalis Firmiani, to Jac. card. Papiensis. f. 240-258v (s. XVI). Philonis Judei de vita contemplativa vel de vivendi ratione supplicium, tr. anon., inc. (241) Cum de Essaeis disserterim. - Franc. Pigna, de expurgandis iuriconsultorum libris, to Guil. Sirletus.

Ottob. lat. 974. cart. XVII. 165 fols. On the fly-leaf: Libellus de potestate pontificis. Unus ex codicibus centum bibliothecae Altempsianae a Paulo Quinto manu regia exceptis nunc vero a Joanne Angelo ab Altaemps Duce propriis sumptibus fidelissime ex originalibus desumptis ut bibliotheca Altemps(ian)a quoad potuit tanto splendore iam decorata non careret. For the original ms., cf. Berlin, cod. Theol. lat. qu. 184.

f. 1. Ad... Pium secundum... contra supplicium eorum qui plenitudinem potestatis Christi vicario divinitus attributam ita cardinalibus communicant censent ut Romanum Pontificem nec que sunt fidei terminare nec Cardinales creare nec ardua queque sine eorum consilio et consensu posse disponere libellus incipit. Memini beatissime pater aliquando. In 15 chapters.

Ottob. lat. 992. cart. misc. XVI in. With corrections. 286 fols. Partly autograph, according to the inventory. Cf. Poncelet, p. 435. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 331, n. 56.

f. 1-230v. Raphael Volaterranus, institutio Christiana, in 7 books. 232-236. Jo. Damascenus, sermo in dormitione beate M.V. (tr. id.), inc. De laudibus ac migratione beatissimae M.V. hodierna die. 236v-241v. Id., in dormitionem B.M.V. sermo secundus, inc. Nemo est hominum fratres. 242-246. Raph. Volaterranus, vita B. Humilianae, to Andr. Florentinus O.M. 247-247v. Id., letter to the chapter of Volterra, and hymns. 248-250. S. Victoris historia. 250-250v, 252v, 254, 255. Further hymns. 250v-252v. Historia B. Octaviani. 253-253v. Historia SS. Justi et Clementis. 254-255. Historia S. Actinie et Grecimane. 255v-256. (Historia S. Lini). 257-259v. Quodam de spheris signisque coelestibus brevier enarrata adnotatione digna, etc. 260-264v. De servandis mandatis, etc. 264v-267. Vita B. Zenobii, etc. 268-276v. Brevis post Pium tertium historia. 279-286. Nasi Romani in Luterium apologeticus.

Ottob. lat. 1035. mbr. XV.

f. 1-9v. Dominicus episcopus Torcellanus, oration on Calixtus III, incomplete in the beginning. 10. Id., oration to the cardinals, 1464. 18v. Oration on S. Catherine of Siena, 1462. 28v. Id., oration to Pius II, 1459. 34. Hermolaus Barbarus sen., letter to Blondus (1462). 36. Dominicus episcopus Torcellanus, letter to Hermolaus Barbarus sen. (1462). 42. Id., oratio ad clerum Brixiensem, 1466. 46. Id., oratio pro pace (1468). 52v (different hand). Jac. card. Papiensis, letter to Dominicus episc. Torcellanus. 53. Dominicus episc. Torcellanus, quod liceat pestilentiam fugere, to Jac. card. Papiensis. 62. Id., oration to the Signoria of Venice, 1468. 71v.

Id., oration to Frederick III, 1463. 74. Id., letter to Maximilian of Austria, 1472. 77v. Id., oration (1469). 83. Id., oration (Rome, 1476). 88. Anon., epigram on the same, inc. Quem legis o lector Dominicus.

Ottob. lat. 1141. cart. XVI. From the Altemps collection. With notes and corrections. Fols. not numbered. Several fascicules. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 337, n. 77.

Aristotelis Poetica (Prima) pars, i.e., a comm. on the Poetics, inc. Videntur autem duae quaedam causae poesis omnino generasse. - Other fascicule. (Aristotle, Poetica, tr. anon.), inc. De poetica ipsiusque generibus et quam vim habeant. - Other fascicule. Anon. comm. on Aristotelis Poetics, with references to the Greek text, inc. Scripturus de arte poetica Aristoteles constituit ipsius artis primordia investigare. At the end (by another hand), an original letter in Italian, sent by Pietro Danesio to Monsignor Bernardino Maffeo, and dated Rome, 12 Novembr.

Ottob. lat. 1153. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Several hands. 233 fols. Cf. Poncelet, p. 436.

f. 2-6v (s. XV). Hier. Guarinus, contra Magni Turci impetum cohortatio, to Nicolaus V. f. 6v-7v. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 7v-12v. (Leon. Justinianus), oration on Carolus Zenus. 12v-13v. Oration of Cyrus from Xenophon, inc. Ego vos amici inquit in commilitones elegi. 13v-15v. Lud. Carbo, oration on Jac. Linensis. 19-23 (s. XVI). Alex. Guarinus, oratio pro incohanda lectione Ciceronis de officiis (1517). 23v (s. XV). Marianus de Vulterris O. Cart., poem. 24-26, 36v-39v, 52-53v, 56v-58, 72v-77. Guarinus, letters. 26-26v. Franc. Barbarus, letter. 26v, 28v, 35-35v, 37-37v, 40-42v. Aurispa, letters. 26v-27, 28v-29. Panormita, letters. Letters of Leon. Brunus (f. 27), Jo. Marius (Philephus?), to Istachius Capitanus, f. 27, Gasparinus Barziza (27-28v), Nar(dus) Palmerius (to Aurispa, f. 29), Petr. Lud. Gamarinus (1454, f. 29-30), Omnibonus Leoniceus (30-30v). 30v-35. Bapt. Guarinus, oratio ad pretorem Veronensem. 35. Borsius regi Aragonum per Jo. Tuscanellam. 35v. Jo. Aurispa, verses to Pius II. Franc. Philephus, letter to Aurispa. - Translatio ex Basilicis Agabici (sic) oratoris graeci, inc. Divinam disciplinam ac priorem esse (7 lines). Letters of Leon. Justinianus (36), Omnibonus Leoniceus (36v), Franc. Philephus (36v), Poggius (37). Ex greco translatus, inc. Iudex inter amicos et inimicos tuos factus (7 lines). - Fabulae translatio ab Aurispa, inc. Estate media dulciter cicadae cantabant (7 lines). Letters to Aurispa from Carolus Marsuppinus (37v-38) and Jac. Cassianus (38-38v). Ex greco ab Aurispa translatus, inc. Auidi Socratem quandoque de amicis dispartantem (sic, 18 lines). Letters of Bessarion (to Nardus Palmerius, 38v-39) and Jo. Tuscanella (39-39v). 40. Jo. Paleologus imperator, letter to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga, ab Aurispa secretario edita (1422). Letters of Lud. card. Aquilegiensis (1459) and Isotta Nogarola (42v-43v). 44-44v. Maph. Vegius, poem on psalm L. 44v. Aurispa, 2 epi-

grams. 45v-46. Titus Vesp. Strozza, epigrams. 46-46v. Aurispa, epigrams. 47v. Versus Guarini ex Esiodo translatus, inc. Sudorem prae se fert (4 lines). 48-51. Pius II, state letter. 51v-52. Leonellus Estensis, oration to the emperor Sigismund. 53v. Nicolaus, letter to his teacher, inc. Nunquam reverende mi preceptor. 53v-54. Eliseus Pes., letter to Frater Ray(mundus), inc. Tua mihi adeo suavissime. 54v. Jo. Antonius, letter to M. Firmus. 54v-55v. Jo. Petr. Cipellus, letter to Jo. Ant. de Cremona. 55v-56. Jo. Ant. C., letter to Jo. Cipellus. 56-56v. Jac. Ant. Pisaurius, letter to Uguccio Florentinus. 58-58v. Pius II, poem. 58v. Petr. Jo. Lambanchus Argentinus, poem to Petr. Contarenus. 60-69. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. 69v-72v. Guarinus, hypothesis, to his son Hieronymus. 77v-79v. Paulus Veronensis, letter to Augustinus de Villa (1434). 80-85v. L. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. 86-93v. Id., isagogicon moralis disciplinae. Verses by Porcellius (94-96) and Greg. Tifernas (96v-99). 100-105v. Lud. (Carbo), epigrams. Include verses on Nic. Estensis, on Phil. Vicecomes, on a pupil of Guarinus, for his teacher Theodorus Graecus to Uguccio Abbatiensis, to Franc. Arretinus iuriconsultus, on Nic. Beccharius, to Jo. Superbus, Bellotus Cumanus, Franc. Philephus, Borsius Estensis, Gasp. Tribachius. 106-157v, 159v-160v, 162-173, 174-181, 182, 185v-190v, 194-196. Lodovicus Carbo, orations. 158-159v. Anon. (id.?), oration before a course on Lucan and Valerius. 160v, 173-173v, 177. Id., epigrams on Valla, Borsius, Jo. Tausignanus ep. Ferrariensis, to Titus Vesp. Strozza and others. 177v. Id., oration to the pope. 181-184. Id., epigrams to Lod. Casella, Hier. Castellus, on Janotius Manetius and others. 184-185. Id., letter and poem to Bapt. ep. Regiensis. 185-185v. Id., letter to Rob. Strozza. 186v. Id., poem on Aurispa. 190-192v. Bapt. (Pallavicinus) ep. Regiensis, letter and poem to Lod. Carbo (1459). 193-193v, 196v-207v. Carbo, verses to Nic. Estensis, on Poggius, to Paulus Constabilis, on Lod. Casella, on Phil. Bendedeus, to Laelius, on Jac. de Marchia, ad Nardum (Palmerius) Aurispae generum, to Casella, on Titus Vesp. Strozza, to Petrus Calaber (f. 202), to Phil. Tifernas, to Jo. Anglicus Vigorniae comes and others. 209-218v. Id., oration on Guarinus. 218v-225v, 229-230v. Id., other orations. 226-228v, 231-232v. Id., poems. 226-228v. Id., Latin version of Filelfo's Greek elegy to Jac. Ant. Marcellus, to Lod. Casella. 229-230v. Id., oration to Astorgius Manfredus. 231. Id., ode in praise of Faenza, and other verses. 232. (Id.?), verses to Cecchus Forlivii dominus, to Bapt. Bendedeus and Laudivius Vezanensis. 232v. Id., verses on the Duke of Milan. 233. Franc. Philephus, epigram on Pius II. - Pius II, epigram to Marius Philephus, and reply.

Ottob. lat. 1157. cart. XV ex-XVI in. 178 fols. f. 1. Eutocius in primum (et secundum) Archimedis de sphaera et kyliandro, inc. Cum in Archimedis librum quem de sphaera. 44. Id., in mensurationem circuli Archimedis, inc. Consequens utique fuerit. 49. Id., in primum theorema

aequeponderantium Archimedis, inc. Momentum ipsum o generosissime Petre. 59. No title, inc. Scribuntur autem prius. 60. No title, inc. (S) circulo figura plurium angulorum circumscribitur. f. 87. Archimedis de sphaera et cylindro liber primus explicit. Then follows the second book. 96v. Archimedes, circuli dimensio, inc. Quilibet circulus triangulo. 98v. Id., de conoidalibus, inc. Reliquorum theorematum demonstrationes. 129. Id., inventa circa elices (or de lineis spiralis), inc. Eorum que ad Cononem missa fuerant. 148. Id., planorum aequeponderantium inventa, inc. Petimus gravia aequalia. 162. Id., quadratura parabola, inc. Cum audissem Cononem mortuum esse. 170v. Id., de arenae numero, inc. Existimant quidam rex Gelon.

Ottob. lat. 1167. mbr. XV. 66 fols.

Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, Tuscan version by Tommaso Benci from the Latin of Ficinus. The preface of Benci is lacking.

Ottob. lat. 1168. cart. s. XVI in. 174 fols.

Franciscus Catanus Diacetus, Paraphrasis de celo, in four books, with a preface to Leo X. Marginal additions. The text shows several gaps and is interrupted in book IV after the words: vel levitate predita sint.

Ottob. lat. 1170. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1-65. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Ficinus, with the argumentum to Cosmus Medices. f. 65v-98v. Id., Asclepius, tr. Apuleius. f. 99-100 blank. f. 101-136. Censorinus. At the end: per me Tho. L. die 17. octobris 1470. f. 137-140 blank. f. 141 and 316. Pius II, treatises, letters and orations. 307v. Philiphus, oration. 357. Georgius Trapezuntius, letter to Nicolaus V. 369. (Campanus), oration. 394. Jac. card. Papiensis, letter to Jo. Ant. Campanus. On the back cover: Liber Bartholomei Ghisilardi Bononiensis. On the fly-leaf: Ex codicibus Joannis Angeli Ducis ab Altempes.

Ottob. lat. 1174. misc. XV. Miniature.

f. 1 (mbr.). Phalaris letters, tr. Franc. Arctinus. A group of four letters has a separate preface to Alphonus of Naples. Written by Jo. Claudius Canonicus Maceratensis, Nov. 16. 1475. f. 73 (cart.). Jo. Ant. Campanus, letter to Franc. card. Senensis. f. 73v. Notes by Barth. Cingoli (1482-84). 77v-80. Politiani ex Callimacho in Palladis lavacra, written by Cingoli.

Ottob. lat. 1183. cart. misc. XVI ex. Damaged, and difficult to read.

Collection of Carmina. According to the inventory, the authors include Laur. Gamba, Jo. Carga, Hippolytus Capilupus, Pompeius Ugonius, Joh. Andr. Palatius, Jo. Bapt. and Hier. Amaltheus, M. A. Muretus, Petrus Angelius (Bargaesus), Andr. Naugerius, Prosper Martingenus (in Greek), Flaminius Nobilius, Caelius Calcagninus, J. B. Pigna, Hier. Fracastorius, Janus Pannonius.

Ottob. lat. 1184. cart. misc. XV. Old table of contents. 229 fols. f. 1: Liber mei Jacobi Benedicti de Corradictis de Piro.

Orations by Leon. Justinianus, Guarinus,

Franc. Philiphus. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades, and Demosthenes. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Orations by Troilus Boncompagnus and Leon. Brunus. f. 146v-161. Sacerdos Janus, a Latin comedy. At the end: Finis comedie edite per Pandormitam (sic) scripta MCCCCLII.

Ottob. lat. 1187. cart. XVI. 2 vols. 591 fols. From the Altempes collection.

Guilielmi Sooni Auditor seu De veteri et nova geographia libri octo, a dialogue.

Ottob. lat. 1196. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 386 fols. Old table of contents (386v).

Franc. Philiphus, oration to Bessarion (nomine Nicolosiae Sanutae ut matronis ornamenta restituantur). Matthaeus (Bossius) Veronensis canonicus regularis, ne foeminis Bononiensibus luxuriosa ornamenta vestium reddantur. to Bessarion. Poggius, in Felicem antipapam. f. 267. Poggius, dialogus (i.e., historia tripartita), inc. Superiorem Catonem scriptum reliquisse. f. 306. Quaedam regulae et normae in arte dicendi secundum Laurentium Vallam (i.e., Augustinus Datus, elegantiae), inc. Credimus iamudum. Guarinus, praecepta de studiis ordine, to Leonellus Estensis. Plutarch, Galba and Otho, tr. Franc. Philiphus. Petrarch, verses from his Africa (cf. Vattasso, p. 109, n. 119).

Ottob. lat. 1217. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. 40 fols.

f. 1-5. Pompilius Amaseus to Gregory XIII, preface of his translation of Chrysostomus, de sacerdotio, inc. Inter omnia doctrinarum genera. 6-18v (other hand, probably French). Theodoretus ep. Cyri de providentia oratio tertia, tr. anon., inc. Que corporis quidem bona sunt habitudine. 19v (earlier, Italian hand, with corrections). Anon., introduction to a historical work, inc. Carolo Gallie rege apoplexie morbo extincto. 20. Oration of the Florentines to a pope, inc. Non eram nescius. 30. Oration of the Venetians to a pope, inc. Etsi expectabam iam pridem.

Ottob. lat. 1223. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 193 fols.

f. 1. Die XXV. Julii MCCCCLIII die Mercurii Vene. dom. Nic. Len. Flo. prope S. Pa. Rain. f. 27v-41v. Alexander, epistola ad Aristotelem, inc. Semper memor tui. 50-50v. Alexandri Macedonis epigramma a dotomeo (sic) editum, inc. Hic iacet infectus sub saxi tegmine. 50v-51. Another, by Demosthenes, inc. En ego qui. 51. Euripidis epigramma, inc. Siste precor. 51v. Maph. Vegius, epigram on Joseph patriarch of Constantinople. 55v. De etatibus animantium secundum Esiodum, inc. Ter binos deciesque (10 lines). 62-70. Ant. Luscus, doctoral oration for Math. de Vitedono. 70-71v. Id., poem on Jo. Galeaz Vicecomes. 73-87. Aesop, fables, tr. Omnibonus Leonicienus, inc. Vulpes et aquila amicitiam inierant, with preface to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga (f. 72). 88-89. Epigrams by Titus Strozza, Hier. Guarinus, Lodovici Crivellus, Guarinus, Lippus Piatius, and Tomas Turcus Veronensis. 92-108. Gregorius Corriarius, fabellae, with a preface to Philippus Corriarius. 109-111. P. P. Vergerius, oration to

Franc. de Carrara. 113-148. Tibullus, accompanied in the beginning (113-113v) by a marginal gloss, inc. Albius Tibullus cadentibus bello Mutinensi. 148v-155. Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus, with preface to Marrasius. 155v-160. Marrasius, Angelinetum, with verse prologue to Leon. Brunus. 160. Ant. Panormita, epigram to Marrasius. 160-162v. L. Brunus, letter to the same. 163-163v. Marrasius, poem to L. Brunus. 164-165v. Id., poem to Carolus Marsuppinus. 166-169. (Id.), other verses ad Barnabam, to Aeneas Silvius, and others. At the end: explicit Marrasii opus. 175-176. Marrasius, de ortu et obitu larvarum. 176-177. Guarinus, verses to Marrasius, and reply (177-177v). 177v-182v. Vegius, verses to Marrasius, Barth. Capra, Nic. Picininus, and others. 182v-184v. Galeotus Guarinus?, poem to Nic. Stroza. 184v-187v. Anon. poem, inc. Nunc sacre Muse sanctos nunc solvite crines.

Ottob. lat. 1226. mbr. XV. Decorated. Coat of arms. 180 fols.

f. 1. Divo Aeneae Senensi Pio secundo... hi libri e graeco in latinum versi sunt. f. 2-47. Diodorus Siculus, historiae, book XI, inc. Decimus ante hunc in totius summe contextu liber, with a table of chapters (f. 1-1v). 48-85v. Book XII, inc. Si cui varias humanarum rerum, with a table of chapters (47-48). 87-147v. Book XIII, inc. Siquidem in explicanda historia, with a table of chapters (85v-86v). There is a gap after f. 147v. f. 148-180v. Book XIV (late title), perhaps fragm. at the beginning, inc. Ita res nempe humane.

Ottob. lat. 1267. cart. (and mbr.) misc. XV. 186 fols.

f. 4-32. Aristotle, Rhetorica ad Alexandrum (tr. Franc. Philopollus), inc. Sum tuis litteris factus certior, with preface (f. 3-4), inc. Cum superiore anno Bononie docerem clarissime pater). 33-37v. Isocrates, ad Demonium, tr. anon., inc. In multis equidem Demonice peremptius distantes admodum et proborum mentes improborumque sententias. 38-43v. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Leonardus Venetus (i.e., Bern. Justinianus), inc. Consequenter plerique Nicocles aurum celatum pretiosum suppellectilem, with preface (f. 37v-38, inc. Cum Isocratem nuper Ludovico). 44-46. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface. 46-62v. L. Brunus, de laudibus Florentiae. 62v-66. Petrarca, epistola de vita solitaria, and another letter (cf. Vattasso, p. 112, n. 122). 66-72v. Basilus, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus, with preface. 73-78. Lucian, Charon (tr. Rinucius), inc. Quid rides o Caron. 78-79v. Lucian, dialogus Charontis Mercurique (tr. id.), inc. Audite quo quidem pacto. 79v-96. L. Brunus, vita Ciceronis, with preface. 101-112. Plutarch, vita Pauli Emilii, tr. L. Brunus. 113-124v. Plutarch, Themistocles, tr. anon. (i.e., Guarinus), inc. Themistocles ad comparandam gloriam, with a preface. (f. 112, inc. Franciscus Barbarus splendor disciplinae). 128-131v (other hand). Lysias, oration on Eratosthenes, tr. Franc. Philopollus, inc. Plurimi certe facerem viri Athenienses. 133-139. Lysias, funeral

speech, tr. id., inc. Si fieri posse existimarem, with a preface to Pallas Strozza (132-133). 140-148. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. L. Brunus, with preface. 148-156. Plutarch, Demosthenes, tr. id. 156v-162v. Basilus, de studiis, tr. id., with preface. 163-172v. Plutarch, Gracchi, tr. id. 180v-182 (other hand, 2 coll.). Bern. de Lombardis, oratio in laudibus Augustini de civitate Dei. 182v-184v. Guarinus, oration.

Ottob. lat. 1283. cart. XVI. From the Altemps collection. 320 fols. Cf. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 86; 252.

Petr. Pomponatus, de fato.

Ottob. lat. 1312. mbr. XVI in. Decorated. Coat of arms of a Doge. 18 fols.

f. 1-18v. Raynerii Floravanthei theologi ac utriusque censurae professoris ad... Leon. Laurendum Venetiarum principem de maris superi imperio aeditio, a prose treatise.

Ottob. lat. 1344. cart. XVI. From the Altemps collection. 93 fols. f. 64-67v blank.

Sobricius Baiardus, Latin poems to and on Guilhelmus Siretus. The collection includes also one poem in Greek (f. 63), and one in Italian (63v).

Ottob. lat. 1348. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus. 22v. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon moralis disciplinae. 38v. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. id. 47v. Id., de studiis et litteris. 60. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 61v. Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes, short speeches, 70. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. 131v-142v. Theophrastus, Characteres, tr. anon., (i.e., Lapsus Castellianculus), inc. Cum antea saepe mecum animo et cogitatione, with a preface to Franciscus (Patavinus), inc. (f. 130) Etsi perindignum esse ducerem. 143. Gasparinus Barziza, de partibus orationis. 148-49. De novem mirabilibus mundi, inc. Primum mirabile est in Babilonia.

Ottob. lat. 1353. mbr. misc. XV. 443 fols. Data supplied by Mons. Ruysschaert to Prof. Soudek. Cf. A. Campana, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica II* 1959, 490-491.

f. 191-221. (L. B. Albertus), comedy Philodioxius. 222. Leon. Aretinus (i.e., Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. 247. Id., contra hypocritas. 257. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus, inc. Consequenter plerique o Nicocles aurum celatum, with a preface to Lod. Gonzaga. 272v. De ingenuis moribus (i.e., Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. L. Brunus, with preface). 285v. L. Brunus, de liberis educandis, inc. Maiores nostros Angele mi suavissime (i.e. Plutarch, tr. Guarinus). 310. Poggius, an seni sit uxor ducenda. 342-73. (Boncompagnus), Anchore urbis bellum, inc. Quantum rerum gestarum memoria. 374. Xenophon, tyrannus (tr. L. Brunus, without preface). 393v. Philippus rex, epistola ad Athenienses. 399. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 402. Id., oration (tr. L. Brunus), inc. Par quidem fuerat. 417v. Rhetorical tract, inc. Primo ut ars oratoria compendio. 429. Aristotle, de virtute, tr. Cyriacus Anconitanus, with a preface to Paulus Pergulensis.

Copied manu Giovanni Petri Pauli Anconitani, 1442 (443 v).

Ottob. lat. 1363. cart. XVI. 88 fols.

f. 1. Plutarch, de Isi et Osiri, tr. Jo. Laurentius, inc. Omnes quidem bonorum species. 51. Plutarch, praecipua civilia, tr. id., inc. Si unquam alias Menemache versibus illis. No prefaces.

Ottob. lat. 1370. mbr. misc. XV.

76. (Marrasius, Angelinetum). 84. L. Brunus, letter to Marrasius. 89-97. Anon. poem, inc. Maxime pontificum celo cui summus ab alto, des. aspergine chartas.

Ottob. lat. 1398. cart. misc. XV. 62 fols., plus blank pages. G. Resta, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* II 1959, 249-250.

f. 1-16v. Ps. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. and comm. by L. Brunus. 17-25v. (L. Brunus, isagogica moralis disciplinae). 25-34v. Id., de militia. Blank pages. 35-47v. Plutarch, symposium, tr. anon. (i.e., Ant. Cassarinus), inc. Procedens nimirum tempus o Nicharche, with a preface (inc. Mos apud maiores Inice splendidissime fuit). 48-53. (Plutarch, de iis incommunitatibus quas possit vir sapiens ex inimico sibi statuere, tr. id.), inc. Perspicio equidem o Corneli Pulcher, with a preface (f. 47v, inc. Si bona malaque nostra Iniche prestantissime). 53-56v. Plutarch, de avaritia (tr. id.), inc. Ippomachus aliptes dum nonnulli, with a preface, inc. Recedenti tibi pollicitus sum Antoni splendidissime. Blank pages. 57-62v. Poggius, 2 letters to Petr. Thomasius. The translations of Plutarch are attributed to Petr. Candidus Decembris by L. Bertalot (*Historische Vierteljahrsschrift* XXIX 1934, p. 394).

Ottob. lat. 1404. cart. XVI in. Mercati, p. 54.

Theodoretus, curatio Graecorum affectionum, tr. Zenobius Accaiolus Florentinus O.P., with a preface to Leo X. inc. Saepenumero accidit ut nonnulli. Id., De providentia Dei, in 10 books, tr. id., to the same.

Ottob. lat. 1424. cart. misc. XV. Large size. 360 fols. Cf. Mercati, p. 264.

f. 1-25v. L. B. Albertus, de pictura, in 3 books, to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga. 26v-30v. (Id., de elementis picturae, to Theodoros). 31-38. Id., statua, to Jo. Andr. ep. Aleriensis. Blank pages. 39-64. Id., de re aedificatoria, in 2 books (incomplete). Blank pages. 65-144v. Polycrates de principe, inc. Principem opificem rerum optimum et maximum decum, des. traheret conferret. 145-150. Anon. dialogue, inc. (Vi)desne geni et quid fit. 150v. Leonis ad Cratem (?) philosophum (by L. B. Albertus?), inc. Quod scribis assuescite. 152-202v. Tabula Policrati, an alphabetical index, by Leon. de Felizano Januensis O.P. 203-206v. Anon. poem (i.e. Jo. Sarisberiensis, *Entheticus*), inc. Si mihi crederis linguam cohibebis et aulæ. f. 207-360. Anon., treatise in 8 books (i.e., id., *Polycraticus*), inc. locundissimum in multis tum in eo maxime, des. dirigat in eo gressus nostros. At the beginning of book V, there is the letter of Plutarch to Trajan.

Ottob. lat. 1477. cart. XVI ex. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 3). Deae parentis et hinc clare principis amatorie Laureola Triceli Torquati Aecquatinis, a dialogue between Maria Magdalena Mirandula and the author, with a preface to Jo. Salvatus (f. 1).

Ottob. lat. 1487. mbr. misc. XV. 62 fols.

f. 1-36v. (Plutarch, Antonius, tr. L. Brunus, with preface to Salutatus). 37-46v. (Basilus, de studiis, tr. id., with preface). 46-48. Anon. (Cincius?), oration held before a course on Cicero, inc. Siquis amantissimi patres me aut minus prudentem. 48-48v. Cincius Romanus, letter to Altus de Comite. 48v-55v. Cincii Romani epistolarum Eschines philosophi ac oratoris prestantissimi in patrum sermonem traductio Bononie edita, inc. (f. 49) Eschines Policrati felicitatem, Cum post solis occasum ex Munichia solverem. 55v-58. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface. 58-60. Philiscus, letter to Cicero from Dio Cassius. tr. Aurispa, inc. Cicero cum in Macedonia exularet... Non pudet o Cicero flere.

Ottob. lat. 1495. cart. XVII-XVIII. With corrections. 65 fols.

Anon., Vaticana lucubratio de oratoribus vulgo ambasciatoribus, inc. (f. 1v) In hac presertim oratorum sepe legatorum. With a table of contents. There are references to Ferrara (f. 59).

Ottob. lat. 1502. mbr. misc. XV. 54 fols.

f. 17. Incipit libellus quinque clavium sapientie, a poem, inc. Utilis est rudibus presentis cura libelli. At the end (23): Explicit doctrina rudium.

Ottob. lat. 1504. cart. misc. XV. 124 fols.

f. 82-87. (Title in the margin:) Apud Athenienses Demostenis vel Escinis (i.e., Demosthenes, oration, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Nequaquam eadem michi videor intelligere viri Athenienses. 87v-97. (Id., other oration, tr. id.), inc. (P)ar quidem fuerat viri Athenienses.

Ottob. lat. 1510. cart. misc. XVI.

f. 7. Pius II, bull and two orations. 23. Jac. Aragonensis, oration, inc. Non sum nescius. 26. Franc. Bertinus Lucensis, wedding oration for Alphonsus duke of Calabria, inc. Agitur quartus annus. 29v. L. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. 32v. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 34v. f., letter to Johannes B.-Anon., letters and orations. 44. Jo. Bart., oration on the bishop of Lucca. 46v. Anon., oration to Edward of England. 50. Anon., oration to Alphonsus of Naples, inc. Salve felicissima regia maiestas. 51v. Paulus de Podio, oration to Calixtus III. 53v. Anon., oration to Paulus II, inc. Magnos oratores (f. 59). Donatus Accaiolus, oration, inc. Cum omnis respublica. 60v. J.B., oration. 66v. Franc. Philiphus, oration before a course on Aristotle's Politics. 67v. Jo. Bar., orations. 70v. Oration on or by Laur. Zane. 82. Anon. piece, with a mention of Jo. Petr. preceptor meus. 264. (L. Brunus), Ciceronis vita, inc. Tulliorum familia que et. The inventory also lists Jo. Barth. Brixiensis, *recollecta Terentii*.

Ottob. lat. 1511. cart. misc. XVI. 167 fols. Data supplied by Charles Ermatinger.

f. 123-137. Scipio Carteromachus, letters to Aldus Manutius, 1504-10. f. 145-167v. The same, oration (f. 1504).

Ottob. lat. 1519. mbr. XVI. Corrections. Folios numbered irregularly. On the fly-leaf (f. 1, s. XVII:) Ex codicibus Joannis Angeli Ducis ab Altemps, codex autographus. Epigrammata (sic). (s. XVIII:) Faustini Buturini Veronensis. (modern hand:) Vat. lat. 6163 f. 312v (this is an old inventory which only gives: Epigrammata quam plurima in laudem plurimorum virorum).

Collection of epigrams (by Faustinus Buturinus Veronensis, according to the inventory). Includes verses to Franc. Montanarius, on Nic. Brionius, on Sixtus IV, to Ant. Puccius, Julianus Medices, on the painter Raphael, to Franc. Magalotus, on Marcus Musurus, to Hier. Balbus, on Celsus Melinus, to Petr. Carnesecchus, Petr. Galatinus, Clement VII, Paul III, Nic. Rodolphus card., Hier. Delius, Petr. Alcyonius, Hier. Rearius, Ant. Puccius ep. Pistoriensis, on Marius Salomonius, to Jo. Faber, Federicus Gonzaga, Leo X, Hier. Canossa, de statua Marsilii Ficini (f. 41), to Jo. Corycius, Sabellus, on Barth. Merula, and to Brevius ep. Cenetensis.

Ottob. lat. 1531. mbr. XV. Medici arms.

f. 1-41v. Synesius, de somniis, tr. Marsilius Ficinus, with preface to Petr. Medices, and a letter of Phil. Valor to the same (f. 1). f. 41v-62. Psellus, de demonibus, tr. Ficinus, to the same.

Ottob. lat. 1558. mbr. XV. Miniatures. 51 fols. Cf. Mercati, p. 289. De Marinis II, p. 12-13. Aristaeus, letter to Philocrates, volg. anon. (Bart. Fontio), inc. (f. 8) Havendo tu sempre o Philocrate la cognizione di qualunque cosa, des. (f. 51v) damor nacia. With a preface to Ferdinando re di Sicilia, inc. (f. 2, different hand) Alchuni induce allo scrivere serenissimo re.

Ottob. lat. 1582. cart. misc. XV-XVI. 37 fols. f. 34-37 (s. XVI). Vigasio Cacaoio alli lettori (i.e., Teofilo Folengo, preface of his Baldo), inc. Girolamo Folengo Mantoano et ame discipulo nella professione gramaticale. 37-37v. (Id.), argomento sopra il Baldo.

Ottob. lat. 1592. cart. misc. XV. From the Altemps collection. f. 1-11. Leon. Brunus, de militia. At the end: Ego vero scripsi Mediolani Nonis Octobribus Mill(esimo) CCCXXII. Guar(ino) suo B(londus) Flavio A.F. 11v-13v blank, except for some inscriptions. f. 58v (at the end of Cicero's Brutus): Non erat amplius in exemplari... Scripsi hunc Brutum Mediolani a nonis ad idus octobris 1422 ad exemplar vetustissimum repertum nuper Laude... Then, in the same hand, a letter entitled: Guar(inus) Flavio (Blondo) suo sal.

Ottob. lat. 1619. cart. XVI ex. 14 fols. Franc. de Cithara, Latin poems, with a preface to Ascanius Columna card.

Ottob. lat. 1638. cart. XVI. Janus Gazius Placentinus, de regia militia, poem in 3 bks., to Caesar Aragonius. Id., epigrammata, in 2 bks., to the same. Include verses ad Posthumum, ad Zephyrum. Id., elegiae, in 1 bk., to the same. Include verses to Cosmus, Horatius, Fuscus, Candidus, Abbatius, Alpheus.

Ottob. lat. 1646. mbr. XV. Initials, old binding. 129 fols. Old table of contents.

f. 3v-61v. M. Antonii vita ex Plutarcho (in the margin: Leonardus Arretinus), inc. Marco Antonio avus fuit Antonius orator, with a preface (f. 1-3v, inc. M. Antonii vitam multiplici). 62-129v. Pompeii Magni vita ex Plutarcho; in the margin: Leonardus Arretinus), inc. Erga Pompeium mox in initio.

Ottob. lat. 1649. mbr. XV-XVI in. Decorated. Coat of arms. 106 fols.

f. 2-60. Oeconomicus Xenophontis, tr. Raphael Volaterranus, inc. Audivi Socratem de oeconomia quandoque, with a preface to Tita Minutia (f. 1-2, inc. Oeconomicus Xenophontis olim a Cicerone conversum). 60v blank. 61-106 (other hand). Collectanea ex Xenophontis Pedia, (by the same?), inc. Homines in neminem magis insurgunt.

Ottob. lat. 1651. mbr. misc. XV. 2 coll. Folios numbered irregularly.

(f. 1). Barth. Facius, de humanae vitae conditione, a dialogue, with prefaces to Rob. Strozza and to Alphonsus rex. - Basilus, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus, with preface. - Anon. oration, dated at the end: Bituris, 1422, inc. Usque quo dudum invictissimi Galliarum principes et longa clade constricti populi. - De paciencia, a short tract, inc. Quinque sunt in quibus paciencia.

Ottob. lat. 1661. cart. XV. 163 fols. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 196-202.

On the fly-leaf, a sonnet of Hier. Grignano (or Brignano) on Tito Vespasiano Strozzi, and an epigram of Jac. Vagnonus Philomorus on the same. f. 1. Titus Vespasianus Strozza, Erotica, collection of poems in 9 books, to Hercules Estensis. Include verses to Janus Pannonius, Jovianus poeta Siculus, Leonellus Estensis, Pisanus pictor, Basinius, Cambius Perusinus iuriconsultus et philosophus, Lud. Carrus, for Sigismundus Malatesta to Isotta Ariminensis, for Taddeus Manfredus and Marsibilla Pia, to Franc. Philadelphus, Lud. Sacratius, Borsius Estensis, Ant. Panormita, on Tobias Veronensis, Jo. Boiardus, to Creticus, Hier. Castellus, Marcus Venetus, Pius II, Guarinus, Gaspar Tribachius, Bapt. Guarinus, Jac. Phil. Mazonus, Carolus Ariminensis, Lod. Santagnetus, Lud. Carbo, on Taddeus and Bertoldus Estenses, to Angelus December, on the feast given by card. Pietro Riario for Leonora of Aragon, to Platinus Platus, on Laur. Roverella, to Alphonsus Estensis, Zacharias Barbarus, for Isabella Estensis, to Jo. Picus (116-22v), Lucas Ripa, Jo. Mozarellus, Paulus poeta, Barth. Goggius, Nic. de Corigia, Hercules Strozza, on Matthias Corvinus. Also letters to Leonellus Estensis (1443), Hercules Estensis, Bapt. Guarinus, Lucas Ripa, Alphonsus Estensis, Euphrosyne and Alexandra Valengae, Innocentius VIII, and orations to Innocentius VIII, and before Frederick III, Maximilian and Matthias Corvinus.

Ottob. lat. 1669. mbr. misc. XV. Initials. From the Altemps collection. 108 fols.

f. 1-17v. Guarinus, vita Platonis, with preface. - (Plutarch), Aristidis vita (19v-40, inc. Aristides



Lysimachi filius) and Catonis vita (40-62v, inc. Marcum autem Cathonem), tr. anon. (i.e., Franc. Barbarus), with a preface (18-19v, inc. Animadveriti Zacharia frater). P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus (63-87). Franc. Barbarus, apologia de rerum grecarum disciplina, a letter to Laur. Monachus cancellarius Cretensis (87-94). Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface (94v-108v).

Ottob. lat. 1677. cart. misc. XV. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 90 (1939), 54.

f. l. Andr. Contrarius, oration against the Turks, to Alphonsus of Naples, with a letter to Jo. Aragonius. 7v. Id., oration to Nicolaus V. 9. Id., letter to Theodorus Gaza. 10. Franc. Barbarus, letter. 11. Andr. Contrarius, letters to Pius II. 17. Isotta Nogarola, letter to the same. 25-44v. Barth. Facius, de bello Anglorum et Francorum, with preface. 49. (Poggius), letter to the emperor. 52. Bessarion, letter to the doge. 55. Guarinus, oration to the duke of Milan. 59. Bapt. Guarinus, oration to Nic. Marcellus (Verona, 1458). 66. Thomas Pontanus, letters, including some to Carolus Marsuppini, Marsilius, Marinicolaus, Andreas, Franc. Patritius. 85. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. 133. Lapis Castelliunculus, letters in 3 bks. Include some to Symeon Lambertus, to and from Prosper Columna card., to Bened. Galileus, Greg. Corriarius, to and from Franc. Patritius, to and from Angelus Racanensis, to Jo. Reatinus, Ant. Tornabuonus, the king of Castille, Henry prince of Castille, the duke of Milan, to the pope, to Jo. card. S. Sixti, Angelus Senensis, Barth. Fortinus, Guaspar Racanensis, Franc. Barbarus, Petrus Donatus episcopus, Jacobus Racanensis, to and from Leon. Brunus, to Blondus, Rob. Strozzius. 229v. Franc. Philiphus, letter to Lod. Carbo. 233. Ambr. Traversarius, letters. 245. Frater Gaspar O.P., letter. 245v. Guarinus, letters. 251. Jo. Tuscanella, letter to Jo. de Aragonia. 252. Jo. Lamola, letters to Gaspar Bononiensis. 254v. Id., letter and poem to Carolus Ghisilieri. 256. Panormita, poem. 257. Traversarius, letters. 310v. Leonellus Estensis, letter to Traversari. 321v. Julianus Caesarinus card., letters to the same. 354. Traversari, oration (Mercati, p. 95-96). 377. Poggius, letter to the same. 397. Traversarius, orations and letters.

Ottob. lat. 1732. cart. XV ex. 169 fols. Folio numbers 40-49 skipped. Fols. 13v-14v, 23v, 69v blank. Several hands (changes on f. 70, 99, 103v, 107). One of the scribes has been identified as J. A. Questenberg by G. Battelli, cf. *Nomenclature des écritures livresques* (1954), p. 41-42. Mercati, p. 81.

Works and letters of Nicolaus Sagundinus. f. 1-13. Ad Jac. Ant. Marcellum de obitu Valerii filii Consolatoria. 15-19v. (Demosthenes, oratio de Chersoneso, tr. id.), inc. Equum foret viri Athenienses omnes qui apud vos sententiam dicunt. 20-23. Oration for Venice. 24-27. Ad episcopum Senensem de familia Othomanorum. 27-31. Letter to Marcus Aurelius. 31-55v. Ad

Petrum et Paulum Aurelios de nuptiis filie et matrimonii commendatione. Letters to Petr. Aurelius (56-60v), Johannes filius (61-63), Eneas ep. Senensis (63v-67), Fannius Cippus (67v-69). 75-116v. Demosthenes, oratio pro Ctesiphonte, tr. id., inc. (Primum quidem viri Athenienses deos atque deas omnes precor, with a preface to Dominicus Maurocenus (f. 70-75, inc. Orationem hanc pro Ctesiphonte Demostenis latinam). 118-121. (Demosthenes, oratio Olynthiaca prima, tr. id.), inc. (Ingenti pecunie viri Athenienses antelatuus vos arbitror, with a preface to Dominicus Maurocenus (f. 117-118, inc. Philippus Macedonum rex ubi ex regno). 121-122. Letter to his son Johannes. 123-142. Onosander, de optimo imperatore, tr. id., with the preface (122-123). 142v-156v. A sermon, inc. Invitat nos hodie ad spirituale convivium Magnus Gregorius. Letters to Phoebeus Capella (157-157v) and Hier. Tiernas (157v-158v). 158v-169v. A dialogue about Plato and Aristotle, between Nicolaus, Phoebeus and Marcus, dated at the end: 1462.

Ottob. lat. 1754. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 391 fols.

f. 2-62v. Philostratus, Heroica, tr. anon., inc. Ex Ionia hospes an aliunde. 66-100v. Plutarch, quomodo ab adulatore discernatur amicus, tr. Joh. Laurentius, inc. Qui se ipsum vehementius amare. 101-140. Plutarch, precepta civilia, tr. id., inc. Si unquam alias Menemache versibus illis. 140v-155. Id., de nugacitate, tr. id., inc. Rem omnino gravem difficileque. 155v-163. Id., Quae utilitas ex inimicis capi possit, tr. id., inc. Animadveriti Corneli Pulcher suavissimum. 163v-174. Id., de se ipso sine invidia laudando, tr. id., inc. Siquis de se ipso Herculane apud alios. 174v-188. Id., de ira sedanda, tr. id., inc. Bene mihi pictores illi. 188-205v. Id., precepta bone valitudinis, tr. id., inc. Tunc Zeuspippe Glaucum illum medicum. 206-226v. Julianus, oratio contra Antiochenos, inc. Anacreon poeta complura versibus. 227-235. Plutarch, de curiositate, inc. Utile fortasse optimumque consilium. 235v-242. Bessarion, letter to the Greeks (de spiritus sancti processione), tr. by himself. 242v-266v. Id., de sacramento eucharistie, tr. by himself. 267-278v. Id., exposition of a passage of St. John (De Sic eum volo manere). 279-280. Id., oration held at the congress of Mantua, fragm. 283-322. Id., oration held at the council of Florence, tr. by himself. 322-324. Id., exposition (declaratio) of the preceding oration. 324-367. Id., de successu synodi Florentini, tr. by himself. 367-384. Id., defensiones Catholici dogmatis (against Palamas), tr. by himself. 384-391v. Id., letter to the Greeks.

Ottob. lat. 1793. mbr. XVI. Miniature, coat of arms, old binding. 11 unnumbered fols.

Barth. Argenteus Cassiensis, elegy to Alex. card. Farnensis (i.e., Farnesius) whose brother Octavius is also mentioned, inc. Nostra licet raucum resonet.

Ottob. lat. 1797. mbr. XVI in. Formerly Regin. 1143, cf. Montfaucon, p. 38.

f. 2-19. Platonis de virtutibus ex greco, inc. Virtus est habitus quo boni sumus, des. religio

pietas. f. 20-42v. Xenophon, *Respublica Lacedaemoniorum*, inc. Et ego aliquando animo volvens, des. reges honorarunt.

Ottob. lat. 1800. mbr. misc. XV-XVI in. 62 fols.  
f. 1-28. Angeli Politiani opus de adipiscendis bonis moribus (i.e., P. P. Vergerii de ingenuis moribus) ad Ubertinum nepotem, inc. Franciscus senior. 28v-39v. Basilius, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus, with preface. 50-58v. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface.

Ottob. lat. 1801. cart. XVI. Autograph. Cf. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 255.

f. I. E Jamblichus de vita Pythagorae, tr. Nic. Scutellius Tridentinus O.S.A., inc. In omni philosophiae opere invocare deum universis sobriis mos est. f. 40. Symbola Pythagore, inc. Postremum institutionis genus. f. 71. Mathematica, inc. Mathematicae mentem in universam, des. (f. 74v) mulieres etiam Pythagorae sexdecim. f. 75. Secundus liber de secta, inc. Ordinem a preparatione communi ad omnem doctrinam. Interrupted (f. 79v) after the words: datis a natura sibi.

Ottob. lat. 1805. cart. XV. 45 fols.

f. 2v. Hippocrates, de flatibus, tr. Franc. Philiphus, inc. Sunt artes quaedam que, with a preface to Phil. Vicecomes (f. 1). f. 15v. Id., de passionibus, tr. id., inc. Decet callidum virum, with a preface to the same (f. 14). Dated at the end: 1444.

Ottob. lat. 1828. cart. misc. XV.

f. I. Franc. Philiphus, letter to Charles VII of France. 26. Id., Euterpe carmen, to the same. 31-72v. Bornius de Sala, de civili bello anno 1428 perpetrato ad Katalanum fratrem, dated 1429 (a moral tract). 155-77. Benedictus Morandus, de miseria humana, to Jo. Bapt. Sabellus, with a verse prologue (f. 154). 178-216. Id., in calumniatorem naturae humanae secunda reluctatio, to the same.

Ottob. lat. 1832. cart. XVI in. Initials, coat of arms of the Medici. 92 unnumbered fols.

Polybius, della prima guerra Cartaginese, volg. from the Latin version of Leon. Brunus by Don Giovan Bernardo Fiorentino Cisterciense, inc. (f. 4) Lorigine della prima guerra punica. With a preface to Alessandro de' Medici, Duke of Penna (f. 1-3v), in which Giov. Pico is mentioned and which is dated 1532.

Ottob. lat. 1834. cart. misc. XV. 139 fols., plus blank pages. Formerly Regin. 1876, cf. Montfaucon, p. 55.

f. 1-26v. Baldasar Rasinus, oration on Franc. Sfortia held at Pavia. Blank pages. 38-43v. Ruglerius Comes, oration (Pavia, 1461). 43v-47. Franc. Philiphus, oration held in Mantua. 48-52. Joh. de Rabestein, oration to Pius II. 52-54v. Anon. oration held in Pavia for Petr. de Nymbis (1463). 54v-63v. Lancelotus Decius, oration (Pavia, 1462). 63v-67. Anon. oration on Leonellus Estensis, inc. Si ullo tempore datum est. 67-68v. Anon. (Guarinus), oration to the same (1433), inc. Hodierno die mi rex. 68v-69. Anon., letter and poem to the same, inc. Non desino Leonelle

princeps. 69-72. Oration, inc. Si ullum unquam tempus. 72-81. Pius II, oration held in Mantua. 81-81v. Christ. Maurus, Doge of Venice, letter to Franc. Sfortia. 82. Baltazar (Rasinus), oration held by Galeatius Sfortia in Venice. 82v-84. Catho (Saccus), oration to King René. Blank pages. 85. Anon. wedding speech, inc. Qui morem hunc restituere. 85v-86. Short speech by Aeschines, inc. Reminiscor Athenienses. 86-90v. Oration held for Genoa to Franc. Sfortia, inc. Diuturnum dux potentissime. 90v-103v. Anon. oration on Jo. Galeatius Vicecomes, inc. Etsi peccatum michi. 103v-104v. Gasparinus Barzizza, oration to Alexander V. 104v-106v. Id., oration to Fernandus of Aragon. 106-110. Id., other orations. 110-113v. Jo. Jac. Canis, oration. Blank pages. 114-116. Jo. Aloysius Tuscanus, poem to Pius II. 118v-127v. Oratio ambasciatoris regis Francorum, inc. Maximum et amplissimum onus. 127v-129v. Jo. Joffridus, oration held in Mantua (1459). 130-133v. Anon. oration, inc. Sacrosancte Romane sedis auctoritas. 133v-135v. Pius II, bull. 136-139v (other hand). Matheolus Perusinus, oration to Frederick III (1468).

Ottob. lat. 1836. mbr. XV. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 346-347, n. 92.

f. 1-171v. Herodianus, Historia, tr. Angelus Politianus, with preface to Innocentius VIII, inc. (f. 3) Qui res antiquas posteris prodiderunt, des. declaratus Romanus suscepti imperium.

Ottob. lat. 1849. cart. XVI.

Anon. historical work, incomplete at the beginning and end, starting with book V, inc. Nunc autem lamentabile opus.

Ottob. lat. 1850. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. 2 coll. 75 fols. Cf. V. Rose, "Archimedes im Jahre 1269", *Deutsche Literaturzeitung* V 1884, coll. 210-213.

f. 8-9v. (Alhazen), liber de speculis comburentibus, inc. De subtiliori quod geometre invenerunt. f. 10-11. (Archimedes), liber de ponderibus, inc. Quoniam propter irregularem. 11v. Archimedes, de quam pluribus theorematibus (de volutis). At the end: completa fuit translatio huius anno Christi 1269 mense februarii. 17. Id., de centris gravium. 20v. Id., quadratura parabole. 22v. Id., circuli dimensio. 23v. Id., de sphaera et cylindro, with the comm. of Eutocius. At the end (44v): completa fuit translatio eius anno Christi 1269, 10 kl. novembris. 45. Id., de conoydalibus et speroydalibus. At the end (52v): completa fuit eius translatio Idibus Novembris anno Christi 1269. 53. Eutocius, comm. on Archimedes' de eque repentibus. 55v. Archimedes, de insidentibus aque. At the end: Completa fuit translatio eius decima die decembris anno Christi 1269. f. 60. Ptolemy, de speculis (i.e., Hero, Catoptrica), inc. Duobus sensibus (1269). 62. Ptolemy, de analemate, inc. Consideranti mihi o Syre. The translations are by William of Moerbeke. f. 65-75 (other hand). Jo. de Picca (i.e., Peckham), perspectiva communis.

Ottob. lat. 1859. cart. XV. 135 fols.

Herodianus, historia, tr. Politian, to Innocentius VIII.

Ottob. lat. 1863. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Mattheus Palmerius, de captivitate Pisarum, to Nerius Capponius. 21. Poggius, de varietate fortunae, in 4 bks., to Nicolaus V. 82. (Laur. Valla, de donatione Constantini). 106v. Aristaeas, epistola ad Philocratem, tr. Mattheus Palmerius, to Barth. Maripetrus episcopus Brixiensis. 119. Jo. Tortellius, de medicina et medicis, to Simon Romanus. 130v. Anon., sermon, inc. Cum inter tot ritus. 149. Plutarch, Romulus, tr. Jo. Tortellius, inc. Urbis Rome splendor et gloria, dated 1438 (autograph?). 153-154. Pius II, supplement to the Liber Augustalis (P. Künzle, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, 166-179). 185. Mapheus Vegius, de basilica Vaticana, interrupted in book IV. 224. Nic. de Valle, epigrams. 245. Blondus, Roma triumphans, to Pius II (fragment). 284. Gasp. Barzizza, de tribus elocutionis partibus. 291-92. Donatus Arretinus, de morte et appensione fortissimi Antonelli equitis ad Franciscum fratrem (1444).

Ottob. lat. 1873. mbr. XV.

f. 4. (Aristotle, *Politica*, tr. L. Brunus), inc. Quoniam videamus omnem civitatem, with a preface, inc. (f. 1) Libros Politicorum multis a me vigiliis.

Ottob. lat. 1889. cart. misc. XVI, partly impr. 20 fols.

f. 1 (impr.). Hier. Donatus, oration to the king of France (ed. Venice, Aldus, 1501). 7. (ms. s. XVI ex.). Id., apologia contra regem Francorum. 10. Ant. Justinianus, oration to Maximilian.

Ottob. lat. 1905. cart. XVI in. Miniature, corrections and additions. 36 fols.

Hier. Picus presbyter S. Marci, declaratio circa tractatum de intensione et remissione formarum, with a preface to Ant. Contarenius, patriarch of Venice.

Ottob. lat. 1909. cart. misc. XV. Owned by Ser Jacobus de Benedictis de Piro, chancellor of Osimo.

f. 97. C(arolus?) de Malestis (Malatestis?), letter. 98. (Id.?), another letter to the city of Ancona, 99v-101v. (Ben. Cingoli?), verses, inc. Compassione mutua. At the end: memor esto Cinguli VI kl. nov.

Ottob. lat. 1938. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Mercati, p. 266-267.

f. 1. Petrus Ursuleo Satrianus antistes, itinerarium classis apostolice, to Sixtus IV, Book I only. 9. Paul II, bull. 16-20v. Orations of Ulixes, Achilles and Phoenix from Homer's *Iliad*, tr. L. Brunus, with his preface.

Ottob. lat. 1955. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Salutati, sonnet. f. 1. Maph. Vegius, epigrammata, in 2 bks., to L. Brunus. 23v. Id., disticha, to Carolus Marsuppinus. 38v. Id., rusticana. 45. Panormita, poem. 46. Vegius, vellus aureum, poem in 4 bks. 65v. Panormita, poem. 67v. Anon., epigram on Angelus Gaddus (1463).

Ottob. lat. 1957. cart. misc. XV. 84 fols.

f. 1. Table and prose description of precious stones. 5. Anon. (Pasius?), poem to Jo. Petr. Gonzaga. 6. Curlius) Lancilotus Pasius Ferrarinen-

sis, letter to the same. 9-84. Id., *Dactylotecha Jovis* de lapidibus pretiosis, poem in 2 books, to the same. Between the verses there are prose sections from Albertus Magnus.

Ottob. lat. 1958. cart. XV. 27 fols.

Anon. (Phil. Callimachus), carmina. f. 1. Librum alloquitur ut adeat Laur. Miniatum, inc. (I) munus lepido meo sodali. The collection includes verses to Fannia, Faustina, Carisius, Balbus, Julius Fortis Siculus, on Panormita, to Jo. Saguntinus. Incomplete at the end. The author Philippus appears on f. 7v.

Ottob. lat. 1971. cart. misc. XV. 190 fols. G. Resta, *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* II 1959, 239 and 244.

f. 1-46v. Aelianus, de instruendis aciebus, tr. Theodorus Gaza, with preface to Ant. Panormita. 49-68. (Plutarch, de ira, tr. anon., i.e., Platina), inc. Prudenti mihi facere videntur o Fundane pictores. 72-108v. Plutarch, symposium, tr. anon. (i.e., Aurispa), inc. Magnam certe o Nicarche obscuritatem et longam ignorantiā. At the end: Venetiis in Sancto Georgio Magno die ultima novembris 1486. f. 109-124v. (Isocrates, ad Demonicum, tr. anon.), inc. Cum in aliis permultis bonorum et improborum sententias et opiniones inter se differre Demonice licet intueri. At the end: die nona decembris 1486. f. 125-128. (Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. anon.), inc. Qui vobis regibus Nicocles soliti sunt vestem aut es aut aurum pulcherrime laboratum. f. 138-156. (Epictetus, Enchiridion, tr. Nic. Perottus), inc. Eorum que sunt quedam sunt in nobis. At the end: XV aprilis 1486. With the translator's preface (to Nicolaus V, f. 132-134, inc. Soleo mecum interdum mirari). and his version of another preface (by Simplicius, f. 134v-138, inc. De vita quidem Epicteti eiusque morte Arrianus scripsit). 157-181 (other hand). (Basilius, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus), with preface. 181-189v. Anon. text, fragm. at the end, inc. Scio quod crassioribus.

Ottob. lat. 1982. cart. misc. XV-XVI, partly impr.

f. 24 (ms. s. XVI in., with corrections). Letters of members of the Roman Academy, in lat. and volg. Include letters exchanged between Cecius and Pomponius, Marsus and Ciriacus, Marsus and Julianus, Pomponius and Marsus, Ceres and Eolus, Julius Marasca and Pomponius, Julianus and Pomponius; Marsus to Astreus; a fisherman to the fishes; Popedius Migdonius to Nasidius; Ciriacus to and from Tomarolius; Afranius to and from Petreius; Quintus Fabius to and from Caesar; Ant. Privernas to and from Julianus Marasca; Ciriacus to Bart. Coriculanus; Lidius to and from Tirrenus; Pomponius to Vespasianus; Papirius to and from Gabirius; P. Marsus to Jacobellus Silvius; Lucius Montanus to Caius Androgenus; Laetus to and from Platina; Julius to Gabriel; M. Antonius to Caesar. 63. L. Brunus, letters. 72v. Excerpts from the same, de studiis. 79v. Paulus Emilius Petri Matthei Romanus, elegy on Andr. Brentius to Gabriel Appollonius. 171. Pompilius, commentary on Catullus, with a vita

Catulli. 209. (impr.). Aesop, fables, fragm., with an epigram of Pompilius to Aesop (ed. 1475).

Ottob. lat. 1999. mbr. XV. Initials, Aragon coat of arms. 39 fols. Cf. De Marinis II, 121-122. Mercati, p. 289-290.

f. 1-23. (Porcelius), de prelio apud Troiam Apulie urbem confecto a divo Ferdinando rege Sicilie (poem). 23v-24v. Porcelius, poem to A. Aversanus regius secretarius. 25-27v. Id., predictio Sibyllae qualis futurus sit Ferdinandus Sicilie rex (poem). 28-31v. Id., de vita servanda a regum liberis (poem), to Alfonsus Calabriae dux. 32-32v. Poem on the eclipse of the sun at the entry of Hippolyta Sfortia (1466). 32v-34. Porcelius, poems on Franc. Sfortia. 35-38. Id., poem to Bar(th.) Rovarella card. 38v-39v. (Id.?), poem without title, perhaps fragm. at the end, inc. Incite militie dux et Mavortis.

Ottob. lat. 2010. mbr. misc. XV. Miniature, coat of arms. 74 fols.

f. 1-72. (Burley), De vita et moribus philosophorum. 72v (other hand). Aeschines, short speech (inc. Reminiscor Atheniensis). Philippus rex, epistola ad Aristotelem (inc. Filium mihi genitum). Alexander rex, epistola ad Aristotelem (inc. Haud abs te factum). Alexander, epistola ad Leonidam (inc. Ad te thus, 2 lines). Brutus, letter ad Pergamenos (inc. Audio vos Dolobellae), and reply (Pecunias quidem Dolobellae). 73. A few more Brutus letters.

Ottob. lat. 2011. cart. XV.

f. 1v. Epigram ad lectorem. f. 2 (title faded, but readable elsewhere): Franc. Maturantius, poems composed on a journey to Crete and Rhodes and dedicated to Nicolaus episcopus Modrusiensis. Include verses to Paulus Boncampius, Nic. Episc. Modrusiensis, Bernardinus Bennatus, Nic. Perotus, Laur. Spica, Federicus dux Urbinas, on Aurelius Vicentinus, to Stephanus Dalmata, Oliverius Caraffa card., Bapt. Ursinus, Ant. Thieneus, Angelus frater, Hercules Estensis, Ludovicus Vicentinus, on Hier. Paiellus, Jo. Mercatellus, to Mattheolus Persusinus, Barth. Paiellus, Ladislaus Pannonius, Franc. Ariostus, Marsilius Amelianus, on Mattheus Siculus, to Franc. Portuensis, Aelius Franciscus, Pompilianus Pannonius, Innocentius VIII, Fabritius Varanus episcopus, David Castaldus, on Bapt. de Ursinis, to Silvester Ubaldis, Jo. Franc. Gonzaga, Braccius Perusinus, Leon. Griphus, Ant. Cesenas, Andr. Patavinus, Epistephides friend of P. Marsus, Marcellus Floccardus. Also a letter to Alphanus Severus.

Ottob. lat. 2029. mbr. XV. Miniatures. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 349-350, n. 101.

Text of Martial and Priapea. f. 183. Two epigrams which indicate that the manuscript was corrected by Phosphorus while in prison. At the end: ἀναλβύου του Λουκιδίου φασφύρου τα επιγραμματα.

Ottob. lat. 2050. cart. XV.

Plato, Republic, tr. Ubertus Decembrius (based on that of Chrysoloras), with an epigram and prologue, inc. (f. 2) Heri ad Piream cum

Glaucione Aristonis descendi deam oraturus eiusque celebritatem visurus. Interrupted in book X (f. 112).

Ottob. lat. 2051. mbr. XV. Coat of arms. 217 fols. Cf. Mercati, p. 278; 284.

f. 1. Luciani Gule Pisani dialogus primus de casu prime intelligentie qui inscribitur Nicolaus, inc. Valitudine sublanguida. The words Luciani Gule were written by a later hand upon an erasure which must have canceled the name of the true author (Laurentius Presbyter Pisanus). 33v. Id. (likewise), dialogus secundus de potestate sapientia et divinatione demonum post ruinam qui dicitur Mattheus, inc. Nec aduc purpurea aurora. 87v. Id. (likewise), dialogus tertius de temptatione qui dicitur Paulus, inc. Nudius tertius paucis cum. 132v. Id. (likewise), dialogus quartus etiam de temptatione qui scribitur Matthias, inc. Postera dies viri vigilata. 183v. Id. (likewise), dialogus quintus qui dicitur Lucianus (this last word is also written on an erasure, evidently instead of a canceled: Laurentius) de adventu Antichristi iudicio et penis inferni, inc. Ante lucem cum.

Ottob. lat. 2054. cart. XV. 121 fols. Badly damaged and partly unreadable. Description partly supplied by the Rev. A. M. Albareda OSB.

f. 1 (red title by the hand of the copyist). Aqui comiençan las ethicas de Aristoteles las quales son repartidas en dies libros et (?) trasladolas el famoso orador Leonardo de Arecio de la lengua griega en el latin en muy elevado estilo segund su traslacion nueva et (?) despues las traslado de latin en nuestro vulgar castellano el muy reverendo señor Don Alonso de Santa Maria obispo de Burgos. Comiença el prologo. The text begins (black ink made unclear by water): Toda sciencia tiene sujeto e materia de que tracta. E por la division de los sujetos... According to L. Beralto ("Zur Bibliographie der Uebersetzungen des Leonards Brunus Aretinus", *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken* XXVII 1937, p. 185-186, note 4) this is, in spite of the title, a Spanish version of Brunetto Latini's Tesoro, book VI.

Ottob. lat. 2056. cart. misc. XV.

f. 43. Anon., descriptio Asiae, with a preface of a Franciscan friar (minorum minimus) to Paul II, inc. Quoniam macrocosmus sicut et microcosmus. 63. Index of places in Caesar. 131-41v. Herodotus, vita Homeri (tr. Peregrinus Allius, without a preface) inc. Postea quam antiqua in Eolia Cuma condita fuit. f. 143. Plutarch, vita Homeri, tr. Peregrinus Allius, inc. Supervacuum fortasse quibusdam videatur in querendis Homeri parentibus, with a preface to Laur. Medices (142v). 147. Bart. Platina, vita Pii II, to Franc. card. Senensis. 162v. Pius II, de potestate Cesarea. 177. Anon. life of Pius II, inc. Pius secundus originem duxit ex Sena. 203. Porcelius, poem on Pius II to Octavianus Ubaldinus. 210v. Id., poems on Baptista Sfortia to Federicus Urbinas. 218. Camillus Urbanus, 2 poems to Pius II. 223. Leodrisius Cribellus, letter to Franc.

Philippus. 237v. Id., poem on Pius II. 241-47. (Id.), epigram and letter to Philippus.

Ottob. lat. 2074. cart. misc. XV. Gothic script, 2 coll.

f. 1. Mercurius Trismegistus, Pimander, tr. Ficino, with argumentum to Cosimo de' Medici. f. 13 v. The same, Asclepius, tr. ps. Apuleius, des. f. 20.

Ottob. lat. 2105. cart. misc. XV.

f. 16-16v. Anon. supplement to the Liber Augustalis (P. Künzle, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, 166-179). f. 18-24v. Aristotle, de virtute, volg. from the Latin of Nicolo da Lonigo by Frate Lazaro Gallineta, inc. Digne di lode sono le cose buone. With a preface to Bernardo Justiniano di Missier Nicolo (f. 17), and a commentary on the same work, written on the margin of the translation, and continued to f. 30v. f. 44. Hier. Guarinus, de fontibus Musarum, a poem, to Franc. Alcardus. 46. Poems of Panormita and Guarinus.

Ottob. lat. 2112. cart. misc. XV.

14. Ant. Panormita, epigrams, to Cosmus Medices. 32. Epitaphium Angelae per Nicolaum de (sic). 32v. Mapheus Vegius, poem against Panormita. 37. Aesop, fables, with vita Aesopi, tr. Rinucius Aretinus, to card. S. Chrysogoni, with a letter to Laurentius. 85. Poggius, letters. 89v. Hier. Aretinus, letter to Jac. Rossellus. 95. Salutat, declamatio Lucretiae. 97v. Anon. letter to Manuel Chrysoloras, inc. Maiores nostri semper. 99. Anon., letter, inc. Cum mihi gratissimam tui litteram. 100. Franc. Philippus, oration (held in Bologna). 101v. Josephus Verzellensis, oration. 110v. Jo. Ant. Campanus, orations. 119. Id., letter to Jacobus. 122v-125v. Ant. Tudertinus, oration.

Ottob. lat. 2118. mbr. XV. 50 fols.

Anon., della arte fusoria, inc. (f. 2) Phidia Athenese prima che altro fuxore, with a preface to Antonio, inc. (f. 1) Quantunque le familiari occupatione et li studii.

Ottob. lat. 2126. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Mercati, p. 259-260.

f. 1-45. Bernardinus (Donatus?) Veronensis, commentary on Tibullus, to Bapt. Ursinus, copied by Franc. Pagnius (Pescia, 1487). 51-69. Augustinus Dathus, Elegantiolae. 87v. Franc. Pagnius de Piscia, poems. Include verses to Mary (1479), on Thomas de Monte Politiano, to Lucretia Tornabona on the death of her son Julianus Medices (1478), on Franc. Norius. 157v. Anon., 2 orations. 159. Anon. poem. 165-66v (mbr.). Anon. letter and poem, inc. Spero me secutum.

Ottob. lat. 2144. cart. misc. XV. Poor script, perhaps not Italian. Cf. Mercati, p. 82.

f. 71. Pius II, historia amatoria. 85v. Id., letters. 113. Augustinus Dathus, libellus ad Andream Christoph. filium, inc. Credimus iam dudum. 140. Petrus Bartolacius Beneventanus, letter to Amorus (?) de Cosman (1471). 158. Anon. letter of sympathy (Naples, 1470). 160v. Anon., oration to Frederick III, inc. Mirum in modum.

Ottob. lat. 2151. cart. misc. XV. Damaged in the beginning.

Rime by Burchiello, L. B. Alberti, Messer Anselmo Calderone, N. di Levante, Mess. Rosello. Cf. Vattasso, p. 120 f., n. 130.

Ottob. lat. 2251. cart. XV. 235 fols.

Poggius, letters, in 18 books. The collection includes letters from Candidus (f. 88), Philippus Dux Mediolani (91v), Cincius (97v), Guarinus (153), 218v, 226v, 233v and Barth. Facius (216).

Ottob. lat. 2255. cart. XVI in. 355 fols. Mercati, *Codici latini*, p. 249.

f. 2-352. Lud. Pretinus Alaster Florentinus, epithetarium, an alphabetical collection of notes, apparently autograph, with a prologue (f. 1v). 352v-55v. Id., animalium voces.

Ottob. lat. 2280. cart. misc. XVI. 183 fols.

f. 1. Bened. Brognolus, letter to Phil. Callimachus (1488). Jo. Ar. scripsit. f. 8. Callimachus, res gestae Vladislai, with a preface to king Casimir of Poland (f. 5). Copied by Jo. Ar. Florentinus. 109. Emilius Buccabella, epigrammaton liber IV, to Barth. Platina. Contains verses to Franc. Gonzaga card., Lod. Parisius, Livius, Girellus, Alex. Mammeus, Jo. Bentivolus, Pompilius, Falco Sinibaldi, on Hercules Malvitiis. Dated at the end: Bologna, 1478. 129. Emilius Buccabella Romanus, another book of poems, to Hier. de Rearia. Contains verses to and on Petr. Riarius card., also one on his feast for Leonora of Aragon. 148. Id., another book of poems, to Franc. Gonzaga card. Contains verses to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga, Steph. Girellus, Alex. Romanus, Jo. Alimetus, on Galeatus Sfortia, to Alex. Imolenis, Bapt. Mantuanus, Aloisius de Capris, to Alex. Buccabella, on Laur. de Sinibaldis. 165. Camillus Beneinbene Romanus, poem to Alexander VI. 171. Bapt. Mantuanus, two eclogues. 179. L. Harmonius Puteolanus, letter and epigram to Nestor Malvitiis. 180. Faustus (Andrelinus) Foroliviensis, de XII articulis fidei et laudibus poetarum (poem), to Lud. Gonzaga episcopus Mantuanus. 182v. (Id.?), poem to P. Fregosius card.

Ottob. lat. 2290. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Poggius, letters and orations. 157. (Bonacursius), de nobilitate. 169. Three epitaphs. 169v. Nic. de Valle, epigram. 172v. Anon., oration to Sixtus IV, inc. Felicissimus dies nobis illuxit. 174. Jo. Tortellius, de medicina et medicis, fragment. 175-75v. Anon., oration on a Paulus, fragment, inc. Video prestantissimi patres hodierna die arduum.

Ottob. lat. 2348. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Cf. Vattasso, *Miscellanea Ceriani*, p. 533-35.

220. Diversorum epigrammata. Include verses by Cingulus, Bened. Accoltus, Hier. Fracastorius, Lud. Ariostus, Franc. Bernius, Franc. Molza, Politian (224v), Panormita, C. Octavius Stephanus Philotimus, Jo. Bapt. Amaltheus, Jac. Sadoletus, Nic. Vala (to Pius II, 238). f. 243. Covering letter of the preceding collection from Carlo Zancaruolo to the Card. of Santa Croce (1548). 464-68v. G. G. Trissino, circa il trattatello del libero

arbitrio, to M. Antonio (Flaminio?). 471. Italiae querela, a poem, with a covering letter from Hier. P. to Messer Benedetto (Naples, 1536). 479. Pietro Bembo, letter to Nic. Tiepolo (1536). 481. Fracastoro, letter to Bembo, and reply. Ottob. lat. 2368. cart. XVII.

Raphael Volaterranus, Stromata, a work on moral philosophy, in 10 books. Copied from the autograph in cod. Barb.

Ottob. lat. 2377. cart. XVI in. With corrections, perhaps autograph. 266 fols. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 332, n. 61.

f. 1-202v. Basilius, sermons, letters and tracts (tr. Raphael Volaterranus), inc. Cum omnia sacra volumina. 203-212v. Raphael Volaterranus, letters to and from card. S. Georgii, Hadrianus card. S. Chrysogoni, to card. Volaterranus, to and from Aegidius Viterbiensis, and from Bern. Didascalus Florentinus. 213-222. Jo. Damascenus, 2 sermons in dormitionem Mariae, tr. Raphael Volaterranus, inc. De laudibus ac dormitione beatissimae M.V. hodierna die dicturus. 222v-226. Andreas Hierosolymitanus, sermo in dormitionem B.M.V., tr. id., inc. Mihi hodierna die de admiranda dei genitricis ex hac vita migratione. 227-231. De moribus curialium. Ex tractatu quodam de cupiditate. 232-241v. Brevis sub Julio Leoneque historia. 242-251. In Martinum Luterum apologeticus, to Ant. Zenus. 252-254v. Officium S. Victoris, with a letter to the cathedral chapter of Volterra. 255-255v. Historia Sanctarum Actinee et Greciniane. 256-257v. S. Victoris historia, with a letter to the cathedral chapter of Volterra. 258-259. Historia Sancti Octaviani. 259-260. Historia Sanctorum Justi et Clementis. 260v-261. Sermon. 262-266. Officium et Historia S. Zenobii, with a letter to the cathedral chapter of Florence. 266v. Fragment of a letter.

Ottob. lat. 2413. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 115 fols. Cf. Isabella Inghirami, *Rassegna Volterrana*, 21-23 (1955) p. 36-37.

f. 1v-2. Lud. Bonaccursius, letter (1537). 3-18. (Id.), letters to Paulus (Rome, 1510), Falconcinus, Barlectanus, Phedrus, Bern. Florentinus, Gullelmus. 19-23v. Ex Mancinello de amicitia, inc. Laelium Marci Tullii de amicitia disputantem expositurus (a praefatio). 23v-28. Id., orations and other pieces. 28v-45. Letters of Jac. Taurellus Fanensis (1533), Lud. Angl. (1533), Juffredus Morronus (1519), Paulus Sadoletus, Petr. Bembo, Jac. Sadoletus, Marius Maffeus Volaterranus, Thomas Phedrus. 45v. Verses by Varchius, Arriostus, Bembo. 46-51v. T. Phedrus, oration on Galeottus card. S. Petri ad Vincula. 62-63. Lud. Bonaccursius, letter (1537). 82-89v. Blossius Palladius, oration to Leo X. f. 96-107. Anon. (T. Phedrus), oration for Volterra to Laur. Medices, with corrections. 108. Anon. letter to Jul. Sodderinus) ep. Volaterranus. 111-115v. Paulus Jovius, 2 poems against Blossius.

Ottob. lat. 2840. mbr. misc. XV.

Cicero, de officiis, with glosses (1422).

Ottob. lat. 2853. cart. misc. XV. Formerly Stosch C 20.

I-48v. (Libanius, letters, tr. Franc. Zambeccarius), inc. Non sum ego nescius splendor equestris ordinis. 49-67v. Another series of letters, inc. Quotiescumque ad te scribo de his rebus. 90-90v. Pius II, letters. 96. Anon., form speeches, partly in volg., inc. Mos erat R. imperatoribus eos qui in bello. 124v. Oratio recitata per me Jo. Petrum Simonectum in coniugio Jo. Bapt. Bartholomei. 151v. Form letter, signed Jo. Pa. Secr. 153. Form letter, signed Jo. P.S. 153v. Historia trium amantium, inc. Cum sepe mecum Falconi egisses ut trium amantium. Tells the story of Pieria, Jannotius and Luchesus in Pistoia. Incomplete at the end (f. 163v).

Ottob. lat. 2854. mbr. misc. XV. Formerly Stosch C 21.

f. 1. Anon. commentary on Cicero's pro Ligario, with a preface, inc. Petisti a me sepius Victorine pater. 41. Anon. oration in volg., inc. Quando considero magnifici. 43v. Anon., funeral oration on Galeottus Robertus de Malatestis. 50v. Plato, poem, tr. anon., inc. Dum semulco savio meum puellum osculor. 55. Rhetorical treatise, inc. De partibus orationis brevi compendio. 160. School dialogue between Cicero and his son, inc. Studeo mi pater latine ex te audire ea que mihi tu de ratione dicendi grece tradidisti. Ottob. lat. 2856. cart. (partly mbr.) XV. 87 fols. Formerly Stosch C 23.

Diogenes Cynicus, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus, inc. (f. 5) Audio quam iniquo animo feras. With a verse prologue and preface to Pius II.

Ottob. lat. 2860. cart. misc. XVI. Formerly Stosch D 1.

Carmina, collected by Angelus Colocius. The collection includes verses by B. Casalius (f. 7v), Georgius Anselmus Nepos (f. 10, etc.), Andr. Naugerius (12, etc.), Petr. Gravina (13, etc.), including verses on Augustinus Niphus, Elisius Calentius (22, 106, etc.), Janus Pannonius (23, 74, etc.), Mapheus Vegius (25, etc.), Carolus Marsuppinus, Politian (27, 83, 169, etc.), Beroaldus (29, etc.), Thebaldus, 31, 85, etc.), Guido Posthumus (44, etc.), Mich. Marullus (46, 70, etc.) Strotius) pater, i.e., Titus Vespasianus, 48, etc.), B. Fiera (49), Jo. Ant. Saracenus (49), on the buildings of Sixtus IV (by Lippus Brandolinus?, f. 49v), Cosmicius (49v, etc.), Franc. Zambecarius (50), Marcellus Philoxenus (50), F. Mataratus (50v), L. Montagna (51v, etc.), Angelus Vadius (52), F. Camers pontifex (52v, etc.), Angelus Spoletinus (58), Bened. Senensis (58v), (Lucius Phosphorus) episcopus Signinus (58v), Strotius) filius, i.e., Hercules, 59, etc.), Manilius, 72, etc.), Accius (Sannazarius, 79), Batpt.) Guarinus (94v), Cyniscus (97), Paulus Amilius Buccabellus (97), Ant. Constantius) Fanensis (115), Franc. Buzacharinus) Patavinus (130), Lazarus Bonamicus (142v), B. Accolitus card. (144), Franc. Molza (144v), Angelus Colotius (149), Leon. Brunus (168v), Bernardinus Capella (186), Gaspar Manius (186), Martianus Nimireus (191), Pontanus (192v).

Ottob. lat. 2868. cart. XV. Formerly Stosch D 9.

f. I. Rob. Ursus, elegiae, bk. I, to Sigismundus Malatesta. Contains verses to Xanthia, Janus Pannonius, Caesar Isolanus, Guarinus, Campanus, Nic. Dido, Titus Vesp. Strozza, Marcus Ariminensis, Rob. Malatesta, Ant. Roverella, Cambius Zambecarius, G. Pepulus, Alex. Nomaius, Jo. Mazancollus. 55. Bk. II, to Rob. Malatesta. Contains verses to Leon. Datus, Vinciguerra Lucensis, Pinus Ordelaphus, Jac. card. Papiensis, card. Ravennas, Sixtus cardinalis, Phil. Sacramorus, Renatus Melioratus Ariminensis, Bened. Fontes, Hier. Riarius. 92. Id., epigrammata, bk. I, to Sigismundus Malatesta. Contains verses to Rob. Valturios, Jo. B. Chrysopolitus, Cecilianus Campanus, Jo. Ant. Campanus, on Basinius, to Matth. Ubaldus Perusinus, Ja. Lucensis, Titus vates (Strozza), Tydeus, Malatesta Novellus, Montopolitanus vates, Laur. Typhernas, Bassus, Basinius, Isotta Ariminensis, G. Cerutus, Pius II, Trotus Ferrariensis, Janus Pannonius, on Tobias Veronensis, to Parthenopeus, Guarinus, Seneca Camers, Jo. Mazancollus, Ant. Capuanus Tiferas, Porcellius, Posthumus. 123. Bk. II, to Rob. Malatesta. Includes verses to Marius Philephus, Sixtus card., Pius II, Jo. Ant. Campanus, Antonius phisicus, Carolus Fortebraccius, Phil. Sacramorus, Marsilius Ficinus (f. 131v), Ant. Lauredanus, Bassus, Aristophilus, card. Ravennas, Titus vates, on the art of printing, to Ja. Lucensis, Nic. Strozza, Nicolaus theologus, Bened. Fontes, Gabriel theologus, on Alex. Imolensis, to Naldus Florentinus on Ficinus (f. 147), to Barth. Salicetus, Nic. Vitellus, on Campanus, to Pinus Ordelaphus, Phil. Sacramorus, Ant. Barth. scriba Florentinus. 155 (other hand, s. XVI). Angelinus de Angelinis, poem on Lucas Sempronius episcopus.

Ottob. lat. 2890. mbr. XV or XVI in. Corrections. 46 fols. Formerly Stosch D 34.

Franc. Sfondratus, de raptu Helenae, poem in 3 books, inc. AUSA CANO IDEI IUVENIS.

Ottob. lat. 2938. mbr. XV. Miniature. 291 fols. Formerly Stosch F 4.

A collection of historical documents and notes, inc. Praesentem librum ordinavit... Nicolaus cardinalis Aragoniae...

Ottob. lat. 2948. mbr. XVI in. Semigothic, non-Italian hand. From the Stosch collection. 78 fols.

Anon. (Petr. Griphus Pisanus, according to the inventory), treatise de officio collectoris in regno Angliae, which concludes with bulls of Julius II, inc. A SUMMO RERUM OMNIUM AUCTORE.

Ottob. lat. 2966. misc. 119 fols. f. 63-119 (mbr. XV) constitute a separate fascicle, with old folio numbers running from I (67) to XLIII (110). On the fly-leaves of the fascicle, later notes, partly in French. Formerly Regin. 1251, cf. Montifaucon, p. 40.

f. 67-103. Orpheus, hymns, with his preface to Museus (tr. Marsilius Ficinus?), inc. Disce iam Musae sacrificium (cf. Laur. 36, 35 f. 1). 103v-107. Proclus, hymns (tr. id.), inc. Audi ignis intellectus rex (cf. ibid., f. 23v). 107v-109v. Magica dicta magorum ex Zoroastre (the Chaldaic Oracles,

tr. id.), inc. Quere tu anime rivum (cf. ibid. f. 26). 110-110v blank. 111-118. (Pletho, commentary on the Chaldaic Oracles, tr. id.), inc. (Quere tu anime rivum, Magi quibus a Zoroastre origo est. 118v-119v. Mythological index of the whole fascicle.

Ottob. lat. 2967. cart. XV ex. Formerly Stosch G 1.

f. 1-22. Cyriacus Anconitanus, Itinerarium, to Eugenius IV. 22-23. Jo. Cirignanus, letter and poem to Cyriacus. 25. Gregorius Nazianzenus, de septem mundi spectaculis, tr. Cyriacus, to Jo. Cornelius. 26. Franc. Philephus, letters. 27. Cyriacus, letter to Laurentius patriarcha Aquilegensis. 29v. Id., letter to Franciscus eques and Crassus. 32v. Excerpts from Blondus. Then inscriptions. 70. Inscriptions, ex exemplaribus Kiriacy. 98v. Ant. Geraldinus, oration to Innocentius VIII (excerpt).

Ottob. lat. 3021. cart. misc. XV. 57 fols. Written by Ven(c)eslaus de Alamania, 1435. L. Bertalot, *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven* XXVI 1936, p. 248 ff.

Collection of orations. It contains: (Gasparinus Barzizza), oration, inc. Quamquam multos hic esse (1-2v). (Id.), 2 orations, followed by 3 anon. orations (the last by Bapt. Nevius, f. 2v-7). Anon., orations, inc. Multi forte mirantur (f. 7-11). Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus (11-14v). (Poggius), oration on Franc. Zabarella (14v). (Andr. Julianus), oration on Manuel Chrysoloras (19). Barzizza, letter to Andr. Julianus (22). Nic. de Leonardis phisicus, letter to Franc. Barbarus and Andr. Julianus (22). (Barzizza, oration on Jac. de Forlivio, f. 24). (Leon. Brunus), oration on Otho. (Barzizza, 3 orations, f. 27). (Leon. Brunus, preface of his version of Plato's Phaedo). Anon., letter to Massanus (f. 31). (Barzizza, oration). (Franc. Barbarus, oration on Alb. Guidalottus, f. 33). Anon. letter to Antonius (34v). (Demosthenes ad Alexandrum, 35v). (Barzizza, oration). (Guarinus, oration, 38). (Barzizza, 2 letters). Anon., letter of sympathy, inc. Quanto me dolore (41-42). (Frate Prosdocius Patavus Ord. Serv., oratio de eucharistia, 42-44v). Id., oratio habita pro Vincencie partium pace (1416, f. 44v). Oration on Franc. Landus, copied in 1435 (f. 46). Petrus Lazarus O.P., in festo beatissimi patriarche Domnici oratorius sermo, 1434 (f. 50-54v). Petr. de Alvarotis, oration to King Ruprecht (55-57).

Ottob. lat. 3028. mbr. XV. damaged. Formerly Stosch H 40.

Dante Alighieri, de monarchia, Tuscan version by Ficino, with preface. Title added by a later hand (s. XVI).

Ottob. lat. 3303. mbr. misc. XV.

f. 1-41. Benv. de Imola, Liber Augustalis. Cf. Vattasso, p. 124 f., n. 135. f. 45. Isocrates, de institutione principum (tr. Bern. Justinianus), inc. Consuevere plerique o Nicocles, with a preface to Ludovicus (Gonzaga). 69. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus.

Ottob. lat. 3310. cart. XVI. 91 fols.

f. l. Petr. Martyr Angleriensis, Decas, to Franc. Sfortia. 37. Id., another Decas, to Clemens VII.

Ottob. lat. 3314. mbr. XV. Miniature, coat of arms. 184 unnumbered fols.

Garganus Senius O.M., de ratione subiecti generis subiciendi causae, in 3 books, dated Pisa, 1493 (f. 184v). With a preface to Jac. Salviatus in which the author states that he suffered persecution and hence could not publish his works, that he fled to Florence under the protection of Leon. Bellantes and Lucius Bellantes phisicus, that he had dedicated this work to Hermolaus Barbarus before the latter's death, that he composed for the addressee a commentary on Aristotle's *De anima*, and that he is now writing a treatise de casu ac fortuna for Jo. Medices card. In the preface of book II (f. 57v), Jo. Picus is mentioned.

Ottob. lat. 3316. cart. misc. XV or XVI in. Perhaps several hands.

Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. Id., novella. Lucian, Comparatio Hannibalis, Alexandri et Scipionis, volg. after the Latin version of Aurispa. Leon. Bruni, oration to Niccolò da Tolentino. f. 57v-63. Orazione fatta per Cristofano da prato vecchio (Landino) quando cominciò a leggere i sonetti di messere Francesco Petrarca in istudio. Franc. Filelfo, oration. Curado Bigordi, oration to the Signoria of Florence, 1460 (st. f.?). Stefano Porcari, orations. 107v. Petrarch, lettera a Nicola Acciaiuoli. f. 114. Gianozzo Manetti, protesto. f. 116v. Gugl. Becchi, protesto. f. 139. Francesco Tito Sutrino, disputazione habita da tre donne Opulentia Potentia et Religione. Cf. Vattasso, p. 125, n. 136.

Ottob. lat. 3323. cart. XV.

f. 1-41. Tractato dello eximio poeta messer lionardo aretino delle cose advenute al suo tempo infrenze et generalmente per tucta ytalica et dipoi traducto dilatino invulgare ydioma perlo peritissimo giovane Ieronimo pasqualini notaio fiorentino et diricta laprefata opera al Magnifico Antonio dipuccio Pucci, inc. (f. 2) Pero che obligato mi pare. On the fly leaf: Questo libro e di Mariano diacopo odoni in firenze.

#### Fondo Capponiano

This collection is completely described in a printed catalogue (G. Salvo Cozzo, *I codici Capponiani della Biblioteca Vaticana*, Rome, 1897.

#### Description

Capp. 235. See Salvo Cozzo, p. 308-322.

f. 20. Jo. Picus, letter to Bapt. Guarinus. 21v. (Barth. Fontius, letter to Rob. Salviatus). 69v. Anon. letter, probably directed to Picus, discussing Averroes' doctrine of sense perception. 71. Fragment of a letter to Politian. 72v. Antiquarius, letter to Politian. 77v. Politian, letter to Andr. Magnanimus. 85v. Georgius Merula, letter to Ugo Verinus. 87v. Picus, letter to Bapt. Mantuanus. 119v. Politian, letter to Paulus Cortesius. 125. Hermolaus Barbarus, letter to Phosphorus. 126. Id., letter to Laur. Medices.

128. Id., letter to Politian. 128v. Politian, letter to Hermolaus Barbarus.

#### Fondo Borghesiano

This collection has been completely described in a recent printed catalogue (Anneliese Maier, *Codices Borghesiani Bibliothecae Vaticanae, Studi e Testi*, vol. 170, Vatican City, 1952, 496 pp., 390 mss.).

#### Fondo Borgiano Latino

Formerly at the Collegio de Propaganda Fide. *Inventario provvisorio dei mss. del Museo Borgiano*. 1 ms. vol. Centuries are not indicated for mss. 1-320.

#### Excerpts

33-35. Horatius Justinianus, Acta Concilii Ferrariensis Florentiae et Romae habiti.

223. (Barth. de) Medina, tractatus de beatitudine et actibus.

302. Card. (Augustinus) Valerius, de oratione. 344. mbr. misc. XV. Expositio regulae S. Augustini.

385. s. XV. Anon., commento dei Trionfi di Petrarca. Cf. Vattasso, p. 127, n. 138.

408. Commentaria in Tragoedias Senecae. 432. mbr. XIII. Opera Hippocratis. Cf. Parthey, *Serapeum, Intelligenzblatt*, 1869, p. 36, n. 16, cod. 2.

450. misc. Gennadius, syntagma adversus Latinos, in Greek.

540. Horatius Vimeratus Lentinas, de illustrioribus martyrum victoriis, in 3 books, to Claudius Rangonius Placentiae episcopus.

596. Hier. de Thiedra, commentaria super questiones de charitate D. Thomae (1597-98).

625. H. Justinianus card., de sac. paenitentiae et magni paenitentiarum tractatus.

643. s. XVI. Phil. Argentinus, orationes.

666. Lecturae super libros de anima in conventu S. M. Novellae Flor. an. D. 1581.

689. In quatuor libros Aristotelis de coelo disputationes metaphysicae, an. 1589.

800. Letter of Raphael of Urbino.

#### Descriptions

Borgianus lat. 214. cart. misc. XV. 375 fols.

f. 2. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum, tr. L. Brunus, inc. Nihil est rex. f. 7-12v. Anon., de sacerdotio Christi, tr. Franc. Philadelphus, inc. Iustiniani pientissimi regis temporibus, des. decernere et iubere. With a preface to Sixtus IV, inc. (f. 6) Non parva illi mihi. f. 20-23. Diabolus, letter to Jo. Dominici O.P. archiepiscopus Ragusinus, dated 1408. 23v. Two anon. letters. 24. P. Hortinus, letter to Seraphinus adolescens. Several anon. letters and orations. 26. Paulus Porfirius Bononiensis, letter to Lucius nepos. 27-55. Diogenes Cynicus, letters, tr. Franciscus Aretinus, with elegy and preface to Pius II. 64v. De vita Diogenis, inc. Diogenes philosophus Cynicus Antistenis discipulus fuit. Then lives of Secundus, Calistenes, Plotinus, Xenocrates, Apuleius, Sixtus Pythagoricus, Demosthenes, Varro



and Cicero. 89. Frater Hier. Choritus O.M., letter to Frater Guido Veliternus. 93. Anon., letter to Bernardinus Tuscanensis. 94. Anon. to Guido Veliternus. 94v. Antonius Franciscus. 95v. Polidorus Juliano. 98v. Antonius Franciscus. 103v. Antonius Bernardino. 105. Ant. Panormita, letters to and from Phil. Vicecomes. 116v. Gaspar Girardo. 117v. Ferrante of Naples, letter to Fil. Visconti. Many anon. letters. 138. Anon. letter to Prudentius Aurelianus. 143v. Panormita to P. Comes. 146. Caspar Joanni. 161. Jo. Campanus, letter and poem to Frater Victorius O.M. 164. De Platone philosopho et eius dictis, inc. Plato philosophus Atheniensis tempore Darii Nothi regis. 169v. De vita et dictis Aristotelis. 173v. Lives of Theophrastus and Anaxarchus. 177. Anon., de modo epistolandi, inc. Epistola est oratio pedestris, with form letters. 208. State letter of the doge Augustinus Barbadiacus. 209. Marcus Barbus card., letter to the king of France. 209v. Frederick III, state letter. 210v. Alexander VI, letter to Ferrante of Naples. 211. Jo. Galeatius Sfortia, letter to the abbot Franc. Veturius. Several anon. pieces, then blank pages. 225. Anon. funeral and wedding speeches. partly volg. 308. Anon., letter to Antonius Perusinus. 311-35. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with an anon. preface (f. 310v). 335v. Cornelius Lutius, letter to Adrianus Flavius. Anon., letters. 338. Oration to a pupil Ludovicus. Excerpts. 351. Anon. letter, inc. Efflagitaveram mi Nicolae ut aliquam. 364v. Two poems to Lud. Pichius Romanus. 366. Anon., poem to a Benedictus. 366v. Petrus, poem to Jo. Suardus. 367. Anon., poems, including a dialogue between Petrus and Joannes. 368. Anon., poem ad Maximum. Further poems, and excerpts.

Borgianus lat. 329. cart. misc. XIV-XV. 37 fols. Cf. M. Vattasso, *Del Petrarca e di alcuni suoi amici* (Rome, 1904), p. 9-12. Id., *I codici Petrarceschi*, p. 126, n. 137.

f. 1-12. Fulgentius, copied in 1437. 17. (Complaint of the wife of a Bologna professor about the absence of her husband), inc. Si pretoris habere copiam. 17-19v. (Petrarch, epistola metrica; psalmi penitenciales: carmen ad Italiam). 20-21. (Salutatus), declamatio de Lucretia. 21. Anon. poem on the Virgin, inc. Si fieri possem quod arene pulvis et unde. 21v-24v. Petrarch, letters to his brother, to Cola di Rienzo and to Barbatus Sulmonensis. 24v-25. Barbatus to Petrarch. 25. Petrarch to Barbatus. 25v-26. Nicolaus de Azayolis (with Nic. and Napoleone Orsini) to Petrarch. 26-26v. Barbatus to Joh. de Certaldo (Boccaccio). 26v-27. Joh. de Certaldo to Barbatus. 27-27v. Barbatus to Boccaccio. 27v-28. Petrarch to Barbatus. 28. Barbatus to Petrarch. 28-30. Petrarch to Barbatus. 30v blank. 31-31v. Josyas de Aquaviva, letter to the city of Sulmona. 1439.

Borgianus lat. 331. cart. XVI. 23 fols.

Jac. Tiburtius Pergulanus, de pestilentia. in 3 sections, with a verse prologue and a preface to Vitellus Tiphernatium princeps (1523).

Borgianus lat. 336. cart. XV or XVI in. 257 fols.

Collection of inscriptions, with a preface of Frater Jucundus Veronensis to Laur. Medices (f. 24, inc. Prisca urbis Romae facies) and a covering letter from the same to the same (f. 254, inc. Credo plerosque). At the beginning, there is a fragment of another introduction with table.

Borgianus lat. 346. mbr. XV. 143 fols.

A long dialogue between Ludovicus and Alexander on geography, incomplete at the beginning. The author appears from an inserted letter (f. 31) of Frater Alexander Areostus O.M. to Georgius Contarinus.

Borgianus lat. 357. mbr. misc. XV. 199 fols.

f. 1. Jo. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis, volg. 80v. Id., ad amicum lapsus, volg. 150. Id., neminem laedi nisi a se ipso, volg. 193 (cart.). S. Caterina, epistola.

Borgianus lat. 362. cart. misc. XV. 46 fols.

f. 1. inc. Etsi mens mea modo pluribus intenta sit. At the end (23v): Explicit omnimotum complatum per Magistrum Eugubium. Anno. . . . MCCCCLXXXVII die XII mensis Martii. f. 26-46. Phocas. At the end, copyist's note: 1474 Sulmon(ae). 46v. Tancredus Scala, epigram addressed Marino Turaneo. . . preceptor. Another epigram entitled Pontifex ad preceptorem Petrum M., with a reply.

Borgianus lat. 367. cart. XVI. 68 fols. Supposedly autograph. Cf. Vattasso, *Miscellanea Ceriani*, p. 542-47.

Franc. Molza, elegies, in 4 books dedicated respectively to Leo X, Mich. Maius, Alex. Farnesius card. and C. Caesar. Include verses to Alvisius Priullus, Bened. Accoltus card., Hippolytus Medices card., Octavius Farnesius. Paul III, Hier. Borgius, Hercules Estensis, and also the poem entitled Catherina Henrico (f. 27v).

Borgianus lat. 377. mbr. XV or XVI in. 29 fols.

f. 3v. Nicolai Seratici Mediolanensis in Christum epicoedum (poem). Dated at the end (f. 29v): pronuntiatio Florentiae quarto idus aprilis anno salutis 1488. With a preface to Laur. Medices (f. 1) and a prologue (f. 2).

Borgianus lat. 402. cart. misc. XV. 102 fols.

Vernacular letters by Boccaccio, Petrarch, Giovanni dalle Celle. Ovid, Epistolae, in Tuscan prose version. f. 58v. Cicero, de amicitia, volg. anon., inc. Quinto Mutio Agurio Sevola era usato di raccontare. f. 96. L. Bruni, letter to the Republic of Lucca. f. 96v. Id., Difesa di Firenze.

Borgianus lat. 413. cart. misc. XV. 100 fols. The same hand as cod. 416. Cf. Parthey, *Serapeum, Intelligenzblatt*, 1869, p. 36, n. 20, cod. 16.

Dictys, Dares, Tacitus (dialogus de oratoribus, f. 53v-69v), Suetonius (de grammaticis). 76v-90. Diogenes Cynicus, epistolae, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with verse prologue and preface to Pius II. 90v-100. Hippocrates, epistolae, (tr. Rinucius Aretinus), with a preface to Nicolaus V. A late note identifies the scribe of the manuscript as Tydeus Acciarinus.

Borgianus lat. 416. cart. misc. XV-XVI.

Inserted fascicle (s. XVI): Alexius Lapaccinus,

oration to Malatesta Balionus, with a preface to the reader. f. 1-7. Blank. f. 8 (s. XV). Herodianus, historia, tr. Angelus Politianus, with a preface to Innocentius VIII. 94v. Libanius, epistolae, tr. anon., inc. Quotiescumque ad te scribo de his rebus. At the end (193v): hoc opus scripsi ego Tydeus Acciarinus subsecundarius (?) temporibus Parthenope quo tempore Antonellum Sanseverinum Salerni principem erudiebam essemque eiusdem a secretis inivitus.

Borgianus lat. 652. cart. XVI ex.

Anon., La immortalità dell'anima umana dimostrata colla sola ragione, Dialoghi quattro, with preface and argomento, inc. (p. 8) Quanto mi diletta Erminio.

#### Fondo Barberiniano Greco

##### Excerpts

For the Greek mss., see Seymour De Ricci, "Liste sommaire des manuscrits grecs de la Bibliotheca Barberina", *Revue des Bibliothèques XVII* (1907) 81-125. This list has no index. *Inventarium codicum MMSS. Bibliothecae Barberinae redactum et digestum a D. Sancte Pieralisi*, Tomus I-II. The following relevant mss. are selected from these two lists. For mss. I-163, see now: *Codices Barberiniani Graeci*, Tomus I, by V. Capocci (Vatican City 1958).

31 (I 31). De Ricci, p. 85. s. XVI. Odysseae libri I-II (desunt I, 1-35) cum interpretatione latina. Capocci, p. 33-34.

57 (I 57). Cf. De Ricci, p. 87. Joannis Casellii Emendationes et conjecturae ad primum librum Jamblichi de vita Pythagorae, ex dictantis ore exceptae in Academia Julia, ubi privatim senex... auditoribus suis hunc librum explicavit. Ex Bibliotheca v. cl. Geverharti Helmenhorstii accepit Lucas Holstenius, qui suas emendationes et coniecturas minori charactera passim inseruit, et variantes lectiones ex ms. regio annotavit (Haec sua manu Lucas Holstenius). Lucas Holstenii ad secundum librum Jamblichi de vita Pythagorae emendationes. Capocci, p. 59.

65 (I 65). misc. XVII. Cf. De Ricci, p. 87. Psellus, de daemonibus, graece et latine per Holstenium. Capocci, p. 67-69.

73 (I 73). misc. XV-XVI in. Capocci, p. 81. ps. Phocylides, with a translation of lines 171-230 (f. 15-16), inc. Laborat quoque per aerem gradiens, des. ad senectutis limen. Verified by Sesto Prete. 96 (I 96). De Ricci, p. 90. Mich. Apostolii epistolae. Owned by Politian. Capocci, p. 131-132.

110 (I 110). Capocci, p. 156-157. Homer, Iliad VII 1-46, in Latin. misc. XVII.

127 (I 127). De Ricci, p. 91-92. misc. XV. Versus latini in laudem Sultani Baiazet II. Capocci, 186-216.

132 (I 132). De Ricci, p. 92. misc. XVI-XVII. Variae lectiones in Aristotelis de historia animalium ex cod. Marcelli Adriani Florentini. Capocci, 226-228.

134 (I 134). De Ricci, p. 92. s. XVII. Philonis de VII orbis spectaculis cum versione latina

Leonis Allatii, with a preface to Card. Franc. Barberinus. Capocci, p. 229-230.

168 (I 168). De Ricci, p. 94. 14 fols. Zoroastri oracula, manu Francisci Patricii.

187 (II 8). De Ricci, p. 95. 17 fols. Marini Neapolitani particula vitae Procli graece et latine.

196 (II 17). De Ricci, p. 96. misc. 143 fols. Theodosii expositio civitatis Hierusalem et partium Orientalium latine manu Holstenii ex cod. Vaticano 6018. Anonymi periplum (sic) maris rubri latine vertit Holstenius. Palladius, de Indis et Brachmanibus graece et latine.

200 (II 21). De Ricci, p. 96. Arriani de acie instruenda gr. et lat. manu Holstenii.

201 (II 22). De Ricci, p. 96. Arriani de venatione et Oppiani Ixeuticon (epitome Eutecii) gr. et lat. manu Holstenii.

222 (II 43). De Ricci, p. 97. misc. 25 fols. Fragmentum latinum philosophicum.

278 (II 99). De Ricci, p. 101. misc. 68 fols. Leonardi Aretini Respublica Florentina.

279 (II 100). De Ricci, p. 101-102. misc. 312 fols. Carmina graeca... Urbani VIII, Leonis Allatii, P. et F. Arcudii, Joseph Bonfadii, Jo. Matth. Bustronii, Jo. Matth. Cariophylli, Josephi Carpani, Henr. Dormalii, Pantelemonis (sic) Ligaridi, Fabii Olivadisii, Dionysii Petavii, Simonis Porcii, Gregorii Porcii, pleraque manu Allatii.

280 (II 101). De Ricci, p. 102. Epistolae graecae... P. Bembi (autogr.), Ant. Eparchi (autogr.), Prosperi Martinengi (autogr.), Maphaei Barberini et aliorum.

281 (II 102). De Ricci, p. 102. Epigrammata graeca in laudem Barberinorum.

361 (III 80). De Ricci, p. 109. s. XVII. Asterii ep. Amasae homiliae V interprete Holstenio.

363 (III 82). De Ricci, p. 109. Gennadius, apologia in quinque capita Synodi Florentinae.

405 (III 124). De Ricci, p. 111. Simonis Iatumaeci Constantinopolitani de S. Spiritu tractatus III pro latinis (manu Allatii?).

421 (IV 3). De Ricci, p. 113. Acta Synodi Florentinae.

424 (IV 6). De Ricci, p. 113. Theodoti ep. Ancyran expositio in Symbolum Nicenum graece et latine manu Holstenii (1669).

425 (IV 7). De Ricci, p. 113. Camilli Peruschi Alatinensis episcopi liber de Deo, in fine mutilus.

507 (V 3). De Ricci, p. 118. Olympiodori Alexandrini in Hieremiam latine manu Allatii.

510 (V 6). De Ricci, p. 118. misc. Andreae Cretensis in laudem S. Titi graece et latine manu Holstenii.

532 (V 28). De Ricci, p. 120. misc. Bessarion, epistola Catholica.

541 (V 37). De Ricci, p. 121. mbr. XIII (1291). Evangelia graece et latine.

#### Fondo Barberiniano Latino

##### Excerpts

*Inventarium Codicum MMSS. Bibliothecae Barberinae redactum et digestum a D. Sancte Pieralisi*... 24 ms. vols. Cf. T. Silverstein, *Medieval*

*Latin Scientific Writings in the Barberini Collection* (Chicago. 1957).

- Vols. I-II: Greek mss., see above.  
 Vol. III: Barb. lat. I-357.  
 cod. 2 (VIII 2). Vegetius. mbr. XVI. Owned by Ant. Seripandus (ex Hieronymi fratris munere).  
 3 (VIII 3). s. XVI. Euclid, bks. I-VI, tr. Campanus. The same books, with the comm. of Theo Alexandrinus, tr. Barth. Zambertus. Probably copied from an edition. Data supplied by Prof. Sesto Prete.  
 5 (VIII 5). misc. XV. Valerius Probus, de notis antiquis (i.e., Michael Fabricius Ferrarinus). Description supplied by Prof. S. Prete.  
 8 (VIII 8). s. XVII. Marcus Aurelius, ad se ipsum, tr. Scipio Scambatus.  
 17 (VIII 17). mbr. ps. Plato, Axiochus, tr. Rinucius, to Nicolaus V. Pius II, oration. Agapitus (Cincius) episcopus civis Romanus, hymnus. Bessarion, sermon, fragm.  
 18 (VIII 18). mbr. XV. Juvenal. Francisci Maccii donum Laurentio. With an accompanying epigram.  
 24 (VIII 24). s. XVI. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus.  
 25 (VIII 25). mbr. XV. Plutarch, convivium septem sapientum, tr. Jo. Aurispa, to Nicolaus V.  
 28 (VIII 28). Olim 2852. Cf. Blume, p. 185. mbr. Laetus, de regionibus et urbis vetustatibus descriptio.  
 32 (VIII 32). mbr. misc. XV. Thomas de Perusio, sermo. Salutatus, letter to Thomas de Perusio. Silverstein, p. 20-21.  
 43 (VIII 43). mbr. Poggius and Guarinus, letters on Scipio and Caesar. Poggius, invective against Philiphilus. Philiphilus, oration. Leon. Brunus, in hipocritas. Poggius, letter. Nic. Sagundinus, oration. Anon. letters. Letters by Panormita and Leon. Brunus. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. Orations by Thomas Reatinus and Franc. Patricius. Anon. letter describing a trip to the Apennine mountains. Pius II, letter.  
 47 (VIII 47). mbr. misc. XIV. Anon. letters; observationes in Terentium.  
 49 (VIII 49). mbr. Epictetus, enchiridion, with the preface of Simplicius, tr. Nic. Perottus, with preface to Nicolaus V. Plutarch, de fortuna Alexandri, tr. id.  
 53 (VIII 53). misc. XV. Philiphilus, in Laur. Vallam.  
 54 (VIII 54). Martial, with notes of Celso Cittadini.  
 56 (VIII 56). misc. XIV. Petrarch, letter. Cf. Vattasso, p. 128, n. 139. Silverstein, p. 24-25.  
 61 (VIII 61). misc. XVI. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. anon. (i.e., Leon. Brunus), with preface to Nicolaus V (i.e., Nic. Nicosius), inc. Xenophontis philosophi quemdam libellum. Vegius, dialogus veritatis et philalethis. Anon. oration (for Milan, by Franc. Accolti, according to Prof. Sesto Prete) to Paul II. Epistolae Magni Turci, tr. Laudivius, to Franc. Beltrandus. Vergerius, letter.  
 64 (VIII 64). Olim 1412. Cf. Blume, 184. misc.

- XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, to Malatesta Novellus. Id., 4 additional letters. tr. id., to Alphonsus rex, with a letter to Franc. Patavinus. Letters of Artaxerxes, Paetus, Hippocrates and Democritus, tr. id. (i.e., Rinucius, according to Prof. Sesto Prete). ps. Curtius, letters. Lucian, Charon, tr. anon. (i.e., Vegius, Palinurus, according to Prof. S. Prete), inc. Obsecro te o Charon.  
 65 (VIII 65). mbr. misc. XIII. Horace, owned in 1480 by the Carth(usiani) Flor(entini) through a bequest of Nic. de Combicis (?), and later by Carlo Strozzi. Data supplied by Prof. Sesto Prete.  
 75 (VIII 75). Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, to Malatesta. Brutus, letters (tr. Rinucius), with 2 prefaces. ps. Curtius, letters.  
 78 (VIII 78). misc. XVII. Euripides, Alcestis and Electra; Sophocles, Oedipus tyrannus, tr. anon.  
 81 (VIII 81). mbr. misc. XV. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. Cf. Silverstein, p. 27.  
 89 (VIII 89). mbr. XIII. Priscian. Sold by Porcellus Parthenopensis (Rome, 1430).  
 90 (VIII 90). Vitruvius, copied by Christ. Schioppus (Verona, 1454).  
 91 (VIII 91). Vergil, copied by Silvester Pisanus Palmierus (s. XV).  
 98 (VIII 98). mbr. misc. XV. Phalaris, one letter (to Demoteles, tr. Aurispa, according to Prof. Sesto Prete).  
 102 (VIII 102). Suetonius, Owned by Ugolinus Pauli Verini, with an epigram by him.  
 104 (VIII 104). s. XV. Anon. (ps. Callisthenes), Alexandri Magni epistolae et gesta. Jovianus Pontanus, verses on Panormita. Data supplied by Prof. Sesto Prete.  
 108 (VIII 108). mbr. XV. Sallust, written by P. Ursuleo.  
 112 (VIII 112). mbr. XV. P. C. Decembrius, epitome in libros Plutarchi de comparationibus virorum illustrium, to Hercules Estensis.  
 114 (VIII 114). Olim 1447. Cf. Blume, 184. Odyssea Homeri, tr. anon. (i.e., Franc. Aretinus), inc. Dic mihi Musa virum perquam exercitum qui post sacra, with a preface to Pius II (inc. Iussu et auspicio tuo Pie secunde Pontifex Maxime et Iliados Homeri traductionis quam Laurentius Valensis praeceptor meus). Data supplied by Prof. Sesto Prete who identified the translator as Franc. Aretinus.  
 115 (VIII 115). s. XVII. Stephanus Byzantius, de urbibus, tr. Bened. Aegius Spoletinus, copied from cod. Vat. for Lucas Holstenius.  
 116 (VIII 116). misc. Vergerius, letter, fragm. Communication of Prof. Sesto Prete.  
 120 (VIII 120). mbr. misc. XV. Jannotius Manettius, laudatio Januensis; oratio ad Angelum Acciaolium de saecularibus pompis in consecratione basilicae Florentinae habitis (1445).  
 121 (VIII 121). misc. XVII. Latinus Latinus, observationes et conjecturae in S. Julium Frontinum de aqueductibus Urbis Romae (impr.) collectae a Dominico Magno Melitensi ad. card. Franc. Barberinum. Written by Lucas Holstenius, according to Prof. Sesto Prete.

126 (VIII 126). Cicero, *Philippicae*; partitiones oratoriae; orator. Owned by Politian. Data supplied by Prof. Sesto Prete.

128 (VIII 128). misc. XV. *Allegoriae tragoediae* Senecae, inc. Quorundam industria Senecales Tragedias. Description supplied by Prof. S. Prete.

129 (VIII 129). s. XVI. Livii Maronii adnotationes ad Ovidium, Caesarem, Polydorum (Virgilium de inventoriis rerum), Tacitum. Description supplied by Prof. S. Prete.

131 (VIII 131). s. XV. Asconius, copied from a ms. of Poggius.

139 (IX 8). misc. XV. Anon. comm. on Persius. Anon., de philosophia et philosophorum sectis, inc. Philosophia cum in latino utrobique. De diphthongis et orthographia. Cf. Silverstein, p. 29-30.

146 (IX 15). s. XII. Plautus. Given to Pontanus (1458).

148 (IX 17). mbr. XIV. Suetonius and Caesar. Owned by Gasp. Barzizza, Janus Parrhasius and Ant. Seripandus.

153 (IX 22). mbr. XV. Plautus, copied by P. Ursuleus.

156 (IX 25). misc. XV. Jo. de Monte Regio, epitoma in *Almagestum* Ptolemaei. Andalus de Nigro, de compositione astrolabii; theoria planetarum. Owned by Barth. Vespuccius (1512). Silverstein, p. 32-34.

158 (IX 27). s. XVII. Onosander, de optimo imperatore, tr. Nic. Sagundinus.

159 (IX 28). s. XVI. Stephanus Byzantius, de urbibus et populis, tr. Guil. Xylander Augustanus, autogr.

169 (IX 38). mbr. XV. Aragon coat of arms. Gellius, with a letter of Jo. Andr. ep. Aleriensis to Paul II.

170 (IX 39). mbr. Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius.

174 (IX 43). Stephanus Byzantius, de urbibus epitome, tr. Lucas Holstenius.

176 (IX 45). mbr. (1487). Martial, with the comm. of Domitius Calderinus.

178 (IX 47). mbr. misc. XIV. Galen, methodus curandi (books VII-XIV), cum additionibus Magistri Petri de Ebano quae deficient ex translatione Burgundionis, copied in 1329 (cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 87). Other writings of Galen. Averroes, de venenis. Hugo de Civitate Castellii O.P., de diebus criticis secundum astrologos (editus Perusii anno 1358). Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 76. Silverstein, p. 49-52.

179 (IX 48). mbr. misc. XIV. Galen, several works, in the translation of Burgundio, in the nova translatio, and in that of Nic. Rheginus. Silverstein, p. 52-56.

182 (IX 51). misc. XV. Ptolemy, *Almagestum* (tr. Gerardus Cremonensis). Silverstein, p. 57-60.

211 (IX 29). mbr. XV. Anon. (Vergerius), de liberalibus adolescentiae studiis ad Ubertinum.

216 (X 34). mbr. misc. XIV. Magister Albertus de Zachariis (i.e., Zachariis de Bononia, de cautelis medicorum. Silverstein, p. 64-68.

217 (X 35). T. Campanella, *physiologiae epilogus*. 64 fols.

220 (X 38). s. XVI. Petr. Jo. Nunnesius, de usu logicae.

222 (X 40). s. XVII. Caesar Cremoninus, *lectiones de anima*. 335 fols.

229 (X 47). s. XVI. Hier. Turrianus (professor of medicine at Padua), de venenis (written under the Doge Augustinus Barbadiacus).

231 (X 49). s. XVII. Nuntius Sidereus Collegii Romani.

232 (X 50). s. XVI. Ferd. Cappecius S. J., ex logicis sermonibus (1581).

240 (X 58). s. XVI. Franc. Resta, de terraemotu.

241 (X 59). s. XVI. De medicinalibus Indorum herbis, tr. Jo. Badianus (1552). Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 76.

256 (X 74). misc. XV. Nicolaus Comes Batavus, de motu IX et X sphaerae, to Dominicus de Malatestis. Petr. Padubanensis (de Abano), de motu octavae sphaerae (cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 87). Silverstein, p. 71-72.

259 (X 77). s. XVII. Petr. Bordelot, de spelunca et serpentibus Caeretanis.

265 (X 83). s. XIV. Alb. de Saxonia, logica.

266 (X 84). mbr. XVI. Julius Trescius, ad valetudinem tuendam regale antidotum, to Clement VIII.

268 (X 86). s. XV. Frater Matth. de Aquila O. Coelestinorum, de causis atque natura cometae et terraemotu (written under Calixtus III). Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 83. Silverstein, p. 73.

270 (X 88). Christ. Bondelmontius, archipelagus insularum, to card. Jordanus Ursinus. Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 68. Silverstein, p. 73.

271 (X 89). s. XVI. Petr. Pomponatius, de incantationibus. 109 fols.

272 (X 90). Jo. Pomarius Valentinus (professor at Rome), methodicae institutiones de una ratione celebrandi Pascha et servandi antiquum aureum numerum, to Gregory XIII.

278 (X 96). s. XVI. Petr. Jo. Nunnesius, hypomnemata in universam Aristotelis philosophiam (1555).

279 (X 97). s. XV. Bened. Reguardatus Nursinus physicus, de conservanda sanitate, to Astorgius Agnensis archiep. Beneventanus. Silverstein, p. 78-79.

282 (X 100). s. XVII. Tideus Acciarinus Picens, de animorum medicamentis, to Joannes Hispaniarum princeps.

283 (X 101). mbr. misc. XV. Anon., de musica, inc. Desiderio tuo. Silverstein, p. 79-80.

301 (X 119). Jo. Bapt. Donius, de restituenda salubritate agri Romani, to Urban VIII (Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 93).

304 (X 122). misc. XVI. Archimedes, de insidentibus aquae. Proclus, de motu. Ptolemy, de analemmate. Excerpta ex libris Joannis Fernelii.

306 (X 124). Guill. de Marra, de venenis. s. XIV (Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 92). Silverstein, p. 87.

307 (X 125). mbr. misc. XV. Jo. Verulus de

Anagnia, de musica. Theodorus de Caprio de Civitate S. Agathae, regulae compuncti (i.e., contrapuncti, 1431). Jo. de Muris, ars, copied by the same (1432). Silverstein, p. 87-90.

310 (X 128). s. XVII. Hero Alexandrinus, spiritualia, tr. anon. Bened. Justinianus, 2 letters to Franc. Bandinus.

313 (X 131). s. XVII. Augustinus Gallesius Bononiensis, de locis dialecticis, to card. Maffeus Barberinus.

314 (X 132). s. XVII. Id., compendium moralis philosophiae, to the same.

315 (X 133). misc. XVII. Franc. Ingolus, de situ et quiete terrae contra Copernici systema disputatio, to Galilei; replicationes ad Jo. Kepleri impugnationes. Anon., praedictiones astrologicae for 1638. Mancinus, quaestio.

319 (X 137). Stephanus Byzantius, de urbibus epitome, tr. Lucas Holstenius. Perhaps the continuation of cod. 174.

320 (X 138). s. XVII. Theod. Gaza, de origine Turcharum, to Franc. Philadelphus, Latin by Leo Allatius. Jo. Cameniata, de exordio Thessalonicensi exordio; Constantinus imperator, de vita et rebus gestis Basilii imperatoris. All tr. by Leo Allatius.

323 (X 141). misc. XVII. Julius Caesar Lagalla, animadversio in sciolorum ad librum de fato syderali vitando; epistola ad Severinum Taurinum de secunda vena in pleuritide; in Aristotelem de insomniis et divinationibus per somnium paraphrasis; an coelum sit animatum anima quae tribuit esse et constituit vivens sive ut vulgo dicitur informante; de speciebus et intelligibilibus iuxta mentem Aristotelis; oratio in Leonem X; investigatio causae cuiusdam ruboris in aere iuxta mentem Aristotelis; oratio de trinitate; responsio pro suo tractatu de coelo animato.

324 (X 142). misc. XVII. Ficinus, praecepta ad memoriam. Franc. Ingolus, de situ; replicationes. Pyrrhus Massius, iudicium super opinione D. Galilaei de phaenomenis in orbe lunae et super physica disputatione D. Julii Caesaris Lagallae de eisdem. Petr. Bordenet, de lapidis in vesica generatione novae meditationes.

326 (X 144). s. XVI. Petr. Jo. Nunnesius, de usu logicae (1587).

328 (X 146). misc. XV. Hippocrates, liber prognosticationis vitae et mortis secundum motum lunae, tr. Guil. de Morbeca. Ptolemy, liber quatuor tractatum; Centiloquium. Trismegisti flores. Matth. de Guarimbertis de Parma, de directionibus et de aspectibus et de radiis et de modis dirigendi. Ptolemy, Centiloquium cum commento Haly. Silverstein, p. 94-99.

329 (X 147). s. XVI. Jo. Casa, de officiis inter potentiores et tenuiores amicos.

330 (X 148). Boccaccius, de montibus. Owned by Salutatius. s. XIV.

331 (X 149). Poggius, de varietate fortunae, to Nicolaus V.

332 (X 150). misc. XIV. Petr. de Ebano, de venenis. Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 87. Silverstein, p. 99-100.

333 (X 151). misc. XIV. Mundinus de Foroiulii (professor at Padua), vocabularium medicinae. Silverstein, p. 100-101.

338 (X 156). s. XV. Jovianus Pontanus, de rebus coelestibus, in 14 books.

339 (X 157). Olim 863. Diodorus, books I-VI, tr. Poggius, to Nicolaus V. Cf. Blume, p. 184.

340 (X 158). mbr. misc. XIV. Quaestiones super de substantia orbis disputatae Parisiis per magistrum Joannem de Gend. (i.e., Janduno, f. 97-108v). Silverstein, p. 102-104.

343 (X 161). misc. Petr. de Monte Alcinio, divinationes (1418). Anon. dialogus de salubritate aeris Romani (Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 93). s. XVII. Silverstein, p. 105-106.

345 (X 163). s. XVI. Syrianus, discussio difficultatum contra mathematicos ac numeros quos Aristoteles in decimo tertio et decimo quarto suae metaphysicae libro pertractavit. On f. 1 appears the name of Bened. Varchius who may be the translator.

346 and 347 (X 164-165). s. XVII. Laur. Abstemius, lexicon geographicum.

348 (X 166). s. XV. Jo. Versor, quaestiones on the Physics. Silverstein, p. 107.

350 (X 168). misc. XIV-XV. Nic. de Cusa, de una recti curvigue mensura; geometrica demonstratio de mathematicis complementis, to Nicolaus V. Jo. Fontana, de speculo mukesi (i.e., Henrici de Hassia, de improbatione concentricorum et epicyclorum). Anon., comm. on the logic of Albert of Saxony. (Nic. de Donis Alemannus), tabula latitudinum quinque stellarum erraticarum. Opus Nicolai Alamanni pro equationibus duodecim domorum apud Florentiam. Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 93). Silverstein, p. 107-109. Haubst, 16-19.

352 (X 170). s. XVII. Augustinus Gallesius Bononiensis, in tertium librum Aristotelis de anima.

353 (X 171). s. XVI. Petr. Pomponatius, de incantationibus. 61 fols.

354 (X 172). s. XVII. Olympiodorus, comm. on Aristotle's Meteorology, tr. Jo. Bapt. Camotius.

355 (X 173). s. XVII. Jo. Philoponus, comm. on Aristotle's Meteorology, tr. id.

356 (X 174). s. XVI. Thomas Aldobrandinus, notae in Aristotelis politicam. Cf. Daly, *Manuscripta* 5, 1961, p. 31.

Vol. IV (Vol. II of the Latin mss.): mss. 358-627.

366 (XI 9). mbr. misc. Basilus, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with a letter to Nic. Nicolus.

404 (XI 47). misc. XV-XVI. Basilus, de vita solitaria, tr. anon., fragm.

410 (XI 53). mbr. misc. XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, epistola ad Timotheum. Cf. Poncelet, p. 454.

421 (XI 64). mbr. misc. XIII. Basilus, ad monachos.

422 (XI 65). mbr. XV. Hermolai (Barbari) episcopi Veronensis ad Sanctimoniales S. Crucis de Judaica prohemium in beatissimi Athanasii

vita ac eius corporis ad Venetiarum civitatem translatione. 60 fols. Cf. Poncelet, p. 454-455.

433 (XI 76). misc. XVI. Jo. Campagna Pedemontanus, letter to M. A. Contarenus.

453 (XI 96). mbr. misc. XV. Salutatius, letter.

461 (XI 104). s. XV. Albertus Magnus, summa naturalium cum commentario. The commentary was composed or copied by Martinus qui anno domini 1486... incepti legere philosophiam naturalem. Cf. Silverstein, p. 111.

470 (XI 113). s. XVI. Andreas Hierosolymitanus, sermo, tr. Marcus Hopper.

481 (XI 124). s. XVI. Gregorius Nazianzenus, de amore in pauperes, tr. anon., inc. Venerabiles fratres et compauperes; oratio apologetica, tr. anon., inc. Victus sum et victum me esse fateor.

494 (XI 137). misc. XV. Laur. Justinianus, de agone Christi.

499 (XI 142). misc. XIV (?). Julianus card. Caesarinus, exhortatio. Frater Leonardus de Valle, letter to Dionysius S. Cyriaci card.

512 (XI 155). s. XV. Commentaria seu glossae in varios hymnos, inc. Iste dicitur liber hymnorum, hymnus dicitur laus Dei cum cantico.

516 (XI 159). mbr. XV. Jo. Leo Romanus O.P., de visione beata, in 6 books, to Eugenius IV.

521 (XI 164). mbr. XV. Jo. Chrysostomus, ad Olympiadem epistolae tres, tr. anon. (inc. Age rursus meroris tui vulnus; inc. Sufficere quidem poterat; inc. Et corpora quae vehementioribus).

545 (XI 188). Gospels, owned by Laur. ac Joannes Petri Francisci de Medicis.

554 (XI 197). s. XVII. Jac. Maffeus Volaterranus. vita Jacobi Ammannati card. Papiensis. Jo. Pinus Tolosanus, letter to Ant. Pratus.

562 (XII 5). mbr. XIV. Missal owned by Bessarion. With the names of Bessarion, of his relatives and of Nic. Perottus.

583 (XII 26). mbr. X (?). Vita S. Eustracii, tr. anon. (Joh. Diaconus). Vita S. Gregorii Armeniensis. Vita S. Barbarae. Vita S. Nicolai episcopi, tr. Jo. Diaconus Parthenopensis.

585 (XII 28). mbr. XIV. Psalter owned by Bessarion. Cf. *Miniatures of the Renaissance* (1950), p. 60-61, no. 102.

595 and 596 (XIII 4-5). mbr. XV. Barth. Urbanus, Milleloquium S. Ambrosii, vols. 2-3.

606 (XIII 15). Lactantius. Copied for Nic. de Miraballis (Perugia, 1456).

Vol. V (III): mss. 628-897.

636 (XIV 9). s. XVI. Gregorius Nazianzenus, de rebus suis carmina, tr. Jac. Oliva Cremonensis.

640 (XIV 13) misc. XVII. Theophanes, chronicum, tr. Jo. Jac. Buccardus.

644 (XIV 17). s. XVI. Athanasius, de trinitate, tr. anon., inc. Ut non ad parva quidem.

654 (XIV 27). s. XVII. Ant. Augustinus, collectio omnium synodorum.

661 (XIV 34). mbr. XV. Eusebius, praeparatio evangelica, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius, to Nicolaus V.

662 (XIV 35). s. XVI. Philo Alexandrinus, post hexameron et de creatione mulieris, tr. Lilius

Tifernas, to Sixtus IV; de confusione linguarum; de exulibus et fugitivis; liber eorum quae ad iudicem pertinent; de pietate et humanitate. Lilius, epistola ad Sixtum IV ex doctrina Philonis. Philo, quod sobrius factus est Noe, tr. Lilius, to Sixtus IV. Lilius, carmen ad inofficiosos censors. Philo, sermones quatuor, tr. Lilius de Civitate Castellii, to Nicolaus V. Philo, de vita sapientis ac legibus non scriptis, tr. Lilius Tyernas, to Innocentius VIII; de vita politica; de conventu ad prima rudimenta; quod a Deo missa sunt somnia; de ebrietate; quod ab ebrietate respuit Noe; de transmigratione, with a prologue in sextum et ultimum volumen suarum traductionum Philonis. Philo, liber secundus de transmigratione, to Innocentius VIII; de animalibus quae sacrificiis idonea sunt; in Julium Flaccum et de providentia; de his quae circa Gaium et ipsius ad Gaium legatione ac de virtute; liber tertius quod a Deo missa sunt somnia.

663 (XIV 36). misc. XV. Verses from Petrarch's Africa. Cf. Vattasso, p. 128 f., n. 140.

664 (XIV 37). misc. XVII. Theodotus Ancyranus, liber contra Nestorium, tr. Lucas Holstenius. Epiphanius, descriptio locorum terrae sanctae, tr. Fed. Morellus.

674 (XIV 47). s. XVII. Jo. Mariana, censura duplex in Biblia Regia studio Benedicti Ariae Montani edita.

723 (XIV 96). mbr. misc. XV. Athanasius, de passione imaginis Christi, tr. anon. (1462). Cf. Poncelet, p. 473.

724 (XV 1). Olim 1083. s. XVII. Onophrius Panvinus, liturgica. Cf. Blume, 153.

747 (XV 24). s. XVI. Augustinus Patricius, caerimoniale, to Innocentius VIII.

764 (XV 41). s. XVII. Theodoros Studita, works, tr. Lucas Holstenius.

768 (XV 45). misc. XV. Gabrius de Zamorens (i.e., Zamoreus) Parmensis, sermones morales.

770 (XV 47). s. XVII. Theophanes, chronographia, tr. Jo. Jac. Buccardus.

771-787 (XV 48-64). Aloysius Lippomanus, catena in psalmos XI-XLVII.

791 (XV 68). Franc. de Marchia O.M., comm. on the Sentences. Copied for Nic. ep. Modrusiensis under Sixtus IV (1462?).

806 (XVI 13). misc. XVI. Acta Concilii Tridentini, with writings of Hier. Seripandus, Gaspar Contarenus (de iustificatione) and Reginaldus Pole.

809 (XVI 16). s. XVII. Horatius Justinianus, preface of the Acta Concilii Florentini, to Urban VIII.

813 (XVI 20). s. XVII. Acta Concilii Ferrariensis et Florentini.

834 (XVI 41). misc. XVII. Jo. Cocleus, contra librum Bucerii. Jac. Sadoletus, de iustificatione. Gasp. Contarenus, de iustificatione. Gentianus Hervetus, letter. Gul. Postellus, apologia et postulatio pro iis quae ab eo scripta et dicta sunt, to card. Marcellus (Cervinus) and to the Patres Conconstorii.

843 (XVI 50). misc. XVI. Dominicus ep.

Torcellanus, consilium; de creatione cardinalium; quaestio, to Pius II. Petr. de Monte, replicatio; monarchia.

849 (XVI 56). misc. XVI. Card. Girol. Seripando, lettere.

856 (XVI 63). misc. XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, adversus spurcissimam Machometorum sectam, to Pius II. Petr. de Pennis O.P., contra Alchoranum.

882 (XVI 89). misc. XVI. Gentianus Hervetus, oratio. Barth. Miranda, quaestio.

883-884 (XVI 90-91). s. XVII. Card. Gugl. Sirlito, lettere.

Vol. VI (IV): mss. 898-1228.

904 (XVII 7). misc. XVI. Theophilus Paduanus, theological treatises. Ant. Arquatius, pronosticum.

921 (XVII 24). s. XVII. Petr. Ant. de Magistris Galathaeus, de astrologia narratiuncula.

923 (XVII 26). misc. XVI. Magnus de Perna, in tertiam Thomae (1576); inventory of the Collegio Capranica. Bened. Perreri, lectiones on Daniel (1577).

934 (XVII 37). s. XVI. Jac. Ledesma, instructio examinandorum.

946 (XVII 49). s. XVI. Chrysostomus Javellus, directorium in primam partem D. Thomae.

956 (XVII 59). mbr. XVI. Thomas de Vio Caietanus, responsiones; de redditione debiti uxoris ad virum adulterum; de tempore paschalis celebratiis; de conceptione B.M.V., to Leo X; de indulgentiis, to Julius Medices card.; quaestiones.

969 (XVII 72). s. XVII. M. Ant. de Dominis, retractationes, in 10 books.

970 (XVII 73). s. XVII. Writings on Lud. Molina.

991 (XVIII 19). misc. XVII. Petr. de Soto, letter.

1000, 1004, 1025, 1036, 1044-1046, 1054 (XVIII 28, 32, 53, 64, 72-74, 82), 1057, 1086 (XIX 2, 31), 1112 (XX 22), as 970.

1005 (XVIII 33). s. XVI. Petr. de Soto, responsio (1551).

1010, 1023 and 1048 (XVIII 38, 51, 76). s. XVII. Quaedam contra Jansenium.

1034 (XVIII 62). s. XVI. Leon. Lessius, responsiones.

1052 (XVIII 80). misc. XVII. Petr. de Soto, epistola.

1105 (XX 15). s. XVII. Likewise.

1106 (XX 16). s. XVI. Franc. Mucantius, de Sanctorum apostolorum Petri et Pauli imaginibus, to Gregory XIII.

1118 (XX 28). s. XVI. Ant. Belverius, apologia Lullianae doctrinae adversus Nicolai Aymerici calumnias, to Philip II.

1120 (XX 30). s. XVI. Silverius Losius, divinarum auxiliorum et humani arbitrii analysis, to Clement VIII.

1121 (XX 31). s. XVII. Jo. de Turrecremata, de aqua benedicta.

1138 (XX 48). s. XVI. Hier. Niger ep. Clugensis, libellus in quo finis sectae Mahumeth demonstratur, to Gregory XIII.

1156 (XX 66). s. XVI. Rob. Bellarminus, apologia adversus Jacobum Magnae Britanniae regem.

1159-1183 (XXI 1-25). s. XVI. Juristic writings by Barth. Guidiccionius Lucensis.

1189 (XXII 6). misc. XVII. T. Campanella, lettera (autogr.).

1192 (XXII 9). misc. XVII. Turrecremata, de coetu et auctoritate Cardinalium. Garrastachu, p. 315, n. 64.

1197 (XXII 14). misc. XVI. Ant. de Beccariis episcopus, praecepta christiana.

1201 (XXII 18). s. XVI. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, de reformationibus Romanae Curiae, to Pius II; expositio psalmi centesimi; de creatione cardinalium; consilium; quaestio; apparatus sive glossae; quaestio an sit obediendum superiori praeipienti revelationem secreti.

1202 (XXII 19). s. XV. Id., de contemplatione Dei.

1218 (XXII 35). s. XVII. Petr. de Soto, responsio.

1226 (XXII 43). s. XV. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, de potestate papae. Daly, 33-34.

1227 (XXII 44). s. XV. Id., de virtutibus seu sensibus interioribus (1436 iuxta Paduanum dum ibi logicam legeret); expositio super libro perimienias Aristotelis; expositio super libro divisionum Boetii, Cf. Silverstein, p. 119-120.

Vol. VII (V): mss. 1229-1656.

1251 (XXIII 23). s. XVII. Frid. card. Borromeus, de prudentia in creando Pontifice Maximo.

1268 (XXIII 40). s. XVI. Juvenalis Ternibilis Narniensis, de excellentia cardinalium, a dialogue, to Paulus de Cesis card., with letters of Maximus Arcanus and Mich. Angelus Arronus to the same (1519).

1274 (XXIII 46). s. XVI. Laelius Ubaldinus, iuris civilis quaestiones, in 4 books, to card. Ascanius Columna.

1287 (XXIII 59). misc. XV. Jo. Franc. de Pavinis, juristic treatise.

1396 (XXIV 31). misc. XV. Consilia by Franc. Tigrinus de Pisis, Lud. Pontanus, Marianus de Sozzinis de Senis and others.

1397 (XXIV 32). misc. XV. Consilia by Dominicus Bonius, Guidantonius Vespuccius, Angelus domini Antonii de Nicolinis, Petr. Philippus (de Corneo) and others.

1400 (XXIV 35). misc. XV. Sermo domini Baldi (de Perusio) quem fecit Papiae in publico conventu duorum simul doctorandorum; epistolae; consilia.

1418 (XXIV 53). s. XVI ex. Jo. Petr. Ferretius, disciplinarum ecclesiasticarum divinarumque institutionum commentaria, to a pope.

1438 (XXV 18). s. XVII. Epithomae Antonii Augustini.

1439 (XXV 19). misc. XV. Consilia by Bapt. Fulgosius and others.

1456 (XXV 36). Olim 399. Jo. de Turrecremata, turris aurea decretorum. Garrastachu, p. 315-316, n. 65. Blume, 155.

1487 (XXVI 24). misc. XV. Jo. Leo, de synodis,

to Eugenius IV. Acta concilii Ferrariensis et Florentini. Rodericus (Sancius), de appellatione a sententia Romani Pontificis non informati ad seipsum bene informandum, to Paul II; de septem questionibus circa convocationem et congregationem generalis synodi; de remediis afflictæ ecclesiæ, to Bessarion. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, apparatus seu glossæ; quaestio an sit obediendum superiori præcipienti revelationem secreti. Nilus, oratio, tr. Leonellus Chierogatus. Petr. de Monte, de concilio. Jo. de Turrecremata, flores ex Thoma Aquinate. Cf. Garrastachu, p. 316-317, n. 66. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, de reformationibus Romanæ Curiae, to Pius II; expositio psalmi centesimi; de creatione cardinalium; consilium; quaestio, to Pius II; de inseparabilitate matrimonii.

1493 (XXVI 30). misc. XVI. Fernandus Corubensis, de iure medios exigendi fructus quos vulgo annatas dicunt, to Sixtus IV.

1499 (XXVII 5). cart. misc. XVII. Pius II, orations; letters; historia de receptione capitis S. Andreae, cum hymno (Agapiti Cincii). Franc. Piccolominus, letter. Gulielmus Valla, de Italiae exarchatu, to Hadrian VI. Jo. Eck, letters. Clement VII, letter to Erasmus. Erasmus, letter to Jo. Matth. Gibertus.

1552 (XXVII 58). misc. XVII. Jo. de Turrecremata, de coetu Cardinalium. Garrastachu, p. 317-318, n. 67.

1572 (XXVII 78). misc. XV. Document concerning Pomponius Laetus (purchase of a house, 1479).

1589 (XXVII 95). Olim 1255. s. XV. Rodericus Sancius, de monarchia, to Rodericus Borgia card. Cf. Blume, 154. Daly, 90.

1590 (XXVII 96). s. XV. Id., clypeus monarchiae ecclesiasticae, to Nicolaus card. S. Caeciliae Thiatensis (Teianensis?) and Rodericus (Borgia) card. S. Nicolai in carcere Tulliano. Daly, 90-91.

1632 (XXVIII 40). s. XVII. Franc. Suarez, de immunitate ecclesiastica.

1641 (XXVIII 49). s. XVII. Id., vel potius Vasquez, pro iurisdictione ecclesiastica. Daly, 92.

Vol. VIII (VI): mss. 1657-1927.

1657 (XXIX 1). s. XVII. Urbanus mysticus de vita Redemptoris explicatus a Fortunio Liceto, to card. Franc. Barberinus. With a letter of his son Jo. Fed. Licetus to the same.

1659 (XXIX 3). misc. XVII. Epigrams by Franc. Bencius S.J. and others.

1660 (XXIX 4). s. XVII. Franc. Ant. Christaldus S.J., comm. on Vergil's Aeneid, book VI.

1666 (XXIX 10). s. XVI. Julius Roscius Hortinus, poem in praise of Nicolaus Myrae episcopus, to Gregory XIV, with epigrams to Nic. Sfondratus card.

1668 (XXIX 12). s. XVI. Anon. (Jo. Bluzenius?), tabulae de ratione studiorum grammatices et rhetorices; de ratione studii (1536).

1675 (XXIX 19). misc. XVI. Carmina by Jo. Nerettus, Jo. Casa, Bened. Accoltus card.

1677 (XXIX 21). mbr. XVI. Nic. Mandosius Amerinus, versification of Justinian's Institutiones.

1682 (XXIX 26). mbr. XV. Petrarch, carmen bucolicum. Written by Fed. Veteranus. Cf. Vattasso, p. 129, n. 141.

1692 (XXIX 36). s. XVII. Pius II, orations. Olim 2145. Cf. Archiv IV 540.

1700 (XXIX 44). s. XVI. Petr. Lilia, carmina and oratio to Clement VIII.

1702 (XXIX 46). s. XVII. Julius Caesar Stella, Columbeis.

1703 (XXIX 47). s. XVI ex. Julius Roscius Hortinus, de Jubilei institutione; in celebrationem Jubilei (poem).

1717 (XXIX 61). misc. XVII. Carmina by Hier. Amaltheus, Hier. Fracastorius, Theodorus Angelutius and others.

1745 (XXIX 89). mbr. XIV. Petrarch, Bucolicum carmen. Cf. Vattasso, p. 129 f., n. 142.

1747 (XXIX 91). s. XVI. Petr. Perpinianus S.J., de arte rhetorica.

1748 (XXIX 92). misc. XVI. Id., de vita et moribus Elisabethae Lusitaniae reginae; oratio (held at Coimbra); de laudibus philosophiae oratio (Lisbon); letters to and from Marius Corradus. Paulus Manutius, letter. Perpinianus, loci communes; de accentu; de ratione liberum instituendum literis graecis et latinis. Paulus Manutius, ordo puerilis institutionis. Perpinianus, letter.

1759 (XXIX 103). M. A. Muretus, monodia in obitum Christophori Thuanis, with notes of Ant. Constantinus to Octavius Bandinus (1583).

1765 (XXIX 109). s. XVII. J. B. Adrianus, grammatices et rhetorices exercitationes.

1767 (XXIX 111). mbr. Poggius, historia tripartita.

1775 (XXIX 119). mbr. XV. Fl(avius) Willelmus Ramund(us) Monchat(a) Sicul(us), i.e., Flavius Mithridates, sermo de passione domini, held before Sixtus IV. Autogr.

1780 (XXIX 124). mbr. XVI. Gerundius Liberatius, in decus atque ornamentum Clementis VIII carmen.

1787 (XXIX 131). s. XVII. Nic. Alamannus, libellus annualis.

1793 (XXIX 137). mbr. Vegius, dialogus veritatis et Philelethi. Owned by Carlo Strozzi.

1808 (XXIX 152). misc. XV. Orations by Pius II, Franc. Philelphus, Omnibonus Leonicensis, Ant. (Beccaria) Veronensis (oratio in Terentium), Omnibonus Leonicensis (oratio in Valerium Maximum), anon., Jac. Carpensius (oratio in Decades Livii), Omnibonus (in Plautum), Guarinus, Panormita, Gasp. Barzizza, Guinifortis Barzizza. Guinifortis Barzizza, Alphonis regis illustria adversus regem Tunes apud Gerborum insulam gesta, to Barth. pontifex Novariensis. Id., excerpt from Plutarch's de liberis educandis (tr. Guarinus); letters. Plutarch, vita Artaxerxis, tr. anon. (i.e., Lapus Castellianculus), with a preface dated Bologna, 1437.

1813 (XXIX 157). misc. XVI-XVII. Hippolyta Sfortia, oration. Salutato, letter.

1816 (XXIX 160). misc. XVII. Octavius Bandinus, oration on Grand Duke Cosimo (1574).



Dominicus card. Capranica, purpuratum virtutum compendium. Jac. Marchisettus, oratio (1595). Petr. Arcudius, oratio (1600). Julius Caesar Lagalla, oratio de laudibus philosophiae habita Romae cum aggrederetur munus docendi philosophiam in publico Romano gymnasio (f. 198-216). Franc. Bencius S.J., declamatio et disceptatio inter Romam veterem et novam de principatus contentione (1584).

1832 (XXIX 176). s. XVI. Jo. Henr. Cornelius Agrippa, vellus aureum, a poem, to Pius IV, autogr.

1836 (XXIX 180). s. XV. Petrarch, Bucolicum carmen; epistolae metricae; psalmi penitenciales. Cf. Vattasso, p. 130-133, n. 143.

1841 (XXIX 185). s. XVI. Anon., carmen in nuptiis Alphonsinae Strozzae.

1844 (XXIX 188). s. XVII. Julius Roscius Hortinus, veterum fabularum collectio.

1849 (XXIX 193). misc. XVI (XVII?). Carmina by Julius Roscius, Franc. Bencius, Jo. Carga. Horatides (?), letters to Julius Roscius. M. A. Muretus, Julius Caesar (play). Christ. Clavius, computus ecclesiasticus. Julius Roscius (?), de sensibus externis.

1850 (XXIX 194). misc. XVI. Carmina by Aurelius Ursius, Mutius Ricerius, Petr. Curtius, Amaltheus, Jo. Carga, Molza. Jo. Ant. Ulpus, letters. Cf. Vattasso, *Miscellanea Ceriani*, p. 547-48.

1858 (XXIX 202). misc. XVI-XVII. Amaltheorum fratrum carmina, autogr. Giov. Aurelio Augurelli, rime. Epigrams by Sannazaro. Verses on Sannazarius by P. Bembo, M. A. Flaminus, A. Thebaldeus, Petr. Gravina, Basilus Zanchus, Nic. Gradius, Latomius, Jo. Pardus, G. Altilius, Hier. Carbo, Jo. Matth. Toscanus. Poem of Octavianus Meninus to Gregory XIII. P. Bembo, poem. Jo. Calphurnius, de interitu b. Symonis (poem to Jo. Inderbachius ep. Tridentinus). Bernardinus Rota, epigrams. Jo. Savius, de bono episcopo (poem), to Laur. Priulus card. (1548). Latin versions from Petrarch, cf. Vattasso, p. 133, n. 144.

1862 (XXIX 206). s. XV. Letters of Pius II and Calixtus III. Petrarch, letter, fragm., cf. Vattasso, p. 133 f., n. 145.

1863 (XXIX 207). s. XVI. Anon., adversaria de philosophis, autogr.

1873 (XXIX 217). Olim 2139. Cf. *Archiv* IV 536. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, letters, in 9 books. Plato, letters. tr. id.

1878 (XXIX 222). s. XVI. Aristotle, poetica, with notes.

1879 (XXIX 223). mbr. XV. M. M. Boiardus, carmina, to Borsius Estensis.

1880 (XXIX 224). mbr. XVI. Anon., oration on Ludovica Engolomensis, mother of Francis I.

1891 (XXIX 235). s. XVII. Julius Caesar Recupitus S.J., oration on Clement VIII.

1896 (XXIX 240). s. XVI. Genesius Sepulveda Cordubensis, Democrates sive de convenientia militiae cum Christiana religione, a dialogue, to Fernandus Toletanus Albanorum Dux.

1902 (XXIX 246). s. XVII. Ant. Galateus, de nobilitate.

1918 (XXIX 262). Campanella, commentaria super poematibus Urbani VIII. Cf. Firpo, p. 169.

1927 (XXIX 271). s. XV ex. Leon. Brunus, epistolae editae pro comunitate Florentiae.

Vol. IX (VII): mss. 1928-2115.

1949 (XXX 22). mbr. XV. Leo Joannes de Leonibus Perusinus, flagellarium malorum pontificum, a dialogue in 3 books.

1952 (XXX 25). Formerly 2709. misc. XV. Poggius, de nobilitate; letters. Carolus Marsuppinus, poem. Lucian, de amicitia, tr. Jo. Aurispa, to Leonellus Estensis and Lud. Gonzaga. Vergerius, letter. (Plutarch), vita Pauli Aemilii (tr. L. Brunus). Anon., Italiae descriptio; ancient inscriptions; oration on Lud. (Scarampus) card. Aquileiensis; poem to Vegius. Salutatius, declamatio. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate (cf. Daly, 92-93). Anon. letters. Vergerius, letter. Franc. Salimbenus, oration (1444). Anon., poema. Cf. Silverstein, p. 122-124.

1959 (XXX 32). Olim 1424. misc. XVII. Muretus, lectiones in Cornelium Tacitum; praefatio in explicationem libri de amicitia; pro nominato ad episcopum; orations. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 153. Letters of P. Bembo, Georgius Sabinus, Muretus and others.

1967 (XXX 40). s. XVI. Julius Roscius Hortinus, lusus pastorales.

1968 (XXX 41). Id., sacra carmina.

1969 (XXX 42). misc. Id., carminum volumen alterum; sermo.

1970 (XXX 43). Id., epistolae et orationes, autogr.

1971 (XXX 44). Id., subceceva (sic).

1972 (XXX 45). misc. Id., orationes, carmina, elegia militaria.

1973 (XXX 46). Id., epistolae latinae et italicae.

1974 (XXX 47). Id., epistolae nomine card. Sabelli scriptae.

1975 (XXX 48). s. XVI. Emanuel Constantinus, orationes; insulae Materiae historia; epistolae.

1989 (XXX 62). misc. XVI. Carmina by Jo. Bapt. Carga, Marianus Virginus, Muretus, H. Ulpus, Hippolytus Capilupus, Lampadius, Cultrinus, Ptolemaeus Gallius, Marc. Vestrius, Adam Fumanus, Hier. Amaltheus, Jo. Bapt. Amaltheus, Franchinus, Alciatus.

1996 (XXX 69). Poems on the death of Nic. Claudius Fabr. Perescius (1638).

1997 (XXX 70). misc. XVII. Letters of Jac. Maria a Sala, Hier. Hyrnsius (1545), Lucas Paetus.

2002 (XXX 75). s. XVII. Copied from cod. 1330 (now 2158). Letters of Georgius Sabinus, Muretus, Damianus a Goes, Bembo and others.

2003 (XXX 76). misc. XVI. Franc. Panigarola, oration, Latin by Franc. Mucantius.

2004 (XXX 77). The same work.

2006 (XXX 79). misc. XVII. Muretus, oratio antequam aggrederetur duorum Aristotelis libro-rum explanationem de amicitia; consilium.

2010 (XXX 83). misc. XVII. Vinc. Contarenus, oratio habita cum post explanatam Aeneidem Virgilii et Catilinariam Salustii Aristotelis libros de arte dicendi anno tertio evolvens suscepisset (Padua, 1615). Sigismundus Boldonius, oratio cum auspicaretur lectiones philosophicas; Proteus in libro de anima; Orcus sive de philosophia; graduation speeches; Castores (Pavia, 1614).

2011 (XXX 84). misc. XVII. Famianus Strada, oratio.

2013 (XXX 86). s. XVI. Isidorus Clarius ep. Fulginas, orationes no. 69-73, with a letter to Blossius Palladius episcopus.

2014 (XXX 87). misc. XVI. Pompeius Ugonius, oratio (1574); other works. Writings of this author are also found in mss. 1749, 1810, 1824, 1834, 1849, and 1993-1995.

2020 (XXX 93). misc. XVI. Carmina by Jo. Ant. Vulpius, Hier. Fracastorius, Honoratus Fastellius, Ant. Franc. Rainerius, Basilus Zanchius, Tripho (Gabriel), Laelius Capilupus, Janus Vitalis, Marsius, Ant. Falconus, Jo. Berzara, M. A. Flaminius, Julius Poggius, Hier. Amaltheus, Evangelista Magdalenus, Hier. Salinas, Priulus, Ulysses Bassianus, Jo. Casa, Faustus Sabaeus, Jac. Cincius, Dionysius Athanasius, Claudius Ptolomaeus and (Ant.) Possevinus.

2024 (XXX 97). s. XVI-XVIII. Letters of cardinals.

2029 (XXX 102). s. XVI. Achilles Bocchius, quaestiones; letters; de scribendi ratione, to Franc. card. Senensis; rhetoricae compendium; argumenta in orationes inactivas Ciceronis. (J.B.) Pius Bononiensis, letter to Achilles Bocchius.

2030 (XXX 103). s. XVI. Achilles Bocchius, Ptolemaeus sive de officio principis in detrectatores, a dialogue between Gabr. Cesanus, Claudius Ptolemaeus and Annibal Carus (cf. Daly, 93); Democritus idest Vanitas, a sermon.

2037 (XXX 110). misc. XVII. T. Campanella, commentum in carmen (Urbani VIII) cuius titulus Vera sapientia mortis meditatio (f. 94-118); commentum in distichon cuius titulus de sole et api (120-126); commentum in distichon cuius titulus Epitaphium canis (127-135).

2038 (XXX 111). misc. XVII. Jo. B. Amaltheus, fragmenta carminum.

2039 (XXX 112). misc. XVII. Carmina by Aurelius Ursus, Pompeius Ugonius, Fabius Vigil, Julius Roscius Hortinus and others.

2040 (XXX 113). misc. XVI. Carmina by M. A. Casanova, M. A. Flaminius, Petr. Zanchus, Beroaldus junior, anon., Muretus, Jo. Carga, Franc. Bencius. Rime by Sannazaro and Bembo. Frater Ant. Siculus, oratio (1575); carmina; dialogus.

2045 (XXX 118). s. XVI. Franc. Patritius, de institutione reipublicae, in 9 books, to the people of Siena and to Sixtus IV. Cf. Daly, 93.

2048 (XXX 121). XVII. T. Campanella, discorsi universali del governo ecclesiastico (cf. Daly, 94); lettere a Urbano VIII; commentum in elegiam (Urbani VIII) cuius titulus Poesis probis

et piis documentis primaevio decori restituenda; de titulis (volg.), to Virginio Cesarino; index librorum quos Frater Thomas Campanella vel confectos vel affectos habet; index commentariorum fratris Thomae Campanellae.

2049 (XXX 122). misc. XVII. Jo. Bapt. Amaltheus, Doris (a poem to Philip II) and other poems. Jos. Castalio, poem. Christ. Nenningsius, carmen de duplici nobilitate (1587). Jos. Persicus, verses to Paganinus Gaudentius. Holstenius, verses.

2050 (XXX 123). s. XVII. Index of the letters of Jac. card. Papiensis. L. Brunus, letters.

2065 (XXX 138). misc. XVI-XVII. Nic. Guicciardinus, oratio ad Paulum IV.

2070 (XXX 143). mbr. XIV (i.e., XV). Epistolae et legationes Alphonsi et Ferdinandi regis scriptae per Ant. Panormitanum.

2071 (XXX 144). s. XVI. Ugonius Verinus, de illustratione urbis Florentiae. Franc. Verino, lettera a Piero Angeli da Barga (1582).

2074 (XXX 147). misc. XVII. Carmina by Silvius Antonianus and others.

2079 (XXX 152). misc. XVII. Carmina on Urban VIII by Naudaeus, Petr. Bertius, Claudius Achillinus and others.

2082 (XXX 155). misc. XVI-XVII. Carmina by Aurelius Ursus and others.

2092 (XXX 165). misc. Sigismundus Boldonius, oratio cum auspicaretur lectiones philosophicas (Pavia). Pompeius Ugonius, oratio. Cosmas Minerbetus, oratio cum iuriconsultus fieret. Nic. Guicciardinus, oratio ad Paulum IV.

2097 (XXX 170). misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Petr. Gillius (1549), Barth. de Deis, Julius Ferrattus, Justus Lipsius (to Ant. Camicinus, f. 13), Marius Columna and others.

2098 (XXX 171). s. XVI. Inscriptiones exscriptae ex Cyriaco Anconitano et Benedicto Aegio Spoletino.

2107 (XXX 180). XVII. Epigrams on Peiresc, with a preface of Henr. Dormaluis.

2110 (XXX 183). mbr. XIV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria; de ocio religiosorum; letter; orationes devotae et septem psalmi poenitentiales; secretum. Cf. Vattasso, p. 134 f., n. 146.

2111 (XXX 184). misc. XIV-XV. Id., testament; letters. Gerominus Viterbiensis, de virtutibus balneorum Viterbiensium, fragm. Cf. Vattasso, p. 135 f., n. 147.

Vol. X (VIII): mss. 2116-2480.

2117 (XXXI 2). s. XVII. Petr. Martyr Anglerius, epistolae.

2119 (XXXI 4). s. XVII. Jo. Donatus Ferrarius, Antichthon Pythagoraea.

2132 (XXXI 17). s. XVI. Elocutiones erutae ex Ciceronis operibus manu Petri Bembi. Item notulae graecae et latinae excerptae ab aliis auctoribus.

2133 (XXXI 18). s. XVII. Julius Pogianus, epistolae, in 4 books; de Tridentino Concilio disputatio; 3 orationes.

2138 (XXXI 23). misc. XVI-XVII. Carmina by Nic. Liburnius, Aurelius Ursus, Cornelius Amal-

theus, Achilles Bocchius, Hugo Grotius, Laelius Capilupus, Adam Fumanus, and others.

2140 (XXXI 25). misc. Isaac Casaubonus, corona regia.

2150 (XXXI 35). misc. XVI. Letters by Ambr. Catharinus, Olaus Magnus and Marius Corradus.

2151 (XXXI 36). misc. XVI. Georgius Sabinus, letter and verses. Ex Litteris (Pauli) Manutii. Sigonius, table of his de antiquo iure Italiae. Frid. Sylburgius, letters.

2153 (XXXI 38). Linus, de militibus artibus et officiis, tr. Marius Philadelphus, in 4 books, to Laur. Justinus Tipherni primas. Copied in 1590 from a parchment ms. belonging to the Vitelli family in Tiphernum by Julius Roscius Hortinus, with an epigram and letter of Roscius. This is a forgery by Philadelphus.

2157 (XXXI 42). s. XVI. Letters of Bembus and Sadoletus.

2158 (XXXI 43). misc. Letters to Bembus. The senders include Bened. Accoltus card., Albinus, Andr. Alciatus, Lazarus Baifus, Ubalinus Bandinellus, Mich. Barotius, M. A. Bembus, Lazarus Bonamicus, Georgius Caelius Lusitanus, Jo. Thomas de Capua, Adamus Carolus, Barth. Castellanus, Marcellus Cervinus, Seb. Corradus, J. B. Egnatius, Erasmus, Hippolytus Estensis, Ant. Florellus, Thad. Gaddus, Cos. Gherius, Damianus a Goes, Lilius Gregorius Gyrardus, Paul III, G. Loxanus, Jo. Petr. Maffeus, Franc. Maurolycus, M. A. Muretus, Hier. Niger, Aonius Palearius, Paulus Petrasanta, Gonsalvus Piresius, Reginaldus Pole, Barth. Riccius, Georgius Sabinus, Georgius Selva, Christ. Tassus, Nic. Trapolinus, Andr. Trivisanus, Petr. Victorius (to card. Pole) and Hier. Vida. Formerly cod. N.A. 1330.

2160-2161 (XXXI 45-46). s. XVI. Pompeius Ugonius, manuscripta.

2162 (XXXI 47). mbr. XIV. Scriptum magistri Gentilis de Cingulo super modis significandi minoribus, et de modis significandi maioribus secundum magistrum Boecium de Dacio (i.e., Dacia). f. 46v: explicuit rationes de modis significandi relectae ab magistro Gentili. 70 fol.

2163 (XXXI 48). misc. XVI. Carmina by Balthasar Castelio, Jo. Cotta, Marullus (institutionum principium lib. I), M. A. Flaminius, Bembus, Petr. Zanchus, Sannazarius, Nic. Grassus, Falconius, Andr. Naugerius, Augustinus Beatiatus, Camillus Paleottus, Beroaldus jun. Bembo, sonnet. Achilles Bocchius, comm. on Cicero's oratio pro lege Manilia. Anon. (id?), argumenta on Cicero's orations. Achilles Bocchius, de scribendi ratione, to Franc. card. Senensis; quaestiones: Ptolomaeus (dialogue); sermo Democritus habitus in praefatione librorum M.T. Ciceronis de oratore et artis poeticae Q. Horatii Flacci; letters to Jo. Ant. Flaminius, Barth. Raimundus and Marius Siderostomus, Seb. Magius Pannonius. (J.B.) Pius Bononiensis, letter to Achilles Bocchius.

2175 (XXXI 60). misc. XVII. Letters of Petr.

Bertius (1625-29), Sigismundus Boldonius (1623-28) and others.

2177 (XXXI 62). misc. XVII. Letters of Thomas Dempster, Octavius Ferrarius and others.

2178 (XXXI 63). misc. XVII. Letters of Paganius Gaudentius, Grotius and others.

2180 (XXXI 65). misc. XVII. Letters to Holstenius from Gassendi and others.

2181 (XXXI 66). misc. XVII. Letters to Holstenius from Milton, Miraeus and others. Correspondence of Holstenius on the birthday of Proclus.

2186 (XXXI 71). misc. XVII. Letters of Nau-daeus, Petavius, Ant. Possevinus (1627), Erycius Puteanus (1624-41), Nic. Rigaltius.

2187 (XXXI 72). misc. XVII. Letters of Andr. Schottus, Gaspar Scioppius and others.

2192 (XXXI 77). misc. XVI. Ant. Siculus, orations (1575) and poems. M. A. Casanova, poem. Ant. Siculus, dialogue. Verses by Claudius Tolomaeus, Angelus Camertus, anon. (to Bened. Aegius), Tripho Bencius. Leo X, letter to Aegidius Viterbiensis. Verses by Muretus, Jo. Carga. Ascanius Grimaldus. Ascanius Columna, philosophicae conclusiones (1576). Ant. Siculus, dialogue.

2227 (XXXII 18). mbr. XV. Barnabaeus Senensis, vita D. Bernardini Senensis, to Alphonsus rex.

2246 (XXXII 37). s. XVII. Domitius Platus. de rebus in re militari a se gestis in regno Cretensi anno 1580.

2252 (XXXII 43). s. XVII. Franc. Picus, vita Hieronymi Savonarolae.

2256 (XXXII 47). s. XVII. Carolus Sigonius. de Romanae historiae scriptoribus.

2265 (XXXII 56). s. XVII. Franc. Aelius Marchesius, de familiarum nobilium origine ad Hier. Carbonem.

2266 (XXXII 57). s. XVII. Bapt. Poggius, D. Dominici de Capranica card. Firmani vita, to Jac. card. Papiensis.

2273 (XXXII 64). s. XVI. Franc. Novellus Romanus, vita Leonis X, to Clement VII.

2274 (XXXII 65). s. XVII. Oporinus Grubinius. Amphitodes Scioppiana, against Scaliger.

2275 (XXXII 66). s. XVI. Emanuel Constantinus, de origine et principio regum Lusitaniae, to Philip II.

2277 (XXXII 68). s. XV. Acta Concilii Basileensis.

2278 (XXXII 69). mbr. XV. Vegius, vita Coelestini V. Cf. Poncet, p. 474.

2281 (XXXII 72). s. XVII. Phil. Cabriana, Cosmi Medices vita.

2285 (XXXII 76). s. XV. Anon., historia Florentina (to 1454).

2299 (XXXII 90). s. XVI. Jannotius Manettius, de illustribus longaevis, in 6 books, to Lud. Gusmanus.

2306 (XXXII 97). s. XVII. Matth. Palmerius, de captivitate Pisarum, to Nerius Capponius.

2323 (XXXII 114). mbr. XVI. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface. Boccaccio, novella II 5, Latin by Paulus Marchesius to

Gaspar Talamanca. Jannottius Manettius, vitae Dantis, Petrarcae et Boccaccii. Cf. Vattasso, p. 170 f., n. 199.

2349 (XXXII 140). misc. XVII. Pius II, letters. 2351 (XXXII 142). mbr. XV. Frater Joh. de Columna, de viris illustribus.

2379 (XXXII 170) Olim 910. Cf. *Archiv* IV, p. 535. s. XVII. Bened. Accoltus, bellum sacrum contra barbaros gestum pro Christi sepulchro, to Petr. Medices, with a letter of Franc. Cheregatus to Bened. Accoltus card., nepos of the author. 2390 (XXXII 181). s. XVII. Gaspar Veronensis, de gestis tempore Pauli II (quartum volumen). 2403 (XXXII 194). s. XVII. Panvinus, de sacrosancta Basilica Lateranensi.

2406 (XXXII 197). s. XVII. Marianus Victorius, de antiquitatibus Reatis, in 3 books.

2420 (XXXII 211). s. XVII. Guil. Sirletus, de praestantia Basilicae S. Petri.

2443 (XXXII 234). s. XVII. Ant. Galateus, de situ Japygiae.

2445 (XXXII 236). s. XVII. Vita Hieronymi Cardani, by himself.

2468 (XXXII 259). s. XVII. Petrus Lombardus Hibernus, de Hibernia insula, to Clement VIII (1600).

2469 (XXXII 260). s. XVII. Vianesius Alberga-tus, commentaria rerum sui temporis.

2479 (XXXII 270). s. XVII. Jo. Petr. Ferrettus, de Ravennati exarchatu. Cf. Bethmann, p. 383.

Vol. XI (IX): mss. 2481-2683.

2481 (XXXIII 1). s. XVII. Panvinus, de gente Fregepania. Cf. Bethmann, p. 383.

2487 (XXXIII 7). s. XVII. Id., de varia Romani pontificis creatione.

2500 (XXXIII 20). misc. XVII. Jo. Petr. Ferrettus, de Ravennati exarchatu.

2501 (XXXIII 21). s. XVII. Lucius Fed. Turcella, Feltria genealogia, to Guidubaldo II.

2504 (XXXIII 24). s. XVI. Mich. Canensis, de vita et pontificatu Pauli II, to Guil. card. Rothomagensis.

2513 (XXXIII 33). s. XVI. Martinus Mayer, epistola, and reply of Pius II.

2523 (XXXIII 43). Annales Academiae Eustathiae (1554-79).

2524 (XXXIII 44). misc. XVI. Onuphrius Panvinus, de vitis pontificum et cardinalium.

2525 (XXXIII 45). s. XVII. Vianesius Alberga-tus, commentaria rerum sui temporis.

2527 (XXXIII 47). Frater Dionysius O. Serv., compositionum defensio, to Paul III.

2532 (XXXIII 52) Olim 1969. Cf. *Archiv* IV 536. s. XVII. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis.

2543 (XXXIII 63). misc. XVI. As cod. 2527. 2544 (XXXIII 64). s. XVII. Pius II, oration.

2547 (XXXIII 67). misc. XVII. Aelius Mar-chesius, de origine nobilium familiarum.

2548 (XXXIII 68). s. XVII. Ant. Querengus, epitome rerum gestarum Alexandri Farnesii tertio tumultu Belgico; de imitatione veteris eloquentiae ad Vinc. Quirinum epistola; other historical works.

2553 (XXXIII 73). s. XVII. Marianus Victorius, de antiquitatibus Reatis liber tertius.

2567 (XXXIII 87). misc. XVII. Testimonies on Angelus Colotius, his epigrams and sonnets. Tho. Morus, letter and sententiae.

2569 (XXXIII 89). s. XVII. Vita et martyrium Joannis Fisher. Cf. Poncelet, p. 481.

2570 (XXXIII 90). s. XVI (1544). Vegius, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus Basilicae S. Petri Romae.

2571 (XXXIII 91). s. XVII. Famianus Strada, Belgium bellum.

2572 (XXXIII 92). s. XVII. Vianesius Alberga-tus, commentaria rerum sui temporis.

2577 (XXXIII 97). misc. XVII. Guil. Valla Regiensis, Italiae exarchatus, to Hadrian VI.

2585 (XXXIII 105). misc. XVII. Jos. Castalio, de divi praenominis abusione, to card. Silvius Antonianus.

2590 (XXXIII 110). misc. XVI. Letters ex-changed between Sixtus IV and Florence.

2592 (XXXIII 112). misc. XVII. Guil. Sirletus, de praestantia Basilicae S. Petri Apostoli Vatica-nae.

2601 (XXXIII 121). misc. XVII. Biographies of the popes collected by Holstenius. Include Vegius, vita Coelestini V (cf. Poncelet, p. 484). Manettius, vita Nicolai V. Platina, vita Sixti IV, fragm.

Jacobus Volaterranus, vita Jacobi card. Papiensis. Franc. Novellus, vita Leonis X.

2610 (XXXIII 130). s. XIV. Phil. Villanus, de origine civitatis Florentiae et de eiusdem famosis civibus ad Phil. de Aleconio card., in 2 books.

2614 (XXXIII 134). misc. XVI. Vinc. scriba Feretus, canenda gesta nobilium procerum. Caerimoniae pro sepultura Laurentii de Medicis Urbini Pisaurique Ducis (f. 31 v).

2617 (XXXIII 137). misc. XVII. Beroaldus jun., pro Franc. Ruire Urbini duce defensio, fragm. Fabius Alberga-tus, de causis bellorum religionis causa gestorum.

2618 (XXXIII 138). misc. XVII. Adam de Montaldo O.S.A., de nobilitate Innocentii VIII. Anon., de imperio occidentali, against Sigonius. Platina, Sixti IV vita, fragm. Censura in librum primum Panciroli de illustribus iurisconsultis.

2619 (XXXIII 139). s. XVII. Hier. Rubens, vita Nicolai IV, to Sixtus V.

2621 (XXXIII 141). s. XVI. Hier. Borgius, historiae de bellis italicis liber 13-21.

2638 (XXXIII 158). s. XVII. Pius II, de obitu Eugenii IV.

2639 (XXXIII 159). s. XVII. Mich. Fernus, conclave Alexandri VI.

2643 (XXXIII 163). s. XVII. Vianesius Alber-gatus, conclave Clementis VII.

2658 (XXXIII 170). Olim 1720. mbr. XV (1452). Leon. Brunus, historia Florentina. Cf. Blume, 183.

2676 (XXXIII 196). Olim 1974. s. XVII. Achilles Bocchius, historia patria (of Bologna), to Julius Medices card. Cf. Blume, p. 184.

Vol. XII (X): mss. 2684-2984.

2686 (XXXIV 3). Olim 2030. Cf. *Archiv IV*, 540. s. XVII. Pius II, commentarii, in 12 books. Campanus, iudicium de operibus Pii II, to Jac. card. Papiensis.

2696 (XXXIV 13). misc. XVII. Vianesius Albergatus, commentarii. Ubertus Folieta, de causis bellorum religionis causa gestorum. Fabius Albergatus, on the same subject.

2700 (XXXIV 17). s. XVII. Peregrinus Priscianus, historia Ferrariensis, to Hercules Estensis.

2701 (XXXIV 18). s. XVII. Gaspar Scioppius, de natura historiae.

2716 (XXXIV 33). Olim 1011. s. XVII. Guido Pancirolus, de claris legum interpretibus. Cf. Blume, 153.

2729 (XXXIV 46). Olim 1010. s. XVII. Id., de viris illustribus quorum in iure fit mentio. Cf. Blume, 153.

2731 (XXXIV 48). s. XVI. Georgius Merula, libri antiquitatis Vicecomitum, in 10 books, to Lud. Sfortia.

2738 (XXXIV 55). s. XVI. Onuphrius Panvinius, pontificum et imperatorum icones.

2739 (XXXIV 56). s. XVI. Id., de vitis pontificum et cardinalium, fragm.

2741 (XXXIV 58). misc. XVI. Excerpt from Palmerius' de temporibus.

2746 (XXXIV 63). Jo. Petr. Ferretus, de exarchatu Ravennati, to Julius III.

2747 (XXXIV 64). s. XVI. Evangelista Tarasconi Parmensis, commentarii calamitatum Italiae, in 4 books, to Clement VII.

2756 (XXXIV 73). Inscriptions collected by J. B. Donius. Verified by Charles Ermatinger.

Vol. XIII (XI): mss. 2985-3251.

3024 (XXXVIII 40). s. XVII. Nilus, opuscula, tr. Jo. Maria Suarez.

3027 (XXXVIII 43). misc. XVII. Plutarch, de amore fraterno, tr. id. Maximus monachus, epistola ad Pyrrhum, tr. id.

3064 (XXXVIII 80). misc. XVII. Vergerius, vita Petrarcae. Cf. Vattasso, p. 171, n. 200.

3071 (XXXVIII 87). misc. XVII. Holstenius, Index operum Leonardi Aretini quae msta habentur in Bibl. Vaticana (f. 230-231).

3072 (XXXVIII 88). misc. Holstenius, de poetica et triplici eius genere secundum Platonem (delivered in the Academia Humiliatorum, 1629, f. 61-71).

3091 (XXXVIII 107). s. XVII. Nilus, letters, tr. Leo Allatius.

3150 (XXXIX 54). misc. XVII. Censurae librorum. Include a critique of Guicciardini, one of Grotius, and a letter of Naudaeus. (Campanella, Apologeticus, lost. Cf. Firpo, p. 148).

3151 (XXXIX 55). misc. XVII. Censurae librorum. De emendatione sex librorum Nicolai Copernici de revolutionibus (f. 58-61).

3220 (XL 17). s. XVII. Jac. Marchesettus (professor of mathematics and ethics at the university of Rome, 1591-1618), fragmenta autographa de cosmographia, geographia et auctoritate Romani pontificis.

3245 (XL 42). misc. XVII. f. 106-09v. Leon. Nifo, letter to Ferd. Ughelli (1648), giving information on Agostino Nifo and his family. Communication of Edward Mahoney.

3251 (XL 48). s. XVI. Abbozzo di Franc. Patrizi, probabilmente fatto dopo di avere scritto il suo parere in difesa di Lod. Ariosto. 35 fols.

Vol. XIV (XII): mss. 3252-3639.

3565-3566 (XLIII 113-114). s. XVII. Papers concerning Jansenism.

3638 (XLIII 186). misc. XVI. Ant. Augustinus, letter.

Vol. XV (XIII): mss. 3640-3906.

3664 (XLIV 25). mbr. XV. Anon., vita di Carlo Magno. Leon. Bruni, novella di Antioco.

3686 (XLIV 47). misc. XVI. Varchi, sonnet.

3693 (XLIV 54). mbr. XVI. Poems in Latin and Italian on Livia Colonna, collected by Mambrino Roseo. The authors include Annibale Caro, Honoratus Fasitellus, Marcellus Palm. (ninus), Franc. Franchinus, Janus Vitalis, Julius Podius, Basilus Zanchius, Tripho Bentius, Fed. Crucinius. With Colonna coat of arms, and a portrait of Livia Colonna. Original title: Compositiones latine e volgari di diversi eccellenti autori sovra gli occhi dell'illustriss. S. Livia Colonna.

3711 (XLIV 72). misc. XV. Laudi by Feo Belcari and Leon. Giustiniani.

3743 (XLIV 104). s. XVI. Philone et Sophia, dialogue Della origine de amore (by Leone Ebreo).

3750-3751 (XLIV 111-112). Luca Peto, intorno alla volgar lingua, to Pompeo Zambeccari (1540).

3774 (XLIV 135). s. XVI. Psalms, volg. by Rinaldo Corso.

3790 (XLIV 151). misc. XVI-XVII. Rime by Galilei, Bonarroti (?), Batt. Guarini.

3799 (XLIV 160). Anon., Pamphila, a novel. Cf. F. Neri, *Bulletin Italien* 6, 1906, 130. Communication of Mr. E. F. D. Roberts.

3800 (XLIV 161). misc. XVI. Rime by Pistoia, Bembo, Cosimo Rucellai, Pietro Aretino, Varchi.

Vol. XVI (XIV): mss. 3907-4129.

3908 (XLV 2). s. XVI. Galilei, considerazioni al Tasso.

3909 (XLV 3). s. XVI. Tasso, discorso contra l'opinione di Plutarco; Il Costante (dialogue).

3910 (XLV 4). s. XVI. Id., Aminta.

3913 (XLV 7). misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca.

3914 (XLV 8). misc. XVII. Leon. Salviati, oration on Alfonso d'Este.

3915 (XLV 9). Luca Pulci, Driadeo, to Lor. de' Medici (1478).

3916 (XLV 10). misc. XV. Leon. Giustiniani, 2 laudi.

3917 (XLV 11). misc. XVI. Rime by Burchiello, Anselmo (Calderini), Domenico da Urbino, L. B. Alberti, Roscello, Niccolò da Urbino, Nic. Tinucci, Antonio Buffone, Lod. da Marradi, Mariotto Davanzati and Leon. Bruni.

- 3922 (XLV 16). misc. XV. Rime by Burchiello.  
 3924 (XLV 18). s. XVI-XVII. Celso Cittadini, opere.
- 3929 (XLV 23). misc. XV. L. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. Id., fabula Tancredi, from Boccaccio.
- 3935 (XLV 29). misc. XV. Pagolo dell'Abaco, canzone.
- 3937 (XLV 31). s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Petrarch's sonnets, to a king of France. Petrarch, testamentum. Cf. Vattasso, p. 142, n. 154.
- 3938 (XLV 32). s. XVI. Annotationi nel Dante fatte con M. Trifone (Gabriele) in Bassano.
- 3952 (XLV 46). s. XV. Anon. comm. on Petrarch's Trionfo dell'amore, inc. Lo primo trionfo ovvero felicità fu in avere possessione. Cf. Vattasso, p. 147, n. 157.
- 3954 (XLV 48). misc. XV. Vita Francisci Petrarche poete laureati per Publium Candidum (i.e., Petrum Candidum Decembrium), inc. Francesco Petrarca Fiorentino per natione nell'anno di questa ultima etade (f. I-VII v). This is the biography usually attributed to Antonio da Tempo (A. Solerti, *Le vite di Dante, Petrarca e Boccaccio*, Milan 1904, pp. 329-335). Petrarch, note on Laura (f. VIII v). Petrarch, diploma of his coronation (f. 256-258). Data and partial microfilm kindly supplied by the Rev. mo P. Alfonso Raes, S.J.
- 3956 (XLV 50). s. XV. Libro di aritmetica e geometria, written in 1492 per mano di me Francesco d'Antonio Grassini maestro allo insegnare l'abaco.
- 3960 (XLV 54). s. XV. Leon. Bruni, guerra gotica, volg. by Lod. Petroni Senese, to Galeazzo Sforza.
- 3961 (XLV 55). s. XVII. Belisario Bulgarini, difesa di Dante. Ridolfo Castravilla, discorso (against Dante).
- 3963 (XLV 57). misc. XVII. Bern. Davanzati, oration on Grand Duke Cosimo. Varchi, oratione (held at the Accademia Fiorentina, 1545). Franc. Nori, oratione (1591). Lor. Francesi, lezione della magnanimità.
- 3964 (XLV 58). s. XV. Sannazaro, Arcadia.
- 3973 (XLV 67). mbr. XV. Leon. Bruni, guerra gotica, volg. anon.
- 3989 (XLV 83). misc. XVII. Rime by Ant. degli Alberti, Ant. Buffone, Ant. Pucci, Battista Alberti, Burchiello, Franc. degli Organi, Leon. Bruni and others.
- 3995 (XLV 89). s. XVI. Tasso, poesie e lettere.
- 3997 (XLV 91). misc. XVI. Rime by Caro, Casa, Bern. Tasso, Luigi Alamanni, Basilio Zanchi, Berni, G. B. Guarini, G. Pico (inc. Quando nascesti amor quando la terra, f. 108). Tasso. Carmina by Augustus Cocianus, Janus Parrhasius, Hier. Fracastorius.
- 3998 (XLV 92). s. XV. Petrarch and Lombardus a Serico, de viris illustribus, volg. by Donato degli Albanzani. Cf. Vattasso, p. 152 f., n. 160.
- 4002 (XLV 96). s. XVI. Aless. Paccio (Pazzi) de' Medici, Edipo (tragedy), to card. Nic. Ridolfi.
- 4010 (XLV 104). misc. XIV-XV. Petrarch, de viris illustribus, volg. Cf. Vattasso, p. 153 f., n. 161.
- 4017 (XLV 111). Leon. Bruni, guerra punica, volg.: vita di Dante e del Petrarca.
- 4018 (XLV 112). misc. XVI. Claudio di Betto (professor of philosophy at Bologna), esposizione di un sonetto del Caro.
- 4031 (XLV 125). misc. XV. Fra Luca di Manelli da Firenze O.P., compendio de la philosophia morale.
- 4036 (XLV 130). misc. XIV. De excellentia hominis epistola, f. 25(29). Rodulfi de Pedemontis dulcis invitatio ad amorem ad scholas rhetoricas. — Domenico scolare studente in Perugia, capitolo sulla discordia nata tra i Cristiani e i Turchi (f. 140).
- 4039 (XLV 133). misc. XVI. Rime by Tasso. Michelangelo, Lorenzo de' Medici.
- 4040 (XLV 134). s. XV. Bernardus, sermones, volg. by Frate Giovanni da S. Miniato.
- 4047 (XLV 141). misc. XIV (?). Andrea di Lor. Ceffi, protesto (Florence, 1480).
- 4048 (XLV 142). misc. XV. Petrarch, letter to Acciaiuoli; another letter, volg. Cf. Vattasso, p. 156 f., n. 165.
- 4051 (XLV 145). misc. XV. Porcari, orations. Rime by Nic. Tinucci, Bonaccorso da Montemagno, Cino Rinuccini. L. B. Alberti, epistola mandata da uno amico all'altro: epistola uxoria; Deifira; Mirtia. Michele del Giogante, sonnet to Antonio del Marretto del Pollaiuolo. Alberti, Ecatonfilia; Agilita, with a prologue by his brother. Leon. Bruni, novella di Antiocho. Fictitious letter (volg.) of Cicero to the preacher Fra Alberto. Rime by Franc. Alberti, Bened. Accolti and Ant. di Matteo. Alberti, Teogenio.
- 4070 (XLVI 12). Molza, rime. Cf. Vattasso, *Miscellanea Ceriani*, p. 548.
- 4084 (XLVI 26). misc. XVI. Anon. notes (volg.) on Vergil and Horace. Dialogo della vita attiva e contemplativa, between card. Ercole Gonzaga, Gasp. Contarini, Bern. Navagero and others. Julius Camillus, discorso.
- 4088 (XLVI 30). s. XVI. Velleius Paterculus, volg. by Fed. Cefalotti.
- 4091 (XLVI 33). d. XVII. Jac. Mazzoni, della difesa della Commedia di Dante.
- 4095 (XLVI 37). misc. XV. Pontanus, poem.
- 4097 (XLVI 39). s. XVI. Franc. d'Ambrà, lezioni (given at the Accademia Fiorentina).
- 4100 (XLVI 42). misc. XVI-XVII. Capitolo del Canigiani ad un tal Federico. Vergil, 5 th eclogue, volg. by Andr. Lori.
- 4111 (XLVI 53). s. XVI. Anon. comm. on Aristotle's Posterior Analytics, in Italian.
- 4113 (XLVI 55). s. XVII (?). Dante, Commedia, with Latin notes by Matth. Chironomus Faventinus (1461).
- 4115 (XLVI 57). s. XVII. Jac. Mazzoni, della difesa della Commedia di Dante, fragment of book IV.
- 4118 (XLVI 60). misc. Dante, fragment of his letter to Henry VII. Seneca, letters, volg. anon., for Ricciardo Petri cittadino di Firenze (s. XIV).

4129 (XLVI 71). s. XVI. Jacopo Mazzoni, seconda parte della difesa di Dante (books IV-VII), given by the author to Lotario Conti Duca di Poli in 1597.

Vol. XVII (XV): mss. 4130-4451.

4250 (XLVIII 18). Bened. Castelli, considerazioni intorno alla laguna di Venezia.

4263 (XLVIII 31). Jeronimo de' Manfredi da Bologna, della pestilenza (1591), composed in 1478.

4267 (XLVIII 35). s. XVII. Treatises by Bened. Castelli. Bonav. Cavalieri, letter.

4270 (XLVIII 38). s. XVII. Letters of Bened. Castelli and Galileo Galilei.

4271 (XLVIII 39). s. XVII. Galilei, 2 treatises; letter. Bened. Castelli, letter.

4295 (XLVIII 63). mbr. XV. Joanne de Badovaro and Franc. de le Fosse, trattato del peggner l'arme o insegne.

4297 (XLVIII 65). misc. Franc. Giuntino, discorso sopra la cometa (1577).

4304 (XLVIII 72). Olim 832. s. XVII. Leonardo da Vinci, opinione, modo di dipingere prospettive etc. Cf. Blume, 155.

4315 (XLVIII 83). s. XVII. Giulio Cesare Mancini, opuscoli. f. 271-288v: Della precedenza del Dottor di Legge e di Medicina.

4321 (XLVIII 89). s. XVII. Anon., Utilità della filosofia praticata et applicata all'aumento delle belle arti, a discourse given to propose the founding of an Academy in Rome.

4323 (XLVIII 91). s. XVII. T. Campanella, Magia naturale o vero del senso delle cose.

4328 (XLVIII 96). s. XVII. Bened. Castelli, intorno alla laguna di Venezia.

4329 (XLVIII 97). s. XVII. Castelli, treatises and letters. Cavalieri, letter.

4332 (XLVIII 100). s. XVII. Leonardo da Vinci, del moto et misura dell'acqua.

4355 (XLVIII 122). s. XVII. Franc. Stelluti, breve trattato della natura e qualità del legno fossile minerale ondato.

4377 (XLVIII 144). misc. XVII. Anon. (Castelli?), discorso.

4397 (XLIX 6). misc. XVI. Ant. Guarnerius (i.e., Guaynerius), consilium, to Franc. Sfortia.

4424 (XLIX 33, Olim 822). s. XV. Drawings of ancient monuments, by Giuliano da San Gallo.

Vol. XVIII (XVI): mss. 4452-4724.

4465 (L 14). s. XVI. Battista da Varano, conversazione e vita.

4525 (L 74). misc. XVI. Franc. Capponi, sermons (1512).

4602 (L 151). Campanella. Censure sopra il libro del Padre Mostro. Cf. Firpo, p. 149.

4612 (L 161). s. XVI. Breve narrazione della translatione del corpo di S. Sisto, with a letter of Egnatio Danti bishop of Alatri to Sixtus V.

4703 (LI 78). misc. XVI. Fabio Albergati, discorso al card. S. Sisto del modo col quale si possa governare lodevolmente e con onore per conservarsi intera la reputazione come Cardinale e Nipote del Papa.

Vol. XIX (XVII): mss. 4725-5086.

4726 (LII 2). misc. XVII. Fed. Ubaldini, vita di Mons. Angelo Colocci.

4760 (LIII 36). misc. XVII. Vita del card. Gugl. Sirleto.

4773 (LIII 11). s. XVI. Franc. Guicciardini, 2 corrections for his Historie. 14 fols.

4804 (LIII 42). s. XVII. Pirro Ligorio, dichiarazione generale della pianta della Villa Adriana.

4823 (LIII 61). misc. XVII. Vita di Palla Strozzi.

4868 (LIII 106). s. XVI. Fabio Olivi, vita di Caterina Sforza.

4871 (LIII 109). s. XVII. Fed. Ubaldini, vita di Angelo Colocci.

4878 (LIII 116). misc. XVII. Matteo Palmieri, vita di Nic. Acciaiuoli, volg., with a letter of Varchi to Donato Acciaiuoli (the younger who translated the work).

4880 (LIII 118). s. XVII. Pirro Ligorio, antichità, books XIII-XIV.

4882 (LIII 120). s. XVII. Fed. Ubaldini, vita di Angelo Colocci. With a preface of Cassiano del Pozzo (1653) and a poem of Colocci.

4938 (LIV 24). misc. XVII. Vita di Lod. Castelvetro.

4963 and 4964 (LIV 49-50). s. XVII. Domenico de' Rossi Patrizio Fiorentino, historia del sacco di Roma.

4973 (LIV 59). s. XVII. Luigi Guicciardini, del sacco di Roma.

4978 (LIV 64). s. XVI. Mons. Beccatello (Lod. Beccadelli), vite del card. Gasp. Contarini e del card. Reginaldo Pole; circa il conoscer se stesso, and other treatises.

4985 (LIV 71). s. XVII. Donato Giannotti, la repubblica fiorentina.

4989 (LIV 75). s. XVI in. M. A. Altieri, lettere ed altre scritture.

5001 (LIV 87). misc. XVI-XVII. Franc. Vettori, due pareri. Donato Giannotti, discorso; lettera.

5003 (LIV 89). misc. XVII. Politian, Pactianae coniurationis commentariolum. Luca della Robbia, vita di Bart. Valori, volg. by Piero della Stufa. Vinc. Borghini, discorso.

5004 (LIV 90). misc. XVII. Anon., de utilitatibus historiae.

5028 (LV 22). s. XVII. Pirro Ligorio, Antichità di Ferrara.

5082 (LV 76). s. XVI. The same work.

5084 (LV 78). s. XVII. Id., dell'antichità, book XIX.

5085 (LV 79). Olim 808. s. XVII. The same work, book XIII. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 152.

Vol. XX (XVIII): mss. 5087-5321.

5090 (LVI 4). s. XVI. Ascanio Savorgnan, del modo di difender gli stati e particolarmente il regno di Cipro.

5093 (LVI 7). mbr. XVI. N. Machiavelli, il principe.

5097 (LVI 11). s. XVII. Fabio Albergati, discorso al card. S. Sisto.

5100 (LVI 14). misc. XVI. Pierfil. di Aless. Pandolfini, oratione (1528). Franc. Vettori, due pareri. Donato Giannotti, discorso; lettera.

5140 (LVI 54). s. XVII. Sommario della grandezza dell'Imperio Romano, cavato da' libri di Giusto Lipsio.

5144 (LVI 58). s. XVII. Decio Mammolo, discorso contro i fautori del Machiavello.

5159 (LVI 73). s. XVI. Anon., istruzione del modo da servire nel governo di casa, to the Duke of Urbino.

5177 (LVI 91). s. XVII. Giov. della Casa, oratione.

5186 (LVI 100). misc. XVII. Panicalora, annotazioni sopra Cornelio Tacito. Fabio Albergati, discorso al card. S. Sisto.

5198 (LVI 112). misc. XVII. Discorso sopra la Monarchia di Spagna di Fra... (i.e., Tommaso Campanella).

5207 (LVI 121). s. XVII. Franc. Piccolomini, discorso sulla istituzione, to Cosimo de' Medici.

5209 (LVI 123). misc. XVII. Claudio Tolomei, discorso.

5220 (LVI 134). s. XVII. Casa, lettere.

5221 (LVI 135). s. XVII. Machiavelli, il principe.

5225 (LVI 139). s. XVII. Fabio Albergati, discorso al card. S. Sisto.

5236 (LVI 150). misc. XVII. (Rodolfo Pio) card. di Carpi, discorso; lettera.

5286 (LVII 50). misc. XVII. F. Guicciardini, aurei avvertimenti. Excerpts from Machiavelli, apparently made by Campanella.

5287 (LVII 51). misc. XVII. Bastiano de' Rossi, lettera (1587, concerning Tasso and the Accademia della Crusca).

5289 (LVII 53). s. XVII. Guicciardini, aurei avvertimenti. Excerpts from Machiavelli.

5290 (LVII 54). misc. XVI. Leon. Salvati, oration on Alfonso d'Este. Ottavio Attavanti, oration on Piero Rucellai. Bart. Cavalcanti, esortazione. Claudio Tolomei, discorso.

5298 (LVII 62). misc. XVII (1607). Ant. Persio, dei portamenti della Signoria di Venezia.

5302 (LVII 66). misc. XVII. Bart. Cavalcanti, esortazione.

5314 (LVII 78). misc. XVI. Card. di Carpi (Rodolfo Pio), discorso.

5315 (LVII 79). XVI. Claudio Tolomei, discorso.

5318 (LVII 82). misc. XVII. Leon. Brunus, 3 letters.

5319 (LVII 83). Campanella, Aforismi polititi. misc. Cf. Firpo, p. 151.

5321 (LVII 85). Id., lettera. Cf. Firpo, p. 213.

Vol. XXI (XIX): mss. 5322-5624.

5328 (LVIII 7). misc. XVI. Anon., della nobiltà; della miseria dell'uomo.

5336 (LVIII 15). Campanella, Discorsi della libertà; Avvertimenti. Cf. Firpo, p. 106; 147.

5345 (LVIII 7). s. XVII. Boccacini, considerazioni sull'Agricola di Tacito.

5360 (LVIII 39). misc. XVI. Paolo Giovio, discorso sulle cose di Paolo III. Card. di Carpi (Rodolfo Pio), discorso.

5364 (LVIII 43). misc. XVII. Claudio Tolomei, discorso.

5368 (LVIII 47). s. XVII. Letters and other writings of Machiavelli. The collection includes letters of Franc. Vettori, Franc. Guicciardini, Jac. Sadoletto, Fil. Strozzi, Bart. Cavalcanti, Franc. Soderini and Marcello Virgilio.

5418 (LIX 40). s. XVII. Casa, istruzioni e lettere.

5421 (LIX 43). s. XVII. Scipione Chiaramonti, discorso politico.

5503-5505 and 5574-5579 (LIX 125-127, 196-201). Boccacini, discourses on Tacitus.

Vol. XXII (XX): mss. 5625-5911.

5656 (LX 32). misc. XVII. Casa, istruzioni e lettere.

5692 and 5693 (LXI 1-2). s. XVI. P. Bembo, lettere, autogr.

5694 (LXI 3). s. XVI. Lettere al Bembo, autogr. The senders include Daniele Barbaro, Vittoria Colonna, Gasp. Contarini, Ippolito d'Este, Veronica Gambara, Gio. Matt. Giberti, Elio Lampridio (1539), Cosimo de' Medici and the Cardinal of Carpi.

5695 (LXI 4). s. XVI. Lettere al card. Gualteruzzi, autogr. The senders include Lod. Beccadelli, M. A. Flaminio, Galeazzo Florimonte, Girol. Fracastoro, Adamo Fumano, Paolo Giovio, Paolo Manuzio, Franc. Molza, G. B. Ramusio, Jac. Sadoletto, Carlo Sigone, Lelio Torelli and B. Varchi (missing). Cf. Vattasso, *Miscellanea Ceriani*, p. 548.

5696 (LXI 5). misc. XVI. Letters by Caro, Casa, Angelo di Costanzo, Camillo Porzio, Bern. Tasso (missing).

5697 (LXI 6). misc. XVI. Letters to Gio. Pietro Carafa. The senders include Franc. Georgio.

5698 (LXI 7). misc. XVI. Letters of B. Sanga.

5704 (LXI 13). misc. XVI. Letter of Aless. Farnese (1523).

5707 (LXI 16). misc. XVI. Andr. Matt. Acquaviva, 3 letters (1555-57).

5709 (LXI 18). misc. XVI. Card. (Silvio) Antoniani, lettera.

5710 (LXI 19). misc. XVI. Card. Ercole Gonzaga, 9 letters.

5711 (LXI 20). misc. XVI. Letters of Rodolfo Pio, Reginaldo Pole, Gugl. Sirleto, Agostino Valerio.

5728 (LXI 37). misc. XVI. Letters of Silvio Antoniano. Ant. Brucioli, Ant. Minturno, Girol. Muzio, Fulvio Orsini, Guido Panciroli, Christ. Plantin, Franc. Robortello, Bernardino Rota, and of the Accademici Veneziani (1558).

5764 (LXII 24). misc. XVII. B. Castiglione, lettera.

5788-5793 (LXII 48-53). Card. Ercole Gonzaga, letters.

5795 (LXII 55). misc. XVI. Agostino Valeri, letters.

5799 (LXII 59). s. XVI. Giov. della Casa, lettera, autogr.

5800 (LXII 60). misc. XVI. Ant. Riccobuono, lettera.



5802 (LXII 62). misc. XVI. Letters of card. Rodolfo Pio, card. Giov. Salviati, and Marco Vigerio vescovo di Senigallia (1550-57).

Vol. XXIII(XXI): mss. 5912-6337. Nothing of interest.

*Appendix Manuscriptorum Bibliothecae Barberinae incepta a D. Sancte Pieralisi... et continuata ac digesta ab... Alexandro Canco Pieralisi. Inventarii Tomus XXIV (XXII of the Latin mss.): mss. 6338-6558.*

6442 (LXXIII 45). s. XVII. Franc. Ingoli, lettere.

6455 (LXXIV 1). misc. XVII. Letters of Claudio Achillini (1615-38) and Silvio Antoniano (1601).

6458 (LXXIV 4). misc. XVII. Letters of Bellarmino, Paolo Beni (1623) and Boccalini.

6461 (LXXIV 7). misc. XVII. Letters of Bened. Castelli and Fed. Cesi.

6462 (LXXIV 8). misc. XVII. Letters of Gabr. Chiabrera, Scipione Chiaramonti and Giov. Ciampoli.

6463 (LXXIV 9). misc. XVII. Letters of Ottavio Ferrari.

6464 (LXXIV 10). misc. XVII. Letters of Giulio Cesare Lagalla, Paganino Gaudenzio and Lor. Giacomini.

6465 (LXXIV 11). s. XVII. T. Campanella, lettere, autogr. 69 fols.

6467 (LXXIV 13). misc. XVII. Letters of Athanasius Kircher, Fortunio Liceti (1635-55).

6471 (LXXIV 17). s. XVII. Letters of Gabriel Naudé.

6473 (LXXIV 19). misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Aurelio Orsi (1586-91).

6477 (LXXIV 23). misc. XVII. Letters of Franc. Stelluti and Famiano Strada.

6478 (LXXIV 24). misc. XVII. Letters of Giov. Talentone, Marco Velsero, Vinc. Viviani and Melchior Zoppio.

6479-6481 (LXXIV 25-27). s. XVII. Galilei, letters, autogr.

6494 (LXXIV 40). s. XVII. Letters to Lucas Holstenius, from Franc. Ingoli and others.

6499 (LXXIV 45). s. XVII. Letters to the same, from Paganino Gaudenzio, Athanasius Kircher, Fortunio Liceti and others.

6508 (LXXIV 54). misc. XVI. Letter of Clement VII, signed Bosius.

6510 (LXXIV 56). misc. Letters of Petr. Bertius, Erycius Puteanus and Gasp. Scioppius.

6516 (LXXIV 62). misc. XVIII. M. A. Boncianus, letters to Maph. Barberinus.

6523 (LXXIV 69). misc. XVI-XVII. Letter of Marcello Adriani (1588). B. Cellini, letter, autogr.

6525 (LXXIV 71). misc. XVII. L. B. Alberti, descriptio urbis Romae (f. 21-24).

6535 (LXXV 8). misc. XVII. Holstenius, varia. Include a version of Thucydides' funeral oration (f. 19-20).

6540 (LXXV 13). misc. XVII. Bened. Castelli, letter.

6547 (LXXV 20). misc. XVII. Paolo Manuzio, della ristampa dell'opera di Pietro Magno, libro dei proverbi.

*Inventario di Carteggi Diplomatici raccolti e ordinati dal... Sante Pieralisi Bibliot. e dal suo successore D. Alessandro Pieralisi. 13 vols. mss. Barb. lat. 6559-9807.*

To these mss. should be added the interesting group of printed editions owned and annotated by Torquato Tasso. See A. Solerti, "Notizie dei libri postillati da Torquato Tasso che si conservano nella Barberiniana di Roma", *Rivista delle Biblioteche* VI 1895, p. 115-117. See now A. M. Carini, "I postillati 'Barberiniani' del Tasso", *Studi Tassiani* 12, 1962, 97-110.

#### Fondo Barberiniano Greco

##### Descriptions

Barb. gr. 33 (I 33). Cf. De Ricci, p. 85. Capocci, p. 34-35. mbr. XVI in. 90 fols.

f. 1-72. (Manuelis) Chrysolorae (grammatica graeca), the Greek text and a Latin translation in parallel columns, inc. In quot dividuntur viginti quatuor littere. 73-84. Another Greek grammar, in Latin, inc. (after the alphabet) Dividuntur hae quatuor et viginti litterae in vocales et consonantes.

Barb. gr. 43 (I 43). Cf. De Ricci, p. 86. Capocci, p. 47-48. mbr. misc. XV. Old binding. Formerly owned by Carlo Strozzi.

Hesiod and other texts. On the inside cover, the name of an early owner was cut out, but the date 1483 remains. According to the catalogues, the name of Franciscus Castilioneus appears on f. 67v, and he might be the copyist.

Barb. gr. 50 (I 50). Cf. De Ricci, p. 86. Capocci, p. 53-54. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. Several hands. 12 fols. Data verified by Sesto Prete.

Greek epigrams, accompanied by Latin translations, and a few Latin inscriptions. The Latin versions are by Justus Lipsius (f. 2, inc. Praeconem heroum celebrem); D. Morianus (f. 3, inc. Omnes Miltiade te norunt); anon. (f. 5, inc. Qui resides summo Tallaci vertice montis; f. 5v, inc. Hic Pelei posita est; f. 6, inc. Cunctorum Cybele genitrici; f. 6v, inc. Columnam quadrilateram); Bened. Hegius (f. 3v, inc. Sublimi imperio mirando; 6v, the same); Laur. Gambara (f. 4, inc. Tuque Menander eras; 9v, the same); D. Furlanus (f. 5v, inc. Marcellum Hesperiae).

Barb. gr. 62 (I 62). 205 pp. Cf. De Ricci, p. 87. Capocci, p. 64-65.

Jamblichus, de mysteriis, in Greek. With extensive marginal notes in Latin. Owner's note at the end: F. Nicolai (Scutellii) Tridentini.

Barb. gr. 178 (I 178). cart. XV. 46 fols. My attention was called to this ms. by Prof. A. Vogliano. Cf. De Ricci, p. 95.

f. 1. Collection of Greek poems (by Franc. Philiphelus). Includes verses to Bessarion (2v and 10v), Palla Strozzi (4), Hier. Castellus (5), Donatus Accioli (6v and 12v), Andr. Alamannus (7v), Franc. Sfortia (8v), Nic. Estensis (9), Jo. Argyropolus (14v and 15), Petr. Medices (16) and Andronicus Byzantius (17v). f. 19v. Φρανκίσκος τοῦ φιλέλφου περὶ ψυχολογίας βιβλὸς δεύτερος. Includes verses to Lod. Gonzaga (19v and 32v).

on Nicolaus V (21), to Theodorus Gaza (22v), Prosper card. Columna (24), Bessarion (26 and 28v), Isidorus card. (27v), Maumeth Turcus (29v), Gennadius Georgius Scholarius (31v), Nic. Estensis (33v), on Alfonsus rex (35), to Hier. Castellus (37) and Pius II (38). This collection is interrupted with f. 38v. Then begins another fascicle of different size. f. 41 (title). περί ψυχαγωγίας βιβλος πρῶτος. At the end a few prose pieces.

Barb. gr. 179 (I 179). cart. misc. XVI ex. 29 fols. Autograph of Franc. Patrizi. Cf. De Ricci, p. 95. Seen in microfilm.

f. 1-8. Μαγικά λογία, impr. (Paris, 1538), with ms. notes. f. 9. (Oracula Chaldaica, tr. Franc. Patricius), inc. Magica eloquia Magorum Zoroastri sectatorum. Quere tu anime rivulum unde vel quo ordine. 10-15v. Commentarium Plethonis Gemisti (corrected from: . . . Pselli, tr. id.), inc. Queres tu anime rivulum. Magi Zoroastri sectatores putant. 16v-17v. Georgii Gemisti brevis quedam declaratio rerum que in his eloquiis obscurius dicuntur, inc. Eloquia hec igni (?) quidem deitatem significant. 18. Λογία sive eloquia quedam a Francisco Patritio collecta ex Procli commentariis in Timeum, Rempubliam, Parmenidem, Cratylum atque Alcibiadem Platonis necnon ex ipsius Procli Theologia et Olympiodori commentariis in Phaedonem que ut sparsim sunt ibi posita ita huc sunt transcripta. Greek texts with Latin headings and a Latin introduction. 22. Ex Plutar(cho) de Iside et Osiride (Greek). 24. Ex Pici conclusionibus. 26. Expositio summaria et brevis Pselli dogmatum Assyriorum, Greek and Latin, inc. (27) Post unum paternam aiunt profunditatem. 28v. Ex proemio Diogenis Laertii. At the end (29v): Post hec sequitur Mercurii Trismegisti Pimander Asclepius Mars. Ficino interprete, latromathematica incerto interprete, deinde Aristotelis Aegyptiorum Theologia, Jamblichi Aegyptiorum dogmata Romae et alibi impressa.

Barb. gr. 180 (II 1). cart. misc. XVI ex. 73 fols. Autograph of Franc. Patrizi. Cf. De Ricci, p. 95.

On the fly-leaf, a note of 1594. f. 1. Notes of 1591 and 1592, and the heading: Ἀνθρῶπος. Iv. Greek excerpts. f. 2-73. Latin and Greek notes and excerpts, arranged under such headings as Homo (4), Anima (5), Anima incorporea (7) and similar titles referring to the Soul. Probably a collection of material for the Pampsychia.

Barb. gr. 183 (II 4). Cf. De Ricci, p. 95. cart. XVII (1620). 548 fols.

Bessarion, in calumniam Platonis, in Greek.

Barb. gr. 207 (II 28). Cf. De Ricci, p. 97. cart. misc. XVI. 69 fols.

f. 1. (Lucian), marini dialogi, Greek and Latin, inc. Pulcrum amatorem o Galatæ aiunt Siculum hunc pastorem. f. 8. Euripidis Iphigenia in Tauris, in Greek, with an incomplete Latin version, inc. Pelops Tantalii filius in Pisam. f. 45. (Isocrates, Philippus), in Greek, with an incomplete Latin version, inc. Noli mirari o Philippe cur initium sumam eius orationis.

Barb. gr. 211 (II 32). Cf. De Ricci, p. 97. cart. XVI. Large size. 60 fols.

Historical notes, in Greek and Latin, arranged alphabetically. The hand is considered to be that of Franc. Patrizi.

### Fondo Barberiniano Latino

#### Descriptions

Barb. lat. 34 (VIII 34). Olim 2508. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Blume, p. 184.

3v (1 page only). Excerpt from Ant. Volscus' commentary on Propertius. 37. Phil. Beroaldus, letter to Minus Roscius, referring to Propertius. 37v. Ant. Volscus, vita Propertii. 38. Propertius, with marginal commentary. 102v. Ant. Parthenius Lacisius Veronensis, vita Catulli, and epigram. 103v. Guarinus (?), epigram on Catullus. 104. Catullus, with marginal commentary.

Barb. lat. 42 (VIII 42). cart. misc. XV. 346 fols. Microfilm seen in St. Louis. Written by Lud. Sandeus in 1466 (f. 40v and 92). Data supplied by Prof. Sesto Prete. Cf. Silverstein, p. 21-22. See now Sesto Prete, *Two Humanistic Anthologies* (*Studi e Testi* 230, 1964), p. 58-72.

Leon. Brunus Aretinus, vita Aristotelis, with preface (f. 42). Alexander rex, letter to Aristotle, from Plutarch's Alexander, inc. Haud abs te (f. 54). Theophrastus, de impressionibus (tr. Lapus de Castilionchio), inc. Cum antea sepe (f. 77v), with his preface to Franc. Patavinus summi pontificis cubicularius (inc. Etsi perindignum, f. 75). Anon. (Benvenutus de Imola), liber Augustalis (130). Ex Boccato de claris mulieribus (160). Excerpt from Plutarch, Alexander, tr. by Guarinus (227v-228). Xenophon, Apologia, tr. Leon. Brunus, without preface (250). Ant. Panormita, letter to Ant. Raudensis, inc. Etsi facile (256v). Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum (277v). Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes (279v). Excerpts from Tortellius (281) and Plutarch (de virtute et fortuna Alexandri, tr. Nic. Perottus, 281v). Baptista Marchio Palavicinus, carmen de ficu (284); carmen in Beatam Virginem (287v). Anon. poems, inc. Legitimi canimus (289), and Accipite o proceres (290). Poems of Franc. Ariostus (290v, 306), Marrasius (de fonte Gaio Senensi, to Leon. Brunus, f. 292v), Titus Strozza (299). Anon. letter or oration, inc. Preclare a maioribus (303v). Guarinus, poems (de novem Musis, inc. Esse Jovis, f. 310; de nive, inc. Nix ego, f. 310v; de VII sapientibus, 311v; de prosaicis pedibus, 345-346). Ant. (t.) Painormita, poems (311, 312v, 326). Euripidis epitaphium (by Aurispa, 311). Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini in quendam N.N. (i.e., Nicolaum Nicolium), inc. Scurra malignanti (f. 311v, cf. Baron, p. 173). Excerpts from Plutarch, de amicitia (from a letter of Filelfo), and from Vegius, de felicitate et miseria (312v). Collucci (Salutati) in Lucretiam declamatio (313). Querella Mablie ad Jo. Lud. amatorem, a poem (314). Responso Joannis Ludovici ad Mabliam per Hier. Guarinum (315v). Guarinus, letter to Leonellus, inc. Nuper cum in agrum (319). Poems

of Barth. Casiottus (320), Hier. Guarinus (320v), Ben. Bursa (321v), Ant. Astesanus (323), Franc. Philiphus (versus ante reges hos super cuiusdam Mediolanensis aula pictos, 324v), Jac. Cremonensis (328). Anon., epitaphium Cechi hebrei (328v). Lucian, calumnia, tr. anon. (i.e., Lapis Castellulunculus), inc. Quam perniciores res inscitia sit, without a preface (330). Guarinus, epistola ad Cyprianum Bononiensem de vita S. Guarini nuper inventa, inc. Bene ac prudenter (342).

Barb. lat. 119 (VIII 119). cart. misc. XV. Cf. Daly, *Manuscripta* 5, 1961, 30-31.

f. 1. Phalaris, 4 letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with a preface to Alphonsus of Naples. 3. Franc. Aretinus, letter to Franc. Pellatus. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, to Malatesta Novellus. 49. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 49v. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Bern. Justinianus, with a preface to Lod. Gonzaga. Copied in Bologna, 1431, by Barth. Roverella H. episcopi Tropicensis famulus. 62v. Franc. (Barbarus), letter, inc. Clarissimus vir A.P. legatus Alfonsi regis ad incitum S(enatum) nostrum. 63v. Gabr. Aurofino, short oration to king Ferrante, inc. Si unquam antea leta fuit. Id., ad philosophie laudem, inc. Summam vero et inextimabilem. 64v. Id., oration to Ferrante for Antonello da S. Severino, inc. Vellem ego serenissime rex. 65v. Id., 3 other orations. 67v. Prosper Camulius, letter. 68v. Gabr. Aurofino, 6 orations. 72v. Jo. de Aragonia, oration to Sixtus IV. 73v. R. de Comitibus, letter. 74. Brutus, letters, tr. Theodorus Gaza, inc. (f. 74v) Pecunias vos Dolobele dedisse audio, with a preface to Gaspar. 80. Tomas Comete (or de Comitibus), letter to Gabr. Aurofino. 80v. Short oration, and letter for T. de Comitibus.

Barb. lat. 134 (IX 3). cart. XV. 95 fols. Glosses by a different hand.

The inside cover contains 2 epigrams of Franc. Patricius ep. Gaietanus, and a third anon. one. Then the note (late hand): Juvenalis satyrae et Virgilii Bucolica cum notulis Philippii. f. 1-67v. Juvenal with glosses, inc. Exul ab octava (I 49). Nota quod vocat Romam provinciam. 68-68v. inc. Materia huius libri vitia dicuntur Romanorum. At the end: Amen dico vobis Antonius Michael. 69-72. Haec omnia de mente Phylephy in libris Juvenalis, inc. Satyra unde dicatur (series of notes). 72v-75v blank. 76-95v. Vergil, Bucolica, with glosses, inc. Titire etc. Ad huius egloge notitiam.

Barb. lat. 162 (IX 31). mbr. XV. 451 fols. Cf. Silverstein, p. 162.

Pliny, Natural History. f. 2-5v. Jo. Bapt. Palmarius, letter to Consalvus Ruitius de la Vega et Mendoza, in which the sender states that he had published in print the text of Pliny as emended by Hermolaus Barbarus and discusses the latter's work. f. 5v. Epigram to the reader, and testimonies on Pliny. After the epigram (f. 6): operi suprema manus imposita anno 1498.

Barb. lat. 186 (X 4). cart. misc. XV. Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 78-79. Silverstein, p. 60-62.

49v-52. Johannes de Merliano (sic), tractatulus de pestilentia. 56v-64. Anon., 24 letters, inc. Existimo te nequaquam.

Barb. lat. 213 (X 31). cart. XV. Autograph. 59 fols.

Tideus Acciarinus Picens, de animorum medicamentis, with a preface to Johannes Hispaniarum princeps, and a verse epilogue.

Barb. lat. 255 (X 73). cart. XV. 121 fols.

f. 1. Anon. letter to Alphonsus of Naples, inc. Quom non possint viri illi. 3. Jo. Martinus ex Ferrariis de Parma, de evitandis venenis, in seven treatises, to Franc. Sfortia. Copied by Alfonsus de Alifio, 1485.

Barb. lat. 318 (X 136). cart. XVI ex. Large size, marginal notes. 63 fols.

Title: Francisci Patritii in quedam Nove sue philosophiae loca obscuriora. inc. (f. 1). Postquam anno salutis MDXCI a Clemente VIII. . . Ferraria evocatus Romam veni, des. (f. 14v) Sanctae Ecclesiae iudicio submitto. Finis. Ego Franciscus Patritius. Apparently with autograph corrections and signature. f. 15 blank. f. 16. Francisci Patritii apologia ad Censuram, inc. Inter sacram theologiam et philosophiam magnum esse discrimen nemo vel parum in eis versatus est qui non novit, des. (f. 58v) et vere predico de domo. f. 47v-48, 59-63v blank.

Barb. lat. 322 (X 140). cart. misc. XVII. Several hands. 220 fols.

f. 5-88. Jamblichus, de secta Pythagorica, Books I-III, tr. Lucas Holstenius, inc. (f. 6) Cum in omni philosophica tractatione divinam opem implorare viri prudentes consequuntur, des. ad veritatis contemplationis convertunt. With many corrections. f. 94-106. Jamblichus, de Aegyptiorum theologia, tr. id., fragm. at the end, inc. (f. 96) Recte olim Deus ille rationis atque orationis dux. f. 111-134 (other hand). Arrianus sive Xenophon junior, de venatione, tr. id., inc. (f. 113) Quae commoda hominibus ex venatione proveniant. 138-149. Porphyry, ansae ad rerum divinarum captum, tr. Nic. Scutellus Augustinianus, ex ms. autographo PP. Theatinorum Neapoli ad SS. Apostolos, inc. (f. 139) Corpus omne in loco consistit nulla ergo rerum. At the end (f. 149): quod ex archetypo mendosissimo dedit hec pauca colligere mihi fratri Nicolao Eremita Augustiniano Tridentino sub umbra Egidii ad aquam Virgineam S. (?) VI. 8bris MDXXVI. f. 150-154. Pindar, ode prima, verse translation by Paganinus Gaudentius, inc. (f. 151) Nil melius lympa est, nihil est illustrius auro. f. 155-164. De Leandro et Ero ex Musaeo, inc. Musa mihi juvenem memora quem nocte natantem. 165-175v. Notes on Euripides. 185-186. Zenonis ac reliquorum Stoicorum de morali philosophia (from Stobaeus), inc. Entia vocat Zeno quae substantiam participant. 187-188. Another copy of the same text. 202-215 (other fascicle). Scymni Chii ora maritima, tr. Holstenius, inc. (f. 203) Unum hoc potissimum obtinet comoedia. 217-219v. Proclus, hymns, inc. Audi ignis intellectualis rex auree Titan.

Barb. lat. 341 (X 159). cart. XIV-XV. 26 fols.

Cf. Thorndike, *Isis* XIII, p. 87. Cf. Silverstein, p. 104-105.

Petrus de Abano, physiognomia, inc. Exordiar igitur per intentam considerationem, with a preface to Bartolo a Bonacorsis.

Barb. lat. 344 (X 162). cart. XVII. 171 fols.

f. 1-171. In Alcibiadem Platonis maiorem Joannis Baptistae Camotii Commentariorum liber primus eodem Camotio interprete ad Phil. Boncompagnum Cardinalem. The translation begins (f. 49): Fili Cliniae puto te admirari. Each section is followed by a commentary.

Barb. lat. 349 (X 167). cart. XVII.

f. 1-148. Jamblichus, de secta Pythagorica, Books I-II, tr. Lucas Holstenius. Bk. I inc. Cum in omni philosophica tractatione divinam spem implorare viri prudentes conseruerint, des. (f. 75v) Lacedaemonii cunctae numero XVII. Bk. II inc. (f. 80) De Pythagora eiusque vita et de Pythagoricis superiori libro quantum par erat diximus, des. finem hoc loco sermonibus ad cohortationem directis imponemus.

Barb. lat. 357 (X 175). cart. misc. XV. Initials, coat of arms. 123 fols. 2 coll. Old table of contents (f. 123). Title on the binding: Pelacani Braxii mss. Cf. I. Affò, *Memorie degli Scrittori e Letterati Parmigiani* II (Parma, 1789), 123-124 (who cites the ms. as Barb. 732). (Id.), *Storia della città di Parma* continuata da Angelo Pezzana III (Parma, 1847) p. XIX-XX (who saw the ms. when it belonged to the Costabili collection in Ferrara). Thorndike, *History of Magic* IV (New York, 1934), 652-662. Thorndike, following the inventory, tends to attribute to Blasius of Parma all writings contained in this manuscript. Cf. Silverstein, p. 109-111.

f. 1-16v. Anon. question (i.e., Angelus de Fossambruno, de velocitate motus), inc. In omni predicato (i.e., predicamento) potest esse mutatio. 16v-23. Anon. (id.), question, dated at the end: 1416. 24. septembr. The following note, found on f. 18v at the end of a paragraph, identifies the author: sic huius magni dubii finitur prima opinio quam in disputatione generali ubi fuit magnorum doctorum congregatio probabiliter sustentavi ego Bartholomeus de Rido Pactavus sub famoso artium doctore magistro Angelo de Fossambruno huius questionis auctore Pactavique tunc naturalium philosophiam legentem (i.e., legente) anno... 1402 de mense Januarii quo Pactavi tunc maxime studium liberalium artium vivebat. f. 23-37v. Anon. treatise (Joh. de Hollandia, de primo et ultimo instanti), inc. Philosophus octavo Physicorum ponit aliquas regulas. f. 38-45, 47-48v. Anon. (Aegidius Romanus?), question, inc. Questio est utrum in celo sit materia, dated at the end: 29 mensis may 1469. 45-46. Anon. question, inc. Utrum possibile sit aliquam qualitatem intendi simpliciter et remitti, fragm. at the end. 46v blank. 48v-60v. inc. Queritur consequenter quinto utrum necessario in qualibet generatione et corruptione simpliciter dicta fiat resolutio usque ad materiam primam. This seems to be part of a series of questions on Aristotle's *De generatione et*

corruptione. 61-107. (Blasius Parmensis), questions on perspective, inc. Primo queritur utrum ad visionem causandam necesse sit ponere species diffusae ab objecto. At the end: Et sic est finis questionum scientie perspective secundum excellentissimum arcium doctorem et astronomorum sue etatis principem D.M. Blaxium de Pellicanis de Parma... 107v-108. Table of the preceding work. At the end: Explicit opus... Blaxii Parmensis super propositionibus et conclusionibus perspectivis scriptum per me Theodericum Goch Almanac 1469 undecima die mensis Julii... 108v blank. 109-122v. Anon. treatise on perspective, inc. Inter phisice considerationes studia (apparently John Peckham's *Perspectiva communis*, fragm. at the end).

Barb. lat. 725 (XV 2), cart. XVII. 660 fols. f. 2-280. Incipit liber Saare Sedech idest Porte Justitie seu de divinis nominibus ad Picum (by Rabi Joseph filius Gihzal). In nomine hiod he vau he sebahoth. f. 281-659v. Incipit liber de ordine vel proportionem vel serie et consideratione divinitatis Maarecheth aelahuth (by the same). Et veniunt ad me. At the end: Mithridate interprete et cum Pico indignato propter nahar.

Barb. lat. 753 (XV 30). cart. XVI in. Perhaps autograph. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Bibliofilia* 60, 1958, p. 328, n. 51.

f. 1-298v. Raphael Volaterranus, *Stromata*, in 10 books. 301. Quedam in commentariis urbanis retractata. 303. Excerpt from Dio Cassius. 303v-07. De psalterio. 307v. A fragment after which some pages were cut out.

Barb. lat. 769 (XV 46). cart. XV. Large size, coat of arms of a cardinal (3 bees, f. 1), initial (f. 1). 2 coll. 210 fols. Cf. Ermatinger, *Manuscripta* II (1958), p. 101.

f. 1 (mbr.). *Quaestiones domini Johannis de Janduno supra primum 2m et 3m de anima*, inc. Inest enim mentibus. At the end (f. 209v): Sunt iste quaestiones domini Johannis de glanduno (sic) super primo secundo et tertio de anima ad usum mey fratris Dominici de fantis de Lemacho quas emi a magistro Johanne Antonio de Gagniano de Crema anno domini MCCCCLIII, illa die Madii dum essem Mediolani bachalaris logice Carolinus. f. 210-210v. Table of the questions. Then fly-leaves which contain (s. XVI) an anon. poem to Fabritius Gallus Neapolitanus Nolae episcopus, another to Jo. Ant. Gallus Calvensis episcopus, an elegy and some notes.

Barb. lat. 878 (XVI 85). cart. misc. XVII. Several hands. 304 fols. Description partly supplied by Augusto Campana and Eva M. Sanford, verified and completed by Charles Ermatinger.

80-86v. Acta in funere Niceni (i.e., Bessarionis) per N. ep. Firmanum. 87-92v. Nic. Sagundinus, ad ep. Senensem de familia Otmanorum. Letters to Bessarion from Nic. Perottus (98-99v), Ornonibus Leonicens (100-100v), Franc. Philiphilus (100v-101). Panormita (101) Jo. Argyropylus (101-102), Ficinus (102-102v, formerly p. 187).

Barb. lat. 1705 (XXIX 49). mbr. XVI in. 19 fols.

Petrus Martyr de Angleria, super casu Hispani regis (poem), with a preface to Alexander VI. Barb. lat. 1723 (XXIX 67). cart. XVI in. With corrections, perhaps autograph.

Julius Poggius Romanus, Amores. Barb. lat. 1725 (XXIX 69). mbr. XVI. Old binding. 41 fols.

f. 4-30v. Centurio, Cimbriadum libri III, a poem in praise of Charles V. In a prologue entitled *Explanatio* and addressed to Jac. Caesius (f. 1-3), the author reports on Charles V's actions in 1544, and mentions an earlier report of his, dated 1542 and directed to the same Jac. Caesius, de recessu Caesaris ex Hispania. There are several epigrams by the author (f. 3, 32-32v), an index of names (33-40), and an accompanying letter of Jac. Caesius to Paul III, Charles V, Francis I and Henry VIII, dated August, 1545 (41-41v).

Barb. lat. 1736 (XXIX 80). cart. misc. XV in. f. 1. Franc. Maturantius, form letters in Latin and volg., without addresses. 53. Form letters, volg., dated 1529, one signed Gaspar. 67. Jacopo Sadoletto, letter (volg.), 1538.

Barb. lat. 1744 (XXIX 88). cart. XVI ex. Aurelius Ursus, poems. Include verses to duke Odoardus Farnesius and to Alex. Farnesius, victor in the Low Countries.

Barb. lat. 1774 (XXIX 118). cart. misc. XVI ex. f. 1. Aurelius Ursus, letters and poems, including verses on Alex. Farnesius card.

Barb. lat. 1776 (XXIX 120). cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 85 fols.

f. 2. Anon., oration to Jo. Vincentinus, inc. *Per magna esse non*. 4. Anon. poem, ad crucifixum. 5. Phil. Beroaldus, poem on the Passion. 20. Pierii Jannetti Siculi elegiarum libellus cui titulus est Philo Siculus. Contains verses to Candida, to the Academia Patavina, Ascanius Sfortia protonotarius, Georgius Merula (44), Pontius Siculus, Lazarus Daptilus Placentinus philosophorum et medicorum princeps (47v), Jo. Tho. Montecatini. 62. Nic. Seraticus, in Christum epicedium (poem), with a preface to Laur. Medices. 80. Luciani carmina heroica in amorem, inc. *Perdiderat natum genitrix*. 83. Anon., poem on the entry of Ferdinand the Catholic in Savona, 1507. 83v. Poem on the entry of Louis XII in Savona. Then other verses.

Barb. lat. 1786 (XXIX 130). mbr. XV in. Semiothic. 138 fols.

f. 1. Nicolaus Michael Bonaiutus Florentinus, liber basilice sancte, poem in 6 books. 91. Id., in figura paradisi delitium de quatuor virtutibus cardinalibus, poem in 4 books.

Barb. lat. 1790 (XXIX 134). cart. XVI. 217 fols. Sinibaldus Orosius, epigrammata, in 3 books. Include verses to Tydeus Spoletinus, Venantius Camers, Paul III. 198. Id., letter to Jo. Gallus Tiphernas.

Barb. lat. 1791 (XXIX 135). cart. XVI in. 71 fols.

Barth. Paielus Vincentinus, elegies, in 3 books. Include verses on Pamphila, to Marsilius Aemilianus, de ludis ac spectaculis Patavii celebratis

ad Cosmicum (28v), on Pius II and his war against the Turks, on the wedding of Caterina Cornaro, on Ant. Bernardus, Janus Lascharis, to Jo. Calphurnius, Bernardinus Justinianus, Petr. Mocenigus, Marcellus Venetus, Cosmicus, on a journey to Greece undertaken with Marcellus by the author.

Barb. lat. 1794 (XXIX 138). cart. XVI ex. Aurelius Ursus, verses written under Paul III, mostly in praise of the Farnese family.

Barb. lat. 1800 (XXIX 144). cart. XVI. 348 pp. Janus Pelusius Crotoniata, poems, with a prose preface to Duke Ranuccius Farnesius. The collection includes versions of short pieces from Euripides and other Greek poets, and verses to the author from Jo. Petrus Pelusius (p. 6) and Fabius Pelusius (p. 7).

Barb. lat. 1801 (XXIX 145). cart. XVI. 424 pp. The same hand as in cod. 1800.

Id., odes and epodes in imitation of Horace, with a prose preface to card. Odoardus and duke Ranuccius Farnesius.

Barb. lat. 1809 (XXIX 153). cart. XV. 689 pp. Mapheus Vallareussus archiepiscopus Hyadrensis, epistolae (1450-71). The collection includes letters to P. card. S. Marci (p. 4), Nicolaus V (7, etc.), Moses de Buffar. (8), Paulus Barbo (9), Andreas phisicus (14), Marcus Barbo (15), Barbonus Maurus (i.e., Maurocenus, 16), Urbanus Vignati (18), Lucas Leono (19), Andreas Venerio (21), Laurus Quirino (21), Petrus Molino (24), Andreas de Comitibus, 35, etc.), P. Foscari (37), Johannes Franciscus Pavini (40), Ja. Turlono (40), Nicolaus de Perusio, Jo. de Nevaria, Laurentius patriarcha Venetiarum, Isidorus card. Ruthenus, Zacharias Tritvisanus, 67), Leonardus Dathi (73), Victor Capellus (75), Fantinus Dandulus (87), Petrus Marinus, Bressarian card. Nicenus (105), Franc. Foscari (118), Hermolaus Barbarus ep. Veronensis, 168, 310), Zacharias Barbarus (181), Nicolaus ep. Modrusiensis (197), Pius II (208), Dominicus card. Firmanus, Lud. Bertoldus (229), Vitalis Lando (223), L. Zane archiep. Spalaten(sis), Ja. (Ammannati) ep. Papiensis, 280), Franc. Barbaro (281), Hermolaus ep. Tarvisinus (308), Ja. de Zochis (347), Ant. de Rosellis (349), Landianus Bollani, Ja. Zeno (423), Ja. Ant. Marcellus (427), Fil. card. Bononiensis (448), Victorinus de Mantua (485), Dominicus ep. Torcellanus (523), Lud. Fuscarenus (586, 593). There are also letters from Barbonus Maurocenus (1, 28, 80), Joh. Sobote (30, 42, 57), Marcus Barbus (46, 62), Laur. archiep. Spalaten(sis) (125, etc.), Hier. Fortis e Teramo (185, 210, 596), Franc. Barbarus (281), Laurus Quirino (283), Gulielmus Paiellus, 283), Laur. Zane, Lud. Fuscarenus (596), Laur. Justinianus (608), p. 621. Other letters. Most of these letters carry only the monograms of the senders and addressees, and hence cannot be easily identified. There are letters of Fantinus Vallareussus archiep. Cretensis to Eugenius IV (621), to (or from) Christophorus Guarinus, 625), and others to Fantinus Vallareussus from A. Ar. (608), Dan. Her. (609), Bla. Hyer. (630),

Jo. Ar. Ta. (632), B. Ab. (639), Her(molaus) Do(natus), 669), Marcus Justus (672, 673); of An. Ju. (633); of Marcus Justus to Laurus Quirinus (637); of Ludovicus Fuscarenus to Ant. Barattella (650); of Lu. Sa. (651), Jo. Tra. (653), Leo Brem. (654, 662, 664); of Laurus Quirinus to Bissarion card. Nicenius (656); of E.D. (658), Jo. Trag. (660); to Barbonus Maurocenus, 667; to Mapheus Vallaressus, 675), Barbonus Maurocenus (to Jo. Trag., 665), Joh. Sobote (to Mapheus Vallaressus, 677), Ant.(.) Pa(normita), to Poggius, 680), Hier. Ci. (685), Poggius (to Panormita, 687).

Barb. lat. 1822 (XXIX 166). cart. misc. XVI. Letters and poems of Balachus de Balachis Ariminensis, also called Balac Italus. There are letters to Clement VII, Charles VIII, Louis XII, Maximilian I, Franc. Soderinus card., Leo X, Francis I, Charles V and Henry VIII; verses from Matth. Franchus Saludeciensis, Hier. Chrysanus, Delius Salimbenus, Petr. Ant. Fabrianus, Jo. Ant. Sarsinas (volg.), Jo. Ant. Vadius, Bernardinus Cremonensis, Alexander, Delius Calaber, Bianca Rangona (sonnets) and others; letters from Hier. archidiaconus Feretransus, Pamphilus Saxus, Lud. de Soglia, Ant. Cheregonius, Franc. Commissarius, Lud. of Hungary, Henry VIII, Charles V, Maximilian I, Bernardinus Tridentinus episcopus, Faustinus Terdonius, Jo. Bapt. Mantianus, Jo. Bapt. Egnatius, Franc. Frettenis, Rambertus Malatesta, Leonellus Aretinus, Ant. Scapardus, Matth. Franchus Ariminensis. Marcus Gasparinus, de hoc nomine Balac cabalistica interpretatio (f. 72).

Barb. lat. 1823 (XXIX 167). cart. XVI ex. Torquato Perotti, letters in Latin and volg. (1592).

Barb. lat. 1868 (XXIX 212). cart. misc. XVI ex. f. 14. Jo. Franc. Picus, hymnus ad Trinitatem. 20v-23v. Id., hymnus ad Virginem. Verses by Petr. Angelius Bargaeus. 26. Petr. Bembus, carmina. 42. M. A. Flaminus, verse paraphrase of the psalms. 68. Eobanus Hessus, poem. Verses by B. Varchi. 71. Ant. Medici, oration held in Pisa, 1544. 80v-91v (other hand, s. XVI in.). Raphael Brandolinus, oration on Laur. Ciba card., with a preface to Antoniotto Pallavicinus card. (1504). 94. Dominicus Guiducci Politianus, poem on Bembus. Verses by Odoardus Farnesius.

Barb. lat. 1869 (XXIX 213). cart. misc. XVI-XVII.

f. 1-5v (s. XVI in.). Jo. Calphurnius, poem on Simon puer Tridentinus to Jo. Indubachius episcopus. 6. Demosthenes, oration, incomplete at the end, inc. Apud nos in questionem. 12 (s. XVI ex.). Hier. Borgius, poems, including one to Charles V. 18. Jo. Bapt. Pigna, poem to card. Salviati. 94-97v (s. XVI in.). Fragment of a poem, inc. Dat crebros amo gemitus de pectore. Verses by Laevinus Torrentius and Franc. Bencius.

Barb. lat. 1903 (XXIX 247). cart. XVI. Corrections. 128 fols.

Hier. Borgius, Epigrammatum liber I. Includes verses to Paul III, Charles V, Julia Gonzaga, ex

graeo Jo. Lascaris (f. 9v), to Pompeius Columna, Michelangelo (20), Lorenzino Medici (21v), on card. Lud. Aragonius, on Isabella of Aragon duchess of Milan, on Alex. Farnesius card., in Lydiam Dionysii Aquesae, in Alexandrum VI Dionysii Aquesae (26v), on Julius II, card. Alidosi, Leo X, Hadrian VI, M. Caballus, to card. Rodolphus Pius, to Jovius, on Jo. Coita, P. Bembus, to Henry II, to duke Cosmus Medices, Porcius Borgium iacentem excitat (48), to Petr. Toletus, Bernardinus Cruciger, on Alex. Medices, on card. Aegidius, to Erasmus (68), Phil. Archintus, Dionysius Naclerius medicus, Clemens VII, Blosius, Molza, Victoria Columna, Hier. Seripandus, Charitheus, Bona Sforza, Bernardinus Maffeus, Musurus (96v), on Barth. Livianus, to Trissinus, the painter Raphael, Augustinus Chisius, on Vida, P. Quirinus, ad Syncernum, to Naugerius, ad Nic. Iudecum medicum, on Sannazaro, ad Gibertum, ad Puccium, ad Accoltum, to Simon Porcius, Hippolitus Estensis card., Jo. Ber. Bononiensis. At the end (127) a poem de Borgia poeta by S. Sigona Lectinus.

Barb. lat. 1990 (XXX 63). cart. XVI ex., copied from a ms. of 1464.

f. 2. Porcellius, poem ad Cinthium ex carcere. 2v. (Id.?), poems, including some to Vegius and on Panormita. 7. Vegius, poems. 9v. Panormita, poems, including one to Lamola. 12. Pontanus, verses, including some to Laur. Miniatius and Panormita. 20v. Anon., verses to Leonellus Estensis, Leon. Brunus, Braccius, Lazarus Marchio de Malaspinis (53) etc.

Barb. lat. 2009 (XXX 82). cart. misc. XVII.

f. 19-26. Utrum philosophi sit ingenio plurimum prestare iudicio parum adeoque ad res naturae contemplandas idoneum magis esse quam ad res humanas administrandas, inc. Antiquum Platonis oraculum beatam rempublicam fore. Pius II, oration.

Barb. lat. 2028 (XXX 101). cart. XV or XVI. Ugolinus Verinus, epigrammata, in seven books.

The order of books and folios is reversed. Include verses to Matthias Corvinus rex, Petr. Caponius, on the painting of the last supper made by Philippus Florentinus pictor for Corvinus, in praise of the same painter, de Alnolfo musico to Laur. Medices, to Franc. Sassetus, on Paulus Glacetus Florentinus, on Lucretia Tornabona, ad Puccium iuriconsultum de obitu Victoris Puccini, on Andreas sacerdos to Petr. Victorius, to Bern. Adimarius, to Beatrice regina, to friends in Hungary, to his brother Paulus phisicus, eulogium Pauli Tusci medici ac mathematici preclarissimi (Toscanello), on Philiphus, on Apollinaris Papiensis philosopher and mathematician, on Albiera Albitia to Sig. Stufa, to Politian, Sassus Mutinensis, against Porphyrius, descriptio villae Caianae to Laur. Medices, to Carolus Beninus on Pippus Spanus, to Petr. archidiaconus Sirigoniensis, de academia Platonis villa et equeura Verini, de laudibus sui seculi et de ingratitudine principum, de pictoribus et scultoribus Florentinis qui primis grecis equiparari

possunt (f. 30, praises the brothers Ant. and Petrus, that is, del Pollaiuolo, Verrocchio, Donatello, Desiderio, Sandro, Leonardo, Filippino), on Dante, on Petrarch, on Ficinus, to Landinus, to Bern. Adimarius de commodatibus iuvenum sui temporis ad studia humanitatis (who no longer have to go to Athens to learn Greek), ad Demetrium Atticum philosophum (Chalcondylas), on Theodorus Gaza, to Marianus Pomicelli the Augustinian friar, to Franc. Briscensis physician of Corvinus, to Petr. archiepiscopus Colocensis, to Jo. Nesius, Hier. de Teramo, contra Averroem (f. 7v), to his son Michael, ad Franciscum Bandinum Flo. Pannonie regis familiarem, ad Callimachum Etruscum poetam.

Barb. lat. 2031 (XXX 104). cart. misc. XVI. 188 fols.

f. 1. Phil. Callimachus, poems. Include verses to Bassus, Marsus, Pomponius, Jacobus Peripateticus, Ponticus, Leonicens, Laur. Strozus, in praise of Matthias Corvinus. f. 89. Elegia ad Marcum academum romanum de quo in volumine hoc aliquo in loco scribetur aut in vita Philippi Callimachi quam scribere aggrediemur. f. 91. Franciscus Pierius vel Bonaccursus de Sancto Geminiano, verses to his brother Callimachus. f. 93. Laurentius Bonincontri Miniatiensis ad Ca. Castellum (gap) qui quidem Laurentius temporibus nostris videlicet MCCCCCLXXXVIII quo tempore vivebat erat astrologus philosophus theologus et poeta maximus plura in predictis composuit et Rome diem suum obiit. f. 93v. Callimachus, poem ad Zenobium Accarolum. f. 94. Id., letter to Lactantius Thedaldus, inc. Frater amantissime, si credis me secundis rebus. f. 94v. Id. ad Lactantium Thedaldum et ad alios amicos, inc. Et si te quantum scio. f. 95. Id. to the same, inc. Grate fuerunt littere tue. f. 95v. Id. to the same, inc. Longum nimis et laboriosum. f. 96. Id. to Marsilius Ficinus, inc. Academie restitutor. At the end, a note by Lactantius Thedaldus on the gifts from Callimachus which he handed to Ficinus, Laur. Medices Petri Francisci filius, Barth. Scala, Ugolinus Verinus. f. 97 v. Callimachus to Thedaldus, inc. Revocasti me litteris tuis. f. 98v. The same to the same, inc. Pocho poi del ritorno. f. 99. The same to the same, inc. Redeunti mihi paulo ante. f. 101. Id. to Ficinus. f. 101v. Id. to Thedaldus, inc. Poiche tu se de Thedaldi. f. 102v. Id. to the same, inc. Pocho avanti. f. 103v. The same to the same, inc. Scripseram tibi paulo ante. f. 104. The same to the same, inc. Cogor tam repente. f. 104v. Id. to Thomas Portinari, inc. Etsi nulla ultro. f. 106. Octavianus Chalcidani domini Guccii de Calvanis to Lactantius Thedaldus, concerning the death and last will of Callimachus. 108v-109. Epitaphs of Callimachus. f. 109. Matthias Drevitius, letter to Thedaldus. f. 110v. Thedaldus, letter to Drevitius. f. 111v. The same to the same (narratio conflictus inter Gallos et Venetos). f. 120. Drevitius to Thedaldus. f. 121. Thedaldus to Drevitius. f. 123v. Hierasmus episcopus Ploensis to Thedaldus. f. 124. Thedaldus to Erasmus episcopus

Ploensis. f. 126. Adverte lector quod hec inferius scripta epistula erat una cum historia per Callimachum scripta de Ungaris et Pollonis... quam historiam tempore quo Veneti in Florentinis bellum movere in agro Casentino dono dedi Petro Cappello Veneto patritio ac alteri prefecto exercitus aliaque opuscula in simul connexa altero prefecto Jacobo Veneto similiter donavi ut eas ab hostilibus incursionibus tuerentur. Eo enim tempore captivus eram. Gerebam enim preturam castri Ferentani in cuius deditione captivatus fui et ex meis rebus tantum salvis duobus istis opusculis et quia epistula hec remanserat inter alias scripturas florentie. Cum nunquam recuperare opuscula illa potuerim in eius memoriam eam inter alia eius a nobis recollecta ascribere volui. f. 126v. Benedictus Brognolus to Callimachus. f. 130v. Lactantius Thedaldus in the name of Franc. Soderinus card. Volaterranus to Drevitius. f. 131. Epitaphium Francisci de Thedaldi in oppido Bruggie. f. 131v. Epitaph of Boccaccio. placed by Lactantius Thedaldus when he was vicar of Certaldo in 1503. f. 132. Drevitius to Thedaldus. f. 132v. Thedaldus to Drevitius. f. 135v. Thedaldus to Julianus Medices (1512). f. 137. Id. to Leo X. f. 139-140 blank. f. 141. Callimachi Bonachursii Geminianensis Homelia super Evangelium de VIII beatitudinibus. f. 150. Id. to the Vicechancellor (Drevitius). f. 151-152 blank. f. 153. Excerpts from Pliny in Italian, also from Piero Crescenzo. f. 181. Excerpts from Aristotle, de animalibus, in Italian, after Gaza's Latin version. 183v blank. f. 184-188v (other hand). Funeral oration of Niccolò della Vernia on Camilla, wife of Lattanzio Tedaldi (1511). Sbgneus card., epigram (f. 70). Lylius (Tiphernas?), 2 epigrams (78v-79). Papino da Certaldo, opinione intorno alle pecchie, esposta da Lattanzio Tedaldi (178v-180v). The entire ms. (to f. 183) seems to be the autograph of Lattanzio Tedaldi.

Barb. lat. 2046 (XXX 119). cart. XVI ex. 99 fols.

Donatus Argentonius, 94 letters, one dated 1561. Include letters to Braccius Martellus Licensium pontifex, from Theophilus Zymara and from Marinus Spinellus.

Barb. lat. 2069 (XXX 142). cart. XV. 74 fols. Not seen. Description based on microfilm. Cf. *Mostra di codici autografi* (Modena 1932), p. 65, n. 119.

Ant. Panormita, poemata et epistolae, in 2 books. At the beginning (f. 1): De Antonii Panormite poematis (sic) T. Strocchio (sic) poete de levitate Nemesis. The first book includes poems on Barth. Faccius (f. 2-2v), on the mother of Kyriacus Anconitanus, on Alphonsus rex, on Bar. Strocchio, on Camillus Carazulus, in villam T. Strocchio, on Jannotius Manettus (4v-5), in Vallam (15v), ad Galganum Bicum; letters to Ant. Cremona, Henrigettus Astensis, Ant. Pessina, Gerardus (Landrianus) pontifex (Laudensis), Nicolaus questor, Dominicus Ferrufinus, Franc. Mecenias, Phil. Maria (Vicecomes), Cambius (Zambeccarius), Barth. Vicecomes ep. Novariensis;

letter for Nic. Picininus to Phil. Maria Vicecomes. f. 33. Poematum et prosarum liber secundus. Includes poems ad Miniatur, laus Angellinae (mentioning Marrasius), epitaphion Janini Riti, ad Ergotelem, ad Porcelium, pro Marcetto ad Montiensis, laus Guarini; letters to the senate of Genoa, to Andr. Bathi. Imperialis and Raphael Adornus, to Franc. Pontanus, Ant. Petrucius, Ant. Cremona, Franc. Picininus, Thomas Cambiator, Jac. Peregrinus, Ergoteles; letter for Joh. Ferrufinus to the citizens of Pavia.

Barb. lat. 2087 (XXX 160). cart. XV.

Anon. poem de Hercule furente (attributed in the inventory to Gaspar Tribrachus). At the end: hunc librum scripsit Leonellus Cochapanus Ludovico Paruto...

Barb. lat. 2090 (XXX 163). cart. XVI.

Ugolinus Verinus, Carlias, poem in fifteen books.

Barb. lat. 2096 (XXX 169). cart. XVI.

Correspondence of Julius Roscius. Includes a letter from Aldus Manutius jun. (1586), and one from Flaminius Nobilius.

Barb. lat. 2282 (XXXII 73). mbr. XVI in. Miniature, Medici coat of arms. 118 fols.

Jo. Staphyleus, treatise on Julius II's bull concerning papal elections, with a preface to Clemens VII.

Barb. lat. 2315 (XXXII 106). cart. XV. 60 fols.

Leodrisii Cribelli (name erased but readable) de expeditione Pii II adversus Turcos, in 2 bks. f. 53v-58v are blank, with a corresponding gap in the text of bk. II.

Barb. lat. 2517 (XXXIII 37). cart. XVI in. Perhaps autograph. 111 fols.

f. I. Raph. Volaterranus, Vita S. Jacobi Guidii ex Comitibus. f. 7. Id., letters to and from Petr. Soderinus (1506), to Paulus Cortesius, Jo. Victorius Soderinus, to and from Severus Monachus, to Sigismundus Fulginas, Honestus Lucensis, to and from Paulus Ricobaldus, to Mattheus Florentinus, to and from Marius frater (Volaterranus), to Petr. Giachinus, to and from Lucas Volaterranus. 19. Id., Officium and Vita S. Zenobii. 24. Homer, Iliad, bk. IX, tr. in verses by the same. 34. Id., letters to Laur. Medices, Politian (inc. Posse te vanius nihil est, f. 34v, and inc. Tu vero nihil agis, f. 35), to Franc. Soderinus episcopus Volaterranus, to Petr. Soderinus. 43. Marius Volaterranus, letters to Alex. Farnesius card., to and from Jac. Sadoletus, to Laur. Puccius card., Leo X, Clemens VII, Hadrianus card., Paul III, T. Phedrus.

Barb. lat. 2589 (XXXIII 109). cart. XVII.

Franc. Patritius sen., correspondence. Includes letters to Jac. card. Papiensis, G. Lollius, Augustinus Patricius, Pius II, Franc. Piccolomineus card. Senensis.

Barb. lat. 2682 (XXXIII 202). cart. XV.

(Burley), De vita et moribus philosophorum veterum, copied per me Joannem hieronymum indignum professorem grammaticae... 1461. Isidorus card. Rutenus, 2 letters.

Barb. lat. 3074 (XXXVIII 90). cart. XVII.

Lucas Holstenius, Varia. Contains a list of his books to be donated to the Hamburg library, and a catalogue of his library.

Barb. lat. 3108 (XXXIX 12). cart. XVII.

Catalogue of the library of the cardinal of Carpi (Rodolfo Pio).

Barb. lat. 3679 (XLIV 40). cart. misc. XV.

Sonnets, many of which anon. Others are by Michele del Giogante (f. 36 etc.), Messer Rosello (37), Antonio buffone (63 etc.), one to Eugenius IV, Franc. d'Altobianco degli Alberti (65 etc.), Giovanni di Maffeo (67), Bonaccorso da Montemagno (80v), Agnolo da Urbino (81), Mariotto Davanzati (81v etc.), Betto Busini (83), Ant. da Siena (87v), to Giuliano Davanzati, Lod. da Berghentino (88), to Eugenius IV, Matteo Frescobaldi (89), Giovanni Pandolfini (90), to Gio. di Nofri Bischeri).

Barb. lat. 3682 (XLIV 43). mbr. XV. 74 fols.

Dante Alighieri, de monarchia, Tuscan version by Ficino, with preface to Bernardo del Nero and Antonio Manetti. Title added (s. XVII). On the back cover: Adumum petri francisci Johannis baptiste et Johannis C.f. et amicorum.

Barb. lat. 3912 (XLV 6). cart. XV. 44 fols.

f. 1. Sonnets exchanged between Matteo Franco and Luigi Pulci. f. 22. Other sonnets by the same two authors. Include verses by Franco to Lorenzo de' Medici, Giuliano de' Medici, the Cardinal of S. Sisto, Jacopo di Messer Poggio (Bracciolini), Francesco dalbizo, Ficino, Ser Feo (Belcari), Filippo Sacramoro, Niccolo Micheozzo, Clarice Orsini, a uno che disputava in philosophia.

Barb. lat. 3913 (XLV 7). Cart. XV.

Leon. Bruni, vita di Dante e del Petrarca. f. 91-92v. Italian prayer. At the end: La superscripta oratione fece meser Ristoro al patre celestiale accio che de Florentia sua patria removesse la pestilentia.

Barb. lat. 3927 (XLV 21). cart. XV.

Phalaris, letters, Tuscan version by Bartolomeo Fontio, without the preface. Owned by Batista Rosati.

Barb. lat. 3932 (XLV 26). misc. XV. Owned by Annalena Malatesta. Description supplied by Mons. G. De Luca.

Anon., spiritual letters (volg.) to Frate Luca dell'Ordine di S. Brigida, and to others.

Barb. lat. 3936 (XLV 30). cart. misc. XV.

Verses by Burchiello. f. 59v. Verses by messer Juliano, one addressed to Franc. Intronta. Copied by Angelus pictus de Caeta for Joh. Bapt. gactula, Dec. 1471 (f. 86).

Barb. lat. 3941 (XLV 35). cart. misc. XV.

Italian letters and orations by Petrarch, Boccaccio, L. Bruni, Fr. Filelfo, Gianozzo Manetti, Stefano Porcari, Giovanni dalle Celle and others. Lucian, Comparatio, volg. (from the Latin of Aurispa). Cf. Vattasso, p. 143, n. 155.

Barb. lat. 3945 (XLV 39). cart. misc. XVI.

Collection of Italian verse. Includes Moschus, Amore fugitivo, Tuscan version by Girol. Benivieni from the Latin of Politian; verses by Bembo



Machiavelli, Lorenzo de' Medici, Biagio Bonaccorsi, Nic. Valori, Gio. Pico della Mirandola, Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco de' Medici, Bern. Accolti. p. 226. Canzona di amore composta da Hyeronimo Benivienisecondola mente et opinione del divino Platone. p. 239. Canzona facta da Piero di Bernardo Rucellai per il triumpho della calunnia.

Barb. lat. 3953 (XLV 47). mbr. misc. XIV. 205 pp., partly 2 coll. Cf. *Il Canzoniere Vaticano Barberino Latino* 3953, ed. Gino Lega, Bologna, 1905.

Collection of Rime, p. 27 (one column). Poem by Messer Nicolo da Trevisi, inc. Color di perla (Lega p. 3-4). p. 28-38. Expositio istius supra proxime cantionis Color di perla, in Latin (Lega p. 5-20). At the end: Explicit comentum factum per me Nicolaum de Rubeo legum doctorem secundum intellectum quem habui quando predictam cantionem ritimis compilavi. Verses by Zoanne de Bonandrea (i.e., Giovanni di Bonandrea, Lega p. 30-31). p. 105-123. Anon. comm. on Guido Cavalcanti's canzone Donna mi priega (traditionally attributed to Egidio Colonna), inc. (p. 106) Questo dittato se divide in doe parti cioe in prologo et in tractato (Lega p. 86-126), with a preface of the commentator (p. 105, inc. Stando io in una selva oscura, Lega p. 83-85).

Barb. lat. 3959 (XLV 53). cart. XV.

Phalaris, letters, Tuscan version by Bartolomeo Fontio, with preface to Franc. Baroncini.

Barb. lat. 3970 (XLV 64). mbr. XV. Semigothic, 2 coll.

Jo. Climacus, Scala Paradisi, volg., with a prologue of the volg. translator (f. 1 a), one of the scribe, Cristophano da Toscanella, dated 1411 (f. 1 b), and one of the Latin translator (f. 1v).

Barb. lat. 3972 (XLV 66). mbr. XV. 129 fols. Miniature (f. 17).

f. 1 missing. f. 2. (Pierandrea da Verrazzano), collection of volg. verse in praise of king Ferrante of Naples and of his three daughters, incomplete at the beginning. f. 17-128v. Id., prose commentary on the same poems, with inserted verses, preceded by the Proemio di Pierandrea da Verrazzano sopra la esposizione delle prefate canzone adla prefata regina. At the end: Alexander de Verrazzano scripsit. 129-29v. Pierandrea da Verrazzano, 2 accompanying sonnets.

Barb. lat. 4004 (XLV 98). mbr. XV. 120 fols. Benedictus Caenas, de honore mulierum, poem in terza rima, dedicated to Malatesta son of Gismondo Malatesta. Incomplete at the end.

Barb. lat. 4012 (XLV 106). cart. misc. XV.

Italian letters and orations by Stefano Porcari, L. Bruni, Giovanni dalle Celle and others. Lucian, Comparatio, volg. (from the Latin of Aurispa). Petrarch, letter to Nicola Acciaiuoli, cf. Vattasso, p. 154, n. 162.

Barb. lat. 4037 (XLV 131). mbr. XIV. 108 fols. f. 1. Incipit comentum super tractatu Dantis super Paradiso. f. 108. Explicit comentus comedie dantis aligherii de florentia compositis per magistrum Jacobum de la lana qui Dantes com-

pilavit suum librum sub anno dominice incarnationis 1300 de mense marcii... et decessit in civitate ravennae in anno... 1321... Hunc comentum totius huius comedie composuit quidam dominus Jacobus de la lana Bononiensis licentiat in artibus et theologia qui filius fratris philippi de la lana ordinis gaudencium et fecit in sermone vulgari tusco et quia tale ydionia non est omnibus notum idco ad utilitatem volencium studere in ipsa comedia transtuli de vulgari tusco in gramaticali scientia literarum ego albericus de rox(at) dictus in utroque iure peritus pergamentis et si quis defectus foret in translatione maxime in astrologis theologicis et algorismo veniam peto et me excuset aliquot defectus exempli et ignorantia dictarum scientiarum... Copyist's note (f. 108v): 1399.

Barb. lat. 4038 (XLV 132). mbr. XV in. Semi-gothic. From the Abbatia Septimi.

Virgil, Aeneid, in volg. prose, with a commentary and a translator's preface.

Barb. lat. 4044 (XLV 140). mbr. XV. 197 fols. f. 1v-10v. Plutarch, Alexander, volg. by Pier Candido Decembrio, inc. De lorigine antiqua dalexandro, with a preface to Nugno de Gusman (f. 1). 13. Quintus Curtius, historia Alexandri Magni, books III-XII, volg. by the same, translated for Fil. Visconti in 1438 (f. 197), without a preface, inc. Alexandro fratanto mandato Eleandro.

Barb. lat. 4085 (XLVI 27). cart. XV or XVI in. Initials. 178 fols.

Procopius, historia belli Gothici, facta de Greco in vulgare per Maestro Nicolo da Lonigo, inc. (f. 2) Le cose successeno nel affrica, with a preface to Ercole d'Este.

Barb. lat. 4109 (XLVI 51). mbr. XV.

Matteo Palmieri, Città di Vita. After the end of the table of contents (f. 3v), a different hand (s. XVI in.) added this note: Io Maestro Antonio da Cortona frate di S. Domenico al presente reggente in S. Maria Novella di Fiorenza per commissione della Achademia Fiorentina ho rivista et correcta la presente opera da li errori inche lauctore era immerso come apare inpiu chapitoli cominciando al quinto anno domini MDXV de mense novembris.

Barb. lat. 4793 (LIII 31). cart. XVI in. 111 fols.

f. 1-75v. Anon., description of the festival celebrated upon the assumption of Giuliano and Lorenzo de' Medici as Roman patricians, volg., in 4 pts., with a preface to Lucretia Bova di Zanchini Bolognese (1513). Pt. IV mentions an eclogue of Blossius, and a performance of Plautus in Latin. 80v-111v. Anon. (the same author), Latin description of the same festival, with a preface to Jac. Bovius Patricius Bononiensis. The text includes as inserts several Latin poems, one of which is a Latin eclogue (f. 87-97v) which may be the one by Blossius mentioned above.

Barb. lat. 4816 (LIII 54). mbr. XVI. 37 fols.

Matth. Palmerius, vita Nicolai Acciaiuoli, volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli Cavaliere di Rodi, with a letter of Benedetto Varchi to the translator.

Barb. lat. 5003 (LIV 89). cart. misc. XVII.

- p. 243. Politian, de coniuratione Pactiana. Barb. lat. 5024 (LV 18). cart. XVII.  
 f. 1. Lorenzo Strozzi, Vita di Filippo Strozzi. Barb. lat. 5135 (LVI 49). cart. XVI.  
 Girolamo Benivieni, letter to Clement VII (1530).  
 Barb. lat. 5313 (LVII 77). cart. misc. XVII.  
 f. 66-77v. Discorso di Piero Guicciardini sopra lo squittino fatto in Firenze l'anno 1484.  
 Barb. lat. 6486 (LXXIV 32). cart. misc. XVII.  
 f. 49. Lucas Holstenius, last will.

## Fondo Rossiano

## Excerpts

The illuminated mss. have been described, according to their former shelf marks and with a summary indication of contents, by H. Tietze, *Die illuminierten Handschriften der Rossiana in Wien-Lainz* (Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der illuminierten Handschriften in Oesterreich, ed. F. Wickhoff, vol. V, Leipzig, 1911). The collection is completely described in the handwritten inventory: *Bybl. Ross. Invent.*, 6 ms. vols.

Vol. I: mss. 1-58.

15 (VII a 15). mbr. XVI in. Jo. Climacus, Scala paradisi; sermo ad pastorem (iuxta versionem veterem).

20 (VII a 20). mbr. XVI. Bern. Justinianus, oratione on the Doge Franc. Foscari. Tietze, p. 149, n. 328.

24 (VII a 24). mbr. XV. Bapt. Massa, de fructibus vespensis. Tietze, p. 149, n. 327. *Rivista delle Biblioteche XXXIII*, p. 22.

28 (VII a 28). mbr. XV. Gaspar O.P., logica, to card. Firmanus.

34 (VII a 34). mbr. XIV. Nic. Treveth, expositio hystoriarum extraneorum deorum poeticonum quae tanguntur ab Augustino in libris de civitate Dei.

42 (VII a 42). mbr. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus.

43 (VII a 43). mbr. The same work.

48 (VII a 48). mbr. Candido de Udene, vita di Helena de Udene, to Andrea da Ferrara (1458).

Vol. II: mss. 59-310.

141 (VIII 80). mbr. XV. Jo. Chrysostomus, de consolatione, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to King René. Cf. Tietze, p. 118.

146 (VIII 85). mbr. XV. Jo. Chrysostomus, de reprobatione lapsi; de vita monastica; de compunctione cordis; de providentia, in 3 books; contra vituperatores vitae monasticae. Tietze, p. 122, n. 257.

168 (VIII 107). mbr. XV. Jo. Chrysostomus, homiliae in epistolas Pauli; epistolae ad Olympiadem, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Cf. Tietze, p. 118.  
 170 (VIII 109). mbr. Lactantius. Written for card. Firmanus (1436).

171 (VIII 110). mbr. XV. Lactantii opera in compendium redacta. Owned by card. Firmanus.

194 (IX 142). mbr. XV. Franc. de Mayronis (?),

comm. on the writings of Dionysius Areopagita, to Robert of Naples.

238 and 243 (VIII 177 and 182). mbr. XV. Jo. Cassianus. Owned by card. Firmanus.

244 (VIII 183). Ambrose, owned by the same.  
 291 (VIII 228). mbr. misc. XV. Basilus, Hexameron, tr. anon.

294 (VIII 231). mbr. XV. Jo. Andreae, Hieronymianus. Owned by card. Firmanus. Cf. Tietze, p. 118.

301 and 302 (VIII 238 a and b). mbr. XV. Barth. de Urbino, Milleloquium S. Augustini. At the end (vol. 2, f. 420): versus auctoris postea correctae a Petrarca. Michi licuit tamen talibus concludere versus: Ingenii fontes... Sed dominabilis amicus dominus Francischus Petrarcha, qui nunc in poesi est laureatus et unicus, dixit hos versus melius sic debere scribi: Ingenii fontes... Tietze, p. 126 f., n. 271.

Vol. III: mss. 311-619.

324 (IX 14). mbr. misc. XIV. Jo. Climacus, Scala paradisi; sermo ad pastorem. Ysaac de Syria, de contemptu mundanorum et contemplatione.

336 (IX 26). mbr. XV. Lucian, de amicitia, tr. Jo. Aurispa, inc. Quid ais o Toxari, to Leonellus Estensis and Lud. Gonzaga. Tietze, p. 107, n. 200.

352 (IX 42). mbr. XIV. Jo. Climacus, Scala paradisi; sermo ad Pastorem.

353 (IX 43). mbr. misc. XIV. Dionysius Areopagita, letter, inc. Saluto te divum discipulum.

368 (IX 58). mbr. misc. XV. Petrarch, septem psalmi poenitentiales.

369 (IX 59). mbr. XV. Poggius, de varietate fortunae.

372 (IX 62). mbr. XIV (?). Fantinus Vallaresso, compendium fidei catholicae.

373 (IX 63). (Benv. da Imola), liber Augustalis. Written by Petr. Lunensis. Tietze, p. 87-88, n. 133.

Kehr, *Neues Archiv* XLV, p. 105. Verified by Mr. Charles Ermatinger.

375 (IX 65). mbr. XV. Onosander, de optimo imperatore, tr. Nic. Sagundinus. Owned by Bessarion. Cf. Tietze, p. 118. *Rivista delle Biblioteche XXXIII*, p. 22.

378 (IX 68). mbr. misc. XIV. Andreas Henrici, comedia Amphitryonis.

394 (IX 84). mbr. Leon. Brunus, de bello Italico adversus Gothos. Cf. Tietze, p. 118.

409 (IX 99). mbr. misc. XV. Aeschines, oratio in Ctesiphontem, tr. Leon. Brunus. Leon. Brunus, in hipocritas. Vergerius, letter.

412 (IX 105). Aristotle, Ethica Nichomachea, in Greek. Owned by N. Perottus. Mercati, *Studi e Testi* 44, 1925, 130.

417 (IX 107). mbr. XIV. Barth. Pisanus, summa, volg. by Giov. dalle Celle.

418 (IX 108). mbr. XV (1468). Leon. Brunus, historia Florentina, books VII-XII.

420 (IX 110). mbr. Matt. Palmieri, della vita civile. Tietze, p. 139, n. 309.

429 (IX 119). mbr. XV. Jeremias de Montagnone,

compendium moralium notabilium. Tietze, p. 10, n. 13.

444 (IX 134). mbr. misc. XV. 2 volg. poems by B. L.

451 (IX 141). mbr. XV (1451). Cyril, thesaurus, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius. Tietze, p. 127, n. 272.

455 (IX 145). mbr. XV. (Ugolinus de Urbe Veteri), tractatus musicae disciplinae. Tietze, p. 127 f., n. 276.

466 (IX 156). mbr. misc. XV. Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, de termino pontificalis potestatis, to Calixtus III.

472 (IX 162). mbr. XV. Paulus de S. Maria, scrutinium scripturarum.

485 (IX 175). mbr. XV. Franc. de Mayronis O.M., comm. on Augustine's de civitate Dei. Tietze, p. 108, n. 209.

486 (IX 176). mbr. XV. Jo. Climacus, scala paradisi and sermo ad Pastorem, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. With Daniel's vita Jo. Scholastici, Jo. abbas Raithensis' letter to Jo. Climacus and the latter's reply, and Jo. Raithensis' commendatio praecedentis operis. Tietze, p. 108, n. 207.

488 (IX 178). mbr. XIV. Frater Thomas (Waleis) et Frater Nic. Treveith, expositio libro S. Augustini de civitate Dei. Tietze, p. 89 f., n. 137.

489 (IX 179). mbr. misc. XV. L. Bruni, vita del Petrarca.

491 (IX 181). mbr. misc. XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, defensiones revelationum S. Brigittae. Garrastachu, p. 305-306, n. 48.

492 (IX 182). mbr. Leon. Brunus (i.e., Bonaccursius), de nobilitate. Brutus, letters, tr. Rinucius, to Nicolaus V. Tietze, p. 121, n. 249.

493 (IX 183). mbr. XIV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria; 2 letters; verses from the Africa.

500 (IX 190). Priscian. Owned by Poggius. Cf. Bethmann, p. 415. *Rivista della Biblioteche XXXIII*, p. 22. Ruyschaert, *Scriptorium* 15, 1961, 213.

501 (IX 191). mbr. XIV. Seneca, tragedies, with a commentary.

526 (IX 216). mbr. XV (1418). Petrarch, epitoma illustrium virorum; Griseldis. Tietze, p. 105, n. 194.

549 (IX 239). mbr. misc. XV. Diogenes Laertius, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Tietze, p. 136, n. 199.

550 (IX 240). mbr. XV. Polybius, historiarum libri V, tr. Nic. Perottus, to Nicolaus V. Tietze, p. 131, n. 284.

566 (IX 256). mbr. misc. XIV. Petrarch, epistolae; verses from the Africa. Epistolae consolatoriae ad Nic. Orsini comitem Nolanum post mortem filii Roberti, from Bonifacius IX, Henr. Caictanus comes Fundorum and Loysius de Capua miles.

569 (IX 259). mbr. misc. XIV. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*. Jac. de Duaco, scriptum super librum de longitudine et brevitate vitae. Guil. Hispanus, super librum physionomiam Aristotelis cum quaestionibus. Owned by Jac. de Marchia. *Aristoteles Latinus* II (1955), p. 1202-1203, n. 1806. Caselli, *Alcuni Codici*, p. 23-26, n. 8.

576 (IX 266). mbr. XIV. Petr. de Unzola, apparatus super ordine iudiciorum, fragm. Tietze, p. 94, n. 154.

614 (IX 304). mbr. XV. Barth. de Carusis, Milleloquium S. Augustini, part II.

Vol. IV: mss. 620-847.

621 (X 2). misc. XV. Jo. Chrysostomus, quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso; de compunctione cordis.

658 (X 39). misc. XIV-XV. Jo. de Vexalia, questions on Porphyry's Isagoge and on Aristotle's Categories and de interpretatione. Jo. Bru (i.e., Buridan?), questions on the Topics. Albert of Saxony, sophismata.

669 (X 49). s. XV. Pius II, historia rerum ubique gestarum.

675 (X 55). Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, expositiones evangeliorum quadragesimalium, fragm. Tietze, p. 126, n. 269.

685 (X 65). misc. Jo. de Turrecremata, de sacra eucharistia; de efficacia aquae benedictae. Cf. Garrastachu, p. 306-307, n. 49. Sermons by Paulus de Roma O.S.A., Jac. de Marchia, Jo. Joffridus de Luxovio (before Eugenius IV). Anon., adversus detractores ecclesiae quia possidet, to Nicolaus V (dated Naples, 1453). Timotheus Veronensis, in sanctam rusticatum, to the same. Laur. Rodolphus, de usuris. Owned by card. Firmanus. Caselli, *Alcuni codici*, p. 27-33, n. 10. 698 (X 78). s. XVI. Tasso, 2 lettere.

699 (X 79). s. XVI ex. G. B. Pigna, rime sulla donna Lucrezia Bendedei, già raccolte e di vaghi argomenti adornate dal cav. Bat. Guarino.

702 (X 82). Christ. de Bondelmontibus, descriptio insularum maris Jonici et Aegei. Tietze, p. 102, n. 182.

703 (X 83). Id., tractatus descriptionis insulae Cretae. Tietze, p. 102, n. 183.

704 (X 84). Id., isole del Archipelago, volg. Tietze, p. 102, n. 184.

705 (X 85). Id., descriptio insularum maris Jonici et Aegei (different version from cod. 702). Tietze, p. 102, n. 182.

706 (X 86). s. XVIII-XIX. Sozomenus Pistoriensis, chronica.

715 (X 95). mbr. XIV. Petrarch, rerum familiarium (epistolae), in 24 books. Tietze, p. 92, n. 146.

717 (X 97). mbr. XIV. Id., invectivarium pars ultima; de ignorantia; Griseldis; liber sine nomine: itinerarium Syriacum; carmen.

718 (X 98). mbr. XV. Acta Concilii Basiliensis. 724 (X 104). s. XIV-XV. Henricus de Virmaria O.S.A., comm. on Aristotle's Ethics.

728 (X 108). s. XIX. Jo. Caballinus de Cerronibus, polistoria de virtutibus et dotibus Romanorum, copied from a ms. in Wolfenbuettel.

734 (X 114). misc. XV. Paulus de S. Maria, scrutinium scripturarum.

735 (X 115). s. XVI-XVII. Bellarminus, theological works, autogr.

744 (X 124). misc. XV. Basilius, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Poggius, letter. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris.

746 (X 126). s. XV. Basilius, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus.

755 (X 135). s. XVI. Barth. Platina, historia Mantuana.

759 (X 139). misc. XV. Leon. Bruni, novella di Antioco. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate, volg. (Lucian), comparatio, volg. (from the Latin of Aursipa). Stefano Porcari, orazioni.

761 (X 141). misc. XVI. Vinc. Mainardus de S. Geminiano O.P., vita S. Antonini, volg., per religiosum quendam. Franc. Castilionensis, vita et martyrium B. Antonii de Ripolis O.P. (i.e., S. Antonini), volg. anon.

770 (X 150). s. XV. Hier. de S. Fide, tractatus ad convincendum perfidiam Judeorum.

771 (X 151). s. XVI. Orations on S. Catherina Senensis, by Pius II, Thomas de Naccis O.P., Theophilus Michael de Venetiis, Maximinus de Salerno O.P. and Gullielmus Anglus O.S.A. Collected by Gregorius Lombardellus for the card. Alexandrinus (1569).

775 (X 155). misc. XVI in. Andrea Vecchio da Firenze O.M., libro per governare gli infermi (1523).

778 (X 158). misc. XV. Jo. Chrysostomus, homiliae de laudibus Pauli; de eo quod nullus laeditur nisi a semet ipso.

783 (X 163). s. XV (1452). Xenophon, Cyropaedia, Leonardo Aretino interprete (i.e., tr. Poggius), inc. Multa mihi sepius animo versanti, with a preface, inc. Cum plures qui greca ad latinos.

784 (X 164). s. XV. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. L. Brunus. Oeconomica, tr. and comm. id. Leon. Brunus, dialogus de moribus (i.e., isagogicon?). Laurentius Bernardus Justinianus (i.e., Leonardus Justinianus), oration on Carolus Zenus. 2 Florentine state letters.

785 (X 165). s. XV. Buridan, questions on Aristotle's Ethics.

786 (X 166). misc. XV. Pius II, questio; epistola; oratio; dialogus.

790 (X 170). L. Brunus, de bello italico adversus Gothos.

791 (X 171). misc. XV. Joh. Canter Frisius, Almanach pro anno 1493. Joh. Regiomontanus, ephemerides astronomicae (1482-1506).

820 (X 194). misc. XV. Jo. Bapt. de Caccialupis, de modo studendi in utroque iure et vita doctorum.

Vol. V: mss. 848-1004.

850 (XI 3). s. XV. Petr. Barocius ep. Bellunensis, ex beato Epiphania... de sepultura D.N. Jesu Christi et de glorioso eius ad inferos descensu (sermon), inc. Quid hodiernum silentium hoc. 10 fols.

851 (XI 4). s. XVIII. Anon., epitome vitarum Plutarchi.

860 (XI 13). s. XVI. Fanusius Campanus (Alfonso Ciccarelli), de familiis illustribus Italiae.

884 (XI 37). s. XV ex. Lucretius and Terence (Eunuchus), copied by N. Machiavelli.

899 (XI 52). s. XVII. Carlo Sigonio, de regno

Italiae, volg. by Giulio Michelori. Michelori, oration on Ascanius Libertanus.

901 (XI 54). misc. XVI. Historia del principio della Accademia Fiorentina.

906 (XI 59). s. XV. Sicco Polentonius, de vita scriptorum illustrium linguae latinae. Cf. Bethmann, p. 415.

913 (XI 63). s. XVI. Muretus, comm. on Tacitus' Annales. Cf. Bethmann, p. 417.

917 (XI 67). Zano di Zanti, rappresentazione sacra di S. Jacobo e Filippo (1556).

934 (XI 84). s. XIV. Marsilius de S. Sophia, recollectiones prognosticorum (Hippocratis). Hugo Senensis, expositiones super Aphorismos Hippocratis; quaestiones super eosdem Aphorismos.

944 (XI 94). s. XV. Petrarch, Africa. Tietze, p. 133, n. 288.

945 (XI 95). misc. XV. Petrarch, de viris illustribus, volg. Tietze, p. 100, n. 177.

958 (XI 108). misc. Plutarch, Cimon, Lucullus, Phocion and Marcellus, tr. Leon. Justinianus.

973 (XI 123). s. XV. Consilia medica by Hugo Bencius Senensis.

974 (XI 124). misc. XIV-XV. Consilia medica by Gentilis de Fulgineo and Tadeus de Bononia (Alderottus?).

989 (XI 139). Hier. Brassavolus Ferrariensis, comm. on Persius (1544). Cf. Bethmann, p. 416.

991 (XI 141). misc. XV. Anon., ars dicendi; ars metrica.

996 (XI 146). s. XIX. Excerpts from Florentine libraries. Include verses of Michelangelo and of Donato Giannotti.

999 (XI 149). misc. XV. Anon., pregnans studenti modus; contentio auri et mentule (poem).

1001 (XI 151). s. XVI-XVII. Angelus Victorius a Balneoregio, de palpitatione cordis et aliis affectionibus B. Philippi Nerii.

1002 (XI 152). Feo Belcari, rappresentazione di Abramo e di Isaac.

1003 (XI 153). misc. XVI. Sonnets of Bembo and Sannazaro.

Vol. VI: mss. 1005-1195.

1007 (XI 157). s. XIV. Diaffonus magistri Johannis qui postea dictus est de Virgilio, nec non et cuiusdam Sernutii Marchiani (poems). Cf. Bethmann, p. 415.

1028 (XI 177). misc. iur. XV. Nic. de Valle, repetitio super Institutionibus Imperialibus.

1030 (XI 179). misc. XV. Bern. de Rosergio, de potestate Romani pontificis (liber Agoronomus).

1034 (XI 183). misc. Basilius, de studiis (tr. Leon. Brunus).

1037 (XI 186). Dominicus ep. Torcellanus, sermones; de sanguine Christi; de verbo Christi in cruce; de actu imperii; de gratia Dei; de caritate; de ordinibus ecclesiasticis; de sorte aeterna Sodomitarum; de festo conceptionis B.M.V.; de forma baptismi.

1038 (XI 187). misc. iur. XV. Laur. Rodolphus, de usuris. Lopus Castellunculus (sen.), tractatus hospitalium. Franc. Zabarella, de horis canonicis.

Consilia by Laur. Rodolphus and Lud. Pontanus. Lapus Castellunculus, de iureiurando.

1058 (XI 207). misc. XV. Lud. Pontanus, treatise. Jo. de Lignano, de haeresi; de horis canonicis; de pluralitate beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum; de bello.

1064 (XI 213). s. XV. Acta Concilii Constanciensis. Tietze, p. 105, n. 195.

1066 (XI 215). s. XV. Jo. Calderinus, consilia. 1083 (XI 224). s. XV. Id., repertorium iuris.

1084 (XI 225). s. XV. Arnoldus de Rotterdam, repertorium iuris.

1085 (XI 226). s. XV. Jo. de Milis, repertorium iuris.

1091-1095 (XI 232, 233 a-c, 234). Jo. de Turrecremata, comm. on the Decretum. Garrastachu, p. 307-310, n. 50-54.

1100 (XI 239). s. XV. Boccaccio, lettere volgari.

1101 (XI 240). s. XV. Jac. de Filippo de Monte del Ulmo, farmacopea, volg. (1479). Tietze, p. 16 f., n. 27.

1102 (XI 241). s. XV. Ovid, Metamorphoses, tradutte e abbreviate by Hier. Senensis.

1103 (XI 242). Leon. Brunus, epistolae, copied 1470 in studio Senensi.

1106 (XI 245). s. XV. Christianus de Praga, tractatus astronomici.

1108 (XI 247). misc. XVI. Luigi Alamanni, elegie (volg.), in 4 books.

1118 (XI 257). s. XVI-XVII. Dante, de vulgari eloquentia, volg. by Celso Cittadini.

1124 (XI 263). misc. XV. Leon. Nogarolus, 2 orations to Sixtus IV. Ant. de Tempo, de rhythimis vulgaribus. Pius II, apophthegmata super dictis Antonii Panormitae (de Alphonso rege). Aesopi vita, tr. Rinucius.

1128 (XI 267). misc. Vegius, vita Coelestini V, fragm. Lombardus a Serico, de dispositione vitae suae, to Petrarch.

1134 (XI 273). s. XV-XVI. Novella di Lionora de' Bardi. Leon. Bruni, novella di Antioco.

1137 (XI 276). s. XVII. Anon., Muretus sive de historia dialogus.

1142 (XI 281). s. XVII. Petrus de Abano, Praxis Cabbala, in German.

1145 (XI 284). s. XVI-XVII. Ant. Riccobonus Rhodiginus, epitome of Aristotle's Rhetoric, fragm.

1148 (XI 287). Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. 1155-1157 (XI 294 a-c). s. XIV. Dominicus Bandini de Aretio, Fons memorabilium universi, in 34 books (book XXX is lacking in this copy).

Tietze, p. 93, n. 150.

1164 (XI 300). Missal, with the portrait of Matthias Corvinus.

Typed supplement (no title): mss. 1196-1203.

1199. misc. XV-XVI. f. 1-3. Carmina Sibyllarum.

### Descriptions

Ross. 12 (VII a 12). mbr. misc. XV. Excerpts. 32v-33. From Laur. Justinianus, de virtute orationis. 36-39v. From Mercurius Trismegistus,

de potestate et sapientia Dei (tr. Marsilius Ficinus), inc. Cogita quod in te videt et audit.

Ross. 27 (VII a 27). mbr. XV.

f. 1-40v. Guarinus, Vita Platonis, with a preface to Philippus physicus.

Ross. 33 (VII a 33). mbr. XVI in.

Gabriello Symeonis Theopisto, Latin poem and volg. verses, including one to Clement Marot. With a prose preface in volg. to the duke of Mantua (1538).

Ross. 35 (VII a 35). mbr. XV. 31 fols. Autograph. Cf. Tietze, p. 133, n. 287.

f. 1. Blancus Cerutus Veronensis, preface to Constantius Sfortia. 2. Argumentum declamationum novarum quae apud Sixtum IV... a Blanco Ceruto Veronensi et Hermolao Curtivo actae sunt anno... 1472. This is the text or summary of one oration, in which Guarinus and Jo. Lazisius are mentioned. 6. Accusationis Sulpitii in C. Junium Norbanum imitatio, after Cicero. 16v. Defensionis M. Antonii pro C. Norbano imitatio, after Cicero. 28. Testimonia... ad probandum in cursu orationum. At the end, copyist's note (f. 31v): Blancus Cerutus Veronensis Iuris doctor et... Card. Foscari secretarius et auditor.

Ross. 36 (VII a 36). mbr. XV. 29 fols. Cf. *Rivista delle Biblioteche* XXXIII, p. 22.

Franc. Ubertus Caesenas, epigrammata, to Caesar Borgia. Include verses to Petr. Franc. Justulus, Codrus Foroliviensis, Bernardinus Venturius, Baptista Carmelita, Laetus, Xanthus Severianus, Ant. Constantius, Laurentius Bernardus, Agapytus (secretary of Ces. Borgia), Laurentius Veronensis, Alexander VI, Marullus, card. Borgia, Astorre Manfredi.

Ross. 44 (VII a 44). mbr. XVI in.

Gulielmus de Nobilibus, eclogue Hesperia in terza rima, with a preface to Leo X.

Ross. 47 (VII a 47). mbr. XIV or XV. Semi-gothic. 110 fols.

Unum Evangelium ex IIIor compositum, by Frater Philippus lector Florentinus, with a preface.

Ross. 50 (VII a 50). mbr. misc. XV. 193 fols. f. 1. Basilus, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. 17. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. 42. P.P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 80. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. L. Brunus. 106v-07v. Phalaris, letter to Demoteles, tr. Jo. Aurispa for Thomas de Campofregoso, inc. Monitus tuos Demoteles non egre tuli (without preface). 112-52v. Gregorius presbyter, vita Gregorii theologi, tr. Ambrosius Traversarius, to Julianus Caesarius card. 177. Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes, short speeches. 178v-80v. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. 186v. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Jo. Aurispa, to Bapt. Caput Ferro. 191v. Franc. de Fiano, contra magistrum Petrum de Castillon. Aretinum (poem). 192v-93v. Id., oratio metrica salve regina.

Ross. 176 (VIII 115). mbr. XV or XVI in. Coat of arms (Gonzaga?). 118 fols. Cf. Tietze, p. 157, n. 341. *Rivista delle Biblioteche* XXXIII, p. 22.

Jo. Sabadinus Argenteus Bononiensis, de triumphis religionis, a panegyric work in volg. in 10 books, with a preface to Ercole d'Este.

Ross. 213 (VIII 152). mbr. misc. XV. Owned by card. Firmanus.

f. 14v-113. Jo. Chrysostomus, 16 sermones de patientia Job, tr. Lilius Tifernas, inc. Annus ad nos hodierna die certator, with a preface to Nicolaus V (f. 14). 112-255v. Franc. Eximenes, pastoralis.

Ross. 219 (VIII 158). mbr. XV. Coat of arms. 25 fols. Cf. Tietze, p. 134, n. 292. *Rivista delle Biblioteche XXXIII*, p. 22.

f. 5. Lud. Sandeus, Odosopia, poem in terza rima in 7 chapters, dedicated to Borso d'Este. With a prologue and an introductory sonnet. The poem describes a vision and has panegyric elements.

Ross. 240 (VIII 179). mbr. XV. 137 fols. Owned by card. Firmanus. Cf. Tietze, p. 118.

f. 1. Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia, inc. Omne datum optimum. 27. Id., de ecclesiastica hierarchia. 62v. Id., de divinis nominibus (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Nunc iam vir Dei post theologiarum. 114. Id., de mystica theologia (tr. id.), inc. Trinitas supersubstantialis deitate ac bonitate superior. 117v. Id., epistolae.

Ross. 245 (VIII 184). mbr. XV. 247 fols. Cf. Tietze, p. 118.

f. 2. Jo. Chrysostomus, ad Stagium monachum, in 3 books, inc. Oportuerat quidem o mihi amantissime, with a translator's preface, inc. (f. 1) Sunt quidem plurima que in te laudari merito possint princeps inclite. 83v. Id., 5 sermones contra anomios, inc. Quid est hoc pastor non adest. 139. Id., 6 sermones contra Iudeos, inc. Vellem vobis hodie prioris illius disputationis. Copied by Jo. de Mediolano. 238. Id., epistola ad Theodorum lapsam, inc. Si fletus possit et gemitus per litteras.

Ross. 248 (VIII 187). mbr. XV. Semigothic. 146 fols. Tietze, p. 113, n. 230. Cf. Kehr, *Neues Archiv XLV*, p. 105.

f. 1. Dionysius Areopagita, de celesti hierarchia, inc. Omne datum optimum. 34v. Id., de ecclesiastica hierarchia (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Sacerdotii quidem nostri. 79. Id., de divinis nominibus (tr. Ambr. Traversarius), inc. Nunc iam vir Dei post theologiarum. 129. Id., de mystica theologia (tr. id.), inc. Trinitas supersubstantialis omni deitate ac bonitate superior. 132. Id., epistolae.

Ross. 335 (IX 25). mbr. misc. XV.

Tibullus, copied by Ludo. Sa. (f. 51v). 56. Jo. Madius Iuriconsultus, de prelio Priapi et vulve (poem). 56v-59. Ant. Astesanus, eclogue. 59v. Anon., 4 epigrams one of which is addressed to Borsius Estensis.

Ross. 364 (IX 54). mbr. XV. 68 fols.

f. 1. Gaspar Veronensis, grammatica, inc. Activum verbum est. At the beginning, there is an epigram indicating that this ms. was written by his pupil Cantalycius. f. 63. Cantalycius, epitaph of Gaspar Veronensis. 63v-68. Id., de patrony-

micis ad discipulum, inc. Visa tibi sunt admodum. Ross. 371 (IX 61). mbr. XV. 169 fols.

f. 7-131. Petrus Hedus sacerdos Portuanaensis, de senectute Christiani hominis, a dialogue in 3 books between the author, Guilielmus Laureius, Primus Vallius Mantica and Quintus Haemylianus Cimbricus. Dated (at the end): 1491. With a table and brief prologue (f. 1), and a preface to Alexander iuriconsultus ex fratre nepos. f. 134-69. Id., de pestifero seditiois malo huiusque remedio, a dialogue between the author and Franciscus Metopius. Dated (at the end): 1495. With a preface to the same Alexander (133).

Ross. 377 (IX 67). mbr. misc. XV. Partly blackened. 49 fols.

f. 1. Salutatus, declamatio Lucretiae. 2. Gasparinus Barziza, epistolae familiares. 23v. Lucian. Charon (tr. Rinucius), inc. Quid rides o Charon, with a preface to Jo. Moronensis card. and a short argumentum. 27. Lucian, Charon, tr. Rinucius, inc. Audite quo quidem pacto, with a preface to Bonacursius Candidus, preceded by a letter to Lud. de Columna. 28. Lucian, philosophorum illustrium vitarum venditio, tr. id., inc. Tu quam prime dispone sedilia, with a preface to Seraphius Urbinas, and a short argumentum. 32. Plato, Phaedrus, tr. L. Brunus, with a preface to Ant. Luscus and an argumentum. 37v. (L. B. Albertus), Philodoxeos fabula. At the end, copyist's note: L(eon.) U(ttinen)sis O.P., 1458.

Ross. 399 (IX 89). mbr. XV. Badly damaged. 48 fols. Cf. Tietze, p. 112, n. 221.

(Aristotle, de anima), tr. Georgius Trapezuntius, inc. (f. 3) Cum bonorum atque honorabilium cognitionem esse arbitremur. With a preface to card. Firmanus, inc. Quemadmodum inter moralis philosophiae partes.

Ross. 406 (IX 96). mbr. XV. 58 fols. Cf. Tietze, p. 139, n. 308.

f. 1. Platinus Platus, epistolae, with a preface to Octavianus Ubaldinus (1476). Include letters to Federicus Urbinas (2v etc.), Anastasius frater (4v etc.), Theodorus frater (9), Simon Malaspina (9v), to and from Jo. Petr. Arrivabenus (10 etc.), to and from Gerardus Cerrutus (11v), to Nic. Stroza (12), Prosper Camulius (13), Angelus Probus Hadriensis (13v etc.), Johannes Cenomanus (15), Laur. Medices (1474, f. 15v), Angelus episcopus Tyburinus (16 etc.), Titus Stroza (18), to and from Georgius Merula (18v), to Baldus secretary of the duke of Calabria (19v), Franc. Philophus (20v), Marius Philophus (21v etc.), Zenobius Neronius (32 etc.), Innocentius Phanensis prepositus (33), Philippus secretary of the locumtenens Picensi (34 etc.), Raphael secretarius Thesaurarii (36v), Lud. Alberto (37), Hieronymus scriptor apostolicus (37), Ludovicus secretarius Conchensis (38 etc.), Be. Agnellus Merescallus in Picensi (39v), D. vicepater Sanctiseverini (40), Franciscus L. Regiensis (40v etc.). 42. Id., wedding speech for Franc. de Thienis. 44v. Id., another wedding speech. 46. Letter and epigram to B. Praetor Rahanatensis. 46v. Id., epigrammata, to Octavianus Ubaldinus. Contain verses to

Federicus Urbinas, Ant. Montiferetri, to the duke of Milan, to Leon. Grifus, Anastasius frater, Jo. Petr. Arrivabenus, Marius Philiphus, on Theodora Philapha, to Lod. secretarius Conchensis, Philippus secretarius prolegati, Lud. (Lazzarelli) Sanseverinas poeta clarus (f. 53), Franciscus L. Regensis, on Barth. Colleenius, to Galeatius Martorellus, Augustinus de Campofregoso.

Ross. 407 (IX 97). mbr. XV. Cf. Tietze, p. 118. *Rivista delle Biblioteche XXXIII*, p. 22.

Aristeas, epistola, Tuscan version by Bartolomeo Fontio, with a preface to Borso of Este, an argument and a verse prologue inc. (f. 11) *Avendo tu sempre o Philocrate qualunque cosa, des. (f. 94v) intra noi una contesa bellissima damor nasca.*

Ross. 414 (IX 104). mbr. misc. XV.  
f. 2 (s. XVI in.). Petrus Urbanus Frangipanes, epigram.

Ross. 423 (IX 113). mbr. XVI in. 113 fols. Marginal additions.

f. 1. blank. Note (s. XVI ex?): Franciscus Cataneus hoc libellum scripsit. f. 2-2v. Franciscus Cataneus Diacetius, preface to Julius Medices card. f. 3. Title: Franciscus Cataneus Diacetius, questiones epistolares ad Julium Medicem Cardinalem. f. 3-9v. Letter to the same, inc. *Veteres Pythagorici*. f. 10-17. Id., *Paraphrasis in Politicum Platonis ad Michaellem Sylvium Lusitaniam regis legatum*, inc. *Divinus Plato*. f. 17v-24. Id., *Praefatio in libros Aristotelis de moribus*, inc. *Pervetustus mos*. f. 24-32. Letter to Bern. Oricellarius, inc. *Arduum profecto*. 32v-37v. Letter to Jo. Oricellarius, inc. *Probo studium*. 38-46. Letter to Germanus Ganoniensis, inc. *Ego vero mi Germane*. 46-49v. Letter to Bindaccius Recasolensis, inc. *Diu anxius fui*. 49v-51. Letter to Bern. Oricellarius, inc. *Curabo equidem*. 51-54. Letter to Vinc. Quirinus, inc. *Ambigerem mi Quirine*. 54-62. Letter to Christophorus Marcellus protonotarius apostolicus, inc. *Duplex est caput*. 62-70. To the same, inc. *Non sum adeo mei*. 70v-71. To Joh. Corsius and Pallas Oricellarius, inc. *De diis non recte*. 71-83v. *Panegyricus in Amorem ad Johannem Corsium ac Pillatium (sic) Oricellarium*, inc. *Nihil pulchritudine*. 83v-86v. To Dominicus Grimannus card., inc. *Inter ea quae*. 87-98. To the same, inc. *Haud equidem*. 89-90. To the same, inc. *Non immerito Pythagorici*. 90-91v. To the same, inc. *Occurrit exquirere* (1507). 91v-93. To Joh. Oricellarius, inc. *Salve si vales bene est*. 93-100. *Oratio de philosophia*, inc. *Philosophiam esse Dei donum*. 100-06v. *Oratio de philosophia*, inc. *Anno superiore ostendimus*. 106v-12v. To Germanus Gananiensis, inc. *Cum nuper eum inciderim*.

Ross. 424 (IX 114). mbr. misc. XV. Miniature. Owned by Pandolfo Rucellai. 215 fols. Cf. Tietze, p. 122, n. 253. *Rivista delle Biblioteche XXXIII*, p. 31.

Collection of Laudi and other poems. Includes pieces by Madonna Baptista Malatesta (110 etc.), Lionardo Giustiniano (112 etc.), Feo Belcari (117 etc.), Antonio di Guido (122 etc.), Francesco di Matteo orafio (122v), Tracalo da Rimini (122v),

Gio. de Pilli (123), Phil. Lapaccini, Nic. Jesuato, Suora Jeronima de Malatesti (153), Girolamo Savonarola (200v etc.), Lorenzo de' Medici (201), il Tholosano (203 etc.), Franc. dalbizo (203v), Ser Fil. Cioni notario fiorentino (204), Cristoforo Landino (208), Jac. Brachali pistorese (208), Castellano Castellani (210), Hier. Benivieni (213-15v).

Ross. 433 (IX 123). mbr. XV. Initial. 52 fols. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with preface to Malatesta Novellus.

Ross. 483 (IX 173). mbr. XV. Coat of arms, initials. 56 fols. Cf. Tietze, p. 119.

f. 1-56v. *Herodianus, Historia*, tr. Ant. Bonfinus, inc. *Plurimi ex his qui in componenda historia se exercuerunt, des. imperatorque declaratus Romani habenas imperii suscepit. No preface.*

Ross. 551 (IX 241). mbr. XV. Gothic script. *Aristoteles Latinus II* (1955), p. 1202, n. 1805.

f. 1. *Aristotle, Politica*, inc. *Quoniam omnem civitatem videmus communitatem quandam existentem*. 111. Id., *Rhetorica*, inc. *Rhetorica assuetiva dialectice est*.

Ross. 563 (IX 253). mbr. XV. Gothic script. Miniatures. 140 fols. Cf. Tietze, p. 119, n. 247.

f. 7. *Testimonia sacre scripture*, collected in 4 books, with marginal scholia, and a prologue of Mattheus patriarcha Constantinopolitanus O.P. (f. 1).

Ross. 656 (X 37). cart. misc. XVI ex-XVII. f. 55-81v. Franc. Aelius Marchesius Neapolitanus, de familiarum nobilium origine, to Hier. Carbo.

Ross. 672 (X 52). cart. misc. XV.

Medical writings by Arnald of Villanova. (f. 38): *Pisus 1476*. (f. 48): *collecta sunt per venerabilem artium et medicine doctorem magistrum bartholomeum de pisus p. Januarii 1478 mercurii die*. (f. 74): *Senis 1477*. . . . *Incipit consilium de ardore urine famosissimi artium et medicine doctoris magistri petri leonis de Spoleto cuius sunt duo tractatus*, des. f. 83v. f. 84. *de urinis magistri p. leonis des. f. 116v*. *Florentine scripta sunt 1478 ianuarii 18. f. argolaues. (f. 194): 1508 Venetis Franc. arguelagues de valentia.*

Ross. 680 (X 60). cart. XVI in. 116 fols.

L'Unico Aretino (Bern. Accolti), poems. Include versions in terza rima from Vergil and other Latin classics and from Boccaccio (f. 33); a poem in terza rima on Ces. Borgia (51v); poems in ottava rima on Isabella of Aragon (72), on Dante, to Clemens VII, on the cardinal of Ancona (by Petr. de Accolti), on Ferrantino of Naples, on the duke of Candia, on Francis I, Alfonso I and II of Naples; sonnets to Ces. Borgia, Isabella of Spain, Isabella of Aragon, Isabella d'Este, Elisabetta Gonzaga, Emilia Pia, Lucrezia Borgia, Consalvo of Cordoba, and on Braccio. On f. 105 begins another, later hand.

Ross. 729 (X 109). cart. misc. XV.

f. 13. Before a collection of disorderly notes in Latin and volg. appears the name: *Petrus Bravus cancellarius*. 25v. Sonnet by Barth. a Vitreis civis

Vicentinus. 33. Epigrams by Jacopinus grammaticus.

Ross. 904 (XI 57). mbr. and cart. misc. XV. Cf. Tietze, p. 149, n. 326.

f. 1-112 (mbr.) Herodianus, *Historia*, tr. Politian, with preface to Innocentius VIII.

Ross. 943 (XI 93). cart. XV. 192 fols. Copied from a printed edition. Cf. Bethmann, p. 416.

f. 1-187v. Domitius Calderinus, comm. on Martial, incomplete in the beginning. 188-92. Id., *defensio cum recriminatione in calumniatorem commentariorum in Martialem*, to Corelius Cardinalis Neapolitani nepos. At the end, printer's note (Venice, 1474), and an epigram by Phosphorus.

Ross. 985 (XI 135). cart. misc. XV. 158 fols. Damaged.

Rime by Iusto de' Conti, Burchiello and others. Altogether 237 pieces, mostly anonymous. With an epigram of Leon. Datus on Burchiello (f. 79).

Ross. 997 (XI 147). cart. XVI in. 67 fols.

f. 1-60v. Nicolaus Leonicus Thomaeus, *epistolae*. Include letters to Nic. de Monte Falco, Franc. Garganus, to and from Reginaldus Polus, Cuthbertus Tunstallus episcopus Dumeliensis, to and from Hercules Gonzaga, to the bishop of Verona, to Gulielmus Latymer, R. Paceus, Tho. Linacer, Tho. Morus, Tho. Starcheus, to and from Severinus monachus, to Tho. Franc. Poygnus Britanus, R. Harvellus, Jo. Burgarinus, to and from Tho. Lupsetus, to Flaminius Tomarozzus Romanus. Some letters are dated 1525 and 1528. There are also two Greek letters, one to Reginaldus Polus (f. 44v) and one to his own pupils (f. 60). f. 62-67v (another hand). Anon. (Id.?), *Praelectio* on Homer (dated 1486), and beginning of a commentary on the *Iliad*, inc. *Cum superioribus diebus in lectionum grecanicarum*.

Ross. 1004. cart. XV or XVI in. 7 fols.

Bapt. Mantuanus, *de morte Federici Spagnoli fratris sui carmen ad Ptolomeum fratrem*.

Ross. 1008 (XI 158). cart. misc. XV.

f. 1-29v. Anon., mythological poems in praise of Isotta Ariminensis, inc. *Perlege Isota precor mea carmina*. 30. Anon. poem, entitled *Poeta invidos et indoctos*. 31. Porcelius, poem to Sigismundus Malatesta. 33. Id., poem to Isotta. 34-86. Liber Isotteus, a poetical correspondence between the poet, Sigismundus and Isotta, in 3 books, inc. *Quam Sigismundus tibi dicit*. 86v. Basinius, poem to the city of Ascoli. 88. Id., poem to Sigismundus. 93. Id., *Dyosymposeos liber*. 103. Trebanus Aurelius, poem on Sigismundus. 107v. Guarinus, poem on the same.

Ross. 1009 (XI 159). cart. misc. XVI ex.

f. 153-58. Philosophical tract by Hier. Borrius, inc. *Multae sunt nostrarum ignorantium causae*.

Ross. 1024 (XI 173). cart. misc. XV. 265 fols., numbered irregularly.

f. 1-89. Festus. At the end: Pomponius correx. Vale qui legeris. H. G. Ego Dominicus mea manu scripsi romae in domo episcopi M. sub anno domini MCCCC73... die quinta mensis januarii. f. 91-96. inc. *Solis effigiem picturus aut celaturus*. 96-101.

Socratis *de morte contendenda* (sic) (i.e., ps. Plato, *Axiochus*), tr. Cincius Romanus. 101-102v. Anon. (id.?), oratio in laudem Ciceronis, inc. *Cum ego putarem meam hanc orationem*. 102v-104. Plutarch, *de virtute et malitia*, tr. anon., inc. *Indumenta quidem homini calorem afferre videntur*. 104-105v. Panormita, letter to Aurispa. 106. Philadelphus, letter to Vegius. 106-114. L. Brunus, *de studiis et litteris*. 265 (at the end of a text of Ovid): ego Dominicus Flastrensis scripsi sub anno MCCCC7II die quarta mensis Julii.

Ross. 1115 (XI 254). cart. XV. Initial. 42 fols.

3v. Laur. Amolinus Rhodiginus, *quaestio* on Aristotle's *de interpretatione*, with a preface to Jac. Bonacursius Rhodiginus (f. 1), dated Patavii, 1495. f. 9. Id., *compendium de sillogismo resolutorio*, in 5 chapters. 36. *Quaestio eiusdem* *an ista sit quanta: Isti currunt*.

Ross. 1117 (XI 256). cart. (partly mbr.) XVI in. Badly damaged. 130 fols. Tietze, p. 162, n. 355.

Anon. sonnets, written in alternating black and red strophes. Verona is mentioned (f. 12v) and also (Giorgio) Summariva (f. 16v) who may be the author. The collection seems incomplete at the beginning. f. 72. (Id.?), *Ottave rime*. 102v. (Id.?) *Canzoni*. 118v. (Id.?) *Pronosticatio cuiusdam prophete 1519* (sonnet). 119 lacking. 120. *Terza rima verses*. Again sonnets.

Ross. 1129 (XI 268). cart. misc. XVI in. 46 fols.

Anon., Latin and volg. poems, inc. f. 1: Epigramma. *quisquis compositos cupit edere*. f. 3v. Epigram on Franc. Maturantius (attributed in the inventory to Vinc. Ballionius). 4. F. Jac. Montefalchius, epigrams on the same. 5v. Epigramma Vincentii ballionii?. 7. Text in Latin prose, incomplete at the beginning. 12. Latin letter to Panthaleo. 15. *Foelicis epistola* (poem). 15v. Poems to Franc. Gonzaga, and to Guidus Taurelis comes. 17-29. Paulus Amicus Oratianus, *de praestantia Alexandri et Caesaris*, a dialogue between the author and Vincentius Ballionius, with a preface to Gentiles Ballionius (f. 16) and an accompanying poem (f. 29-30v). 31. Poems to Thomas Cassianus and to Maturantius. 33v. Alpheus Perusinus, volg. poem with Latin translation. 34. Verses on Maturantius to his other pupils. 35v. Anon., orations. 38. Sonnet. 38v. Letter to Bernardinus. 39. *De diffinitione*. Between other letters, and a fragment of an oration. 46. *Libellus proverbiorum* (alphabetically arranged), incomplete at the end.

Ross. 1138 (XI 277). cart. XVI in. 15 fols., plus blank pages.

f. 1-9. Oleorum principis olei Monzibinii situs ortus virtusque, inc. *Inter montana oppida*, with an epilogue of Franc. Ariostus Peregrinus to Borsius Estensis (7v). 8. Latin poem on the same oil. 9. Report in volg. prose, on the finding of the oil in 1460. 9v-13. Latin chapters on the same. 13. Karolus Albertus, epigram to F. Ariostus. 13v. Anon. (Ariostus), epigram on the oil. Paris Nur(s)inus, poem to Bapt. Porcociutus (?) physicus Nursinus in praise of Franc. Ariostus.



f. 14. Glibertus Grineus Ferrariensis. poem on Franc. Ariostus. 14v. Verses to the same by Lucas Ripa and Marianus de Franculdis de Gravina. 14v-15. Verses to the same by Jac. Gentilis Melfensis.

Ross. 1146 (XI 285). cart. XV. 30 fols.

Anon., letter describing the festival celebrated in Padua after the election of the doge Malipiero (1457), inc. Piu et piu volte diletissimo fradelo. There is mention of an oration by Franc. Capo de lista. Dated at the end (f. 30v): Ex pad. die VIII Junii... 1458. The inventory suggests Io. Blanchus as a possible author.

### Fondo Chigi

#### Excerpts

Mss. Chigiani Inventario, 6 ms. vols.

Vol. I: nos. 1-1016 (mss. A 1 - D 108).

A IV 85. s. XVI. Dionysius Areopagita, de coelestis hierarchia, tr. anon.

A IV 87. Ambrose. Owned by Pius III.

A IV 91. mbr. misc. XV. Aesop, fabulae, tr. L. Valla.

A IV 92. misc. XV (1433). Jo. Chrysostomus, de poenitentia. Basilus, de vita solitaria.

A IV 95. mbr. misc. XV. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus.

A IV 112. mbr. Frater Jacobus Aegidius, de Christi paupertate, to Paul II.

A IV 116. s. XVI. Julius Roscius Hortinus, theologia institutio, in 4 books, to Jo. and Julius Bentivolus.

A V 123. mbr. Jo. de Turrecremata, expositio psalmodum. Garrastachu, p. 311, n. 56.

A V 124-126. s. XVI. Jac. Merlo, comm. on the psalms.

A V 127. mbr. XV (1436). Dionysius Areopagita, works.

A V 129. mbr. misc. XIV. The same.

A V 130. mbr. misc. XIV. Basilus, de claustrum materiali; de claustrum spirituali; super Deuteronomio.

A V 151. s. XVII. T. Campanella, articuli prophetiales.

A V 159. mbr. XV. Jac. Aegidius, de paupertate Christi, to Paul II.

A VI 178. s. XV. Eusebius. praeparatio Evangelica, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius, to Nicolaus V. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Mélanges Tisserant* VII (1964), p. 318, n. 508.

A VI 179. misc. XV. Jo. Chrysostomus, de conversatione vitae et institutione morum.

A VI 180. s. XV. Jo. Chrysostomus, quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso; de compunctione cordis; de reparatione lapsi; de lapsis; quod Deus incomprehensibilis sit.

A VI 186. s. XV. Cyril, thesaurus, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius, to Alphonsus rex.

A VI 188. mbr. misc. XV (1481). Ephrem, sermones, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, to Cosmus Medices.

A VI 189. misc. XV (1431). Buridan, questions on Aristotle's Ethics.

A VI 191. s. XVII. Cornelius Mussus, historia divina.

A VI 193. s. XVI. Franc. de Mendoza, de unitate cum Christo in Eucharistiae sacramento, to Pius IV.

A VII 204. Hier. Seripandus, in Pauli epistolam ad Romanos commentaria, to the cardinals Constantius Sebastianus and Marcellus Cervinus. s. XVI.

A VII 214. mbr. misc. XIII-XIV. Basilus, Exameron.

A VII 223. Rodericus Sancius, de paupertate Christi, to Paul II.

A VIII 245. mbr. XIV. Jo. Damascenus, de orthodoxa fide.

B IV 46. s. XV. Laur. Justinianus, de spirituali et casto verbi animaeque connubio. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Mélanges Tisserant* VII, p. 296, n. 228.

B IV 47. s. XV. Bessarion, 6 theological treatises.

B IV 52. mbr. XV. Ant. Bergensis, compendium breve, ad card. S. Crucis.

B IV 53. misc. XVI (1549). Lud. Barbus, de congregatione S. Justinae.

B V 72. s. XVI. Bellarminus, admonitio ad episcopum Theanensem nepotem suum.

B V 86. misc. XV. Fra Sante Rucellai, trattato de' cambi, to Savonarola. Fra Leonardo (da Udine), de' cambi. Treatises by S. Bernardino and Teofilo da Padova.

B V 87. mbr. misc. XIV. Jo. Climacus, scala virtutum; ad pastorem sermo. Cf. Poncet, p. 271.

B VII 119. s. XVI. Laur. Justinianus, opera varia. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Mélanges Tisserant* VII, p. 295, n. 215.

B VIII 142. mbr. XV. Coat of arms of Pius II. Jo. de Turrecremata, summa de ecclesia. Garrastachu, p. 311-312, n. 57.

C IV 80. mbr. XV. Jo. Mutius O.P., epistola (de nonnullis officiis) ad Fratrem Barth. Hermerinum.

C IV 85. misc. XV-XVI. Petr. Barocius, ex B. Epiphania de sepultura Christi. Jo. de Turrecremata, meditationes. Cf. Garrastachu, p. 312-313, n. 58. Nic. Cusanus, de ignoto Deo dialogus.

C V 142. s. XVII. Cantalicus, interpretatio in sacros hymnos.

C V 151. mbr. misc. XIV. Senecae exordia quibus annexa sunt conclusiones quae adaptari possunt quibuscumque generibus dictaminum (f. 25-43). Jo. Bononiensis, summa notariae de his quae in foro ecclesiastico... occurrunt notariis, to the archbishop of Canterbury.

C VI 180. Augustinus Patritius, caeremoniale, to Innocentius VIII.

C VII 191. misc. XV. Salutatus, declamatio. Giov. delle Celle, lettera. Leon. Brunus, in hipocritas.

C VII 205. Missal of Pius II.

D VI 86. Agostino Cesario, della vera beatitudine. misc. XVI. Ruyschaert, *Mélanges Tisserant* VII, p. 281-282, n. 26.

D VI 90. Prosper Stellartus O.S.A., Augustino-machia idest pro S. Augustino et Augustinianis vindiciae tutelares. s. XVI.

D VI 91-94. Jo. de Turrecremata, expositio regulae S. Benedicti, with a letter of Arsenius monachus to the author, and his reply. Garra-stachu, p. 313-314, n. 59-62.

D VI 96. s. XVI. Franc. Castrensis, de ortu ecclesiae et de potestate papae, to Alex. Farnesius card. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Mélanges Tisserant* VII, p. 286, n. 87.

D VI 98. s. XVI. Valerius Martorellus de Pinzochi, de recto regimine quaestio quarta, to Sixtus V.

Vol. II: nos. 1017-1831 (mss. D 109 - H 68).

E IV 82. s. XVI. Hier. Platus, de dignitate Cardinalis et officio, to card. Flaminio Platus.

E IV 87. mbr. misc. XV (1467). Lud. Pontanus, dicta iuris.

E IV 98. s. XVI. Bernardinus Petrella, in secundum Aristotelis Posteriorum Analyticorum librum lectionis (i.e., lectiones). 148 fols. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Mélanges Tisserant* VII, p. 290, n. 148-149.

E IV 99. mbr. XV. Occam, logica.

E IV 100. mbr. XV. Paulus Venetus, de summu-lis (logicarum).

E IV 102. s. XVII. Alex. Marsilius, prolegomena in logicam.

E IV 105. mbr. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, (logicae compendium).

E IV 115. s. XV. Barth. Facius, de vita beata (dialogue), with a letter to Rob. Strozza.

E IV 117. misc. XV-XVI. Basilus, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Lucas eremita O. Camald., vita B. Pauli Justiniani, autogr. Poncelet, p. 272. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 294, n. 203; p. 312, n. 421.

E IV 129. mbr. misc. XV. Bened. (Reguardatus) de Nursia, de sanitatis conservatione, to Astorgius Anconae episcopus, fragm. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 293, n. 194.

E V 159. s. XVI. Nic. de Pirondulis, epistolae X in alchimis, to Uguzio de Contrariis.

E V 161. s. XIV. Occam, physica.

E V 163. mbr. XV (1438). Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. Leon. Brunus.

E V 171. Hier. Cardanus, Carcer, a dialogue between the author and Lucilius Philaethus (i.e., Philaethus). A copy (s. XVII), followed by the autograph (f. 70-98). 98 fols.

E V 172. s. XVII. Franc. Piccolomini, trattato di morale, to Grand Duke Cosimo; compendio della scienza civile, to Grand Duchess Cristina. 112 fols. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 292, n. 172.

E VI 182-188. Autograph letters of various periods.

E VI 190. misc. XVI. Guido Pancirolus, consilia. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 178.

E VI 191. mbr. XV (1431). Albert of Saxony, logica.

E VI 192. Benedictus Majoricensis O.S.B., logica, to Ignatius abbas Florentinus (1589). Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 290, n. 146-147.

E VI 193. misc. XV. Paulus Pergulensis, de sensu composito et diviso. Magister Strada (i.e., Strode), consequentiae. Jo. Bapt. de Monte

Fabiano, treatise without title (f. 13-34), copied by Bern. de Richardis de Laude (1459).

E VI 199. s. XIV. Buridan, questions on the Physics.

E VI 201. Poggius, de varietate fortunae, to Pius II. mbr. XV. Cf. P. D'Ancona II, p. 329, n. 698.

E VII 208. misc. XIV-XV. Jo. de Turrecremata, quaestiones super potestate papae. Cf. Garra-stachu, p. 314-315, n. 63. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 182. Anon., quaestiones super ornatu mulierum (f. 446-449v).

E VII 212. misc. XV. Lud. (Pontanus) Romanus, singularia.

E VII 220. mbr. XV. Occam, logica.

E VII 221. mbr. XIV. The same work.

E VII 222. s. XV. Paulus Venetus, Posteriorum lectura, fragm.

E VII 223. s. XV. Caietanus de Thienis, expositio libri de anima Aristotelis, fragm.

E VII 224. s. XV (1456). Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea.

E VII 228. mbr. XV. Piccolomini coat of arms. Lud. de Guastis, epitome Plinii.

E VII 231. misc. XIV-XVII. Thomas Giannini, defensor Aristotelicae doctrinae de mundi unitate ac sempiternitate (f. 29-36).

E VII 235. s. XV. Anon., geographia de dignitate Romani imperii.

E VIII 245. mbr. XIV. Jac. de Butrigariis, quaestiones disputatae (1325).

E VIII 246. s. XIV. Jo. Petr. de Ferrariis, modesta iudicialis practica.

E VIII 247. mbr. XIV. Jo. de Lana O.S.A., quaestiones de anima humana; quaestiones extraordinariae; quodlibeta.

E VIII 250. mbr. XV (1452). Piccolomini coat of arms. Aristotle, historiae animalium; de partibus animalium; de animalium generatione, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius.

E VIII 253. mbr. Alex. Aphrodisiensis, comm. on Aristotle's Meteorology (tr. Guil. de Morbeca), dated 1260. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* II (1955), p. 1179, n. 1752.

E VIII 254. mbr. misc. XIII. Abutrosden (i.e., Averroes), paraphrasis in poeticam (Aristoteles), tr. Hermannus Alamannus (1256). Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* II (1955), p. 1179, n. 1753.

E VIII 256. s. XVI. Hier. Brassavolus, sphaerexigis seu de sphaera, to Alphonsus II Estensis. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, 270-271.

E VIII 258. Bart. Guidotti, trattato di arte militare, to Sixtus V (1588).

E VIII 259. G. Naudeus, syntagma de studio militari (1635).

F IV 48. misc. Athanasius Kircher, letter.

F IV 56. misc. XIV. Jac. de Neapoli O.S.A., de perfectione specierum. Jac. de S. Martino O.S.A., de latitudine formarum. Magister Nicolaus, expositio super Euclidis librum. Hentisberus, insolubilia.

F IV 60. mbr. XV. Coat of arms of Gerardo Landriani. Poggius, de infelicitate principum, to Thomas Sarzanensis.

F IV 61. Augustinus Niphus, de vera vivendi libertate, to Victoria Columnia (1530). 70 fols.

F IV 62. mbr. XV. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria, and letter. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 171.

F IV 64. Athanasius Kircher, diatribe arithmetica de priscis numerorum notis, to Alexander VII.

F IV 74. Christ. Bonelmontius, descriptio insularum maris Aegaei. Salutatus, de saeculo et religione, fragm. (1422). Cf. Ruysschaert, p. 299, n. 260; p. 309, n. 390.

F IV 83. mbr. XV. Ant. Lollius, vita S. Eugeniae, to Franc. card. Senensis.

F IV 92. s. XVII. Janus Nicius Erythraeus, compendium vitae Jo. Juvenalis Anciae episcopi.

F IV 101. misc. XV. Plutarch, Cimon; Lucullus; Phocion, tr. Leon. Justinianus. Id., Cato Uticensis, tr. Leon. Brunus. - Leon. Brunus, vita Aristotelis.

F IV 103. mbr. XV. Nicodemus de Tranchedinis, rubricae capitulorum, ligarum, acceptationum, contractuum etc. inter reges, respublicas, principesque absolut. ac inter Turcas sancit. et tractatae et notatae de anno 1434 etc. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 182.

F V 110. mbr. XV. Christ. Bonelmontius, descriptio insularum maris Jonii et Aegaei.

F VI 131. Campanella, Monarchia di Spagna; Monarchia del Messia. Cf. Firpo, *Bibliografia*, p. 61; 105.

F VI 145. Id., Antiveneti (Discorso). misc. Cf. *ibid.*, p. 146.

F VII 158 and 159. mbr. XV. Dioscorides.

F VII 160. Hier. Mercurialis, lectiones de morbis particularibus (1586).

F VII 161. misc. XIV. Christ. de Honestis, tractatus varii de medicina.

F VII 166. mbr. XV. Eusebius, praeparatio Evangelica, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius, to Nicolaus V.

F VIII 190. Brevalyphia or Buhalya Bingerla, tacinum, tr. from the Arabic by Faragius Judeus. mbr. XIV.

F VIII 193. s. XV. Theophrastus, de natura et moribus plantarum (fragm.) and de plantarum causis, tr. Theodoros Gaza, to Nicolaus V.

F VIII 194. Franc. Patricius, de institutione reipublicae, in 9 books, to Sixtus IV.

F VIII 195. The same work, with a letter to Franc. card. Senensis.

F VIII 196. Id., de regno, in 9 books.

F VIII 198. Jac. Zenus, de vitis summorum pontificum, to Paul II. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 535.

F VIII 205. s. XVI. Ranuccio Pico, vita del santissimo re e profeta David.

F VIII 211. mbr. XV (1405). Raymundus Capuanus O.P., vita Catherinae Senensis. Poncellet, p. 275.

G I 9. misc. XVII. Pius III, annales Senenses. Augustinus Patricius, de antiquitate civitatis Senarum. Patricius Patricius, de urbis Senarum origine. Franc. Patricius, de origine et vetustate urbis Senae.

G I 14. misc. XVI. Ant. Torquatus, pronosticon. Nic. Nannius de Sabinis, de bello Arhiano.

G I 31-40. s. XVI. Sigismundus Titius, historiae Senenses.

G II 45. Aless. Piccolomini, oratione de la conservazione de la salute della città di Siena (1543), autogr. 32 fols.

G III 74. misc. XVII. Onuphrius Panvinus, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus et praestantia Basilicae S. Petri Vaticanae, in 7 books. Blume, p. 178.

G III 76. s. XVI. Vegius, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus Basilicae S. Petri.

G III 79. s. XVII. Sirleto, trattato sopra la chiesa S. Maria Maggiore in Roma.

G V 136. misc. XVII. Aldus Manutius iun., Manfrediorum historia.

G VI 168. s. XVII. Mario Equicola, Genealogia delli Signori Estensi.

G VI 179. s. XVI. Donato Giannotti, della repubblica fiorentina, to card. Nic. Ridolfi.

G VIII 220. s. XVII. G. B. Strozzi, vita di Pietro Strozzi.

G VIII 221. s. XVII. Bernardino Tomitano, della vita e fatti d'Astorre Baglioni, in 8 books.

G VIII 222. s. XVII. Giov. Baglioni, dialogo... sopra i pittori scultori e architetti dal tempo di Gregorio XIII a quello di Urbano VIII.

G VIII 232. mbr. XV (1475). Sozomenus Pistoriensis, chronica.

G VIII 234-237. s. XV. Dominicus Bandini de Aretio. Fons memorabilium universi, complete in 34 books.

H II 24. s. XVII. Onuphrius Panvinus, de vicecancellario (ex libro de Cardinalium origine).

H III 62. s. XVII. Documents concerning the University of Rome.

Vol. III: nos. 1832-2633 (mss. H 69 - L 299).

H IV 102. misc. XV (1474). Vegius, de studiis liberalibus (i.e., Vergerius, de ingenius moribus).

H IV 104. mbr. misc. XV. Basilus, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.

H IV 105. misc. XIV-XV. Vergerius, de ingenius moribus. Basilus, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus. Petrarch, 2 letters, cf. Narducci, *Codici petrarcheschi*, p. 25, n. 50.

H IV 107. Plutarch, (i.e., Leon. Brunus), vita Ciceronis, with preface to Nicolaus. Plutarch, Antonius (tr. Leon. Brunus), with preface to Salutatus. mbr.

H IV 112. misc. XV (1470). Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, to Malatesta Novellus.

H IV 135. misc. XV. Pius II, Cinthia seu juvenilia carmina; elegia. Cf. J. Cugnoni (*Atti Lincei* III, 1883), p. 329.

H IV 136. Juvenal and Persius. Owned by Augustinus Patritius.

H V 155. mbr. (1464). Frontinus. Written for Pius II.

H V 164. mbr. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, epistolae. Cf. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 529 (who gives H V 165). Shelf mark verified by Mr. Charles Ermatinger.

H V 168. mbr. XIV. Ovid, fabulae commentarii explanatae.

H VI 181. mbr. XV. Cicero, orations. Owned by Pius II. Written by Rinucius. Data supplied by L. Bertalot.

H VII 218. s. XV. Omnibonus Leonicensis, in Ciceronis libros tres de Oratore amplissimi commentarii. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 178.

H VII 240. s. XV. Terence, cum commentariis.

H VII 246. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis. Owned by Agostino Patrizi. Cf. R. Avesani, *Mélanges Tisserant* VI (1964), p. 57-58, n. 28.

J I 27. misc. XVII. Panvinus, Modus eligendi pontifices. Blume, p. 178.

J IV 101. s. XVII. Julius Roscius, orationes. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 304, n. 318.

J IV 102. misc. XVII. Id., de ratione scribendi vitas. Lud. Stagnus, oratio. Bened. Aegius, epigrammata. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 303, n. 298; p. 304, n. 319.

J IV 103-104. Julius Roscius, opuscula varia. s. XVII. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 314, n. 442-443.

J IV 106. mbr. misc. XIII. Guido Faba, summa dictaminis; dictamina rhetorica; petitiones; a-rengae; exordia; de vitiis et virtutibus. Excerpts from Laur. de Aquileia. V. Pini, *La Summa de vitiis* (Bologna, 1956), p. 32-33.

J IV 110. s. XVII. Janus Nicius Erythraeus, opuscula varia.

J IV 111. s. XVII. Id., Pinacotheca imaginum.

J IV 112. misc. XVII. Orationes ante et post disputationem Julii Brumani (1569). Oratio de bello suscipiendo contra Turcas. Jo. (i.e., Jac.) Publicius Florentinus, ars memoriae.

J IV 114. s. XVI. Poggius, orationes quinque in Laur. Vallam.

J IV 115. misc. XVI-XVII. Octavianus Magius, de linguae latinae dignitate et utilitate. Stephanus Bononiensis, de immortalitate animae tractatus. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 282, n. 28.

J IV 116. misc. XVI-XVII. Letters of Muretus, Paulus Manutius, Hercules Ciofanius and others. Julius Poggianus, concio funebris (1563). Letters of Jo. Dom. Bonaccursius, Carolus Sigonius, Horatius Cardanetius. Anon., de scientiarum ac liberalium artium laudibus oratio in gymnasio Patavino habita (f. 58-69). Contra voluptatem oratio Titiani Cacciae. P. Fulvius Cardolus, oratio (1568). De arte poetica oratio. Oratio in doctoratu habita in gymnasio Perusino. De comedia. Ant. Borromeus, oratio ad Ignatium Lauredanum Venetorum principem. Brevis commendatio philosophiae. De studiis litterarum. Prolegomena in Somnium Scipionis. Oratio contra Turcas. De S. Thoma Aquinate oratio. De laudibus philosophiae fragmentum (Perpignani 1555).

J IV 117. mbr. XV. Salutatius, epistolae XXII.

J IV 119. misc. XV (1449). Leon. Brunus, state letters (cf. Baron, p. 179; Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 529). Gasp. Barzizza, de compositione rhetorica.

J IV 120. misc. XV. (1461). Leon. Brunus, letters: de latina locutione, fragm. (i.e., Augustinus Datus, isagogicus, cf. Bertalot, *Archivum Romanicum* XV 1931, p. 306). Cf. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 529.

J IV 120 bis. Demosthenes, Philippicae, tr. Leon. Brunus, to Nic. Medices.

J IV 121. misc. XV. Leon. Brunus, de latina locutione (i.e., Augustinus Datus, isagogicus, cf. Bertalot, l.c.); superscriptiones epistolarum.

J IV 122. mbr. XVI. Plutarch, Alcibiades and Comparatio Alcibiadis cum Coriolano, tr. Donatus Acciaiolus.

J IV 123. mbr. XV. Plutarch, Galba and Otho, tr. Franc. Philiphus, to Malatesta Novellus.

J IV 124. misc. XVI. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, to Malatesta Novellus, with 4 additional letters, to Alphonsus rex. Basilius, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.

J IV 125. mbr. XV. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, to Malatesta Novellus.

J IV 126. misc. XIV-XV. The same work.

J IV 127. s. XV (1468). The same work, with letter to Franc. Pelatus and 4 additional letters, to Alphonsus rex.

J IV 128. s. XV. Diogenes Laertius (?), de vitis philosophorum.

J IV 129. s. XV. Isocrates, ad Demonicum, tr. Petr. Perlo, to Brancaleo Grillus. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 304, n. 316.

J IV 147. s. XVII. Collegium Romanum, poetica quaedam ad Gregorium XIII et ad Sixtum V. Ant. Guidus, carmen.

J V 152. mbr. misc. XV. Aristotle, Rhetorica, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius.

J V 153. mbr. misc. XV (1430). ps. Aristotle, Rhetorica ad Alexandrum, tr. Franc. Philiphus. Lysias, 2 orations (tr. id.).

J V 154. mbr. Franc. Patritius, epitome Quintilianii, to Franc. Tranchidinus.

J V 159. s. XVI. Pompeus Bonalingua, panegyricus contra mulieres, to Carolus Comes Romanus ep. Anconitanus.

J V 167. s. XVI. Inscriptiones et epitaphia.

J V 168. s. XVI. Descriptio urbis Romae. Annus of Viterbo, de marmoreis Volturhenis tabulis (communication of R. Weiss). Inscriptions.

J V 169. mbr. XVI. L. Domitius Brusonius, Sententiarum liber, to card. Pompeius Columna.

J V 172. mbr. XV (1456). Pius II, ad diceria Panormitani (de Alphonso rege). Cf. Cugnoni, p. 329. Owned by Agostino Patrizi. Cf. Avesani, p. 59, n. 30.

J V 173. Id., institutio ad Ladislaum regem. Cugnoni, p. 329.

J V 174. mbr. XIII. Magister Bonum (Bene) Florentinus, candelabrum sive summa recte dictandi. 56 fols.

J V 176. misc. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico; historiae Florentinae.

J V 177. Leon. Brunus, epistolae, in 9 books. Cf. Pertz, *Archiv* XII, p. 529.

J V 179. misc. XIV-XV. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum. ps. Theophrastus, problema an ducenda sit uxor. Albertus de Albiziis, poem to Colutus (Salutatius), with the latter's reply.

J V 180. s. XV. Plutarch, Aristides and Cato, tr. anon.

J V 184. s. XVI. Steph. Tuccius, Christus

Iudex, a tragedy. Ruyschaert, p. 297, n. 242.  
J V 188. misc. XVII. Carmina by Petr. Gravina, Pontanus, Sadoletus, Bembo, Petr. Curtius, Bern. Accoltus, Angelus Colocius, B. Castilioneus, Sannazarus, Jo. Cotta, Lampridius, Angelus Vadius and others.

J V 190. s. XVI. Pontanus, carmina.

J VI 203. s. XV. Epitaphia et inscripta. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 176. Contains some material from Cyriacus Anconitanus. Cf. *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum* III I, p. XXI.

J VI 208. Pius II, letters. With corrections. Cf. Cugnoni, p. 329. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 533. Owned by Agostino Patrizi. Avesani, p. 59-60, n. 31.

J VI 210. mbr. Pius II, epistolae; dialogi. Cugnoni, p. 330. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 533.

J VI 211. Id., orationes. Cugnoni, p. 330. Pertz, *ibid.*

J VI 212. mbr. Id., orations; letter. Steph. Caccia, letter to Aeneas Silvius on the Porcari plot. Cugnoni, p. 330.

J VI 213. s. XVII. Campanus, de operibus Pii II, fragm. Supplement of commentaries copied from J VII 253. Cugnoni, p. 330.

J VI 217. s. XVI. Blondus, Decas I. Nogara, p. CXCI.

J VI 218. Xenophon, *Cyropedia*, tr. Franc. Philiphellus, to Paul II.

J VI 219. Dionysius Halicarnassensis, historiae (i.e., antiquitates), tr. anon. (i.e., Lampus Biragus). Polybius, tr. Perotti. Owned by Augustinus Patricius. Avesani, p. 60-64, n. 32.

J VI 220. s. XV. Diodorus, books XI-XIV, tr. anon.

J VI 221. Diodorus, historiae, with preface. s. XV.

J VI 222. mbr. XV. Diogenes Laertius (tr. Ambr. Traversarius?).

J VI 225. s. XVII. Athanasius Kircher, opuscoli. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 177.

J VI 227. mbr. XVI. Ant. Bettinus ep. Fulginas congregationis fratrum Jesuatorum, tractatus.

J VI 231. mbr. Paracletus Cornetanus O.S.A., de vita Christi, poem in 2 books, to Pius II.

J VI 236. s. XVI (1559). Anon. (D. W.), monody on the death of Henry II of France, to Jac. Maria Salanus. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 303, n. 306.

J VI 237. s. XVI ex. (1590). Ant. Gigans, carmina.

J VII 240. Aristotle, *Rhetorica*, tr. Georg. Trapezuntius. *Rhetorica ad Alexandrum*, tr. Franc. Philiphellus.

J VII 244-245. s. XVII. Janus Nicius Eritreus, epistolae.

J VII 247. Pius II, historia rerum ubique gestarum. Cugnoni, p. 330. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 533. Avesani, p. 75, n. 1.

J VII 248. mbr. Id., Austriales historia, in 7 books, fragm. Cugnoni, p. 330. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 533.

J VII 249. Id., orations and letters. Cugnoni, p. 330.

J VII 252. Id., recollecta in iure sub Antonio Rosello (Siena. 1427). Cugnoni, p. 331.

J VII 253. s. XVI. Jo. Ant. Campanus, de operibus Pii II. Pius II, commentarii, in 13 books, to Jac. card. Papiensis. Cugnoni, p. 331.

J VII 254. mbr. Albertus Sartheanensis, chronica (until 1440).

J VII 255. Campanus, historia Braccii.

J VII 258. mbr. XV. History of Montecassino, revised by Ambrogio Traversari. At the end: explicit liber quartus et ultimus hystorie Casinensis monasterii per fratrem Leonem Marsicanum et per Petrum Diaconum edite, expolite vero per fratrem Ambrosium generalem Camaldulensium quamego Johannes scriba R. mi in Christo patris domini Mariocti de Aretio Generalis Camaldulensium de eius mandato feliciter transcripsi anno domini MCCCCLXVI de mense Junii. With notes of Card. Franc. Piccolomini. Description kindly supplied by Dott. Rino Avesani. Cf. W. Wattenbach, *Monumenta Germaniae Historica, Scriptores* VII 559.

J VII 264. s. XVI ex. Bened. Varchius, poemata. Copied for Julius Roscius (1586). Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 318, n. 519.

J VIII 275. mbr. Herodotus, tr. Laur. Valla, to Pius II (?).

J VIII 276. mbr. Thucydides, tr. Laur. Valla, to Nicolaus V.

J VIII 277. s. XVI. Dionysius Halicarnassensis, antiquitates Romanae, tr. Lampus Biragus, to Paul II.

J VIII 278. mbr. Appian, historiae; Illyricus; Celticus, tr. P. C. Decembrius.

J VIII 279. mbr. XV (1456). Strabo, in 17 books, tr. Guarinus, with 3 prefaces, and letters of Jac. Ant. Marcellus to King René and to Nicolaus V.

J VIII 280. s. XV (1460). Strabo, 7 books, tr. Gregorius Tiphernas.

J VIII 281. Polybius, tr. Nic. Perottus, to Nicolaus V.

J VIII 282. mbr. Pius II, historia Bohemica, to Alphonsus rex. Cugnoni, p. 331. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 533.

J VIII 283. mbr. Id., Austriales historia, fragm. Cugnoni, p. 331. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 533.

J VIII 284. mbr. Id., orationes. Cugnoni, p. 332. Avesani, p. 77, n. 4.

J VIII 285. mbr. Id., epistolae. Cugnoni, p. 332. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 533.

J VIII 286. mbr. Id., orationes. Cugnoni, p. 332.

J VIII 287. mbr. Id., epistolae; de miseria curialium; carmina. Cugnoni, p. 332. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 533.

J VIII 288. mbr. Leon. Brunus, historiae Florentinae.

J VIII 289. Blondus, Roma triumphans, to Pius II.

J VIII 290. mbr. The same work. Dedication copy. Nogara, p. CXCI.

J VIII 291. misc. XV (1417). Luisius Jantiliatus, summa dictaminum rhetoricae ex arte veteri et nova collecta.

J VIII 292. Register of the letters of Alphonsus rex.

J VIII 293-294. Phil. Melanchton, letters to Joachimus Camerarius. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 532.  
L III 51. misc. XVII. Pius II, opuscula varia. Platina, vita Sixti IV.

L IV 98. mbr. misc. XV. Guarinus, *regulae*. Ruyschaert, p. 305, n. 331.

L IV 101. mbr. XV. Anon., *grammatica*.

L IV 103. s. XIV. *Praecepta poeseos et grammaticae*.

L IV 105. Pius II, 2 poems. Cugnoni, p. 332. misc. XV.

L IV 111. misc. XVII. Scipione Bargagli, note sopra le rime antiche di poeti stampate da' Giunti.

L IV 119. misc. XV. Bernardino Paltroni, sonnets.

L IV 122. s. XVI. Guido Cavalcanti, rime, with the comm. of the so called Egidio Romano on the canzone Donna mi priega, and with a preface of Celso Cittadini.

L IV 131. misc. XV-XVI. Rime by Salutati, Franc. degli Organi, maestro Pagolo da Firenze, and others.

L IV 133. s. XVII. Casa, Italian and Latin poems, with letters to card. Ranuccio (Farnese?) and to the Doge Franc. Donà, notes of Jacopo Corbinelli, and epigrams of Varchi, Bernardino Rota and Bembo.

L IV 134. s. XVII. Lor. Giacomini, *ragionamento d'amore*.

L V 162. s. XVI. L. Valla, *elegantiae*.

L V 163. s. XV. Georg. Trapezuntius, *grammaticae compendium ad Andream filium*. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 305, n. 325.

L V 164. mbr. XIII. Petr. de Insulella, *grammaticae summa*. 105 fols.

L V 171. mbr. XIV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria; de ignorantia; epistola (fragm.); de remediis. Cf. Narducci, *Codici petrarcheschi*, p. 22-23, n. 47.

L V 178. s. XVI. Vinc. Borghini, *Selva*. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 318, n. 522.

L V 179. Id., *Notizie varie*. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 318, n. 523.

L VI 208. mbr. XIV. Quaedam glossae super Priscianum maiorem a quodam doctore ultramontano compositae. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 179.

L VI 211. s. XVII. Ant. de Tempo, *summa artis rithmici* (sic).

L VI 221. s. XV (1462). Petrarch, de vita solitaria. Cf. Narducci, *Codici petrarcheschi*, p. 26, n. 53.

L VI 222. The same work. Narducci, *ibid.*, n. 54.

L VI 231. misc. XVI. Rime by Bembo and others.

L VII 242. L. Valla, *elegantiae*. Avesani, p. 78.  
L VII 248. s. XIV. Petrarch, de ignorantia; de remediis. Cf. Narducci, *Codici petrarcheschi*, p. 23, n. 48.

L VII 254. Pius II, poem. Cugnoni, p. 332. misc. XV.

L VII 258. misc. XV. Petrarch, letter, cf. Narducci, *Codici petrarcheschi*, p. 25, n. 51.

L VII 262. s. XIV. Id., *epistolae*; *itinerarium*;

*psalmi*; *carmina*. Cf. Narducci, p. 24, n. 49.  
L VII 264. mbr. XIV. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium.

L VII 266. misc. XV. Rime by Traversari, Belcari, Lor. di Giov. Benci and others.

L VIII 295. s. XVII. Jac. Mazzoni, difesa di Dante, part II (IV 52- VII 7).

Vol. IV: nos. 2634-3074 (mss. L 300 - R 6).

L VIII 303. s. XVI. Giov. della Casa, lettere.

L VIII 304. P. Bembo, lettere.

M IV 77. s. XVII. Lor. Giacomini, *del desiderio d'honore*.

M IV 78. misc. XVI. Rime by Luigi Alamanni, Agostino Bevezan, Bonaccorso da Montemagno, Lor. de' Medici, Molza, Piero Valeriano, Trissino and others.

M IV 80. s. XV. Plautus, *Amphitryon*, volg. by Ghigo Brunaleschi and Domenico da Prato (sic).

M IV 81. Poliziano, rime. Blume, *Bibl.*, p. 179. Lost, now British Museum, Additional ms. 16439.

M IV 90. Mario Querno, dodici regole volgari, to Violante Pia Abbadesa di S. Chiara di Carpi (1520).

M IV 98. mbr. XV. Ant. Guaynerius, de febre, volg. by Cristiano Canauli, to Giov. Andr. de Arezzo.

M V 100. s. XVII. Celso Cittadini, *gli ardori*.

M V 109. s. XVI. Sentence against Cecco d'Ascoli.

M V 110. s. XVI. Giov. Coglietta, rime ber-nesche, to Duke Cosimo.

M V 112. s. XV (1487). Leon. Bruni, guerra de' Goti in Italia.

M V 126. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *retorica*, volg. Owned by Jacopo Corbinelli.

M VI 138. Bart. Piccolomini, *del perfetto cavaliere*, in 2 books, to Mario and Emilio Tolomei (1529).

M VII 142. misc. XVI. Rime by Bonaccorso da Montemagno, Marco Ant. degli Alberti, Lor. de' Medici (with commento sopra le rime) and others.

M VII 146. misc. XV (1447). Petr. de Tussignano, de peste, volg. by Nic. Pollini.

M VII 155. s. XV. (Leon. Bruni), della prima guerra punica.

M VIII 158. mbr. XIV. Thomas Aquinas, de regimine principum, continued by Barth. Lucensis O.P., volg. anon.

M VIII 162. mbr. XIV. Aristotle, *Ethica* and *Rhetorica*, volg. by Nicholo Anglico (?).

M VIII 164. misc. XV. Robert of Naples, sopra le virtù morali, with a Latin commentary.

M VIII 170. s. XV. Regole di aritmetica, in Venetian dialect.

N II 40. misc. XVII. Claudio Tolomei, discorso.

N III 62. s. XVII. The same work.

O IV 41. Blasius Parmensis, *explicationes pralectionum operum Aristotelis* (de generatione et corruptione, *Meteora*, de anima, *Phisica*), *recollectae* per Marinum de Leonissa in studio Paduano anno 1385. 272 fols.

Q I 5. s. XVII. Gasp. Scioppius, Machiavellica.

Vol. V: nos. 3075-3499 (mss. R 7 - R d).

R II 48. misc. XVI. Prognosticon Antonii Raynati (i.e., Arquatii) Ferrariensis ad Matthiam regem Ungarorum. P. P. Vergerius iun., de unitate et pace ecclesiae.

R II 49. s. XVI. Hier. Aleander, excerpta ex eius libellis manuscriptis.

R II 62. misc. XVI. Alph. Ciaconius, letter. Inventories of libraries. Microfilm seen.

R V 35. s. XVI. Sophronius, vita S. Mariae Aegyptiacae, with the Latin translation of Fed. Metius. Ruyschaert, p. 311, n. 417.

A I 15. misc. XVII. Franc. Piccolomineus, de formis elementorum; de his quae ad caelum; de humana mente, de sede animae etc. Franc. Suarez, metaphysicae disputationes.

M VII. LII. mbr. XV. Hierocles, comm. on Pythagoras' Aurea verba, tr. Jo. Aurispa, to Nicolaus V.

O IV 47. misc. XVII. Bessarion, testament. O VI 80. s. XVI-XVII. Giov. della Casa, scritture. From the Minutoli Tegrimi collection.

O VI 122. s. XV (1444). Franc. de Buti, grammatica latina; de figuris; regulae rhetoricae.

O VI 123. misc. XV. Jo. Chrysostomus, de exitu animae peccatricis. Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa.

O VII 144. misc. XV. Doctoral speech for Ant. Fulginas (1433).

R V b. misc. XV-XVII. Letters by Aegidius Viterbiensis, Helio Torelli, Donato Giannotti, Nic. Machiavelli and others.

R V c. misc. XV-XVI. Letters by Agostino Chigi. Ambr. Nuti medico, Ambr. Spannocchi and others.

Vol. VI: nos. 3500-3916 (mss. R e - Q 212).

S III 2. s. XIX. Studies of Cugnioni on Pius II.

S III 5. s. XIX. Blossius Palladius, Augustini Chisii suburbanum.

### Descriptions

Chis. A IV 82. cart. misc. XV-XVI in 51 fols. f. 2-45v. Evangelium secundum Joannem, tr. Franc. Zephyrus, inc. Principium erat Verbum et Verbum erat apud Deum atque ipsum Verbum erat Deus, des. qui conscriberentur. With a preface to Franc. Castilionensis Canonici S. Laurentii (f. 1v) f. 46-51 (same hand). Fabrica Sanctuarii ex Philone (tr. id.), inc. Igitur in quam regionem Hebraei, des. a talari tunica.

Chis. A IV 83. cart. XVI. 130 fols.

Isidorus Clarius monachus, commentationes on St. Paul, I Cor. 15, in 3 books, dedicated to Basilus frater. Clemens VII is mentioned in the introduction, and Jo. Bapt. Derthonensis praepositus noster toward the end.

Chis. A IV 86. cart. misc. XV-XVI.

f. 5v-55. Cyrillus, apologeticus de virtutibus, inc. Vulpes decrepita ardens cupidine plus sciendi, des. digestis quievit.

Chis. A IV 113. mbr. XV. Initials. 117 fols.

Treatises by Nicolaus (Palmerius) ep. Ortanus.

f. 6v-43. De triplici statu ecclesiae, with a preface to Paul II (f. 1, inc. Scripseram pridie), another preface (f. 2, inc. Cum de rebus maioribus), and an Allocutio in Nicolaum heresiarcham Fraticello- rum (f. 3, inc. Sunt nonnulli imperiti). 44-53. De origine Mendicantium Predicatorum et Minorum... , inc. Petisti a me suavissime frater. 54-67. De concordia Nicolai tertii et Joannis XXII. 68-113v. Tractatus contra illos qui assentit Crisum omnia mendicasse... At the end (113v): Obiit autem qui opus huiusmodi edidit anno... MCCCCLXVII die vero dominico vicesima quinta mensis octobris... (f. 114). Andreas de Guazalotis Pratensis... transcribi fecit.

Chis. A V 131. cart. misc. XV. 143 fols.

f. 123v-138. Parallele Plutarchi (i.e., ps. Plutarch, Parallele Graeca et Romana) per Guarinum traducte, with a table (122-122v) and a preface to Jac. Lavagnolus (123-123v).

Chis. A V 153. mbr. XV.

f. 2. Oliverius Senensis to Franc. Piccolomineus card. Senensis (dedication letter), inc. Inter cetera que natura producta sunt. f. 4. (Id.), sermo de sapientia et iustitia, inc. Adii dominum et deprecatus sum. f. 14. Incipit opusculum ab Oliverio Michaelis medico compilatum de unius Dei ineffabili Trinitate atque de summa beatitudine et de Christi nostri Salvatoris prophetica veritate. Adventus veri Dei, inc. Cum ego sepe numero cogitarem, des. (f. 199v) regnat des in secula seculorum. amen. Deo gratias. f. 200. Accompanying verses, inc. Que damus indigni reverende.

Chis. A VI 190. cart. XV. 390 fols. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 315, n. 457.

Cabalistic texts in Latin, attributed in the inventory to Rabbi Joseph. f. 2: Incipit liber soaresedech idest porte iustitie seu de divinis nominibus ad Picum, inc. In nomine hrothe vauhe. For this ms. which fills the gaps in Vat. Hebr. 189-190, see now Flavius Mithridates. *Sermo de passione domini*, ed. C. Wirszubski (Jerusalem 1963), p. 55-58.

Chis. A VII 222. cart. misc. XV. Initials. Large size. 198 fols.

Treatises de bonis et usu Christi et discipulorum, by several ecclesiastic authors of the fourteenth century. The table of contents (f. 1-1v) lists the following authors: Vitalis card. Albanensis, Bertrandus de Turre card., Arnaldus Roardi archiep. Salernitanus, Aufredus lector Barchinonensis, Monaldus archiep. Beneventanus, Gancelmus Joh. card., P. de Arreblay card., P. S. Stephani card., Simon card. Viennensis, card. de Montefaventie, card. de Rufo, Berengarius card. Tusculanus, Card. S. Ciriaci, Petr. de Columna card., Neapoleo card., card. de Pelagma, Joh. S. Theodori card., Jac. S. Georgii ad Velum Aureum card., many bishops, and Hervey, Joh. de Neapoli, Dominicus, Joh. Panhote, Augerius O. Carm., and several anonymous pieces.

Chis. B IV 57. cart. XV. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 278-279, n. 12.

f. 2-32v. Franciscus Castilionensis presbyter, letter to Simon monachus, inc. Attulit ad me

Dionysius frater, des. tu pro nobis ora. Vale mihi in domino, Florentie ad XII septembris 1476. The long letter has a theological content. f. 33. Simon monachus Florentinus, letter to Franc. Castilionensis.

Chis. B V 81. cart. misc. XVII.

f. 33. Franc. Maturantius sacerdos Parthenopeus, treatise addressed to Alexander VII.

Chis. C V 141. mbr. XV. Miniatures. 171 fols. Dedication copy. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 286, n. 81 (with the shelf mark C V 142).

Jo. Bapt. Cantalycius, in sacros hymnos interpretatio, with a preface to Franc. card. Senensis (f. 6), an invectiva contra poeticae artis hostes (f. 7v), a poem ad libellum (11v), another poem ad presbyteros ignorantes (12), a final epigram dated Spoletini 1490 (f. 169v), a poem pro Spoletinis to card. Senensis (170), and an ode to the same (170v-71).

Chis. C VII 213. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. 254 fols.

Sermons and orations held at the Councils of Constance and Basel. The authors include Frater Johannes Zacharie (f. 19), Jac. ep. Laudensis (26v, 56, etc.), Petr. de Vulca (? f. 30), card. Parisiensis (47), Bernardus baptisatus (64v), Theodorus de Monisterio (69v), Andreas electus Possnoniensis (80, 82), frater Theobaldus (97), Thomas de Cursellis (103), Jo. de Elgoth (128), Lucas de Kulmach (147v), Andr. de Malvenda O.M. (160), Alphonsus ep. Burgensis (180), Lud. de Roma (183), archiep. Ebroicensis (194v), dominus Nicolaus (envoy of Poland, f. 197), ep. Albinganensis (200v), ep. Vexoviensis (203), Rollandus de Tallentis Mediolanensis (205), Tho. de Corcellis (206). A copyist's note (f. 208) gives the date of 1435. f. 240v. Lud. de Roma, oration to the archbishop of Cologne. 250. Anon. sermon on Mary held in Pavia (1430).

Chis. D VI 97. mbr. XV. Initials. 116 fols. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 181. Bethmann, p. 390. A. Campana, *Miscellanea Pio Paschini* II (Rome, 1949), p. 127-56.

f. 11-113v. Frater Ludovicus de Strasoldo Foriuliensis O.M., de regia ac papali potestate dialogus, with a preface to the emperor Sigismund (f. 2-6v), an epilogue to the same (f. 114), and a table of chapters (7-10). Written by Mich. de Salvaticis, cf. Wardrop, plate 2.

Chis. E IV 89. mbr. s. XIV (?).

Bencevannis Spoletanus, summa artis notarie, with marginal scholia.

Chis. E IV 94. cart. misc. XVI ex. 87 fols. Owned by Franc. Maria Piccolominius episcopus Ilcinensis.

f. 2-39. Bart. Piccolomini, del perfetto cavaliere, in 2 books, with a preface to Mario and Emilio Tolomei (1529, f. 1). f. 41. Anon. Latin verses, including some to Mich. Silva card., and other texts. 67-87v. Gaspar Contarenus, de officio episcopi, in 2 books.

Chis. E IV 101. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. 164 fols. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 290, n. 142; p. 290-291, n. 151.

f. 3-100 (s. XVI ex.). Frater Marcus Antonius Vitalis O.P., comm on Aristotle's *Analytica Posteriora*, book I (1577). 107-132. Bernardinus Petrella, comm. on Porphyry's *Isagoge*. 135-144. Id., *methodus syllogistica*. 154-162 (s. XVI in.). Albericus Chizola Cremonensis, quaestio de definitione consequentiae de forma (composed dum Ferrarie dialecticam legeret), inc. Queritur utrum consequentia bona formalis, with a preface to Lud. de Martinengo (153-153v).

Chis. E IV 103. cart. XV ex. Italian hand. 104 fols. Damaged.

Anon. logical treatise, inc. (f. 1) Ita g... ii veteres posteris suis consilissimis. At the end (f. 104v): Anno... MCCCCLXXX quintodecimo Cal. Martias.

Chis. E IV 106. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. 92 fols. f. 2v. Jo. Damascenus, epistola ad Cosmam, tr. Hilario monachus Veronensis, inc. Cum ingenii mei tarditatem, with a preface to Sixtus IV, inc. (f. 1) Damasceni libros beatissime pater quos auspiciu tuo. f. 4. Hilario monachus Veronensis, ex Damasceni logicis interpretatio, inc. Ens commune nomen est omnium. 40. Id., letter to Jo. card. Novariensis, inc. Obtuli primas operis mei partes Xysto quarto. 41. Divisio philosophiae, inc. Philosophia est cognitio rerum naturalium. 42v-55. De principiis naturalibus et causis, and other sections. 57-92. Aristotle, *Analytica Posteriora*, tr. Jo. Tortellius and dedicated to Nic. Tignosius Fulginas, inc. Omnis doctrina et omnis disciplina intellectus ex preexistenti.

Chis. E IV 108. cart. XV. 49 fols.

f. 12. (David) Nicetas philosophus Paphlagonius, compendiosa philosophia, of which pt. 1 is entitled *metaphysica*, tr. Hilario monachus Veronensis, inc. Deum illum esse dicimus quo nil maius, with a preface to Franc. card. Senensis. f. 19v. Eiusdem sermo de anima, inc. Si omnibus animae. 25v. Eiusdem tractatus de vitiis atque virtutibus, inc. Ut maxima est fratres. 43. Eiusdem de caelo et mundo, inc. Sapientissimi Solomonis. At the end (49v), an epigram ad libellum (by Hilario).

Chis. E IV 122. mbr. XV. 112 fols.

Ficinus, *Commentarium in Convivium Platonis de amore*, with a preface to Franc. Piccolominius card. Senensis. Dedication copy.

Chis. E IV 123. mbr. misc. XIII-XV. (f. 75-81 cart. impr.). Miniature. Several hands. 81 fols. f. 1-65 (mbr. XIII-XIV, f. 1-9v and 63-65: s. XV). Boethius, *consolatio*, with glosses. At the end (f. 65, by the hand which wrote f. 1-9v and 63-65): Explicitus est hic liber... Senis in domo Magnifici domini Andree de Piccolominibus a me Sigismundo Titio de Castilione Aretino 11 (i.e., legum) studentii addeus imperfecto et vetusto A. et W. die XXVII. Augusti MCCCCLXXXVII. f. 76-78 (impr. s.l.a.). Dicta septem sapientium, tr. Flavius) Vuilhelmus Ramundus Mythridentes Romanus artium et sacre theologie professor Apostolice sedis acolitus et linguarum hebraice arabice chaldaice graece et latine interpres, inc. Solon Atheniensis nil nimis vel dices vel vel ages,



with a preface to the professors of Cologne University (75-76). 79-81v. Pythagoras, (aurea verba), tr. id., inc. Eternus primum superos ut lege iubetur.

Chis. E IV 124. cart. misc. XV.

Barth. de Recanato, moralium dogma philosophorum. f. 95-133. Frater Bonjohannes Messanensis, quadrupartitum figurarum moralium, a collection of fables, inc. Vulpes decrepita ardens, with a preface to Prencivalles nepos suus O.P. (f. 93v), inc. Secundum Aristotelis sententiam.

Chis. E IV 126. cart. misc. XV.

Theological miscellany, supposedly written by Savonarola. f. 176 (other hand, s. XVI). Short life of Plato, inc. Plato Aristonem et Pericles filius Athenis nascitur ante Christi nativitatem 423.

Chis. E IV 129. mbr. misc. XV.

f. 100-101v. Anon., de physonomia, inc. Fuge ergo ab homine livido, des. est stolidus commestor magnus et losus.

Chis. E V 147. cart. misc. XVII.

f. 3. Last will of Rambertus de Malatestis (1521). f. 75. Last will of Lucas Holstenius (1659).

Chis. E V 153. cart. XV. Piccolomini coat of arms. 36 fols.

f. 9-36. Anon. (i.e., Ambr. Coranus) O.S.A., de animorum dignitate, a treatise in 10 parts, dated 1460, inc. Aggressus igitur primam anime dignitatem, with a preface (to Franc. card. Senensis, f. 3, inc. Animadvertisi sepe Franciscus ut ineffabilis omnium conditor). For the authorship of the treatise, see ms. Angelica 835 (Narducci, *Catalogus*, p. 336-337).

Chis. E VI 197. cart. misc. XV. 2 coll. 190 fols. Table of contents (f. 5, s. XVI).

f. 6-30v. Incipit novus tractatus de contraperantia rerum editus ab... Jovanne Marliano, inc. Quoniam multa ac varia. 31-77v. Incipit questio de intentione et remissione formarum edita per... Jacobum de Furlivio. 78-84v. Incipit liber de reactione editus per... Gaetanum de Thienis contra Jovannem Marlianum. 84v-102. Expositio. i. Apollinaris (Offredii) super de primo et ultimo instanti... Petri Mantuani, inc. Dicemus naturaliter, Primo magister naturaliter (?) dicit. 102v-126. Questio... Jo. Marliani utrum velocitas motus attendatur penes proportionem proportionum potentialium motivarum ad suas resistentias. 126v-131v. Questio magistri Pauli Pergulensis, inc. Utrum cum quolibet gradu intensiori cuiuslibet latitudinis qualitatibus gradus remissionis... 132-149. Anon. (Jo. Marlianus?), treatise, inc. In hoc libello statui pro facultate ingenii mei colligere ea que a Philippo Aiuta (the table on f. 5 gives Acuta, the inventory Acata) pro declaratione Suiset calculatoris... adducuntur. 149v-178. Incipit... expositio trium predicamentorum (?) Hentisberi edita a... Angelo defossibruno (i.e., de Fossambruno), in 3 parts. At the end of part II (f. 172v): 1468 die 17... mensis Junii. At the end of part III (f. 178): Iste liber est mei Bernardini Antoni de Spanochii artium doctoris quem propria manu transcripsi anno MCCCC68.

178v-185. Incipit... tractatus de perfectionibus specierum secundum... Petrum de Candia... At the end: Scriptum per me Bernardinum Antonii Georgii de Spanochii artium et Medicinæ doctorem anno... MCCCC74 die ultimo mensis Martii.

Chis. E VI 198. cart. misc. XV. 1 col. 183 fols. This is vol. II of the preceding manuscript. Many blank pages.

f. 4-19. Scripta super tractatu de scire et dubitare Hentisberi edita a magistro incipiunt Luchino (sic). 22-25v. Scripta super tractatu de relativis edita a magistro X (sic) incipiunt. 26-49v. Scripta super tractatu de incipit et desinit Hentisberi edita a magistro Luchino incipiunt. 54-72v. Scripta super tractatu de maximo et minimo Hentisberi edita a magistro X (sic) incipiunt. 74-80v. Scripta super tractatu de motu locali Hentisberi incipiunt. 81-85v. Scripta super tractatu de motu augmentationis Hentisberi incipiunt. 86. Scripta super tractatu de motu alterationis Hentisberi edita a magistro X (sic) incipiunt, fragm. 88-108v. Incipiunt Conclusiones sophismatum (Gulielmi) Hentisberi. At the end: Expliciunt conclusiones sophismatum date a magistro Gulielmo de Hentisberis secundum usum Oxoniensem). 112. Declaratio cuiusdam conclusionis posite in capitulo de incipit. 114-126v. Explicit tractatus multum spritus (?) de primo et ultimo editus (sic), inc. Pro declaratione aliarum conclusionum positurarum a Paulo Veneto. 127-131. Incipit expositio Fratris Albi (sic) super tractatu de incipit... Hentisberi. 131v-135v, 142v-143. (Anon. comm. on Petrus Mantuanus, de primo et ultimo instanti), inc. Dicemus naturaliter loquentes, Antequam ad littere expositionem descendam. 136-142v. Finis questionis magistri Alexandri Sermonete utrum materia et forma sint per se in predicamento substantie. 144-146. Explicit tractatus de latitudinibus formarum magistri Thadei de Dinis. 146v-152v. Expliciunt argumenta (?) anotata dum audiebam de primo ultimo instanti Pe(tri) Ma(ntuani) que anotavi melius quam (?) potui. 154-156v. Responsiones ad argumenta que Jacobus (Forliviensis) facit in de intentione et remissione. 157-159. Hoc est quoddam residuum quod deficit in tractatu de intentione et remissione Jacobi Furliviensis propter defectum impressoris. 159v-162v. Incipit de primo et ultimo instanti Burlei Gualterii. 164-174 (other hand, s. XVI). inc. Queritur utrum velocitas in motibus sequatur proportionem potentialium motivarum. 176-183 (other hand, s. XV). Expliciunt... insolubilia a... magistro Paulo Pergulense... edita.

Chis. E VII 216. cart. misc. XVI.

Letters to the Republic of Siena from Nic. Perottus archiepiscopus Sipontinus (1458), Franc. Patritius episcopus Caietanus (1460), from Federicus Urbis, Laur. Medices and others.

Chis. E VII 226. mbr. XV. Semigothic. Minia-ture. Coat of arms of a Medici pope. 90 fols.

Anon., commentary on Aristotle's Politics, inc. (f. 1) Prima questio quid est, des. (f. 90) facilius attingent ad felicitatem et in hoc finitur

intentio Aristotelis super totum quod translatum est de greco in latinum super libris Politicorum.

Chis. E VII 227. cart. XV.

Aristotle, *Politica*, tr. Leon. Brunus. Petrarch, de vita solitaria. Cf. Narducci, *Codici petrarcheschi*, p. 27, n. 55.

Chis. E VII 229. cart. XV in. Semigothic. 84 fols.

f. 1. Frater Guilielmus de Cortomelia O.P., glosa in Boethii libros de consolatione philosophiae, dedicated to Frater M. Ord. Praed. (1386). Copyist's note: Casalmaiiori, 1446.

Chis. F IV 80. cart. XVI in. Semigothic. 47 fols.

f. 4. Incipit liber Methodii, inc. Sciendum nobis namque est fratres. f. 10v. De ortu statu et fine Romani imperii, inc. Ad videndum itaque unde, a treatise in 27 chapters, preceded by a table and a short prologue (inc. Consedentibus et colloquentibus). Copied by Fr. Jo. Osterman O.P., 1513 (f. 47v).

Chis. F IV 84. cart. XV or XVI in. 31 fols. Cf. Poncelet (1909), p. 272.

f. 2. Jo. Tortellius (also called Jo. Aretinus subdiaconus), vita S. Zenobii, inc. Claram Zenobii extitisse progeniem, with a preface to (Johannes) presbiter ecclesie Sancti Michaelis Vicedominorum.

Chis. F IV 91. cart. misc. XV-XVII. Several hands. Cf. Poncelet, p. 273. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 312, n. 427.

f. 1-23v (s. XV). Petrus Ransanus Panormitanus, Vita B. Vincentii (Ferrerii), in 3 books, dedicated to Magister Martialis Avechelli Havinionensis, general of the Dominicans, and dated 1455.

Chis. F IV 104. mbr. XV. Piccolomini coat of arms. 69 fols.

f. 2. Lilius Tifernas, de pedestribus certaminibus, a dialogue between Frederick III, Lud. Gonzaga and Franc. Sfortia, in 122 chapters, with a preface (f. 1) to Pius II, dated 1459. On f. 69 the end of liber primus is marked, but there is no second book.

Chis. G IV 97. cart. (partly mbr.) XV. 72 fols. Cf. Poncelet, p. 275.

f. 2. (Vita S. Athanasii, tr. Jo. Tortellius), inc. Cum post persecutionem Dioclitiani, with a preface to Eugenius IV, inc. (f. 1) Non ab re futurum arbitror Eugeni pater. f. 53. (Justinianus imperator, letter to the patriarch of Constantinople, tr. anon.), inc. Semper nobis iure fuit et est, with a preface to a pope (Eugenius IV), inc. (f. 52) Theodoros ecclesie Feltrensis presul beatissime patrum, where also Bessarion is mentioned.

Chis. G IV 126. cart. XVI in. 88 fols.

Anon., treatise in 5 books, inc. Saepenumero animadverti complures advenas. According to the inventory: Franc. Contarenus, de republica Veneta.

Chis. G VI 182. cart. XVI.

f. 1-36. Bernardus Oricellarius, de bello Pisano, with preface to Petrus Caponius Gini filius.

Chis. G VII 186. cart. XVI.

Vita di Filippo di Filippo Strozzi descritta da Lorenzo Strozzi suo fratello.

Chis. H II 34. cart. XV. Semigothic. 61 fols. Frater Paulus de Roma Ordinis Heremitarum S. Augustini, de pensionibus, a treatise dedicated to Leonardus Griffus episcopus Eugubinus and secretary of Sixtus IV. With a preface and an epilogue.

Chis. H IV 96. cart. misc. XV.

f. 141v. Barnabas Politianus, four letters.

Chis. H IV 111. cart. misc. XV. 144 fols.

38-44. Epilogus preceptorum elocutionis comode ac perfecte, inc. Quod oratio sit delucida ac congrua. 45-54. Anon. tract against the immaculate conception. At the end: Scriptum fuit hoc opus a me Petro Johannis de Sancto Angelo in Vado anno domini 1475 die 3 februarii...

55-62. Franc. Mataratius, oratio in artium liberalium laudes, inc. Non mediocri animum. 64-82v. Libanius, letters, (tr. Franc. Zamboccurius), inc. Libanius Anatolio, Quod mihi faciendum sit, des. verum non petit, with a preface (f. 63-64, inc. Non sum ego nescius splendor equestris ordinis). At the end (82v): Finis MCCCCLXXV die 15 aprilis manu mei Petri Joannis de Sancto Angelo in Vado. 88-88v. Anon., wedding speech, inc. Propositam mihi dicendi. 88-90v. Form letters, inc. Nostrorum gesta seniorum. 95-95v. Exemplum epistole misse a domino Francisco Petrarca, on the death of Ant. de Ferrara (cf. Narducci, *Codici petrarcheschi*, p. 25 n. 52). 96-99. Marcus Cornelius L. filio dilecto, inc. Excitat me naturalis calor.

99v-101v. Lodovichus de Fabriano, de casu infelicis civitatis Cesenae (1370), a dialogue between Johannes, Corradus, Cessanensis, and Genilus (?). 102-102v. Satanas, letter to Joh. Dominici O.P. archiep. Ragusinus. 103v. Anon. epigrams. 104v. Petrarch, verses, and note on Laura. 105v-106v. Julius Caesar Farnesius, 2 poems to Guidus Corneus Perusinus. 106v-107. Paulus Portius Romanus, poem to the Virgin.

107v. Epigrams on Guarinus. 107v-108v. Delius Mediolanensis, poem to Constantius Sfortia. 108v-117v. Dominicus Sabinus, de uxorum commodis et incommotis. At the end: finis die primo Februarii 1475. 118-136. Anon. letters (late title: ex graeco versae), inc. Quotiescumque ad te scribo de iis rebus meminisse soleo. One letter (118v) begins: Dionisii communis amici litteris admonitus sum. Some are addressed to Florentius (119v), Andronicus (127v), Priscianus (128), Leander (128), Alcycdamus (128), Philippus (128v). At the end: 1475 die 8 aprilis manu mei Petri de Sancto Angelo in Vado. 137-140v. Anon. wedding speech, volg. (137-138v) and Latin (138v-140v). At the end: Manu propria mei Petri de Sancto Angelo in Vado scripsi die 22 aprilis 1475. Then some poems in volg.

Chis. H VI 186. cart. misc. XV.

f. 92-146. Consulti ars rhetorica, in 4 books.

At the end: Hactenus in exemplari Germanico quod primum e Germania in Italiam mendoxum admodum ad nos delatum est inveni. f. 153-221v. Franc. Patricius, epitome Quintiliani, with a preface.

Chis. H VII 224. cart. XIV. Gothic. 2 coll. 75 fols.

Anon., commentary on Cicero's *De officiis*, inc. *Super principio cuiuslibet libri legendi*.

Chis. H VIII 267. cart. XIV. 2 coll. 79 fols. f. 1-76. Scriptum Virgilii, a comm. on Vergil's *Aeneid*, inc. *Quid enim prestantius eloquentia*. At the end: *Explicit scriptum Virgilii recoletum per me Albertum de Placentia* (?) sub reverendo doctore arcium grammatice et rethorice professore anno... Mill. CCCXL die XII. mens. Aprilis in odoginada (?) sancta. 76-79v. Incipit scriptum Georgicorum, fragm. at the end.

Chis. J IV 100. cart. XV. 50 fols.

(Ugo Trotto Ferrariensis, de ludo, with a preface to the University of Ferrara). Copyist's note: *Domin. Lupsi*, 1466.

Chis. J IV 118. cart. misc. XV. 83 fols.

Chis. J IV 118. cart. misc. XV. 83 fols. Cf. Ruysschaert, p. 294, n. 198; p. 316, n. 465.

f. 1. Leon. Justinianus, oration on Carolus Zenus. 7v. L. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. 17v. Anon. (Lombardus a Serico), letter, inc. *Fervet animus te videndi desiderio*. 21. inc. *Non sum nescius hodierno die me*. 32. inc. *Consideranti mihi paulo ante et ad hunc*, interrupted with f. 51v. f. 52. inc. *Dulci patrie amore motus magnifici domini*. 57. inc. *Si unquam vere letari mihi licuit*. 61v. *Oratio ad missam*, inc. *Consideranti mihi paulo ante et ad hunc*. 62. M. Adam, poem to Jo. de Laureo de Bruto, and other verses. 64. Id., letter to the same. 66. L. Brunus, *Isagogicon*. 72v. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. and comm. L. Brunus.

Chis. J IV 146. mbr. XV. Initials. 40 fols.

f. 1. (Frater) Chri(stophorus Fanensis), preface to Octavianus de Ubaldis. 2v. (Id.), collection of fables in verse, des. (32v): *Esopinus feliciter explicit Fanensis*. 33. Ant. Pessina, poem ad poetam egregium fratrem Christophorum Fanensem de laudibus fabellarum suarum. 33v-40v. (Christophorus?), other fables in verse.

Chis. J IV 148. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Fol. 66 sqq: impr. Cf. Cugnoni, p. 329.

f. 1. (title erased). Poem on Mary by a Cornetanus. 4v. Antonius, poem on Mary. 7v. Leonardus Dathus presbyter, poem on St. Jerome, with a preface to Nicholas Medices. 11. Hilariion monachus, poem ad Lucam suum. 13. Pius II, poem. 14-15v. Greg. Tiphernas, poem on Mary. Then anon. sacred poems. 25v-26v. Marcus Janarinus Aretinus, poem on Mary. 27. Nic. Burgensis Senensis, poem de officio sapientis. 28v. Sulpitius Verulanus, poem de moribus puerorum. Other verses. 45-46v. Jo. Picus, deprecatoria ad Deum. 47. Pius II, poem. 48. Paulus Portius Romanus, three poems on Mary. Then prayers and other texts.

Chis. J V 158. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Nic. Perottus, de metris, with a preface. 26v. Id., de metris Horatii et Boethii, to Helius Perottus. 42. Basini grammatici viri apprime eruditi, inc. *Non sine causa orasti me saepe humanissime Caesar ut tibi ego aliquando*

quicquam quod a Victorino accepissem. 60v. Hesiod, four lines, tr. Omnibonus Leonicens. 61-72v. Anon., de epistolari dicendi genere, inc. *Nullum patior preterire diem*.

Chis. J V 160. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Alphonsus of Naples, letter to the Florentines and reply. 3. Id., admonitions to his son. 4v. Jo. Lamola, admonition to the Bolognese, inc. *Solent poete viri quidem* (cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 177). 10. Marius Philelphus, letter to Nicolaus patruus (Blume, p. 179). Franc. Philelphus, letter. 10v. State letter of the city of Tolentino. 11. Nicolaus V, letter to Franc. Philelphus, signed L. Therunda. 11v. *Littera familiaritatis F. Philelphi*. This title is followed by the fragment of a letter of king Alfonso. 12. Letter of a pope against the Turks, incomplete in the beginning, dated 1453 and signed by Blondus. Then signature: *Pe. de Bonitate*. 15v. Guarinus, oration on Theodora Ziliola. 25. Id., oration for Tebaldu. 26v. *Triumphalis honos Nicolai de Fortebracciis*. 28v. Anon., oration to Franc. Sfortia, inc. *Optarem gloriosissime*. 33-45. Anon., orations held by a podestà. 51. Anon., letters of a podestà. 51v. Tomasgratianus de Montemonaco (?), letter to Jo. Marchus Campesianus, 1448. f. 53. Nicolaus V, letter to Ant. de Valla. f. 53 bis. Poem by an archbishop of Milan. 53bis v. Anon. oration to a podestà, inc. *Etsi vetus quedam sit*. 55v. Demosthenes, oratio ad Alexandrum, inc. *Nihil habet*. 56v. Aeschines, Demades, Demosthenes, short speeches. 57v. Anon., oration. 58v. Lud. de Turre Mediolanensis, podestà of Fabriano, letters. 78. Lod. Turrius, orations held as a podestà. 81. Guido de Fulminibus de Assisio, letter. 81v. Ant. de Villa, letter. Then anon. form orations, letters, sentences and excerpts. 184. Guarinus, letter. 185 (and 189). Gasp. Barzizza, letters. 185v. L. Brunus, letter. 186v. Guasparinus Veronensis, letter to Jacobus. 187v. Jo. Tusculanensis, letter to Polidorus. 189. Ant. de Senis, oration held as a podestà in Perugia. 191. Marcus de Benetasis de Ancona, oration held in Nursia. 193v. Barzizza, oration. 196. (Bonaccursius, de nobilitate). This ms. originates apparently in a chancery of the Marche region.

Chis. J V 163. cart. misc. XV. 82 fols.

Collection of anon. letters and orations, partly in volg., apparently all by the same author who seems to have been chancellor of the city of Recanati around 1470. f. 1-6. Pro d. Jo. Aringherio, a letter, dated Senis Febr. 1470, inc. *Et si scio me prestantissimo ac ornatissimo*. 6-7v. A letter, dated Macerata(a), Jan. 1471, inc. *Reddite sunt mihi littere*. 7v-8v. Letter to F. Zambicharius, dated Macerata 1472. f. 9. Letter to A. Caldorini, dated Feb. 1482, inc. *Scribis ad me eum qui Landini in Horatium expositiones mihi commodavit*. 9v-11v. Letter to Eug(enius) Conda(merius), dated Macerata, 1472. Several letters are dated Recanati, 1472, including one addressed to a Hieronymus. Letters to F. Bellariolus (18v-19) and Jo. Patritius (20). 23-29v. *Oration, volg.*, inc. *Alexandro Macedone Magnifici successoris*. 31-37v.

Latin oration, dated Macerata 1472 (title added by a later hand: Bartholomeo Roverelle card.). 37v-39. Oration dated Camerino 1472. f. 39v-42. Oration dated Recanati 1472. There are other orations dated from Fermo (55v, 57), Ancona (59), Ascoli (65) and Aquila (75).

Chis. J V 175. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Cugnoni, p. 329. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 533.

f. 1. Leon. Brunus, de suis temporibus (fol. 1 was added by a later hand). 20v. Id., pro se ipso ad presides. 24. Emperor Sigismund, letter to the Florentines, and reply composed by L. Brunus. 27. The same once more. 29v. Leodrisius Crivellus, oration to Franc. Sfortia (1450), preceded by an anon. covering letter, inc. (f. 29) Multa sunt charissime pater (1450). 32v. Leodr. Crivellus, de ingressu Francisci Sfortiae. 41. Poggius, letter. 44. Anon. poem on a Karolus, inc. Otio qui se dederit inerti (probably by Franc. Philiphus, see below). 47. Anon., (Franc. Patricius?), poem, inc. Legimus carmen Nichodemae clarum Karolo regi dederat Philiphus. 49v. Anon. poem, inc. Quam fastus quam pompa levis. 52-80. Pius II, bull against Gismondo Malatesta, including (f. 58v-72) an oration held in the papal consistory by Andr. Brencius. f. 80. Pius II, bull against duke Sigismund of Tirol. 90. Aeneas Silvius, letter to Jacobus cancellarius Sabaudiae. 94v. Frederick III, letter to Alfonso of Naples. 95v. Aeneas Silvius, oration. 102v. Id., Four letters. At the end (f. 122), a copyist's note: Jo. Gabinus Triviensis, 1465. f. 123 (inserted sheet). Four lines of text, signed Leon. Datus... ad Paulum pontificem, apparently a fragment of a letter.

Chis. J V 178. mbr. XV. Coat of arms. 61 fols. f. 4-60v. Plutarch, *Problemata*, tr. Jo. Petrus Lucensis, inc. Quid est quod nova nupta, des. nominati sunt. With a preface to Laurentius Zane (f. 1) and a covering letter to the same, dated 1453 (f. 61-61v).

Chis. J V 186. cart. XVI. 80 fols.

f. 1. Laurus Gorgierius Vadensis, prologue to the reader, dated 1534, in which the author calls himself a pupil of Hier. Posthumus Sempronienensis. f. 1v. Id., elegies, in 2 books. Include verses to Lud. Gorgierius, Cornelius Nigusantius, Ant. Bancius, Franc. Aretinus, Pontanus. 31v. Id., carmina, book I. Contains verses translated from Petrarch, and some addressed to Bernardinus Vadius and ad Postumum. 46v. Id., poem Hyrundo. 48v. Id., eclogues. 56. Paulus Chorymbus, poem to Laurus Vadius. 57. Another eclogue, then excerpts. 68. Verses to and from Tho. Mutinensis, to Petr. Ant. Pontanus etc.

Chis. J V 189. cart. XVI ex. 62 fols.

Leonardus Guido Massensis, poems. Include verses to Don Juan d'Austria, Charles V, a work in 2 books entitled *Christomachia*, verses to Hieronymus Musicus Patavus, on Sebastianus Venerius, Marcus Quirinus, Augustinus Barbadi-cus, Marcus Antonius Braccadenus.

Chis. J V 191. cart. XVI ex. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 303, n. 306.

Anon. (i.e., Julius Roscius), carmina.

Chis. J V 192. cart. misc. XV. 239 fols.

f. 1. Franciscus Perusinus, 11 elegies to Maura. 12. Marrasius, de ortu vita et obitu larvarum, poem composed for Succynus Bentius to Leonellus Estensis. 13. Guarinus, reply to the preceding poem. 14v and 19. Omnibonus Leoniceus, 2 poems. 15. Ant. de Capitibus Liste, poem. Hesiod, four lines, tr. Guarinus. 15v. Ant. Luscus, poem to Ant. de Romagno. 16. Guarinus, poem. 17. Franc. Philiphus, poem. Pulex poeta Vincentinus de Hermaphrodito. 18v. Hesiod, ten lines, de aetatibus. 22. Lud. Carbo, poems, including one on Nicolaus Teutonicus musicus. 28v. Janus Pannonius, poem. 33. Xenophon, de venatione, tr. Omnibonus Leoniceus, inc. Venatio et canes deorum, with a preface. 55v. Plutarch, *Camillus*, tr. id., with a preface to Jo. Franc. de Gonzaga. 88. Lud. Carbo, oration on Guarinus. 106. Manuel Guarinus, prose complaint on the death of Guarinus. 106v. Tho. Malegrinus, 2 epigrams on the same. Peregrinus (Allius) de Florentia, epigram on the same. 107. blank. 108-37. Anon., comm. on Ovid's *Ibis*, inc. Hic auctor Ovidius ut coeteri auctores. Then excerpts from Servius and Claudian. 226. Poggius, letter. 233. Anon. note on the Montefeltro family, inc. Hic comes Guido notificat suam progeniem. 236-38v. Nic. Perottus, letter to Jo. Guidettus (1443).

Chis. J V 194. mbr. XV. 43 fols.

f. 1. Leon. Dathus, *Hiempsal*, a tragedy in five acts, with an argumentum and a preface to Prosper Columna card. 19v. Id., poem against the Turks to Nicolaus V. 26v. Id., poem on St. Jerome, with a preface to Nicolas Medices. 29. Id., other verses to Lupius poeta, Louis XI, Alphonsus of Naples, Maritus Diovitius, on Pisanus pictor, on L. Valla, to Jacobus Mileti Francigena poeta, Nicolaus Boniacobi Patavinus poeta, Nicolaus V, Pius II, etc.

Chis. J V 195. cart. XV. Red titles (faded until f. 23v). 70 fols.

f. 1-54. Angelus Lapus Faventinus, carmina. The collection includes verses to Astor Manfredus, on Guidaccius Manfredus, to Ant. Ubertellus, on and to Federicus Urbinas, to Jo. de Medicis, Octavianus Ubaldinus, Alphonsus rex, Sigismundus Malatesta, Franc. Sfortia, Frederick III, Ant. Luxorita, Jo. de Arcu medicus, Galeottus Manfredus, Matth. Brasighellas, Cosmus Medices, on Florence, to Nicolaus Estensis and to Hermolaus Barbarus (f. 50-50v, inc. Gentis patrie splendor). 54v-58v blank. 59-70v. Id., letters, addressed to Astorgius Manfredus, Galeottus Manfredus, Guarinus, Hier. Castellus, Octavianus, Ubaldinus, Jo. de Senis ep. Faventinus, Bapt. Guarinus, Malatesta comes, Alb. Masolinus and Fed. Urbinas. There is also an epigram on Borsius (f. 63). The collection is incomplete at the end.

Chis. J V 197. cart. XVI ex. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Mélanges Tisserant* VII (1964), p. 303, n. 297. (Prosper Martinengus O.S.B., carmina sacra). Chis. J VI 204. cart. misc. XV. 77 fols.

f. 1-31. Descriptio urbis Rome eiusque excelen-

cie, inc. (R)oma altissimis firmata muris. The treatise contains many inscriptions. 32-40v. (Marsilius Patavinus), treatise, inc. (P)rimum est de intentione narandum. 47v-49 (s. XVI in.). De sacerdotio Christi, tr. anon. (i.e., Laurus Quirinus), inc. (T)empore Justiniani imperatoris clarissimi factus est homo quidam inter Judeos princeps, with a preface of Jac. Lulmeus to Jo. Barotius ep. Pergomensis (f. 47-47v, inc. Inter mea vota eximie presul), stating that the translation was made by a learned man for Nicolaus V. 58-62v (s. XV ex.). Jo. Nannes Guerinus Viterbiensis, de marmoreis tabulis Vulturhenis, with a preface to the Octoviri Viterbiensis.

Chis. J VI 209. cart. misc. XV. Initials. 169 fols. Cf. Cugnoni, p. 329.

f. 2-69. Pius II, historia Bohemica. 70-137v. Id., a dialogue to Jo. S. Angeli Card. 140-166v. Augustinus Datus, de variis loquendi figuris, inc. Credimus iam dudum. 167-168. Quedam Guarini precepta de studendi ordine ad Leonellum scripta in fine cuiusdam ad eum epistule.

Chis. J VI 214. cart. misc. XV. 184 fols.

f. 1. Plato, Phaedo, tr. L. Brunus. 30. Plato, Crito, (tr. id.), inc. Quid huc advenisti o Crito an adhuc summum est mane. 36. Plato, Apology, (tr. id.), inc. Quid vobis Athenienses viri contigerit. 49. Plato, Gorgias (tr. L. Brunus), inc. Belli et pugne oportere. 84. Xenophon, Apologia, tr. L. Brunus. 87. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id. At the end (f. 96), the copy is dated 1428 and 1430. 97. Basilus, letter, tr. L. Brunus. 105. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. 117. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 136. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria (cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 171). 169. L. Brunus, dialogi ad Petrum Histrum. At the end (f. 184), the copy is again dated 1430, and Leonardus Marchio Malaspina is mentioned as the first owner.

J VI 215. cart. misc. XV.

f. 1. Vincentius Cellius Callanus Dalmata, Attila, inc. Hunni qui et Vavares nunc autem Hungari. 6v. L. Brunus, oratio de laudibus Florentie. 24. Laur. Valla, letter to P. C. Decembrius. 24v. L. Brunus, letter. 27. L. Valla, letter to Laurus Quirinus. 27v. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate (cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 171). 37. Isocrates, Euagoras, tr. anon., inc. Cum viderem o Nicocles te non solum rerum pulchritudine. 43. L. Brunus, de temporibus suis. 61. Xenophon, respublica Lacedaemoniorum, tr. Franc. Philadelphus, inc. Cogitanti aliquando mihi Spartam, with a preface to card. Nicolaus. 69. Xenophon, Agesilaus, tr. id., inc. Quamquam nescius certe non sum, to the same. 81. Isocrates, Helena, tr. Jo. Petrus Lucanus, inc. Nonnulli sunt qui magnopere. 87. Xenophon, de venatione, tr. Omnibonus Leonicius, inc. Venatio et canes deorum inventio, with a preface to Jo. Unocestrius comes Vicoriniensis. 98v. Oratio Archidami (from Thucydides), tr. Bened. Bursa, inc. Gratias habeo viri Lacedaemonii diis immortalibus qui civitatem, to Georg. Trapezuntius. 103. Petr. Perleo, letter to Jac. Ant. Marcellus. 107. L.

Brunus, dialogi ad Petrum Histrum. 117. Anon. oration, inc. Lex fuit vestusta Solonis. 124. L. Brunus, story of Tancredus, from Bocaccio. 127. Petrarch, study of Griseldis, from Bocaccio. 132. Poggius, oration on Franc. Zabarella. 137. Franc. Contarenus, dialogus ad Janocium, between Janocius, Guidantonius and Sanlazarus. 144v. Anon., oration on Thaddeus Quirinus, inc. Apud veteres historiarum scriptores. 146. Oratio juvenis licentiam sui necandi petentis. 150v. Theodorus Lelius, oration held for Pius II to the doge Christ. Morus. 152v. Pius II, letter to the same (cf. Cugnoni, p. 330; Pertz, *Archiv* IV, 533). 153. Nic. Saguntinus, letter (or fragment of a letter) describing a battle, inc. Per loca angusta. 153v. Jo. Sobota Dalmata, letter. Gulielmus Paiellus secretarius apostolicus, letter. 155. (Lucian, verae narrationes, tr. anon.), inc. Egressus olim ab Herculeis columnis. 166. Anon. letters, dated 1454. 173v. Ranivaldus (?) de Monte Calvo, letter to Petr. Maurocenus, 1446. 174v. Jo. Sobota, 5 letters to the same, 1453-55. f. 176v. Petr. Perleo, 2 letters to Marcus Ant. Maurocenus. 177. Id., letter to Vitalis Landus. 179. Bapt. Guarinus, letter to Marcus Ant. Maurocenus. 179v. Ferrante of Naples, letter. 180. Anon. letter to a pope. 180v. Bern. Justinianus, oration on the doge Foscari. 189v. Id., oratio pro militia. 204. Id., oration to the university of Paris. 210v. Id., oration to Pius II. 213. Bessarion, letter to the doge Cristoforo Moro and reply. An anon. text on f. 166 is attributed to Manuel Chrysoloras in the late table of contents.

Chis. J VI 216. cart. XV. 277 fols.

f. 1. Jo. Ant. Campanus, de ingratitudine, in 3 books, to Pandolfus Balionius. Copied by Nicolaus Phileticus, 1470. f. 92 (another hand). Anon. fragment on St. Stephen, inc. Si eadem est p.i. in celo. 97 (first hand). Campanus, Transimene lacus descriptio. 114. Id., oration on Nellus Balionius. 154. Id., letter of sympathy to Jac. card. Papiensis. 189. Id., de regendo magistratu ad Lucium. 211. Id., Cinericia. 234. Id., oration on the card. of S. Susanna. 245. Id., oratio de circumcissione. 253. Id., oration on S. Thomas Aquinas. 268. Id., de spiritu sancto.

Chis. J VI 223. cart. XVI (?). French hand.

Anon., apophthegmata. At the beginning and end, there is the name Jo. Varnier who may be the copyist or author.

Chis. J VI 228. cart. XV. 23 fols.

Frater Joannes Ludovicus de Vivaldis de Monte Regali O.P., de oppressione Ydruntine civitatis, to Rodericus Vicecancellarius card. (Borgia). At the end: Siena, 1481.

Chis. J VI 230. cart. misc. XVI ex. 134 fols.

f. 37-107. Angelus Lapus Faventinus, historia varia 1460 carmine. A collection of poems. Some of them are in praise of Guidaccius Manfredus, to Ant. Uterstellus, to the Count of Urbino, to Octavianus Ubaldinus, Sigismundus Malatesta, Franc. Sfortia, Frederick III, Ant. Luxorita, Jo. de Arcu medicus, Astor Manfredus, Galeottus Manfredus, Matth. Brasighellus, Cosmus Medices

and Nic. Estensis. 108-134. Id., letters to Astorgius (Manfredus), Guarinus, Hier. Castellus, Octavianus Ubalduinus, Jo. de Senis ep. Faventinus, Comes Malatesta, Alb. Masolinus and Federicus (Urbinas).

Chis. J VI 232. mbr. XVI in.

A long poem in hexameters on the history of Bologna, incomplete at the beginning and end. According to a later note, the author is Jo. Bapt. Pius.

J VI 233. mbr. XV. Miniature. Coat of arms. 96 fols.

Franc. Patricius, poemata, in 4 books, all dedicated to Pius II. Include verses to Gregorius Lollius, Antonius Illicinus, Achilles Petrucci, Synolphus Otherius, Barth. Gazarius, Pacinus Pacinus, Lud. Gonzaga, Donatus, Franc. Tranchedinus, Ruphus, Angelus Carazolus, Nicodemus Tranchedinus, Georgius, Cosmus Medices.

Chis. J VI 235. cart. XV. Long size, old binding. 20 fols. (partly blank).

f. 7-15. Guillelmus Fichetus Alnetanus liberalium artium et sacre theologie Parisiensis doctor Sixti quarti... cubicularius secretus et apostolice sacre penitentie prior, de divi prothomartiris Stephani laudibus in apostolico senatu septimo kalendas Januarii habita Rome... oratio 1476, with a verse preface to Franc. Senensis Piccolomineus card. (f. 5v-6v).

Chis. J VII 241. cart. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 150 fols. Cf. Blume, *Bibliotheca*, p. 179.

Jo. Marius Philolphus, orations and letters. f. 1-38. Two orations held in Verona. 38-39v. Letters to Barth. Cepola, Guilielmus Coroneus, Vitalis Landus. 39v-80. Ad Veronae praesulem Hermolaum Barbarum... in Antonii Becariae commentariolos pro eloquentiae laude accusatio litteraria. 80-88v. Letter to Lud. Fuscarenus. 88v-89v. Poem to the same. 89v-102v. Letters to Lud. Gonzaga. Philiberthus Luriacus, Justus de Justis, Jac. Cardogna, Xenophon Philolphus, Timotheus Maffeus Veronensis, to the senate of Ragusa, to Guilielmus Ugonetti, Guilielmus de Ursinis and Heronymus Barbarigus. 102v-103v. Poem to Hier. Barbarigus. 103v-116. Letters to Jac. Cardogna, Guilielmus Marchio Montisferati, Xenophon Philolphus, Leonardus Nogarola, Georgius Lazisius. 116-120v. Epithalamion pro Barth. Brenzono (oration). 120v-126. Letters to Vitalis Landus (with poem), Gaspar Guarnerius, Jac. Ant. Marcellus, Jac. Amphorus, Paganus Rhaudensis. 126-128v. Oration to Frederick III. 128-139. Letters to Justus de Justis, Cosmus de Medicis, Franc. Philolphus, Hermolaus Barbarus pontifex Veronensis, Jo. Paganus. 139-140v. Epithalamion pro Nicolao Tholentinate (oration). 140v-143. Epithalamion pro Fr. Ferrario (partly in verse). 143-150v. Letters to Alb. Enoch Zacharius and Franc. de Robore. 150v (in red): Haec tibi care Simon Marius corrixet ad unguem/ Ut memor esse quas Grumo Philifigenae/ Margine quae nigro sunt scripta rubrove colore/ Sunt cuncta Marii... (6 lines). Then (in red): Marius manu propria VIII<sup>o</sup> kals. Maias MCCCCLXX.

Then a Greek sentence (3 lines), with the heading: τῷ φιλάτῳ αὐτοῦ συμφωνίᾳ τῷ γροῦμῳ ἰωαννῆς Μαρτίος ὁ φιλέλφος.

Chis. J VII 250. cart. XV. Several hands. 195 fols. Cf. Cugnoni, p. 330. Pertz, *Archiv* IV, p. 529. Avesani, p. 75-76, n. 2.

f. 1-107. Leon. Brunus. letters. 107v-108v blank. 109-114v (other hand). Pius II, letter. 115-118v blank, except for a note on f. 118: Citatio Georgici (sic) heretici. 119-125. Pius II, letter. 125v-127 blank. 127v. Table of contents. 128-138v. Pius II, letter. 139 blank. 140-141v (other hand). Pius II, letter. 142-143v blank. 144-153v. Id., oration. 154-192v. Antidotum, in 3 books, inc. Non eram nescius, with a modern note: Laurentii Vallae contra Poggium.

Chis. J VII 251. cart. XV. Several hands. Many blank pages. Table of contents (s. XVII). 283 fols. Cf. Cugnoni, p. 331. Avesani, p. 76-77, n. 3.

Collection of letters and orations of Pius II. An original letter of A. Patricius (f. I bis). Pius II, de contentione divini sanguinis inter Predicatores et Minores coram se habita (25-64v). Id., carmen (193-196). Anon. oration, inc. Hoc loco non ab re fuerit Venetorum consuetudines (201-202v). Pius II, excerpts (243-254v, 260-266v). Id., carmen (259). Processus inquisitionis adversus Vice-dominum Uticensem (269). De regno Sicilie (271-277). On f. 282, a note of 1474.

Chis. J VII 260. mbr. misc. XV. Piccolomini coat of arms. Cf. Cugnoni, p. 331.

Collection of poems dedicated to Pius II in his praise, in 4 books. The authors are: Barth. Moricon Lucensis (2 eclogues, f. 1); Gregorius Tiphernas (f. 9v); Oratius Romanus (13v, 31v, 93, 148v); Petrus Odus (14v, 26v, 29, 33v); Barth. Sulmonensis (16v); Franc. Patricius (20v, 128); Phil. Gentus (Argenteus, 23v); Ant. de Sinibaldis (24v); Jac. Reatinus O.M. (25); Valerius Sanvenantius Bononiensis (27v); P. C. Decembrius (30); Pius II (poem against the Turks, f. 32); Jo. Buccabella (33); Nic. Leonicensis (35v); Jo. Alvisius Tuscanus (36); Laur. Vitellius (39v); Porcelius Romanus (42, 74v, 97v, 150, 157v); Agapitus Romanus (80v); Barth. Vopiscus Scala (89-93); Ant. Tridento Parmensis (to Vulpes Vicentinus, 96v); Porcelius (to the duke of Milan, Federicus Urbinas, G. Lollius, 97v); Nic. Perottus (to Tho. Piccolominus, 109v); Leodrisius Cribellus (110v, 156, 172v); Andr. Contrarius (112v); Ant. Tridento (115v); Frater Petr. Ransanus O.P. (123v); B. Palavicinus episcopus Regiensis (125); Franc. Patricius (to Lud. Gonzaga and G. Lollius, 128); Jo. Ant. Campanus (to G. Lollius, Andr. Pratensis sculptor, f. 154v and 156); Agapitus episcopus Anconitanus (152); Agapitus episcopus Camerinus (156v); Porcelius (to Andr. Piccolominus, Franc. Gonzaga card., Ant. de Aragonia, in praise of poets and orators, 167); Angelus Sabinus (168v); Al. Hispan. (Sigismundiana, f. 174). The inventory also lists Galassus and Nic. de Valle.

Chis. J VII 261. cart. XV. Coat of arms. 79 fols.

f. I. Franc. Ariosto, volg. dedication to Ercole d'Este (1479). This piece is written by a different hand from that of the text proper. f. 1-33v. Franc. Ariostus, de Borsii in urbem Romam ingressu dicta, a long description, dated 1471 and dedicated to Hercules Estensis. f. 37-79. The same work in volg., dated 1471.

Chis. J VII 266. cart. misc. XV-XVI in. Several hands. 277 fols. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Mélanges Tisserant* VII (1964), p. 313, n. 437.

f. 1 (s. XVI). Letter to Fernandus de Farnesio (1525), signed Litu... (damaged). Iv. Fragment of a Latin poem. 2-2v. Marcus Ant. Natillus, poem. 3-4v. Anon. letter, poem and sermon. 5-5v. Michael Parmensis, poem to Perfectus. 6. Angelus de Castro, letter to Perfectus Corazinus (1527). 7-7v (s. XV). Jo. Ant. Lantherius, letter to Bernardinus Bornatus, and reply (1486). 7v-8. Christophorus Bornatus, letter to Bernardinus Bornatus. 8v-9 (s. XVI). Ferdinandus Farnesius, letter and poem to Perfectus Corazinus (to whom most of the pieces of this section are addressed). 9-10v. Alphonsus de Comitibus, letter and poem to the same, and verse replies. 10v-12v. Perfectus Corazinus, poems to and from Franc. Mazonus (1525). 12v-13v. Franc. Mazonus, poem to Gentilis Carlenus (1524). 14-17v. Anon. Latin poems, including epigrams on Leo X. 18-20. Perfectus Corazinus, elegy on Francis I at the battle of Pavia. 20-20v. Anon. verses. 21-22 (s. XV). 2 anon. orations, inc. Cum animadverterem superiori tempore. 22-26. Alexander O. Heremitarum, oration to Jo. Franc. Gonzaga. 26-26v. Anon., sermo sponsalis, inc. Grave onus amplissimi domini. 26v-30v. Another oration, inc. Siquando alias hoc presertim tempore. 30v-35v, 43-44. Gasp. Barzizza, orations. 35v-38v. (Id.?), pralectiones on Terence and Vergil. 38v-39v. Oratio habita per me Joannem de Salerno dum pretor Bononie creatus essem. 39v-40v. Oratio habita per me Joannem Nicolam Salernum de Verona cum pretura Bononiensi functus (sic). 40v-43. Id., other orations. 44-49. Franc. Barbarus, letter. 49-51. Id., oration on Alb. Guidotus. 51-52v. Andr. Julianus, oration on Manuel Chrysoloras. 52v-58. Excerpts, verses and anon. orations. 58-59. Leonellus Estensis, oration to the emperor Sigismund. 59-60. Guarinus, letter. 60v-61. Id., oratio in principio lectionis Officiorum Ciceronis. 61-61v, 62v-63v, 67-71v. Anon. orations (two copied in 1485). 61v-62v. Leonellus Estensis, letter to Alb. Sala. f. 63v. Copyist's note and epigram of Bernardinus Bornada, dated 1486 (he wrote fols. 7-8 and 21-63). 63v (s. XVI, the same hand as f. 1). Epigrams, including one on Hier. Picinus de Rocha. 64-64v. Pergius Viterbiensis, 2 poems to Perfectus Corazinus, and replies. 65. Verses on Pyrrus Palellus Sabinus. 65v. Perfectus, verses on Appius de Comitibus. 66-66v blank. 67 (s. XV). P. P. Vergerius, short speech. 72-73v (s. XVI). Verses for Galeatius Farnesius and for Ferdinandus Farnesius. 74-74v. Pergius Viterbiensis, poem to Perfectus and reply. 74v. Perfectus, poems to Ferdinandus Farnesius. 75 (s. XV). Excerpts.

Verses by Panormita (76), Guarinus and Vegius (77). 78. Guarinus, oration. 78-78v. Carolus Marsuppinus, elegy on L. Brunus. 79. Basilus, de studiis, tr. L. Brunus (preface only). 79-80v. Anon. (Bornatus?), letters to Frater Bartholomaeus Novarensis. 81-81v. Anon. poem, inc. Delia si nostro. 82. Excerpts and notes. 84v-85. N.B., letters to Barth. Novarensis. 85v-86. Anon. (Bornatus?), letters to Petrus Neapolitanus O.M., Gaspar Botanus, Laur. Georgius (Brescia, 1482). 86. Angelus de Palazolis, letter to Bernardinus Bornatus, and reply (86v). 87-88. Nicolaus Bo(tanus), letters to Barth. Novarensis and Augustinus Cremensis. 88v-89. Nic. Botanus, letter to Jacobus Picens. 89. Bornatus, letter to Faustinus de Forestis (corrected: to Gratius in domo Francisci Patavini). 89v. (Bornatus?), letter to Franc. Diedus (dated from Brescia). Bapt. Carabellus, poem to Bornatus. 90. Letters to Jo. Laudensis and to Jac. Armanus. 90-90v. N.B. to Hieronyma filia. 90v. Letter to Barth. Passiranus. Bernardinus, letter to his father (Brescia, 1483). 91. Jac. Urciensis, letter to Bornatus. 91v. Letter to Faustinus de Forestis. N(ic) B(otanus), letter to Barth. Novarensis. 92. Excerpts. 93. Bernardinus Bornatus, letters to Brixianus and to Evangelista Mussus. Another letter (without addressee) is dated 1485. f. 94. Letter and poem to Romelius. 94v. Evangelista Mussus, letter to Bornatus. Faustinus Forestus, poem. 95. N(ic) B(otanus), 2 letters (one to Barth. Novarensis). 95v. Anon. poem. Magister Alexander, poem. 96. Faustinus Forestus, poem. Letter to Basaliscus. 96v. Nicolaus (Botanus), 2 letters to Barth. Novarensis. 97. Bornatus, letter to Christophorus conterraneus, and 2 poems (volg. and Latin). 97v. Anon. letter. 98-98v. Bornatus, letters to Brixianus. 98v. Anon. letter. 99-99v. Bornatus, letter to Gratius. 99v. Poems (volg.). 100. Pasinus Antegnatus (?), letter to Bornatus. 100-100v. Anon. letter. 101. Nicolaus B(otanus), 2 poems one of which is addressed to Christophorus Soncino. 101-101v. Id., letters to Barth. Novarensis. 102. Anon. letter. N.B., carmen. 102v. Id., letters to Petr. Gambara and Barth. Novarensis. 103. Anon. letter. 103v. Bornatus, letter to Evangelista de Carpendolo. N(ic) Botanus, letter to Laurentius (Georgius). 104v-105v. Bornatus, letters to Pasinus and Brixianus Gusagensis. 106v. Anon. poem on Simon puer (Tridentinus). 106v-108v. Anon. letters. 109. Brixianus, letter to Bornatus. 109v-110v. Bornatus, letter to pater Thomas. Romelius, letter to Bornatus. 111-111v. Nic. Botanus, letters and verses, including a letter to Barth. Martinengus. 111v. Id., letter to frater Paulus Bergomensis. 111v-112v. Id., letters to Barth. Novarensis. 113-113v. Anon. letter. 113v. (Id.), letter to Franciscus. 114-115. Anon. letters and verses. 115-115v. Bornatus, letter to Franc. Spalenti. 116-116v. Anon. letter. 116v. Anon., epigram on Bornatus. 117. Anon. letter. 118-118v. Anon. poem. 120-120v. Invektive against Bornatus. 121-122v. Botanus, letter to frater Sebastianus.

123. Anon. letter. 123v-124. Bersaninus Rosinus, letter to Bornatus. 124. Evangelista Lan., letter to the same. 124v. Poem to Faustinus Laudensis. 125. Hesiodus, inc. *Tota simul facili* (7 lines). Bornatus, letter to Bapt. de Bonis (?). 125v. Anon. letter. 126-126v. Bornatus, letter to Mich. de Pigna. Id. letters to Benevenutus (127), Brixianinus (127v, 138v), from Laur. Brixianensis (128v), to Romelius (129v, with poem, and 136), to Jo. Zuchera (130-131v), Evangelista de Carpeindolo and to Bernardinus Verolalgisi (132). 132v-133. Id., poem. Id., letters to Marcus (133v), Franc. de Liberalibus (?) (135-135v), Baptista (138), Alex. de Palazolo (139). f. 139. Poem to Evangelista Mussus. 139v. Bornatus, letter to Mateus. Jac. Deciensis, verses. 140. Anon. letters. Andr. Basaliscus, verses. Bornatus, letters to Romelius (140v), Martinus de Piano (141), Clemens (141), Jo. de Passirano (141v), Bernardinus de Verolalgisi (141v), from Franc. Brachus (144), from Brixianinus (144), from Bernardinus Laurinus (145-145v), to Benevenutus (145v), from Tadeus Segalana (146), from Franc. Botanus (146-146v), to Brixianinus (147), Felix Fontana (147v), Petr. Mussus (148-148v). 149. Nic. Botanus, letter to Albertinus Felix. Bernardinus Magius Brixianus to Jac. Mangiaria. — Bernardinus Magius Bornatus to Altobellus (149v-150v), Tad. Segalana (151), from Evangelista (151), to Orlandinus Luerus (151v), Brixianinus Gusagus (151v, 153), to Benevenutus (152), from Tad. Segalana (152), to Andreas (152v), Faustinus Bidozolenis (153-153v), magister Christophorus (154-154v), Nicholaus (154v-155), preceptor Benevenutus (156-157), Matth. de Chelio (?) (157), Faustinus (157v), Alexander (158), Caesar (158-158v), Nic. Botanus (159), Elias eques auratus (159-159v), Carpeindolus (159v), Brixianinus (160), Evangelista (160v), from Jo. Evangelista Lanzolotus (161v), from Romelius de Soldo (161v), to Matth. de Verzeretis (162), Gratius (162v-163), Benevenutus (163v-164), Evangelista Carpeindolus (164-164v), Marcus Picardus (165v), from Jo. Evang. Lanzolotus (166). 166v. Marius Philephus, epigram on Pius II. Bornatus, letters from Lanzolotus (167), to Jac. de Porta (167v), Ant. Albertus (169), Orlandus (170). 170v. Bernardinus Laurinus, letter to Petr. Scalinus. 171. Bornatus, letters, including some to Orlandus de Luro (172v), Jo. Antonius (173), Christophorus de Marinis. 175v-227. *Expositio super Juvenalem*, inc. In *expositione huius incliti satyrici Juvenalis*. 227v blank. 228-241v. *Expositio super Tusculanarum questionum libros*, fragm. at the end, inc. In *expositione huius incliti opis* (sic) ut prorsus a tria orbita discedamus. 242-243v blank. 244-250v. In *exordio Terentii*, inc. In *explicatione Terentii celeberrimi comici hec sunt consideranda*. 251-251v blank. 252-254. Comm. on *Vergerius* de *ingeniis moribus*. 254v (s. XVI). Jo. Phil. de Lignamine, letter to Jo. de Aragonia. 254v-255v. Jo. de Aragonia, oration to Sixtus IV. 255v-256. Id., oration to King Ferrante. 256v-257 blank. 258-259v (s. XV). *Opusculum Seneca*, inc. *Licet*

*cunctarum poetarum carmina*. 260. Ciecho da Parma, 2 volg. poems to Dorotea Gonzaga. — Jo. Parmensis, volg. poem to the same. 263-268v. Bornatus, letters to Franc. Spalentinus, from Clemens de Porta (265v), to Nic. Botanus, Alex. Bonabellus, from Perus Joh. de Malvasia (267-267v), to Evangelista de Carpeindolo. 269. Pius II, epigram. Notes and excerpts. 275v-277 (s. XVI). Fragment of an oration.

Chis. L IV 75. cart. misc. XVI. Red titles. Damaged. 213 fols.

f. 4v. Frater Hieronymus Bordonius Sermone-tanus, oration held at a chapter of his order (1523). 12. Id., letter to Frater Seraphinus nepos. 16. Id., letter to Frater Franciscus de Angelis. Then other letters of the same, some addressed to Franc. Georgius (f. 19v), Alfonsus, Paulus, to the pope (1523, f. 100v), to Frater Angelus Parthenopeus, Frater Seraphynus Verulanus, card. Verulanus, to the bishop of Verona (111). Also some orations, and volg. treatises. 112v. Id., carmina. Include verses to the cardinal of Sernoneta, to Jo. Bapt. Sabellus, on cardinal Pucci (mentioning Nifo, f. 118v), on dominus Suessanus (mentioning Nifo, f. 118v), Magistro Nipho?, f. 119), to Paul III, to Scipio bishop of Civita-castellana. 123. Poem entitled *Gigantomachia*. 133. Lamento on the Sacco di Roma. 136 (impr.). Id., admonition against the Turks, in terza rima, to Leo X. 140 (impr.). Placidus Bordonius, poem in terza rima on Julius II. 144 (impr.). Hier. Bordonius, poem in terza rima on Leo X. 148 (ms.). Lat. and volg. poems. 204v. Hier. Bordonius, de *instructioe Christiana*, to Donato Buonsignori da Firenze. 209-13v. Sacred poems.

Chis. L IV 76. cart. XVI in. 55 fols.

f. 5. *Epigrammata graeca*, book V, tr. Jo. Bapt. Pius Bononiensis, inc. *Deiphobus sculpta*, with an anon. preface to Petr. Halvisius Farnesius (f. 2) where mention is made of the dedication of the preceding books to Paul III, and an anon. prologue (f. 4) where the translator is mentioned in the third person. f. 33. *Epigrammata Graeca*, book VIII, tr. Jo. Bapt. Pius Bononiensis, inc. *Porphyrum Calchante satum*.

Chis. L IV 126. cart. misc. XV. Volg. prose texts. 106 fols.

f. 11. Instruction for Filippo Magalotti as ambassador to King Ladislaus of Naples. 18v. Fil. Magalotti, oration to king Ladislaus. 26v. Boccaccio, letter to Pino de' Rossi. Then pieces by S. Brigida, letters of Petrarch to Nic. Acciaiuoli (cf. Narducci, *Codici petrarcheschi*, p. 22, n. 46) and of Boccaccio to Franc. de' Bardi. 57v. Stefano Porcari, 16 orations held in Florence. 96. Leon. Bruni, oration to the envoys of the king of Aragon. 102v. Giov. delle Celle, letter to Tommaso dal Palagio and reply. 106v. Giov. Morelli, fragment of a Protesto.

Chis. L V 159. mbr. XIII. 2 coll. 109 fols.

Anon. comm. on parts of Priscian, inc. (f. 1) *Sicut dicit Aristoteles in secundo de anima lingua convergit in duo opera*. At the end (f. 109v): *Expliciunt notule libri barbarismi et accentus*.



Then (later hands, s. XV): In hoc volumine continetur scriptum super Priscianum. — Quedam magistri Roberti expositiones.

Chis. L V 165. mbr. misc. XV. Miniature, coat of arms.

f. 1. P. C. Decembrius, Grammaticon libri II, to Guarmerius Castelloneus. 48v. Id., Peregrina historia, in 3 books, of which the second (f. 58) is entitled: de hominis genitura, and the third (f. 69): de moribus institutisque Romanae urbis. 83-90. Ps. Plato, Axiochus, tr. Cincius Romanus, inc. Cum ex Athenis decederem ad sepulchrorum locum, with a preface to Jordanus Ursinus card.

Chis. L VI 215. mbr. misc. XV. Miniature. Coat of arms. 294 fols.

f. 3. (Lucian, Asinus, volg.), inc. Me ne andava una fiata in Thessalia. 25. Lucian, (i.e., Alberti), dialogue between Mercury and Virtue, volg. anon., inc. La virtute per una sua litteruccia pregato. 33. Lucian, Timon, volg. anon., inc. Giove amicabile hospitale sociale domestico. 49. (Lucian, de calunnia), inc. Grave cosa e la calunnia. 57. Lucian, dialogue, inc. Non diceva io chel sarebe piu facil cosa. 71. Lucian, dialogue, inc. O Gallo traditore Giove ti possi occidere. 85. inc. Se ben mi ricordo el furono da terra. 98. inc. Dio ti salvi o portico o casa mia. 107. inc. Or su o Cloto la nave gia bon tempo. 117. inc. Che vuol dire o Simone che cada. 133. inc. Non mormorai piu o dei e non vi parlati. 138. inc. Vui haveti inteso come stiano le cose. 141. inc. Giove io non ti daro noia. 147. inc. Che gemitu o Iove e parli fra te medesimo. 164. Laude de la mosca, inc. La mosca e tanto piu piccola. 167. Insegno over vita di Luciano, inc. Apena che io haveva lasciata la scuola. 172. (Lucian, Comparatio), inc. Io ti debio precieder o Africano. 175v. Diogenes and Alexander, inc. Che a dir questo o Alexandro. 177. Alexander and Philip, inc. Hora o Alexandro tu non poi. 179. Lucian, dialogi amatori, inc. Tu sei per maritarte. 180v. inc. Nui intendiamo di te. 182. inc. Chel non sia cussi grave cosa. 183v. Di o Musario se mai ritroveremo. 185. inc. Colui o Chrysimia el qual non e geloso. 186. inc. Hora tu mi serri di fuori. 187v. inc. El non vien piu a vederti. 189. inc. O Thai tu conosci bene. 190. inc. Quando fu mai uno altro. 191. inc. Perche piangitu o Parthenia. 192. inc. Sei tu diventata paza o Philina. 193. inc. Se tu cognosci o Bacchide. 195. inc. Luciano a Saturno salutem. Io ti ho scripto. 203. Lucian, vera historia, inc. Si come li Atheniesi li qualli. 233v. Lucian, de amicitia, inc. Che dici tu o Toxare. 259. Amori diversi, inc. O quanto piacer mi hai dato amico mio Theomesto. 281. Complaint on the death of a person, inc. Cosa condigna e che nui. 285v. (Vegius), Dialogue Philaethes, volg. inc. Qual sei tu che vai per questi lochi, with an argumentum.

Chis. L VI 229. cart. misc. XV.

Collection of volg. prose. Includes Boccaccio's letter to Pino de' Rossi; Nello di Giuliano da Sangimignano, oration to Martinus V (1425, f. 23); Petrarch, letter to Nicola Acciaiuoli; Stefano Porcari, 16 speeches (35); two protests

by some gonfaloniere di compagnia (60v and 64v); L. Bruni, vita di Dante (66v) and vita del Petrarca (74); Id., oration to Niccolò da Tolentino (77v), difensione di Firenze (80v), letter (87), oration to the envoys of the king of Aragon (94); Oration to a gonfaloniere to Pietro Govanpaghlo nostro chapitano (98v); Oration of the Capitani di parte guelfa to a pope (98v); oration of the same to the Signoria (99); Filelfo, oration on Dante; Orations of Hannibal and Scipio (103); Manetti, protesto (104v); Appreso mostero il principio dello imparare l'arte de la memoria la quale mostro maestro niccolo ciecho da Firenze quando civenne (108v); anon. protesti (117v); anon., rhetorical tract, inc. Vogliendo dimostrare atte angelo amico (126v); Ficino, epistola ai fratelli (132); Letters of Giov. delle Celle and Luigi Marsigli; Gio. di Bart. Cai, protesto (164v-67v, the end added by a later hand, f. 168); Dante, letter to Henry VII (169-70v, the beginning added by a later hand, f. 168v); form addresses for letters (175).

Chis. L VI 230. cart. misc. XV.

Collection of volg. prose. Includes Boccaccio's letter to Pino de' Rossi, Petrarch's letter to Nicola Acciaiuoli, and 3 orations of Stefano Porcari, with the title (f. 61v): Oratione di Messer Bonacorso di Montemagno recitata da Messer Stefano Porcari.

Chis. L VII 269. cart. XV. Coat of arms. 68 fols. Cf. De Marinis II 49. Altamura, *Bibliofilia* XLI (1939-40), p. 421, n. 2.

f. 9-10 (after a long table of contents). Joan Marco de Parma Cynico, volg. preface to king Ferrante, dedicating to him a collection of texts by various authors dealing della clementia delli Ri et della obedientia de li subditi. Then follow the texts, all in volg.: Petrarch, letter to Nicola Acciaiuoli; Filelfo, precepts from his book to duke Philiberto of Savoy; excerpts from Valerius Maximus, Plutarch, the historia Hispanie, the Codex Justiniani, the jurist Baldus, Vergil, Pliny's de viris illustribus, Livy and the Bible. At the end, a few notes from a different hand. This is probably the dedication codex of Cynico who certainly copied and collected and perhaps also in part translated the texts included in it.

Chis. L VIII 290. cart. misc. XV. Cf. Avesani, p. 78.

f. 116-20v. Franc. Patricius, de metris Oratii, inc. Duo de triginta pedes omnes sunt. f. 139. Georg. Trapezuntius, compendium grammaticae ad Andream filium.

Chis. L VIII 301. cart. misc. XV-XVI in.

Volg. poems. f. 111-111v. Fragment of a capitolo sopra la amicitia, composed for the Certame coronario by Antonio degliaghi fiorentino canonico di sancto lorenzo e pievano di sancta maria impruneta and recited by Ser Ghirigorio di messer Antonio di Matteo di Meglio.

Chis. M IV 79. cart. misc. XV.

Collection of Italian poems. Among the authors are Francesco Aretino (f. 139), Buonaccorso da Montemagno (f. 140), Poliziano (f. 142), Leon. Bruni (Canzone in che consista la felicità, f. 157), B. Cambini (f. 159).

Chis. M IV 93. cart. XV.

f. 1-42. Cicero, de amicitia, Tuscan version by Andrea Cambini, with preface to Antonio de' Medici, inc. (f. 1v) Quinto Mucio Augure Scevola soleva commemorare profundissima, des. cosa alcuna piu prestante che essa amicitia. f. 42v-44v blank. f. 45-83v. Cicero, de senectute, Tuscan version by the same, with preface to Antonio e Lorenzo di Bernardo de' Medici, inc. (f. 46) Ordini tu sio tipresto aiuto, des. dellaquale maxime agiungendosi. Apparently fragmentary at the end.

Chis. M IV 94. mbr. XV. 35 fols. Miniatures.

Five Italian poems by a certain Cesare, one of them on Leonello d'Este (f. 24v), inc. (f. 1) O magnanime done in cui beltate.

Chis. M IV 95. cart. XV. 167 fols. Perhaps autograph.

f. 1-161. Poem on the life of Christ in ottava rima, in 10 books, inc. Recurro alla Sancta Termitate, by Francesco de Mariolo Nicolecta, dated 1487 (cf. f. 161). Then another shorter sacred poem, probably by the same.

Chis. M IV 96. cart. misc. XV. Several hands. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Mélanges Tisserant* VII (1964), p. 297, n. 246.

f. 4-74. Theological treatise by Antonio (Bettini) vescovo di Fuliginio.

Chis. M V 101. cart. misc. XVI ex.

Collection of rime, including some on Lelio Guidiccioni.

Chis. M V 102. mbr. XV. Miniatures. 79 fols.

f. 2v. Benedicto da Cingoli, volg. poems, with a prose preface (f. 1). Include verses on Biancha Saracini, Chaterina Branchina, to Ginevera Lucia (who was sung by Bern. Ilcino), to Jacomo de Fiorini, ad uno nipote di M. Bernardo (Ilcino?), to Fabritio Caraffa. f. 30v. Bernardo da Monte il Cino, poems in praise of Francesca Cervia. 42v. Bernardo Ilcino, poems in praise of Ginevera Lucia donna di Troilo Malavolti. 73. Id., poems in praise of Giovanna Baptista di misser Sancti cognominato il Cervo.

Chis. M V 103. mbr. XV. 159 fols.

Arrian, Alexander, in 8 books volg. anon., inc. De tucti li auctori che de Alexandro Re de Macedonia.

Chis. M V 106. mbr. XV.

Phalaris, letters, Tuscan version by Bartolomeo Fontio, from the Latin of Franciscus Aretinus, with a preface to Francesco Baroncini, inc. (f. 4) Policeto Miscinese elquale tu accusi, des. (f. 54v) somma bonta ricevuto arebbene.

Chis. M V 113. cart. XV. 66 fols., plus blank pages.

f. 5-66v. (L. Bruni, commentarii rerum graecarum), volg. anon., inc. Avisati furono gliatieniesi damitilena la quale citia era in amicitia. With a preface of the translator (f. 3-4v, inc. Conciosia cosa che la qualita et conditione) in which he states that he is translating Lybano Grecho from the Latin version of L. Bruni.

Chis. M V 117. cart. misc. XV.

Camillo de Castello, historia imperiale della

vita di Giulio Cesare. f. 123v-25. Anon. fragmentary poem, inc. Sia laudato lu eterno signore, with the date of 1466.

Chis. M VI 125. mbr. XV. Miniatures. 77 fols.

f. 3v-77v. Anon. allegorical dream story, fragm. at the end, inc. Eraltempo quieto et la notte gia monstrava, with a prologue (f. 1-3v, inc. I volubili moti dellata ministra del mondo fortuna).

Chis. M VI 132. cart. XVI in.

f. 1. Mons. (Giov.) Guidiccioni vescovo di Fossombrone, oration to the noblemen of Lucca. 27. Id., 65 volg. letters, without addresses, the last dated 1534. 91v-100v (another later hand). A few other letters.

Chis. M VI 133. cart. XV. 175 fols.

f. 4-119. Leon. Bruni, guerra de i Goti, in 4 books, volg. by Lod. Petroni da Siena, inc. Al tempo di Zenone imperatore Romano li Ghoti. With a preface to Galeazzo Sforza, dated 1456 (?) (f. 1), a letter of Bruni to king Alfonso (1v) and another letter of Bruni to card. Cesarini (f. 2v), both volg. by the same. f. 121-75v. Appian, Terza guerra Punica, volg. Lod. Petroni da Siena from the Latin of P. C. Decembrio, inc. Passati che forno anni cinquanta. With a preface to Paulo di Poggio Lucchese, dated 1471 (f. 120). Copied by Polus (175v).

Chis. M VI 136. mbr. XV. 99 fols.

Scriptores historiae Augustae (Aelio Spartiano, Julio Capitolino, Aelio Lampridio), volg. by Antonio Ridolfi for Baptista Seristori, inc. (f. 1) (L)origine antica di Hadriano imperadore repeto. No prefaces.

Chis. M VII 149. cart. misc. XVI in. Cf. Ruyschaert, *Mélanges Tisserant* VII (1964), p. 293, n. 188; p. 315, n. 460-461.

f. 3. L. B. Albertus, Romae imago. 13v. (Id.) Ragione dell'opera tuscanica. 19. (Id.) trattato de' pondi.

Chis. M VII 156. mbr. XV. 132 fols.

f. 2-132. Caesar, de bello Gallico, in 8 books (volg. by Pier Candido Decembrio), inc. Tutta la Gallia in tre parte e divisa, with a preface to Fil. Visconti (f. 1), and a preface for book VIII to Ignigo de Canalos (i.e., Davalos, f. 114v-116v). Cf. C. Frati, *Archivum Romanicum* 5, 1921, 78-79.

Chis. M VII 157. cart. misc. XVII-XVIII.

F. 1. (Plutarch), comparatio Thesei et Romuli and other comparisons, volg. anon., inc. Diverse sono loppinioni fra glantichi scrittori. 52-53. Donato Acciaiuoli, Carlo Magno, inc. Pipino re di Francia. 92v. Isocrates, Euagoras, inc. Eaco ebbe due figli. 93. Guarino, life of Plato, inc. Platone fu figliuolo di Aristone nobile cittadino. 94v. Id., life of Aristotle, inc. Aristotile philosopho fu da Stagira.

Chis. M VIII 159. mbr. XV. 25 fols. Cf. De Marinis II 48-49. Altamura, *Bibliofilia* XLI (1939-40), p. 421, n. 1.

f. 5-25v. Joanmarcho Cynico Cristianissimo, Elencho historico et cosmographico, an alphabetical list of historians and other related authors, preceded by an index, and by a short preface to Re Ferrando (of Naples, f. 5).

Chis. M VIII 161. mbr. misc. XV. 361 fols. Miniature.

f. 1v-270v. Leon. Bruni, *Historia Florentina*, volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli, dated (270v): adi XXVII dagosto MCCCCLXXXIII. inc. Io ho pensato lungo tempo. With a preface to the Signoria of Florence (f. 1). f. 271-72. blank. f. 273. Anon. (i.e. Gino Capponi), *El conquisto di Pisa*, inc. Trovandosi Piero di Luna. 287. inc. Essendo ferma la pace tra Phylippo Maria. 321v. inc. Io racconterò come passo ilcaso di poppi, des. 323. f. 325. Phalaris, letters, volg. by Bart. Fontio, to Franc. Baroncini, from the Latin version of Franc. Aretinus.

Chis. M VIII 164. cart. misc. XV.  
f. 88. Lucifer, epistola ad rectores ecclesie. 90. Boccaccio, letter to Pino de' Rossi.

Chis. M VIII 168. cart. XV. 2 coll. 101 fols.  
f. 1v. Questo libro edinicholo di bonaiuto buti popolo sco. lorenzo di Firenze et di sua mano ischritto (hand of the copyist). f. 2. Vita di Tobbia. 10. Leggenda di S. Giovanni Battista. 50v. Vita di Christo.

Chis. O VI 125. cart. XV. 57 fols.  
Martinus Phileticus, commentary on Cicero's de senectute.

Chis. S V 8. misc. XV-XVI. Several fascicles. Cf. Ruyschaert, p. 319, n. 527.

fasc. 5 (s. XV). 28 fols. Commentarius in Prudentii Diptychon, fragm. fasc. 6 (cart. XVI ex.). Amphiloichius, sermon, tr. Achilles Statius Lusitanus, inc. Funebre feriamur. Homilies of Athanasius and Epiphanius. fasc. 10 (cart. XV). f. 1-15. (Lucian, de amicitia, tr. Aurispa, according to the inventory), inc. Ad amicitiam exortanti mihi. f. 16. Andr. de Peccis Eugubinus, de genealogia Troianorum, a short fragment. f. 17-43. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus, copied in 1450 by Antonius Peri Guidonis de Callio. Note on doctoral degrees conferred in 1456. Thomas de Eugubio, introductoria quaedam et declaratoria super autorem modorum significandi. f. 51-59. L. Brunus, historia Tancredi, from Boccaccio, copied by the same Antonius, fasc. 11 (cart. XV). f. 1-22. Lud. Barbus, de congregatione S. Justinae, and formula orationis.

#### Fondo Ferraioli

Mss. 1-977 are adequately described in the printed catalogue of F. A. Berra (*Codices Ferraioli*, vol. I-III, Vatican City, 1939-1960).

Archivio Capitolare Vaticano (Archivio della Basilica di S. Pietro).

#### Excerpts

A few selected mss. are listed by O. Rossbach, "Zu Ammian und den codices Petri", *Philologus* LI (1892) 516-18.

Cosimus Stornajolo, *Codices manu scripti Basilicae S. Petri in Vaticano*, 2 ms. vols.

Vol. I: Classes A-D.

B 125. s. XVI. Anon., de memoria artificiali.

C 104. mbr. XIV. Jo. Chrysostomus, ad

Theodorum monachum lapsum; de compunctione cordis; quod nemo laeditur nisi a se ipso. Id., homilies on Paul, tr. Anianus; tractatus in epistolam Pauli ad Hebraeos, tr. Mutianus; homilies on John, tr. Burgundio.

C 115. mbr. misc. XIV-XV. Rolandinus, flos de successione et testamentis. Glossa seu scriptura prosa oratione et versibus in laudem gentis Ursinorum et precipe cardinalis Jordani.

C 130. mbr. XV in. Plutarch, Alexander, tr. Guarinus; Caesar, tr. Jac. Angelus; Sertorius and Paulus Aemilius, tr. Leon. Brunus; Cato Uticensis, tr. Leon. Justinianus; Antonius, Pyrrhus, Demosthenes, tr. L. Brunus; Cicero, tr. L. Brunus (i.e., L. Brunus, Cicero novus); Gracchi, tr. id.; Lycurgus and Numa, tr. Franc. Philephus; Marcellus and Dion, tr. Guarinus; Cimon and Lucullus, tr. Leon. Justinianus; Aristides and Cato, tr. Franc. Barbarus. Cf. Rossbach, p. 516 (with the wrong number 133).

C 133. mbr. misc. XV. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium. Petrarch, epistolae. Cf. Rossbach, p. 516 (with the wrong number 130).

D 159-160. Acta Concilii Tridentini.

D 171. mbr. misc. XII-XIII. Jo. Chrysostomus, de penitentia; de reparatione lapsi.

D 181. mbr. XIII (1270). Anon. comm. on the works of Dionysius Areopagita.

D 184. mbr. XIII-XIV. Jo. Chrysostomus, expositio in S. Matthaei Evangelium.

D 185. mbr. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, adversus vituperatores vitae monasticae, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria.

D 186. mbr. XV. Basilius, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus.

vol. II: Classes E-H.

E 28. mbr. XV. Plutarch, Pompeius, tr. Jac. Angelus; Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus. Cf. Rossbach, p. 516.

E 32. mbr. XV. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. Cf. Mercati, p. 148.

E 33. mbr. XV. Plutarch, Cicero (i.e., Cimo) and Lucullus, tr. Leon. Justinianus; Dion; Brutus; de liberis educandis; T. Flaminius; Eumenes; Themistocles, tr. Guarinus.

G 4. s. XVI ex. Tiberius Alphanus, de Basilicae Vaticanae antiquissima et nova structura.

G 5. Id., varia de rebus Basilicae Vaticanae.

G 6. The same work as in cod. 4.

G 7. Id., instructio pro peregrinis.

G 8. s. XVI ex. Julius Herculianus, de sacrosanctae Basilicae praestantia, dignitate, excellentia et antiquitate; dialogus peregrini et anachorete de causa peregrinationis in urbem propter Petrum; de contentione canonicorum de primatu basilicarum Vaticanae et Lateranae. Id. (?), de principe apostolorum Petro.

G 9. Tiberius Alphanus, forma sacrosanctae Basilicae beati Petri.

G 10. s. XVII. Panvinus, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus et praestantia SS. Basilicae Vaticanae, in 7 books.

G 12. s. XVI. Maph. Vegius, de rebus antiquis

memorabilibus Basilicae S. Petri Romae, in 4 books.

G 28. mbr. misc. XIII. f. 197-205. ars dictaminis. f. 206. exordia epistolarum.

G 42. s. XVI. Christ. Cabrera, de modo et ratione dignoscendi spiritum bonum a malo.

G 44. mbr. misc. XIV. Jo. de Spoleto, dialogus de tollendo schismate ad Jac. de Altovitis ep. Faesulanum.

G 48. mbr. XIII. Arboris sermones ad status, with a preface to Frater Antonius. Contains sermons in consilio regis, inter iudices, inter milites, inter mercatores, in confratriis, in nuptiis, in convivio, in morte regis etc.

G 51. mbr. XV. Nic. Mich. Bonaiutus, carmina et epistolae poeticae. The collection includes verses to Alamannus de Adimaribus, Franc. de Bardis, Silvester de Adimaribus, Leon. de Adimaribus, Rubertus de Rossis, Martin V, and Averardus de Medicis. Autogr. Cf. G. Mercati, *Codici latini Pico*, p. 151-54.

G 52. mbr. XV. Id., liber sanctae Hierusalem, poem in 12 books. Autogr.

G 53. mbr. XV. Id., liber Sanctae Basilicae, poem in 6 books. Autogr.

G 54. mbr. XV. Id., liber in figura paradisi de 4 virtutibus cardinalibus, in 4 books; liber in figura Sancti Sepulcri, in 6 books. Autogr.

H 6. mbr. XIII. Ammonius, in Periermenias. Simplicius, scholia in (Aristotelis) praedicamenta, tr. anon. (i.e., Moerbeke, a. 1266), inc. Multi multas adhibuerunt. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus II* (1955), p. 1161-62, n. 1715. Mercati, p. 158.

H 13. mbr. XIII. (Boncompagnus), formae litterarum, in 6 books: I. de forma litterarum scholasticae auditionis. II. Ecclesiae Romanae. III. Summo Pontifici. IV. Imperatorum, regum et reginarum. V. de praelatis et subditis. VI. De litteris nobilium virorum, civitatum atque populationum, des. et omnium doctorum et scolarum Padue commorantium anno domini MCCXXVII ultimo die mensis Martii.

H 15. mbr. XIV (1342). Statius, Thebais, with scholia and a fragmentary prologue. Written per me Johannem Bertum de Forojuli tunc temporis Bononie studentem.

H 19. mbr. IX. Terence, with a commentary.

H 26. s. XVI-XVII. Matth. Ricci S.J., astrorum motus.

H 29. mbr. XIV. Jo. Aegidius Zamorensis O.M., ars musica.

H 31. mbr. misc. XV. Plutarch, Alexander, tr. Guarinus; Caesar, tr. Jac. Angelus. Written 1414 in Florence by Johannes origine Florentinus qui Arretinus dicor. Cf. Rossbach, p. 516. Ullman, *Origin*, p. 93.

H 32. mbr. XV. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus, Cf. Rossbach, p. 517. Mercati, p. 148.

H 46. mbr. misc. XV. Petrarch, de vita solitaria. Plato, Crito (tr. Rinucius), inc. Quid adhuc evenisti Crito? nondum lucescit dies, with a preface, inc. Etsi laudes tuas enarrare. Libanii (i.e., Luciani) de comparatione Alexandri Hannibalis et Scipionis, tr. Aurispa. Dionis (Cassii) ex historia monito Philisti (i.e., Philisci) ad Ciceronem, tr. id. Cf. Mercati, p. 148; 158.

H 48. s. XV. Hieremias de Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium.

H 52. mbr. XV. Plato, Gorgias (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Belli et pugne oportere aiunt; Phaedo (tr. id., fragm.), des. et praeterea sapientissimi atque iustissimi. Crito (tr. id.), inc. Quid huc advenisti o Crito? An non adhuc summum est mane. L. Brunus, letter to Nicolaus.

H 67. s. XVII. Sirletus, de praestantia basilicae S. Petri apostoli Vaticanae.

H 79. misc. XVI. Achilles Maffeus, pro principatu basilicae Vaticanae commentarius, to Paul IV. Panvinus, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus basilicae Vaticanae. Julius Ant. Sanctorius, relatio de origine et officio altariae basilicae principis apostolorum de Urbe.

H 80. misc. XVI. Panvinus, de rebus antiquis memorabilibus basilicae Vaticanae.

H 87. s. XVI. The same work.

### Descriptions

Archivio di S. Pietro C 97 and 98. mbr. XIV. Folio.

Frater Bartholomeus de Urbino O.S.A., Milleloquium veritatis eximii doctoris beati Augustini, in 2 vols of which cod. C 98 is the first. At the end (cod. C 97, f. 451), an epigram on Augustine (by Petrarch), inc. Ingenii fontes et pratta (sic) virentia circum (cf. P. de Nolhac, *Pétrarque et l'humanisme*, 2nd ed., Paris, 1907, vol. II, p. 297-301).

Archivio di S. Pietro D 180. cart. XIV. 108 fols. Jo. Andreae, Hieronimianum opus. At the end an epigram, inc. Accipe Ieronimum non ex doctoribus ymum.

## ADDENDA

### ANCONA

*Biblioteca Comunale "Luciano Benincasa" (1962).*

Most of the older mss. of the library are listed in Mazzatinti, *Inventari* VI (1896), p. 3-7. A list of older mss. not described by Mazzatinti was kindly supplied by Dr. R. Zanelli. None of them is relevant for our purpose.

#### Descriptions

10. cart. misc. XV. Damaged. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 4.

Ant. Cornazzano, della santissima vita di nostra Donna, a volg. poem. to Hippolyta Vesconte Duchessa di Calabria. Dated at the end: MCCCCLXXXIII.

54. cart. misc. XVI in. Old binding. 177 fols. fols. 4-7v, 9-12v, 20v-24v, 28-32v, 34v-36v, 42v-44v, 46-48v, 53-56v, 58-58v, 60v, 68-68v, 72-72v, 121v, 137, 156-156v, 158v, 169v-174, 175v-177 blank. Outside title: Pace da Montecarotto. Codici. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 6. Data supplied by Dr. R. Zanelli.

f. 1-1v. Sermones in adventu alicuius episcopi sive cardinalis, a poem, inc. Qui probitate nites. 2-2v. Prose oration, inc. Nil est quidem R. me domine. 2v-3. Another, inc. Etsi singularem prudentiam tuam. 3-3v. A volg. poem. 8-8v. Sermones in convivio alicuius cardinalis sive episcopi, inc. Non me fugit quidem venerandissime Piceni, one piece in prose. 13-15. Sermones ad nuptias, a volg. poem, inc. Signor quando io repenso. 15-15v. A prose piece, inc. Benche cognosca egregii circumstanti (?). 15v-16. Another, inc. Avenga chio honestissimi convitati. 16v-17. Prose piece, beginning in Latin and ending in volg., inc. Quamquam honorandi patres. 17-17v. Another, inc. Se la natura. 17v. A volg. poem. 18-18v. A prose piece, inc. Veramente carissimi convitati. 19-20 (other hand). Sermo dicendus introitu Potestatis, inc. Conciosia che per gli antiqui. 20. Forma d'un benedimento. 25-27 (first hand). Sermones in festo S. Nicolai, inc. Non mediocri admiratione. 27-27v. A volg. poem. 33-34. Sermones in convivio (sic) scole S. te. M. e., inc. Per ben che apertamente cognosca. 37-38v. Sermones ad mortem, volg., inc. Homo natus est. 38v-40v. Other such pieces. 41 (second hand). Responsio dicenda a propinquis defuncti ante hostiam, volg. 41v-42. Two other volg. sermons. 45. Sermones in introitu alicuius prelate, a Latin poem, inc. Quid sibi. 45-45v. Several Latin prose pieces. 49-49v. Sermones in exponsalibus (sic), beginning in Latin and ending in volg., inc. Inquam (?) invocandum censeo. 49v. Latin poem.

50-52v. Prose piece, beginning in Latin and ending in volg. 57-57v (first hand). Carmina Dantis, inc. O vendecta dedio. 59-59v. Seraphini carmina, inc. Amor amaro. 59v-60 (second hand). Carmina Seraphini. 61-67v. Carmina poete Petrarce, inc. Tal biasema altrui. 69. Carmina Nestoris, inc. O sciochie e pazi (9 lines). 69v. Carmina Paciphici, a sonnet, inc. La invidia maledecta. 70-70v. Carmina de statu humane conditionis. 71-71v. Carmina Francisci Ausculani, inc. E gentilezza. 73-75. Tullii autoritates, excerpts. 75v. Poete Antoni Fanensis autoritates. Quintiliani autoritates. 76. Boetii autoritates, partly volg. 76v-77. Domini Francisci Philelpi autoritates, Latin verses, inc. Que mundi de fine. 77v. Juvenalis autoritates. 78. Sclavi autoritates. 78v (second hand). Domini Bartholi. 79. Plauti autoritates. Similar excerpts from Varro (79), Plato, Sallust (79v), Alexander, Livy (80), Homer, Hippocrates (80v), Christus (81), Oratii (sic), Pauli Verzelii (81v), Senice (sic, 82), Zenonis, Bedde (sic, 82v), Hieronimi, Melaghore (sic, 83), Solonis (83v), Genesis, Xenocratis (84), Pitagore, Diogenis (84v), Socratis, Catonis (85), Tibulli, Acutii Florentini (85v), Ezechielis, Pii Zi (86v), Xenophontis, Auxonis (sic, inc. Si bene quid facis, 86v), Taledis (sic), Tibulli (87), Eschinis, Plinii (87v), Malachiei Phallaris (88), Chilonis, Prisiani (sic, 88v), Salamonis (89), Prosperi, Egiodi (sic, 89v), Sancti Mathei (90), Galli poete (90v), Virgili (91), Bernardi, Persii (91v), Aristotelis (92-92v), Tolomei, Propertii (93), Pitaci, Tehopastri (sic, 93v), Quinti Curtii, Regis Roberti (94), Biantis, Casiodori (94v), Terentii, Valerii (95), Aristotelis (95v), Ovidii (96-98v), Lactantii (99), Quintiliani, Beroaldi, Martialis (99v), Texti legis, Martialis (100), etc. etc. Carmina Rome inventa... in lapide marmorea (102v). Autoritates elegabiles (sic) de quibus non reperi autorem (103v), some in volg. Carmina magistratia (105). Epistola... Nicolai Perhocht archiepiscopi Sipontini ad amicum suum, a poem, inc. Dulcis amice redi (106v-107). Omonis (sic) mulieris Romane... carmina (107). Carmina ad studentes, inc. Dies vestros ne perdati (107v-108v). Ad Fidentinum, poem of 4 lines, inc. Fama refert (109). Anon. epigrams. Ad Emilianum, 2 lines (110). In Ponticum caudicum (110). Ad Cesarem Domitianum (by Martial, 110v). De septem artibus liberalibus, inc. Quicquid agant artes (113). Carmina Ill. me Duchesse Mantuane, inc. Italia mea le cose van secrete (114v-115).

Carmina Pomponii, inc. Che fa San Marcho (115v-116). Carmina Polidori Rocchensis preceptoris mei, inc. Monente Caropto sito in loco ameno (116v-117). Ad Ser Selvestrum Massutum, volg. poem. (117-117v). Ad Pacem discipulum suum, volg. (117v-118). Lictera de bonis servitii, in Latin prose (118v). Oratio de virtute, inc. Non sum nescius (119-120). Letter of the Doge Pasqualis Maripetro (120v). Excerpts. Oratio fienda per Cancellarium in introitu pretoris, beginning in Latin and ending in volg., inc. Nichil mihi in presentiarum (123-126). Pax et phedus (sic) iustum inter cives Romanos (126-129v). Carmina in vulgari ac latino sermone per diversos facta in laudem Mag. ci ac generosi equitis et comitis domini Persimonis Isilerii de Exio, a group of anon. Latin poems (130). Ad eundem carmina Anthei Brighocti (133-133v). Ad eundem Signorutius (133v-134). Ad eundem carmina... Simonis Bernabusi de Belvedere (134-134v). Epigramma Anthoni Berthachini ad eundem (134v-135). Autoritates elegabiles reperte per me Pacem Pacificum de

Monte Carocto, an excerpt from Campanus' oration on Baptista Sfortia (135). Carmina dicenda in introitu alicuius preture (137v). Jo. Franc. Philomusus Pisauriensis, poem on Cesar Dux Valentinus (138). (Id.), poem on Alexander VI and on Dux Valentinus (138v-139). Cesar Borgia to Mich. Corella, a sonnet (139-139v). At the end: Ser Ber.s Gasperis de Pisaurio composuit MDII de mense decembris. Carmina dicti Ser Bernardini ad eundem ducem, a sonnet (139v-140), followed by several others. Sonnet on the capture of Lod. Sforza (142). Carmina Mariani Falisci ad Julium Pontificem VI (sic), in Latin (143). Epigrams on Alexander VI (143v-144). Ad Fracassium Sanseverinatem, a poem (144). Carmina Jo. Franc. Philomusi ad Ursinos, in Latin (145v). Iuramentum Ebreorum, volg. (146-146v). Religious poems. A prayer. Verses of Pasquino on Leo X and others. Orations and poems. Pronosticum Taccuini (1524, f. 150v). Pronosticum Caroli (V) Imperatoris (151). Verses on Julius II (151v). Ad Jo. Isylcum (?), a sonnet (152v).

## AREZZO

## Biblioteca della Fraternita dei Laici.

181 (*Iler* I, p. 3, col. 1, line 19). Eposi. Read: Esopi

313 (p. 3, col. 2). Cf. T. De Marinis, *La legatura artistica in Italia* (Florence 1960), vol. I, p. 119, n. 1204 (without shelf mark).

## BELLUNO

Biblioteca Civica (1962).<sup>1</sup>

## Excerpts

The list of 71 mss. given for the Biblioteca del Museo Civico by Mazzatinti II (1892), p. 128-131, is incomplete and fails to give the actual shelf marks. The untitled list known as *Registro*, in 2 ms. vols., covers 1096 mss. most of which are charters. I am indebted for much additional information to Prof. Cecilia Pagani.

*Registro*, vol. I (mss. 1-972):

351. s. XVI. Bart. Cavassico, memoriale, a collection of excerpts from Latin authors. Autogr.

396. Id., poesie in dialetto bellunese, 1508-27.

501. Aloysius Lollinus, vigiliae Antelucanæ. Cf. Mazzatinti II, p. 130, n. 46.

502. (Id.), Lollinianæ Musæ. Cf. Mazzatinti, *ibid.*

503. Id., carmina. Cf. Mazzatinti, *ibid.*

504. misc. XVI-XIX. A photostat of the table of contents of this ms. and additional information were kindly supplied by the librarian.

Luigi Lollini, letters and sermons; ratio vitæ suæ; descriptio insulæ Zazynthi: epigrams; horti Ludovisiani; equorum querela; modus electionis Ducis. (Io. Ant. Bovius), ad Senatum Venetum hortatio, a poem. Scipione Cebellucci, letter to Lollini. Nicolò Patr. Costant., letter to the pope and sonnets. f. 52 (s. XVI). Mapheus Vegius, Vellus aureum. Hier. Alexander, in obitu Georgii Con-tareni; Principis Donati tumulus (poems). Lauren-

tii Pignorii epigramma. f. 100 (s. XVI). Hermolaus Barbarus ad Ponticum. Pasquinus Macaronicus in Jovium, and other similar pieces. Hercules Doionus, poem. Thomas Segetus, 2 letters to Lollinus. Hier. Zoldanus, letters. Leon. Mocenico, letter to Lollinus. Ant. Quaerengus, letter to the same. Anon., epigrams. Gio. Fr. Musato, epigram. C. Joannes Mylius, epistola and ecloga. Barth. Burchelatus, letter to Lollinus. Anon., in mortem Pauli Sarpii. Collegium Salvium to Lollinus. Hier. Agricola, letter to the same. Erycius Puteanus, letter. Anon., poems in Spanish, Italian and French.

613-614. Ponticus Virunius, historia Britannica. Modern copy.

615-617. Id., oratio in funere Elisabeth. Modern copy.

## Descriptions

358. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII.

Anon., carmina.

379. cart. misc. XVI. 180 pp. Cf. Mazzatinti II, p. 121, n. 19 (III 1).

p. 1-6. Ecloga Tityrus. p. 7-13. Ecloga Mopsus. Both pieces are attributed in the modern table of contents to Nic. Choralus. 15-30. N. Choralii (cancelled)... in Caterinae Choralulæ (cancelled) coniugis desiderio epicudium, dated at the end: 1527. p. 31-33 (s. XIX). Latin verses by Constantinus Egreus. 35-48 (s. XVI). Hier. Vida, de ludo

<sup>1</sup> The following manuscript was examined and eliminated: 406.

acachorum. 48. Caballi, an epigram. 48-49. Cottae, a poem. 50. Chori Valeriani, a poem. 51-52. Epicedio (sic) in Julianum, a Latin poem. 53. Anon. poem. 54 blank. 55-55v. Hyale ad Choraulum Patavinus Musas petentem. 57. Eroticon, a poem. 58 blank. 59-65. An eclogue. 66 blank. 67. Chori Valerianilex thalami, a poem. 68-69. P. Bembi Stephanus, a poem. 70. Jo. Cotte. 71. Sannazari. — Contini. — Navagerii. 72. Comitiss Nicolai de Archo. — Incerti. 73. Evang. Magd(aleni). — Syncerus. 75-81. Divo Nicolao Nicolaus Chorus Valer., with corrections. 82 blank. 83. Frater Bernardinus. 85-87. Dominicus Bencivennius Florent. qui rusticabatur ad Musam ut Vandr. egregium Bellunensem tunc Florentiae habit. conveniat. 87-88. Phil. Beroaldus iunior ad Jo. Franc. Roborem. 89 blank. 90. Petri Cordati epitaphium. 91. Anon. poem on the same. 92-93 blank. 94. Anon. poem. 95-99. Anon. poem to Andr. Fosculus. 100 blank. 101-103 (s. XIX). Verses by Nic. Granzeus and Ant. Sacellus. 104 blank. 105-113 (s. XVI). N. Chorauli Valeriani. 114 blank. 115 (s. XIX). Const. Egregius. 118 (s. XVI). Anon. poem to Petrus Maripetrus and Bernardinus Sergius Pollanus. 119. Anon. poem. 120 blank. 121-122 (s. XIX). (Constantinus Egregius). — Venceslaus de Purliliis. 124 (s. XVI). Venceslaus de Purliliis. 125. (Vendrandus Egregius, modern attribution). 128. (Georgius), epitaph of Ant. Ballarinus. 129. (Vendrandus Egregius). 133. (Maurus Parmensis). 135-136 (s. XIX). M. A. Amaltheus. 138 (s. XVI). Fr. Laur. Plac. ad Jo. Ant. (Egregium). 139. Janus Vitalis. 141 (Nic. Chorus). 145. (Petri Chorauli). 148. F. M. Parm. 149. Anon. poem. 151. (Constantinus Egregius). 154v. Anon. epitaph of Hier. Casius. 159. Ch(oralis), poems. 166. H. Amalthei. 175. (Pierius Valerianus). 179. A French poem and its Italian version.

373. cart. XVI ex.-XVII. fols. 39-192. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 129, n. 26 (III 9).

Gius. Crepadoni (Joseph Carpedonus), letters in Italian and some in Latin, dated 1597-1610, with a modern table. Some are addressed to Giov. Persico, Franc. Paganus (41v), Petr. Ceccatus de Crepadonibus (53). Id., sonnets. Id., epigrams, including some to Leon. Aemiliarius (117v), Aloysius Lollinius ep. Bellunensis (118), Thomas Leonus (190v).

384. cart. s. XVI. 15 pp. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 130, n. 31 (III 16).

p. 1 (title only). Oratione di Giulio Doglione, phisico noble Bellunese al illustrissimo General Provveditore Tiepolo, inc. (p. 3) Essendo i gran meriti. The date 1547 and the name Stefano are given in a modern note on p. 1.

385. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII.

Andr. Clavenna (Chiavenna), Federici Ubaldi (della Rovere) et Claudiae Mediceae epithalamium, a poem.

388. cart. s. XVII. 64 pp. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 130, n. 33 (III 19).

Hier. Crucecallius, letters to and from Jac. Jacomettius (1690).

430. cart. misc. XV. 125 pp. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 129, n. 29 (III 13). Data supplied by Prof. Cecilia Pagani.

p. 1-39. (Aesop, fabulae), tr. Omnib(ou)us (Leoniceus), inc. Aquila et vulpes inita amicitia. 40 blank (except for notes). 41-106. Epistolae Phalaridis, with Greek notes and with corrections, inc. Phalaris Alciboo. Policletus Messenensis quem accusas, des. (letter to Demaratus) a tyranno tunc punito esse. 106. Abaris Phalaridi, inc. Demonstrasti naturam. — Pythagoras Hieroni, inc. Tuta mea vita et queta (sic). — Anacharsis Anoni (?), inc. Mihi amicitui est. 107-118. (Isocrates ad Demonicum), inc. In multis o Demonice multum disiunctas inveniunt et studiosorum sententias et improborum mentes. 118-125. (Id., ad Nicoclem; late title: Isocratis oratio), inc. Qui consueti solent o Nicocles vobis regibus vestes obducere aut aes aut aurum elaboratum. On the cover, the old title: "Traduções Urbanis in fabulas Esopi ex epistolis Phalaridis de verbo ad verbum. De verbo ad verbum in aliis Ecloga Theocriti, Epistola Lotharii traducta. Demosth. oratio contra Androtonem per Bapt. Guarinum. Quartus Theodori Gazae sub Musuro". Mazzatinti attributes the translations of Aesop, Phalaris and Isocrates all to Urbanus Bolzanus.

505. cart. s. XVII in. fols. 29-81 and pp. 85-115. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 130, n. 46 (V 3-5).

f. 29. Aloysii Lollini in Patavinorum professorum decadem praefatio, to Jac. Barocius. f. 31-49. Francisci Picolominei Jacobique Zabarella praestantium nostrorum temporum philosophorum vitae Aloysio Lollino autore. The life of Zabarella begins with a new heading on f. 40. Then the lives of Thomas Peregrinus (50-55), Melchior Guilandinus (55v-60v), Ant. Riccobonus (61-63), Hier. Mercurialis (63v-69), Guido Pancirolla (69v-72v), Faustinus Summus (73-75), Josephus Moletius (75v-77v), Bastesianus Monticulus (78-81). At the end, the copy is dated 1634. Blank pages. p. 85-94. Aloysii Lollini disceptatio de myxi sive gliris ἀδύρια, inc. Famam maioribus. 99-109. Id., de vesica in ventre... (damaged) ad Laur. Regosiam. 109-115. Eiusdem responsum ad eundem.

612. cart. s. XVI. 61 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 129, n. 30 (III 14).

Latin letters (and a few poems) of Jac. Salcius, or addressed to him, dated between 1549 and 1556. The collection includes letters from Jo. Bapt. Zuccareus (f. 1), to and from Jo. Victor Salcius (1v, etc.), to and from Hier. Salcius (2, etc.), to Hier. Carrarius (8, etc.), Jac. Calzamata (8v, etc.), Hier. Limana (9, etc.), Nascinguerra de Cornuto (10), Lucas Rubinus (10), to and from Paulinus Bonatus (10v, etc.), to Delaitus de Delaitis (16, etc.), Traianus Calza (18), Franc. Ferramuscha (19), Jo. Bapt. Salcius (21v), to and from Barth. Norcinus (40, etc.), to Nic. Salcius (41), to Michael K.F. (55v); poems to Jo. Vict. Salcius (7v), Jo. Bapt. Salcius (21v); a sonnet (47v); a Latin poem of Petrus Cordatus to Jac. Marchetus (4v). At the end (60-61v), a modern table of contents (containing a few errors).

621. cart. s. XVI in. 17 pp.  
 Nic. Clavena, historia Scorsoneræ (sic) Italicae,  
 to Jac. Barocius, dated 1610.  
 656. cart. misc. s. XVI. Data supplied by Prof.  
 Cecilia Pagani.

Collection of Carmina. The authors include  
 Hier. a Vallibus Patavinus, Ant. de Capitibus

Liste, Andr. Navagerius, Nic. Chorus Valerianus,  
 Hier. Amaltheus, M. A. Amaltheus, Hier. Vida,  
 Aelius Lampridius, Dominicus Bencivennius,  
 Jac. Sadoletus, Ant. Casanova, Scipio Cartero-  
 machus, Jo. Fr. Sarezanensis, Jac. Sannazarius,  
 Jo. Cotta, Nic. Granzues, Vinculus comes  
 Purliliarum, Laur. Placentinus, Nic. Choraulus.

## BELLUNO

*Seminario Gregoriano* (1962).

### Excerpts

The Seminario now houses two manuscript  
 collections. The first collection belongs to it and  
 consists only of late manuscripts which were shown  
 to me. There is no list of them. The second collec-  
 tion is the Biblioteca Lolliniana which belongs  
 to the Cathedral Chapter but is administered by  
 the Seminario. There is a typed volume in which  
 59 mss. are described, entitled *Biblioteca Lollin-  
 iana*, Belluno, *Inventario dei Manoscritti*. The list  
 in Mazzatinti II (1892), p. 118-128, is apparently  
 identical with this typed inventory, and gives  
 the actual shelf marks. Contrary to reports that  
 have even been printed (*Aristoteles Latinus* II,  
 p. 882), the collection is intact, and suffered no  
 major losses. On the contrary, there are about  
 40 additional mss. that are not described in  
 Mazzatinti or in the typed inventory, and that  
 were kindly shown to me by the librarian, Prof.  
 Sergio Buzzatti.

1. Mazzatinti, p. 118. misc. XVII. Jac. Zenus,  
 vita Nicolai Albergati.

10. Mazzatinti, p. 119. Timotheus Veronensis,  
 in sanctam rusticitatem; renunciatio episcopatus.  
 Ser. Christophori Rosini fragmenta.

13. Mazzatinti, p. 119-122. mbr. XV. (Basinius),  
 liber Isottaues. Basinius, 2 verse epistles; dio-  
 symposos liber.

18. Mazzatinti, p. 122. misc. XV. Georgius  
 Trapezuntius, de octo partibus orationis.

25. Mazzatinti, p. 123. misc. XV. Ubertinus  
 Pusculus, Constantinopoleos libri IV.

29. Mazzatinti, p. 123. mbr. misc. XV. Missing  
 in 1962. Guarinus in calumniam Luciani. Isocrates,  
 de institutione principum, with a preface of Bern.  
 Justinianus to Lud. Gonzaga. Isocrates, Nicocles,  
 tr. Guarinus, inc. Plerique sunt, with a preface to  
 Leonellus Estensis.

30. Mazzatinti, p. 123. mbr. misc. Pandolphus  
 Collenuccius, epigram.

34. Mazzatinti, p. 123. misc. XV. Jeremias de  
 Montagnone, compendium moralium notabilium.

40. Mazzatinti, p. 124. s. XVII. Luigi da Porto,  
 lettere storiche.

54. Mazzatinti, p. 127. s. XIV. Federicus de  
 Venetiis, comm. on the Apocalypse.

58. Mazzatinti, p. 128. misc. XVI. Gasp.  
 Cantarini, 7 letters. Franc. Amaltheus, carmen.

### Descriptions

7. mbr. s. XIII. 2 coll. 107 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti,  
 p. 119. L. Dolleoni, "Catalogus Mss. Codicum  
 Lolliniane Bellunensis Bibliothecae", *Nuova*

*Raccolta d'Opuscoli Scientifici e Filologici* (ed.  
 Calogera) IV 1758, p. 157, n. 22. *Aristoteles  
 Latinus*, ed. G. Lacombe, vol. II (1955), p. 882,  
 n. 1270.

f. 1. Translatio tractatus primi libri quem  
 composuit Aristoteles in cognitione naturarum  
 animalium. At the bottom of the page (other hand):  
 Iste liber est Francisci Barbari Veneti qui emit  
 ab heredibus M. Johannis de Ravenna. Below  
 (other hand): M. Johannis de Ravenna condusit  
 die 7 (?) Madii 1393...

16. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 266 pp. Cf. Mazza-  
 tinti, p. 122.

p. 145-158 (s. XV). Guarinus Veron. de historiae  
 conscribendae forma, inc. (C)um permulta sint  
 Tobia carissime. 159-160 blank. 161-183 (other  
 hand, s. XVI). (Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris),  
 inc. Compulsus crebro rumore. 184-186. Guarinus,  
 letter to Leonellus Estensis, inc. Cum praecalam.  
 187. The same to the same, inc. Non desino.  
 188-193. Id., another letter. 193-195. Id., letter to  
 Dominicus Leonardi filius, inc. Si verbis. 195-196.  
 Poggius, letter to Panormita. 197-265. (Georgius  
 Trapezuntius), dialectica, inc. Multa sunt mi Petre.

17. cart. misc. XV. Drawings. 20 and 30 fols.  
 Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 122.

f. 1-20v. Aesop, fables in verse, apparently  
 fragm. in the beginning, inc. Milvus adest musem,  
 des. venena nocent. Explicit liber Exopi. f. 1  
 (new numbering)-28v. Prosper Aquitanus, with a  
 comm., inc. Iste Prosper fuit Aquitanicus. At the  
 beginning: 1460. G.B. (?). At the end: Explicit liber  
 Prosperi. Jeronimus Sandei filius domini Henrici  
 S(crispit). f. 30. Note of 1472.

22. cart. misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly.  
 Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 122.

f. 1. (Late title: Epistolae Gasparini Bergo-  
 matis), inc. (G)audet plurimum, that is, Barzizza's  
 form letters. At the end (f. 83v): finiunt epistole  
 Gasperini Pergamensis... que sunt numero  
 CLXIII. f. 1-9v. (new numbering, other hand).  
 Gasparini Barzicii Pergamensis apostolici de  
 tribus elocutionis partibus, inc. (C)um ornatis  
 comode, with an epilogue (f. 10-12v). 127-142  
 (new numbering, other hand). Bened. Brugnotus,  
 9 letters to Phil. Callimachus, Ant. Albertinus,  
 Jac. Gallus, Petr. Bravus, Laur. Justinianus, Andr.  
 Palatius, Christ. Lanfranchinus. 142v-150v blank  
 (143-146 skipped). 151. (Late title: De philosophia  
 laudibus oratio), inc. (N)equi ipse ex me. At the  
 end (180v): Septimo Idus Augusti explevi  
 MCCCCLXXXIII. 181-183v blank, except  
 for the following note on f. 182v that identifies the



preceding piece: Oratio Benedicti Brugnoli Veronensis utriusque lingue peritissimi super ethicis Aristotelis. f. 184-196v. Oratio Marci Lipomani discipuli Benedicti Brugnoli, inc. Non possum patres.

23. cart. misc. s. XV. 146 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 123.

f. 1-25. Greg. Corriarius, Progne, with an argumentum. Id., hymn to Martin V (25v-27); poems on Gregory XII (27) and on Nic. Nicoli (27v); carmen bucolicum (28v-30v). 30v (other hand). Pontani, a poem of 7 lines, inc. Cum rides. 31-37 (first hand). Greg. Corriarius, ad Andream fratrem quomodo educari et erudiri debeant pueri, a poem, in which Victorinus is mentioned. After the title: Libellus hic didascalicus est ideo debuit ad aliquem scribi. 37v blank. 38-53. Id., satyrae, 6 poems of which the first is addressed to Victorinus Feltrensis. 53v-58v blank. 59-72v. Id., de vita et obitu Antonii Corriarii episcopi Ostiensis soliloquium ad dominum, in prose. 72v. Ad Antonium Ricium sculptorem, an epigram of 2 lines, inc. Marmor erant.—Another epigram, inc. Nil mirum. 73-86v. Greg. Corriarius, oratio ad Sigismundum Romanorum imperatorem pro concilio Basiliensi, inc. Credo equidem. 87-88v blank. 89-98. Id., ad novicium Cartusinum de commodis vitae regularis, dated Florentiae nonis Martii, inc. (V)ereor ne arrogantiae. 98v blank. 99-100. Prefatio Gregorii Corriarii Veneti in quasdam fabellas ad Philippum Corriarium, inc. (C)um per hos dies. 100-114v. Text of the fables, inc. Aquila sublimis per solis radios. 115-127v. Id., epistola ad Ceciliam virginem de fugiendo seculo, dated Florentiae nonis Augusti, inc. Nuper cum illustrem feminam genitricem tuam Florentiae visitassem. 128-137. (Q. Cicero), comentarium consularis petitionis, inc. (E)tsi tibi omnia. 137v. Philippus rex, letter to Aristotle, inc. Filium mihi. 138-144v. Carmen... Petri Barrotii episcopi Bellunensis de vita Beati Martini. 145-146v. Four other sacred poems, probably by the same.

26. mbr. misc. XIV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 123. f. 48v-62v. Incipit vita vel acta qualiter Esopus nomine gessit eo quod omnia in parabolis posita sunt acta illius.

33. cart. XV. 102 fols. Initials. Damaged. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 123.

f. 1-33v (f. 26v and 27 largely blank). inc. In omni predicamento potest esse mutatio. At the end: Et hic finit totus tractatus de tribus predicamentis secundum clarissimum doctorem magistrum Angelum de Fosambruno scriptus per me Georgium Rugarum de Burgo Valis Tari 1460 die septima septembris. 34-77. Magistri Jacobi Forliviensis... questio de intentione et remissione. At the end: quem edidit... Jacobus Forliviensis dum etatis sue 2m et XXm ageret... per me magistrum Georgium Rugarum de Burgo Valis Tari artium studentem die septima octobris 1460. 77v-102v. Anon. treatise (probably Caietanum de Thienis, super Hentisberum de tribus praedicamentis), inc. Dubium est utrum omnis motus verus et proprie

dictus in aliquo trium predicamentorum existat. 44. misc. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 124-125.

f. 1-27v (mbr. s. XIV). Incipit liber Marchiane ruine, a poem, inc. Audiat aure truem, with a gloss (inc. In principio libri huius quam plura forent requirenda). At the end: Gente Ligur patria Ambrosii sum fertile nomen/ Est mihi stirps que Ceres mea spica est apocopa.—f. 4-10v (other numbering, cart. s. XV). Basil (de libris gentilibus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface).

49. cart. misc. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 125-127.

Poggius, oration. Letters of Guarinus, Vergerius, Poggius. Guarinus, oration. Letters of Barzizza, Guarinus, Franc. Barbarus. Orationes of Guarinus, Andr. Julianus (on Manuel Chrysoloras). Letters of Barzizza, Poggius, Christ. Parmensis. Leon. Brunus, oratio Heliogabali (f. 38). Trapezuntius, oration. Bruni, letters. Salutati, letter; declamatio de Lucretia. Bruni, contra hypocritas. Petrarch, Griselda. Alexander, letter to Aristotle (inc. Semper memor tui). Anon., oratio pro sponsalibus, inc. Neminem vestrum ignorare (71v). f. 3-59v (new numbering). Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea (tr. Leon. Brunus), with a fragment of the preface (f. 2-2v; f. 1 missing).

51. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 127. f. 1-54v. Anon., comm. on Vergil's Aeneid, inc. In principio huius libri sicut in principiis aliorum, with a prologue (inc. De celso sumi tonantis). At the end: Explicunt glosule super libro Eneidos. 55-58v blank. 1-49v (new numbering, other hand). Anon., comm. on Terence, inc. Circa expositionem huius libri qui Terentius dicitur. At the end: per me Bartolomeum Speram Tarvisinum gramatice professorem die undecimo mensis novembris... 49v-50. Life of Terence, inc. Terentius comicus genere quidem Afer. 50v blank. 51 (other hand). Septem mundi miracula, inc. Primum miraculum est Capitolium. 51v-53v blank. 54v-54. Opusculum optimum, fragm. at the end, inc. Utinam mihi obviam daretur.

61. cart. s. XVI in. Fols. numbered irregularly. Autograph, with corrections.

f. 1. Pierius Valerianus Bellunen. ad... Herc. Consagiam (sic) Card. Mant. de iis que per unicum, cribrum et sepiam per complicatos quosdam circulos et caelum rore(m) pluvium significantur ex sacris Aegyptiorum litteris, fragm. at the end, inc. Ubaldinus tuus summa vir eruditione. 13-22v (old folio numbering 3-12). Another text, fragm. at the beginning, an antiquarian treatise containing inscriptions and Greek quotations, identified by the running head as book I of a larger work. At the end: Sermonis prioris finis. 23 (12)-33v (22v). Eiusdem Pierii Valeriani de Viruni nomine et ad idem sit Virunum cum Belluno sermo alter, inc. Nimirum video viri Bellunenses, identified by the running head as book II. f. 23 (old numbering) blank. 24-48v. Eiusdem Pierii de Plavio flumine Bellunensi (canceled: deque antiquis in agro Bellunensi memoriis). Sermo tertius, inc. Hodie viri Bellunenses. Running head: III. 49-57v.

Eiusdem Pierii de Flavio nobilitate ex antiquis in agro Bellunensi memoris sermo quartus, inc. Quae super Viruni patrie nostre historias. Running head: IIII. f. 57v-59v. Eiusdem Pierii Valeriani urbis patriae genethliacum, a poem, inc. Non qui ad ingratas. 60-61v. Exemplum iurisdictionum episcopo et ecclesie Bellunensi per Lucium III. Pont. Max. confirmatarum (1185). 62-62v. Julius Villalta Perio Valeriano prothono. apostolico... S.P.D., inc. Laudare satis non possum.

68. cart. s. XVI in. IV, 100 fols. Autograph, with corrections.

(f. I, title only). Pierii Valeriani Amores. f. Iv blank. (II-IV). Ad... Hippolytum Medicem Florentinae principem iuventutis Pierius Valerianus, dated ex Caiano tuo Nonis septembr. MDXXIII, inc. Collegi uti iusseras. (IV v). Table of contents. f. 1-18. Pierii Valeriani Bellunensis Amorum liber primus, a collection of 11 elegies. Some of them are addressed to Isabella Mantuae princ. (f. 1), M. Ant. Contarenus Flavius (corrected: Ad Bembum, f. 6), J. Franc. Vitalis (7), Livius Podocatharus (9), Phil. Beroaldus iun. (10v), Octavius Stephanus (12), Bened. Lampridius (13), in Rivalet Spinulam (15), ad Cholam Messenium in Rivalet Spinulam (16v). f. 18-20v blank (f. 19 skipped). f. 21-37. Pierii Valeriani Bellunensis amorum liber secundus, contains elegies n. 12-22. They are addressed to Fed. Gonsaga (21), Jo. Franc. Albinus (22), Carolus Paganus (22v), Gaspar Obizeus (24), Romulus Amasaeus (26), Octavius Stephanus (27v), Medoacus Flavius (28v), Janus Calvus (30v), Petr. Lypomanus (32), Alex. Morandus (33), Lud. Areostus (35). f. 37v-40v blank (f. 38 skipped). 41-57v. Book III. The elegies are addressed to Hercules Gonsaga (41), L. Bonifilius (42v), Lassarus Bonamicus (43v), Jo. Franc. Pius (sic, i.e. Picus) Mirand. Concordie comes (47-48v), Ant. Thebaldeus (48v), Petr. Cursius (50 and 57), Julius Camillus (50v), Jo. Ant. Pollio (51v), Jo. Cotta (53), Laur. Grana Romanus (55). f. 58-60v blank. 61-78. Book IV. The elegies are addressed to Aegid. Viterbiensis Eremita (61), Actius Sincerus (62v), Jac. Sadoletus (64), Angelus Colotius (68), Vin-

cilaus Purliliarius Comes (71v), Jo. Franc. Albinus (73), Hier. Aleander (75v), Pomp. Gauricus (76). One is entitled Orpheus desiderium (69v-71). At the end (f. 78): amorum libri quarti et ultimi finis. 78v-80v blank. f. 81. Pierii Valeriani (canceled): Amorum liber quintus) Amicicia Romana ad Benedict. Acolthin (sic; canceled: Eleg. XLV). Running head: V. f. 85v. Ad Gullelmum Montiferrati princ. Expugnata Ancisa Eleg. XLVI. 86v (canceled). Verses to Andr. Maro. 88-89v (canceled). Verses to Jo. Matth. Gybertus. 89v-90v (canceled). Verses on Franc. Roboreus presul Taurin. to P. Andr. Gammarus. Poems to M. A. Sabellicus (90v), ad Benedictum Acolthin (92), de Marco Musuro defuncto (93), to Theod. Paganus (93v-94, canceled). f. 96-98. De scriptis suis quae omnia Hippolyto Medici debeantur eleg. LIII et ultima. In the margin: reponenda ch. 78. L. IIII. At the end: Elegorum libri quinti et ultimi finis (canceled). 98v. Epitaph of his nephew Georgius Valerianus. 99-99v blank. 100. Politi Senensis in Flor., a volg. poem of 8 lines. Then a table of contents. 100v. Hipp. Med. Mortue (?), a sonnet.

73. mbr. misc. XIV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). inc. Rithimus est distinctionum consona et determinata iunctura. At the end: explicit tractatus de rithimis. Incipit tractatus de epistulari dictamine, inc. Ut aliquis ac aliquanta possit haberi cognitio de epistulari dictaminis facultate. 79. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII.

In primum librum de anima expositio exc. m. D.D. Marii Mazzolenii Pat. o Gymn. o philosophiam profitentis. The com. covers all three books.

92. cart. s. XVI. 112 pp.

Vita B. Bernardini Feltrensis cognomine Parvuli per Barth. Simonium Mansicum (?) edita, inc. Falso queri hac tempestate. At the end (p. 112): MDXXXI die 9 Junii. p. 113 blank. (p. 114-115). Frater Franc. Palearius de Vincentia Or. Capucinorum. Fratri Bernardino (Ochino) de Senis eiusdem Vic. o generali dignissimo S.P.D., inc. Quanquam haud eram dubius, an accompanying letter for the preceding work.

## BERGAMO

### Biblioteca Civica.

*Iter*, Vol. I, p. 7, col. 1. Jac. Camphora, de immortalitate anime, volg., to Giov. Marcanova. cart. Delta V 2. Cf. T. De Marinis, *La legatura artistica*, vol. II (1960), p. 69, n. 1496 ter.

col. 2. Jo. Andreae, laudes Hieronymi. Delta V 5. Cf. De Marinis, vol. I, p. 106, n. 1065 A.

p. 8, col. 1. Jac. Tiraboschi, de laudibus Bergomensium. Psi I 30. Verified by Prof. Luigi Chiodi. Cf. De Marinis, vol. III, p. 63, n. 2886 (with the shelf mark Delta I. 30).

p. 8, cols. 1-2. Gamma II 16. Verified by Prof. Luigi Chiodi. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Cf. De Marinis, vol. III, p. 62, n. 2872 (with the shelf mark R II 16).

p. 9, col. 1, lines 33-34. Aluisius Crotlis. Read: Aluisius Crottus.

p. 11, col. 1. Delta V 3. Jo. Mich. Alb. Carariensis, sermones obiurgatorii. Cf. De Marinis, vol. II, p. 69, n. 1509 ter.

p. 12, col. 2. Delta IX 16. Codice Grumelli. Now in the Cassaforte. Verified by Prof. Luigi Chiodi. Jacopo della Lana, comm. on Dante's Commedia, Latin by Albericus de Rosciate. Cf. De Marinis, vol. III, p. 62, n. 2864.

p. 15, col. 2. Phi VI 6. Now in the Cassaforte. Verified by Prof. Luigi Chiodi. Ant. Cornazzanus, de vita et gestis Bartholomei Colei. Cf. De Marinis, vol. III, p. 62, n. 2863 (with the date 1472, and the shelf mark Cassaforte 2. 4).

## BOLOGNA

Archivio di Stato.

For the mss. proper, see F. Malaguzzi Valeri, "Le pergamene, i codici miniati e i disegni del R. Archivio di Stato di Bologna", *Atti e Memorie della R. Deputazione di Storia Patria per le provincie di Romagna*, Ser. III, vol. XVI (1897-98, published 1899), 52-142.

## BOLOGNA

Biblioteca Universitaria (1963).

*Iter*, Vol. I, pp. 18-23. ms. 2948 (Miscellanea Tioli). I saw all volumes of this group in 1963, and should like to make the following corrections and additions:

Vol. 1. cart. misc. s. XVIII. 497 pp.  
p. 50-54. Aristoteles Alexandro... Elegia, inc. Perle Alexander legi que scribit alumno. At the end: Bernardini Belletti. Other poems by the same.  
72. Josephus Cavichius Centensis, poems, including one to Jo. Mauritius Manfredinus. 80. Jo. Mauritius Manfredinus, poem to Josephus Cavichius.  
89-90. Jo. de Duodecim Placentinus, poem on Dominicus Ant. Caccianza. 151 (other hand). Opere di Pietro Crescenzi esistenti nella Biblioteca Vaticana. 253. Lilius Giralduus, a group of notes and excerpts (no texts). 494-497. Francisci Barbari... epistolae, a list only.

Vol. 3. cart. misc. s. XVIII. 768 pp.  
p. 640-647. Notes on Sepulveda. 707-714. Description of a ms. of Sabadino degli Arienti in S. Germain des Prés. 715-738. Gregorius Amaseus, letter, fragm. at the end, copied from the same ms.

Vol. 4. cart. misc. XVIII. 278 pp. (18-119 blank).  
Notes on Ant. Agostino (p. 7-12), Enea Silvio Piccolomini (17), Mattiolo de' Mattioli Perugino (124), Nic. Perotti (126-129), Ignazio Danti (160-161), Franc. Coppoli (177), Lud. Bolognini (186-190), Lor. Campeggi il giovane (197), Alberico da Rossata (sic, 211), Lapo da Castiglione (the elder, 213), Matteo Toscani (s. XV, 236), Adriano Castellesi (261-262).

Vol. 5. cart. misc. s. XVIII. 594 pp.  
Notes on Paolo Bombaci (p. 9-10; 66), Bart. da Varignana (22-23), Fra Giov. da Bologna (23), Simon archiepiscopus Patracensis (28), Ambrogio (Traversari) Camaldolese (30), Viennese (sic) degli Alberghi (49), Lud. Foscarini (51), Erasmus (69-71), Hier. Zoppius (86), Franc. Zambecarius (87; 171), Stanislaus Hosius (93), Fed. Pendasius (93), Fil. Beroaldo sen. (189), Guarino (191) Panormita (441-442).

Vol. 6. cart. misc. XVIII. 566 pp.  
Short notes on Leoninus Brambatus (p. 55), Achilles Bocchius (59), Ficinus (211, referring to Urb. lat. 185), Jac. Zeigler (sic, p. 631; mentions a letter to Bombasius, referring to Mazzo A.N. 47).

Vol. 7. cart. misc. s. XVIII. 484 pp.  
Notes on Jac. Curulo (p. 93) and others.  
Vol. 8. cart. misc. s. XVIII. 530 pp.

## Excerpt

cod. 71. Malaguzzi Valeri, p. 105-106. cart. s. XV (1483). Giov. Sabadino degli Arienti, Gynevera de le clare donne. Cf. T. De Marinis, *La legatura artistica*, vol. II, p. 11, n. 1240 B. Now Mostra delle Miniature, n. 46. Verified by Prof. Gius. Plessi.

Notes and descriptions (no texts). p. 165-166. Jac. Zeiglerus (sic), de sphaerae constructione, with a preface to Paulus Bombasius (description of a printed edition). 183-199. Description of Vat. lat. 3908 (letters to Tortellius). 321. Description of Regin. lat. 1371 (Guido Posthumus).

Vol. 9. 726 pp.  
Vol. 10. 712 pp.  
Vol. 11. 618 pp.  
Notes on Laur. Parmenius (127), Barth. Facius (301) and others. 441-452. Gregorius Amaseus, letter, fragm. at the beginning. This probably completes the fragment in Vol. 3, p. 715-738.  
Vol. 12. 807 pp.

Notes on Cantalycius (763-766) and others. 783-802. Sabbadino degli Arienti, vita Andree Bentivoli, copied from a ms. of S. Salvatore (probably now in Cassa di Risparmio, Biblioteca Ambrosini, ms. 355, see *Iter* I, p. 27).

Vol. 13. 844 pp.  
Vol. 14. 845 pp.

p. 1. Andr. Matth. Aquavivus, letter to Aldus (from Vat. lat. 4103). 5. Scipio Carteromachus to Aldus (from Vat. 4104). 9. Id., letter to Colocius (from Vat. 4104). 13. Lazarus Bonamicus, letter (from Vat. 4103). 17. Barth. Juliattus, letter (from Vat. 4104). p. 21-32. Petrus Vita, letter to Guil. Sirletus and poems (from Vat. 6285). 33. Jocundus, letter (from Vat. 4104). 34. Marius Equicola, letter (from the same ms.) 35-36. Jo. Andr. Favonius (from the same ms.) 37. Paulus Bombasius (from the same ms.). 45. Crassus (from Vat. lat. 4105). 57. Bombasius (from Vat. 4105). 87. Angelus Cospus (from Vat. 4103). 97. Carteromachus (from Vat. 4105). Several more letters (from Vat. 4103-4105). p. 157-158. F. Patrizi to Fulvio Orsini (from Vat. 4105). 197-200. Cantalycius, 3 prefaces (from Urb. lat. 719). p. 218. Tiresias Fuscararius, elegy (from Vat. 4105). p. 222. Raph. Volaterranus, notes (from Barb. 1954, now lat. 2517). 232. Marius Volaterranus, letters to Hadrianus card. and Sadoletus (from Barb. 1954, now lat. 2517). 256. Raph. Volaterranus, letters to Paulus Cortesius and others. 276. Paulus Ricobaldus to Raphael Volaterranus. 296. Hadrianus card. S. Chrysogoni, letters to Raphael Volaterranus (from Ottob. 2377). p. 300. Raphael Volaterranus to Hadrianus card. (from the same ms.). 356. J. B. Campegius (from an ed. of 1571). p. 380. Rob. Ursus, poems (from Ottob. 2868). 470. Note on the

letters of Maffeo Valaresi in Barb. 2141 (now lat. 1809). 488. Copies of letters of the same (from the same ms.). 500. Jo. Ar. Ta. (from the same ms.). 563. Lud. Fuscarenus, letter (from the same ms.). 567. Her. Do. (from the same ms.). 583. Gregorius Corriarius (from Vat. lat. 3908). 653. Lud. Odoxius, preface of a translation of Plutarch (from Urb. lat. 1432). 657. Id., oration (from Urb. lat. 1233). 705. Romulus Amaseus, letter (from Vat. 4103). 711. Lupus Spoletinus (from the same ms.). 725. (Vespasiano da Bisticci), vita di Federico d'Urbino (from Vat. lat. 324).

Vol. 15. 1079 pp.

p. 33. Jo. de Ravenna (from Vat. lat. 5223). 41. Donatus de Casentino (from the same ms.). 71. Jo. de Dondis (likewise). 83. Paulus de Bernardo (likewise). 195. Petrus de Alvarottis (likewise). 209. Hier. Castellus (from a ms. in S. Maria del Popolo). 225. Jo. Pannonius ep. Quinqueecclesiensis (likewise). 229. Aurispa, preface (from Barb. 2709, now lat. 1952). 233. Plutarch, convivium, tr. Aurispa (from Barb. 1966, now lat. 25). 241. Aurispa, letter (from Vat. lat. 3370). 245. Another (from Vat. lat. 2906). 253. (Benevenutus de Imola, preface of his Romuleon, from Ottob. 2061). p. 257. Lianorus, letter (from Vat. lat. 3908). p. 308. Hier. (Aliottus) Aretinus (likewise). 316. Manetti (likewise). 320. Gaspar Veronensis (likewise). 360. Laetus (from Vat. lat. 6850). 368. Jo. (Tortellius) Aretinus (from Vat. lat. 1216). 374. Thomas Pontanus (from Ottob. lat. 1677). 397. Ant. Beccaria (from Vat. lat. 5221). 401. Bessarion (from Vat. lat. 3370). 403. Lud. card. Patavinus (likewise). 405. Bessarion (from Vat. lat. 3908). 409. The same (from Urb. gr. 137). 420. Oldradus de Lampugnano (from Vat. lat. 5221). 426. Jo. Manganello (likewise). 450. Jac. Bracellius (likewise). 464. Omnibonus Scola and P. P. Vergerius (from Vat. lat. 5223). 495. Nicolaus Siculus and Ant. Beccaria (from Vat. lat. 5221). 513. Leon. Brunus, Lapis Castellianculus and Joh. Tuscanella (from Ottob. lat. 1677). 533. Lippus Branderlinus (from Vat. lat. 5008). 545. Lancelotus Papius (from Vat. lat. 1957). 549. Ambrosius (Traversarius) and Nic. Vulpes (from Vat. lat. 3908). 594. Kiriacus (Anconitanus, from Ottob. lat. 1353). 598. Salicetus (from Vat. lat. 3250). 636. Marcus de Canitolo (from Vat. lat. 5994). 664. Jo. Bononiensis (Incipit from Vat. Ottob. lat. 2115). 710. Filelfo (from Ottob. 2112). 714. Id. (from Vat. lat. 5131). 738. Lamola (from Ottob. lat. 1677). 750. Id. (from Vat. lat. 5126). 758. Petr. de Ramponibus (from Vat. lat. 5994). 780. Carolus Martiopinus (from Vat. lat. 3908). 796. Gasparinus Barzizza (from a ms. of S. Maria del Popolo). 804. Id. (from Vat. lat. 5223). 820. Id. (from Vat. lat. 2906). 824. Guinifortis Barzizza (from Barb. 2140, now lat. 1808). 856. Albertinus Cremonensis and Joh. Goslupki (from Regin. lat. 786). 864. Timotheus Veronensis (from Vat. lat. 1946). 868. Vita Pauli Pompilii (from Vat. lat. 2222). 872. Gregorius Tiphernas (from Ottob. lat. 1153). 883. Jo. Ant. Flaminius (reportedly from Vat. lat. 5241, perhaps from Vat. lat. 7754.). 891. Camillus Paleottus

(reportedly from Vat. lat. 4105). 905. Phil. Beroaldus iun. (from Urb. lat. 924). 977. T. V. Strozzi (from Ottob. lat. 1661). 1041. Hadrianus Castellenis (reportedly from Ottob. lat. 2948, perhaps from Vat. lat. 3908). 1045. Id. (from Vat. lat. 2934). 1073. Cenobius de Florentia and Jo. Boccacius (from Vat. lat. 5223).

Vol. 16. 402 pp.

Notes and descriptions of mss. (no texts).

Vol. 17.

Excerpts (no texts).

Vol. 18.

Notes (no texts).

Vol. 19.

p. 1. Jo. Petr. Cademustus, Georgii Vallae vita (from Vat. lat. 3537). p. 19. Letters of Georgius Valla, including a letter from Jo. Picus (from the same ms.). 179. Laur. Valla (from Ottob. lat. 2075). 185. Id. (from Vat. lat. 3908).

Vol. 20. 921 pp.

Petrus de Monte, writings (from Vat. lat. 1048). 897. Petrus Griphus, de officio collectoris in Anglia (from Ottob. lat. 2948).

Vol. 21. 90 pp.

p. 1. Bornius Sala, de civili bello (from Ottob. lat. 1828).

Vol. 22. 248 pp.

Guarinius, letters and orations (from Regin. lat. 1612; Vat. lat. 5108; 5127; 5223; 3908; S. Maria del Popolo; Vat. lat. 5197). Jac. Ant. Marcellus (from cod. Soranzo).

Vol. 23. 881 pp.

Writings of Lud. Carbo (from Ottob. lat. 1153; S. Maria del Popolo, etc.). The sources are not always given.

Vol. 24. 711 pp.

p. 1. Porcellius (from Regin. lat. 1991 and Vat. lat. 2858). 93. Nic. Perottus (from Urb. lat. 368; Vat. lat. 186; 6526; 6847; 1808; Regin. lat. 786; Vat. lat. 3908). 422. Georgius Trapezuntius (from Vat. lat. 2926). 638. Franc. Maturantius (from Vat. lat. 5358 and 5890).

Vol. 25. 614 pp.

Franc. Barbarus and other humanists (from Vat. lat. 5911). 489. Jac. Bracellius (from Vat. lat. 5221). 501. Mapheus Vallaresius (from Barb. 2141, now lat. 1809). 529. Janus Pannonius and others (from Vat. lat. 5131). 533. Petrus Candidus (from ms. Ricc.); 537. Barbarus (from ms. Ricc. and Soranzo). 603. Note on Hermolaus Barbarus' oratio ad Federicum et Maximilianum, and table of Vat. lat. 10496.

Vol. 26. pp. 91-340. Probably a continuation of Vol. 21.

p. 91. Lapis Castellianculus, preface of his version of Theophrastus (from Barb. 2127, now lat. 42). 95. Id., letter (from Barb. 2140, now lat. 1808). 103. Id., preface of Lucian (from Vat. lat. 3570). Id., letters (from Ottob. lat. 1677). 305. Andr. Contrarius, letters (likewise).

Vol. 27. 995 pp.

Poggius, letters (from Ottob. lat. 2251). Rinucius, letters (from Vat. lat. 305).

Vol. 28. 1781 pp.

Letters and other pieces relating to Ant. Panormita (from Vat. lat. 3372; Barb. 1323, now lat. 2070). 289. Jac. Pisauriensis, elegy (from Lod. Lazzarelli, Bombyx, ed. 1765). 301. T. V. Strozzi (from Vat. lat. 958). 337. Aurispa (from Vat. lat. 3370). 345. Lopus Castelliunculus (from Vat. lat. 3422). 349. Panormita (from Vat. 5221; 2906; S. Maria del Popolo; Vat. 2934; Ambr. M 40 sup.). 475. Id., poemata et epistolae (from Barb. 1478, now lat. 2069). 661. Id., texts (reportedly from Ottob. 2248; Barb. 2140, now lat. 1808). 679. Ant. Raudensis (from Ambr. B 124 sup.). 1256. P. C. Decembrius (no sources given). 1429. Mapheus Vegius (from Vat. lat. 2858). 1682-1713. Pomponius Beccatellus, letter, dated Bologna 1553. p. 1734. Vegius (from Vat. lat. 2858).

Vol. 29. 304 pp.

Letters to Panormita, from Vat. lat. 3372. Vol. 30-33 are printed editions (vol. 31 missing). Vol. 35.

Printed copy of P. A. Orlandi, *Notizie degli scrittori bolognesi* (1714), with added ms. notes. *Iter*, Vol. I, p. 24, col. 1. cod. 1622. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura*, vol. II, p. 14, n. 1257 bis. p. 25, col. 2. cod. 2948, vol. 36, f. 23-24. Read: Laus caritatis (communication of Prof. Sesto Prete).

p. 26, col. 2. ms. Battaglini 45. This ms. has now the shelf mark 4257 (communication of Prof. Sesto Prete).

## BOLOGNA

*Biblioteca Comunale annessa al Conservatorio di Musica G. B. Martini.*

D 32. G. B. Doni, idea sive designatio aliquot operum. Gaspari I, p. 234. Palisca, *Girolamo Mei* (1960), p. 38.

## BRESCIA

*Biblioteca Civica Queriniana.*

*Iter*, Vol. I, p. 31, col. 2. Facius, de viris illustribus. A III 2. s. XVIII.

Vol. I. p. 33, col. 1-2. cod. A VII 7, f. 174. The author of the poems is Porcellini. See p. 164, col. 2, cod. Conv. Soppr. J IX 10.

## BRINDISI

*Biblioteca Arcivescovile "Annibale De Leo".*

### Excerpt

Inc (unabulo) 0,70. Priscianus (impr. Venice 1499). With ms. glosses, s. XVI in. On an inserted folio, written by the same hand, there is a group of Latin poems by Antonius, with corrections. The

first complete piece begins: Non licet heu (?) fletu diro perrumpere amores. Information and partial photograph kindly supplied by Prof. Rosario Jurlaro who attributes the poems to Ant. Mancinellus.

## CAMALDOLI

*Archivio del Sacro Eremo.*

According to information received from P. Vittorino Meneghin O.F.M. in Venice and confirmed by D. Emanuele Bargellini O.S.B. in Rome, the Archivio owns a few mss., most of them from S. Michele di Murano. The description of these mss. was kindly supplied to me by P. Vittorino Meneghin O.F.M.

734. cart. s. XVIII. Bernardinus Gadolus, epistolae. Copied from cod. 735. Cf. J. B. Mittarelli, *Bibliotheca Codicum Manuscriptorum Monasterii S. Michaelis Venetiarum prope Muranum* (Venice 1779), col. 419-423.

735. cart. s. XV. 330 pp. (42-48, 140-142, 183-189, 204-205, 275-278 blank). Autograph. Title on the cover: Bernardini Gadoli Brixiensis Epistolae. The letters are to Jac. Phil. Bergomas (1496, p. 1-41; deals de vita et obitu S. Romualdi Abbatis, de initio, successu et nobilitate Ordinis Camaldulensis); Urbanus Malumbram monachus Camaldulensis (1496, p. 49-90); Baptista Brixiensis

(1492, p. 91-120); Marsilius Gambarensis (121-139); Matth. Bossus Veronensis (143-161); Seb. Baduarius, Hier. Georgius and M. A. Maurocenus (1498, p. 162-182; ed. G. Cacciamani, *Camaldoli VI* 1952, 64-71); Petr. Delphinus (1496, p. 190-203); Franc. card. Piccolomineus (1494, 4 letters, p. 206-215); Marcus Beatianus (1493, p. 215-222); Thomas Donatus Venetiarum Patriarcha (222-226); Dominicus Trivisanus (226-230); Petr. Barocius ep. Bellunensis (1485, p. 230-235); Ludovicus, ambassador of Maximilian in Rome (1493, p. 236-238); Paulus Pisanus (1494, p. 239-241); Angelus Politianus (p. 241-244); Martinus de Nimira Arbinensis archidiaconus (1494, p. 244-247); Augustinus Piccolomineus Patritius (247-250); Dominus Martinus (251-256); Nic. Advogarius Ferrariensis (1494, 2 letters, 256-261); to the cardinal of Siena (2 letters, 261-264); to Bonaventura Abbas S. Michaelis Muriani (2 letters, 1489, p. 264-273); to the monks of S. Maria

degli Angeli in Florence (fragm., p. 273-274); Guido Prior Angelorum (279-284); Nic. Advogarius (285-288); Refrigerius consiliarius imperialis (1496, p. 288-293); to the cardinal of Siena (293-294); Joh. Britannicus (1495, p. 294-295); Dominicus card. Grimanus (295-298); Guido Prior Angelorum (298-300); Jac. Salodiensis presbyter (301-302); Hier. Georgius (302-306); Leonus Michael (307-311); Bern. Bembus (312); Benedictus monachus (312-315); to the cardinal

of Siena (2 letters, p. 315-317); Dominicus Trivixanus (3 letters, p. 317-322); Nic. Advogarius (322-325); Seb. Badoarius (2 letters, 325-328); (Petrus Barocius) episcopus Patavinus (328-330). Cf. Mittarelli, col. 418-419.

1124. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Eusebius Priulus, oration on Petr. Delphinus. Notes on Petr. Delphinus. Petr. Delphinus, epistolae. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 316-317.

## CAPUA

### *Biblioteca del Museo Provinciale Campano.*

According to information received from Dr. Cecil Clough and confirmed by Dott. Guerriera Guerrieri in Naples, and by the curator of the collection, Prof. Salvatore Garofano Venosta, the library has a group of 22 packs of mss. from Camillo Minieri Riccio. These mss. have not yet

been inventorized. They seem to contain mainly Minieri Riccio's notes. The older mss. owned by him and described in a printed catalogue (*Catalogo di Mss. della Biblioteca di Camillo Minieri Riccio* 3 vols., Naples 1868-1869) are now dispersed.

## CARCARE (SAVONA)

### *Collegio delle Scuole Pie.*

#### **Excerpt**

Archivio, Cass. 13. Thomas Campanella, liber apologeticus contra impugnantes institutum Scho-

larum Piarum. Communication of Luigi Firpo, confirmed by P. Luigi Gherzi.

## CARPI

### *Biblioteca Comunale.*

#### **Excerpts**

#### *Archivio Pio.*

This is only a part of the original archives of the Pio family. It is described in a ms. inventory which is arranged alphabetically.

Filza 2, n. 30. cart. XV. 63 fols. Epistola a. . . Borso per Carolo da San Zorzo cum uno suo Libretto del Tradimento per Giovan Lodovico de' Pio fattogli, mandata. — Jo. Marsilius Pius de Sabaudia Carpi ad B.M. compatrem suum de eius captura et statu infelicissimo, a collection of volg.

poems. Communication of Prof. Alfonso Prandi.

#### *Archivio Guaitoli.*

This collection is described in a printed catalogue by A. G. Spinelli, *Catalogo sommario dell' Archivio Guaitoli per la Storia Carpanse* (Memorie storiche e documenti sulla città e sull'antico principato di Carpi VII, Carpi 1897).

ms. 251. Spinelli, p. 137-138 and 351-352. Copy by Paolo Guaitoli (s. XIX) of the same texts after the above ms. of the Archivio Pio.

## CREMONA

### *Biblioteca Governativa.*

#### *Fondo Civico*

Aa 4.19. s. XVIII. Hier. Vida, *Christias*, anon.

Italian translation. Communication of the librarian to Prof. Mario Di Cesare.

## FERMO

### *Biblioteca Comunale.*

4 B 1/247. misc. partly impr. (ms. s. XV). Epistula Sibyllae Eythraeae, inc. Exquiritis a me.

Communication of Prof. Serafino Prete.

## FERRARA

### *Biblioteca Comunale Ariostea.*

#### **Excerpts**

I 706 (*Iter* I, p. 53). Ariosto. Cf. *Mostra di manoscritti incunabili e altri libri per la giornata*

*ferrarese del Convegno internazionale su Giovanni Pico 18 settembre 1963*, n. 72.

II 236 (*Iter* I, p. 54). Basil, tr. Traversari.

Cf. T. De Marinis, *La legatura artistica*, vol. II, p. 49, n. 1457.

II 102 (*ibid.*). Socinus Bentius, de somnio. Cf. *Le figure principali della Medicina Ferrarese del Quattro e Cinquecento* (2nd ed., December 1962), n. 17. The author is the grandson of Ugo Benzi.

II 154 (*ibid.*). Julius Caesar Bordonus (Scaliger), Elysium Atestinum. Cf. *Mostra... Pico* (1963), n. 66. J. F. C. Richards, "The Elysium of Julius Caesar Bordonus", *Studies in the Renaissance* IX (1962), p. 196. From the Gonzaga library.

II 361 A (*ibid.*). Aldus Manutius, testament. Cf. *Le figure principali della Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., October 1962, n. 34; 2nd ed., n. 41).

II 380 (*ibid.*). Blasius Parmensis, quaestiones super perspectiva. misc. Cf. *Mostra... Pico*, n. 50.

II 147 (*Iter I*, p. 55). Mich. Savonarola, ricettario. Cf. *Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., n. 27; 2nd ed., n. 33). s. XVI.

II 83 (*ibid.*). Id., de cura languoris animi ex morbo venientis. Cf. *Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., n. 23; 2nd ed., n. 29). *Mostra... Pico*, n. 58.

II 147 A (*ibid.*). mbr. XV (1458). Decorated. Id., de laudibus Jo. Baptiste ad Avantium Ferrariensem. Cf. *Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., n. 25, with the shelf mark II 147; 2nd ed., n. 31, with the correct shelf mark II 147 A). De Marinis, *La legatura artistica*, vol. II, p. 48, n. 1436 (with the incomplete shelf mark 147 A). Data supplied by Dott. Luciano Capra.

I 368 (*Iter I*, p. 55). Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 49, n. 1444.

I 395 (*Iter I*, p. 55-56). Cf. *Mostra... Pico*, n. 62.

I 396 (*Iter I*, p. 56). Cf. *Mostra... Pico*, n. 15.

I 437 (*ibid.*). Cf. *Medicina Ferrarese* (2nd ed., n. 98).

II 26 (*ibid.*). Cf. *Mostra... Pico*, n. 2.

II 75 (*Iter I*, p. 56-57). Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura*, p. 47, n. 1426 (with the shelf mark 75 NA 3).

II 110 (*Iter I*, p. 57). Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 47, n. 1423. *Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., n. 8; 2nd ed., n. 10). *Mostra... Pico*, n. 60.

II 151 (*Iter I*, p. 58). Cf. *Mostra... Pico*, n. 60. Antonelli 291. *Medicina Ferrarese* (2nd ed., n. 173). s. XVIII. Vinc. Bellini, memorie intorno a G. B. Canani.

Antonelli 531 (*Iter I*, p. 61). misc. XVI. Cura-tiones by Ant. Musa Brasavolus and others. *Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., n. 120; 2nd ed., n. 134).

Antonelli 545 (cf. *Iter I*, p. 61). cart. misc. XV. Partly written by Joh. Tortellius. Microfilm supplied by Dott. Luciano Capra. D. P. Lockwood, "Prolegomena to the Life and Works of Ugo Benzi", *Transactions and Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia*, Ser. IV, vol. 8 (1940, 125-131), 125-126. The same, *Ugo Benzi* (Chicago 1951), p. 149-156. Cf. *Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., n. 1; 2nd ed., n. 1). *Mostra... Pico*, n. 52.

f. I. Sozini Bentii philosophi et medici in Ugonis

Bentii philosophorum ac medicorum summu vitam prefatio ad ill. et prestantissimum principem D. Leonellum Estensem, inc. Solebant maiores nostri illustrissime princeps eorum libros. f. 1-5. Ugonis Bentii philosophorum ac medicorum princeps (sic) vita a Sozino Bentio eius filio edita, inc. Ugo philosophus ex urbe fuit Sena. f. 5. Sozini epig. (2 lines), inc. Qui more qui terras. —Hieronymi Castelli (2 lines), inc. Hic iacet inter-pres. f. 5v-10v blank. f. 11-29. (Plutarch, Romulus, tr. Joh. Tortellius), fragm. at the beginning, des. quae de Romulo digna memoria accepimus. 29v-31v blank. 32v-36. (Aristophanes, Plutus 1-269, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. (U)t permolesta res est o terra et dei, des. numorum acervum habens, with a preface (f. 32, inc. Aristophanes poeta commedias scripsit) and an Argumentum (f. 32-32v, inc. Cremos vir bonus ceterum inops). 36v-37v blank. 38-40. Anon. preface (perhaps Tortelli's preface of his version of Plutarch's Romulus to Leonellus Estensis), inc. (P)latonem legimus illustrissime princeps eam dicere per-beatam esse rem publicam, dedicating to him studiorum meorum primitias. 40v-45v blank. 46-47v. Another fragment of Plutarch's life of Romulus translated by Tortellius. 48. A note on the Roman church (7 lines). 48v blank, except for a late note. 49-49v. (Lockwood: Random notes of Tortelli on doctrinal problems discussed at the Council of Ferrara), inc. Si distincte concilio-rum gesta. 50-53v. (Lockwood: An outline, in Greek, of the arguments of the position of the Roman Church on the disputed question of additions to the creed, probably by Bessarion). f. 54 blank. According to Lockwood, the entire ms. was copied for Tortelli.

Antonelli 642 (*Iter I*, p. 61). Cf. *Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., n. 163; 2nd ed., n. 181).

Antonelli 546 (*Iter I*, p. 61-62). Cf. *Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., n. 15; 2nd ed., n. 21).

Autografi 542 (*Iter I*, p. 62). Ant. Musa Brasa-vola, note. Cf. *Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., n. 119; 2nd ed., n. 133).

Autografi 635. G. B. Canani. *Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., n. 129-130; 2nd ed., n. 145-146).

Autografi 636. G. B. Canani sen. *Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., n. 128; 2nd ed., n. 144).

Autografi 1084 (*Iter I*, p. 62). Document of Gabriele Falloppio. Cf. *Medicina Ferrarese* (2nd ed., n. 137).

Autografi 1651 (*ibid.*). Nic. Leonicensio, docu-ment. Cf. *Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., n. 33; 2nd ed., n. 40).

Autografi 1737 (*ibid.*). Giov. Manardi, document. Cf. *Medicina Ferrarese* (1st ed., n. 62; 2nd ed., n. 71).

E. 8.3.24. Lilius Gregorius Gyraldus, Dialogi duo de poetis nostrorum temporum, impr. Florence 1551. On the title page, an autograph epigram to D. Bondius. Information and photo-stat supplied by Dott. Luciano Capra.

The library now has a typed list of class II, of which Dr. Luciano Capra sent me a partial micro-film. It yields the following addenda:

II 368. s. XIV. Guido Bonattus, astrologia.  
II 377. Petr. de Unzola, apparatus de arte notariae. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 55. Copied in 1467 by Laur. de Lendinaria OFM.

II 389. s. XV. Chalcidius in Timaeum.

II 396 A. Torquato Tasso, nine autograph letters.  
II 399. s. XVIII. Aless. Tassoni, ristretto degli annali ecclesiastici e secolari.

II 466. s. XVI. Pietro Leoni di Vercelli, della precedenza dei dottori nell'insegnamento cattedratico. One folio. Formerly II 191 A. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 54. Verified by Dott. Luciano Capra.

II 469. mbr. XV. Testament of Jacoba de Caligis uxor Ludovici Casellae.

II 473. Torquato Tasso, rime originali. *Mostra del Pico* (1963), n. 82.

II 474. Id., Gerusalemme liberata, with autogr. corrections.

II 474. Id., the same work, autogr. fragments.

II 481. misc. XVIII. Compendio italiano della vita di Girolamo Savonarola scritta in latino da Giov. Franc. Pico. Esamina di Fra Girol. Savonarola.

#### Nuove Accessioni

They are described in a typed list entitled *Manoscritti, Nuove Accessioni*, of which Dott. Luciano Capra kindly supplied a microfilm.

N.A. 4. cart. XVI. Torquato Tasso, Gerusalemme Liberata, copied by Oratio Ariosto. *Mostra del Pico*, n. 84.

N.A. 5. misc. XVI. 377 fols. Several hands some of which have been attributed to G. B. Giraldis

Cinzio (f. 1-58, 67-80, 98-147, 155v, 180, 207, 216-222, 224-238, 240-277, 307v, 318-328) and Bern. Tasso (f. 82-97, 191-206). Description supplied by Dr. Luciano Capra. Cf. Michele Messina, "Rime del XVI secolo in un manoscritto autografo di G. B. Giraldis Cinzio e di B. Tasso", *La Bibliofilia* 57 (1955), 108-147. Collection of Rime, many of them anonymous. The authors include Giov. Andr. Dell'Anguillara, Tullia D'Aragona, Lod. Ariosto, Troilo Baglioni, Pietro Barignano, Ant. Barozzi, Cornelio Bonamico, Lelio Capilupi, Cesare Caporali, Annibale Caro, G. B. Caro, Fed. Ceruti, Vittoria Colonna, Franc. Coppetta, Nic. Lelio Cosmico, Bern. Dovizi, Gabr. Fiamma, Laudomia Forteguerris, Adriano Franci, Camillo da S. Genesio, Luigi Gonzaga, Giorgio Gradenigo, Felice Gualtieri, Giov. Franc. Leoni, Mario Leoni, Muzio Manfredi, Vinc. Menni, Franc. Maria Molza, Girol. Muzio, Il Nodoso, Silvio Petrucci, Gandolfo Porrino, N. Pro. (?), Gius. Rossi, Cosimo Rucellai, Bern. Tasso, Torquato Tasso, Giangiorgio Trissino, Salomone (Silemo) Usque, Domenico Venier, Venturino dei Venturini, Gerolamo Zoppio.

N.A. 5. Biblia, impr. Venice 1476. With autogr. notes of Girol. Savonarola. Cf. R. (Ridolfi), "Una sconosciuta Biblia postillata dal Savonarola", *Bibliofilia* 61 (1959), 61-62. Mario Ferrara, *La Bibbia Savonaroliana di S. Maria degli Angeli* (Florence 1961). Data supplied by Dott. Luciano Capra.

N.A. 11. s. XVI. Lor. Violi, apologia per modo di dialogo in difesa delle cose predicate dal R. do P. fra Hieronimo Savonarola.

#### FIESOLE

*Biblioteca del Seminario Vescovile* (1962).

The library once owned a number of mss. that belonged to Angelo Maria Bandini. There is no catalogue, but some of the mss. are mentioned by D. Brunori, *Il Seminario di Fiesole* (Fiesole 1925), p. 301-306. According to information received from Mons. Beni, these mss. were lost during the last war. Among them, the following ones were of interest:

#### Manoscritti

469 (*Iter I*, p. 63). cart. misc. XVII. Numbered irregularly. f. 469v. Note on Marsilio Ficino and his family. Verified by Dott. Sergio Camerani.

#### Archivio Leonetti Mannucci Gianni

cod. 46 (*Iter I*, p. 64). 181 fols. f. 181v. Nativitas Ieronimus B(venivienii) die VI februarii completa anno domini MCCCCLVI(I) post meridiem diebus aequatis hora VIII, m. 20, s. 24. f. 182 (inside of back cover). Joannis Pici Mirandulani Concordiae comitis natalis hora die XXIII februarii hora la mi. 42 noctis sequentis anno domini MCCCCLXXXIII. At the end: Obiit anno salutis MCCCCLXXXIII die XVI novembris magno omnium dolore et communi iactura. Vixit annos

Doni, Florentinorum scriptorum nomina, autogr. Brunori, p. 302.

Plantus Beatae Mariae Virginis, manoscritto attribuito al Petrarca. Brunori, p. 302.

Ugolinus Verinus, de illustratione Urbis Florentiae. Brunori, p. 304.

#### FIRENZE

*Archivio di Stato* (1962).

XXXI, menses VIII, dies XXIII. Communication of Dott. Arnaldo d'Addiano. Cf. E. Garin, *Pico della Mirandola* (Mirandola 1963), p. 11.

#### Codici Letterari

no. 80 (*Iter I*, p. 65). Read: Archivio Bardi, Ser. II, ms. 28. Galilei. This correction, and the following ones, were suggested by Prof. Charles B. Schmitt and verified by Dott. Sergio Camerani.  
no. 104, 128, 131, 155. Read: Archivio Bardi, Ser. II.

no. 164, 171, 178, 180, 181, 182, 201, 205. Read: Archivio Bardi, Ser. III.

Archivio Bardi, Ser. I, ma. 179. Read: Ser. II. *Iter I*, p. 67, col. 2. G. M. Gioberti. Read: Giberti.



*Miscellanea di Acquisti e Doni***Excerpts***Inventario* (1 ms. vol.).

1,10. misc. Baldassarre Turini da Pescia, original letter to Lorenzo de' Medici, Rome 1518.

1,15. misc. Horatio Rucellai, letter, Paris 1595.

1,35. misc. s. XVI. Alfonso de' Pazzi, sonnets, fragm. of 3 fols.

25. Filza di lettere originali scritte da vari a vari della famiglia Segni, 1438-1533.

139. misc. XV-XVII. Voti di insigni legali. The authors include G. B. Caccialupi, Bart. Sazzini, Baldo, Fil. Decio, Franc. Pepi.

142 IV ins. 8 (cf. *Iter* I, p. 72). Baldassarre Turini, letter to Lor. de' Medici of Urbino (1518).

181 VIII. misc. Testament of Filippo di Matteo Strozzi (1547-49).

190,5 (*ibid.*). Letters to Cosimo Bartoli from Cosimo I, Franc. de' Medici, Bart. Concino. Data supplied by Dott. Sergio Camerani.

239 I. Lettere del Segretario Belisario Vinta, 1608-13.

240 II. Lettere del Segretario Curzio Picchena, 1613-18.

286 XXX. Credentials of the Venetian Republic for Bern. Bembo, envoy to Lor. de' Medici, 1478.

**Descriptions**

Acquisti 140 II. misc. Loose fascicules.

Palla Strozzi, 2 letters. ins. 9 (f. 166-167). cart.

s. XV. Corrections. Draft of an oration by a Florentine envoy to the pope, inc. *Contemplanti mihi pater sanctissime cardinales plurimum reverendi*.

Acquisti 203 II. misc.

fasc. 1 (f. 158-209). misc. s. XV. f. 184v-188v.

Tractatus de arte notariatus, in 26 chapters, inc. (f. 185) *Ars notariatus est scribendi et dictandi*.

Acquisti 286 III. Loose fascicules.

fasc. 6. cart. s. XVI. 8 unnumbered fols.

f. 7v-8v blank.

f. 1-7. Prefatio facta indietta gen(era)li Turricensi (sic) per novum nuntium apostolicum in Elvetia D. Ant. Puccium, inc. *Inclit et potentissimi domini S. S. D. N. Leo pp. X nihil maiori affectus studio*.

Acquisti 289. misc.

fasc. 2. misc. 33 fols. f. 32 (cart. s. XVI).

A sonnet, inc. *Lo spirito talhora ad se reducto*, with the heading: L.M. M<sup>o</sup> G<sup>o</sup> Ar.*Carte Cerviniane***Excerpts***Carte Cerviniane*. 1 typed folder (*Inventario sommario delle filze 1-54 estratto da Concilium Tridentinum, Tomo X epistularum pars I...a cura di G. Buschbell*, Friburgo 1916).

1. Letters of Card. Aless. Farnese, 1539-40.

2. Likewise, 1540-44.

3. misc. Letters of Marcello Cervini to Gasparo Contarini, 1539-42, and to and from Reginald Pole, 1539-54.

5-8, etc. Letters of the Cardinal Legates from Trent to the pope and to other cardinals.

23. Lettere del Massarello.

25. misc. 2 letters of Jo. Cochleus.

28. misc. Letter of Olaus Magnus.

33. misc. Document concerning the same.

37. misc. Letters of Franz. Zuanettus to Marcellus Cervinus (Ingolstadt 1551).

40. misc. Letters of (Jo. Dantiscus) ep. Varmien-sis, Cochleus, Claudius Tolomaeus.

41. misc. Letter of Card. Campegius.

42. Letters of prelates to Card. Cervini. Include a letter of Augustinus Steuchus. Information supplied by Dott. Sergio Camerani.

47. misc. Il Bellarmino, letter (1555).

49. misc. Letters of Marcellus Cervinus, Ricciardus Cervinus, Ambrosius Catharinus, Rob. Puccius.

51. misc. Letters of Guil. Sirletus, Franc. Bencius, Dionysius Atanagi, Rob. Bellarminus.

52. misc. Letters of Gugl. Sirleto and Rob. Pucci. f. 69. Sermo habitus a Leonardo Cervino de Ricciardo Cervino, immo a Franc. Bencio ex auditis a predicto Leonardo. f. 87. Vita di Ricciardo Cervini. f. 100. Laudatio Marcelli II, with the note: Questa orazione credo che sia di Giulio Poggiani e tra nostri libri è stampata... f. 117. Vita Marcelli ex Ciacconio. f. 140. Epistola graeca ad Card. Cervinum.

53. Rob. Bellarminus, letters, 1600-21.

54. Likewise, 1620-21.

*Manoscritti Cerviniani*. 1 ms. vol. with the shelf mark 340. Lists 42 mss., according to their old shelf marks. A concordance gives the new numbers up to no. 75.**Descriptions***Carte Cerviniane* 4. cart. misc. XVI. 220 fols. Collection of letters. The senders include

Card. Marcellus Cervinus, (Christ. Madrucius) card. Tridentinus, card. Ardinghelo, (Hier.

Aleander) card. Brundisius, Franc. Guicciardini (1531, f. 78), Jo. (Magnus) Gothus (f. 83), Olaus

Magnus, Joh. (Faber) ep. Viennensis (f. 85, 111-112), (Giov. Moroni) vescovo di Modena,

P. P. Vergerio the younger (117-120), Claudius Alexander (124), card. Giov. Moroni.

*Carte Cerviniane* 30. cart. misc. s. XVI.

f. 1-28. Jo. Faber ep. Viennensis, praeparatoria super futuro et nuper indicto concilio (1536).

29-43 (same hand). Anon. (id.?), Latin letter to Jo. (Moronus) ep. Mutinensis, fragm. at the end,

mentioning Cochlaeus and Nausea. 43v blank. 44-44v (other hand). Libri prisce theologie, an

alphabetical index of patristic authors. f. 45 blank. f. 46-46v (same hand as f. 44). Catalogus eorum

qui vel in aliquot vel in omnes libros sententiarum scripserunt, an alphabetical list, with dates,

damaged at the beginning. Then blank pages. *Carte Cerviniane* 34. cart. misc. s. XVI.

f. 19-31. Separate fascicule. Outside title:

Quedam Dni Guglielmi Sylleti que in indice scripta sunt separatim omnia Cap. 2 (?). A collection of excerpts from patristic and canonistic

sources. The last is a Greek excerpt from Isidorus Pelusiota.

#### Carte Medici Tornaquinci

##### Excerpts

This collection was acquired in 1920. It contains a part of the letters and documents described in the following sales catalogue: *Catalogue of the Medici Archives consisting of Rare Autograph Letters, Records and Documents 1084-1770, Including One Hundred and Sixty-Six Holograph Letters of Lorenzo the Magnificent, The Property of the Marquis Cosimo de' Medici and the Marquis Averardo de' Medici* (London, Christie, 1918). The collection is described in a typed inventory (dated 1935) of which Dr. Sergio Camerani kindly supplied a microfilm. The last number (following the slanted line) is identical with the serial number of the Christie catalogue. The following pieces are of interest for our purpose:

Vol. I, no. 1/94. Minutario di Lettere di Pietro di Pietro Alamanni.

2/95. The same, registro di lettere, addressed to

Lorenzo de' Medici and dated Milan 1487-88. 3/522. The same, letters to Piero de' Medici, Naples, 1492-93.

4/523. The same, letters to Piero, Milan, 1494. Vol. II, nos. 1/97-7/108 and 11/114; 13/117; 17/121; 18/122; 23/127; 25/129, etc. Letters of the Otto di Pratica to Piero Alamanni, signed by Bart. Scala, 1489.

8/109 and 9/111. Lorenzo de' Medici to Piero Alamanni.

12/115; 15/119; 101/265. Pietro Vettori, letters. 14/118; 19/123; 21/125, etc. Lorenzo de' Medici, letters.

16/120; 20/124. Giov. Lanfredini, letters. 50/157; 63/177; 70/186. Paolantonio Soderini, letters.

73/192; 77/198; 80/208, etc. Letters of the Signoria, signed by Scala.

76/196. Lod. Sforza to Pier Fil. Pandolfini (1490). 96/249. Otto di Pratica to Franc. Valori in Spain (1490).

102/269; 103/270. Franc. Valori, letters.

190/459. Virginio Orsini to Bart. Scala.

#### FIRENZE

##### Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana (1962, 1963).

##### Fondo Conventi Soppressi

cod. 508 (*Iter* I, p. 73). Data supplied by Prof. Charles B. Schmitt and by Dott. Irma Merolle Tondi. cart. misc. s. XVII. 92 fols. f. 1-54. Pandulphus de Ricasolis, interpretatio in versiculum primum capituli undecimi Ecclesiastes (1638). f. 55 (1)-55v. Old folio number 114. Jo. Picus Mirandula Laurentio Medici, (preface to his Apologia), inc. Apologiam nostram dicavi tibi. f. 56 (2)-73 (20). Jo. Pici Mirandule de salute Originis disputatio (a section from his Apologia), inc. Rationabilius est credere. f. 74-89v. Pandolfo Ricasoli, Discorso della Epifania (1639).

##### Fondo Redi

The following three shelf marks should be corrected as follows:

cod. 158 (13). s. XVI in. Caesar, volg. by P. C. Decembrio. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 73 and 78. Verified by Dott. Irma Merolle Tondi.

cod. 95 (47). s. XV. Giov. Dominici, del governo della famiglia; per lo sabato santo. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 73 and 78. Verified by Dott. Irma Merolle Tondi. Cf. De Marinis, *La Legatura* I, p. 99, n. 988 F.

cod. 155 (187). misc. XV. Zenobius de Strata, poem, to Boccaccio. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 73. Verified by Dott. Irma Merolle Tondi.

cod. 99 (*Iter* I, p. 78). Leon. Bruni, della guerra gotica. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 107, n. 1065 N.

cod. 114 (*ibid.*). mbr. XVI. Pietro Perondini da Prato, poesie, to Duke Cosimo de' Medici. De Marinis, *La legatura* III, p. 105, n. 3052. cod. 121 (*ibid.*). mbr. XV. Feo Belcari, poesie. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 99, n. 989 ter. cod. 75 (*ibid.*). cart. XV. (Trapezuntius, rhetorica). Cf. De Marinis I, p. 98, n. 988 C.

cod. 180 (38). mbr. XIV. Guido delle Colonne, guerra di Troia, volg. by Fil. Ceffi. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 110, n. 1096 bis. Data supplied by Dott. Irma Merolle Tondi.

##### Fondo Ashburnham

##### Excerpts

107 (180-112). *Iter* I, p. 81, col. 2. Ominibono. Read: Omnibono.

202 (279-211). *Iter* I, p. 83, col. 2. This entry should begin with a new paragraph.

254 (334-266). s. XVI (1504). Desiderio Paduano, de la institutione de li sancti costumi, to Suor Felicità di Lionessa. *Iter* I, p. 84. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 101, n. 1921 bis. 419 (351). *Boll.* p. 556. misc. XV. Bern. Giambullari, poems, including the Nencia da Barberino. Verified by Dott. Irma Merolle Tondi.

529 (461). Agnolo Pandolfini (L. B. Alberti), del governo della famiglia. Written in 1476. *Iter* I, p. 85. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 98, n. 988 B. 578 (509). mbr. s. XVI. Comedia di Lorenzo di Filippo Strozzi. *Boll.*, 560. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 118, n. 1189. Dedication copy. Data supplied by Dott. Irma Merolle Tondi.

579 (510). cart. XVI. The same text. Autograph, with corrections. *Boll.*, 560. Verified by Dott. Irma Merolle Tondi.

869 (800). *Iter* I, p. 85. L. Brunus, historia Florentina. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 113, n. 1136 bis.

905 (836). mbr. XV. Inscriptions (collected by Fra Giocondo). *Iter* I, p. 85. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 118, n. 1188 ter.

965 (896). mbr. XV. Jac. Bracciolini, comm. on Petrarch's Trionfo della fama, to Lor. de Medici.

*Iter* I, p. 85. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 97, n. 987 B.

1066 (996). mbr. XV. Petrus Domitius, Zenobii comedia, ad Raphaelem Hieronymum. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 85. De Marinis, *La legatura* III, p. 104, n. 3048.

1339 (1263). mbr. XV. Andalus de Nigro, theoria planetarum. *Iter* I, p. 86. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* III, p. 20, n. 2566 B.

1603 (1526). s. XVI. Gaspar Contarenus, de republica Venetorum. *Iter* I, p. 86. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 123, n. 2252 ter.

1795 (1719). *Iter* I, p. 87. Contains also Iornello Patriarca (Tommaso Campanella), discorsi sopra la monarchia di Spagna. Communication of Luigi Firpo.

### Descriptions

483 (415). mbr. XVI. Matteo Palmieri, vita di Niccola Acciaiuoli, volg. by Donato Acciaiuoli Cavaliere di Rodi, with a letter of B. Varchi. *Iter* I, p. 88. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 76, n. 930 bis.

691 (622). cart. misc. XVII. Fols. numbered irregularly. *Boll.*, 564.

f. 1-67. Dichiarazione dello stromento geometrico et militare di Galileo de Galileis, inc. Venendo alla dichiarazione particolare (on the compass). f. 68 blank. f. 69-78. Delle linee geometriche, perhaps an appendix to the preceding piece, inc. Non sarà difficile. 79-80 blank. Then a French text.

737 (668). mbr. XV. Gabriele de Poeti, comparatione fra le gemme e lo oro. *Iter* I, p. 90. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 10, n. 1240.

916 (847). *Iter* I, p. 91, col. 2. nardo. Read: Leonardo Justiniano.

1146 (1075). cart. XV-XVI. Blasius Bonaccursius, rime. *Iter* I, p. 94. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 114, n. 1139 F.

1174 (1103). cart. misc. XVI in. Inscriptions and other pieces. *Iter* I, p. 94-95. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 109, n. 1094 bis.

1410 (1334). mbr. XV. Johannes Nesii oratio de charitate. *Iter* I, p. 96. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 99, n. 988 E.

1721 (1645). cart. XV. Letters of ps. Curtius, Phalaris, Brutus and Hippocrates. *Iter* I, p. 98. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 97, n. 987 F.

1851 (1765). s. XIX. Documents on Galileo's trial, partly in French. *Boll.*, 720.

App. 1858. cart. s. XIX. 2 fascicules, numbered irregularly. Cf. *Buonarrotti* III II (1886), p. 294. Data supplied by Prof. Mario Di Cesare.

Hier. Vida, carmina.  
App. 1875. cart. XVI in. Liber satyricus F. Pauli (Orlandini) de notitia futurorum contra astrologos. *Iter* I, p. 99. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 104, n. 1961 bis (with the shelf mark Ashb. 1845).

### Acquisti e Doni

#### Excerpts

The following list of recently acquired mss. was kindly supplied by Dott. Irma Merolle Tondi.

450. cart. XV. f. 1-8. Leonardus (Brunus) Aretinus, historia Tancredi, Latin from Boccaccio, with preface. f. 8v-31v. Leonardi Areтини (i.e., Bonaccursii de Montemagno) de nobilitate, inc. Apud maiores nostros. At the end: die XIII Ottobris MCCCCCLX. f. 32. Versus pape Pii II.

457. s. XVI. Modo del dipingere di L. da Vinci.

459. mbr. misc. XV. Cicero, paradoxa; de amicitia; de senectute. f. 61-80v. Alberti Sarteanensis ad Pogium pro servis Dei laus, with a preface to Nic. de Nicolis. 80v-130v. Id., epistolae.

460. cart. XVI. Quintilian, declamationes, volg.

463. cart. XV. Biographies of famous Romans, volg., inc. De Claudio Nero(ne) et Livio Salinatore, Quedi (sic) due non salomanti diversi.

466. cart. XVI-XVII. Dialogo in difesa di XV... cittadini... posti in faccia... della casa di B(accio) Valori.

467. mbr. misc. XIV. f. 29v. Regule fugitive magistri Sissami, inc. Qua per ubi vel quo loco quero sive per unde. f. 62v. Regule magistri Thebaldi, inc. In presenti opusculo rudium utilitati volens intendere. 83v. Regule magistri Bartholomei, inc. Figura est intransitiva dictionum adiunctio. 85v. Regule fulgite (sic), inc. Localium adverbiorum quattuor sunt species.

474. s. XVII. G. B. Doni, Catalogus scriptorum Florentinorum. Cf. T. Lodi, *Bibliofilia* 63, 1961, 125-156.

523. cart. XV. Joh. Boccaccius, De claris mulieribus.

### Description

632. cart. s. XV. 41 fols. Decorated. Medici coat of arms. According to a note on the fly-leaf (s. XVIII), the manuscript was copied by Fra Domenico da Pescia. Cf. Laurence Witten, *Important Books Manuscripts Documents & Autographs* (Catalogue Five, New Haven 1962), p. 16-17, n. 9.

Frater Vinc. (Bandellus) de Castronovo O.P., opusculum... quod beatitudo hominis in actu intellectus et non voluntatis essentialiter consistit, to Laur. Medices.

### Fondo Martelli

#### Excerpts

*Elenco mss. Martelli* (typed folder).

1. cert. XV. Ovid, Metamorphoses, volg. by Arrigo Simintendi. Owned by Piero del Nero.

8. Copialettere degli ambasciatori fiorentini a Ferrara, 1427-28. Palla Strozzi was one of them.

9. mbr. XVI. Gugl. Martelli, stanze.

28. s. XVII. Giov. della Casa, lettere.

46. s. XVII. Congiura de' Pazzi.

50. s. XVII. Pier Fil. Pandolfini, orazione (1528).

51. s. XVII. Bern. Davanzati, orazione in lode di Cosimo de' Medici (1574).

59. s. XVII. Sentenza contro Cecco d'Ascoli.

### Descriptions

4. cart. s. XV. 95 fols. Perhaps owned by Piero del Nero.

f. 1-77. Quintilian, declamationes, volg. At the

end: scritte echopiate per me Piero diccholo (sic, i.e., di Niccholo) di Forese. 77v blank. 78-89v. Seneca, de prudenzia dey, volg. 90-95. Letters of Paul and Seneca, volg.

6. cart. s. XVI (1530). Perhaps autograph.

Canzoniere di Niccolò di Giovanni Martelli. With a few prose letters of the same.

10. mbr. XV. Decorated. Old binding. Fols. not numbered.

Mercurius Trismegistus, de potentia et sapientia Dei, volg. by Tommaso Benci from the Latin of Marsilio Ficino, with Benci's preface to Francesco di Nerone (f. 1-3v), and Ficino's Argumentum to Cosimo de' Medici (f. 3v-7). At the end, a testimony of Calcidio (i.e., Altiavidius).

25. mbr. s. XV. Initial. 37 fols.

Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis.

64. cart. s. XVI.

Lettere di Mons. Ugolino Martelli... a Rob. Titio di Firenze. Letters to Martelli. Marcus Boerius Salicensis, 2 Latin poems.

73. mbr. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 106.

Collection of inscriptions. Red title: Ex Monumentis et reliquiis urbis tam marmoreis quam aeneis quae Latine Graecque legi potuerunt per Timotheum Balbanum collecta anno salutis MCCCCLXV. There are later additions, one of them dated 1508; a Greek passage from Plutarch's Caesar; a prose epitaph of Pius II, and a verse epitaph of Nicolaus V (the last two written by the first hand).

#### Archivio Buonarroti

My attention was called to this collection by Professors Hugo Friedrich and Charles De Tolnay. It was kept for a long time in the Casa Buonarroti, and is at present deposited in the Biblioteca Laurenziana. Many of the pieces have been cited or edited by G. Milanese (*Le lettere di Michelangelo Buonarroti*, Florence 1875), C. Frey (*Die Dichtungen des Michelagnolo Buonarroti*, Berlin 1897; *Sammlung ausgewählter Briefe an Michelagnolo Buonarroti*, Berlin 1899), and Tolnay (*Michelangelo*, 5 vols., Princeton 1943-1960). For a summary list, see K. Tolnay, "Die Handzeichnungen Michelangelos im Archivio Buonarroti", *Muenchener Jahrbuch der Bildenden Kunst* (N.F. 5, 1928, 377-476), 458-476. For a complete description, I used a handwritten volume entitled *Inventario dell' Archivio Buonarroti*.

#### Excerpts

1. Michelangelo, ricordi artistici e familiari autografi.

2 and 3. Id., contratti artistici e carte.

4. Id., lettere alla famiglia autografe.

5. Id., lettere a vari autografe.

6. Lettere originali di vari a lui, vol. I: A-B. The senders include Antonfranc. Albizzi, Bart. Ammannati, Amilcare Anguissola, Baccio d'Agnolo, Bart. Barbazza, Valerio Belli, Benv. della Volpaia, Giov. Franc. Bini, Domenico Boninsegni, Lionardo Boninsegni, Agnolo Bronzino.

7. The same, vol. II: C-D. The senders include Tiberio Calcagni, Franc. Campano, Giov. Cappelli, Donato Capponi, Caterina de' Medici, Tom. Cavalieri, Nic. Dati, Bart. Del Bene, Luigi Del Riccio, Battista Della Palla, Frate Lorenzo Delle Colombe, Cosimo I de' Medici, Guidubaldo II of Urbino.

8. The same, vol. III: F-G. The senders include Giovanfranc. Fattucci, Bonifazio Fazi, Febo di Poggio, Andr. Ferrucci, Bastiano da Filicaia, Berto da Filicaia, Francis I of France, Giov. Gaddi, Ser Bern. Gamberelli, Piero Gondi, Franc. Granacci, Michele Guicciardini, Nic. Guicciardini.

9. The same, vol. IV: J-M. The senders include Lionardo Sellaio, Lione Leoni, Seb. Luciani detto del Piombo, (Vittoria Colonna) Marchesa di Pescara, Luca Martini, Card. Giulio de' Medici, Ant. Mini, Baccio da Montepulciano, Girol. Morelli.

10. The same, vol. V: N-R. The senders include Domenico Naldini, Ruberto Nasi, Bern. Niccolini, Leon. Niccolini, Franc. d'Olanda (dated Lisbon 1553), Nic. Paganelli, Paolo Panciatichi, Franc. Peri, Antonmaria Piccolomini, Piero Urbano da Pistoia, Andr. Quaratesi, Lod. Beccatelli arcivescovo di Ragusa, Giov. da Ricasoli, Cristofano Rinieri, Giorgio Rinieri, Piero Rosselli, Il Rosso fiorentino, Giovanfranc. Rustichi.

11. The same, vol. VI: S-V. The senders include Alamanno Salviati (eredi), Batista Salviati, Jacopo Salviati, Francesco da Sangallo, Jacopo Sansovino, Nic. Soderini, Piero Soderini, Bart. Spatafora Moncada, Giov. Spina, Bart. Stella (Brescia), Rob. Strozzi, Franc. Tedaldi (Lione 1531), Niccolò detto il Tribolo, Sigismondo Trotto, Seb. Uberto, Giov. da Udine, Bart. Valori, Bened. Varchi, Giorgio Vasari, Franco (?) Viviani.

12. Lettere e Ricordi di vari relativi a Michelangelo e alle sue opere. Letters of Argentina Malaspina Soderini, Domenico Boninsegni, Jac. Salviati, Tom. Strozzi, Giovanfranc. Fattucci, Giovanfranc. Spina, Jacopo Nelli, Matteo Malvezzi, Ant. Mini, the Duke of Urbino (1542), Cosimo I de' Medici, Giov. Rondinelli, (Vittoria Colonna) Marchesa di Pescara, G. B. Caroso, Dom. Boninsegni.

13. Michelangelo, rime autografe.

14. Id., copie di rime. Poems by Antonfranc. Grazzini detto il Lasca (2 pieces), Lod. Martelli, Bronzino, Laura Battiferro degli Ammannati, Molza, Firenzuola.

15 and 16. Michelangelo, copia di rime.

26. Correspondence of Michelangelo's brother Buonarroti Buonarroti. Includes letters of Luigi Guicciardini, Giuliano Lapi, Fil. Strozzi, G. B. Strozzi, Lor. Strozzi, Franc. della Casa (1519), Giov. della Casa (Rome 1525).

28. Correspondence of Michelangelo's brother Giansimone Buonarroti. Includes a letter of Agostino Biliotti.

29. Correspondence of Michelangelo's brother Gismondo Buonarroti. Includes a letter of Franc. Guicciardini.

32. Correspondence of Michelangelo's nephew Leonardo Buonarroti. Includes a copy of Sulpitius Verulanus, *de moribus puerorum carmen*, made in 1513 and owned by Lion. Buonarroti in 1534.

33. Letters to Lion. Buonarroti from Franc. Bocchi, Vinc. Borghini and others.

34. Letters to the same from Cassandra Veneziana (Rome 1545), Giov. Franc. Fattucci and others.

35. Letters to the same from Fil. Nerli, Giulio Nobili and others.

36. Letters to the same from Giorgio Vasari and others.

39-103. Papers of Michelangelo Buonarroti il giovane.

41. Letters to the younger Michelangelo from Marcello Adriani (1599) and others.

43. Letters to the same from Piero Bardi de' Conti di Vernio (1588-1637), Lor. Benivieni, Franc. Bocchi (1586-87) and others.

44. Letters to the same from Gabriello Chiabrera (1627), Giov. Ciampoli (1622-26), Lod. Cigoli (1607-13) and others.

46. Letters to the same from Lionardo Dati, G. B. Doni and others.

48. Letters to the same from Galileo Galilei (1610-30) and others.

49. Letters to the same from Giulio Libri (1600) and others.

51. Letters to the same from Curzio Picchena and others.

54. Letters to the same from Batista Strozzi (1602-1608), G. B. Strozzi (1635) and others.

55. Letters to the same from Aless. Tassoni (1609-35), Giugurta Tomasi and others.

58 ff. Michelangelo the younger, writings.

92. The same, Italian versions from Euripides (Hecuba), Pomponius Laetus (*de magistratibus*), Plautus, Cicero.

94. Poems by Ottavio Rinuccini, Sanleolino (on the wedding of Henry IV and Maria de' Medici), Raff. Gualterotti, Torquato Tasso, Pier de' Bardi, G. B. Strozzi, Franc. Cini and others. Anon. Latin poems to Octavianus Rinuccinus and others. Franc. Bocchi, Latin oration on the arts and nature. misc. s. XVII.

100. Donato Giannotti, della Repubblica Fiorentina. Girol. Savonarola, trattato circa il governo dell città di Firenze. Copies.

108. Letters to Fra Franc. Buonarroti from Curzio Picchena and others.

118. Poems by Berni and others.

125. misc. Lorenzo di Pierfranc. de' Medici, apologia. Franc. Guicciardini, aurei avvertimenti. Giov. Nani da Viterbo O.P., opera in alchymia. Alfonso de' Pazzi, sonnets.

127. misc. Lorenzo di Pierfranc. de' Medici, apologia. Anon. sonnet to Varchi. Franc. Bocchi, translation of Caesar, *de bello Gallico*, book IV.

131. misc. Card. Bibbiena, ricordi.

132. misc. Galilei, lettera (copy).

133. misc. Excerpts from Baronius and Bellarmine.

147. misc. Letter of Domenico Boninsegni (1516).

151. misc. Piero de' Medici, note on the death of Cosimo (1464) and the letters received by him. Serafino Razzi, vita del Savonarola.

152. misc. Ridolfo Castavilla, discourse on Dante. Regole di aritmetica, s. XVI.

### Descriptions

17. cart. misc. s. XVI. Loose sheets, recently bound together.

Rime italiane in vita e in morte di Michelangiolo. They include sonnets by Giovanni da Pistoia, Agnolo Bronzino, Messer Gandolfo, Barth. Pactolus, Franc. Beltrami, Luigi del Riccio, S.B.C., Nic. de Fulchis. Latin verses by Fabio Segni, Vincenzio Buonarii, Jo. Neretius, Tripho, Petr. Phil. Asirellus Rocchensis, Marius Columna, Paganus Paganus. Anon. poems and epitaphs in both languages.

31. cart. misc. XVI. Confused collection of poems, mostly anonymous.

f. 44. Anon., Latin poem, inc. Barbara gens Italos venit eversura penates.—Copy of two sonnets of Petrarch.

95. cart. misc. s. XVII. Several hands.

Collection of Italian poems, many of them anonymous. Sforza Pallavicino, poesia lugubre nella morte di Caterina de' Medici. Verses by Cav. Marino. Latin poems by Maffeo Barberini, Ant. Querengus, Jac. A., and anon. Petrus Canguis a Verdiano, Latin poem to Urban VIII. Poems by Laur. Magalottus and Jo. Petr. Orlandus.

### FIRENZE

*Biblioteca Marucelliana* (1962).

#### Excerpts

A LXXVIII. I. s. XVI (1509). Bapt. Petr. Brunelleschus, inscriptions ac monumenta Romana *Iter* I, p. 106. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* III, p. 104, n. 3046 bis.

A C.S. 24. misc. XVII. 527 pp. p. 125-208. G. F. Pico, life of Savonarola, in Italian, in 30 chapters. Communication of Charles B. Schmitt.

#### Descriptions

A CXI. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 106.

no. 8, f. 41-41v. Galilei, tre sonetti. no. 11-12, f. 63-68v. Excerpts from Salutati's letters.

A CCLI-CCLII. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 107.

cod. CCLI, no. 1. Landino, orazione quando fu dato il bastone del comando della milizia fiorentina al Conte Nicolaio Orsino, inc. Non vi è. no. 2, f. 1-2v. Chr stophori Landini oratio habita in funere Donati Acciaoli, des. commodius prosequemur. no. 6, f. 37-45v. L. B. Albertus, coniuratio Porcaria. cod. CCLII, f. 4-18. Lor. Pignoria, 16 letters to Galileo Galilei.

C. CCCLXXVI. cart. misc. XV. 136 fols. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 108.

f. 1-12v. Index. f. 12v. Old table of contents. 13 (old number 1)-86v. Joviani Pontani Umbri de aspiratione liber incipit ad Marinum Tomacellum. f. 87 (after the end of the text): Editus fuit in lucem hic liber an. dni. MCCCCLXVIII Parthenope... Descripsit autem Petrus Cenninus cum Antonii Rudulphi eq. flo. scriba Neapoli ageret anno praedicto et cum archetipo emendavit. Pontani enim amicitia comparata archetipum exemplar ab eo commodato acceperat... Absolu-

tus fuit XX die octobris MCCCCLXIX. f. 109-116v. Guarini Veronensis de diphthongis libellus. 116v-118. De modo punctandi, inc. Notandum est quod generales punctandi species (attributed in the inventory to Guarinus). 121-133. Laurentii Valle... in Poggium apologus... inc. Audio Poggium. At the end: Scripsit Petrus Cenninus Florentie anno domini MCCCCLXVIII die XXVII<sup>o</sup> Julii. 133v-134. De distinctionibus orationis, inc. Distinctiones tres esse orationis. 134v-136v blank.

## FIRENZE

*Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale* (1962, 1963).

### Fondo Principale

Two groups of mss. at the end of classes I and III have not been described by Mazzatinti or in any handwritten inventory. They were discovered by Dott. Eugenia Levi, and the more important among them were subsequently described by Pier Giorgio Ricci, "Alcuni manoscritti non catalogati della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze", *Rinascimento* 14, 1963, 134-144. I am indebted to Prof. Ricci who first called the existence of these mss. to my attention and sent me a copy of his descriptions before they were printed, and to Dott. Eugenia Levi who kindly showed me the entire group in 1963.

### Descriptions

II I 512. cart. s. XVII-XVIII. Ricci, p. 135. Genealogy of the Machiavelli family.

II I 513. cart. s. XVII-XVIII. Ricci, p. 135-136. Bern. Segni, storia di Firenze. G. B. Cini, congiura di Pandolfo Pucci et altri cittadini fiorentini contro al Duca Cosimo.

II I 519. cart. misc. s. XVIII. 226 pp. Cf. Ricci, p. 137-139.

Lorenzo de' Medici, ricordi (p. 3-7); istruzioni a Piero, 1484 (7-12). Vita del Savonarola, excerpt (12-14). Notes on the Pazzi plot. Vita di Bianca Cappello. Vita di Cecco d'Ascoli (157-160). Sentenza di Cecco d'Ascoli (161-173). Vita di Fra Girol. Savonarola (175-200).

II I 522. cart. s. XVI. 37 fols. Ricci, p. 139-140.

Varie lettere di Pietro Strozzi et d'altri indirette allui trovate in Porterchole quando si prese (copies). The senders include Rob. Strozzi. f. 26. Vari modi di misurare altezze, profondita e distanze.

II I 526. mbr. misc. XVI. Old binding. 87 fols. Cf. Ricci, p. 140.

Documents concerning the Valori family and esp. Niccolò Valori. f. 2-5. Andr. de Cambinis arbitrates between Nic. Valori and another party (1509). f. 6v-11. Marsilius Ficinus and Matth. Rabatta act as papal commissaries in a matter concerning Nic. Valori (1497).

II I 529. cart. s. XVI ex-XVII in. Drawings. Copied by Giorgio Vasari the younger. Ricci, p. 141.

Libro di fortificatione raccolto da piu scritti antichi dal Cavaliere Giorgio Vasari

l'anno MDLXX (corrected by erasure from MDLXXXVI). 31 fols.—Libro secondo di diverse piante di fortificationi fatte dal Cavaliere Giorgio Vasari l'anno MDLXX (likewise). 44 fols.

II I 530. cart. misc. XVI. Several hands. Fols. not numbered.

Medical recipes, in Italian.

### Description

II X 31. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 116. Mazzatinti XII, p. 37-38. Partial microfilm supplied by the late Dott. Alberto Giraldo.

f. 4-7. Francisci Patricii poema ad Nichodemum Tranchedinum, inc. Pieris hospitium non denigeris amici. At the bottom of f. 4, a coat of arms (a double eagle) with the monogram N(ichodemus) Tr(anchedinus). 7v-9v. Id., ad Cosmum Medicem, inc. Que tua sit probitas. 9v-11v. Id., in natali Marie Virginis ode. f. 12-15v blank. 16-18. Id., carmen ad Nichodemum, inc. Legimus carmen. 18v-19v. Id., poema ad Nichodemum, inc. O mihi presidium. 20-23. Id., aegloga de Christi natali. f. 23v-27v blank. 28-33. Id., carmen ad Gregorium Lollum, inc. Ne tibi desidia. f. 33v blank. 34-37v. (Eclogue.) Iollas, Lycidas, Titirus, inc. Em quid agis Lycida. 38-39v. Ad Mariam Virginem, inc. Virgo que celi retines habenas. 40. Constantia de Varano, ad Eugenium papam epistola. 40v. The same, letter to Alfonsus rex. 42-43. The same, ad Cecilium de Gonzaga. f. 161. Barth. Faccius, letter to Jacobus (Curlus). 161-168v. The same, 24 other letters, without addresses, dated 1429-49. 169-179v blank. 180-180v. Petrus de Campo Fregoso, letter to Alphonsus rex, signed by Gotardus (1456). 181-182. Reply, signed by Ant. Panormita. 182v-183v blank. 184. Moral sentences.

### Fondo Magliabechiano

For this collection, as well as for many others, I received extensive information from the late Dott. Alberto Giraldo and from Dott. Eugenia Levi.

### Excerpts

Magl. VII 1041. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 123. Data supplied by Dott. Eugenia Levi. Rime by Bonaccorso da Montemagno, Bald. Castiglione, Jacopo Sanna-

zaro, Lod. Ariosto, Andr. Navagero, Luigi Alamanni, Pietro Bembo, Girol. Benivieni, Lor. de' Medici (Beoni, f. 57-71; canzone de' morti, 71v-72).

At the end of Class VII of the Fondo Magliabechiano, there is a sizeable group of mss. that is not described in the inventories of that collection. The following list of relevant mss. was kindly supplied by Dott. Eugenia Levi.

Magl. VII 1239. cart. s. XVII. 128 fols. Antonfranc. Grazzini detto il Lasca, rime.

1240. cart. s. XVI. 57 fols. The same, opere pastorali, autogr.

1241. cart. s. XVI. 49 fols. Alfonso di Battista Guarini, il Pratico (comedy).

1283. cart. misc. s. XVII. 178 fols. Alfonso dei Pazzi detto l'Etrusco, rime.

1284. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 267 fols. Several hands. f. 91-109v. Franciscus... Etruriae Ducis nomen ab Horatio Tuscanella examinatur (1578). f. 118-125. Bern. de' Nerli, canzone, to Grand Duke Francesco.

1292. cart. misc. s. XV-XVIII. 212 fols. f. 35-50v. Excerpts from Varchi's *Storia fiorentina*. 51. Excerpt from Aldo Mannucci's vita del Gran Duca Cosimo. f. 55-67v. Oratione de' fuorusciti fiorentini alla maestà di Carlo V, with a letter of five Florentine cardinals to Card. Cibò. 69-75v. Card. Ippolito de' Medici, lettera. 76-76v. Memorale dato dai fuorusciti fiorentini a Carlo V (1536), fatto da M. Salvestro Aldobrandini. 76v-85v. Pierfil. d'Aless. Pandolfini, sermone admonitorio sopra l'elezione del Gonfaloniere (1527). 122-141. Ragionamento di M. Kyrico Strozzi con l'imbasciadore... del Gran Turco (1556).

1293. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 193 fols. Several hands. Collection of rime. The authors include Luigi Alamanni (f. 56v), Laura Battiferra (134), G. B. Capponi (136), Gabr. Chiabrera (61, 63), Fra Paolo del Rosso (13), Gualterotti (60v), Lasca (32, 41v, 52v), Gismondo Martelli (129), Ant. dei Pazzi (88v), G. B. Strozzi (83), T. Tasso (94), *Batracomiomachia* d'Omero tradotta da Frate Antonio dei Pazzi cav. Gerosolimitano (143-160v).

1294. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 178 fols. Rime. f. 123-138 is a separate fascicule (s. XVI in.). Jacopo dei Servi, tre capitoli (f. 126-130, 138-138v). Anon., transmutazione di Ithi in Phasianio figliuolo di Tereo (132-136). Amore fugitivo di Mosco... tradotto in lingua latina per M. Agnolo Politiano et di latino in toscana per Hieronymo Beniveni (136-137). Pietro Bembo, capitolo (137v-138).

1298. cart. misc. XV. 123 fols. Microfilm kindly sent on loan by Dott. B. Righini. Collection of Rime, mostly anonymous. f. 24v. Risposta facta per la contessa Bartolomea di Sirugliano (?) di Bologna amesser Carlo Cavalcabo signore di Cremona. 30. Canzona di Dante. 33. Tractato damore, a poem, inc. Ne Giove ne Apollo ne Minerva. 37. Sonetto del Mag. Ant. mandato a Messer Agnolo da Urbino. 37v. Risposta.— Sonetto di Messer Franc. Pe. 38. Sonetto di Messer Mingho. 56. Sonetto per conservazione

del corpo humano facto per certo collegio di medici in Pavia. 63v. F. Pe. 65v (and 77v, 90v, 91v, 92, etc.). Sonetto del Burchiello. 69v. Sonetto di Messer Coluccio Salutati. 102. Jacopo da Monte Pulciano, poem on the apparition of a dead girl from Siena. 117. Morale facta per Ser Bonifacio di M. Coluccio.

1304. cart. s. XVI. 90 fols. Terence, *Eunuchus*, volg. translation in verse.

1321. cart. s. XVII. 107 fols. Berni, rime.

1334. cart. s. XV (1431). 209 fols. Dante, commedia, copied manu Bartolomei de Luparis de Veneciis.

1335. cart. mis. s. XVI-XVII. 118 fols. f. 1-54v. Ant. degli Albizi, difesa di Dante. 112-117v. Vinc. Borghini, epistola ad Petrum Victorium; epistola Mauro Puppiensi (1544).

1337. cart. s. XVI. 102 fols. Autogr. Aesop, fabulae, in Latin distichs, with the volg. verse translation of Cosimo Grazzini. Hier. Vida, *Scaccia ludus*, with the volg. verse translation of the same.

1344. cart. s. XVI. 119 fols. Hannibale decto Fornaciario Volterrano, poems to Duke Cosimo.

1345. cart. s. XVI. Gabr. Franceschi, rime. De Marinis, *La legatura* III, p. 26, n. 2632 (with the shelf mark VII 1343). Data supplied by Dott. Eugenia Levi.

1348. cart. misc. XVI. 194 fols. Lasca, rime, partly autogr. Poems by G. Amelongi, Andr. Lori (to Lod. Domenichi, f. 157-162) and anon. Cf. A. F. Grazzini, *Le rime burlesche*, ed. C. Verzone (Florence 1882), p. LX (with the shelf mark Magl. VII 1248).

1353. cart. s. XVI. 14 fols. Epistola di Don Basilio Lapi in la genealogia dell'... Ducha di Firenze.

1358. cart. s. XVI. 81 fols. Leon. Manzi, Amor trifone (comedy).

1368. cart. s. XV. 108 fols. Petrarch, canzoniere. Owned by Ant. di Noferi Bracci and by Batista di Lorenzo Landini.

1372. cart. s. XVI. 69 fols. Assuero Rettori Accademico Travagliato, *L'oblio* (comedy), dated 1578.

1381. cart. s. XVI. 102 fols. Vergil, *Aeneid*, books II-IV, verse translation by Giov. Andr. Ugioni. Latin poems on the death of Ugioni by Hier. Brenzonus (f. 89-89v), Nic. Clocus Calvus (91v), Fed. Cerutus (89v), Heliseus del Bene (89), Hermes Forcatura (90), Caesar Nicheola (90), Valerius Palermus (91), Leon. Riardus Monopolitanus (90v-91). Italian poems on the same by Flaminio Borghetti (99, 100), Eliseo del Bene (94-95, 96v), Mario Dondonini (96), Ogniben Ferrari fisico (98), Giov. Fratta (100v), Flaminio Giorio (99v), Bongianni Gratarolo (98v), Franc. Mondella (95v), Aurelio Prandini (97v), Fil. Prandini (97).

1385. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 175 fols. Several hands. f. 1-20. Cesare de Pii, il Frate (comedy). 21-81v. Lor. di Pierfranc. de' Medici, *Aridosia* (likewise). 85-158. Lasca, *La Strega*, autogr.

1387. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 587 fols. Gio-

vammaria Cecchi, l'Assiuolo (f. 231-245). Julius Polastrinus Lappolus, epicoedium cum duobus tumulis in funere divi Cosmi... et Francisco filio perbrevis in fine gratulatio, 1574 (f. 504-517).

1388. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 319 fols. Collection of Rime. The authors include Silvio Antoniani (295 ff.), Lod. Ariosto (21v), Laia Battiferra (270v, 309, 312v, 313), Lelio Bonsi (281v), Agnolo Bronzino (276, 282, 314v), Michelangelo Buonarroti (283, 313v), Annibale Caro (312), G. B. Caro (44v, 46), Gabriello Chiabrera (1, 3), Padre Fiamma (47), Donato Giannotti (290), Felice Gualtieri (45v), Gius. Nozzolini (269v), Lucio Oradini (308v), Ortensia di Guglielmo da Fabriano (42), T. Tasso (20v), B. Varchi (270, 275v, 279v, 294).

1389. cart. misc. s. XVI. 242 fols. Rime by Alfonso Cambi Importuni, Bern. Cappello, Bern. Giusti da Col'e, Don Honorato Fassitello (sic), Franc. di Domenico Martelli, Giuliano Gosellini, Giovambattista Adriani, Jacopo Sellaio Bolognese, il Deserto Intronato (i.e., Ant. Barozzi), Fra Paolo del Rosso.

1390. cart. misc. s. XV-XVII. 296 fols. f. 36 (s. XVI). Vincentii Bonannii carmina. f. 157-161v (s. XV). Naldus de Naldis, poem to Laur. Medices, inc. Quid totiens in nos ruitis crudelia fata. f. 247v-295 (s. XVI). Flaminius Nobilius, de honore, to Franc. Medices.

1392. cart. s. XV-XVII. 188 fols. Collection of rime. The authors include Boccaccio (5v-6v, 15), Giov. della Casa (22), G. Chiabrera (63-76v), l'Inscacato (i.e., Lor. Franceschi, 80v), Emanuele Grimaldi (95), Agostino de' Mercati (16), Ant. Rinieri da Colle (51), Cristoforo Sernigi (145), B. Varchi (4), Gir. Vezzi (98-120v), Girol. Baccelli and Paolo Mini (27-50). Anon., elegia a imitazione del capraro di Teocrito (s. XVI, f. 10-14). Anon., parados dell'amore (a. 1479, f. 89-93).

1393. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 257 fols. Pandolfo Diaceto, favola di Meleagro (f. 1-13). Il Fumoso da Siena, capitolo sopra il mal francese (15-20). Stanze di G. B. Nini a Carlo V nell'edificazione della fortezza di Siena (22-32v). G. B. di Lorenzo Strozzi, rime (33). Piero del Nero, traduzione della elegia di Piero Angelio intorno alla sconfitta di Radagasio re dei Geti (59-70). G. B. Strozzi the younger, traduzione della elegia di Piero Angelio da Barga (72-86). Ant. de' Pazzi, canzone fatta per la carestia di Roma 1593 (87-90); other poems. F. Coppetta, poems (102). Piero di Simone del Nero, nelle nozze di Ferdinando de' Medici e Cristina di Lorena (133). Traduzione della doglianza del Sannazzaro per la morte di Cristo (143). P. Rucellai, Pratulino (eclogue, f. 151). G. B. Nini, stanze (201-211). (Giusto de' Conti), rime (s. XV, f. 224-257).

1398. cart. misc. XVI-XVII. 298 fols. Collection of Rime. The authors include G. B. Amalteo (95-96v), Vinc. Buonanni (234v), Annibal Caro (166v), G. della Casa (200), Giov. Cervoni (123-128), Franc. Coppetta (230-232), Piero del Nero (203-204v), (Ant. Cammelli called) il Pistoia (159-160v), G. B. Guarini (162), Lasca (114, 235),

Lor. di Pierfranc. de' Medici (167), Menocchi Lucchese (150), Ant. de' Pazzi (144, 148), Ottavio Rinuccini (116-120v, 187-189v), T. Tasso (243). Tommasuccio da Foligno, profezia (130-132).

1399. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 185 fols. Collection of Rime. The authors include Luigi Alamanni (f. 1-16), Marcant. Ciniuzzi (18-26v), G. B. Strozzi (30, 32-34), Michelangelo Buonarroti the younger (63-89), Ant. Allegretti (138-143v), and Michelangelo Buonarroti (153-158v).

1403. cart. misc. s. XVI. 92 fols. Collection of Rime. The authors include Emilia Argoscilla (36v), Lod. Ariosto (52v), Mario Bandini (22), Pietro Bembo (2, 73v), Giulio Cammillo (22, 35v, 55v), Bern. Castello (6v, 7v), Annibal Caro (29; 45: Elegia tradotta dal Tirsi di Teocrito), il Carubello (43v), Giov. della Casa (10v), Baldassarre Castiglione (35), Marcello Cervini (27v), Bened. Cipelli (41v), B. Daniello (10), L. Dolce (17v, 44), Fortunio (18, 19), Giov. Guidicconi (77, 92v), Luigi Gonzaga (90v), Emanuele Grimaldi (11v, 41), Cinto Laurelio (43), Marmitta (18v), Ugolino Martelli (11, 32), Vinc. Martelli (16v), il Mascherino (33, 34v), Molza (8v, 15, 28, 30v, 31), Sellaro (21), Claudio Tolomei (1, 26v, 27, 76), Bernardino Tomitano (37v).

VIII 1445. *Iter* I, p. 125. Ant. Siciliensis, i.e., Cassarinus. Communication of Prof. G. Resta.

IX 18. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Description supplied by Dott. Eugenia Levi. Decimo Cornella da Peretola (i.e., Girolamo Mei), lettera (to Bern. Cambi); del ritorno di Gaio Giavereio (i.e., Jacopo Pitti) dalli antipodi in piano libro I, autogr. (Cf. C. Palisca, *Girolamo Mei*, 1960, p. 21, cf. 196-197). Letters of Jacopo Pitti, Giov. Cavalcanti, Galeazzo Guernini and others. Girol. da Sommaia, notes (this last piece is now missing). These texts are all connected with the Accademia del Piano.

IX 26. *Iter* I, p. 118. Andrea. Read: Andrea.

XXV 428. cart. s. XVI. Jacopo Nardi, vita di Ant. Giacomini Tebalducci. Copied in 1594, corrected by Jacopo Mazzoni in 1596. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 124, n. 2261. Additional data supplied by Dott. Eugenia Levi.

XXV 647. mbr. XVI. Matteo Palmieri, vita di Nicola Acciaiuoli, volg. anon. (i.e., Donato Acciaiuoli the younger), with a letter of B. Varchi. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 122, n. 1227 bis. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 127.

XXVIII 2. Georgius Agricola. Probably now Postillati 93. *Iter* I, p. 122 and 177.

XXXIV 16. Franc. Verinus, de Deo. s. XVI. *Iter* I, p. 122. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 122, n. 1227 with the shelf mark XV, XIV 16).

XXXV 251. Vespasiano da Bisticci, della vita e conversazione dei Cristiani. *Iter* I, p. 128. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 105-106, n. 1060 bis.

#### Descriptions

Magl. VII 1024. cart. misc. s. XVI. 218 fols. Several fascicules. Data supplied by Prof. Charles B. Schmitt and Dott. Alberto Giraldo. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 123.



Rime by G. B. Strozzi il vecchio, Palla Rucellai (f. 4, 45, 63v), Raffaello Gualterotti, Giov. Uguccioni, Bernardino Antinori, Bernardino Neretti, Franc. Bonciani, Cavaliere Buonamici, Vincentio Pardi, Bacciro (sic), Laura Battiferri. f. 72-149 (other hand). Anon., volg. paraphrase of the psalms, fragm. at the beginning, complete from psalm 11. 153-172v. Fragment of another paraphrase of some psalms, which covers psalms 114 to 137 (omitting some). 177-183v. Canzone di Raffaello Gualterotti in lode di Pratolino. 185. In *Academiam Flor(entinam)*, Latin poem, inc. *Evertere solo*. 204-207. Anon., volg. paraphrase of the lamentations of Jeremias. 209 (title page) and 210-213v. Joannis Francisci Pici Mirandule domini ad Sanctum Antonium hymnus. 209v, 214-214v blank. 215-217. Barth. Thasius Guilermo a S. Johanne, a Latin poem. 217v-218v blank.

Magl. VII 1187. cart. misc. s. XVI. 78 fols. Data supplied by Dott. Alberto Giralaldi. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 124.

Rime by Lor. de' Medici, Annibal Caro, Vinc. Mar(te)lli, F. Guidetto (to Clemens VII), Franco Sacchetti, Dante, Guido Cavalcanti, Cino da Pistoia, Petrarca, Hyeronimo Benivieni (canzone, f. 28v-29, damaged), Nic. Tinucci. f. 48-52. Angelus Parmisius Arretinus, Latin and Italian poems, with a Latin prose preface to Laur. Strocchi, dated from Florence. f. 64. Anon., four sonnets, attributed by a modern hand to Giovanni Pico della Mirandola, inc. *Ecco'l tuo re che mansueto e humile*. 72. Cosimo de P., sonnet.

Magl. XV 190. *Iter I*, p. 138. Ficino, recipe contro alla peste. According to Prof. Charles Trinkaus, the title on the fly-leaf (f. I) was added in the sixteenth century, and the ms. is not in the hand of Barth. Fontius. Microfilm supplied by Dott. Eugenia Levi.

Magl. XXIII 148. cart. misc. s. XV. 124 fols. Old binding. Several hands. Data supplied by Dott. Alberto Giralaldi.

f. 4-71. (Plutarch), vita Marci Antonii, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface (f. 1-4). 71v-74v blank. 75-107. Poggius, contra hypocritas. 107v blank. 108-117v (title at the end). Leon. Brunus, in ypoctitas. 118-120v blank. 121-121v. Appii Claudii oratio in Pyrrum regem, inc. *Antea quidem*. 121v-122. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 122v-124v blank. 124v. Notes dated 1482-84.

Magl. XXIII 149. cart. misc. s. XV. 84 fols. Several hands. Not seen. Description supplied by Dott. Eugenia Levi.

f. 1-70v. (Plutarch, *Apophthegmata*, tr. Franc. Philéphus). 73-83. Leon. Brunus, isagogicon moralis disciplinae. 84. Paul II, bull.

Magl. XXIV 162. *Iter p.* 139.

Carolus Guasconius. Read: Ventimilius.

Magl. XXXV 116. cart. misc. XV ex.-XVI in. 167 fols. Old table of contents. My attention was called to this ms. by Prof. C. Vasoli.

Collection of religious texts, volg. Note on Savonarola's death (41v-42). Ant. da Rieti,

revelazione (42-45). Petrus Bernardus de Florentia, religious letter, volg. (60v-72v); another letter, to Jac. Caviceus, 1500 (73-75). Frate Giovanni da Pescia, religious letter (75-77); defence of Savonarola (77v-79). Anon., defence of Savonarola (79v-93v), and other similar works. Johanfranc. Pico della Mirandola, *operecta*... in defensione della opera di Pietro Bernardo da Firenze, 1501 (104-116). Frate Luca, revelatione (116). Feo Belcani, poem (119v). Last words of Fra Domenico da Pescia (154v).

Inc. Magl. A. 339 (formerly VII 124). Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, Statius, impr. Vicenza 1481 (G W 6389; Hain 4760). With ms. notes. Cf. F. Calonghi, "Marginalia", *Miscellanea Pandiani* (Genoa 1921, 97-114), p. 105.

At the end of Catullus: quem recognovi ego Ber. Pisanus collato emendatissimo F. Puccii anno MDXXII. At the end of Tibullus: Recognovi ego Bernardus Pisanus ut supra. At the end of Propertius: Bernar(dus) Pisan(us) hec annotabat brumalibus vigiliis collatis aliis exemplaribus secutus fidem probatissimi qui fuit Francisci Puccii viri litterature laude insignis anno MDXXII. The annotator is Bern. Philomethes Pisanus who edited the Giunta text of Apuleius (Calonghi, 106).

Inc. Magl. A 7.8. Marsilius Ficinus, *De Christiana religione*, impr. s.l.a. (Hain 7069).

On the fly-leaf, the old note: Hic in Oratorii Illiciti habitus olim a fratre Hyeronimo Rubro de Pistorio. f. 2v (ms. s. XV). Ficinus, letter to Hier. Rossius, dated 4<sup>o</sup> kal. novembris 1478. Autograph.

Inc. Magl. B 2.18. Epistole Marsilii Ficini, impr. Venice 1495 (Hain 7059).

Above the title, an old ms. note: Obiit anno domini MCCCCLXXXVIII hac ipsa die 2a octobris.

Inc. Magl. B 5.18. Ficinus, *De Christiana religione*, impr. s.l.a. (Hain 7069). Cf. F. Fossius, *Catalogus codicum saeculo XV impressorum qui in Bibliotheca Magliabechiana Florentiae adservantur I* (1793), col. 669-670.

At the end (f. 133v): Georgii Antonii Vespucii liber. f. 2v (ms. s. XV). Ficinus, letter to Georgius Ant. Vespucius, not autograph.

Inc. Magl. B. 5.20. Epistola di Rabbi Samuel Israelita, Italian by Bastiano Salvini, impr. s.l.a. (Hain 14275, 14276, Copinger 5260). Cf. Fossius II (1794), col. 483-486.

With autograph titles and other notes.

Inc. Magl. C. 1.10. Donatus Acciaiolus, *expositio Ethicorum Aristotelis*, impr. Florence 1478 (G W 140; Hain 33). Cf. E. Garin, *La cultura filosofica del Rinascimento italiano* (Florence 1961), p. 78. Partial microfilm supplied by Dott. Eugenia Levi.

Marginal notes, attributed by Garin to Marsilio Ficino.

#### Fondo Palatino

#### Description

Pal. 885. cart. misc. s. XIV-XVI. Cf. *I codici Palatini II* (1890-99), p. 394-396. E. Gann,

*La cultura filosofica del Rinascimento italiano* (Florence 1961), p. 232-240.

f. 143-153v (s. XV-XVI in.). Anon., de humanae naturae praestantia dissertation, identified by Garin as an earlier version of Giovanni Pico's oration.

### Excerpts

The following shelf marks (*Iter* I, p. 145-149) should be corrected as follows. The error was pointed out to me by Prof. Charles Trinkaus (cf. *Renaissance News* XVII 1964, p. 208-209) and verified by Dott. Eugenia Levi.

Pal. Baldovinetti 149 (not 175). *Iter* I, p. 145. Bened. Accolti, lettere.

Pal. Baldovinetti 159 (not 184). *Ibid.* Paolo Mini, lezioni.

Pal. Baldovinetti 187 (not 210). *Ibid.* Quaestiones in Aristotelis metaphysicam.

Pal. Baldovinetti 214 (not 223). *Ibid.* Savonarola, volg. by Alamanno d'Acquapendente.

Pal. Baldovinetti 229 (not 237). *Ibid.* Paolo Geometra.

Pal. Capponi 161 (not 204). *Ibid.* Jac. Modesti.

Pal. Capponi 101 2° (not 136). *Ibid.* Caesar Benedictus.

Pal. Targioni 123 (not 125). *Ibid.* Fil. Sassetti.

### Descriptions

Pal. Baldovinetti 62 (not 59). *Iter* I, p. 148. Poggius. volg. by Jacopo Bracciolini.

Pal. Baldovinetti 173 (not 196). *Ibid.* Leon. Bruni.

Pal. Baldovinetti 186 (not 209). *Ibid.* Phalaris, volg. by Fontius.

Pal. Baldovinetti 216 (not 225). *Ibid.* Rime (by Giusto de' Conti).

Pal. Baldovinetti 220 (not 229). *Ibid.* Basilius, de studiis, tr. Bruni; Mich. Capri.

Pal. Baldovinetti 221 (not 230). *Ibid.* Rime, owned by Crinitus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 49, n. 462.

Pal. Baldovinetti 247 (not 255). *Ibid.* (Vespasiano), vita di G. Manetti.

Pal. Capponi 5 (not 23). *Ibid.* Bapt. Guarinus.

Pal. Capponi 64 (not 92). *Ibid.* Poggius; Demosthenes and Aeschines, tr. Brunus; Petrarch, volg.

Pal. Capponi 77 (not 109). *Iter* I, p. 148-149. Fontius, epistolae.

Pal. Capponi 126 (not 170). *Iter* I, p. 149. Alberti, della famiglia.

Pal. Capponi 129 (not 173). *Ibid.* Aristotle, Politica, tr. Bruni.

Pal. Capponi 135 (not 180). *Ibid.* Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. Alamannus Rinuccinus. Letters of Diogenes, Phalaris, Hippocrates, Plato.

Pal. Capponi 141 (not 187). *Ibid.* Timotheus Veronensis; Leonardus; Poggius; Hippocrates, tr. Perottus; Joh. Chrysostomus, tr. Traversarius.

Pal. Capponi 144 (not 190). *Ibid.* Phil. Beroaldus.

Pal. Capponi 145 (not 191). *Ibid.* Homer, tr. Marsuppinus.

Pal. Capponi 152 (not 199). *Ibid.* Rime, by

Guisto de' Conti, Angelo Galli, Candido Decembrio and others.

Pal. Targioni 28 (not 31). *Ibid.* Basilius, tr. Bruni; Salutati; Lucian, tr. Aurispa; Homer, tr. Bruni.

Pal. Targioni 49 (not 53). *Ibid.* Kyriacus Anconitanus, letters.

### Autografi Palatini

#### Excerpts

A large envelope entitled *Autografi Palatini* contains a list in serial order that is partly handwritten and partly typed. For a selective list, see *Iter* I, p. 147. The following later pieces are worth adding:

Rob. Bellarmino (I 150); Athanasius Kircher (II 70); Traiano Boccalini (II 80). There are 83 letters of Lorenzo de' Medici (VI 22-104).

### Fondo Conventi Soppressi

#### Descriptions

C 8, 277. cart. s. XV. 263 fols. My attention was called to this ms. by Eugenio Garin. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 152. Garin, *Pico* (1963), p. 43.

f. 1 (formerly 20)-24v. Eiusdem fratris Johannis Caroli de comparatione aliarum etatum ad senectutem. 25-28v blank. 29-95v (other hand). Frate Giovanni di Carlo O.P., expositione dellufficio de morti, dated 1498, with a prologue. 96 blank. 96v-102v (first hand). Id., oratio de iubilii divinitate. 102v-104 (other hand). (Sermon), inc. (V)olenti mihi patres humanissimi laudes et preconia sancti antistitis Nicholai. 104v-113v blank. 114 (several hands). Notes on the reform of S. Marco; other notes; theological questions. 134-139v. Fratris Johannis Caroli epistola ad Johannem Nesium loco prohemii missa et (?) novi seculi oraculum descriptis confutativa. 140-140v blank. 141-174v. Contra Johannem Nesii oraculum de novo seculo F(ratris) J(hannis Caroli) Fr. libellus, dated 1497. f. 175-176v blank. 177-212v. Id., expositione del salmo 25, dated at the end 1496. f. 213-223. Id., conlatione (?), dated 1498, with a mention of Savonarola. 223v blank. 224. Johannes Caroli, preface to Petrus Niger, dated Dec. 12, 1498, inc. Ex libro Joannis Pici Mirandule atque Concordie principis quem ad me nuperrime detulisti. 225-263v. Id., super quibusdam conclusionibus Johannis Pici Mirandule principis, dated 1498.

D 8, 985. cart. misc. s. XV. 215 fols. My attention was called to this ms. by Eugenio Garin. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 153. Garin, *Pico* (1963), p. 51.

f. 1. Hyeronimus (Savonarola) de Ferrara, compendium philosophiae naturalis. 124. Id., philosophia moralis. 170-189v (other hand). Logical questions, inc. Utrum logica sit homini naturalis vel non. 190 (other hand). Excerpts from the *Metaphysica* and from other works of Aristotle. 208. De doctrina Platonis, inc. Plato Aristonis et Perictionis filius. 208-209. Ex libro Coia. (?) Jo. de Mirandula, inc. Platonis principiale fundamentum est. 209-214v. Latin

excerpts from Plato, including his letters and the commentum super convivio (by Ficinus). 215 blank.

J I 46. cart. misc. s. XVII. Not seen. Description supplied by Charles B. Schmitt. Fols. not numbered. From S. Marco, but without an old number.

Anon., letter, said to have been found among the papers of G. F. Pico, inc. Alhora compare un huom.

J VIII 25 (19). cart. misc. s. XVII. 116 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Charles B. Schmitt.

Italian summary of G. F. Pico's defence of Savonarola (f. 1-8). Discussion of Pico's defensio adversus Cassinensem (8-9). Anon. letter as in cod. J I 46 (f. 9v).

J IX 19 (202). cart. misc. s. XIV ex. 115 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dott. Graziella Federici Vescovini.

f. 3-29. Anon., perspectiva, inc. Philosophorum nonnulli. 31-43. Oresme, de visione stellarum. 44-45v. Quaestiones magistri Domini de Clivaxo (Clavasio) super perspectiva (cf. G. Federici Vescovini, *Centaurus* 10, 1964, 18-25). 56-85v. Henricus de Hassia, quaestiones super communi perspectiva. 88-95v. Conclusiones Exharit (i.e., Hentisberi) de maximo et minimo. 96-114 v. Quaedam quaestiones de maximo et minimo.

J X 30 (109). mbr. s. XIV. 95 fols. B. L. Ullman, *The Humanism of Coluccio Salutati* (Padua 1963), p. 174-175. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 152.

Gentilis de Cingulo super artem veterem (Porphyry, Isagoge; Aristotle, categoriae and de interpretatione). Owned by Salutati. f. 16v (at the end of Porphyry): recollecta sub... Gentili de Cingulo per discipulum suum Guilielmum filium Magistri Bartholomei de Varenghana.

#### Filze Rinuccini

*Iter I*, p. 167. Filza 17. Last fascicule. cart. s. XVI. 27 fols. (Girol.) M(ei), della musica antica e moderna al I (Illustre) S(ignor) B(accio) V(alori). C. Palisca, *Girolamo Mei* (1960), *Addenda*.

*Ibid.*, p. 168. Filza 25. Lettere di M. Girolamo Mei su l'origine, sito e qualita di Firenze, 7 letters; letter to Pier Vettori. Palisca, p. 197.

#### Fondo Cappugi

##### Excerpts

Topographical card file (Fondo Cappugi-Passerini). See *Iter I*, p. 169.

1. s. XIX. Miscellanea di notizie della vita e delle opere di Angelo Poliziano.

66. s. XIX. Ugolino Verino, commento all'opera De illustratione urbis Florentiae, copiato dall'edizione di Parigi del 1790.

80. misc. Vite di Bianca Cappello, Franc. Stabili (Cecco d'Ascoli), Girol. Savonarola.

83. s. XVIII. Vita di Fil. Strozzi.

299. s. XVII. Anon., vita di Fil. Strozzi.

416. s. XVIII. Anon., vita e morte del Savonarola.

587. s. XVI. Gino Capponi, sollevazione dei Ciompi.

590. s. XIX. Bart. Cerretani, dialogo della mutazione a Pagolo suo padre. Copied from Magl. XXV 340.

593-595. s. XVII. 3 vols. Bened. Varchi, *Dell'istoria fiorentina*.

##### Description

Cappugi 293. cart. s. XVIII.

Dom. Rossi, *Istoria del sacco di Roma*.

#### Fondo Landau Finaly

##### Excerpt

cod. 9. *Iter I*, p. 169. Lod. Varthema, *Itinerario*. Probably copied by Lud. degli Arrighi. See A. Mondolfo, *Studi di bibliografie... in memoria di L. de Gregori* (Rome 1949), plate 13. J. Wardrop, *The Script of Humanism*, p. 45. E. Casamassima, *Bibliofilia* 64 (1962) 117-162.

#### Banco Rari

##### Excerpts

no. 308. Biblia, impr. Basel 1491. With ms. notes of Savonarola.

no. 176. Bald. Capra, *Consideratione astronomica*, impr. Padua 1606. With autogr. notes of Galilei.

no. 165. Galilei, *Difesa contro alle calunnie di Baldeasar Capra*, impr. Verona 1607. With autogr. dedication.

no. 166. Id., *Discorso intorno alle cose che stanno in sull'acqua*, impr. Florence 1612. With autogr. dedication to Curzio Picchena.

no. 167. Id., the same work. With autogr. dedication to D. Giovanni Medici.

no. 170. Id., *Discorsi e dimostrazioni*, impr. Leiden 1638. With autogr. dedication.

no. 171. Id., *Dialogo*, impr. Florence 1632. With ms. notes, perhaps by V. Viviani.

no. 172. Id., the same work. With autogr. dedication.

no. 247. Horace, impr. Venice 1509. With an owner's note of Galilei.

no. 248. Macrobius, in somnium Scipionis, impr. Venice 1528. With owner's note of Galileo, and with ms. notes attributed to G.B. della Porta.

no. 151. Aless. Piccolomini, *Delle stelle fisse*, impr. Venice 1570. With notes of Galileo.

no. 92. *Iter I*, p. 176. Suetonius. Aless. Perosa doubts that this volume belonged to Poliziano.

##### Descriptions

no. 223. *Iter I*, p. 176. The ms. is considered an autograph of Bern. Davanzati.

no. 310. Savonarola, *Breviario*, impr. Venice 1481. With ms. notes and, on the fly-leaf, the ms. text of several laudi. Considered autograph.

##### Postillati

These volumes are listed in a card file appended to that of the *Banco Rari*.

14. Annotazioni e discorsi sopra alcuni luoghi del Decameron di M. Giovanni Boccaccio fatte

dai Deputati sopra le correzioni di esso stampato nel 1573, impr. Florence 1574. With marginal notes of Aless. Tassoni.

20. Boccaccio, Il Decameron, impr. Florence 1588. With marginal notes of the same.

23. Tacito, L'imperio di Tiberio Cesare, volg. by B. Davanzati, impr. Florence 1600. With autogr. notes.

68. Franc. Guicciardini, La historia d'Italia, impr. Florence 1561. With notes of Anton Franc. Marmi.

99. T. Campanella, Astrologica, impr. Frankfurt 1630. With notes of Galileo.

#### Fondo Ginori Conti

##### Excerpts

My attention was called to this recently acquired collection by Prof. Felix Gilbert. The late Dott. Alberto Giraldis showed me a typed copy of the *Atto di Donazione*. Elenco A: Mss. given to the Biblioteca Nazionale.

1. Registro di lettere di Dionigi Pucci ed altri, 1483-94.

2. Ricordanze del Banco di Piero di Lorenzo de' Medici a Pisa, 1493-1508.

5. The same, libro dei debitori, 1493-1511.

14. Carte relative a Francesco di Antonio Pucci, e 25 lettere del Pucci a parenti.

20. Scipione Ammirato, discorso sulla famiglia de' Medici, con postille di Vinc. Borghini. s. XVII (sic).

22. Piero di Lor. de' Medici, libro dei debitori, 1493-95.

23. Gruppo di 114 lettere indirizzate da vari a N. Machiavelli.

24. Documents concerning Piero di Dante Alighieri.

25. Letters of Ant. Canigiani, 1525-28.

27. misc. XVI-XVII. Dichiarazione autografa di Fil. Strozzi. Letter and poems of G. B. Strozzi the younger. 15 carte dell'Accademia degli Alfarati.

29. Carte Michelozzi. This large collection is subdivided into several groups. It includes: 47 letters of Aless. Braccisi (1470-1502); 47 letters

of Baccio Ugolini (1476-93); 6 letters of Gentile Becchi to Clarice Orsini, and another of the same to Federigo de' Gallis; 45 letters of Andrea Cambini (1482-83); Piero Ant. Carnesecchi, letter; 5 letters of Franc. Pucci; 2 of Matteo Rabatta; many of Girolamo Donato; 139 letters of Bern. Michelozzi; 5 letters of Bern. Bibbiena; 4 letters of Jacopo Salviati (1488-91); 5 letters of Pier Filippo Pandolfini (1488-91); 20 letters of Andrea Cambini (1491-92); 93 letters of Pietro da Bibbiena (1489-92); 24 letters of Lor. Lippi da Colle (1473-81); 19 letters of Naldo Naldi (1478-82); 4 letters of Bart. Scala (1489); letters of Xantius de' Comanis (sic), Seb. Salvini (to Pier Soderini), Piero Cennini, Jacopo da Volterra, G. B. Buoninsegni, Jacopo Ammannati, Nic. Michelozzi, Donato Acciaiuoli, Ant. Hyvano (16 letters), Bened. Dei, Franc. Berlinghieri, Lotterio Neroni.—Letters of Rob. Acciaiuoli, Nic. Machiavelli, Tommaso Minerbeti, Bern. Rucellai, Franc. Valori, Lor. Strozzi.—181 letters of Gentile Becchi. Letters of Ant. Calderini, Jacopo Salviati, Ant. Guidotti, Giov. Vittorio Soderini, Giov. Lanfredini, Jacopo Salviati, Baccio Ugolini, Pier Franc. Portinari, Bern. Rucellai, Donato Acciaiuoli, Pier Fil. Pandolfini, Agnolo Niccolini, Fil. Valori, Pier (i.e., Paolo) Antonio Soderini, Piero da Bibbiena.—Instructions of Ferrante I of Naples to Franc. Accolti, his ambassador to Frederick III. Giovanni Corsi, 24 letters from Spain (1513-15). Letters of Seb. Salvini, Pietro Delfino, Lod. Bolognini, Nic. Franchi, Nic. Valori, Giorgio Benigno (Salviati, to Pier Soderini), Bart. Scala, Lor. de' Medici, Naldo Naldi, Nic. Michelozzi, Bern. Rucellai, Baccio Ugolini. Most of the letters are addressed to Nic. and Bern. Michelozzi.

30. Giov. Sarto Fiorentino, poesie contro il Savonarola. cart. s. XV-XVI. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 228, no. 0093.

Appendix 3. mbr. XV. Giov. Cavalcanti, trattato morale e politico. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 228 no. 0150.

The other mss. listed in the document or in the *Inventario* (*Iter* I, p. 228) have not been acquired by the Biblioteca Nazionale.

#### FIRENZE

Biblioteca Riccardiana (1962).

##### Excerpts

123. Aristotle, *Ethica*, tr. Argyropoulos. *Iter* I, p. 178. Cf. Maria Luisa Scuricini Greco, *Miniature Riccardiane* (Florence 1958), p. 37, n. 8.

235 (S II 47; K II 40). Origen, *homiliae super vetus testamentum*. *Iter* I, p. 178. Scuricini, p. 54, n. 29.

371. Hildebertus, *epistolae*. mbr. XII-XIII. *Inventario*, 12. Inside cover: Bartholomei Fontii et amicorum. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 97, n. 987. Data supplied by Dott. Berta Maracchi.

383. Nesius, *oraculum*. *Iter* I, p. 178. Cf. Scuricini, p. 94-96, n. 58.

422. Pius II, *epistola*; oratio. *Iter* I, p. 178. Cf. Scuricini, p. 98, n. 64.

484. Livy, copied by Fil. Corsini. *Iter* I, p. 178. Cf. Scuricini, p. 138-140, n. 93.

628. *Iter* I, p. 178. According to a communication of Charles Trinkaus, the ms. does not contain the text of Horace, but the comm. of Porphyrio.

672. Lippus Brandolinus, de comparatione reipublicae et regni. *Iter* I, p. 179. Scuricini, p. 163, n. 127.

702. Nic. Angelius Bucinensis, *collectanea proverbiorum*. *Iter* I, p. 179. Cf. Scuricini, p. 164-165, n. 130.

708. Landinus, Xandra. misc. *Iter* I, p. 179. Cf. Scuricini, p. 166, n. 133.

724. misc. Bartholomaeus, elegia. *Iter* I, p. 179. Cf. Scuricini, p. 169, n. 138.

791. Boccaccius, de claris mulieribus. *Iter* I, p. 179. Cf. Scuricini, p. 170-171, n. 142.

800. Joh. Sarisberiensis, with the table of Joh. Calderinus. *Iter* I, p. 179. Cf. Scuricini, p. 171, n. 144.

802. Matth. Palmerius, chronicon. *Iter* I, p. 179. Cf. Scuricini, p. 172, n. 145.

831. Barth. Facius, de gestis Alphonsi regis. *Iter* I, p. 179. Cf. Scuricini, p. 172-174, n. 146.

835. Leon. Brunus, epistolae. *Iter* I, p. 179. Cf. Scuricini, p. 174, n. 147.

838. Ugolinus Verinus, Carliis. *Iter* I, p. 179. Cf. Scuricini, p. 174-176, n. 148.

888. Petr. de Abano, de venenis, volg. *Iter* I, p. 180. Cf. Scuricini, p. 180, n. 157.

891. Naldus, vita Jannotti Manetti. *Iter* I, p. 180. Cf. Scuricini, p. 181, n. 158.

903. cart. s. XVI (1546). M. A. Capelletus, de factitium aquarum abusu. *Iter* I, p. 180. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 74, n. 905.

980. Poggius, de varietate fortunae. *Iter* I, p. 180. Cf. Scuricini, p. 186, n. 168.

2164. Ristoro d'Arezzo, della composizione del mondo. *Iter* I, p. 181. Cf. Scuricini, p. 265-266, n. 272.

2293. Vespasiano, delle lodi delle donne. *Iter* I, p. 181. Cf. Scuricini, p. 269, n. 282.

2603. cart. s. XVI. Machiavelli, il principe. *Iter* I, p. 182. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 117, n. 1181.

2876. Ant. vescovo di Foligno, della forza e virtù della orazione domenicale. *Iter* I, p. 183. Cf. Scuricini, p. 287-288, n. 311.

3045 (formerly 3597). cart. s. XVI. Stanze di Zanobi Ceffini in laude del re di Francia (i.e., Francis I) sopra la liberazione di Roma, to Fil. Strozzi, dated Rome, 5 Nov. 1537. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 57, n. 615 (with the shelf mark 3597). Data supplied by Dott. Berta Maracchi.

Nota di alcuni manoscritti per la Riccardiana di Firenze. Typed list of 22 monastic mss. acquired in 1953.

8. mbr. s. X-XII. Gregorius Nazianzenus in Cantica Cantoricum.

### Descriptions

112. (Aristotle, *Oeconomica et Ethica*, tr. Leon. Brunus). *Iter* I, p. 185. Cf. Scuricini, p. 36, n. 4.

113. Aristotle, *Ethica*, etc. *Iter* I, p. 185. Cf. Scuricini, p. 36-37, n. 5.

114. Aristotle, *Ethica*, tr. Leon. Brunus. *Iter* I, p. 185. Cf. Scuricini, p. 37, n. 6.

118. Andr. Filiromulus, comm. on Aristotle's de anima. *Iter* I, p. 185. Cf. Scuricini, p. 37, n. 7.

121. Plato, Republic, tr. Ant. Cassarinus. *Iter* I, p. 186. Cf. Scuricini, p. 38, n. 10.

128. Letters of Plato and others. *Iter* I, p. 186. Cf. Scuricini, p. 38-39, n. 11.

245. Liber de paradiso, tr. Traversari. *Iter* I, p. 189-190. Cf. Scuricini, p. 58, n. 32.

317. Georgius Benignus, opus septem questionum. *Iter* I, p. 190. Cf. Scuricini, p. 78-80, n. 46.

342. Andr. Bauria, contra Lutherium defensio. *Iter* I, p. 190. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 113, n. 2094.

361. (Joseph Bripius), poem to Calixtus III. *Iter* I, p. 191. Cf. Scuricini, p. 81, n. 50.

363. Athanasius, contra gentes, tr. Traversari. *Iter* I, p. 191. Cf. Scuricini, p. 82, n. 51.

430. Bart. Fortino de bene moriendi (sic). *Iter* I, p. 192. Cf. Scuricini, p. 100-101, n. 66.

613. Terence and Valla. *Iter* I, p. 194. Cf. Scuricini, p. 156-157, n. 112.

636. Gallus Forliviensis, etc. *Iter* I, p. 194. Cf. Scuricini, p. 159-160, n. 119.

660. (Bonaccursius), de nobilitate, etc. *Iter* I, p. 195. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 99, n. 991 (with an unclear shelf mark).

664. Commentary on Juvenal. *Iter* I, p. 195. Cf. Scuricini, p. 162, n. 125.

669. Xenophon, Greek, etc. *Iter* I, p. 195. Cf. Scuricini, p. 162-163, n. 126.

676. Leon. Brunus, etc. *Iter* I, p. 197. Cf. Scuricini, p. 163-164, n. 128.

704. Leon. Brunus, historia suorum temporum, etc. *Iter* I, p. 197-198. Cf. Scuricini, p. 165, n. 131.

705. Leon. Brunus, laudatio, etc. *Iter* I, p. 198. Cf. Scuricini, p. 166, n. 132.

717. Scala, apologi, etc. *Iter* I, p. 199. Cf. Scuricini, p. 168, n. 137.

768. Rolandinus and Petrus de Boatteris. *Iter* I, p. 200. Cf. Scuricini, p. 170, n. 141.

797. Ficinus, epistolae. *Iter* I, p. 203. Cf. Scuricini, p. 171, n. 143.

846. Oliverius Senensis. *Iter* I, p. 206. Cf. Scuricini, p. 176-177, n. 150.

848. Leon. Brunus, de temporibus suis, etc. *Iter* I, p. 206. Cf. Scuricini, p. 177-178, n. 151.

872. Salutatius, epistolae and de saeculo. *Iter* I, p. 206. Cf. Scuricini, p. 178-179, n. 153.

873. Petrarch, epistolae et carmina. *Iter* I, p. 206. Cf. Scuricini, p. 179, n. 154.

898. Platina, vita Nerii Capponii, etc. *Iter* I, p. 207. Cf. Scuricini, p. 181-182, n. 159.

952. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus, etc. *Iter* I, p. 211. Cf. Scuricini, p. 183-184, n. 162.

959. Landinus, Xandra. *Iter* I, p. 211. Cf. Scuricini, p. 184, n. 163.

966. Ficinus, de voluptate, etc. *Iter* I, p. 212. Cf. Scuricini, p. 184, n. 164.

968. Ugolinus Parmensis, Ephigenia. *Iter* I, p. 212. Cf. Scuricini, p. 184-185, n. 165.

970. Andr. Daxius, sylvia. *Iter* I, p. 212. Cf. Scuricini, p. 185, n. 166.

977. Marsuppinus, etc. *Iter* I, p. 213. Cf. Scuricini, p. 185-186, n. 167.

999. cart. misc. XV. Decorated. 102 fols. (95-102 blank). Cf. *Inventario*, p. 24. Scuricini, p. 186-187, n. 170.

f. 1. Anon., grammatical treatise, inc. *Litera est vox que scribi potest individua*. 84-94. Excerpts from classical authors.

1708. Ficino, della cristiana religione. *Iter* I, p. 212-214. Cf. Scuricini, p. 254, n. 256.

1736. (Matteo Corsini), *rosarium odor vite*. *Iter I*, p. 214. Cf. Scuricini, p. 256, n. 258.

1820. Bruni, *historie florentine*, volg. *Iter I*, p. 214. Cf. Scuricini, p. 261, n. 265.

2056. Jacopo Bracciolini, *guerra tra gli inglesi e francesi*. *Iter I*, p. 215. Cf. Scuricini, p. 264-265, n. 270.

2094. Enea Silvio Piccolomini, *historia di due amanti*, volg. by Ser Alexandro Braccio. *Iter I*, p. 215-216. Cf. Scuricini, p. 265, n. 271. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 104, n. 1039.

2099. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 181. cart. misc. s. XVII. 108 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Prof. Charles B. Schmitt and Dott. Berta Maracchi. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 44.

f. 1 (title). Vita Rev. Patris Sanctissimi Martyris F. Hieronimi (Savonarolae) Ferrariensis Ordinis Predicatorum latine conscripta a Joanne Francisco Pico... in etruscum linguam denuo conversa per N.N., inc. (f. 4) Da che Hieronimo Savonarola uomo a' tempi nostri, in 30 chapters, with a preface to the readers (f. 2-3v, inc. Molti in variati tempi). At the end (f. 65v): *Mirandola 1530. 66-67v. Latin eulogy of Savonarola. At the end: Finito di copiare da un antico manoscritto. . . . questo di 26 giugno 1710 io Gio. Battista Faggiuoli qual manoscritto ebbi da' Signori . . . eredi del quondam Sig. Sen. Carlo Ginori. 67v-100. Trial of Savonarola, copied 13 May 1729. f. 100-103. Table of contents. 103v-106v. Conclusioni di fra Domenico da Pescia. 107-108v blank.*

2206. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 181. *Inventario*, 46, misc. 4 vols.

Vol. 1. mbr. s. XV. 46 fols. Anon., treatise on optics, inc. *Epangasi dalocchio*.

Vol. 2. cart. s. XVI. 40 fols. f. 1-5. Bart. Cavalcanti, preface to Hercole II of Ferrara. 5v blank. 6-37. Discorso circa la militia Romana del VI libro delle historie di Polybio, et comparatione tra l'armadua et l'ordine de' Romani et de' Macedoni di Polibio nel XVIII libro delle sue historie, tradott(i) in lingua volgare da Barth. Cavalcanti. The second text begins on f. 31 with a new heading.

Vol. 3. cart. misc. s. XVII. 68 fols. f. 26-64. (Galileo, del compasso), inc. *Venendo alla dichiarazione particolare delle operationi di questo nuovo compasso geometrico e militare. 64v-68 blank.*

2256. Mariotto Davanzati, etc. *Iter I*, p. 217. Cf. Scuricini, p. 267, n. 277.

2259. Mariotto Davanzati, etc. *Iter I*, p. 217. Cf. Scuricini, p. 268, n. 280.

2672. Leon. Bruni, *historia suorum temporum*, volg. *Iter I*, p. 221. Cf. Scuricini, p. 280, n. 297.

2676. Petr. de Abano, *de venenis*, volg. *Iter I*, p. 221. Cf. Scuricini, p. 280, n. 298.

2684. Ficino, *sermoni morali*. *Iter I*, p. 221. Cf. Scuricini, p. 282, n. 300.

2692. Brutus, *letters*, volg. by Nic. Angelio. *Iter I*, p. 221. Cf. Scuricini, p. 282-283, n. 301.

2725. *Iter I*, p. 222. f. 158. Anon., rime. For the attribution to Aless. Braccesi, see G. Zannoni, *Bollettino Ufficiale del Ministero dell' Istruzione Pubblica* 22,1 (1895), 397-407.

2752 (O IV 30). cart. misc. XV. 165 fols. (146-165 blank). Some fols. cut out. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 182. *Inventario*, p. 54. Data supplied by Prof. Giuseppe Velli.

f. 3 (late title). Rime ed alcune prose d'autori Napoletani. f. 4-5. Table of contents (late). 5v-10 blank. 10v (s. XV). Anon., poem, inc. *Fa che tu sei liale eccostumato. — Ad Isabella, a sonnet. 11. (Tre dicerie amatorie), in prose, inc. Havendo io da poi longo tempo dimorato. 16v-20v blank. 21. Anon., poems. f. 29 (in the margin). F. Galiota. 29v. Elgalio alguardato. f. 38. (Franc. Galeota), poem, inc. *Inclita gloriosa alta madonna. 72v. Jac. de Pec. (?) 79. Jacobo Sannazaro. 92v-94v. (Franc. Arsocchi), eclogue, inc. Dimme Torinto tu cai. 95-97v. (P. J. De Jennaro), eclogue, inc. Ecco el capretto mio. 103v. (Giusto de' Conti), sonnet. 122v. Verses by Franc. Galiota and the Barone de la Favara. 125. Ant. Carazolo. 2805. cart. misc. XV. 128 fols. Drawings. Cf. *Inventario*, 55. Scuricini, p. 286, n. 308.**

f. 1-33. Gieta e Birria, a poem. 33v-36. Late notes. 36v-39v blank. 40-128. Questo libro sichiama Ysopo delle favole, inc. Per una stagione con grande sollecitudine, a prose text in 63 chapters.

3153 (formerly 3490). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 183. *Inventario*, 60. cart. misc. s. XVIII. 404 fols.

Collection of Rime. The authors include Galileo (f. 11-16v) and Lorenzo de' Medici (243-246v).

3160 (formerly 3489). cart. misc. s. XVIII. Cf. *Inventario*, p. 60.

Varchi, sonnets. At the end, a fascicule (s. XVI) with anon. poems, inc. *Il bel pianeto che distingue l'hore.*

3283 (formerly 3160). cart. misc. s. XVIII. f. 301-310v. Abiura di Galileo Galilei e sentenza contro di esso.

3603 (formerly 3857). *Iter I*, p. 225.

The comm. on Valerius Maximus is by Benvenuto da Imola, according to Dott. Berta Maracchi.

3805. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Several fascicules. Outside title: *Lami Gio., opere mss., vol. 43. Scienze Naturali T. XXXI.*

n. 9. Christ. de Bondelmontibus, *tractatus insularum*. n. 10. Difesa di Galileo Galilei. n. 11. Galileo, discorso del flusso e refluxo del mare.

## FIRENZE

Museo di S. Marco.

Ministero della Pubblica Istruzione, *Inventario del Museo di S. Marco e Cenacoli*, 1 typed vol.

The mss. occupy nos. 515-635.

## Description

cod. 480. cart. s. XV. 192 fols. Deposited in the Biblioteca Laurenziana where I saw it in 1963. My attention was called to this ms. by Dott. Luisa Becherucci.

Hier. Savonarola, sermones, partly autogr. f. 1 (bottom): D. Dominici Benivenii et amico-rum.

## FIRENZE

Museo Horne.

## Description

s.n. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. 32 unnumbered fols. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 110, n. 1109 bis (with the shelf mark D 3.31). Not seen. Microfilm supplied by Dott. Filippo Rossi through Dott. G. B. Pineider.

(f. 4v-32v). Il Cane di Misser Baptista Alberti traducto in lingua patria per Piero di Marcho Parentio Fiorentino, inc. Glantichi nostri per la cognitione di tutte le scientie, with a preface to Lionardo di Benedecto Strozi (f. 1-4, inc. Tu sai Lionardo mio come circa il principio del verno).

## FIRENZE

Società Colombaria.

## Excerpts

The society, now called Accademia Fiorentina di Scienze Morali La Colombaria, is again in possession of those of its mss. that have survived the war. According to information kindly supplied by Prof. Francesco Adorno, the mss. 237 (formerly II II II 3) and 238 (II II II 4) are preserved.

## Description

II II II 19. Now cod. 231. cart. s. XV. VII. 137 fols. (not numbered). Not seen. Description supplied by Prof. Franc. Adorno.

P. Candidus (Decembrius), de omnium animalium naturis atque formis, in 5 books, inc. Cum Neapoli ociosus degerem.

## FIRENZE

Comm. Tanmaro De Marinis (1962).

## Descriptions

The following mss. were shown to me by the owner. They have no shelf marks.

s.n. mbr. s. XV. Old binding, coat of arms. Decorated. Fols. not numbered. Title in a medalion: In hoc codice continentur orationes in funeribus ill. Federici Urbini Ducis eiusque cariss. consortis ill. Baptistae Sfortiae. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 87, n. 961.

(f. 1). Lodovici Octavii Patavini oratio habita in funere... Federici Urbini Ducis, inc. Si cunctae Christianorum provinciae. At the end: Federicus Veteranus transcripsit Laurentio suo bene merenti XV. kl. Novembris MCCCCLXXXVI. (f. 31). Joannis Antonii Campani... funebris oratio pro dicta Baptista Sfortia, inc. Mirantur fortasse plerique vestrum. — Sixtus IV, consolatoria (to Federico on the death of his wife), inc. Dilecte fili... Nuper nobis nunciatum est de obitu Baptistae Sfortiae consortis tuae. At the end: Federicus de Veteranis Urbinat. (sic) transcripsit die XVII. Jan. MCCCCLXXXVI (sic).

s.n. mbr. s. XV. Old binding, coat of arms. Decorated. From Capilupi. Cf. G. Andres, *Catalogo de' Codici Manoscritti della Famiglia Capilupi di Mantova* (Mantua 1797), p. 183-187, n. 47.

f. 3. Ad divam Isabellam de Gonzaga Mantuae Marchionissam Antonii de Comitibus Sancti Martini Patavini comitis equitis iureconsulti de suarum virtutum laudumque praestantia triumphale opus, a prose preface, inc. Benche varii et molti siano. 6-24v. Poem in terza rima, inc.

Quando per far col bianco thoro albergo. f. 25. Latin epigram (8 lines), inc. Haec tibi pro meritis reddam modo paucula tantis.

s.n. mbr. s. XV ex-XVI in. 22 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by the owner. Cf. Andres, *l.c.*, p. 189-208, n. 49.

Lud. Andreasius, elegiae, in 2 books. The first book is dedicated to Isabella Gonzaga and includes verses to B. Fiera phisicus, Jo. Petr. de Gonzaga, B. Capilupus, J. Fr. Palatius, Antimachus archigrammatheus and Ptolomeus Hispanus. The second book is dedicated to Franc. Gonzaga.

Ant. Hyvanus, 2 original letters to Nic. Michelozzi, dated Pistoia 1478 and 1481.

Benedictus, letter to Bern. Michelozzi, in which he speaks of the death of Poliziano.

Petr. de Medicis, 2 letters to Nic. Michelozzi (1492).

Naldus Naldius, 5 letters to Nic. Michelozzi (1473-82). One of them is jointly addressed to Poliziano, another mentions Ficino.

Lor. Lippi, 7 letters to the same. One of them contains greetings to Ficino and Ugolino Verino, two others greetings to Ficino and Poliziano.

Domitius Calderinus, letter to the same.

Bern. Michelozzi, letter to Franc. Gaddi (1487).

Donato Acciajoli, 2 letters to Nic. Michelozzi.

Jacopo Volterrano, 2 letters to Nic. and Bern. Michelozzi.

Petrus Bonus citarista, letter to Franc. Sforza (1455).

Franc. Filelfo, letter.

Bessarion, letter.

Aless. Bracciosi, 5 letters to Nic. Michelozzi, and one note. One letter includes 2 sonnets and a Latin poem.

Bern. Michelozzi, letters.

Franc. Pucci, 3 letters to Bern. Michelozzi.

Lor. de' Medici, letters.

Bart. Scala, letter.

Lancellotto Macedonio, letter.

Baccio Ugolini, letter.

Giorgio Vasari, letter.

Fra Mariano da Genazzano, letter.

Christ. Landinus, 3 letters to Franc. Gaddi.

Ficinus Ficinus, letter to Franc. Gaddius (1497).

Ugolinus Verinus, letter to the same.

Angelus Politianus, letter to the same.

Marsilius Ficinus, letter to the same (1488).

Petr. Delphinus, letter to the same.

Pietro da Bibbiena, letters.

Bern. Rucellai, 7 letters.

## FIRENZE

### *Principe Ginori Conti.*

For the mss. donated to the Biblioteca Nazionale, see above. They include many mss. not described in *Iter I*, p. 228, as well as the mss. of Giov. Sarto (0093) and Giov. Cavalcanti (0150).

The other mss. listed in Vol. I are now being scattered. The *Atto di Donazione* in the Biblioteca

Nazionale also mentions the following mss. (now scattered):

Vinc. Borghini, 2 letters.

Michelangelo Buonarroti, frammento di ricordi; sonnet; letter.

Piero Vettori, letter (1581).

Poggio, storia fiorentina. s. XV.

## FIRENZE

### *Libreria Olschki*

39680. mbr. s. XV. Blondus, Italia illustrata. *Iter I*, p. 229. Now in the Yale University Library, according to a communication of Mr. Laurence Witten.

24068. cart. s. XVIII. Joh. Calderia, de prestantia Venete polities. *Iter I*, p. 229. Now in the possession of Mr. Laurence Witten, according to a communication of the owner.

## FIRENZE

### *Marchese Roberto Venturi Ginori (1962).*

#### **Excerpts**

*Catalogo dei Manoscritti della Nobile Famiglia Venturi Ginori*, 1 ms. vol. This is the most recent and most complete inventory of the collection. However, the new shelf marks should be verified in an older inventory by Passerini, entitled *Catalogo dei Manoscritti appartenenti alla Biblioteca della Marchesa Marianna Venturi Ginori-Lisci*.

1. mbr. XV. Joh. de Turrecremata, de prescientia et predestinatione Dei contra curiosos, fragm. at the end.

27. Now ms. 26. mbr. XV. Giov. Dominici, reggimento di governo di vita familiare.

35. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 230. s. XV. Petrarch, de remediis, volg. by Giovanni da Samminiato.

42. Now ms. 41. misc. XV. Ovid, metamorphoses, volg. by Giov. de' Bonsignori da Citta di Castello.

57. misc. s. XVII. Fabio Oliva, vita di Caterina Sforza. Lor. Strozzi, vita di Fil. Strozzi.

61. s. XVII. Vita di Fil. Strozzi.

82. Now ms. 76. Christ. de Bonelmontibus, tractatus insularum. s. XVI-XVII.

#### **Descriptions**

6. mbr. s. XV. Old binding. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 230. Fols. not numbered.

Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, de primo bello Punico.

12 (formerly 13). cart. s. XV. Fols. not numbered.

S. Joh. Chrysostomus, treatises, volg.

15 (formerly 16). cart. misc. s. XV. Old binding. 124 fols. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 230.

S. Bernardo, della coscienza. 49-86v. Stefano Porcari, 16 orationi. 107v-123v. Pistola confortatoria a egroto suo amico Ieronimus Sanctus, volg. 124v. Questo libro scrisse Marcho di Bernardo de Bardi. ... 1434.

16 (formerly 17). cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly.

Geta e Birria. f. 34v-35v. Hippocrates, ius iurandum, tr. Nic. Perottus, with the preface to Barth. Troianus. 36-39. Perottus, letter to Jac. Constantinus Fanensis, inc. Decrevi post hac. 39-39v. Epigramma Ptolomei, 2 translations by Perotti and one by Helius Perottus. 39v. Nic. Perottus, letter to Helius Perottus, inc. Difficilem sane. 39v-40. Id., letter to the same, inc. Quod de me nescio. 40-40v. Id., letter to the same, inc. Littere tue uno tempore. 40v-41. Id., letter to Jac. Schioppus, inc. Petit a me. 41v blank. 64. Asinus Luciani, tr. Poggius, inc. (Cum in Thesalia, with the preface to Cosmas Medices (63-64, inc. Cum eum quondam qui de asino). 90. Liber Elicorum Aristotelis, tr. Leon. Brunus, an excerpt, inc. (Post hec consequens est de amicitia tractare.

21 (formerly 22). mbr. s. XIII. Initials, coat of arms. Fols. not numbered. On the fly-leaf: Iste liber est meo Cipriani Joh(ann)is etc. abitantis



in scholis Magistri Matthey de Radda doctoris grammatice atque rectorice atque loice etc... Johannis manus qui scripsit ymo Lucanus. On the verso of the fly-leaf (s. XV): Iste liber est Ciprianus Johannis de Barberino civis Florentini commoranti in populo Sancti Florentii de Florentia in Burgho gregorum.

(f. l). (Petrus de Insulellis, grammatica), inc. Ut ad sapientiam per grammatice venire possimus. — inc. Nota quod partes orationis sunt octo. At the end: Expliciunt notule magistri Cesaris.

23 (formerly 24). cart. s. XV. Old binding. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 230.

P. Candidus (Decembrius), peregrina historia, in 3 books, to Nic. Arcimboldus; grammaticon, in 2 books, to Castelonius.

27 (formerly 55). cart. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 230.

(f. 2). Disputationi della prospera et adversa fortuna demortali composte per Messer Baptista Alberti (i.e., his Theogenio), with a preface to Leonello d'Este. At the end: Finito ad XXVII di settembre 1490 per me. Blank pages. — (Cicero, de senectute, volg.), inc. O Tito se io in alcuna cosa taiuto. At the end: Finito per me Johanni

di Mattheo di Johanni (?) Strozzi (?) adi X di Settembre 1487 in Bruggia.

33 (formerly 77). cart. s. XIV. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 230. Political document of 1366, with notes attributed to Salutati.

47 (formerly 48). cart. s. XV. Old binding. Modestly decorated. First page damaged. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 230.

Lionardo (Bruni) Aretino, della prima guerra punicha, inc. Eparra forse a molti. At the end: Qui finisce ellibro chiamato terzo bello punicho con (sic) e ordinato per messer Leonardo d'arezzo.

49 (formerly 32). cart. s. XV. Old binding, initial. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 230.

(Plutarch, vitae, volg.), beginning with Phocion (inc. Uno huomo dathene), and ending with Eumenes and a fragment of Philopemen.

75 (formerly 87). cart. s. XVI ex. 43 fols.

Victorius Venturellus Urbinas, de voluptate, in 15 chapters, with a preface to Franc. Maria Mamianus de Ruere, dated Urbino 1563 (?).

96 (formerly 63). cart. s. XVI-XVII. 88 fols.

Anon., life of Federico of Urbino, inc. Sono stati molti et diversi huomini, fragm. at the end, des. quello che la natura (1474).

## FOSSOMBRONE

### Biblioteca Civica Passionei.

#### Excerpts

A group of 20 mss. has been recently described in an article to which Prof. Sesto Prete called my attention: E. Sgreccia, "Il Fondo 'Card. Passionei' della Biblioteca Civica di Fossombrone", *Studia Picena* 31, 1963, 122-166. Most of the mss. are late (s. XVIII). The following pieces are relevant:

Vol. 3 (Sgreccia, p. 131-132). misc. s. XVIII. Description supplied by Prof. Sesto Prete.

f. 52-142 (separate fascicule). Letters of Platina, Rodericus (Sancius), Pomponius Laetus, Lucius Fabinus. Oratio Cafarelli ad Rodoricum. Evidently copied from Venice, cod. Marc. lat. XI 103 (4361),

f. 64-117v.—f. 148. G. Sciooppius, Latin letter (1603).

Vol. 15 (Sgreccia, p. 144). misc. s. XVIII. f. 1-30. 128 ottave di T. Tasso in lode della Casa Gonzaga.

Another group of mss., some of the 15th century, are mentioned in the *Statistica delle Biblioteche* (pt. 1, vol. 2, Rome 1894, p. 109).

cod. IV F. Rediscovered and identified by Prof. Sesto Prete. Cf. *Statistica*, p. 109. cart. s. XV. 134 unnumbered fols. Joh. Calderia, de concordancia poetarum, philosophorum et theologorum, inc. Multi huius aetatis praeclari homines. Photostats kindly supplied by Mons. Giovanni Vernarecci.

## GENOVA

### Biblioteca Brignole Sale (1962).

The library has lost some of its mss. Of the mss. listed from the inventory in *Iter I*, p. 238, only the following could be found and were shown to me.

#### Descriptions

103 A 3. cart. s. XVI ex. 107 fols. Old table of contents.

f. 2-36v. Dialogo Genova Roma, inc. Questo tuo stare. 37-37v blank. 38-73. Dialogo fra Paulo Uberto e Luciano, inc. Molte e varie sono le caggioni. 73v-74 blank. 74v. Scipione Metelli, prefazione a G. B. Saluzzo, dated Fasciolo a di 24 di Agosto 1580, inc. Ho trasportate... in lingua nostra la congiura del Fiescho latinamente scritta

da Messer Oberto Foglietta. 75-105v. La congiura del Conte Gic. Luigi Fiesco, tratta dal corpo dell' historia universale di Oberto Foglietta delle cose di Europa de suoi tempi, inc. La città di Genova, des. fu spianata a terra. f. 106. Latin speech, inc. Propterea o cives o vos qui in predictis familiis ascripti estis, followed by a list of 28 leading Genoese families.

106 B 19. cart. misc. s. XVIII-XIX. 509 fols. Table of contents.

f. l. Jac. de Varagine, cronica civitatis Genuensis. 229. Barth. Facius, de bello Veneto Clodiano, to Jo. Jac. Spinula. 277. Id., aliud parvi temporis bellum Venetum. 286. Jac. Bracelleus, de Genuensibus claris, to Lud. Pisanus O.P. 299. Barth.

Senaregha, de rebus Genuensium ab anno 1478 usque ad 1514.

110 bis E 4, cart. s. XIX. 8 fols. Old folio numbers 182-189 (in different order).

f. 1-2v. Della Riviera Occidentale in genere, inc. Vintimiliu ab occasu solis. 3. Della Riviera orientale di Genova, inc. Dopo la valle di Bisagno,

partly in Latin. 5. Delli luoghi che li Genovesi possiedono nella Toscana, inc. Tandem urbs Sergiana. 5v-6v blank. 7-8v. Corsica, inc. E isola del Mar Tirreno. The inventory gives Giacomo Bracelli as the author. Probably these are extracts translated from his Latin text.

## GENOVA

*Biblioteca Civica Berio* (1962).

The mss. have been recently re-catalogued, and received new shelf marks. I am indebted for most of the new shelf marks to Prof. Giuseppe Pierantelli. I have also gone through the new catalogue. It is an alphabetical card file in 6 (another copy in 14) bound vols., entitled *Manoscritti*.

### Excerpts

*Iter I*, p. 238-239. Fanusius Campanus (Alfonso Ciccarelli), de familiis illustribus Italiae. s. XVIII. 11.6.38. Now m.r. II, 2, 1.

*Ibid.* The same work. s. XVIII. 11.6.3. Now m.r. II, 1, 4.

*Iter I*, p. 239. Ludovicus, opera medica. s. XVI. 7.2.34. This ms. is missing.

*Ibid.* Vergil, Aeneid, volg. by Goro Casiano dalla Pieve. s. XVI-XVII. 7.3.55. Now m.r. VI, 5, 12.

*Ibid.* Cicero, epistolae. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. At the end, the letter of Franc. Aretinus to Franc. Pellatus. cart. s. XV. 7.3.43. Now m.r. VI 5, 15.

*Ibid.* Dialogo tra Stefano Giustiniano e Agostino Pinello sopra la Corsica e il Banco di S. Giorgio (1567). 12.2.7. Now m.r. III, 1, 7.

*Ibid.* Gaspar Schoppius, commentarius in Plauti Mostellariam. s. XVIII. 12.2.9. Now m.r. III, 1, 9.

*Ibid.* Paolo Paruta, discorso sopra la pace fatta da' Signori Venetiani col Turco. s. XVII. 12.6.42. Now m.r. VI, 1, 39.

*Ibid.* Jac. Bonfadius, commentaria de rebus Genuensium, continued by Jo. Cibo. s. XVII. 7.7.2. Now m.r. VIII, 1, 2.

### Additional entries from the new catalogue:

Giacomo Bracelli, descriptio urbis Genuae, to Henricus de Merla. s. XVII. No old number. Acquired in 1949. m.r. X 2, 53.

Gabriello Chiabrera, Ruggiero. s. XVII. 6.6.19. Now m.r. III 3, 11.

The same, sonetti con la traduzione latina di Franc. Pescinelli. s. XVI. m.r. III 5, 67.

The same, epistole. m.r. III 5, 68.

The same, rime. s. XVI. m.r. III 5, 69.

Pileus archiep. Januensis, ad regem Franciae epistola. s. XVII. m.r. X 2, 2.

Dialogo fra un Romano e un Genovese. s. XVI. 11.6.13. Now m.r. II, 1, 15.

Disputatio inter Ingetem Contardum et Judeos. s. XV-XVI. 12.2.27. Now m.r. III, 1, 25.

(Tomasina Fieschi?), lettere, sermoni e trattati spirituali. s. XVI in. Cf. A 23.

G. B. Gelli, lettera ottava sopra lo Inferno di Dante. s. XIX. Copy of Magl. VIII 49. m.r. V 1, 57.

(Aless. Guarini), apologia contro il conte Annibale Manfredi. s. XVII. m.r. X, 2, 35. Hieronymus, epistolae, volg. mbr. XV. l. 4. 19. Now Cf. 15.

Justus Lipsius, la filosofia, tradotta da Bart. vescovo de' Marsi. s. XVII. 7.3.25. Now m.r. VI, 4, 15.

Giov. Moroni, lettera. s. XVI. m.r. X, 2, 18. Oratio facta per Oratores Genuenses coram Paulo III (1538). s. XVI. Bound with printed editions. m.r. A, III, 3, 24.

Petrarch, testament. misc. s. XVI. 7.4.6. Now m.r. VII, 1, 6.

Petrus de Abano, de li veneni. s. XV. 10.5.47. Now m.r. I, 2, 5.

Rafaele Pornasio, opuscula extracta ex ms. in pergamena ex libreria Leonardi Spinola. s. XVII. 10.5.23. Now m.r. I, 1, 22.

Sacco di Roma. 2 vols. s. XVII. 7.4.38-39. Now m.r. VII, 2, 10-11.

Paolo Sarpi, instructione (1615). 12.6.36. Now m.r. VI, 1, 34.

The same, Raccordi dati alla Repubblica di Venezia. s. XVIII. 10.5.45. Now m.r. I, 2, 4. Gaspar Schoppius, Tyrocinium militis catholici. s. XVII. 12.6.16. Now m.r. VI, 1, 15.

Lucii Cornelii Europaei Monarchia Solipsorum (by Giulio Clemente Scotti?). s. XVII. 12.6.19. Now m.r. VI, 1, 17.

Georgius et Joh. Stella, annales Genuenses. s. XV. 8.7.37. Now m.r. V, 3, 17.

The same work. s. XVI. 7.7.29. Now m.r. VIII, 2, 10.

Orazio Torsellini, epitomae historiarum. s. XVI. m.r. VI, 5, 32.

Battista da Varano, revelationi. s. XVI. 12.6.27. Now m.r. VI, 1, 25.

### Descriptions

1.4.17. mbr. s. XV. Gothic script. 2 coll. 272 fols. Decorated. Now Cf. 16.

Augustine, de civitate Dei, volg. At the end (f. 272): Hunc veneranda soror scripsit Veronica librum/Veronae in sacro spiritus alme tuo. MCCCCLXXII die XXVIII Augusti.

7.2.31. mbr. s. XIV ex. With a note of 1391.

Aristotle, *Ethica*. See *Iter* I, p. 238. Later shelf mark m.r. VI, 3, 16. Now Cf. A 12.

7.2.35. *Iter* I, p. 239. Basinius. Now Cf. A 7.  
7.6.7. cart. s. XVIII. Jacobi de Bracellis Cancellarii Regularum (sic), a collection of forms. Copied from a ms. in the Archives of 1443. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 238. Now m.r. VII, 4, 54.

7.7.38. cart. s. XVI. Descrizione della maggior parte dell'isola di Corsica. Late title: Corsica, dialogo di Monsignor Agostino Giustiniano. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 239. Now m.r., VIII, 2, 19.

10.5.3. Ambr. Hodericus. *Iter* I, p. 239. Now m.r. I, 1, 3.

10.5.53. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Partly impr. Now m.r. I, 2, 14. Data supplied by Prof. G. Piersantelli.

f. 44. Oratio de exercendis ingenii in premiorum distributione, inc. Rediit tandem anno vertente dies illa. 131. Oratio in doctoratu M. ci Octaviani Canevarii in iurisprudencia. 135. (Praefatio), inc. Cum p. ni studii oratiss. demandatum mihi est. 136. Praefatio, inc. Non vereor. Other similar pieces. 162. Demetrius Canevarius, oratio (1581). 168. Id., another (1580). 219. Oratio fratris Joannis Vollari Neapolitani. . . Minoritae Romae habita. . . pro insigni victoria contra Turcas obta (1571). 274. Julianus Vivaldus, letter to Demetrius Fliscus (1573). 274v-275. (Id.), poem to the same.

10.6.31. Anon. orations in praise of Genoa. *Iter* I, p. 239. Now m.r. I, 3, 14.

10.6.65. Jac. Bracellus, letters. *Iter* I, p. 239. Now Cf. A 26.

10.7.41. mbr. misc. s. XIV. Fols. not numbered. Now m.r. I, 5, 17.

(Last piece). Anon., treatise on dictamen with models, fragm. at the end, inc. (Inter dictaminum dogmata pre ceteris epistola obtinet principatum.

11.5.16. cart. s. XVI. Now m.r. XI, 1, 16.

Seneca epistolae, volg. anon. (Riccardo Petri, according to the inventory), inc. Così fa amico mio Lucillo, des. (Ep. 76) così fatto beffe di me, with a prologue (inc. Ne liberali studi desiderii sapere).

11.5.34. cart. s. XV-XVI in. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 239. Now m.r. IX, 2, 8.

Aristotle, *Rhetoric* (tr. Georgius Trapezuntius),

inc. *Rhetorica dialecticae aequipollet nam de iis*. 11.5.40. cart. s. XV. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 238. Now m.r. IX, 2, 14.

(Aristotle, *Politica*, tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Quoniam videamus, with 2 prefaces.

11.6.8 bis. mbr. s. XV. Initial. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 238. Now m.r. II, 1, 10.

Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. — (Same hand). Anon., poem to the Virgin, inc. Regum sancta parens. 11.6.9. Collection of Rime by Burchiello and others. *Iter* I, p. 240. Now m.r. II, 1, 11.

11.6.32. Inscriptions collected by Marcanova. *Iter* I, p. 240. Now Cf. 10. Cf. T. De Marinis, *La legatura artistica* III, p. 59, n. 2855 (with the shelf mark D bis, II. 6. 32).

11.6.67. Phalaris, letters, volg. *Iter* I, p. 240. Now m.r. II, 2, 29.

12.2.37. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Fols. numbered irregularly. Now m.r. III, 1, 35.

f. 1-282. Jo. Antonii Magini. . . de legitimo astrologiae in medicina usu. f. 1-23v (new numbering). Hyppocratis libellus de medicorum astrologia a Petro de Abbano in latinum traductus, inc. Cum legerem libros Hyppocratis. Excerpts from Augerius Ferrerius.

12.5.1. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. Several fascicules. Now m.r. V, 1, 1-14.

Collection of orations, some of them anonymous, mostly in Italian. The authors include Leon. Spinola (1591, n. 2), Barnaba Fossa (1592, n. 4), Aurelio Canevari (1574, n. 6), Ampeglio Chiavari Lomellini (n. 9 and 10, the latter dated 1575), Agostino Gonfalonieri (1578, n. 12-13). A few are in Latin (n. 5 and 13). n. 14 contains pronostici (confused).

12.5.2. Jac. Bracellus, letter. *Iter* I, p. 240. Now m.r. V, 1, 23.

12.6.28. cart. misc. s. XV. 247 fols. Now m.r. VI, 1, 26.

f. 244v-247v. (Ant. da Tempo, vita del Petrarca), inc. (Petrarcho figliolo di Parenso).

12.6.38. Demosthenes, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius. *Iter* I, p. 240. Now m.r. VI, 1, 36.

s.n. Anon., canzoniere. *Iter* I, p. 240. This ms. has been found, and is now Cf. A 25.

## GENOVA

### Biblioteca Universitaria.

#### Excerpts

A III 12. Hier. Savonarola, de veritate prophetiae. *Iter* I, p. 242. Cf. De Marinis, *La Legatura* I, p. 111, n. 1116 bis.

A VII 6. Ambr. Flandinus, contra Lutheranos. *Iter* I, p. 242. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 116, n. 2149 ter.

E II 13. Lud. Barbus, de initio congregationis S. Justiniae. *Iter* I, p. 242. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* III, p. 58, n. 2845 bis.

E V 12. Cicero, written by Gherardus Cerasius. *Iter* I, p. 242. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 107, n. 1066 bis.

G 31. Rod. Sancius, de scleritate Turci, to Paul II. *Iter* I, p. 244. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 43, n. 351 bis.

#### Descriptions

A IV 17. cart. s. XVI. Not seen. Description supplied by Dott. Maria Teresa Escoffier. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 242.

f. 1. Sermo Sancti Johannis Chrysostomi de nativitate septem Machabeorum, homilia reperitur in carta 26 in tomo secundo, inc. Quam speciosa et grata civitas nobis enituit et totius anni diebus splendidior dies hodierna praevalget. Fragm. at the end.

A IX 28. Mercurius Trismegistus, volg. by Tom. Benci, etc. *Iter I*, p. 244-245. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 106, n. 1064 bis.

E VII 24. Plutarch, vitae. *Iter I*, p. 243-244. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 101, n. 1009 bis. Additional data supplied by Dott. M. T. Escoffier.

f. 60. Philopoemen, tr. Guarinus, with the preface to C. Madius Veronensis. 87. Plutarch, Fabius, tr. Ant. Tudertinus, with the preface to the Cardinalis Morinensis. 167. Plutarch, Dion, tr. Guarinus, to Franc. Barbarus. 216. Xenophon, Agesilaus, tr. anon. (i.e., Bapt. Guarinus?). F VII 37. *Iter I*, p. 244.

f. 112-135v. Barth. Facius, de differentiis

verborum, and synonyma, with the preface to Joh. Jac. Spinula.

F VII 38. Not seen. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 242. Description supplied by Dott. Escoffier.

Aristotle, *Ethica Nicomachea*, tr. anon. (i.e., Leon. Brunus).

G V 1. misc. *Iter I*, p. 244. Additional data supplied by Dott. Escoffier.

f. 246-247 (s. XVIII). Politian, 6 Latin poems, copied from Laur. 90 sup. 37.

F I 17. Phalaris, etc. Owned by Marinus Tomacellus. *Iter I*, p. 244. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 23, n. 196 bis (with the shelf mark F I 14).

## GENOVA

### Biblioteca Durazzo.

#### Excerpts

The shelf marks of the mss., and some additional data, were kindly communicated to me by Marchesa Carlotta Cattaneo Adorno Giustiniani, and by Father Luigi Camolese, S.J. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 246-247. The page references below are to the *Catalogo*.

p. 18. Beccadelli (Antonii Panormitani) poematum, prosarum et epistolarum libri V. mbr. XV (1466). B IX 5.

p. 24. Biondo, Roma instaurata (1471). C I 31.

p. 27-28. Sigismondus Boldonius, opera. DC III 9. Not found.

p. 33. Leon. Bruni, opera varia. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. mbr. s. XV. B II 2. *Ibid.* Bruni, etc. cart. s. XV. B I 5.

p. 62. Curtius. A IV 6.

p. 64. Dante, *Commedia*. A IV 7.

p. 69. Diodorus, tr. Poggius. B VI 35.

p. 70. Hier. Donatus. C VIII 4.

p. 74. Hegesippus and Hermolaus Barbarus the elder. No shelf mark. Not found.

p. 80. Eusebius, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius. B V 2.

p. 85. Florus. B VI 9.

p. 86. Uberto Foglietta. B VII 11.

p. 91. Joh. Gandolfus Bononiensis et Marcellinus Genuensis, carmina. s. XVII. B III 18. The titles of some poems refer to Charles V, Guido Ascanius Sphortia, Paul III, Andr. Alcinius, Annibal Aldrovandus.

p. 96. Lord Gordon. A IV 5.

p. 111. Andr. Jacobatius. A IX 1.

p. 114-116. S. Caterina da Siena, liber divinae doctrinae. mbr. XV. E I 3.

p. 157. Michel Nostradamus. A VIII 5.

p. 160. Orazioni italiane ed epistolae. s. XV. B VI 10. Contains: Cicero, 2 orations and a letter, volg. Petrarch, letter. Boccaccio, letter to Pino de' Rossi. Leon. Bruni, sermone al comune di Firenze (1433); risposta in difesa di Firenze. Franc. Filelfo, orazioni in lode di Dante. Discepolo di Filelfo, orazione. Giannozzo Manetti, sermone sopra la giustizia. Stefano Porcari, orations. Bruni, orazione ai fiorentini. Boccaccio, lettera a Franc. de' Bardi. Letters of Giovanni dalle Celle and Guido di Tommaso.

p. 168. Jo. Bapt. Perignanus. A III 9.

p. 169. Petrarch, owned by Jacopo Corbinelli. A IV 8.

p. 170. Petrarch, trionfo della fama, with the comm. of Jacopo Bracciolini. No shelf mark. Not found.

p. 170. Petrarch, *Bucolicon carmen*. B III 16. p. 174 and 223. Plautus edited by G. Merula; Terence edited by Joh. Calphurnius. Copied for Raphael de Marcattellis. A VII 12 and 13.

p. 178. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. B VI 15.

p. 187. Raccolta miscellanea containing L. B. Alberti. No shelf mark. Not found.

p. 192. Regula Basilii. No shelf mark. Not found.

p. 205. Matth. Senarega, epistulae. A VI 6.

p. 207. Servetus. B VI 21.

p. 211. Lud. Spinula, de reipublicae institutione ad Andream Auriam. A III 28.

p. 217. Lor. Strozzi, vita di Fil. Strozzi. B VI 13.

p. 229. Joh. de Turrecremata, opuscula. B IV 1. Contains: de aqua benedicta; de corpore Christi contra Bohemos; de decreto irritante in materia provisionis ecclesiarum et collationis beneficiorum; in materia appellationum in deputatione reformatorii; flores sententiarum B. Thomae super auctoritate summi pontificis; de summi pontificis et generalis concilii potestate ad Basileensem oratorem in Florentina Synodo responsio; responsio ad quandam epistolam Basileensem contra Eugenium IV; apparatus super decreto unionis Graecorum; reprobationes quaedam breves 38 articulum qui dicuntur esse Hussitarum qui sunt in Moldavia; super petitione regis Franciae de celebrando alio tertio generali concilio; impugnationes quarundam propositionum quas quidam magister in theologia nomine Alphonsus asseruit in disputatione publica in Romana Curia anno 1443.

#### Descriptions

*Iter I*, p. 246, col. 2, line 49. Delete: (or Janelus).

## GROTTAFERRATA

*Biblioteca delle Badie Greche.***Excerpt**

*Iter* I, p. 248. cod. B delta LXXVI. See now: ed. M.-H. Laurent and A. Guillou (*Studi e Testi* Le 'Liber visitationis' d'Athanas Chalcéopoulo, 206), Vatican City 1960.

## LIVORNO

*Biblioteca Labronica.***Excerpts**

*Iter* I, p. 250, col. 2. Leon Battista Alberti, document. Casseta 1, Inserto 212. According to a communication of Sig. Mario Luschi, the document does not concern the famous artist and author, but a modern person (s. XIX) of the same name.

## LUCCA

*Archivio di Stato.***Excerpt**

*Iter* I, p. 253. Biblioteca Manoscritti 23. f. 461-588. Anon. comm. on Tacitus. According to a partial microfilm and additional information kindly supplied by Dott. D. Corsi, the commentary is divided into 24 books. Books 1-20 cover the Annales, 21-23 the Historiae, and book 24 the Germania and Agricola.

## LUCCA

*Biblioteca Capitolare.***Excerpt**

*Iter* I, p. 255, col. 2, line 16 from bottom. This line is repetitious and should be deleted.

## LUCCA

*Biblioteca Governativa.***Excerpt****Description**

1375. mbr. XVI. Agostino Ricchi, *I tre tiranni*, comedy, to Luigi Gritti. From the Soranzo collection. T. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 82, n. 1663. Data supplied by Dott. Marta Friggeri.

*Iter* I, p. 260, col. 1, cod. 1436, line 5. Read: Jac. Ragona.

## LUGO

*Biblioteca Comunale.*

The mss. have now been described in a printed catalogue by A. Servolini (Mazzatinti, *Inventari*, vol. 84, Florence 1962). They have all received new shelf marks. See also A. Bongiovanni, *La Biblioteca Trisi-Comunale di Lugo* (Lugo 1898).

Machiavelli, lettera. *Iter* I, p. 262. Servolini, p. 58: Ferrucci 173.

Patrizio de' Rossi, del sacco di Roma. *Iter* I, p. 262. Bongiovanni, p. 241, n. 117. Servolini, p. 18: Fondo Antico 211-212.

**Excerpts****Additional entries:**

Fraasi latine e volgari. *Iter* I, p. 262. Cf. Bongiovanni, p. 225, n. 19. Servolini, p. 25: Fondo Antico 400.

Campanella, apologia pro Galileo, volg. by E. Marcucci. s. XIX. *Iter* I, p. 262. Bongiovanni, p. 232, n. 67. Servolini, p. 120: Collezione Galileiana n. 51.

Galilei, lettera. *Iter* I, p. 262. Servolini, p. 118: Collezione Galileiana n. 13.

Michelangelo Gualandini, notes on Luca Pacioli. *Iter* I, p. 262. Bongiovanni, p. 237, n. 95. Servolini, p. 93: Gherardi 259.

Jo. Michaeus, cursus logicae (1588). Fondo Antico 205. Servolini, p. 17.

Quodlibeti spirituali manoscritti. s. XV. Fondo Antico 399. Servolini, p. 25.

Note bibliografiche su Nic. Tartaglia. Gherardi 80. Servolini, p. 80.

Notizie su Franc. Patrizi. misc. ms. Gherardi 99. Servolini, p. 81.

Scritti riguardanti la ristampa dei cartelli di G. Cardani e Tartaglia. ms. Gherardi 103. Servolini, p. 81.

Copia d'iscrizioni sul Copernico. Gherardi 171. Servolini, p. 86.

Elenco di libri scientifici e note bibliografiche su Galileo Galilei. Gherardi 186. Servolini, p. 87.

Notizie su G. B. Benedetti. Gherardi 195. Servolini, p. 88.

G. B. de Benedetti, dimostrazione delle proposizioni dei moti locali contro Aristotile e tutti i filosofi. Gherardi 214. Servolini, p. 89.

Lod. Ferrari and N. Tartaglia, certelli di sfida, copy. Gherardi 239. Servolini, p. 91.

### Description

*Iter I*, p. 263. Calcagninus, Quod saelum stet. Bongiovanni, p. 232, n. 66. Servolini, p. 90: ms. Gherardi 224.

## MACERATA

*Biblioteca Comunale.*

### Descriptions

5, 3 D 8. *Iter I*, p. 263. 150 fols. newly numbered. f. 142-146v. Aristotle, *Oeconomica*, tr. Leon. Brunus, fragm. at the end, with preface. Communication of Dr. H. M. Goldbrunner to Prof. J. Soudek.

5, 3 D 30. *Iter I*, p. 263-264. Cf. *Aristotele Latinus, Codices, Supplementa Altera*, ed. L. Minio Paluello (1961), p. 143, n. 2158.

## MANTOVA

*Archivio di Stato* (1962).

### Excerpts

The papers in section E of the Archivio Gonzaga (Corrispondenza Estera) have been rearranged in numbered folders (Buste), but the sequence has remained the same, and the documents can be easily found on the basis of the old shelf mark.

In addition to the *Registri Davari* (32 vols. for Section E, and 5 for Section F II 8), there are also groups of *Spogli* by Davari, arranged by subjects. Among the *Dotti* whose letters are found in the Archivio Gonzaga, he lists Giacomo and Ottavio Strada (1565-98), among the Medici, Lud. Carrus (1494).

### Descriptions

Busta 578 (E XII 2). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 264. Andr. Ammonius, letter to Franc. Gonzaga, dated 15 June 1517, inc. Il nome delle singolari virtù.

Busta 585 (E XIV 3). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 264. The letter of Amerigo Vespucci is extant.

Busta 845 (E XXV 3). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 265. Letter of Antonius Pelotus.

Busta 1140 (E XXX 3). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 265. Bertolameus de Ripa de Placentia studens Bononie in iure civili, letter to Jacominus de Finetis, in which he states that the late Mapheus de Cuvillana... habuerit a me aliquos Ovidios and did not pay for them.

Busta 1156 (E XXX 3). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 265. Lucas Gauricus, letter, with a printed poem.

Busta 1227 (E XXXI 3). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 266. Jacominus de Finetis, letter.

Busta 1372 (E XLI 3). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 266. Dardanus, Latin letter, entitled *Atlantiades* or *De Atlantiade* (1525).

Busta 1451 (E XLV 3). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 267. Letter of Frater Franc. Lechettus de Brixia.

Busta 1469 (E XLV 3). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 267. Letters of Raynoldo Polo (1535) and of Gioanfrancesco Coursino di Castelzufrido grammatico professore.

Busta 1622 (E XLIX 3). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 267. Letter

of Franciscus de Vaxexio ducalis sescalcus (1462) Busta 1625 (E XLIX 3). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 267. Letter of Jo. Matt. Bottigella (1476). Letter of P. Candidus.

Busta 1654 (E XLIX 3). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 267. Letter of Franc. Bellino from Cremona (1524). Letter of Carolo, Susanna, Anna, Renata e Franc. de Borbona.

Busta 1937 (E LXI 2). Cf. *Iter I*, p. 268. Letter of (Girol.) Seripando card. (1561).

B XXXIII 10. cart. misc. s. XVI. Table of contents (s. XVIII). 199 fols. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 269. Data and partial microfilm supplied by Dott. G. Coniglio.

f. 6-7. Descriptione de la entrata solenne in Parigi de la Ser.ma Regina di Francia (1517). 21-26. Due lettere di M. Franc. Chiericato scritte di Anglaterra alli Ill.mi S. Marchese et S.a Marchesana di Mantua (1517). 35-38. Descriptione del sito de la insula Hibernia et costumi di abitanti in essa et maximamente del purgatorio di S.to Patricio scritta alla Ill.ma M.ma nostra per una lettera del R.do M. Franco Chiericato alhora nuntio de la S.ta di N.ro S.re in Inghilterra. 38-40. Privilegium gloriose laureationis Domini Francisci Petrarce. 48-58v. Sortes Virgiliane noviter educte videlicet anno MDXVII magnanimo questori Groliero, a poem with political predictions, inc. Academici Romani quaestor magnanime. 75-82. Description de la solenne et honorevole entrata del Re Cath.co ni la villa di Vagliadoli del anno MDXVII. 82v-85v. Description duna chiostra (sic) fatta per lo re Cath.co in la villa di Vagliadoli ad XVII di Febr. MDXVII. 86-88. Description duna altra chiostra honorevole fatta per il Re Cath.co in la ditte villa di Vagliadoli a di XXV di Febr. 1517. 92-93v. Descriptione de la noze del S. Duca Lorenzo di Medici et de la S.a Madamisella di Bologna fatte in Ambosa alla corte di Franza scripta per M. Statio al Ill.mo S. Nostro (1518). 107v-109. Descriptione de le chiostre et giochi

militari celebrati in Franza per honorare li Oratori del Re di Anglia del anno MDXVIII. 121-123. Oratio Mag. ci equitis et legum doctoris clariss. mi Domini Francisci Bonatti habita in creatione Ill. mi Dni. Federici Gonz(ag)ae in Marchionem Mantuae, inc. Quanto crudelis. 123v-124v. Oratio... Hieronymi de Medicis Lucensis... habita in creatione... Federici II in Marchionem Mantuae III Aprilis MDXIX, inc. Elegantissimam orationem. 126-134v. Oratio... grammatice et oratorie artis professoris magistri Francisci Vigili habita in funere... Francisci Gonzage Marchionis Mantue, inc. Nisi iam pridem. 135-139v. Report on the death of Franc. Gonzaga, volg. 140 blank. 140v-149. Latin poems on the death of Franc. Gonzaga and on the succession of Federico. 140v. Poem of 6 lines, inc. Scepta genus, signed by Jo. Fr. Gabl. ta. — (Other hand). Marchio loquitur, a poem of 8 lines, inc. Senserat hostiles, signed by A.F. — (Other hand). Poem of 2 lines, inc. Hec me signa, signed by Martir de Canobio. 140v-143 (other hand). Ad ill. mum princ. Fed. cum March. Mantuae in obitu patris Jo. Benivolus, a long poem, inc. Compede quod magnus. 143 (other hand). Anon. poem of 4 lines, inc. Acceptos Francisco. — (Other hand). Another anon. poem of 4 lines, inc. Si decernantur. 143-143v (other hand). Poem of 6 lines, inc. Prestiterit maiora, signed by A.R. 143v. Ad lectorem, a poem of 10 lines, inc. Bella cadent. — Franc. Gonz. March. Mant. loquitur, a poem of 4 lines, inc. Vivo adhuc. 144. Ad ill. principem Federicum, a poem of 6 lines, inc. Italiam tutor. — Solamen matris conquerentis, a poem of 4 lines, inc. Et si corpus, signed by Cosmus Perosinus Hypodidascalus. — Epitaphium ill. mi defuncti, 2 lines, inc. Martis alumnus, signed AL (?). — Pamphilus, poem of 6 lines, inc. Scipiadem cecidisse. — Francisci Gonzagi epitaphium, 6 lines, inc. Hostibus et patrie. 144v. De eodem, 4 lines, inc. Eneas pietate. — In laudem Marchionis (sic) Mant. defuncti, 8 lines, inc. Denique martigeni, signed by Picholinus de Padua. — (Same hand). Poem of two lines, inc. Manthoe iacet. — (Other hand). Poem of 6 lines, inc. Lux requies. — (Same hand).

Poem of 4 lines, inc. Franciscus Gonzaga, signed by A.R. — 145. Ad Federicum Gon. Mar., 4 lines, inc. Non fabios. — Aliud, 4 lines, inc. Jam Marios sileat. — Poem of 8 lines, inc. Extinctum qui me, signed by N E E M. — Another of 2 lines, inc. Flete duces, signed by Franc. Venet. — 145-145v. Poem of 10 lines, inc. Cesaris invicti. 145v. Poem of 8 lines, inc. Scipiadem Latii, signed by A.R. 145v-146. Poem of 26 lines, inc. Ductorum splendor, signed by Thomas de Calandris physicus. 146-146v. Federico II Mantuae principi Heremias Cusatus, a poem of 16 lines, inc. Ordine lux. 146v. Deploratio de obitu Ill. mi et ex. mi D. Francisci Gonzagi Marchionis Mantuae IIIII endecasillabis Hyer. Vigilius, 15 lines, inc. Quis dabit lachrimas. 147-147v. Antonii Martini dialogus Nenianus de apotheosi ill. mi Franc. Gonzage Marchionis Mantue, inc. Mantua cara mihi. 147v. Eiusdem dialogus Me. et Ja., 6 lines, inc. Jane pater. — Id., 6 lines, inc. Quemam pompa. 147v-148. Idem, 8 lines, inc. Scipio non lybicas. 148. Ad ill. mum Mar. Fed. cum Gonz. am, 4 lines, inc. Justicia et pietas. — Pueri, 2 lines, inc. Consiliis urbem. 148-148v (other hand). Poem, inc. Quis poterit. 148v (same hand). Poem of 6 lines, inc. Franciscus iacet. — (Same hand). Poem of 2 lines, inc. Hic stat. — (Same hand). Poem of 2 lines, inc. Franciscus Gonzaga, signed by Camillus Pupiceps. 148v-149 (same hand). Poem, inc. Marchio Gonzaga. 149. Several short epitaphs, signed by Lelius Cap., inc. Franciscus iacet hic. 149v-152v blank. 153-155v. Descriptione de la pompa apparato et cerimonie celebrate per il Ser. mo Carlo Re di Spagna. . il di di S. to Andrea del anno 1519 per la consuetudine et solennita del ordine di cavaglieri del vello doro sive del toson in un loco ditto Molin del Rei appresso Barcelona in una littera del S. Conte Nicola di Maphci Ambascatore del Ill. mo S. N. in Spagna. 156-162. Descriptione de le chiostre fatte in Mantua il Carnevale del anno MDXX. 162v-164. Descriptione di giochi et spectaculi fatti a Cognacho in Franza per honorare la entrata de la Regina in quella terra del anno MDXX.

## MANTOVA

Biblioteca Comunale (1962).

## Excerpts

C II 22. mbr. XII. Joh. Chrysostomus, homilies on Hebrews, tr. Mutianus. *Iter* I, p. 269. Cf. B. Benedini, *I manoscritti Polironiani della Biblioteca Comunale di Mantova* (Mantua 1958), p. 84, n. 44, ms. 317.

D II 11. mbr. misc. s. XII. Id., sermones. Benedini, p. 89, n. 72, ms. 417.

D III 2. mbr. misc. XII. Id., sermo consolatorius. *Iter* I, p. 269. Benedini, p. 89-90, n. 76, ms. 428.

D III 9. mbr. misc. XII. Id., expositio super Mattheum incompleta. *Iter* I, p. 269. Benedini, p. 90, n. 79, ms. 435.

## Descriptions

A 14. cart. misc. s. XVI. n. 264 fols. Old table. Cf. C. Gallico, *Un libro di poesie per musica dell'epoca d'Isabella d'Este* (Mantua 1961), p. 71-108.

Collection of 375 anon. volg. poems. Many of them are attributed by Gallico to Serafino Aquilano, Nic. da Correggio, Ant. Tebaldeo, Ant. Beccari, Franc. Flavio, Pamphilo Sasso, Andr. Navagero, Cariteo, Poliziano, and Galeotto del Carretto.

A II 1. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. Bernardinus, introductiones prosaici dictaminis; exordia. *Iter* I,

p. 270. Cf. Benedini, p. 75, n. 1, ms. 32 (who dates the ms. s. XII).

A III 12. *Iter I*, p. 271, col. 1, line 20. Read: 135-150. Caietanus de Thienis.

A III 28. *Iter I*, p. 271, col. 2, line 28. Read: enchiridion.

B II 12. mbr. misc. s. XIV. Chrysostomus super Matthaeum. Cf. Benedini, p. 77, n. 14, ms. 189 (who dates the ms. s. XII).

C I 2. mbr. misc. s. XIV-XV. Poggius, letter. *Iter I*, p. 273. Cf. Benedini, p. 82, n. 37, ms. 264 (who dates the ms. s. XII and XV).

C IV 3. mbr. s. XV. Chrysostomus. super Mattheum. *Iter I*, p. 273. Cf. Benedini, p. 86, n. 59, ms. 344 (who dates the ms. s. XII).

D I 6. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. Chrysostomus, de reparatione lapsi. *Iter I*, p. 273. Cf. Benedini, p. 88, n. 70, ms. 381 (who dates the ms. s. XII).

## MILANO

*Archivio dell'Ospedale Maggiore* (1962).

### Excerpts

For general information, see P. Canetta, *Elenco dei Benefattori dell'Ospedale Maggiore di Milano 1456-1886* (Milan 1887). Among other donors, Tommaso Piatti (who died in 1502) left his library in 1499 to the hospital (Canetta, p. 147). The mss. are described in 1 ms. vol. entitled:

*Archivi Speciali, Codici, Registri, Manoscritti e Carte varie, Inventario*. Outside title: *Codici, Diplomi, Archivi Ereditari, Atti Mercantili, Varie*.

Codici 16. s. XVI. Jac. Gilinus, de origine hospitalis magni Mediolani.

Autografi, Titolo III, n. 97. Tomaso da Rieti consigliere ducale (1458).

Autografi, Titolo IV, n. 119 and 120. Carlo Borromeo.

Autografi, Titolo VII, n. 155. Tristano Calco (1508).

Miscellanea 25. Lettere originali (1427-1692). The senders include Crivelli, Alciati, Piatti.

36. Frammento d'un codice di poesia latina. s. XIII.

43. Sonetto di Tomaso Curzio a Ludovico il Moro.

44. Epistola di Ciriaco de' Pizzicollis d'Ancona a Bened. Negroni genovese circa i suoi viaggi in Lombardia. My attention was called to this ms. by the Rev. Father Edward Bodnar, S. J.

### Descriptions

Codici 7. mbr. s. XIII. 2 coll. 106 fols.

f. 1-96. Incipit summa magistris Orlandini (i.e., Rolandini) Passagerii edita super arte notaria, inc. Antiquis temporibus. 96-105. Quid sit notaria et unde dicatur, inc. Tractatus de arte notarie. At the end: Explicunt notule auree magistris Rolandini. Then 3 old owner's notes, one of them dated 1385. 105v-106v. Other forms.

Codici 9. cart. s. XVI. 186 fols. (39-44v, 107-108v, 134v, 170, 181v-186v blank). Corrections.

f. 1-4v. Reipub. Raguseae Moderatoribus Sacer (sic) Leo Parisius doctor Pont. et Caes. Jur. S.P.D., a preface, inc. Optavi saepenumero. 4v-12v. Prooemium operis, inc. Opere precium in bello. 13-38v. Liber primus, fragm., inc. Non potest diffiteri. 45-74v. Another draft of the prologue and first book, inc. Opere precium, fragm. 75-84v. Another fragment, inc. Sita est celeberrima urbs Papiae. 85-106v. Liber, another fragment, inc. (N)olim videri in hoc opusculo. 109-134. Liber, a fragm., inc. Omnipotens dei filius. 135-169v. Liber, a fragm., inc. Deum omnium rerum. 170v-181. Liber, a fragm., inc. Totius orbis speciosissima iudicator Europa. This is the draft of an antiquarian work on Milan.

## MILANO

*Archivio della Congregazione di Carità (Ente Comunale di Assistenza)* (1962).

### Excerpts

The bequests made to the Congregation are listed by A. Noto, *Gli amici dei poveri di Milano: Sei secoli di lasciti e donativi cronologicamente esposti* (Milan 1953). However, many of the original documents relating to these gifts were lost during the last war. Among the donors, the following ones are of special interest: Vitaliano Borromeo (1444, Noto p. 52); Giacomo Becheti (1447, p. 55); Ambr. Fossano (1448, p. 56); Ant. da Concorezzo (1451, p. 71); Oldrado Lampugnani (1460, p. 79-80); Ant. Bernareggi (1463, p. 86); Ambr. Crivelli (1468, p. 91); Raimondo Marliani (1475, p. 97); Ambr. Griffi (testament of 1489, p. 117-118); Vitaliano Borromeo (1493, p. 121); Marchesino Stanga (1500, p. 134); Franc. Vimercati (1581, p. 231); Card. Federico Borromeo (1597, p. 250).

*Congregazione di Carità di Milano, Archivio Storico, Famiglie*. 1 ms. vol., alphabetically arranged.

*Congregazione di Carità di Milano, Archivio Storico, Elenco di Diplomi Bolle Brevi papali*. 1 ms. vol. This lists the charters granted to the Congregation by popes, kings, dukes and other dignitaries. This collection includes a number of letters of Pius II. See A. Ratti, "Quarantatre lettere originali di Pio II relative alla guerra per la successione nel Reame di Napoli 1460-1463", *Archivio Storico Lombardo*, anno 30, Ser. 3, vol. 19 (1903), p. 263-293.

*Congregazione di Carità, Inventario d'Archivio*. 1 ms. vol. This inventory gives a list of the benefactors, and also of the codices. All of the latter contain statutes.



## Description

Codici, s.n. mbr. s. XV ex. Old binding. 23 fols.

Statutes of the Collegio Griffi in Pavia, founded by the testament of Ambr. Griffus in 1489.

## MILANO

*Archivio di Stato* (1962).

*Raccolta Papadopoli*

This collection was acquired for the Archivio di Stato in 1943. Most of the more important mss. went to the Archivio di Stato in Milan, others were scattered, and some were lost during the last war. See "Il dono della Raccolta 'Papadopoli'", *Notizie degli Archivi di Stato* III 1943, 39-40. The article mentions letters of Poliziano, Lorenzo de' Medici, Benv. Cellini; a letter of T. Tasso with a poem of Giulio Mosti; a ms. of Tasso's *Aminta*; a ms. of Strada's *imagines imperatorum Romanorum*. In Milan, there was no inventory of the mss., but all of them were shown to me by the director, Prof. Alfio Natale, and I selected the following as relevant to my purpose.

## Descriptions

73. mbr. s. XVI. 39 fols. (26-39 blank). Privileges of the Tassi family, Bergamo 1536, with later additions.

114. Curtio Gonzaga, *Il fido amante*, impr. 1582. With ms. notes, attributed to the author in a modern note.

129. cart. s. XV. Old binding, initials. 149 fols. Cf. *Notizie degli Archivi di Stato* III 1943, p. 40. J. Ruysschaert, *La Bibliofilia* 59, 1957, 111.

Suetonius, *Caesares*. At the end (f. 139v): Descriptis Petrus Cenninus absolvitque XVII Kl. decembr. MCCCCLXXVII. f. 139v. Domitius Calderinus de vita Suetonii. 139v-141. Ex libro VII Sicconis Poletoni (sic) de illustribus scriptoribus hec que secuntur excerpta sunt. 141-141v. Versus Ausonii in libros Suetonii Tranquilli. 142-149. Suetonius, de grammaticis.

131. cart. s. XV. Old binding. Lionardo di Francesco Bruni, primo bello punicho... traslatato dilatino in vulghare, inc. Parra forse a molti.

136. cart. s. XVI. 87 fols. f. 1-1v. Tractato de Messer Benedetto danorcia... della conservazione della sanita traslatato dilatino in volgare per Andrea di Luigi Vettori al suo... Franc.o dorlando Gherardi al presente capitano della nobile cipta di Pistoia, inc. Non mera incognito prestantissimo Francesco. f. 1-87v. Text, inc. E sapartiene con somma diligentia, interrupted with f. 87v in ch. 96.

137. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Late title on the fly-leaf: Arte della memoria e orazioni di Stefano Porcari.

(f. 1). Treatise on memory, fragm. at the beginning, inc. Aprese mostreremo. — Urichordo (sic) mandato augrovane (sic) desideroso daparare larte rettoricha, inc. Volendo dimostrare atte Angnolo almicho aliqua (sic) particella. — Stefano Porcari, oration. — Protesto fatto perlo prudentissimo... Vettori a signori et altri, inc. Sela

riverenza. — Protesto fatto per messere Giannozzo Manetti, inc. Volendo e nostri M. et excelsi S. seguitare glordini. — The same, oratione, inc. Epuo essere noto. — Orazione fatta pechapitani della parte ghuelfa nella loro entrata andando avisitare ilpapa che allora era infirenze, inc. Cognoschono beatissimo padre e benignissimo signore. — Letters of Luigi Marsigli, Giov. delle Celle and Guido di Messer Tommaso. — Stefano Porcari, orations. — Orazione di Messere Franc. Filelfo quando chomincio alleggere Dante. — Protesto innanzi alla Signoria di Firenze... perlo illustrissimo... (sic), inc. Volendo enostri magnifici... sequitare.

138. cart. s. XVI. 71 fols. On the inside cover: Antonius Maria de Canali natione Mediolanen. (s. XVI).

f. 1-35v. Receptario demenescalchia composto per maestro Fatio, in 121 chs. At the end: Io Antonio Maria de la Canale. f. 36-71 (f. 37 missing). Recepte de remedi aiuti, in 175 chapters, with a table in the beginning.

139. cart. s. XV. Northern hand. Fols. not numbered.

Vergil, eclogues, with glosses, inc. In exponendis autoribus testante Servio hec consideranda sunt. — Aeneid, fragm., with glosses, inc. Est in hac locutione.

142. cart. s. XV ex.-XVI in. Fols. not numbered. (f. 1). Incip. Quaed. epistolae... Guarini Veronensis, a collection of his letters. Blank pages. Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, funebri oratio pro Nanno Stroza. — Epitaphium Tobie (Veronensis) Guarini edidit, 8 lines, inc. Incluta quam celebri.

143. mbr. s. XV-XVI in. Drawings. Collection of religious prophecies, inc. Ve tibi civitas septicollis.

147. mbr. s. XV. Initials. 38 fols. (35-38 blank). Tibullus, said to contain textual variants. 149. cart. s. XV.

Manuel Moschopoulos, Greek grammar. 152. Old shelf mark 011. cart. s. XVI in.

Fabula di Tancredi Principe di Salerno per Jeronimo Benivieni allo III. mo S. Conte Johanni Mirandulano Conte della Concordia (f. 1, title only). f. 1v blank. f. 2. Preface to Pico, inc. Troppo hanno potuto. f. 2v. Argumento, inc. Ardea Gismonda. — Fabula, inc. Glamorosi piaceri, a poem in ottava rima.

153. cart. s. XV. Trattato d'erbe, fragm. at the beginning and end, in 20 chapters.

154. cart. s. XV. (Inghetus Contardus), disputation with the Jews (1286).

155. cart. s. XVI. 103 fols.

Jac. Sanazaro, libro pastorale nominato Archadio.

156. cart. s. XV. 101 fols.  
Terence.

## MILANO

*Biblioteca Ambrosiana* (1962).

## Excerpts

A 13 inf. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 278. From Pinelli. misc. s. XVI. f. 24-27v. Rolli delli Signori Accademici Affidati di Pavia (1562). 29-29v. Lettere due del card. Contarini al card. Farnese (1559). Data supplied by Canon A. Gabriel and Dott. A. Paredi. P. Revelli, *I codici Ambrosiani di contenuto geografico* (Milan, 1929), p. 17-19, n. 2.

A 22 inf. mbr. XV. Augustine, epistolae. Owned by Franc. Pizolpasso. A. Paredi, *La Biblioteca del Pizolpasso* (Milan, 1961), p. 139-140, n. 42.

A 43 inf. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 278. misc. XIV (1347). Guglielmo di Fiandra, delle malattie dei cavalli e loro rimedi. Gugl. di Malghero, trattato dei falconi. Communication of Canon A. Gabriel, verified by Dott. A. Paredi.

A 70 inf. *Iter I*, p. 278. misc. XVI. From Pinelli. f. 3-5. Trifone Gabriele, del flusso e riflusso del mare (1544). 5-6. Id., sopra i versi del VI di Virgilio: principio coelum ac terras. 7-15. Lettera di Giov. Luigi di Parma a Franc. Contarini del flusso e riflusso del mare (1524). Revelli, p. 19-20, n. 5.

A 76 inf. *Iter I*, p. 279. Dominicus de Dominicis, de episcopali dignitate. Cf. T. De Marinis, *La legatura artistica I*, p. 107, n. 1069.

A 119 inf. *Iter I*, p. 279. Read: Apollonius Menabenus.

A 128 inf. *Iter I*, p. 279. Cf. Revelli, p. 23, n. 8.

A 143 inf. *Iter I*, p. 279. G. Trapezuntius, translation and comm. of Ptolemy's *Magna Compositio*. Revelli, p. 23-24, n. 9.

A 212 inf. *Iter I*, p. 280. Cf. Paredi, p. 140-141, n. 43.

A 219 inf. *Iter I*, p. 280. Christ. de Bondelmontibus. Cf. Revelli, p. 26-27, n. 14.

A 237 inf. *Iter I*, 280. Lud. Buccaferreus in Aristotelem. Cf. Revelli, p. 176, under n. 501.

A 240 inf. *Iter I*, p. 280. Franc. Cicereius, additions to Alciati, autogr. Cf. Revelli, p. 29, n. 19.

A 272 inf. *Iter I*, p. 280. Procopius, guerra gotica, volg. by Nic. da Lonigo. Cf. Revelli, p. 189, n. 552.

B 16 inf. mbr. XV. Augustine, de civitate Dei. Copied per me Nicasium Boesinghe de Flandria. . . tempore Concilii Basiliensis, 1439. Owned by Pizolpasso. Paredi, p. 142-143, n. 45.

B 24 inf. *Iter I*, p. 280. mbr. XIV. Bencius (Benzo) Alexandrinus, chronicon (cosmographia). Revelli, p. 30, n. 22.

B 51 inf. *Iter I*, p. 280. Cf. Revelli, p. 31, n. 24. B 52 inf. *Iter I*, p. 280. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus. Cf. T. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 102, n. 1024. Revelli, p. 31, n. 25.

C 4 inf. *Iter I*, p. 280. Pinelli, notes. Cf. Revelli, p. 31-32, n. 26.

C 70 inf. *Iter I*, p. 281. Henr. de Oosterwich,

carmina in laudem Brabantiae. Cf. Revelli, p. 189-190, n. 553.

C 84 inf. *Iter I*, p. 281. Caesar Rovidius, comm. on Aristotle, de coelo. Cf. Revelli, p. 33, n. 29.

C 164 inf. *Iter I*, p. 281. The fragment is wrongly attributed in the catalogue to Christ. de Bondelmontibus. It actually is a part of Benzo Alexandrinus, cosmographia. Revelli, p. 34, n. 31.

C 207 inf. *Iter I*, p. 281. Joh. Blanchinus. Written Ferrara 1461. Cf. Revelli, p. 34, n. 32.

C 221 inf. *Iter I*, p. 281. Jo. de Dondis, planetarium. Cf. Revelli, p. 191, n. 558.

C 241 inf. *Iter I*, p. 281. Sacrobosco and Campanus Novariensis. Cf. Revelli, p. 34-36, n. 33.

C 245 inf. *Iter I*, p. 281. Gerardus Feltrensis O.P., summa de astris. Cf. Revelli, p. 191, n. 559.

C 278 a inf. s. XVI. J. P. Puricellius, writings. Communication of Dott. A. Paredi.

C 278 b inf. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 281. Astronomical tables for Bologna (1477). Cf. Revelli, p. 39, n. 37. Verified by Dott. A. Paredi.

D 28 inf. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 282. misc. XV (1470-74). Prosdocus de Beldomandis, canones (1424).

Joh. de Lineriis, canones. Revelli, p. 40, n. 40.

D 34 inf. *Iter I*, p. 282. Pigafetta, letters. Cf. Revelli, p. 41, n. 42.

D 41 inf. *Iter I*, p. 282. Boccaccio, de montibus. Cf. Revelli, p. 42, n. 44.

D 52 inf. *Iter I*, p. 282. Aratus, owned by Boninus Mombricitus. Cf. Revelli, p. 43, n. 47.

D 95 inf. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 282. Description supplied by Dott. A. Paredi. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII.

From Pinelli. With notes of Galilei. f. 1-8v. (Galilei), del compasso militare. Cf. A. Favaro, *Atti del R. Istituto Veneto*, Ser. VII, vol. 5, 1893-94, p. 367. f. 39-41v. Anastasius Bibliothecarius, copied by (Marcus) Velsler. 75-78.

Fabio Genga, discorso a Clemente VIII. f. 79-79v.

Arnaldus Johannis filius, prosopoeia Apollinis ad Musaei ostium. Cf. Revelli, p. 44, n. 49.

D 144 inf. *Iter I*, p. 283. misc. Rod. Sanchez de Arevalo, Hispaniae descriptio, to Pius II.

Revelli, p. 44-45, n. 51.

D 149 inf. *Iter I*, p. 283. From Pinelli. Cf. Revelli, p. 45, n. 52.

D 151 inf. *Iter I*, p. 283. Gius. Moletto, astronomical writings. Revelli, p. 191-192, n. 560.

D 170 inf. *Iter I*, p. 283. Ettore Ausonio, osservazioni geografiche, autogr. Revelli, p. 45, n. 53.

D 172 inf. *Iter I*, p. 283. Cf. Revelli, p. 45, n. 54.

D 178 inf. *Iter I*, p. 283. Autograph. Ettore Ausonio, degli orologi, degli astrolabi ed altri strumenti; draft letters; comm. on 2 poems.

Letter from Franc. Angelo Coccio (1557). Revelli, p. 46, n. 56.

D 181 inf. *Iter I*, p. 283. Fabio Alberghati, discorso della fortificazione di Castelfranco. Cf. Revelli, p. 46, n. 57.

D 183 inf. s. XVI. Discorsi in materia di fortificazione. Revelli, p. 192, n. 561 (with the wrong shelf mark D 185 inf.). Verified by Dott. A. Paredi. For the correct content of D 185 inf., see *Iter I*, p. 283.

D 191 inf. *Iter I*, p. 283. Gius. Moletto, letter. Cf. Revelli, p. 46-47, n. 58.

D 195 inf. *Iter I*, p. 284. Onorio Belli, letter. Cf. Revelli, p. 47, n. 59.

D 208 inf. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 284. misc. Joannis Zamosci epistola de transitu Tartarorum. Revelli, p. 47, n. 61.

D 216 inf. *Iter I*, p. 284. Autograph notes of Ettore Ausonio. Revelli, p. 48, n. 63.

D 229 inf. *Iter I*, p. 284. Cf. Revelli, p. 48, n. 64.

D 235 inf. *Iter I*, p. 284. Autograph notes of Gius. Moletto. Revelli, p. 48-49, n. 65.

D 245 inf. *Iter I*, p. 285. s. XVI (not misc.). Andrea Marini, discorso. Revelli, p. 49, n. 66.

D 246 inf. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 285. Notes of Ettore Ausonio. f. 77-80v. Observationes in locum Polybii de figura Italiae. Revelli, p. 49-50, n. 67.

D 251 inf. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 285. From Pinelli. misc. XVI-XVII. Notes of Pinelli. Thomas Savellus, letter; coniecturae in Strabonem. Revelli, p. 50, n. 68.

D 296 inf. *Iter I*, p. 285. Galilei, delle fortificazioni. Cf. Revelli, p. 50, n. 70.

D 335 inf. *Iter I*, p. 286. G. B. Ramusio, lettere al Bembo. Cf. Revelli, p. 51, n. 73.

D 433 inf. *Iter I*, p. 288. Pigafetta, viaggio al Monte Sinai. Cf. Revelli, p. 51-52, n. 74.

D 434 inf. *Iter I*, p. 288. Christ. Marcellus, epistola de eremo Camaldulensi. Cf. Revelli, p. 52, n. 75.

D 445 inf. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 288. Giulio Savorgnano, due scritture d'arte militare. Revelli, p. 52, n. 77.

D 457 inf. *Iter I*, p. 288. From Pinelli. Junius Paulus Crassus, de aquis medicatis Patavinis. Revelli, p. 52-53, n. 78.

D 465 inf. *Iter I*, p. 288. f. 113-114. Voci italiane prese dai libri volgarizzati di Sallustio. Revelli, p. 54, n. 81.

D 474 inf. misc. XVI. Pletho, de figura orbis terrarum ex Strabone; descriptio Thessaliae. in Greek. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1062-67, n. 980-990. Revelli, p. 54, n. 82. (For the text of Jason de Nores wrongly given in *Iter I*, p. 288 under this number, see below under D 476 inf.).

D 475 inf. *Iter I*, p. 288. P. Bembo, epistolae, with autogr. corrections and notes. Revelli, p. 54, n. 83.

D 476 inf. misc. XVI-XVII. Fil. Pigafetta, autogr. letter. Notes of Pinelli. f. 27-48v. Giason di Nores, sopra la politica di Aristotele. (For the text of Thomas Bergiensis wrongly given in *Iter I*, p. 288 under this number, see below under S 107 sup.). Verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi. Cf. Revelli, p. 54-55, n. 84.

D 488 inf. Theodore Gaza, Greek letters to Franc. Filelfo, Andronicus Callistus, to and from

Bessarion, and to others. Martini and Bassi II, p. 1068-69, n. 993. A. Gercke, *Theodoros Gazes* (Greifswald 1903), p. 19-22.

D 490 inf. misc. XVI. Giov. Botero, letter. Revelli, p. 55-56, n. 87.

D 492 inf. misc. XVI. Fil. Pigafetta, autogr. letter (1584, f. 126). Revelli, p. 56, n. 88.

D 500 inf. *Iter I*, p. 289. Pinelli, vocabularium. Cf. Revelli, p. 57, n. 90.

D 523 inf. cart. XV. Origenes in Genesim. Owned by Pizzolpasso. Paredi, p. 159-160, n. 54.

D 536 inf. s. XVII (1609). Giov. Santamaura, le tavole pasquali, legali e domenicali d'un calendario composto da S. Ippolito Portuense spiegato, to Fed. Borromeo. Revelli, p. 193, n. 565. Verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

G 22 inf. misc. XVI. Julius Landus, descriptio Materiae insulae, with a letter to Hercules Gonzaga card. Revelli, p. 60, n. 103. Verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

G 69 inf. *Iter I*, p. 290-291. From Pinelli. Pellegrini et Ausonii de subiecto mathematicarum. Pompeii Hydruntini ad Ausonii obiectiones responsio. Pauli Gradii in libros de coelo adnotationes. Ant. Persius, de numero et qualitatibus elementorum. Cf. Revelli, p. 61, n. 106.

H 14 inf. *Iter I*, p. 292. Cf. Revelli, p. 64, n. 114.

H 41 inf. *Iter I*, p. 292. Cf. Revelli, p. 65, n. 115.

H 44 inf. *Iter I*, p. 292. Owned by Petrarch. Quaestiones super libris de coelo. Joh. de Sacrobosco, Sphaera. Centiloquium Ptolemaei. Revelli, p. 65, n. 116.

H 226 inf. *Iter I*, p. 294. Galilei, lettera alla Granduchessa. Cf. Revelli, p. 193, n. 566.

H 227 inf. *Iter I*, p. 294. Leon. da Vinci, treatises. Cf. Revelli, p. 67-68, n. 125.

H 228 and 229 inf. *Iter I*, p. 294. Writings concerning Leon. da Vinci and perspective. Cf. Revelli, p. 68, n. 126 and 127.

H 266 inf. Franc. Pizolpassus, constitutio archiepiscopalis. mbr. XV (1440). Paredi, p. 162-163, n. 56.

J 58 inf. *Iter I*, p. 294. misc. XVII in. Curtius Casatus, introductoria constructio astronomiae, to Fed. Borromeus, with 2 epigrams of Caesar Burrus to the author. Revelli, p. 68, n. 130.

J 93 inf. *Iter I*, p. 294-295. M. A. Genua, in primum et secundum Aristotelis de coelo lectiones. Revelli, p. 69, n. 132.

J 106 inf. *Iter I*, p. 295. Stefano Breventano, dei venti; divisione del corpo umano. Cf. Revelli, p. 69, n. 134.

J 108 inf. *Iter I*, p. 295. Id., del tempo. Cf. Revelli, p. 69, n. 135.

J 128 inf. *Iter I*, p. 295. Jo. Elysium, de proprietatibus balnearum Puteolanorum. Cf. Revelli, p. 69, n. 136.

J 149 inf. *Iter I*, p. 295. Jo. Boterus, carmen. Giov. Podocataro, orazione. Cf. Revelli, p. 69-70, n. 137.

J 166 inf. *Iter I*, p. 295. From Pinelli. Hector Ausonius, lectiones de astrolabio, autogr. Galilei, del flusso e riflusso del mare. Hector Ausonius, liber ex traditione cabalistica Pythagorae de

minieris, autogr. fragment. Revelli, p. 70, n. 138.  
 J 192 inf. s. XVI-XVII. Pinelli, miscellanea. Revelli, p. 70, n. 139.  
 J 204 inf. *Iter I*, p. 295. Cf. Revelli, p. 70, n. 140.  
 J 211 inf. *Iter I*, p. 295. misc. XVI. f. 15-36. Nomi volgari e latini, notes of Stefano Breventano. f. 108-243. M. A. Janua (Genua), quaestiones de loco (in quantum physicorum Aristotelis). From Pinelli. Data supplied by Dott. A. Paredi. Cf. Revelli, p. 71, n. 141.  
 J 230 inf. *Iter I*, p. 295. Cf. Revelli, p. 71, n. 146.  
 J 231 inf. *Iter I*, p. 295. Pinelli, notes. misc. Cf. Revelli, p. 71, n. 147.  
 J 245 inf. *Iter I*, p. 296. Cf. Revelli, p. 72, n. 149.  
 J 253 inf. *Iter I*, p. 296. misc. Leon. Cremonensis, artis metricae practicae compilatio. Cf. Revelli, p. 194, n. 569.  
 A 96 sup. mbr. XV. Origenes in Cantica. Owned by Pizzolpasso. Paredi, p. 89-90, n. 1.  
 A 122 sup. mbr. XV. Cyprian, copied by Jac. de Auria near Genoa in 1464. Revelli, p. 73, n. 154. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 58, n. 2844. Verified by Dott. A. Paredi.  
 B 140 sup. *Iter I*, p. 296. Cf. Revelli, p. 75-76, n. 162.  
 C 43 sup. *Iter I*, p. 297. misc. XV. Basil, tr. Bruni. Plutarch, tr. Guarinus. Vergerius. Phalaris, tr. Aurispa. Xenophon, tr. Brunus. Cf. Paredi, p. 96-97, n. 7.  
 D 117 sup. *Iter I*, p. 297. Ennodius, annotated by Pizzolpasso. Cf. Paredi, p. 106-107, n. 15.  
 E 17 sup. *Iter I*, p. 297. misc. Petr. de Monte, de corpore Christi miraculum. Cf. Paredi, p. 107-109, n. 16. Revelli, p. 78, n. 173.  
 E 24 sup. *Iter I*, p. 298. mbr. s. XVI. Pomponius Mela. Owned by Gaudentius Merula. Cf. Revelli, p. 78, n. 174.  
 E 57 inf. *Iter I*, p. 298. misc. XV. Germaniae descriptio, by an author who was sent there by Calixtus III and spent 15 years there. Revelli, p. 79, n. 176.  
 E 71 sup. *Iter I*, p. 298. misc. Aristotle, meteora. Cf. Revelli, p. 80, n. 179.  
 E 114 sup. *Iter I*, p. 298. Maynus de Mayneriis, theorica corporum celestium. f. 65-75. Contentum libri Sphaerae Maynerii Mediolanensis (1251). Revelli, p. 81, n. 183.  
 F 11 sup. *Iter I*, p. 298. s. XVI. Franc. Grassetto (not Grosseto), viaggio. Revelli, p. 82 n. 187.  
 F 18 sup. *Iter I*, p. 298. Gregorius presbyter, vita Gregorii (Nazianzen), tr. Traversarius. Franc. Piccolpassus, de architectura sacrae aedis Castellionis, ad Joh. Cervantes card. mbr. misc. XV. Paredi, p. 109-110, n. 17.  
 F 36 sup. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 298. misc. f. 83. Anon. poem, inc. Qui tuo praesidio, attributed by G. Morin to Pomponius Laetus. f. 84v. Excerpt from Eusebius, de praeparatione evangelica, with a quotation from Orpheus, inc. Vos qui virtutem colitis. f. 140v. Note on the Sequentia that mentions Vergil. Bernard M. Peebles, *Classical, Medieval and Renaissance Studies in Honor of Berthold Louis Ullman*, vol. II (Rome 1964), p. 177-178, 191-196. Cf. Revelli, p. 82, n. 188.

F 98 sup. *Iter I*, p. 299. Cf. Revelli, p. 83, n. 193.  
 F 148 sup. *Iter I*, p. 299. Ptolemy, cosmographia, tr. Jac. Angelus. Cf. Revelli, p. 83-84, n. 194.  
 F 150 sup. *Iter I*, p. 299. Rob. Valturinus, de re militari. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 20, n. 2572.  
 G 44 sup. *Iter I*, p. 299. Gasparinus Barzizza and Guarinus. Cf. Revelli, p. 194, n. 570.  
 G 50 sup. misc. XV-XVI. Plethon, emendatio Strabonis; epitome Diodori. Martini and Bassi I, p. 470-472, n. 395. Revelli, p. 84, n. 196.  
 G 90 sup. *Iter I*, p. 299. Pomponius Mela. Owned by Dominicus Grimanus. Cf. Revelli, p. 85, n. 200.  
 G 95 sup. *Iter I*, p. 299. Poggius, de varietate fortunae. Cf. Revelli, p. 194-195, n. 571.  
 H 9 sup. *Iter I*, p. 299. Joh. Chrysostomus, adversus vituperatores vitae monasticae, tr. Traversarius. Owned by Franc. Pizzolpassus. Paredi, p. 115-116, n. 22.  
 H 37 sup. *Iter I*, p. 300. Leon. Brunus, de militia. Plutarch, Marius, tr. Jac. Angelus. Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. mbr. misc. XV. Cf. Paredi, p. 116-117, n. 23.  
 H 56 sup. *Iter I*, p. 300. mbr. misc. XV. Mich. Pizzolpassus, epistola ad Franc. Pizzolpassum. Excerpt from Barzizza. Paredi, p. 117-119, n. 24. Cf. Revelli, p. 86-87, n. 207.  
 H 107 sup. *Iter I*, p. 300. Joh. de Dondis, de fontibus Paduanis. Cf. Revelli, p. 88-89, n. 211.  
 J 36 sup. *Iter I*, p. 300. Gaudentius Merula, memorabilium libri V ad Burgum Lavizzarium, Revelli, p. 89, n. 215.  
 J 75 sup. mbr. XV. Pliny, epistolae. Owned by Franc. Pizzolpassus. The Greek passages were added by Pier Candido Decembrio. Paredi, p. 124-125, n. 29.  
 J 90 sup. *Iter I*, p. 300. Blasius de Parma, quaestiones super perspectiva. Prosdocius de Beldomando, quaestiones super tractatum de sphaera Joannis de Sacrobosco. Revelli, p. 89-90, n. 216.  
 J 95 sup. misc. XVI. Mich. Apostolius, 2 letters to Bessarion; adversus Gazae librum de substantia pro Plethone apologia; letter to Plethon. Bessarion, letter. Martini and Bassi, vol. I, p. 561-562, n. 468.  
 J 112 sup. misc. XV. Greek texts. Martini and Bassi, vol. I, p. 562-564, n. 469. With a note of Pinelli referring to Georgius Valla (f. 111). Revelli, p. 90, n. 220. Verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.  
 J 115 sup. *Iter I*, p. 300. mbr. misc. XV. Aristotle, Oeconomica and Ethica, tr. Brunus. Cf. Paredi, p. 124-125, n. 29.  
 J 118 sup. *Iter I*, p. 300. misc. XV. Fenestella. Written in Fano 1469 by Gregorius Jaderinus de Pasinis. Revelli, p. 90-91, n. 221.  
 L 7 sup. *Iter I*, p. 300. Agostino Cesario, l'arte del navigare, to Alfonso Caraffa duca di Nocera. Revelli, p. 91, n. 222.  
 L 8 sup. *Iter I*, p. 300. Poggius, de infelicitate principum. Paredi, p. 126-127, n. 31.  
 L 53 sup. cart. misc. XV. Argumentum of Mussato's Eccerinis. Fragment of a comm. on

Seneca's *Hercules Furens*. (Petrarch), vita Terentii. Paredi, p. 127-128, n. 32.

L 89 sup. *Iter* I, p. 301. Theological writings. With a prologue of Franc. Pizzolpassus. Paredi, p. 128-130, n. 33.

L 95 sup. *Iter* I, p. 301. Onosander, tr. Nic. Secundinus. Aelian, tr. Gaza. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 102, n. 1031.

L 103 sup. *Iter* I, p. 301. Ant. Pigafetta, notizie del mondo nuovo. Cf. Revelli, p. 92, n. 226.

M 41 sup. misc. XV. Bessarion, letter. Plethon, de virtute; contra Scholarium, fragm.; 2 monodies. Joh. Argyropoulos, epistola de processione Spiritus Sancti; monodia; sermones. Gaza, quod natura consilio praedita est. Anon., letter to G. Trapezuntius (de versione Ptolemaei), and reply. G. Trapezuntius, letter. Mich. Apostolius, adversus Gazam; laudatio Bessarionis. Apostolius, letter. Martini and Bassi, vol. II, p. 613-616, n. 510. Cf. Revelli, p. 95, n. 233.

N 9 sup. *Iter* I, p. 301. Cf. Revelli, p. 96, n. 240.

N 63 sup. s. XVII (1624). Giov. Andr. Cattaneo, dei presagi dei tempi e delle mutazioni dell'aria, to card. Federico Borromeo, autogr. Revelli, p. 98, n. 248. Verified by Dott. A. Paredi.

N 114 sup. Tractatus ad mathematicam et astronomiam pertinens. Written by Hector Ausonius. Revelli, p. 99, n. 253. Dott. Angelo Paredi assigns the hand rather to the fifteenth century.

N 132 sup. *Iter* I, p. 302. Ant. Galatheus, de situ Japygiae. Cf. Revelli, p. 99, n. 254.

N 182 sup. s. XV. Theodorus (Gaza), de mensibus. Martini and Bassi, vol. II, p. 666, n. 562. Cf. Revelli, p. 100, n. 257.

N 188 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Franc. Marcaldi, descrizione del regno di Napoli, to Fed. Borromeo (1594). Revelli, p. 100, n. 258.

N 206 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Pinelli, adversaria. Cf. Revelli, p. 100, n. 259.

N 207 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Georgius Raguseus, expositio super spheram Joannis de Sacrobosco. Cf. Revelli, p. 100, n. 260.

N 219 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Pinelli, adversaria. Cf. Revelli, p. 101, n. 262.

N 226 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Pinelli, adversaria. Cf. Revelli, p. 101, n. 263.

N 228 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Stef. Breventano, delle comete. Cf. Revelli, p. 102, n. 265.

N 234 sup. Michael Sophianus, in Barth. Cyprium and in thermas Lucenses (poems). Verses by Marcus Musurus and Constantinus Lascaris. misc. Martini and Bassi, vol. II, p. 668-670, n. 569. Cf. Revelli, p. 102, n. 266.

N 237 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Hero Alexandrinus, degli effetti de' venti. Cf. Revelli, p. 102, n. 267.

N 243 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Pinelli, notes. Cf. Revelli, p. 102, n. 268.

N 251 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Pinelli, notes. Cf. Revelli, p. 102, n. 270.

N 268 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Pinelli, notes. Cf. Revelli, p. 103, n. 272.

N 273 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Pinelli, notes. Cf. Revelli, p. 103, n. 273.

N 278 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Pinelli, notes. Cf. Revelli, p. 103, n. 274.

N 281 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Galilei, trattato (not trattati) di fortificazione. Revelli, p. 103, n. 275.

N 291 sup. *Iter* I, p. 303. Pinelli, adversaria. Cf. Revelli, p. 104, n. 277.

N 334 sup. *Iter* I, p. 304. Jac. de Dondis, de fluxu et refluxu maris. Cf. Revelli, p. 104, n. 279.

N 335 sup. *Iter* I, p. 304. P. Bembo, lettere. Cf. Revelli, p. 104, n. 280.

N 342 sup. *Iter* I, p. 304. Pinelli, notes. Cf. Revelli, p. 105, n. 281.

N 343 sup. *Iter* I, p. 304. Pinelli, notes. Cf. Revelli, p. 105, n. 282.

O 4 sup. *Iter* I, p. 304. Paulus Manutius, notes. Cf. Revelli, p. 105, n. 284.

O 35 sup. *Iter* I, p. 304. Cf. Revelli, p. 105-106, n. 287.

O 38 sup. *Iter* I, p. 304. Campanella, la monarchia. s. XVII. Cf. Revelli, p. 106, n. 288.

O 43 sup. *Iter* I, p. 304. Pinelli, assiomi politici e militari. Cf. Revelli, p. 106, n. 289.

O 118 sup. *Iter* I, p. 304. F. Marcus Corradus Garrisiensis, oratio de laudibus Papiae ad Paulum Viustinum (held at the Accademia degli Affidati in 1572). Revelli, p. 107, n. 292.

O 125 sup. *Iter* I, p. 304. Cf. Revelli, p. 107, n. 293.

O 135 sup. *Iter* I, p. 305. Notes of Pinelli. Revelli, p. 108, n. 294.

O 150 sup. misc. XVI. Notes of Pinelli. Revelli, p. 108, n. 295.

O 167 sup. *Iter* I, p. 305. Cf. Revelli, p. 108, n. 296.

P 48 sup. *Iter* I, p. 306. Stef. Breventano, sopra i terremoti. Cf. Revelli, p. 109, n. 301.

P 98 sup. *Iter* I, p. 306. Pinelli, adnotata. Cf. Revelli, p. 110, n. 305.

P 100 sup. *Iter* I, p. 306. Read: Pinelli, animadversiones in Jo. Franc. Ripae tractatum de peste.

P 117 sup. *Iter* I, p. 306. Cf. Revelli, p. 110, n. 306.

P 119 sup. cart. XV. Theodore Gaza, antirrheticus; letters to Andronicus Callistus, from Bessarion, and to others. Martini and Bassi II, p. 720-721, n. 639.

P 120 sup. *Iter* I, p. 306. misc. XV. Blasius de Parma, quaestiones de coelo et mundo (scriptae pro magistro Antonio de Abruzzo). Revelli, p. 110-111, n. 307.

P 145 sup. misc. XVI-XVII. Gius. Moletto, discorso. Revelli, p. 111, n. 308. Verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

P 167 sup. *Iter* I, p. 306. Cf. Revelli, p. 111-112, n. 309.

P 197 sup. *Iter* I, p. 306. Simon Portius, super quantum metaphysicorum. Cf. Revelli, p. 114, n. 312.

P 199 sup. *Iter* I, p. 306. Anon., paraphrases of Aristotle. Attributed to Lud. Buccaferreus by Revelli, p. 176, under n. 501.

P 219 sup. *Iter* I, p. 307. Pinelli, notes. Cf. Revelli, p. 114-115, n. 314.

P 224 sup. *Iter* I, p. 307. Ubertus Folieta,

descriptio fundi Tyburtini Hippolyti Estensis card. ad Flavium Ursinum card. Cf. Revelli, p. 115, n. 315.

P 234 sup. *Iter I*, p. 307. The same text. Cf. Revelli, *ibid.*

P 273 sup. *Iter I*, p. 307. Cf. Revelli, p. 116, n. 318. Read: Emmanuel Alexandrinus, and Hier. Riarius.

Q 100 sup. *Iter I*, p. 308. Cf. Revelli, p. 116, n. 321.

Q 115 sup. *Iter I*, p. 308. Bald. Pisanelli, delle comete. misc. Cf. Revelli, p. 117, n. 322.

Q 117 sup. *Iter I*, p. 308. Cf. Revelli, p. 118, n. 324.

Q 119 sup. *Iter I*, p. 308-309. Cf. Revelli, p. 119, n. 325.

Q 120 sup. *Iter I*, p. 309. Cf. Revelli, p. 119, n. 326.

Q 121 sup. misc. Plethon, descriptio Thessaliae; excerpts from Strabo. Martini and Bassi, vol. II, p. 811-812, n. 704. Cf. Revelli, p. 119, n. 327.

Q 122 sup. *Iter I*, p. 309. misc. (Fil. Pigafetta), de' porti di Livorno. Revelli, p. 119, n. 328.

Q 123 sup. *Iter I*, p. 309. Gasp. Contarini, lettere. Cf. Revelli, p. 119, n. 329.

R 91 sup. Quintilian, declamationes. Owned by Franc. Pizzolpasso. Paredi, p. 137, n. 39.

R 94 sup. *Iter I*, p. 309. G. B. Guarini, lettera. Partitio mathematicarum scientiarum Josephi Moleti. Petri Maffei historiae Indicae liber VI. Revelli, p. 121-122, n. 333.

R 95 sup. *Iter I*, p. 309-310. Fil. Pigafetta, 2 discorsi. Cf. Revelli, p. 122, n. 334.

R 97 sup. *Iter I*, p. 310. Letters of Fil. Pigafetta and Pirro Ligorio. Cf. Revelli, p. 122, n. 335.

R 99 sup. *Iter I*, p. 310. misc. Autograph of Hector Ausonius (f. 1-83). Revelli, p. 123-124, n. 337. Verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

R 100 sup. *Iter I*, p. 310. Cf. Revelli, p. 124-125, n. 338.

R 101 sup. *Iter I*, p. 310. Cf. Revelli, p. 125, n. 339.

R 102 sup. *Iter I*, p. 310. Paolo Beni, lettera e discorso. Cf. Revelli, p. 125, n. 340.

R 104 sup. *Iter I*, p. 310. Alvisius Saracenus; Edmundus Brutius; Scipione di Castro; Vinc. Querini. Cf. Revelli, p. 125-126, n. 341.

R 105 sup. *Iter I*, p. 310. Giulio Cesara Braccaccio; Hector Ausonius. Cf. Revelli, p. 127, n. 342.

R 107 sup. *Iter I*, p. 311. Cf. Revelli, p. 127-128, n. 344.

R 109 sup. *Iter I*, p. 311. Cf. Revelli, p. 128-129, n. 345.

R 113 sup. *Iter I*, p. 311. Matteo Macigni. Ant. Possevin, relazione: lettere. Crist. Colombo, lettera. Revelli, p. 129-130, n. 346.

R 115 sup. *Iter I*, p. 311. Steph. Tutius, tabula de divisione scientiarum. Cf. Revelli, p. 130-131, n. 347.

R 116 sup. *Iter I*, p. 311. Mario Savorgnano, discorsi della militia antica e moderna. Revelli, p. 131, n. 348.

R 121 sup. *Iter I*, p. 311-312. Cf. Revelli, p. 131-132, n. 349.

R 122 sup. *Iter I*, p. 312. misc. (Gius. Moletto), informazione d'intorno alla correttezza dell'anno. Pinelli, notes. Revelli, p. 132-133, n. 350.

R 123 sup. *Iter I*, p. 312. Ettore Ausonio; Fil. Pigafetta; Ant. Riccobono. Cf. Revelli, p. 133, n. 351.

R 126 sup. *Iter I*, p. 312. Cf. Revelli, p. 134, n. 353.

S 77 sup. *Iter I*, p. 312. Fil. Pigafetta; Crist. Clavio; Sperone Speroni; Valentinus Naiboda; Matteo Macigni; Giov. Scala. Cf. Revelli, p. 135, n. 356.

S 78 sup. *Iter I*, p. 312. Trifone Gabriele. Cf. Revelli, p. 135, n. 357.

S 79 sup. *Iter I*, p. 312-313. Cf. Revelli, p. 136, n. 358.

S 80 sup. *Iter I*, p. 313. Gius. Moletto. Anon. letter to Nicasius (Ellebodius). Letters of Ant. Persio and Ant. Riccobono. Cf. Revelli, p. 136-137, n. 359.

S 81 sup. *Iter I*, p. 313. Crist. Clavio, lettera. Cf. Revelli, p. 137, n. 360.

S 82 sup. *Iter I*, p. 313. Leon. Garzoni. Cf. Revelli, p. 137, n. 361.

S 83 sup. *Iter I*, p. 313. (Gius. Moletto), della sfera; de cosmographia. Galilei, del compasso. Revelli, p. 137-138, n. 362.

S 86 sup. *Iter I*, p. 313. Cf. Revelli, p. 138-139, n. 364.

S 91 sup. *Iter I*, p. 313. Paolo Giustiniano, lettera. Fil. Pigafetta, discorso. Cf. Revelli, p. 139, n. 365.

S 93 sup. *Iter I*, p. 313-314. Botero; Thomas Eduardus Anglus. Cf. Revelli, p. 139-141, n. 366.

S 94 sup. *Iter I*, p. 314. Gius. Moletto, nota d'istromenti matematici. G. A. Magini, lettera a G. B. Porta. Cf. Revelli, p. 141-142, n. 367.

S 96 sup. *Iter I*, p. 314. Cf. Revelli, p. 142-143, n. 368.

S 97 sup. *Iter I*, p. 314. Ettore Ausonio; Fil. Pigafetta. Cf. Revelli, p. 143, n. 369.

S 98 sup. *Iter I*, p. 314. Fil. Pigafetta, relazioni. Testaments of Moletto and Bembo. Poggius, liber IV de varietate fortunae. Revelli, p. 143-145, n. 370.

S 100 sup. *Iter I*, p. 314. Read: From Pinelli. Moletto, writings. Cf. Revelli, p. 146-147, n. 372.

S 102 sup. *Iter I*, p. 314. Cf. Revelli, p. 147, n. 373.

S 103 sup. *Iter I*, p. 314. Moletto, discorso. Cf. Revelli, p. 147, n. 374.

S 105 sup. *Iter I*, p. 314. Letters of Moletto and Botero. Cf. Revelli, p. 148, n. 375.

S 107 sup. *Iter I*, p. 314. f. 135. Thomas Joannes Bergensis Norvegianus, epistola ad Jo. Vinc. Pinellum. Not in cod. D 476 inf., as wrongly indicated. *Iter I*, p. 288. Verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

S 109 sup. *Iter I*, p. 315. Letters to Pinelli. The senders include Paolo Manuzio, Germano Brixio, Melchiorre Guilandino, Hier. Mercurialis, Franc. Patrizio, Fil. Pigafetta, Fabio Squarcialfoco, Laur. Venetus (?), Pietro Vettori, Carlo Sigonio,

Ottaviano Ferrari, Scipione Ammirato, Cristoforo Ressi, Achille Stazio, Silvio Belli, Giulio Ces. Veli, Pasquale Spinola, Paolo Gradi, Matteo Macigni, Obertus Giphanius, Paolo Ramusio, Bernardino Marliani. Letter of Pinelli to Gregory XIII. Cf. Revelli, p. 148, n. 376. Description supplied by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

T 7 sup. *Iter I*, p. 315. Pius II, de institutione principis. Cf. T. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 18, n. 2556.

T 42 sup. *Iter I*, p. 315. Andr. Billius, gesta Johannis Mariae ac Philippi Mariae Vicecomitum. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 21, n. 2574 bis.

T 81 sup. *Iter I*, p. 315. Cf. Revelli, p. 155, n. 417.

T 102 sup. *Iter I*, p. 315. Jac. Vitriacus, historia Hierosolymitana, with a preface of Joh. Matth. Butigella to his brother Joh. Steph. Butigella. Cf. Revelli, p. 155, n. 419.

T 167 sup. *Iter I*, p. 315. Jacopo Corbinielli, lettere al Pinelli. Cf. Revelli, p. 157, n. 423.

V 10 sup. *Iter I*, p. 315. Franc. Philolphus, orationes in Cosmum Medicem. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 21, n. 2577 bis.

Y 179 sup. Leonfranco di Milano, spiegazione della chirurgia. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 316 (with the wrong shelf mark Y 149 sup.). Verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

Y 183 sup. *Iter I*, p. 316. Anon., de meteoris, a dialogue (1555). Revelli, p. 163, n. 461.

Z 109 sup. *Iter I*, p. 316. Fed. Borromeo, osservazioni e note. Revelli, p. 164-165, n. 466.

Z 145 sup. *Iter I*, p. 316. Cf. Revelli, p. 166, n. 472.

Z 157 sup. *Iter I*, p. 316. Read: Petrus de Padua, physionomia. Cf. Revelli, p. 166, n. 473.

Z 167 sup. *Iter I*, p. 316. P. C. Decembrius, de laudibus Mediolanensium urbis. Cf. Revelli, p. 167, n. 474.

Sala del Prefetto. Codice Atlantico. Leonardo da Vinci, notes and drawings. *Iter I*, p. 317. Cf. Revelli, p. 179, n. 515.

s.n. According to a communication of Zofia Ameisenowa, the Ambrosiana has a set of illuminated pages that belong to codex Trivulzianus 459 and 460 (Porro, p. 329 and 134). mhr. s. XVI (1524). Owned by Cristoforus a Schydlowyecz. The text is an anonymous religious work of Polish origin, known under the title Clipeus spiritualis anime devote contra adversa et insidias (thus in Munich, Bayerisches Nationalmuseum, cod. 3663).

### Descriptions

A 6 inf. *Iter I*, p. 317. Cf. P. Revelli, *I codici Ambrosiani di contenuto geografico* (Milan, 1929), p. 17, n. 1.

A 71 inf. *Iter I*, p. 317-318. Revelli, p. 20-22, n. 6. Gius. Moletto, 2 letters (ff. 1-1v, 9-10v); facil modo di tirar linee parallele, to Giacomo Contarini, 1581 (24-27v). Anon. (perhaps Jacopo Contarini), brevis descriptio horologica.

A 154 inf. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 279. Description supplied by Edward Mahoney, additional data and microfilm by Dott. Angelo Paredi. Not seen. cart. s. XVI

in. Fols. not numbered. On the first fly-leaf (s. XVII): Augustini Niphi in Scoti Universalis, Item de generatione animalium, munificencia Jo. Baptiste Capponii Bononiensis viri doctissimi in patrio gymnasio artis medice doctoris Nonis Septemb. Anno 1673 Petro Paulo Bosca Biblioth. Ambrosiane Prefecto. Second fly-leaf (s. XVI): (Sub)tilis peracutique (?) magistri Augustini expositio Suessani (in another ink, but by an old hand) super universalis Scoti exorditur (?) die 26 maii 1526. (f. 1-82). 66 lectiones on the universalis of Duns Scotus (by Augustinus Niphus). At the end: His Scoti universalibus quae nobis magister acutissimus Augustinus Pastineus aperuit die 14. augusti 1526 manum imposui ultimum Nicholaus ipse Viterna. Blank pages. (f. 84-96). Scripta Zimarae super universalibus Scoti. (f. 97-186v). Anon. (Augustinus Niphus), comm. on Aristotle's de generatione animalium, books I and II.

A 194 inf. *Iter I*, p. 318. Autolycus and Theodosius, Greek, with the Latin version of Josephus Auria and notes of Franc. Maurolycus. Cf. Revelli, p. 26, n. 13.

A 260 inf. *Iter I*, p. 318-319. Urbano Monte descriptione et sito de tutta la terra. s. XVI-XVII. Cf. Revelli, p. 30, n. 21.

C 20 inf. *Iter I*, p. 319. Delphili Somnium, a poem in terza rima. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 112, n. 2086. The poem is attributed to Franc. Colonna by M. T. Casella and G. Pozzi (Francesco Colonna, Padua, 1959, vol. II, p. 161-299).

C 21 inf. *Iter I*, p. 319. Summary of Aristotle's *Etica*, volg. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 18, n. 2548.

C 112 inf. *Iter I*, p. 319. Poems by Andr. Navagero and others. Cf. Revelli, p. 190, n. 556.

C 274 inf. cart. misc. s. XVI. 218 fols., numbered irregularly. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 281.

f. 1. Genus et vita Theocriti, inc. Theocritus ille bucolicorum poeta. Included in this introduction is an epigram of Artemidorus grammaticus (f. 1v-2, inc. Sunt unus mandre). — Theocritus, 36 bucolic poems, tr. anon., inc. Dulcem quandam susurrum. Each poem is preceded by an argumentum. No. 21 is Moschus, amor fugitivus (inc. Cypris amorem filium longe clamabat). — Theocriti epigrammata, inc. Rose roscide et densum illud. — Theocriti securis, inc. Prebuit epius (sic). Theocriti ala, inc. Vide me. — Zacharias Callierges, preface, inc. Theocriti idyllia a bro (sic) impressa Aldo et nos secundo impressimus. — Introduction, inc. Theocritus bucolicorum poeta. 79v-80 blank. (81). Vita Apollonii Alexandri grammatici, inc. Apollonius hic Alexandrinus quidem erat genere, with glosses. (81v). Apollonii Alexandri de constructione, inc. In praeditis nobis operibus, with glosses. Blank pages. (f. 161). (Hesiod, theogonia), inc. Musis Heliconiads incipiamus canere. At the end: finis Hesidi (sic) deorum generationis. — Hesiod, de scuto Herculis, inc. Sola relinquens domos et patriam. — Id.,

opera et dies, inc. Muse ex Pierio cantibus glorificantes. (2 coll.). (Theognis, poems), inc. Numquam Cyre malo fissus. At the end: finis cum Deo Theognidis Sententiae per elementum ex diversis poetis. — Aurea verba Pythagore, inc. Immortales quidem primum deos lege ut disponuntur honora. f. 210. Phocylides poema admonitorium, inc. (210v) Neque nuptias furare. 213. Versus Sibylle Erythrae, inc. Sudabit autem terra. 214. Disticha Catonis. 217v. Periandri Sapientis, inc. Omnibus place. 218v. Hesiodus, inc. Et figulus figulo invidet.

D 112 inf. *Iter I*, p. 321. There are also verses by Decembrio on Franc. Vicecomes, and by Pius II. See V. Zaccaria, "Sulle opere di Pier Candido Decembrio", *Rinascimento* 7, 1956, p. 68-72.

D 129 inf. *Iter I*, p. 321. Simone Porzio, letter to Don Pietro di Toledo. Cf. Revelli, p. 44, n. 50. D 270 inf. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. Coat of arms. 208 fols. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 285.

f. 1. Epistolae Cardinalatus Aeneae Silvii. The collection includes letters from Greg. Lollus (f. 2), Franc. Ptolomeus (3), Poggius (10 and 116-116v), Borsius dux (11), Nic. Liscius legum doctor (11v-15v), Andr. Contarinus (sic) Venetus (15v), Federicus imperator (26v), Bart. Factius (sic, 30v-31); letters of Calixtus III to Charles VII of France (48v-53v and 124-124v), Frederick III (75v-80v), to Joh. card. s. Angeli (2 letters, 95v-96v and 99-100v), Theodericus of Mainz (100v-102), Ladislaus of Hungary (105v-108v and 122-123v), Henr. Lubig (126-126v), Nic. Cusanus (127-127v); poems to Aeneas Silvius of Leodrisius Cribellus (20v-22) and Franc. Patricius (22v-26v); Joh. Chrysostomus, epistola ad Cyriacum, tr. Leodrisius Cribellus, inc. Age rursus exhauriam meroris tui ulcus (71-74v), with a preface to Aeneas Silvius (f. 70v-71, inc. Existimo dignissime presul, dated Mediolani XVI kl. Sept. 1457). f. 154-207. Pius II, dialogus de amissa Constantinopoli.

D 332 inf. cart. misc. s. XVI. *Iter I*, p. 286. Cf. Revelli, p. 51, n. 72.

f. 63-63v, 66-66v. Francesco Patritio delle bocche del Po (the title is written with a different ink). 64-65v (insert). Id., letter. 71-72. Giov. Botero, two autogr. letters.

D 495 inf. *Iter I*, p. 323. Vinc. Querini, letters. Cf. Revelli, p. 57, n. 89.

E 15 inf. mbr. misc. s. XIV-XV. Old binding. Decorated. 2 coll. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 289.

Cicero, de officiis. At the end (other hand, f. 31v): Domini Bartholomei Cascioti epitoma supra Tusculanas questiones, a poem of 4 lines, inc. Despicit hic primas. Then Cicero, Tusculan Disputations; de finibus. At the end (f. 198): Marcus de Raphanellis scriptis.

E 32 inf. cart. misc. XVI. See *Iter I*, p. 289.

Ant. Bernardi does not appear among the senders of these letters.

E 34 inf. cart. misc. s. XVI. See *Iter I*, p. 289.

Latin poem with the heading Amalthei medici (f. 99). Letters of A. Montecat(inus), Ferrara

1585, f. 125), Franc. Patrici (129), Ant. Riccobono (Padua 1584, f. 144), Piero Angelio (f. 153). The letter of Nicodemus Frischlin does not appear in the place given in the table of contents.

E 35 inf. cart. misc. XVI. See *Iter I*, p. 289.

Letters of Paulus Manutius and of his son Aldus. They are in Latin.

E 36 inf. See *Iter I*, p. 323-324.

Letters of Jo. Specularis (not Spemfaris, f. 10), Jo. Bapt. Scita (13), A. Colotius (f. 52), B. Egius (f. 52). Basilius Sabatius, de comete, to Matth. Curtius (f. 80-82v).

E 37 inf. See *Iter I*, p. 324.

Letters of Orivallius (not Orivellius, f. 106) and Pecinus (or Perinus) Seianus (143). On the fly-leaf, 2 letters of Il C(av.) Caro, dated 1561.

G 109 inf. *Iter I*, p. 324. Read: Andr. Naugerius. For the letters of Hier. Donatus (f. 94-97) and P. Summonte (to Angelo Colocci, f. 31-31v), see Revelli, p. 61, n. 107. According to a communication of Mons. C. Castiglioni to Prof. Mario Di Cesare, the ms. does not contain poems by Vida.

H 2 inf. *Iter I*, p. 324. Pinelli, astronomica quaedam. Cf. Revelli, p. 64, n. 113.

C 10 sup. *Iter I*, p. 328-329. Cf. Revelli, p. 76, n. 164.

C 12 sup. *Iter I*, p. 329. Cf. Revelli, p. 76-77, n. 165.

C 99 sup. *Iter I*, p. 329. Joh. Chrysostomus, writings, partly translated by Traversari. Cf. Paredi, p. 99-101, n. 9.

E 66 sup. *Iter I*, p. 330. f. 117-223. Geographical index to Caesar. Cf. Revelli, p. 79-80, n. 178.

F 63 sup. mbr. misc. XV. Old binding. Initials. 159 fols. Old table of contents. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 298.

Cicero, de officiis; de senectute. f. 110v. Anon., epitaphium Tullii, inc. Unicus orator. f. 111. Epitaphium Patriarche Constantinopolitani mortui Florentie die sabati 20. Junii 1439, inc. Ecclesie antistes. — Epitaphium Nicolai (Nicolini), inc. Quo non doctrina maior. — Epitaphium Francisci Petrarce, inc. Frigida Francisci. 111v. Epitaphium falconis domini Leonelli principis Estensis, inc. Flete decus nostrum. 112-113v blank. Then Cicero, de amicitia; somnium Scipionis; Paradoxa.

H 91 sup. *Iter I*, p. 332. f. 152-163v. Libiscinae et Uptiris drama. Better known under the title Dolos, and usually attributed to Luigi Morelli. Cf. I. Sanesi, *La Commedia* (Milan, 1911, p. 98-99). Communication of Alessandro Perosa, verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

L 40 sup. *Iter I*, p. 333. Aristotle, Meteorologica. tr. Matthias Palmerius. Cf. Revelli, p. 91, n. 223 (who lists the dedicatee as Matthaeus Barbus).

M 4 sup. *Iter I*, p. 334. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus, and other humanistic texts. Paredi, p. 130-132, n. 35.

N 54 sup. *Iter I*, p. 335. Cf. Revelli, p. 97, n. 244.

N 58 sup. *Iter I*, p. 335. Anon., compendium of Aristotle's Meteora, book I. Revelli, p. 97, n. 246.

N 104 sup. *Iter I*, p. 335. Bonus, reformatio computi solaris et lunaris. Cf. Revelli, p. 99,



n. 253 (who wrongly identifies the author as Pietro Bono da Ferrara).

O 245 sup. *Iter* I, p. 338. Cf. Revelli, p. 109, n. 299 (who mentions a table of Fil. Pigafetta, relazione della Gallia).

Q 116 sup. *Iter* I, p. 339. f. 72-75. (Gius. Moletto), elenco delle entrate dell'imperatore de' Turchi e di Carlo V. Writings of Fil. Pigafetta and Martinus de Segonis. Revelli, p. 117-118, n. 323.

R 88 sup. *Iter* I, p. 340-341. Notes and excerpts by P. C. Decembrio. Cf. Revelli, p. 120, n. 331. R 93 sup. *Iter* I, p. 341. Kyriacus Anconitanus, de Pontiano conflictu; epistolae. Cf. Revelli, p. 120-121, n. 332.

R 98 sup. *Iter* I, p. 341. misc. Barth. Sylvaticus, memorandum. Cf. Revelli, p. 122-123, n. 336.

R 106 sup. misc. See *Iter* I, p. 311. Cf. Revelli, p. 127, n. 343.

f. 1-227 (title on the fly-leaf). Francisci Vicomercati... commentaria in Aristotelis Ethica. R 125 sup. cart. misc. s. XVI. See *Iter* I, p. 342.

Fil. Pigafetta, cf. Revelli, p. 133-134, n. 352. f. 240-356. Anon., de beneficentia libri tres, to Catherina Medicea. This text has been identified as a work of Franc. Vicomercatus by Prof. Neal W. Gilbert.

S 7 sup. *Iter* I, p. 342. Cyrillus, Aesop, etc. Paredi, p. 137-138, n. 40.

S 85 sup. *Iter* I, p. 342. misc. Teofrasto, degli odori; de' venti. Cf. Revelli, p. 138, n. 363.

S 99 sup. *Iter* I, p. 343. Onorio Belli, lettera. Giulio (sic) Pancirol, lettera. Galilei, del compasso. Ettore Ausonio, note. Cf. Revelli, p. 145-146, n. 371.

T 20 sup. *Iter* I, p. 343. Cf. Revelli, p. 154, n. 414.

Sala del Prefetto, Scaffale 10, no. 27. Formerly A 79 inf. mbr. s. XIII. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 279 and 317. R. Sabbadini, *Le scoperte* II, p. 165-168. *Francisci Petrarcae Vergilianus codex*, ed. J. Galbiati and A. Ratti (Milan, 1930). B. M. Peebles, *Studies in Honor of B. L. Ullman* II (1964), 178-179. Data supplied by Helene Wieruszowski. G. Mercati, *Opere minori* IV (Vatican City 1937) 422-427. G. Billanovich, "Petrarch and the Textual Tradition of Livy", *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes* XIV (1951, 137-208) at p. 194.

f. 2-233. Vergil, with the commentary of Servius. f. 52, col. 2 (in gloss preceding Aeneid, book I): et aliquos detractos (sc. versus) quos aliquo Petrus Parentis Florentinus (Petrarch's father) qui hoc modo volumen instituit in suis locis reponi fecit quia ipsos quam maxime necessarios iudicavit. f. 233v-248v. Statius, Achilleis, with a comm. (inc. Magnanimum etc. In hoc libro quinque sunt inquirenda). 249-250v. Horace, carmina II 3; 10; 16; IV 7. 251-269v. Grammatical treatise (inc. Barbarismus est una pars orationis viciosa), with a gloss (inc. Ut habetur ab Aristotile in fine posteriorum). With autograph notes of Petrarch, including the note on Laura (f. IV), and a note on the *Sequentia* mentioning Vergil. f. I blank. f. IV. Illumination by Simone Martini, with a

Latin poem (4 lines, inc. Ytala preclaros tellus alis alma poetas).

## Sussidio

### Excerpts

Aloysius Buccaferri, in IV libros Meteororum Aristotelis. *Iter* I, p. 346. L 131 (E S I+19). Cf. Revelli, p. 176, under n. 501.

Paolo Giovio, de chorographia Larii. *Iter* I, p. 346. Cf. Revelli, p. 175, n. 498.

Matt. Macigni, Theorica orbium et motuum caelestium, autogr. B 274 (DS VIII 3). Revelli, p. 173, n. 493. Verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

The following entries are taken from Rivolta's *Indice-Inventario... dell'Epistolario di San Carlo Borromeo* (see *Iter* I, p. 290).

S.Q. + II. 9. Letters of Domenico Pizzimenti (1568) and Camillo Paleotti.

S.Q. + II. 10. Letters of Bernardo Arias Muntano (sic), Card. Paleotti, Vinc. Guarino.

S.Q. + II. 11. Letters of Card. Paleotti, Vinc. Guarino, Giuseppe Olivi.

S.Q. + II. 13. Letters of Giulio Castellani, Flaminio Papazzoni, Camillo Paleotti, Camillo Capilupi, Franc. Panigarola.

S.Q. + II. 14. Letters of Camillo Paleotti, Flaminio Nobili, Franc. Panigarola.

### Descriptions

Sussidio B 1 (GS VI 6). *Iter* I, p. 347. The ms. contains only Leon. Brunus, and not Lod. Buccaferri, as stated by Revelli, p. 176, under n. 501. Verified by Dott. A. Paredi.

Sussidio B 173. *Iter* I, p. 347. Decembrio, vita Philippi Mariae Vicecomitis. cart. s. XVI ex-XVII in. Date verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

Sussidio H 52 (F S V 18). *Iter* I, p. 347-348. Lud. de Utino O.M., simposium de naturis aquarum. Cf. Revelli, p. 175, n. 497.

Sussidio L 2 (H S III 20). *Iter* I, p. 348. Lud. Buccaferreus, in tertium Meteororum Aristotelis. Cf. Revelli, p. 176, n. 501.

## Fondo Trotti

### Excerpt

Trotti 418. *Iter* I, p. 349. Decembrio, life of Fil. Visconti. mbr. s. XV. Data verified by Dott. Angelo Paredi.

### Descriptions

Trotti 373. *Iter* I, p. 350. Cyriacus of Ancona. Cf. Revelli, p. 178, n. 509.

Trotti 441. *Iter* I, p. 350. cart. s. XV-XVI, 106 fols. See Maria Corti, "Un nuovo codice dell'Arcadia di J. Sannazaro e della Deifira di L. B. Alberti", *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 140, 1963 (92-98), p. 93.

f. 1-83. Sannazaro, Arcadia. 83-85. Id., sonnet and 2 canzoni. 85v-89 blank. 90-110. L. B. Alberti, (Deifira). 100v-106. Triumphus D. Francisci de Ripa philocapti D. Barbare Querini, in terza rima.

## MILANO

*Biblioteca Capitolare del Capitolo Metropolitano.***Description**

E 225. mbr. s. XVI in. LII and 257 fols. Old binding, illuminated. Not seen. Description kindly supplied by Dott. Teresa Rogledi Manni. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 49, n. 469 A (with the shelf mark E. Q. 25).

Jo. Gozadinus cancellarius et archidiaconus Bononiensis camere apostolice clericus et referendarius apostolicus, de Romani Pontificis

electione electique eligentium et concilii potestate, book I only (f. 5-257), with an invocatio (f. 3-4v). With a preface to Leo X (f. IIv), an index (III-XLV), an epigram of Hier. Vida Cremonensis canonicus regularis (L v), a preface of the author to the college of cardinals (LI-LII), and an epigram of Laur. Parmenius Genesis to the cardinals (LII). f. I, XLVI-XLIX, 1 blank. f. Iv contains a full page illumination. f. 2 missing, without loss of text.

## MILANO

*Biblioteca Nazionale Braidense.***Excerpts**

A F X 21. Jac. Perla, contra Lutheranorum heresim; hymni. *Iter* I, p. 352. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* III, p. 26, n. 2635.

A F X 37. Jo. Petr. Ferretus, historia (exarchatus Ravennae), to Julius III. *Iter* I, p. 352. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 72, n. 878.

A C X 37. mbr. XV. Curtius, historia Alexandri, volg. by Decembrio. Formerly A N XV 23, 1-2. *Iter* I, p. 353. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 40, n. 289.

**Description**

A C IX 33. mbr. s. XV. Leon. Bruni, Cicero novus, volg. anon. *Iter* I, p. 354. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 100, n. 996.

**Fondo Castiglioni****Excerpt**

21. Lucan, volg. mbr. XV. Coat of arms of Inigo Lopez de Mendoza. Cf. *Incunabuli Manuscripti Autografi* (Hoepli 1931), p. 17, n. 64. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 108, n. 1084. Data supplied by Dott. Emma Pirani and by Miss Mary Kenway.

**Description**

8. cart. XVI. 3 vols. Trissino, zibaldone. vol. 3, f. 99-105. Franc. Conternius Veronensis, Latin poem, inc. Assyrios Erycma aris dum spargit odores, perhaps autograph. Communication of Cecil Clough.

## MILANO

*Biblioteca Trivulziana.***Descriptions**

659. cart. XV-XVI in. Dominicus Plorius Archilogus Venetus, carmina. *Iter* I, p. 362. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 101, n. 1918.

793. cart. s. XV. Petr. Candidus Decembrius, carmina. *Iter* I, p. 363. For a complete list of the poems, see V. Zaccaria, *Rinascimento* 7, 1956, 68-74. There are verses on A. Pisaurus, from Bapt. Cremonensis, on Dorothea de Gamba, from Petr. Ant. Platus, to the same, on Joseph

Bripius, on Oldradus Lampugnans, from S. Cribellius, on Marcus Bripius, on Angelus Capuanus, on Joh. Gradensis; oraculum Syllae e greco; Seleuci oraculum ex Appiano; ex Homero; ex Eschilo; ex Pindaro; ex Platone; ex Esiodo; ex Archiloco; on Barth. Mediolanensis presul; Valla on Panormita; from Joseph Bripius.

2151. mbr. s. XV. Isocrates, ad Nicoclem, tr. Alamannus Rinuccinus. *Iter* I, p. 364. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 101, n. 1005.

## MILANO

*Convento dei PP. Cappuccini.***Excerpts**

The manuscripts are described by Carlo Varischi da Milano, "Catalogo dei codici della Biblioteca del Convento di S. Francesco dei Minori Cappuccini in Milano", *Aevum* 11, 1937, 237-274. This list has no index. The following mss. are relevant for us:

no. 4 (41). *Catalogo*, p. 246. Strode, consequentie. Bapt. de Monte Fabriano, de sensu composito et diviso. Hentisberus, de sensu composito et diviso. Franc. Culperius, quaestiones duo de scire et dubitare. misc. XV (1464).

no. 5 (63). *Catalogo*, p. 247-248. Lud. de Trino, locorum difficultium in Porphyrio et Aristotele expositio. Branda Porrus, in primum de coelo (Pavia 1551); in Physica I-III; in libros de anima I-II (1551-52). s. XVI.

no. 16 (59). Cf. *Catalogo*, p. 259-261. cart. s. XV ex- XVI in 245 fols. Not seen. Information and microfilm kindly supplied by P. Carlo Varischi da Milano. Old table of contents (f. I-III).

f. 1-41. Georgii Benigni Archiepiscopi Nazareni opus vexilli Christiane victoriae per tres et sexaginta contemplationes dinctum (sic), inc. Lux deitatis

in figura spherica. 41v-148. (Id.), apocalipsis nova. 148-153v. (Id.), revelationes spirituales (table: sermones Jo. Baptiste). 153v-200v. Initium sermonum et exortationum domini Jesu prout angelis diversis temporibus revelavit (table: sermones domini Jesu Christi). 201-240. Id., libellus de Virginis Matris assumptione. inc. Si Deum ore prophetico, with a preface to Paulus Vicecomes (f. 201, inc. Dum superioribus annis Germaniam lustraremus). 240-245v (in a smaller script, perhaps by a different hand; f. 244v and part of f. 241 blank). (Id.?), conclusiones theologicales disputande de incarnatione secundum Scotum (f. 240-241), de sacramento altaris (241v-244), sacramenta nove legis (245-245v).

no. 17 (61). *Catalogo*, p. 261-264. s. XVI.

Bernardino da Feltre, sermons, in a mixture of Latin and volg. Cf. V. Meneghin, *Studi Francescani* 61, 1964, 4.

no. 18 (40). *Catalogo*, p. 264-265. Id., another similar collection (1510). Cf. Meneghin, *l.c.*

no. 22 (9). *Catalogo*, p. 270-271. mbr. misc. XV. Dominicus Venetus, de contemplatione Dei, to Joh. de Turrecremata.

no. 24. *Catalogo*, p. 271-272. misc. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus, fragm.

no. 25. *Catalogo*, p. 272-273. misc. s. XV. Moraliu dogma philosophorum.

no. 28 (50). *Catalogo*, p. 274. misc. s. XV. Joh. Chrysostomus, de eo quod nemo leditur ab alio nisi a semetipso.

## MILANO

### Private Collection.

#### Excerpt

s.n. mbr. s. XVI (1518). Two hands. Decorated. 154 fols. Written in France. Formerly owned by Aldo Olschki. Edward E. Lowinsky, "A Document of Music, Art, and Politics in the Renaissance", *Annales Musicologiques* 5, 1957, 61-178. A. Bona-

ventura, *Bibliofilia* 15, 1913, 3-11. Collection of 53 motets by 21 composers, given to Lorenzo de' Medici, Duke of Urbino, upon his marriage with Madeleine de la Tour d'Auvergne. On the fly-leaf, an epigram.

## MODENA

### Accademia Nazionale di Scienze Lettere ed Arti (1963).

#### Description

Armadio E 17. Old number on outside cover: 17. cart. s. XVI in. 48 fols. Autograph corrections. Cf. G. Pistoni, "Un codice sconosciuto del Sadoletto", *Atti e Memorie della Accademia Nazionale di Scienze Lettere e Arti di Modena*, Ser. VI, vol. II, 1960, 126-140.

f. 1-2 blank. f. 3-46. Jacobo Sadoleti ad Mariu Volat. (canceled: Pont. Aquini) de laudibus philosophiae liber primus, inc. Omnis Mari Volaterrane quod bene beateque vivendum, des. ad villam nos recepimus. f. 46v-48v blank.

## MODENA

### Archivio Capitolare (1962).

#### Descriptions

The mss. are completely but not adequately described by A. Dondi, *Notizie storiche ed artistiche del Duomo di Modena* (Modena 1896), p. 269-293. The following mss. were kindly shown to me by the Very Rev. Can. Giuseppe Pistoni.

O I 5. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 53 fols. (46v-53v blank). Cf. Dondi, p. 278.

f. 2-46. Anon. (i.e., Paulus Venetus), logica, inc. Consipiens in circuitu, in 6 treatises. At the end: 1442 die 23 Junii Petrus Casetus (?).

O I 15. mbr. misc. s. XV. Initials. 76 fols. Cf. Dondi, p. 279.

f. 1-12v. Gualfredi yronia super romana curia, a poem, inc. Pastor apostolicus. 13-19. Dolosa predictio Lugi et Vosilici domini Marchionis Estensis edita per Johannem de Ravenna cancellarium Patavium, inc. Quanto (sic) Lugi et Cosilicis opida. 19-34v. Anon., moral treatise, inc. Memini domine insignis et amande ut tua levaturus otia me a meis abruptisti. 35-57. Liber

de seculo Colutii Pieri de Stignano... ad Yeronimum de Uzano ordinis Camaldulensis. 57-76v. Liber secundus de religione Colucii Pieri. At the end: Mutine scriptus per Johannem de Regio physicum 1414 quarto ydus Julii.

O II 8. mbr. and cart. misc. s. XIV ex.-XV in. 2 coll. 110 fols. Cf. Dondi, p. 278.

f. 1-102v. Petrarch, de remediis. At the end: scriptus autem Mutine anno domini millesimo trecentesimo nonagesimo... die V. Januarii per Johannem de Regio physicum. 103-104v. Petrus Paulus Vergerius, letter, inc. Non est apud quem querar, dated Bononie kl. octubris 1397. f. 104v-107 (perhaps other hand). Basil, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 107-110. (Plutarch), Demosthenes tr. id., without preface.

s.n. cart. s. XV. Cf. Dondi, p. 281.

Anon., expositio Regulae S. Benedicti, inc. Quoniam adjuvante domino nostro. According to a modern note, the author is Joh. de Turrecremata.

s.n. cart. s. XVIII. 726 pp. Cf. Dondi, p. 282. Acta Concilii Tridentini, with a preface (inc. Ex his quae in Christiana republica). A letter of

1831 attributes the collection to Card. Gabriel Paleottus.

## MODENA

*Archivio di Stato* (1962, 1963).

I am indebted for much information to Dott. Filippo Valenti.

### *Manoscritti della Biblioteca*<sup>1</sup>

#### Excerpts

A folder entitled *Archivio di Stato in Modena, Manoscritti della Biblioteca (Indice)* begins with a typed list: *Manoscritti della Biblioteca del R. Archivio di Stato di Modena*. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367.

47. G. Frachetta, de' commentari delle cose di Francia, 1585-95.

78. Paolo Paruta, discorsi politici.

82. Franc. Guicciardini, aurei avvertimenti.

91. Aless. Tassoni, sua vita.

93. (Tassoni), la secchia rapita in lingua bolognese.

98. Pellegrino Prisciani, storia di Ferrara, book VII. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367.

127. Alberto Lolli, genealogia dei marchesi d'Este.

129-134. Pellegrino Prisciani, historiae Ferrariae libri 1, 6, 8, 9, 4. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367.

149. Acta inquisitoria 1329-82.

190. Mss. diversi, lettere. Missing. Probably identical with no. 201.

At the end, there is a section entitled: *Elenco di Manoscritti esistenti in diverse serie d'atti d'Archivio*.

#### Descriptions

3. cart. s. XVII-XVIII.

Origine del Ducato e della città di Ferrara, scritto da Aless. Sardi figlio di Gasparo al S. Giulio Mosto. Copy.

38. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII.

Petrus Bembus, historia Veneta, preface and fragment of book I.

69. cart. s. XVI. 377 fols. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367.

Fra Paulo dei Chierigi da Lignola de li Frati di S. Polo da Ferrara Carmelitani, ricordi, perhaps autograph. f. 330 (other hand). Esequie fatte nella morte dell'... Duca Hercole secondo. 360 (other hand). Feste... nelle nozze dell'... Lucretia de' Medici moglie dell'... Alfonso II (1560), with some poems.

86. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367. Anon., rime, inc. Tocchi del terzo celo.

135-136. cart. s. XVI. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367. Modern table of contents.

Collectanea of Peregrinus Priscianus, containing copies of historical documents.

137. cart. misc. s. XVI. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367.

Another similar collection. It includes orations by Jac. Phil. Servita (f. 1), Peregrinus Priscianus (34) and Matth. Bandellus (42).

191. cart. misc. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367.

Gabr. Selvago, discorso (1570). Mons Capilupio, discorso.

193. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367. De regnandi peritia excellentissimi authoris, inc. Quot dominationum genera sint. Dominationem eam qua homo homini.

195. cart. misc. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367.

1 folio (s. XV). Book list. Includes: Heroidum epistole Auli Sabini epistole tres. Epigrammata Franc. Octavii ad Ill. mum Ducem Herculem. Prefationes Leonardi Aretini in librum Basilii et Plutarchi et Pauli Vergerii et C. Plinii Veronensis de viris illustribus. — (s. XVI in.). Philosophical fragment that seems to belong with one contained in *Archivi per materia*, Letteratura, Busta 4. — (s. XVI in.). Jo. Car. illus, letter to Luffus, with a mention of the Phalaris letters. — (s. XV). Letter to a pope, inc. Nisi satis mihi. — (s. XVI in.). Oration held in Ferrara, inc. Si hoc ita a Deo Opt. Max. datum erat. — (s. XVI in.). Quod dentur incohesiones formarum secundum principia Aristotelis. — Philosophical fragments some of which belong again to *Archivi per materia*, Letteratura, busta 4. (s. XVI). Domini Petri Pomponatii P. Augustino Faventino, a fragm. of a comm., damaged and badly written.

196. misc. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367.

(s. XVI). Aeneas Vicus, antiquarian excerpts.

197. misc. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367.

(mbr. s. XV). Fragment, inc. Europa terminos habet ab Oriente Tanaym. — Philosophical fragments. — (mbr. s. XV, 1 folio). Ad Emiliun Vesanum, a poem, inc. Cur Vesane meo grataris. — (cart. s. XV, 1 page). Anon. prose text, inc. (C)um Bononie essem studiis gratia. — Another fragment of the same text, inc. Dicas quae nos obsequiosi.

### *Archivi per materia*

#### Excerpts

A typed volume, entitled *Archivi per materia*, contains a series of indices arranged by subject.

*Architetti*. This list includes Giacinto (sic) Barozzi il Vignola and Bernini.

*Astrologi et astronomi*. This list includes Giovan Maria Albini (1495), Ant. Arquati (1491), Pietro Bono Avogadro (1479-91), Agostino Bucci (1578), Galilei (1633), Pellegrino Prisciani (1492).

*Studio di Ferrara*.

*Letterati*. For this list, see *Iter* I, p. 366-367.

*Letteratura*. This section is arranged in 7 buste. For nos. 1, 2 and 4, see below.

Busta 3. Scritti storici, genealogici, geografici. s. XVI-XVIII.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. of this group were examined and eliminated: 92.192. 194. 198. 201.

Buste 5-7. Scritti teologici. s. XV-XVIII. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367, under d).

**Medici.** This section begins with an alphabetical list that includes the following names: Giov. de Arculis (Arculani); Averroë; Camillo Baldi; Lod. Bonaccioli; Ant. Brasavola; Girol. Brasavola; Renato Brasavola; Franc. Brusanini; Pompeo Caimo; Andr. Camuzio; G. B. Canani; Crist. Carcano; Lud. Carri; Girol. Castelli; Lucido Cataneo; Gia. Alvisi Comaro; Gabr. Falloppia; Leon. Fioravanti; Giov. Laurenzi; Pietro Leoni; Marcello Malpighi; Girol. Mercuriale; G. B. Minadeus; Mondini (sic); Franc. Maria Nigrisoli; Giov. Franc. Nuvoletti; Carlo Sigano (sic); Gasp. Tagliacozzo; Leon. Turneisser; Paolo da Venezia.

After the alphabetical list, there follows a summary list of Buste.

**Busta 18.** Collection of documents sent to an exhibition in 1882. They are listed in the following printed booklet: *Documenti storici spettanti alla medicina, chirurgia, farmaceutica, conservati nell'Archivio di Stato in Modena* (by C. Foucard), Modena 1885. They include documents concerning the University of Ferrara; letters of Michele Savonarola, Girol. Molino (1461), Orazio Girondi (1463), Giovan Martino Garbazzi (1463), Franc. Benzi, Ant. Caucorio, Franc. Castelli, Lod. Carri, Tom. Daineri, Ant. Musa Brasavola, Gabr. Falloppia, G. B. Canani, Simone Castelvetro, Pompeo Caimo, Marcello Malpighi; statutes of the collegium medicorum of Reggio (1561); anon. medical consilia; notes on Tasso's illness; list of operations performed by Ant. de Soprano (1446); Maynus de Maineriis de Mediolano, de preservatione ab epidemia (1360, see below); documents concerning Giorgio Anselmi, Seb. dall'Aquila, Giov. Arcolani, Franc. Benzi, Sucino Benzi, Ugo Benzi, Battista Canani, Lud. Carri, Franc. Castelli, Girol. Castelli, Ant. Caucorio, Orazio Girondi, Mengolino da Faenza, Girol. Molino, Mich. Savonarola, Ant. Soprano.

**Busta 19-21.** Collection of documents sent to an exhibition in 1898. It includes the following names: Franc. Benzi, Socino Benzi, Ugo Benzi, Lod. Bonaccioli, Ant. Musa Brasavola, Renato Brasavola, Pompeo Caius (i.e., Caimo), Andr. Camuzio, G. B. Canani, Girol. Cardano, Lod. Carri, Girol. Castelli, Fil. Cavriani, Mengo da Faenza, Seb. dall'Aquila, Gabr. Falloppia, Leon. Fioravanti, Girol. Frigimellica, Guido Guidi, Giov. Laurenzi, Lud. il Moro, T. Tasso, Marcello Malpighi, Girol. Mercuriale, Franc. Maria Negrissoli, Giov. Rosato, Mich. Savonarola, Gasp. Tagliacozzo, Andr. Vesalio, Giov. Villani. Busta 20 (n. 256) also contains Mainus de Maineriis, libellus de preservatione ab epydimia (1360) published by R. Simonini (*Maino de Maineri e il suo libellus de preservatione ab epydimia*, Modena 1923), as I was informed by Dott. Filippo Valenti.

### Descriptions

*Archivi per materia*, Letteratura, Busta 1. Title: Scritti letterari greci, s. XIV-XVI. misc.

Several fascicules. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367, under c). fasc. 3. Brani di opere greche tradotte in latino. no. 1 (f. 129-161v, cart. s. XVI in.). Damaged. (Aristotle, *Rhetorica ad Alexandrum*, tr. Franc. Philophus), inc. (f. 130v) *Tria sunt genera civilium causarum*, fragm. at the end, with the prologue (Aristoteles Alexandro salutem, Sum tuis litteris factus certior). no. 2 (f. 117-128v, cart. s. XVI in.). Anon., historical text (with the late note: Eusebius), inc. (118) *Imperator Constantinus ex patre Constantino*, fragm. at the end, with a preface (f. 117, inc. *Cum tua singularis pietas*). f. 117v blank.

*Archivi per materia*, Letteratura, Busta 2. Title: Scritti letterari latini, italiani e in altre lingue moderne, s. XV-XVIII. Several unnumbered fascicules. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367, under a).

(cart. s. XVI-XVII). Notes on rhetoric and metrics, in Italian, fragm. — Fascicule, entitled *Frammenti di opere e scritture diverse latine ed italiane* (s. XVI-XVII). Contains two fascicules with fragments of lectures on Aristotle's *de celo*, books III-IV, followed by some questions. Badly written (s. XVI). — Drafts of Latin and Italian letters (s. XV).

*Archivi per materia*, Letteratura, Busta 4. Title: Scritti politici e filosofici, sec. XVI-XVIII. Several unnumbered fascicules. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 367, under b).

(s. XV, 4 fols. *Dell'anima e sue facoltà*, inc. (f. 2) *Anima sic ab Aristotele diffinita est*.

(s. XVI in., 1512, 11 fols.). *Physica*, de generatione, inc. *Sicut de aliqua arte generali*.

(s. XVI in., damaged). Fragment, inc. *esse motus ex ipso*.

(s. XVI in., 11 fols., plus 7 blank fols. at the end). Old title: *Scripta sub excell. mo Domino Joanne Hispano de Montedoca*, inc. *Solent scholastici amantissimi expositores*. This is the beginning of a course on Aristotle's *de celo*.

(s. XVI in.). A metaphysical treatise, fragm. at the beginning.

(s. XVI in., 2 fols.). A metaphysical fragment, apparently part of the preceding piece.

(s. XVI in., 8 fols., with an old folio numbering that begins with CII). In libello de sensu et sensili. This text is fragmentary in the beginning and contains lectio 4 and 5. It apparently belongs with the following piece.

(s. XVI in., 17 fols.). *Annotationes super libros Aristotelis dictos parva naturalia sub ex. mo Domino Jo. Montedoca collectae anno domini MDXXXIII quorum initium fuit die lune XXVI a octobris hora XII a in scholis florentiss. i Padue Gimnasii. Lectio p. a inc. Presul amplissime principes (sic) ill. is amantissimi scolastici animi sententia nobis semper fuit. Goes to lectio 3, and should be followed by the preceding piece.*

(other hand and fascicule). inc. *Ante expositionem libri Predicabilium*.

(other fascicule). *Dubium 7m Utrum gaudium de obiecto beatificum sit de essentia beatitudinis*.

(same hand). *Dubia metaphisicalia* (sic), begins with 1. The preceding piece belongs after this.

Discorso sulla pace ed ordini per l'impresa contro gli infedeli 1504.

(s. XVI). Discorso, directed against the Turks.

(s. XVI). Discorso, dealing with the peace of Italy.

(s. XVI). Oratio nobilium, and Responsio popularium.

I could not find the Osservazioni su d'una sentenza di Iacomo da Valenza (*Iter I*, p. 367).

*Archivi per materia*, Nobiltà, Filza 4644. misc.

(s. XVII). Fanusius Campanus, de familiis illustribus Italiae et earum origine.

Archivi, Carte Ronchini (Inventario n. 1666). Several fascicules.

cart. s. XVI. M. Antonii Flamini Carminum sacrorum libellus qui et octavus ad Margaritam Henrici Gallorum regis sororem, inc. Pudica virgo regia. 22 poems. At the end: M. Antoni Flamini carminum finis.

## MODENA

*Archivio Storico Comunale* (1962).

### Descriptions

RAS V 3. cart. s. XVI ex. 335 fols. Corrections. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 368, under n. 8.

At the beginning, there are a distich *Ad lectorem* (inc. Ardua Pieridum), several notes, an introduction (inc. Quoniam omnis institutio) and many blank pages. f. 1-4 blank. f. 5. Camilli Coccapani Mutinensis in Q. Horatii Flacci de arte poetica epistolam ad Pisonem commentarius. *προλεγόμενα*, inc. Cum varia sit hominum doctissimorum opinio (cancelled to f. 7v). f. 7v. *περί τοῦ μύθου* id est de fabula sive actione, inc. Non uno eodemque modo versus hos. The commentary ends on f. 300. 300v-305 blank. 305v. *Ad lectorem humanissimum*, inc. Cum mea quaedam scripta. 306 blank. 307-323v (different hand). Italian verse translation of Horace's *ars poetica* by Fil. Valentini, inc. A testa humana coppa cavallina, with a preface Alla gioventu studiosa dell'arte poetica (306v), inc. Havendo a giorni passati.

RAS V 4. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. Confused. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 368, under n. 3.

f. 1. Poem of four lines, inc. Hoc finti (?) proprium est. — Al Padre Abbate della Trinita, inc. Questo nome di voce (?) a Padre Abbate. (f. 2). Ad Aloysium Priullum Venetum Molsa (i.e., Franc. Maria Molza), inc. Ille ego perpetuus Tarpeii culminis hospes. Other Latin poems, probably by the same. — Italian translation (of Plato's *Charmides*), inc. I venni hier sera da Potidea. Blank pages. Latin poems, with the heading *Molsae*. — Fragment of an Italian version of Plato's *Criton*, inc. Perche se' tu cosi venuto a

quest hora o Critone. — Ad Tarquinium Molsam de Platonis dialogo ab ea verso, a poem of 6 lines, dated 9 Maii 1601. — Another poem, signed by Jo. Bapt. Stella. Longer fragment of another version of Plato's *Crito*, inc. Perche se' tu venuto a quest' hora o Critone. Hebrew notes. Blank pages. A note of 1600. A prose fragment (1 page), inc. La filosofia e scienza di tutte le cose. A collection of Italian phrases, placed upside down (51 fols.). Italian index. Hebrew notes. The catalogue assigns the entire volume to Tarquinia Molza.

RAS V 5. Old shelf mark 1518. V.A. 15. cart. s. XVI in. Corrections. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 368, under n. 4.

(f. 1v). Ad Jo. Phil. Cavallerinum, an epigram of 6 lines, inc. Cum tibi sit nomen. (f. 2). A preface, dated Sexto kal. Quintilis MDXVIII, inc. Suole certamente, splendido cavaliere, questa stagione. f. 4v (title only). Al Mag. Cavigliero sonetto. 5-6v. Table of contents. 7-7v blank. (f. 8). Prose treatise in 18 chapters, inc. De la origine de equiti e senatori, Secondo che per letitioni. At the end: Dionysius faciebat. Modern title on the dust cover: Trimbocco Dionisi, Della cavalleria.

RAS V 9. cart. s. XVI in. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 368, under n. 5.

(f. 1). Ad Franciscum Estensem Padule regulum Pauli Anselonii carmen, inc. Incilite mi principes, followed by two other poems to the same. (f. 3) blank. (f. 4). Ad Franciscum Estensem in cupidinem liber. This poem is followed by similar ones in Venerem and in fortunam.

## MODENA

*Biblioteca Estense* (1962).

### Excerpts

I am indebted for much information to Dott. Pietro Puliaatti.

Est. lat. 992 (Alpha L 5, 15). mbr. XV. Jo. Marcanova, collectio antiquitatum. *Iter I*, p. 373. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura artistica II*, p. 81, n. 1657 (without shelf mark).

Est. ital. 840 (Alpha H 1, 10). misc. XVIII. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 376. f. 293-296v. Joh. Franc. Picus, *Insulae suae descriptio* (ed. F. Ceretti), *Descrizione latina dell'isola della Mirandola del Conte Gio. Francesco Il Pico*, Mirandola 1879, who cites

the ms. with the antiquated shelf mark Est. H 2 dopo il n. 10). Communication of Charles B. Schmitt, verified by Dott. P. Puliaatti.

Est. ital. 846 (Alpha O 8, 18). misc. XVIII. Description supplied by Dott. P. Puliaatti. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 376. A. Tassoni, considerazioni sopra il poema dell'Elezio di Urbano VIII di Francesco Bracciolini. Franc. Filelfo, Copia di alcuni passi del commento sulle Rime del Petrarca. Cesare Pasqualini, Ad Card. Alexandrum Estensem carmen. Ant. Tebaldeo, diverse poesie italiane e latine. Notizie di Giammichele Alberto Carrara e

di altri letterati. Michele Carrara, ad gloriosam Virginem Mariam suarum calamitatum commemoratio (poem). Gius. Vernazza, notizie storiche letterarie. These notes include information on Pier Candido Decembrio and on a ms. containing his volg. version of Caesar (copied by Jac. de Medicis), with the text of his preface to Fil. Maria Visconti. See C. Frati, *Archivum Romanicum* 5, 1921, 76-78.

Alpha K. 1.13. Dante, *Commedia*, with the comm. of Cristoforo Landino, impr. Venice, Piero Quarenghi, 1497 (G W 7972). With ms. notes attributed to Lud. Castelvetro. Robert C. Melzi, "Castelvetro's Annotations to the *Inferno*: A Second Look at a scarcely known Manuscript", *Italica* 40, 1963, 306-319. Verified by Dott. Pietro Puliatto.

### Descriptions

Est. lat. 50 (Alpha O 7, 19). cart. misc. s. XVI. 404 fols. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 368.

f. 73-190. Stephani Byzantii liber de urbibus et populis, inc. Abacum (?) urbs Siciliae. 190v-192v. Harpocration (sic), inc. Amadocus nomen. 193-397v. Varinus Phavorinus Camers, lexicon, inc. Abacum urbs Siciliae. 398-399v. Ammonius, de similibus et differentibus dictionibus, inc. Alexion in epitome Didymi dicit. 400. Vetus instructio et denominationes prefectorum militum. 402. Orbiculus de nominibus ordinum militarium. 402v-403. Joannes Grammaticus in dialectis, inc. Διαλεκτος est linguae proprietates. 403. Corinthus (?) de dialectis, inc. Ias vocatur ab Ione.

Est. lat. 306 (Alpha W 4, 13). cart. misc. s. XV. 311 fols. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 370. My attention was called to this ms. by Bernard Peebles. See now Bernard M. Peebles, "The Ad Maronis Mausoleum: Petrarch's Virgil and Two Fifteenth-Century Manuscripts", *Classical, Mediaeval and Renaissance Studies in Honor of Berthold Louis Ullman*, ed. Charles Henderson, Vol. II (Rome 1964, 169-198), p. 177 and 186-190. Data verified by Dott. P. Puliatto.

f. 1-196v. Servius, comm. on Vergil. At the end of the comm. on the Georgics (f. 47): Explicit 1461 die XVI<sup>o</sup> aprilis Johannes Franciscus D. Honofrii de Picenardis. The note mentioning the Sequentia on Vergil. f. 47v-48v blank. 199-227. Comentum super Metamorphosim Ovidii, inc. (E)ix principio huius auctoris digna inquisitione videtur. At the end: Johannes Franciscus domini Honofrii Pizenardi Cremonensis 1467 die XV mensis Aprilis. 228-252v (other hand). Commentum super Catilinarius Sallustii, inc. (O)mnis homines, Crispus Salustius civis Romanus genere patritius. fragm. at the end. 253-310 (first hand). Commentum super Ciceronis epistolas, inc. (E)go omni officio etc. Titulus huius epistole est M.C.P. Lentulo s.d. argumentum est Alexandrini regem suum expulerunt. At the end: Expliciunt glossae super epistolis Ciceronis per me Johannem Franciscum Picenardi civem Cremonae Mediolani die VI decembris 1466. Peebles leave open the

question whether Picenardus may have been the author, as well as the copyist, of some of these commentaries.

Est. ital. 99 (Alpha P 6, 9). mbr. s. XV. 130 fols. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 374. Not seen. Information and microfilm supplied by Dott. P. Puliatto.

f. 2v-27. P. C. Decembrius, de laudibus Mediolanensis urbis, to Borso, volg. by Polismagna, inc. (2v) La eloquentia illustrissimo principe, with a preface of Polismagna to Borso d'Este, with the heading (f. 1): Prohemio di questo libro fatto da Petro Candido de le laudi de la cita de Milano de la vita di Filippomaria duca etc. traducto di latino in volgare per Polismagna, inc. Non senza casone illustrissimo mio signore dixit il poeta. f. 27. Qui fenisseno le laude de la citta de Milano et comenza il prohemio de la vita del duca de Milano Filippomaria Vesconte, inc. (27v) Grande laudi illustrissimo mio signore sum state quelle che Candido doctissimo. f. 29. Text, inc. Molti hanno ditto. f. 71. Qui comenzano ligesti de Nicolo Pezenino, inc. Coscio illustrissimo mio signore che per infiniti. f. 73v. Text, inc. Se mai dalcuno tempo. f. 110. Qui finisce la oratione de le gesti de Nicolo Pezenino et comencia il breve compendio de li ri et imperatori romani. f. 110v. Prohemio del breve compendio (sic) deli ri et imperatori romani, inc. Finita la oratione deligesti de Nicolo Pezenino illustrissimo mio signore. f. 112. Qui seguita uno breve compendio de la romana historia per Petro Candido composto in lingua latina et per Polismagna traducto in volgare a compiacentia dello illustrissimo principe et duca nostro Borsio., inc. Ho deliberato da qui indrieto. 129v-130. Epilogue of Polismagna in which he states that he is from Ferrara, pero non saperia adiciare lalingua senon al ferrarese idioma il quale secundo il mio parere non ha mancho elegancia che alchuno altro Italiano parlare. It appears that all four versions were made by Polismagna for Borso, probably from ms. Richardson 23 of the Harvard University Library. The ms. may be autograph.

Est. ital. 164 (Alpha K 3.18). mbr. s. XV. 306 fols. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 374. Not seen. Partial microfilm supplied by Dott. P. Puliatto.

f. 1-1v. Summary of the work. f. 2-3v (title faded). Prologo de P. Candido sopra li comentarii de Appiano historico de le battaglie civile romane, to Hercule Estense, inc. Considerando io illustre Signore. Decembrio states that he translated the five books of Appian's civil wars into Latin, and then his other books after the death of Nicolaus V for Alfonso of Naples. Of the former he says (f. 3v): li quali de presente del mio latino ho convertito in volgare ala tua excellentia come qui de soto se contiene. f. 3v. Appian, prologue, translated into Latin by Candido, poy de latino in volgare da luy medesimo, to Hercule Estense, inc. El senato elo popolo Romano sovente contendevano. f. 6. Book I, inc. Li romani apprehendendo Italia. 54v. Book II. 120v. Book III. 164v. Book IV. 225-295. Book V. f. 295. Seguita historia de le cose agitate fra Cesare Octavio e

Marco Antonio agionta alilibr de de (sic) Appiano Alexandrino per P. Candido e tolta dali libri di Plutarco . . . inc. (f. 295v) Morto Sexto Pompeio come e scripto. f. 306. Finisce l'istoria de Marco Antonio agionta alo libro quinto de Appiano de lebatagie civile per P. Candido al illustre Signore. . . Hercules Estense.

Est. ital. 836 (Alpha H 6, 1). See *Iter* I, p. 385. For a full description see G. Rossi, "Il codice Estense X\* 34", *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana* 30, 1897, 1-62; 32, 1898, 90-108. The following corrections suggested by Rossi were verified by Dott. P. Pulitiati.

f. 37. Read: Nicolaus Tosicus Ferrariensis. f. 37-38v. G. Mirandulensis and J. Mirandulensis, that is, Joh. Picus. f. 51v. Read: Joan. F. Can. f. 70v. Read: Franc. Quercens. f. 147v. Read: Phil. Manucius. f. 159-174 missing. f. 199 (formerly 166). Jac. Malaguginus, 2 sonnets, 1493.

### Fondo Campori

#### Excerpts

Campori Appendice 280 (Gamma J 5, 43). *Iter* I, p. 388. Bembo, gli Asolani. With the copyist's note: Per me Federico Barbado coppiato dall' originale nel MDXVIII adi XXVIII. Communication of Cecil Clough.

Campori Appendice 431 (Gamma R 1, 31). *Iter* I, p. 388. Jo. Pollius Pollastrinus, triumphs sacri, in terza rima. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 117, n. 1171 (without shelf mark).

#### Descriptions

Campori Appendice 110 (Gamma O 5, 7). *Iter* I, p. 391. Partial microfilm supplied by Dott. P. Pulitiati. f. 1-55v. Anon. (compendium of Diogenes Laertius), inc. Museum Atheniensem Eumolpi filium fuisse dicunt.

Campori Appendice 324 (Gamma S 5, 25). *Iter* I, p. 392. (Phil. Beroaldus the elder), letters and orations. See now E. Garin, *La cultura filosofica del Rinascimento italiano* (Florence 1961), 359-387.

## MODENA

*Raccolta Molza Viti* (Principessa Beatrice Rospigliosi) (1963).

#### Excerpts

I was shown a typed list which describes 32 manuscripts. Of the Tasso manuscripts, I saw microfilms in the Accademia della Crusca (Florence) in 1962.

6. Torquato Tasso, *Il Gonzaga*, autogr.
7. Id., *Trattato della virtù femminile e donnesca*, autogr.
8. Id., *Il Beltrani*, copied by Mosti.
9. Id., *Il Cavaliere amante e la gentil donna amata*, copied by the same.
10. Id., *Il Rangone ovvero della pace*, copied by the same.
11. Id., four sonnets, autogr.
12. Id., four letters, autogr.
13. Id., 18 letters, copied by Mosti.
16. mbr. XIV. Petrarch, sonnets. Laudi.
17. mbr. Petrarch, *Secretum*. Missing.
18. Dante, *Commedia*, fragm.
19. mbr. Laudi. Donated to the Biblioteca Estense.
22. Franc. Maria Molza, letters, autogr.
23. Paolo Giovio, letters, autogr.
25. Annibale Caro, letters, autogr.
29. Fulvio Testi, letters, autogr.

#### Descriptions

24. cart. misc. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Several hands and fascicules.

Franc. Maria Molza, 18 carmina. They include elegies on Paul III, to Card. Alex. Farnesius, to Charles V, Card. Bened. Accoltus, Hercules (II)

Estensis, Aloisius Priulus, Maius, Beatrix Hispana, on Elvira. — Lud. Castelvtrus, carmina. — Bened. Accoltus card., carmina, including one on Molza. — Molza, poem on Clement VII. — Incerti auctoris carmina (two). — Maronis poetae, inc. Non vivam posthac mi Brute. Lud. Castelvtrus, poem.

s.n. A folder containing individual mounted sheets, unnumbered. cart. s. XVI. Several hands. Microfilm kindly sent to me by the owner.

A group of Italian poems, most of them anonymous and addressed to Tarquinia Molza. (f. 1). A la S.ora Tarquinia Molza, an anon. sonnet, inc. Il nome ch'altrui studio o il ciel vi elesse. (2) Another, inc. Duci vivi soli, or fino, hebano raro. (3) Another, inc. Alza rapido Tar (sic) l'humida fronte. (4) Another, inc. Molza se le mie oscure et basse rime. (5) Another, inc. Dolce station, dolce hora, dolce loco. (6) Another, inc. Ond' havran gl'occhi miei sì largo pianto. (7) Another, inc. Le figlie insieme d'Acheloo cantaro. (8) Alla Sig.ra Tarquinia, another, inc. Se i bei vostri occhi miro e'l chiaro viso. (9) Another, inc. Se fin d'Atlante nel piu estremo lido. (10) Al Bartl Tint mio (?), a short poem in dialect, inc. Oul huomo si virtuos. (11). Oamarucia al Bartl aminzuna (?), a canzone in dialect, inc. Pr tutt al mond. (12) (Title by a different hand). Della Sig.ra Tarquinia Molza. . . (?), inc. Il Bartolo qui giace, a canzone. (13) Anon., canzone, inc. Ne mai si dolce mano.

## MONTE OLIVETO MAGGIORE

*Archivio dell' Abbazia.*

#### Excerpts

The following mss. were reported to me by the Rev. mo Romualdo Ziliani, Abbate Generale.

s.n. s. XIV. Nic. de Pedemonte, quaestiones super universalis Porphyria.

s.n. cart. and mbr. s. XV. 78 fols. and blank



pages. Cf. Antonii Bargensis *Chronicon Montis Oliveti*, ed. Placidus M. Lugano (Florence 1901), p. XXXV-LI. Additional information and partial microfilm kindly supplied by Don Benigno M. Comelli through Dott. G. B. Pineider. Ant. Bargensis, *Chronicon Montis Oliveti*, to Joh. Marcanova, two copies (f. 1-15v and 32-49v);

de magistratibus et prelatibus, fragm. at the beginning, with eulogies of Niccolò Valori and Palla Strozzi added at the end (mbr., f. 17-31 bis v); de Tuscis, to Joh. Marcanova (f. 50-60); de dignitate hominis et de excellentia humane vite, to Barth. Facius (mbr., f. 61-78v).

## MONTECASSINO

### *Biblioteca della Badia.*

#### Descriptions

648. *Iter I*, p. 395. For the attribution of the anonymous dialectic to Trapezuntius (rather than to Argyropoulos), see also C. Vasoli, "Su una Dialectica attribuita all' Argiropulo", *Rinascimento* 10, 1959, 157-164.

864. *Iter I*, p. 395.

p. 107-114. The translator of Lucian's dialogues *Dioegenis et Alexandri* must be identified with

Petrus Balbus, as appears from ms. Canon. Misc. lat. 169 (f. 77-78) where the preface is addressed to Guillelmus Manuellus and has a slightly different wording (inc. Petisti a me dilectissime ut traductionem illam quam ex Luciano). I am indebted to Dr. R. W. Hunt for photostats of this ms., and of ms. Canon. Class. lat. 126, f. 1-2, where the same translation is found, but without the preface and without the translator's name.

## MONZA

### *Biblioteca dell' Insigne Coll. Basilica Parrocchiale di San Giovanni Battista* (1962).<sup>1</sup>

#### Excerpts

The mss. were described by A. F. Frisi, *Memorie Storiche di Monza e sua corte*, vol. III (Milan 1794), pp. 19-251. This catalogue is on the whole complete, except for a few losses and acquisitions, but it is arranged by subjects, and fails to give the actual shelf marks. There is a handwritten catalogue in one volume, entitled *Catalogo de' Manoscritti membranacei esistenti nella Biblioteca dell' Insigne Coll. ta Basilica di Monza l'anno 1851* (inside: *Codici manoscritti esistenti nella Bibl. dell' Insigne Collegiata Basilica di Monza nel 1851*). This inventory follows the same order as Frisi, but adds the new shelf marks.

b 19/172. Frisi, p. 239-250, n. 240, with the shelf mark V IX. 20 fols. Girol. Brambilla di Carminati, *memorie di alcune antichità delle chiese di Monza e sua corte*. Missing.

#### Descriptions

b 11/71. Cf. Frisi, p. 234-236, n. 231, with the shelf mark D XVIII. mbr. misc. s. XIII. Decorated. 59 fols.

f. 31-57v. Incipit Orfinus de regimine et sapientia potestatis, in verse. At the end: Explicit liber de moribus et sapientia potestatis. f. 57v. Anon. text, inc. Autorum sperula (?) reserans.

b 22/139. Cf. Frisi, p. 215, n. 197, with the shelf mark R V. mbr. s. XIV. 2 coll. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Incipit exercitationes pulchiores de floribus istoriarum scolasticarum ad materiam predicabilem applicabiles compilate et extracte per fratrem Petrum Maynerium de Mediolano lectorem ordinis fratrum Heremitarum Sancti Augustini, inc. Postquam Deus.

c 11/74. Cf. Frisi, p. 31, n. 70 and 71; p. 36,

n. 91; with the shelf mark D X. mbr. misc. s. XIII. Decorated. 2 coll. 183 fols.

f. 1-37. Liber de qualitate celestis patrie ex sanctorum patrum opusculis excerptus, inc. (f. 1v) De futura animi vita plus credendum est, in 3 books, with a prologue to Willelmus Emmus (inc. Cum sis unicum). 37. Erem. de penitentia, inc. Dominus noster Jhesus Christus qui descendet. 60. Smaragdus. 82. Rainaldus de contemptu mundi, a poem, inc. Cartula nostra tibi, followed by other poems. 86. Chrysostomus, ad Theodorum, inc. Si fletus posset. 86-105. Id., de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti.

d 11/167. Cf. Frisi, p. 238, n. 235, with the shelf mark V V. cart. s. XIV. 350 fols.

Anon., comm. on Alexander de Villa Dei's *Doctrinale*, inc. In nomine. In hoc enim meo principio invocare. Frisi wrongly attributes the work to Tortelli.

d 12/168. Cf. Frisi, p. 217, n. 199, with the shelf mark R VI. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Cicero, epistolae. Blank pages. — 2 coll. Pius II, epistola ad Mahumetem. — Morbesanus, letter to the pope, fragm. — (Pius II, oratio), inc. (Cum bellum hodie, fragm. at the end.

d 13/169. Cf. Frisi, p. 238-239, n. 237, with the shelf mark V VI. cart. s. XV. 42 fols.

ps. Aristotle, secretum secretorum. At the end (f. 41v): Gabriel de Cixinischulo (sic) scripsit. d 14/171. Cf. Frisi, p. 239, n. 239, with the shelf mark V VIII. mbr. s. XIV. 28 fols.

f. 2. Incipit summa dictaminis magistri Laurentii de Aquilegia edita iuxta doctrinam (sic) Tulli, to Philip of France. f. 17. Explicit summa dictaminis magistri Laurentii Aquilegensis supra theoricam. Et sequuntur figure que prathica dictaminis nominantur. (f. 17v). Incipit tractatus magistri

<sup>1</sup> The following ms. was examined and eliminated: b 13/119.

Laurentii de civitate Aquilens. dyoc. f. 25. Explicit tractatus magistri Laurentii de prepositione epistolarum. Introitus ad narrandum. Ends on f. 28.

f. 8/165. Cf. Frisi, p. 234, n. 230, with the shelf mark V III. mbr. misc. s. XIII. Decorated. 2 coll. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 1-100v. Commenta Galeni super afforismi Ypocratis, with the preface of Constantinus Africanus. At the end: 1286. 10<sup>o</sup>(?) K. Januarii. 101-167. Galen, comm. on Hippocrates' Prognostics. At the end: 1286. 168-273v. Galen, comm. on Hippocrates' de regimine acutorum. At the end: 1288. After f. 273, a number of fols. are missing. The next text is fragmentary at the beginning. It is identified by the running titles as Haly's comm. on Galen's ars parva. At the end (393v): 1288. 377 (after 393). (Galen), liber tegni. 397. Joh. Damascenus, amporismi. 402-403.

Pronostica magistri Johannis Placentini. 403. Aphorismi speciales Ypocratis, inc. Dixit Ypocras quando septimo. 404. Galen, therapeutic. 421. (Galen), liber Tegni (sic), inc. Tres sunt. 432v. Liber urinarum Theophili. 435. Liber Phylacterii (i.e., Philareti) de pulsibus. 437-439v. Jo., i.e., Joannitius, isagoge, inc. Medicina dividitur, fragm. at the end. Frisi gives Altiberio de Luca as the name of the copyist.

i 20/170. Cf. Frisi, p. 239, n. 238, with the shelf mark V VII. cart. s. XV. 82 fols.

f. 1-82. Anon. (Steph. Fliscus), grammatical treatise on sententiarum sinonima addressed to a Johannes, containing many vernacular phrases, inc. Cum superiora verborum sinonima tibi breviter absolvissem, mihi in mentem venit. At the end: Explicunt elegantie valde utiles in materia epistolandi.

## NAPOLI

*Biblioteca Governativa dei Gerolamini* (1962).

### Excerpts

For some data based on the printed catalogue of Mandarini, with the new shelf marks of the respective mss., see *Iter* I, p. 396-397. I am now listing a few more mss., with their new shelf marks, as verified.

cod. mbr. 13 (X, XXXIX). Mandarini, p. 34-35. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, Statius. Written by Ant. Sinibaldus (1484). De Marinis, *La Biblioteca Napoletana* II, p. 321. Ullman, *The Origin*, p. 120, n. 12. Now M.C.F. 3-15.

mbr. 52 (XIV, I). Mandarini, p. 80-81. s. XV. Vocabularium graeco-latinum. Now M.C.F. 1-23.

cart. 49 (XV, XI). Mandarini, p. 160-161. misc. XV. Joh. Escuides (Eschuid), de accidentibus mundi, an astrological treatise. Abenezra, tr. Petrus Aponius (de Abano). Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 55, n. 575. Now M.C.F. 3-3 (verified by Dott. Guerriera Guerrieri).

cart. 76 (XXVI, IX). Mandarini, p. 176. s. XIX. Augustinus Gervasius, notes on the Accademia Pontaniana. Now S.M. XXVIII 4-27.

cart. 77 (XXVI, X). Mandarini, p. 176-177. s. XIX. Id., notes. Include Latin poems by Jo. Philocalus Troianus (1533), Marullus, Petr. Gravina, Janus Parrhasius, Leon. Schippanus, A. Pyrrhus Cicada. Now S.M. XXVIII 5-48.

cart. 78 (XXVI, XI). Mandarini, p. 177. s. XIX. Id., notes on the Accademia Pontaniana. Now S.M. XXVIII 4-41.

cart. 87 (XXVI, XXII). Mandarini, p. 181. s. XIX. Id., notes on Antonio Epicuro. Now S.M. XXVIII 4-33.

cart. 88 (XXVI, XXIII). Mandarini, p. 181. s. XIX. Id., notes on Scipione Capece. Now S.M. XXVIII 4-34.

cart. 89 (XXVI, XXIV). Mandarini, p. 181.

s. XIX. Id., notes on Ant. Galateo. Now S.M. XXVIII 4-35.

cart. 90 (XXVI, XXV). Mandarini, p. 182. s. XIX. Id., notes on Hier. Seripandus. misc. Now S.M. XXVIII 4-37.

cart. 98 (XXVI, XXXIII). Mandarini, p. 189. s. XIX. Id., notes on Elisius Calentius. Now S.M. XXVIII 4-40.

cart. 137 (V, V). Mandarini, p. 239-242. misc. s. XVII. Casa, istruzioni e lettere. Now S.M. XXVIII 4-3.

cart. 191 (XIX, I). Mandarini, p. 306. s. XVII. Paolo Sarpi, historia dei beneficii ecclesiastici. Now S.M. XXVIII 3-35.

cart. 192 (XIX, II). Mandarini, p. 307-308. s. XVII. Id., history of the interdict of Paul V. Now S.M. XXVIII 3-21.

cart. 202 (V, XV). Mandarini, p. 320-321. s. XVII. Carolus Sigonius, biography of Andrea Doria, volg. by Pompeo Arnolfini. Now S.M. XXVIII 3-3.

### Descriptions

mbr. 6 (XV, VII). Mandarini, p. 25-26. Now M.C.F. 1-8. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 396. s. XV. Decorated. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Incomincia lethica de Aristotile traducta in volgare da Maestro Nicolao Anglico (sic).

mbr. 8 (VI, VII). Mandarini, p. 28-29. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-37. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 396. s. XV. Initial. Fols. not numbered.

Arrianus, de expeditione Alexandri Magni, tr. Barth. Facius, inc. Ex omnibus Alexandri rerum scriptoribus, with a preface to Alphonsus rex (inc. Multi Alphonsus rex gloriosissime). At the end, a letter of Jacobus Curlius to Arnaldus Fenoleda Hispanus (inc. Barth. Facius conterraneus meus), in which he states that Facius revised a translation of Vergerius.

mbr. 46 (XV, XII). Mandarini, p. 74-75. Now M.C.F. 3-4. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 396. s. XV. Decorated. 294 fols.

2. Themistius, *Paraphrasis physices*, tr. Hermolaus Barbarus, inc. Librorum Aristotelis de auscultatione physica, with the text of Aristotle's *Physics* (f. 5, inc. Quoniam quidem intelligere et scire contingit circa omnes scientias quarum sunt principia aut causae aut elementa), and the preface to Antonius Galatheus (f. 1, inc. Philoxenus Eryxidus).

mbr. 48 (XV, VI). Mandarini, p. 76-77. Now M.C.F. 2-23. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 396. s. XV in. Decorated. 86 fols.

(Vegetius, volg.), inc. Neli antichi tempi fu costume, with a preface to Braccio (inc. Magnifico et ad me sempre munifico Signor mio) and a table of chapters. At the end: Qui e fornito ellibro de Vegetio delarte militare. . . novamente volgarizzato ad instantia. . . del. . . Conte Braccio de Fortebracci Signore de Peroscia per. . . maestro Venanzo de Bruschino da Camerino cancelliere del Comune de Peroscia nel Mille CCCXVII ad XXVII de marzo.

cart. 16 (XV, II). Mandarini, p. 122-123. Now S.M. XXVIII 2-13. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 396. Not seen. Description supplied by Gius. Velli. s. XVI. 56 fols.

f. 1-48. Giulio Camillo, (interpretatione dell' Arca del Patto), a theological treatise with cabalistic elements, with many diagrams, in a language mixed of Latin and Italian. At the end (f. 49), a diagram attributed to Matheo Donaseli. f. 50-56v. Giulio Camillo, de transmutatione, in Italian.

cart. 25 (VIII, VI). Mandarini, p. 132-133. Now S.M. XXVIII 2-16. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 397. Not seen. Description supplied by Gius. Velli. misc. s. XVII.

f. 5-14. Vita Alfonsi regis Aragoniae a Joanne de Casa composita, inc. Alfonsus rex natione Hispanus fuit et Ferdinando rege prognatus, with a preface to Petrus Medices (f. 2-4, inc. Voluit aliquando Martinus V pontifex maximus).

cart. 32 (XI, X). Mandarini, p. 141-142. Now S.M. XXVIII 2-15. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 397. Not seen. Description supplied by Gius. Velli. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1-6). (Blondus), Roma instaurata, fragm. (no. 4, 120 fols., of which the first 18 fols. are written in red ink). Collectanea quedam viri doctissimi et oratoris celeberrimi Laurentii Valle in libros Institutionis Oratoriae Quintiliani. In primo libro epistola ad Triphonium. inc. *Cotidiano convivio*. Cicero ad Q. fratrem, epistolam hanc convivio efflagitaverunt codicilli tui. This is a complete and detailed comm. on Quintilian.

cart. 91 (XXVI, XXVI). Mandarini, p. 182-183. Now S.M. XXVIII 4-38. cart. misc. s. XIX. Several fascicules.

fasc. 1. Codici posseduti dal Duca di Cassano D. Luigi Serra veduti dal Gervasio. Describes a parchment ms. containing the letters of Franc. Barbaro, with a biography of the same. The ms. is now in Dublin in the Chester Beatty collection.

cart. 112 (VI, XIII bis). Mandarini, p. 205-206. Now M.C.F. 1-27. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 397. s. XV. (Hirtius), *bellum gallicum*, book VIII, *bellum civile*, etc., volg. anon. (i.e., Pier Candido Decembrio), with a preface (to Inico d'Avalos), inc. Per molte varietate.

cart. 148 (XVI, VIII). Mandarini, p. 258-259. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-7. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 397. s. XVI. 41 fols.

f. 2-41. Tractatus Nili monachi de Christiana philosophia Isidoro monacho Florentino interprete, inc. Multi profecto gentilium, with a preface to Ambrosius de Florentia Abbatiae Florentinae Abbas (f. 1-2, inc. Anno praeterito cum in Casinensi illo monte), dated Romae XVIII klas. Septembris MDXXXIII. At the end (f. 41): Explicit tractatus Nili monachi de Christiana philosophia ab Isidoro monacho floren. e graeco in latinum versus anno domini MDXXXIII. cart. 163 (X, XL). Mandarini, p. 273-274. Now M.C.F. 2-12. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 397. misc. s. XV. Anon., oration in praise of Bernardinus Marimenius, addressed to Leonardus archbishop of Sorrento, inc. Nemo vestrum me. It is preceded by a Cicero oration copied in 1466.

cart. 164 (X, XVI). Mandarini, p. 274-277. Now M.C.F. 2-12. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 397. misc. s. XV. With an autograph note of Sannazaro. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 25, n. 221.

Petrarch, letter, inc. Nihil letius. 4v. Id., poem, inc. Te cui telluris. 16v. Epigrams. Some of them have the headings Porcellius (16v, 17), Sippontinus (18), Sulpitius (18), Petrus Martius, Volscus, Alexandrinus Merula, but are written on them, rather than by them. 18v. Cantalicii traductio cuiusdam vulgaris cantilene in latinum. — Alia traductio alie (sic) cantilene. — Eclogues by Petrarch. At the end (f. 67): a me Simone Serrentino expletus pridie nonas Julii 1489. Poems by Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio.

cart. 184 (X, XXXI). Mandarini, p. 296-297. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-10. Cf. *Iter I*, p. 397. s. XVI. Damaged. Fols. not numbered.

Collection of Rime, many of them anonymous, inc. Tante bellezze. Some are on Giovanna Castriota. The following authors are included: Aless. Andrea, Aless. Flaminio, Annibal Vaschi, Ant. Castaldo, Arsenio Coraduzzo, Aless. de' Monti, Ascanio Pignatelli, Bened. dell' Uva, Camillo Peregrino, Cesare Carrafa, Cesare Tomei, Camillo de' Monti, Cesare Gallo, Elisabetta Aiutamicristo Palermitana, Ferrante Carrafa, Fabritio Blanco, Fulvio Belvederi, G. B. Pisanelli, G. B. di Costanzo, Giovan Giacomo Mettolo, Giov. Ant. del Tufo, Giov. Carlo Stella, G. B. Arcuccio, Giacomo Morrone, Giovan Tomaso Moresco, Giulio Scalaleone, Girol. Bruni, Fra Giulio Carrafa, Giovan Bernardino Luongo, G. B. Vitale, Geronimo Troiano, Giovanni Antonio Rossano, Gioan Maria Bernardo, Gius. Rustici, Geronimo Ciampoli, Gian Battista di Costanzo, Luigi Tansillo, Lelio Ursino, Lauro Badoaro, Lor. Roberto, Luca Contile, Mutio Pignarelli, Marino Caprucci, Marcello Regio,

Manilio Caputo, Oratio Marchese, Paulo Pacelli, Paulo Malchiodo, Pier Ant. Caracciolo, Paulo Regio, Peleo Ferrao, Patritio Gentile, Rinaldo Corso, Fra Raffaele Selvago, Scipione Ammirato, Sertorio Pepe, Scipione de' Monti, Tarquinia Molza, Tomasino Marincola, Tolomeo Pavese, Vittorio Priuli.

cart. 188 (X, XI). Mandarinini, p. 302-303. Now M.C.F. 1-12. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 397. s. XVI.

Il tempio della... Geronima Colonna d'Aragona, a collection of rime. With a preface to her by Ottavio Sammarco, dated Padua 1568 (f. 1). The authors include Ferrante Carrafa, Celio Magno, Batista Guarino, Isotta Brembata Grumella, Fil. Bimaschi, Lod. Dolce, Geronimo Bossi, Bernardino Tomitano, Annibale Bonagente, Ant. Quereghi, G. B. Maganza, Gianantonio Taglietti, Fed. Capodilista, Ridolfo Arlotti, Cornelio Frangipane, Angelo di Costanzo, Bart. Zacco, Giulio Capra, Diomede Borghese, Cornelia Cotta, Cellia Romana, Oratio Toscanella, Carlo di Sanbonifazio, Pietro Gradenico, Tiberio Deciano, Giraldo Olimpio, Remigio Fiorentino, Lod. Gadini, Bonaventura Gonzaga, Ottavio Portassau, Geronimo Zoppio. Lod. Novello, Ottavio Abbioso, Nic. Massucci, Gio. Franc. Pusterla, Pietro Gabrielli, Erasmo Valvassone, Giov. Domenico Arnoldo, Eleonora Maltravesa, G. B. Ranaldi, Franc. Corelli, Geronimo Rossi, Vinc. Tassello, Basilio Paravicino, Giulio Piovene, Fed. Frangipane, Agostino Mazzini, Cesare Duccchi, Pietro Nelli, Franc. degli Oratori, Geronimo Calderari, Giov. Vergici, Paolo Bosio,

N. Cerito, Alfonso Belgrado, Fabritio Gregori, Ant. Anselmi, Lando Ferretti, Tom. Salvini, Bernardino Partenio, Oratio Palladio, Lattanzio Ersecino (?), Bened. Gazi, Gerolamo Capodilista, Fabio Giordani, Donato Tomitano, Valerio Moschetta, Lor. Selva, Danese Cataneo, Pietro Ant. Sincino, Marco Veniero, G. B. Pigna, Gio. Angelo Papio, Domenico Veniero, Alfonso Cambi Importuni, Sertorio Pepi, Geronimo Franzoni, Dionigi Atanagi, Ostilio Amatelli, Cosmo Lauro, Olimpia Malipiero, Laura Battiferro, Paolo Leone, Bernardino Tomitano, Fabio Giordani, Gio. Carlo Mercadante, Orsatto Giustiniano, Olimpia Malipiero, Ottavio Sammarco, Scipione Gonzaga.

cart. 203 (X, XIII). Mandarinini, p. 321-323. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-47. s. XVI.

Anon., rime, attributed by a modern hand to Francesco Sovaro.

cart. 213 (X, XIV). Mandarinini, p. 335. Now S.M. XXVIII 1-54. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 397. Not seen. Description supplied by Gius. Velli. s. XVI. 31 fols. f. 1 (title only). Don Petri Tholetani... Trophæum a N. Terminio. f. 2-20v. Trophæum Tolestanum, a laudatory poem in distichs, inc. Scandere lauriferi tentaram culmina montis. f. 21-21v. Id., another poem to the same. 22-23. Id. (N. Terminio Contursinus), accompanying letter to Don Lopsius Mardonius, dated Neapoli Nonis Aprilis 1551. 24-31. Id., other poems to Maria d'Aragona, Giovanna d'Aragona, Deianora Sanseverina, Delia Sanseverina, Laura Terracina, Pietro di Toledo, and on Fabrizio Gesualdi.

## NAPOLI

Biblioteca Nazionale (1962).<sup>1</sup>

## Excerpts

## Descriptions

V B 42. Pontanus, de fortitudine; de obedientia. *Iter* I, p. 400. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 18, n. 121 (with the shelf mark IV B 42).

XII E 34. Joh. Albinus, sententiae. *Iter* I, p. 406. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 25, n. 229.

XIII A A 19. Donatus Acciaiolus, vitae Hannibalis et Scipionis, to Petr. Medices. At the end (f. 65v): Publii Cornelii Scipionis vita a Donato Acciaiolus Florentino edita XV Junii MCCCCLXVII explicit. Transcripsit Florentiae hoc exemplar P. Cenninus XXVI Januar. 1468. *Iter* I, p. 407. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 102, n. 1025. Data supplied by Dott. Guerriera Guerrieri.

XIII C 76. Vitae Sanctorum, volg. by Domenico Cavalca. At the end (f. 248v): Jac. Laurentianus scriptis. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 27, n. 256. Data supplied by Dott. Guerriera Guerrieri.

XIII C 95. Apuleius. Asinus, volg. by Boiardo. *Iter* I, p. 408. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 116, n. 2149.

XIII D 45. Paolo Ramusio, sonetti, to Domenico Bono (1481). *Iter* I, p. 408. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 16, n. 85.

V B 40. *Iter* I, p. 413. Homer, *Odyssey*, tr. anon. According to Sesto Prete, the translator is Franc. Aretinus.

V E 64. *Iter* I, p. 418. cart. misc. s. XVI. 17 fols. Kyriaci Anconitani itinerarium. Philadelphus, letter to Panormita (f. 3). Another letter addressed Raphaeli (15v).

V G. 7. *Iter* I, p. 420. Herodotus, tr. anon. (i.e., Matthias Palmerius). Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 15, n. 46 (with the shelf mark VII G 7).

V H 190. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 402. cart. s. XV. Initials. 2 coll. 124 fols. Microfilm supplied by Dott. Guerriera Guerrieri. Pertinet ad locum Sancti Nicolai de Sulfome iste 88 (f. 5 bottom).

f. 1-4 blank. f. 5-7. Discussion of four conclusions, inc. Prima conclusio Aristotelis premittendo illud quod plerique philosophorum tenent successiva scilicet dari ut motum et tempus de presenti. 7-7v. Dubium est an conditionalis ponat aliquid in esse, a question in the form of a letter, dated ex Florentia 1474 die XXII Junii Pisis (sic). 7v-9v. Reply written after having consulted his teacher Alexander (Sermoneta), inc. Vir pr. stan-

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: X A 16. X B 62. XII B 9-17. Branc. VI B 19.

tissime celi te salvent cum primum in reditu. 10-12. Another question in the form of a letter, inc. Numquid generatio substantie sit verus motus, des. alia physicalia post Veneris diem hanc XXam Maii anno... MCCCC74 uti polliciti fuimus adducemus. 12v blank. 13-15. Queritur utrum corpus mobile debeat poni subiectum libri physicorum et per consequens totius physiosophie naturalis. 15v-18v blank. 19-55v. Comm. on Aristotle's *Physics*, book I, inc. Aristoteles determinaturus de rebus naturalibus circa particulam illam quam ponit Bur(idanus). At the end: Et sic perficiuntur reportationes primi libri physicorum quas ego Antonius Filiolus Sulmonensis 4<sup>o</sup> anno mei studii incredibili labore excepi ex dignissimo dyaletico et philosophi disceptationumque fulmine fratre Albo (sic. i.e., Alberto?) preceptore meo cuius dentatas ac ferratas vires qui negant sepe apothyticis (sic) syllogismis experiuntur. 56-65v. Comm. on book II. 66-66v blank. 67-80v. Comm. on book III. At the end: et sic perficiuntur reportationes super tractatu de motu tertii physicorum quas ego Antonius Filiolus Sulmonensis in formam redegei excepique ex divino dyaletico et philosopho in nostrisque certaminibus acri ac a quolibet horrendo nimium MCCCC74 die vero VIa Julii ac anno quarto mei studii Pisis. 81-87v. Discussion of place and time (after book IV). 88-98v blank. 99-105. Discussion of scire after Hentisberus and Caietanus de Thienis. 105v-106v blank. 107-107v. Another question on knowledge. 107v. Report on a statement made a magistro Luchino in circulo. 107v-108v. Discussion of a consequentia. 109-114. Question from book VIII of the *Physics*, inc. Utrum aliqua substantia causata ab aliquo agente sit eterna. 114v blank. 115. In capital letters: Anno... 1473 die vero 13. octobris ac nostri studii anno quarto... Pomelionem (sic?) Filiolum Pisas introentem erat conspiciere quo anno Pisanum studium florens habuit initium. In regular letters: Notes in which Albert of Saxony is cited (116v). List of six conclusions. At the end: suprascriptas conclusiones ego Antonius Filiolus Sulmonensis substinui Pisis annorum 1473 die vero XV mensis novembris anno vero quarto mei studii iam incepto ac anno primo florentissimi studii Pisani. 117. Report on a debate in which Filiolus defended some theses of his teacher Alexander against Albertinus de Cremona. Other questions and notes.

XII G 78. mbr. XV. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 407.

The preface is directed to J. summo Pontifici (f. 7), and the text is dated at the end (f. 40v): 1409. The name Nicolo de Puteo is written in the preface (f. 7) and in the colophon (f. 40v) on erasures. Copyist's note (f. 41): Comitibus illustribus Francisci Sforcie Vicecomitis Nicolaus de Puteo de Cremona fidelissimus ac devotissimus servitor et famulus scripsit. He is hardly the author or translator of the treatise.

XIII A A 22. cart. s. XVI. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 407.

Hier. Seripando, lettere; trattato della giustificazione, to Lattantio Tolomei. Theological letter

of Lippomani bishop of Modone. Letters of Card. Gasparo Contarini and of M. A. Flaminio.

XIII A A 30. cart. s. XVI ex. - XVII. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 407.

Bened. Pererius S.J., expositio psalmorum; explanatio epistolae I S. Petri; de sensu scripturae divinae. Jo. Bapt. Confalonierus merely seems to have owned the ms. in 1624.

XIII A A 44. cart. s. XVI. Several hands. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 407.

Girol. Seripando, prediche; lettera; trattato della giustificazione.

XIII AA 47. cart. misc. s. XVI. 128 fols. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 407.

Latin letters of Frater Nicolaus (Scutellius) Trid(entinus) Augustanus to Hier. Seripandus (f. 1-28). Letters of Girol. Seripando.

XIII AA 48. cart. misc. s. XVI. 193 fols. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 407.

Letters of Seripando and others.

XIII A A 49. cart. s. XVI. 174 fols. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 407.

Girol. Seripando, letters. Letters of Ant. Porcius (1559, f. 75-78), to and from Camillo Portio (80-89), of Lelio Torelli (90-96), Ant. da Feltro (141-144, 147-154, 157), Scipione Admirato (155).

XIII A A 50. cart. s. XVI. 200 fols.

Letters of Seripando and of others. f. 163. In linguam maledicam, anon. poem to Seripandus, inc. Impura lingua.

XIII A A 51. cart. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered. Letters of Seripando, and of Egidius Viterbiensis (1510).

XIII A A 52. cart. s. XVI. 121 fols. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 431.

Letters of Seripando, and of Diomedea Caraffa (s. XVI, f. 31), Angelo di Costanzo (32-34), Herennius Cervinus (65), Ricciardus Cervinus (67).

XIII A A 53. cart. s. XVI. 92 fols.

Letters in Spanish to Seripando, beginning with one from Garcilasso (1535, f. 1).

XIII A A 54. cart. s. XVI. 208 fols.

Letters of Seripando, including one to Camillo Portio (f. 102).

XIII AA 55 cart. s. XVI. 213 fols.

Letters of cardinals. They include letters of Seripando, and of Card. (Bern.) Navagero (f. 23), Amulio (168), Salviati (187), Gesualdo (195, 199), f. 176. Sidereus a Leonissa, Latin poem to card. Amulius.

XIII A A 56. cart. s. XVI. 118 fols.

Letters of cardinals. Letters from Seripando, Her(cole) card. di Mant(ova), Card. di Trento (1561), card. Granvella, Card. (Rodolfo Pio) di Carpi, Card. Stanislaus Hosius, Card. (Giov.) Morone.

XIII A A 57. cart. s. XVI. 78 fols.

Letters of scholars to Girol. Seripando. The senders include Paulus Manutius (nos. 1-8, 11, 13, with several to him), Alvise Priuli (14), M. A. da Mula (21), Donato Rullo, Frater Dominicus Sotus (50), Hier. Severino, Don Benedetto de

Galatina, Bernardus Abbas divi Laurentii Aver-  
sani, Costantio Sebastiano (68-69).

XIII A A 58. cart. s. XVI. 169 fols.

Letters of prelates to Seripando.

XIII A A 59. cart. s. XVI. 176 fols.

Letters of friends. The senders include Carlo  
Gualteruzzi, Gugl. Sirleto (82-86), Franc. Torres,  
Jo. Alb. Widmanstadius (in Italian, 126), L.  
Tansillo (141), Scipione Ammirato (143), Barth.  
Spathaphorius (146), Michael Thomas Taxaque-  
tius (152, 154), Julius Pogianus (163, 168),  
F. Alciati (172).

XIII A A 60. cart. s. XVI. 145 fols.

Letters to Seripando from ladies and other  
correspondents, some in French. The senders  
include Julia de Gonzaga (18, 20, 22).

XIII A A 61. cart. s. XVI. 134 fols.

Letters to Seripando.

XIII A A 62. cart. s. XVI. 106 fols. Cf. *Iter I*,  
p. 431.

Poems addressed to Seripando. f. 1. Anon.,  
poem, inc. Cur non Orpheia credimus. 9. Another,  
inc. Quod te non adeam. 22. Hadr. Lepiri(us?),  
poem to Ant. Seripandus. 23. Another, probably  
by the same. 26. Ant. Seripandus, prose epitaph  
of Aloisius card. Aragonius. 27. Id., another of  
Vinc. Galeota. 30. Id., poems. 37. Hieronymus  
(Seripandus?), poem to Janus Parrhasius. 44.  
Hier. Carbo, poem in Metaphysic. P. Feltrii,  
copied by Jo. Philocalus. 45. Sonnet of Cino  
da Pistoia, copied by the same. 50. Ex III libro  
de reb. sacris, a poem. 52v (same hand). Ad  
Gravelium, poems. 54 (other hand). Eclogue, inc.  
Plusius ut fama est. 58-60. Garcilassi Hispani,  
a Latin poem, inc. Sedes ad Cyprius Venus.  
62-63v (other hand). Ode ad Thylesium, signed  
at the end of the fascicule: Garcilassi Hispani.

67. M. A. Casanova, poems. 69-77v. Jac. Sado-  
letus, letter and poem to Angelus Ubaldus.  
80 (mbr.). Laurentii Beli carmen. 84v. Volg.  
poem, signed at the end: Julii Perolii est. 90.  
Maurus Pitanus, poem to Franc. Lombardus.  
91. Microtius Amatricius, eclogue, inc. Omnia  
Mopse simul. 93. Id., another poem. 95. Salvio  
Capelletti, sonnet. 99. Crispoldo Crispoldi, sonnet.  
101. Seraphinus Gryphonus Reatinus, sonnet.  
103. Oratione sopra il felice successo dell' armata  
christiana, in prose.

XIII AA 63. cart. s. XVI. 243 fols.

Letters of prelates to Seripando. The senders  
include Ant. Fiordibello bishop of Lavello  
(123 and 125).

XIII A A 64. cart. s. XVI. 58 fols.

Letters to Seripando. The senders include  
Reginaldus Polus (f. 7).

XIII A A 65. cart. s. XVI. 36 fols.

Documents concerning Hier. Seripandus.

XIV G 15. *Iter I*, p. 433. Read: Scipione  
Capece, Inarime, a Latin poem to Vittoria  
Colonna. See A. Altamura, *Classical, Mediaeval  
and Renaissance Studies in Honor of Berthold  
Louis Ullman II* (Rome 1964), pp. 455-466.

SQ X H 10. Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius,  
impr. Reggio 1481 (Hain 4757). With ms. notes.  
Cf. F. Calonghi, "Marginalia", *Miscellanea  
Pandiani* (Genoa 1921), p. 100. Not seen. Partial  
microfilm supplied by Dott. G. Guerrieri.

At the end of the text (ms.): Puccius hoc anno  
Jaba.T. (?) salutis MDII (?) Augustino Scarpinella  
comite studiorum sequutus fidem antiquissimi  
codicis qui prius (?) fuit Pierardini Valle patricii  
Romani viri doctissimi dein ab eo dono est datus  
Alfonso secundo regi Neapolitano principi  
litterarum amantissimo.

## ORVIETO

*Biblioteca Comunale.*

*Fondo Fumi*

### Excerpt

2713 (IX D 1). s. XV in. Aristotle, *Ethica  
Nicomachea*, (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Omnis  
ars omnisque doctrina similiter autem et actus

et electio bonum quoddam appetere videtur  
quapropter bene ostenderunt summum bonum  
quod omnia appetunt, A. Pattin, *Recherches de  
Théologie Ancienne et Médiévale* 31, 1964, p. 134.  
Verified by the librarian.

## PADOVA

*Biblioteca Capitolare.*

### Excerpt

C 68. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. *Iter II*,

p. 5. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 110, n. 1097  
(with the shelf mark 6, 68).

## PADOVA

*Biblioteca del Seminario* (1962).

### Excerpts

142. Guarinus, comm. on Valerius Maximus,  
and other commentaries on ancient authors.  
*Iter II*, p. 9. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 67,  
n. 1475.

454. misc. s. XVI (1505). Jac. de Dondis,  
de causa salsedinis. *Iter II*, p. 10. Cf. De Marinis,  
*La legatura II*, p. 112, n. 2084.

### Descriptions

87. cart. s. XV. 41 fols. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 8.  
f. 1-14v. Nic. Sagundinus, letter to B(essarion) card. Tusculanus (1460), inc. Distuli ad hanc. 15-15v. Petrus Parleo Ma.Bo. et Leo. Lau. sal.pl.d., inc. Unas litteras ad nos. 15v-34. Petrus Parleo, letter to Nic. Sagundinus, inc. Naufragium tuum. 34 v blank. 35. Defensio Archidami Lacedemonii per Benedictum Bursam in latinum versa (in the margin, by a late hand: ex Libanio). This title is followed by a prologue (of Libanius), inc. Apud Lacedemonios erat lex ne quis concionaretur. 35v-41v. (Text of Libanius), inc. Gratius habeo viri Lacedemonii diis immortalibus.

92. cart. misc. s. XV. 153 fols. Several hands. Damaged. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 8.

f. 1-21. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. 21v-22v blank. 23-32v. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 33-42. Basil, de studiis, tr. id., with preface. 42v-43v blank. 44-46v (other hand). Pogii Florentini ad Gregorium Corarium epistola responsiva, inc. Optarem mi Gregori amantissime ut libellum quem de nobilitate composui, dated Florentie nonis aprilis 1440. 47-51v. Laurus Quirinus Franciscus Contarenus Nicolaus Barbus et sotii Petro Thomasio phisico s.p.d., inc. Superioribus diebus. 52-68v. Bonaccursius, de nobilitate. 69-76v. Leon. Brunus, contra hypocritas. 77-78v. Guarinus, oratio (on the wedding of Leonello). 79-79v. Francisci Barbaro (sic), oration, inc. Etsi puer sim et loqui nesciam beatissime pater. 79v. Leonardus Aretini ad Franciscum Barbarum, inc. Nisi te sapientissimum. 80-84v. Id., letter to Nicolaus, inc. Egisti mecum. 84v-86. Id., ad F. P. Passo (sic. i.e., Pizolpasso), then repeated: Franciscus Pizolpasso, inc. Cum eloquentie studiosus sis. 86-86v. Gasparini (Barzizae) Pergamensis pro novo rectore creando Patavi oratio, inc. Nisi amplissima auctoritas. 87-88. Id., pro novo rectore exornando Patavi oratio, inc. Maximas habeo huic temporis gratias. 88v-91. Guarinus, letter to Poggius, inc. Ex iis literis. 91v. Gasparinus Pergamensis, letter. 92-114 (same hand as f. 44 ff.). Poggius, de nobilitate, with preface. 114v-115. Demosthenes (oratio ad Alexandrum), inc. Apud nos. 115-115v. Leonardus (i.e., Bernardus) Justinianus to Lud. de Gonzaga, inc. Cum Socratem (sic) nuper, the preface only of his translation of Isocrates. 116-130v (other hand). Lauri Quirini de nobilitate contra Poggium Florentinum, inc. (F)ama tua Pogii ornatissime, with marginal variants. 130v-131. Hippocrates, ius iurandum. tr. Nic. Perotus, with a preface to Bart. Troyanus. 131v. Ptolemy, epigram,

in 3 translations by Perotti and his brother. 132-139v. Poggius, oration on Franc. Zabarella. 140-142. Gasparinus (Barzizza), oration on Jac. de Forlivo. 142v-143. Guarinus, letter to Jac. de Fabris. 144-144v blank. 145-151v. Paulus Barbus, oratio habita Turoni ad Ludovicum regem, when he went to him as an ambassador with Bern. Justinianus (1461), inc. Credo te fortassis. 152. Christophorus (sic) Vivianus Veronensis, letter to the citizens of Belluno. 152-153. Reply of the Comune of Belluno, dated 1465. 153v blank.

358. cart. misc. s. XIV-XV. Damaged. Fols. not numbered. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 10.

f. 1-3 (s. XIV). Responsiva M. Johannis de Dondis phisico domino F.P. poete, inc. Debui nec ignoro. Late note on the fly-leaf: Exemplar epistole Joannis de Dondis, qua hic respondet epistole Francisci Petrarche que exstat autographa in nostro codice CCCLVII (which contains Petrarch's letter). f. 5v (p. 6) has an old note (s. XV): D. Jacobus de Dondis D. Johannis pater composuit opusculum de causa accessionis et recessionis aque maris et augmenti et decrementi. Item aliud opusculum composuit de causa salsedinis aquarum ac modo conficiendi sal artificiale que opuscula sunt apud D. Danielelem de Dondis manu eiusdem D. Jacobi conscripta. f. 6-14 (s. XVIII). Copy of letter of Jo. de Dondis to Petrarch. 15v (s. XV). Petrarch, 2 letters to Dondi. At the end: Hae due epistole excerpte sunt ex libro XIII<sup>o</sup> epistoliarum rerum senilium Francisci Petrarche... qui est penes Dominum Franciscum de Rubis civem Patavum. — (s. XIV). Consideratio Johannis de Dondis de fontibus calidis Paduanis, in 8 chapters, inc. Quamquam vir egregie. — (s. XV). Anon., rime.

598. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 10. Fols. numbered irregularly.

f. 1 (s. XV). Theocriti Siracusani Bucholicum incipit, inc. Nundum solis equos declivis mitigat estas, 11 eclogues. — Anon. poem of 12 lines, inc. Quid mea livor edax. 24v-26. Ode, inc. Carriger nobis pater atque princeps. Letters of Pilatus and Abgarus. Guarinus, letters. f. 36. Anon., poem. inc. Tibi non auro nitidam mitto. 36v-37. Proseuche ad Benachum, a poem, inc. Tranquili Benace. Guarinus, letters. — Lodovici Lazarelli poete lau. ti ad d. Phil. fratrem suum, a long poem, inc. Jam leo phebeis. — (Philippo) Lazarello Lodovicus Laza(rellus) frater salutem, a prose letter, inc. Cum diu. — Vergil. copia, and other pseudo-Vergiliana. — (s. XVI). Aenigma, a poem, inc. Ante feres. — Ad infelicem Romam, poem, inc. Roma tibi imperium.

### PADOVA

*Biblioteca Universitaria* (1962).

### Descriptions

1010. cart. misc. XV. 100 fols. Several hands. R. Avesani, *Rivista di Cultura Classica e Medioevale* II 1960, 335-339. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 18.

f. 73-77v. (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with the preface to Battista Capodiferro).

1675. cart. s. XVIII. 4 vols. My attention was called to this ms. by Dott. F. Luchetta.

Jacopo Morelli, notizie per servire alla storia dello Studio di Padova.

2219. misc. Several fascicules.

n. 3 (s. XVIII), f. 15-15v. Francisci Barbari

elogium, Ex Nicolai Crassi Junioris elogia Patriurum Venetorum. 16-18. Franc. Barbarus, oratio. 18-55v. Id., epistolae. 55v-59v. Id., oratio.

## PADOVA

*Museo Civico* (1962).

### Descriptions

CM 422. cart. misc. s. XV. 129 fols., numbered irregularly. *Iter* II, p. 21.

Tibullus. f. 39. Tibulli mortem deflet, inc. Mennona si mater. 39v. (T. V. Strozza). In anulum ab amica habitum, inc. Anule dulce mihi. — Versus reperti Rome sub quodam ponte, inc. Quam bene. — (Id.), Ad Scaurum avarum divitem, inc. (40) Scaurus habet numos. 40. Descriptio novem musarum, inc. Esse Jovis natus. — Epigramma Galli poete. — Epitaphium Veneris, inc. Nata solo. 40v-43. Hieronymi a Vallibus Patavini carmina, a single poem in distichs, inc. Tempore qui placido. 43v blank. 44-56. Maximianus, elegiae. 56v-57. Francisci Buzacharini ad. Marcum Zane, poem (1465). 57v-62. Id., poem on Franc. Barotius. 62v blank. 63-69v. Titus de Strotius, apologia pro amore ad Janum Pannonium. 69v-70v. Gregorius Tiphernus, ad Lud. Marchionem Mantue, an ode. 70v-71. Anon. reply, inc. Legimus carmen celebris Tipherni. 71. Anon., poem of 8 lines, entitled ad Beatam Mariam in commendatione Bellunensium, inc. O pia sidero. 71v. Anon. poems, inc. Tu qui secura procedis. 73-126v. Titi Vespasiani Stroze. Eroticon liber primus (—quartus). It includes poems in anulum (see above), ad Nicolam

Strozam fratrem, to Leonellus Estensis, Pisanus pictor, Basinus, Lud. Sacratius, for Sigismundus Malatesta to Isotta Ariminensis, to Borsius Estensis, Ant. Panormita, on Tobias Veronensis, Jo. Boiardus, Scaurus (see above), to Hier. Castellus, to Janus Pannonius. At the end: Padue die XI Julii MCCCCLXVI. 127. Titus (Stroza), epitaph of Tadea wife of Victor Pannonius, 127v-128v. Marrasius, de ortu vita et obitu laryarum pro Succino Bentio ad Marchionem Estensem. 128v-129v. Responsiva Guarini Veronensis. 129v. Ant. de Capitibus Liste, epitaph of Cristina Patavina, 8 lines. — Anon., 4 lines, inc. Sudorem pre se fert virtus. I found no trace of works by Omnibonus or Panormita, mentioned by A. Moschetti, *Il Museo Civico di Padova* (2nd ed., Padua 1938), p. 71.

CM 631. mbr. s. XV. 26 fols. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 21. f. 1. Tractatus Jo. Dond. Pat., in 3 parts, dealing with astronomy, inc. Vagarum stellarum varios multiplicesque decursus, with drawings. At the end (25v): Ego Antonius Zupatus hoc opus exemplavi ac ad finem deduxi anno domini 1416 (apparently corrected from 1466) die dominica 7a novembris hora 2a noctis magno flante vento in monte novo in domo monialium Sancti Jacobi cum auxilio omnipotentis Dei et Sancti Antonii.

## PADOVA

*Università degli Studi* (1962).

*Archivio Antico dell'Università*. It was recently transferred from the Biblioteca Universitaria to the University proper. Cf. G. Giomo, "L'Archivio Antico della Università di Padova", *Nuovo Archivio Veneto* 6 (1893), pp. 377-460. The collection includes some recently discovered

rotuli (s. XV-XVI), and the records of the Collegium Philosophorum et Medicorum (vols. 320-322 cover, with some gaps, the period between 1507 and 1527). There are also some lists of degrees conferred in the faculty of arts.

## PALERMO

*Biblioteca Comunale*.

### Excerpts

2 Qq B 28. *Iter* II, p. 24. Luisa Gravone, "Ludovico Saccano: Elogio di Alfonso di Aragona e relazione di una legazione siciliana al Re Giovanni, Codice inedito del sec. XV nella Biblioteca Comunale di Palermo", *Atti della Accademia di Scienze Lettere e Arti di Palermo*, Ser. IV, vol. 15 (1954-55, published 1956), part II, pp. 109-173. cart. s. XV. 63 fols. Lud. Saccanus, epistola in obitum regis Alphonsi et alia de legatione Siciliae ad Maiestatem domini regis Joannis destinata mortuo divo immortalis memoriae rege Alphonso. The first letter is addressed

to prince Carolus de Viana, inc. Persuasus nuper suavitate orationis tue serenissime princeps quam de morte regis Alfonsi patriui tui in lingua materna. . . compositi. The second letter is addressed Jacobo Saccano fratri, inc. Superioribus diebus cum in maiori Messanensi ecclesia. Nilus, passage from his vita S. Philareti, tr. id., with a preface to Guliermus. At the end, fragment of a life of S. Lucia.

2 Qq E 3. Mattia Mercader, pratica de cetera. *Iter* II, p. 25. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 24, n. 213 (with the shelf mark Q Qq E 3).



4 Qq B 29. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus. s. XV (1453). *Iter* II, p. 26. Cf. De Marinis, *La*

*legatura* III, p. 87, n. 2943 bis (with the shelf mark Q q B 29).

## PALERMO

*Società Siciliana per la Storia Patria.*

### Description

Fitalia I B 4. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. Coat of Arms. *Iter* II, p. 32. Not seen. Partial microfilm supplied by Dott. Angela Daneu Lattanzi. Incomincia cum el nome de Dio altissimo felicemente lo libro de lo officio del consolato et delo stilo et uso de dicto officio et dele ragione et costume del mare secondo che perli nostri antichi predecessori che previmente (?) andarono per lo mondo

fu prudentemente ordinato et composto acussi come legendo per ordine trovarite. Ciaschuno anno in lo vespro de la nativita del nostro signiore Jhesu Christo. The text is preceded by a long table of contents. At the end of the text: Die X mensis Januarii 1479 fini el presente libro de consolato et ragione maritime et mercatevole tradutto da Cathalano in Italiano Idioma per me Francisco Biscontini de Papia.

## PARMA

*Archivio di Stato* (1962).

The list given by Mazzatinti 20, 97-132, covers only a small part of the relevant material and fails to indicate the valid shelf marks. I am indebted to Dott. Ettore Falconi for extensive information. A survey of most of the collection is given in a typed volume, entitled *Archivio di Stato in Parma, Guida generale*. It serves as an inventory for Fondo 119, Raccolta di Manoscritti (144 vols).

### Raccolta di Manoscritti

#### Descriptions

7 and 7 bis. s. XIV-XVI. Litterae et Decreta Ducum Mediolani. Mazzatinti, p. 122-123, n. 92.

11. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. 192 fols. Libro di diversi capitoli. Mazzatinti, p. 121-122, n. 88. For the content, see *Iter* II, p. 32.

14. cart. s. XVI ex-XVII. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 32. Tomus quartus magisterii Met(aphis)ce Artis. Tractatus V. De generatione et corruptione et de principiis corporum naturalium, inc. Proprius id accedimus. A theological treatise.

32. cart. s. XVI. Mazzatinti, p. 117, n. 70. Ascanio Marso (sic), Costumi e ordini degli Svizzeri, with a preface to Fer. de Gonzaga, dated Basilea 1557.

42. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

Franc. Maldonado, de auxiliis.

58. misc. Several fascicules.

Bernardino Ochino, letters (s. XIX). Modern notes on Anonio Paleario and Pietro Martire Vermiglio. Some original letters (s. XVI).

64. cart. s. XVIII. 95 fols. Mazzatinti, p. 112, n. 51.

Galileo, lettera alla Granduchessa.

74. misc. Several fascicules. Confused. s. XV-XVIII.

Collection of poems, mostly late. There are some anon. Latin poems (s. XVI).

83. cart. misc. s. XVI. See *Iter* II, p. 32 (with the wrong shelf mark 33).

Letters concerning the Accademia dei Pellegrini (Venice), the Accademia degli Invaghiti (Mantua),

the Accademia degli Innominati (Parma) and others. Letters of Giulio Castellani. Anon. Latin poems. Letter of Leone Hebreo de Sommi. 90. cart. misc. Several fascicules. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 109-110, n. 38.

(cart. s. XV, 8 unnumbered fols.). Formerly owned by Ireneo Affò. (f. 1). Magistri Joachimi Castilionei O.P. in funere Magnifici Marchionis Rolandi Palavicini oratio, inc. (E)tsi anteaquam exacta quadragesima. (4v). Id., in funere domine Polonie. Antonii et Bartholomei de Canobio matris (?) oratio habita est Mediolani, inc. (V)ideo me. (7v). Id., in visitatione generalis fratrum heremitarum oratio, inc. (S)i aliqua in presentiarum.

(cart. s. XVI, 2 fols. of which the second is blank). Eventii Pici Spoletini oratio habita in Urbeveteri in funere Pauli tertii, inc. Praeter ceteras res (preface only).

(cart. s. XVI). Gabriello Cesarino, orazione to Philip II.

108. cart. s. XVI.

Giov. della Casa, original letters.

111. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

Bernardino Baldi, original letters.

114. cart. s. XVI.

Paolo Giovio, 95 autograph letters.

115. s. XVI. Not seen.

Giovio, letters.

116. cart. s. XIX.

Girolamo Muzio, letters.

124. cart. s. XVI. Corrections. Mazzatinti, p. 111, n. 44.

Anon. text, identified in the catalogues as Romanino Cornacchia, dialoghi filosofici.

126. cart. s. XVI.

Original letters of Bart. and Giov. Cavalcanti.

126. cart. s. XVI.

Original letters of Giov. Guiddiccioni.

131. cart. s. XVI.

Original letters of Jacopo and Paolo Sadoletto.

133. cart. misc. Several fascicules.

Collection on the history of medicine. Anon.,

recipe (s. XV). Original letters of Girol. Mercuriale. Letters of Camillo Olivo on the illness and death of Card. Ercole Gonzaga.

135. cart. misc. Several fascicules. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 32.

Letters of Reginald Pole and of other cardinals. Formerly in the *Epistolario Scelto*.

#### *Biblioteca Mss.*

This collection is described in an alphabetical card file.

#### *Descriptions*

21. cart. misc. s. XVI. 148 pp. Cf. *Iter* I, p. 32. Mazzatinti, p. 129, n. 123.

Letters of Nic. Ridolfi, Pietro Aretino, Paolo Giovio, Claudio Tolomei and others. p. 74-85. Instruzione della bona vita d'un adolescente, inc. Voi vi sete molte volte lamentato. 85-91. Oratione degli ambri di Siena. 132-138. Prologo d'una comedia. 138-148. Oratione fatta dal Contile nell' Accademia degli Affidati in morte del Sig. Hippolito Orio, fragm. at the end.

30. cart. s. XVI ex-XVII. 101 fols.

Guido Pancirolo, a work in two books, with a preface to the Duca di Savoia, and with the modern title *Costumi degli Antichi*. The first chapter is entitled *Della porpora* and begins: *Delle cose che oggi non si trovano*. This is his work entitled *Rerum Memorabilium*.

33. cart. s. XIX.

*Evangelistae Tarasconii Parmensis ad Clementem VII calamitatem Italiae commentarii*, in 4 books.

#### *Raccolta Storica*

##### *Excerpts*

Collection of 17 mazzi, described in a ms. vol. entitled *Indice Raccolta Storica*.

Mazzo 1, fasc. 59. Dedicato al Card. Ercole Gonzaga di G. B. Folenghi sopra i Salmi Davidici.

Mazzo 2, fasc. 31. *Apologeticus Johannis Cochlei adversus hereticos*.

#### *Epistolario Scelto*

##### *Excerpts*

This collection is described in a ms. vol. entitled *Indice alfabetico dei documenti ed autografi contenuti nell' Epistolario scelto*. To the list given in *Iter* II, p. 32-33, the following names may be added:

Claudio Achillini, Claudio Acquaviva, Luigi Alamanni, Andr. Alciati, Ulisse Aldrovandi, Scipione Ammirato, Giov. Aurispa (indicazione di

documenti che lo riguardano), Bernardino Baldi, Cosimo Bartoli, Rob. Bellarmino, Bern. Bellincioni, Bellmesseri (1570), Ant. Bernardi della Mirandola, Lazzaro Bonamico, Carlo and Federico Borromeo, Ippolito Capilupi, Girol. Cardano, Pietro Carnesecchi, Bart. Cavalcanti, J. Caviceo, Marcello Cervino, Giulio Clovio, Giov. Cocleo (sic) avversario di Lutero, Fed. Commandini, Greg. Cortesio, Cipriano De Rore, Gabr. Faerno, Gabr. Falloppio, Felice Figliucci, Franc. Filelfo (letter to Bart. Calco), Veronica Gamba, Luca Gauro, Gabr. Giolito de' Ferrari, Paolo Giovio, Franc. Giovanetti, Card. Ercole Gonzaga, Stef. Guazzo, Franc. Guicciardini, Giov. Guidicioni, Ignazio di Loyola, Pirro Ligorio, Mario Maffei, Pietro Magno, Aldo Manuzio iun., Paolo Manuzio, Giacomo Menocchio, Girol. Mercuriale, Michelangelo Buonarroti, Card. Morone, Cornelio Musso, Card. Navagero, Flaminio Nobili, Fulvio Orsini, Stanislao Osio (sic), Aonio Paleari, Card. Paleotti, Guido Panciroli, Franc. Panigarola, Onofrio Panvinio, Gian Angelo Papio, Franc. Piccolomini, G. B. Pigna, Reginaldo Polo, Ant. Possevin, Jac. Sadoletto, Paolo Sadoletto, Franc. Sansovino, Paolo Sarpi, Carlo Sigonio, Ciro Spontone, Achille Stazio, Agostino Steuco, Tom. Stigliani, Fiamano Strada, Bernardino Telesio (3 letters), Tiziano Vecellio, Pietro Martire Vermigli, Enea Vico, Girol. Vida (17 letters).

#### *Autografi*

##### *Excerpts*

This collection is described in a ms. volume which is entitled *Indice degli autografi* and follows an alphabetical arrangement. An alphabetical list is also given by G. Drei, *L'Archivio di Stato di Parma* (Rome 1941), p. 252-258, but Drei's list seems to include also the *Epistolario Scelto* and other collections. The following list is therefore based on the handwritten index alone.

Cesare Baronio. Federico Borromeo, Lor. Campeggi, Annibale Caro, Giacomo Carpesano (s. XVI), Bart. Cavalcanti, Bernardino Dardano (s. XV-XVI), Franc. Maria Grapaldo, Franc. Guicciardini, Marino Grimani, Ignazio da Loyola, Aldo Manuzio the younger, cart. Rodolfo Pio, Card. Nic. Ridolfi, Giacomo Salviati, Cicco Simonetta, Pietro Strozzi, Claudio Tolomei, Pomponio Torelli, Marco Vigerio.

The following additional names appear in Drei's list and have been verified by Prof. Ettore Falconi: Bened. Accolti (1529), Alfonso d'Avalos (1542), Franc. Ferd. d'Avalos (1525), Ennio Filonardo.

#### PARMA

*Biblioteca Palatina* (1962, 1963).

#### *Fondo Palatino*

##### *Descriptions*

Pal. 270. cart. s. XV. 28 unnumbered fols. Description supplied by Aldo Rossi who called

my attention to this ms. Photostats supplied by Dott. A. Ciavarella.

Terence. With marginal notes signed with the monogram N.M. A late note on the fly-leaf (s. XVII-XVIII): Codex sec. XV continet Terentii

Afri Comediam cui titulus Andria, Note marginales sunt Marsilii Ficini. This claim is evidently unfounded.

Pal. 271. cart. s. XV.

Vergil, Georgica, with a few marginal notes.

### Fondo Parmense

#### Excerpts

Parm. 331. misc. XV. Poggius, de mirabilibus Indiae. *Iter* II, p. 41. Cf. *Inventario dei Manoscritti Geografici della R. Biblioteca Palatina di Parma* (by P. Gribaudi, Parma 1907), p. 14-15, n. 13 (with the shelf mark Pal. 361). Verified by Dott. A. Ciavarella.

Parm. 399. *Iter* II, p. 40. mbr. XVI. Phil. Appianus, de partibus cosmolabii ad Guillemum Bavariae Ducem. Cf. Gribaudi, p. 16, n. 19.

Parm. 719. mbr. misc. XIV. Ptolemy, Almagestum; centiloquium; quadripartitum. Gribaudi, p. 9, n. 1 (with the shelf mark 713). Verified by Dott. A. Ciavarella.

Parm. 720. mbr. misc. XIV. Ptolemy, de eclipsi solis et lune. Gribaudi, p. 10, n. 2.

Parm. 984. *Iter* II, p. 42. misc. XV. Blasius de Parma, quaestiones super tractatum de sphaera Joannis de Sacrobosco. Ciccus (Franc.) Asculanus, questio de excentricis et epiciclis. Leon. Cremonensis, descriptio cosmographiae in plano. Cf. Gribaudi, p. 11-12, n. 7.

Parm. 1008. *Iter* II, p. 40. s. XV. Basinius, astronomicon libri II. Illustrated. With an epitaph of Basinius by himself. MCCCCLVIII. VII kl. sextilis ego Petrus Marius Arimini scripsi. Gribaudi, p. 10, n. 3.

Parm. 1295. Giov. Sabadino degli Arienti, La Ginevra delle chiare donne. *Iter* II, p. 40. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 11, n. 1240 C (with the old shelf mark HH I 79).

Parm. 1635. *Iter* II, p. 42. s. XV. Ptolemy, cosmographia (the maps only). Cf. Gribaudi, p. 11, n. 5.

#### Descriptions

Parm. 27. *Iter* II, p. 43-44. Lucian: Basinius; Jo. Steph. Cotta. Cf. Gribaudi, p. 15, n. 15. R. J. Mitchell, *Archivio Storico per le Province Parmensi*, Ser. II, vol. 12, 1960 (1961), 71-74.

Parm. 1198. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVII. Several hands and fascicules. See *Iter* II, p. 48. The ms. was shown to me again by Dott. A. Ciavarella.

(f. 1, title). Orphei Magni carminum rudiores primitie in breve Enchiridion redactae, a collection of Latin verse, dated Parma 1584. It includes: Odissee Homeri liber primus, tr. id., inc. Dic michi Musa virum qui postquam menia Phebi. Eustachidos liber primus, a poem. Verses to Ferd. Farnesius, on the arrival of Card. (Carolus) Borromeus in Parma (1562). Argumenta on Ovid's Metamorphoses. An eclogue. Verses to Jo. Franc. Stremerius, to card. Julius Cananus (?), Julius Farnesius, Bened. Manzolius, Romulus Gabinius, on Jo. Thomas Constantius, to Faustus Coscia, Jo. Verturis, from book VI of Homer's

Odyssey, to Sertorius Pellegrinus, on Cornelius Bentivolius, Barth. Latabenius, card. Aloysius Estensis, on his own uncle Hercules Magnus, to Jo. Franc. Terzianus and Alex. Galvanus, on Paulus Sacratius, card. Alex. Farnesius, J. B. Anguissola. The copy is signed with the monogram M.L. (Other hands, s. XVII). Carmina by various authors, some of them anonymous. The authors include Jac. Fronto, Josephus Castalio, Constantinus, Fr. Luitius Spiritus Ariminensis O.M., Jo. Ant. Vulpius, Orpheus Massareus, Hippolytus Limonescus, Calistus Fidas, Jo. Moringius Delvanus, Tryphon, Victorinus, Julius Capilupus, Persius Faellus, Possevinus, Franc. Pascherius, Phasianus, Aurelius Ursius, Faustus Sabaeus, Jac. Paetus, Jo. Bapt. de Aguilar Hispanus, Petrus Cunes Lusitanus, Mutius Gabriel Consentinus. — Versi di Giovanni Pico nell'origine sua come Manfreda sposo segretamente Euride, inc. Cesaris Euride Constanti filia furtim, Latin poem with volg. headings (2 pp., s. XVI ex.-XVII). Verses by Jo. Casa, Ant. Vacca, Jo. Franc. Ulmus, Flavius de Giacchis, Guidus Guidarellus, Fed. Cardonus, Petronius Caesaris, Barth. Tortoletus, Nic. Mozanega, Claudius Nerius (?), Jo. de Rubeis, Chr. Ar. (sic), Martinus Rauch, Basilius Zanchius, Presb. Franciscus Fischettus. Italian poems, Carmina by Julius Caesar Lahata, Hippolyta Taurella (to her husband Balthasar de Castilione), Nic. Phaellus, Romulus Pegolottus, Chrysippus Silva, Petr. Jo. Saccus, Franc. Pius, Franc. Ugerius, Paulus Molinus, Franc. Ceretus, Lud. Cananus, Aloysius Valmarana S.J., Jo. Verzusa, Franc. Ceretus.

#### Carteggi

#### Descriptions

This collection is arranged in 288 boxes (Cassette) and also cited as *Epistolario Parmense* or *Lettere*. There is no inventory, but only a short list of the major groups. I was allowed to look through the entire collection, with the kind permission and personal help of Dott. A. Ciavarella.

Cassette 150-164 constitute a special group which is called *Epistolario Frammantario* and arranged alphabetically by senders.

Cassette 150. Includes letters of Alfonso d'Avalos Marchese del Vasto and of Franc. Bandini archbishop of Siena.

Cassette 151. Includes letters of Rob. Bellarmino and others.

Cassette 153. Includes letters of Bonaventura Cavalieri and others.

Cassette 154. Includes letters of Luca Contile, card. Agostino Cusani and Girol. Dandino.

Cassette 155. Includes letters of Giov. Falloppia and others.

Cassette 156. Includes letters of Card. Ennio Filonardi, M.A. Florio and Galileo Galilei.

Cassette 157. Includes a document of G. B. Giraldi and letters of Franc. Guicciardini and others.

Cassetta 158. Includes letters of Joh. Magnus archiepiscopus Upsalensis and others.

Cassetta 162. Includes letters of Ant. Montecatini, Card. Giov. and Girol. Moroni, card. Gabr. Paleotti, Giov. Angelo Papio, and Franc. Philopono (1572).

Cassetta 164. Includes letters of Pomponio Torelli, Evangelista Torricelli, the Marchese del Vasto and Marco Vigieri bishop of Sinigaglia.

Cassetta 236-264 contain the *Raccolta Sanvitale-Simonetta* for which there is a summary printed description by Carlo Frati (*Bibliofilia* 19, 1917-18, 348-355).

Cassetta 236. Cf. Frati, p. 350-351, n. 1 and 2. Includes a letter of Bart. Cavalcanti.

Cassetta 240. Cf. Frati, p. 351, n. 7). Includes a letter of Carlo Sigonio.

Cassetta 241. Cf. Frati, p. 351-352, n. 8 and 9. Includes a letter of Giovambatt. Pico (1580).

Cassetta 243. Cf. Frati, p. 352, n. 10 and 11. Includes letters of Giraldo Giraldo (1529), Jac. Acciaiuoli (1544), G. Pico (1579-1580), Gio. Batt. Pico (the same hand).

Cassetta 250. Cf. Frati, p. 352, n. 17). Includes letters of Cicco Simonetta (s. XV), and of other members of his family.

Cassetta 259. Collection of autographs. Marcello Adriani, oratio habita Florentiae in funere Annae Austriacae Hispaniae Reginae, with corrections (1580). Giov. Guidiccioni, report, partly in cryptography (1537). Donatus Aretinus, volg. letter, dated Florence 1503, in which Cesare Borgia is mentioned. Orazio Capponi, letter (1598). Clemens VII, breve (mbr., 1525) signed Ben. (Accoltus) el. Ravennas. Card. Gabr. Paleotti, lettera.

Cassetta 281 and 282 contain a miscellaneous group of autograph letters.

Cassetta 281. Jo. Ant. Blanchus, letter to Franc. Perinus (s. XVI). Leo X, letter to Massimiliano Sforza (mbr., 1513), signed by P. Bembo. Franc. Cipellarius, Latin letter and poem to J. B. Schicius. Andr. Grilli, letter to Galeatus Cusanus (Prague 1570). Alex. Gardinus, letter to Franc. Zipellarius (1514). Letter of Louis XII of France. Laurentius commissarius Parme (Lorenzo di Pesaro), letter to Franc. Sforza (1457). Franc. Perinus, letter and poem to Joh. Schicius (s. XVI in.). Jaspinus Quinganus datarius, lettera (1515). J. B. Schicius, letter and short poem to Franc. Cybellarius. Franc. Taurellus comes, lettera (1515). Letters of Cicco and Giov. Simonetta. — (3 fols., s. XVI ex.). Templum Graecorum a Gregorio XIII erectum et D. Anastasio sacrum, a poem, inc. Tolle aciem. Anon. speech to the princeps and Signoria (of Venice, s. XVI in.). (Same hand). Another speech, inc. Iam dixi pro te pulcherrima, with most of the text in Italian (1525).

Cassetta 282. misc. 1 folio (s. XVI). Ludovicus de Dominicis Placentinus latoris S., a poem of 6 lines, inc. Iacet hic tyrannus optimis et civibus. — Ben. Castelli, letters, documents and memoranda. Letters to Castelli from Duncanus, Du Buisson (Paris 1632, in Italian). At the end of this collection (s. XVI): haec est Amandi Polani manuspropria. — Mersenne, letter. Angelo di Costanzo, letter to the card. of Mantua, MLXV (sic). Torricelli, letter to Castelli. Bonav. Cavalieri, lettere. Galilei, lettere; proposta della longitudine (2 copies). Latin poem on Galileo, inc. Invenisse alias Cancris sub sydere terras.

## PAVIA

*Biblioteca Universitaria* (1962).

### Fondo Aldini

#### Descriptions

21. Cf. L. De Marchi and G. Bertolani, *Inventario dei manoscritti della R. Biblioteca Universitaria di Pavia I* (Milan 1894), p. 8. mbr. s. XVI in. 120 fols.

Jacopo Negro O.P., della vita attiva e contemplativa, in 12 chapters, inc. Quel gran monarcha (f. 8), with a prologue (f. 2, inc. La maestra antiqua). At the end (117v): Janue die decima octava septembris MDXXI. 118-120. A prayer, inc. A te o summo Idio.

33. Cf. De Marchi, p. 15. mbr. s. XV. 25 fols. Initial.

Isocrates, de institutione principum (tr. Bern. Justinianus), inc. Consuevere plerique, without preface.

73. Cf. De Marchi, p. 35-36. cart. misc. s. XV. f. 1. Iste libellus est mei Gasparis de Terciis qui Rethorice studeo sub... Guiniforti Barzizie.

Genoese state letter to Phil. Maria Vicecomes, with a reply signed by P. Candidus. Ant. Raudensis, oratio pro Philippo Maria Vicecomite. f. 40. Poggius (i.e., Laur. Benvenuto) in Nicolaum

de Nicolis, inc. Indixeram ego mihi iam pridem. Poggius, letter.

75. Cf. De Marchi, p. 37. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered.

Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa), inc. Me o Libyce, with preface (inc. Cum in rebus bellicis). Benv. Imolenis, libellus Augustalis.

81. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. 51 fols. Cf. De Marchi, p. 39-40.

f. 1 (old title). Michaelis Ferrarii Regien(sis) Antiquarium. f. 2. Nobiliss. viris Albertino Corigio ac Thome Pinoto patriciis Regiensibus frater Michael Ferrarius Regiensis et Carmelita observant. dive Marie S.P.D., inc. His proximis annis optimi grammatici. He states that he emended and completed the text of Probus. 2v. Valerius Probus, de notis latinis, followed (f. 17v) by inscriptions collected by Ferrarius. f. 34. Anon. poem, inc. Plaudite festivi, dated at the end: 1438 die 3 septembris.

83. cart. s. XVI. Cf. De Marchi, p. 41-42. Confused, probably autograph.

Notes of Lod. Nogarola. f. 68 blank. f. 69 (title only). Ocelli Lucani libellus de nature universitate, Ludovicus Nogarola convertit. 69v blank. 70-71. Preface to Rodolphus Pius Card. (canceled), inc. Annus agitur iam tertius. 71v. Title repeated. 72-73. Preface repeated. 73v-74 blank. 74v-75. Greek testimonies on Ocellus. 75v-76 blank. 76v. Sonnet. 77-169v. Greek and Latin text of Ocellus, faded, inc. Ocellus Lucanus de nature universitate conscriptus hec que quidem. There are notes of 1557 (f. 127) and 1555 (f. 128). At the end, some sonnets.

104. Cf. De Marchi, p. 51. cart. s. XV.

Anon., treatise, fragm. at the beginning (that is, Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae), des. ad exercitationem accommoda.

117. Cf. De Marchi, p. 57-59. cart. misc. s. XV.

Gaspar de Verona, grammatica latina. f. 64-82v. Anon., treatise (i.e., Augustinus Datus, elegantiolae), inc. Credimus iam dudum, des. ad exercitationem accommoda. 83. Guarinus, precepta, from a letter to Leonellus, inc. Ut igitur absens studia. 84-91v. Gasparinus Barzizza, de locutione, inc. Cum comode et perfecte. 92-92v blank. 93-94. Grammatical treatise, inc. Circa naturam de punctis (sic) sunt quinque notanda.

164. Cf. De Marchi, p. 86-88. cart. misc. s. XV. From S. Giustina, Padua.

f. 2. Joh. Chrysostomus, adversus vituperatores vitae monasticae, tr. Ambr. Traversarius, inc. Cum templum illud, with a preface to Pater Matheus (f. 1, inc. Exegisti a me). 61. Id., de eo quod nemo laedatur nisi a semet ipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus quibusque. 77. Id., commentum in epistola B. Pauli ad Titum, tr. Traversarius, inc. Unus ex Pauli sotiis. 106v. Id., super epistolam Pauli ad Philemonem, inc. Pro servo hec ad dominum, with an argumentum (f. 105, inc. Primum necessario). 119. Lucian, comparatio (tr. Aurispa). 120v. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habet. Letters of Bessarion and Poggius. 126. Sequens oratio ut puto esse Blondi Forlivien-sis... inc. (126v) Bene ac sapienter illustrissime princeps. Poggius, oration. 133v. Siccio Polentonius, epithome in vitas illustrium scriptorum latine linguae, inc. Quamquam nobis Polydore, with a preface (inc. Profitetur mi Polydore). Pius II, oration. 147v. Anon. (id.), letter, inc. Incitasti me. 148v. Another (id.), inc. Paduanum vero civitatem. 158v. (Bonaccursus, de nobilitate). Petrar-ch, Griseldis. Basil, tr. Leon. Brunus. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id.

252. Cf. De Marchi, p. 144-145. cart. misc. s. XV.

Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus, with preface. f. 11-26. (Plutarch, Dion, tr. Guarinus), inc. Profecto Sossi Senecio, with a preface (f. 10v, inc. Cum Plutarchum quem). At the end: hactenus Guarinus. 26. Plutarch, vita Bruti, in latinum versa per Jac. Angelum scribatur hec ut hic iacet est enim emendator quam alie Jac. f. 41. Comparatio... ex Guarino traducta, inc. His itaque hominibus. 42v. Titus Quintus Flavius (sic) ex Plutarcho versus, inc. Philopemeni Titum. 49v. Plutarch, Eumenes, inc. Cum Euy (?)

Cardiaco fratrem fuisse. 57v. (Comparatio), inc. Hec sunt hic de Sertorio et Eumene. 59. Plutarch, Themistocles, tr. Guarinus, inc. Themistocles ad comparandum gloriam obscurior sane genere fuit, with a preface to Jac. Zenus (f. 58, inc. Franciscus Barbarus splendor). 72v. Tullius de re militari (attributed to Pomponius Laetus), fragm. at the end, inc. Res militaris in res.

258. Cf. De Marchi, p. 149. cart. s. XV.

(Old title:) Compilatio magistri Jacobi... (? De Marchi: de Arelogio de Padua). A vocabulary, inc. Abba pater. At the end: Explicit... (De Marchi: compilatio magistri Jacobi de Arelogio de Padua secundum sententiam) Ugucionis etc. Johannes de Cannario scripsit.

259. Cf. De Marchi, p. 149-150. cart. misc. s. XV.

f. 1v. Gregorius Nyssenus, in dominican orationem, 5 homilies, inc. Doctrinam orationis divinum verbum, with a preface of Athanasius episcopus Hieracensis to Paul II (f. 1, inc. Quom animadverterem te pontifex maxime). — (ps. Messala Corvinus), ad Octavianum Cesarem Augustum, inc. Quam frequenter. — Anon., letter, inc. De sacerdotis dignitate potestate officio quantisque ei ordini. — Isocratis ad regem Nicodem (sic), inc. (Qui vobis regibus Nicodes (sic) soliti sunt vestem aut es aut aurum pulcherrime laboratum. Anon. letter, inc. Gemebundum nuper, attributed by a late note to Leonardus Chiensis. Anon. text, inc. Christi nonnulli laudes. Anon. text, fragm. at the beginning, attributed by a late note to Pius II. — Paulus de Rubis, letter (to Paul II, according to a late note).

260. De Marchi, p. 150. cart. s. XV. Old binding. Coat of arms.

Brevis historia a creatione mundi usque ad annum 1300. Opus absolutum Bononiae anno 1464 ad petitionem Jo. Marcanovae.

304. Cf. De Marchi, p. 166-167. cart. misc. s. XV.

Isocrates, de regno, tr. anon., inc. Non me fugit esse nonnullos. (f. 70). Letter in praise of Cosimo de' Medici, inc. Cum frater amantissime, with the late title: Caroli Medicis ad Petrum fratrem consolatoria. Attributed correctly in the catalogue to Ant. Allius.

367. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. De Marchi, p. 207-208.

f. 24. Short speech (by Aeschines, inc. Reminiscor), followed by those of Demades and Demosthenes. f. 26v. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habet. 30v-33. Phalaris, 4 letters. The first is to Cleostratus (inc. Admodum mihi risu), the last to Laocitus (inc. Quid filii tui). 33. Anon. letters, inc. Nos pro tuis. 33v. Another, inc. Diogenes quasi Dios hoc est Jovis. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 38v. Philip, letter to Aristotle, inc. Filium mihi genitum.

400. Cf. De Marchi, p. 225-226. cart. misc. s. XV.

f. 1. Expositio Paradoxorum (Ciceronis) Omniboni, fragm. at the end. Guarinus, vita Platonis. f. 46. Lucian, vitarum venditiones, inc. Tu quidem dispone. Mapheus Vegius, letter, fragm.; liber e scriptis iurisconsultorum excerptus de verborum

significatione, to Barth. Capra. Christ. Fanensis, poems.

418. De Marchi, p. 237-238. cart. misc. s. XVI in. Hier. Vicecomes, lamiarum sive striarum opusculum ad Franc. Sfortiam.

534. cart. s. XVI. Old binding. De Marchi, p. 310.

Anon., historia rerum Mediolanensium, dedicated to the Dauphin, and dated Paris 1535.

535. De Marchi, p. 310-311. cart. s. XVI in. Ambr. (Flandinus) Neapolitanus O.S.A., sermones.

538. De Marchi, p. 311-312. cart. s. XVI.

Jac. Melvil Scotus, certamen cum Lutheranis Vitenbergae habitum, dedicated to Calixtus de Amadeis (1530).

Rari E 4. Formerly XIV Q 20. My attention was called to this volume by Father Edward Bodnar, S.J. Information supplied by Prof. S. Gerevini.

Jac. Mazochius, Epigrammata antiquae urbis, impr. Rome 1521. With ms. additions. Those at the end contain some Greek and Latin inscriptions.

## PERUGIA

*Biblioteca Comunale Augusta.*

### Excerpts

G 86. *Iter* II, p. 57. Aphricanus and Origines, tr. Ambr. Ferrarius. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 127, n. 2300 C.

G 97. Mazzatinti, p. 140, n. 508. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 11, n. 1240 D. mbr. s. XV. Joh. Garzonius, de Christianorum felicitate, to Ant. Galeatius Bentivolus. Petri Borgolochi manu.

H 4. *Iter* II, p. 57. Lucian, Poggius, Diogenes. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 107, n. 1065 T.

J 69. *Iter* II, p. 59. Aurelius Cambinius, elegiae. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 119, n. 1194 bis.

N 56. Mazzatinti, p. 246, n. 1104. Cicero, Tusculanae Disputationes. mbr. (1500). Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* III, p. 54, n. 2843 bis, who identifies the scribe as Bart. Sanvito.

3064. s. XV (1579). Cipriano Piccolpasso, il libro delle piante e ritratti delle città e castelli dell' Umbria sottoposti al governo di Perugia. Partly autograph, with drawings. G. Cecchini, *Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 31, 1963, 198-206. Verified by Dott. Olga Marinelli.

## PESCIA

*Biblioteca Capitolare.*

### Description

Scaff. XXIII, Palch. VI, op. 11, n. 11. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 68. The ms. was shown to me in Florence by Dott. Giovanni Semerano. cart. misc. s. XV. 161 fols. Initial, red titles.

f. 1-103v. Lionardo (Bruni) Aretino, il primo bello punicho ilquale compuse in latino translato in vulghare per uno suo amico, inc. Eparra forse amolti. At the end: Qui finisce lopera di Messer Lionardo dazero chiamata primo bello punicho. 104-105v. Hyeronimus (Aliottus) Abbas Sancte Flore Ser Baptiste Cathenaccio Arretino s.d., inc. Queris a me Baptista carissime et auctorem et ordinem libri qui Papalista dicitur. 106-119. (Id.), letter, inc. Dicta scriptaque prophetarum, quotes Joachim of Fiore. 119-120v. Another letter, inc. Ut quesitis tuis aliqua ex

parte, discusses divination. 121-139. Lionardo (Bruni), vita di Dante e del Petrarca. 139v-143. Canzon morale dilonardo (Bruni) nella quale tracta de felicitate referendo le oppinioni dephylosofi, inc. Lunga question fu gia. 143-145. Canzon dilonardo (Bruni) contenente levere lode di Venero secondo loppinione diplatone phylosofo, inc. O Venero formosa. 145-146v. Anon., poem, inc. Padre nostro idio sempre ti chiamo. 147-148v. Descriptio Florentine civitatis edita per Donatum Accoltum Arretinum (sic), inc. Fluentia Firenze hora si noma, a poem. 149. Latin notes. 149v blank. 150-160. Prophetia di Sancta Brigida, in volg. verse. 160v-161. Prophetia quedam scriptorum vitio depravata, inc. O desolata civitas. 161v. Pro civitate Volaterrarum Persii Vaticinium, inc. Cum Vulterris nove arcis.

## PISTOIA

*Biblioteca Forteguerriana.*

### Excerpts

Fuller descriptions of 30 mss. have been published recently by Giancarlo Savino, *Aggiunte e Correzioni agli Inventari dei Manoscritti delle Biblioteche d'Italia*, vol. I (Florence 1962).

The following are relevant to our purpose.

A 4. Savino, p. 9, n. 2. *Iter* II, p. 77. Terence. mbr. s. XV. Written by Sozomenus, according to Savino.

A 6. Savino, p. 9-10, n. 3. mbr. s. XIV-XV.

Valerius Maximus. Owned by Sozomenus. At the end, Aristophanes, Ranae, lines 1431-32, in Greek and Latin. Cf. Mazzatinti I, p. 241, n. 6.

A 7. Savino, p. 10, n. 4. mbr. s. XV. Cicero, epistolae familiares. Written by Sozomenus, according to Savino. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 241, n. 7.

A 14. Savino, p. 10, n. 5. mbr. s. XV. Cicero, de natura deorum. Written by Sozomenus, according to Savino. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 242, n. 11.

A 15. Savino, p. 10-11, n. 6. mbr. s. XV. Cicero,

partitiones oratoriae; orator; epistula contra Octavianum. Brutus, epistula ad Ciceronem. Written by Sozomenus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 242, n. 12.

A 16. Savino, p. 11, n. 7. mbr. s. XV. Persius. Written and annotated by Sozomenus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 242, n. 13.

A 23. Savino, p. 11-12, n. 9. mbr. s. XV. Festus. Written by Sozomenus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 243, n. 18.

A 24. Savino, p. 12, n. 10. mbr. s. XV. Hesiodus and Theocritus, graece. Written by Sozomenus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 243, n. 19.

A 26. Savino, p. 12, n. 11. mbr. s. XVI. Juvenal. Owned by Sozomenus. At the end, an epigram (4 lines) which states that the ms. was written in Florence in 1410. Then a short summary of Juvenal, inc. *Materia huius libri dicuntur vicia Romanorum*. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 243, n. 20. Data supplied by Dott. G. Savino.

A 30. Savino, p. 13, n. 14. mbr. s. XIII. Lucan. Owned by Sozomenus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 243, n. 24.

A 32. Savino, p. 14, n. 16. cart. s. XV. Cicero, orationes. Festus Rufus, *breviarium historiae Romanae*. Written by Sozomenus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 243, n. 26.

A 33. Savino, p. 14, n. 17. cart. s. XV. Disticha Catonis. Prudentius, *Dittochaon*. Physiologus. Anon., poem, inc. *Incipiunt mores de mensa nobiliores*. Arrigo da Settimello, elegy. Written by Sozomenus in 1402, *morantem in scolis...* Antonii ser Salvi de Sancto Geminiano. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 243, n. 27. Data supplied by Dott. G. Savino.

A 34. *Iter* II, p. 77. Savino, p. 14-15, n. 18. s. XV. Ant. Luscus, *inquisitio in XI orationes Ciceronis*. Written by Sozomenus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 243, n. 28.

A 35. *Iter* II, p. 77. Savino, p. 15, n. 19. s. XV. Juvenal with a comm. Written by Sozomenus, according to Savino.

A 36. *Iter* II, p. 77. Savino, p. 15, n. 20. mbr. s. XIV. Juvenal. Owned by Sozomenus.

A 37. Savino, p. 15-16, n. 21. cart. s. XV. Asconius, with the final note on the discovery of the text in St. Gall in 1417. Written by Sozomenus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 244, n. 31.

A 45. Savino, p. 17, n. 24. mbr. s. XIV. Lactantius Placidus super Thebaida Statii. Owned by Sozomenus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 244, n. 39.

A 46. *Iter* II, p. 77. Savino, p. 17, n. 25. Commentaries on Ovid and Seneca. Written by Sozomenus, according to Savino.

A 47. *Iter* II, p. 77. Savino, p. 17-18, n. 26. cart. s. XV. Nic. Treveth, comm. on Boethius' consolation.

A 48. Savino, p. 18, n. 27. s. XIV-XV. Quintilian, *declamationes*. Owned and partly written by Sozomenus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 245, n. 42.

A 55. Savino, p. 18, n. 28. mbr. s. XV. Homer, *Ilias*, in Greek. Written by Sozomenus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 245, n. 47.

A 62. Savino, p. 18, n. 29. mbr. s. XIV. Liber sacrificiorum. Annotated by Sozomenus. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 246, n. 51.

A 65. Savino, p. 19, n. 30. Gregorius IX, *Decretales*. mbr. s. XIV. Acquired by Sozomenus in Padua 1410. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 246, n. 54.

## PISTOIA

### *Biblioteca del Convento di San Domenico.*

#### Excerpt

F 19. Augustinus, *De civitate Dei*, impr. Venice 1475 (G W 2880). At the beginning, a ms. of 29 fols. (cart. s. XV). 2 coll. Red titles. Partly damaged. L. B. Alberti, *Intercoenales*, in 10 books and 42 pieces, with a preface for each book.

Many of the pieces have been unknown, as are some of the prefaces to Leon. Bruni, Poggio and others. The discovery has been announced by E. Garin (*Bellagor* 19, 1964, 377-396) who promises to publish the texts in the near future.

## PRATO

### *Biblioteca Roncioniana.*

Some mss. of this library have recently disappeared. A list of them was kindly supplied

to me by Mr. Bernard Rosenthal. It does not include any of the mss. listed in *Iter* II, p. 79-80.

## RECANATI

### *Biblioteca Leopardiana* (Conte Pier Francesco Leopardi) (1962).

#### Excerpts

The mss. are completely described in an old printed catalogue: *Libri manoscritti esistenti nella Libreria Leopardi in Recanati* (by Conte Monaldo Leopardi), Recanati 1826. It fails to give the actual shelf marks. There is a handwritten list made after the printed catalogue, and a card

file (*schedario*). The mss. were shown to me by Contessa Anna Leopardi.

ms. 16, p. 7. Fil. Masotti, *sommario del Concilio Tridentino*.

ms. 17, and 18, p. 7. Atti del Concilio di Trento. ms. 19, p. 7. Ant. Milledonne, *istoria del Concilio di Trento*.

ms. 22, p. 7. Giov. Ciampoli, discorso circa la benedizione ed investitura data da Innocenzo II a Ruggero Guiscardo Re delle due Sicilie.  
ms. 25, p. 8. Card. Giov. Salviati, register of the letters written during his stay as a papal legate in France, 1527-29.

ms. 26, p. 8. misc. Onuphrius Panvinus, super varia creatione pontificis.

ms. 39, p. 10. Tiberius Alpharandus Hieracensis, de sacrosanctae Basilicae Beati Petri... antiquissima et nova structura, to Gregory XIII.  
ms. 40, p. 10. Vita di Cola di Rienzo, in Roman dialect.

ms. 51, p. 12. misc. Sentence against Cecco d'Ascoli.

ms. 62, p. 14. Leonardo da Vinci, trattati della architettura e della pittura, ... inoltre un trattato di geometria, probabilmente del medesimo.

ms. 64, p. 14. Cesare Fiaschi di Ferrara, del modo di imbrecciare, maneggiare et ferrare li cavalli trattati tre to Henry III of France.

ms. 67, p. 15. Seneca, tragedies, scriptae per Nicolaum Cisci de Monte Lupono Ausimi in scholis magistri Jacobi de Urbesalia, 1409.

ms. 72. *Libri manoscritti*, p. 15-16. Miscellany written between 1454 and 1464 by Jac. de Conradicis de Piro cancellarius Civitatis Auximi. Included: Ant. Jac. de Veneriis Recanatensis episcopus Legionensis, oration addressed to Paul II for the King of Castile. Gasparinus Barzizza, oration addressed to Martin V for the University of Padua; in visitatione summi Pontificis pro Lauro Bragadino; pro magistro Antonio de Pisis ad Comunitatem Pistorii. Ciceronis et magistri Dominici Aretini nonnulla de morte. Funerbris oratio. Barzizza, letters. Excerpts from Petrarch, de remediis. Sententiae variorum. Oratio legatorum Nursiae ad summum pontificem. Orationes nonnullorum. Leon. Bruni, historia Tancredi. Donatio Constantini. This ms. is not in the library, and probably was given away a long time ago.

## Descriptions

ms. 47. *Libri manoscritti*, p. 11. Now n. 121. cart. s. XVI. Fols. not numbered.

(f. 1). Bernardinus Trinagius Cardinali Urbinati episcopo Veicetino, a preface. (f. 3). Id., de Veicetinis antiquitatibus ad Olympicos academicos oratio. Inscriptions. Id., Metamorphosis hoc est fabula Trimoncius appellata. Ad eundem card. Trinagium aegloga, a poem.

ms. 53. *Libri manoscritti*, p. 13. No new number.

fasc. V. cart. s. XVI. Considered autograph. Hier. Angelita, (historia alme domus Lauretane), with a preface to Clement VII.

ms. 57. *Libri manoscritti*, p. 14. Now n. 119. mbr. s. XII (?). 103 fols.

Plato, Timaeus, tr. Calcidius.

ms. 58. *Libri manoscritti*, p. 14. Now n. 106. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

Anon., avvertimenti civili, in 361 chapters, inc. Ancor che siano infra i populi.

ms. 66. *Libri manoscritti*, p. 15. Now n. 118. cart. s. XV. Red titles. 97 fols.

f. 1. Petrus Candidus (Decembrius), peregrina historia, in 3 books, to Nic. Arcimboldus. f. 51. Id., grammaticon, in 2 books, to Guarmerius Castelloneus. At the end (f. 97): scriptus manu mei Francisci Mathei de Foresempromii sub annis domini MCCCCLXXV... die XII Martii...

s.n. Belongs to the Archivio. misc. Several fascicules. Title on the cover: Cose Recanatesi, Angelita, Bongiovanni, Broglio. Evidently ms. 53 was once a part of this volume.

One fascicule is written in the same hand as ms. 53, and contains another draft of the same text, i.e., Hier. Angelita, historia alme domus Lauretane. Information supplied by P. Floriano in Loreto.

s.n. cart. s. XVI-XVII.

Inscriptiones.

## REGGIO EMILIA

### Biblioteca Municipale.

#### Excerpts

Reggiani A 46. *Iter II*, p. 85. Hier. Vida, XIII pugilum certamen (s. XVI). Poeticorum libri tres (s. XVIII). According to a communication of Prof. Bruno Fava to Prof. Mario Di Cesare, this is a copy made by G. B. Venturi of the codice

Vernazza that was burned, except for a short fragment, in the fire of the Biblioteca Nazionale, Torino, in 1904.

Reggiani C 398. *Iter II*, p. 85. Michael Fabritius Ferrarinus, Antiquarium. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 50, n. 1463.

## RIMINI

### Biblioteca Civica Gambalunga.

#### Excerpts

4 A II 15. *Iter II*, p. 87. Paulus de Venetiis, in librum de generatione et corruptione; de compositione mundi. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 86, n. 951 G.

4 A IV 4. *Iter II*, p. 87. Vespasiano da Bisticci, vita di Federico da Montefeltro. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 101, n. 1001.

#### Description

4 A IV 15. *Iter II*, p. 88. f. 169-191. According to Prof. Roberto Weiss, this work by Matteo Bosso should be characterized as follows: a treatise giving models of inscriptions to be placed under religious pictures.



## ROMA

*Abbazia di S. Girolamo (1962).*

## Description

A folder contains a handwritten list of 4 mss. I received much information from Dom Jean Leclercq.

ms. 4. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 160 fols. Initials with crude drawings. Formerly owned by the Archivum Generale Eremitarum Camaldulensium Montis Coronae.

f. 1 (old hand). Questo libro e di Thomaso didomenico Guasconi da Firenze al presente dimorante nella cipta dinapoli loquale comperai da Pietro Paulo Thomasi dafirenze habitante in decta cipta questo di di giugno 1455 (?) duct. quactro vinitiani et chiamasi Giovanni Cassiano per volgare. f. 2. Questo libro e del Rdo. in Christo

patre frate Sebastiano de Costaboza... (erasure) il quale fo tempore vetusto de Johanni retroscripto et deli altri anti. scripti manibus frigore tremantibus. f. 3-38. Johannes Cassianus, in 10 books, volg. Incominciano l'istituti dei santi padri in volgare, inc. Parla la storia del vecchio testamento. f. 39-90. Id., le dieci chollationi de septe sancti padri habitanti nel heremo discithi. 91-122. Id., Le sette chollationi de sancti padri. 123-160. Id., Le sette chollationi mandate ai sancti frati Giovnano e Minervo e Leonzo e Theodoro. At the end: Finite le XXIII collectioni de XXIII sancti padri del deserto compilate per li infra-scripti Germano et Johanni Capsiano. Then some fragments.

## ROMA

*Archivio del Convento di S. Maria sopra Minerva (1962).*

## Excerpts

There is no inventory, but a number of descriptions were kindly placed at my disposal by the Rev. Father Thomas Kaeppli, O.P. IV. mbr. XV. Sermones. Liber magistri Leonardi de Mansuetis de Perusia.

VIII K 3. Federigo da Venezia, volgar exposition sopra lapocalipsi.

XII K 1. misc. Jac. de Voragine, Mariale. Owned by Joh. de Turrecremata.

XII K 2. misc. Albertus Magnus and ps. Bernardus. Iste liber pertinet domino (Johanni de Turrecremata) cardinali Sancti Sixti.

XII K 6. s. XV. Petr. de Unzola, Aurora novissima. Owned by Joh. de Turrecremata card. S. Sixti.

A p. 5. misc. s. XV. Dom. de Dominicis (?), de contemplatione, excerpts.

## Descriptions

III. mbr. s. XIII. 323 fols. Cf. *Aristoteles Latinus* II, p. 1066, n. 1553 (without shelf mark). Liber Magistri Leonardi (de Mansuetis) de Perusio O.P. (f. 321).

Aristotle, Meteora; de mineralibus; de longitudine et brevitate vite; Metaphysica; de celo et mundo; de generatione et corruptione; de vegetalibus; de differentia spiritus et anime; de anima; de memoria et reminiscencia.

XII K 4. cart. s. XVI. Apparently autograph. Card. Thomas Caietanus, commentarii in Mattheum, dated at the end 1527.

XII K 7. cart. misc. s. XV. 144 fols.

World chronicle. f. 84. Breviarium Romane hystorie secundum Titum Livium. 124. Cosmographia cum itinerariis suis, inc. Lectionum cura. 138. Curiosum urbis Rome. f. 141-142. (Lucian, comparatio, tr. Aurispa), the preface and a fragment of the text. 142v-144. Romane dignitatis compendium, inc. Annuum consules.

A p. 3. cart. s. XV. 2 coll. 230 fols.

f. 1v. Sermones ad populum domini Dominici (de Dominicis) episcopi Brixiensis. f. 2 (later heading): Serm. Petri Brixiensis. At the end (f. 230v): Do(minici) Dominici episcopi Brixiensis.

s.n. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. Deposited by the Suore Domenicane della B. Colomba, Perugia.

ps. Burlamacchi, vita di Hieronymo (Savonarola) da Ferrara. f. 87v. Jo. Franc. Picus, poem to Savonarola. 88. Id., vita Hier. Savonarole. At the end (f. 121v): quam edidit anno 1530. f. 122. Excerpts from Frater Egnatius Manardus, vita Savonarolae. 123v. Jo. Franc. Picus, poem on Savonarola. 132v. M. A. Flaminio, short poem (4 lines) on Savonarola. Excerpts and texts of documents and sermons of Savonarola.

## ROMA

*Archivio di Stato (1962).*

## Description

Ospedale del SS. Salvatore ad Sancta Sanctorum, ms. 1010. mbr. s. XVI-XVIII. 187 fols. Illuminated. Partly written by Lod. Arrighi, cf. J. Wardrop, *The Script of Humanism* (Oxford 1963), plate 49.

Statutes and history of the Compagnia dell' Os-

pedale del SS.mo Salvatore. f. 32v. Hystoria excerpta ex annalibus per Camillum Portium Hieronymo Pico Prospero Muto de Pappazuris custodibus sodalitatibus ad Sancta Sanctorum. — Ibid. (further down). Ex libro Benedicti Can. S.P. f. 33. Ex hystoria Jacobi Zeni.

## ROMA

*Archivum Generale Ordinis Praedicatorum* (1963).<sup>1</sup>**Excerpts**

The manuscripts are described in a typed list, in 2 vols., entitled *Inventarium Archivi Ordinis Praedicatorum*. I am indebted for much information to Prof. Charles B. Schmitt and to the Rev. Father Thomas Kaeppli, O.P.

X. 664. cart. s. XVI. XXIV, 198 fols. Red titles. Giov. Franc. Pico, vita della Beata Caterina di Racconiggi in Piemonte il cui corpo giace in Garressio, in 10 books, with the additions of Frate Pietromartire (Morelli) da Garresio, O.P. Description supplied by Charles B. Schmitt.

XIV. IV. 24 (X 3002). cart. misc. s. XIV ex. Raymundus Capuanus, legenda S. Catherinae de Senis.

101. Barth. de Martyribus O.P., variae conderationes ad praedicandum. Autograph (s. XVI).

102. Id., annotations in Iam Ilai S. Thomae. Autograph (1574).

103. Id., annotationes in Iam Ilai S. Thomae. Autograph (1574).

104. Id., super IV libros Sententiarum. Autograph (1574).

182. Jacobus Aegidii, de veritate conceptionis B.V.M. ad regem Aragoniae.

234. Mich. Vasquez S.J., de incarnatione.

238. Petr. Fonseca, de statu controversiae conceptionis B.V.M.

245. Dominicus de Soto, de ultimo fine hominis.

285-287. Thomas Campanella, Philosophiae communis seu Metaphysicorum partes I-III, 3 vols.

285 b. Id., Poetica.

285 c. Id., contra sectarios.

285 d. Id., de sensu rerum.

288-293. Id., Theologicorum libri XXX, 6 vols. These mss. of Campanella are all autograph.

328. Joh. Walensis, brevioquium de virtutibus.

340 c. Ambr. Catharinus Politus, opuscula. This ms. was lost during the last war, according to a communication of Father T. Kaeppli.

390. Marcello Alberino, Il sacco dato a Roma nel 1527.

429. Scipione Chiaramonti, difesa dei PP. Cappuccini.

472. Franc. Toledo, predica (1573).

**Descriptions**

XIV. IV 168. cart. s. XVI ex.  
(Title on fly-leaf). Liber manuscriptus Joannis de Torquemada contra errores Mahometi collatus cum duobus manuscript. bibliothecae Vaticanae Romae mense novem. 1596 per dominum doctorem Dominicum Renaldum eiusdem Bibliothecae custodem rogante Fran(cis)co Penia sacri Palatii Apostolici audite.

XIV. IV 284. cart. misc. s. XV-XVIII. Fols.

not numbered. Data supplied by Charles B. Schmitt.

Girol. Savonarola, letters (s. XV-XVI). Excerpts from his sermons. Letters and documents concerning Savonarola. J. B. Flavius Aquilanus, letter and epigram to Lucas Guaricus (sic). G. Franc. Pico, prefazione e ragionamento in difesa di Girol. Savonarola, to Ercole d'Este (s. XVI). Poggio, letter to Bruni on the death of Jerome of Prague, volg. anon., inc. Essendo stato piu di al bagno (s. XV ex.). Annotazioni al Discorso di Fra Ambrogio Caterino Polito contro... Fra Girol. Savonarola (s. XVIII). Hier. Benivienius, letter to Clement VII, Latin. Marsilius Ficinus, letter to Jo. Cavalcantes, from book XII, dated 12 Dec. 1494, inc. Nonne propter multa (s. XVI). Politian, letter to Jac. Antiquarius (s. XVI, same hand). Barth. Redditi, breve compendium atque summarium veritatis predicate et prenuntiate a... Hier. Ferrariensi (s. XVI). Letters of the Signoria of Florence to Alex. Raccius and Ricciardus Becchius (s. XVIII). Girol. Savonarola, poems, prayers and sermons, a list of his works, and testimonies concerning him. Anon. biographies of the same.

XIV. IV 285 a. cart. s. XVI-XVII. Red titles. Autograph.

Pars secunda Rationalis Philosophie liber quartus qui est de retorica, (by Thomas Campanella).

XIV. IV 388. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII. Several hands. Fols. numbered irregularly.

(Title pag.): Hieronymi Bononii Tarvisini Dissertatio Symposica Antiquarium et Epistole ex quibus aliqua velut excerpta typis impressa habentur. p. 1-9. De Seneca dissertatio symposica, dated 1499. — Hieronymi Bononii epistole et opuscula (title). Excerpt from a letter of Barth. Parthenius to Bononius. Letters of Bapt. Guarinus and Angelus Gabriel. — Ad duem imperitum ex Plutarcho in latinum translatus, inc. Cum Graeci hortati essent Platonem. Gaspar Contarenus, letter to Vinc. Quirinus. Flaminius Vivus, letter to Bononius. Bononius, letter to Livius Urbinas. Id., letter to Andr. Moncenicus (sic), i.e., a preface of book XIII of the Promiscua. — De Statiis poetis, to Petr. Lippomanus. Letters to Barth. Paicellus, Flaminius Vivus, Bern. Rubeus, Daniel Renerius, Petr. de Bibiena, Callimachus, Jo. Aurelius Augurellus. Letter to Jo. Brembenus (?) preceding an edition of Pliny's Natural History printed at Treviso. Letters to Ant. Zoianus, Alb. de Vonico, Constantinus Robeganus. A few poems. — Id., libellus Antiquarii primus ad Julium filium.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: XIV, IV 181. 216. 233. 304.

## ROMA

Biblioteca Angelica (1963).

## Excerpts

## Descriptions

1374. cart. misc. XV-XVI. Cf. Narducci, p. 579-581. f. 21-34 (no. 9). Anon. (i.e., Barth. Facius), adversus Laur. Vallam, inc. Lingue tue petulanciam, fragm. at the end.

*Iter II*, p. 91. For the mss. found in printed books, it is advisable to add the word *Sala* before the shelf mark. Communication of Dott. A. Giorgetti Vichi to Prof. R. Picchio.

*Iter II*, p. 92-93. According to Dott. A. Giorgetti Vichi, the shelf marks of the type B 4.16 should be preceded by the word *Sala*.

*Sala C 6.6*. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 91. Now Inc. 702.2. Data supplied by Dott. Lucilla Mariani.

Gasparini (Barzizae) Pergamensis epistolarum liber, impr. s.l.a. (Reutlingen 1483). G W 3679. On the fly-leaf (f. I, ms. s. XV ex, German hand), the letter of Guillelmus Fichetus to Jo. Lapidanus, inc. Misisti ad me.

## ROMA

Biblioteca Casanatense.

## Excerpts

## Descriptions

50. *Iter II*, p. 93. The anon. comm. on Petrarch (inc. Quantunque sia poco conveniente) must be attributed to Franc. Patrizi the elder, according to a communication of Giuseppe Velli.

1794 (A IV 98). Matteo Joanne de Bado Avaro, trattato di araldica. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 22, n. 184. Data supplied by the Librarian.

791. *Iter II*, p. 99. The author of the de ludo arithmomachiae is John Shirwood, later Bishop of Durham, according to a communication of Prof. Roberto Weiss.

1699. *Iter II*, p. 102. Pietro Jacopo Januario (de Jennaro), de la sapientia divina et humana. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 24, n. 215.

1724. *Iter II*, p. 102. Plutarch, tr. Lud. Odaxius. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 23-24, n. 207.

## ROMA

Biblioteca Corsiniana (1963).

## Excerpts

## Descriptions

Cors. 1287 (43 F 2). Pontanus, in Centum Sententiis Ptolemei. *Iter II*, p. 107. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 27, n. 254.

Nic. Rossi 90 and 91 (40 D 23 and 24). Caietanum in secundam secundae S. Thomae. *Iter II*, p. 107. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 49, n. 458.

Cors. 612 (55 K 1). (Tommaso Sardi), anima peregrina. *Iter II*, p. 111. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 115, n. 1149.

Cors. 1717 (35 F 17). mbr. s. XIV. 119 fols. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 107.

Joh. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium. Written by or for Coluccio Salutati, according to Dott. Armando Petrucci.

## ROMA

Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale Vittorio Emanuele II (1962).

Fondo Vittorio Emanuele

## Excerpts

474. *Iter II*, p. 121. Vergerius, de moribus. 50 fols. Formerly Manzoni, ms. 89. Cf. A. Tenneroni, *Catalogo ragionato dei manoscritti appartenenti al fu Conte Giacomo Manzoni*, Città di Castello 1894, p. 81.

482. misc. XV. *Iter II*, p. 121. Excerpt from Plutarch's Marius (f. 77). 79 fols. Owner's note: Jeronimi de Martinellis qui ad ludum praeceptoris Floravanti pergit.

488. *Iter II*, p. 121. Ovid, Metamorphoses, volg. by Ser Arrigo Semintendi. 214 fols. Owned by Lor. di Michele Benivieni, and by Giov. Nasi and his friends Donatus Jannocius and Paulus Benivieni. Formerly Manzoni, ms. 56. Cf. Tenneroni, p. 52-53.

508. s. XV. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 121. Leon. Bruni, de primo bello punico, volg. Ovid, epistolae, volg. Boccaccio, Fiammetta. 123 fols. Formerly Manzoni, ms. 87, cf. Tenneroni, p. 79-80.

509. *Iter II*, p. 121. mbr. s. XV. 365 fols. Blondus, Roma triumphans. Formerly Manzoni, ms. 83, cf. Tenneroni, p. 76. Previously in the Minutoli Tegrini collection. Cf. *Catalogo dei Codici Manoscritti posseduti dal... Conte Eugenio Minutoli Tegrini* (Lucca 1871), p. 32-33, n. 174.

550. XVI. Cipriano Piccolpasso, il libro delle piante et ritratti delle città e terre dell' Umbria sottoposti al governo di Perugia. Autogr. G. Cecchini, *Accademie e Biblioteche d'Italia* 31, 1963, 198-206. Verified by the librarian.

## Descriptions

479. *Iter II*, p. 126. Anon., vite de filosofi.

Formerly Manzoni, ms. 78. Cf. Tenneroni, p. 71-72. 492. *Iter* II, p. 126-127. Pius II, letters and orations. 222 fols. Formerly Manzoni, ms. 149. Cf. Tenneroni, p. 136-137.

### Fondo Autografi

#### Excerpts

The collection is arranged in 162 Buste and described in 3 ms. vols. entitled *R. Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale Vittorio Emanuele II, Roma, Indice degli autografi e documenti staccati*.

Vol. I: Buste 1-67.

Busta 1, n. 50. Pietro Magno, letter (1589). Missing.

Busta 2, n. 2. Leo X, breve (1516), with autograph signature of P. Bembo.

n. 3. Autograph signatures of Traiano Boccalini and others (1584).

n. 28. Leo X, breve (1513), with autograph signature of J. Sadoletto.

Busta 3, n. 2. Leo X, breve (1515), with autograph signature of P. Bembo.

n. 4. Card. Borromeo (1564).

n. 13. Card. Commendone (1582).

n. 18. P. Giovio (1550).

n. 40. Leo X, breve, with signature of Sadoletto (1515).

Busta 4, n. 12. P. Giovio (1530).

n. 53-54. Bembo.

Busta 7, n. 18. Rob. Bellarmino (1591).

Busta 8, n. 20. Card. Alfonso Gesualdo (1584).

Busta 22, n. 26. Fulvio Orsini, testament (1600).

n. 35. P. Giovio (1545).

n. 38. Vinc. De Fornari alla Signoria di Genova (s. XVI).

n. 39. Leone Allacci (1625).

Busta 38, n. 11. Ant. Serguidi cancelliere a Bernardino Renieri ingegnere (Florence 1579).

Busta 40, n. 30. Latin poems, s. XVI. Transferred to 101, n. 2.

Busta 48, n. 10. Ridolfo Castravilla (Belisario Bulgarini), discorso nel quale si mostra l'imperfezione della Commedia di Dante contro al Dialogo delle lingue del Varchi. s. XVI. 24 fols. From the Corvisieri library.

Busta 51. Mario Maffei, letters. These have been transferred to Buste 94-101.

Vol. II: Buste 68-87.

Vol. III: Buste 86-162.

Buste 94-101. Archivio Maffei. See *Iter* II, p. 127.

Busta 116, n. 7. P. Bembo, autograph letter.

Busta 117, n. 11. Gian Giacomo Trivulzio, letter.

Busta 118, n. 9. Bianca Maria Pico, letter to Franc. Ariosto (1482).

n. 19. Ant. Possevino to Attilio Amalteo (1589).

n. 22-23. Leo X, letters signed by Sadoletto.

n. 24. Franc. Sansovino, sulla famiglia Medici.

n. 25. Bart. Scala, 2 letters. Cf. *Il Quattrocento negli autografi e negli incunabili della Biblioteca Nazionale di Roma, Catalogo della mostra* (1950), p. 72-73, n. 123.

n. 34. Piero Vettori (1551).

Busta 121, n. 38. Letter of Cristina de' Medici, signed by Belisario Vinta (1589).

Busta 122, n. 5-7. Giuliano de' Medici Duke of Nemours.

n. 30. Ippolita Sforza d' Aragona to Giov. Lanfredini (1486). Cf. *Il Quattrocento*, p. 101, n. 185.

n. 33. Fil. Sacramoro, letter (1477). Cf. *Il Quattrocento*, p. 79, n. 131.

n. 37-40. Letters and document of Bart. Calco. Busta 125, n. 12. Scipione Chiamomonti (1624).

Busta 129, n. 29. Fulvio Testi (1642).

Busta 130, n. 8. Jacopo Salviati (1528).

n. 27. Bona di Savoia, letter, signed by Cicco Simonetta.

n. 28-31. Galeazzo Maria Sforza, letters, signed by the same.

Busta 131, n. 26. Carlo Gualteruzzi (1575).

n. 31. Alfonso Tassoni (document of 1584).

Busta 134, n. 23. Girol. Hercolani (1586).

Busta 138, n. 66. Cicco Simonetta.

Busta 140, n. 1. Girol. Amalteo (1559).

n. 34-36. Guido Ant. Vespucci, letters to Franc. Gaddi.

n. 37-40. Franc. Sassetti, letters to the same, including one also signed by Lorenzo de' Medici.

Cf. *Il Quattrocento*, p. 82-83, n. 136-137.

Busta 150, n. 20. Giov. Simonetta. Cf. *Il Quattrocento*, p. 53-55, n. 61.

Busta 153, n. 1-13 and 15-18. Paolo Giovio.

n. 23. Pietro Martire Vermigli, dissertazione.

#### Descriptions

Busta 48, n. 17. cart. s. XVII-XVIII. 4 fols.

Copia di lettera tradotta dal Sig. Tomaso Bonaventuri dal Greco in lingua toscana cavata dall'opere d'Isocrate che scrive a Domenico (sic), inc. In molte cose o Domenico (sic) molto troveremo differenti i sentimenti de buoni e i pensieri de cattivi, des. la malvagità della nostra natura vinceremo.

Busta 84, n. 14. cart. s. XVIII. 16 unnumbered fols.

(f. 1). Ex codice chartaceo Co. Jo. Bapt. Pighini Imolen. circa 1470. Carmen Johannis Bertachini (?) de Firmo ad Divam Mariam, inc. Virgo Dei genitrix. (lv). Bernardus Servus inutilis ad Mariam, 9 lines, inc. Si fieri posset. (2). Meditatio miserimi Andree Faventini vel de Vaglarana post latam sententiam sue mortis quando fuit decapitatus Ferrarie simul cum Magnifico Lodovico Carpii 1469, inc. Se'l cieco traditor mondo fallace.

Other Rime by the same and by Bern. Pulci, Malatesta de Malatesti and Petrarch. Vergil, eclogues, volg. by Luigi Pulci. Antonio di Giulio (in the margin: di Guido), lauda, written for Giov. di Cosimo de' Medici.

Busta 84, n. 17. cart. s. XVIII. Martin Luther, letter.

Busta 84, n. 18 (with n. 17). cart. s. XVIII. 1 folio.

Erasmus, letter to Daniel Mauchius Rilmarus in familia D. Cardinalis Campegi (1525). At the

end (same hand): Queste lettere (including the preceding one of Luther) esistevano una volta nella libreria dei pp. Gesuiti d'Emerix in Ispagna, e le vide M.<sup>r</sup> Callisto Marini ne' suoi viaggi e ne estrasse la copia dall'originale. Il Marini ne fece copia al Ch. Olivieri, che le inserì nel cod. 376 p. 115 de' suoi Mss. A later note identifies the letter as being printed in Erasmus' Opera, Basel 1540, vol. III, p. 663.

Busta 84, n. 21. cart. s. XVIII. 1 folio.

P. Perpinianus S.J., 5 poems.

Busta 101, n. 2. cart. s. XVI. 1 folio. Formerly Busta 40, n. 30.

Anon., carmina: In obitu Francisci Gonzaghae

Mantuae Ducis II, 12 lines, inc. Multo cum gemitu parens et uxor. In obitu Valerii Ursini, 5 lines. In obitu M. Antonii Flaminii, 10 lines. (1v). In obitum Jo(ann)is Medicis, 4 lines. In obitum Raphaelis Maphei Volat(terrani), 2 lines. Tumulus eiusdem, 2 lines.

Busta 118, n. 20. s. XV (1491).

Diploma issued by the vicar of Franc. de Piccolominibus Card. as chancellor of the University of Siena for Paganinus de Ugulonis Cremonensis as doctor of civil and canon law. Busta 122, n. 2. s. XV (1483).

Letter of Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco de' Medici.

## ROMA

### Biblioteca Vallicelliana.

#### Excerpts

The following data are based on information and microfilms kindly supplied by Dott. Maria Teresa Danieli.

L 33. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 130. Orazioni, s. XVI, several of them anonymous. The authors include Domenico Trevisani (f. 9v), M. A. Cornaro (13v), Marco Foscarini (29), card. Ippolito d'Este (39).

Q 43. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 130. Letters to Caesar Baronius. The senders include Hier. Blancas Caesaraugustanus ep. Eborensis (1591), Jo. de Soria S.J., N. Fabrus, Franc. Bencius, Lud. Sotomaio, Stanislaus Rescius, Marcus Velsorius, Papirius Massonus, Marcus Fuggerus, Nic. Serarius, Fronto Duceus. There are also several letters of Baronius, and a Censura Thomae Stapleton Angli.

Q 44. Correspondence of Baronius. Besides Baronius, the senders include Stanislaus Rescius, Hier. Blancas, Nic. Serarius, Marcus Fuggerus, Theophilus ep. Eborensis (1590), Papirius Massonus, Martinus del Rio, Franc. Bencius, Frater Lud. de Sotomaio, Marcus Valserius (sic), Nic. Faber S.J., M. A. Bonciarius, Isaac Casaubonus, Jo. de Soria S.J., Fronto Duceus, Franc. Penia, Clemens Puteanus, Gulielmus Chaudiere bibliopola, Jo. card. Perronius, Franc. Lamata, Marcus Velsorius, Fed. Metius.

Q 45. Another similar collection. The senders include Papirius Massonus (autograph), Nic. Faber, Jo. Sorianus, Fronto Duceus, Nic. Serarius, Franc. Penia, Clemens Puteanus, Gulielmus Chaudiere, and Baronius himself.

Q 46. Another collection. The senders include Camillus Baronius, Melchior Scottus bibliopola Venetus, Henry IV of France and Joannes dell' Arcone.

Q 47. Another collection. The senders include Rob. card. Bellarminus, Ant. Talpa (ad Juvenalem Ancinam), Camillus Baronius, Henry IV, Aloysius Lollinus, Juvenalis Ancina, Bened. Pererius, Jo. card. Perronius, M. A. Bonciarius, and Baronius himself. There is also Thome Stapleton censura.

Q 60. Carmina collegii Romani societatis Jesu et aliorum in translatione SS. Martyrum Nerei Achillei et Flaviae Domitillae ad Caesarem cardinalem Baronium tituli eorumdem SSrum martyrum cuius pio studio et opera ipsorum corpora ritu sacro atque sollenni translata sunt anno domini MDXCVIII. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 130. Most of the poems are anonymous, and some are in Hebrew, Greek, or Armenian. One is by Juvenalis Ancinas.

## ROMA

### English College (1962).

I am indebted for information to Prof. George B. Parks. The inventories and mss. were shown to me by Father Brian Newns.

#### Scripture

##### Excerpts

This is a group of 39 folders containing loose papers. They are listed in a typed volume entitled: *List of Documents in Scripture*.

Scripture 3. misc. fasc. 18. Five autograph letters of Rob. Bellarmine.

Scripture 16, n. 5. Melancthon, letter.

Scripture 20, n. 12. Reginald Pole, autograph letter (1556).

Scripture 37, n. 3. Franc. Suarez S.J., two letters, one of them in Italian.

#### Description

Scripture 6. Folder containing 8 letters.

Joh. Cochlaeus, letter to Henry VIII, and letter to Thomas More (cf. H. E. Rope, "Two unpublished letters of John Cochlaeus", *The Historical Bulletin* 30, 1951, 32-39). Christ. A Carlobitz, letter to Henry VIII. Melancthon, letter.

## Z Books

## Excerpts

The Z books include mss. and printed edd. Among the latter, there are several books owned by Pole. They are listed in a special section of a typed catalogue of the library entitled *Inventario dei Libri che si conservano nell' Archivio del Collegio Inglese di Roma*.

Z 10. Nic. Treveth, expositio psalterii. mbr. s. XIV-XV.

Z 11. Rob. Bellarmine, de arte bene moriendi.

Z 27. John Lydgate, poems.

Z 139. s. XVII. De conversione Gul.mi Alabastri

ad fidem Catholicam opusc. m P. Rob. Personii ex Anglico in Latinum idioma translatus, with corrections. The translation is probably by Father Christopher Grene.

## Description

Z 53. cart. misc. s. XVI in. Called Collectanea F. f. 106. Oratio de expeditione R.P. Personii in Angliam. f. 118. Oratio habita in festo D. Thomae Cantuariensis in Collegio Anglicano Hispanensi a. 1592. A later hand, said to be that of Father Christopher Grene, added: Scripta est haec oratio a B. P. Henrico Walpolo martyre et composita a R. P. Roberto Personio.

## ROMA

S. Gregorio Magno al Celio.

## Excerpts

The following mss. from S. Michele di Murano were located in S. Gregorio by the Rev. Padre Vittorino Meneghin, O.F.M. who kindly made his information available to me.

609. Paolo Giustiniani, lettere; viaggio a Fabbriano; apologia; descrizione dell' Abbazia di Borgo San Sepolcro. Vinc. Quirini, lettere. Notes on the same, and a list of his writings. Alex. Paccius, epistola ad Paulum Justinianum. Petrus Delphinus, epistola. Cf. Mittarelli, *Bibliotheca codicum*, col. 316, 458-459, 859, 987-988.

649. misc. Paolo Giustiniani, rime; apologia. Vinc. Quirini, rime. T. Tasso, lettere e sonetti a Germano de Vecchi O. Camald. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 458-459, 987, 1107.

766. misc. Angelus Mercenarius, quaestio de primo cognito. Mittarelli, col. 773.

843. Constantia Varana, epistola ad Isottam Nogarolam. Leon. (Brunus) Aretinus, orationes; in nebulonem maledicum. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 663, 1182.

844. misc. Letters of Giov. Guidiccione and Paolo Manuccio. Cornelio Frangipane, letter.

Giulio Camillo Delminio, del senso immobile; lettere. Ottavio Amalteo, commento sopra il sonetto di Franc. da Conegliano in morte di Marsiglio Melchiori (1575). Cf. Mittarelli, col. 39, 315, 410, 491, 723.

845. misc. Orazione a Nic. Marcello, held for the city of Bergamo in 1555. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 124.

853. misc. Paulus Maurocenus, apologia pro Venetis. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 761.

963. misc. s. XVII. Collection of Fulgentius Tomasellus Aethesinus. Contains: Joh. Picus, *Regulae XII spirituales*; arma XII spiritualis pugnae; conditiones XII amantis.

1071. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 135. Paulus Justinianus, libellus oblatu Leonis X cum Petro Quirino. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 553, 987-988.

1202. Sixtus Medices O.P., sermones; de latinis numerorum notis ad Dom. Maurocenum; responsio ad Horatium Toscanellam super easdem notas; alia responsio ad Jo. Hier. Nani (volg.); disputatio de somniis; pralectiones; orationes; epicedion. Cf. Mittarelli, col. 762-763.

Most or all of these mss. apparently are late (s. XVII-XVIII).

SAN DANIELE DEL FRIULI<sup>1</sup>

Biblioteca Civica Guarneriana (1962).

The mss. are completely, though not always adequately, described in Mazzatinti, *Inventari III*, p. 100-159. Mazzatinti's numbers are sufficient for the identification of the mss., but the shelf marks have been changed, and there is no list or concordance. Some mss. were recently stolen, but they have all been recovered. The mss. were shown to me by Prof. Giampaolo Beinart, and additional information was kindly supplied by Dott. Lelia Sereni in Udine.

## Descriptions

s.n. Old number 14. cart. s. XV (1461). Mazzatinti, p. 101-107.

Inventory of the books of Guarnerius (of Artegna), the founder of the library.

25. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. 265 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 111. (E. Patriarca), "La Preparazione Evangelica di Eusebio nel codice Guarneriano", *La Guarneriana IV* 1961, 51-63 (without shelf mark).

f. 4v. (Eusebius, praeparatio evangelica, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius), inc. Quom quid sit Christianismus, with a preface (to Nicolaus V, f. 3-4, inc. Eusebius Phamphili de Evangelica praeparatione latinum ex greco beatissime pater).

28. cart. misc. s. XV. Several hands. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 112.

<sup>1</sup> The following mss. were examined and eliminated: 119, 142.

f. 84. Oratio Omniboni (Leonici), inc. Non mea me facultas (in praise of Petrus Foscarius). 101. Oratio Montorii Mascarelli, inc. Si mihi nota est (on Hector Pasqualis). 103. Franc. Barbarus, letters. With letters to him from Nic. Canalis, Gotardus, Matheus Lomelinus, Nic. Restis, Phil. Jac. sacerdos, Paulus Veronensis, Georgius Saracenus, Nic. Barbus, Mapheus Valoresso (sic), Franc. (Condulmerius) card. Venetus, Porcellius, Frater Joh. de Capistrano, Federicus Urbini comes, Joh. de Spilimbergo, Phil. Arimeneus, Guarinus, Jac. Bracellus, Gabr. Concorrigius, Zacharias Trivisanus, Lod. Cendrata, Georgius Trapezuntius (including his preface to his translation of Plato's Laws), Lod. card. Aquileiensis, Barbonus Maurocenus, Lod. Fuscarenus, Bessarion, Laur. e Valle (sic), Laurus Quirinus (f. 61v of a new numeration), P. Candidus (63), Petrus (de Monte) ep. Brixienis, Gabr. Condulmerius, Blondus, Gaspar Lucensis, Franc. Landus, Tadeus Quirinus. Poems to Franc. Barbarus by Joh. Pisanus (82), Porcellius (two, with a letter, 83), Franc. Barocius (83v-87v), Victorinus Estensis (87v-88v). 88v-89v. Timotheus Veronensis, letter to Hermolaus Barbarus the Elder (1456). 89v. Anon. epitaph of Franc. Barbarus, inc. Parcite iam lacrimis.

30. mbr. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 112. Fols. not numbered.

Sancti Johannis (Chrysostomi) gratiarum actio ad Deum pro reconciliatione regis... conversa in latinum opera.... Omniboni Leonicensis in gratiam... presbiter Bartholomei, inc. Cum mihi preterita tempestas in mentem venit, with a preface to Presbiter Bartholomeus (inc. En tibi observatissime pater opusculum).

36. mbr. misc. s. XV. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 113.

Joh. Chrysostomus, de compunctione cordis, inc. Cum te intueor; de reparatione lapsi, inc. Quis dabit capiti; Quod nemo potest ledi nisi a semetipso, inc. Scio quod crassioribus; sermo de penitentibus, inc. Provida mente; de die iudicii, inc. Fratres carissimi quam tremendus est.

37. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. 191 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 113 and 156. Patriarca, *La Guarneriana* 1, 1958, 80-84.

f. 5-55v (title on f. 1). Sermo beati Ephrem de penitentia et de hora novissima et iudicii die et retributione traductus per fratrem Ambrosium (Traversarium) Camaldulensis Ordinis Generalem, inc. Dilectissimi nihil sancte caritati preferamus, with a preface to Cosmus (Medices, f. 1-5, inc. Peregrinum nuper offendi). 55v. Explicit de vita monastica Sancti Ephrem. Incipit sermo eiusdem quod non oporteat ridere sed flere ac lugere, inc. Initium perfectionis. 59. Explicit sermo de vitando risu... incipit de anima negligente, inc. Anima queso ne concidas. The sermons of Ephrem end on f. 122v (there are no sermons by St. Ambrose). f. 123v-190 (title on f. 123). Basil, de vera virginitate, tr. Ambr. (Traversarius), inc. Cum plurimi ex his, with a preface to Pater Gabriel (f. 123, inc. Prolixum librum).

43. cart. misc. s. XV. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 114-115.

Anon. (Guamerius de Artena?), letter. Petrarch, Latin poem. f. 36-37. Libellus compositus a magistro Tirra (Mazzatinti: Zirra) de Castelo (de balneo de Poreta). Poggius, letter. — Hymns, inc. Primo dierum omnium with a marginalia comm. (inc. Liber iste dicitur liber hymnorum, Hymnus dicitur laus). Jeremias (de Simeonibus), medical consilium for Zacharias Trivisanus, 1453 (?). Id., qua vita uti debent convalescentes. Per Mampheum (sic) Vegium de morte Astianactis, a poem, inc. Musa refer. At the end: Finit Astianactis mors per Mampheum Vegium e greci in latinum tractum (sic). Panormita, elegy to Lamola. Anon., facetia, inc. Solveramus ratem e Patavio. Argumentum Orationis Pompeianae (Ciceronis), inc. Cicero creatus pretor, with a preface (inc. Magna res profecto est eloquentia). Orations from Homer's Iliad, book IX, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Cum apud Achillem cenasset legati, with a prologue (inc. Admirari nonnumquam) and an Argumentum (inc. Achille irato). Plato, Crito, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Quid tu hoc temporis venisti o Crito, with an Argumentum (inc. Damnat Socrate). — Oratio Demosthenis ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habet. Jeremias de Simeonibus, de pestilentia. At the end: compilatum est opusculum hoc per me Jeremiam... Spengimbergi ubi pestem aufugi anno domini 1446, 17 novembris. — Vita B. Bernardini O.M., inc. Scripturus vitam Beati Bernardini habitorem eius invoco (sic). — Petrarch, invective in medicum; 2 poems; two letters; diploma of his coronation. Poggii in infelicem (sic) antipapam.

44. cart. misc. s. XV. Several hands. Fols. not numbered. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 115-116. Data and partial microfilm supplied by Dott. Lelia Sereni.

(f. 1). Laurentius a Valle, two letters to Jo. Arretinus (inc. Accepi proxime, and inc. Scribis ad me). — De vera nobilitate... a... Leonardo Aretino (i.e., Bonaccursus de nobilitate), inc. Apud maiores. Pius II, oration. Theodorus Laelius, oration. Johannes Pontanus, letter to Ginifortus Barzizius, inc. Inter legenda tua scripta. Andr. Flochus, de postestatibus Romanis. Leon. Brunus, commentarium rerum grecarum; de militia. Andr. Flochus, de potestatibus Poggius, de infelicitate principum, with preface. f. 251. Damianus de Burgo, letter to Lud. Fuscarenus, inc. Dona quae dignis personis, dated Verone tertio idus Maias 1457, the letter of transmission of the following piece. 251-254v. Omelia Eusebii Nesenensis (i.e., Emeseni), inc. Magnitudo celestium beneficiorum. 255. Oratio Beati Gregorii Nazanzeni e greco sermone in latinum versa, inc. Defesti celebritate paucis, fragm. (8 lines). Jeremias (de Simeonibus), medical consilium (Udine 1444).

47. mbr. misc. s. XV. 190 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 116.

81v. (Lucian), comparatio, tr. Aurispa, with preface. Plutarch, Coriolanus (f. 87, inc. Martiorum familia Rome plurimos edidit) and Alcibiades (f. 113, inc. Alcibiades genus ab

Eurisace), with a preface of Ant. Beccaria to Matheolus Perusinus (f. 86, inc. Martii Coriolani et Alcibiadis Atheniensis). 147. Poggius, de infelicitate principum. 189v. Epitaphium Hyle Tuscus quod moriens ipse de se edidit, 4 lines, inc. Musa mihi vocem.

49. cart. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 116. Not seen. Data supplied by Dott. Lelia Sereni.

Herodotus, tr. anon. (i.e., Laur. Valla), inc. (H)erodoti Halicarnassei historie explicatio hec ut neque ea que gesta sunt ex rebus humanis oblitterentur evo.

50. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 117. Not seen. Data supplied by Dott. Lelia Sereni.

f. Iv. Xenophon, de venatione, tr. Omnibonus Leonicensis, inc. Venatio et canes deorum inventio, with a preface (f. I, inc. Nuper legebam principes illustri Xenophontis de venatione libellum). Laurentii e Valle confutatio in Benedictum Morandum, inc. Utrum de me peius mereantur. At the end: 1464 die penultimo Augusti. — Franc. Philiphus, oratio ad Pium II (1459). Bisarion (i.e., Bessarion), letter to Franc. Barbarus (1453). Laur. Valensis, letter to the same. Franc. Barbarus, letter to Laur. Valensis. — Laur. Valensis to Laurus Quirinus. Petrus Thomasius to Poggius. Petrus de Monte to Poggius (2 letters). Oratio. . . Johannis Spilimbergensis in Leonardum Justinianum, inc. Sepe ac diu mecum cogitavi. Petr. Candidus Decembrius, peregrina historia, in 3 books, to Nic. Arcemboldus. Laurus Quirinus, letter to Leo Molinus.

52. cart. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 117.

Vita Caesaris, inc. Scripturus res Julii Caesaris, with a preface (inc. Caii Julii Cesaris dictitoris exordia. . . princeps adolescens). — Pompeii vita ex Plutarcho per Jac. Angelum, inc. Erga Pompeium mox, without preface.

70. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 119-120. Not seen. Data supplied by Dott. Lelia Sereni.

f. 1-95. Anon. notes on the letters of Cicero, inc. Duae existimabis putabis et ponit modum historie. (ps. Boethius), de disciplina scholarium, inc. (V)estra novit intentio. P. P. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus; epistolae. Guarinus, versus differentiales; diphthongi. Epitaphium of Dante, inc. Jura monarchie. (Anon., synonyma), inc. Alere et educare hoc differunt. Basil, homiliae II de ieiunio, tr. Guarinus (inc. In hac mensis novitate, and inc. Exhortemini inquit sacerdotes), with a preface to Eugene IV (inc. Rhodo nuper ad me sacrarum scripturarum liber allatus est). Bern. Justinianus, oratio ad Federicum III (1451).

76. cart. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 121. Not seen. Data supplied by Dott. Lelia Sereni.

Anon. (Gasparinus Barzizza, according to Mazzatinti), comm. on Seneca's Epistles to Lucilius (inc. Haec est prima Seneca epistola), with a prologue (inc. Quamquam multa sint in philosophia vel ad institutionem vite); comm. on the letters of Seneca and St. Paul, inc. Cum multa sint ab Aneo Seneca divinitus conscripta.

81. mbr. misc. XV. Damaged. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 121.

f. 2. (Donatus), vita Virgilii, inc. Virgilius Maro parentibus modicis. f. 10. (Cornelius Nepos), vita Hannibalis, inc. Hannibal Hargilcaris filius. 14. (Plutarch), Pirrhus, tr. Leon. Brunus, inc. Atesprotis (sic) et Molossis. — (Plutarch), Antonius, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface; Gracchi, inc. De Agide et Deomene (sic); Paulus Emilius (damaged at the beginning). Cornelius Nepos, Atticus and Cato. Emilius Probus (i.e., Cornelius Nepos), Timoleon. (Plutarch), Philopoemen, tr. Guarinus, with preface, damaged at the beginning. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. Guarinus, vita Platonis, with preface (called a Guarino traducta). Letters of Guarinus and Poggius on the superiority of Scipio and Caesar.

83. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 121. Not seen. Data supplied by Dott. Lelia Sereni.

Basil, homiliae duae de ieiunio, tr. Guarinus, with a preface to Eugene IV.

84. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 121-122. Not seen. Data supplied by Dott. Lelia Sereni.

Guarinus, de observatione vocabulorum, inc. Abiurare est rem creditam negare.

87. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 122.

Plutarch, Apophthegmata Laconica, tr. Franc. Philiphus, inc. Agasides (sic) rex Lacedemoniorum, with a preface to Nicolaus V (inc. Quo de te magis). Blank pages. Dicta et facta multorum hominum quorum auctorem non satis intelligo, inc. Marcus Portius Cato cum subiugasset. Plutarch, (parallela minora), tr. Guarinus, inc. Complurimi sunt qui vetustissimas historias, with a preface to Jac. Lavagnolo (inc. Cum te Polianum). Liber Laertii Dyogenis de vita et moribus philosophorum (i.e., Burleus), inc. Tales philosophi Asianus ut ait Laertius, ending with Priscian.

89. cart. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 122.

Anon. (i.e., Omnibonus Leonicensis), comm. on Juvenal, inc. Semper ego auditor, Satyrus sane sermo est ex abrupto, with a prologue (inc. Quoniam in exponendis auctoribus quaeri solet).

101. mbr. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 126 and 156.

Leon. Brunus, commentarii rerum graecarum; de militia. Id. (i.e., Bonaccursius), de nobilitate, inc. Apud maiores nostros. Homer, orations from Book IX of the Iliad, tr. id., with preface and argumentum. Plato, Crito, tr. id., inc. Quid tu hoc temporis venisti o Crito, with argumentum (inc. Damno Socrate). Letter of Guamerius.

102. mbr. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 126.

Plato, Phaedo, tr. Leon. Brunus, with prefaces to Niccoli (Etsi ego mihi Nicolae) and to Innocent VII (inc. Qui laudant). Poggius, de nobilitate. Anon. (Carolus Marsuppinus), poem, inc. Quid sit nobilitas. Poggius, letter to Gregorius Corrarus.

103. cart. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 126.

Incipit liber de integumentis fabularum, inc. Fuit in Egipto. Wrongly attributed by Mazzatinti to Domizio Calderini.



110. mbr. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 127-128. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Plutarch, de liberis educandis, tr. Guarinus. Franc. Barbarus, de re uxoria. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. f. 107. Note on Semiramis. At the end: Hec a F. Barbaro Veneto latina facta sunt. 110-110v. Vergerius, letter.

112. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 128. f. 1-5. Poggius, oratio in funere Nicolai. 7. Gasparinus Barzizza, de compositione, inc. (Cum comode et perfecte eloquionis. Guarinus, letter. 17v-18v. Anon., oration, inc. Antequam ad hunc locum. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. Gasparinus Barzizza, in funere Jacobi de Forlivo oratio, fragm. at the end. Plutarch, Brutus, tr. anon. (attributed by Mazzatinti to Jac. Angelus), inc. (B)trii progenitor fuit Junius Brutus. At the end: F.B. f. 166v. Joh. de Crivellis, poems. Verses of the Venetians against the Paduans (per Matheum antedictum), and reply of the Paduans. Poggius, An seni ducenda sit uxor.

116. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 129. (f. 1). Franc. Philiphus, long letter to Lud. Fuscarius, inc. Quae annis superioribus. (Other hand). Anon., comm. on Horace, inc. Solent in principio uniuscuiusque operis. Mafeus Vegius ex greco latinum fecit Esopum (sic). This title is followed by three prefaces (of Rinucius Aretinus, inc. Ad duo potissimum; Novas nimirum merces; Quo tempore), and the translation of the Vita Aesopi (by the same, inc. Qui per omnem vitam).

121. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 130. (f. 1). Lucianus (sic, i.e., L. B. Albertus, dialogue), inc. Virtus dea per epistolam. (f. 2v). Luciani opusculum per Aurispam ex greco in latinum translatus. In the margin: Alia opinio quod quidam Rinutius traduxerit ad Bonacurum Candidum. This heading is followed by Rinucius, preface (inc. Sepe ac multum) and by his translation of Lucian's Dialogus Charontis et Mercurii (f. 3, inc. Audite quo quidem pacto). Lucian, Charon, tr. Rinutius, inc. Quid rides o Caron, with a preface ad Jo. Card. Morinensem (inc. Seraphius Urbinas) and an argumentum (inc. Demon ille). Lucian, philosophorum illustrium vitarum venditio, tr. Rinucius, inc. Tu quam primum, with letters to L. de Columna (inc. Caloribus proxime) and to Seraphius Urbinas (Luciani dyalogum) and an argumentum (Nundinas Athicas). Poggius, de varietate fortune. f. 52. Lucian, de veris narrationibus, in 2 books, tr. anon., inc. Egressus olim, partly written by another hand. 80. Ad Jovis Idei filium Athalantidem Mercurium oratio, inc. Mentis ingenii. Other short texts. 80v. De diversorum deorum gentilium habitu atque ritu, inc. Summa cum maiestate. — Exempla greca de amicitia, inc. Lucianus disertissimus Damonem. Letter of Fabricius and Aemilius to Pyrrhus. Nomina officiorum Rome, inc. Primo fuerunt reges. Poggius, facetiae, partly by another hand. — Consultus (i.e., Fortunatianus), de rhetorica, inc. Quid est rhetorica? bene dicendi scientia.

140. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 133.

Not seen. Data supplied by Dott. Lelia Sereni.

Poggius, invectiva contra Franciscum de Vellate (1451). Gasparinus Barzizza, exordia. Jac. abbas Boniciensis, letter to card. Jordanus Ursinus. Leon. Justinianus, letter. Leonellus Estensis, oration. Joh. Spilimbergensis, orations and letters. Oratio Jacobi Utinensis coram exposita ad Eugenium IV. Ambr. (Traversarius), letter to Bornius (de Sala). Thomas Pontanus to Carolus Marsuppinus. Poggius to the same. Franc. Panziera to Leon. Brunus.

144. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 134. Several hands.

Homer, Batrachomyomachia, tr. Carolus Marsuppinus, inc. Ranarum murumque simul. Franc. Barbarus, letters. Poggius, invectives against Valla. Vergerius, oration on St. Jerome (Siena 1408). Anon. oration to Pascalis Malipierus, inc. Bene ac sapienter a maioribus institutum est. Severi imperatoris funus et edificatio ex Herodiano. f. 88. Laurentius e Valle, Elegantiolae (i.e., Augustinus Datus), inc. Credimus iam dudum. 127. Carolus Marsuppinus, preface of his translation of the Batrachomyomachia, to Marrasius, followed by another copy of the text, fragm. at the end.

165. cart. misc. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 137.

Omnibonus Leoniceus, exercitatio quedam dicendi, inc. Utilitas in deliberativo genere. Franc. Barbarus, letter. Hier. de Castelnuovo, letters to Valerius Luscus, Matteus Bissarii, Jac. Ragona. Id., orations and poems. Id., letters to Baptista de Trissino. Franc. Caprellus, Ant. Zuianus, Nic. Tarvisiensis, Barth. Saracinus, Marcus de Aurificibus, Donatus Picemanus. Id., letter in the name of Zacharias Barbarus to Franc. Luscus. Id., letters to Omnibonus Leoniceus, Franc. Malipetrus, Zacharias Barbarus. Cichus Antonius Guidotius and Zacharias Trivisanus, letter to the Florentines (1451). Reportationes relativorum secundum... Petrum de Montagnana artis grammaticae professorem ad utilitatem scholarium compositae in urbe Patavio anno... milliesimo CCCXXXV. Proverbia Magistri Johannis de Parma O.M., inc. Ai tuoi solazzi.

194. mbr. misc. s. XIV-XV. From Giusto Fontanini. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 141.

p. 213 (mbr. s. XV, decorated). Baptista Finariensis, preface of the following work, to Frater Thomas de Leuco O.P., inc. Scio quosdam Reverendissime pater. p. 216. Frater Baptiste Finariensis ordinis predicatorum de contemptu mundi libellus, argumentum, inc. Adolescentes tris nobilissimos. 217-319. Text of the work, a dialogue between Thomas, Serapion and Cyprinus, inc. Quam preclare o Serapion. At the end: Explicit de contemptu libellus. 320. Hieronymi Superantii ad... Danielem de Venetis Ordinis Canoniorum Sancti Georgii in Alga oratiuncula de religione, exordium, inc. Cum decrevissem hoc discessu meo. 323-340. De religione (text), inc. Religionem a relegendo. At the end: Explicit de religione oratiuncula... Ego Lodovicus Boldu scripsi et perfecti hec presentia opuscula anno

domini MCCCCLXVIII. VIII kal. decembris.

204. mbr. s. XV. Decorated. From Giusto Fontanini. 79 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 145. E. Patriarca, "Un codice del Perotti", *La Guarnieriana* 2, 1959, 55-60 (without shelf mark).

f. 14-39v. Epictetus, *enrichirion*, tr. Nic. Perottus, apparently *fragm.* at the beginning, inc. *Quicquid offenderis memento*, with Perotti's preface to Nicolaus V (f. 1-7, inc. *Soleo mecum*) and Simplicius' preface (tr. id., f. 8-14, inc. *De vita quidem Epicteti*). 40-45v blank. 48-78v. Plutarch, *de fortuna Romanorum*, tr. Nic. Perottus, inc. *Quae multa saepenumero*, with a preface (to the same, f. 45-48v, inc. *Memini me beatissime pater*).

206. cart. misc. s. XV-XVIII. Several fascicules. Table of contents. 704 pp. From Fontanini. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 145.

p. 53-56. *De nuptiis Ladislai Rangonii et Margaritae Sessae Mutii Placentini carmen*. 56-78. Id., poems to Carolus Sigonius (56-58), ad Paullum Manutium et Fulvium Ursinum (61), ad Ant. Quarengum (62) and others, some of them in volg. p. 199 (s. XV). Guarmerius de Artanea, letters. p. 295. Inventory of the books of the same. 697 (s. XVIII). J. Lipsius, letter. 697-698. M.A. Bonciarius, letter.

220. mbr. misc. s. XV. Decorated. Old table of contents. From Fontanini. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 147.

Ant. Pincera Patriarcha Aquilegiensis, state letters. f. 15v-17. Ant. de Luschis, letter. 25-26. Pileus archiep. Januensis, letter. 116v-118. A poem, inc. *O pater o summo*, with the late title: *In laudem... Antonii (Pancerae) per... Jo. ep. Astunensem* (sic, i.e., *Ostunensem*). Blank pages. Excerpts from Petrarch's letters.

224. cart. misc. s. XVI-XVIII. 790 pp. From Fontanini. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 147.

Hier. Aleander the younger, *iudicium Paridis*; orationes; discorsi. p. 515. Giacomo Sirmondo, letter to the same (1617). 521. *Introduzione al S. Attilio Amalteo*. 565. *Catalogo delle lettere volgari di G. B. Amalteo*. 569. Id., canzone.

573 (late copy). Instruction for Hier. Rorarius. 585. Rob. Bellarminus, *iudicium de epistolis decretalibus ante Siricum*. 633. T. Tasso, letter. Letters of Guido Bentivoglio, Felice Contelori, Franc. Stelluti. 727 (s. XVIII). Fabius Vigil, letter. 730 (s. XVIII). Jo. Jucundus, letter. 761. Notitia di Andr. Cesalpini. 785 (s. XVIII). Ant. Bellonus, letter.

228. cart. misc. s. XV. 483 pp. From Fontanini. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 148.

p. 1-104. Poggius, five invectives against Valla. 105-152. (Title at the end:) *Epistole Gasparini (Barzizae)*, inc. *Gaudeo plurimum*. 237-298. *Exordia Gasparini (Barzizae)*, inc. *Gaudeo plurimum* (different from the preceding work). 299-310. (Title at the end:) *Joh. de Spilimbergo*, *exordia*, inc. *Cum iam pridem*. 311-321. *Petri Thorsii* (i.e., *Thomasii*) *oratio pro collegio phisicorum*, inc. (*Ferunt non pauci*). 322-332. Franc. Sforcia, *responsio*, inc. *Magnam percipio voluptatem*. 333-339. Anon., rhetorical treatise, inc. *Vos iam V.C. si regum*. At the end: *Mill. o CCCC ego Aloysius filius... decretorum doctoris domini Antonii de Belgrado perfecti hec omnia opera dum cepi studere arti oratorie sub magistro Johanne Spignimbergensi rehetore (sic) scholarum Utini*. Pagination jumps from 339 to 400. 401-402. Fragment of a letter. 403. Leon. Brunus, letters, damaged. 412. Leonellus Estensis, oration to the emperor Sigismund. 415. Guarinus, orations. 435. Anon., oration, inc. *Non sum nescius*. 440. Another, inc. *Quom ego putarem*. 446. Guarinus, oration. 456. Joh. Spignimbergensis, oration. 460. Guarinus, letter. Letters of Joh. Spignimbergensis (to Guarinus, 464 and 471), Guarinus (466), Leon. Justinianus (473). 475. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 478. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum, inc. *Nichil habet*. 482. Letter of a pope to Sigismund of Hungary. 229. misc. s. XVI-XVIII. From Fontanini. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 148.

p. 1. Gregorio Amaseo, *relazione del sacco di Udine*. p. 159. *Cimbricus*, carmina.

## SAVIGNANO SUL RUBICONE (ROMAGNA)

*Biblioteca dell' Accademia Rubiconia dei Filopatridi* (1962).

### Excerpts

The following mss. described by Mazzatinti were still missing in 1962, according to Prof. Balilla Pollarini:

5. Mazzatinti I, p. 86. Cicero, *de inventione*. *Rhetorica* ad Herennium. mbr. s. XIV.

12. Mazzatinti, p. 87. cart. s. XV. Pomponius Mela. Anon., *de spera*.

19. Mazzatinti, p. 89. mbr. s. XV. Vergil, written by Ambroxius de Costa.

26. Mazzatinti, p. 90. cart. s. XV. Macer. *De lapidibus*. *Recipes*.

28. Mazzatinti, p. 90. mbr. s. XV. *De famulatu physice*, in 2 books. *Recipes*.

33. Mazzatinti, p. 91. mbr. misc. s. XV. P. Maximus Collatius, *epistole in Turcos*, to Pius II,

in 7 poems. Andr. Guazalotus, *epigram* to Vianesius Alberghatus. Campanus, *epigram*. Anon., *epigramma pro* (Nic. Palmerio) *episcopo Ortano*. Bernardinus Burghesius, *epitaph* for his wife, Laura Salveta. Verses by E(vangelista) M(agdalena) Capiferreus Faustus, G. Angelus, Jo. Bapt. Casalis, Dionora Liola pisana, M. Casanova, P. Andree, Jo. Bapt. Viola, Martinus Viterbiensis, and some anonymous ones.

34. Mazzatinti, p. 91-92. mbr. s. XV. Nicolaus de Comitibus Padue comes, *de astronomia*, to his son Maynerius.

41. Mazzatinti, p. 94. mbr. s. XV. Alchemical texts.

42. Mazzatinti, p. 94. mbr. s. XV. Plinius, *de viris illustribus*.

62. mbr. s. XIV. Bible.

### Descriptions

6. cart. s. XV. 39 fols. Corrections. A different hand wrote f. 14-21v. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 86.

f. 1. Incipit opusculum compositum per artium et medicine doctorem magistrum Phebium de Pergula contra pestem absque mutatione regiminis unicuique consueti, inc. Quoniam sepe numero vidi et conspexi. Includes a responsio... facta... Mastino de Cataneis de Burgo Sancti Sepulcri (f. 5), another Juliano de Avanzatis (6), another tribus civibus Florentinis (9); experientie facte in Ancona (24); experientie facte in Perusio 1429 (29); experientie facte in Burgo Sancti Sepulcri (35). Chapter 11 consists of letters of approval received by the author from Franciscus de Ruffis de Castro Durantis (1430, f. 37-37v), Michael Pizolpassus Potestas Egubii (1430, f. 37v-38), the same (1431, f. 38), Batista demarco da Pistoia (volg., 38v), Anfrogina da Petramala (1431, f. 39), Angelus quondam Drocauelli de Bononia (volg., f. 39), Antonius de Angelutius de Perusio medicine doctor (39), Anfroino de Petramala (1431, f. 39v) and Cerbone Marchese Montis Sancte Marie (1431, volg., f. 39v).

13. cart. misc. s. XVI. 33 fols. On the fly-leaf, a note in Spanish with the date of 1538. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 87.

f. 1-31v. Incipit Memoriale ad passagium mortis tute faciendum co(m)pilatum per dominum Bartholomeum de Vitellensis de Corneto episcopum Cornetanum, inc. Si quis in hoc presenti seculo ad partes remotas.

23. cart. misc. s. XV. Fols. numbered irregularly. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 89.

Ovid, de arte amandi; de remedio amoris. At the end (f. 64v), the date 1479. f. 65-90v. (Vergerius, de ingenio moribus), inc. (Franciscus senior avus tuus. At the end: scriptus manu mey Johannis Cari de Lunardellis de Monte Florum. One blank folio. 91. Anon. poems, inc. Numquid ubi aspecta est (i.e., Sappho, epistola ad Phaonem). 99v-100v. (Anon., de Aesopo), inc. Exopus ille ephrygia (sic) fabulator haud in merito (sic), des. quod per te agere possis. (f. 101, other hand, s. XVI). Tabula Aurelii Bienati per alphabetum, an alphabetical index.

35. cart. misc. s. XVI. 32 fols., plus some blank pages. Latin table of contents (s. XVIII, f. 2-3). Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 92. This ms. was missing in 1958 (*Iter II*, p. 145), but has been found afterwards.

Greek letters by Bessarion, Gaza, Michael Apostolis, Georgius Trapezuntius, Joh. Lascaris, Matth. Debares, Constantinus Lascaris, Scipio Carteromachus, Hermodorus Lestarchus (to Mich. Sophianus, Lazarus Bonamicus and others), Mich. Sophianus (to Petr. Victorius and others), Alex. Roscius Chius, Theodorus Rentius (to Sirletus, Vinc. Pinellius, Henr. Stephanus and others). There is also an anon. letter to Trapezuntius.

36. cart. misc. s. XV. 138 fols., numbered irregularly. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 92-93. On the fly-leaf, an old table of contents. Hoc liber et est meus donnus Blascus de Barresius gitatinu desiracuse... (sic).

(f. 3-44v). Plutarch, apophthegmata ad Traianum, tr. Franc. Philadelphus, inc. Cum Artaxerxi Persarum regi, with a preface to Phil. Maria Vicecomes (f. 1, inc. Lectitanti mihi nuper graeece). f. 45 blank. (f. 47-59, other hand). Xenophon, de re publica Lacedemoniorum, tr. id., inc. Cogitanti aliquando michi Spartam, with a preface to Nicolaus (Albergatus) card. (f. 46, inc. Aethereo dilecte Jovi... His Phitium versibus Lycurgum). 59v-60v blank. (62-79v). Xenophon, Agesilaus, tr. id., inc. Quamquam nescius certe non sum, with a preface to the same (f. 61, inc. Admonuit me superior). f. 80 blank. (82v-101). Plutarch, Lycurgus, tr. id., inc. De Licurgo legum latore, with a preface to the same (f. 81, inc. Perpulchra profecto res). f. 101v blank. (103v-111). Lysias, oratio pro iis Atheniensibus qui Corinthiis adversus Lacedemonios auxilium ferentes prelio interiere, tr. id., inc. Si fieri posset existimarem, with a preface to Pallas Stroza (f. 102, inc. Soleo certe non numquam). f. 111v blank. 112v-116v. Lysias, de Eratosthenis adulteri nece defensio, tr. id., inc. Plurimi certe facerem, with a preface to Pallas Stroza (f. 112, inc. Fuere non nulli et prudentes). (117v). Plutarch, Numa, tr. id., inc. Est autem et de Nume regis, with a preface to Nicolaus card. (f. 117, inc. Quod ab initio totius huius). 135v-138v. Plutarchi de Ligurgo Numaque iudicium, tr. id., fragm. at the end, inc. Est posteaquam Nume et Lycurgi.

45. mbr. misc. s. XIII-XIV. 160 unnumbered fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 96.

(f. 1). Verse prologue, inc. Consimilem res omnis amat. (1v). Contra invidos, a poem, inc. Invide latratu moneo. (1v-2). Capitula prosaici libri, listing 26 chs. (2-37v). Liber artis omnigenum dictaminum, inc. De dictaminum igitur scientia grata rudibus. 37v. Incipit metrice scientie plena eruditio abernardo M. diligenter edita, a verse prologue, inc. Siquis perspicue metricam desiderat artem. 38. Incipit liber artis metrice, inc. Insinuandum est vobis prius. (45v). Incipiunt regule primitivarum sillabarum, inc. A ante b. 59. Grata rithmorum documenta noviter abodore bono (sic) ad animum iocunditatem edita, a verse prologue, inc. Philosophia suos. 59v. Prose treatise, inc. De tertio dictaminum genere rithmico videlicet. 64. Exornationum rethorico exceptio, inc. Repetio est. 70. Expliciunt colores rethorici prosae compositi. Incipiunt colores rethorici metrice compositi ab eo qui Bonus Odor interpretatur, inc. Tu mihi lex. 72v. Expliciunt colores rethorici metrice compositi. Incipit doctrina invectivorum satis commoda, inc. Invectiva dicitur cum ab aliquo. 73. Incipit expositionum perutilis doctrina, inc. Expositio est ambiguum convenientis explanatio. (73v: Allegoria est figuratus rei cuiuslibet intellectus). (74). Incipit a magno per carmina scripta Tebaldo regula de longis de brevisque protis (sic), inc. (74v) Ante per exemplum, in verse. (83v). Per metra conficta sunt hic proverbial dicta, inc. Si quis ipse velis. 86. Explicit inventum qui fert proverbialia centum... — Versi de nummo (sic), inc. In terra

summus rex est hoc tempore nummus, a poem. 87v. Incipiunt multiplices epistole que diversis et variis negotiis utiliter possunt accomodari a Bernardino composita, inc. (epistola filii ad patrem) Bernardo patri clarissimo. 104v. Mire suavitatis exordia, inc. Quanto mater unicum. 115. Mire commoditatis epistole a pluribus sapientibus edite, inc. Olim suo dilecto nepoti. 134. Incipiunt epistole secundum rectum et naturalem ordinem a Guidone non inutiliter composita, inc. Bernardo patri clarissimo. 154. De penultimarum accentibus cognoscendis, inc. De penultimis nominum transcendentium dissilabitate, interrupted with f. 160v.

47. cart. s. XVII. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 97.

H. Cardani in suos de rerum varietate libros castigatio ex antiquo ms., in 100 chapters (p. 5-104), inc. Cum ergo quatuor, with a preface (p. 3, inc. Non solum decet). At the end, a table of contents. — New title page. (suprascr.: Initium). H. Cardani in suos de subtilitate libros castigatio ex antiquo ms., inc. At vero quomodo (7 pp.).

56. cart. s. XVI ex. Small size. 62 pp. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 98.

Title page: Epicteti Stoici Enchiridion (e) Graeco interpretatum ab Angelo Politiano. p. 1-8. Angelus Politianus, preface to Laur. Medices, inc. Caenea Lapitham. p. 9-62. Text, inc. Eorum quae sunt.

59. cart. s. XVI ex. 96 fols. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 98. Martii Milesii libr. cons. monumenta ingenii aliquot, with a biographical note by Amaduzzi. f. 1. Orations, the first entitled: In matris obitum declamatio. f. 7. Letters, one of them dated 1600 (f. 7), and one directed to Phil. Pigafetta (f. 8). f. 10v-12v blank. f. 13. Carmina. They

include a distich de Mich. Ang. de Caravagio qui amorem omnia subigentem pinxit (f. 13), and an epitaph of Annibal Caracius (f. 13). f. 14-16 blank. 16v. Inscriptions. 23. Notes. Blank pages. 52v. Parte delle poesie toscane del S. Martio Milesio Sarazano.

68. See *Iler* II, p. 146-147. Add: The Platina letters were published from this manuscript by T. A. Vairani, *Cremonensium Monumenta Romae extantia* (Rome 1778) I, 30-60. Communication of Prof. Giuseppe Velli.

Group II, ms. 44. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Table by Amaduzzi. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 119.

Collection of Latin and Italian poems, some of them medieval. It includes: Joh. Franc. Varinus, hendecasyllabus in Ant. Caballum (from Vat. lat. 2850, f. 21). Ant. Quaerengus, poem on Ascanius Persius (from an original in Bologna). Josephus Castalio, poem to the same. Baxius Nicasi Augustinianus, carmina graeca et latina (partly from a printed edition). Poems of Zambellus Ariminensis, M. Satyrus Medallensis, Campanus, Vegius, Joh. Andr. Palatius, Franc. Octavius Cleophilus, Rob. Ursus, Lud. Odaxius, Joh. Angelus Ariminensis, Jac. Copinus, Bern. Dardanus, Jo. Bapt. Madalius, Marius Philephus, Marcus Ariminensis, Dominicus Fuscus, Joh. Aurelius Augurellus, Jo. Bapt. Cantalicius, Felix Conteliorius, Joh. Angelus Guidarellus, Vinc. Baldinus, Fabius Segnius, Vitus Giovenatius, Carolus Zarrabinus, Raymundus Cunichius, Aeneas Sylvius. Then some Italian poems, most of them late.

II 47. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 119.

Raccolta di vari epitaffi di uomini illustri del secolo XIV e XV, by Amaduzzi. Partly printed, with biographical notes.

## SIENA

*Archivio di Stato* (1962).

### Excerpts

There is no separate collection of literary mss. Yet the following ms. was discovered by Prof. Michele Messina and verified by Dott. M. Morandi.

Notarile Antecosimiano E 5. cart. misc. s. XV. Poggius, confabulationes (f. 41-84). Augustinus Datus, oration, fragm., dated 1476 (87-87v). Poggius, invective against Franc. Philephus (120-135v). See M. Messina, "Uno sconosciuto manoscritto delle Confabulationes del Poggio", *Rinascimento* 8, 1957, 141-142.

The following item was brought to my attention by Augusto Campana. Lettere a personaggi diversi, Particolari, filza Carte Malatestiane. This collection includes letters of Tracalo, Matteo de' Pasti, Pietro Perleoni (Petr. Parleo) and Rob. Valturio. See A. F. Massera, "Il sequestro di un corriere diplomatico Malatestiano nel 1454", *La Romagna* 17 (N.S. 2, 1928, 125-147) at p. 143-147.

Some letters formerly owned by the Biblioteca Comunale di Siena were transferred to the Archivio

di Stato and may be included among the following pieces whose former shelf marks in the library can no longer be ascertained. Among them were letters of Pius II in ms. A III 7 (Ilari I, p. 111, and VI, p. 134); of Lorenzo de' Medici, Bart. Sozzini and Pius II in ms. A III 8 (Ilari I, p. 131 and 137; VI, p. 134); of Francesco di Giorgio Martini in ms. J III 7 (or rather A III 7, Ilari I, p. 123); and of card. Franc. Piccolomini in ms. 3 A 19 (sic, Ilari I, p. 134).

Some of the letters owned by the Archivio are listed in the following printed catalogue which has no author's index: *Archivio di Stato di Siena, Le Sale della Mostra e il Museo delle tavolette dipinte, Catalogo* (Pubblicazioni degli Archivi di Stato 23), Rome 1956.

p. 9, n. 20. Pius II, bull.

p. 14, n. 32-33. Id., letter and bull.

p. 15, n. 34. Card. Franc. Piccolomini, letter.

p. 15, n. 35. Letter of Card. Giov. dei Medici (1512).

p. 15, n. 36. Letter of Marcello Cervini.

p. 31, n. 78. Carlo Borromeo.

- p. 32, n. 79. Franc. de Sales.  
 p. 32, n. 80. Ugo Benzi.  
 p. 33, n. 82. Enea Silvio Piccolomini.  
 p. 33, n. 83. Mariano Sozzini.  
 p. 33, n. 84. Florentine state letter signed by Poggius.  
 p. 33-34, n. 85. Franc. Accolti.  
 p. 34, n. 86. Florentine state letter signed by Nic. Machiavelli.  
 p. 34, n. 87. Giov. della Casa.  
 p. 34, n. 88. Paolo Giovio.  
 p. 35, n. 89. Aless. Piccolomini.  
 p. 35, n. 90. Claudio Tolomei.  
 p. 39, n. 109. Franc. di Giorgio Martini.  
 p. 40, n. 111. Vannoccio Biringucci.  
 p. 53-54, n. 155. Letter of Joh. Turrianus O.P., mentioning Savonarola.  
 p. 54, n. 156. Bernardino Ochino.  
 p. 54, n. 157. Ambrogio Caterino.  
 p. 55, n. 160. Fausto Socini, letter to Scipione Bargagli.  
 p. 60-62. Documents concerning the University of Siena.  
 p. 62-65. Documents concerning the Collegium Medicum.

- p. 71-72, n. 224. Testament of Boccaccio.  
 p. 75-78. Documents concerning S. Caterina and S. Bernardino.  
 p. 76-77, n. 245-246. Speech and bull of Pius II.  
 p. 86, n. 288-290. Pius II.  
 p. 117, n. 6. Document of Brunetto Latini.  
 p. 118, n. 9. Document of Guido Bonatti.  
 p. 126, n. 34. Document of Petrus Hispanus.  
 p. 127, n. 37. Letter of Giov. di Buccio da Spoleto, agreeing to lecture on the Divine Comedy at Siena (1396).  
 1 ms. vol. entitled *Indice delle lettere di Conscistoro*. It is arranged in chronological sequence, and alphabetically for each year. The following names occur that are of interest for our purpose: Enea (Silvio Piccolomini) Card. di S. Sabina. Lod. Petroni. Bart. Sozzini. Bern. Illicinio. Aless. Sermoneta. Aless. Braccio di Firenze. Aless. Cortesi. Lor. de' Medici.

## SIENA

*Biblioteca Comunale degli Intronati* (1962).

## Excerpts

I am indebted for much relevant information to Dott. Gino Garosi. The following mss. listed by Ilari seem to be missing. The shelf marks given by Ilari either do not exist, or correspond to printed books.

M XI 1. Ilari, p. 73. misc. Ant. Lollius, oratio passionis dominicae. Petr. Marius, oratio in die ascensionis de immortalitate animae.

Q II 7. Ilari V, p. 136. Felinus Sandeus, compendiosus sermo de indulgentia plenaria per modum praedicationis.

Q VI 16. Ilari VI, p. 83. Pius II, abbreviatio decadum Blondi.

R VII 1. Ilari II, p. 28. s. XV. Basilius, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, scriptum per me Albertinum Chizola Ferrariae.

R VII 4. Ilari II 30. s. XV. Dominicus Sabinus, de comparatione trium studiorum.

R VII 11. Ilari I, p. 11. Pius II, oratio.

A VI 53. *Iter* II, p. 150. Ant. Allius, sermo. Janus Vitalis, hymn. Cf. Ilari I, p. 170 and V, p. 117 (with the shelf mark M XI 18).

U V 6. misc. s. XV. f. 295-316v. Petrus Joannis Olivi, de contractibus, with marginal notes by S. Bernardino of Siena. D. Pacetti, "Un trattato sulle usure e le restituzioni di Pietro di Giovanni Olivi, falsamente attribuito a Fr. Gerardo da Siena", *Archivum Franciscanum Historicum* 46, 1953, 448-457. Communication of Prof. Raymond De Roover.

## Descriptions

C III 24. cart. misc. s. XVII. Cf. Ilari I, p. 117

(with the shelf mark C III 241). Data supplied by Dott. Gino Garosi.

f. 42. Anon., lettera. The table of contents says: forse di Belisario Bulgarini. Apparently the sender is Scipione Cibo.

C V 27. cart. misc. s. XVII. Cf. Ilari I, p. 59 (with the shelf mark G V 27). Data supplied by Dott. Gino Garosi. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 150.

f. 23v. Bernardino Buoninsegni, orazione a Carlo V.

H VII 17. *Iter* II, p. 165.

f. 233v-241v blank. 242-242v. Inscriptions. f. 242 formerly had the number 252. The old table of contents has: Eiusdem (i.e., Luciani) dialogus de calumnia itidem ut sup. conversus 242; epitaphia quedam. . . 252. The translation of Lucian, de calumnia, by Pierfrano. Bulgaro is not found in the ms., but the folios that once contained it are missing.

L III 10. *Iter* II, p. 169.

Liber de naturis rerum secundum diversos philosophos. The ms. does not contain the text of Albertus Magnus, or the colophon of Alex. Sermoneta.

L III 11. cart. misc. s. XV. 166 fols. Coat of arms. Cf. Ilari IV I, p. 284 (with the shelf mark L III 10).

f. 1. Liber Exameron Egidii, inc. Ex sanctissima et regia. At the end (f. 79v): Scriptum per me Conradum de Alamannia ad petitionem clarissimi artium et medicine doctoris magistri Alexandri Sermonete Senensis sub anno domini MCCCLXII die XXIIIa mensis Decembris. f. 80-113. Albertus, de mineralibus. At the end: Expliciunt quinque

libri mineralium Alberti Magni scripti per me Conradum Alemannum ob petitionem clarissimi artium et medicine doctoris magistri Alexandri Sermonete Senensis anno domini MCCCCLXIII die vero XIIa mensis Januarii. 114-131v. Albertus, de natura locorum, copied by the same for the

same, dated 1463 die vero decima mensis februarii. The ms. contains other texts by Albertus, Thomas and Nicolaus (de vero lapide philosophorum), but no other colophons. It is, however, all written by one hand.

## STRESA

Collegio Rosminiano.

## Excerpt

s.n. mbr. s. XV. Verified by Prof. Gianfranco Contini. Cf. G. Romano, *Bollettino della Società pavese di storia patria* IV 1904, 471-472. C. Pascal, *Athenaeum* I 1913, 112-114. E. Pellegrin, *La*

*Bibliothèque des Visconti* (1955), p. 399-400. De Marinis, *La legatura* III, p. 19, n. 2557 E. mbr. s. XV. Illuminated. 47 fols. Joh. de Vesallia, contra pestem, to Franc. Sfortia.

## TORINO

Biblioteca Nazionale.

## Excerpts

The lists of the mss. preserved after the fire of 1904 that were published in Mazzatinti 28 and in the *Rivista di Filologia* 32 were subsequently supplemented by G. Vinay, *Aevum* 21, 1947, 209-232. Since Vinay's list is not indexed, I should like to list the relevant mss. given by him.

p. 213, n. 2. ms. F III 5, f. 251-260. cart. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 89, n. 869. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 110, ms. lat. 478. Bapt. de Fabriano, quaestiones super Organum Aristotelis.

p. 214, n. 14. ms. H IV 36. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 295, ms. lat. 977. cart. s. XVI. Damaged. Joh. Riolanus, comm. on Aristotle's Organon and Nicomachean Ethics.

p. 215, n. 16. ms. H V 17. Mazzatinti, p. 132, n. 1289. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 100, ms. lat. 424. Pius II, historia de duobus amantibus.

p. 215, n. 20. ms. H VI 16. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 274, ms. lat. 846. cart. s. XVI, fragm. at the end. Joh. Bern. Guallandus, de vera felicitate ad Filibertum de Sabaudia.

p. 216, n. 24. ms. H VI 34. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 136, n. 1322. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 251, ms. lat. 766. Petrarch, de vita solitaria. Leon. Brunus (i.e., Bonaccursius), de nobilitate inter Cornelium et Flaminium.

p. 216, n. 27. ms. H VI 40. Cf. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 307, ms. lat. 1043. s. XVI. Anon., Ruppellanae obsidionis historia ad Gul. Gonzagam ducem. p. 216-217, n. 28. ms. H VI 41. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 307, n. 1042. s. XVI. Jac. Dalexius, in concionem Claudii Paschali. responsio, in praise of Emanuel Philibertus.

p. 217, n. 29. ms. H VI 44. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 402, ms. lat. 1183. s. XV. Anon., de diis gentiliis, fragm. at the end, inc. Fuit in Aegypto vir ditissimus.

p. 218, n. 41. ms. J IV 17. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 99, ms. lat. 412. mbr. s. XIV. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, Politica, Rhetorica.

p. 219, n. 45. ms. J IV 26. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 101, ms. lat. 428. Aristotle, logical writings with Porphyry. mbr. s. XIV.

p. 221, n. 62. ms. K III 15. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 99, ms. lat. 410. mbr. s. XVI. Aristotle, Metaphysica and Ethica Nicomachea.

p. 221, n. 64. ms. K III 27. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 174-175, ms. lat. 644. mbr. s. XV. Plutarch, vitae.

p. 221-222, n. 65. ms. K IV 1. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 6, ms. lat. 31. mbr. misc. s. XV. Leon. Brunus, oration on Nannes Stroza.

p. 222, n. 69. ms. K IV 10. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 100, n. 420. mbr. s. XV. Anon., vitae philosophorum.

p. 222, n. 70. ms. K IV 11. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 113, ms. lat. 490. mbr. s. XV. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium.

p. 223, n. 72. ms. K IV 15. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 287, ms. lat. 917. mbr. misc. s. XV. Anon., comm. on Seneca's Epistles (1403, probably by Gasp. Barzizza).

p. 224, n. 78. ms. K VI 11. mbr. s. XVI. Hier. Vida, poetica, fragment of one folio only.

p. 224, n. 79. ms. K VI 17. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 395, ms. lat. 1173. Ficinus, translations (i.e., Speusippus, Alcinoüs, Pythagoras), fragm.

p. 228, n. 102. ms. N VI 17. Peyron, *Codices Italici* (1904), p. 195-196, n. 292. Pasini, vol. 2, p. 445, ms. ital. 121. Boccaccius, de claris mulieribus, volg. by Donato di Casentino.

p. 230, n. 113. ms. X. 9. cart. s. XVI ex. Poems on Marguerite of Valois.

p. 230, n. 114. ms. X. 10. s. XV. Paulus Venetus, logica. Paulus Pergulensis, de sensu composito et diviso.

## TORINO

Prof. Luigi Firpo.

## Excerpts

The following list is based on information kindly supplied by the owner.

7-11. Traiano Boccalini, Osservazioni su Tacito. s. XVII.

12. Id., in P. Cornelii Taciti Annales observationes ex libro II.

13. Paolo Sarpi, opinione in qual modo debba governarsi la Repubblica di Venezia per aver perpetuo dominio.

14. The same work.

15. Tommaso Campanella, Parole universali della dottrina politica.

16. misc. s. XVII. Id., Memoriale a re Luigi XIII;

lettera a un gentiluomo francese ignoto (1636); discorso ai principi sopra l'utilità di promover il papato (1636); avvertimenti alla ser. Repubblica di Venezia (1636); A Genova nel 1636; Al duca di Savoia nel 1636; A Ferdinando II Granduca di Toscana nel 1636.

20. Traiano Boccalini, autograph letter (1609).

## UDINE

### Biblioteca Capitolare.

#### Excerpts

The 17 mss. listed by Mazzatinti III, p. 238, were lost during the first world war, and rediscovered in 1927. They were described by Mons. Giuseppe Vale who actually lists 20 mss. ("Un gruppo di codici dell' Archivio Capitolare di Udine e le sue vicende durante l'ultima guerra", *Memorie storiche forogiuliesi* 23, 1927, 83-90). The following mss. are relevant.

Vale, p. 86-87, n. 10. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 238, n. 17. Anon., gesta et miracula Beati Bertrandi. mbr. s. XIV. With later additions, including a document signed by Jacobus Maranensis Utinensis Ecclesie Decanus (1510).

Vale, p. 89, n. 18. Not in Mazzatinti. cart. s. XV. 90 fols. At the end: Explicit tractatus sextus de insolubilibus et sic tota logica. . . (name cancelled) sacre theologie professor ordinis predicatorum MCCCC92 die 6 Julii. A modern note (s. XIX) identifies the author as Leon. de Utino. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 204, n. 46.

Vale, p. 89-90, n. 19-20. Cf. Mazzatinti III, p. 238, n. 14. mbr. s. XV. Leon. de Utino, sermones quadragesimales, parts II and III.

#### Description

Bini 21. Not seen. Not listed in the inventory. Recently rediscovered by Mons. Guglielmo Biasutti. Description and microfilm kindly supplied by Dr. Lelia Sereni. Contains 23 fascicules of different periods and hands, 11 of which were described as so many separate mss. by Mazzatinti III, p. 237-238, from notes of V. Joppi. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 203-204.

fasc. 1. cart. s. XV ex. 8 unnumbered fols. (f. 1-6). Funerarium magnifici viri et excellentis armorum ductoris Jacobi Savorgnani per (Danilem) Caietanum habitum (MCCCC)XCIX pridie Idus Maias, inc. Ego cum alias tum hoc tempore potissimum desideravi, ends with a poem of 10 lines (inc. Julia progenies). (f. 6-8v). Carmina Danielis Caietani Cremonensis, one poem only, inc. Eia agite iuvenes.

fasc. 3. cart. s. XV. 3 fols. f. 1-3v. Joannis Herculis Albiflorii Pamphili oratio funebris pro

spectabile (sic) viro Joanne Francisco ex nobilibus d. consortibus Spilimbergi, inc. Nobilissimi atque spectatissimi (corr. ex: sapientissimi) viri ornatissimi cives integerrime Vincislae nobilis Jacobe.

fasc. 4. mbr. s. XV. 19 fols. f. 2-8v. (ps. Plato, Axiochus, tr. Rinucius), inc. (C)um in Kinostarges venissem, with a preface (f. 1-2, inc. Herodotus Alicarnassense suo hystoriarum opere). f. 11-19. (Plato, Crito, tr. id.), inc. (Q)uid adhuc venisti o Crito nondum luescit dies, with a preface entitled Imperatori Caesaris Manuli Paleologo Rynutius felicitatem (f. 9-11, inc. Sepenemur mihi cogitanti serenissime atque gloriosissime Romeorum princeps, des. ad interpretationem ipsam accedamus). At the end (f. 19): Apud Constantinopolim.

fasc. 7. cart. s. XV ex-XVI in. 11 fols. Anon., oration in praise of Ant. Cornelius and Franc. Bragadenus, inc. Siquis unquam in doctorum hominum conspectu de re non parva dicturus.

fasc. 8. s. XVII. 20 fols. Discorso del flusso e refluxo del mare di Galileo Galilei.

fasc. 9. s. XVII. 20 fols. Risposta al Ser.mo Principe del M.R. P. Fulgencio dei Servi et di Mons. Nelli (1634).

fasc. 11. s. XVIII. Inscriptiones.

fasc. 12. mbr. s. XIV-XV. Physiologus, fragm.

fasc. 14. cart. s. XVII. Seb. Mantii oratio in funere Pauli Theupoli (1612).

fasc. 15. cart. s. XV ex-XVI in. 8 fols. f. 1-8. Francisci Malapellis Tarvisini ad Reverend. Dominum Bernardum Rubrium episcopum Tarvisinum quum primum Tarvisii episcopatum inierit (i.e., 1499) habita nomine communitatis oratio, inc. Libuit enim mihi reverendissime atque clementissime presul. At the beginning a poem (f. 1, inc. Foelix ista dies albo signanda lapillo). At the end, another poem (f. 8v, inc. Quod mihi tam faciles).

fasc. 16. cart. s. XVIII-XIX. Ant. Bellonus, de vitis et gestis patriarcharum Aquileiensium, with a preface to Hier. Monteanianus.

fasc. 22. cart. s. XVI. Sopra Ptolomeo compendio, inc. La cognitione della cosmografia.

fasc. 23. cart. s. XVI-XVII. Regiones et provinciae populi que de quibus fit mentio apud Melam.

## VENEZIA

### Archivio di Stato (1962).

#### Descriptions

Procurator di S. Marco di Citra, Atti Congregazione di Carità, Busta 120. See *Iter II*, p. 207-208. Several fascicules.

Laur. de Chuchanea, letter to Ser Tomasius de Calaveris.

Miscellanea Gregolin, Busta I. See *Iter II*, p. 208.

Letter of Pietro Bonomo (1502).

VENEZIA

*Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana* (1962, 1963).

Excerpts

Marc. lat. I 99 (2138). *Iter* II, p. 216. Grimani Breviary. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 138, n. 2504 (without shelf mark).

Marc. lat. VIII 70 (2500). *Iter* II, p. 228. Joh. Blanchinus, owned by Thomas Rangonius. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* III, p. 110, n. 3073.

Marc. lat. X 117 (3844). *Iter* II, p. 231. Leon. Brunus, historia rerum suo tempore gestarum. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 80, n. 1648.

Marc. lat. XI 90 (3819). *Iter* II, p. 234. Petr. Barocius, orationes. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 73, n. 1558.

Marc. lat. XI 85 (4194). *Iter* II, p. 240. M. A. Magnus, oratio de spiritu sancto. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 75, n. 925.

Descriptions

Marc. graecus VIII 20 (1351). Cf. *Iter* II, p. 210. Medici coat of arms.

Aeschines, orations, in Greek. With marginal notes. A Latin note on f. 10, and a Greek note on 78v, seem to be in the hand of Hermolaus Barbarus.

Marc. lat. III 70 (2620). Cf. *Iter* II, p. 217. Valentinelli, vol. II, p. 108-109 (Class IV, n. 61). cart. misc. s. XVI. Several hands. 535 fols. Data supplied by Charles B. Schmitt.

f. 1-17v. Index of the following work. 18-44v blank. 45-503. Quaestiones theologicae ac philosophicae, 179 nos. The first 12 questions are taken from those of Barth. Sibylla O.P., others from Thomas Aquinas, Henr. de Hassia, Silvester Prierias. One section (f. 164-169) is taken ex dubiis dulcissimi fratris mei olim domini Richardi Lucensis qui obiit Vercellensis...anno domini 1512... and written by Petrus Recta Lucensis Canonicus Regularis Lateranensis who made some additions of his own. f. 160 has a letter of Andreas doctor to Hier. de Florenzola in Bologna (1510). There is also a sermon by Gabriel Biel (386-393). There are references to Ficino (f. 95v, 270v), Giov. Pico (273v, 281v, 282v, 487), Giov. Franc. Pico (271, 272 and passim) and Petrarch (59v). f. 503v-535v. Leon. Venetus Canonicus Regularis, de humani arbitrii libertate, a dialogue between the author and Valerianus, dated 1551.

Marc. lat. VI 245 (2976). Valentinelli, vol. V, p. 57-58 (Class XIII, n. 2). mbr. s. XV. Large size. Illuminated. 458 fols. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 225.

Pliny, Natural History. At the end (f. 458v): Hoc opus scripsit Nicolaus de Mascharinis de Ferraria ad instantiam M. ci Comitiss Joannis (Pici) de la Mirandola. Anno incarnationis domini nostri Jesu Christi MCCCCLXXXI die XVII Augusti.

Marc. lat. XI 123 (4086). cart. misc. s. XV. 52 fols. (old numbering 180-232). From Morelli. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 240. Z.

f. 1-4v. A sermon, inc. Ego sum hostium...

Nisi me vixisset (corr. to vicisset) P.C. rectoris nostri auctoritas. At the end: Nemine ad principium studii Papiensis orante Cato (i.e., Saccus) iussus hanc dixit ex tempore. 5-6v. Oratio Catonis Sacci Papiensis pro principio studiorum, inc. Signum magnum... Principiorum (?) studiorum P.C. consueverunt. 7-7v. Sermo M(agistri) G(asparini) Barzizae quem dominus Segnorinus debuit proferre in conventu domini Luce Bondencolensis (?) de Florentia qui iam fuit morte preventus, inc. Si quis forte vestrum. 7v-8. Sermo M. G(asparini) in principio artium in recommendatione philosophiae, inc. Maxime vellem patres Reverendissimi. 8-9. Sermo eiusdem ad idem, inc. Si quis est fructus. 9-10. Sermo M. G(asparini) compositus in disput. Francisci (sic) Barbaro, inc. Quamquam in superiori. 10-10v. Sermo Francisci (sic) Barbaro in dicta disputatione propositus per dominum Franciscum, inc. Si quid est patres doctissimi. 10v-11v. Pro conventu doctoris novelli sermo, inc. Non ignoro. 11v-12v. Sequitur oratio precedentis sermonis id est pro doctorando. (f. 12) Sequens sermo fuit prolatus in catedra imponendo infulum, inc. Cum externo (sic) die. 12v-13. Oratio Gasperini (Barzizae) Pergamensis de laudibus pretoris urbi. 13-13v. Oratio pro matrimonio contrahendo, inc. Cum prisci. 14-17. Oration, inc. Satis hoc me in loco. At the end: Oratio supra proposita edita et recitata extitit per me Mercurinum Rancium (?) Vercellensem pro laudibus... Stephani Guigonardi de patria Breysiensis... in studio... Cheriensi MCCCCXXXI. 17-18. Sequentem orationem protulit is qui assumpsit rectoratum studii egregie, inc. Non possum non. At the end: Recitata... per D. Stephanum Guigonardi etc. die ut supra... 18-19v. inc. Multa perpol (sic) hodierna. At the end: Recitata... per d. Jo. de Patella... anno et loco quibus supra. 20-23. Pro conventu doctorandi etc. Cato... elegantissime, inc. Solemus crebris usurpare. At the end: Finit oratio Catonis Sacci Papiensis de nobilitate copiose in doctoratu cuiusdam Gallici... 23-25. inc. Cum omnes viri sapientes. At the end: Oratio Vicecomitis cuidam suo affini pro regradacione beneficiorum receptorum. 25-31. inc. Si unquam P.C. At the end: Catonis finit oratio de laudibus Virginis. 31-34. Oratio... facta per scolarem rectori... inc. Non sum nescius P.R. 34v-36. Oration, inc. Apud Ciceronem. 36v-37. Another, inc. Perspicuum est. 37-37v. Anon. (Guarinus), pro pretore novo, inc. Multa et amplissima. 37v-38. (Id., epitalamium), inc. Fuere nonnulli. 38v-39. (Id.), epitalamium, inc. Cum animadverterem. 39-39v. (Id.), another, inc. Scio Leandre. 39v-40v. (Id.), ad Tomam Michaellem (oration), inc. Quotiens egregiam. 40v-42. (Id., preface of the statutes of Vicenza). 42-42v. Raphael de Bosio, letter to Eusebius Transpadanus (1427). 42v-43v. Franciscus de Florentia (sic, i.e. Petrarch), liber sine nomine, inc. Cum semper



(the preface only). 43v. (Guarinus), ad Jac. Trivianum (oration, inc. Eorum prudentiam. 44v. (Id.), oration, inc. Plerique sunt. 48v-49v. Anon., oration, inc. Utrum voluptates. 49v-50. Another, inc. Longissima a me. 50-50v. Lodrisius Crivellus Catoni (Sacco), a letter. 50v-51. Id., letter to Petr. de la Cruce. 51v. B.C. E(nee) Silvio, a letter, inc. Congratulor. 51v-52. P. de Cumis Johanni de Columna. 52-52v. (Cincius Romanus), letter, inc. Multe sunt gloriosissime rex.

Marc. lat. XIII 26 (4472). mbr. s. XIV. 102 fols. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 244.

f. 2 (old title). Petrus Cremonensis, de metris et quantitate syllabarum. f. 3. Hec compilavit metrorum dogmata Petrus Urbe Cremonensi cuius origo fuit, inc. Cum metrice facultatis studium negligentia. At the end (101v): Filippus opus hoc scripsit nomine notus/ Cui laus sit diu (sic, erasure) vita salusque pia. 102 blank. 102v (s. XV): Note that this ms. was given by Petrus Montagnana to San Giovanni in Verdara in 1478. The author must probably be identified with Petrus de Ysolella.

Marc. lat. XIV 112 (4283). *Iter II*, p. 265.  
f. 205. Joh. Bapt. Egnatius, 2 Latin poems. Communication of Father Vittorino Meneghin O.F.M. Verified by Dott. Tullia Gasparrini Leporace.

### Excerpts

Marc. ital. IX 180 (6313). misc. XVII. T. Tasso, Gerusalemme Liberata I-XIII, translated into Bolognese dialect by Giov. Franc. Negri. From S. Michele di Murano (cod. 30). Information supplied by Father Vittorino Meneghin, O.F.M. Verified by Dott. Tullia Gasparrini Leporace.

Marc. ital. X 42 (6241). *Iter II*, p. 275. Jacopo Bracciolini, comm. on Petrarch's Trionfo della fama. From Nani. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 67, n. 1474 (without shelf mark).

Marc. ital. XI 25 (6671). *Iter II*, p. 275. According to a communication of Dr. Cecil Clough, the ms. also contains an autograph fragment of the Asolani (f. 46-51).

### Description

Marc. ital. IX 255 (6363). Cf. *Iter II*, p. 273. mbr. s. XV ex. Decorated. Old binding damaged. Late table of contents. 21 fols. From Apostolo Zeno.

f. 1v. Antonio Marino... Ramusius, a Latin distich. 2. Antonio Marino... Ramusius, a sonnet. It is followed by a collection of sonnets (by Girol. Ramusio), with Latin headings, and a canzone. There are several more poems to Antonius Marinus, and some religious poems; verses de Catta Narniae (6v) and ad Cattam (7v); Roberto Urso (15), with a responsum Ursi (15v); Illustri Comiti Joanni Pico Mirandulae (17v-18), with a responsum Comitis (Joannis Pici) de Catta et Pleona mortuis (18-18v, inc. Quanto Erato nel fonte piu le penne). At the end (19v): sat divae Cattai Narniae immortalitati posteritatisque datum Klius Sept. 1482. f. 20. Latin epigram to Ant.

Marinus. Some sonnets were added by a later hand (s. XVI).

### Archivio Morelliano

#### Excerpts

These mss. are described in a booklet entitled *Catalogo degli Studi e Carteggi del fu Bibliotecario della Marciana Ab. Jacopo Cav. Morelli...* (Venice 1847). It has no index.

p. 3, n. 3. Studii sopra Marcantonio Flaminio.  
p. 3, n. 5. Studii e Schede intorno all'Opera Cottaie Carmina. Also notes on Cornelio Castalio.

p. 3-4, n. 9. Studii e schede intorno Leonardo da Vinci.

p. 4, n. 15. Notes on the history of the University of Padua.

p. 4, n. 22 (now 23). Studii e Schede per l'edizione fatta del Memoriale del Card. (Agostino) Valiero, e per l'altra dell'Amor fuggitivo di Mosco, tradotto dal Varchi.

p. 4-5, n. 24. misc. Notes on an anon. volg. version of Cicero's de amicitia. Notes on Coriolano Cippico.

p. 5, n. 29 (now 30). Notes on Giov. Dondi dall' Orologio.

p. 5, n. 45 (now 46). Documents on the University of Padua.

p. 6, n. 50 (now 51). Notes on Girol. Balbi.  
p. 6, n. 63 (now 64). Notes on the Manutius family.

p. 7, n. 74 (now 75). Notes and additions to Faccioli's *Fasti gymnasii Patavini*.

p. 7, n. 78 (now 79). Notes on Prendilacqua's life of Vittorino da Feltre.

p. 7, n. 79 (now 80). Notes on Vittorino da Feltre.  
p. 7, n. 80 (now 81). Likewise.

p. 7, n. 83 (now 84). Notes on Gregorio Corrao's Progne; on Theocritus and Aleander; on Leon Battista Alberti; on Francesco Aretno.

p. 7, n. 85 (now 86). Notes on Franc. Barbaro and his letters.

p. 8, n. 90 (now 91). Notes on the edition of Ptolemy's Geography published in 1462.

p. 8, n. 91 (now 92). Notes on Gherardo Spini's work on architecture dedicated to Cosimo Grand Duke of Tuscany.

p. 8, n. 93 (now 94). Notes on Zamberti and Brenuzio Sarzano. Testament of P. Bembo.

p. 8, n. 95 (now 96). Notes on the University of Padua.

p. 8, n. 98 (now 99). Landi, dell' Isola di Madera, opuscolo latino inedito.

p. 8, n. 99 (now 100). Notes on Muretus, Domenico Molino, Antonius Augustinus, Onofrio Panvinio.

p. 8, n. 100 (now 101). Notes on Marin Sanuto and Marco Polo.

p. 8, n. 101 (now 102). Notes on Paolo Sarpi.

p. 8, n. 102 (now 103). Notes on Ulisse Aldrovandi.

p. 9, n. 106 (now 107). Notes on the Manuzzi family.

p. 9, n. 108 (now 109). Notes on the University of Padua.

# VENEZIA

Fondazione Giorgio Cini (1962).

## Excerpts

A typed list of the mss. was kindly supplied by Prof. Vittore Branca.

4. "Uffiziolo" given by Lod. Sforza to Charles VIII. s. XV ex. Cf. P. Toesca, *Miniature di una collezione veneziana* (Venice 1958), pp. 69-81.

8. mbr. s. XVI in. Decorated. Fra Gerolamo da Cortona, trattato sul Pater Noster, to Argentina de' Malespini, wife of Piero Soderini. Cf. Toesca, p. 86, n. 4. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 112, n. 1132.

## Description

1. cart. s. XV ex. 80 fols. (f. 19-30 missing). Autograph, with corrections. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 281. V. Branca, *Lettere Italiane* 13, 1961, 137-177.

(Angelus Politianus, *Miscellaneorum Centuria secunda*), in 59 chapters, fragm. in the middle and unfinished, inc. De divinatione, Ciceronis liber secundus de deorum natura.

# VENEZIA

Frati Francescani, S. Michele in Isola (1962).

## Description

s.n. (H 42). *Iter II*, 280. cart. s. XIV-XV. 222 fols. The ms. has been recently repaired and rebound, but the sequence of the folios still seems to be out of order.

Anon., comm. on the Rhetorica ad Herennium.

The beginning of book II is now at f. 73. f. 163v has the marginal note, by the scribe: Usque huc secundum magistrum Bertolinum et ab hinc in antea secundum comitem (?) Alanum. The text then continues as follows: Audibile est. Auctor iste superius dixit.

# VENEZIA

Museo Civico Correr.

## Fondo Cicogna

## Excerpts

808 (540). misc. s. XV. *Iter II*, p. 281. Barth. Facius, de differentiis verborum, with the preface to Jo. Jac. Spinula (inc. Memini Joannijacobae, corrected from Franciscus, generose). Data and partial microfilm supplied by Prof. T. Pignatti.

Mariegole 56 (848). mbr. s. XVI. Capitoli dell' Accademia degli Uniti. *Iter II*, p. 282. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 128, n. 2312 (with the shelf mark Cicogna 848).

912 (849). mbr. s. XV. Valerius Flaccus. f. 97 (faded): An. gratiae MCDXXV Nonis aprilibus reverendissimus dominus Jacobus de Luca sacrosanctae Romanae ecclesiae Cardinalis Papiensis nuncupatus cui scripseram versiculos aliquot donavit mihi Hieronymo Bononio Tarvisino hunc libellum. Versus autem hi fuerunt. Then a poem, inc. Haeserat mutae dudum sententia menti. At the end: Romae postr. k. Apr. MCCCCLXXV. Information and microfilm kindly supplied by Prof. T. Pignatti. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 44, n. 370 (with the shelf mark 849). Cf. *Iter II*, p. 283.

1775 (954). misc. s. XIX. *Iter II*, p. 281. Barth. Facius, de differentiis verborum and synonyma, with a preface to (Jo. Jac.) Spinula, inc. Memini Franciscus generose. Data and partial microfilm supplied by Prof. T. Pignatti.

*Iter II*, 282, col. 2. Read: 2943 (2130). Document concerning Jacopo Zeno and Fantino Dandolo. Letters of Innocent VIII, signed by Hier. Balbanus and Leon. Griphus. Shelf mark verified by Prof. T. Pignatti.

*Ibid.* Read: 2944 (2131). Documents concerning Gasparo Contarini. Shelf mark verified by Prof. T. Pignatti.

## Fondo Correr

## Excerpt

cod. Correr 1433. cart. s. XVI. Autograph. With drawings. Ant. Franc. Doni, Attavanta Villa. Cf. Attavanta Villa di M. Antonio Francesco Doni fiorentino tratta dall' autografo conservato nel Museo Correr di Venezia (Florence, 1857). Verified by Prof. T. Pignatti.

## Description

cod. Correr 334. *Iter II*, p. 288. Data and partial microfilm supplied by Prof. T. Pignatti. f. 18. Barth. Facius, de differentiis verborum, with the preface to Joh. Jac. Spinula (f. 17, inc. Memini Joannijacobae generose). f. 162. Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini historia Guiscardi et Sigismunde (Latin from Boccaccio), with preface.

## Fondo Provenienze Diverse

## Excerpt

P. D. 828, n. 21. mbr. s. XVI. Doctoral diploma of Julius Caesar Bordonese (Scaliger), dated Padua, July 22, 1519. Communication of Dott. Francesca Lucchetta Picchetti.

## Fondo Malvezzi

## Description

Malvezzi 126. *Iter II*, p. 290. f. 186v-189v. Poem on Alda. It is by Bapt. Guarinus, according to Prof. Roberto Weiss.

## VENEZIA

Conte Alessandro Marcello del Majno (1962).

## Excerpt

The collection is described in a ms. vol. entitled *Inventario dell' Archivio della Nob. Famiglia Marcello Patrizia Veneta* (by G. Dalla Santa).

Ser. B, n. 2 misc. Petr. Marcellus, de vitis principum et gestis Venetorum. s. XVIII.

## Descriptions

Ser. A I, Busta 4. misc. Several fascicules. f. 1 (cart. s. XV, 19 fols., faded). Petri Marcelli in obitu Jacobi Marcelli oratio. Dispatches of Giacomo Marcello, 1483-84.

Ser. A I, Busta 5. misc. Several fascicules.

fasc. a (cart. s. XVI in.). Title: Orazioni e scritture Crist. o Marcello Arciv. di Corfù. Divided into several fascicules and pieces. Franc. Cataneus Diacetus Christophoro Marcello Prot. Apost., inc. Duplex est caput literarum tuarum (f. 1-7). Christo. Marcellus Francisco Cataneo Diaceto Platonico, inc. Tardius fortasse quam putabas (7-11v). Franciscus Cataneus Diacetus Christophoro Marcello, inc. Non sum adeo mei oblitus (11v-16v). Other hand and fascicule. Ad Leonem X... Christophori Marcelli Archiepiscopi Corcyrensis prefatio, inc. Cogitabam meum esse (f. 1-3v). Blank pages. (Signature A a, same hand). Liber I, inc. gemiscant ac eiusmodi inquietudine afficiantur, apparently fragm. at the beginning. Running title: Secundae sectionis liber I and II. The text is fragm. at the end. The catalogue identifies it as *Dialoghi de anime sanitate*. Cancelled page (other hand). Latin pieces with corrections, but without titles. (Other section). Question, inc. Questio est nunquid ad corporis sanitatem necesse sit prius in anima inducere validitatem, with corrections. Blank pages. Another question, inc. Occasione precedentium inquiri potest. Blank page. Another piece, with corrections, perhaps written by another hand, inc. Variam et multiplicem humane vite consuetudinem. Blank pages. Another piece, inc. Posteaquam de virtutum definitione. Blank pages. Another piece, inc. Tria sunt que in presenti. At the end, the signature of Christ. Marcellus. This entire section is described in the catalogue as follows: De virtutum definitione unitate et numero. De virtutum ordine. De adulto non baptizato,

inc. Sepe mihi in animo venit. Nova quedam ex veris aut commenticiis (nescio) revelationibus excerpta, inc. In principio creavit Deus. Christophori Marcelli quedam fragmenta in Lutherum, inc. Angelus qui sue pugne, with corrections, fragm. at the beginning. Question, inc. Queruntur quattuor de fine. Question, inc. Queritur utrum intellectus possibilis passive tantum concurrat ad intellectionem. Other question. Questio de velocitate motus. Questio edita de quiete violenta. Question, inc. Circa hanc partem queritur utrum. Draft of a letter to a cardinal, inc. Superioribus diebus. A treatise, inc. Quum nudius tertius de salamandra. At the end: De salamandra commentatio brevis anque in igne vivat et de igne an et quomodo nutriat ad Rm Card. (Dominicum) Grimmanum. A letter dated Venice 1497, inc. Cum foelicitas. Questio edita a Christophoro Marcello, inc. Queritur utrum numerus intelligentiarum. (Other hand). Errores Valdenses, a decree of Alb. de Capitaneis.

fasc. b (cart. s. XVI in.). Title: Scritti et altro di Crist. Marcello. Letter to Card. (Thomas de Vio) Caietanus, dated 1516, inc. Si unquam mihi. Christ. Marcellus, ad eremitam Camaldulensem epistola, dated Rome 1524, inc. Non poterat. A document concerning Christ. Marcellus (1526). (Id.), letter to Leo X, inc. Cura ingens. Hieronymus Augur. (sic), ad Christophorum Marcellum, a poem, inc. Ibis ad optatos. Gaspar Contarenus, letter (to Christ. Marcellus). Excerpt from Plato, Republic, book X (tr. Marsilius Ficinus), inc. Equidem tibi non Alcini apologum, sed prestantissimi viri Eri, des. spectanda (1 page). Ex tractatu... Hieronymi Donati de primatu pape Crete composito excerpta. Pro electione summi Pont. defuncto Leone X ad patres oratio, dated Rome 1522, attributed by a late hand to Christ. Marcellus. (s. XV, 2 coll.). Oration, inc. Pueri hii qui hodie (2 pages). Sebastiani Baduario... ad Federicum tercium Cesarem in adventu oratio (1 page). Oration fratris Simplicii, dated 1521, inc. Video quantum onus. Oration fratris Simplicii, inc. Mirari vos haud mediocriter. Oration Francisci Longi, inc. Difficile munus (1 page). fasc. c. Documents concerning Cristoforo Marcello.

## VERONA

Accademia Filarmonica.

## Excerpt

The collection is deposited in the Biblioteca Capitolare.

145. cart. misc. s. XVI in. 298 fols. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 108, n. 2024. Description supplied by Mons. Giuseppe Turrini. Anon., collection of carmina, inc. Principium libri praesentis disticha

monstrat. Some of the poems are addressed, or refer, to Paul III (f. 1v), Charles V, Caesar Fregosus (12), Vinc. Diedus (75), Fr. Lizarius (80v), And. Nani (86v), Fr. Maurocenus (87), Steph. Trivisanus (87v), Camillus Melli (88), Bernardinus de Maffei (97v), Fr. Donato (99v), Petr. Bembo (281v), J. A. Calligero (285v).

## VERONA

## Archivio di Stato.

## Excerpts

I am indebted for the following information to Dott. Giulio Sancassani who also verified and completed the two first descriptions kindly communicated to me by Bernard M. Peebles.

Collegio dei Notai, cod. 5. mbr. s. XVI. 39 fols. Statutes of the Monte di Pietà di Verona, with an introduction by Petrus Donatus Advogarius (f. 1-6).

Archivio Morando, ms. 1491. cart. misc. s. XVI. Pietro Donato Avogaro, origine della stirpe Rizzona, to Mattheo Rizzone.

Istituto Esposti 206. cart. s. XV. Gasparinus Barzizza, orthographia, fragm. at the beginning and end.

Istituto Esposti 207. mbr. s. XV. Antidotarium Nicolai.

Collegio dei Notai, cod. 3. mbr. s. XV. Statuta

Civitas Veronae. With the preface of Silvester Landus (f. 1-4) and the letter of Guarinus to the same (1450, f. 4v).

Ospedale dei SS. Jacopo e Lazzaro 1764. Damiano dal Borgo, 4 letters.

1765. Id., 11 letters to Isotta Nogarola, autogr. Eusebio dal Borgo, 2 poems to the same.

1766. Id., 4 letters. Ginevra Gamba Nogarola, 2 letters to Damiano dal Borgo. Lud. Cendrata, letter to the same.

1767. Guarinus, 2 letters to Damiano dal Borgo.

1768. Lud. Merchant, 2 letters to the same.

1769-1776. 24 autogr. letters of various persons to Marcello dal Borgo.

Archivio del Comune, vol. 52. Registrum vetus Dominorum Provisorum Veronae. f. 137v-138. Phil. Beroaldus, letter to Lud. Cendrata (1492), and reply, concerning the question of Pliny's origin.

## VERONA

## Biblioteca Capitolare.

## Excerpts

CXXXVI (124). Illuminated. Livy, de secundo bello Punico. From the library of Matthias Corvinus. G. Turrini, "La Biblioteca Capitolare di Verona", *Italia Medioevale e Umanistica* 5, 1962, p. 421, n. 23.

CXXXVIII (126). *Iter II*, p. 294. Lud. Carbo recensuit 1484 Octobr. mens. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 74, n. 1584. Verified by Mons. Giuseppe Turrini.

CCXXXIII (198). Florus (1431). f. 56v-126. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 5, n. 2506. Data supplied by Mons. Giuseppe Turrini.

CCLXXXIII (358). *Iter II*, p. 294. Sannazarus, de partu Virginis. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 28, n. 269 bis.

CCLXXXVI (357). *Iter II*, p. 294. Georgius Bevilacqua de Laziso, de bello gallico, to Marcus Donatus. Cf. De Marinis III, p. 5, n. 2511.

CCCXLIV (287). *Iter II*, p. 294. Gidino da Sommacampagna, dei ritmi volgari. Decorated. Cf. Turrini, p. 422, n. 26.

CCCLVII (300). cart. s. XV. Boethius, de consolatione, volg. f. 125. Sonnet by Feliciano (oratio Feliciani Veronensis in Sanctum Severinum) who reputedly copied the entire manuscript. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 5, n. 2510. Verified by Mons. Giuseppe Turrini.

MCVI. *Iter II*, p. 295. Laur. Justinianus, de spirituali connubio. (1425). Autogr. Cf. Turrini, p. 422, n. 29. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 138, n. 2500.

MCVII. *Iter II*, p. 295. Id., fasciculus amoris. Autogr. Cf. Turrini, p. 422, n. 30. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, pp. 138, n. 2501.

## Descriptions

CCXXXVIII (355). *Iter II*, p. 295. Barth. Picaenus should probably be called Picernus or Pincernus, according to a communication of Prof. Schafer Williams.

CCXXXIX (200). *Iter II*, p. 296. Cf. Turrini, p. 421, n. 25. Microfilm supplied by Mons. G. Turrini.

f. 4. P. Candidi Decembrii in libris epitomatum prologus, inc. Plutarchi Cheronensis historiam multi. f. 5. P. Candidi Decembrii ex illustrium comperationibus in Plutarchum Cheronensem epitomatum liber primus. Covers Theseus, Romulus, Lycurgus, Numa, Solon, Publicola, Alcibiades, Coriolanus, Themistocles, Camillus, Fabius, Pericles. Book II (f. 79v) covers Aristides, Cato Censorius, Pyrrhus, Marius, Lysander, Sylla, Phocion, Cato Uticensis, Dion, Brutus, Gracchi. Book III (f. 188) covers Timoleon, Paulus Emilius, Eumenes, Sertorius, Philopemenes, Titus Flaminus, Pelopidas, Marcellus, Cimon, Lucullus. At the end (f. 270v): L. Dolabella scripsit. 271-271v blank. 272-276. Que in libris epitomatum P. Candidi descripta sunt hic brevitè annotantur, a series of short summaries that covers at the end also Antonius and Demetrius.

CCLIX (231). *Iter II*, p. 297. Alex. Ariostus, topographia terre promissionis, and other pieces. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 49, n. 1445.

CCCCXXXVI (330). *Iter II*, p. 300. Alberti, Deiphira. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 5, n. 2512.

CCCCXCI (335). Leon. Bruni, novella di Antiocho, and other pieces. *Iter II*, p. 300. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 104, n. 1032.

## VICENZA

*Biblioteca Civica Bertoliana.*

In an old published list ("Codici pregevoli della Biblioteca Bertoliana Comunale di Vicenza", *Giornale delle Biblioteche* 4, 1870,—7, 1873), the following ms. is described (vol. 5, 1871, p. 77, n. 15): misc. XVI. Cicero. oratio post reditum, volg. by Ant. Torniery. Ant. Torniery, letters to Jo. Bapt. and Ulpianus Priantus, Jac. Arnaldus, Ant. Gallus, Alex. Capra and Ferd. Pacius (1598). P. Bembus, 2 letters to Leander Alessius (1504). Justus Lipsius, letter to Franc. Raphaelengius (1598). M. A. Muretus, 2 letters to Paulus Sacratius (1573). Autograph of Ant. Torniery. According to information received from Prof. Antonio Dalla

Pozza and Prof. Giuseppe Faggin, this ms. cannot be found in the library.

*Autografi**Excerpts*

G 5.1. 5. *Iter* II, p. 303. According to a communication of Prof. Giuseppe Faggin, the collection contains an autograph letter of Nic. Leonicensino to Ant. Thiene, in volg., dated 1524. Cf. D. Vitaliani, *Della vita e delle opere di Nicolò Leonicensino Vicentino*, Verona 1892, p. 237. Mazzatinti, p. 99, also mentions a letter of Pico, but there is only a letter of Aless. Pico, dated 1612.

## VIGEVANO

*Biblioteca dell'Istituto Roncalli* (1962).*Excerpts*

Mazzatinti V, p. 48-51 lists 7 mss. There is an *Inventario*, in 1 ms. vol., which includes a section on mss. (Sala IV, Armadio B, Palchetto 1). It lists 12 mss., but some of them were lost during the last war, and the numbers do not correspond to those of Mazzatinti.

IV B 1.6. Mazzatinti, p. 50, n. 4. cart. s. XVI ex. Lod. Montesinus, de adoratione imaginum; de conciliis; de canonizatione sanctorum; de infallibilitate iudicii papae; de auctoritate et institutione summi pontificis. Missing.

IV B 1.12. cart. misc. s. XV. Mazzatinti, p. 48-49, n. 2. Description supplied by Dott. Teresa Rogledi Manni. Chronicle of Parma. f. 245-246. Epitaphium Johannis Vicecomitis, inc. Quam fastus quam pompa levis. At the end (f. 246): Dni. Petrimarie de Rubeis filius naturalis natus est... Cesar Maria die Jovis... 1480.

IV B 1.13. Mazzatinti, p. 49-50, n. 3. cart. misc. s. XV. Description supplied by Dott. Teresa Rogledi Manni. f. 1. Epitaph of Nic. Jenson (8 lines), dated Venice 1470, inc. Artis hic et fidei. f. 2. A note on Franc. Sfortia, dated VIII martii 1465, signed by Aloisius de Busnate. f. 3-25. Anon., grammatical treatise (i.e., Augustinus Datus, *Elegantiolae*), inc. Credimus iam dudum. At the end, some verses. f. 25v-48v. Anon., grammar, inc. (G)rammatica est scientia gnara recte scribendi. 49-50v. Anon., de prepositionibus, inc. A.Ab.Abs A separans. 51-56. Guarinus, diphthongi, to Florius Valerius.

*Description*

IV B 1.2. cart. s. XV. Cf. Mazzatinti, p. 51, n. 7. Seneca, tragedies, with glosses. At the end: Genue sub MCCCCLI die XXX (sic).

## VIGEVANO

*Biblioteca di S. Ignazio* (1962).

The library was shown to me by the Vicario Generale, Mons. Silvio Molinari. I saw only late mss., except for a few liturgical ones. The following ms. was listed by Mazzatinti V, p. 53-54, n. 5,

but is apparently missing:

cart. s. XV. Domenico Cavalca, copied by Christ. de Romeriis in 1466.

## VITERBO

*Biblioteca Capitolare.*

45. *Iter* II, p. 306. The state letters of Florence and Perugia have been recently published and discussed by Hermann M. Goldbrunner, "Die Uebergabe Perugias an Giangaleazzo Visconti (1400)", *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen*

*Archiven und Bibliotheken* 42-43, 1964, 285-369. He tentatively attributes the letter from Florence to Salutati, and that from Perugia to Galieno Palmieri (295-296).

## VOLTERRA

*Biblioteca Comunale Guarnacciana.**Descriptions*

5518. *Iter* II, p. 308. Jo. Franc. Marlianus, epithalamium for Joh. Corvinus and Blanca Sfortia. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* III, p. 22, n. 2591.

5692. *Iter* II, p. 308. Joampetrus Leostellus, de vita curiali dyalogus. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 25, n. 220.

6206. *Iter* II, p. 310. Frater Marianus de Vulterris, eptalogus Salvatoris in cruce. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 108, n. 1075.

6368. *Iter* II, p. 310. (Joh. de Janduno), questions on Aristotle's de anima. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 108, n. 1079.

## CITTÀ DEL VATICANO

*Archivio Segreto Vaticano* (1962, 1963).**Descriptions**

Fondo Borghese, Ser. I, n. 175. cart. s. XVI. 551 fols. With autograph corrections. My attention was directed to this ms. by Dr. Cecil Clough.

Pietro Bembo, lettere. The addressees include Seb. Marcello, Carlo Bembo, Bart. Bembo, Angelo Gabriele, Hercole Stroza, Bern. Bibbiena, Giovan Giorgio Trissino, Vinc. Quirino, Don Michele Fiorentino (of Camaldoli), Girol. Savorgnano, Bern. Bembo, Leo X, Giuliano de' Medici, Giulio de' Medici, Jacopo Sannazaro, Fed. Fregoso, Giov. Matteo Ghiberto, Clement VII, Andr. Navaiero, Giulio Camillo del Minio (sic), Tom. Campeggio, Ben. Accolti, Jac. Sadoletto, Card. Egidio (of Viterbo), Franc. Maria Molza, Rod. Pio, Triphon Gabriele, Lod. di San Bonifatio, Luigi da Porto, Gasparo Contarino, G. B. Rhanusio, Ventura Pistophilo, Agostino Beazzano, Girol. Fracastoro, Romulo Amaseo, Aless. de' Pazzi, Leonico (Tomeo), Franc. Bellino, Ant. Tebaldeo, Lionello (Pio) da Carpi, Luigi Cornaro, Bern. Tasso, Girol. Negro, Baldassar da Pescia, Nicolo Astemio, Paolo Sadoletto, Card. Nic. Ridolfi, Paolo Jovio, Lud. Beccatello, Ant. Suriano, Card. Ippolito de' Medici, Card. Ercole Gonzaga, Angelo Colotio, Franc. Guicciar-

dini, Marcello Palone, Lod. Parisetto il giovane, Pietro Paolo Vergerio, Marchese del Vasto, M. A. Flaminio, Latino Juvenale, Duke Aless. de' Medici, Bened. Varchi, Honorato Fascitello, Lod. Dolce, Giov. della Casa, Pietro Pharaone, Pietro Aretino, Marcello Cervino, Card. Campeggio (1530), Gregorio Cortese, Torquato Bembo, Paul III, the Cardinal of Trent (1539), Hercole d'Este (1539), Card. Ennio (Filonardi), Veronica Gamba, Ugolino Martelli. f. 174v-178. Frottola del Petrarca. f. 291v-292. Ragionamento fatto dal Rettor dello Studio (of Padua) al Seren. principe di Vinegia (10 Sept. 1527).

Fondo Borghese, Serie II, n. 449. cart. s. XVI in. Several hands. Corrections. 118 fols. Old title (f. 4v): Lettere di M. Pietro Bembo in diversi tempi scritte a molti huomini et a molte donne.

The addressees include Lucretia Borgia, Nicola donzella della Duchessa di Ferrara, Emilia Pia, Lisabetta Duchessa di Urbino, Veronica Gamba, Camilla Gonzaga, Leonora Duchessa di Urbino, Costanza Fregosa, Vittoria Colonna. f. 44. Lettere giovenili amoroze (suprascr. : scritte) ad una donna il cui nome si tace (then a few words were cancelled). Several poems (f. 65, 78v-79, 89v-90, 101, 105v-106).

## CITTÀ DEL VATICANO

*Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana* (1962, 1963).*Fondo Vaticano Latino***Excerpts**

3005. *Iter II*, p. 315. Aristotle, Politics, tr. L. Bruni. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 40, n. 279.

3169. *Iter II*, p. 317. Ant. de Beatis, Itinerario del card. d'Aragona. Cf. De Marinis II, p. 118, n. 2170.

3219. *Iter II*, p. 317. Lorenzo de' Medici, sonnets with his own commentary. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 49, n. 463.

3302. *Iter II*, p. 318. Silius Italicus, with notes of Laetus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 44, n. 368.

3333. *Iter II*, p. 318. Florus, with notes of Laetus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 44, n. 369.

3402. Velius Longus and Fortunatianus. Nic. Lyburnius exscriptis. s. XVI. From Fulvio Orsini. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 53, n. 543. De Nohac, *Fulvio Orsini*, p. 247.

3410. *Iter II*, p. 319. Lucian, de longaevitas, tr. Fabius Vigil, to card. S. Georgii. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 52, n. 520.

3416. *Iter II*, p. 319. P. Candidus (Decembrius), historia peregrina: grammatica. f. 92v: Hunc tibi Guicciardine Pylus ipse mitti. f. 93: Hic liber est Nicolai Pylis Pistoriensis J.U.D. f. 93: Exc. ti Dno. Petro Guicciardino Iureconsulto Fiorentino in Ro. Cur. commoranti dono datus. Data supplied

by Dott. Francesca Romana De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 106 n. 1063.

3423. *Iter II*, p. 319. Lampus Biragus, strategicon adversus Turcas. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 40, n. 296.

3463. *Iter II*, p. 320. Hier. Donatus, de principatu Romanae sedis. f. 1 (owner's note): Marci Antonii Amulii. f. 2v-3. Reverendiss. et illustriss. D. Carolo Carraphae Cardinal. Philippus Donatus episcopus Agiensis, a letter of transmission, dated Kalend. Octobr. MDLV Patavio. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 115, n. 2125.

3557. *Iter II*, p. 321. Julius Ferretus, de virginitate et continentia: salutatio ad B.M.V. misc. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 55, n. 565.

3567. *Iter II*, p. 321. Adam de Montaldo, oratio de vita Alphonsi regis, and other writings. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 41, n. 302.

3569. *Iter II*, p. 321. M. A. Marescottus, oration to Paul III. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 59, n. 650.

3572. *Iter II*, p. 321. Marcus Antomasinus, de modis in iure studendi. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 40, n. 291.

3573. *Iter II*, p. 321. Brutus, letters (tr. Rinucius). Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 41, n. 299.

3574. *Iter II*, p. 321. Barth. Caepolla, de dolore tolerando. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 45, n. 383.

3575. *Iter II*, p. 321. Dio Chrysostomus, de regno, tr. Andr. Brentius. Brentius, oratio. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 43, n. 352.

3582. *Iter II*, p. 321. Anon., de praedestinatione, to Clement VII. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 55, n. 577.

3586. *Iter II*, p. 321. Bessarion, orations, printed on parchment. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 60, n. 667.

3591. *Iter II*, p. 321. Basinius, elegy to Nicolaus V. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 41, n. 298.

3599. *Iter II*, p. 321. Paulus Marsus, carmen de aureis Perusiae seculis per Paulum II restituitis. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 43, n. 344.

3601. *Iter II*, p. 321. Mapheus Vegius, laudatio S. Monicæ. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 96, n. 986.

3616. *Iter II*, p. 321. Epigrammata Romae et alibi reperta. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 57, n. 609.

3619. *Iter II*, p. 321. Petrus de Godis de Vicentia, dialogus de coniuratione Stephani de Porcariis, written for Nicolaus V and dated Rome tempore factionis predictae (scilicet) MCCCCLIII de mense Januario pontificatus Nicolai ppe. V. anno septimo. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 40, n. 297.

3624. *Iter II*, p. 321. Bapt. (de Judicibus) ep. Ventimiliensis, de migratione Petri card. S. Sixti, to Sixtus IV. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 44, n. 362.

3638. *Iter II*, p. 322. F. Augustinus de Aretio Ordinis Servorum Prior Generalis, de conversione B. Pauli, to Paul III, dated Rome, MDXLV Quarto Idus Februarii (f. 3v). Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 60, n. 655.

3639. *Iter II*, p. 322. Rodericus de Sancta Ella, dialogus contra impugnatores celibatus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 44, n. 365.

3640. *Iter II*, p. 322. Jo. Bernardus Florentinus monachus Cisterciensis, in Martinum (Lutherum) haereticum, to Clement VII. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 52, n. 513.

3641. *Iter II*, p. 322. Franc. Priscianensis, in hymnos secundum Romanam Curiam castigationes, to card. Julius Medices. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 117, n. 1183.

3654. *Iter II*, p. 322. Anon., de sacerdotio Christi (from Suidas), tr. Franc. Philiphus, inc. Justinianus pietissimus regis temporibus fuit homo quidam, with a preface to Sixtus IV (f. 2, inc. Non parva illi mihi accusatione), and a poem to the same (f. 18-20, inc. Siste qui solus bene promerentes). Dated at the end (f. 20): Romae Kal. Martii anno... millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo sexto. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 44, n. 363.

3656. *Iter II*, p. 322. Maximus Confessor, sermo per dialogum inter fratrem et senem, tr. Petr. Balbus, inc. (f. 7) Frater senem rogavit, Dicis mihi queso pater, with a preface to Sixtus IV (f. 2-4v,

inc. Marcellus Planca beatissime pater; f. 5-6v blank). Id., de caritate, inc. (f. 43) (C)aritas est affectus animi, with the author's preface ad Elpidium presbyterum praeatio (f. 42, inc. Ecce preter dialogum de vita Christiana), tr. id. Microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 44, n. 364.

3657. *Iter II*, p. 322. Paulus, epistolae, tr. Franc. Zephyrus, to Paul III. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 59, n. 642 (with the shelf mark 3697).

3658. Ansaldus Genuardus, lima scientiae clericorum. s. XVI. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 118, n. 2167.

3660. *Iter II*, p. 322. misc. XV. Papal coat of arms (f. 1). Joh. Chrysostomus, de patientia et longanimitate, tr. Petr. Balbus (f. 5v-40), inc. Si vultis dilectissimi fratres vobis ad consolationem patientiae, with a preface to Sixtus IV (f. 1-2, inc. Cum paucis ante diebus beatissime pater) and another to Jo. archiep. Florentinus (f. 2v-5, inc. Patientia et adversarum rerum tolerantia). f. 40-42. Excerpts from Melissa, the Bible, Basil, Gregorius theologus, Chrysostomus, Gregorius Nyssenus, Nilus, Democritus, Solon and Methodorus (sic). f. 44-51v. Excerpts from Gregorius Magnus, with a preface of Franciscus Cauriensis episcopus to Sixtus IV (f. 42-44, inc. Laudavi beatissime pater doctum ac venerandum antistitem episcopum Tropiensem). Microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 44, n. 367.

3662. *Iter II*, p. 322. Johannes Didaci de Villegas artium et theologiae magister, de veritate futurorum contingentium, to Sixtus IV; questio in episcopali... dignitate theologus... an iurista sit preferendus. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

3663. *Iter II*, p. 322. The same, de duplici anime immortalitate, to Paul II. mbr. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 42, n. 338.

3664. *Iter II*, p. 322. Petr. Albinianus Tretius, de concilio generali. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 51, n. 494.

3665. *Iter II*, pp. 322. Id., de confessione, to Clement VII. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 51, n. 483.

3682. *Iter II*, p. 322. Pantaleon Guaianus, de dentibus, to Paul II. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 43, n. 342.

3694. *Iter II*, p. 322. s. XV. Papal coat of arms. f. 1-10. Dominicus Gallettus, de pace Italiae restituta, in prose, to Paul II, inc. Siquid unquam a mortalibus. 10v. (Id.), hymnus, inc. Sume pro tantis meritis honores. Microfilm supplied by the Rev. mo Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J.

3697. *Iter II*, p. 322. Michael Canensis, oration to Nicolaus V; hymns to S. Nicolaus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 41, n. 301.

3698. *Iter II*, p. 322. Ant. Allius, panegyricus in D. Franciscum, to Sixtus IV. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 104, n. 1045.

3700. *Iter II*, p. 322. Old title on cover: Jacobi Bartholomei capitula in laudem Clementis septimum (sic). f. 1v. Cap(itoli) in laude del S.mo S.N.S. PP. Clem(ente) VII et della sua ill.ma et feliciss.a casa de' Medici composto et scripto per Iacopo Bartholi... MDXXIII. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 51, n. 503.

3701. *Iter II*, p. 322. Anon., 6 Latin poems in praise of Paul III, inc. Dum caderent orbes succedent lilia lychni. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 59, n. 641.

3703. *Iter II*, p. 322. Jacobus Zeno Feltrensis et Bellunensis episcopus, de vita et moribus Nicolai (Albergati) card. S. Crucis, to Petrus Barbo card. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 41, n. 303.

3704. *Iter II*, p. 322. Id., oration to Paul II. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 43, n. 339.

3705. *Iter II*, p. 322. Franciscus de Arimino O.M. Prior S. Jacobi de Palude diocesis Torcellanensis, de sanguine Christi adversus Ordinis Predicatorum quosdam qui Minores coram papa accusaverant, to Pius II. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 42, n. 324.

3709. *Iter II*, p. 322. Calistus Placentinus, dialogus de recte regendo pontificatu, to Clement VII. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 56, n. 596.

3711. *Iter II*, p. 322. Petr. Franc. Justulus, de setivomis animalibus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 57, n. 607.

3717. *Iter II*, p. 323. Lud. Vanninus, quaestio de satisfactione. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 60, n. 656.

3721. *Iter II*, p. 323. G. T. Gallus (Borboniensis), compositio missae septennariae, with prefaces to Clement VII and to the cardinals. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 56, n. 592.

3722. *Iter II*, p. 323. Boninus Mombritis, de vita Hieronymi carmen. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 21, n. 2575.

3728. *Iter II*, p. 323. Hier. Maripetrus, vita S. Francisci. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 52, n. 514 (with the shelf mark 3720).

3790. mbr. s. XVI. Leo Magnus, epistolae. f. 50v: Ferdinandus Ruano scriptor Bibliothecae Apostolicae scribebat anno jubilei 1550 et pontificatus S.mi S. D.N. Julii III anno primo. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 72, n. 864.

3795. *Iter II*, p. 323. Paulus Sanctoninus, itinerarium card. Marco Barbo (1485-87). Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 50, n. 474.

3890. *Iter II*, p. 323. misc. f. 1. Joanne Laschari, discorso (to Charles V, Madrid 1520). f. 13. Francis I, letter to the cardinals. f. 18. Oratio habita in confederatione Cuniaci de anno 1526 per Florentium. f. 21. Declamatio contra pacem reintegratam de anno 1527 per Pontificem Clementem septimum cum imperatore Carolo quinto Parisii

per Florentium composita. f. 24. Littere scriptae per Florentium nomine (Francisci I) ad Electores. f. 27. Letter of Charles V. f. 28. Littere Mediolanensium ad (Carolus V) per Corbetam compositae.

35. Letter to Adrian VI. 40v. Francis I to the Electors. 44. Descriptio transitus Alpium. 51. Apologia Madriticae conventionis inter Carolus (V) et (Franciscum I) dissuasoria. 58v. Tetrastichon (super eodem) ad lectorem. 75. Dialogus in quo introducuntur Gallus et Hispanus disputantes quem sint partes Caesaris in detentione regis Christianissimi per Florentium. 96. (Clement VII), breve. 98. Disputatio novae hortographiae vulgaris Ambrosii Florentiae ad Nicolaum Picentem Ferrariae. Description supplied by Dott. Francesca Romana De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 53, n. 529.

3947. *Iter II*, p. 324. Demetrius Lucensis, catalogue of the Vatican Library. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 44, n. 366.

3993. *Iter II*, p. 324. Poggius, compilatio brevium, a collection of state letters. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 108, n. 1080.

4115. *Iter II*, p. 325. Opicinus de Canistris, de preeminentia spiritualis imperii. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 53, n. 537.

4144. Joh. Gozzadinus, de effectu electionis Romani pontificis et potestate concilii, parts 10-12 only. At the end (f. 307v), a poem of Laur. Parmenius Genesis to the author. Old folio numbers 258-564. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 49, n. 469 B. H. Jedin, *Roemische Quartalschrift* 47, 1939, 193-267.

4858. *Iter II*, p. 330. Matth. Araneus Ragusinus, de contentione super pace Venetorum cum magno Turco, to Sixtus IV. Dated at the end (f. 108v): MCCCCCLXXIX Rome. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 43, n. 355.

5241. Inscriptions. With a letter of Baldo Agnolo Abbati da Ugobbio. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

5794. *Iter II*, p. 335. Petr. Martyr ab Angleria, narratio navigationis Indicae, to Leo X. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 49, n. 464.

5795. *Iter II*, p. 335. Id., Quinta decas de insulis, to Hadrian VI. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 50, n. 471.

5796. mbr. s. XVI. Brevis narratio sodalitatis Charitatis nuncupatae in urbe Roma sub Leone X fundatae. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 50, n. 482. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

5804. *Iter II*, p. 335. Zacharias de Rhodigio, quaestio de donatione Constantinii, to card. Julius Medices. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 54, n. 546.

5805. *Iter II*, p. 335. Anon., contra medicos qui negligunt astronomiam, to the same. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 117, n. 1172 bis.

5806. *Iter II*, p. 335. (J.B.) Pius Bononiensis, tropheum Julii Medicis. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 15, n. 1270.



5812. *Iter II*, p. 335. Franc. Sperulus, villa Julia Medica. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 51, n. 485.

5904. *Iter II*, p. 336. Anon., de musica idest armonica institutione, in 5 books, inc. Musicam naturaliter nobis esse coniunctam et mores honestate vel evertere. mbr. s. XV. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 61, n. 683.

6303. *Iter II*, p. 339. Jannotius Manettus, narratio in consecratione Basilicae Florentinae; oration. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 16, n. 74.

6847. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 341. Nic. Perottus, letter for the College of Cardinals to King Alfonso. Bessarion, letter to Buonconte da Montefeltro, tr. Nic. Perottus. Perottus, letters to the same, to Jacobus Schioppius, to Helius Perottus; 2 epigrams. (Other hand). Epictetus, enchiridion, tr. Perottus, with preface to Nicolaus V and prologue of Simplicius. Plutarch, de fortuna Romanorum, tr. id. with preface. See G. Mercati, *Per la cronologia della vita e degli scritti di Niccolò Perotti* (Studi e Testi 44, Rome 1925), p. 45. Revilo P. Oliver, *Niccolò Perotti's Version of the Enchiridion of Epictetus* (Urbana 1954), p. 55-56. For the text of the Bessarion letter, see C. Clough, *Manuscripta* 8, 1964, 161-162. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

6887. *Iter II*, p. 341. misc. Horapollon, tr. anon. Erasmus, laus stultitiae; letter. Cf. P. Lehmann, *Eine Geschichte der alten Fuggerbibliotheken II* (Tübingen 1960), p. 551.

6944. *Iter II*, p. 341. misc. f. 73-78v (s. XIV). Anon., de amore et amicitia, fragm., inc. in terra nostra. Vox annuntians pacem. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 551.

6945. *Iter II*, p. 341. s. XV. 49 fols. Anon. (Vespasiano da Bisticci, Commentario della vita di Giannozzo Manetti), inc. Messer Ganozzo Manetti naque nel 1396, des. tradusse tutto el testamento nuovo. Microfilm supplied by the Rev. mo Padre Alfonso Raes S.J.

6966. *Iter II*, p. 341. misc. Joh. Sponribus Silesius, de excubiis celestis militiae, a poem, to Ulrich Fugger. P. Lehmann, p. 551.

7309. Dom. Capranica, constitutiones collegii pauperum scholarium Sapientiae Firmanae. mbr. s. XV. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 54, n. 550 (with the shelf mark 7307). Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

7560. s. XVI. Explicatio libri Iudicium a Magistro Pipin in Gimnasio Parisiensi die 6 Julii 1529. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. The ms. containing writings of St. Bonaventura and others and described by De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 57, n. 602, as Vat. lat. 7560, actually has the shelf mark 7563. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

8105. *Iter II*, p. 344. cart. s. XVI ex. f. 1-26. Fratr. Baptiste Carmelitae theologi de Fratrum Praedicatorum nimia erga Divum Thomam Aquinatem indulgentia opus aureum, fragm.

at the end. Microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J.

### Descriptions

Vat. lat. 2920. *Iter II*, p. 356. f. 81-83. Candidus de Viglievano (i.e., Decembrius), p(opo)lo Briansi, an oration, inc. Ego fortitudinem vestram. Partial microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J.

Vat. lat. 2926. *Iter II*, p. 357. Old table of contents (fly-leaf). 224 fols. f. 100-115 missing. f. 85-89, 98-99, 137, 138v, 149, 150v, 163, 171v-175, 176v, 181-185, 190-210 blank. Microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J. Data verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

f. 1-6v (title by another old hand). Georgii Trapezuntii Cretensis de laudibus eloquentie, inc. (Cum preclarissimam omnium liberalium artium dicendi facultatem nobilissimi viri. 7-21. Eiusdem in funere Michaelis Fantini, inc. (Quamquam omnes antiquitatis mores... illustrissime princeps. 21v-29v. Guarini invecta in Georgium et rhetoricorum suorum improbatio. (A)ndreas Agaso Paulo Regio s.p.l.d. Tuorum nequaquam mandatorum oblitus, fragm. at the end. 30-45v (other hand). The same text complete. 45v-84v. Georgii Trapezuntii ad Guarini Veronensis in se inactivam responsio et rhetoricorum suorum defensio (addressed to Leonellus Estensis, according to the table of contents), inc. Cum multorum sermonibus. 90-98 (other hand, title by a different hand). De litteris Turchorum regis ut dicebatur ad papam Nicolaum quod non ab eo rege sed a Poggio Florentino scripte sunt. Georgius Trapezuntius Andree filio, inc. Si unquam fili carissime, dated ex Neapoli Kal. Junii 1454. f. 101 missing (table of contents: Eiusdem ad Jacobum Marcellum lugentem mortem filii pueri). f. 116 missing (table of contents: Eiusdem ad Nicolaum Saguntinum et Jo. equitem Rhodiensem et Nicolaum de Picolhominibus et pp. Pium II de fortunis suis). 116-120 (other hand). Georgius Trapezuntius... Nicolao Saguntino, inc. (L)egi litteras tuas. 120. D. Gallatio episcopo Mantuano alme urbis gubernatori G. Trapezuntius, inc. Tanta fama vagatur. 120-123v. Domino Jo. (equiti Rhodiensi) amico precipuo G. Trapezuntius, inc. (N)equo vir optime, dated kl. nov. 1459. f. 123-134v. Nobilissimo viro Nicolao (de Picolhominibus) G. Trapezunda, inc. (Q)uoniam post deum in his calamitatibus, dated kl. dec. 1459. f. 134v-136v. Summo pontifici Pio secundo, inc. (P)ost obscura beatorum pedum supplico beatitudini tue, dated pridie kal. febr. 1460. f. 138 (title only). G. Trapezuntii ad pp. Pau(lum) II quod Jo. Evangelista non est adhuc mortuus. 139-148v. Ad... Paulum secundum Georgii Trapezunde quod Jo. Evangelista non est adhuc mortuus nec morietur usque ad antichristi tempora, with corrections, inc. Nuper beatissime pater cum eam partem evangelii. 150 (title only). G. Trapezuntii de questione Hieronymi et Augustini super legalibus. 151-162v. Georgii Trapezunde ad summum pontificem Paulum II de questione Hieronymi et Augustini

super legalibus, inc. (N)on parvam scio inter precipuos. 164-164v (other hand). (G)eorgius Trapezuntius... Guarino, inc. Non memini post contentione illam nostram. 164v-165v. (G)eorgius Trapezuntius carissimo filio suo Andree, inc. Binas abs te iam habui. 166-166v (other hand). Georgius Trapezuntius Andree Trapezuntio filio suo, inc. Reddite mihi sunt littere tue. 167. No title, inc. Vellem serenissime rex. 167v. Petition for Georgius Trapezuntius (cancelled). 168-171. De re p. Platonis comperata rei p. Venete per Tribosuntium ad Franciscum Barbarum, a preface to Trapezuntius' translation of Plato's Laws, inc. Cum libros Platonis de legibus latinos nuper fecerim. 176 (title only). Epist(ol)e G. Trapezuntii. 177. Episcopo Perusino G. Trapezuntius, inc. Ut rerum ipsarum eventus, dated ex Neapoli mense augusti 1452. 177-177v. G. Trapezuntius Andree Trapezuntio filio, inc. Nonnihil doleo. 177v-178. Nicolao quinto G. Trapezuntius, inc. Post oscula beatorum pedum multas iam scripsisse, dated 1452. 178-179. G. Trapezuntio (sic) Andree Trapezuntio filio, inc. Reddite mihi sunt littere tue, dated ex Neapoli id. jan. 1453. 179-180v. Nicolao quinto Georgius Trapezuntius, inc. Nescio quid feci, dated Non. aprilis 1453 ex Neapoli. 186-190. G. Trapezunde ad pp. Paulum II de sanctificatione matris domini nostri ab utero, inc. Quemadmodum in Jesum Christum. 211-224v. Ad Alfonsum regem Aragonum et utriusque Sicilie de recuperandis locis sanctis Georgii Trapezunde Cretensis oratio scripta eo anno quo habuit Neapolim, inc. (C)ogitanti mihi multum ac sepe de temporibus nostris.

Vat. lat. 2932. cart. misc. s. XV. 91 fols. Several hands. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 315.

f. 1-25v. Lepidus (i.e., L. B. Albertus), Philodoxios fabula. 26-32v. Poggius, ad Antonium Luscum contra delatores. Excerpts. 33-40v (other hand). Sonnets. The first has the heading Domino Charolo Cesena(t) Berardo, and the last: Domino Lodovico Paulutio. 41-64v. Janus sacerdos, a prose comedy, with an epilogue in Italian verse (65). 65v-66v. Three sonnets. 67-70. Anon., play or dialogue, with the characters Andrieta, Sechius, Fulchius and Ronzius, inc. Heus heus quo pergitis. 70. Sonnet. 70v. Petrarch, poem, inc. Salve cara Deo. 71-77v (other hand). Poggius, letter. 77v-85v. Oratio Heliogabali, with a prologue, and a final note attributing the work to Leonardus (Brunus) Aretinus. 86-87v. Anon., rime. 87v (not at the end): Jacobus de Codaciis scripsit. 91. Sonnet, with the heading Clarissimum legum datori D. Lodovico Paulutio.

Vat. lat. 2990. *Iter* II, p. 358. (Aristotle, de anima, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius), and other texts. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* II, p. 101, n. 1925.

Vat. lat. 3156. *Iter* II, p. 359. Franc. Honestus Pisciensis, eclogue and ode to Petr. Soderinus. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 116, n. 1157.

Vat. lat. 3370. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 318-319. cart. misc. s. XVI ex. 353 fols.

f. 1-6. Ad Dominicum Maurocenum... Nicolai Sagundini in traductionem orationis pro Ctesiphonte Demosthenis praefatio, inc. Orationem hanc (preface only). Letters of Guarinus (6-11, 16, 23-23v), Franc. Barbarus (11-11v), Joh. Aurispa (11v-12, 13, 14v-15, 17v-18, 24-27v, 28-29v), Leon. Brunus (12v), Jo. Marius (Philiphus? to Istachius Capitanius, 12v-13). Ant. Panormita (13-13v), Nar(dus) Palmerius (to Aurispa, 13v-14). Borsius (Estensis) Regi Aragonum (Alphonso) per Jo. Tuscanelam (14-14v). Aurispa, verses (15). Philiphus, letter to Aurispa, followed by a translatio ex Basilicis Agabiti oratoris Graeci, inc. Divinam disciplinam (15v-16). Letters of Omnibonus Leonicens (16-16v), Philiphus (17), Poggius (17-17v). Aurispa, letter to Panormita, followed by a translation, with the heading Ex graeco translatus, inc. Iudex inter amicos et inimicos (18-18v). Fabulae translatio ab Aurispa, inc. Aetate media dulciter. Letters of Carolus Marsuppinus (18v-20), Jocabus (sic) Cassianus (to Aurispa, 20-20v). Ex graeco ab Aurispa translatus, inc. Audivi Socratem quandoque de amicis disputantem (20v-21). Letters of Bessarion (21-22), Jo. Tuscanelia (22-23), Joh. Paleologus (to Jo. Franc. de Gonzaga, 1422, ab Aurispa Secretario edita, 23v-24), Lud. (Scarampus) card. (to Aurispa, 23v-28). Aurispa, poems (29v-30v). Franc. Philiphus, commentationum Florentinarum de exilio liber secundus (and tertius, 31-130). f. 130v-132v blank. Anon., letter (to Philiphus), dated Venice 1443, inc. Misisti nuper ad me optatum diu symposium tuum, attributed in the catalogue to Thomas Thebaldus, but more probably by Leon. Justinianus (133-133v). Anon., dialogue between Jo. Ant. Rembaldus and Franc. Landrianus, to Thomas Thebaldus, identified correctly in the catalogue as Philiphus' Symposium (or Convivia Mediolanensis), inc. Cum gravius in artibus atque disciplinis (134-176v). 177-180v blank. 181-200v. T. Phedri... in Rhetoricam enarrationes, inc. Rhetoricam nemini dubium est. 201-202v blank. 203-227. Anon., oration, inc. Multa sunt Quirites, attributed in the catalogue to Celsus Mellinus. 227v-230v blank. 232-243v. In funere Celsi Mellini Laurentii Granae lachryme, an oration, with a preface to Petrus Mellinus (231-231v). 244-246v blank. 247-252v. Asinii Cornelii Galli elegia nunc primum e tenebris eruta ab Aldo Manutio. 253-264v. Opusculum Magistri Petri Montopolitani Odi in laudem Pii II, a poem. 264v-265. Testamentum Asini, a poem. 265v-266v blank. 267-316v. Anon., historical work, inc. Scripturus que memoratu digna Rome et in Italia ab excessu Adriani VI. 317-319v blank. 320-353v. Pompeius card. Columna... ad Victoriam Columnam Apologia mulierum, in 2 books.

Vat. lat. 3460. *Iter* II, p. 364. Raph. Brandolinus Lippus, epistolae. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 72, n. 877.

Vat. lat. 3537. *Iter* II, p. 364. Georgius Valla, venationes; epistolae. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura* I, p. 75, n. 918.

Vat. lat. 3646. *Iter II*, p. 365. Christ. Marcellus, oratio ad Leonem X. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 49, n. 459.

Vat. lat. 3647. *Iter II*, p. 365. Id., dialogue de anime sanitate. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 49, n. 460.

Vat. lat. 3695. *Iter II*, p. 365. mbr. s. XV. f. 1 (fly-leaf, s. XVI): Dominici Galletti carmina (corr. from: oratio) ad Paulum papam secundum. 5 fols. Papal coat of arms. Microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J.

f. 2-5v. Paulo II Pont. Max., a poem, inc. Summe pater patrum merito cui summa potestas. At the end: Dominicus Gallettus de Monte Sancti Savini S.tis tue servulus et familiaris.

Vat. lat. 3706. *Iter II*, p. 365. Laur. Pisanus, sermo de Jesu temptatione, to Eugene IV. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 96, n. 984.

Vat. lat. 3708. *Iter II*, p. 365. Legenda Sancte Juliane de Bancis de Bononia, written by Petr. Ant. Salandus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 28, n. 1405 bis.

Vat. lat. 3713. *Iter II*, p. 365. Synesius, de somniis, tr. Joh. Free, to Paul II, Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 43, n. 351.

Vat. lat. 3898. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 323-324. My attention was called to this manuscript by Prof. Dean P. Lockwood. Description largely supplied by Dott. Francesca Romana De Marco. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI in. Several hands. 214 fols.

f. 1-16 (s. XV ex.). Horus Apollo, Hieroglyphica, tr. anon., inc. Saeculum significare volentes. 16v-17v blank. 18-18v. (s. XV ex.). Petrus Franc. Justulus, epistola ad Gengam de erroribus Homeri in Iliade. f. 19. Excerpt from Pontanus. 19v blank. 20-21v. Notes on Vergil's Aeneid, books VI-X. f. 22-23v blank. 24-59 (s. XV ex.-XVI in.). Aristotle, Rhetorica, tr. anon. (i.e., Georgius Trapezuntius), inc. Rhetorica cum dialectica convertitur, without preface. At the end: Reddiatur tibi conscriptum opus a Ricciardo tuo... 59v blank. 60-67 (s. XV). Priscian, de accentibus. 67v blank. 68-121 (s. XV ex.). Anon., excerpts de genealogiis deorum, inc. Principium rerum omnium atque deorum primum. Other excerpts. 133-141v (s. XVI in.). Fulgentius, expositio Virgilianae continentiae. 142. Excerpt from Eustathius on Iliad, book I (in Greek). 143-143v (s. XV ex.). Notes on the Rhetorica ad Herennium, fragm., inc. Libros qui dicuntur antiqua Rhetorica. 144-144v. Grammatical note. 145-146v. Another note on the Ad Herennium. 147-148. Grammatical note. Other notes and excerpts.

Vat. lat. 4105. *Iter II*, p. 367.

Letter of Giampietro Crasso (f. 97). Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

Vat. lat. 5108. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 369. Description supplied by Mlle. Marie-Thérèse d'Alverny. Cf. her article, *Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du Moyen Age* 38, 1963 (1964), 269-271. cart. misc. s. XV. 128 fols. Initials. Data verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

f. 1-12. Matthaei Bissarii Vicentini ad... Pasqualem Maripetrum... pro rep. Vicentina

oratio. 12v-18. Oratio Leonini Brambati Pergamensis pro rep. Pergamensis ad eundem principem. At the end, a distich, inc. Denique occiduas. 19-21. Morbasiani ad summum pontificem epistola. 21-27v. Lellii Justi Veronensis pro rep. Veronensi ad... Pasqualem Maripetrum... oratio (1466). 28-29v. Barth. de la Capra archiep. Mediolanensis, ad Sigismundum regem Romanorum epistola (1432). 30-30v. Anon., de Verona et eius labyrintho (sic) epistola, inc. Magna et enim preclara pollet urbs. 31-51v. Leon. Brunus, in funere Nanni Strotiae oratio (1430). 52-55v. Gasparinus (Barzizza) Pergamensis, oratio ad (Alphonsum) regem Aragonum. 56-66. Leon. Brunus, fabula Tancredi from Boccaccio, with preface (55-56). 66-73. Guarinus, pro... studio Ferarie incohando... oratio. 73-75v. Oratio Alvisii Cendratae Veronensis pro Andrea Donato pretore Veronensi (1442). 76-80v. Dialogus Secundi philosophi, inc. Secundus philosophus Athenis claruit. 80v-85v. Oratio Georgii de Lazixio Veronensis iuris consulti pro... Andrea Donato Veneto... pretore Verone. 85v-90. (Poggius, letter to Gregorius Corriarius), inc. (O)ptarem mi Gregori (1440). 90-99. Tobie de Burgo Veronensis oratio pro republica Veronensi ad Franc. Barbarum. 99-101. Oratio... Francisci Barbari... prefecti urbi Verone ad responsonem orationis Tobie de Burgo Veronensis, dated Verone VII kl. decembris MCCCCXXXI. 101-101v. Plutarch, letter to Trajan. 101-107v. Oratio Ormeboni de Leonico Vicentini... coram populo Vicentino in honorem S. Vincentii. 107v-108. ps. Avicenna, letter to St. Augustine, inc. Apparuiti compatriota noster. 108-108v. Guarinus, letter to Silvester Landus (1450). 109-116. Poggius, letter to Nicholaus (Niccoli), inc. Per quendam contribulum meum. 116-122. Id., letter to Leon. Brunus, inc. Quom pluribus diebus. 122v-128v blank.

Vat. lat. 5126. *Iter II*, p. 369-370. Partial microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J.

f. 147-147v. L. Therunda, letter to Guarinus.

Vat. lat. 5131. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 331. cart. misc. s. XV. 147 fols. Not seen. Description supplied by Dott. Francesca Romana De Marco. Some data supplied by Prof. Sesto Prete.

f. 1. De astuto colloquio inter Scipionem et Hannibalem apud Ephesus. 1-2v. Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini Stratagemata quaedam incipiunt, idest doli militares, inc. Marcus Portius Cato cum subiugasset Hispanie civitates et due merentissime subito rebellarent, des. rem publicam iudices habere. 2v. Three epitaphs of Dante. 8. Comitibus Hyeronimi (Riarii?) epitaphium. — Epitaphium Hyeronimi Civaleri (?) olim rectoris studii Patavini. 8v. Epitaphium Rochabonde. 9-9v. Leonardi (Bruni) Aretini ad quendam grammaticum de fastidio verbo epistula. 10-13. Contra Ovidium, poems, inc. Ille carens titulo. 13-14. Anon., epigrams, inc. Servus erat veteri. Ad Pisanum pictorem (f. 13v, inc. Quis Pisane tuum). f. 14v blank. f. 15-16 missing. 17. Epitaphs of Ovid. Dante and others. 22v. Anecdote concerning

Aristotle, inc. *Legitur quod dum Aristoteles morti appropinquaret* and other sentences of philosophers. 23-23v. Anon., elegia in scabim, inc. *Exurens scabies noctibus atque die*. 23v-24v. P. P. Vergerius, letter to Colucius Salutatus. 25-25v. Carmina D. Bartholomei Cascioti ne iuvenes amoris se implicent. 26v-27. Petrarch, poem, inc. *Miraris natura quia sit longior usus*. 27-27v. Epitaphs of Dante, Brachius and others. 27v-28. Short speeches of Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. 28v. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum, inc. *Nihil habet*. 29-32. Dicta philosophorum. 34v-36. Leon. Brunus, in funere Othonis laudatio. 36. Anon., letter, inc. *Gavius sum et gaudeo*. 36v. Anon., poems inc. *Retro specularis et ante*. 37v-38v. Caesar, oration to his soldiers (from Dio Cassius 38, 36-40), tr. Laurus Quirinus, inc. *Semper ego milites aliter rebus privatis, with a preface to Leo Molinus* (36v-37, inc. *Legenti mihi nuper Romanas historias*). 38v. Apollonius Egisto, inc. *Virtus apud nos*. — Philippus Aristoteli, inc. *Filius mihi genitum*. — Alexander Aristoteli, inc. *Haud abs te recte factum est*. 39. Inscription of Homonea. 41-45v. *Opinio Stoicorum de diis*, inc. *Stoici dicunt non esse nisi unum deum*. 45v-46. Anon., poem, inc. *Si qua videbuntur caris tibi lector in istis*. 46-49. (Lombardus a Serico, letter to Petrarch), inc. *Fervet animus desiderio te videndi*. 49v. *Quedam dicta sapientum*. 50-50v blank. 51-57v. Leon. Brunus, de studiis et litteris. 58-60v. Poggius, letter to Ant. Luscus. 60v-61. Anon., poems, inc. *Ardet in effectu Venus anxia*. 61-62v. (Franc. Philiphus), poem, inc. *Nate mariti mihi carior*. 62v. (Id.?) poem (to Franc. Barbarus?), inc. *Francisce Venete maximum decus gentis*. 63-68v (title at the end). Jani Pannonii de celebratione nuptiarum Jacobi Balbi et Paule Barbare ad d. Franc. Barbarum, a poem, inc. *Cognatum pridem superis*. 68v-72. (Poggius, invective against Filelfo), inc. *Impurissimam et obscenissimam*. 72-80v. (Laur. Valla, dialogue against Poggio), inc. (Audio Poggium. 81-82 blank. 83-85. Philippus Arimeneus, epigrams. 85-85v. Epitaphs of Franc. Luscus, Guarinus, Matth. Venetus pictor. 86v-89. Xenophon, apologia, tr. Leon. Brunus, without preface. 90v-100v. Xenophon, tyrannus, tr. id., with preface (89v-90). 100v-106. Leon. Brunus, in hypocritas. 106. Anon., poem, inc. *Me licet absumptum*. 106v. Franc. Philiphus, letter to Nic. Canalis. — Fr(anc.) Pe(trarca), poem, inc. *Discolor ut nimphae*. 107-107v. (Galeatius Sfortia, oration), inc. *Cum ab illustrissimis parentibus meis missus*, dated 21 octobr. 1455 Venetiis. 108. Poggius, letter to Leon. Brunus. 110. Laur. Vallensis, letter to Franc. Barbarus. 111. Epitaph of Mattheus Venetus pictor. 111v. Verses of Janus Pannonius, Porcellius (to Franc. Barbarus), Victorinus Estensis (to the same, f. 112). 112v. Sentences. 120-122v. Guarinus, letter to his son Hieronymus. 133. Guarinus, de Musis (poem). 133v. Hier. Guarinus, poem. 136-136v. Guarinus, letter.

Vat. lat. 5168. *Iter II*, p. 371. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

f. 82-82v. Letter to Alovius Georgius. 83-83v. Letter to Jac. Gryphulus (1556). The sender is probably Hier. Thienues.

Vat. lat. 5221. *Iter II*, p. 372. Data verified by Dott. F. R. de Marco.

f. 73-73 and 114. Two state letters of Salutati (H. M. Goldbrunner, *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven und Bibliotheken* 42-43, 1964, 353-54). f. 115v. State letter of Joh. Manganello.

Vat. lat. 5225. *Iter II*, p. 373. Partial microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J.

Vol. IV, f. 798-809 (s. XVI). Joannis Pici Mirandulae Comitiss Carmina, 10 poems, inc. *Si qua meis*. 809-810v. Anon. (id.?), sonnets. Blank pages. Then the verses of Marullo.

Vat. lat. 5226. *Iter II*, p. 373. Partial microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J.

Vol. III, f. 1047 (s. XVI). Sonetto dell'illustrissimo signore Giovanni Pico Principe Mirandulano etc., inc. *Ne mai piu bella luce ho piu bel sole*.

Vat. lat. 5793. *Iter II*, p. 376. Achilles Bocchius, *lusuus libri duo*. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 17, n. 1289 B.

Vat. lat. 5799. *Iter II*, p. 376. Ansovino Admoractus Granariensis, poem in praise of Florence, to Clement VII. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 52, n. 516.

Vat. lat. 5800. *Iter II*, p. 376. Christ. Marcellus, dialogue Julidas de fato, to Julius card. Medices. Cf. De Marinis, *Iter I*, p. 50, n. 481.

Vat. lat. 5801. *Iter II*, p. 376. Id., quaestio de cadentis angeli ordine, to the same. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 51, n. 489.

Vat. lat. 5807. *Iter II*, p. 376. Bern. Guicciardinus monachus, theological treatise, to the same. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 119, n. 1200.

Vat. lat. 5810. *Iter II*, p. 376. Guido Posthumus, elegiae, to the same. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 50, n. 484.

Vat. lat. 7507. cart. misc. s. XVIII. Not seen. Description supplied by Charles B. Schmitt. 354 fols.

f. 348-349v (title at the end). Copia d'una particola dell' Apologia di (Giov. Franc.) Pico della Mirandola, che si trova tra' manoscritti del medesimo Pico nella Libreria del Convento di S. Marco... estratta fedelmente de verbo ad verbum dal P.F. Pio Fedele Covari studente nel Collegio di S. Marco di Firenze il 13 agosto 1755, e da me F. Gio. Franc. Aigo (?) studente in S. Sabina di Roma trascritta questo di 16 agosto 1756.

Vat. lat. 7928. *Iter II*, p. 384. Data verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Partial microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J. 282 fols., numbered irregularly.

f. 155 (165). s. XVIII. Note of Politian from his copy of the edition of the Auctores de re rustica (Venice, 1472). — Note on Politian's doctorate in canon law, 1485. f. 155v (165v)-156 (166). Politian, 6 epigrams, copied from cod. Strozzi 1002. f. 170 (183)-171v (184v). Jo. Phil. de Lignamine... Christiane religionis printipibus

(sic) contisque (sic) fidelibus, inc. Sapientes in sua republica. 172 (185)-181v (195v). Henricus In-istorius, letter against the conciliabulum summoned against Sixtus IV. 279 (298)-280 (299). Nic. Perotti, letter.

Vat. lat. 9237. *Iter II*, p. 386. Christ. Landinus, Xandra. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 104, n. 1036.

#### Fondo Vaticano Greco

##### Excerpts

1377. Theodore Gaza, Greek grammar. P. De Nolhac *La bibliothèque de Fulvio Orsini* (Paris, 1887), p. 348.

1393. Letters of Bessarion and Gaza. De Nolhac, p. 146 and 348.

1395. Letters of Michael Apostolios. De Nolhac, p. 148 and 348.

1397. misc. Plethon, de differentia Platonis et Aristotelis. De Nolhac, p. 349-350. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 45, n. 2797.

1416. Plethon, treatises. Bessarion, letters. misc. De Nolhac, p. 163 and 348-349.

1462. mbr. (f. 1-8: cart.). s. XVI. Decorated. 52 fols. f. 3-8v. Ant. Eparchus, ὁρθὸς εἰς τὴν Ἑλλάδα κατὰ στρωφὴν, a poem, with a Latin preface to Paul III (f. 1-2v, inc. Cum preteritis ac iam nimis pertinaces), dated Venetiis XI kl. Junii 1544. f. 9 blank. f. 10-27v. Id., ὑποτυπώσεις τῆς Ὀρθομένων τυραννίδος, in prose, to the same. 30-50. The same work in Latin, translated by the author, with a preface to the same (29-29v, inc. Operae precium fore existimavi). 50v-52v blank. Description supplied by Dott. Francesca Romana De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 59-60, n. 653.

1720. *Iter II*, p. 389. Microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J. 64 fols. Old table of contents on the fly-leaf (s. XVI).

Epicedia in funere regine Cleopes a Georgio Gemisto (Plethone), Bessarione et Demetrio Papagomeno conscripta. Michaelis Apostolii epitaphius in Bessarionem. Georgii Trapezuntii de veritate Christianae fidei ad Turcarum imperatorem. Theodori Gazae quod natura consulto non agit ex Aristotele. Georgii Trapezuntii contradictio.

2236. Plethon, against the Latins; de differentia. Excerpts from various classical authors, with a note of Bessarion.

#### Fondo Palatino Latino

##### Excerpts

17. mbr. s. XIII. Bible owned by Giannozzo Manetti. P. Lehmann, *Eine Geschichte der alten Fuggerbibliotheken* (Tübingen 1960) II, p. 472. Cf. Stevenson, p. 3. Cagni, p. 23, n. 29.

18. mbr. XIII. Bible, with notes of Manetti. Cf. Lehmann, p. 472. Stevenson, p. 3. Cagni, p. 23, n. 28.

40. *Iter II*, p. 389. Psalterium, tr. Manettus, with his apologeticos. Cf. Lehmann, p. 472.

41. *Iter II*, p. 389. The same works, written by Petr. Ursuleus. Lehmann, p. 472.

42. *Iter II*, p. 390. Psalterium, tr. Manettus. Lehmann, p. 473.

45. *Iter II*, p. 390. Novum Testamentum, tr. Manettus. Lehmann, p. 475.

113. Nic. de Lyra, owned by Manetti. Lehmann, p. 475. Cf. Stevenson, p. 17. Cagni, p. 33, n. 105.

148. *Iter II*, p. 390. Dionysius Arcopagita, tr. Ambr. Traversarius. Cf. Lehmann, p. 474.

150. Ignatius, letters, and other texts. From Manetti. Cf. Lehmann, p. 474. Stevenson, p. 24. Cagni, p. 30, n. 72; p. 32, n. 94; p. 37, n. 135; p. 42, n. 171.

154. *Iter II*, p. 390. Joh. Chrysostomus, owned by Manetti. Cf. Lehmann, p. 474.

162. Lactantius, owned by Manetti. Lehmann, p. 474. Cf. Stevenson, p. 28. Cagni, p. 32, n. 100.

185. Jerome, owned by Manetti. Lehmann, p. 475. Cf. Stevenson, p. 32. Cagni, p. 31, n. 84.

196. Augustine, de civitate Dei, owned by Manetti. Lehmann, p. 475. Cf. Stevenson, p. 37. Cagni, p. 21, n. 21.

208. Augustine, writings, owned by Manetti. Lehmann, p. 475-476. Cf. Stevenson, p. 39. Cagni, p. 22, n. 23.

221. Augustine, and other writings. Owned by Salutati and Manetti. Lehmann, p. 476. Cf. Stevenson, p. 48. Cagni, p. 22, n. 24.

309. *Iter II*, p. 390. Joh. Damascenus, and other texts. Owned by Salutati and Manetti. Cf. Lehmann, p. 477. Cagni, p. 19, n. 4; p. 32, n. 93 and 96.

403. Albertanus Brixiensis, treatises. Lehmann, p. 478. Cf. Stevenson, p. 119-120.

817. *Iter II*, p. 391. Matth. Palmerius, de temporibus. Cf. Lehmann, p. 488.

819. *Iter II*, p. 391. The same work. Cf. Lehmann, p. 488.

820. *Iter II*, p. 391. The same work. Cf. Lehmann, p. 488.

850. *Iter II*, p. 391. Joh. Trithemius, vita Rhabani; vita Maximi. Cf. Lehmann, p. 489.

862. *Iter II*, p. 391. ps. Petrarch (Benv. de Imola), liber Augustalis. Cf. Lehmann, p. 489.

868. *Iter II*, p. 391. Manettus, de vita ac moribus Nicolai V. Cf. Lehmann, p. 490.

872. *Iter II*, p. 391. misc. Excerpt from Leon. Brunus, de primo bello Punico. Lehmann, p. 490.

888. *Iter II*, p. 391. Oratio de bello parando praetore Marco Dandulo, fragm. Sicco Polentonius, de morte Seneca. Lehmann, p. 491-492.

899. *Iter II*, p. 391. Scriptores historiae Augustae. With notes of Petrarch and Manetti. Lehmann, p. 492-493. Cf. Cagni, p. 41, n. 159.

903. Valerius Maximus (1397), with notes of Manetti. Lehmann, p. 493. Cf. Stevenson, p. 321. Cagni, p. 41, n. 165.

904. *Iter II*, p. 391. Dionysius de Burgo, comm. on Valerius Maximus. Cf. Lehmann, p. 493.

908. *Iter II*, p. 391. The same work. Cf. Lehmann, p. 494.

910. *Iter II*, p. 391. Poems by Ant. Luscus and Isotta Ariminensis (i.e., Businius). Cf. Lehmann, p. 494.

911. *Iter II*, p. 391. Polybius, tr. Perottus. Cf. Lehmann, p. 494.
913. Achilles Pyrrinius Gasser Lindaviensis, annals of Augsburg. s. XVI. Lehmann, p. 494. Cf. Stevenson, p. 325.
915. Curtius, with notes of Manetti. Lehmann, p. 495. Cf. Stevenson, p. 325. Cagni, p. 24, n. 39.
916. Curtius, owned by Manetti. Lehmann, p. 495. Cf. Stevenson, p. 325. Cagni, p. 24, n. 40.
918. *Iter II*, p. 392. Plutarch, vitae, tr. by various humanists. Cf. Lehmann, p. 495.
919. *Iter II*, p. 392. Another collection of Plutarch's vitae. Cf. Lehmann, p. 495.
- 922-923. *Iter II*, p. 392. Dom. Bandinus, fons memorabilium. Cf. Lehmann, p. 495.
931. *Iter II*, p. 392. Manetti, register of his letters as ambassador to Venice. Lehmann, p. 495.
932. *Iter II*, p. 392. Id., historia Pistoriensis. Cf. Lehmann, p. 495.
933. *Iter II*, p. 392. Petrarch, de viris illustribus. Cf. Lehmann, p. 496.
935. *Iter II*, p. 392. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium. Cf. Lehmann, p. 496.
- 936-938. *Iter II*, p. 392. Id., de genealogia deorum, 3 copies. Cf. Lehmann, p. 496.
- 941-942. *Iter II*, p. 392. Leon. Brunus, historia Florentina, 2 copies. Cf. Lehmann, p. 497.
- 943-944. *Iter II*, p. 392. Id., de bello Italico adversus Gothos, 2 copies. Cf. Lehmann, p. 497.
947. *Iter II*, p. 392. Blondus, historiae. Cf. Lehmann, p. 497.
948. *Iter II*, p. 392. Id., Italia illustrata. Cf. Lehmann, p. 497.
949. misc. XV. f. 119v-121. Cecco d'Ascoli, profezie, volg. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 497.
951. Wolfgangus Fusius Lipsensis, Valesius sive historiarum Gallicarum commentarius primus, in 3 books (f. 19-142), with a preface to Fridericus Comes Palatinus Rheni, dated Heidelberg, Calendis Januarii... MDLXXVI (6-18v). The title (f.a) suggests that the work consists of four parts entitled Valesius, Borbonius, Castilionaeus and Andegavensis. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Ilse Schunke, *Die Einbaende der Palatina in der Vatikanischen Bibliothek (Studi e Testi 216-218, Vatican City, 1962)*, vol. II, pt. II, p. 858.
968. *Iter II*, p. 392. Blondus, historiae. Cf. Lehmann, p. 498.
969. f. 1-113. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. f. 117 (title only). Pogii... facietur liber. The text is in ms. 1795 (*Iter II*, p. 395). Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 498.
970. *Iter II*, p. 392. Boccaccius, de casibus virorum illustrium. Cf. Lehmann, p. 498.
974. *Iter II*, p. 392. Plato, Phaedo and Gorgias, tr. Leon. Brunus. Cf. Lehmann, p. 498.
1002. *Iter II*, p. 392. Melancthon, dialectica in questiones contracta (1536). De locis sophisticis epitome a Joh. Harburgo conscriptum (1536). Cf. K. Schottenloher, *Pfalzgraf Ottheinrich und das Buch* (Muenster, 1927), p. 113-114, n. 1. Lehmann, p. 499.
1003. *Iter II*, p. 392. misc. Melancthon, praesolutiones dialecticae. Cf. Schottenloher, p. 114, n. 2.
1012. Aristotle, Ethica, Politica, Rhetorica, Magna Moralia, owned by Manetti. Lehmann, p. 499. *Aristoteles Latinus II*, p. 1193, n. 1782.
1013. *Iter II*, p. 392. Aristotle, Ethica Nicomachea, tr. Leon. Brunus, owned by Manetti. Cf. Lehmann, p. 500.
1014. *Iter II*, p. 392. The same work. Lehmann, p. 500.
1029. *Iter II*, p. 392. Aristotle, Oeconomica and Politica, tr. Leon. Brunus. Cf. Lehmann, p. 500.
1038. *Iter II*, p. 392. Melancthon, compendium physicae (1543). Cf. Schottenloher, p. 114, n. 3. Lehmann, p. 501.
1043. *Iter II*, p. 392. Joachimus Camerarius, centuriae viginti variarum questionum, to Ulrich Fugger. Autogr. Dedication Copy. Lehmann, p. 501.
1060. Aristotle, Metaphysica, with notes of Angelo Manetti. Lehmann, p. 501. *Aristoteles Latinus II*, p. 1196, n. 1791.
1065. *Iter II*, p. 392. Aristotle, Problemata, tr. Theodoros Gaza. Cf. Lehmann, p. 501.
1072. *Iter II*, p. 392. Simon Grynaeus, de ignitorum meteororum natura. Cf. Schunke, p. 862.
1076. *Iter II*, p. 393. Jannotius Manettus, de terrae motu. Cf. Lehmann, p. 501.
1077. *Iter II*, p. 393. The same work. Cf. Lehmann, p. 502.
1085. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 393. Anon. comm. on Hippocrates' Aphorisms. Schunke, p. 863.
1188. *Iter II*, p. 393. Nic. Muckemberger, de medicina astronomicis immixta. misc. Cf. Schunke, p. 867.
1193. *Iter II*, p. 393. Abraham Beuther, Enatismata electoralia Saxonica, to Christian Elector of Saxony. misc. Cf. Schottenloher, p. 114, n. 4.
1198. Ambrosius Praechil, de hydropisi et aliis morbis variis. Schunke, p. 867. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.
1199. *Iter II*, p. 393. Angelus Plauvensis, experimenta ad varios morbos corporis. Schunke, p. 867.
1204. misc. f. 1-29v. Felix (Hemmerlin), de balneis naturalibus (1504). Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 502.
1271. Andreas Silberer, antidotarius de oleis, with a letter to the author from the young Johannes comes Palatinus. dated Friburgi (1567). Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Schunke, p. 872.
1279. misc. f. 10-105v. (Galeatius de S. Sophia, onomasticon de simplicibus eorumque virtutibus medicis). Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 562-563.
1360. *Iter II*, p. 393. Strabo (tr. Guarinus). Cf. Lehmann, p. 504.

1364. *Iter II*, p. 393. Lambertus Ludolphus Pithopaeus, oratio de astronomia, to Frederick IV of the Palatinate (Heidelberg 1587). f. 44-56v. Franc. Barbarus, letter to Laur. Monachus cancellarius Cretensis. 56v-61v. Id., oration on Alb. Guidolotus. 61v-65v. Id., oration on Janinus Coradinus. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Schottenloher, p. 114, n. 5. Lehmann, p. 504.
1377. *Iter II*, p. 393. Petrus Paduanus (de Abano), de motu octavae sphaerae. Thadaei liber de speculis. Joh. de Muris, ars speculativa musica. Partly from the library in Kues. Lehmann, p. 505.
1418. *Iter II*, p. 393. Firmicus Maternus. f. av-b. Joannis de Monte Regio astronomi argumentum in ephemerides quas vulgo vocant Almanach ab anno 1475 usque ad annum 1506. f. bv (owner's note): Angeli Manetti. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 506.
1424. Cyprianus Leovitius, nativitatium tomus primus. Lehmann, p. 506. Schunke, p. 880. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.
1425. Id., nativitatium tomus III. Lehmann, p. 507. Schunke, p. 880. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.
1426. Id., tabulae ex quibus figura coeli... erigi potest. Lehmann, p. 507. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.
1427. Id., tabulae astronomicae ex quibus motus proportionalis lunae... elici potest. Lehmann, p. 507. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.
1428. Id., tabulae novae directionum. Lehmann, p. 507. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.
1429. Id., tomus tertius continens ascensiones obliquas. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 507-508. Schunke, p. 881.
1430. Id., tabulae ex ascensionibus obliquis conflatae. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 507-508. Schunke, p. 881.
1431. Id., tomus primus continens ascensiones obliquas. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 507-508. Schunke, p. 881.
- 1432 A. Id., tomus secundus continens ascensiones obliquas. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 508.
- 1432 B. Id., a sinular volume (tabulae ascensionum). Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 508.
1433. Id., tabulae astrologicae. Lehmann, p. 508. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.
1434. Id., canon extrahendi arcum eclipticae verum. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 508. Schunke, p. 881.
1464. *Iter II*, p. 394. Cicero, written by Agnolo Manetti. Cf. Lehmann, p. 508-509.
1476. mbr. s. XV. Cicero, orationes: Quaestiones Tusculanae; de oratore; Topica. f. 303 (owner's note): Egnatii Veneti et Venetiis humanitatis studia prolitentis compatri Joannis Bembi Veneti vici Birii Divi Canciani. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 510.
1478. *Iter II*, p. 394. Argumenta on Cicero by Ant. Luscus and Sicco Polentonius, written for the latter. Cf. Lehmann, p. 510.
1491. *Iter II*, p. 394. Short speeches by Aeschines, Demades and Demosthenes. Leon. Brunus, letter. Cf. Lehmann, p. 511.
1494. *Iter II*, p. 394. Ant. Luscus, argumenta on Cicero. Cf. Lehmann, p. 512.
1496. *Iter II*, p. 394. Cicero, epistolae. Written by Joh. Aretinus for Nic. Ricius. Cf. Lehmann, p. 512.
1507. Cicero, epistolae. f. 201-208v. Anon. humanist letters, inc. Et si mea hortacione ac monicione testatur non indigere. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 513.
1520. Cicero, de natura deorum. Apuleius, de principatu. Cicero and Sallust, invectives. Cicero's vitae compendium. f. 1: Magister Johannes de Ravena conduisit (sic) die X 1393 indictione prima Bartholomeus subscripsi. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 514.
1524. Cicero, philosophical writings. Owned by Manetti, used by J. B. Egnatius. Lehmann, p. 515. Cf. Cagni, p. 25, n. 49. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.
1526. Cicero, de officiis, with notes of J. B. Egnatius. Lehmann, p. 516.
1527. *Iter II*, p. 394. Aristotle, Politica, tr. Leon. Brunus. Cf. Lehmann, p. 516.
1544. *Iter II*, p. 394. Salutatius, declamatio. Cf. Lehmann, p. 518.
1551. *Iter II*, p. 394. mbr. misc. f. 43v-75. Phalaris, letters, tr. Franc. Aretinus, with his letter to Franc. Pellatus (f. 41) and his preface to Malatesta Novellus (41-43). 75-76. Phalaris, four additional letters, tr. id., with preface to Alphonsus. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 518.
1552. *Iter II*, p. 394. misc. Excerpta de remediis utriusque fortune Francisci Petrarche (f. 6-51). Epitaph of Petrarch (51). Index of the excerpts (51-53). Petrarch, sermo... super collatione quam fecit Rome in Capitolio in die sue laureationis (53-53v). Leon. Brunus, commentarii rerum Grecurum (119-139). Poggius, facetiae (139-174v). Poggius and Guarinus, letters on Scipio and Caesar (175v-219). Lucian, de veris narrationibus, tr. Poggius (220-237v). Poggius, de nobilitate (238-253). Dicta philosophorum (253-262). Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 518.
1560. *Iter II*, p. 394. Paulus Eber, annotationes in secundum librum Plinii. Cf. Schottenloher, p. 114, n. 6. Lehmann, p. 519.
1567. *Iter II*, p. 394. misc. (Flacius Illyricus), consultatio de conscribenda accurata et erudita historia ecclesiae (f. 37-45). Id., historia certaminum inter Romanos episcopos et sextum Carthaginensem synodum (46-60). Petr. Harer, relatio de rebus Turcicis. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Schottenloher, p. 147-157. Lehmann, p. 520.

1587. *Iter II*, p. 394. Crispus Mediolanensis, carmen medicinale, written by Petrus Cenninus (1468). Cf. Lehmann, p. 521.

1591. *Iter II*, p. 394. Trapezuntius, rhetorica. Cf. Lehmann, p. 521.

1596. *Iter II*, p. 394. Petrarch, de requediis, and other writings. Cf. Lehmann, p. 522.

1597. *Iter II*, p. 394. Leon. Brunus, epistolae. Cf. Lehmann, p. 522.

1602. *Iter II*, p. 394. Jannotius Manettus, dialogus consolatorius; vitae Dantis, Petrarcae et Boccaccii. Cf. Lehmann, p. 523.

1605. *Iter II*, p. 394. Id., laudationes Januensis; de consecratione Basilicae Florentinae; de illustribus longaevis. Cf. Lehmann, p. 523.

1611. *Iter II*, p. 394. Guido Faba, summa dictaminis and other writings. Cf. Lehmann, p. 523-524.

1619. *Iter II*, p. 394. Plautus, corrected by (Omni)bonus Leonicensis. Cf. Lehmann, p. 524.

1629-29. *Iter II*, p. 394. Anon., commentaries on Terence. Cf. Lehmann, p. 525 (who identifies the second with Donatus).

1644. *Iter II*, p. 394. misc. Ovid, epistolae amatoriae, volg. 94-105. Dicerie da imparare a dire a huomini giovani et rozzi, inc. Come si dee dire quando la cittade per alcuno nuovo caso vuole eleggere nuovo signore, Io chiamo mercede al nostro signore Idio. At the end: et hic finit liber contionum in vulgari sermone conscriptus, est enim iste liber Serfilippi Cessi (i.e., Ceffi) de Florentia. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 527.

1651. *Iter II*, p. 394. Franc. Rolandellus, oratio ad Pium II. Cf. Lehmann, p. 527.

1652. *Iter II*, p. 394. Petrus (Oddus) Montopolitanus, epigram on Manetti. Cf. Lehmann, p. 527-528.

1670. mbr. s. XIV. Ovid, Metamorphoses. f. 172v: Ego Jacobus de Cassano scripsi hunc Ovidium domino M. Johanni de Travesis de Cremona trivii et philosophiae doctori. Lehmann, p. 529. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

1706. mbr. s. XII. Glossae in Juvenalem, inc. More omnium aliorum satyricorum ex abrupto incipit, preceded by a Vita (inc. Junius Juvenalis Aquinas idest de Aquino oppido oriundus). Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 533.

1709. *Iter II*, p. 394-395. misc. s. XV-XVI. Contr. Celtis, ars versificandi (f. 101v-117). Carmen magistri Werdee de utilitate poetrie (118-119). f. 1207-224v. Iste libellus de cuius subiecto dictum est philosophiae moralis parvulus intitultur libris ethoricorum correspondens, inc. (L)icet homo inter cetera animalia. Seb. Brant, poem to Jo. Dalberg. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 533-534.

1711. *Iter II*, p. 395. Manilius. At the end (f. 88v): Legi et emendavi cum magistro Galeotto (Martio) 1469 Johannes (Vitez) Archiepiscopus Strigoniensis. Lehmann, p. 534. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

1728. mbr. s. XIV. Scriptum super comediam

Dantis Aligerii de Florentia editum a magistro Francisco de Butrio (sic) de civitate Pisarum, in Italian (covers the Inferno only). Dated at the end (f. 208): MCCCCLXXXIII. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 535. Cagni, p. 30, n. 78.

1729. *Iter II*, p. 395. Petrarch, Bucolica. Dante, de monarchia; epistolae. Cf. Lehmann, p. 535.

1731. *Iter II*, p. 395. Paschasius Brismannus Perlebergensis, historia Jephthae, a poem (f. 5-50), with a preface to Fridericus III Comes Palatinus (f. 2-4v), dated Heidelberg anno salutis MDLXXIII mense Septembri. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Schunke, p. 890 (who gives for this ms. the same content as for 1732).

1732. *Iter II*, p. 395. Jo. Stigelius, in nuptiis Joannis Friderici II ducis Saxoniae et Elisabethae filiae Friderici Palatini Rhenicarmen gratulatorium (1558). Schottenloher, p. 114, n. 7. Cf. Schunke, p. 890.

1737. *Iter II*, p. 395. Σωτηρία domus Sapientiae pro averruncata epidemia ab alumnis eiusdem votis celebrata (Heidelberg 1597), with a dedication to Frederick IV by David Pareus, Joh. Creius, Barth. Keckermann, Valentin Richard and others. Schottenloher, p. 114-115, n. 8. Cf. Schunke, p. 891.

1738. Joachimus Christianus Saxo, in Christianae religionis synopsis paraphrasis poetica, dated 1594 and dedicated to Otto a Grunrade Friderici Electoris Palatini a consiliis (p. 3-56, title on p. 1), followed by Melodiae (57-79). With a letter of transmission to Fridericus Elector Palatinus. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Schunke, p. 891. Schottenloher, p. 115, n. 9.

1739. David Felix D. Quirini (filius) Reuterus Heidelbergensis, Μέλος εὐκαϊκόν pro felice natali XXXII... Friderici IV Electoris Palatini, dated V. Martii anno MDCV. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Schunke, p. 891.

1740. *Iter II*, p. 395. Vergerius, de ingenuis moribus. Cf. Lehmann, p. 535.

1743. *Iter II*, p. 395. Ant. Brucioli, parabole, proverbi et sententie. Lehmann, p. 535.

1759. *Iter II*, p. 395. L. Valla, elegantiae. Cf. Lehmann, p. 536.

1763. mbr. s. XIII-XIV. f. 1-51v. Anon., tractatus artis metricae, inc. Metricam siquidem artem tractaturi quoniam in ea considerantur pedes. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 536.

1771. *Iter II*, p. 395. Steph. Fliscus, de compositione stili adornandi. Cf. Lehmann, p. 536.

1772. *Iter II*, p. 395. Joh. Tortellius, de orthographia. Lehmann, p. 536-537.

1786. *Iter II*, p. 395. Guarinus, vocabularium. Steph. Fliscus and Gasp. Barzizza. Cf. Schunke, p. 893.

1792. s. XV. f. 1-94. Rethorice compendium Vincentii Grunerii. At the end: Completum in Hildesen anno domini 1454 etc. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Schunke, p. 893.



1795. *Iter II*, p. 395. Poggius, facietiae. Cf. Schunke, p. 893.
1796. *Iter II*, p. 395. Letters of Phalaris (tr. Franc. Aretinus) and Brutus (tr. Rinucius). Cf. Schunke, p. 893.
1797. f. 1-53v. Johannes Comes Palatinus ad Rhenum (Faliggravius), distributio virtutum iuxta decalogum, dated 1585. On the fly-leaf: Friderico Comiti Palatino... cognato et agnato suo... dono misit ex Lutroea Casimiriana... Johannes Comes Palatinus ad Rhenum. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Schunke, p. 895. Schottenloher, p. 115, n. 10.
1798. s. XVI. 142 fols. Anon., form letters, relating to Heidelberg, inc. Iam pluribus annis fidelis et fide obnoxius fui illustrissimo d.n. Comiti Palatino. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Schunke, p. 895.
1803. *Iter II*, p. 395. Joh. Seb. Aquila Spirensis, adnotata in grammaticam Melanchthonis (Munich 1557). Schottenloher, p. 115, n. 11.
1811. mbr. misc. s. XV. f. 137-173. Anon., paraphrase of Vergil's Aeneid, in Italian, inc. Arbitrasi che Ili eccellenti facti et vertuose (sic) opere del gli antichi romani. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Lehmann, p. 537.
1812. misc. f. 1-7. (Alexander de Villa Dei, carmen de algorismo), inc. Hec algorismus ars presens dicitur. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Schunke, p. 896.
1816. *Iter II*, p. 395. Nic. Caes. Lepocetraeus, prognosticon ad annum 1558. Cf. Schunke, p. 896.
1823. Luther, sentences and excerpts from his Tischreden. Schottenloher, p. 115, n. 12. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Lehmann, p. 537-538.
1824. Luther, comm. on Psalm 25. Schottenloher, p. 110, n. 1. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Lehmann, p. 537-538.
1825. Id., comm. on the epistles to Titus (1528). to the Hebrews (1517) and on the first epistle of John (1527); sermon (1538). Schottenloher, p. 110, n. 2. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Lehmann, p. 537-538.
1826. Id., comm. on Romans, ex autographo descriptus. Schottenloher, p. 110, n. 3. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Lehmann, p. 537-538 (who states that several of these Luther mss. were written by Joh. Aurifaber).
1827. misc. Melanchthon, letters. Flacii Illyrici et David Chytraei sententia. Paulus Krell, Latin poem against Flacius (1557). Schottenloher, p. 110-111, n. 4.
- 1829-1830. Melanchthon, in psalmos (1547). Schottenloher, p. 115, n. 13. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Lehmann, p. 538.
1831. Id., in Evangelia (1555-56). Schottenloher, p. 115, n. 14. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Lehmann, p. 538.
1832. Id., in Evangelia (1554-55). Schottenloher, p. 115, n. 15. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Lehmann, p. 538.
1833. Caspar Cruciger in locos theologicos Melanchthonis annotata (1570); de libero arbitrio. Melanchthon, iudicium de cena domini (1559). Caspar Peucer, letter. misc. Schottenloher, p. 115-116, n. 16. Lehmann, p. 538-539.
1834. misc. Melanchthon, letters; de corona papae; announcements of lectures, including one on the Greek text of Aristotle's Ethics. Luther, iudicium. Erasmus, letter to Oecolampadius (copy, f. 52v-54v). Lecture announcements of Erasmus Reinhold, Paul Eber, Joh. Saxo, Joh. Marcellus. Schottenloher, p. 116-117, n. 17. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Lehmann, p. 539. Data verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.
1835. Joh. Brentius, comm. on Romans (1538). Schottenloher, p. 118, n. 18. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Lehmann, p. 539-540.
1836. Id., comm. on Ephesians (1527). misc. Schottenloher, p. 118, n. 19. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Lehmann, p. 539-540.
1837. Georgius Maior, comm. on Ephesians (1546). Schottenloher, p. 118, n. 20. Cf. Lehmann, p. 540.
1838. Calvin, comm. on Romans and Galatians, excerpts. Schottenloher, p. 118, n. 21. Cf. Lehmann, p. 540.
1839. Theodore Beza, comm. on passages of the first Epistle to the Corinthians. Schottenloher, p. 118, n. 22. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Lehmann, p. 540.
1840. Victorinus Strigelius, locus de filio Dei (Erfurt 1547). Schottenloher, p. 118, n. 23. Cf. Lehmann, p. 540.
1841. (Caspar Peucer), de cena domini. Schottenloher, p. 118, n. 24. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Lehmann, p. 540.
1842. Menrad Molther, comm. on Jeremiah (1542-45). Schottenloher, p. 118, n. 25. Cf. Lehmann, p. 540-541.
1843. Id., comm. on Daniel, Haggai, Malachi, Amos (1545-55). Schottenloher, p. 118, n. 26. Cf. Lehmann, p. 540-541.
1844. Id., comm. on Wisdom and Romans (1541-42). Schottenloher, p. 118, n. 27. Cf. Lehmann, p. 540-541.
1845. Id., comm. on Ephesians (1548-59). Schottenloher, p. 119, n. 28. Cf. Lehmann, p. 540-541.
1846. Id., comm. on Philippians, Zaphaniah, Colossians, Peter I and II (1549-53). Schottenloher, p. 119, n. 29. Cf. Lehmann, p. 540-541.
1847. Zacharias Troglarctus, de casto matrimonio et impuro coelibatu sacerdotum, a poem (f. 7-8), with a preface (1-6v) and a prose paraphrase (8v-93v) by Jodocus Kintisius Agricola. Schottenloher, p. 119, n. 30, and 136-140. Lehmann, p. 541. Data verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.
1848. Victorinus Strigelius and Flacius Illyricus, disputatio de libero arbitrio (1560). Schottenloher, p. 111, n. 6. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Lehmann, p. 541.
1849. Joh. Hiltenus, opera omnia. Schottenloher, p. 119, n. 31.
1850. Erhardus Bacherus, loci communes (Wittenberg 1562). Jac. Schegk, epistola ad Christophorum ducem in Wuerttemberg (1565). Schottenloher, p. 119, n. 32.
1851. David Hartmann, oratiuncula de nomine Jesu ad Fridericum comitem Palatinum (Heidelberg 1585). Schottenloher, p. 119, n. 33.

1853. Franc. Enzinas Burgensis (Dryander), de statu Belgico deque religione Hispanica historia, with a preface of Arcturus Gallus to his teacher Melancthon. Schottenloher, p. 119, n. 34. Lehmann, p. 541. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

1855. Excerpts from Justus Menius and Joh. Agricola. Schottenloher, p. 120, n. 35.

1857. misc. Theological writings of Flacius and Melancthon. Schottenloher, p. 120, n. 36. Lehmann, p. 541.

1859. (Luther), Latin sermons. Schottenloher, p. 111, n. 7. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

1863. s. XVI. f. 3-26v. Dialogo o ragionamento tra Messer Berto Gianfigliaci Italiano et Carlo Fabio Fiammengio Italianato con alcuni altri straparlatori nel quale si tratta oltre gli avvertimenti particolari per un Alemanno che pratica per Italia come anco di gran assassinamenti che sotto pretesto di buoni Germani ci vengono fatti per via di cotesti traditori, proposto da Matteo Hofstetero per un essemio che fu praticato in Roma, with a Latin preface to the reader (f. 1-2; f. 2v blank). Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Schottenloher, p. 121, n. 40.

1879. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395, misc. f. 163-168. Catalogus librorum ad scriptionem historiae necessarium. Schottenloher, p. 157-166. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

1884. Liber amicorum of Joachim Strupp (1553-57), with entries by Melancthon, Bugenhagen, Justus Menius and Paul Eber. Schottenloher, p. 122, n. 42.

1901. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395, misc. f. 1-12. Themistius, gratiarum actio pro laudibus sibi ab imperatore Constantio Augusto ad Senatum redditus, tr. Georgius Remus, inc. Num si debito vos defraudare velim patres conscripti. 12-27v. Themistius, de eodem imperatore Constantio Augusto oratio II, tr. id., inc. Aegyptii Minervam Saiten tum alius in rebus. f. 27v-40. Themistius, de bello devictis humaniter tractandis oratio, tr. id., inc. Mirari te arbitror imperator invictissime. 40v blank. 41-43v. Victorinus Strigelius, to the students of theology and philosophy at Jena (1562), inc. Oculorum inquit Plato. 44-44v blank. 45-61. Henr. Altingus, professor of theology, oratiuncula habita de Jubilaeo orthodoxorum (1617). 61v-63v blank. f. 64-87v (s. XV). Franc. Oecha, oratiuncularum diversorum actuum in studio Ticinensi libellus, a collection of 22 speeches given at Pavia in 1446 and 1447. f. 88-93v blank. 94-101. Alumnorum schole Nicrine (?) oratiuncula in laudem Friderici IV Comitis Palatini Rheni. 101v-103v blank. 104-106. Tria themata orationum. 106v-108v blank. 109-117. Eorundem alumnorum alia oratio de laudibus Friderici IV Comitis Palatini. 117v blank. 117 bis-121v. Fragment of an oration. 122-150v. Disputatio theologica inter Palatinos et Wirtembergenses (1564). 151-151v blank. 152-328v. Disputatio Heidelbergensis inter Stosselium et Boquinum. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Schottenloher, p. 122, n. 43.

1902. misc. Letters of Joh. Aurifaber. Letters to Paulus Melissus. Schottenloher, p. 122, n. 44. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395.

1903. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Letters of Sturm, Joh. Piscator, Erasmus Posthius and others to Heinrich Smetius, beginning in 1608. Schottenloher, p. 123, n. 45.

1905. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 395. Paulus Tossanus, strenua Christiana de triplici Christi adventu ad Othonem a Grynnade (1590). Poems of Heinrich Scroeter, Joh. Luntius, Christoph Neuming, Lambertus Ludolfus Pithopaeus, Franc. Modius, Joh. Mollerus, Jo. Stunius, Eberhard Dedekinus, Heinrich Smetius, Joh. Calvinus, Joh. Esych, Georg Wendelinus, Paulus Melissus, Nic. Rothmann, Joh. Wasmundius. Epitaphs of Melissus. Schottenloher, p. 123, n. 46.

1907. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 396. Letters to Janus Gruter from Andr. Schott, Erasmus Posthius, David Hoeschel, Daniel Heinsius and others. Schottenloher, p. 123, n. 47.

1911. *Iter II*, p. 396. Georgius Agricola, elegia gratulatoria for Fridericus comes Palatinus; oratio de laude urbis Ambergae (1558). Schottenloher, p. 123, n. 48. Cf. Schunke, p. 901.

1913. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 396. Collection of Pasquilli. Letters of Joh. Aurifaber. Schottenloher, p. 123, n. 49.

1914. *Iter II*, p. 396. misc. Leon. Brunus, comedia, etc. The ms. is in Heidelberg. Cf. Lehmann, p. 542.

1916. Library catalogues, one of them compiled by Paulus Melissus. Schottenloher, p. 123-124, n. 50.

1920. Catalogue of the Fugger library. Schottenloher, p. 126, n. 52.

1951. Library catalogues, one of them compiled by Paulus Melissus. Schottenloher, p. 128-130, n. 55.

1953. *Iter II*, p. 396. Luther, Apophthegmata. Cf. Lehmann, p. 549-550. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

1954. Luther, iudicium de propriis suis libris; excerpts from his table talks and sermons. Schottenloher, p. 111, n. 8. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 396. Lehmann, p. 549-550.

1955. Luther, Christliche troestliche Mittel (1532). Trostschreiben von Luther, Melancthon, Justus Jonas, Joh. Bugenhagen. Schottenloher, p. 111, n. 9. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 396. Lehmann, p. 549-550.

2017. Heroica Claudii Paradini... et Gabrielis Symeonis symbola iam recens ex idiome gallico in latinum.... a Johanne Gubernatore patria Gedinense conversa, impr. Antwerp 1563. This copy served as a liber amicorum of the Count Palatine Christoph and contains entries by Basilus Amerbach, Theodore Beza, Heinrich Bullinger, Caelius Secundus Curio, Hermannus Comes a Nuenar, Heinrich Pantaleon, Jos. Simler, Joh. Sturm, Theod. Zwinger and others. Schottenloher, p. 130-131, n. 56. Cf. Schunke, p. 905. Data verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

2022. misc. Prayers by Luther, Melancthon and others. Schottenloher, p. 131, n. 57.

### Descriptions

Pal. lat. 43. *Iter II*, p. 396. Psalterium, tr. Manettus, with epigrams in his praise. Cf. Lehmann, p. 473.

Pal. lat. 958. *Iter II*, p. 397. Cf. Lehmann, p. 497. Partial microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J.

f. l. Ant. Panormita, epistolae familiares. Include also letters to Bar(th. Capra) pontifex Mediol., Cambius Zambeccarius, Cathalanus Lasala, Gaudentius, Marcolinus Barbavarius, Nicicles, Macettus, Henrigettus Astensis, Iphicleus, Franc. Barbavarius. f. 102. Id., epistolae Campanae. Include also letters for Ferdinandus Alfonsi filius to Phil. Maria Vicescomes, to Franc. Xanthilius, Olzinus, Aloisius Campus, Martorellus, Ant. Grillus, Bapt. Platamonus, for Joh. Ixarensis to Petr. Ramius, to Gaspar Barbarus, with Lud. Puggius to Franc. Barbarus, Karolus Navarie princeps, Angelus Carax(o)lus. 211-216. Id., poems. Include also an epitaph of Alfonsus.

Pal. lat. 985. *Iter II*, p. 397. Joh. Calderia, de concordancia poetarum philosophorum et theologorum. Cf. Lehmann, p. 498.

Pal. lat. 990. *Iter II*, p. 397. Aristotle, de interpretatione and de ratiocinationis ortu, tr. Argypopolus. Cf. Lehmann, p. 499.

Pal. lat. 1011. *Iter II*, p. 397. Aristotle, Ethica, Politica, Magna Moralia, Rhetorica. Cf. Lehmann, p. 499.

Pal. lat. 1021. *Iter II*, p. 397. Aristotle, ethical works, tr. Manetti, with a preface of Angelus Manettus to Federicus Urbinas. Cf. Lehmann, p. 500 (cf. p. 472-473 and 501, where the wrong shelf mark 1042 is given). Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

Pal. lat. 1493. *Iter II*, p. 397. Demosthenes and Aeschines, tr. Leon. Brunus. Cf. Lehmann, p. 511-512.

Pal. lat. 1592. *Iter II*, p. 397-398. Orations and letters by Leon. Brunus and others. Cf. Lehmann, p. 521.

Pal. lat. 1594. *Iter II*, p. 398. Luscus and Pontolentus on Cicero. Epigrams on Manetti. Cf. Lehmann, p. 522.

Pal. lat. 1598. *Iter II*, p. 398. Leon. Brunus, writings. Cf. Lehmann, p. 522.

Pal. lat. 1600. *Iter II*, p. 398. misc. (Augustinus Datus, elegantiae). Cf. Lehmann, p. 522.

Pal. lat. 1601. *Iter II*, p. 398. Manetti, dialogus consolatorius; vitae trium poetarum; apologia Nunnii. Cf. Lehmann, p. 522.

Pal. lat. 1603. *Iter II*, p. 398. Manetti, de saecularibus et pontificalibus pompis; de laudibus Januensium; de illustribus longaevis. Inscription. Cf. Lehmann, p. 523.

Pal. lat. 1604. *Iter II*, p. 398. Manetti, orations; letter; vita Socratis et Senecae; de dignitate et excellentia hominis; de terremotu. Cf. Lehmann, p. 523.

Pal. lat. 1606. *Iter II*, p. 398. Manetti, funeral oration on Agnes Numantina. Cf. Lehmann, p. 523.

Pal. lat. 1607. *Iter II*, p. 398. Manetti, dialogus consolatorio. Cf. Lehmann, p. 523.

Pal. lat. 1736. *Iter II*, p. 399. Latin poems by English authors to the Count Palatine upon his visit to Cambridge and upon his wedding with Elizabeth Stuart. Cf. Schunke, p. 891.

Pal. lat. 1745. *Iter II*, p. 399. Demosthenes and Aeschines, tr. Leon. Brunus. Cf. Lehmann, p. 536.

### Fondo Reginese Latino

#### Excerpts

The old Fondo Reginese as described by Montfaucon no longer exists as a separate collection, and the mss. can no longer be found under the shelf marks given by him. Not only has each manuscript listed by Montfaucon received a different number in the new Fondo Reginese Latino, but in many instances several manuscripts of the present collection correspond to a single entry in Montfaucon, and vice versa. Moreover, the new collection includes many mss. of different provenance; and many mss. of the old Fondo Reginese have been transferred to the Fondo Ottobonianus, and in some cases to the Fondo Vaticano. A few mss. of the old collection have been entirely lost or remain unidentified (e.g., the two Tycho Brahe mss., Montfaucon, p. 25, nos. 509 and 510; Joannis Faieti elogium, Montfaucon, p. 53, no. 1748; a humanist miscellany containing Omniboni Leonicensi Epist. de concordia et similitate ad Cives Vicentinos. item carmina quaedam diversorum, Petri Francisci de Ravenna oratio pro patria ad Nicolaum Venetorum Ducem, Montfaucon, pp. 55-56, no. 1879; Gregorius Nazianzenus, sermones, Montfaucon, p. 26, no. 559; commentaria in Valerium Maximum, Montfaucon, p. 54, no. 1826; incerti seu ut dicitur Remigii Altisiodorensis super grammaticam Donati, item Macrobius, Montfaucon, p. 56, no. 1913; incerti recentioris varia grammatica, Montfaucon, p. 56, no. 1923; Dichiaratione di G. B. Schaglia di Fontanile sopra la supplica facta a Sisto V intorno l'unione de Principi ch'egli propose sotto nome di Repubblica Christiana, Montfaucon, p. 57, no. 1971; Guido de musica, Persius cum annotationibus, Montfaucon, p. 58, no. 1992). Since Montfaucon gives in many cases a fuller description of the content of a ms. than do the inventories of the Fondi Reginese and Ottobonianus, I have made an effort to identify all relevant mss. listed by him. In this undertaking I have received much help from Mme. Jeanne Bignami Odier and from Dott. Francesca Romana De Marco. In the meantime, a concordance of Montfaucon has been published that is based on the work of these two scholars and has a preface by the Prefetto, P. Alfonso Raes, S.J.: *Les manuscrits de la Reine de Suède en Vatican (Studi e Testi 238, Vatican City, 1964)*. In the case of the following excerpts, the inventories have been verified throughout.

532. S. Eustathii vel Eustachii Patriarchae

Constantinopolitani vita e Greco in latinum interprete D. Fabiano Monacho Cassinensi. misc. Montfaucon, p. 16, no. 133 (who gives Abrahamus Cretensis monachus Cassinensis as the translator).

570. Relatio Joannis Baptistae Coccini, Philippi Pirovarii et Clementis Merlini de martyrio Josaphat Cuncevitii archiepiscopi Polocensis. Montfaucon, p. 16, no. 136.

580. Pontificum vaticania a Nicolao III ad Eugenium IV et ultra. Telesphorus, de schismate. Benv. Imolensis, liber Augustalis ad Nic. Estensem. misc. Montfaucon, p. 20, no. 261.

613. Ladislai Liberi Baronis a Zerotin itinerarium per Germaniam (1589). Montfaucon, p. 57, no. 1976.

653. misc. Discorso delle occasioni e della celerita che bisogna usare in pigliarle. Montfaucon, p. 59, no. 2054 a.

680. Vita di Fr. Paolo (Sarpi) Servita. Montfaucon, p. 51, no. 1636.

704. Amalricus Augerius Biterrensis O.S.A., chronica pontificale a S. Petro ad Joannem XXII. Montfaucon, p. 16, no. 123.

747. *Iter II*, p. 400. Contains also Burleus, de vita et moribus philosophorum (f. 1-61). Montfaucon, p. 24, no. 460.

757. Ephemeris ad annum 1594 accommodata Metropoli Styriae. Montfaucon, p. 58, no. 2010.

816. cf. *Iter II*, p. 400. f. 20-27v. Commentary on the Disticha Catonis. This section was formerly a part of cod. 1733 (Montfaucon, p. 53) most of which is now contained in cod. Reg. lat. 1556 (see below). Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

859. Frater Jo. Lud. de Vivaldis O.P., de nobilitate ad Renatum regem. Montfaucon, p. 55, no. 1865.

872. Camillo Capilupi, relatione della morte di Gasparo di Coligny e altri rebelli. Montfaucon, p. 60, no. 2091.

911-915. Octavianus Strada, historia Romanorum imperatorum. Montfaucon, p. 21, no. 307-311.

916. Id., historia Romanorum pontificum. Montfaucon, p. 18, no. 182.

970. Gul. Langeus, Ogdoades historiarum Galliae. Montfaucon, p. 22, no. 361.

980. mbr. misc. f. 39v-40v (s. IX). Joh. Chrysostomus, sermones de omnibus sanctis, fragm., inc. Devotio nostra est fratres karissimi. Montfaucon, p. 20, no. 264. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

1057. Statuta synodalia quondam Gaufredi Constanciensis episcopi lecta et publicata in synodo paschali anno D. millesimo CCCC septuagesimo nono, de novo per me Guillelmum Heusey presbiterum correctata et aliquibus glosematis fultata (the statutes with a comm.), with a preface of Heusey to Phil. de Cosse Constantiensis episcopus. Montfaucon, p. 19, n. 236. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

1100. Anonymi tractatus de febribus. Magistri Leonelli (Victurii) de medicina. Montfaucon, p. 36, no. 1038.

1102. Cyprianus Leovitius, iudicium astrologicum de nativitate Adami a Dietrichstein. Montfaucon, p. 38, no. 1152.

1103. Barth. Majullarus Bisuntinus, paradiastole de tarantulae mirabilibus. Montfaucon, p. 59, no. 2032.

1186. Euclid, with an anon. commentary. Montfaucon, p. 59, no. 2033.

1189. *Iter II*, p. 401. Aristotle, Oeconomica, tr. and comm. by Leon. Brunus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 40, n. 281.

1193. f. l. Anon., geographia, inc. Geographiae ad quam aggredior quattuor premitto. f. 144. Anon., comm. on Sacrobosco's Sphaera, inc. Nihil loci est segnitiae neque socordiae. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 58, no. 1990.

1222. mbr. misc. Guil. de Conchis, philosophia. Montfaucon, p. 37, no. 1094.

1250. mbr. Constantinus Africanus, medical translations. Montfaucon, p. 37, no. 1065.

1253. mbr. misc. Euclid, de speculis. Archimedes, de lineis specialibus. Apollonius, de pyramidibus. Montfaucon, p. 25, no. 487.

1261. mbr. misc. Almagest minus. Jordanus de Nemore, de ponderibus. Euclid, with a comm. Theodosius, de sphaeris, with a comm. Mileus, de figuris sphaericis, with a comm. Montfaucon, p. 38, no. 1151.

1268. Euclid, Theodosius, Mileus, with commentaries. Montfaucon, p. 38, no. 1162.

1270. Galen, Johannitius, Theophilus, Philaretus. Montfaucon, p. 36, no. 1054.

1277. *Iter II*, p. 402. In Georgii Pachymerii epitomen logice Aristotelis adnotationes. In Aristotelis Categorias tractatus. Alex. Brissonis in Academia Genevensi philosophiae professoris in Topica Aristotelis praelectiones. Montfaucon, p. 24, no. 449 (who mentions only Pachymeres).

1290. mbr. Alberici de deorum imaginibus, inc. Saturnus. Montfaucon, p. 27, no. 578.

1302. Galen, Hippocrates, Johannitius, Theophilus, Philaretus, partly tr. Const. Africanus. Montfaucon, p. 23, no. 396.

1304. misc. Johannitius, Hippocrates, Philaretus, Theophilus, Galen, Constantinus Africanus. Montfaucon, p. 23, no. 397.

1307. Michaelis Coigneti usus duodecim divisionum regulae pantometrae. Montfaucon, p. 25, no. 488.

1336. Bartolomeo Serafino, trattato delle ferite. Montfaucon, p. 23, no. 395.

1338. Alanus Auriga (Chartier), quadrilogium; dialogus amici et sodalis; carmina et prosae. mbr. Montfaucon, p. 31, no. 797.

1344. *Iter II*, p. 402. f. 44-46v. Picatrix, fragm. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

1382. mbr. misc. Paraphrasis in Ovidii Metamorphoses, inc. Chaos. Montfaucon, p. 52, no. 1701.

1431. misc. Commentaria in librum I odorum Horatii. Montfaucon, p. 52, no. 1672.

1461. *Iter II*, p. 402. Contains also: Anon.,

carmen de lege Julia Philippi Valesii Francorum regis equestri statu appensum.

1476. Steph. Gradius, de praesenti statu Ottomanici imperii. Montfaucon, p. 51, no. 1617.

1477. *Iter II*, p. 403. Boccaccius, de montibus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 27, n. 2642.

1485. mbr. Comm. on Dante's *Commedia*. Montfaucon, p. 53, no. 1577.

1491. *Iter II*, p. 403. Contains also *Antiquitates Constantinopolitanae*.

1503. Ricardus de Pophis, ars dictaminis. Montfaucon, p. 57, no. 1943.

1523. Prognosticon incerti de Mahumete et eius imperio. Johannes Paulus Sutorius, prognosticon de Mahumete. Dethardi Horstii de Joannis Pauli Sutorii prognostico epistola. In German. Montfaucon, p. 58, no. 2011.

1591. Tragicomedia et altre rime d'Antonio Epicuro Marso. Montfaucon, p. 53, no. 1765.

1595. mbr. misc. Donatus in Terentium, fragm. Anon., scholia in Lucanum. Psalmi graeci latinis characteribus exarati. Montfaucon, p. 57, no. 1926.

1625. Festus, Servius in Aeneidem, fragm. Montfaucon, p. 56, no. 1901.

1636. Baptistae Scaloniae carmen de pietate ad Federicum II Gonzagam. Francisci Angeli Cardinalis carmen ad Christinam reginam in aede episcopali Interamne hospitio receptae. Montfaucon, p. 53, nos. 1753 and 1754.

1654. Eberardi Bethuniensis Graecismus cum expositione Joannis Vincentii Metulini. Montfaucon, p. 57, no. 1938.

1691. Traiano Boccalini, osservazioni nel libro XII dell'istorie di Tacito, fragm. at the beginning, autogr. Montfaucon, p. 60, no. 2066.

1694. Eberardus Bethuniensis, Graecismus, cum nova glossa. Montfaucon, p. 57, no. 1940.

1698. Traiano Boccalini, avvertimenti cavati dali Annali di Tacito. Montfaucon, p. 60, no. 2067.

1713. mbr. Statius, with notes. Montfaucon, p. 52, no. 1680.

1726. Anon., de metris. misc. Montfaucon, p. 55, no. 1857.

1844. Anon. (Benv. de Imola), Romuleon. Montfaucon, p. 21, no. 326 (who attributes the work to Rob. de Porta Bononiensis).

1866. Anonymi professoris Taurinensis methodus medendi. Montfaucon, p. 36, no. 1061.

1875. *Iter II*, p. 404. Contains also a comm. on Terence.

2021. *Iter II*, p. 405. misc. XVI-XVII. f. 1-62. Girol. Mei, notes and translations on Greek music; letters to Vinc. Galilei and Giov. Bardi. Montfaucon, p. 26, no. 545. Data supplied by Prof. Claude Palisca. f. 63-90. Discorso o vero apologia d'incerto autore sopra diverse cose filosofiche e matematiche. Montfaucon, p. 58, no. 2009. f. 91-112. Rime et altre cose del Duca Giacomo Salviati. Montfaucon, p. 26, no. 556. f. 113-142. Poesie di N. Baldini. Montfaucon, p. 57, no. 1947. f. 145-155. La Palma, canzone dell' Accademico Frettoloso (1655). Montfaucon, p. 57, no. 1946. f. 158-172. L'Oro nascente, idillio musicale del Fabro imperfecto (s. XVII). Mont-

faucon, p. 57, no. 1945. 173-215. *Commedia di argomento allegorico*, seguita da una poesia sui baci a Nice. 216-217v blank. 218-239. Canzone di Pompeo Guisani di Piacenza in lode della Regina Cristina. f. 240-306. Franc. Colucci da Pescia, nota de' prezzi di tutte le spedizioni della corte di Roma. Montfaucon, p. 26, no. 547. Data supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

2024. mbr. Servius in Donatum. Montfaucon, p. 56, no. 1914.

2029. Juvenal. Montfaucon, p. 52, no. 1708 (who mentions a short commentary).

## Descriptions

Regin. lat. 604. mbr. misc. s. XV. Written in France. Decorated. 316 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 54, no. 1823.

Valerius Maximus, with Probus' epitome of Book X. f. 313v-316. De dignitatibus magistratibus et officiis Romanorum compendium, inc. Primum imperium Romanum reges habuere.

Regin. lat. 652. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 400. Montfaucon, p. 60, no. 2091. cart. s. XVII. 91 fols. From Bourdelot.

Tommaso Campanella, *A Principi d'Italia*, in 11 discorsi.

Regin. lat. 670. cart. s. XVI. 217 pp. Montfaucon, p. 35, no. 1013.

Anon., life of Caesar, inc. Caii Julii Caesaris dictatoris exordia.

Regin. lat. 746. *Iter II*, p. 405.

f. 1-14. Nicolai a Villa Gagnon, *Africana Caesaris Caroli V. expeditio*. Montfaucon, p. 21, no. 319.

Regin. lat. 800. mbr. s. XV. Written in Italy. Decorated. Three coats of arms, one of them with a crown. 28 fols. From Bourdelot. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 400. Montfaucon, p. 57, no. 1937. On the fly-leaf (s. XV): Liber mei Johannis Bartholomei Malet.

f. 1. In hoc libro continentur omnes litterarum suprascriptiones et tituli. Compiled for the Milanese chancery, and arranged by territories. Paul II, Edward IV, and Piero de' Medici are referred to as ruling.

Regin. lat. 1074. cart. s. XVI-XVII. 203 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 38, no. 1159.

Dictata mathematica... a R.P. Joanne Appenzeller excepta a Christophoro Scheiner 1599 Ingolstadii.

Regin. lat. 1084. cart. misc. s. XVI. Written in Germany. 262 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 59, no. 2024.

f. 1. Anon., de usu ephemeridum, dated 1575. Other anon. astrological treatises. f. 132. Alia... de nativitatibus iudicia ex Hieronymo Cardano collecta. At the end of another text (f. 203), there appears the name M. Johan. Craygens.

Regin. lat. 1137. mbr. s. XIII. Large size. 2 coll. 74 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 24, no. 477.

f. 1 (Euclid), inc. (P)unctus est illud cui non est pars, apparently incomplete at the end, with a comm. (f. 2v, inc. Nota quod multas communes scientias pretermisit Euclides).

Regin. lat. 1185. cart. s. XVI ex. 45 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 37, no. 1097.

De dialectica dialogus, Henricus et Jo. Jacobus Memmii fratres interlocutores, inc. Jo. Studeo mi frater.

Regin. lat. 1208. cart. s. XVI. Several Northern hands. 106 fols. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 59, nos. 2038 and 2039. On the fly-leaf (f. Iv): Haec scripsit mihi manu propria dominus Michael Stifel... cum esset pastor zum Haberstro in Borussia prope Regium Montem anno MDLI in canicularibus.

f. 1-32 (other hand). Brevis summa omnium quae Euclides in suo elementorum decimo docet, inc. In explanatione recta. 32v blank. 33-41 (other hand). Regulae quaedam astrologicae necessariae iudicii et electionibus. 41v-42 blank. 42v. Diagram. 43-106v. Nativitates aliquot illustrium ac doctorum virorum anno 1545 die 16 decemb. M. Othmarus, a collection of horoscopes. At the end: M. Othmarus finiebat Stetini anno 1545 19 Decemb. The ms. does not contain the Quadripartitum Ptolomaei de judiciis astrologis, as listed by Montfaucon for no. 2038.

Regin. lat. 1251. cart. s. XVI. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 401. Montfaucon, p. 37, no. 1108. From Bourdelot. 97 fols.

On the fly-leaf, the old title: Lectiones excell. mi D. Archangeli Mercenarii... Marchiani in librum tertium Aristotelis de anima 1566. The author is given by Montfaucon, but not in the inventory of the Fondo Reginese.

Regin. lat. 1258. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 401-402. Montfaucon, p. 37, no. 1100. cart. misc. s. XVI. 331 fols. f. 1-2. Nicolaus Gruchius lectori, dated 1567. f. 2v-15v. (Id.), quid de nomine dialectices et logices cum Aristotele sentiendum sit. 16-16v blank. 17-21. Id., in Porphyrii Institutionem notae. 21-24. Aristotelis Categoriae ex Nicolai Cruchii (sic) ad Perionii interpretationem recognitione. 24-25v. Aristotelis de interpretatione. 25v-28v. Analytica Priora. 28v-29v. Analytica Posteriora. 29v-32v. Topica. 32v-33v. Elenchi. 34-36 (other hand). Notes on logic. 37-38 (other hand). Ex Cic. Top. propositiones Posn. Jesuit. 1582. f. 323-330. De quarta figura syllog. ca B. Tomit. At the end: Pascovii 23 Aug. ii 1578... Andr. Dudith. I did not find the treatise De musica by Nicolaus Parisiensis mentioned by Montfaucon.

Regin. lat. 1293. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 402. Montfaucon, p. 23, nos. 408 and 414. cart. misc. s. XVI. Several hands. 338 fols.

f. 1-57. Jo. Jac. a Putheo Feltrens, de asmate. 59-196v. Anon., de febris, a series of lectures. At the end: Mortuus est pridie Non. Maii 1583. 197-218v (damaged). Marcus de... Jacobo a... inc. Gravissimum mihi. 235-246. Mat. Curtii de urinae stillicidio et urina suppressa. 247 (same hand). Id., medical consilia. Others by Viettor Trincavellus, 261), Alex. Massaria (285), Caesar Pendasius (291). Letters of Alex. Massaria to Hier. Capivaccius (292 and 294)

and reply (294). Jo. Petrus Ayroldus Marvellinus, consilia (309v). Franc. Friz(imeli)cus, consilium, volg. (316). Franc. Cassianus, consilium (321). Anon., letter to Jo. Bapt. Sebenardus (324). Alex. Massaria, consilium (330v). There is a German text on f. 333, but the bulk of the ms. seems to have been written in Italy.

Regin. lat. 1297. cart. misc. s. XVI. 2 vols. Vol. I: f. 1-383; Vol. II: 384-595. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 23, no. 415.

Collection of medical consilia. The authors include Matth. Curtius (Vol. I, f. 1), Odonus (47, 187), Montagnana (54), Mellara (60), Fracanziani (63, 74, 88, 95, 99, 107, 115, 123, 125, 131, 139, 147), Hellideus (71), Garzonius (83), Arantius (86), Cassola (91), Fallopius (191), Alphonsus Zuccardus (205), Thomas Mastacoda (213), Phil. Silva (264, 293), Aloysius Bellacius (267), Zephyrus (283), Nic. Boldonius (305), Joachimus Camerarius (320), Hier. Capivaccius (330, 369), Hier. Amaltheo (340), Paulus Mapellus Bergomas (347v), Jo. Crato (349), Parolarius Ferrariensis (352v, 372v), Cananus (358), Mercurialis (364v), Bellocatus (371), B. Paternus (378), Franc. Valerius (379), Vurselius (381); Jo. Crato (Vol. 2, f. 391, 504, 530, 532, 533, 565, 575), Hier. Cap(ivaccius) and Hier. Mercurialis, 400v, 402), Garzonius (a recipe, 404v), Ant. Minutulus and Alex. Bosius (412). Hier. Cap. and Hier. Mer. to Paulus Mapellus, with a postscript of B. Paternus (420). Aloysius Bellacius, Hier. Mercurialis and Hier. Fabricius ab Aquapendente to the same (422v). Consilia by Phil. Silva (427), Dominicus Zephirus (434, 449), Bened. Patinius (impr., 440), Jac. Scutellarius (453v, 471), Diomedes Amicus (470), Hier. Stromerus (476), Hier. Capivaccius and Hier. Mercurialis (478v, 482v), Julius Alexandrinus (484v, 528v), Zacharias Caimus (522v), Nic. Boldonius (526v), Hier. Card(anus, 535), Thomas Erastus (part of a letter, 535v), H. Donzellinus (550), Petrus Paulus Galea (561), Reinerus Solenander (562).

Regin. lat. 1313. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 402. Montfaucon, p. 24, no. 461. cart. s. XVII in. 151 fols.

Joh. Bodinus, colloquium heptaplomeris.

Regin. lat. 1340. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 24, no. 470. cart. s. XV. Written in France. 2 coll. 112 fols.

f. 1. Incipit liber de informatione principum, in 3 books, written for Louis eldest son of King Philip of France, inc. Regnabit rex et sapiens erit... Si quis in preclausum iuvene.

Regin. lat. 1352. Cf. *Iter* II, p. 402. Montfaucon, p. 52, no. 1646. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in France. 207 fols.

Servius in Vergilii Bucolica et Georgica. At the end (f. 145v): Finis. Gaguin. Blank pages. 146-155v (other hand). Apuleius, de deo Socratis. 156-171v. Mercurius Trismegistus, Asclepius. 172-189v. Apuleius, de dogmate Platonis. 190-207v. Platonis... disputatio cum Gorgia de arte dicendi (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Belli et pugne oportere aiunt.

Regin. lat. 1370. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 402. Montfaucon, p. 53, n. 1759 and 1759 bis. cart. misc. s. XVI. Several hands. From Bourdelot. 113 fols. Cf. A. Altamura, *Il Certame Coronario* (Naples 1952), p. 7. L. B. Alberti, *La prima grammatica della lingua volgare*, ed. C. Grayson (Bologna 1964), p. XI-XII. Information supplied by Dr. Joan Gadol.

f. 1-16 (title on f. 16 bis). Della Thoscana senza autore, inc. (Q)ue che affermano la lingua latina non essere stata comune a tutti e popoli latini. At the end: Sumpt(um) ex Bibliotheca L. Medices Rome anno humanati Dei 1508. Decembris ultima exactum. This work is now generally attributed to L. B. Alberti. f. 17-54v (title on f. 1v). Dantes, de vulgari idiomate. Blank pages. 55-94v. Ant. Galateus, de situ Japygiae. Blank pages. The hand changes with f. 82. At the end: Tredecim has paginas Parisius Maccius Lupiensis scripsit sub Domini Antonii disciplina conimorantis (sic) nec miremini nisi recte scripti discipulus enim eram et non preceptor (cancelled). Blank pages. 95-103v. (title on f. 94 bis v). Antonii Turcheti lures. Patavini oratio, inc. Cum nostram omnem fortunam. Blank pages. 104. Oratio B.B. ad ill. m. D. m. Burg. non trovo (sic). 105-108v. Justii Baldini doctoris Patavini in Johannis Lucensis... funere oratio, dated 1472, inc. Alia fuerant multo. Blank pages. 109-113. P. Victor, de regionibus urbis. 113. Two epigrams, the second by Porcellius.

Regin. lat. 1371. *Iter II*, p. 407. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 60, no. 2098.

Montfaucon also lists for this ms.: Amores Amyntae et Leucidis carmina Sigismundi Boldoni anno 1650. This text is now missing from Regin. lat. 1371. On it, see J. Sparrow, "A Manuscript from Queen Christine's Library: The Amores of Sigismundo Boldoni", *The Library*, 5th ser., vol. 17 (1962), 281-315; *Les manuscrits de la Reine* (1964), p. 6.

Regin. lat. 1373. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 56, no. 1881. cart. s. XV ex-XVI in. Initials. Coat of arms. 142 fols.

f. 1-4v. Ad... Joannem de Ganeyo Cancellarium Franciae Oliverii Lugdunensis epistolaris praefatio, inc. Ptholomaeus Philadelphus preter ceteros. 5-9. Exordium. 9-14v. Oratio de laudibus theologie. 14v-15. Short poem in praise of theology. 15-19v. Pro fratre Stephano Securis presentatio Minorum, in prose. 19v-22v. Pro fratre Joanne Gerardi presentatio Augustinensium. Other such orations, many of them concluding with a few lines of verse. The last is dated 1509 (f. 141). At the end (f. 142, other hand): Oliverius de Lyon submagister grammaticorum Regalis Collegii Navarre 1509.

Regin. lat. 1380. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 53, no. 1717. cart. s. XV. Written in France. 84 fols.

Anon., comm. on Juvenal, inc. (f. 1) Junius Juvenalis Aquinas fuit de Aquino opido oriundus. At the end (f. 83): Finis commentii Juvenalis m(agistri) Johannis Pontays...

Regin. lat. 1388. *Iter II*, p. 408. The ms. also contains ps. Cato, de re militari.

Regin. lat. 1395. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 402. Montfaucon, p. 53, no. 1764. cart. s. XVI. 138 fols.

f. 1 (title only). L'Hecuba del Bandello. f. 2 (dedication only). A la Serenissima Regina di Navarra. 3-7v. A la... Principessa Margarita di Francia sorella unica del Chr. mo Re Franc. o... Reina di Navarra... il Bandello, inc. Difficillima cosa è, dated da Castello Giffredo al XX di Giuglio del MDXXXVIII. 8-10. Argumento in l'Hecuba del Bandello (prose). 12-138. (Matteo Bandello, Hecuba, after Euripides), in verse.

Regin. lat. 1397. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 408. Montfaucon, p. 53, no. 1767. cart. misc. s. XVI ex-XVII. 291 fols.

f. 1-23. B. Varchi, commento sopra le tre canzoni del Petrarca dette le tre sorelle. 23v-33. (Id?), another lecture, inc. Ancorchè tutte le cose che sono procedano da Dio. 33-36. Another, inc. Di tutte le cose che o sono o furono. Blank pages. 39. Another, inc. Che Amore sia. 40v. (Id?), Lezione d'amore. 51. Michelangelo, sonnet. 52. (Varchi?), Della pittura et scoltura. 56v. (Id.), Se i calori come calori sono differenti tra se. 63. Della generatione dell'huomo. 69v-73. Lettione on Purgatorio XXV, dated 1598. 73v. Lecture, inc. Due sono quelle cose. 75-84. Cose cavate dal libro di (Girol.) Ruscelli contra Lodovico Dolce. 85. Annotamenti sopra il Furioso. 93. Excerpts from Franc. da Buti's comm. on Dante. 113. Canace, letter to Machareo. 121. De scribendis epistolis, inc. Epistolarem duo sunt genera. 125. Excerpts from Julius Caesar Scaliger's poetics. 150. Cicero, paradoxa. 154. Guido Juvenalis, de comedia. 155v. Aelius Donatus, de tragoedia et comoedia. Notes and excerpts. 183. De ponderibus et mensuris. 183v. Discorso qual sia l'ottima republica. 187. De la purgatione de la tragedia. 205. Anon., comm. on Sallust's Catilina and Jugurtha (254), inc. Patritia gente Crispus Sallustius Rome natus.

Regin. lat. 1398. *Iter II*, p. 408. Coat of arms. Collection of form letters. f. 3 (after the prologues). Exordio a uno principe in una causa dubia de persona a torto infamata, inc. Se io non me haveva persuaso.

Regin. lat. 1411. *Iter II*, p. 408. Isocrates, de regno, tr. Jac. Mirabella. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 19, n. 138.

Regin. lat. 1436. *Iter II*, p. 408. Bened. (Colucius) Pistoriensis, declamatio, to Galeazius Sfortia. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 101, n. 1004.

Regin. lat. 1524. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 25, no. 493. cart. s. XVI ex. Written in France. 122 fols.

f. 1. Frontonis Ducaei annotationes in Pomponii Melae libros de situ orbis, dated 1584, inc. De origine geographiae, Prudenter ut caetera docuit optimus.

Regin. lat. 1555. *Iter II*, p. 409. Montfaucon, p. 55, no. 1878. Written in Italy. Several hands. 229 fols.

f. 1-2. Ambr. (Traversarius), letter to (Bornius) iuriconsultus, inc. Tristem he littere. 34-47. Anon., Vita Sancti Hieronymi collecta ex tractati-

bus eius Sugusti (sic) Damasci (sic) Gregorii Gelasii et aliorum patrum, inc. Beati Hieronymi vitam diversis auctoribus editam. 99-104. Joh. Sanlazarus, ad... Fantinum Dandulum presulem Patavinum... salutato in primo eius adventu, inc. Si bonorum hominum preces. 129-141. Basil, de studiis, tr. Leon. Brunus, with preface. 203v. Letters of Solon and Pisistratus. 221. Anon., poem to the Virgin, inc. Salve sancta parens. 222-222v. Divisio terrarum secundum Ptholomeum, inc. Orbem terrarum. 222v-223. Versus Demosthenis ad sepulturam Alexandri, inc. En ego. 223-225. Alda puella, poem, per Li. P. 227-227v. Prose epitaph of Pius II by Franc. card. Senensis.

Regin. lat. 1556. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 53, no. 1733. mbr. misc. s. XIII.

Disticha Catonis. ps. Theodulus, ecloga. Maximianus, elegiae. Claudian, de raptu Proserpinae. Statius, Achilleis. These texts are accompanied by glosses rather than by continuous commentaries.

Regin. lat. 1557. *Iter II*, p. 409. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 57, no. 1965.

f. 94-111. Benv. de Rambaldis, liber Augustalis ad Nic. Estensem.

Regin. lat. 1572. Montfaucon, p. 37, no. 1079. mbr. s. XIII. 2 coll. 86 fols. Written in France or England.

f. 1-14v. Hermes Trismegistus, Asclepius. 15-36v. Plato, Timaeus (tr. Chalcidius). 37-47. Apuleius, de deo Socratis. 47-54. Id., de Platonis dogmate, des. tunc exitum corporis. 54-64 (title at the end). Apulei Maudarensis (sic) de habitudine Platonis liber secundus, inc. Moralis philosophiae caput est Faustine filii ut scias quibus ad beatam vitam perveniri rationibus possit, des. tali fine moderetur. 64-77. (The same), liber tertius (i.e., de mundo), inc. Consideranti mihi et diligencius intuenti, des. dedit atque permisit. 77-86. Anon., treatise (no title), inc. Quod virtutem habenti non remordeat, des. homines qui in illa morantur (verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco).

Regin. lat. 1583. *Iter II*, p. 409. Written in Italy. 113 fols. Old table of contents (f. 1v).

f. 111v-112v. Versus Demosthenis ad sepulturam Alexandri, inc. En ego quo totum mundum.

Regin. lat. 1602. Montfaucon, p. 57, no. 1931. cart. misc. s. XVI ex.-XVII in. Several hands. 423 fols.

f. 1. Discorso di M. Francesco Patritio in qual guisa cresca et si distenda ogni parlare humano, et quali siano l'amorose cose, dalle quali si levano i concetti da porre in amorosa poesia, inc. Egli è da sapere. At the end (6v): Qui finisce il Comento di Francesco Patritio sopra gli tre sonetti di M. Luca Contile fatti in lode di Donna Giovanna d'Aragona. This colophon is followed by another paragraph (f. 6v-7). 7 (other hand). Sonetto di Ms. della Casa esposto dal S. r. Sertorio Quattromani Accademico Cosentino. 9. Oratione di Marco Catone tradotta dal medesimo S(ertorio) Q(attro)mani, inc. Io sono di molto diverso parere.

13 (third hand). P. Bembo, sonnet. — Castelvetro, parere on this sonnet (first hand). 23 (second hand). Cose tolte dalla poetica del Trissino. 36v. Cose tratte dal Capecce di Antonio Corsato. 57. Del furor poetico discorso fatto da Lorenzo Giacomini Tebalducci Malespini. 67. Dichiaratione sopra alcuni luoghi di Dante, del Petrarca et del Boccaccio fatta per modo di dubitare. 79. Stefano Gua(zz)o Della prudenza et dottrina del Re. 83. Continenza del primo (decimo) libro della Rep(ublic)a di Platone. 115v. Discorso della nobiltà di Faustino Summo. 127 (first hand). Annotamento o Apologia di S.C. (Scipione Capecce) contra A.C. (Ant. Corsato?). 202. Sopra la poetica d'Aristotele. 203. Canzone del Caro. 206. Apologia. 231. A. M. Giovanni Betti, dated Florence 1563. 233. Excerpts from Tolomei's Cesano. 236v (second hand). Giudizio di Sertorio Quattromani sopra alcune stanze di Torquato Tasso. 239. Giovanni Bodino nella sua Demonomia. 247. Graecarum vocum quae sunt in Demetrio Phalereo interpretatio. 249 (first hand). Cose appartenenti a diverse materie di poesia cavate dal dialogo di Camillo Pellegrino o da altri. 263v. Parere di Horatio Lombardelli a Torquato Tasso. Risposta di T. Tasso. 264. Replica of H(orazio) L(ombardelli). 265v. Reply of Tasso. 269. Risposta d'Horatio Ariosto (sic) ad alcuni luoghi del dialogo dell'epica poesia di Camillo Pellegrino. 271v-272. Parere di Franc. Patritio in difesa di Lod. Ariosto. 272v. Graecarum vocum quae sunt in Demetrio Phalereo interpretatio (see above, f. 247). 273. Discorso di T. Tasso. 275. Excerpts from Varchi's Lezioni. 299v. Bern. Segni, sopra la poetica. At the end (381): MD 98 a 6 del mese di novembre in Cosenza. 381v. Latin excerpt from Xenophon's Memorabilia. 382. Treatise on poetry, volg. 423. Greek words from Demetrius Phalereus (see above, f. 247 and 272v).

Regin. lat. 1603. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 56, no. 1884. cart. misc. s. XVI ex.-XVII in. The same hands as in cod. 1602. 574 fols. Confused.

Collection of treatises on poetics, most of them anonymous and in Italian. f. 1. inc. Unum non addit supra ens. f. 2. inc. Benche l'Epico et il Tragico poeta. 5-10v. inc. Platone nel quarto ragionamento delle leggi dice. 11-22v (author at the end). Quadrimanus, inc. Il Castelvetro vole. 22v. Letter to Annibal Caro in Viterbo, dated Rome 1564. 22v-30v. Other letters, dated between 1561 and 1601. Blank folio. 31-35. Oratione di Marco Catone volgarizzata (tr. Sertorio Quattromani), inc. Io sono di molto diverso parere. 35v-43v. Canzone di Brunetto Latini. Proverbs. 49-50v. Sertorio Quattromani, letters, dated Naples 1588. 50v. Id., another letter. 54v-56v. Che cosa sia poesia. Blank folios. 57. Del madrigale. — Notes and excerpts. 64v-72. Belisario Bulgarini contra il Mazzoni. 72v blank. 73. Excerpts from a collection of Latin letters, inc. Ep. 3. Adhibe igitur te. 83. Variae lectiones. 108. inc. Dio non è sterile. 140-144v. Parallelo (?) tra il Petrarca et il Casa del Quattromani. 147



Trattato delle metaphore del Quattro Mani (sic). 158. Dell'arte di far l'impresa. 185. Delle relationi. 190. Dei corpi. 192. Sonetto del Guidicione, with a comm. which cites Ficino. 195v. De potestate pape. 196. Regole per far bene l'impresa. 198v. Sertorio Quattromani ad Annibal Caro. 220-223. Pararello (sic) tra il Petrarca et il Casa. Blank pages. 225-231 (other hand). Sentenze et concetti et altre cose cavate dalle guerre Greche di Senophonte. 232v (first hand). Ugo Panziera. 249v-280v. Risposta di Giulio Guastavini all' Infarinato. At the end: Finis. Fran(ces)co Bomb.no. Blank pages. 283. Sentimento del Q(uattro)mani della poetica d'Orat(io). 285-306. La poetica (sic) d'Orat(io) volgarizzata da Sert(orio) Q(uattro)mani, in verse. 306v-315. Sonnets. At the end: Galeazzo di Tarsia da Cosenza. 315v-319v. Stanze. At the end: Fabrizio della Valle Cosentino. 320-324v. Oration, inc. Io sono di molto diverso parere (i.e., Marco Catone, tr. Quattromani, see above, f. 31, and cod. 1602, f. 9). 327. A Torquato Tasso il Mont(a)no Accademico Cosenti)no. 332. Sert(orio) Q(uattro)mani., lettera. 380v. Gandolfo Porrino da Modena, a sonnet with a comm. 396 (other hand). Del Semprevivo. 400. Concetti diversi. 400v. Excerpts from the letters of Phalaris. 403v. Concetti cavati dalle lettere di Nicolo Franco. 426v (other hand). Sertorio Quattromani, letters. 460 (other hand). Concetti, partly taken from Plato. 492 (other hand). Cose cavate dal primo (—terzo) libro della rettorica d'Aristotele tradotta dal Caro.

Regin. lat. 1622. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 403. Montfaucon p. 54, no. 1810. mbr. misc. s. XV. Written in France. Decorated. 147 fols. From Bourdelot. f. 1-4. M. Horius salutem dicit Johanni Gagneio presidi humanissimo, dated apud Remos, inc. Si te morosum esse putarem. Blank folio. 5-10v. Cicero, de optimo genere oratorum. 11. Note on Cicero's lost translation and on Bruni's version of the following pieces. 11-73v. Qeschinis (sic) contra Cthesiphontem de Demosthenis coronatione oratio (tr. Leon. Brunus), inc. Quanti conatus. 74-147. Demosthenis oratio in Eschinem (tr. id.), inc. Primum quidem viri Athenienses. Regin. lat. 1665. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 403. Montfaucon, p. 27, no. 608 (pt. 2). cart. s. XVII. Large size. 28 fols.

Title on the fly-leaf: Joannis Foresti Exequia Turni sive Aeneidis liber XIII et XIV. f. 1-2. Prose preface to Queen Christina, dated Hagae Comitatus Calend. Januarii MDCLII, inc. Iam diu o regina. 2v-3. Poems in praise of the queen. 3v. Argumentum. 4-16. Book XIII, inc. At pater Aeneas iam Turni caede peracta. 16v. Argumentum. 17-28. Book XIV, inc. Concilium sacra dimiserat aede Latinus.

Regin. lat. 1692. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 403. Montfaucon, p. 25, no. 490. misc. (partly mbr. and partly impr.). 291 fols.

f. 217-224 (impr.). Nicolaus (Cusanus), de reparatione calendarii. 224v-241v (impr.). Id., de mathematicis complementis.

Regin. lat. 1971. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 26,

no. 542. mbr. s. XIV-XV. Decorated. Gothic hand. 88 fols.

Boethius, consolatio, with Italian glosses, inc. (f. 1) Dovendo (?) io cominciare la explanatione de libri di Boetio dela consolazione dela filosofia.

Regin. lat. 1991. *Iter II*, p. 411. Microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J.

Porcelius Pandonius, de felicitate temporum Pii II, in 9 books, with a prose preface to Pius II (f. 1-4). The collection also includes poems to Pius II, Jacobus Lucensis, Oratius (Romanus) poeta, on Isaia Pisanus marmorum celator (11v), on Lucia mother of Franc. Sfortia (12v); on Perpolus Forlivensis in the name of his brother Stephanus archipresul Mediolanensis (19v); on Aura Monfelteria (73v), Bernardinus Cardensis, Angelus Urbinus poeta (74v); on Agapitus presul Camertinus (120v), L. Rovarella presul Ferrariensis (120v), Thomeus cubicularius (120v).

Regin. lat. 2099. cart. misc. s. XVI. Several hands.

Collection of inventories of various libraries. f. 313. List of the books given by Bessarion to the Republic of Venice.

#### Fondo Ottoboniano Latino

##### Excerpts

For the mss. that were formerly in the Fondo Reginense and are listed by Montfaucon, see above under Fondo Reginense Latino.

415. *Iter II*, p. 413. Gabr. de Saconay, Erasmus, John Fisher, Alb. Pius. Contains also Henry VIII, assertio septem sacramentorum contra Lutherum. Montfaucon, p. 51, no. 1613.

638. mbr. Thomas Capuanus, ars dictaminis. Formerly Regin. 1944, cf. Montfaucon, p. 57, no. 1944.

877. misc. Laur. de Aquilegia, summa dictaminis (not mentioned in the inventory). Montfaucon, p. 41, no. 1264. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

928. Rabbi Samuel, epistola, lat. by Alphonsus Bonihominis. mbr. s. XV. f. 45: Jacobus quondam Francisci de Machariis Venetus scriptis de mandato. Ambrosii Contareno. ac etiam... domini Nicolai... Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 68, n. 1494.

1031. misc. Fragments. Gaufridus Coclearis (on the fly-leaf), De aquis, fluminibus, etc. De Terentii metris. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 44, n. 1346. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

1096. *Iter II*, p. 416. Blondus, Roma instaurata. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 104, n. 1044. 1269-1270. Octavianus Strada, historia Romanorum imperatorum. Montfaucon, p. 21, nos. 312-313.

1271-1275. Octavianus Strada, illustrium virorum tomus quinque. Montfaucon, p. 26, nos. 525-529.

1312. mbr. s. XVI. Raynerius Floravantheus, de maris superi imperio, to the Doge Leon. Lauredanus. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 101,

- n. 1924. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.  
 1409. Vergil, Aeneid. Owned by Bened. de Maffei. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 46, n. 414.  
 1438. *Iter II*, p. 417. The text of Franc. de Fiano was published from this ms. by Maria Luisa Plaisant, *Rinascimento*, Ser. 2, vol. 1, 1961, 119-162 (she gives the shelf mark Ottob. lat. 1348).  
 1616. *Iter II*, p. 418. Plato, letters, tr. Leon. Brunus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 102, n. 1026.  
 1617. Sallust. Montfaucon, p. 21, no. 302. The invectives of Cicero and Catilina mentioned by Montfaucon are not in the manuscript. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.  
 1737. mbr. misc. s. XI. Athanasius, vita S. Antonii, tr. Euagrius. Montfaucon, p. 47, no. 1486.  
 1825. Symmachus, epistolae, in Italian. Montfaucon, p. 26, no. 558 bis.  
 2010. *Iter II*, p. 420. f. 1. (Burleus), de vita et moribus philosophorum. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco. f. 72v. Oratio Eschunis. inc. Reminiscent. — Philippus Aristoteli, inc. Filium mihi genitum. — Alexander Aristoteli, inc. Haud abs te. Alexander Leonide, inc. Ad te thus. — Brutus Pergamenis, inc. Audio vos Dolobelle. — Pergameni Bruto, inc. Pecunias quidem Dolobelle. f. 73. Brutus Gallis, Damas Bruto, and five short excerpts. 73v-74. Notes. Partial microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J.  
 2068. misc. s. XVI. Justinus. Oratio Polonorum ad Bohemos pro electione Vladislai. Oratio Hungarorum in receptione Vladislai in regem Hungariae. Epistola Augustini Barbadii ad regem Vladislai. Montfaucon, p. 20, no. 286.  
 2104. *Iter II*, p. 421. Augustinus Nettucci Florentinus, de situ Hispaniae, to card. Julius Medices (1520). Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 51, n. 488 (with the shelf mark Vat. lat. 2104).  
 2163. cart. s. XVI. Moral sentences, inc. Il principe che non giudicherà bene le cose de poveri già mai Dio permetterà che sia obbedito da ricchi. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 122, n. 1230.  
 2166. mbr. s. XIV. Eberardus Bethuniensis, Graecismus, cum expositionibus. Anon., de prosodia. Montfaucon, p. 57, no. 1939.  
 2202. misc. s. XVI. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 421. Data received from Lino Lipinsky. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. f. 110-127. Poggius, de varietate fortunae liber quartus. 127v-129v blank. 130-140. Andr. Corsali, letter to Giuliano de' Medici (1516). 140-166v. Id., letter to Lor. de' Medici (1517). 167-170v blank. 171-187. Giov. da Verrazzano, letter to Francis I (1524).  
 2272. *Iter II*, p. 421. Helia Capreolus, de rebus Brixiensibus, to Altobellus Averoldus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 112-113, n. 2087.  
 2443. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 422. Microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J. cart. misc. s. XVI. Several hands. Lettere dopo la morte del Duca Alessandro de' Medici e per l'elezione del Duca Cosimo de' Medici. The letters are dated from Florence, 1537, and seem to be original state letters

sent by the Neapolitan envoy. Several are signed by Bern. Sanctius (f. 9v, 64, 65v, 103, 108v), another Alex. o Vitello (110v). They are directed Alla C. M. (i.e., Charles V) and his Council, to the Marchese del Guasto (40v, 121v, 123), Franc. (?) Doria (109v), and the Card. Caracciolo (40v).

2641. s. XV. Decreta concilii Constantiensis. Montfaucon, p. 19, no. 233.

2994. *Iter II*, p. 422. f. 36-107v. Anon., de arte dictaminis nempe vetus formularium secretarie, inc. In nomine domini nostri Ihesu Christi sit nostrum principium. One letter (f. 107) is dated 1409. Information supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

3064. *Iter II*, p. 423. misc. f. 1-15. Optimus de Canisii Papiensis (i.e., Opicinus de Canistris), de preminencia spiritualis imperii. f. 182-182v. Gentiani Herveti Aurelii ad Patres Concilii Tridentini de domini ascensione oratio. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 26-27, n. 567. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

3081. *Iter II*, p. 423. misc. Cf. Montfaucon, p. 41, no. 1267. f. 161v-162. Pius II, breve. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

#### Descriptions

Ottob. lat. 853. *Iter II*, p. 426. Microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J.

f. 9-84v. Joannes Ant. Parthenopeus, dialogus qui Bessario inscribitur (de natura beatitudinis), between Junius, Benetus, Alfonsus Mozia and Bessario, inc. Qui Christianos se esse fatentur, with a preface to Raimundus titulo (sic) Sancti Vitalis cardinalis (f. 6-8v, inc. Cum iuxta Christianos ritus).

Ottob. lat. 859. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 415. Formerly Regin. 2019, cf. Montfaucon, p. 58. cart. misc. s. XV. Written in France. 179 fols. From Bourdelot. Old table of contents.

f. 42-67. Poggius, de infelicitate principum. 68-80v. Vegius, de felicitate et miseria (Palinurus). 82v-87v. Guarinus, de assentatoris et amici differentia, from Plutarch, excerpts. 88-110. Anon., comm. on Ovid, de remedio amoris, inc. Quoniam actor. 111-118. Petrus de Versalibus ep. Meldensis, oration before Eugene IV (1441).

Ottob. lat. 1645. Formerly Regin. 1017, cf. Montfaucon, p. 36. cart. misc. s. XVI. From Bourdelot. 61 fols.

f. 5-18v (title in medallion on f. 4v). Messala Corvinus, ad Octavianum Augustum de progenie sua et urbis Romae regiminibus breve compendium, inc. (C)um frequenter me digna moveat postulatio tua. Blank pages. Notes and short texts. 29v-31. Oratio filii... Ducis Mediolani ad ill. Dominum Venetum, inc. Cum ab illustrissimis parentibus meis, dated 1455. 31v-32. Franc. Sfortia, state letter. 32v-33v. Jo. Franc. Gonzaga, state letter. 34-34v. Lud. Gonzaga, another. 35-37. Demosthenes ad Alexandrum, inc. Nihil habet. 37v-38. Epigramma situm Romae in templo Sancti Michaelis in Burgo Sancti Petri, inc. Tu qui secura procedis mente. 38. Ad Beltramum

architectum, an epigram of 6 lines, inc. Murorum Beltrame decus. 38v-39. Anon., epigrams, one of them in Tuscanellam medicum. 39v-41. (Guarinius), letter, recommending his son Manuel, dated Ferrara 1447 and signed G.U.S., inc. Princeps ill. et domine singularis, cum praeclaram. 41. (Id.), epigram, inc. (E)cho gesta canens. 41v-42. List of the entourage of Galeazzo Maria Sforza on his journey to Venice. 43-60. Genologia deorum et deorum ex Boccaccio extracta.

Ottob. lat. 1785. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 419. cart. misc. s. XV. 191 fols.

Sallust. f. 144-189v (title at the end). Phalaris, letters, (tr. Franc. Aretinus), inc. (Poly)cleus Messenius, with the preface (141-143v, inc. Vellem Malatesta Novelle). 190-191v. (Id., four additional letters), inc. Quas mutuo vobis, with the preface (189v-190, inc. Quatuor Phalaridis epistolas). At the end: Finis epistolarum omnium traductarum. Before Finis, in another hand (s. XVI): R. mi d. ni B. Car. lis Maphiei.

Ottob. lat. 2054. *Iter II*, p. 435.

The first page of another manuscript which contains the same translation and is clearly readable is reproduced by Frances Spalding, *Mudjean Ornament in Manuscripts* (New York, 1953), fig. 9, cf. p. 56, note 8. The source of her reproduction is Maggs, Catalogue 542 (*The Art of Writing*), London, 1930, p. 267, no. 152. The manuscript was reportedly acquired by Mr. Martin Bodmer in Genève-Cologny, but it has not been possible to confirm this information.

Ottob. lat. 2257. Formerly Regin. 756, cf. Montfaucon, p. 30. cart. misc. s. XV-XVI. Written in France. 137 fols.

f. 130-137v. De vasorum capacitate capiendi... ex vulgari cuiusdam mensuris in latinum per me Jacobum Fabri traductum et latinitati datum. Ottob. lat. 2452. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 422. cart. misc. s. XVI. 372 fols.

Varie scritture appartenenti allo studio di Roma in tempo del Card. Sirleto. Letters of Aless. Butrio (lettore di filosofia), G. B. Burgi, Giulio Benigni, Didaco de Ahumada, Paulus Calandrini, Giulio Castellani, Annibale Cinni, Giov. Vaz Motta, Pietro Crispo, Constantius, Franc. Gaddi, Piervenanzo Ferri, Ferrante Eustachio, Giov. Fil. Montagnes, Giacomo Lull and many others. Most of them are petitions. Petrus Gallatinus is mentioned in a note on f. 59v. One piece is in Arabic script (f. 200).

Ottob. lat. 2992. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 422. Formerly a part of Regin. 1880, cf. Montfaucon, p. 56. The other parts are in Ottob. 3012 (Petrus de Vineis), 3014 (Martin V and Cincius Romanus) and 2994, f. 36-107 (de arte dictaminis). cart. misc. s. XV. Written in France. 110 fols.

f. 1-14v. ps. Cicero, de synonymis. 15-16. Sallustius in Ciceronem. 16-19. Cicero in Sallustium. 19-23v. Cicero, de laudibus (i.e., an excerpt from his oration de lege Manilia), inc. Qui quo die a vobis maritimo bello prepositus est. 23v-25. Ant. Raudensis, letter to Barth. Bayguera. 25-26. Petrarch, letter to posterity.

26. Plutarch, Emilius, tr. Leon. Brunus (a cancelled title only). 26-27. Anon., letter to Petrarch, inc. Favor ingens. 27v-29. Franc. de Fiano, reply to Leon. Brunus on Ovid's exile. 29-30v. Id., another letter. 30v-38v. Salutatius, letter. 39-41v. Poggius, letter to Leon. Brunus on Jerome of Prague. 42-44v. (Pileus) ep. Januensis, collatio given at the Council of Constance. 45-48 blank. 49-64v. Ars dictaminis, inc. Si de tua erga me benivolencia. 64v-72v. Cicero, letters. 73 blank. 74. Exordia, inc. Nisi persuasum haberem. 87. Another collection of exordia, inc. (Ordo rationis) expostulat.

#### Fondo Barberiniano Latino

##### Excerpts

17. *Iter II*, p. 442. ps. Plato, Axiochus, tr. Rinucius, and other texts. Written by Cinico. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 13, n. 13.

108. *Iter II*, p. 442. Sallust. Written by Petr. Ursuleus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 15, n. 44.

153. *Iter II*, p. 443. Plautus. Written by the same. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 15, n. 45.

176. *Iter II*, p. 443. Martial, with the comm. of Domitius Calderinus. Written per me Oddonem Alamannum (1487). De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 25, n. 226.

1682. *Iter II*, p. 447. Petrarch, carmen bucolicum. Written by Fed. Veteranus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 88, n. 976.

1879. *Iter II*, p. 448. M. M. Boiardus, carmina, to Borsius Estensis. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 25, n. 253.

3973. *Iter II*, p. 453. Leon. Bruni, guerra gotica, volg. anon. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 25, n. 233.

4002. *Iter II*, p. 453. Aless. Paccio (Pazzi), Edipo, to card. Nic. Ridolfi. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 120, n. 1207 ter.

4036. *Iter II*, p. 453. f. 25 (29). s. XIV. Short treatise or letter, inc. Intellectus et ratio que nos faciunt superis fore congnatos. At the end: Marinus compassor (sic). Partial microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J.

4295. *Iter II*, p. 454. Joanne de Badovaro and Franc. de le Fosse, del pagnere l'arme o insegne. Bound by Jo. Fr. Parmensis (1478). De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 88, n. 978.

4465. *Iter II*, p. 454. Battista da Varano, conversione e vita. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 98, n. 3002 bis.

##### Descriptions

Barb. lat. 42. *Iter II*, p. 457-458. For a complete description of this manuscript, see now Sesto Prete, *Two Humanist Anthologies (Studi e Tesi 230)*, Vatican City, 1964), p. 58-72.

Barb. lat. 112. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 442. Decorated. Several hands. 324 fols. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by the Rev. Father Alfonso Raes, S.J.

f. 1-5v. Quae in libris epitomatum P. Candidi descripta sunt hic breviter annotantur, a table

of contents of the following work, beginning with Theseus and Romulus, and ending with Antonius and Demetrius. f. 6. Ad... Herculeum Estensem prologus P. Candidi in libris epitomatum suorum, inc. Est Platonis philosophi sententia. f. 7. Praefatio, inc. Plutarchi Cheronensis historiam. f. 8. P. Candidi Decembrii ex illustrium comperationibus in Plutarchum Cheronensem epitomatum liber primus. The first book covers Theseus, Romulus, Lycurgus, Numa, Solon, Publicola, Alcibiades, Coriolanus, Themistocles, Camillus, Fabius and Pericles. Book II (f. 75) covers Aristides, Cato the elder, Pyrrhus, Marius, Lysander, Sulla, Phocion, Cato the younger, Dion, Brutus, the Gracchi, Agis and Cleomenes. Book III (f. 203) covers Timoleon, Paulus Emilius, Eumenes, Sertorius, Philopemenes, Titus Flamininus (sic), Pelopidas, Marcellus, Cimon, Lucullus, Antonius, Demetrius. At the end (f. 324): P. Candidi Decembrii ex illustrium comperationibus in Plutarchum Cheronensem epitomatum liber tertius. Incipit quartus feliciter. Yet no fourth book follows after this heading.

Barb. lat. 3251 (XL 48). Formerly a part of ms. Barb. 804 (old shelf mark). cart. s. XVI. Apparently partly autograph. Confused. 35 fols. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 452.

Abbozzo di Franc. Patrizio, a collection of notes dealing with poetics.

#### Fondo Chigi

##### Excerpts

A V 159. *Iter II*, p. 472. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. f. 1. Jacobi Egidii Ord. Pred. Magistri Sacri Palatii libellus Paulo II Pont. dicatus anno 1467 contra Nicolaum Palmerium Siculum ex Heremitano mendicante factum episcopum Hortanum qui scripserat negando Christi actualem paupertatem. f. 3. Tractatus catholice veritatis contra prophanas vocum novitates asserti cuiusdam religiosi olim mendicantis nunc vero episcopi circa fidem sacramenti paupertatis Christi altissime exidentis compositus in urbe Rome anno domini MCCCCLXVII per fratrem Jacobum Egidii Ordinis Predicatorum sacre theologie professorem et apostolicum palatii magistrum, to P(aul) II. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 42, n. 336.

A VI 186. *Iter II*, p. 472. Cyril, tr. Georgius Trapezuntius. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 42, n. 318.

A VII 223. *Iter II*, p. 472. Rodericus Sancius, de paupertate Christi, to Paul II. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 43, n. 349 (with the shelf mark Vat. A VII 223).

B IV 52. *Iter II*, p. 472. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. f. 1v. Compendium breve sed utile singulos viros ecclesiasticos ad suorum beneficiorum corporalem residentiam et fidelem dispensationem admonens ex variis sanctorum doctorum sententiis excerptum ac R.mo domino Cardinali Sancte Crucis dicatum. f. 2. Frater Antonius Hispanus Montis Oliveti,

preface to Sanctae Crucis cardinalis. f. 3. Simplex sed utilis et brevis instructio facilis ac fidelis exhortatio ad Hispanie sacerdotes qualiter se gerere debeant et assistere gregi suo ac suorum introitus beneficiorum erogare. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 41, n. 304.

B VIII 142. *Iter II*, p. 472. Jo. de Turrecremata, summa de ecclesia. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 41, n. 314.

E IV 115. *Iter II*, p. 473. Barth. Facius, de vita beata. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 45, n. 389.

E VI 201. *Iter II*, p. 473. Poggius, de varietate fortunae. Owned by N. de Miraballis protonotarius apostolicus. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 40, n. 284.

E VI 182-188. *Iter II*, p. 473. Autograph letters. Microfilms of the tables of contents were kindly supplied to me by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J. cod. 182-187 contain only documents. cod. 187 contains some business letters, s. XV. cod. 188 contains letters of Julius Sertorius (1531), Ant. Massa and Gul. Budaeus (1545).

E VII 228. *Iter II*, p. 473. Lud. de Guastis, epitome Plinii. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 41, n. 316 (with the shelf mark H VII 228).

F IV 60. *Iter II*, p. 473. Poggius, de infelicitate principum. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 40, n. 278.

F IV 88. cart. s. XVI. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. f. 1-15. Gabriels Guarmerii Liniensis Can. Reg. brevis annotatio de vita venerabilis Christi sponse S. Archangele Venete ordinis Sancti Augustini, Latin preface in three chapters, dated MDXXI. XIII kal. Februarias. f. 16-46v. Incomincia la vita dela sacra virgine Archanzola da Venetia Can. Reg. del ordine di Sancto Augustino composita dal padre don Gabriele di Guarmerii da Lignago Can. Reg. della Congregazione Lateranense. Dated at the end: MDXXI adi vinti de zenaro. 47-210. Id., spiritual letters in Italian, addressed to nuns, two of them dated 1525. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 108, n. 2023.

F V 110. *Iter II*, p. 474. Christ. Bondelmontius, descriptio insularum maris Jonii et Aegaei. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 110, n. 1100 bis.

F VIII 195. *Iter II*, p. 474. Franc. Patricius, de institutione reipublicae. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 46, n. 401.

F VIII 196. *Iter II*, p. 474. Id., de regno. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 102, n. 1023 (with the shelf mark F VIII 95).

G VIII 232. *Iter II*, p. 474. Sozomenus, chronica. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 41, n. 317.

H VIII 262. Gellius, written by Alfonsus de Molina for Pius II. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 41, n. 306.

J V 169. *Iter II*, p. 475. L. Domitius Brusonius, sententiarum liber. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura III*, p. 99, n. 3010.

J V 177. *Iter II*, p. 475. Leon. Brunus, epistolae. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 45, n. 381.

J VI 211. *Iter II*, p. 476. Pius II, orationes. With notes of Franc. Piccolomini. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 42, n. 331.

J VI 218. *Iter II*, p. 476. Xenophon, Cyrupedia,

tr. Franc. Philolphus. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 43, n. 343.

J VI 220. *Iter II*, p. 476. Partial microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J. Diodorus, books XI-XIV, tr. anon. (Georgius Trapezuntius), inc. (D)ecimus ante hunc in totius summe contextu liber. Cf. Paris lat. 5712. Identification suggested by Dean P. Lockwood and verified by Mme. D. Bloch.

J VI 221. *Iter II*, p. 476. Partial microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J. Diodorus, tr. anon. (i.e., Poggius), inc. (f. 2) (M)agnas merito gratias rerum scriptoribus, with a preface (to Nicolaus V, f. 1, inc. Nullus antea quantumvis proclarus).

J VIII 258. *Iter II*, p. 476. Leo Marsicanus, historia Cassinensis, revised by Ambr. Traversari. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 42, n. 333.

J VIII 275. *Iter II*, p. 476. Partial microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J. f. 2. Herodoti liber primus qui inscribitur Thalia divo Aeneae Senensi Pio II Pontifici Maximo optimoque (sic, as in Vat. lat. 1796) per Laurentium Vallam Romanum oratorem e greco in latinum versus. inc. Herodoti Halicarnassei historie explicatio hec ut neque ea que gesta sunt. At the beginning (f. 1-1v), an accompanying poem entitled Praefatio in novem libros Herodoti ad divum Aeneam Senensem Pium II. Pont. Max. optimum eloquentissimumque. inc. Castalios linquens saltus.

J VIII 276. *Iter II*, p. 476. Thucydides, tr. Laur. Valla, to Nicolaus V. At the end (f. 185v): iussu Reverendissimi in Christo patris et domini domini Francisci Piccolomini ... card. Senensis vulgariter nuncupati Bernardus Petri de Basilea exaravit anno... MCCCCLXXV... Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 43, n. 354.

J VIII 277. *Iter II*, p. 476. Dionysius Halicarnassensis, antiquitates Romanae, tr. Lampus Biragus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 43, n. 346.

J VIII 278. *Iter II*, p. 476. Appian, tr. P.C. Decembris. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 41, n. 313.

J VIII 279. *Iter II*, p. 476. Strabo, tr. Guarinus. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 41, n. 312.

J VIII 282. *Iter II*, p. 476. Pius II, historia Bohemica. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 41, n. 305.

J VIII 287. *Iter II*, p. 476. Id., epistolae, and other writings. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 41, n. 311.

L VI 205. mbr. XV. Varro, de lingua latina. Coat of arms of Pius II. Description supplied by Dott. F. R. De Marco. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 41, n. 315 (with the shelf mark L VI 20).

L VIII 287. mbr. s. XV. Nonius and Festus. Piccolomini coat of arms on the binding. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 41, n. 308. Verified by Dott. F. R. De Marco.

M IV 90. *Iter II*, p. 477. Mario Querno, dodici regole volgari, to Violante Pia Abbadesa di S. Chiara di Carpi (1520). Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura II*, p. 15, n. 1269.

## Descriptions

Chis. A V 153. *Iter II*, p. 478. Oliverius Senensis, de trinitate. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 42, n. 330, and III, p. 93, n. 2959 A.

Chis. A VI 190. *Iter II*, p. 478. The following data were supplied by Prof. C. Wirszubska.

f. 2-131 and 361-390. Joseph Gikatlila, Shaare Sedeq. 132-151 and 212-221. Anon., Maarechet Haelohut (fragm.). 152-201. R. Eleazar of Worms, Sod Raze Semuchin, continuu Vat. Ebr. 189, f. 550v. f. 202-211. Id., Sefer Haneelam, preceding Vat. Ebr. 189, f. 1. f. 222-231. Fragment of a cabalistic anthology. 232-261. Abraham Abulafia, de secretis legis (Sitre Torah), continuu Vat. Ebr. 189, f. 429v. f. 262-332. Anon., liber redemptionis, fragm. at the beginning (related to Abulafia's comm. on Maimonides' Guide of the Perplexed). 333-359. Libellus de expositione allegoriarum. 360-360v. Liber misteriorum venerabilis, a fragment.

Chis. E IV 122. *Iter II*, p. 479. Ficinus, in Convivium Platonis de amore, to Franc. card. Senensis. Cf. De Marinis I, p. 45, n. 391.

Chis. G VII 183. Not seen. Microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J. My attention was called to this manuscript by Prof. Erwin Panofsky. cart. s. XVI ex.-XVII. 152 fols.

f. 1 (original title). Vite di personaggi illustri huomini ed donne. . . f. 1-2. Preface, inc. Vorrei questa mia lunga et insopportabile fatica. 2v blank. 3-18v. Vita della Principessa Dorothea d'Avalos Principessa di Francavilla. 19-35v. Vita di Vittoria Colonna Marchesa di Pescara. 36-36v blank. 37-108v. Vita di Don Alfonso d'Avalos Marchese del Vasto. 10-109v blank. 110-146. Vita di Don Pietro di Toledo vicere di Napoli. 146v-147v blank. 148-152v. Vita di Donna Giovanna d'Aragona.

Chis. J VI 235. *Iter II*, p. 485. Guillelmus Fichetus, de divi prothomartiris Stephani laudibus. . . oratio (1476). Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 41, n. 310.

Chis. M VII 156. *Iter II*, p. 489. Microfilm supplied by Padre Alfonso Raes.

f. 114v-116v. Preface of Decembrio for book VIII to Ignigo de Canalos (i.e., Davalos), inc. Per molte varietate. Cf. C. Frati, *Archivum Romanicum* 5, 1921, 78-79.

Chis. M VIII 159. *Iter II*, p. 489. Joanmarco Cynico, elencho historico et cosmographico. Cf. De Marinis, *La legatura I*, p. 24-25, n. 219.

## Autografi Ferraioli

The Fondo Ferraioli is now completely described in a printed catalogue (*Codices Ferraioli*, by F. A. Berra, 3 vols., Vatican City, 1939-1960). Annexed to this collection, but separate, is a collection of autographs in 14 bound volumes (the numbers go from 1 to 21, but some numbers are skipped). This collection is not described in Berra's catalogue, and has no inventory. My attention was called to it, among others, by Sig. Nello Vian, and I am indebted to Padre Alfonso Raes for his permission to look through

the entire collection. Several of the volumes contain only later material and therefore are not relevant for our purpose, e.g., Vols. 5, 7, 12, 14, 15, 20, 21.

### Descriptions

Vol. 1. misc. Lettere 206. Scritture del 400. Con lettere di principi del sec. XV. Al secolo XVIII.

The collection includes: letters of Fulvio Testi (2 pieces, n. 1 d), Federicus Montisferetri comes (1451, n. 2), Eugene IV (signed Blondus, copy, n. 7), Ghorus Gherius (8), Giov. della Casa (12), Sadoletto (16), Bellarmino (32), Baccio Valori (33), Curzio Picchena (51 and 54), Poggio (to Giov. di Cosmo de Medici, volg., n. 59), Mathaeus Ma. Boiardus (60 a), Marsilius Ficinus (to Nic. Micheloctius, 1476, n. 60b), Piero di Lorenzo de' Medici (damaged, n. 66b), Lau(rentius) Lippius to Ant. Seraphicus, n. 184 b).

Vol. 2. Lettere sceltissime dal secolo XV al secolo XIX.

Contains letters of Giov. Ciampoli (n. 2-10), Laur. de Medicis (11), Bald. Castiglione (12), Ariosto (13), Bern. Davanzati (notes, n. 15), G. B. Guarini (16), Annibale Caro (receipt, n. 17), Scipione Ammirato (18), Etrusco (sonnets against Varchi, n. 30), Annibale Caro (50 b), Scipione Ammirato (52), Card. B. Accolti (62), Claude Saumaise (84), Lucas Holstenius (93), Athanasius Kircher (97-101), Petr. Victorius (102).

Vol. 3. Lettere di Cardinali e Prelati dal secolo XVI al secolo XIX.

Contains letters of Gorus Gherius (n. 1), Fed. Borromeo (14, 29), Pius II (signed G. de Piccolomini., 220 a), Sixtus IV (signed L. Grifus, 220 b), Innocent VIII (signed by the same, 220 c), Ferrante d'Aragona (signed Jo. Pont., 221), Barth. Scala (state letter, 222), Leo X (signed P. Bembo and Thomas Campegius, 225 a-c).

Vol. 4. Lettere di diplomatici letterati e scienziati dal secolo XVII al XVIII.

Contains a letter of Curzio Picchena (n. 8). Vol. 11. Lettere di Papi Cardinali e Prelati dal 1521 al 1859.

Contains a letter of Bellarmino (n. 32).

Vol. 13. Lettere di celebri uomini dal 1508 al 1799.

Contains autographs of Paulus Cortesius (receipt, n. 1), Franc. Guicciardini (8), Paulus Manutius (to Lud. Dulcius, 1544, damaged, n. 12), M. A. Muretus (printed sheets with autogr. notes, n. 17), Fausto Sozzini (damaged, n. 18), Camillo Sozzini (19), Andr. Cesalpino (20), Vinc. Viviani (46).

Vol. 19. Lettere di celebri uomini dal 1449 al N. (sic) 1725.

Contains letters of Alex. Cortesius (to Marcus Barbus card. S. Marci, n. 2), Lud. Sfortia (signed B. Chalvus, n. 4), Paul III (signed Blossius, n. 12), Michelangelo (a note, n. 48).

### Archivio Capitolare Vaticano

(Archivio della Basilica di S. Pietro)

### Excerpts

The following additional data were supplied by Dott. Francesca Romana De Marco.

B 125. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 490. cart. s. XV. Anon. (Petrus de Ravenna?), de memoria artificiali, inc. Nunc in vobis fratres imo filii carissimi opus amittam devotionis.

D 181. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 490. mbr. misc. XIII. Anon., comm. on Dionysius Areopagita. f. 1. De coelestis hierarchia, inc. Iob XXXIX c. Numquid per sapientiam tuam plumescit accipiter etc. f. 42v. De ecclesiastica hierarchia, inc. Iob XXXVIII. Numquid nostri ordinem celi. f. 88. Epistolae, inc. Tenebre occultantur lumine etc. Plures erant in primitiva ecclesia. f. 89v. De divinis nominibus, inc. Domine dominorum noster quam admirabile est nomen tuum. f. 163. De mystica theologia, inc. Trinitas supersubstantialis, Duplici modo ad dei cognitionem supervenimus. The commentary seems to be based on the translation of Joh. Saracenus.

E 33. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 490. mbr. XV. f. 3v. Plutarch, Cimon (tr. Leon. Justinianus), inc. Peripolatas vates ex Thessalia. f. 17. Id., Lucullus (tr. id.), inc. Lucii Luculli avus fuit vir consularis. With a preface to Henr. Lusignan. f. 1, inc. Cum permulta sint litterarum studia. f. 51v. Id., Dion (tr. Guarinus), inc. Prefecto Sosii Senecio quemadmodum Troiani. With a preface (to Franc.

Barbarus, inc. Cum Plutarchum quem non hospitio solum... inter manus Franciscus versarem, f. 51). 76v. Id., Brutus, tr. Jac. Ang(eli), inc. (f. 77) Marci Bruti progenitor fuit Junius Brutus. 102. Id., de liberis educandis (tr. Guarinus), inc. Quidnam est quod de ingenuorum, with a preface to Angelus Corbinellus (f. 101, inc. Maiores nostros Angele). 115. Id., T. Q. Flaminus (sic, tr. Guarinus), inc. Philopemini Titum Quintum Flaminium comparamus. 127v. Id., Eumenes (tr. Guarinus), inc. Eumeni Cardiano patrem fuisse Duris historicus. f. 142v. Id., Themistocles, tr. Guarinus, inc. Themistocles ad comparandam gloriam obscuriori sane genere fuit, with a preface to Carolus Zenus (f. 141, inc. Franciscus Barbarus splendor discipline).

G 28. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 491. mbr. misc. XIII. f. 197. Ars dictaminis, inc. Hildeberto divino munere canonico glorioso Is(idorus?) amicorum eius carissimorum... Crebris dilectionis vestre dilectissime precibus admonitus. f. 206. Exordia epistolarium, inc. Bona patrie, Vita sine morte.

G 48. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 491. mbr. XIII. 36 fols. Sermones ad status et primo coram papa, inc. (f. 1v) Ecce sedes posita erat in celo. With a preface, inc. (f. 1) Quoniam predicatorem verbi divini decet intrepide et secure loqui.

H 15. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 491. Statius, Thebais, with notes, inc. (f. 2) Inexorabile dicit quia Agenor

habuit quandam filiam Europam. With a prologue (f. 1, inc. *Fraternas aties alternaque regna*, *Circumstantes benignissimi antequam introeam pelagus Thebaidis nos oportet praeferre undecim libamina*). Written per me Johannem Bertum de Forouli tunc temporis Bononie studentem (1342). H 19. Cf. *Iter II*, p. 491. mbr. s. IX. f. 10v.

Terence, with a commentary, inc. *Faciantne intellegendo (Andria, Prologus 17)*, *Putant enim sapienter agere dum alios reprehendunt*. With an introduction, fragm. at the beginning, inc. (f. 1) ... *quas faciet de integro comoedias, hoc est de integro cum unam grecam in unam latinam transtulerit*.

#### Fondo Patetta

This important collection was bequeathed to the Vatican Library by His Excellency the late Prof. Federico Patetta who died in 1945. There is no inventory. The following manuscripts were kindly selected as relevant to my project by the Rev. Father M.-H. Laurent and shown to me with the permission of the Rev. mo Padre Alfonso Raes S.J., Prefetto of the Vatican Library. The Patetta collection is being re-arranged, and has not yet received definitive shelf marks. We have added in parentheses our own serial numbers. The mss. can be easily identified through their content and other descriptive data.

#### Descriptions

- (1). cart. s. XV. 8 fols.  
(La Nencia da Barberino), inc. (f. 2) *Ardo amore et conueni mi cantare. At the end (f. 8): finito adi 11 dottob(re) 1476*.
- (2). cart. s. XV. Initial, coat of arms. 76 fols. f. 8v-72v (title on f. 1). Libro di Mario Philepho... chiamato Glycephila nynpha bolognese et intitulata al... giovane Guido Antonio figliolo già del Magnifico Guido Antonio di Lambertini di Bologna, in 26 chs., with a preface (f. 1) and a proemio (f. 7v). f. 73-73v blank. 74-74v. Old table of contents. 75-75v blank. 76-76v (other hand). Poem, inc. *Zentil done e donzelle*.
- (3). cart. misc. s. XV. 9 and 93 fols. 2 coll.  
Part 2, f. 1-83v. (Leon. Bruni, della prima guerra punica), inc. *Parra forse admolti*. At the end: *Explicit liber primi belli punici scripta per me fratrem Ansanum die XXVIIa mensis Septembris in insula Planose apud insula (sic) Corsice*. The date 1452 was added by a modern hand. f. 84-92. Letter of Prester John, volg. At the end: *Finito nellisola di Pianosa addi X doctobre MCCCCCLII*.
- (4). cart. misc. s. XV. 26 fols.  
f. 2-10v. Benedetto d'Arezzo, poem (written for the certame coronario). 11-16v. Mariotto Davanzati, likewise. 16v-22. Anton del gialgli (sic), likewise. 22-26. Franc. daltobianchi (degli Alberti), likewise.
- (5). cart. s. XV. 3 fols.  
(f. 1). Francis(cus) Basell. Petro Guicc(iardino) S.D. *Memoria teneo mi Petre apud Aeschylum, a letter of congratulation written upon his wedding,*

dated at the end (3v): *ex Urbe VII cal. novembris anno Jobelei Xysti Pont. Max. IIII*.

- (6). cart. s. XVI. 11 fols.  
Lamento di Naspo bizaro, a poem in terza rima, in Venetian dialect.
- (7). cart. s. XVI. ex. 97 fols. Owned by Cristoforo Torelli. From the Melzi collection.  
f. 1-92. *Veglia amorosa* di Raffaello Borghini, a poem to Fil. Spina, preceded by a prose preface dated Florence, 1565 (11y-leaves, numbered pp. 100-102) and a sonnet (p. 103) and followed by another sonnet (f. 92v-93).
- (8). cart. s. XVI. ex.  
(Franc. Bolognetti), poem to G. B. Morello.
- (9). cart. s. XVII.  
Traiano Boccalini, *Osservationi sopra gli Annali di Cornelio Tacito*, Book I.
- (10). cart. s. XVIII. From the Saibante collection.  
Giulia Bigolina, *Urania*, a prose novel in volg., with a preface to Bart. Salvatico (composed in the sixteenth century).
- (11). cart. s. XVI-XVII.  
(Gerolamo Bargagli), *la comedia della Pellegrina*.
- (12). cart. s. XVI-XVII.  
Sermons by Franc. Barbaro the younger, said to be autograph.
- (13). mbr. and cart. s. XVI. From the Landi collection.  
Lasca, stanze.
- (14). cart. s. XVI.  
Giuliano Gosellini, rime.
- (15). cart. s. XVI-XVII. From the Melzi collection.  
Lor. Giacomini de' Tebalducci, *ragionamento d'amore*.
- (16). cart. s. XVI. 62 fols. From the Melzi collection.  
Cornelio Frangipani, rime.
- (17). cart. s. XVI.  
Duca di Popoli, *De la Metheora*, poem in 3 books, to Isabella Colonna, Principessa di Sulmona, with a verse prologue.
- (18). cart. s. XVI. Large size. 29 fols.  
Antonfrancesco Doni, *Le nuove pitture*, Book I, to Luigi d'Este.
- (19). cart. s. XVI. 41 fols. With corrections. The Rev. Father Laurent suggests C.M. as the author. Collection of rime. They include poems addressed to Duca Alessandro (de' Medici, f. 8v), to Jacomo Rossi Romano, and a reply of the latter (14v); M. Tho. a C.M. (16) and replies; in morte di M. Thomasso da Fano (17v); M. Paulem. (sic) a C.M. (19) and reply; a M. Camillo Thalia Fermano (21) and reply; in morte di M. Laura dalla Staffa (23).
- (20). cart. s. XVI. ex.-XVII.  
Hier. Cardanus, *praecepta ad filios*. (Id.?), collection of sentences.
- (21). cart. s. XVI.  
Mario Pizzo, rime.
- (22). cart. s. XVI. 39 fols.  
Pietro Aretino (impr.).
- (23). cart. s. XVI.

Ascanio Piccolomini, rime.

(24). cart. s. XVI-XVII.

Batrachomyomachia... d'Homero in lingua Toscana, in verse.

(25). cart. s. XVI-XVII. 70 fols.

Machiavelli, il principe, with Latin headings.

(26). cart. s. XVI in. 160 fols.

(Leone Ebreo, dialoghi d'amore, Book III).

f. l. Philone et Sophia del nascimento di amore, inc. Philon Philone o Philone. Non odi o non vuoi rispondere?, des. (f. 160) verso di te amorosa me obligano. Vale. Finis. Then a table of contents.

(27). cart. misc. s. XVI. Partly impr.

Collection of rime, mostly anonymous. At least one is by Mutio Piacentini.

(28). cart. misc. s. XVI-XVIII. 186 fols. Several hands. From the Melzi collection, with the old number 83.

Collection of rime, many of them anonymous. The authors include Remigio Fiorentino (13), Marco Stecchini (25), Pietro Portano (53), Bened. Almerigo (54), Laura Lucchesini (71), Agostino Beaziano (83 bis), Nic. Franco (ibid.), Domenico Bergameschi O.P. (89 a), Torquato Tasso (90), Frate Giacompo da Treviso (90v), Valerio Buongiuoco (121), Celio Magno (130v), Gradenico (131), Ottaviano Maggi (168).

(29). cart. misc. s. XVI. 35 fols. From the D'Adda collection.

Collection of anon. rime.

(30). cart. s. XVI.

Girol. Zoppi, gli amori, a collection of poems.

(31). cart. s. XVI. 110 fols.

Franc. Verino il secondo, della bellezza et d'amore, to Bianca Cappello, without a preface.

(32). cart. s. XIX.

Girolamo Vida, Cristiade, Italian version by G.Z., Carmagnola dai tipi di Pietro Barbie 1818 Copied from an edition, with corrections.

(33). cart. s. XVI. 92 fols.

Franc. Vettori, ricordi.

(34). cart. s. XVI-XVII. 33 fols.

Torquato Tasso, Aminta.

(35). cart. s. XVI. 57 fols.

Tasso, Aminta. At the end (f. 57): MDLXXX. Scribebat Joannes Pruinus Groppallan (sic).

(36). cart. s. XVI. 41 fols.

Guido(tu)s Pristinarius, rime, with a verse prologue to Benedictus Gislandus.

## Lascito De Marinis

### Excerpts

A group of important volumes, both printed and manuscript, has been given to the Vatican Library by Tammaro De Marinis. According to a communication of the Rev. mo Padre Alfonso Raes, S.J., the collection is not yet available for study, pending its arrangement. The following data are derived from T. De Marinis, *La legatura artistica in Italia nei secoli XV e XVI* (3 vols., Florence, 1960).

Idm 6. De Marinis II, p. 17, n. 1289. cart. s. XVI (1526). Achilles Bocchius, in quintum historiae patriae quam struebat librum epitome, to Card. Innoc. Cibo.

Idm 19. De Marinis III, p. 53, n. 2836. cart. s. XV ex. D. Villalta, de ampliacionibus liber, dated Padua 1497.

Idm 31. De Marinis II, p. 79, n. 1645. Alipius, novella. s. XV.

Idm 35. De Marinis I, p. 71, n. 861. cart. s. XVI. Statuta Mantuae.

Idm 55. De Marinis I, p. 71, n. 846. s. XVI. Orationes divinae Francisci Pamphili de S. Severino, fragm. at the beginning.

Idm 77. De Marinis I, p. 85, n. 951 C. Leonardi Montagne Veronensis secretarii apostolici comitis palatini et poete laureati carmina epistolarum et epigrammatum, to Laur. (Zane) archipresul Aspalatensis. Cf. R. Weiss, *Italian Studies* XV, 1960, 26-35.

Idm 188. De Marinis III, p. 19-20, n. 2566 A. cart. s. XV (1489). Libro... de mascalcia... translato de lingua greca in latino per lo maistro Moisse de Palermo e composito per Ypocrate e altri savii maestri e dotori.

The following mss. listed by T. De Marinis (*La legatura*) as being in the author's own collection apparently were also given by him to the Vatican Library:

Vol. II, p. 50, n. 1458. cart. s. XV (1491). Herodotus, volg. by M. M. Boiardo. Dedication copy for Ercole d'Este.

Vol. III, p. 58, n. 2849. cart. s. XVI (1523). Fra Gabriello da Crema, de vita religiosa.

p. 108, n. 3062. cart. s. XVI (1578-99). Pietro Ridolfi O.M. ed altri, libellus stromatum.





# INDEX



## INDEX

This index follows the same criteria as that of the first volume, and I should like to refer the reader to the introductory note found on p. 443 of volume I. I may be permitted to repeat a few essential explanations.

Anonymous texts have been entered under their titles, subjects or literary genres. Names have been italicized when the reference is never to authors of texts, and roman characters have been used if the person appears at least once as an author. Page numbers have been italicized when the name to which they refer does not appear as an author, whereas roman numerals indicate that the name occurs at least once as an author. A page number is followed by an asterisk when the same name appears more than once on that page. An attempt has been made to collect all mentions of the same person under a single entry, and when a person appears in the catalogue under a name that would make him alphabetically remote from the main entry, a cross reference is given. However, the user should look under each possible form or part of the name of a given person before concluding that the person is not mentioned in the index or in the volume.

I should like to thank Miss Beatrice Daverio, Mrs. Alberta Johnson, Mrs. Eleanor Johnson Shapiro and Mr. Joseph Victor for their help in the compilation of this index. I am also much indebted to the Columbia University Council for Research in the Social Sciences for allocating a part of its publication subsidy to the expenses of the index.

- |                                   |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| A. 27                             | Abrahamus Cretensis monachus            | <i>Accademia degli Inquieti (Siena)</i>  |
| A. Ar. 460                        | Cassinensis 595                         | 150                                      |
| A. de Aversa, see Petrucci, Ant-  | Abstemius, Johannes Petrus              | <i>Accademia degli Intronati (Siena)</i> |
| nello                             | 198, 203*, 204, 205, 264                | 170                                      |
| A. card. Avinionensis, see Ala-   | Abstemius, Laurentius 98, 242,          | <i>Accademia degli Invaghiti (Man-</i>   |
| nus                               | 252, 377, 444                           | <i>tua)</i> 32, 552                      |
| A.B. 291                          | Abstemius, see also Astemio;            | <i>Accademia Medicea (Florence)</i>      |
| A. episcopus Caenas, see          | Franciscucci                            | 464                                      |
| Malatesta, Antonius               | Abulafia, Abraham 604*                  | <i>Accademia Olimpica (Vicenza)</i>      |
| A. episcopus Cavensis, see Fus-   | Abutrosden, see Averroes                | 559                                      |
| cus, Angelottus                   | Accademia Barberiniana (Rome)           | <i>Accademia dei Pellegrini (Venice)</i> |
| A.F. 526                          | 135                                     | 32, 552                                  |
| A.L. 526                          | <i>Accademia Eustathia (Rome)</i> 451   | <i>Accademia del Piano (Florence)</i>    |
| A. Pisaurus 537                   | Accademia Parthenia (Siena) 156         | 511                                      |
| A.R. 526*                         | <i>Accademia Patavina (Padua)</i> 460   | <i>Accademia Pontaniana (Naples)</i>     |
| A. de R.A.S. 333                  | Academies 32                            | 545*                                     |
| A. episcopus Silvensis, see Alva- | Acata, see Aiuta                        | <i>Accademia Romana (Rome)</i>           |
| rus                               | S. Acatius 338                          | 174, 407, 434, 454                       |
| A.Y.S.E. 258                      | <i>Accademia degli Affidati (Pavia)</i> | <i>Accademia dei Solitarii (Palermo)</i> |
| Aaron, see Aron                   | 51*, 529, 532, 553                      | 30                                       |
| Abaris 494                        | <i>Accademia degli Alterati</i>         | <i>Accademia degli Uniliati (Rome)</i>   |
| Abate, Philippus de 362           | (Florence) 340, 515                     | 452                                      |
| Abatibus, Antonius de 69          | <i>Accademia del card. Borromeo</i>     | <i>Accademia degli Uniti (Venice)</i>    |
| Abbaco, Paolo dell' 34, 453       | (Rome) 96                               | 281, 577                                 |
| Abbat, Baldo Agnolo 583           | <i>Accademia della Crusca (Flo-</i>     | <i>Accademia Veneta (Venice)</i>         |
| <i>Abbat</i> 431                  | <i>rence)</i> 150, 455                  | 161, 455                                 |
| Abbio, Ottavio 547                | <i>Accademia Delia (Padua)</i> 19       | <i>Accademia di Volterra</i> 161         |
| Abbio, see also Abiosus           | <i>Accademia Fiorentina (Florence)</i>  | Accarisio, Benedetto 275                 |
| <i>Abbreviations</i> 374          | 108, 125, 271, 453*, 467, 512           | Accarolus, see Acciaiuoli                |
| Abenezra 545                      | <i>Accademia dei Granelleschi</i>       | <i>Acciaiuoli family</i> 386             |
| Abgarus 130, 550                  | (Rome) 125                              | Acciaiuoli, Alessandro 309               |
| Abiosus, Augustinus 376           | <i>Accademia degli Humoristi</i>        | Acciaiuoli, Angelo 58*, 262,             |
| Abiosus, Johannes 11              | (Rome) 339                              | 314, 339, 370*, 398, 442                 |
| Abraham, magister 312             | <i>Accademia degli Innominati (Par-</i> | <i>Acciaiuoli, Angelo, bishop of</i>     |
| Abraham Judeo 47                  | <i>ma)</i> 32, 552                      | <i>Florence</i> 385                      |

- Acciaiuoli, Donato 1, 9, 29, 59\*, 65, 76, 82, 102\*, 107, 110, 111, 142, 144, 145\*, 222, 257, 267, 309, 364, 385\*, 387\*, 397, 401, 405\*, 423, 456, 475, 489, 490, 508, 512, 515\*, 518, 547
- Acciaiuoli, Donato di Roberto (cavaliere di Rodi, s. XVI) 454, 464, 506, 511
- Acciaiuoli, Jacopo 361, 386, 555
- Acciaiuoli, Nicola 24, 34, 36, 104, 115, 167, 247, 273, 278, 308, 330, 360, 369, 439, 440, 453, 454, 464\*, 487, 488\*, 506, 511
- Acciaiuoli, Pandolfo 378
- Acciaiuoli, Pier Antonio 38, 49\*, 243
- Acciaiuoli, Piero 82
- Acciaiuoli, Roberto 33, 515
- Acciaiuoli, Tommaso, O.P. 266
- Acciaiuoli, Zanobi, O.P. 324, 355\*, 359, 374, 412, 430\*, 462
- Acciarini, Tideo 201, 440, 441, 443, 458
- Acciarolus, see Acciaiuoli
- Accius 363
- Accius, see also Acciaiuoli
- Accolti, Alessandro 35
- Accolti, Benedetto di Michele 64, 72, 110, 144, 245, 343, 353, 374, 419, 436
- Accolti, cardinal Benedetto, archbishop of Ravenna 8, 39, 58, 90, 155, 168, 249, 299, 336, 423, 437, 440, 447, 450, 451\*, 453, 497\*, 513, 543\*, 553, 555, 581, 605, 606
- Accolti, Bernardo (l'Unico Aretino) 45, 80, 272, 276, 376, 464, 470, 476
- Accolti, Donato 68, 434, 555, 557
- Accolti, Francesco 72, 334, 411, 419, 427, 442, 488, 515, 572
- Accolti, Michele 343
- Accolti, cardinal Pietro, bishop of Ancona 470\*
- Accoltus 461
- Acconciatis, Angelus de 77
- Accursius physicus 354
- Accursius 492 (?)
- Accursius Pistoriensis, see Bonaccursius
- Accursius, Mariangelus 114, 352
- Accursius, Paulus 40
- Acerbus, Antonius 377\*
- Acerbus, frater Thomas 215
- Achilles M. 21
- Achillini, Alessandro 3, 407
- Achillini, Claudio 16, 39, 449, 456, 553
- Achillini, Giovanni 376
- Achmet 325
- Acidalius, Valens 395
- Acoltus, see Accolti
- Acosta, Jacobus, S.J. 26
- Acotantes, B. Petrus 287
- Acquapendente, see Fabrizio d'Acquapendente
- Acquaviva, see Aquaviva
- Acqui 184, 227
- Acro 318
- S. Actinia 426, 437
- Actius Syncerus, see Sannazzaro
- Aculeus, Petreius 374
- Acursius, see Accursius
- Acurtius, see Accursius
- Acuta, see Aiuta
- Adam 482\*
- Adam de Laude Vetere, frater 172
- Adam de S. Victore 31
- Adamantius 358
- Addresses of letters, forms for 34, 45, 51, 103, 105, 134, 146, 163, 270, 399, 488
- Adductus, Johannes 78
- Adelmarius, see Adimari
- Adelphus, Cynus 218
- Adimari, Alamanno 491
- Adimari, Alessandro 272
- Adimari, Battista 198
- Adimari, Bernardo 108, 370, 461, 462
- Adimari, Buonaccorso 71
- Adimari, Leonardo 491
- Adimari, Roberto 254
- Adimari, Silvestro 491
- Adiuta, see Aiuta
- Admirato, see Ammirato
- Admiratus, see Eugenius
- Admoratus, Ansovinus 376\*, 587
- Adorno, Agostino 303
- Adorno, Antonio 218
- Adorno, Giovanni 46, 303
- Adorno, Girolamo 125, 263
- Adorno, Pietro 354
- Adornus, Petrus, Cachernus Astensis 178
- Adorno, Raffaello 463
- Adragrus, Jacobus 27
- Adria, Johannes Jacobus 24\*
- Adriani, Giovanni Battista 1\*, 270, 447, 511
- Adriani, Giuseppe 90
- Adriani, Marcello (Giovanni Battista) the Younger 36, 106, 161, 272\*, 441, 456, 508, 555
- Adriani, Marcello Virgilio 252, 455
- Adrianus, see Hadrianus
- Aduardo, see Edward
- Adurnus, see Adorno
- Advocarius, see Advogarius
- Advocatus, Ambrosius 232, 366, 378
- Advogarius, Antonius 11, 197, 285
- Advogarius, Augustus 199
- Advogarius, Bartholomaeus 267
- Advogarius, Franciscus 102
- Advogarius, Hieronymus 11, 18, 194, 197, 285\*
- Advogarius, Johannes 249, 294
- Advogarius, Moratus 191
- Advogarius, Nicolaus 353, 362, 500, 501\*
- Advogarius, Paris 365\*
- Advogarius, Petrus Bonus 249, 333, 539
- Advogarius, Petrus Donatus 10, 277, 278, 579\*
- Advogarius, Uranius 123
- S. Aedesius 338
- Aedus, see Haedus
- Aegidius 17, 572
- Aegidius domesticus 191
- Aegidius Arimisius (Ariminensis) 46
- Aegidius Camerinus 255
- Aegidius de Carpo, bishop of Rimini 44
- Aegidius Corboliensis 313, 327
- Aegidius (Muniois) bishop of Maiorca 383
- Aegidius Romanus 67, 414 (?), 459 (?), 464 (?), 477
- Aegidius de Sarzana 229, 284
- Aegidius de Senis 217
- Aegidius Viterbiensis OESA, card. 24, 30\*, 38, 67 (?), 91, 127, 164, 261, 277, 281, 307, 331, 335, 353, 359\*, 367, 380, 384, 419, 437\*, 450, 458, 461, 478, 497, 548, 581
- Aegidius, Jacobus, see Jacobus Aegidii
- Aegius, Benedictus 128, 335, 347, 420\*, 422, 423\*, 442, 449, 450, 456, 475, 535
- Aelianus 57, 131, 187, 228, 306, 319, 327, 401, 404, 434, 532
- Aemilianus 492
- Aemilianus, Jacobus 49\*, 102, 103\*, 243
- Aemilianus, Marsilius 303, 304, 435, 460
- Aemilianus, Quintus, see Cimbriacus
- Aemiliarius, Leonardus 494
- Aemilius 35, 53, 92, 245, 253, 265, 295, 297, 410, 568
- Aemilius Probus, see Nepos, Cornelius
- Aemilius Romanus, see Buccabella
- Aemilius, Augustinus 100, 253, 359

- Aemilius Pierius, Jacobus 371  
 Aemilius, Johannes Franciscus 132  
 Aemilius, Marcus 376  
 Aemilius Petri Matthaei Romanus, Paulus 434  
 Aeneas 124, 321  
 Aeneas Gazaeus 4, 6, 16, 172, 174, 204, 210, 317  
 Aeneas episcopus Senensis, see Pius II  
 Aeneas Silvius, see Pius II  
 Aeucicola, see Equicola  
 Aeschines 6, 8, 11, 25, 35, 71, 108, 110, 115, 135, 142, 154, 155, 181\*, 210, 248, 253, 255, 256, 257\*, 258, 267, 271, 308, 315, 319, 328, 331, 341, 343, 356, 366, 370, 371\*, 373, 385, 394, 397, 399\*, 400, 403, 404, 408\*, 410, 420\*, 422, 428, 429, 430, 433, 435, 442, 457, 465, 468, 482, 492, 513, 556, 569, 575, 587, 590, 594\*, 600, 601  
 Aeschylus 537  
 Aesopius 25, 35\*, 55, 56, 59, 63, 103, 129, 167, 179, 194, 197, 214, 240, 241\*, 246, 250, 251\*, 252, 279, 288, 294, 295, 315, 339\*, 348, 370, 380\*, 408, 418\*, 419, 422, 428, 435\*, 436, 468, 472, 493, 494, 495, 496, 510, 517, 536, 568\*, 570  
 Aesculapius 414  
 Afranius 434  
 Africanus, see Aphricanus  
 Agabitus, see Agapetus  
 Agacius, Jacobus 196  
 S. Agape 338  
 Agapetus 355  
 Agapetus diaconus 262, 335  
 Agapetus orator 427, 585  
 Agapetus (Rusticus Cincii), bishop of Ancona and Camerino 88, 126-127, 157, 200\*, 410, 411, 442, 447, 485\*, 600  
 Agapetus Urbinae 11, 468 (?)  
 Agaso, Andreas 181, 250, 584  
 S. Agatha 29  
 S. Agathae cardinalis, see Podocataro, Ludovico  
 Agesilaus 53  
 Aggecius, Thaddaeus 348  
 Agli, Antonio degli, bishop of Volterra 145, 150, 322, 323, 370\*, 488, 556, 572, 582, 606  
 Agli, Bernardo degli 370  
 Agli, Pellegrino degli 63\*, 71, 81\*, 111, 115, 363, 374\*, 435\*, 483  
 Agnelius Salernitanus 356  
 Agnellus, Antonius 173  
 Agnellus, Carolus 198  
 S. Agnes 320  
 Agnes Numantina 398, 594  
 Agnesi, card. Astorgio, bishop of Ancona 70, 84, 124, 443, 473  
 Agnolinnus, Gregorius 89  
 Agnolo 528  
 Agnolo da Urbino, see Galli  
 Agolantes, Bartholomaeus 18, 286  
 Agostini, Leonora degli 158  
 Agostini, Ludovico 274  
 Agostino, see Augustinus  
 Agricola, Georgius 395, 396, 511, 593  
 Agricola, Hieronymus 493  
 Agricola, Johannes 593  
 Agricola, Rodolphus 266, 267, 347, 371  
 Agricola, see also Kinthisius  
 Agrippa rex 36  
 Agrippa, Antonius Peregrinus 276  
 Agrippa ab Nettesheim, Henricus Cornelius 347, 448  
 Aguilar, Johannes Baptista de 48, 339, 414, 554  
 Agustin, see Augustinus  
 Ahumada, Didaco de 602  
 Aiardus, Alexius 11  
 Aigo, Giovanni Francesco 587  
 S. Aigulfus abbas Lerinensis 31  
 d'Ailly, Pierre 152  
 Aimerius, see Armenius  
 Aimontus, L. 266\*  
 Aiuta, Philippus 121, 480  
 Aiutamicro, Elisabetta 546  
 Al. Hispanus 200, 485  
 Alabastrus, Gulielmus 565  
 Alacenus, see Alhazen  
 Alaerts, M. Quintina 185  
 Alamanni, A. 155  
 Alamanni, Alessandro 127  
 Alamanni, Andrea 82, 166, 456  
 Alamanni, Luigi 87, 125, 168, 292, 405\*, 453, 468, 477, 510\*, 511, 553  
 Alamanni, Piero 385, 505\*  
 Alamannod' Acquapendente 513  
 Alamannus 380  
 Alamannus, Oddo 602  
 Alanus 356  
 Alanus comes (?) 577  
 Alanus de Insulis 87  
 Alanus (de Coetiv), cardinal of Avignon 97, 364  
 Alaster, see Pretinus  
 Alba, Duke of 96, 448  
 Alba, Maria 287  
 Albana, Lucia 243  
 Albano, see Petrus de Abano  
 Albano, Albertus de 21  
 Albanus rex 186  
 Albanus Venetus 165  
 Albanus, Johannes Hieronymus 198  
 Albano, Lelio 167  
 Albanzani, see Donato del Casentino  
 Albercati, Fabio 250, 349, 405, 419, 451, 452, 454\*, 455\*, 530  
 Albercati, Niccolò card. S. Crucis 25, 34\*, 58, 60, 307, 309, 311, 322, 326\*, 350\*, 387, 425, 472, 484\*, 495, 570\*, 583, 603  
 Albercati, Vianesio 38, 40, 41, 92, 106, 388, 451\*, 452, 498, 569  
 Albergotius, Franciscus de 74\*  
 Albericus mythographus 595  
 Albericus Mediolanensis 333  
 Albericus Salentinus 37  
 Alberino 33  
 Alberini, Francesco 258  
 Alberino, Marcello 561  
 Albertanus Brixiensis 130, 153, 167, 189, 234, 247, 282, 314, 336, 339, 588  
 Alberteschus, see Salomonius  
 Alberti family 254  
 Alberti, Alberto 253, 359  
 Alberti, Antonio degli 34, 266, 453, 487  
 Alberti, Barbara 359  
 Alberti, Carlo 35\*, 453, 471  
 Alberti, Francesco 453  
 Alberti, Francesco d'Altobianco degli 35, 115, 463, 606  
 Alberti, Franco 291  
 Alberti, Giovanni Battista 160  
 Alberti, Leon Battista 9, 10, 30, 35\*, 84, 87\*, 88, 94, 107, 114, 115, 121, 122\*, 127\*, 155, 156, 186, 193, 196, 223, 225, 228, 235, 237, 246, 248, 254, 263, 273, 275\*, 276, 278\*, 283, 289, 298\*, 300\*, 315, 317\*, 328, 331, 344, 356, 359, 360, 361, 366, 386, 403\*, 411, 418, 421, 423, 429, 430\*, 436, 452, 453\*, 456, 469, 488, 489\*, 505, 508, 513, 518, 520, 523, 524, 536, 558, 568, 576, 579, 585\*, 598  
 Alberto, Ludovico 469  
 Alberti, Marco Antonio degli 477  
 Alberti, Michele 373  
 Alberti, Neroccio 300  
 Alberti, Niccolò 243, 266\*  
 Alberti, Pietro 153  
 Albertinus Cremonensis (cf. Chizola) 66, 82, 406, 499, 548  
 Albertinus de Fulgineo 62  
 Albertinus (de Rainaldis de Salso) de Placentia 47, 48\*, 268, 316, 327\*

- Albertinus, Antonius* 495  
*Albertucius*, see *Albertus de Saxonia*  
*Albertus* 110  
*Albertus bibliopola* 371  
*Albertus, frater* 548; see also *Albus*  
*S. Albertus Magnus* 19\*, 169\*, 170\*, 284, 327, 434, 445, 560, 572\*, 572-573  
*Albertus II imperator* 111, 325, 340  
*Albertus de Anglia*, see *Albertus de Saxonia*  
*Albertus Bononiensis* 3; see also *Zancari*  
*Albertus Brixiensis* 246  
*Albertus Placentinus* 89, 482  
*Albertus de Regio* 243  
*Albertus Sathianensis O.F.M.* 14, 134, 135\*, 254\*, 345, 370, 376, 409, 453, 476, 506\*  
*Albertus de Saxonia* 3, 142, 291\*, 306\*, 315, 316\*, 392\*, 425, 443, 444, 466, 473, 548  
*Albertus Teutonicus*, see *Albertus de Saxonia*  
*Albertus paedonomus Ticinensis* 355  
*Albertus, Franciscus* 86  
*Albicanes, Julius Caesar* 320\*  
*Albicius*, see *Albizzi*  
*Albiera*, see *Albizzi*  
*Albiflorus*, see *Altaffores*  
*Albinianus Tretius, Petrus* 108, 228, 322\*, 582\*  
*Albinganensis episcopus* 479  
*Albini, Giovan Maria* 539  
*Albinus* 132, 355, 374, 450  
*Albinus, Jacobus Antonius* 278  
*Albinus Lucanus, Johannes* 143, 144, 255, 547  
*Albinus, Johannes Franciscus* 497\*  
*Albitia*, see *Albizzi*  
*Albitius*, see *Albizzi*  
*Albus* 355  
*Albizzi, Alberto degli* 475  
*Albizzi, Albiera degli* 109\*, 110, 111, 176, 308, 461  
*Albizzi, Andrea degli* 92  
*Albizzi, Antonio degli* 340, 510  
*Albizzi, Antonfrancesco* 507  
*Albizzi, Francesco* 463, 470  
*Albizzi, card. Francesco* 105  
*Albizzi, Giovanni Francesco* 354  
*Albizzi, Maso degli* 196  
*Albizzi, Rinaldo degli* 94, 177  
*Alboinis, Petrus de*, see *Petrus Mantuanus*  
*Albornoz, Gometius de* 420  
*Albricus, Matthaeus* 281  
*Albus, frater* 480  
*Albus, Jacobus* 260  
*Alcabitius* 228  
*Alcamo* 24  
*Alchemical treatises* 19, 26, 298, 569  
*Alciatius* 39, 386  
*Alciatus, Andreas* 44, 70, 96, 273, 338\*, 339, 405, 412, 448, 450, 523, 527, 529, 553  
*Alciatus, Franciscus* 70, 161, 347, 380, 412, 549  
*Alciatus, Terentius* 338  
*Alcinous* 182\*, 364, 573  
*Alcoranus* 314, 446  
*Aleydamus* 481  
*Alcyonius, Petrus* 116, 319, 377, 384, 431  
*Alda puella* 290, 308, 382, 409, 599  
*Aldegathus (Aldegarius), Marcus Antonius* 98, 277  
*Alderotti, Taddeo* 313  
*Aldinus, Tobias* 405  
*Aldobrandini, Bartolomeo* 135  
*Aldobrandini, Ippolito*, see *Clemens VIII*  
*Aldobrandini, card. Pietro* 336  
*Aldobrandini, Silvestro* 336, 510  
*Aldobrandini, Tommaso* 444  
*Aldrovandi, Annibale* 523  
*Aldrovandi, Ulisse* 187, 379, 553, 576  
*Aldus*, see *Manutius*  
*Aldutius de Forlivio* 172  
*Aleander family* 238  
*Aleander, Claudius* 504  
*Aleander, Hieronymus, cardinal of Brindisi* 70, 168, 201\*, 229\*, 235, 244\*, 255, 260, 263, 264, 324\*, 346, 366, 367\*, 374, 379, 384\*, 421, 478, 493, 497, 504  
*Aleander, Hieronymus, the Younger* 196\*, 234, 243, 569  
*Aleander, Petrus, the Elder* 241\*, 285\*  
*Aleander, Petrus, the Younger* 241  
*Aleardus, Franciscus* 132, 139, 232, 235, 370, 400, 436  
*Alecchi, Ottavio* 275  
*Aleconio*, see *Alençon*  
*Alectensis episcopus*, see *Olivieri*  
*Alegrius*, see *Allegri*  
*Alençon, card. Philippus de* 451  
*Aleotus*, see *Alioti*  
*Aleriensis*, see *Bussi*  
*Alessandri, Gabriele* see *Gabriel Alexandrus*  
*Alessandri, Guglielmo* 156  
*Alessandria, bishop of*, see *Galleratus*  
*Alessandrini, Giulio* 190  
*Alessius, Leander* 580  
*S. Alexander* 338\*  
*Alexander cardinalis*, see *Alexander de Saxoferrato*  
*Alexander, magister* 486  
*Alexander monachus* 338\*  
*Alexander Magnus rex* 9, 23, 25, 35\*, 50, 53\*, 71\*, 75, 81, 91, 94, 102, 110, 115, 121, 122, 127, 130, 135, 154\*, 157, 181, 189, 194, 199, 202, 204, 217, 238, 243, 245, 248, 249, 252, 253\*, 255, 256, 257, 258, 262, 263, 269\*, 301, 302\*, 314, 328, 340, 341\*, 344, 347, 354, 355, 356, 364, 373, 382, 385, 390, 394\*, 398, 407, 408\*, 410, 418, 420, 425, 427, 428\*, 429\*, 435\*, 438, 439, 442, 457\*, 461, 468, 475, 482, 487, 492, 496, 498, 550, 556\*, 566, 569, 576, 587\*, 599\*, 601\*  
*Alexander III* 152\*  
*Alexander V (Petrus de Candia)* 75, 81\*, 97, 171, 172, 173, 230, 232, 355, 316\*, 335, 342, 419, 420, 433, 480  
*Alexander VI* 4, 67, 91, 98, 100, 106, 116, 123\*, 147, 194, 235, 285, 286\*, 309, 312, 336, 344, 345, 349, 350, 353\*, 356, 357\*, 361, 363, 364-365, 373, 375\*, 382, 386, 416, 422, 426, 436, 440, 447\*, 451, 460, 461, 468, 484, 493\*  
*Alexander VIII* 474, 479  
*Alexander VIII* 418  
*Alexander OESA* 486  
*Alexander Alexandrinus* 114, 352  
*Alexander Aphrodisiensis* 14, 67, 210, 212, 312, 327, 328, 332, 358, 368\*, 400, 473  
*Alexander Cremonensis* 144  
*Alexander episcopus Gallipolitanus*, see *Celadonius*  
*Alexander Imolensis*, see *Tartagni*  
*Alexander Romanus* 436  
*Alexander (Oliva) de Saxoferrato, card. S. Susanna* 82, 189, 302, 381, 484  
*Alexander Senensis*, see *Cinuzzi*  
*Alexander S. Susanna cardinalis*, see *Alexander de Saxoferrato*  
*Alexander de Villa Dei* 94, 95, 107, 142, 169, 244\*, 291, 395, 417, 544, 592  
*Alexander Francisci* 329  
*Alexandrinus, cardinalis*, see *Bonellus*  
*Alexandris, Carolus de* 60, 69, 387  
*Alexandris, Evangelista de* 242

- Alexandro, Alexander ab 381  
 Alexandro, Andrilus de 259  
 Alexio, Nicolettus de 268  
 Alexis 361  
 Alexius, Nicolaus, O.P. 329\*  
*Alfanus Diamantis filius* 97  
 Alfarabi 348  
*Alfarolus, Antonius* 78  
*Alfarolus, Nicolaus* 78\*  
 Alfeo, see Parella  
 Alfonso, see Alphonsus  
 Algazel 212  
*Algorismus* 376  
 Alhazen 328, 433  
 Aliaco, see Ailly  
*Alidosi, Francesco, cardinal of Pavia* 309, 310, 363, 377, 383, 384, 461  
*Alidosi, Ludovico* 110  
*Alifio, Alfonsus de* 458  
 Alighieri, Dante, see Dante  
 Alighieri, Dantes Tertius 243, 262, 277\*, 297  
 Alighieri, Jacopo di Dante 34  
*Alighieri, Piero di Dante* 515  
*Alimentus, Johannes* 436  
*Alimenus, Andrius* 307  
 Alington, Robertus 97  
 Alionora, see Leonora  
 Aliotti, Girolamo, abbot of S. Flora 23, 64, 147\*, 162, 245, 248, 267, 306 (?), 309\*, 346, 365\*, 391, 436, 499, 557  
*Aliotti, Ulisse* 262  
 Alipius 607  
 Alixant, Philibertus 101  
 Allacci, Leone 441\*, 444\*, 452, 563  
*Allegorical dream* 489  
 Allegretti, Antonio 511  
 Allegretti, Jacopo 246\*  
 Allegretti, Melchiorre 13  
 Allegri, Alessandro 271  
*Allegri, Andrea* 102  
 Allegri, Domenico 275  
*Allenrinus* (?), Paris 377  
 Alleve, Johannes 254  
 Allius, see Agli  
 Allotius (?), Gulielmus, Anglicus 358  
 Almadianus, Augustinus 57  
 Almadianus, Johannes Baptista 114, 352, 382  
 Almadianus, Stephanus 57  
 Almagestum, see Ptolemaeus  
 Almansor 20, 41, 121, 158, 169, 227, 279, 280  
 Almanus 158  
*Almericis, Johannes de* 19  
 Almericus de Seravalle 208\*, 373  
 Almerigo, Benedetto 607  
*Alnoifus musicus* 461  
 Alnwick, Gulielmus de (de Anglia), O.M. 381\*, 424\*  
 Aloissius, Johannes 361  
 Alonso G.R. 281  
 Alperius, Gaspar 386  
*Alphanus* 54  
*Alphanus Perusinus* 355, 377\*  
 Alphanus, Franciscus 156, 243  
 Alphanus, Tiberius 490\*  
 Alpharanus, Tiberius 101, 559  
 Alpharellus, Johannes 313  
*Alphenus, Thomas* 56  
 Alpheus 64\*, 431  
 Alpheus Perusinus 471  
 Alpheus, Jason Ursus 258  
*Alphonsus theologus* 523  
*Alphonsus (the Wise) rex Castiliae* 98, 346  
 Alphonsus, King of Aragon and Naples 5, 6\*, 8, 10, 11, 25\*, 26-27, 27, 28\*, 29, 30, 32, 43\*, 44\*, 46, 55, 59, 60\*, 65, 69\*, 70, 71\*, 76, 84, 93, 97, 100, 102\*, 115, 122, 125, 132\*, 157, 165, 167, 171, 181\*, 186, 188\*, 196, 198, 200\*, 214\*, 228, 233\*, 248, 249\*, 254\*, 257, 259\*, 264\*, 267\*, 269\*, 272, 273, 285, 286\*, 294, 296, 319\*, 321\*, 325, 327, 332, 337, 341, 342, 356, 357\*, 361, 362, 365, 369, 372, 377\*, 381, 384, 387\*, 389\*, 391, 392\*, 393\*, 396, 397\*, 398\*, 400\*, 404, 405, 408, 417\*, 418, 421\*, 424\*, 427, 428, 430, 431, 432, 442, 447, 449, 450, 457, 458\*, 462, 468, 470, 472, 475\*, 476, 477, 482\*, 483\*, 487, 489, 509\*, 516, 542, 545, 546, 551, 561 (?), 581, 584, 585\*, 586, 590, 594  
 Alphonsus, Duke of Calabria, later Alfonso II, King of Naples 82, 98, 116, 186, 188, 254, 255, 261, 266\*, 270\*, 308, 345, 353\*, 354, 355, 362\*, 408, 430, 435, 470, 549  
 Alphonsus (de S. Maria) episcopus Burgensis 325, 435, 479, 602  
 Alphonsus Cartusienis, frater 132  
 Alphonsus cardinalis SS. Coronatorum, see Calixtus III  
 Alphonsus S. Eustachii cardinalis, see Carillus  
 Alphonsus Palentinus 28, 324, 341  
 Alphonsus Seguritanus 24\*  
*Alphonsus Tiburtinus* 253, 359  
 Alphonsus Toletanus, see Vargas  
*Alphonsus, Carolus* 37  
 Alpinus, Prosper 227, 278, 303\*  
 Altafflores (Albiflorus) Pamphilus, Johannes Hercules 203, 574  
 Altano, Conte Antonio 277\*  
 Altano, Baldisera 277  
 Altedo, Parisius de 77  
*Altiberio de Luca* 545  
 Altieri, Girolamo 319  
 Altieri, Marcantonio 65, 121, 122, 454  
 Altieri, Marzio 322\*  
 Altilius, Gabriel 21, 339, 353, 354, 355, 373, 384, 448  
 Altinus, Henricus 593  
 Altivudius 65, 127, 507  
 Altobellus 97, 487  
 Altobellus, frater Hilarius 404  
 Altoviti, Antonio, archbishop of Florence 39  
*Altoviti, Jacopo, bishop of Fiesole* 491  
 Alucius, Caesar 386  
 Aluysius episcopus Trauriensis, see Comaro, card. Alvise  
 Alva, see Alba  
 Alvarez, Diego, O.P. 120  
 Alvarotti, Francesco 13  
*Alvarotti, Jacopo* 312\*  
 Alvarotti, Pietro 202, 247, 373, 438, 499  
*Alvarus (Alfonsi) episcopus Silvensis* 367, 368  
*d'Alviano, Bartolommeo* 8, 261\*, 263, 289, 353, 461  
 Alyngton, see Alington  
 Amabilia Carpensis 345; see also Mabilla  
 Amabilis 176; see also Mabilis  
*Amadeus of Savoy* 186  
 Amadeus Dorthonenis OESA 178  
 Amadeus Lusitanus 87  
*Amadeus Thomas, frater* 415  
*Amadeus, Bernardinus* 350  
*Amadeis, Calixtus de* 557  
 Amadeus, Franciscus 103  
 Amadeus, Tiphlos 49  
 Amadus, Franciscus 276  
 Amaduzzi, Giovanni Cristoforo 146\*, 571  
 Amalteo family 7, 203, 238, 252, 275, 422, 448\*  
 Amaltheus medicus 535  
*Amalteo, Atilio* 563, 569  
 Amalteo, Aurelio 203  
 Amalteo, Cornelio 196, 198, 205, 243, 274, 279, 449-450  
 Amalteo, Francesco 243, 345 (?), 379, 495  
 Amalteo, Giovanni Battista 10, 12, 32, 36, 39, 173\*, 174, 196\*, 198, 243, 247, 269, 272, 274, 277\*, 282, 346, 379, 405,



- 422, 428, 436, 448, 449\*, 511, 569  
 Amalteo, Girolamo 10, 36, 174, 198, 203, 235, 237, 242, 243, 247, 249, 252, 262\*, 269, 371, 374, 428, 447, 448, 449, 494, 495, 563, 597  
 Amalteo, Marcantonio 206, 241, 243, 255, 258, 260\*, 268, 494, 495  
 Amalteo, Ottavio 565  
 Amalteo, Paolo 125, 241, 243, 255  
 Amaltheus, see Amalteo  
 Amannatus, see Ammannati  
 Amantius, Ludovicus 356  
 Amaro, Johannes de 208\*  
 Amaseo family 205, 235  
 Amaseo, Girolamo 38, 203, 261  
 Amaseo, Gregorio 38, 39, 194, 198, 203, 204\*, 205, 241, 284, 285\*, 498\*, 569  
 Amaseo, Leonardo 205  
 Amaseo, Pompilio 32\*, 38\*, 39\*, 255, 337, 373, 379\*, 412, 415, 423\*, 428  
 Amaseo, Romolo 10, 32, 38\*, 39\*, 204, 266, 338, 344, 346, 367\*, 376, 412, 497, 499, 581  
 Amatelli, Ostilio 547  
 Amatrice, Troilus Rubeus de 35  
 Amatricius, Microtius 549\*  
 Ambasia, see Amboise  
 Amberg 593  
 d'Amboise, Charles 187, 406  
 d'Amboise, George, cardinal of Rouen 116, 409  
 Ambosius, Franciscus 183  
 d'Ambr, Francesco 453  
 Ambrosianus, see d'Amboise  
 Ambrosius scriba 77  
 S. Ambrosius 94, 95, 337, 364, 409, 445, 465, 472, 566  
 Ambrosius Camaldulensis, see Traversari  
 Ambrosius de Florentia Abbas Abbatiae Florentinae 546  
 Ambrosius de Melita 39  
 Ambrosius, Alexander de 78  
 Ambrosius, Antonius 78  
 Ambrosius, Johannes 172  
 Ameiden, Theodoros 106  
 Amelius, Paulus 432  
 Amelius, Petrus 98  
 Amelongi Girolamo 111, 510  
 Amelot 227  
 Amerbach, Basilius 593  
 Amerbach, Bonifacius 400  
 America 339  
 Amerpachius, Vitus 415  
 Ameruza, see Amiruza  
 Amicita, de 154, 568  
 Amicus (Agnifilus), cardinal of Aquila 364  
 Amicus, Diomedes 597  
 Amicus Oratians, Paulus 471  
 Amicus de Sulmona 313\*  
 Amillus grammaticus 46  
 Amiruza, Georgius 320, 335, 345  
 Ammannati, Bartolomeo 507  
 Ammannati, Jacopo, cardinal of Pavia 5\*, 9, 10, 27, 44, 54, 55, 76, 82, 92\*, 95, 97, 109, 115\*, 127, 129\*, 135, 147, 157, 178, 182, 186, 194, 198, 200, 206, 218, 245, 252, 254\*, 255, 260, 265, 267, 275, 277, 283, 287, 315, 320, 324\*, 325\*, 329\*, 335\*, 336\*, 339, 344, 346, 347, 355, 364, 365, 366\*, 370, 374, 381, 385, 386\*, 411, 415, 426\*, 428, 438, 445, 449, 450, 451, 452, 460, 463, 476, 484, 515, 577, 600  
 Ammannati, Giuliano 78  
 Ammannius, Nicolaus, OESA 335  
 Ammirato, Scipione 203, 379, 515, 534, 547, 548, 549, 553, 605\*  
 Ammonius 328\*, 349, 542  
 Ammonius Hermiae 491  
 Ammonius, Andreas 525  
 Amolinus, Antonius Maria 140\*  
 Amolinus, Laurentius 471\*  
 Amore, de, see Love treatises  
 S. Amphianus 338  
 Amphilocheus 338\*, 490  
 Amphorus, Jacobus 485  
 Amulio 68  
 Amulio, Domizio 13  
 Amulio, Francesco 203, 259, 303  
 Amulio, card. Marcantonio 198, 268, 269, 317, 366\*, 548\*, 581  
 Amulio, Niccolò 281  
 Amullius, Sebastianus 11  
 Amuriani, Gregorio 39  
 Amvach (?), Jacobus 370  
 Amyot, Jacques, bishop of Auxerre 369  
 Anacharsis 182, 494  
 Anacreon 106  
 Anania, Johannes 27  
 S. Anastasius 266  
 Anastasius Bibliothecarius 216, 529  
 Anastasii, Simonetto 161  
 Anastasius, Thomas 145  
 Anaxarchus 440  
 Anaximenes 75\*, 182\*  
 Ancaianus, Dominicus 131\*  
 Ancarano, Petrus de 71, 101\*, 387, 424  
 Anchieta, P. Joseph 137  
 Anchirota, Alexander, O.S.B. 320\*  
 Ancinas, Juvenalis, bishop of Saluzzo 130\*, 132, 133, 183\*, 184\*, 474, 564\*  
 Ancona 322, 434, 483, 570  
 Ancona, cardinal of, see Accolti, Pietro  
 Andegavensis, episcopus, see Balue  
 Andio, Petrus de 392  
 Andrea 386  
 Andrea da Ferrara 465  
 Andrea, Alessandro 546  
 Andrea, Piero 28  
 Andreas 104, 197, 208\*, 268, 327, 383, 432, 487  
 Andreas, King of Naples 326  
 Andreas doctor 575  
 Andreas (envoy of the emperor) 309  
 Andreas, frater 161  
 Andreas physicus 217, 460  
 Andreas sacerdos 461  
 Andreas schismaticus, frater 414  
 Andreas theologus 161, 362  
 Andreas Brixianus, see Maro  
 Andreas (de Petra) archiepiscopus Colossensis 391  
 Andreas Cretensis 441  
 Andreas Esculensis 359  
 Andreas de Escobar episcopus Megarensis 120, 325, 330, 414\*, 415  
 Andreas Eugubinus, frater 166  
 Andreas Faventinus, see Vaglarana  
 Andreas Florentinus O.M. 426  
 Andreas Hierosolymitanus 437, 445  
 Andreas Lunensis 145  
 Andreas episcopus Megarensis, see Andreas de Escobar  
 Andreas Mutinensis 357  
 Andreas de Novo Castro 326  
 Andreas Pannonius O. Carth. 216, 317  
 Andreas Parmensis 111  
 Andreas Patavinus, see Brennius  
 Andreas Perusinus O. Serv. 425\*  
 Andreas Pisciensis, see Turini  
 Andreas (Lascary Goslawicki) episcopus Poznaniensis 479  
 Andreas Pragensis sculptor 485  
 Andreas de Regno Apuliae 424\*  
 Andreas de Roma, frater 410  
 S. Andreas Scotus 229  
 Andreas Tragurinus 353

- Andreas Trapezuntius, see Trapezuntius  
 Andreas de Un., frater 19  
 Andreas Venetus O. Serv. 19  
 Andreas Venetus (S. Marci de Venetiis primicerius) 413  
 Andreas Dominicus Florentinus, see Floccus  
 Andreas Henrici 465  
 Andreas Nicolaus de Hungaria 412  
 Andreasius, Ludovicus 518  
 Andrelinus, Faustus 54, 436\*  
 Andreoccius Senensis, see Gerardus  
 Andreolus de S. Vi. 408  
 Andreolus Christophori 373  
 Andreozzi, Giovanni 107  
 Andreucci Senensis, see Gerardus  
 Andriasius, Alexander 174  
 Andrieta 585  
 Androgenus, Caius 434  
 Andronicus 19, 23, 355, 481  
 Andronicus Byzantius, see Callistus  
 Anelus, Christophorus 339  
 Angarano, Jacobinus de 268  
 Angaranus. Nascimbenus 284  
 Angela 436  
 Angela Vincentina 22  
 S. Angeli cardinalis, see Cesarini; Michiel  
 Angeli, Nicola degli 33  
 Angelicus, Bernardinus 260  
 Angelina 308, 463  
 Angelinis, Angelinus de 438  
 Angelio, Niccolò 517  
 Angelio da Barga. Pietro, see Bargaues  
 Angelis, Frater Franciscus de 487  
 Angelis, Muzio de 138  
 Angelita, Hieronymus 559\*  
 Angelius Bargeus, Antonius 80  
 Angelius Bargeus, Jacobus 112  
 Angelius Bargeus, Julius 342  
 Angelius Bargaues, Petrus, see Bargaues  
 Angelius Bucinensis, Nicolaus 155, 515  
 Angelius Florentinus, Nicolaus 257  
 Angelottus cardinalis, see Fuscus  
 Angelottus, Hieronymus 261  
 Angelucci, Teodoro 273\*, 447  
 Angelus 370, 371, 409\*  
 Angelus episcopus 69  
 Angelus presbyter 166  
 Angelus sacerdos 78  
 Angelus sculptor 78  
 Angelus tonsor 78\*  
 Angelus de Aciata episcopus Theanensis 472  
 Angelus de Aretio, see Ubaldi  
 Angelus de Camerino, OESA 392  
 Angelus Camertus 450  
 Angelus Capuanus 537  
 Angelus Casinas monachus 320  
 Angelus Cremonensis 98  
 Angelus episcopus Feltrensis, see Fasolo  
 Angelus de Fossambruno 220\*, 223, 224\*, 226, 316, 459\*, 480, 496  
 Angelus Italicus 46  
 Angelus de Mediolano 16  
 Angelus Nubilarigena 66, 314  
 Angelus episcopus Ortanus 376  
 Angelus Parthenopaeus, frater 487  
 Angelus de Pergula 347  
 Angelus Plauvensis 393, 589  
 Angelus Racanatensis 239, 432\*  
 Angelus de Reate 119, 133  
 Angelus card. Reatinus, see Capranica  
 Angelus de Senis 313, 432  
 Angelus Spoletinus, 54, 437  
 Angelus (Lapus de Cavis) episcopus Tiburtinus 469  
 Angelus Tifernas 342, 404  
 Angelus Turanensis 57  
 Angelus Urbanus, see Galli  
 Angelus quondam Drocavalli de Bononia 570  
 Angelus Mariani filius 161  
 Angelus Michael Bononiensis 123  
 Angelus, A. 356  
 Angelus, Antonius 201  
 Angelus, Franciscus, card. 596  
 Angelus, G. 569  
 Angelus, Gregorius 352  
 Angelus, Jacobus, see Jacobus Angeli  
 Angelus, Johannes 101  
 Angelus, Johannes Baptista 71  
 Angelus, Michael 206  
 Angelus, Raphael 405  
 Angelutti, Antonius de 570  
 Angelutius, see Angelucci  
 Angerianus, Hieronymus 114, 352  
 Angilus, Antonius 200  
 Angiol di Firenze 123  
 Angl., Ludovicus 437  
 Anglarensis, Matthaeus 25  
 Angular, see Aguilar  
 Anguilera, Johannes de 342  
 Anguillara, Giovanni Andrea dell' 32, 503  
 Anguissola, Johannes Baptista 554  
 Anguissolo, Amilcare 507  
 Angusciola, Franciscus 20  
 Angusola, Gabriel 132, 383  
 Anianus 5, 53, 326, 423  
 Anlarensis, see Anglarensis  
 Anna 46  
 Anna of Austria, Queen of Spain 555  
 Anne de Bretagne 104  
 Annewolt, Johannes de 392  
 Annius (Johannes Nannius) de Viterbio, O.P. 79\*, 339, 475, 484, 508  
 Annius, Johannes Benedictus 114, 352  
 Ansalon, Johannes de 235  
 Ansalone, Francesco 29  
 Ansalon, N. 91  
 Ansalonius, Petrus 29  
 Ansanus, frater 606  
 Anselmi, Antonio 547  
 Anselmi, Bernardinus 97  
 Anselminus, Johannes, bishop of Padua 114  
 Anselmus de Cumis, see Guittus  
 Anselmus Fo. de Mantua 411  
 Anselmus, Bartholomaeus 33  
 Anselmus, Georgius 46, 325, 333, 372\*, 399, 437, 540  
 Anselonius, Paulus 541  
 Ansoldis, Johannes Baptista de 46  
 Antegnatus, Pasinus (?) 486  
 Antella, Filippo dell' 81  
 Antenor 179  
 Anthologia Graeca 11\*, 12, 200, 243, 265, 314, 354, 389, 456, 487  
 Antibus, Johannes de 383  
 Antigonus rex 306  
 Antimachus, Marcus Antonius 49\*, 243, 258, 518  
 Antinori, Bernardino 512  
 Antioch, patriarch of 39, 69, 297  
 Antiovidianus 240  
 S. Antipapa 338  
 Antiquarius, Jacobus 55, 56\*, 157, 182, 249, 309\*, 310\*, 363, 364\*, 366\*, 377, 439, 561  
 Antomasinus, Marcus 321, 380, 581  
 Antonellus 28  
 Antonellus eques 434  
 Antonellus, Thomas 123  
 Antonia 357  
 Antonianus, Petrus 200  
 Antoniano, Silvio 12, 32, 36, 118, 136, 157, 275, 337, 346, 363, 379, 380, 412, 449, 451, 455\*, 456, 511  
 S. Antonina 338  
 S. Antoninus Florentinus 25,

- 29, 99, 110, 111, 162\*, 170\*,  
265, 270, 305, 467\*
- Antonio* 436
- Antonio* buffone, see *Meglio*,  
*Antonio* di
- Antonio*, maestro 113
- Antonio*, Mag. 510
- Antonio* dall'Abbatia 19
- Antonio* da Cortona 464
- Antonio* da Feltro 548
- Antonio* M. 123
- Antonio* da San Lupidio 420
- Antonio* da Siena 463
- Antonio* di Guido 113, 121,  
272, 470, 563
- Antonio* di Matteo 453
- Antoniolus* a *Patavio* 13
- Antoniolus* Veronensis 27
- Antoniolus*, *Antonius* 52
- Antonius* 4, 48, 62, 116, 147,  
163, 166, 169, 175, 186, 202,  
244, 299, 309, 358, 380, 430,  
440\*, 482, 500, 598
- S. Antonius Aegyptius* 601
- S. Antonius de Padua* 229\*,  
512
- Antonius*, frater 491
- Antonius* grammaticus 128
- Antonius*, magister 327
- Antonius minister generalis* O.M.  
163
- Antonius monachus* 385
- Antonius*, pater 410
- Antonius phisicus* 92, 438
- Antonius pontifex* 383
- Antonius O. Serv.* 19
- Antonius theologus* 361, 397
- Antonius de Abruzzo* 532
- Antonius Amerinus*, see *Mando-*  
*sus*
- Antonius Amiterminus* 114,  
352, 374
- Antonius (de Roccamora, O.M.)*  
*episcopus Andriensis* 126
- Antonius de Aragonia* 411, 485
- Antonius sacerdos Aretinus* 161
- Antonius Asculanus*, see  
*Bonfinius*
- Antonius Astensis* 402
- Antonius Astesanus* 175, 176,  
183, 186, 191, 410, 458, 469
- Antonius Aversanus*, see  
*Petrucchi*, *Antonello*
- Antonius B. tutor* 78
- Antonius Bargensis* 544\*
- Antonius* Bergensis, see  
*Antonius Hispanus*
- Antonius Bitontinus*, O.M.  
14\*, 17, 134, 171, 311,  
326, 391
- Antonius de Bononia* 287
- Antonius Burdigalensis* 314
- Antonius de Camerino* 124
- Antonius de Carpo* 243
- Antonius de Casentino* 199
- Antonius Catarensis (?)* 278
- Antonius Cesenas* 435
- Antonius de Crema* 103
- Antonius Cremonensis* 356
- Antonius Fanensis*, see *Con-*  
*stantius*
- Antonius de Ferrara, O.P.* 324,  
411, 481
- Antonius (de Vetulis?) episcopus*  
*Firmanus* 114
- Antonius de Florentia*, see  
*Meglio*, *Antonio* di
- Antonius Florentinus* 92, 135
- Antonius episcopus Fulginas*,  
see *Bertinus*
- Antonius de Fulgineo* 340, 478
- Antonius Hispanus (Bergensis)*  
472
- Antonius Hispanus Montis Oli-*  
*veti* 603
- Antonius cardinalis Ilerdensis*,  
see *Cerda*
- Antonius de Lemaco* 268
- Antonius Lucanus* 23, 208
- Antonius Mantuanus* 98
- Antonius Miniatisensis*, see  
*Moralis*
- Antonius Mirandulanus*, see  
*Bernardus*
- Antonius N.* 331
- Antonius de Neapoli* 336
- Antonius episcopus Ostiensis*  
see *Corrarius*
- Antonius eremita ex Padua*  
308
- Antonius de Parma* 316, 327,  
381
- Antonius Pergamensis* 23
- Antonius Perusinus* 440
- Antonius de Pinerolo (?)*, O.M.  
425
- Antonius Pisciens* 362
- Antonius de Pisis* 559
- Antonius Pistoriensis*, see *Pis-*  
*toia*, *Antonio*
- Antonius Privernas*, see *Volscus*
- Antonius de Racaneto, O.S.A.*  
15
- Antonius de Reate* 512
- Antonius de Ripolis*, see *S.*  
*Antoninus*
- Antonius de Sancto Geminiano*  
77
- Antonius de Senis* 482
- Antonius de Sicilia* 17
- Antonius Siculus*, frater 449
- Antonius Siculus* 450\*
- Antonius Siculus*, see also *Cas-*  
*sarinus*; *Salemus*
- Antonius Tudertinus*, see  
*Pacinus*
- Antonius de Urbevetum, frater*  
347
- Antonius de Vercellis, O.M.*  
134, 145, 162\*, 170
- Antonius Andreae* 111
- Antonius Bartholomaeus scriba*  
*Florentinus* 438
- Antonius Dominici presbyter* 170
- Antonius Francisci* 385
- Antonius Franciscus Neapolita*  
344
- Antonius Maria episcopus Lu-*  
*nensis*, see *Parentucelli*
- Antonius Peri Guidonis de Callio*  
490\*
- Antonius Perrochie de Valle*  
*Augusta* 98
- Antonius ser Salvi de Sancto*  
*Geminiano* 558
- Antonius*, Marcus 123, 194,  
315, 434, 468
- Anutiis*, *Andreas* de 147
- Anysius*, *Johannes Franciscus*  
114\*, 352
- Anzolello*, *Giammaria* 265
- Anzotellis*, *Bartholomaeus* de  
255
- Aperbachius*, *Petrus* 114, 352
- Aphricanus* 57, 342, 368, 557
- Aphthonius* 29, 239, 409
- Apianus*, *Lanterius* 363
- Apicella*, *Fabius* 26
- S. Apollinaris* 83
- Apollinaris Offredi* 6, 142, 158,  
220\*, 316, 461, 480
- Apollinis oraculum* 262
- Apollodorus* 128
- Apollonius* 253, 336, 587
- ps. *Apollonius* 317
- Apollonius Alexandrinus* 534\*
- Apollonius Pergaeus* 177, 400,  
595
- Apollonius Rhodius* 19, 210
- Apollonius Tyaneus* 338
- Apollonius*, *Gabriel* 434
- Aponensis*, see *Petrus de Abano*
- Aponius*, see *Petrus de Abano*
- Apono*, *Petrus* de, see *Petrus*  
*de Abano*
- Aponus*, see *Petrus de Abano*
- Apophthegmata* 484
- Apostolus*, *Michael* 210, 389,  
441, 531, 532\*, 570, 588\*
- Apostolus*, *Johannes Franciscus*  
183
- Apostolus*, *Johannes Stephanus*  
183
- Appenzeller*, *Johannes* 596
- Appianus* 157, 175, 181, 358\*,  
410, 418, 419, 476, 489, 537,  
542-543, 604
- Appianus*, *Jacobus* 4
- Appianus*, *Philippus* 40, 554
- Applanus*, *Johannes Petrus* 334
- Appoggius*, *Antonius Franciscus*  
377

- Apranius 353  
 Aprilis, Donatus 11\*  
 Aprosius, Ascanius 383  
 Apsius, Angelus 101  
 Apuleius 15, 43, 92, 130, 213, 307, 312, 319\*, 408, 428, 436, 439, 547, 590, 597\*, 599\*  
 Aquaeductus, Vitalis, O. Camald. 83  
 Aquapendente, see Fabricius ab Aquapendente  
 Aquaviva, Andreas Matthaeus 367, 384\*, 455, 498  
 Aquaviva, Belisarius 384  
 Aquaviva, Caesar 25  
 Aquaviva, Claudius, S.J. 29, 553  
 Aquaviva, Josias de 440  
 Aquila 483  
 Aquila, Dionysius 243  
 Aquila, Franciscus 30, 114, 352  
 Aquila, Johannes Sebastianus 592  
 Aquila, Stephanus 355  
 Aquileia 205, 206, 231, 232, 235\*  
 Aquileia, patriarchs of 229, 574  
 S. Aquilina 338  
 Aquilinus, Raphael 344  
 Aquosa, Dionysius 331, 353, 461\*  
 Arabic studies 602  
 Aracynthius, Rodericus 383\*  
 Aracynthus 321  
 Aragazonius, Jacobus 196, 430  
 Aragon, King of 34, 104, 127  
 Aragon, cardinal of 306, 317, 413, 581  
 d'Aragona, Antonio, duca di Montalto 24  
 d'Aragona, card. Giovanni 128, 376  
 d'Aragona, card. Luigi 361, 363, 461, 549  
 d'Aragona, card. Niccolò 176, 340, 348, 438  
 Aragonie, Jacobus, see Ragona Aragonius, Caesar 431\*  
 Aragonus, Vincentius 241, 285  
 Araneus, Matthaeus 330, 583  
 Arantius, Julius Caesar 343, 597  
 Arator 5, 129, 192  
 Arator, Stephanus, Pannonius 338, 378, 412  
 Aratus 26, 529  
 Arcanus, Maximus 324, 446  
 Arcas, Johannes Antonius 114, 352  
 Arcelius, Franciscus 361, 397  
 Arcemboldus, see Arcimboidus  
 Arcerius Frisius, Johannes 91  
 S. Archangela Veneta, O.S.A. 603  
 Archangelus Burgonovensis, O.M. 86  
 Archangelus Savinas 66  
 Archidamus 53, 244, 484, 550  
 Archidiaconus 171  
 Archilocheus 537  
 Archimedes 213, 427-428, 428\*, 433\*, 443, 595  
 Archinta, Alexander, O.S.B. 334  
 Archintus, Philippus 461  
 Archius, Nicolaus (d'Arco) 339, 362, 374, 377, 494  
 Arcignano, Oliverius de 304  
 Arcimboidus, Johannes, cardinal of Novara 93, 479  
 Arcimboidus, Johannes Baptista 168\*  
 Arcimboidus, Nicolaus 70, 520, 559, 567  
 Arco, Scipio de 386  
 d'Arco, see Archius  
 Arcolani, see Arculanus  
 Arconatus, Hieronymus 399  
 Arcone, Johannes dell' 564  
 Arcu, Johannes de 483, 484  
 Arcuccio, see Arcutius  
 Arcudius, F. 441  
 Arcudius, Petrus 338, 383, 441, 448  
 Arculanus, Andreas 196  
 Arculanus, Clemens Bonifacius 145\*  
 Arculanus, Johannes 84, 158, 191, 222, 223\*, 327\*, 540\*  
 Arculo, Daniel de 251  
 Arcutius, Johannes Baptista 183, 546  
 Ardello, Jacobus 283  
 Ardicinus, see Porta  
 Ardinghellus, card. Nicolaus 90\*, 336, 504  
 Ardizonibus, Christophorus de 85  
 Ardizonius, Ludovicus 85  
 Ardizonius, Nicolaus 84, 85  
 Arduinus, Bartholomaeus 298  
 Arduinus, Oliverius (Michaelis) 116, 478\*, 516, 604  
 Arelogio, Jacobus de 556  
 Areostus, see Ariostus  
 Aretino, Pietro 32\*, 80, 107, 203, 276\*, 289, 292, 344, 371, 452, 553, 581, 606  
 Aretinus 398  
 Aretinus, cardinalis (?) 50  
 Arezzo 183  
 Arganzellus 165  
 Argelius, Petrus 84  
 Argentero, G. 184  
 Argenteus, Bartholomaeus 432  
 Argentinus de Forlivo 268  
 Argentinus, Johannes, bishop of Concordia 255, 266\*  
 Argentonus, Donatus 462  
 Argentus, Philippus 200, 249, 439, 485  
 Argoscilla, Emilia 511  
 Argulus, Johannes Gaspar 38  
 Argyropulus, Isaac 43  
 Argyropulus, Johannes 40, 82\*, 153, 222, 224, 225, 252, 266, 282, 311\*, 315, 328, 343, 355, 357, 363, 376\*, 389\*, 397\*, 417, 456, 459, 515, 532, 544, 594  
 Argyrus, Isaac 359  
 Arias Montanus, Benedictus 305, 367, 379\*, 380, 395, 412, 445, 536  
 Arienti, Giovanni Sabadino degli 33, 40\*, 72, 96, 195, 252, 469, 498\*, 554  
 Arighettus, Maurus 329  
 Arigonius, Franciscus 242, 257  
 Arigonius, Johannes Baptista 203\*, 205\*, 206\*, 228, 236  
 Arimundus, Petrus 299  
 Aringerius, Johannes 482  
 Aringus, Raphael 78  
 Ariostus, Alexander, O.M., 41, 69, 297, 407, 440, 579  
 Ariostus, Baptista 69\*, 353  
 Ariostus Peregrinus, Franciscus 345\*, 435, 457, 471\*, 472\*, 486\*, 563  
 Ariostus, Horatius 345, 503, 599  
 Ariosto, Ludovico 8, 9, 37, 80, 100, 168\*, 174, 186, 260, 371\*, 373, 374, 384, 436, 437, 452, 497, 501, 503, 510, 511\*, 598, 599, 605  
 Ariostus, Ludovicus, archipresbyter 69  
 Ariostus, Malatesta 103  
 Arisiis, Andriolus de 268  
 Aristeas 91, 324, 345, 431, 434, 470  
 Aristides, Aelius 343, 381, 382, 385\*  
 Aristides Quintilianus 296  
 Aristippus, Henricus 349  
 Aristophanes 185, 261, 262, 314, 502, 557  
 Aristophilus 438  
 Aristophilus Viterbiensis 373  
 Aristophilus, Bartholomaeus 376  
 Aristophilus, Lucidus 92\*, 361  
 Aristoteles 2\*, 3\*, 6\*, 7\*, 8\*, 9\*, 10, 13\*, 14\*, 15\*, 16\*, 17\*, 18\*, 19\*, 20\*, 21\*, 23, 25, 26\*, 28\*, 29\*, 33\*, 35\*, 40\*, 41\*, 42, 43\*, 44, 52, 53\*, 55, 56\*, 57, 58, 60, 66\*, 67\*, 68\*, 70\*, 74,

- 75\*, 79, 80, 81\*, 84, 86, 87, 90, 91\*, 93\*, 94\*, 95, 96\*, 97, 101, 102, 108, 109, 112, 117\*, 118\*, 119, 120\*, 121\*, 122, 124\*, 127, 129\*, 130\*, 131\*, 132\*, 135, 136\*, 137\*, 138\*, 139\*, 140, 142, 147, 148\*, 151\*, 152\*, 153\*, 154\*, 157\*, 158\*, 158-159, 159, 160\*, 162, 164\*, 166\*, 169\*, 175, 179\*, 180, 182\*, 185, 187, 192, 194\*, 195\*, 197, 198, 202, 204\*, 206\*, 209\*, 210\*, 211\*, 212\*, 214\*, 215\*, 216, 220\*, 221\*, 221-222, 222\*, 223\*, 224\*, 225\*, 226\*, 231, 237\*, 238\*, 245\*, 246\*, 248\*, 250\*, 251\*, 253\*, 255, 257, 267, 269, 270, 271, 279\*, 281, 282, 283, 284, 288, 291\*, 292\*, 293\*, 294, 295, 301, 302, 305\*, 306\*, 309, 310, 311\*, 312, 313\*, 314\*, 315\*, 316\*, 318, 319\*, 324, 327\*, 328\*, 329\*, 330, 331\*, 332, 333, 335\*, 336\*, 340\*, 341\*, 342, 343\*, 347\*, 348, 349\*, 350, 358\*, 363, 368, 369, 370, 374, 376, 381\*, 382\*, 383\*, 385\*, 386, 387, 390, 392\*, 394\*, 395, 397\*, 400\*, 401\*, 402\*, 404\*, 405, 406\*, 407\*, 408, 410, 415, 417\*, 419\*, 420\*, 421\*, 423, 424, 425\*, 427\*, 428, 429\*, 430\*, 432, 434, 435\*, 436, 439\*, 440, 441, 443, 444\*, 446, 448\*, 449, 453, 457\*, 459\*, 462, 465, 466\*, 467\*, 468, 469, 470\*, 471, 472, 473\*, 474, 475\*, 476\*, 477\*, 479\*, 480, 481\*, 482, 489, 491\*, 492\*, 495, 496\*, 497, 498, 512, 513\*, 514, 515, 516\*, 519, 522\*, 523, 525\*, 529\*, 530\*, 531\*, 532\*, 534\*, 535\*, 536\*, 537, 539, 540\*, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 552, 556, 560, 573\*, 580, 581, 585, 586, 587\*, 588\*, 589\*, 590, 592, 594\*, 595\*, 597\*, 599, 600, 601\*
- Arithmomaticae, de ludo* 99  
*Arithmetical treatise* 129  
 Arlotti, Ridolfo 547  
 Arlotto, Piovano 417  
 Arlotto, Bonfrancesco, bishop of Reggio Emilia 223, 388  
 Arlunus, Bernardinus 46, 232  
*Arlunni, Petrus Franciscus de* 309  
*d'Armagnac, card. George* 393  
 Armaninus, Hieronymus, see
- Armenino  
*Armanus, Jacobus* 486  
*Armanus, Petrus* 276  
*d'Arme, Ludovico* 282  
*Armellinus, card. Franciscus* 377  
 Armenino, Girolamo 189, 324  
 Armerius, Arnaldus 322  
 Arnilius 362  
 Arnaldus de Villanova 141\*, 190, 373, 393\*, 470  
 Arnaldus Johannis filius 529  
*Arnaldus, Jacobus* 580  
 Arnigheris, frater Franciscus de 116  
 Arnoldo, Giovanni Domenico 547  
 Arnoldus clericus Augustanensis 314  
 Arnoldus Barchio, see Arnaldus de Villanova  
 Arnoldus de Rotterdam 468; see also Thieus  
 Arnolfi, Filippo 115  
 Arnolfini, Pompeo 174, 338, 371, 545  
 Arnolphus, Claudius 386  
 Arnolphus Aurelianensis 248  
 Aron, Petrus 158, 332, 375, 376  
 Arondel, Franciscus 101  
 Arosa, P. Marcellus 120  
 Arpa, Ludovicus 102, 103\*  
*Arpinus, Thomas* 179  
 Arquatus, see Torquatus  
*Arquelaques, Franciscus* 470  
 Arreblayo, card. Petrus de 478  
 Arrianus 22, 23, 69, 91, 332, 441\*, 458, 489, 490, 545  
 Arrighi, Lorenzo 422  
*Arrighi, Ludovico* 514, 560  
 Arrigo, see Henricus  
 Arrigoni, see Arigonius  
 Arrigus, Sebastianus 234  
 Arrivabene, Giovanni Pietro, bishop of Urbino 232, 252, 260, 309, 310, 366, 469\*, 470  
 Arrivabene, Ippolito 418  
 Arronus, Michael Angelus 446  
 Arsacides 253  
*Arsacus, Benedictus* 253, 359  
 Arsenius monachus 21, 53, 73, 473  
 Arsenius Monembasius 279  
 Arsiccio Intronato 36  
 Arsillus, Franciscus 114\*, 352\*, 373\*  
 Arsocchi, Francesco 40, 517  
 Artaxerxes 68, 172, 182, 265, 267\*, 296, 336, 442  
 Artemidorus 534  
*Articheus, Justus* 98  
*Artibus humanis, de* 421
- Artinisius* 397\*  
 Arze, Johannes de 330, 332, 415  
*Arzius, Hieronymus* 370  
*Ascanius* 355  
 Ascarellus, Bartholomaeus 242  
 Ascensius, see Badius  
*Ascestral treatise* 5  
 Asclepius 92, 307, 426  
*Ascoli* 471, 483  
 Asconius 76\*, 443, 558  
*Asia* 435  
*Asillo, Laurentius de* 299  
 Asirellus, Petrus Philippus 508  
 Assonica, see Sonica  
*Astemio (Abstemius), Niccolò* 581  
 Asterius episcopus Amaseae 441  
*Astrezatus, Johannes Andreas* 40  
 Astius, Thomas 361  
 Astorgius cardinalis, see Agnesi  
 Astorgius Anconae episcopus, Agnesi  
 Astorisensis episcopus, see Johannes de Medina  
 Astorius, see Astreus  
 Astreus, Angelus 54, 55, 143\*, 144, 304, 434  
*Astrological treatises* 38, 108, 152, 177, 190, 263, 375, 418, 421, 444, 596, 597  
*Astronomical treatises* 71, 105, 132, 158, 185, 188, 291, 317, 348, 569, 595, 596  
*Asulanus, Franciscus* 363  
 Atanagi, Dionigi 156, 203, 340, 363, 449, 504, 547  
 Atayde, Georgius de 39  
*Atellae marchio* 25  
*Athanasia* 237  
*Athanasianum, symbolum* 172  
 S. Athanasius 6, 52, 79, 134, 138, 156, 195, 207, 216, 229, 231, 251\*, 265, 284\*, 289, 311\*, 326, 330, 337, 338, 340, 358, 384, 401, 413, 415, 423\*, 444-445, 445\*, 481, 490, 516, 601  
 Athanasius monachus 209  
 Athanasius Constantinopolitanus, see Chalceopylus  
 Athanasius episcopus Hieracensis, see Chalceopylus  
 Athanasius, Dionysius, see Atanagi  
*Atheniensium decreta* 418  
 Atlasius, Cominciolus 260  
 Atrebatensis episcopus et cardinalis, see Jouffroy  
*Attavante* 31  
 Attavanti, Ottavio 455  
 Attavanti, Paolo 175, 181, 184, 230  
*Attendolis, Constantia de* 63  
 Atumanus, Simon 441

- Au. Ju. 461  
 Aubery, Johannes 101\*  
 d'Aubray, Petrus 101  
 Audot, Hieronymus 71  
 Aufredus lector Barchinonensis 478  
 Augach, Albertus de 415  
 Augenius, Horatius 402  
 Augustinus, Daniel 402  
 Augenus, Angelus 196\*  
 Augerius O. Carm. 478  
 Augerius, Amalricus, OESA 595  
 Augsburg 193, 589  
 Augur., Hieronymus 578  
 Augurellus, Johannes Antonius 11  
 Augurellus, Johannes Aurelius 11\*, 12, 18\*, 89\*, 92, 99, 194\*, 197\*, 198\*, 259, 266, 273\*, 283, 284\*, 285\*, 286\*, 287\*, 448, 561, 571  
 Augurellus, Valerius 89  
 Augusta Perusina 97  
 Augustalis, liber, see Benvenutus de Imola  
 Augustina Senensis 50, 123  
 Augustinian Canons 219  
 Augustinian Hermits 157, 219  
 S. Augustinus 15, 16\*, 17, 23, 71, 99, 148, 196, 197, 210, 335, 343, 357, 369, 386, 390\*, 391\*, 407, 413, 417, 429, 439, 465\*, 466\*, 472, 491, 521, 529\*, 558, 584-585, 586, 588\*  
 Augustinus cancellarius 339  
 Augustinus Heremitanus 377  
 Augustinus de Aretio, O. Serv. 219, 322, 582  
 Augustinus Cometanus 418  
 Augustinus Cremensis 290, 486  
 Augustinus Eugubinus, see Steuchus  
 Augustinus Faventinus 539  
 Augustinus de Ferrara 219  
 Augustinus Moravus 17, 364  
 Augustinus Pergamensis 398  
 Augustinus de Pisis 71  
 Augustinus Pistoriensis 78  
 Augustinus Senensis, see Dati  
 Augustinus Tactensis 347  
 Augustinus Urbinae, see Santucci  
 Augustinus episcopus Veronensis, see Valier  
 Augustinus, Antonius, archbishop of Tarragona 42, 96\*, 119\*, 120, 305\*, 339\*, 340\*, 344, 345, 362, 363, 367, 379, 380, 400, 412, 445, 446, 452, 498, 576  
 Augustus 356, 382  
 Augustus Imperator 556  
 Augustus philosophus 280  
 Augustus Hieronymianus 204  
 Augustus cardinalis Mantuanus, see Gonzaga, Francesco  
 Aulites 298  
 Aurelia 18  
 Aureliano, Matthaeus de 181 (?)  
 Aurelianus, Prudentius 440  
 Aurelius 194, 260, 285  
 Aurelius Messanensis, frater 196  
 Aurelius Romanus 55  
 Aurelius Vicentinus 435  
 Aurelius, Franciscus 134  
 Aurelius, Johannes, see Augurellus  
 Aurelius, Johannes Mutius 261  
 Aurelius, Marcus, Venetus 19, 197, 262, 299, 304, 359, 374, 408, 432\*, 442  
 Aurelius, Paulus 262  
 Aurelius, Petrus 432\*  
 Aurelius, Trebanus 66, 88, 356-357, 382\*, 408\*, 471  
 Aureolanus, Petrus 370, 382, 409  
 Aureolus, Johannes Maria 377, 386  
 Aureolus, Martius 98  
 Auria, Jacobus de 531  
 Auria, Josephus 337, 412, 534  
 Auria, Sanctus de 99, 306  
 Auria, see also Doria  
 Auribelli, Martialis 229  
 Aurifaber, Johannes 592, 593\*  
 Aurificibus, Andreas de 173  
 Aurificibus, Marcus de 568  
 Auriga, see Chartier  
 Aurillot, Jacobus 101  
 Aurispa, Johannes 8\*, 9, 10, 13, 18, 25, 26\*, 27\*, 29, 43, 44, 50, 55, 56, 60, 69, 70, 71, 75, 76, 81\*, 82, 88, 103, 104, 110\*, 112, 113, 114, 116, 124, 126, 133, 139, 154, 155, 156, 157, 160, 166, 167, 168, 172, 177, 181, 186, 197, 216, 247\*, 249\*, 253, 255, 258, 259, 264, 267\*, 269, 296, 302, 305, 309, 311, 314\*, 315, 318\*, 328, 333, 336, 346\*, 356\*, 359\*, 361, 362\*, 366, 374, 378, 388, 392, 394, 396, 397\*, 400, 403, 404\*, 416, 420, 427\*, 429, 430\*, 434, 439, 442\*, 448, 450, 457, 463, 464, 465, 467, 468\*, 471, 478\*, 490, 491\*, 499\*, 500, 513, 531, 550, 553, 555, 556, 560, 566, 568, 585\*  
 Aurispa, Nardus, see Palmerius  
 Aurius, Vincentius 11  
 Aurofino, Gabriel 458\*  
 Ausonius 492(?), 528  
 Ausonius, Hector 169, 529\*, 530\*, 532, 533\*, 536  
 Austria, House of 179, 322  
 Autolycus 534  
 Aux. 355  
 Auxon(sic) 492  
 Avallus, Albertus 178  
 Avalos, see Davalos  
 Avantius Ferrariensis 73, 502  
 Avantius, Hieronymus 198, 277, 280, 286, 287  
 Avanzatis, de, see Davanzati  
 Avechelli, Martialis, O.P. 481  
 Avedanus, Jacobus (Jordanus) 176  
 Avellinus, Petrus 235  
 Avellonus, Bernardus 178  
 Avempace 323  
 Avenzoar 402  
 Averoldus, Altobellus, bishop of Pola 102, 421, 601  
 Averoldus, Antonius 104  
 Averroes 2\*, 56, 81, 118\*, 120, 152, 169, 212\*, 220\*, 221\*, 222\*, 224, 226, 227, 237, 251, 253, 327, 328\*, 359, 376, 381, 407, 417\*, 419\*, 420, 439, 443, 444, 462, 473, 540  
 Aversus, Franciscus Comes 147  
 Averulinus, see Filarete  
 Avianus 9, 242  
 Avicbron 54  
 Avicenna 20, 21, 23, 40, 47, 69, 121, 141, 151\*, 174, 205, 221, 227, 310, 313\*, 327\*, 350\*, 369, 393\*, 402, 405, 586  
 Avienus 89  
 Avignon 194  
 Avisolius, Elias Antonius 124  
 Avogadro, Camillo 271  
 Avogadro, see also Advogarius  
 Advogarius, see Advogarius  
 Avogaro, see Advogarius  
 Aycaudus, Andreas 262  
 Ayguanis, Michael de, O. C. 14, 152, 153  
 Aymerico, Giovanni Battista, detto il Cattapano 421  
 Aymericus, Nicolaus 446  
 Ayrolodus, Johannes Petrus 597  
 Azauiolus, see Acciauioli  
 Azanistius, Matthaeus 12  
 Azalinus, Hieronymus 261  
 Azarolus, see Acciauioli  
 Azayolis, see Acciauioli  
 Azellae marchio 116  
 Azo 190  
 Azor, Johannes 37

- B. 208, 410  
 B., frater 336  
 B. Ab. 461  
 B.B. 598  
 B.C. 240  
 B. episcopus Ferrariensis, see Rovere, Bartolommeo della  
 B. of Florence 158  
 B. de Foro Sempronii 297  
 B.L. 54, 466  
 B. Lunensis 146\*  
 B.M. 501  
 B. de Mlo. 71  
 B.d. P. 3  
 B. card. Porticus, see Zeno  
 B. praetor Racanantensis 469  
 B. Rh. 54  
 B. de Senis 208  
 B. archiepiscopus Spalatensis, see Zabarella, Bartolommeo  
 B.V. 215  
 B. episcopus Venciensis, see Bonifacius  
 Baccelli, Girolamo 511  
 Bacchanellus, Johannes 84\*  
 Baccinius, Johannes Baptista 38  
 Baccilerius 177  
 Baccio d'Agnolo 507  
 Bacciro 512  
 Baccius, Andreas 93, 156, 320  
 Bacherus, Erhardus 592  
 Bacon, Francis 227  
 Badalocchi, Vincenzo 129\*, 130, 133  
 Bademus 338  
 Badia, Bernardus 98  
 Badianus, Johannes 443  
 Badius Ascensius, Jodocus 288  
 Bado Avaro, see Badoer  
 Badoer (Baduarius), Antonio 11  
 Badoer, Giacobino 350  
 Badoer, Giacomo 23, 331  
 Badoer, Giovanni 18, 260, 286\*, 303, 454, 602  
 Badoer, Lauro 546  
 Badoer, Marco 21  
 Badoer, Marino 215  
 Badoer, Matteo Giovanni 562  
 Badoer, Sebastiano 241\*, 252, 287, 416, 500, 501, 578  
 Badovaro, see Badoer  
 Baduarius, see Badoer  
 Baetus, Michael 253, 359  
 Baflus, Johannes (?) 282  
 Bagaroto, Antonio 189  
 Bagellardus a Flumine, Paulus 226, 418  
 Baglioni 377  
 Baglioni, Andrea, bishop of Perugia 115  
 baglioni, Astorre 52, 58, 121, 474  
 Baglioni, Boldrino 385  
 Baglioni, Braccio 259\*  
 Baglioni, Gentile 471  
 Baglioni, Giovanni 474  
 Baglioni, Malatesta 336, 441  
 Baglioni, Nello 154, 484  
 Baglioni, Pandolfo 225, 484  
 Baglioni, Troilo, bishop of Perugia 56, 503  
 Baglioni, Vincenzo 471\*  
 Bagna, see Begna  
 Bagnolo, Giulio Cesare 33  
 Bagolinus 27\*  
 Bagolinus, Hieronymus 368\*, 376  
 Bagolinus, Sebastianus 24\*, 27\*  
 Baiardus, Sobricius 429  
 Baius, Lazarus 450  
 Baisio, Petrus de 409  
 Baius, Michael 91, 96  
 Bajazeth II 384, 441  
 Bal. N. OESA 424  
 Balachus, Balachus de (Balac Italus) 461  
 Balamus, Ferdinandus 36, 343  
 Balardi, Jacobus, bishop of Lodi and Urbino 219\*, 414 (?), 479  
 Balbanus, Hieronymus 162, 252, 282, 469 (?), 577  
 Balbanus, Timotheus 92, 507  
 Balbo, Cornelio 123  
 Balho, Lauro 357  
 Balbus 97, 434  
 Balbus, Antonius 409  
 Balbus, Hieronymus, bishop of Gurk 92\*, 189\*, 192, 261, 276, 323\*, 324, 344, 374, 431, 576  
 Balbus, Jacobus 409, 587  
 Balbus, Johannes 35\*  
 Balbus, Licinius 200  
 Balbus, Petrus, bishop of Tropea 27, 29\*, 322\*, 364, 371, 544, 582\*  
 Balbus, Scipio 49\*  
 Balcanus, Johannes 46  
 Baldana, Antonius 40  
 Baldanus, Johannes 46  
 Baldassar de Caesena 372-373  
 Baldassar Opiterginus 55  
 Baldassar de Tarvisio 103  
 Baldassar de Pescia, see Turini  
 Baldassarus 200  
 Baldelli, Francesco 157  
 Baldi, Bernardino 108, 129, 135\*, 136, 274, 281, 341, 552, 553  
 Baldi, Camillo 84\*, 152, 156, 540  
 Baldi, Francesca 150  
 Baldis, Johannes Maria de 359  
 Baldinus, Bernardinus 183  
 Baldinus, Justus 402, 598  
 Baldini, N. 596  
 Baldinius, Vincentius 571  
 Baldinotti, Ascanio 77, 78  
 Baldinotti, Bartolommeo 77, 78\*, 343  
 Baldinotti, Benedetto 79  
 Baldinotti, Brigida 34, 167, 360  
 Baldinotti, Francesca 78\*  
 Baldinotti, Francesco 78  
 Baldinotti, Giovanni Battista 79  
 Baldinotti, Jacopo 78\*  
 Baldinotti, Tommaso 77, 78\*, 79, 105, 106, 109\*, 110\*, 113, 145, 186, 354, 370  
 Baldinotti, Violante 78  
 Baldo 504  
 Baldovini, Francesco 35  
 Baldovinetti, Lisa 77-78  
 Balducci, Andrea 366  
 Balducci, Filippo 74  
 Balduinus, Euphemius 301  
 Balduinus, Hieronymus 118\*, 226  
 Balduinus, Jacobus 115  
 Baldung, Hieronymus de Leonibus cognomento 190  
 Baldus 55  
 Baldus de Perusio 74, 132, 446, 488  
 Baldus notarius 77  
 Baldus (secretary of the Duke of Calabria) 469  
 Baldus, Augustus 374  
 Balio, B. 97  
 Balionus, see Baglioni  
 Ballarinus, Antonius 494  
 Balmes, Abraham de 226, 323, 328\*, 348, 400, 417, 419, 420  
 Baln. episcopus 99  
 Balneariis, Bartholomaeus de 350  
 Balneolis, Leo de 317  
 Balochus, Michael 371\*  
 Balsamo, Marcontonio 30  
 Balsamus, Manfredus 362  
 Balthasar 208  
 Baltolus Aregnatensis 63  
 Balue, card. Jean, bishop of Angers 149, 426  
 Bancariis, Paulus de 40  
 Banchi, Mariotto 398  
 Banchinus, Caspar 395  
 Bancis, see S. Juliana  
 Bancierus, Antonius 483  
 Banco, Franciscus de, dux Andriae 126  
 Bandello, Matteo 32, 185, 300, 371, 373, 399, 402, 539, 598  
 Bandello, Vincenzo, O.P. 506  
 Bandiera, Niccolò 105  
 Bandinellus, Ubalduinus 450  
 Bandinus, Aloysius 236

- Bandini, Angelo Maria 112, 113, 122\*, 503  
 Bandinus, Dominicus, de Aretio 87, 89, 227, 231, 244, 306, 317, 334, 392, 401, 468, 474, 559, 589  
 Bandinus, F. M. 406  
 Bandinus, Franciscus 252, 444, 462  
 Bandini Piccolomini, Francesco, archbishop of Siena 159, 554  
 Bandini, Germanico, archbishop of Corinth 166  
 Bandini, Mario 511  
 Bandini, Oddantonio 377  
 Bandini, Ottavio 379, 447\*  
 Bandinus, Valfredus 386  
 Bandudii, Jacobus 178  
 Bañez, Dominicus 416\*  
 Bannisius, Jacobus 125, 178, 182, 189, 263, 267, 303  
 Bantius, Victorius 73  
 Baptista 383, 487  
 Baptista Brixienis 500  
 Baptista Collensis 109  
 Baptista Cremonensis 537  
 Baptista de Fabriano 306-307, 473, 537, 573  
 Baptista de Feltrio 372  
 Baptista Finariensis (de Judicibus), bishop of Ventimiglia 89, 117, 157, 320, 335, 346, 386, 568, 582  
 Baptista Mantuanus (Spagnoli) O.C. 15-16, 18, 54, 55, 61, 134, 162\*, 164, 168, 174, 198, 243\*, 260, 261\*, 263, 284, 286\*, 287, 344, 353, 373\*, 377, 386, 436\*, 439, 468, 471, 584  
 Baptista Senensis 315  
 Baptista Christophori 77, 78  
 Bar. 308  
 Bar. B. 78  
 Barattella, Antonius 22\*, 191, 242\*, 257\*, 260\*, 299, 331, 388, 461  
 Barattella, Franciscus 22, 242\*, 388  
 Baraterius, Bartholomaeus de 70  
 Baraterius, Vincentius, O.P. 218  
 Barattinis, Johannes de 25  
 Barba, Bernardinus 70  
 Barbadius, see Barbarigo  
 Barbadori, Donato 104  
 S. Barbara 93\*, 445  
 Barbara of Brandenburg 196  
 Barbaranus, Albertus 374  
 Barbarano, Bartholomaeus de 99  
 Barbaranus, Julius 302  
 Barbaras, Hercole 373  
 Barbarigo, Agostino 132, 234, 249, 255, 286, 287, 366\*, 440, 443, 483, 601  
 Barbarigo, Federico 543  
 Barbarigo, Filippo 365  
 Barbarigo, Francesco 268  
 Barbarigo, Girolamo 196, 485\*  
 Barbarigo, Niccolò 236  
 Barbarigo, Pietro 39  
 Barbarigo, Vincenzo 249  
 Barbaro, Daniele 4\*, 8, 40, 54, 216, 218, 228, 237, 242, 247\*, 250, 271\*, 272, 291, 303, 304, 374, 405, 455  
 Barbaro, Ermolao, the Elder, bishop of Treviso and Verona 109, 181, 197, 207, 229, 251\*, 254, 260\*, 262, 284\*, 301, 329\*, 341, 350, 360, 369, 372, 377, 388, 426\*, 444-445, 460\*, 485\*, 523, 566  
 Barbaro, Ermolao, the Younger 9, 11\*, 12, 18, 21, 54\*, 86, 111, 182\*, 194, 198, 206, 207, 210\*, 248, 251, 252, 255\*, 258, 259, 261\*, 266\*, 267\*, 268, 270, 275, 276, 283, 284, 285\*, 286\*, 287, 289\*, 309, 310, 349\*, 353\*, 354, 362, 363, 366\*, 371, 373, 375, 378\*, 384, 412, 439\*, 458, 483, 493, 499, 546, 575  
 Barbaro, Francesco 8\*, 9\*, 10\*, 11, 13, 19, 26, 34\*, 35\*, 40\*, 47\*, 54\*, 99\*, 105, 115, 122, 132\*, 135, 139, 147, 151, 153, 154, 165\*, 181, 192, 193\*, 194\*, 196, 197, 201, 202, 205, 207\*, 209, 214\*, 222\*, 225, 226, 230, 232\*, 234, 235\*, 236, 238\*, 240, 245\*, 246\*, 247, 249\*, 253\*, 254\*, 255, 256\*, 258\*, 262\*, 265, 266, 267\*, 269\*, 282, 287\*, 288\*, 295, 298, 300, 302, 315\*, 318, 319\*, 326, 331, 341, 343\*, 356, 357, 362\*, 366, 369, 370, 372\*, 373, 377\*, 378\*, 387, 391, 392\*, 393, 397, 400\*, 402, 409\*, 410, 413, 417, 421, 423, 427, 429, 432\*, 438\*, 458, 460\*, 474, 484, 486\*, 490\*, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499\*, 522, 523, 546, 550\*, 551\*, 556, 566\*, 567\*, 568\*, 575\*, 576, 585\*, 586\*, 587\*, 590\*, 594, 605\*  
 Barbarus, Franciscus, quondam Candiuni 237  
 Barbaro, Francesco, the Younger 15(?), 606  
 Barbarus, Franciscus, Canonicus 217  
 Barbaro, Gasparo 362, 594  
 Barbaro, Niccolò 302  
 Barbaro, Paola 409, 587  
 Barbaro, Pietro 262  
 Barbaro, Zaccaria, the Elder 47  
 Barbaro, Zaccaria 132, 245, 259, 288, 377, 378\*, 431, 460, 568\*  
 Barbaro, Zaccaria, Danielis filius 268  
 Barbatia, Andreas 5, 314  
 Barbatus Sulmonensis 115, 440\*  
 Barbatus, Angelus 333  
 Barbavara, Carolus 270  
 Barbavara, Franciscus 177, 362, 594  
 Barbavarius, Marcolinus 361-362, 594  
 Barbazza, see also Barbatia  
 Bart. Barbazza 507  
 Barberini family 441  
 Barberini, card. Francesco 441, 442, 447\*  
 Barberini, Maffeo, see Urbanus VIII  
 Barberini, Taddeo 348  
 Barberino, Cyprrianus Johannes de 519-520  
 Barberino, Francesco da 115  
 Barberius, Franciscus 243  
 Barbero, Raphael 95  
 Barbieri, P. 78  
 Barbo, Giovanni 210  
 Barbo, Jacopo 382, 409  
 Barbo, Ludovico 12, 13\*, 14, 22, 207, 283, 339, 472, 490, 522  
 Barbo, M. 349  
 Barbo, Marco, cardinal of Vicenza (S. Marci) 99, 146, 197, 231, 232, 245, 252, 256, 260, 270\*, 323, 331, 345, 356-357, 364, 371(?), 375\*, 376\*, 420, 440, 460\*, 583, 605  
 Barbo, Matteo 535  
 Barbo, Niccolò 8, 35, 215, 250\*, 265, 294, 360\*, 372, 550, 566  
 Barbo, Paolo 8, 35, 66, 122, 197, 240, 359, 370, 382, 409\*, 460, 550  
 Barbo, Pietro, see Paulus II  
 Barboobus, Theocletus 270  
 Barboobus, Scipio 247  
 Barboobus, Bernardinus 70  
 Barbuti, Guido 404  
 Barcelona 350  
 Barcelona, archdeacon of 44  
 Barclay, Johannes 119



- Bardellinus, Bardellinus de 219  
*Bardellinus, Ludovicus* 11  
*Bardi, Francesco de'* 360, 487, 491, 523  
*Bardi, Giovanni de'* 167\*, 276, 405, 596  
*Bardi, Lionora de'* 468  
*Bardi, Marco di Bernardo de'* 519  
*Bardi, Piero, de'* Conti di Vernia 508\*  
*Bardini, Jacopo* 145\*  
*Bargaeus, Petrus Angelus* 32, 33, 37, 72\*, 76, 84, 90, 96, 158, 159, 242, 272, 273, 289, 405, 428, 449, 461, 511\*, 535  
*Bargagli, Celso* 159  
*Bargagli, Girolamo* 150, 155, 159, 170, 606  
*Bargagli, Giulio* 159  
*Bargagli, Scipione* 138, 152\*, 157, 159\*, 161, 170\*, 272, 422, 477, 572  
*Bargellinus, Antonius* 145  
*Bargellinus, Baptista* 109  
*Barges* 329  
*Bargia, Benedictus* 81  
*Barignano, Fabrizio de* 37  
*Barignano, Pietro* 503  
*Barilus, Dominicus* 354  
*Barisellus* 165  
*Barison, Hieronymus* 386  
*Barl., Matthaeus* 45  
*Barlaam* 20, 30, 342  
*Barlaam episcopus Giracensis* 325  
*Barlectanus* 437  
*S. Barnabas* 338\*  
*Barnabas* 267, 429  
*Barnabas de Janua* 74  
*Barnabas Perusinus* 377  
*Barnabas Politianus* 315, 481  
*Barnabas (de Riatinis) de Regio* 40, 227, 323  
*Barnabeus Senensis* 160, 161, 450  
*Barocius, see Barozzi*  
*Baroli, Colurius* 200  
*Baroncini, Francesco* 464, 489, 490  
*Baronius, C.* 128  
*Baronius, card. Caesar* 129\*, 130\*, 131\*, 138, 335, 342, 380, 412, 508, 553, 564\*  
*Baronius, Camillus* 564\*  
*Baronius, Franciscus* 25  
*Barotrius, Bartholomaeus* 70  
*Barotius, see Barozzi*  
*Barozzi* 13  
*Barozzi, Angelo* 6  
*Barozzi, Antonio* 155, 503, 511  
*Barozzi, Francesco* 21, 169 (?), 190, 206, 207\*, 240, 268, 551, 566  
*Barozzi, Francesco, bishop of Treviso* 297, 359  
*Barozzi, Giacomo* 494, 495  
*Barozzi, Giovanni* 6, 17, 207, 261, 289, 363, 484  
*Barozzi, Marco (?)* 290  
*Barozzi, Michele* 36, 247, 450  
*Barozzi, Pietro, bishop of Belluno and Padua* 5\*, 6\*, 13, 17, 19, 22\*, 70, 196, 198, 202, 207, 229, 234, 249, 270, 271, 282, 284, 285, 286, 287, 290, 295, 328, 364\*, 388, 467, 472, 496, 500, 501, 575  
*Barresius, Blascus de* 570  
*Barrettus, see Bassettus*  
*Barrius, Gabriel* 412  
*Barrocus, see Barozzi*  
*Barros, De* 39  
*Barrotius, see Barozzi*  
*Barsellinus, Franciscus* 110\*, 169\*  
*Bartholellis, Jovannes Perutius Dux de* 44  
*Bartholinus, see Bartolini; Bertolini*  
*S. Bartholomaeus Apostolus* 338  
*Bartholomaeus* 140, 156, 299, 374, 425, 516, 590  
*Bartholomaeus, frater* 133, 164  
*Bartholomaeus, magister* 506  
*Bartholomaeus physicus* 29  
*Bartholomaeus presbyter* 566  
*Bartholomaeus versificator* 364  
*Bartholomaeus de Alexandria, O.M.* 350  
*Bartholomaeus Aretinus* 97, 115, 161\*, 255, 410  
*Bartholomaeus de Aversa* 333  
*Bartholomaeus (Raimondi), bishop of Bologna* 14  
*Bartholomaeus de Brugis* 381  
*Bartholomaeus (Uggeri) bishop of Brugnato* 145  
*Bartholomaeus Bucinensis* 365  
*Bartholomaeus Carmelita* 416  
*Bartholomaeus de Colle* 343  
*Bartholomaeus de Colle, frater* 162  
*Bartholomaeus Cumanus* 178  
*Bartholomaeus Cyprius* 532  
*Bartholomaeus de Fano* 92  
*Bartholomaeus de Ferraria* 95, 195  
*Bartholomaeus Finariensis* 157  
*Bartholomaeus de Firmo* 124  
*Bartholomaeus Genuensis* 369  
*Bartholomaeus de Jano, O.M.* 254  
*Bartholomaeus de Lendenaria* 251  
*Bartholomaeus Lucensis, O.P.* 145\*, 477  
*Bartholomaeus de Mantua* 221, 224  
*Bartholomaeus Minorita Mantuanus* 322  
*Bartholomaeus Mediolanensis* 537; see also Capra  
*Bartholomaeus de Messina* 312  
*Bartholomaeus Monsiliensis* 259  
*Bartholomaeus de Monte Politiano, see Bartholomaeus Politianus*  
*Bartholomaeus Norcinus, see Riguardati*  
*Bartholomaeus Novarensis* 486\*  
*Bartholomaeus episcopus Novariensis, see Visconti*  
*Bartholomaeus Paduanensis* 3  
*Bartholomaeus Parmensis* 118  
*Bartholomaeus Pas.* 385  
*Bartholomaeus Patavinus* 390  
*Bartholomaeus Picenus de Monte Arduo* 295, 579  
*Bartholomaeus de Pistorio* 164  
*Bartholomaeus Pisanus* 94, 465, 470  
*Bartholomaeus Politianus* 13, 254\*, 306, 382  
*Bartholomaeus d. R.* 56  
*Bartholomaeus de Recaneto* 221, 224, 329, 413, 480  
*Bartholomaeus de Regno* 54, 333  
*Bartholomaeus Ricinas* 72  
*Bartholomaeus de Salutio, frater* 206  
*Bartholomaeus Senensis* 9, 81, 362, 372, 397, 404  
*Bartholomaeus Sulmonensis* 27, 200, 485  
*Bartholomaeus (de Fidelibus de Pulzinico) Tarvisinus, O.P.* 197\*, 388\*  
*Bartholomaeus (de Carusis) de Urbino, O.S.A.* 187, 390, 445, 465, 466, 491  
*Bartholomaeus Vezanensis, frater* 162\*  
*Bartholomaeus Bertoldus Mantuanus* 277  
*Bartholomaeus Jacobi Pientinus* 166  
*Bartholomaeus Thomasii* 161  
*Bartholotus, Johannes Jacobus* 265\*, 374, 375\*  
*Bartholus, see Bartoli*  
*Bartolacius, Petrus* 436  
*Bartoli, Cosimo* 504, 553  
*Bartolis, Dominicus de* 145  
*Bartolus, Evangelista* 422  
*Bartolus, Franciscus* 377  
*Bartoli, Jacopo* 583  
*Bartolini, Baldo* 54  
*Bartolini, Zanobi* 234

- Bartolommeo Miniatore 368  
 Bartolommeo C. 37  
 Bartolommeo vescovo de' Marsi, see Peretti  
 Bartoloto, see Bartholotus  
 Bartolucius de Bononia 20  
 Bartolus 74, 492  
*Bartolus presbyter* 253  
 Bartolus Lucanus 203  
 Bartolus Senensis 327  
 Barzellini, see Barsellini  
 Barzizza, Antonio 394, 395  
 Barzizza, Cristoforo 25, 141\*, 202\*, 240, 250, 331  
 Barzizza, Gasparino 3, 7, 8\*, 9, 10, 13\*, 15, 16, 18, 19\*, 22, 27, 30, 35\*, 50\*, 60\*, 64\*, 67, 72, 81, 83, 97, 115\*, 117, 119, 124, 125, 133, 135, 139, 142, 143\*, 146\*, 162-163, 165\*, 172, 181\*, 189, 191, 194\*, 195, 199, 202\*, 207\*, 238\*, 239\*, 240\*, 245\*, 246, 247, 250, 253, 254\*, 255\*, 256\*, 257\*, 258, 264\*, 267\*, 269, 283, 287\*, 288\*, 290, 296\*, 299\*, 305\*, 306, 314\*, 315\*, 331, 337, 341, 356, 357\*, 366, 369\*, 373, 382, 391, 395, 398\*, 402, 403, 404, 405, 416, 417\*, 420, 421\*, 422, 427, 429, 433\*, 434, 438\*, 443, 447, 469, 475, 482\*, 486\*, 495\*, 496\*, 499\*, 531\*, 550\*, 556, 559\*, 562, 567, 568\*, 569\*, 573, 575\*, 579, 586, 591  
 Barzizza, Giovanni Agostino 220  
 Barzizza, Guiniforte 60, 172, 447\*, 499, 555, 566  
 Basadonna, Giovanni 239  
*Basadonna, Pietro* 90  
 Basaliscus, Andreas 486, 487  
*Basel, Council of* 5, 17, 24, 96, 99, 103, 109, 128, 171, 179, 192, 197, 211, 217\*, 219\*, 255, 259, 313, 320\*, 325\*, 326\*, 330, 334\*, 348\*, 349, 391\*, 398, 406\*, 414\*, 419, 422, 423, 424\*, 450, 466, 479, 496, 523, 529  
 Basell, Franciscus 606  
*Basileus, Laurentius* 377  
 Basileus, Nicolaus 259  
*Basiliscus, Jacobus* 253, 359  
 S. Basilius Magnus 6\*, 8\*, 9\*, 13, 14, 16\*, 17\*, 19, 26, 29, 30, 46, 53, 58, 59, 62, 65, 68\*, 81, 83\*, 84, 86\*, 99, 100, 110, 116\*, 117, 122, 128, 138\*, 139, 152, 154\*, 162, 164, 180, 186, 190, 193\*, 196, 197, 200, 201\*, 207, 210, 214, 216, 216-217, 229, 231, 247, 248, 249, 265\*, 281, 291\*, 294\*, 296, 302, 311, 315\*, 317, 319\*, 320, 322, 325, 326\*, 330, 331, 334, 337\*, 338\*, 341\*, 343, 346, 351, 370\*, 371, 387, 389, 390, 391\*, 400, 402, 404, 407\*, 408, 409, 410\*, 411-412, 412\*, 413\*, 414, 417, 419, 421, 423\*, 428, 429\*, 430, 431, 433, 434, 437, 444\*, 465, 466, 467\*, 468, 472\*, 473, 474\*, 475, 484, 486, 490, 496, 501, 513\*, 523, 531, 538, 539, 550, 556, 566, 567\*, 572, 582, 599  
*Basilius imperator* 444  
 Basilius Florentinus, O. Cist. 229  
*Basilius Hispalensis, frater* 270  
 Basilius Parmensis monachus 40  
 Basilius Seleucia episcopus 338  
 Basilius Senensis Eremita 153  
 Basilius, Antonius, S.J. 70  
 Basilius, Johannes 206  
*Basilius, Marcus* 270  
*Basilius, Michael* 262  
 Basinus Parmensis 15, 21, 40\*, 43\*, 44\*, 45\*, 46\*, 48\*, 81, 88\*, 89\*, 92, 95, 104, 153, 165, 228, 243, 249, 258, 269, 321, 331, 337, 345, 346, 360, 391, 431, 438\*, 471\*, 482, 495\*, 522, 551, 552, 554\*, 582, 588  
 Bassanius, Ulysses, Bononiensis 36, 449  
*Bassanius popularis poeta* 46  
 Bassanus Mantuanus 123  
 Bassettus, Antonius 111  
 Bassianus, Alexander 10  
 Bassinella, Agapetus 66\*  
 Bassus 92, 376, 386, 438\*, 462  
 Bassus Romanus 261  
*Bassus, A.C.* 383  
 Bassus, Jordanus, O.P. 203, 264  
*Bassus, Matthaeus* 194  
*Bastianus Saonensis* 145  
*Bastianus Ser Antonii de Monte-falco* 62  
 Bastianus, Ubaldo 224  
 Bataleus, Aaron 67  
 Bataus, Franciscus, presbyter 116  
*Bathoreus (Bathory), Nicolaus, episcopus Vacienis* 370\*  
 Batianus, Urbanus 38  
 Battaglia, Domenico 383  
 Battiferri, Laura, degli Ammannati 37, 96, 507, 510, 511, 512, 547  
 Battista de Marco da Pistoia 570  
 Battus, C. 373  
 Badius, Dominicus 395  
 Bauduinus 141  
 Baugy, Johannes 101  
 Bauria, Andreas 516  
 Baverius, Baverius 34, 393  
 Baverius, Fabius 422  
 Baverius, Marcus Antonius 282  
*Bayguera, Bartholomaeus* 602  
 Bayphios, Lalagos 367; cf. Baifius  
 Bayro, Jacobus Matthias de Monte 178  
 Bayro, Petrus de 178  
 Baz., Hannibal 371\*  
 Bazani, Guglielmo 26  
 Beacqua, Galeottus 356  
*Beacqua, Theophilus, abbas Mediolanensis* 213  
 Beathanus, Augustinus 8, 32, 194\*, 197, 247, 273, 274, 282, 286\*, 287, 374, 450, 477, 581, 607  
*Beathanus, Marcus* 500  
 Beatis, Antonius de 317, 581  
*Beatrice of Aragon, Queen of Hungary* 49\*, 386, 461  
*Beatrice of Savoy* 178  
*Beatrice Hispana* 543  
 Beatus, Johannes Franciscus 264, 270  
*Beaufort, Henry, cardinal of England* 372  
 Beaupois, Robertus 101  
 Beaurepaire, Johannes de 101\*  
 Beausardus, Petrus 338  
 Beaziano, Beazzano, see Beati-nus  
 Bebelius, Henricus 393  
 Bebraminus, Stephanus 243  
 Becanus, Gulielmus 120  
 Beccadelli, Antonio, see Panormita  
 Beccadelli, Carlo 39  
 Beccadelli, Ludovico, archbishop of Ragusa 32, 33\*, 37, 38, 39, 96, 159, 246, 269, 276, 317, 337, 454, 455, 507, 581  
 Beccadelli, Pomponio 37, 500  
*Beccamuggi, Leonardo* 273  
 Beccari, Antonio de', da Ferrara 273, 526  
 Beccaria, Antonio, of Verona 14\*, 19, 47\*, 110\*, 192, 193\*, 195, 221, 239, 246, 298, 350, 361, 372\*, 397, 447, 485, 499\*, 567

- Beccaria, Giovanni 340, 415  
*Beccaria, Girolamo* 110  
*Beccaria, Pietro* 110  
 Beccarius, Antonius de, episcopus Scodrensis 329, 342, 414, 446  
 Beccarius, Bonaventura de 260  
 Beccariis, Nicolaus de 247\*, 427  
 Beccatelli, see Beccadelli  
 Becchi, Gentile, bishop of Arezzo 82, 111, 115\*, 120, 254, 335, 396, 398, 515\*,  
 Becchi, Guglielmo, O.S.A., bishop of Fiesole 156, 218, 329, 345, 347, 365, 415\*, 439  
*Becchi, Riccardo* 561  
 Becchi, Vincenzo 38  
 Bechetus, Jacobus 175, 356, 398, 527  
 Bechius, see Bechii  
 Bechutis, Bianchardus de 74  
 Bechymius, Petrus 38  
 Becichemus, Marinus 198, 247, 268, 286\*, 287  
*Becinus, Johannes* 135  
 Beda 492  
 Beganus, Augustinus 243, 269  
 Beganus Modicus, Nicolaus 18\*  
 Begna, Georgius 8, 265  
 Bégue, Johannes Le 400  
 Belarati, Alovica 304  
 Belatius, Petrus 120  
 Belbasso, Giovanni Pietro 177  
 Belbellus, Luchinus 398  
 Belbiacus, Jacobus 345  
 Belcari, Feo 69, 84, 87, 90, 104, 113, 121\*, 129, 272\*, 452, 463, 467, 470, 477, 505, 512  
 Beldomandis, Prosdocius de 228, 281, 333, 336, 529, 531  
 Belfortes, Cyprianus 309\*  
 Belgrado, Alfonso 547  
*Belgrado, Aloysius Antonii de* 569  
*Beliardus, Franciscus* 144  
 Beligramonius, Christophorus 260  
*Belinissus, Johannes Cathardus* 186  
*Belisarius* 53  
 Bellicatus, Aloisius 597\*  
 Bellafinus, Franciscus 90, 230  
 Bellaius, card. Johannes 31, 371, 403  
 Bellantius, Berardinus 367  
*Bellantus, Leonardus* 439  
 Bellantius, Lucius 393, 439  
 Bellaratus, Aloysius 302  
*Bellarolus, F.* 482  
 Bellarmino, il 504  
 Bellarmino, Fabio, S.J. 305  
 Bellarminus, card. Robertus 76\*, 96, 108, 110, 120, 130, 136\*, 137\*, 160, 340, 346, 379, 380, 412, 446, 456, 466, 472, 504\*, 508, 513, 553, 554, 563, 564\*, 565, 569, 605\*  
 Bellaverius, Cornelius 259  
 Bellaverius, Johannes Baptista 91  
 Bellecatius, see Bellaratus  
 Bellegradus, see Bellogradus  
 Bellettus, Bernardinus 498  
 Belli, Onorio 530, 536  
 Belli, Silvio 534  
 Belli, Valerio 292, 507  
 Bellincini, Bartholomaeus de, see Belloncinii  
 Bellincioni, Bernardo 16, 45, 275, 553  
 Bellinganus, see Billingham  
*Bellini, Gentile* 258, 262  
*Bellini, Giovanni* 197, 258, 259, 286\*, 287\*, 301  
 Bellini, Vincenzo 502  
 Bellinus 64, 362  
 Bellinus, Franciscus 261, 353\*, 525, 581  
 Bellius, Fabianus 259  
 Bellocatus 597  
 Bellogradus, Josephus 195, 203, 243, 259  
 Bellomonte, Manfredus de 244  
 Belloncinii, Bartolommeo 350\*  
 Belloni, Antonio 204\*, 205\*, 206\*, 229, 233, 235\*, 248, 261, 328, 569, 574  
 Belloni, Cristoforo 281  
 Belloni, Giovanni Francesco 191  
 Belloni, Niccolò 371\*  
 Bellorosius, Thomas 30, 31  
*Bellosus, Clemens* 370  
*Bellotus Cumanus* 427  
 Bellucci, Giovanni Battista 177  
*Bellucci, Jacopo* 78  
 Belluno 8\*, 204, 292, 550\*, 551  
*Bellus, Albertus* 97, 103  
*Bellus, Petrus Johannes* 377  
 Belmesseri 553  
 Belmesseri, Jacopo 331  
 Belot, Franciscus 101\*  
 Beltrami, Fabrizio 152  
 Beltramini, Francesco 508  
*Beltramus architectus* 601-602  
 Beltrandus de S. Genesio, see Bertrandus de Monte Faventio  
 Beltrandus, Franciscus 5, 29, 81, 442  
 Belus, Laurentius 334\*, 336, 364, 386, 415, 549  
 Belus, Marcus Antonius 94, 413  
 Belus, Petrus 334  
 Belvederi, Fulvio 546  
 Belvederi, Simon Bernabadius de 493  
 Belverius, Antonius 446  
 Belzetus, see Bajazeth  
*Bembo, Andrea* 202  
*Bembo, Bartolommeo* 581  
 Bembo, Bernardo 10, 91, 109, 189, 198\*, 216, 220, 257\*, 260, 261, 262\*, 265\*, 268, 269, 276, 277\*, 278, 285, 317\*, 318\*, 361\*, 388, 407, 501, 504, 581  
 Bembo, Bonifazio 253, 270, 328, 359  
*Bembo, Carlo* 581  
 Bembo, Giovanni 268, 590  
 Bembo, Marcantonio 450  
 Bembo, Pietro 8\*, 9, 10, 18, 22, 32, 33, 38\*, 39, 65, 82, 84, 95, 100, 106, 108, 109\*, 114, 119, 123, 151, 152\*, 155\*, 160, 168, 173, 186, 189, 195, 201, 205, 206\*, 207\*, 225, 226, 233, 243\*, 244, 247\*, 260\*, 261\*, 262, 266, 267, 268\*, 272\*, 273\*, 274\*, 275\*, 276\*, 277, 278, 279, 282, 284, 285\*, 286\*, 289, 290, 291\*, 292, 294, 302\*, 305, 317\*, 318, 331, 336\*, 337\*, 339, 340, 344\*, 346, 349, 352, 353\*, 354, 361\*, 363\*, 371\*, 373\*, 374\*, 375\*, 380, 412, 419, 423, 437\*, 441, 448\*, 449\*, 450\*, 452, 455\*, 461\*, 463, 467, 476, 477\*, 494, 497, 510\*, 511, 530\*, 532, 533, 539, 543, 555, 563\*, 576\*, 578, 580, 581\*, 599, 605  
 Bembo, Torquato 195, 367, 371, 379, 581  
 Benallius, Gulielmus Michael 247\*  
*Benassai, Francesca de* 155  
 Benavides, Marco Mantova 275  
 Benazanus, Ludovicus 369  
*Benci, Amerigo* 278  
*Benci, Bartolommeo* 278  
*Benci, Donato* 278  
*Benci, Francesco* 278  
*Benci, Francesco, S.J.* 36, 119, 123, 135\*, 136\*, 137\*, 137-138, 138, 160, 161, 190, 239, 343, 386, 447, 448\*, 449, 461, 504, 505, 564\*  
 Benci, Lelio 95  
 Benci, Lorenzo di Giovanni 477

- Benci, Niccolò* 278  
*Benci, Tommaso* 428, 507, 523  
*Benci, Bencius*, see also *Benzi*;  
*Benzo*  
*Bencivennius Spoletanus* 479  
*Bencivennius, Dominicus* 494,  
 495  
*Bencivenni, Pietro Domenico*  
 101  
*Benedei, Battista* 427  
*Benedei, Filippo* 135, 427  
*Benedei, Timoteo* 123, 353\*,  
 362  
*Benedei, Lucrezia* 466  
*Bendinellus, Ubaldinus* 173  
*Bene* 238, 239, 394, 418, 475  
*Bene, Bartolommeo del* 507  
*Bene, Eliseo del* 510\*  
*Bene, Paolo Andrea del* 403  
*Benedetti, Giovanni Battista*  
 376, 525\*  
*Benedetti, Giuseppe* 96  
*Benedetto* 437  
*Benedetto da Norsa*, see *Riguardati*  
*Benedeva, Alphonsus* 61  
*Benedictus, Benedictus de*, see  
*Capra*  
*Benedictus, Jacobus de* 434  
*Benedictus, Johannes de* 178  
*Benedictus* 205, 254, 355, 380,  
 440, 518  
*S. Benedictus* 13\*, 14, 15\*,  
 17\*, 21, 30, 31, 52, 53, 72\*,  
 118, 167, 171, 282, 320, 335,  
 473, 538  
*Benedictus Canonicus* 333, 560  
*Benedictus, frater* 48\*  
*Benedictus grammaticus* 314  
*Benedictus, magister* 314  
*Benedictus monachus* 501  
*Benedictus, pater* 92  
*Benedictus de Anania* 46, 163,  
 356  
*Benedictus Aretinus*, see *Accolti*  
*Benedictus Caesenas* 464  
*Benedictus de Forlivo* 370  
*Benedictus Maioricensis O.S.B.*  
 473  
*Benedictus de Nursia*, see  
*Riguardati*  
*Benedictus Pisaurus* 234  
*Benedictus Pistoriensis*, see *Colucci*  
*Benedictus de Salerno* 224  
*Benedictus Senensis* 54, 437  
*Benedictus Johannis Petri de*  
*Camerino* 112  
*Benedictus, Alexander* 364\*  
*Benedictus, Caesar* 513  
*Benedictus, Dominicus* 377  
*Benedictus, Georgius* 395, 396  
*Benedictus, Johannes Baptista*,  
 see *Benedetti*  
*Benedictus, Johannes Franciscus*  
 255, 371  
*Benedictus, L.* 125  
*Benedictus, Renatus* 340  
*Beneinbene, Camillus* 353, 436  
*Benesia, Alexius de* 178  
*Benesius, Damianus* 57  
*Benetasis, Marcus de* 482  
*Benetus* 426, 601  
*Benevenutus* 487\*  
*Benevolentius*, see *Benvoglianti*  
*Benevolus, Johannes Baptista*,  
 see *Benivolus*  
*Beni, Paolo* 13, 28, 36, 245,  
 287, 303, 340, 342, 363, 456,  
 533  
*Benignus, Cornelius* 159, 371  
*Benignus, Franciscus* 145 (?),  
 366  
*Benigno, Gaspar de* 178  
*Benignus, Georgius*, see *Salviati*  
*Benigni, Giulio* 602  
*Benignis, frater Johannes de*  
 211  
*Benignus, Paulus* 97  
*Benignus, Pollio* 243  
*Beninus, Carolus* 461  
*Benino, Francesco del* 360  
*Benio, Pietro* 13  
*Benis, Johannes Jacobus Solo-*  
*monius de* 178  
*Benius, Bartholomaeus* 36  
*Benivieni, Antonio* 110, 227,  
 365  
*Benivieni, Domenico* 50\*,  
 123\*, 518  
*Benivieni, Giovanni Francesco*,  
 O.P. 218  
*Benivieni, Girolamo* 50\*, 123\*,  
 124, 155, 160, 463, 464, 465,  
 470, 503, 510\*, 512, 528,  
 561  
*Benivieni, Lorenzo di Michele*  
 121, 508, 562  
*Benivieni, Paolo* 562  
*Benivolus, Johannes* 526  
*Benivolus, Johannes Baptista*  
 261\*  
*Bennatus, Bernardinus* 435  
*Benulus* 331; see also *Benzi*  
*Bentivoglio family* 88  
*Bentivoglio, Andrea* 498  
*Bentivoglio, Annibale* 40, 62,  
 96\*, 123, 184, 195, 215  
*Bentivoglio, Antonio* 153,  
 165\*  
*Bentivoglio, Antonio Galeazzo*  
 64, 557  
*Bentivoglio, Battista* 238  
*Bentivoglio, Cornelio* 554  
*Bentivoglio, Ercole* 72, 243  
*Bentivoglio, Giovanni, the Elder*  
 270, 383  
*Bentivoglio, Giovanni II* 11, 70,  
 123, 124, 270, 344, 346, 383,  
 436, 472  
*Bentivoglio, Girolamo* 163  
*Bentivoglio, Giulio* 472  
*Bentivoglio, Guido* 569  
*Bentivoglio, Sante* 102\*, 102-  
 103  
*Benivolus*, see *Bentivoglio*  
*Benucci, Lattanzio* 154  
*Benucci, Lelio* 154, 165  
*Benvenuto (Rambaldi) da Imola*  
 14, 79, 89, 108, 168, 184,  
 189, 213, 230\*, 233, 263,  
 319, 325, 328, 364, 391, 403,  
 417, 418, 420, 434, 436\*,  
 438, 457, 465, 499, 517, 555,  
 588, 595, 596, 599  
*Benvenutus, Augustinus de* 250  
*Benvenutus, Bartholomaeus*  
 77, 78  
*Benvenutus, Laurentius* 134,  
 267, 305\*, 394, 555  
*Benvoglianti, Bartolommeo*  
 150  
*Benvoglianti, Fabio* 118, 418  
*Benvoglianti, Uberto* 162\*  
*Benzi, Andrea* 4, 308  
*Benzi, Francesco* 85\*, 540\*  
*Benzi, Sozzino* 46, 147\*, 345,  
 360\*, 382, 483, 502\*, 540\*,  
 551  
*Benzi, Sozzino, the Younger*  
 502  
*Benzi, Trifone* 36, 37, 39,  
 196, 450, 452  
*Benzi, Ugo* 93, 158, 162, 222\*,  
 226, 306, 313\*, 393\*, 404,  
 467\*, 502\*, 540\*, 572  
*Benzo Alexandrinus* 529\*  
*Benzonus, Joseph* 206  
*Benzonus, Marcus* 327  
*Beraldis, Nicolaus* 401  
*Berardus de Aquino* 115\*  
*Berardus card. Spoletanus*, see  
*Eroli*  
*Berardus, Carolus*, see *Verardus*  
*Berbegallus, Fr.* 342  
*Bercanus, Georgius Jodocus*  
 274  
*Berengarius (Fredoli, the Elder)*  
 card. Tusculanus 478  
*Beretta, Jacobus* 248  
*Berettari, Sebastianus* 137\*,  
 138, 344  
*Berg., Valerio* 125  
*Bergamo* 6, 12, 13, 90, 230\*,  
 234, 250, 565, 586  
*Berghentino, Ludovico da*  
 463  
*Bergognonus Astensis* 296  
*Bergomensis* 47  
*Bergomeus, Midas* 356  
*Bergontius, Bernardus* 40  
*Beringerius, Rufinus* 187

- Beringuucci, Marius 12  
 Berlinghieri, Francesco 145,  
 183\*, 261, 382, 515  
 Berna. 371  
 Bernageous, Petrus 101\*  
 Bernando, Giovanni Maria  
 546  
*Bernardina, Summa* 298  
 Bernardino da Firenze 274  
 Bernardinus 440, 471, 526, 571  
 Bernardinus Decanus 274  
*Bernardinus philosophus* 377  
 Bernardinus Colloretanus, O.P.  
 328\*  
 Bernardinus Cremonensis 461  
 Bernardinus card. S. Crucis, see  
 Carvaial  
 Bernardinus Feltrensis 17, 497,  
 538\*  
 Bernardinus de Florentia 65  
*Bernardinus Mantuanus* 191  
*Bernardinus Pharensis* 355  
 Bernardinus Placentinus 191  
*Bernardinus de Posonio, O.M.*  
 135  
 Bernardinus Rothomagensis  
 128  
 S. Bernardinus Senensis, O.M.  
 6, 102\*, 124, 134, 161\*, 170,  
 312, 320, 326, 371, 378, 415,  
 417, 450, 472, 494, 566,  
 572\*  
 Bernardinus episcopus Triden-  
 tinus, see Clesius  
*Bernardinus Tuscanensis* 440  
 Bernardinus Veronensis 92\*  
 Bernardinus Gasparis de Pisau-  
 ro 493\*  
 Bernardinus, Paulinus, O.P.  
 329  
 Bernardus 164, 380, 425, 560  
 S. Bernardus Claravallensis  
 100, 172, 293, 453, 492, 519  
*Bernardus, frater, O.M.* 43  
 Bernardus Albingenensis mo-  
 nachus 100  
 Bernardus Abbas divi Laurentii  
 Aversani 549  
 Bernardus Baptisatus 479  
*Bernardus Petri de Basilea* 411,  
 604  
 Bernardus Bergomas monachus  
 Casinas 53\*  
 Bernardus Abbas Cassinensis  
 31, 171  
 Bernardus Florentinus 35, 437  
 Bernardus M. 570  
 Bernardus Pisanus, see Philo-  
 metes  
 Bernardus Pisaurius 110\*, 356  
 Bernardus Placentinus 16\*  
 Bernardus de Senis 7  
 Bernardus, Antonius, Mirandu-  
 lanus 99, 121, 173, 226,  
 240, 303, 323, 420, 460, 535,  
 553  
 Bernardus, Johannes Aloysius  
 421  
*Bernardus, Johannes Bapista*  
 257  
*Bernardus, Laurentius* 386, 468  
 Bernardo, Paulus de 250\*,  
 373\*, 499  
*Bernareggi, Antonio* 527  
 Berneriis, Girardus de 398  
*Bernerii, Johannes Maria de*  
 398  
 Berni, Francesco 95, 106, 107,  
 168, 203, 344, 436, 453, 508,  
 510  
*Bernini, Lorenzo* 539  
 Berno, Alexander 339  
 Beroaldus, Philippus 11\*, 18,  
 40, 88\*, 198\*, 261, 266,  
 285\*, 353, 354, 366\*, 375,  
 386, 400\*, 407, 418, 437,  
 457, 460, 492, 498, 513,  
 543, 579  
 Beroaldus, Philippus, the  
 Younger 10, 114, 129, 286\*,  
 352, 353, 361\*, 376\*, 412,  
 449, 450, 451, 494, 497,  
 499  
 Beron 101  
 Berous, Marcus Tullius 36  
*Berselius, Paschasius, O.S.B.*  
 384  
 Bertaccius, Dominicus 257  
 Bertaccius, Josephus 257  
 Bertachinus, Antonius 493  
 Bertachinus, Johannes 98, 563  
 Bertapalea, Benedictus de 411  
 Bertapalea, Leonardus de 20,  
 227  
 Bertapalea, Pasius de 215  
 Bertellus, Franciscus 257  
 Berthierus, Petrus 338  
 Bertini, Antonio, bishop of  
 Foligno 42, 152, 476, 489,  
 516  
 Bertinus, Franciscus 186, 430  
 Bertini, Ludovico 73, 113  
 Bertius, Petrus 396, 449, 450,  
 456  
 Bertola, Jacobus 248  
*Bertoldus, Ludovicus* 460  
 Bertolinus Bononiensis 238,  
 287, 417, 577  
*Bertolinus, Antonius* 145  
*Bertrandus* 54  
*B. Bertrandus* 574  
 Bertrandus de Monte Faventio  
 card. (de S. Genesio) 227,  
 478  
 Bertuccius Bononiensis 313,  
 316, 327  
 Bertucius, Hieronymus 268\*,  
 374  
*Bertus, Johannes* 491, 606  
*Berus, Ludovicus* 384  
 Berzara, Johannes 449  
 Berzevicens, Martinus 386  
 Berzau, Martinus 101  
 Besalù, Luigi 185  
 Bessarion 8, 9, 30, 35, 38, 63,  
 88, 97, 98\*, 129, 133, 147,  
 155, 157, 165\*, 186, 196\*,  
 199, 200, 209\*, 210\*, 211\*,  
 213\*, 214\*, 215, 221\*, 223,  
 225\*, 236, 244, 245, 246\*,  
 247, 248\*, 249\*, 250, 252,  
 254, 260, 262, 263, 266,  
 269\*, 270, 275, 277, 279,  
 282, 302, 317, 318\*, 320,  
 321\*, 324\*, 331, 332\*, 333,  
 336, 340, 341, 343, 344, 347,  
 349, 352, 355, 357\*, 359,  
 363\*, 364, 365, 366, 372\*,  
 381\*, 382\*, 384, 385\*, 389\*,  
 396, 402, 403, 413, 415,  
 419, 422\*, 425, 426, 427,  
 428\*, 432\*, 441, 442, 445\*,  
 447, 456, 457\*, 459\*, 460,  
 461, 465, 472, 478, 481,  
 484, 499\*, 502, 518, 530\*,  
 531\*, 532\*, 550, 556, 566,  
 567, 570, 582, 584, 585, 588\*,  
 600, 601  
 Bessarion abbas 248, 426\*  
 Besson, Jacques 148  
 Besutius, Johannes Henricus  
 386  
 Betonio, Timoteo, O.P. 37, 40  
 Bett, Nicolaus, Belga 168  
 Bettii, Claudio 453  
 Betti, Giovanni 599  
 Bettini, Antonio, see Bertini  
*Bettini, Baccio* 1  
*Bettini, Bartolommeo* 158  
 Bettini, Luca 218, 229  
 Betussi, Giuseppe 32, 380  
 Beuther, Abraham 393, 589  
*Beutinger, Conradus, see Peu-  
 tinger*  
 Bevazzano, see Beatiuanus  
 Bevilacqua, Battista 54, 157,  
 267, 391\*  
 Bevilacqua (de Lazisio), Giorgio  
 35, 199, 265, 294\*, 298(?),  
 332, 353, 369, 485, 579, 586  
*Bevilacqua, Giovanni* 298  
 Bevilacqua, Giovanni Battista  
 213  
*Bevilacqua, Gregorio* 298  
*Bevilacqua, Paolo* 301  
 Beza, Theodorus 39, 91, 157,  
 395, 396, 592, 593  
 Bezerra, Dominicus 414  
 Bianchelli, Jacopo 413  
 Bianchelli, Mengo 34, 540\*  
 Bianchetti, Giovanni Battista  
 39

- Bianchi, see Blancus  
*Bianchinetta, Queen of Cyprus* 126  
 Bianchini, Giovanni 14, 95, 213, 228, 282, 312, 329, 393, 394, 404, 529, 575  
 Bianchini, Scipione 36, 39\*  
 Bianchus, Apollonius, O.M. 29\*, 283\*  
 Bias 492  
 Bibbiena, see Dovizi  
*Bible* 9, 14, 15\*, 16, 31, 33\*, 95, 121, 136, 137, 138\*, 139, 152\*, 157, 170, 201, 216\*, 263, 290, 291, 292, 311\*, 320, 332, 335, 337\*, 338, 339\*, 341, 366, 370, 389, 390\*, 396, 401, 404, 408, 413, 416, 419, 421, 424, 425, 441, 445\*, 446, 452, 478, 488, 492\*, 503, 512\*, 514, 565, 569, 582\*, 588, 594, 596  
*Biccardus, Baptista* 376  
 Bichus, Antonius 155  
*Bichus, Boninus* 176  
*Bicus, Galganus* 462  
*Bidozolenis, Faustinus* 487  
 Biel, Gabriel 416 (?), 575  
 Biennatus, Aurelius 570  
*Biffus, Johannes* 374  
 Biffis, Johannes Christophorus de 173  
 Bigarella, Antonius 264  
 Bigarella, Hieronymus 201  
*Bigocius, Gulielmus* 178  
 Bigolina, Giulia 606  
 Bigordi, Corrado 439  
 Bigot, Bonaventura 101  
 Bigus, see Pictorius  
 Bilia, Andreas, O.S.A. 23\*, 43, 232, 233, 238\*, 332\*, 396, 534  
*Bilii, Baptista* 410  
 Biliotti, Agostino 507  
 Billa, Georgius 46  
 Billis, see Bilia  
 Billingham, Riccardus 15\*, 316\*  
 Billius, Jacobus 379\*, 412, 417  
 Bimaschi, Filippo 547  
*Bimbis* 56  
 Binardus, Johannes Baptista 36  
 Binetus, Claudius 131  
 Bingerla, Buhalya 474  
 Bingius, Jacobus 416  
 Bini, Mons. 39  
 Binus, Johannes Franciscus 114, 352, 507  
 Bini, V. 52  
*Biographical works* 126, 179, 439-440, 562, 573, 604  
 Biondo, Flavio 5\*, 7, 16, 18\*, 81\*, 87, 95, 121, 126, 129, 132\*, 149, 151, 156\*, 157, 169, 193\*, 194, 197, 230\*, 232\*, 235, 236\*, 245, 250, 254, 266, 269, 287, 306, 311, 317, 326, 328, 329, 336, 339, 341\*, 342, 371, 372, 377, 392\*, 400\*, 405, 416\*, 417\*, 418\*, 419, 420\*, 421\*, 422, 426, 431\*, 432, 434, 438, 476\*, 482, 519, 523, 546, 556, 562, 566, 572, 589\*, 600, 605  
 Biondo, G. 92  
*Biondo, Gasparo* 324  
 Biondo, Girolamo 10, 194, 260, 287  
 Birague, Ludovicus de 101\*  
 Biragus, Honoratus 185  
 Biragus, Lampus 41, 69, 183, 213, 309\*, 319, 476\*, 581, 604  
*Biretarius, Benedictus* 77  
*Birgamier, Johannes* 195  
*Birichius* 50  
 Biringucci, Vannoccio 157, 572  
*Birria et Geta* 8, 241, 517, 519  
*Bisantius, Paulus* 201  
 Bisbice, P.a., Bohemus 396  
 Biscanti, Sallustio 37  
 Bischeri, Francesco 113  
*Bischeri, Giovanni di Nofri* 463  
*Biscia, Bernardinus* 246  
 Bisciola, Laelius 138  
*Biscontes, Franciscus* 145  
 Biscontin, Francesco 32, 552  
 Bisdomini, Arcangelo 183  
 Bisdominus, Thomas 120  
 Bismannus, Paschasius 395  
*Bisogninus* 78  
 Bissarius, Matthaeus 6\*, 132, 238, 239, 245, 253, 258, 295, 298, 302, 304\*, 317, 369, 378, 406\*, 568, 586  
 Bisticci, see Vespasiano  
 Bistrate, Stephanus de la 101  
 Bitinus 314  
 Bittonio, Nicolaus de 320  
 Bivilacqua, see Bevilacqua  
 Bizarius, Antonius 114, 352  
*Bizochius, Zenobius* 77  
 Bla. Hyer. 460  
 Blaccus, Johannes 246  
 Blacker, Johannes 390  
 Bladarius, Evangelista 261, 374  
 Blancardus, Carolus Antonius 183, 344  
 Blancas, Hieronymus, bishop of Evora 564\*  
 Blanchard, Georgius 399  
 Blanchellus, see Bianchelli  
 Blanchinus, see Bianchini  
*Blanchitus, Alamannus* 145  
 Blanco, Fabritio 546  
 Blancus, Franciscus 260  
 Blancus, Gulielmus 198  
 Blancus, Johannes 370, 472  
 Blancus, Johannes Antonius 555  
 Blancus, Marcus Titus Vespasianus 242  
*Blasia, Baldasar de* 145  
*Blasia, Gaspar de* 145  
*Blasius* 115  
*Blasius lignarius* 78  
*Blasius (unus ex Prioribus)* 79  
 Blasius N. 235  
*Blasius presbyter Paduanus* 20  
 Blasius de Parma 19\*, 42\*, 162, 197, 211, 213, 221\*, 224, 228\*, 284, 315\*, 319, 325, 330, 411, 459\*, 477, 502, 531, 532, 554  
 Blasius Pontremulus 234  
 Blasius abbot of Vallombrosa 90\*  
 Blondellus, Robertus 400  
 Blondus, see Biondo  
 Blosius Palladius 92\*, 114, 127, 161, 232, 299, 332, 352, 353\*, 354, 361, 362, 373, 375, 388, 437\*, 449, 456, 461, 464, 478, 605  
 Blosius, Ludovicus 38  
 Blotius, Hugo 240, 395, 405\*, 416  
 Bluzenius, Johannes (?) 447  
 Boaterius, Petrus de 153, 156, 167, 172, 516  
 Boba, card. Marcantonio 36, 183  
 Bobadilla, see Mendoza  
 Boccaccio, Giovanni 7, 9\*, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 25, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35\*, 36, 50, 59, 75, 77, 97, 98, 106, 107\*, 108, 113, 131, 132\*, 142, 148, 150, 154, 155, 156, 163, 167\*, 190, 195\*, 199, 200, 214, 223, 230\*, 231, 232, 233\*, 236, 245\*, 246, 247, 250, 253, 256, 268\*, 274\*, 275, 278\*, 294, 296, 300\*, 306\*, 308, 315\*, 318, 340, 360\*, 366, 369\*, 373\*, 374, 392\*, 394, 395, 397, 398, 400, 403, 404, 405\*, 410, 416, 418\*, 419, 420, 421\*, 440\*, 444, 450, 451, 453, 457, 462, 463, 468, 470, 477, 484\*, 487\*, 488\*, 490\*, 499, 505, 506\*, 511, 514, 515, 516, 523\*, 528, 529, 562\*, 572, 573\*, 577, 586, 589\*, 591, 596, 599, 602  
*Boccaccius, Malatesta* 410  
 Boccadiferro, Ludovico 14,

- 37, 70, 329\*, 369, 407, 529, 532, 536\*
- Boccadiferro, Mario* 450
- Boccalini, Traiano* 13, 25, 39, 64, 177, 292\*, 347, 348, 403\*, 404, 455\*, 456, 513, 563, 573\*, 574, 596\*, 606
- Boccatius*, see *Boccaccio*
- Bocchius, Achilles* 36, 65, 69, 96, 102\*, 109, 122, 232, 273, 289, 329, 338, 376, 399, 412, 419, 449\*, 450\*, 451, 498, 587, 607
- Bocchius, Franciscus* 337, 508\*
- Bocchius, Philippus* 334
- Bochardus, Christophorus* 101\*
- Bochart, Johannes Carolus* 101
- Boctarius, Marius* 90
- Bocturnius, Anselmus, O.S.A.* 326
- Bodin, Jean* 40, 402, 597, 599
- Bodinarus, Petrus* 12
- Bodolono, Jacobus de* 369
- Boen, Johannes* 227
- Boerius, Marcus* 507
- Boesinghe, Nicasius* 529
- Boethius* 3, 5, 9, 14, 17\*, 54, 61, 62, 75, 77, 94, 95, 108, 109, 112, 125, 134, 154, 162\*, 172, 182, 190, 194, 197\*, 212, 214, 221, 234, 314, 316, 318, 331, 332, 336, 342, 381, 394, 400, 403, 406, 414, 415, 417\*, 420\*, 446, 479, 481, 482, 492, 558, 567, 579, 600
- Boethius de Dacia* 330, 450
- Bogneville, Petrus de* 316
- Bohemi* 601
- Boianus, Vincislaus* 203
- Boiardus, Camillus* 266
- Boiardus, Feltrinus* 83, 154
- Boiardo, Giulio* 271
- Boiardo, Johannes* 21, 360, 431, 551
- Boiardo, Matteo Maria* 8, 17, 84, 232, 274, 353, 354, 362, 371 (?), 448, 547, 602, 605, 607
- Boiattus* 203
- Boionus, Johannes* 326
- Boiscourion, Nicolaus* 101
- Boisardus, Johannes Jacobus* 395\*
- Bolanus*, see *Bollanus*
- Boldonus, Nicolaus* 26, 597\*
- Boldonus, Sigismundus* 449\*, 450, 523, 598
- Boldu, Antonius* 11, 198, 285
- Boldu, Ludovicus* 568-569
- Bolgarini, Paris* 160
- Bolkenhayn, Johannes* 76
- Bollanus, Candianus* 216, 248, 249\*, 339, 460
- Bollanus, Dominicus* 249, 260
- Bollanus, Julius* 226
- Bollanus, Troianus* 261
- Bologna* 18, 38, 45, 57, 66, 88, 89, 102\*, 109, 146, 309, 331, 451, 482, 485, 529
- Bologna, cardinal of*, see *Corrarius, Antonius*
- Bologna, College of jurists* 313
- Bologna. College of physicians* 17
- Bologna, S. Domenico* 162, 170
- Bologna, Spanish College* 51
- Bologna, State letters* 403
- Bologna, University* 38, 145, 189, 320, 380, 384, 440
- Bolognetti, Franciscus* 37, 606
- Bologni, Bernardino* 198\*, 290
- Bologni, Girolamo* 10\*, 10-11, 11, 12\*, 18\*, 99, 194\*, 195\*, 197\*, 198\*, 233, 240, 243, 250, 258, 260\*, 265\*, 266, 267\*, 277, 282\*, 283\*, 284, 285\*, 286\*, 287, 299, 300, 304\*, 333, 561\*, 577
- Bologni, Giovanni* 197, 198, 256, 260, 290, 332
- Bologni, Giulio* 12, 195\*, 198, 265, 282, 287\*, 561
- Bologni, Ottavio* 198, 282, 287\*
- Bolognini, Ludovico* 108, 327, 498, 515
- Bolzanius, Urbanus* 198, 286, 287, 494
- Bomb. no, Francesco* 600
- Bombasio, Paolo* 114, 352, 367\*, 384, 498\*
- Bombelinus, Petrus* 382
- Bombellius, Petrus* 409
- Bomelius, Henricus* 396
- Bon, Constantius* 253, 359
- Bona of Savoy* 49, 109, 563
- Bona, Theophilus* 59, 92\*, 100\*
- Bonabellus, Alexander* 487
- Bonacciolli, Alfonso* 154
- Bonacciolli, Ludovico* 243, 540\*
- Bonaccorsi*, see *Buonaccorsi*
- Bonaccursius Florentinus* 29
- Bonaccursius de Montemagno* 5, 8, 27\*, 36, 55\*, 57, 60, 71, 75, 94, 95, 108, 110, 113, 133\*, 145, 155, 163, 181\*, 195, 197, 200, 225, 239, 253, 255, 263, 272, 273, 274, 282, 295, 304, 307, 328, 333, 341, 356, 364, 368, 369\*, 373, 382, 400, 403, 407, 411, 427, 429, 436, 448, 453, 463, 466, 467, 477\*, 482, 484, 488\*, 506, 509, 516, 550, 556, 566, 567, 573
- Bonaccursius Pisanus* 9, 414
- Bonaccursius, Bartholomaeus* 110
- Bonaccursius, Bartolus de* 459
- Bonaccursius, Casimirus* 36
- Bonaccursius, Franciscus* 462
- Bonaccursius, Jacobus* 471
- Bonaccursius, Johannes Dominicus* 475
- Bonaccursius, Ludovicus* 437\*
- Bonaccursius*, see also *Buonaccorsi*; *Callimachus*
- Bonacina, Agostino* 51
- Bonadies, Simon* 54, 55
- Bonafede, Raniero* 95
- Bonafedis, Leonardus Jacobi* 229
- Bonafides, Franciscus* 22, 208
- Bonagente, Annibale* 547
- Bonaiutus de Casentino* 354\*
- Bonaiutus, Nicolaus Michael* 460\*, 491\*
- Bonadies, Paulus de* 306
- Bonalingua, Pompeius* 475
- Bonamico, Cornelio* 503
- Bonamicus, Franciscus* 145
- Bonamicus, Lazarus* 4\*, 8, 9, 10, 36, 39, 54, 108, 109\*, 168, 174, 242, 246, 247, 267, 274, 344, 346, 362, 367, 371\*, 374, 375, 437, 450, 497, 498, 553, 570
- Bonandrea, Giovanni di* 54, 464
- Bonannius, Vincentius* 272, 511
- Bonaparte, Caesar de* 145\*
- Bonarrotti*, see *Buonarrotti*
- Bonattus, Franciscus* 526
- Bonattus, Guido* 503, 572
- Bonatus, Paulinus* 494\*
- S. Bonaventura* 90, 134, 270, 584
- Bonaventura Abbas S. Michaelis Muriani* 500
- Bonaventura Spalatinus, frater* 261\*
- Bonaventura Venetus* 135
- Bonaventura, Federicus* 67\*
- Bonaventuri, Tommaso* 563
- Bonavia, Nicolaus* 373, 378\*
- Boncambius de Boncambiis* 322
- Boncambius, Paulus* 97, 370, 435
- Boncianus Perusinus* 160
- Boniciani, Francesco* 512
- Bonicianus Johannes Franciscus* 338
- Bonicianus, Marcus Antonius* 456
- Boniciari, Antonio* 121, 378
- Boniciari, Marcantonio* 126, 136, 383\*, 564\*, 569

- Boncius, Laurentius* 299  
*Boncius, Leo* 259  
*Boncompagnus* 113, 131, 163\*, 221, 238, 255, 413, 429, 491  
*Boncompagni, Filippo, card. of S. Sisto* 454\*, 455\*, 459  
*Boncompagni, Troilo* 124, 226, 428  
*Boncontes de Montefelro* 381\*  
*Bondelmontius, see Buondelmonti*  
*Bondi, Bondus, see Johannes de Aquileia*  
*Bondius, D.* 502  
*Bondii, N. de* 71  
*Bondumerius, Leonardus* 206  
*Bonellus, Michael, card. Alexandrinus* 151, 329, 381, 467  
*Bonello, Raffaele* 152  
*Bonencontrus* 112  
*Boneti, Rusticellus ser Johanns* 425  
*Bonettus, Dominicus* 191  
*Bonfadio, Jacopo* 32, 36, 107, 150, 213, 302, 336, 371, 374, 419, 521  
*Bonfadius, Josephus* 257, 441  
*Bonfanti, Franciscus de* 30  
*Bonfilus, see Bonusfilus*  
*Bonfilus, Bonifacius* 11, 190  
*Bonfilus, Dominicus* 2\*  
*Bonfilus, L.* 497  
*Bonfilus, Lucas* 11  
*Bonfinius, Antonius* 227, 292, 316, 330, 404, 417, 418, 470  
*Bonfiolus, Dominicus, see Bonfilus*  
*Bonfius, Dominicus* 53  
*Bonfius, Lucas* 374  
*Bonfranciscus, Augustinus* 385  
*Bonfratris, Petrus de, O.S.A.* 424  
*Bonhornius, see Bonomus*  
*Boniocobi, Nicolaus* 483  
*Bonianus, Johannes Franciscus* 380  
*Bonicellus, Johannes Petrus* 253  
*Bonieronymus, Ber.* 110  
*Bonifacius* 355  
*S. Bonifacius* 338  
*Bonifacius VIII* 354  
*Bonifacius IX* 466  
*Bonifacius consiliarius* 333  
*Bonifacius de Carpo* 373  
*Bonifacius ep. Venciensis* 314  
*Bonifatiis, see Bonfratris*  
*Bonifatianus populus* 181  
*Bonihominis, Alphonsus* 600  
*Bonincontrus notarius* 375  
*Bonincontrus, Laurentius (Miniatius)* 71, 111, 162, 228, 264, 289, 314\*, 319, 340, 345, 353, 362, 365, 374 (?), 383, 397, 398, 401, 419, 434, 461, 462, 463  
*Boninus, Johannes Antonius de* 42  
*Boninsegni, see Buoninsegni*  
*Boninus, Euphrosynus* 327\*, 335  
*Bonihannes monachus Carnadulensis* 180  
*Bonihannes Messanensis, frater* 480  
*Bonihannes, Quintius* 26  
*Bonis (?), Baptista de* 487  
*Bonis, Octavianus de, see Bonus*  
*Bonitate, Pe. de* 482  
*Bonius, Bonus* 366  
*Bonius, Zephyriel Thomas* 1  
*Bonnefoy, Gilbertus* 101\*  
*Bono Lombardo* 40  
*Bono, Domenico* 547  
*Bonol., P. de* 385  
*Bonomus, Franciscus* 354  
*Bonomus, Johannes Franciscus* 174  
*Bonomus, Petrus* 36, 189, 200, 203, 205, 384, 574  
*Bononius, see Bologni*  
*Bonromeus, see Borromeo*  
*Bonsi, Lelio* 271, 511  
*Bonsignori, see Buonsignori*  
*Bonsius, Dominicus* 446  
*Bonsius, Raphael* 81  
*Bonsius, see also Bonfius*  
*Bonstetten, Albertus de* 128, 322, 337  
*Bontempus, Petrus* 370  
*Bonucius, Flaminus* 259  
*Bonum, see Bene*  
*Bonus* 241, 244, 264, 339, 418, 535  
*Bonus, Alexander* 262  
*Bonus, Marius* 253, 359  
*Bonus, Michael* 260  
*Bonus, Octavianus* 205\*  
*Bonusfilus* 2  
*Bonus Odor* 570  
*Bonvasallus, Gerardus* 77  
*Bonvillani, Taddeo de'* 35  
*Bonzagnis, Geroldus Franchini de* 186\*  
*Boquinus* 593  
*Borbonius, see Bourbon*  
*Bordelot, see Bourdelot*  
*Bordon, Jacomo* 208  
*Bordonius, frater Hieronymus* 487\*  
*Bordonus, Julius Caesar, see Scaliger*  
*Bordonius, Placidus* 487  
*Bordonius, frater Seraphinus* 487  
*Borella, Bartholomaeus* 145\*  
*Borellus, Johannes Alphonsus* 120  
*Borghesi, Bernardino* 569  
*Borghesi, Camillo* 156  
*Borghesi, Diomede* 32, 152, 153, 154, 155\*, 157, 161\*, 166, 203, 547  
*Borghesi, Galgano* 71, 325  
*Borghesi, Giovanni Cristoforo* 160  
*Borghesi, Ludovico* 164  
*Borghesi, Niccolò* 255\*, 482  
*Borghetti, Flaminio* 510  
*Borghini, Raffaello* 606  
*Borghini, Vincenzo* 272, 380, 454, 477\*, 508, 510, 515, 519  
*Borgia, cardinal* 102, 468  
*Borgia, Cesare* 67, 298, 353\*, 355, 361, 366, 371\*, 373, 375, 386, 395, 468, 470\*, 493\*, 555  
*Borgia, Giovanni* 21\*, 55  
*Borgia, Lucrezia* 353\*, 470, 581  
*Borgia, Pietro Ludovico* 350  
*Borgia, card. Rodrigo, see Alexander VI*  
*Borgius, Hieronymus* 198, 231, 243\*, 261, 266, 275\*, 286\*, 287, 331, 356, 367\*, 373, 375, 440, 451, 461\*  
*Borgis, Jacobinus* 196  
*Borgo, see Burgus*  
*Borgolochus, Petrus* 557  
*Borgonni, Jacopo di* 115  
*Borinius, card. Franciscus* 37  
*Bornatus, Bernardinus Maria* 410\*, 486\*, 487\*  
*Bornatus, Christophorus* 486  
*Bornius de Sala* 27, 139, 165, 177, 270, 283\*, 328, 409, 411, 433, 499, 568, 598  
*Bornius, Roccus* 260  
*Borrius, Hieronymus* 161, 471  
*Borromeo, Antonio* 59, 239, 475  
*Borromeo, S. Carlo* 9, 39\*, 125, 136, 206, 229, 239, 242, 340, 344, 348, 527, 553, 554, 563, 571  
*Borromeo, card. Federico* 129, 203, 218, 413, 446, 527, 530\*, 532\*, 534, 553\*, 605  
*Borromeo, Jacopo* 293  
*Borromeo, Lattanzio* 301  
*Borromeo, Vitiliano* 527\*  
*Borsellus, Sebastianus* 145\*  
*Borsius, see Este*  
*Bosca, Petrus Paulus* 534  
*Boscardus, Franciscus* 242  
*Bosco, Franciscus de* 55  
*Bosco, Vincenzo del* 30  
*Boscoli, Pietro Paolo* 96, 174  
*Bosiis, Raphael de* 240, 575  
*Bosius episcopus* 260



- Bosius, Alexander 597  
 Bosius, Antonius 129\*  
 Bosius, Paulus 36, 547  
 Bosius, Stephanus 363, 421  
 Bosius, Thomas 109  
*Bosnia, Queen of* 97  
 Bossi, Girolamo 547  
*Bossius, Antonius* 81  
*Bossus, Cambius* 82, 302  
*Bossius, Franciscus, bishop of Como* 81  
 Bossus, Matthaeus 13, 88\*, 198, 222\*, 285\*, 286\*, 302, 387, 428, 500, 559  
 Boswell, Gulielmus 399\*  
 Botanus, Franciscus 487  
*Botanus, Gaspar* 486  
*Botana, Hieronyma* 486  
 Botanus, Nicolaus 260, 486\*, 487\*  
 Botatius, Johannes Jacobus 183  
 Botero, Giovanni 184\*, 530\*, 533\*, 535  
 Bothonus, Albertinus, see Bottonus  
*Botta, Augustus* 371  
*Botticella, Johannes* 398  
*Botticelli, Sandro* 462  
 Bottigella, Giovanni Matteo 139, 525, 534  
*Bottigella, Giovanni Stefano* 534  
 Bottigella, Girolamo 129\*  
 Bottius, Franciscus 121  
 Bottonus, Albertinus 151\*  
 Botus de Vigevano 245  
*Bouillon, Gottifredus de* 377, 396  
 Bourbon, Anne de 525  
 Bourbon, Charles de 525  
*Bourbon, card. Charles de* 149  
 Bourbon, comte François de 289, 525  
*Bourbon, Louis de, bishop of Liège* 364  
 Bourbon, Renée de 525  
 Bourbon, Suzanne de 525  
 Bourdelot, Pierre 349, 443, 444  
 Bovia di Zanchini, Lucrezia, see Zanchini  
 Bovillus, Carolus 21, 396  
 Bovius, Franciscus 49  
*Bovius, Jacobus* 57, 283, 464  
 Bovius, Johannes Antonius 493  
 Bovius, Veglius 283  
*Bovo antistes* 336  
 Bozinus, Johannes Franciscus 44  
 Bozzavorre, Johannes 117  
 Bozzutus, Troianus Capicius 129  
*Brabant* 529  
 Braccadenus, see Bragadin  
 Bracceschi, Giovanni Battista 14, 106, 339, 379, 380\*, 381, 412  
 Bracessi, Alessandro 53, 109\*, 110, 111\*, 127, 176, 385, 515, 517\*, 519, 561, 572  
*Bracci, Antonio di Noferi* 510  
*Braccio de' Fortebracci da Montone* 50, 63\*, 82, 114, 115, 336, 369, 435, 461, 470, 476, 546, 587  
 Bracciolini, Francesco 541  
 Bracciolini, Jacopo 9, 31, 78, 107, 113, 155, 275, 317, 370, 463, 505, 513, 517, 523, 576  
 Bracciolini, Niccolò 77  
 Bracciolini, Poggio, see Poggio  
 Braccius, Alexander, see Bracceschi  
*Braccius, Julius, episcopus Hierosolymitanus* 126  
 Bracelli, Antonio 366  
 Bracelli, Jacopo 9, 142, 149\*, 181\*, 186, 275, 309, 345, 372\*, 400, 419, 499\*, 520, 521\*, 522\*, 566  
*Brachalis, Antonius* 145  
 Brachalis, Cyprianus 77, 78\*  
 Brachali, Jacopo 470  
 Brachis, Jacobus de 254, 316  
 Brachus, Franciscus 256, 267, 487  
 Bradwardine, Thomas 27, 93, 97, 212, 220, 221, 228, 315, 316\*, 340, 392  
*Bragadin, Alvise* 250  
*Bragadin, Angelo* 371\*  
 Bragadin, Domenico 7, 316, 345  
*Bragadin, Francesco* 11\*, 18, 203, 285, 574  
 Bragadin, Girolamo 214, 257  
 Bragadin, Lorenzo 8, 373, 559  
*Bragadin, Marcantonio* 483  
 Bragelungius, Claudius 101  
*Brago, Andreas de* 141  
 Brahe, see Tycho  
*Bramante* 123\*, 373  
 Brambatus, see Brembatus  
 Brambilla, Girolamo 544  
 Brancaccio, Giulio Cesare 183, 533  
 Brancaleo, Decius 363\*  
 Brancaleo, Johannes Franciscus 337  
 Branchi, Taddeo de' 186  
*Branchina, Caterina* 489  
*Brandenburg, Albrecht of, archbishop of Mainz* 379 (?), 394  
*Brandicius, Vincentius* 304  
 Brandolini, Aurelio Lippo 91, 126\*, 154, 165, 176, 252, 260, 269, 351, 364, 369, 390, 402, 403, 424, 425, 437 (?), 499, 515  
 Brandolini, Raffaello 99, 126, 157, 321, 346, 364, 386, 390, 415, 461, 585  
*Brandolini, Sigismondo* 354  
*Brandolini, Tiberio* 103  
 Brant, Sebastian 261, 395, 591  
 Brantius, Johannes 396  
 Brasavola, Ant. Musa 43, 118\*, 302, 502\*, 540\*  
 Brasavola, Girolamo 117, 467, 473, 540  
*Brasavola, Renato* 540\*  
 Brasidas 53  
*Brasighellus, Matthaeus* 483, 484  
*Brathius, Sardinus* 368  
 Bravus, Petrus 11, 23, 470, 495  
 Bravius, Sebastianus 241  
 Brayer, Benedictus 101  
 Bregeon, Franciscus 161\*  
 Breigionius, Aemilius 418  
 Brem., Leo 461  
 Brembanus, see Ronzonus  
 Brembatus, Leoninus 6, 245, 257, 369, 498, 586  
*Brembatus, Petrus Franciscus* 6  
*Brembenus, Johannes* 561  
 Bremius, Dominicus 371\*  
*Brennus, Baptista* 365, 381  
 Brennutius, Augustinus 240  
 Brentius, Andreas 60\*, 254, 314, 321\*, 322, 341\*, 354, 357, 364, 387\*, 416\*, 434, 435, 483, 582\*  
 Brentius, Johannes 395, 592\*  
*Brenuzio Sarzano* 576  
 Brenzono, Bartholomaeus de 143, 355, 485  
 Brenzonus, Hieronymus 510  
 Brenzona, Laura 242, 261  
*Brescia* 18, 44, 230, 238, 284, 302, 326, 332, 421, 426, 584, 601  
*Brescia, bishop of* 308; see also Monte, Petrus de  
 Bressius, Mauritiu 239  
 Bretenois, Claudius 101  
*Brevialphia* 474  
 Breventano, Stefano 530\*, 531, 532\*  
*Breviarium* 216  
*Brevius, Franciscus, episcopus Cenetensis* 431  
 Breznicius, Jacobus, Polonus 363  
 Briandus, Petrus 101  
 Briani, Giacomo 96\*  
 Brichus, Petrus 89  
 Bricius episcopus Tunisii (?) 270

- Briçonnet, Dionysius, bishop of Toulon 367\*  
*Briçonnet, Gulielmus, bishop of Lodève* 412  
*Brigantius, Antonius* 371  
 Briggemouris 417  
 Brighoctus, Antheus 493  
 S. Briggita 17, 414, 466, 487, 557  
 Brignano, Hier. 431  
 Brilhac, P. de 101\*  
*Brintius* 97  
 Briocetus, Antonius 36  
 Brioneus, Martinus 334  
*Brionius, Nicolaus* 431  
 Bripius, Josephus 254, 321 (?), 516, 537\*  
*Bripius, Marcus* 537  
*Briscensis, Franciscus* 462  
 Brismannus, Paschasius 591  
 Brisso, Alexander 402, 595  
 Brissonius, Arigius 101  
 Brissonius, Barnabas 101  
 Brissonius, Franciscus 101  
 Britannicus, Benedictus 213  
 Britannicus, Gregorius 25, 213, 215  
 Britannicus, Johannes 25, 501  
*Britio, Theobaldus* 132  
 Britius, Mauritius 341  
*Briton, Gulielmus, dictus Aquila, O.M.* 339  
 Brivius, Franciscus 123  
 Brixianinus, see Gugasius  
 Brixius, Germanus 304, 533  
 Broaspinis, Gaspar de 247  
 Brocardo, Antonio 8, 272, 273, 274\*  
 Brocardo, Domizio 331  
*Brocardus, Johannes Baptista* 263  
*Brocardus, Marinus* 276  
*Brocardus, Nicolaus* 145  
 Brocardus, Petrus 400  
*Broconius, Carolus* 11  
 Brochetinus, Johannes Petrus 234  
 Brodeus, Johannes 409  
 Brognolus, Benedictus 91, 231, 295, 346, 436, 462, 495, 495-496, 496  
*Brognolus, Carolus* 260  
*Brognolus, Franciscus* 295  
 Broianicus, Antonius 196, 198\*, 259, 288, 368  
 Brolis, Gulielmus de 418  
 Bronzino, Agnolo 276, 507\*, 508, 511  
*Bronzonus, Nicolaus* 191  
 Brosius 168  
*Broteus* 53  
 Brucioli, Antonio 395, 455, 591  
*Bruges* 462  
 Brugnolus, see Brognolus  
 Brugnus, Johannes Baptista 235  
 Bruilius, Ricardus 275  
*Brumanus, Julius* 475  
*Brunaccius, Lazarus* 370  
 Brunaleschi, Ghigo 477  
 Bruncellus, Sanctorus de 63\*  
 Brunelleschi, Baptista Petri de 337, 508  
*Brunelleschi, Filippo* 115, 361, 386  
*Brunellus, Fabricius* 178  
 Brunellus, Hieronymus 135, 137, 138  
 Brunfelsius, Otho 379  
*Brunforte, Alexander de* 254  
 Bruni, Girolamo 546  
 Bruni, Leonardo, Aretino 1\*, 4, 5\*, 6, 7\*, 8\*, 9\*, 10\*, 13\*, 14\*, 15\*, 16\*, 17\*, 25\*, 26\*, 27\*, 28\*, 29\*, 30, 33\*, 34\*, 35\*, 36\*, 40\*, 41, 42\*, 43\*, 44\*, 45\*, 47\*, 50\*, 53, 55\*, 58\*, 59, 60, 62\*, 64\*, 65, 67\*, 68\*, 70, 71, 74, 75, 81\*, 84\*, 86, 87\*, 89, 91, 92, 93\*, 94\*, 96, 97\*, 99\*, 100, 102\*, 103\*, 104\*, 106, 107\*, 108\*, 110\*, 111, 113\*, 114\*, 115\*, 116\*, 117\*, 119, 121\*, 122\*, 124\*, 125\*, 128, 129\*, 131\*, 132, 133\*, 139\*, 142\*, 143, 146\*, 147\*, 148\*, 152\*, 154\*, 155\*, 156\*, 157\*, 158\*, 159, 160\*, 161, 162, 164\*, 165\*, 166, 167\*, 172, 175\*, 177\*, 180\*, 181\*, 182, 185\*, 186\*, 187\*, 189\*, 192\*, 193\*, 194\*, 195, 196\*, 197, 198\*, 199\*, 200\*, 201\*, 202\*, 207\*, 213\*, 214\*, 216\*, 221\*, 222, 223\*, 225, 226, 230\*, 231\*, 232, 233\*, 236, 238\*, 239\*, 240\*, 243, 245\*, 246\*, 247\*, 248\*, 249\*, 250\*, 251\*, 252\*, 253\*, 254\*, 255\*, 256\*, 257\*, 258, 259\*, 262, 263\*, 265\*, 266, 267\*, 268, 269\*, 272\*, 274, 275\*, 278\*, 281\*, 282, 283\*, 287\*, 288\*, 291, 293, 294\*, 295, 296\*, 298, 299\*, 300\*, 301, 302\*, 303, 304\*, 305\*, 306\*, 308\*, 311\*, 314, 315\*, 316\*, 317\*, 318\*, 319\*, 327\*, 327-328, 328\*, 330\*, 331\*, 332\*, 333\*, 336\*, 338, 341\*, 342\*, 343\*, 345\*, 346\*, 347\*, 351, 355, 356\*, 357\*, 359\*, 360\*, 361, 363\*, 364\*, 365\*, 366\*, 368, 369\*, 370\*, 371\*, 372\*, 374, 378, 380\*, 382\*, 383, 385\*, 386\*, 387\*, 388\*, 389, 391\*, 392\*, 393, 394\*, 395\*, 396, 397\*, 398\*, 399\*, 400\*, 401, 402\*, 403, 404\*, 405, 406\*, 407\*, 408\*, 409\*, 410\*, 414, 415, 416\*, 417\*, 418\*, 419\*, 420\*, 421\*, 422\*, 427\*, 428\*, 429\*, 430\*, 431\*, 432\*, 433\*, 434\*, 435, 437, 438\*, 439\*, 440\*, 441, 442\*, 444, 448\*, 449, 451\*, 452\*, 453\*, 455, 457\*, 461, 463\*, 464, 465\*, 466\*, 467\*, 468\*, 469, 471, 472, 473\*, 474\*, 475\*, 476, 477\*, 481, 482\*, 483\*, 484\*, 485, 486\*, 487, 488\*, 489\*, 490\*, 491\*, 495, 496\*, 499, 502, 505\*, 506\*, 507, 512\*, 513\*, 516\*, 517\*, 519\*, 520, 522, 523\*, 525, 528\*, 531\*, 535, 536, 537, 538\*, 539, 549 550\*, 555, 556\*, 557\*, 558, 559, 561, 562 565, 566\*, 567\*, 568\*, 569, 572, 573\*, 575, 577, 579, 581, 585\*, 586\*, 587\*, 588, 589\*, 590\*, 591, 593, 594\*, 595, 597, 599, 600\*, 601, 602\*, 603, 606  
*Brunius, Julius* 167\*  
*Bruno Johannes de Daventria* 346  
 Bruno, Cola 32, 38, 39  
 Bruno, Giordano 279, 282  
 Brunus, Antonius 383  
 Brunus, Augustinus 36, 129  
 Brunus, Franciscus 71, 306  
*Brunus, Johannes* 374  
 Brunus, Matthaeus 87\*, 251  
*Brusantini, Francesco* 540  
 Bruschino, Venanzo de 546  
 Bruscoschus, Andreas, Polonus, S.J. 36  
 Brusonus, Franciscus 140\*, 292  
 Brusonius, L. Domitius 475, 603  
 Brutius, Edmundus 533  
 Brutus, 8, 35\*, 43, 44, 68, 128, 200, 214, 230, 239, 245, 247, 257, 264, 289, 307, 321, 331, 332, 341, 372, 395, 402, 420, 435\*, 442, 458, 466, 506, 517, 558, 581, 592, 601\*  
 Brutus, Jacobus 22  
 Bruzuo, Albertus de 14  
 Bruzia, Helia 103\*  
 Bryennius, Manuel 296  
 Briansianus, Johannes Ludovicus 8  
 Bubalis, Stephanus de 120  
 Bucalo, Johannes Baptista 188  
 Buccabella, Aemilius 260, 297, 318\*, 355, 361\*, 364, 373, 436\*, 437

- Buccabella, Alexander* 436  
*Buccabella, Johannes* 200, 485  
*Buccabella, Marius* 92, 373  
*Buccafferrea, see* Boccadiferro  
*Buccamattius, Sebastianus* 59  
*Buccapadulius, Antonius* 386  
*Buccardus, see* Pylades  
*Buccardus, Johannes Jacobus* 445\*  
*Buccecarinus, see* Buzacarinus  
*Buccellanito, frater Nicolaus dictus Auritus de* 229  
*Bucchia O.P.* 271  
*Bucci, Agostino* 184\*, 379, 386, 539  
*Buccius, Johannes* 268  
*Buccius, Petrus* 355  
*Buccis, Sigismundus de* 253, 359  
*Bucephalus, Antonius* 46  
*Bucephalus, Bernardinus* 46  
*Bucer, Martinus* 136, 267\*, 445  
*Buchanan, George* 339, 371, 395  
*Buchareus, Georgius* 39  
*Buchetus, Mauritius* 363  
*Buciacarinus, see* Buzacarinus  
*Bucinensis, see* Angelius, Nicolaus  
*Bucius, J.* 243  
*Buczius, Nicolaus* 362, 397  
*Budé, Guillaume* 379, 403, 421, 603  
*Buffalo, Stefano del, S.J.* 119  
*Buffarolibus, Moyses de, bishop of Pola* 370, 460  
*Bugellanus, Amadeus* 178  
*Bugenhagen, Johannes* 593\*  
*Buiattus, Federicus* 203, 259  
*Bulachus, Aloysius* 260  
*Bulderius, Petrus Antonius* 12  
*Bulgarini, Alceo* 155  
*Bulgarini, Alfonso* 166  
*Bulgarini, Belisario* 151, 152\*, 153\*, 154, 156, 157, 159\*, 160\*, 161\*, 166, 167, 168\*, 170, 271, 291, 292\*, 453, 563, 572, 599  
*Bulgarini, Belisario, the Younger* 166  
*Bulgarinus Senensis* 74  
*Bulgaro, Pierfrancesco* 165, 572  
*Bullinger, Heinrich* 593  
*Bullioneus, see* Bouillon  
*Bunellus, Petrus* 8, 54  
*Buonaccorsi, Biagio* 332, 464, 506  
*Buonaccorsi, see also* Bonaccursius; Callimachus  
*Buonamici, cavaliere* 512  
*Buonanni, Vincenzo* 508 (?), 511  
*Buonarii (?), Vincenzo* 508  
*Buonarroti (?)* 452  
*Buonarroti, Buonarroto* 507  
*Buonarroti, fra Francesco* 508  
*Buonarroti, Giansimone* 507  
*Buonarroti, Gismondo* 507  
*Buonarroti, Lionardo* 508\*  
*Buonarroti, Michelangelo, see* Michelangelo  
*Buonarroti, Michelangelo, the Younger* 508\*, 511  
*Buoncontes, Bartholomaeus* 371  
*Buondelmonti, Cristoforo* 17\*, 88, 97, 197, 231\*, 232\*, 263, 290, 443, 466\*, 474\*, 517, 519, 529\*, 603  
*Buoniuoco, Valerio* 607  
*Buoninsegni, Bernardino* 150\*, 151, 572  
*Buoninsegni, Domenico* 80, 507\*, 508  
*Buoninsegni, Giovanni Battista* 515  
*Buoninsegni, Giovanni Lorenzo* 255  
*Buoninsegni, Lionardo* 507  
*Buoninsegni, Fedro* 154  
*Buoninsegni, Tommaso, O.P.* 329  
*Buonsignori, Donato* 487  
*Buonsignori, Giovanni* 51, 117, 278, 519  
*Buontalenti, Bernardo* 158  
*Burana, Johannes Franciscus* 46, 118, 226, 296\*  
*Buratini, Valerio* 256  
*Burchelatus, Bartholomaeus* 493  
*Burchiello* 35, 84, 115, 122, 272, 273, 330, 331, 361, 386, 403, 411, 436, 452, 453\*, 463, 471\*, 510, 522  
*Burchius, Adrianus* 38  
*Burdolot, see* Bourdelot  
*Burg* 598  
*Burgarinus, Johannes* 471  
*Burgaro, iuris doctor de* 293  
*Burgarus, Baptista* 145  
*Burgensis, Anastasius* 133  
*Burgensis, Johannes* 170  
*Burgensis, Franciscus* 260, 411  
*Burgensis, Marius* 110  
*Burgensis; see also* Borghesi; Burgus  
*Burgesium, Burghesius, see* Borghesi  
*Burgi, Giovanni Battista* 602  
*Burgius* 243  
*Burgius, Lombardius* 309  
*Burgis, Jacobus de* 168  
*Burgo, Johannes de* 223  
*Burgonius, Ananias* 38  
*Burgundio* 112, 212\*, 214, 312\*, 390\*, 413, 443\*, 490  
*Burgundius, Bernardinus* 261  
*Burgundius, Johannes* 242  
*Burgundy, Duke of* 200, 283  
*Burgus, Damianus* 196, 267, 566, 579\*  
*Burgus, Eusebius* 579\*  
*Burgus, Hieronymus* 374  
*Burgus, Marcellus* 579  
*Burgus, Tobias* 21, 35, 64-65, 65, 246, 268, 294, 360\*, 369, 398, 431, 438, 495, 528, 551, 586\*  
*Buridanus, Johannes* 3, 164, 197, 211, 237, 314, 315, 316, 328, 340, 392\*, 404, 466 (?), 467, 472, 473, 548  
*Burlamacchi, Pacifico* 560  
*Burleus, Gualterius* 26, 36, 40, 50, 75, 77, 93, 97, 112, 135, 157, 175, 182, 201, 212\*, 222, 226, 230, 238, 251, 294, 302, 306\*, 315, 316\*, 328, 329, 358, 392, 419, 424, 425, 435, 463, 480, 567, 579, 589, 595, 601  
*Burrus, Caesar* 530  
*Bursa, Benedictus* 8, 43, 244, 249\*, 257\*, 458, 484, 550  
*Bursa, Sebastianus* 262, 359  
*Bursis, Petrus Baptista* 400  
*Busbequius, Augerius* 346  
*Buscheratius, Angelus* 279\*  
*Buschius, Hermannus* 396  
*Buschot, Andreas, S.J.* 155\*  
*Busco, Bene de* 229  
*Buscus, Franciscus* 236  
*Buser, Gulielmus* 316\*, 392  
*Busini, Benedetto* 113, 463 (?)  
*Busini, Bernardo* 101  
*Busini, Betto* 463  
*Busini, Giovanni Battista* 106, 168  
*Busnate, Aloisius de* 580  
*Bussa, Petrus Franciscus* 340  
*Bussi, Giovanni Andrea de', bishop of Aleria* 40 (?), 55, 230, 318, 372\*, 411, 418, 430, 443  
*Bustronius, Johannes Matthaeus* 441  
*Bustus, see* Buser  
*Busulis, Martinus a* 125  
*Butagalis, Johannes Franciscus de* 25  
*Butalossius, Simon* 190, 191  
*Buti, Francesco da* 72, 106, 244, 294, 478, 591, 598  
*Buti, Johannes de* 74  
*Buti, Nicolo di Bonaiuto* 490  
*Butler, Thomas, Anglus* 242  
*Butrigarius, Jacobus de* 473  
*Butrio, Alessandro* 602

- Butrio, Antonius de 71, 101, 421  
 Buttetus, Marcus Claudius 183  
 Buttigella, see Bottigella  
 Buturinus, Faustinus 318, 431\*  
 Butus, L. Antonius 261  
 Butus, D. V., *canonicus Pistoriensis* 78  
 Buxos, see Buser  
 Buzacarinus 258  
 Buzacarinus, Caesar 422  
 Buzacarinus, Franciscus 21, 111, 240, 257, 267, 270, 353, 359\*, 361, 437, 551  
 Buzacarinus, Georgius 257, 302  
 Buzachara, Ladislagus 114  
 Buzonius, Johannes Stephanus 249, 261  
 Buzzacarinus, Giovanni Franciscus 22\*  
 Bysantius, Paulus 201  
  
 C.F. 249  
 C.M. 606\*  
 C. Nursinus 297  
 Cabala 86, 88, 288, 331, 389, 604  
 Cabalis, Sigismundus 277  
 Caballinus, Johannes, de Cerro-nibus 417, 466  
 Caballus 494  
 Caballus, Antonius 354\*, 362, 571  
 Caballus, Franciscus 36  
 Caballus, Marcus 114, 352, 361, 362, 377, 461  
 Cabrera, Christophorus 311\*, 320\*, 330, 338\*, 415, 491  
 Cabrera, Franciscus 344  
 Cabrera, Petrus Ferdinandus 40\*  
 Cabrana, see Cavriani  
 Cabrinus de Cabrinis 172\*  
 Caccia, Stephanus 424, 476  
 Caccia, Titianus 475  
 Caccialanza, Dominicus Antro-nius 498  
 Caccialupus, Johannes Baptista 74, 342, 467, 504  
 Cacciante, Bernardino 66  
 Cachernus, see Adomus  
 Cadartes, Johannes 81  
 Cademustus, Johannes Petrus Valla 364\*, 499  
 Caecus, Camillus 154  
 Caecus, Ventura 166  
 Caecus, see also Cieco  
 Caelius, see Clelius  
 Caen, University 415  
 Caepolla, see Cipolla  
 Caeredus, Josephus 70  
 Caes., Johannes Baptista 65  
 Caesalpinus, Andreas 65, 151, 321, 569, 605  
 Caesanus, Aegidius 57  
 Caesanus, Gabriel 72, 449  
 Caesanus, Titius 198, 260  
 Caesar 59  
 Caesar, magister 423, 520  
 Caesar, C. Julius 4, 19, 42, 53, 54, 60, 63, 110, 122, 163, 245, 253, 285, 321, 333, 364, 387, 400\*, 416, 434\*, 435, 440, 443\*, 487, 489, 505, 508, 535, 542, 546, 567, 587, 590, 596  
 Caesarea, see Cesarea  
 Caesareus, see Cesareo  
 Caesarinus, see Cesarini  
 Caesarius de Roma, frater 92  
 Caesarius, J. 337, 338  
 Caesarius, Petronius 48, 554  
 Caesius. Caesius, see Cesius  
 Caetanus, see Caietanum  
 Cafarelis 256, 520  
 Cafarellus, Johannes Petrus 363  
 Cafarellus, Petrus 90  
 Cafarellus, Prosper 248  
 Caggio, Paolo 30  
 Cagis, see Gaza  
 Cagli 166, 377  
 Cagnacinus, Jacobus 49  
 Cagnacius, Melchior 144  
 Cai, see Ciai  
 Caiano, see Poggio a Caiano  
 Caiazza, Conte di 123  
 Caietanum de Thienis 7, 15, 17, 21, 42, 95, 131, 154, 187, 197, 222\*, 223\*, 224\*, 250, 251, 290, 306\*, 316, 473, 480, 496, 527, 548  
 Caietanum, card. Benedictus (Novellus) 354  
 Caietanum, Daniel 203\*, 236, 260, 574\*  
 Caietanum, card. Henricus 101  
 Caietanum, Henricus, comes Fundorum 466  
 Caietanum, M. Nicolaus 31  
 Caietanum, card. Nicolaus of Sermoneta 487  
 Caietanum, Octavius 14  
 Caietanum, Petrus 281  
 Caietanum, Thomas de Vio 107, 189, 246, 296, 330, 446, 560, 562, 578  
 Caimo, Pompeo 28, 206\*, 540\*  
 Caimus, Protasius 203  
 Caimus, Zacharius 597  
 Caimanensis, Antonius 362  
 Cairus, Galeatius 227  
 Calabria, Duke of, see Alphon-sus II  
 Calander, see Calandrin  
 Calandri, Filippo 158  
 Calandrinus, Beltrandus 203  
 Calandrinus, card. Filippo 74, 144, 145, 364, 460  
 Calandris, Thomas de 526  
 Calandrus, Paulus 602  
 Calanus, see Callanus  
 Calaverius, ser Tomasi de 574  
 Calcagni, Tiberio 507  
 Calcagnini, Alfonso 274  
 Calcagnini, Celio 38, 49\*, 110, 174, 243, 248, 259, 274, 337, 344, 348, 374, 383, 384, 422, 423, 428, 525  
 Calcagnini, Teofilo 13, 276, 388  
 Calcaterra, Jacobus 239  
 Calcavacca, F. 370  
 Calceta, Prosdocius 111  
 Calchi, Bartolommeo 88, 252\*, 310, 553, 563, 605  
 Calchius, Paulus Antonius 10  
 Calchi, Tristano 54, 182, 335, 366\*, 527  
 Calcia, Traiano 412  
 Calcidius Neapolitanus 352  
 Calcidius, see Chalcidius  
 Calcilius 362  
 Calcina, Antoniolus de 214  
 Calcina, Johannes 403  
 Calco, see Calchi  
 Calculator, see Suiseth  
 Calderarius, Antonius 176\*  
 Calderari, Girolamo 547  
 Calderius, Johannes 7, 207, 223, 228, 238, 256\*, 393\*, 397, 519, 520, 594  
 Calderinus 203  
 Calderini, Antonio 515  
 Calderini, Domizio 8, 53\*, 56\*, 61, 91, 113, 194, 197, 198, 230, 260, 286, 287, 297\*, 352, 386, 417, 418, 443, 471\*, 518, 528, 567, 602  
 Calderini, Giovanni 104, 218, 219, 237, 468\*, 516  
 Calderinus, Johannes, see also Calderia  
 Calderoni, Alessandro 241  
 Calderoni, Anselmo 436, 452  
 Caldorinus, A. 482  
 Caldecas, Manuel 152, 211, 325, 414  
 Calefati, Pietro 37  
 Calemonte, Johannes de 346  
 Calendar, treatises on the 49, 98, 116, 136, 158, 161, 322, 376  
 Calentius, Elisius 318, 353, 361, 362\*, 365, 375, 437, 545  
 Calepius, Bartholomaeus 219, 240  
 Caligarius, Bartholomaeus 334  
 Caligio, Jacoba de 503  
 Calineus, Nardinus 261  
 Calino, Luigi 271  
 Calinus, Mutius 8, 39

- Calistus Placentinus 322, 335, 583  
 Calixtus III 4, 25, 46, 82, 100\*, 110, 181, 239, 312, 324, 341, 343, 345, 350, 369, 383, 398, 426, 430, 443, 448, 466, 516, 531, 535  
 Callanus 53  
 Callanus, Juvencius (Vincentius) Cellius 303, 332, 484  
 Callanus, Prosper 38  
 Callidamus Perusinus 56  
 Callierges, Zacharias 534  
 Calliergi, J. A. 578  
 Callimachus quidam 217  
 Callimachus, Philippus (Buonaccorsi) 11\*, 46, 67, 168, 182, 194, 198\*, 201, 231\*, 263, 267, 285\*, 286\*, 307, 353, 355, 370\*, 382, 384\*, 385, 386, 400, 428, 434, 436\*, 462\*, 495, 561  
 Callimachus Siculus, Angelus 90, 103, 126, 143\*, 144  
 S. Calliopius 338  
 Callisthenes 439, 442  
 Callistus 408  
 Callistus, Andronicus 176, 456, 530, 532  
 Calmetta, Vincenzo 123  
 Calmo, Andrea 246  
 Calogero, see Pruzio  
 Calonymus 376  
 Calora, Johannes 159  
 Calphurnius, Johannes 18, 98, 194, 198, 239, 253, 257, 285\*, 286\*, 303, 354, 448, 460, 461, 523  
 Calvaianis, Philippus Giotti de 188  
 Calvanis, Octavianus Calvani de 462  
 Calvetus Stella, see Stella  
 Calvi, Jodocus 397  
 Calvin, Jean 119, 207, 395, 592, 593  
 Calvuccius, Petrus 334  
 Calvus 44  
 Calvus, Antonius 267, 289\*  
 Calvus, Fabius 312\*, 323, 367-368, 368\*  
 Calvus, Hieronymus 99\*, 304  
 Calvus, Janus 497  
 Calvus, see also Cloccus; Marescottus  
 Calza, Traianus 494  
 Calzaiuolo, Antonio 113  
 Calzamata, Jacobus 494  
 Camagiorius, Julianus 145  
 Camaldoli 268, 578  
 Camariota, Matthaeus 389\*  
 Cambi, Antonio de' 114  
 Cambi, Bernardo 511  
 Cambi, Nero 112  
 Cambi Importuni, Alfonso 511, 547  
 Cambiator, Thomas 43, 83, 191\*, 463  
 Cambinus 371  
 Cambini, Andrea 489\*, 509, 515\*  
 Cambini, Aurelio 59, 557  
 Cambini, Bernardo 157, 488  
 Cambinus Aretinus 77  
 Cambiolus Bononiensis 424  
 Cambius Bononiensis 424  
 Cambius Perusinus 431  
 Cambius de Podiobonici 115\*  
 Cambius, Alphonsus 363  
 Cambridge 148\*, 149, 399, 594  
 Camellus, Franciscus 77, 78  
 Cameniata, Johannes 444  
 Camerarius, Bartholomaeus 338  
 Camerarius, Joachimus 346, 392, 477, 589, 597  
 Camerarius, Nicolaus 91  
 Camerino 106, 483  
 Camerino, Duchess of 108  
 Camiarius, see Carmario  
 Camincius, Antonius 449  
 Camillo da S. Genesio 503  
 Camillus 201, 398  
 Camillus, Annibal 227  
 Camillus, Julius, see Delminio  
 Camillus, Laurus 217  
 Camillo, M. 606\*  
 Cammelli, see Pistoia  
 Cammillo, see Delminio  
 Camotius, Johannes Baptista 332, 380, 444\*, 459  
 Campagna, Johannes 445  
 Campagnola, Hieronymus 23, 249, 261\*, 289\*  
 Campanatus, Franciscus 277  
 Campanella, Tommaso 20\*, 25, 30, 72\*, 84, 95, 96\*, 106\*, 109, 111\*, 120, 156, 175, 178, 266, 279\*, 281\*, 287, 292, 307, 342, 344, 346, 347, 379, 400\*, 401, 402, 415, 422\*, 443, 446, 448, 449\*, 452, 454\*, 455\*, 456, 472, 474\*, 501, 506, 515, 524, 532, 561\*, 574\*, 596  
 Campaniola, see Campagnola  
 Campania, Livio 95  
 Campanus Novariensis 194, 442, 529  
 Campanus, Americus 202  
 Campanus, Angelus 112  
 Campanus, Caecilianus 438  
 Campanus, Fanusius (Alphonsus Ciccarella) 9, 130, 133, 330, 348\*, 467, 521\*, 541  
 Campanus, Franciscus 507  
 Campanus, Johannes Antonius, bishop of Teramo (episcopus Aprutinus) 10\*, 12, 31, 54, 55\*, 58, 80, 82, 88, 92\*, 102\*, 106, 107, 128, 129, 135, 146\*, 154, 157, 182, 186\*, 189, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200\*, 202\*, 203\*, 225, 252, 260, 261\*, 266, 267, 268, 269, 277, 286, 287, 297, 302, 320, 322\*, 325\*, 331, 343, 355\*, 356, 357, 373, 374\*, 386\*, 415, 425\*, 428\*, 436\*, 438\*, 440, 452, 476\*, 484\*, 485, 493, 518, 569, 571  
 Campanus, Laurentius 402  
 Campanus, see also Septimuleius  
 Campegi, card. Alessandro 38, 39, 504  
 Campegi, Annibale 268  
 Campegi, Giovanni 90, 189  
 Campegi, Giovanni Battista 39, 498  
 Campegi, Girolamo 189  
 Campegi, card. Lorenzo 324, 363, 553, 563, 581  
 Campegi, Lorenzo, the Younger 498  
 Campegi, Tommaso 14, 38, 412, 413, 420, 581, 605  
 Campensis, Johannes 401  
 Campesianus, Johannes Marcus 482  
 Campesanus, Marcus 299  
 Campora, Jacobus, O.P. 270, 288, 497  
 Campini, Carlo 160  
 Campinus, Johannes Jacobus O.M. 330  
 Campisius, Johannes 98, 350, 424  
 Campisius, Nicolaus 51  
 Campio, Antonius de 255\*  
 Campofregoso, Agostino 144, 145, 355, 470  
 Campofregoso, Antonio 123\*, 361\*  
 Campofregoso, Battista 303, 446  
 Campofregoso, Cesare 578  
 Campofregoso, Costanza 581  
 Campofregoso, Elio Spineta 56  
 Campofregoso, Federico 8, 581  
 Campofregoso, Giovanni (Janus) 374  
 Campofregoso, Giovanni Galeazzo 144  
 Campofregoso, Giovanni Maria 103  
 Campofregoso, Ludovico 144, 145\*  
 Campofregoso, card. Paolo 436  
 Campofregoso, Pietro 509

- Campofregoso, Raffuello* 23  
*Campofregoso, Tommaso* 110, 144, 145, 258, 360, 398\*, 468  
*Campola, Giovanni, O.M.* 423  
*Campolongus, Aemilius* 407  
*Camponisch, Petrus Lalles de, comes Montorii* 11  
*Campora, see Camphora*  
*Camporstunibus, Johannes de* 116  
*Camps, Johannes de* 44  
*Campus, Aloisius* 362, 594  
*Camulio, Nicolaus de* 372\*  
*Camulius, Prosper* 99, 356\*, 458, 469  
*Camutius, Andreas* 323, 379, 540\*  
*Canale, Alvisius de* 243, 261, 277  
*Canalis, Andreas* 221, 329  
*Canalis, Antonius* 201\*, 274  
*Canali, Antonius Maria de* 528\*  
*Canale, Carlo* 64  
*Canale, Cristoforo* 122, 278, 282, 289\*, 405  
*Canale, Jacopo* 122  
*Canale, Giovanni* 260  
*Canale, Matteo* 371  
*Canali, Mattia* 412  
*Canale, Niccolò* 110, 197, 246, 372, 388, 566, 587  
*Canale, Paolo* 261\*, 355  
*Cananus* 597  
*Canani, Giovanni Battista* 502\*, 540\*  
*Cananus, card. Julius (?)* 554  
*Cananus, Ludovicus* 380, 554  
*Canauli, Cristiano* 477  
*Cancellariis, Jacobus Pieri de* 77  
*Cancellariis, Johannes Petrus de* 77  
*Cancellarius, Paulus* 199  
*Cancianinus, Henricus* 205  
*Cancianinus, Johannes Dominicus* 203, 205, 274  
*Cancrus* 555  
*Candalla, see Foix*  
*Candia, Duke of* 470  
*Candida* 460  
*Candido da Udine* 465  
*Candidus Romanus* 363\*  
*Candidus de Vigevano, see Decembrius*  
*Candidus, Bonaccursius* 469, 568  
*Candidus, Vincentius* 98  
*Candus, magister* 250  
*Candensis, Michael* 34\*, 129, 254, 321, 322, 335, 451, 582  
*Canetulo, Baptista de* 29  
*Canetulo, Marcus de* 320, 378, 499  
*Canevari, Aurelio* 522  
*Canevarius, Demetrius* 522  
*Canevarius, Octavianus* 522  
*Canfora, see Camphora*  
*Cangius, Petrus* 508  
*Canibus, Johannes de* 51  
*Canigiani, Antonio* 65, 71, 110, 361, 386, 515  
*Canigiani, Bernardo* 453 (?)  
*Canigiani, Giovanni* 110  
*Canigiani, Matteo* 110  
*Canina, Ludovicus* 183  
*Canis, Johannes Jacobus* 13, 22\*, 23\*, 51, 110, 220, 408, 433  
*Canisianus, see Canigiani*  
*Canisius, Petrus* 379\*, 412  
*Canistris, Opicinus de* 325, 340, 396, 423, 583, 601  
*Canitulo, see Canetulo*  
*Cannaria, Nicolaus de* 385  
*Cannario, Antonius de* 42, 330  
*Cannario, Johannes de* 556  
*Cannitulo, see Canetulo*  
*Cannutius, see Cinuzzi*  
*Cano, M.* 136  
*Canobius, Antonius* 341, 345, 552  
*Canobius, Bartholomeus* 552  
*Canobius, Martyr* 526  
*Canobio, Polonia de* 552  
*Canon law, treatises* 129, 314  
*Canosa, Angelus* 425  
*Canossa, Hieronymus* 431  
*Canozius* 356  
*Cansell, Bernardus de* 268  
*Cantacuzenus, Matthaeus* 137  
*Cantalicio, Giovanni Battista* 2, 44, 54\*, 55, 56\*, 57\*, 58, 80, 89, 91, 102\*, 110\*, 127\*, 143, 145, 154, 167\*, 176, 265-266, 266, 339, 343, 355\*, 383, 469\*, 472, 479, 498\*, 546, 571  
*Cantalicio, Jacopo* 57\*  
*Cantalio, Georgius Antiochia de* 178  
*Cantalupus, Hieronymus* 49\*, 243  
*Cantansantus, Franciscus* 78, 79  
*Cantansantus, Sylvester* 78  
*Cantarellis, Lucas de* 147\*  
*Cantellis, Hugolinus de* 43\*  
*Cantelmus, Hercules* 361, 363  
*Cantelmus, Josephus* 331  
*Cantelmus, Julius Caesar* 331  
*Cantelmus, Restainus* 102  
*Canter, Johannes, Frisius* 396, 467  
*Canterbury, archbishop of* 472  
*Canterus, Theodorus* 412  
*Cantor* 201  
*Cantor, presbyter P.* 78  
*Cantorus Complutensis* 121  
*Canus, Melchior* 136 (?), 329, 413, 415, 416  
*Canusius, Nicolaus* 235  
*Canutrio, Antonius de* 326\*  
*Canzoni* 344  
*Canzoniere* 522  
*Caotorta, Marco* 250  
*Caoursinus, Gulielmus* 168, 404  
*Capacitate, De vasorum* 602  
*Capece, Scipione* 545, 549, 599  
*Capelerius, Johannes* 396  
*Capella* 114, 352  
*Capella, Bernardinus* 54, 55, 353, 437  
*Capella, Galeatius* 114, 352  
*Capella, Johannes Maria, O. Serv.* 338  
*Capella, Phoebeus* 252, 262\*, 408, 432\*  
*Capella, see Martianus*  
*Capelletus, Marcus Antonius* 516  
*Capelletti, Salvio* 549  
*Capellius, Car.* 54  
*Capellus, Augustinus* 297  
*Capellus, Gulielmus* 272  
*Capellus, N.* 375  
*Capellis, Pasquius de* 268, 390  
*Capellus, Victor* 99, 261, 282, 304, 460  
*Capello, see also Cappello*  
*Capellutis, Jacobus de* 40  
*Capellutis, Rolandus* 40\*  
*Capeninas, Nicolaus* 57  
*Capestrano, S. Giovanni da* 25, 134\*, 269, 330, 333, 342, 348, 372, 418, 424, 566  
*Capharellus, see Cafarellus*  
*Capharus, Hieronymus* 259  
*Caphorius, Zanorius* 208, 246  
*Capia, Lysias* 374  
*Capiferreus, see Capodiferro*  
*Capiferreus, Faustus, see Magdalenus*  
*Capilupi, Alessandro* 173  
*Capilupi, Alfonso* 174\*, 332  
*Capilupi, B.* 518  
*Capilupi, Camillo* 32, 168, 173\*, 174\*, 187, 189, 292, 332, 375, 536, 539, 595  
*Capilupi, Giulio* 48, 174\*, 409, 554  
*Capilupi, Gregorio* 320  
*Capilupi, Ippolito* 36, 163\*, 174\*, 380, 409, 412, 428, 448, 553  
*Capilupi, Lelio* 19, 32, 70, 174\*, 241, 242, 243, 274, 344, 375, 449, 450, 503, 526

- Capistrano, see Capestrano  
*Capisuccus, Paulus* 329  
 Capitaneis, Albertus de 578  
*Capitanus, Istachius* 427, 585  
*Capitaneus, Thomas* 90  
 Capitibus Listae, see Capodilista  
*Capito, Fabritius* 384  
 Capito, Johannes 114, 352  
 Capito, Wolfgangus 379  
 Capivaccius, Hieronymus 20\*, 118, 151\*, 252, 262, 422, 597\*  
*Capocinus, Johannes* 147  
*Capodiferro, Battista* 160, 359, 468, 550  
*Capodiferro, Marcello* 323  
*Capodilista family* 23, 233  
 Capodilista, Antonio 21, 483, 495, 551  
 Capodilista, Federico 547  
 Capodilista, Francesco 6, 22, 219, 250, 262, 269, 382, 472  
 Capodilista, Giovanni Antonio 23 220  
 Capodilista, Giovanni Francesco 5, 23, 220, 233, 350  
 Capodilista, Girolamo 547  
 Capodivacca, see Capivaccius;  
 Caputvacce  
 Caponsacchi, Pietro 66  
 Caponus, see Capponi  
 Caporali, Cesare 503  
*Capp., presbyter Michael* 78  
*Cappanova, card. Johannes* 103  
 Cappocius, Ferdinandus, S.J. 443  
 Cappello, Bernardo 37, 511  
*Cappello, Bianca* 98, 112, 509, 514, 607  
 Cappello, Carlo 249  
 Cappello, Feliciangelo 55  
 Cappelli, Giovanni 507  
*Cappello, Pietro* 462  
*Cappello, Vincenzo* 122  
*Capponi, Agostino* 96, 174  
*Capponi, Bernardo* 82  
 Capponi, Donato 507  
 Capponi, Francesco 454  
 Capponi, Gino 107, 184, 490, 514  
 Capponi, Giovanni Battista 510, 534  
*Capponi, Guglielmo* 82  
 Capponi, Neri 105, 133, 184, 188, 434, 450, 516  
 Capponi, Orazio 151\*, 153\*, 161\*, 555  
*Capponi, Pietro* 461, 481  
*Capra, Alexander* 580  
 Capra, Baldassar 514\*  
 Capra, Bartholomaeus, archbishop of Milan 177, 211, 251, 361, 369, 429, 557, 586, 594  
 Capra, Benedictus de Benedictis nuncupatus 62  
*Capra, Ciphis* 65  
 Capra, Giulio 547  
 Capra, Hieronymus 363  
 Capra, Petrus 259  
 Capra, see also Camphora  
*Capranica, Collegio* 118  
*Capranica, Angelo, card. of Rieti* 70, 345, 364  
 Capranica, Domenico, card. of Fermo 34, 56, 103, 118, 211, 311, 326\*, 334, 335\*, 336\*, 366, 377, 426, 448, 450, 460, 465\*, 466, 469\*, 584  
*Capranica, Guido Antonii de* 425  
 Capranica, Johannes Baptista, bishop of Fermo, see Pantagathus, Flavius  
 Capranica, Niccolò, bishop of Fermo 103, 324, 344, 352, 372, 422, 459  
 Caprara, Alexander, S.J. 40  
*Caprarola* 138  
*Caprellus, Franciscus* 568  
*Capreolis, Angelus de* 410  
 Capreolus, Helias 100, 421, 601  
*Capreolus, Laurentius* 253  
 Capreus, see Capra  
 Capri, Michele 513  
 Capriana, Antonius 190  
 Capriana, Oricus de 103, 332  
 Caprileus, Daniel 203  
 Caprini, Agostino 242  
 Caprino, Michel Archangelo 57  
 Caprinus, Hadrianus 339  
 Caprio, Theodorus de 444  
*Capris, Aloisius de* 436  
 Caprucci, Marino 546  
*Capser, Francesco Thomasio* 56  
*Capuanus, Antonius, Tijernas* 438  
*Capuchins* 561  
*Capucius* 69\*  
*Caput Bovis, Gaspar* 406\*  
 Caputferreus, see Capodiferro  
 Caputius, Antonius 357-358  
 Caputlista, see Capodilista  
 Caputus, Franciscus 131  
 Caputo, Manilio 547  
*Caputvacce, Antonius* 256  
 Car., Antonius 191  
*Cara, Petrus* 366  
 Carabellus, Antonius 250, 258, 357\*  
 Carabellus, Antonius Maria 183  
 Carabellus, Baptista 486  
*Caracci, Annibale* 571  
*Caracciolo, Angelo* 362, 485, 594  
 Caracciolo, Antonio 29, 517  
*Caracciolo, Camillo* 462  
 Caracciolo, Landolfo 326 (?)  
*Caracciolo, Marino* 601  
 Caracciolo, Pietro Antonio 547  
*Caracciolo, Sergianni* 25, 116  
 Caracciolo, Tristano 25, 116, 119  
 Characteribus, Martinus de 4  
*Caraffa family* 95  
 Caraffa, card., see Paulus IV  
*Caraffa, Alfonso, Duke of Nocera* 531  
*Caraffa, Andrea* 364  
*Caraffa, card. Andrea* 102  
*Caraffa, card. Antonio* 320\*, 334, 337, 341, 364  
*Caraffa, Bernardino* 360  
 Caraffa, Carlo 183, 320, 581  
 Caraffa, Cesare 546  
*Caraffa, Cornelio* 471  
 Caraffa, Diomedes, conte di Maddaloni 49\*, 188  
 Caraffa, Diomedes, the Younger 548  
*Caraffa, Dionoria* 201  
*Caraffa, Fabrizio* 489  
 Caraffa, Ferrante 546, 547  
 Caraffa, Gian Pietro, see Paulus IV  
*Caraffa Giovannella* 102  
 Caraffa, fra Giulio 546  
*Caraffa, Girolamo* 53  
 Caraffa, Johannes, card. S. Sabinae, see Caraffa, Olivieri  
 Caraffa, Johannes Antonius 183  
 Caraffa, Johannes Baptista 183  
*Caraffa, card. Olivieri* 57, 102, 110, 134, 162, 240, 286\*, 287, 320\*, 336, 341, 346, 347, 349, 355, 362, 364, 387, 418, 435  
*Caravaggio, Michelangelo da* 571  
*Caravagius, Blasius* 354  
 Caraxolus, Caraxolus, see Caracciolo  
 Carbo, Franciscus 359  
 Carbo, Hieronymus 332, 339, 341, 353, 374, 384, 448, 450, 470, 549  
 Carbo, Ludovicus 45, 57\*, 85, 89, 97, 102, 103, 248, 249, 258\*, 260\*, 261, 294, 322, 333, 345\*, 346, 374\*, 385\*, 398, 427\*, 431, 432, 483\*, 499, 579  
 Carboni, G.C. 144

- Carcano, Cristoforo* 540  
*Cardanetus, Horatius* 138, 363\*, 374, 475  
*Cardanus, Hieronymus* 28, 40, 94\*, 96, 119, 121\*, 156, 226, 290, 336\*, 340, 342\*, 348, 412, 421, 451, 473, 524, 540, 553, 571\*, 596, 597, 606  
*Cardelius, Johannes* 39  
*Cardensis, Bernardinus* 600  
*Cardetus, Daniel* 101  
*Cardinalibus, de* 123-124  
*Cardinius, Vincentius* 112  
*Cardogna, Jacobus* 485\*  
*Cardona, Giovanni di* 289  
*Cardonius, Vincentius* 243  
*Cardonus, Federicus* 48, 554  
*Carducci, Filippo* 78  
*Carducci, Luca, bishop of Osimo* 111  
*Cardulus, Franciscus* 88, 240, 330, 357  
*Cardulus, Fulvius S.J.* 135\*, 136\*, 137\*, 239, 475  
*Cardulus, Julius, S.J.* 346  
*Caregno, Bartolommeo* 139  
*Carellius, Johannes Baptista* 151  
*Caresinis, Raphainus de* 13, 373  
*Carey, Valentinus* 399  
*Carga, Johannes* 36, 123, 202, 203\*, 242, 259, 379, 428, 448\*, 449, 450  
*Carillus, Alphonsus, card. S. Eustachii* 163  
*Cario, Johannes* 95  
*Cariophilo* 9  
*Cariophylus, Johannes Matthaeus* 441  
*Carisius* 434  
*Caritatis laus* 500  
*Cariteo, Benedetto* 45, 123, 276, 354, 361, 371, 461, 526  
*Caritus* 253  
*Caritus, Fronto* 359  
*Carlenus, Gentilis* 486  
*Carlerius, Aegidius* 217, 325, 326  
*Carli, Girolamo* 160  
*Carillus, Johannes* 539  
*Carlo Emanuele I, Duke of Savoy* 107, 175, 183\*, 184, 185, 227  
*Carlobitz, Christophorus a* 564  
*Carmagnola, count Francesco* 110  
*Carmagnola, Gregorio* 196  
*Carmario, Antonius de* 103\*  
*Carmenatis, Antonius de* 249  
*Carmina* 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 31, 35\*, 37\*, 41, 46, 48, 54, 64\*, 89, 103, 109, 114, 116, 122\*, 123, 125\*, 130, 138\*, 151, 154, 155, 168\*, 185, 196\*, 200, 215, 230, 241\*, 242\*, 243\*, 249, 250, 259, 260\*, 261\*, 263, 268\*, 269, 271, 273, 278, 287\*, 295, 302, 313, 322, 327, 331, 345, 352, 353\*, 354\*, 355, 371\*, 373, 374\*, 380, 381, 386, 394, 409, 417, 428, 429, 448, 449, 450, 461, 476, 493\*, 495, 508\*, 526, 527, 543, 550, 552, 554, 559, 563, 564\*, 569, 578, 583, 595-596, 604  
*Carneades* 136  
*Carnesecchi, Pietro* 39, 152, 160, 161\*, 299, 363, 431, 553  
*Carnesecchi, Piero Antonio* 515  
*Carnia* 87  
*Carnielas, Julius* 203\*  
*Carnisalius, Vincentius* 321  
*Carnisprivium* 65  
*Caro, Annibale* 32, 37, 39\*, 100, 108, 113, 168, 173, 247, 272, 273\*, 275, 276, 292\*, 317, 344, 367\*, 369, 371, 373, 375, 379, 449, 452, 453\*, 455, 503, 511\*, 512, 535, 543, 553, 599\*, 600\*, 605\*  
*Caro, Giovanni Battista* 503, 511  
*Caro, Pietro* 184  
*Carolus Calvus imperator* 75  
*Carolus Magnus imperator* 29, 63, 142, 233, 405, 425, 452, 489  
*Carolus IV imperator* 71\*, 324, 373, 419  
*Carolus V imperator* 4, 15\*, 25, 26, 31\*, 63, 67, 130, 138, 150\*, 182\*, 187, 191, 239, 241, 268, 271, 289, 320, 323, 331, 332\*, 334, 335, 337\*, 338, 344, 422, 460\*, 461\*, 483, 493, 510\*, 511, 523, 526, 536, 543, 572, 578, 583\*, 596, 601  
*Carolus VII, King of France* 44, 101, 133, 175, 186\*, 372, 400, 402, 433\*, 483, 535  
*Carolus VIII, King of France* 46, 66, 99, 104, 123, 143, 144, 201, 219, 239, 258, 275, 276\*, 285, 344, 354, 357, 361, 363, 416, 461, 577  
*Carolus IX, King of France* 168, 248, 292, 332  
*Carolus I, King of Naples* 25, 116, 119, 312  
*Carolus archidux Austriae* 333  
*Carolus dux Aureliensis* 149, 175  
*Carolus dux Burgundiae (Charles the Bold)* 364, 400\*  
*Carolus dux Calabriae (Robertus regis filius)* 224  
*Carolus dux Sabaudiae* 182, 185  
*Carolus de Viana princeps Aragoniae* 24, 44, 46, 362\*, 551, 594  
*Carolus comes* 110, 167  
*Carolus* 168, 297, 356, 380  
*Carolus Aretinus, see Mar-suppinus*  
*Carolus Ariminensis* 431  
*Carolus de Bononia* 247  
*Carolus Brixiensis, see Valgulus*  
*Carolus Imolensis* 385  
*Carolus Picenus* 66  
*Carolus Terranovanus* 110  
*Carolus, Adamus* 450  
*Carosi, Bartolommeo, da Petroio chiamato il Brandano* 96  
*Carosicho, Jacobus* 173  
*Caroso, Giovanni Battista* 507  
*Carpanus, Josephus* 441  
*Carpedonus, see Crepadoni*  
*Carpedonus, Victor* 257, 359  
*Carpeindulus, Evangelista* 486, 487\*  
*Carpesanus, Franciscus* 40  
*Carpesano, Giacomo* 553  
*Carrafa, see Caraffa*  
*Carranza, Bartholomaeus* 129, 329\*  
*Carrara family* 10, 22\*, 236, 280  
*Carrara, Alberto* 287  
*Carrara, Ardizo da* 283  
*Carrara, Francesco da* 22, 181, 235, 280, 429  
*Carrara, Francesco da, the Younger* 23  
*Carrara, Giovanni Michele Alberto da* 12, 205, 225, 265\*, 273, 497, 541-542  
*Carrara, Marsilio da* 8  
*Carrara, Michele da* 253, 359, 542  
*Carrara, Ridolfo da* 280  
*Carrara, Ubertino da* 433, 443  
*Carriarius, Hieronymus* 494  
*Carraro, Giulio* 36  
*Carraro, Vincenzo* 36  
*Carrega, Johannes Laurentius* 402  
*Carrena, Benedictus* 46  
*Carrerius, Petrus Garcia* 9\*  
*Carretta, Federicus* 28  
*Carretto, Galeotto del* 123\*,



- 175, 178, 184, 185, 186, 276, 526  
 Carrettus, Georgius 183, 371  
*Carretto, Johannes de* 149  
 Carrettus, Johannes Baptista 183  
*Carretto, Maddalena del* 49  
*Carriero, il* 168  
 Carrus, Ludovicus 258, 411, 431, 525, 540\*  
 Carteromachus, Scipio (Forteguerri) 36, 39, 76, 77\*, 78\*, 114, 320, 324, 331, 341, 352, 354, 354-355, 362, 366(?), 367\*, 375, 430\*, 495, 498\*, 570  
*Carthusians* 373, 496  
 Cartonigena, Antonius 116  
 Carubello, il 511  
 Carus, see Caro  
 Carus, Bartholomaeus de, see Bartholomaeus de Urbino  
*Carvaial family* 350  
 Carvaial, card. Bernardinus 60, 67, 165, 349, 350, 361, 387, 416  
 Carvaial, card. Johannes 214, 232, 364, 424, 484, 535  
 Casa, Angelus 196  
 Casa, Francesco della 507  
 Casa, Giovanni della 2, 8, 20, 26, 32, 33, 39, 48, 69, 80, 95, 105\*, 106\*, 107\*, 119, 121, 129, 159, 160, 168\*, 189, 196, 198, 247, 271, 272, 273, 274\*, 275, 276\*, 277, 292, 305, 331, 348, 371, 374, 396, 444, 447, 449, 453, 455\*, 477\*, 478, 506, 507, 511\*, 545, 552, 554, 572, 581, 599\*, 600, 605  
 Casa, Johannes de 546  
 Casal. 12  
*Casale* 85  
 Casalecchius, Johannes 112  
*Casalmorano, Petrus de* 105  
 Casalis, Johannes Baptista 569  
 Casalius, Andreas 39  
 Casalius, Baptista 114, 352, 353\*, 355, 361, 362, 364\*, 367, 375\*, 437, 569(?)  
 Casalortio, Bernardus de 199, 373\*  
*Casanotus, Petrus* 178  
 Casanova, Johannes de, card. S. Sixti 218 373  
 Casanova, Marcus Antonius 59, 92, 114, 174, 339, 352, 353\*, 355\*, 361, 362, 371, 373\*, 373-374, 374, 375, 377, 383, 449, 450, 495, 549, 569  
 Casaregio, Bartholomaeus 281  
 Casassagia 329  
*Casate, Johannes de* 177  
 Casatus, Curtius 530\*  
 Casatus, Petrus 380  
 Casaubonus, Isaac 40, 95, 119, 250, 404, 450, 564  
 Casbanensis, Antonius 370  
 Casca, il 37  
 Casciotti, Bartolommeo 58, 267\*, 331, 458, 535, 587  
 Caselini, Johannes 363\*, 379, 441  
*Casella, Ludovico* 45, 258\*, 346, 385, 427\*, 503  
 Casellius, Aurelius 194\*, 198  
*Casellius, Bartholomaeus* 11  
*Casellis, Thaddaeus a* 12  
 Casellus, Thomas 322  
*Casellius, Tydeus* 11  
 Caseolus 351  
 Caseotus, see Casciotti  
*Casetus, Petrus* 538  
*Casimir, King of Poland* 436  
*Casimir, prince of Poland* 232  
 Casio 365  
 Casiano, Goro 521  
 Casiotus, see Casciotti  
*Casius, Hieronymus* 494  
 Casonius, Franciscus 198  
 Caspar 440  
 Caspar, see also Gaspar  
 Cassandra Veneta, see Fidelis  
 Cassandra Veneziana, see Fidelis  
 Cassanus, Franciscus 40, 178  
 Cassarinus, Antonius 35, 294, 315, 349\*, 360\*, 361\*, 362, 370, 430\*, 511, 516  
 Cassianus, Franciscus 597  
 Cassianus, Jacobus 318, 427, 585  
 Cassianus, Johannes, see Johannes Cassianus  
 Cassianus, Johannes Georgius 143\*, 144  
*Cassianus, Thomas* 471  
*Cassinarius, Hieronymus* 354  
 Cassinatus, Johannes 259  
*Cassinensis, monachus* 514  
 Cassiodorus 492  
 Cassiotus, Bernardus 268  
 Cassius, Augustinus 268  
 Cassius, Johannes 365  
*Cassius, Junius* 262  
 Cassola 597  
*Cassolla, Franciscus* 45  
 Castaldo, Antonio 546  
 Castaldi, Cornelio 11, 241, 245, 272, 273, 274, 281, 284, 339, 374, 375, 576  
*Castaldus, David* 377, 435  
 Castaleus, see Castaldi  
 Castalio, Joseph 48\*, 129, 139, 266, 338, 409, 449, 451, 554, 571  
 Castalio, see also Castiglione  
 Castalio, see Castaldi  
 Castanea, Bernardinus 307  
*Castanea, Nicolaus* 145\*  
 Casteau, Petrus 101  
*Castel/franco* 530  
*Castelioneus, Johannes Stephanus* 45  
*Castelioneus, Petrus Antonius* 45  
 Castellani, Castellano 69, 100, 462, 470  
 Castellani, Giulio 32, 321, 379, 412, 536, 552, 602  
 Castellanus Bassianensis 269  
 Castellanus, Bartholomaeus 450  
 Castellanus, Laurentius 119  
*Castellanus, Petrus (du Chastel) ep. Tutelensis* 90\*  
 Castellanius, Petrus Nicolas 49\*  
 Castellanus, Vincentius 66\*, 273, 339, 377, 387  
 Castellanus de Fara, Jacobus 69, 135  
 Castellarius, Johannes, S.J. 343  
 Castellesi, see Hadrianus  
 Castelli, see Hadrianus  
 Castelli, Benedetto 13, 40, 41\*, 43\*, 106\*, 345, 454\*, 456\*, 555\*  
 Castelli, Francesco 540\*  
 Castelli, Girolamo 21, 103, 147\*, 258\*, 345, 360, 385\*, 427, 431, 456, 457, 483, 485, 499, 502, 540\*, 551  
 Castelli, Pierfilippo 291  
 Castellunculus, see Castiglionechio  
 Castello, Bernardinus de 107  
 Castello, Bernardo 511  
 Castello, Camillus de 489  
 Castello, see also Gastelu  
 Castello, Guaspar de 74  
*Castello, card. Guido de* 333  
 Castello, Hugo de, O.P. 312, 317  
 Castello, Jacobus de 245  
 Castello, Terra de 566  
 Castelloneus, see Castilioneus  
 Castelnovo, Hieronymus de 568\*  
 Castelvetri, Antonio 275  
 Castelvetro, Ludovico 33, 36, 70, 156, 243, 263, 273, 292, 332, 333, 340, 343, 371, 405, 454, 542, 543\*, 599\*  
 Castelvetro, Simone 540  
 Castiglionechio, Lapo da, the Elder 4\*, 328\*, 421, 467, 468, 498

- Castiglionechio, Lapo da, the Younger 9, 25, 26, 57\*, 62, 73, 88\*, 116, 231, 239, 263\*, 319, 321, 343\*, 345, 362, 366, 385, 392\*, 406, 429, 432, 447, 457, 458, 499\*, 500
- Castiglione family* 344\*
- Castiglione, Baldassare 4, 8, 9, 10, 32, 70, 100, 119, 155, 168, 174\*, 176, 177, 184\*, 203, 269, 273, 276, 339, 344\*, 346, 353, 361\*, 371, 373, 374, 375, 386, 403, 407, 450, 455, 476, 509, 511, 554, 605
- Castiglione, card. Branda da 130
- Castiglione, Francesco da 110, 111, 114, 162\*, 170, 176, 329, 346, 361, 365, 386, 456, 467, 478, 478-479, 479
- Castiglione, Giovanni da 343
- Castiglione, Sabba da 109
- Castiglione, see also Castilioneus, Castilioneus
- Castile, King of* 362, 385, 432, 559
- Castilio, P. Antonius 117
- Castilione, Jacobus de 370, 385\*
- Castilioneus, Castilioneus, see also Castiglione
- Castilioneus* 520
- Castilioneus, Guarnierius* 488, 559
- Castilioneus, Joachimus, O.P. 552\*
- Castilioneus, Valerianus 185
- Castiliunculus, see Castiglionechio
- Castorius, Pallas* 301
- Castorus presbyter* 424
- Castravilla, Pandolfo* 340
- Castravilla, Ridolfo* 154, 340, 453, 508, 563
- Castravilla, Rinaldo* 151
- Castrens, Angelus* 124
- Castrens, Franciscus* 473
- Castriota, Giovanna* 546
- Castro, Angelus de 53, 486
- Castro, Paulus de 74, 132
- Castro, Scipione di 95, 150, 533
- Castrocarus, Hieronymus 215\*
- Castros, Alvarus Gometius 363
- Casulanus, Plotus 160
- Catalan law* 32, 552
- Cataldus Siculus 243
- Cataneus Brixiensis 279\*
- Cataneo, Danese 547
- Cataneus, Jacobus* 114, 352
- Cataneus, Johannes Baptista 114, 352
- Cataneus, Johannes Maria 114\*, 352\*
- Cataneus, Laurentius 114, 352
- Cataneo, Lucido* 540
- Cataneus, Malatesta* 110
- Cataneis, Mastinus de* 570
- Cataneo, Pietro 158
- Catanus, Alphonsus, see Cattanus
- Catannus, Floravatus 297
- Catapano, Giovanni Battista Aimerico 421
- Catella, Aldina* 263
- Catena in psalmos* 216\*
- Catena graeca* 412
- Catena, Johannes Hieronymus 347
- Catenaccius, ser Baptista* 557
- Caterina, see Catharina
- Caterino, see Politi
- Cathanus, Anselmus, O.P. 249
- Catharina* 102
- S. Catharina Senensis 92, 155, 175, 178, 218, 266, 330, 334, 426, 440, 467, 474, 523, 561, 572
- Catharina of Aragon* 353, 374, 375, 440
- Catharinus, see Politi
- Catilina* 27, 53, 60, 167, 181, 225, 253, 267, 297, 323, 356, 420, 601
- Cato, M. Licinius 129, 167, 235, 356, 403, 492, 598, 599\*, 600
- Cato, Dionysius 3, 7\*, 17, 20, 108, 164, 197, 240, 241, 288, 391, 395, 403, 535, 558, 595, 599
- Cato, Angelus 252, 375-376, 376
- Cato, Bernardinus Antonius 66
- Cato, Evangelista* 66
- Cato, Franciscus* 66
- Catra, Johannes Baptista 322
- Catta Narnia* 576\*
- Cattaneus, Franciscus 292
- Cattaneo, Giovanni Andrea 532
- Cattaneo, Girolamo* 184
- Cattaneus, see also Cataneus
- Cattani, see Diaceto
- Cattanus, Alphonsus 85\*
- Cattus, Lydius 233, 253, 261\*, 274, 280
- Cattus, see also Gattus
- Catullus 11, 18, 33, 61, 87, 117, 128, 136, 242\*, 285, 318, 320, 332\*, 342, 434-435, 435, 457\*, 512, 545, 549
- Catus, Johannes 363
- Cauchus, Christophorus 250, 266
- Caucorio, Antonio 540\*
- Caulinus, Petrus* 79
- Cautus, Antonius 331
- Cavalca, Domenico 545, 580
- Cavalcabò, Carlo* 510
- Cavalcanti, Bartolommeo 20, 95, 183, 276, 455\*, 517\*, 552, 553\*, 555
- Cavalcanti, Giovanni 515, 519
- Cavalcanti, Giovanni di Niccolò* 77, 78, 111, 182\*, 370, 384, 561
- Cavalcanti, Giovanni, the Younger 511, 552
- Cavalcanti, Guido 159, 464, 477, 512
- Cavalcanti, Papinio 323
- Cavalcanti, Roberto* 350
- Cavalcanti, Borginus* 51
- Cavaleris, Bernardinus de* 178
- Cavaletto, Giovanni 123
- Cavaleri, Bonaventura 169, 454\*, 554, 555
- Cavaleri, Tommaso 507
- Cavallerinus, Johannes Philippus* 541
- Cavallo, Filippo 373\*
- Cavallo, M. 186
- Cavallo, see also Caballus
- Cavanus, Ludovicus 413
- Cavassico, Antonio 237
- Cavassico, Bartolommeo 493\*
- Cavattonius, Johannes Francisus 155
- Caviceus, Jacobus 41, 42, 152, 342, 347, 364, 512, 553
- Cavichius, Josephus 498\*
- Cavichius, Michael 232
- Cavitellus, Nicolaus 43
- Cavretto, see Haedus
- Cavriani, Filippo 232, 450, 540
- Cavriani, Galeazzo, bishop of Mantua* 357, 584
- Cavutius, Johannes* 162
- Caxentius, Alexander* 420
- Cazonus 261
- Cebes 206, 265, 366
- Ceccarelli, see Campanus, Fanusius
- Ceccatus, see Crepadonibus
- Cecchi, Giovanni Maria 510-511
- Cecchi, Francisca uxor Antonii* 163
- Cecchini, Tommaso 94
- Ceccius, Johannes* 78
- Cecco d'Ascoli 42, 102\*, 108, 235, 312, 477, 492, 506, 509\*, 514, 554, 559, 589
- Cechus Forlivii dominus, see Orelaffi
- Cecilia* 180, 259, 496
- Cecilianus* 303

- Cecius 114, 352, 434  
 Cecus, see Caecus; Cieco  
 Cedolini, Pietro 39  
 Cefalotti, Federico 453  
 Ceffi, Andrea 453  
 Ceffi, Filippo 117, 505, 591  
 Ceffini, Zanobi 516  
 Celadonus, Alexius, bishop of  
   Gallipoli 345, 349  
 Cella, Blasius 46  
 Celle, Giovanni dalle 34, 104,  
   148\*, 167, 275, 295, 300,  
   360, 369, 405, 440, 463,  
   464, 465, 472, 487, 488,  
   523, 528  
 Cellensis, Johannes Andreas  
   51\*  
 Cellensis, Sebastianus 354  
 Cellius Romana 547  
 Cellini, Benvenuto 456, 528  
 Cellinus 355  
 Cellis, Antonius de 408  
 Celsanus, Barnabas 303, 304\*  
 Celso, Mino 152  
 Celsus 226, 355  
 Celsus Veronensis, see Maffei  
 Celsus, Hermolaus 165  
 Celsus, Philippus 200  
 Celtes, Conradus 8, 347, 394,  
   396, 591  
 Cendrata, Aloysius, see Cen-  
   drata, Ludovicus  
 Cendrata, Baptista 277  
 Cendrata, Bartholomaeus 248,  
   277  
 Cendrata, Laura 299  
 Cendrata, Ludovicus 35, 132,  
   253, 260, 270\*, 278, 294,  
   359, 369, 372, 377, 407,  
   566, 579\*, 586  
 Cennini, Piero 31, 111, 119,  
   264-265, 362, 394, 509\*,  
   515, 528, 547, 591  
 Censius, Hieronymus, O.M.  
   403  
 Censorinus 428  
 Censurae librorum 452\*  
 Centellis, Franciscus 114, 352  
 Cento, Christophorus 243  
 Centorius, Antonius 29, 283  
 Centurio 63, 460  
 Ceocius, T. 77  
 Cepellus, Calceranus 262  
 Cepio, see Cippius  
 Cepola, see Cipolla  
 Cepolis, Michael de 250  
 Cerasius, Gerardus 106, 522  
 Cerasius, Johannes Andreas  
   331  
 Cerasius, Xanthes 92, 377  
 Cerasola, Giovanni Battista 98  
 Cerasola, Ludovico 39  
 Cerbone, Marchese 570  
 Cerchi, B. Humiliana de' 119  
 Cercyreu, Antonius 356  
 Cerda, Antonius de la, card. of  
   *Lerida and Messina* 99, 165,  
   311, 391, 436  
 Cerelius, Sanctus 57  
 Ceres 434  
 Cereta, Diana 359  
 Cereta, Laura 253\*, 359  
 Cereta, Veronica 359  
 Ceretus, Baptista 122  
 Cereto, Basilius de 359  
 Ceretus, Daniel 374  
 Ceretus, Franciscus 554\*  
 Cereto, Hippolytus de 359  
 Ceretus, Silvester 359  
 Cerimoniarum liber 98  
 Ceriolus, Thomas 145  
 Cerito, N. 547  
 Cerlius, Johannes Baptista 131  
 Cermenatus, Jacobus 261  
 Cermisonus, Antonius 34, 255  
 Cero, Johannes 261  
 Cerratus, Paulus 114, 352  
 Cerrea, Antonius 131  
 Cerretani, Bartolomeo 514  
 Cerretani, Paolo 514  
 Cerrius, Antonius 89\*  
 Cerronibus, see Cabellinus  
 Cerrus, see Cerrius  
 Cerrutus, Gerardus 469\*  
 Cerrutus, see also Cerutus  
 Certaldo 462  
 Certaldus, Petrus 194  
 Certame Coronario 488, 606  
 Cerutus, Blancus 468\*  
 Cerutus, Federicus 17, 196,  
   402, 403, 503, 510  
 G. Cerutus 438  
 Cervantes, card. Johannes 531  
 Cervia, Francesca 489  
 Cervina, Pieria 163  
 Cervini, Erennio 548  
 Cervini, Giovanni Marcello 98\*  
 Cervini, Leonardo 504  
 Cervini, Marcello, see Marcellus  
   II  
 Cervini, Ricciardo 98\*, 325,  
   342, 379, 412, 504\*, 548  
 Cervinus, see Lampridius  
 Cervo, Giovanni Battista 489  
 Cervoni, Giovanni 511  
 Cesalpino, see Caesalpinus  
 Cesartus, see Caesanus  
 Cesare 489  
 Cesarea, Bertoldus de 104  
 Cesarea, Elena 253, 359  
 Cesareo, Agostino 95, 120,  
   136, 158, 404, 472, 531  
 Cesareo, Paride 21  
 Cesarini, Giuliano, card. of  
   S. Angelo 19, 58, 60, 81,  
   99\*, 120, 176, 218, 250,  
   266\*, 267\*, 315, 321, 326\*,  
   336, 346, 350, 357, 383,  
   387, 391, 392, 414, 424,  
   432, 445, 468, 489  
 Cesarino, Gabriello 552  
 Cesarinus, Georgius 350  
 Cesarino, Virginio 449  
 Cesarius 36  
 Cesarius, Antonius 374  
 Cescus, Cat. 90  
 Cesena, card. of, see Santori,  
   Fazio  
 Cesenae, de casu 116  
 Cesi, Federico 39, 344, 456  
 Cesi, Geminiano 268  
 Cesi, Jacopo 63\*, 460\*  
 Cesi, Niccolò 372  
 Cesi, card. Paolo 446\*  
 Cesi, Pietro Donato 70  
 Cessanensis 481  
 Cessi, see Ceffi  
 Ch, see also C  
 Chabotius, Philippus 289  
 Chalandri, see Calandri  
 Chalcedonense concilium 337  
 Chalceopylus, Athanasius 326,  
   365 (?), 402, 556  
 Chalcidius 60, 211, 213, 264,  
   349, 360, 366, 503, 559, 599  
 Chalcondylas, Basilius 374  
 Chalcondylas, Demetrius 198,  
   208, 286\*, 287, 375\*, 462  
 Chalcus, see Calchi  
 Chaldaic oracles 178, 210,  
   358\*, 438\*, 441, 457  
 Chalepius, see Calepius  
 Chalio (?), Matthaeus de 487  
 Champelays 101  
 Chanteraine, Drusus 101  
 Chappel, Guillaume 399  
 Charitheus, see Cariteo  
 Charlemagne, see Carolus  
   Magnus  
 Charles, see Carolus  
 Charodelista, see Capodilista  
 Charondas, Ludovicus 400  
 Chartier, Alain (Auriga) 410,  
   415, 595  
 Chassier, Franciscus 101  
 Chassier, Johannes 101  
 Chassier, Matthias 101  
 Chaudiere, Gulielmus 564\*  
 Chauncy, Carolus 399  
 Chauveau, Franciscus 101  
 Chaves, Didacus de 416\*  
 Chedeworth, Johannes 143, 144  
 Chellus, Nicolaus 79  
 Cheregatus, see Chiericati  
 Cheregonius, Antonius 461  
 Cheto, frater Riccardus 413  
 Chevigny 185  
 Chiabrera, Gabriello 32, 148,  
   378, 456, 508, 510, 511\*, 521\*  
 S. Chiara 347  
 Chiaramonti, Scipione 455,  
   456, 561, 563

- Chiariti, Alessandro 159  
 Chiariti, Domenico 159\*  
 Chiavacci, Bastiano di Tommaso 36  
 Chiavella, Lucida 123  
 Chiavellus, Baptista 163\*  
 Chiavenna, Andrea 494  
 Chiavenna, Niccolò 495  
 Chichele, Henricus 71  
 Chieriegatus, see Chiericati  
 Chierigi, Paolo, O. Carm. 539  
 Chieriginus 268  
 Chieri 575  
 Chiericati, Belpietro 302  
 Chiericati, Camillo 303  
 Chiericati, Francesco 451, 525\*  
 Chiericati, Girolamo 374  
 Chiericati, Leonello bishop of Concordia 9, 10, 85\*, 123, 196, 232, 235\*, 375, 376, 416, 424, 447  
 Chiericati, Ludovico, bishop of Antivari 329, 371  
 Chiericati, Niccolò 196, 255\*, 258  
 Chiericati, Pietro 85  
 Chiericati, Scipione 201  
 Chiericati, Timoteo 304  
 Chiericati, Valerio 201, 281, 303\*  
 Chierigatus, see Chiericati  
 Chigi, Agostino 159, 344, 361, 363, 461, 478\*  
 Chilo 182, 492  
 Chinus, Nicolaus 78  
 Chiocus, Andreas 21, 196  
 S. Chionia 338  
 Chiromancy 296  
 Chio 389  
 Chiriacus, see Chyriacus; Kyriacus  
 Chironomus, Matthaeus 453  
 Chisius, see Chigi  
 Chizola, Albericus 479  
 Chizola, Albertinus 572; cf. Albertinus Cremonensis  
 Choraulus, see Valerianus  
 Chorymbus, Paulus 483  
 Chr. Ar. 554  
 Chr. V. 253  
 Christ, Blood of 414  
 Christ, Life of 269, 490  
 Christi, de sacerdotio 23, 51, 76, 92, 111, 163, 238, 244, 249, 252, 253, 254, 299, 317\*, 322, 345, 351, 358, 439, 484, 582  
 Christaldus, Franciscus Antonianus, S.J. 447  
 Christianus, Elector of Saxony 589  
 Christianus de Camerino 353  
 Christianus de Praga 468  
 Christianus de S. Trudone 395  
 Christianus, Lazarus 51  
 Christina, Queen of Sweden 596\*, 600  
 Christina Patavina 55, 253, 551  
 Christinus, see Cristinus  
 S. Christophorus 46  
 Christophorus Comes Palatinus 593  
 Christophorus Dux in Wuertemberg 592  
 Christophorus contreraneus 486  
 Christophorus, magister 487  
 Christophorus Fanensis 8, 46, 156\*, 482\*, 557  
 Christophorus Fulginas 280  
 Christophorus Parmensis 254, 362, 496  
 Christophorus Reatinus 133, 404  
 Christophorus Recanatensis 85, 197, 251  
 Christophorus Sarzanensis 144, 145  
 Christophorus Gabriel Senensis, O.M. 102  
 Chritius 338  
 Chronicus 168; see also Vinci-guerra  
 Chrysaorius, Laurentius 198  
 Chrysaus, Hieronymus 102\*, 242, 461  
 S. Chrysogoni cardinalis, see Ammannati; Cerda; Hadrianus  
 Chrysolinus, Pompeius 339  
 Chrysoloras, Johannes 139, 162  
 Chrysoloras, Manuel 3, 10, 15, 23, 28, 35, 75, 99, 102, 125, 154, 165, 194, 202, 234, 239, 256, 258, 263, 267, 297, 298, 315, 369, 400, 435, 436, 438, 456, 484, 486, 496  
 Chrysopolitus, Johannes Baptista 438  
 Chrysostomus, see Dio; Johannes  
 Chrysostomus de Casali, see Javellus  
 Chuchanea, Laurentius de 574  
 Churisanus, see Torrigiano  
 Chuza, see Cusanus  
 Chyriacus Florentinus 92, 361  
 Chytraeus, David 592  
 Ci., Hieronymus 461  
 Ciaconius, Alphonsus 334\*, 478, 504  
 Ciaconius, Petrus 245, 246, 305\*, 339, 363  
 Ciai, Giovanni di Bartolommeo 308, 488  
 Ciampoli, Giovanni, O.M. 121  
 Ciampoli, Mons. Giovanni 275, 418, 456, 508, 559, 605  
 Ciampoli, Girolamo 546  
 Ciancetta, Sebastianus 78  
 Cigaretani, Rosso di Matteo 145  
 Ciba, see Cibo  
 Cibo, card. Innocenzo 59, 69, 510, 607  
 Cibo, Giovanni 521  
 Cibo, card. Lorenzo 461  
 Cibo, Scipione 572  
 Cibo, see also Malaspina  
 Cibrareus, Caesar Optatus 393  
 Cicada, A. Pyrrhus 545  
 Ciccarellus, see Campanus, Fa-nusius  
 Ciccus, see Cecco  
 Cicereus, Franciscus 529  
 Cicerchia, Nicolaus 272  
 Cicero, M. Tullius 3, 4, 5, 7\*, 9\*, 11\*, 13\*, 14\*, 15, 16, 26, 27\*, 34, 35\*, 38, 41\*, 42, 44\*, 50, 53\*, 58, 64\*, 69, 73, 76, 77, 80, 83, 85, 87, 96, 98\*, 102\*, 104, 106\*, 107, 108\*, 113, 115, 117\*, 118, 119\*, 124\*, 131, 133, 136, 137\*, 138, 148, 153, 154, 157\*, 160, 162, 164, 166, 167\*, 173, 179, 187, 190, 192, 195\*, 196, 202, 213\*, 215\*, 220, 222, 225, 235, 238\*, 238-239, 239\*, 240, 247, 248, 250\*, 252, 253, 254, 256, 258, 264, 268, 274, 282, 288, 293, 297, 298, 303\*, 305, 309, 314\*, 315\*, 316, 317\*, 320, 323\*, 324, 329, 332, 333, 336, 342, 343\*, 344\*, 345\*, 346, 347, 348\*, 350, 356\*, 363, 375\*, 378, 382, 383, 384\*, 386, 387, 391, 392, 394\*, 398, 399, 403\*, 404, 405, 407, 408\*, 416, 417\*, 418\*, 419\*, 420\*, 422\*, 423, 427, 429, 430\*, 431, 437\*, 440\*, 443, 448, 449\*, 450\*, 453, 468\*, 471, 474, 475\*, 482, 486, 487, 489\*, 490\*, 491, 492, 506, 508, 520, 521, 522, 523, 535\*, 537, 542, 544, 546, 556\*, 557\*, 557-558, 558\*, 559, 566, 567, 569, 576, 580, 590\*, 594, 597, 598, 600\*, 601, 602\*  
 Cicero, Q. Tullius 496  
 Cichinus, Georgius 203\*  
 Cichus, see Cecco; Simonetta  
 Cicinnio, see Parella  
 Cicogna, Pasquale 89  
 Ciconia, Andreas 35  
 Ciconia, Johannes 73, 171, 229

- Cicyus, Paulus 363  
 Cieco da Parma 487  
 Cieco, Benvenuto 100  
 Cieco, Francesco 407  
 Cieco, Niccolò 411, 488  
 Cifris, de componendis 333  
 Cigalinus, Franciscus 184  
 Cignanus, Tullius 242  
 Cigoli, Ludovico 508  
 Cilenius Pisiensis 297  
 Cilinus, Julius 241  
 Cillenius, see Cyllenius  
 Cilmus, Julius Caesar 6  
 Cimatius, Lucius 38  
 Cimbriacus, Quintus Aemili-  
 anus 98\*, 204, 206, 235,  
 260, 263\*, 264\*, 266, 267,  
 277, 469, 569  
 Ciminus 61  
 Cincius Romanus 8\*, 58, 88,  
 114, 116, 157, 162, 239,  
 240, 258, 305\*, 314, 343\*,  
 366\*, 386, 422-423, 430\*,  
 436, 471, 488, 576, 602  
 Cincius, see also Agapetus  
 Cincius, Jacobus 449  
 Cincelatus, Hieronymus 287  
 Cingulanus 58  
 Cingolanus, Bernardinus 401\*  
 Cingulanus, Gabriel 132  
 Cingulanus, Petrus Andreas  
 132  
 Cingulus 37, 356, 361, 362,  
 375, 428, 436  
 Cingulus, B. 353  
 Cingoli, Bartolommeo 428  
 Cingoli, Benedetto da 274,  
 434 (?), 489  
 Cini, Francesco 508  
 Cini, Giovanni Battista 509  
 Cini, Vincenzo 1  
 Cinico, see Cynicus  
 Cinna, Hieronymus 290\*  
 Cinni, Annibale 602  
 Cino da Pistoia 169, 512,  
 549  
 Cino, Costanzo 289  
 Cinthius 143\*, 144, 359, 461;  
 see also Cynthius  
 Cinuzzi, Alessandro 11, 56, 92\*,  
 102, 361  
 Cinutius, Andreoccus Gerardus  
 147\*  
 Cinuzzi, Marcantonio 511  
 Cinyus, see Cyniscus  
 Ciocha, Stephanus 123  
 Ciofani, Ercole 138, 345, 412,  
 475  
 Ciones Florentinus (da Magnale)  
 16, 19, 195, 241, 244, 245  
 Cioni, ser Filippo 470  
 Ciosius, Paulus 97  
 Cipellarius, Bernardinus 69\*  
 Cipellarius, Franciscus 555\*  
 Cipellarius, Franciscus Bernar-  
 dinus 69  
 Cipelli, Benedetto 511  
 Cipellus, Johannes 427  
 Cipellus, Johannes Jacobus  
 114, 352  
 Cipellus, Johannes Petrus 427  
 Cippicus, see Cippicus  
 Cipolla, Bartholomaeus 190,  
 219, 321, 485, 581  
 Cipolla, Dionysius 297  
 Cipolla, Leonardus 98  
 Cippellarius, see Cipellarius  
 Cippes, Johannes 201\*  
 Cippicus 23, 355, 382\*  
 Cippicus, Aloysius 249, 261  
 Cippicus, Coriolanus 576  
 Cippicus, Hieronymus 201  
 Cippicus, Petrus 265  
 Cippicus, Petrus Antonius 114,  
 352  
 Ciriagus, Dominicus 354  
 Ciriagio, see Cerasius  
 Cirignanus, Johannes 424, 438  
 Cirillo, Bernardino 39\*, 89,  
 118, 151, 168, 275, 367  
 Cirillus, Camillus 347  
 Cistarellus, Albertus 352  
 Cistellarius, Albertus 114, 352  
 Cithara, Franciscus de 431  
 Città di Castello 37, 87  
 Cittadella, Petrus 217, 218,  
 241, 396  
 Cittadini, Antonio 82  
 Cittadini, Celso 97, 107, 150\*,  
 151, 152\*, 153, 155, 159\*,  
 160\*, 169, 247, 442, 453,  
 468, 477\*  
 Cittadino, Girolamo 123  
 Civallellus, Donatus 277  
 Civallellus, Hieronymus 586  
 Civilis, Marcus 59  
 Civitagli, Bernardinus de 116  
 Cixinischulo, Gabriel de 544  
 Claervinge, Ro. 399  
 Clamengius, Clamenzius, see  
 Clemangiis  
 Clara 100  
 Clarantes, Paulus 338  
 Claravaceus, Hieronymus 353  
 Claravallensis, Archangelus 374  
 Clarenio 170  
 Clarius, frater Basilus 478  
 Clarius, Hieronymus 67  
 Clarius, Isidorus, O.S.B., bishop  
 of Foligno 8, 15, 161, 403,  
 449, 478  
 Clario, Leonardo 274, 277  
 Clarke, M. 399  
 Claromontanum, Collegium 101  
 Clarus, Daniel 414  
 Claude, Queen of France 525  
 Claudianus 11, 61, 185, 407,  
 483, 599  
 Claudius 363, 385 (?)  
 Claudius Mamertus 390  
 Claudius Christophori de Reate  
 239  
 Claudius, Appius 60, 512  
 Claudius, Johannes 201  
 Claudus, see Zoppo  
 Clavena, see Chiavenna  
 Clavius, Christophorus 119,  
 136\*, 139, 179, 227, 338,  
 383, 413, 448, 533\*  
 Clelia 59  
 Clelius, Georgius, Lusitanus  
 356, 450  
 Clemangiis, Nicolaus de 333,  
 413, 426  
 Clemens 12, 487  
 Clemens Alexandrinus 37  
 S. Clemens Romanus 4, 390\*,  
 426, 437  
 Clemens VI 71\*, 218, 385  
 Clemens (VII) 345  
 Clemens VII 8\*, 80\*, 90, 123,  
 127, 137, 150\*, 157, 164,  
 192, 229, 285, 289, 296,  
 304, 317, 321\*, 322\*, 323\*,  
 324, 325\*, 327, 328, 333,  
 335\*, 336, 338, 340, 342,  
 343, 344, 353\*, 359, 364,  
 365\*, 373, 375, 376\*, 402,  
 404, 413, 414, 421, 422,  
 431, 439, 446, 447, 450,  
 451\*, 452, 456, 461\*, 463\*,  
 465, 470\*, 478, 507, 512,  
 543, 553, 555, 559, 561,  
 581\*, 582\*, 583\*, 584, 587\*,  
 601  
 Clemens VIII 37\*, 39, 98,  
 119, 129\*, 130, 160, 205,  
 275, 321, 323, 334\*, 335,  
 340, 344, 376, 383, 404,  
 416, 443, 446, 447\*, 448,  
 451, 458, 529  
 Clemens Mazze plebanus 20  
 Clemens Pistoriensis 145  
 Clemens, Vincentius 350  
 Clenardus, Nicolaus 379  
 Clenticus, Benedictus Silvius  
 67  
 Cleobulus 182  
 Cleomedes 366  
 Cleopa, see Palacologa  
 Cleopatra 289  
 Cleophilus, Franciscus Octavius  
 110, 122, 297, 301, 371,  
 381, 408, 539, 571  
 Clera, Johannes 332  
 Cleregatus, see Chiericati  
 Clericatus, see Chiericati  
 Clericus, Ubertinus, Crescentinas  
 46\*  
 Clesius, Bernardinus, card. of  
 Trent 188, 189\*, 191, 229,  
 461, 581 (?)

- Cleve, Duke of* 397  
 Clidento, see Kilmington  
*Clipeus spiritualis* 534  
 Cloccus Calvus, Nicolaus 510  
*Clocks* 169  
*Cloître, Bartholomaeus* 125  
 Clovio, Giulio 553  
 Clusardus, Johannes de 396  
 Cobellucci, Scipione 493  
 Coccapanus, Camillus 42, 541  
*Coccapanus, Leonellus* 463  
 Cocceianus, Augustinus 415  
 Cocchius, Antonius 74\*, 269  
*Cocchius, Johannes* 109  
 Cocchius, Johannes Franciscus 347  
 Coccianus, Augustus 453  
 Coccinus, Johannes Baptista 595  
 Coccio, Francesco Angelo 529  
*Coccus, Christophorus* 387  
*Coccus, Donatus* 82  
*Cocco, Jacopo, archbishop of Corfu* 160  
 Cochapanus, see Coccapanus  
 Cochlaeus, Johannes 114, 174, 189, 229, 324\*, 336\*, 379, 384\*, 412, 445, 504\*, 553\*, 564  
 Cocito, Emilio 292  
 Coclearis, Gaufridus 600  
 Coclius, Horatius, Otricianus 114, 352  
 Cocus, Franciscus 242  
 Codacius, Calixtus, O.P. 195  
*Codacius, Jacobus de* 585  
 Coderta, Angelus de 197  
*Codignola, Michael de* 372  
 Codrus Urceus, Antonius 89, 131, 198, 260, 285, 286\*, 351\*, 386, 468  
*Coelestinus V* 129, 320, 348, 417, 450, 451, 468  
 Coelius Rodiginus, Ludovicus 28, 140, 183, 376  
 Cogasius, B. 353  
 Coglietta, Giovanni 477  
 Cogollus, Vincentius 303  
 Coi (?), Nicolaus 94  
 Coignet, Michael 595  
 Col., Ni. de 406\*  
 Cola di Rienzo 136, 184\*, 340, 343, 348, 440, 559  
 Colampadius, see Oecolampadius  
*Colantonus de Valignano, bishop of Chieti* 362  
*Colax* 75  
 Coldenosi, Teodoro di 33  
 Coleonius, see Colleoni  
*Coletus, Alexander* 145  
 Coletus, Thomas 392  
 Coleus, see Colleoni  
*Coligny, Gaspar de* 595  
*Colina, Samuel* 119  
 Colonus, see Colleoni  
*Collalti comes* 382  
*Collationandi, ars* 20  
 Collatius, P. Maximus 569  
 Collatius, Petrus Apollonius 123, 335, 396  
 Collaurus, Johannes 367  
 Collaverus, Johannes 182\*  
 Collenuccio, Matteo 110  
 Collenuccio, Pandolfo 40, 50, 110, 123, 124, 165, 171, 357\*, 384, 495  
 Collenuccio, Teodoro 40  
 Colleoni, Bartolomeo 8, 13, 69, 234, 354, 470, 497  
 Collins, Samuel 399  
 Collis Panormitanus 29  
 Collotius, see Colocci  
*Collus, Antonius* 46  
*Collus, Girardus* 355  
 Colocci, Angelo 54, 114, 127, 143, 144, 264, 314\*, 315, 317, 318\*, 319\*, 320, 324\*, 330\*, 331, 333, 337, 341, 352, 353\*, 354, 355\*, 356\*, 357, 361\*, 362\*, 364, 365, 367\*, 369, 373\*, 374, 375\*, 383, 384\*, 408\*, 412\*, 423, 437\*, 451, 454\*, 476, 497, 498, 535\*, 581  
 Colocci, Francesco 368  
 Colocci, Giovanni 368  
 Colocci, Marcantonio 319  
 Cologne, archbishop of, see Theodericus  
*Cologne, University* 480  
 Colombe, frate Lorenzo delle 507  
*Colombini, B. Giovanni* 129  
 Colombo, see Columbus  
 Colonellus, Lidas 123  
*Colonna family* 103, 361, 363, 373  
 Colonna, card. Ascanio 218, 322, 431, 446, 450  
 Colonna, Egidio, see Aegidius Romanus  
 Colonna, Fabio 225  
*Colonna, Fabrizio* 424  
 Colonna, Francesco 29, 96, 534; see also Poliphilus  
 Colonna, card. Giovanni 363  
 Colonna, Giovanni (Tiburtinus) 343  
*Colonna d'Aragona, Girolamo* 547  
*Colonna, Isabella, principessa di Sulmona* 606  
 Colonna, Livia 452  
*Colonna, Lorenzo* 345, 383  
 Colonna, Marcantonio 30, 103  
 Colonna, Mario 36, 37, 449, 508  
*Colonna, Marzio* 147  
*Colonna Peretti, Orsina* 33  
 Colonna, card. Pietro 478  
 Colonna, card. Pompeo 319, 344, 377, 461, 475, 585  
 Colonna, card. Prospero 56\*, 73(?), 84, 88, 103, 116, 239, 335, 355, 372, 376-377, 377, 432\*, 457, 483  
 Colonna, Vittoria, marchesa di Pescara 33, 37\*, 39, 65, 70, 80, 93, 100, 108, 168, 203, 243, 247, 274\*, 295, 371\*, 377, 455, 461, 474, 503, 507\*, 549, 581, 585, 604  
 Colonne, Guido delle 505  
 Colonus, Nicolaus 8  
 Colotius, see Colocci  
*Colotus* 373  
 Colozio, see Colocci  
 Colucci, Benedetto 60, 79, 351, 387, 408, 598  
 Colucci, Francesco 596  
 Colucius, see Salutati  
*Columba, sora* 61  
 Columbinus, Patritius, S.J. 155  
 Columbus, Christophorus 107, 123, 447, 533  
*Columella* 56, 235, 403  
 Columna, Johannes de 96, 181, 230, 330, 418, 451, 576  
*Columna, Ludovicus de* 469, 568  
 Columna, Columnensis, see also Colonna  
 Coluthus 210, 346  
*Colutus* 200  
 Colzade, Antonius de 278  
 Colzade, Nicolaus de 255  
 Comanis, Zantius de, see Decomanus  
 Comber, Thomas 399  
*Combicis, Nicolaus de* 442  
*Comedies, Greek* 88  
 Comedius Corinthonensis (?) 35  
 Commendone, see Commendone  
*Comendunus, Leonardus* 90  
 Comenius, Johannes Amos 94 (?)  
*Comes, Angelus* 356  
*Comes, Carolus (Conti), bishop of Ancona* 475  
*Comes, Johannes* 303, 304  
 Comes, Natalis, see Conti  
 Comes, Nicolaus 4, 111, 319  
 Comes, Nicolaus, Batavus (?) 443  
*Comes, P.* 440  
 Comete, Thomas, see Comitibus  
 Cometo, Jacobus de 169  
*Comets* 151\*  
 Comi, Siro 51\*

- Comite, *Altus de* 343, 430  
 Comitibus, Alphonsus de 486  
 Comitibus, Andreas de 73, 460  
 Comitibus, *Angelus de* 356\*  
 Comitibus, Antonius de 84, 67, 518  
 Comitibus, *Appius de* 486  
 Comitibus, *Manfrinus de* 356  
 Comitibus, *Maynerius de* 569  
 Comitibus, Nicolaus de 124, 228, 401, 569  
 Comitibus, Prosdocius de 53, 336  
 Comitibus, Ruglerius de, see Ruglerius  
 Comitibus, Sigismundus de, Fulginas 52\*, 254, 286\*, 297, 355, 357, 361, 366, 463  
 Comitibus, Thomas de 458\*  
 Comitulus, Paulus, S.J. 239  
 Commandinus, Federicus 177, 213, 553  
 Commelinus, Hieronymus 396  
 Commendone, card. Giovanni Francesco 39, 136, 137, 150, 151, 156, 161, 176\*, 198, 201, 262, 275, 277\*, 282, 380\*, 563  
 Commentarii civiles 38  
 Commes, Philippe de 385  
 Commissarius, Franciscus 461  
 Connenus, Alexius, imperator 131, 342  
 Como 184, 230, 400  
 Comoclenis, episcopus, see Giraldi, Orazio  
 Comoedia, de 475  
 Comoediis, de 9  
 Compagna, Antonius 20  
 Compagnus, Josephus 259, 332  
 Compagnus, Petrus 35, 111  
 Compagnus, Sebastianus 106, 323  
 Conchis, see Gulielmus  
 Conciliar treatise 101  
 Conciliatus, Lelius 57  
 Concini, Bartolommeo 504  
 Concini, Cosimo 38  
 Concoreggio, Antonio da 527  
 Concoreggio, Gabrielle da 47, 242, 372, 566  
 Concoreggio, Giovanni da 293  
 Condulmer, Eugenio 97, 482  
 Condulmer, card. Francesco 88, 118, 180, 301, 371, 372, 566  
 Condulmer, Gabriele, see Eugenio IV  
 Condulmer, Giovanni Antonio 270  
 Conerius, Andreas 52\*  
 Confalonierius, Johannes Baptista 548  
 Confessio generalis 75  
 Confidentia amicorum, de vana 62  
 Conielmus, see Gulielmus  
 Conradictis, see Corradetti  
 Conradinus, see Corradinus  
 Conradus Alamannus 170, 572, 573  
 Conradus Alamannus civis Kelhaym 124  
 Conradus Brugensis 170  
 Conradus abbas S. Stephani Herbipolensis 396\*  
 Conradus de Montepuellarum 71\*  
 Conradus Saxo 262  
 Conradus, see also Corradus  
 Consaga, see Gonzaga  
 Consalvus, see Gonsalvus  
 Consilia legalia 122, 320, 349  
 Consilia medica 27, 540  
 Consiliarius, Johannes Petrus 338  
 Consolatio de lo officio del 32, 552  
 Constabilis, see Costabili  
 Constance, Council of 80, 96, 170, 192, 211, 219\*, 290, 311, 326, 334, 391\*, 422, 423, 468, 479, 601, 602  
 Constantinople 9, 10, 80, 331, 375, 383, 401, 426, 596  
 Constantinople, fall of 61, 66, 213, 269, 273  
 Constantinople, patriarch of 481; see also Joseph  
 Constantinus Magnus imperator 197, 324, 335, 444, 554  
 Constantinus, Donation of 295, 332, 421, 434, 559, 583  
 Constantinus VII Porphyrogenetus imperator 416  
 Constantinus Africanus 545, 595\*  
 Constantinus, Antonius 447  
 Constantinus, Emanuel 448, 450  
 Constantius imperator 338  
 Constantius 602  
 Constantius Brixienis 15  
 Constantius, Antonius 80, 92\*, 98, 321-322, 371, 377, 381, 386, 437, 468, 492  
 Constantius, Claudius 403  
 Constantius, Jacobus 18, 29, 68, 157, 316, 381, 406, 519  
 Constantius, Johannes Thomas 554  
 Consultus 481, 568  
 Cont., Nicolaus 165  
 Contagius, Zacharias I  
 Contardus, Ingetus 521, 528  
 Contarenus 330  
 Contarini, Alessandro 122  
 Contarini, Alvise 30, 279, 333  
 Contarini Ambrogio 600  
 Contarini, Andrea 383, 535  
 Contarini, Angelo 13  
 Contarini, Antonio, patriarch of Venice 434  
 Contarini, Cosimo 240  
 Contarini, Domenico 276  
 Contarini, Federico 387  
 Contarini, Francesco 8, 25, 100, 219, 232, 233, 250\*, 253, 270, 271\*, 273, 278, 318, 391, 481, 484, 529, 550  
 Contarini, Francesco, the Younger 233  
 Contarini, card. Gasparo 8, 33, 38\*, 39\*, 106, 183, 195\*, 198, 207, 225, 229\*, 230, 250, 265, 266, 271\*, 276, 280\*, 282, 317, 324\*, 335, 336\*, 337, 339, 341, 343, 347, 387, 407, 414, 415, 420, 445\*, 453, 454, 455, 479, 495, 504, 506, 529, 533, 548, 561, 577, 578, 581  
 Contarini, Giorgio 440, 493  
 Contarini, Girolamo 331  
 Contarini, Jacopo 11, 242, 534\*  
 Contarini, Leonardo 278  
 Contarini, Lorenzo 4  
 Contarini, Luigi 130  
 Contarini, Marcantonio 371, 445, 497  
 Contarini, Marco 194, 287  
 Contarini, Niccolò 22, 35, 600(?)  
 Contarini, Pandolfo 241  
 Contarini, Paolo 66, 243, 267, 274  
 Contarini, Pietro 11\*, 18\*, 240, 242, 243, 249, 261, 263, 266, 267, 268, 270, 272, 285\*, 286, 287, 352, 427  
 Contarini, Pietro (philosophus) 261\*, 266, 274  
 Contarini, Pietro (Adorni filius) 262  
 Contarini, Tommaso 39  
 Contarini, Vincenzo 449  
 Contarini, Zacharia 240, 249, 266, 271  
 Contarolus, Jacobus 356  
 Conte, Le 101  
 Conteleo, Christophorus 364  
 Contolori, Felice 137, 348 (?), 569, 571  
 Contemptu mundi, de 59  
 Conterius, Johannes 402\*  
 Conternius, Franciscus 8, 9, 35, 54, 174, 247, 258, 268, 304, 363, 537  
 Contes, Polydorus 183  
 Contestabilis, Hieronymus 383  
 Conti, Giusto de' 106, 147\*, 411, 471, 511, 513\*, 517

- Conti, Ingolfo de' 7  
 Conti, Lotario, Duca di Poll 454  
 Conti, Natale de' 198, 259, 379  
 Conti, Niccolo de' 16  
 Conti, see also Comitibus  
 Contile, Luca 32, 166\*, 546, 553, 554, 599  
 Continus 494  
 Contis, Bartholomaeus Bastiani 77  
 Contoblanca, Andronicus 44, 409  
 Contrarius, Andreas 126, 147\*, 153, 161, 165\*, 199, 200, 206, 223, 299, 300, 318, 365, 398, 432\*, 485, 499, 535 (?)  
 Contrarius, Ugutio de 473  
 Contrinus, Franciscus 198, 373  
 Controversia hominis et fortunae, de 304  
 Contugius, Franciscinus 145  
 Contugius, Justus 144, 145  
 Contugiis, Matthaeus de 386  
 Contugius, Petrus 145  
 Conversinus de Ravenna, Johannes 22\*, 23, 194, 236, 239, 268\*, 280, 373\*, 495, 499, 538, 590  
 Coote, Thomas 399  
 Copernicus, Nicolaus 130, 401, 419, 444, 452, 525  
 Cophus, Franciscus 352  
 Copida, Franciscus 115  
 Copinus, Jacobus 98, 571  
 Coppetta, Franciscus 503, 511\*  
 Coppinus, Franciscus 248  
 Coppulis, Franciscus de 133, 385, 498  
 Coppus, Fantinus 243, 262\*, 432  
 Coppus, Petrus 232  
 Coptius, Franciscus 114  
 Copus, Gulielmus 26, 308, 401  
 Coquelay, Claudius 101  
 Coradinus, Janinus 99, 254, 256, 590  
 Coraduzzo, Arsenio 546  
 Corali, F. Domizio 163  
 Coralus, see Coraulus  
 Corandulus, Nicolaus 372  
 Coranus, Ambrosius, O.S.A. 41, 60, 91, 219, 341, 387, 480  
 Corarius, see Corrarius  
 Coraula, Caterina 493  
 Coraulus 494\*  
 Coraulus, Nicolaus 493\*, 495  
 Coraulus, Petrus 494  
 Corazinus, Perfectus 486\*  
 Corbatus, Albertus 14  
 Corbellino, Johannes 105  
 Corbetta, Hilarion, O.S.B. 13, 51, 583  
 Corbinellus, Angelus 410, 605  
 Corbinelli, Giovanni 112  
 Corbinelli, Giovanni Battista 37  
 Corbinelli, Jacopo 101, 106, 232, 367, 477\*, 523, 534  
 Corbinelli, Matteo 312, 409  
 Corbizi, Filippo 386  
 Corcellis, Thomas de 479\*  
 Corda, Lopus de 255  
 Cordatus, Petrus 494\*  
 Cordelius, Hieronymus 57  
 Cordelius, Ludovicus 57  
 Cordella, Michael 324  
 Cordonensis, Philippus 203  
 Cordoni, Jacopo, bishop of Sutri 99\*  
 Cordus 354  
 Coregarius, Matthaeus 298  
 Coregius, see Correggio  
 Corella, Dominicus Johannis de, O.P. 110  
 Corella, Michael 493  
 Corelli, Francesco 547  
 Corellius 377  
 Corellus, Jacobus 133  
 Corfinus, Hieronymus 114, 352  
 Corfinus, Ludovicus 371  
 Corgna, Ascanio della 119  
 Corgne, Corgniuolo da 158  
 Coricius, see Corycius  
 Coriculanus, Bartholomaeus 434  
 Corigia, see Correggio  
 Corinella, Decimo, see Mei  
 Corinthus (?) 542  
 Corio 33  
 Corithius, Cornelius 382  
 Corithus, see Corycius  
 Coritus, Hieronymus, O.M. 440  
 Cormerius, Thomas 412  
 Cornacchia, Romanino 552  
 Cornacchini, Thomas 274  
 Cornaro, card. Alvise, bishop of Traù 40, 88, 263, 264\*, 282\*, 283\*  
 Cornaro, Antonio 203, 574  
 Cornaro, Caterina 99, 258, 266 (?), 288, 289, 303, 460  
 Cornaro, Federico 22, 391  
 Cornaro, card. Federico 10  
 Cornaro, Francesco 11\*, 18, 165\*, 285, 353  
 Cornaro, Gasparo 135  
 Cornaro, Giacomo Alvise 540  
 Cornaro, Giorgio 15, 23, 80, 277, 278, 350  
 Cornaro, Giovanni 261, 308, 416, 438  
 Cornaro, Girolamo 196  
 Cornaro, L. 250  
 Cornaro, Luigi 279, 581  
 Cornaro, Marcantonio 15, 122, 564  
 Cornaro, card. Marco 242, 270, 278, 383, 481, 487  
 Cornaro, Paolo 343  
 Cornazzano, Antonio 8, 13, 40, 59, 69\*, 79, 98, 123\*, 127, 265, 274, 287, 332, 374, 492, 497  
 Cornelia 110; see also Cornaro  
 Cornelius Bitontinus episcopus, see Mussis  
 Cornelius Parisiensis 326  
 Cornelius de Placentia, O.M. 38  
 Cornelius, Corgnolus 25  
 Cornelius, David 260  
 Cornelius, L., Etruscus 407  
 Cornelius, Thomas 94  
 Cornelius, see also Cornaro  
 Corner, see Cornaro  
 Corneus, Andreas 62, 366  
 Corneus, Bernardus 62  
 Corneus Fulvius, bishop of Perugia 89  
 Corneus, Guidus 481  
 Corneus, Petrus Philippus 4, 74, 343, 446  
 Cornetanus quidam 482  
 Corniger, Tatiis 374  
 Cornio, see Corneus  
 Cornitus, Cornelius 56  
 Cornuto, Nascinguerra de 494  
 Cornutus 73  
 Coronelis, frater Franciscus de 201  
 Coroneus, Gulielmus 485  
 Corradetti, Jacopo Benedetto 428, 559  
 Corradinus 227  
 Corradinus, Janinus, see Coradinus  
 Corradinus, Thomas 398  
 Corradus 481  
 Corradus, Ludovicus 64  
 Corradus, Marcus 532  
 Corradus, Nicolaus 260  
 Corradus, Q. Marius 341\*, 344, 378, 379, 447\*, 450  
 Corradus, Sebastianus 273, 346, 450  
 Corrarius, Andreas 259, 289, 410, 496  
 Corrarius, Antonius, cardinal of Ostia 259, 287, 330, 417, 496  
 Corrarius, Gregorius 19\*, 60, 88, 110, 180, 207\*, 214, 236, 238, 240, 249, 259, 263\*, 267, 283, 287, 289, 330, 346, 365\*, 387, 409 (?), 423, 428, 432, 496\*, 499, 550, 567, 576, 586  
 Corrarius, Philippus 259, 428, 496  
 Correggio, Albertino da 555



- Correggio, Galassio da 25  
 Correggio, Giberto da 81  
 Correggio, Giovanni Mercurio da 123, 307\*  
 Correggio, Girolamo da 271  
 Correggio, Niccolò da 8, 9, 45, 123\*, 186, 261, 273, 276, 342, 353, 355\*, 362, 383, 384, 386\*, 409, 431, 526  
 Correggio, Simone da 227  
 Correr, see Corriarius  
 Corrigia, Corrigio, Corrigius, see Correggio  
 Corsali, Andrea 415, 601\*  
 Corsato, Antonio 599\*  
 Corsettus, Corintius 62  
 Corsi, Giovanni 80, 306, 388\*, 470\*, 515  
 Corsi, Girolamo 274  
 Corsi, Pietro 114, 168, 337, 346, 352, 353\*, 363, 364\*, 367\*, 373\*, 374, 497  
 Corsica 177, 521\*, 522  
 Corsii, presbyter Bartholomaeus 78  
 Corsini, Amerigo 107\*, 111, 112, 113\*  
 Corsini, Bartolommeo 106, 112  
 Corsini, Filippo 106, 111, 269, 369, 515  
 Corsini, Giovanni 78  
 Corsini, Lorenzo 112  
 Corsini, Luca 77, 78  
 Corsini, Matteo 107, 195, 517  
 Corsini, card. Pietro 1, 106, 345, 358  
 Corsini, Tommaso 74, 218  
 Corsus, Andreas 77  
 Corsus, Bartholomaeus 77, 78, 370  
 Corsus, Bernardinus 277\*  
 Corsus, Gulielmus 92  
 Corsus, Hippolytus 12  
 Corso, Jacopo 123\*  
 Corso, Rinaldo 156, 159, 165\*, 272, 275, 341, 379\*, 452, 547  
 Corsus, Perettus 386  
 Cortese, Giulio 37  
 Cortesi, Domenico 150  
 Cortesius, Alexander 60, 110, 353, 355\*, 387\*, 572, 605  
 Cortesius, Gregorius 8, 16, 31\*, 39, 90, 320, 362, 415, 553, 581  
 Cortesius, Paulus 77, 252, 366, 371, 439, 463, 498, 605  
 Cortomelia, Gulielmus de, O.P. 15, 95, 481  
 Cortona, Giovanni Battista 205  
 Corus, Nicolaus 494  
 Corvinus 260  
 Corvinus, Johannes 308, 580  
 Corvinus, Johannes, Aretinus 81  
 Corvinus, Matthias, see Matthias  
 Corycius, Johannes 92, 114\*, 347, 352\*, 353\*, 361, 373, 384, 431  
 Corycius, Leonardus 198, 203\*, 204  
 Coscia, Faustus 554  
 Cosimo de P. 512  
 Cosman, Amorus de 436  
 Cosmico, Niccolò Lelio 8, 21, 49, 50, 54, 55, 99, 123, 168, 194\*, 198, 258, 260, 261\*, 273\*, 274, 284, 285\*, 286\*, 287, 303, 304\*, 355\*, 356\*, 361, 437, 460\*, 503  
 Cosmographia 425, 560  
 Cosmus 380, 431  
 Cosmus O. Serv. 322  
 Cospius, Angelus 367, 498  
 Cossa, Baldassar, see Johannes (XXIII)  
 Cosse, Philippus de, episcopus Constantiensis 595  
 Cossolinus, Petrus 270\*, 383  
 Cossus, Andreas 243  
 Costa, Ambrosius de 569  
 Costa, Franciscus 178  
 Costa, card. Georgius 218  
 Costa, Jacobus 102  
 Costa, Johannes 183  
 Costa, Marcus 35  
 Costabili, Paolo 427  
 Costabili, Rinaldo 70  
 Costaboza, Sebastiano de 560  
 Costanzo, Angelo di 32, 48, 84, 95, 272, 455, 547, 548, 555  
 Costanzo, Giovanni Battista di 546\*  
 Coteblanche, Marie de 175  
 Cotius, Rinaldus 355  
 Cotta 339  
 Cotta, Cornelia 547  
 Cotta, Johannes 8, 9, 266, 273\*, 275, 277, 353, 356, 357, 373, 374, 375, 450, 461, 476, 494\*, 495, 497, 576  
 Cotta, Johannes Stephanus 43, 114, 352, 554  
 Cotta, Stephanus 297  
 Cottius, Bartholomaeus 301  
 Councils 424  
 Coursino, Giovanni Francesco 525  
 Covari, P. Pio Fedele 587  
 Cras., N. 82  
 Crassis, Paduanus de, O.M. 219  
 Crassis, see also Grassis  
 Crassus 367, 438, 498  
 Crassus Anconitanus 254  
 Crassus, Johannes Petrus 375, 586  
 Crassus, Junius Paulus 266\*, 530  
 Crassus, Laureus 59\*, 363  
 Crassus, Leonardus 185\*  
 Crassus, Nicolaus 268  
 Crassus, Nicolaus, the Younger 551  
 Crassus, see also Grassi  
 Crastoni, Giovanni 69  
 Crates, 402  
 Crato, Johannes 597\*  
 Cravelli, Dragonus 372  
 Craygens, Johannes 596  
 Creciaco, Johannes a 101  
 Creius, Johannes 591  
 Crema, Petrus Franciscus 240  
 Cremona 52\*, 66, 99, 391  
 Cremona, bishop of, see Gregorius XIV  
 Cremona, Antonius 81, 177\*, 361, 362, 397, 398, 462, 463  
 Cremona, Carolus 355  
 Cremonini, Cesare 13\*, 15\*, 16\*, 17\*, 18, 20\*, 22, 29, 52, 84\*, 206\*, 221-222, 224\*, 225\*, 236, 263, 271, 272, 344, 348, 400\*, 401\*, 402, 443  
 Crepadoni, Giuseppe (Carpe-donus) 494  
 Crepadonibus, Petrus Ceccatus de 494  
 Crescentius, Petrus de 276, 462, 498  
 Crescentius, card. Marcellus 330  
 Cresci, Gianfrancesco 379  
 Cresci, Lorenzo 115, 361  
 Cresci, Migliore 82, 145\*, 364  
 Crestoni, see Crastoni  
 Crete 10, 20, 157, 232, 286  
 Creticus 18, 21, 66, 123, 194, 259, 284, 354, 360, 431  
 Creyllus, see Cicyus  
 Creynton, Jacobus 42  
 Cribellus, see Crivelli  
 Criminalis, Fabius 41  
 Crinitus, Petrus (Riccius) 12, 259, 314, 374, 412, 513  
 Crippa, Bernardinus 380  
 Crisarius, Johannes 355  
 Crispoldi, Crispoldo 549  
 Crispus, Mediolanensis 394, 591  
 Crispus, Carolus 56  
 Crispus, Hieronymus 352  
 Crispus, Johannes 249  
 Crispus, Johannes Baptista 379  
 Crispus, Petrus 70, 602

- Cristina di Lorena, Granduchessa di Toscana 94, 96, 106, 107, 108, 111, 152, 158, 179, 421, 473, 511, 530, 552, 563
- Cristinus, Bartholomaeus 136, 179, 184\*, 227\*
- Cristinus, Paulus 338
- Cristofano da Pratovecchio, see Landino
- Criticus 10, 194, 198, 260, 286, 287\*
- Crivelli 527
- Crivelli, Ambrogio 527
- Crivelli, Giovanni 10, 213, 313, 568
- Crivelli, Girolamo 176
- Crivelli, Lodrisio 63\*, 126\*, 132, 133, 157, 166, 200, 210, 232, 235, 240, 267, 321, 335, 354, 383\*, 405, 416\*, 417, 426\*, 428, 435, 436\*, 463, 483\*, 485, 535\*, 576\*
- Crivelli, Rodrigo 411
- Crivelli, S. 537
- S. Croce, card. di, see Marcellus II
- Croce, Giovanni Battista della 96
- Croesus 182\*
- Cromerus, Martinus 38\*, 39
- Crottus, Aelius Julius 395
- Crottus, Aloysius 198, 362, 397, 497
- Crottus, Johannes Jacobus 133
- Crottus, Lanzalotus 382
- Cruce, Gaspar a 383
- Cruce, Gerardus de 87-88
- Cruce, Petrus de la 576
- Crucecallius, Hieronymus 494
- Cruceus, Annibal 339
- Cruchius, see Gruchius
- Crucifero Eremitano 33
- Cruciger, Bernardinus 461
- Cruciger, Caspar 592
- Cruciger, Nicolaus 114, 260, 352, 410\*
- Crucinius, Federicus 452
- S. *Crucis cardinalis* 112, 338; see also Albercati; Marcellus II
- Crucius, Georgius 357
- Crucius, Jacobus 38
- Cruserius, Hermannus 343, 392
- Cucchi, Marcus Antonius 70
- Cudnerus, Matthaeus 15
- Cuelli, Franciscus 334
- Cuevas, Dominicus de 416
- Cugnetius, M. Petrus 289
- Cuiacius, Jacobus 119, 124, 138\*, 303
- Culperius, Franciscus 537
- Cultrinus 448
- Culucius 200
- Cunecivitus, Josaphat, archiepiscopus Polocensis 595
- Cunes, see Lunes
- Cunichius, Raymundus 571
- Cunradus, see Conradus
- Cuppus, Fantinus, see Coppus
- Curcius, see Curtius
- Curiel, Johannes Alphonsus de 120\*
- Curione, Celio Secundo 268, 593
- Curiosum urbis Romae 560
- Curius 54
- Curius, Jacobus 171, 254\*, 332, 361\*, 362, 498, 509, 545
- Curru, Bernardus a 89
- Curru, Desiderius a 89\*
- Curru, Scipio a 89
- Cursellis, see Corcellis
- Cursinus, see Corsini
- Cursius, see Corsi
- Curterius, Johannes 36, 37, 346
- Curtisopnus, Petrus 315
- Curtius, Quintus 30, 108, 155, 185\*, 400\*, 442\*, 464, 492, 506, 523, 537, 589\*
- Curtius, Franciscus 40, 261
- Curtius, Gaspar 198
- Curtius, Lancinus 187
- Curtius, Matthaeus 20\*, 44, 151\*, 227\*, 376, 535, 597\*
- Curtius, Petrus 319, 373, 375\*, 448, 476
- Curtivus, Hermolaus 468
- Curtivo, Sugerus de 220
- Curulus, see Curlius
- Curzio Genovese 273
- Curzio, Tommaso 527
- Cusanus, card. Augustinus 218, 554
- Cusanus, Galeatus 555
- Cusanus, Johannes Antonius 46
- Cusanus, Josephus 366\*
- Cusanus, Nicolaus 6, 55, 162, 164, 176, 220, 290, 309, 311, 314\*, 315\*, 323\*, 325\*, 326\*, 330, 334, 335, 344, 358, 365, 372, 383, 386\*, 390\*, 391, 400, 403, 405, 406, 412, 415\*, 419, 444, 472, 535, 600
- Cusater, Hieremias 114, 344, 352, 553, 526
- Cusca, see Cusanus
- Cusinus, Johannes 326
- Cuspidius, L. 80
- Cuspinianus, Johannes 38, 367
- Cusza, see Cusanus
- Cutica, Antonius 362
- Cutinius, Matthaeus 380
- Cuvillana, Capeus de 525
- Cuza, see Cusanus
- Cyl. 92
- Cyllenius 371
- Cyllenius, Antaeus 205
- Cyllenius, Bernardinus 10, 194\*, 198\*, 260\*, 286, 287, 361
- Cyllenius, Dominicus 74, 406
- Cyllenius, Nicolaus 205, 234-235, 303
- Cyllenius, Raphael 38, 203, 205
- Cynicus, Johannes Marcus 47, 49, 95, 97, 234, 420, 488, 489, 602, 604
- Cynicus, Lupus 253, 359
- Cyniscus, Bartholomaeus 353, 354, 361\*, 363, 437
- Cynthiolus 91
- Cynthus 54, 375; see also Cincius
- Cynthus Cenetensis 8
- Cynthus, Baptista 77, 78
- Cynthus, Franciscus 374
- Cynthus, Petrus, Cenetensis 8 (?), 198
- Cynthus, Ursinus 260
- Cynyscus, see Cyniscus
- Cypellarius, see Cipellarius
- Cypellus, Benedictus 168
- S. Cyprianus 53, 148, 531
- Cyprianus 3
- Cyprianus Aquilanus 70
- Cyprianus Bononiensis 458
- Cyprianus Calaber 243
- Cyprus 135, 136, 262, 324
- Cyprus, King of 264, 296
- Cyprus, Archbishop of 35
- Cyranides 195
- S. Cyriaci cardinalis, see Testa
- Cyriacus, see Kyriacus
- Cyrrillus 29, 84, 320
- Cyrrillus Alexandrinus 138, 339, 341, 390, 394, 411, 413\*, 414, 423\*, 466, 472, 478, 536, 603
- Cyrrillus Hierosolymitanus 338
- Cyrrillus, see also Cirillo
- Cyrus 162, 427
- S. Cyrus 333
- D.W. 476
- Dacianus, Josephus 259
- Dactus, see Dazzi
- Dactylus, Lazarus 354, 460
- Dacuto, Johannes de 105
- Daineri, Tommaso 540
- Dalberg, Johannes 395, 591
- Dalbizo, see Albizzi
- Dalcampo, Giovanni 74
- Dalexius, Jacobus 573

- Dalgless, Thomas* 310  
*Dalibert* 101\*  
*Dalios, Nicolaus* 412  
*Damas* 332, 601  
*Damascenus*, see *Johannes*  
*Damiani*, see *Petrus*  
*Damianus de Padua, O.M.* 15  
*Damianus de Pola* 5  
*Damianus Siculus* 258  
*Damianus, Janus* 114, 352  
*Damianus, Johannes* 145\*  
*Damusius, Laurentius* 206  
*Dana, Petrus* 402  
*Danacus, Lambertus* 395  
*Danckerts, Ghisilino* 96, 130  
*Dancus* 165  
*Dandelot, Petrus* 38  
*Dandinus, Dominicus* 159  
*Dandinus, Hieronymus* 38, 554  
*Dandulus, Andreas* 13, 336  
*Dandulus, Antonius* 49, 242, 250  
*Dandulus, Fantinus*, archbishop of Crete and bishop of Padua 5, 22, 23, 102, 131, 206\*, 236, 245, 250, 282\*, 287, 373, 378, 408, 421, 460, 577, 599  
*Dandulus, Franciscus* 241  
*Dandulus, Johannes Alvisius* 253, 284\*, 359  
*Dandulus, Leonardus* 208  
*Dandulus, Marcus* 194\*, 198, 216, 233, 284, 285, 286, 288, 303, 304, 588  
*Dandulus, Petrus* 345  
*Dancesius, Petrus* 39, 427  
*Daniel monachus* 164, 466  
*Daniel de Venetis* 568  
*Daniel de Vincentia, frater* 215  
*Daniello l'Eremita* 150  
*Daniello, Bernardino* 309, 511  
*Dante Alighieri* 1, 10\*, 33\*, 34, 52, 68, 87, 91, 98, 104, 107, 119, 123, 133, 151, 152, 153\*, 154\*, 157\*, 160, 161, 167\*, 179, 180, 185, 199, 238, 247, 249\*, 274\*, 275\*, 276, 278, 308, 314, 317\*, 340\*, 360\*, 361, 369, 386, 394, 395, 398, 405\*, 422, 438, 439, 451, 452, 453\*, 454, 462, 463\*, 464\*, 468, 470, 477, 488\*, 492, 497, 508, 510\*, 512, 521, 523\*, 528, 542, 543, 546, 557, 563, 567, 572, 586\*, 587, 591\*, 596, 598\*, 599  
*Danti, Ignazio* 454, 498  
*Danti, Vincenzo* 37, 276  
*Dantiscus, Johannes* 504  
*Daptilus*, see *Dactylus*  
*Dardago, Augustinus de* 282  
*Dardanius, Paris* 190\*  
*Dardanus* 525  
*Dardanus, Aloysius* 40  
*Dardanus, Bernardinus* 46\*, 114, 352, 553, 571  
*Dardus, Lippus* 102, 103  
*Dares* 440  
*Darius, Johannes* 168  
*Dasoudilios, Johannes* 101  
*Dathies, Gerardus* 101  
*Dati, Agostino* 8\*, 13, 15, 34, 49, 56, 71, 84, 104, 105, 106, 132, 147\*, 150, 159\*, 161, 167, 195, 197, 200\*, 229, 239, 244, 245\*, 247\*, 255, 260, 280, 288, 298, 308, 309, 322, 388\*, 394, 398, 410, 411, 423, 428, 436\*, 475\*, 484, 556\*, 568, 571, 580, 594  
*Dati, Andrea Cristoforo* 436  
*Dati, Giovanni Pietro* 167  
*Datis, Jordanus de* 421  
*Dati, Leonardo*, bishop of Massa 18, 35, 73\*, 78, 92, 110, 112\*, 115, 157, 252, 259, 262, 267, 270\*, 290, 332, 356, 380, 398, 402, 424, 438, 460, 471, 482, 483\*, 508  
*Datis, Leonardus Statius de* 219\*  
*Dati, Niccolò* 247, 507  
*Datiarius, Nicolaus* 418  
*Dattylus*, see *Dactylus*  
*Daubdan, Hugo* 101  
*Daubray, Petrus* 101  
*Davalos, Alfonso*, Marchese del Vasto 150, 370, 553, 554, 555, 581, 601, 604  
*Davalos, Costanza* 28\*  
*Davalos, Doreotea, Principessa di Francavilla* 604  
*Davalos, Ferdinando Francesco*, Marchese di Pescara 123, 289, 377, 553  
*Davalos, Iñigo* 31, 83, 185, 189, 430, 489, 546, 604  
*Davanzi, Alessandro* 1  
*Davanzi, Bernardo* 96, 158, 161, 421, 453, 506, 514, 515, 605  
*Davanzi, Francesco* 37, 421  
*Davanzi, Giuliano* 463, 570  
*Davanzi, Mariotto* 35\*, 113, 300, 452, 463, 517\*, 606  
*Daverolt, Nicolaus* 338  
*David* 328, 361, 474  
*David C.* 249  
*Daxius*, see *Dazzi*  
*Dazzi, Andrea* 83, 376, 516  
*Debares, Mattheus* 570  
*Decembrius, Angelus* 139, 337, 362, 393, 431  
*Decembrius, Petrus Candidus* 30, 42\*, 43, 46, 50, 51, 54, 72\*, 80, 103, 108, 122, 123, 128, 135, 155\*, 157\*, 175, 181, 185\*, 186, 200, 231, 233, 250, 270, 296, 319, 347, 354, 355, 356, 365, 370, 371, 372, 382, 398, 409, 410, 411, 418, 419, 430, 431, 436, 442, 453, 464, 476, 484, 485, 488\*, 489\*, 499, 500, 505, 513, 518, 520, 525, 531, 534, 535, 536\*, 537\*, 542\*, 542-543, 546, 555, 559, 566, 567, 579, 581, 584, 602-603, 604\*  
*Decembrius, Ubertus* 407, 435  
*Decianus, Tiberius* 204, 273, 547  
*Deciensis, Jacobus* 487  
*Decius, Lancilottus* 74\*, 433  
*Decius, Philippus* 343, 504  
*Decomanus, Xanthius* 168, 515  
*Decretals* 388  
*Dedekinus, Eberhard* 593  
*Dedus*, see *Diedo*  
*Dec, John* 339 (?), 402  
*Dege, Petrus* 141  
*Dei, Bartolommeo* 449  
*Dei, Benedetto* 386\*, 515  
*Delaitis, Delaitus de* 494  
*Delaitus, Petrus Paulus* 8  
*Del Baño* 138  
*Delbene, Johannes* 101\*  
*Delbene, Paulus Andreas* 12  
*Delphin, see Delphinus*  
*Delius* 376  
*Delius Calaber* 461  
*Delius Mediolanensis* 91, 481  
*Delius, Antonius* 243  
*Delius, Hieronymus* 114, 352, 373, 431  
*Delius, Petrus* 114, 352  
*Delminio, Giulio Camillo* 4, 36, 37, 70, 111, 198, 204\*, 205\*, 242, 247\*, 260, 272, 273\*, 274, 340, 374, 453, 497, 511, 546\*, 565, 581  
*Delphili somnium* 534  
*Delphinus, Caesar* 41  
*Delphinus, Federicus* 152  
*Delphinus, Johannes* 201  
*Delphinus, Johannes, bishop of Brescia* 9  
*Delphinus, Johannes Antonius, O.M.* 413\*, 414, 415  
*Delphinus, Leonardus* 247  
*Delphinus, Nicolaus* 202  
*Delphinus, Petrus, O. Camald.* 23, 195, 207, 219, 231, 255, 258, 265\*, 267, 269, 270,

- 292, 348\*, 366, 388\*, 500, 501\*, 515, 519, 565  
*Delphinus, Petrus, Z. f.* 257  
*Delphinus, Petrus, consiliarius Cretae* 269  
*Delphinus, Victor* 10  
*Delphinus, Zacharias* 9, 425  
*Delrio, Martinus Antonius*, 138  
*Demades* 6, 8, 11, 25, 35, 71, 110, 115, 135, 142, 154, 181, 194, 253, 256, 257, 258, 267, 315, 328, 341, 356, 371, 373, 385, 394, 400, 404, 408\*, 410, 422, 428, 429, 442, 457, 468, 482, 556, 569, 587, 590  
*Demetrius* 55\*, 296, 355  
*Demetrius Atheniensis*, see *Chalcondylas*  
*Demetrius Atticus*, see *Chalcondylas*  
*Demetrius Cretensis* 131  
*Demetrius Lucensis* 324, 583  
*Demetrius Phalereus* 182, 599\*  
*Democritus* 172, 267, 375, 442, 582  
*Democritus Romanus* 243\*  
*Demosthenes* 6\*, 8\*, 9, 11\*, 13, 14, 17, 25\*, 35\*, 71\*, 88, 102, 108, 110, 115\*, 121, 122, 130, 135\*, 142\*, 154\*, 155\*, 157, 181\*, 189, 194\*, 202, 210, 213, 238, 243, 247\*, 248\*, 249, 251\*, 253\*, 256\*, 257\*, 258\*, 262, 263\*, 267\*, 269, 296, 302\*, 315, 318, 321, 326, 328\*, 331, 333\*, 338, 341\*, 344, 356\*, 364, 371, 373\*, 382, 385, 394\*, 396, 397, 398, 399\*, 400, 403, 404, 407, 408\*, 410\*, 418\*, 420\*, 422\*, 427, 428\*, 429\*, 430\*, 432\*, 438, 439\*, 442\*, 457\*, 461, 468\*, 475\*, 482\*, 494, 513, 522, 550, 556\*, 566, 569\*, 585, 587\*, 590, 594\*, 599\*, 600, 601  
*Dempster, Thomas* 343, 450  
*Denores*, see *Nores*  
*Denitici, Fabrizio* 36  
*Deodata Leonensis* 359\*  
*Deodatus, Nicolaus* 28  
*Deotarus, Marcus Antonius* 123  
*Descriptio solis* 471  
*Descriptions of festivals* 464, 525-526  
*Deserto Intronato*, see *Barozzi, Antonio*  
*Desiderio Paduano* 505  
*Desiderio da Settignano* 462  
*Dettus, Antonius* 78\*  
*Detus, Ormannectius* 82  
*Deus, Johannes (Dee?)* 339  
*Dexippus* 328  
*Deza, card. Petrus de* 130  
*Diabolus* 439  
*Diacceto, Bernardo di Carlo da* 308  
*Diacceto, Francesco Cattani da* 21, 306, 350, 367, 388, 428, 470\*, 578\*  
*Diacceto, Francesco da, the Younger, bishop of Fiesole* 379  
*Diacceto, Jacopo da* 168, 261, 275  
*Diacceto, Pandolfo da* 511  
*Diacceto, Paolo da* 157, 461  
*Diaconius, Bartolus* 310  
*Dialogues* 12, 29, 93, 95, 100, 154, 166, 196, 249, 271, 295, 315, 326, 329, 347, 369, 383\*, 387, 395, 425, 430, 437, 441, 444, 453, 520, 521, 534, 585, 597  
*Diana, Urbanus* 8  
*Dicta et facta multorum hominum* 567  
*Dicta Graecorum* 213  
*Dicta Patrum* 129  
*Dicta Philosophorum* 587, 590  
*Dicta sapientum* 587  
*Dicta septem sapientum* 479-480  
*Dictaminis, Ars* 12, 16, 58, 62, 75, 104, 105, 180, 196, 214, 244, 259, 297, 330, 422, 467, 491, 522, 570, 601, 602\*, 605  
*Dictys* 209, 210, 420, 440  
*Didacus* 342, 409  
*S. Didacus* 320  
*Didacus mathematicus* 382  
*Didacus Lusitanus*, see *Pyrrhus*  
*Didascalus, Bernardus* 437  
*Didius*, see *Diedo*  
*Dido* 25, 62, 116  
*Didus*, see *Diedo*  
*S. Didymus* 338  
*Didymus* 339  
*Didymus, Jacobus* 39  
*Diedo* 31  
*Diedo, Battista* 257\*  
*Diedo, Francisco* 18, 85\*, 143, 190, 197, 207, 243, 249, 268, 277, 288, 302\*, 304, 374, 486  
*Diedo, Giovanni* 270  
*Diedo, Giovanni Battista* 9  
*Diedo, Niccolò* 355, 438  
*Diedo, Pietro* 260  
*Diedo, Vincenzo* 36, 54, 578  
*Dietrichstein, Adamus a* 405, 595  
*Dindimus* 81\*  
*Dinis, Bartholomaeus de, O. P.* 131\*  
*Dini, Cosimo* 82  
*Dini, Taddeo* 480  
*Dinus Jacobi Guccii* 425  
*Dinus Ser Pacis* 74  
*Dio Cassius* 44, 60, 69, 124, 157, 160, 167, 197, 245, 247, 315, 363, 378, 387, 404, 416, 430, 459, 491, 587; see also *Caesar*; *Philiscus*  
*Dio Chrysostomus* 131, 214, 316, 319, 582  
*Diodorus* 34, 95, 99, 156\*, 230, 297, 318, 342, 416, 429, 444, 476\*, 523, 531, 604  
*Diogenes Cynicus* 5, 6, 20, 57, 61, 68, 128, 133, 182, 238, 251, 262-263, 307, 327, 437, 439\*, 440, 492, 513, 557  
*Diogenes Laertius* 14, 56, 94\*, 95, 97, 107, 117\*, 163, 168\*, 181, 211, 226, 230, 316, 360, 374, 404, 417, 419, 420\*, 422, 443, 457, 466, 475 (?), 476, 543, 567  
*Diomedes* 245, 266  
*Dionysius* 481  
*Dionysius, O. Serv.* 291, 451\*, 479  
*Dionysius Alexandrinus* 423  
*Dionysius Areopagita* 4, 16, 34, 71, 75, 93, 95, 100\*, 112, 117, 121, 125, 128, 129, 130, 138, 152, 159, 216\*, 270, 323, 326\*, 348, 357, 390\*, 394, 400, 413, 444, 465\*, 469\*, 472\*, 490, 588, 605  
*Dionysius de Burgo S. Sepulchri* 214, 391\*, 400, 403, 588\*  
*Dionysius Carthusiensis* 31, 291, 292, 416  
*Dionysius (Szech) S. Cyriaci cardinalis* 445  
*Dionysius Halicarnassensis* 41, 69, 210, 234, 309, 476\*, 604  
*Dionysius Periegetes* 192  
*Dionysius de Perusio* 369  
*Dionysius episcopus Tholonensis*, see *Brignonnet*  
*Dionysius Venetus, O. M.* 87  
*Dionysius, Hieronymus* 11  
*Dioscorides* 7, 54, 140, 142, 237, 303, 474  
*Diovitius, Maritius* 483  
*Diplomas, doctoral* 56, 190, 490  
*Diplovatius, Thomas* 67, 235\*, 279  
*Discourses* 541

- Disputation* 326  
*Disputation speech* 398  
*Divernatis, Petrus de* 47  
*Divitius, see* Dovizi  
*Djem, Sultan* 183  
*Dlugos, Johannes* 128  
*Doccus, Thomas* 267  
*Doctorius, Carolus* 263  
*Doctoribus, Jacobus de* 202  
*Doctus, Laurentius* 11  
*Dodus, Johannes* 290  
*Dodus, see also* Duodus  
*Doglione, Giulio* 494  
*Doionius, Georgius* 36  
*Doionus, Hercules* 493  
*Dolce, Ludovico* 12, 125, 156, 277\*, 371, 405, 511, 547, 581, 598, 605  
*Doletus, Stephanus* 344, 399  
*Dolabella* 175  
*Dolobella, L.* 296, 579  
*Dolos (comedy)* 140  
*Dolfen, see* Delphinus  
*Domenichi, Ludovico* 37, 510, 555  
*Domenico, student at Perugia* 453  
*Domenico da Pescia, frate* 506, 512, 517  
*Domenico da Prato* 477  
*Domenico da Urbino* 452  
*Dominicans* 583, 584  
*Dominici, Giovanni, O.P.* 27, 340, 439, 481, 505, 519  
*Dominicus, Dominicus de, bishop of Torcello and Brescia* 5\*, 6, 121, 122, 135, 165, 200, 218, 245, 249, 270\*, 288, 322, 325, 329, 336, 338, 339, 344\*, 345, 378\*, 405, 414, 422, 426\*, 427\*, 445-446, 446\*, 447\*, 460, 466\*, 467, 529, 538, 560\*  
*S. Dominicus* 158, 438  
*Dominicus* 324, 355, 478  
*Dominicus Carthusianus* 266  
*Dominicus de Aretio, see* Bandinus  
*Dominicus de Clavasio* 226, 514  
*Dominicus Ferrariensis* 158  
*Dominicus de Flandria, O.P.* 26, 82, 90  
*Dominicus Picens* 354  
*Dominicus Pisanus* 304  
*Dominicus Pistoriensis* 135  
*Dominicus Pontremolus* 309  
*Dominicus episcopus Torcellanus, see* Dominicus  
*Dominicus de Venetiis, see* Bragadin  
*Dominicus Venetus, see* Dominicus  
*Dominicus Viterbiensis* 55, 56, 168\*, 198  
*Dominicus Christophorus Lucensis* 418  
*Dominicus Johannis, see* Corella  
*Domnicus Johannis Pauli* 155  
*Dominicus Laurentius de Civitate Castelli, frater* 153  
*Dominicus Leonardi filius* 495  
*Dominis, Marcus Antonius de* 119, 275, 446  
*Domitilla* 46  
*S. Domitilla* 131  
*Domitius, Petrus* 506  
*S. Domnius* 266  
*Donà, see* Donatus  
*Donaseli, Matteo* 546  
*Donatello* 462  
*Donato del Casentino (Albanzani)* 12, 42, 147, 150, 155, 195, 199, 373, 453, 499, 573  
*Donatus Aretinus, see* Accoltus  
*Donatus, Aelius* 46, 169, 193, 240, 244\*, 254, 294, 314, 320, 346, 356, 391, 394, 395, 403\*, 417, 485, 567, 591, 594, 596\*, 598  
*Donatus, Andreas* 331, 586\*  
*Donatus, Antonius* 232, 283  
*Donatus, Bernardinus* 374, 436  
*Donatus, D.* 208  
*Donatus, Franciscus* 89, 233, 255, 258, 477, 493, 578  
*Donatus, Hermolaus* 197, 461, 499  
*Donatus, Hieronymus* 111, 182, 195, 198, 207, 243, 255, 261, 263\*, 265, 267\*, 275, 276\*, 286\*, 287\*, 303, 310\*, 320, 326, 328, 349, 352\*, 353\*, 355, 356, 357\*, 366\*, 374, 377, 434\*, 515, 523, 535, 578, 581  
*Donatus, Johannes* 268  
*Donatus, Leonardus* 269, 290  
*Donatus, Ludovicus* 11, 245, 262, 304  
*Donatus, Marcus* 196, 253, 294, 331, 332, 579  
*Donatus, Nicolaus* 205  
*Donatus, Odoricus* 36  
*Donatus, Petrus, bishop of Padua* 6, 42, 64, 115, 165, 202, 206\*, 207, 216, 218\*, 251, 255\*, 256\*, 268, 335, 338, 343, 357, 366, 432  
*Donatus, Philippus* 320, 581  
*Donatus, Sigismundus* 347  
*Donatus, Thomas, O.P.* 219, 500  
*Dondi, Daniele* 550  
*Dondi, Gabriele* 373\*  
*Dondi, Giovanni* 5, 8, 10\*, 20, 21, 48, 227, 236, 248, 268\*, 273, 373, 499, 529, 531, 550\*, 551, 576  
*Dondi, Jacopo* 10, 350, 532, 549, 550  
*Dondinus Papiensis, O.P.* 103  
*Dondolus, Sigismundus* 77  
*Dondonini, Mario* 510  
*Doni, Antonfrancesco* 32, 89, 503, 577, 606  
*Doni, Giovanni Battista* 443, 452, 498, 506, 508  
*Donis, Nicolaus de, see* Nicolaus Alamannus  
*Donninus, Paulus* 131  
*Donnolis, Franciscus Alphonsus de* 417  
*Donzellinus, Hieronymus* 203, 597  
*Doria, Andrea* 330, 523, 545  
*Doria, Francesco* 601  
*Doria, Giovanni Andrea* 33  
*Doria, see also* Auria  
*Dorias* 59, 295\*; cf. Maffei, Celso  
*Dormalius, Henricus* 441, 449  
*Dorotheus* 14, 348, 371  
*Dorpius, Martinus* 164  
*Dougertus, Johannes* 399  
*Dousa, Janus* 395\*, 396  
*Dovaria, Bosius de* 309  
*Doviatius, Matthaeus* 239  
*Dovizi, Angelo* 110, 119, 384  
*Dovizi, Bernardo, card. of Bibbiena* 65, 78, 118, 122, 296, 347, 361, 363, 503, 508, 515, 581  
*Dovizi, Piero, of Bibbiena* 109\*, 110\*, 198, 268, 286, 289, 515\*, 519, 561  
*Downes, Andreas* 399  
*Draco, Johannes Jacobus, O.S.A.* 195  
*Draco, L. Honoratus* 183  
*Draco, Nicolaus* 38, 198  
*Drevitius, Matthias, bishop of Gniezno* 189, 231, 355, 462\*  
*Driedo, Johannes* 31  
*Drusderius, Tarquinius* 344  
*Drusulinus, Marius* 363  
*Dryander, see* Enzinas  
*Dubrovnik, see* Ragusa  
*Du Buisson* 555  
*Ducaeus, Fronto* 564\*, 598  
*Ducanus* 555  
*Ducchi, Cesare* 547  
*Ducci, Girolamo* 345\*, 346  
*Duccius de Monte Veriolino* 143  
*Duditius, Andreas* 225, 234, 597  
*Dugonis, Johannes Philonius* 420  
*Duisstonibus, Petrus de* 124  
*Dulcinus, frater* 179  
*Dulcis, see* Dolce  
*Dulcius, Vincentius* 18, 286, 287, 309

- Dulmentone, Johannes de 3  
 Duns Scotus, Johannes \*134,  
 237\*, 293\*, 347, 534\*, 538  
 Duodecim, Johannes de 498  
 Duodus, Andreas 298  
 Duodus, Thomas 298\*  
 Duodus, see also Dodus  
 Du Parc 101  
 Durandus, magister 416\*  
 Durandus de Alvernia 28\*  
 Durantius, Franciscus 64\*, 374  
 Durazzo, archbishop of 11  
 Duretus, Ludovicus 423  
 Du Sault, Johannes Olivarius  
 101
- E, see also Ae  
 E.D. 461  
 Ebano, see Petrus de Abano  
 Eber, Paulus 394, 590, 592,  
 593  
 Eberardus Bethuniensis 596\*,  
 601  
 Ebroicensis archiepiscopus, see  
 Kemp, Johannes, arch. Ebo-  
 racensis  
 Eccelus, Federicus 359  
 Ecclesia, Johannes Baptista de  
 184  
 Ecclesiastical treatises 29, 343,  
 404, 426, 466  
 Echius, Johannes 394  
 Eckius, Johannes 229, 275,  
 338, 379, 384, 420, 447  
 Eclogues 154, 373, 374, 417,  
 467, 493, 511  
 Edon, Gulielmus 413  
 Eduardus, Thomas 533  
 Education, treatises on 54, 157,  
 188, 467, 553, 597  
 Edus, see Haedus  
 Edward IV, King of England  
 149, 321, 362, 430, 596  
 Egidius, see Aegidius  
 Egius, see Aegius  
 Egnatius O.P. 335  
 Egnatius, Johannes Baptista  
 38, 39\*, 54, 67, 194, 195,  
 197, 204, 229, 236, 248,  
 249, 261, 266, 268, 275,  
 280\*, 285, 286\*, 287\*, 289,  
 346, 383, 450, 461, 576,  
 590\*  
 Egrius, Constantius 493,  
 494\*  
 Egrius, Johannes Antonius  
 494  
 Egrius, Vendrandus 494\*  
 Einhard 63, 142  
 Eisengrein, Gulielmus 337, 338  
 Eleazar pontifex 182\*  
 R. Eleazar of Worms 604\*  
 Elegantiae 421  
 Elegies 98, 459
- Eleonora, see Leonora  
 Eleutherius Vicentinus 302  
 Elionora, see Leonora  
 Elgardus, Nicolaus 380\*  
 Elgoth, Johannes de 479  
 Elias 330  
 Elias eques auratus 487  
 Elisabeth 493  
 S. Elisabeth 149  
 Elisabeth, Queen of Portugal  
 137, 447  
 Elisabeth consors Pandulfi Mala-  
 testae 239  
 Elisabeth filia Friderici Palatini  
 Rheni 591  
 Elisabeth monacha in S. Donato  
 188  
 Eliseus Germanus 61  
 Eliseus Pes. 427  
 Ellebodus, Nicasius 340, 363,  
 533  
 Elvira 543  
 Elysus, Johannes 530  
 Emanuel Alexandrinus 533  
 Emanuel Judaeus 216  
 Emanuel a Portu Hebraeus 425  
 Emanuel, see also Manuel  
 Emanuele Filiberto, Duke of  
 Savoy 177, 183\*, 184, 488, 573\*  
 Emilianus, see Aemilianus  
 Emilius, see Aemilius  
 Emmus, Wilielmus 544  
 Emo 43  
 Emo, Giorgio 261  
 Emo, Lunardo 15  
 Emser, Hieronymus 379, 394  
 Emylianus, see Aemilianus  
 Enea Hebreo 326  
 Enea Hirpino 41  
 Enea Silvio, see Pius II  
 England 25, 438, 525  
 England, cardinal of, see Beau-  
 fort  
 England, clergy of 350  
 England, King of 100, 350, 372,  
 415  
 England, Queen of 356  
 England, Franciscans of 415  
 Ennodius 531  
 Enoch Asculanus 409  
 Enoch, Albertus 147  
 Entisberus, see Hentisberus  
 Enzinas, Franciscus (Dryander)  
 593  
 Eobanus Hessus 461  
 Eolus 434  
 Eparchus, Antonius 32, 39,  
 249, 378, 379\*, 380\*, 412,  
 441, 588\*  
 Eparchus, Michael 412  
 S. Ephrem Syrus 6, 9, 41,  
 53, 162, 216\*, 295, 330,  
 337, 340, 390\*, 409, 472,  
 544, 566
- Ephyrbus et Niconus (comedy)  
 399  
 Epicharmus 88  
 Epictetus 85, 182, 193, 316,  
 328, 341, 381, 434, 442,  
 569, 571, 584  
 Epicureans 370  
 Epicuro, Antonio 545, 596  
 Epicurus 117  
 Epigrams 47, 50, 54, 58, 92,  
 93, 98\*, 114, 115, 134,  
 135, 179, 195, 223, 259, 262,  
 266, 276, 281, 282, 354,  
 369, 370, 380, 398, 409,  
 410, 411, 427, 436, 441, 449,  
 458\*, 469, 481, 486, 492,  
 493, 546, 586, 601, 602;  
 see also Anthologia Graeca  
 Epimenides 182\*  
 Epiphanius 335, 336, 337\*,  
 338, 341, 344, 350, 445, 490  
 Epistephides 435  
 Epistolae 38, 55, 62, 69, 116,  
 268, 298, 353, 364, 453  
 Epistolography 50, 70, 275,  
 325, 393, 440, 482, 598  
 Epitaphs 25, 88, 396, 436,  
 571  
 Epithalamium 62  
 Epithetis, de 50  
 Equicola, Mario 84, 128, 331,  
 344\*, 346, 353, 359, 367\*,  
 387, 474, 498  
 Erasmus Britannus 286\*  
 Erasmus Roterodamus 8, 12,  
 13, 39, 47\*, 61\*, 130, 184,  
 218, 229, 258, 286, 295\*,  
 324, 337\*, 340, 341, 346,  
 371, 373, 384, 398\*, 401\*,  
 412, 413, 415, 420, 447\*,  
 450, 461, 498, 563-564, 584,  
 592, 600; cf. Erasmus Bri-  
 tannus  
 Erasmus episcopus Ploensis,  
 see Vitellius  
 Erastus, Thomas 225, 597  
 Ercolani, Ercolano 153  
 Ercolani, Girolamo 563  
 Ercolani, see also Herculani  
 Ercoli di Leone 123  
 Ergoteles 299, 362\*, 397, 463\*  
 Ergoteles, Thomas 177  
 Erhardus Heidelbergensis 393  
 Ericus, see Erizzo  
 Erimacus Gallus, Lupus 31  
 Eritreo, Niccolò 289  
 Eriugena, Johannes Scotus 75,  
 216  
 Erizzo, Sebastiano 174, 276,  
 278  
 Erol, Berardo, cardinal of Spo-  
 leto 43, 245, 306, 364  
 Erreleus 402  
 Erricus 258

- Ersecino, Lattanzio (?) 547  
 Erythraeus, Janus Nicius 474, 475\*, 476  
 Escobar, see Andreas de Escobar  
 Escuides (Eschuid), Johannes 545  
 Esiodus, see Hesiodus  
 Esopus, see Aesopus  
 Este family 84, 128, 387, 474  
 d'Este, Alberto 57  
 d'Este, card. Alessandro 388, 541  
 d'Este, Alfonso I 344\*, 353, 431\*  
 d'Este, Alfonso II 452, 455, 473, 539  
 d'Este, Beatrice 22  
 d'Este, Bertoldo 257, 258, 276, 388, 431  
 d'Este, Borso 18, 21\*, 42, 45, 57, 69, 80, 81, 82, 84, 111, 123, 126, 128, 144, 185, 186, 196, 219\*, 248, 255, 257, 258\*, 297, 302, 359\*, 360, 362, 371, 383, 385\*, 427\*, 431, 448, 469\*, 470, 471, 483, 486, 501, 535, 542\*, 551, 585, 602  
 d'Este, Ercole I 13, 57\*, 69, 103\*, 111, 116, 171, 189, 213, 216, 242, 254, 258\*, 259, 266(?), 270\*, 302, 345, 353\*, 357\*, 362, 371, 382, 384, 385\*, 386, 422, 431\*, 435, 440, 442, 452, 464, 469, 486\*, 539, 542, 543, 561, 603, 607  
 d'Este, Ercole II 278, 345, 422, 517, 539, 543, 581  
 d'Este, Francesco 541  
 d'Este, Ginevra 409  
 d'Este, card. Ippolito 123, 353, 359, 375, 407, 450, 455, 461, 533\*, 564  
 d'Este Gonzaga, Isabella 72, 195, 241, 273, 281, 344, 357, 361, 363, 384, 407, 409, 431, 470, 497, 518\*, 525\*  
 d'Este, Leonello II, 14, 16, 19\*, 21, 27\*, 29, 35, 43, 45, 46, 47, 67, 80, 81, 83, 85, 88, 99, 102, 103, 112, 126\*, 131, 135, 147, 181\*, 186, 191, 197, 213, 237, 245, 263, 267\*, 283\*, 296\*, 298, 300, 305, 308, 326\*, 331, 357\*, 359, 360\*, 366, 371, 378, 391, 392, 400, 408, 423, 427, 428, 431\*, 432, 433\*, 448, 457, 461, 465, 483, 484, 486\*, 489, 495\*, 502, 520, 535, 550, 551, 556, 568, 569, 584  
 d'Este, card. Luigi 554, 606  
 d'Este, Meliaduse 296  
 d'Este, Niccolò 10, 19\*, 21, 43\*, 46\*, 61, 83, 85\*, 102, 103, 115, 135, 147, 179, 186, 189, 226, 249, 250, 258\*, 302, 313, 330, 373\*, 382, 385, 406, 427\*, 456, 457, 483, 485, 551, 595, 599  
 d'Este, Niccolò Maria, bishop of Adria 265, 375  
 d'Este, Sigismondo 345  
 d'Este, Taddeo 431  
 d'Este, Vittorino 566, 587  
 d'Estouteville, Guillaume, card. of Rouen 364, 451  
 Estro, Niccolò 399  
 Esych, Johannes 593  
 Etrusco 605  
 Euagrius 195, 358, 601  
 Eucherius 31  
 Euclides 70\*, 120, 124, 136\*, 158, 179, 213, 228, 312, 315, 341, 342, 393, 421, 442, 473, 595\*, 596, 597  
 Eudaimonius, Johannes Andreas 138\*, 139  
 Eudemionianus, Andreas, S.J. 119\*  
 S. Eugenia 311\*, 474  
 B. Eugenius 414  
 Eugenius III 170  
 Eugenius IV 6\*, 13, 27, 42, 43, 45, 49, 65, 72, 79, 81, 88\*, 99, 101, 104, 105, 109, 128, 129, 134, 157, 161, 166, 186, 194, 199, 210\*, 219, 254, 269, 283\*, 299, 306, 307\*, 308, 311\*, 312, 316, 320\*, 321\*, 322, 325\*, 326, 328, 330, 334, 335, 339, 342, 348\*, 350, 360, 364, 365, 367, 371, 372\*, 376, 378, 383, 387, 392, 400, 409, 413, 415, 423, 425\*, 438, 445, 447, 451, 460, 463\*, 466, 481\*, 509, 523, 566, 567\*, 568, 586, 595, 601, 605  
 Eugenius Admiratus Palermitanus 226, 237\*, 246, 301, 315  
 Eugubina, Tabula 129  
 Eugubinus, Magister 440  
 Eurialo d'Ascoli (Moranus) 56, 339, 409  
 Euripides 4, 202, 264, 330, 402, 428, 442, 457\*, 458, 460, 508, 598  
 Europeus, see Scioptius, Gaspar  
 Eusebius 30, 41, 130, 165, 216, 251, 284, 311, 320, 339\*, 384, 414, 445, 472, 474, 523, 531, 540, 565  
 Eusebius cardinalis 355  
 Eusebius monachus 31  
 Eusebius Emesenus 566  
 Eusebius Mutinensis 16  
 S. Eustachius 213, 235  
 Eustachius, Bartholomaeus 151\*  
 Eustachio, Ferrante 602  
 Eustathius 586, 594-595  
 Eustathius, Alexius 350  
 B. Eustochia 22\*  
 Eustochium monialis 5  
 Eustochius, C. Laurentius 143\*, 144  
 S. Eustracius 445  
 Eustratius 223  
 Eustratius presbyter 338\*  
 Eutecnius 441  
 Eutocius 177, 213, 427\*, 433\*  
 Eutropius 420  
 Eutychius 338  
 Euxobus de Vercellis 180  
 Evangelista 487\*  
 Evangelista, frater 67  
 Evangelista Tarvisinus, frater 196  
 Evangelista Viterbiensis 57  
 Execichus, Jacobus 305  
 Ximenus, see Ximenus  
 Exordia 14, 122, 255, 331\*, 368, 491, 602, 605  
 Exsingen, see Eisengrein  
 Eyb, Albert of 287  
 Eycheman, Jodocus 390  
 Eysteten, Johannes 391  
 Ezzelino da Romano 9  
 F, see also Ph  
 F. 430  
 F.B. 568  
 F.B.C.C.M. Oss. Le. 348  
 F.G. 270  
 F.M. Parm. 494  
 F.P. 196  
 F. episcopus Volaterranus, see Soderini  
 Faba, Guido 16, 93, 128, 131, 214, 330, 394, 413\*, 421, 475, 571 (?), 591  
 Fabbionus, Octavius 201  
 Fabella, Vitalianus 177  
 Faber, Jacobus 340  
 Faber Stapulensis, Jacobus 164, 359, 400, 401  
 Faber, Johannes, bishop of Vienna 188, 229, 275, 324\*, 349, 379, 384, 431, 504\*  
 Faber de Werdea, Johannes 395, 591  
 Faber, Johannes Franciscus 147  
 Faber, Nicolaus, S.J. 564\*  
 Fabiani, Ubertino 21  
 Fabianus 55, 338, 355

- Fabianus monachus Cassinensis 595  
 Fabianus Cretensis 213  
 Fabianus Spoletinus 55, 58  
*Fabii, family* 337  
*Fabio, Carlo* 593  
*Fabius* 28  
*Fabius, Bartholomaeus* 208  
 Fabius, Johannes 16  
 Fabius, Quintus 434  
 Fabius, Timotheus 312  
*Fables* 104, 213, 305, 318\*  
*Fables, Greek* 427, 585  
 Fabri, Jacobus 602  
 Fabricius 35, 53, 203, 245, 253, 265, 295, 408, 410, 568  
*Fabricius, Georgius* 396  
 Fabricius de Aquapendente, Hieronymus 26, 151\*, 152, 401, 597  
 Fabricius de Aquapendente, Johannes 275  
 Fabricius, Paulus 400  
 Fabricius, Principius 248  
 Fabrinus, Leander 385\*, 386  
 Fabrinus, Petrus Antonius 461  
 Fabris, Athanasius e 278  
*Fabris, Jacobus de* 550  
 Fabritii, Alvise Cintio degli 214  
 Fabritius, Andreas 338  
 Fabritius, see also Ferrarinus  
*Fabro imperfecto, il* 596  
 Fabrus, N. 564  
*Facciolati, Jacopo* 576  
 Facciolus, Petrus 42  
 Facciuta, Sebastianus (Facies) 90\*  
*Facetiae* 104, 320, 409, 566  
*Facetus liber* 180  
 Fachus, Bernardinus 366  
 Facinus, Antonius 270  
 Facinus, Colotius 353  
 Facinus, Comes 98, 197  
 Facinus, Contes 272  
 Facinus, Galeazius Ponticus 194\*, 198\*, 258, 270\*, 284, 285\*, 286\*, 297, 349, 353\*  
 Facinus, Johannes Aloisius 345  
 Facius Viterbiensis, see Santori  
 Facius, Bartholomaeus 9, 25, 30, 32, 43, 69, 76, 126, 127, 146, 155, 159, 167, 214, 245, 250, 253, 254\*, 262, 264\*, 266, 281\*, 288, 321\*, 331 (?), 332, 341, 347, 348, 356\*, 362, 368, 369 (?), 372, 378, 382, 383\*, 397, 399, 400, 404, 419, 421, 431, 432, 436, 462, 473, 498, 500, 509\*, 516, 520\*, 523, 535, 544, 545, 562, 577\*, 603  
 Facius, Johannes Marius 259  
 Factius, see Facius  
 Faella, Jacobus Philippus 277, 299, 353  
 Faella, Johannes 277  
 Faella, Johannes Nicolaus 16, 245, 249, 297  
 Faellus, Jacobus 164  
 Faellus, Matthaeus 164  
 Faellus, Nicolaus 554  
 Faellus, Persius 48, 554  
*Faenza* 427  
 Faernus, Gabriel 305, 339, 363, 367, 553  
*Faggiuoli, Giovanni Battista* 517  
 Fagnano, Eusebius de 362  
 Fagnano, Johannes de 161  
 Fagietus, Johannes 594  
 Falco Mantuanus, see Sinibaldus  
*Falco, Andreas* 377  
*Falconcinus* 437; see also Falconcinus  
 Falconettus, Camillus 36  
 Falconius 450  
*Falconibus, Andreas de* 62  
 Falconus, Antonius 449  
 Falconi, Costantino 13  
 Falconius, Franciscus 26  
 Falconius, Jacobus Rodericus 363\*  
 Falconieri, Paolo 308  
*Falconry, treatise on* 282  
 Falcucci, Nicolaus 423  
*Falcuncinus, Persius* 144, 145  
*Faleddus, Laurentius* 373  
 Falerius, Camillus 247  
 Faletti, Girolamo 11, 380  
 Faletus, Guido 11  
 Faliscus, Marianus 493  
 Falloppius 597  
 Falloppio, Gabriele 39, 43, 151, 268, 275, 502, 540\*, 553, 554  
*Family, treatise on the* 455  
*Fannia* 46, 359, 370, 407, 434  
 Fannius, Jacobus 203\*, 236, 259  
 Fannius, Johannes Baptista 203, 259  
 Fantesello, Antonius de 191  
 Fantii, Giovanni Agostino 37, 39\*  
 Fantinus archiepiscopus Cretenensis, see Dandulus  
*Fantinus, Michael* 357, 584  
 Fantis, Antonius de 261  
*Fantis, frater Dominicus de* 459  
*Fantones, B.* 77  
 Fantonius, Philippus 342  
 Fanus, Bartholomaeus 345  
 Faragius Judaeus 474  
 Faranda, Nicola 94  
*Faraone, Pietro* 581  
 Farfugola, Johannes Antonius 282  
 Farimonte, G. 39  
*Farnese family* 48, 307, 380, 460  
*Farnese gardens* 405  
 Farnese, card. Alessandro 8, 32, 38, 59, 90\*, 189, 252, 273, 289, 299\*, 330, 336, 338, 361, 363, 367, 371, 408, 432, 440, 460, 461, 463, 473, 504\*, 529, 543, 554; see also Paulus III  
 Farnese, Alessandro 20, 37, 40, 42, 302, 322\*, 353\*, 374, 451, 460  
 Farnese, Enrico 363  
 Farnese, Ferrante 371, 486\*, 554  
*Farnese, Galeazzo* 486  
*Farnese, Giulio* 554  
 Farnese, Giulio Cesare 481  
 Farnese, Odoardo 460\*, 461  
*Farnese, Orazio* 322  
*Farnese, Ottavio* 69, 271, 432, 440  
*Farnese, Pierluigi* 487  
 Farnese, card. Ranuccio 419, 477  
*Farnese, Duke Ranuccio* 460\*  
*Farresio, Matthaeus de* 29  
 Farry, Petrus 101  
*Farulus, Franciscus* 103  
 Fascitellus, Honoratus 36, 168, 247, 449, 452, 511, 581  
 Faseolus, Johannes 38  
 Fasianino, Filippo 38  
*Fasolo, Angelo, bishop of Feltrina* 109, 231  
*Fati family* 191  
 Fatio, maestro 528  
*Fatis, Contes de, Trilaceus* 190  
*Fatis, Georgius de, Trilaceus* 190  
 Fatis, Paulus de, Trilaceus (de Terlaco) 190\*, 191\*  
 Fatis, Thomas de, de Trilaco 191\*  
 Fatis, see Facius  
*Fato, de* 280  
 Fattorius, Johannes Maria 123  
 Fattucci, Giovanfrancesco 507\*, 508  
 Faucherius, Dionysius, monachus Lerinensis 31\*  
 Fauco, Johannes 394\*  
*Faustina* 434  
*Faustinus Laudensis* 487\*  
 Faustinus, Antonius de 287  
 Faustinus, Josephus 11\*, 247  
 Fausto da Longiano 281  
 Faustus 12  
*Faustus Lerinensis* 31



- Faustus Romanus, see Magdalenus  
 Faustus, Gerardus 91  
 Favafuschis, Jambonus de 268  
 Favardinus, Jacobus 101  
 Favarotta, Barone de la 517  
 Favereau, Claudius 101  
 Favier, Johannes 101\*  
 Favonius Vergerius, Johannes Andreas 114, 352, 367, 498  
*Favorabilis, Robertus* 259  
 Fazellus, Thomas, O.P. 26  
 Fazi, Bonifazio 507  
 Fazinus, Lucidus 147, 256\*, 520  
 Fazio, see Facius  
 Federico d'Aragona, King of Naples 11\*, 41\*, 194, 198\*, 201\*, 260, 266\*, 285, 286\*, 357, 361, 362, 363  
 Federico of Montefeltro, Count and Duke of Urbino 11\*, 14\*, 46, 63, 66\*, 82\*, 87, 91, 92, 100\*, 107, 124, 142, 145, 168\*, 186, 207, 228, 234, 252, 258, 265, 267, 270, 304\*, 308, 331, 336, 337, 354, 362, 370, 377, 382, 383, 386, 397, 411, 417, 435\*, 453 (\*), 469, 470, 480, 483\*, 484, 485\*, 499, 518, 520, 559, 566, 594  
 Federico da Venezia, frate 162\*, 290, 495, 560  
 Federicus Portuensis 261  
 Federicus, see also Fridericus  
 Federicus, Laurentius 249  
 Federigis, Johannes Antonius de 110  
 Feeser, Philippus, O.P. 392  
 Felitto, see Philetus  
 Feliciano, Felice 28, 91, 194, 238, 261, 273, 276, 288, 294, 299, 301\*, 341, 374\*, 376, 408\*, 579  
 Felicianus, Bernardinus 247, 259  
 Felicianus, Johannes Bernardus 54  
*Felicitus, Hieronymus de* 213  
 Felicius, Constantius 323  
*Felino, Marco* 36  
 Felinius, see Sandeus  
 Felinus, Petrus Martyr, O. Serv. 129  
*Felix V antipapa* 25  
*Felix Tudertinus* 25  
*Felix, Albertinus* 487  
 Felizano, Leonardus de, O.P. 430  
 Feltre, bishop of, see Campeggi, Tommaso  
 Feltrinus, Johannes 206  
*Feltrius, P.* 549  
 Fenestella, see Floccus  
*Fenolleda, Arnaldus* 44, 332, 545  
 Fenus, Christophorus 282 (?); cf. Zenus  
 Fera, see Fiera  
 Ferabrich, Gulielmus 15\*, 97\*, 224, 316\*  
 Ferabos, Johannes Andreas, O. Carm. 46  
 Feramosca, Ettore 25  
 Feramosca, Giacomo 279  
 Feramosca, Scipione 279  
*Ferandus, Maffeus* 132  
 Ferantius, see Ferrantius  
*Ferdinand I imperator* 1, 25, 189, 191, 278  
*Ferdinand II imperator* 402  
*Ferdinand the Catholic, King of Aragon* 30, 116, 270, 309, 350, 361, 363, 382, 408, 433, 460, 525  
 Ferdinand, King of Naples, see Ferrante  
 Ferdinand, Archduke of Austria 228\*  
 Ferdinand, see also Fernandus  
 Ferrettus, see Ferretus  
 Feretus, see Ferretus  
 Feretus, Vincentius 451  
*Fermo* 483  
*Fermo, Collegium* 584  
 Fernandus Cordubensis 133, 214, 317, 320, 335, 404, 447  
 Fernandus, Johannes 123  
 Ferneliis, Johannes 443  
 Fernus, Vincentius 310\*, 345, 349, 451  
 Ferr., Johannes 361  
 Ferrandus de Hispania 381  
 Ferrandus, Gonsalvus 13  
 Ferrante I, King of Naples 3, 6, 18, 19, 21, 24\*, 25\*, 31, 44, 82\*, 90, 98, 113, 116, 118, 119, 127\*, 146\*, 177, 186\*, 188\*, 234, 239, 254\*, 259, 260, 261, 264-265, 266, 269, 278, 308, 314, 353, 354\*, 362\*, 364, 374, 378, 384\*, 385, 397, 398, 403, 431, 435\*, 440\*, 449, 458\*, 464, 482, 484, 487, 488, 489, 515, 594, 605  
*Ferrante II, King of Naples* 198, 266, 285, 286\*, 470  
 Ferrantius, Caesar 36, 337, 338, 386  
 Ferrao, Peleo 547  
*Ferrara* 14, 43, 57, 61, 64, 102\*, 255, 385, 422, 430, 452  
*Ferrara, Council of* 439, 445, 447, 502  
*Ferrara, Ladies of* 85  
*Ferrara, University of* 93, 115, 251, 482, 539, 540, 586  
*Ferrari, Gabriele de'* 387\*  
 Ferrari, Ognibene 510  
 Ferrari, Vincenzo, O.P. 264  
 Ferrariis, Albertus de 4, 391  
 Ferrarius, Michael Fabritius 85\*, 332\*, 442, 555\*, 559  
 Ferrarius, Ambrosius 57, 320, 339, 413, 414, 415, 557  
 Ferrarius, Emanuel 140\*  
*Ferrarius, Fr.* 485  
 Ferrarius, Hieronymus 114, 352  
 Ferrarius, Johannes 362  
 Ferrarius, Johannes Baptista 123  
 Ferrarius, Johannes Donatus 449  
 Ferrariis, Johannes Martinus ex, de Parma 97, 327, 458  
 Ferrariis, Johannes Petrus de 4, 473  
 Ferrarius, Ludovicus 295, 362, 525  
 Ferrarius, Octavianus 15, 363, 534  
 Ferrarius, Octavius 13, 14, 15\*, 16, 17\*, 234, 245, 263, 450, 456  
*Ferrarius, Orlandus* 145  
*Ferrariis, Polycletus de* 222  
*Ferrariis de Grado, Johannes* 51  
 Ferrer, S. Vincentius 25, 93, 229, 481  
 Ferrerius, Arnaldus 9  
 Ferrerius, Augerius 522  
*Ferrerius, card. Bonifacius* 232  
 Ferrerius, Franciscus 180  
*Ferreriis, Gerardus de* 178  
*Ferrerius, card. Guido* 180  
*Ferrerius, Johannes* 254  
*Ferrerius, Johannes, archbishop of Arles* 31  
 Ferrerius, Johannes, Pedemontanus 400  
 Ferreriis, Johannes Matthaeus de 393  
*Ferrerius, card. Johannes Stephanus* 217  
*Ferrerius, card. Petrus Franciscus* 185  
 Ferrerius, Zacharias 243\*, 250, 260  
 Ferrettus, Exuperantius 344  
 Ferrettus, Johannes 323  
 Ferrettus, Johannes Petrus 231, 323\*, 330, 333, 336\*, 446, 451\*, 452, 537  
 Ferrettus, Julius 320, 321, 335, 336\*, 344, 449, 581  
 Ferrettus, Julius Camillus 333, 336

- Ferretti, Lando 547  
 Ferrettus, Nicolaus 98, 249, 336  
 Ferretus Vicentinus 298, 300  
 Ferreus, Nicolaus 112  
 Ferri, Piervenanzo 602  
 Ferrinus, Bartholomaeus 243  
 Ferro, Octavius 195  
 Ferrosius, Archangelus 325  
 Ferrucci, Andrea 507  
 Ferrus, Christophorus 220  
 Ferrus, Hieronymus 8  
 Ferrutus, Petrus Dominicus 353  
 Ferufinus, Antonius 395  
 Ferufinus, Dominicus 177, 361, 362, 397, 462  
 Ferufinus, Johannes 362, 397, 463  
 Festasio, Niccolò 184  
 Festus 318, 471, 558, 596, 604  
 Fiagiano, see Fiano  
 Fiamma, Padre 511  
 Fiamma, Gabriele 503  
 Fiano, Franciscus de 50, 54, 79\*, 116, 133, 162, 163, 181, 197, 243, 258\*, 290(?), 314, 331, 343, 378\*, 417, 422, 468\*, 601, 602\*  
 Fiaschi, Cesare 559  
 Fiavius, Franciscus 290  
 Ficardius, Johannes 278  
 Fichet, Gulielmus 91, 321, 485, 562, 604  
 Ficino, Anselmo 36  
 Ficinus, Ficinus 519  
 Ficinus Marsilii pater 370  
 Ficinus, Marsilius 6, 19, 21\*, 24\*, 36\*, 37, 40, 53, 65\*, 71, 75, 76, 85, 92, 93, 100, 101, 109, 110, 113, 114, 127, 132\*, 133\*, 145\*, 162, 167\*, 175\*, 176, 181, 182\*, 185, 225, 245, 253, 259, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 278, 286, 300\*, 306, 307, 309, 345, 354\*, 355, 357\*, 363, 364, 366, 368\*, 370\*, 378\*, 382, 384\*, 385, 386, 409\*, 412, 428\*, 431\*, 436, 438\*, 444, 457, 459, 462\*, 463\*, 468, 479, 488, 498, 503, 507, 509, 512\*, 514, 516\*, 517, 518\*, 519, 554, 561, 573, 575, 578, 600, 604, 605  
 Fictuacius 98  
 Fidelibus, see Bartholomaeus Tarvisinus  
 Fidelis, Angelus 147  
 Fidelis, Cassandra 67, 249\*, 253, 260, 268\*, 359, 508  
 Fidelis, Johannes Baptista 268, 243, 248, 259, 278, 296\*, 298\*, 318, 331, 350, 354, 355\*, 359, 361, 362\*, 374, 375, 377, 382, 391, 408\*, 427\*, 438, 450, 469, 470, 482, 485\*, 487, 571, 585, 606  
 Filelfo, see also Philephus  
 Filicaia, Antonio da 77  
 Filicaia, Bastiano da 507  
 Filicaio, Berto da 507  
 Filicaia, Vincenzo da 127  
 Filingerius, Placidus 14  
 Filiolus, Antonius 548\*  
 Filipinus 576  
 Filippo, see Philippus  
 Filiromulus, Andreas 516  
 Filonardo, Emilio 340  
 Filonardo, Ennio, card. of Veroli 44, 487, 553, 554, 581  
 Filonardo, Flaminio 340, 379\*  
 Filomena, see Philomena  
 Filoxenus, see Philoxenus  
 B. Fina 308  
 Finalibus, Gabriel de 145  
 Fineo, Giovanni Antonio 62  
 Finetis, Jacobinus de 525\*  
 Fini, Orazio 23  
 Finus, Daniel 49\*, 243, 258  
 Finus, Hieronymus 264  
 Fiocco, see Flocuus  
 Fioravanti, Leonardo 540\*  
 Fiordibello, Antonio 8, 39, 120, 189, 243, 333, 336\*, 346, 450, 549  
 Fiore di parlare 276  
 Fiorini, Jacopo de' 489  
 Firenzuola, Agnolo 108, 121, 507  
 Firenzuola, Girolamo 169, 217, 575  
 Firmanus, cardinalis, see Capranica  
 Firmicus Maternus 319, 590  
 Firmus, M. 427  
 Fischettus, Franciscus 48, 554  
 Fisher, John 413, 451, 600  
 Fissirago, Thaddeus de 55  
 Fitzrandolph, Thomas 399  
 Fitzgeofry 399  
 Fivizanus, Augustinus, O.S.A. 335  
 Flaccus 203  
 Flacius Illyricus, Matthias 394, 395, 590\*, 592\*, 593  
 Flagellanus 98  
 Flaminio, Alessandro 546  
 Flaminus, Antonius (Siculus) 168, 355\*, 373  
 Flaminus, Johannes Antonius 194\*, 196\*, 197, 250\*, 258, 261, 268, 284, 285\*, 286\*, 303, 343, 376, 412, 450, 499  
 Flaminus, Julius 36  
 Flaminus, Marcus Antonius

- 17, 18, 32, 39\*, 57, 65, 168, 174, 194, 198, 203, 205, 241, 242, 245, 249, 261, 266\*, 267, 275, 283, 284, 285\*, 286, 289, 299\* 303, 333, 336, 338, 339\*, 352, 353\*, 362, 371\*, 373, 374\*, 375, 376, 384, 409, 437, 448, 449\*, 450, 455, 461, 541, 548, 560, 564, 576, 581
- Flaminius, Robertus 88
- Flandinus, Ambrosius, O.S.A. 47, 175, 522, 557
- Flandrinus, Johannes, see Calmonte
- Flandrinus, Petrus 330
- Flandronus, Paulus 395
- Flarrison, Thomas 399
- Flastrensis, Dominicus 471\*
- Flavius, Franciscus 361, 526
- Flavius, Hadrianus 440
- Flavius, Johannes Baptista 330, 561
- Flavius, M. 357
- Flavius, Medoacus 497
- Flavius, Quintus 98
- Fletcher, G. 399
- Fliscus, Demetrius 522\*
- Fliscus, Georgius 308
- Fliscus, Hector 114, 352
- Flisco, Hybleus de 92\*, 364
- Fliscus, Lucas 123
- Fliscus, Stephanus 8, 14\*, 16, 20, 41, 121, 196, 247\*, 331, 359, 395\*, 545, 591\*
- Floccardus, Marcellus 435
- Floccus, Andreas Dominicus (ps. Fenestella) 6, 42, 118, 180, 231\*, 319\*, 331, 415, 531, 566\*
- Floravantes 77; see also Fioravanti
- Floravanteus, Raynerius 429, 600
- Floravanteus 562
- Florbellus, see Fiordibello
- Floriellus, Johannes Hieronymus 259
- Floremonte, Petrus de 3
- Floremonte, see also Florimonte
- Florence 1\*, 6\*, 9, 15, 18, 19, 25\*, 26\*, 27\*, 65, 70, 71\*, 77, 81, 83, 99\*, 102\*, 111, 139, 146\*, 147, 153, 157, 177, 181\*, 183, 239, 240, 249, 278, 297, 306\*, 334, 341, 356, 369, 376, 385, 428, 439, 451, 482\*, 483\*, 484, 490, 504\*, 557, 561, 568, 570, 587; see also Accademia
- Florence, archbishop of, see S. Antoninus; Ant. Altoviti
- Florence, artists of 461-462
- Florence, cardinals of 510
- Florence, cathedral chapter of 437
- Florence, Compagnia dei Magi 82-83, 83
- Florence, Compagnia di S. Domenico 125
- Florence, Council of 95, 111, 218, 432, 439, 441, 445, 447, 523
- Florence, exiles of 289, 510\*
- Florence, history of 450
- Florence, S. Marco 513
- Florence, S. Maria degli Angeli 500-501
- Florence, S. Spirito 370
- Florence, state letters 71, 116, 160\*, 165\*, 167, 252, 254\*, 269, 270, 319, 385, 451, 467, 572\*, 580
- Florence, statutes 220\*
- Florence, University of 82, 115\*, 420
- Florentius 3
- Florensolis, Jacobus 99
- Florentellus, Johannes Paulus 57\*
- Florentia, Ambrosius de Mediolanensis 249, 323, 583
- Florentinus, cardinalis, see Zabarella
- Florentius 323, 481, 583\*
- Florenzola, see Firenzuola
- Flores, Antonius 235
- Floretus 119
- Florettus, Bartholomaeus 131
- Florianus (de S. Petro) de Bononia 74
- Florianus, Cambius 313
- Florianus, Franciscus, see Varagus
- Floridus, Ambrosius, O.S.A. 14, 17
- Floridus Sabinus, Franciscus 32
- Floridus, Horatius 373
- Florilegium 347
- Florimonte, Galeazzo, bishop of Aquino and Sessa 39\*, 47, 272-273, 289, 295, 455, 487
- Florinus, Innocentius 17
- Florius, Franciscus 205
- Florius, Johannes Baptista 205
- Florio, Marcantonio 554
- Florus 133, 239, 266, 318, 418, 420, 523, 579, 581
- Florus, Jacobus 404
- Flossius, Valerianus 183, 379\*
- Flowgrave, Fl. 399
- Fludd, Robert 40
- Flumine, see Bagellardus
- Flussas Candalla, see Foix
- Fluxu et refluxu maris, de 95
- Foco, Andrea 183
- Foglietta, Umberto 32, 70, 106\*, 148, 177, 188, 347, 412, 419, 422, 452, 520, 523, 532-533
- Foix, François de, Comte de Candalle 338, 344
- Foix, card. Pierre de, the Younger 168
- Foldriacus, Olivarius 101
- Folengo, Giovanni Battista 553
- Folengo, Teofilo 25, 26, 42, 295, 431\*
- Foleta, see Foglietta
- Foligno 126, 384
- Follerius, Petrus 416
- Fondi, Scipione 156
- Fonseca, Petrus 120, 166, 561
- Fonseca, Rodericus 98
- Fontagna, Johannes Baptista 321\*
- Fontana, Bar., Sandri filius 78
- Fontana, Erasmus, see Malvicino
- Fontana, Felix 487
- Fontana, Franciscus 205, 359
- Fontana, Gabriel, see Paverius
- Fontanus, Jacobus 134
- Fontana, Johannes 444
- Fontana, Josephus 257
- Fontana, Onofrius 111
- Fontana, Publius 242
- Fontanini, Giusto 255
- Fontarile, see Scaglia
- Fontes, Benedictus 438\*
- Fonticulanus, Angelus 404
- Fontidonius, Petrus 334, 338, 339
- Fontino, Paulus de 124
- Fontius, Bartholomaeus 12, 19, 60, 91, 110, 176, 230, 258, 354, 369, 385, 387, 431, 439, 463, 464, 470, 489, 490, 512, 513\*, 515
- Fontius, Bartholomaeus, Venetus 267\*
- Forbicano, Lorenzo di Tomaso 113
- Forcaturo, Hermes 510
- Forese, Piero di Niccolò di 507
- Forestus, Faustinus 486\*
- Foresti, Jacopo Filippo 67, 163, 500
- Forestus, Johannes 403, 600
- Formis elementorum, de 66
- Formularies 13
- Fornaciario, Annibale detto 510
- Fornari, D. M. de 352
- Fornari, Vincenzo de' 563
- Fornari, see also Fumarius
- Foroneus, Sebastianus 370
- Foronicus 365
- Forte, Bernardo 148
- Fortebraccio, see Braccius

- Fortebracciis, Carolus de 50, 63, 438  
 Fortebracciis, Nicolaus 345, 482  
 Forteguerris, Antonio 77\*, 78\*  
 Forteguerris, Bartolommeo 77, 78\*  
 Forteguerris, Giovanni 354  
 Forteguerris, Giovanni Battista 37, 79, 367  
 Forteguerris, Jacopo 78  
 Forteguerris, Laudomia 503  
 Forteguerris, Mariotto 77  
 Forteguerris, Niccolo, card. of Teano 186, 254, 364, 447  
 Forteguerris, Nicodemo 354  
 Forteguerris, Scipione, see Carteromachus  
 Fortio, Johannes 399  
 Fortia, Fabius 201  
 Fortifications 530  
 Fortiguerra, see Forteguerris  
 Fortinus, Bartholomaeus 432, 516  
 Fortinus, Clemens 65, 71  
 Fortinis, Ser Meus de 132  
 Fortis, Hieronymus 346, 460  
 Fortis, Julius 434  
 Fortis, Petrus 54  
 Fortuna 88  
 Fortunatius 568, 581  
 S. Fortunatus 414  
 Fortunatus, Regimundus 253, 359  
 Fortunius, Franciscus 198, 201, 247, 286\*, 287, 511  
 Foscarariis, Aegidius de 245  
 Foscarariis, Tiresias 36, 338, 407, 498  
 Foscarenus, see Foscarini  
 Foscaris, Alvise 304\*  
 Foscaris, Francesco 8, 16, 18, 35, 181, 202, 208, 213, 219, 231, 236, 238, 248, 258, 260, 269\*, 359, 372, 382, 460, 465, 484  
 Foscaris, Jacopo 299, 359, 360  
 Foscaris, Marco 15, 564  
 Foscaris, card. Pietro 5, 111, 189\*, 234, 240, 270\*, 381-382, 385, 460, 468, 566  
 Foscarini, Giovanni Battista 234\*  
 Foscarini, Ludovico 18, 111\*, 162, 186, 196, 198, 208, 257\*, 265\*, 267, 270\*, 279, 288, 290\*, 299, 300, 372, 411, 460\*, 461, 485\*, 498, 499, 566\*, 568  
 Foscarini, Marina 199  
 Fosculus, Andreas 494  
 Fossa, Aurelius 114, 352  
 Fossa, Barnabas 522  
 Fossano, Ambrogio 527  
 Fosse, Franciscus de le 454, 602  
 Fossius, Nicander 129  
 Fox Morcellius, Sebastianus 305  
 Foxius, Franciscus 20  
 Foys, see Foix  
 Fr., frater 162  
 Fr. de Anglia 413  
 Fr. Collensis 78  
 Fr. Con. 250  
 Fr. Georgii campsor 77  
 Fr. Masii 77  
 Fracantianus, Antonius 151, 597  
 Fracassius Sanseverinus 493  
 Fracastoro, Girolamo 4, 32, 36, 168, 189, 198\*, 242\*, 247, 255, 262, 274\*, 276, 277, 283\*, 292, 298\*, 300, 333, 339, 340, 346, 371\*, 373\*, 374, 375, 383, 428, 436, 437\*, 447, 449, 453, 455, 581  
 Fracalvus, Augustinus 408  
 Fracculus, see Novidius  
 Frachetta, G. 539  
 Fractis, see Jordanis  
 Francavilla, see Davalos  
 France, King of 19, 24, 123, 187, 348, 350, 362, 384, 433, 440  
 France, clergy of 350  
 France, wars 589  
 Francesca, Piero della (Petrus Burgensis) 41, 84  
 Franceschi, Alessandro 13  
 Franceschi, Gabrielle 510  
 Franceschi, Lorenzo 511  
 Franceschi, Marco 13  
 Francesco d' Aragona 297  
 Francesco Mantovano 120  
 Francesco del maestro Andrea 113  
 Francesco di Matteo 113, 470  
 Francesi, Lorenzo 453  
 Franchi, Francesco 119  
 Franchi, Niccolo 515  
 Franchinus 448  
 Franchinus, Franciscus 356, 380, 452  
 Franchus, Angelus 278  
 Franchus, Johannes 78  
 Franchus, Thomas 372\*  
 Franci, Adriano 503  
 Francinus, Daniel 54, 361  
 Francino, Michael de 127  
 Franciscans 583  
 Franciscinus, Antonius 205, 235, 267  
 Franciscuccius Abstemius, Vincentius 322  
 Franciscus 45, 62, 200, 223, 364, 390, 440\*, 486  
 S. Franciscus de Assisio 82, 134, 202, 242, 322, 323, 582, 583  
 Franciscus I, King of France 63, 187, 242, 243, 289, 337, 353, 373, 380, 409, 460, 461, 470, 486, 507, 516, 583\*, 601  
 Franciscus II, King of France 249  
 Franciscus O. Camald. 387  
 Franciscus eques 438  
 Franciscus O.M. 148  
 Franciscus physicus 47  
 Franciscus scholarum rector 3  
 Franciscus de Aragonia, O.M. 348  
 Franciscus (Griffolini) Aretinus 5\*, 6, 8, 16, 20, 24, 25, 26, 29\*, 43\*, 48, 57, 59, 62, 68, 73, 94\*, 97, 128\*, 147\*, 155, 165, 167, 182, 186, 200, 225, 238, 239\*, 240\*, 245, 247, 250, 254, 306, 307\*, 318, 327\*, 341, 343, 360, 368, 369, 372, 394, 395, 398, 402, 412, 416, 419, 420, 428, 429, 432, 434, 437, 439, 440\*, 442\*, 458\*, 470, 474, 475\*, 483, 489, 490, 521\*, 547, 552, 576, 590, 592, 602  
 Franciscus Aretinus, see also Accolti  
 Franciscus de Arimino, O.M. 322, 583  
 Franciscus Asculanus, see Cecco  
 Franciscus de Assisio, O.M. 388  
 Franciscus Auximanus 11, 194, 260  
 Franciscus Bononiensis 8  
 Franciscus Brixianus 260, 354, 384  
 Franciscus Ca. 143\*, 144  
 Franciscus episcopus Cauriensis 44, 322, 582  
 Franciscus card. S. Clementis, see Condulmer  
 Franciscus de Conegliano 104, 565  
 Franciscus Cremensis 204\*, 205, 235  
 Franciscus de Esculo, see Cecco  
 Franciscus Florentinus 265; see also Paduanus  
 Franciscus de Fulgineo 327  
 Franciscus Genuensis 145  
 Franciscus Gradensis 19  
 Franciscus Laudensis 196  
 Franciscus card. Mantuanus, see Gonzaga  
 Franciscus de Marchia, O.M. 445

- Franciscus de Montepolitano* 395  
 Franciscus de Padua 4  
 Franciscus de Padua ep. Ferrariensis, see Lignamine  
*Franciscus de Pataviis* 410  
 Franciscus Patavinus 88, 263, 350, 429, 457, 486  
 Franciscus Pedemontius 401  
 Franciscus Perusinus 254, 483  
 Franciscus card. S. Petri ad Vincula, see Sixtus IV  
 Franciscus Pisanus, see Buti  
*Franciscus Placentinus* 353, 367  
*Franciscus Portuensis* 435  
 Franciscus de Prato, O.P. 162  
*Franciscus Raguseus* 280  
*Franciscus Ravennas* 364  
*Franciscus Regiensis* 98  
 Franciscus de Roma 133  
*Franciscus Romanus* 372  
 S. Franciscus de Sales 572  
 Franciscus de Senis 404  
 Franciscus card. Senensis, see Pius III  
 Franciscus de Spoleto 270  
*Franciscus Tulmatianus* 204  
 Franciscus Venetus 275, 526  
 Franciscus card. Venetus, see Conduclmer  
 Franciscus de Victoria 329\*, 338, 413, 415\*, 416\*  
*Franciscus Viterbiensis* 145; see also Benignus  
*Franciscus magistri Angeli* 77, 78  
*Franciscus Bernardus Brixienis* 46  
 Franciscus Bichi de Aretio 74  
 Franciscus Clemens Pensaurensis 272  
 Franciscus, Eduardus O. Carth. 400  
*Franciscus Jacobi de Montepolitano* 258  
*Franciscus L. Regiensis* 469, 470  
*Franciscus Lucae de Pistorio* 77\*  
*Franciscus Matthaeus de Foresemproni* 559  
*Franciscus Nicolai Canonicus Senensis* 388  
*Franciscus Nicolaus Senensis* 197  
 Franciscus Philippus Pedimontius 38  
*Franciscus Thomae de Asculo* 397  
 Franciscus, Aelius, see Marchesi  
*Francisqualis, Philippus* 160  
 Franck, Johannes, de Buswiler 53  
 Franck, see also Frank  
 Franco de Amelia 397\*  
 Franco de Padua 188  
 Franco, Matteo 41, 100, 463\*  
 Franco, Niccolò 335, 600, 607  
 Franculdis, Marianus de 472  
 Francus 81  
 Francus, Matthaeus, Ariminen-sis 377, 461  
 Francus, Matthaeus, Saludeciensis 461  
*Francus, Nicolaus, bishop of Treviso* 11\*, 15, 194, 197, 283, 284\*, 285\*  
 Francus, Nicolaus, Vimaevus 392  
 Francus, Thomas 55  
 Francus, see also Franchus  
*Frangipani family* 13, 451  
 Frangipani, Cornelio 203, 204\*, 205\*, 259, 274, 277, 283, 547, 565, 606  
 Frangipani, Curzio 114, 352, 361  
 Frangipani, Federico 203, 205, 206, 259, 347, 547  
 Frangipani, Giovanni 245  
 Frangipani, Paracleto 269  
 Frangipani, Pietro Urbano 470  
 Frangipani, Tarquinio 203, 259  
 Frank, Johannes, de Argentina 130  
 Franzoni, Girolamo 547  
*Fratelli* 345, 366, 425, 478  
 Fratta, Giovanni 510  
*Fredericus, Aloysius* 90  
*Fredericus, Ludovicus* 11  
*Fredinis, Herrichus de* 176  
 Free (Frea) Johannes 365, 586  
*Fregosinus, Franciscus* 145  
 Fregosus, see Campofregoso  
 Frems, Jacobus de 141  
*Frescobaldus, Bernardus* 77  
 Frescobaldi, Matteo 463  
 Frettenis, Franciscus 461  
 Frettoloso, l'Accademico 596  
*Fridericus I imperator (Barbarossa)* 375  
 Fridericus II imperator 113  
 Fridericus III imperator 27, 35, 44, 60, 80\*, 115, 129, 155, 192\*, 197\*, 220, 249, 258, 262, 282, 283, 304, 315, 323, 329, 343, 359, 362, 387, 398, 401, 404, 409, 424, 427, 431, 433, 436, 440, 481, 483\*, 484, 485, 499, 515, 535\*, 567, 578  
*Fridericus I Comes Palatinus* 397  
*Fridericus II Comes Palatinus* 392 (?), 395  
*Fridericus III Comes Palatinus* 395, 589, 591\*, 593  
*Fridericus IV Comes Palatinus* 395, 590, 591\*, 592\*, 593\*  
*Fridericus V Comes Palatinus* 399, 594  
*Fridericus, elector of Saxony* 396  
 Fridericus de Norimberga 392  
 Frigepanis, see Frangipani  
 Frigimelica, Franciscus 20\*, 151\*, 152, 597  
*Frigimelica, Hieronymus* 540  
*Fringillus cantor* 97  
 Frischlin, Nicodemus 91, 333, 535  
*Frischlin, Susanna* 396  
*Frischus, Zacharias II*  
*Friuli* 232, 253  
 Frizimellica, see Frigimelica  
 Frizolius, Laurentius 36, 183, 198, 379  
 Froncola, Robertus de 4  
 Frontinus 113, 130, 442, 474  
*Fronto* 253  
 Fronto, Jacobus 36, 48, 554  
 Frueweiss, Johannes 141  
 Frulovisius, Titus Livius 85, 197, 350  
 Frumentarius, Johannes Baptista 259  
 Frumentius, Bernardus 131  
 Frumentus, Johannes 247  
 Fruticenus, Johannes 367  
 Fryborg, Ludovicus de 55  
*Fugger library* 593  
*Fugger, Georgius* 168  
*Fugger, Marcus* 564\*  
*Fugger, Ulrichus* 396, 584, 589  
 Ful., Ja. 254  
*Fulchius* 585  
 Fulchis, Nicolaus de 508  
*Fulcus referendarius* 283  
 Fulgentius 440, 586  
 Fulgenzio, see Micanzio  
 Fulgionus, Marcus 301  
 Fulgosus, see Campofregoso  
*Fulgino, Ludovico* 36  
 Fulminibus, Guido de 482  
*Fulvia* 146  
 Fulvius episcopus Perusii, see Corneus  
 Fulvius, Andreas 114, 352, 364  
 Fulvius Marius 361  
 Fulvius, P. 381  
 Fumanus, Adam 10, 36, 37, 39\*, 168, 294, 295, 298, 448, 450, 455,  
 Fumoso, il, da Siena 511  
 Fumus, Bartholomaeus 69\*, 70  
 Fundis, Johannes Laurentius de 228  
 Fundis, Johannes Paulus de 133, 325

- Fundius, P. 159  
 Fundulus, Hieronymus 242  
 Furlanus, D. 456  
 Furlano, Emilio 277  
 Furnarius, Antonius 363\*  
 Furnarius, Lucas 386  
*Furno, Angelus de* 178  
 Fuscararius, see Foscarari  
 Fuscarenus, see Foscarini  
 Fuscarius, see Foscarini  
 Fuschinus, Johannes Baptista 49  
*Fuscus* 431  
 Fuscus Paracletus, see Paracletus  
 Fuscus, Andreas 38  
*Fuscus, card. Angelottus* 73, 363  
 Fuscus, Dominicus 571  
 Fuscus, Johannes Baptista 120  
 Fuscus, Leonardus 194\*, 198, 371  
 Fuscus, Leonicus, see Leonicus  
 Fuscus, Marcus Antonius 334  
 Fuscus, Palladius 10  
 Fuscus, Placidus 243, 376  
 Fuscus, Polycharmus 98  
 Fuscus, Thomaeus, see Leonicus  
*Fuscus, Thomas* 407  
 Fusius, Wolfgangus 589  
*Fusoria, della arte* 436  
 Fusulanus, Johannes 138  
 Fyscher, Robertus 289  
  
 G.C. 215  
 G.L. 215  
*G. de Livonia* 251  
 G.T., see Gallus  
 G.Z. 607  
 Gabianus, Johannes Jacobus 353  
*Gabinus, Romulus* 554  
*Gabinus, Johannes* 483  
 Gabirius 434  
 Gabius, Johannes Baptista 328, 338\*  
 Gabl. ta, Johannes Franciscus 526  
 Gabriel 61, 260, 434  
*Gabriel O.S.A.* 15  
 Gabriel Camaldulensis 365  
 Gabriel, magister 383  
*Gabriel, pater* 566  
*Gabriel theologus* 144, 438  
 Gabriel (Alessandri), O.P., bishop of Gallese 217  
*Gabriel Apulus* 355  
 Gabriel Patavinus, frater 196  
*Gabriel Surrentinus* 186  
*Gabriel Venetus, OESA* 288, 425  
 Gabriel Volaterranus 154  
*Gabriel magistri Angeli* 77  
*Gabriel Franciscus Venetus* 196  
*Gabriel Matthaei* 78  
 Gabriel, Angelus 18, 261, 269\*, 286\*, 561, 581  
 Gabriel, Gaspar 14  
 Gabriel, Mutius 48, 554  
*Gabriele, Niccolò* 122  
 Gabriele, Trifone 39, 59, 207, 272, 273\*, 277, 283, 286\*, 317, 344, 370, 371\*, 449, 453, 508, 527\*, 533, 581  
 Gabrieli, Valerius 334  
 Gabrielli, Pietro 547  
 Gabriello da Crema, fra 607  
*Gabriu* 402  
 Gabuccinius, Hieronymus 422  
*Gabuccius, Petrus* 66  
 Gabutus de Monte Albodio, Comes 1\*, 105  
*Gaddi, Angelo* 309, 310, 410, 434  
*Gaddi, Francesco* 360, 518, 519\*, 563\*  
 Gaddi, Francesco, the Younger 602  
 Gaddi, Giovanni 507  
*Gaddi, card. Niccolò* 383  
 Gaddi, Taddeo 450  
 Gades 101  
 Gadini, Ludovico 547  
*Gadius, Georgius* 182  
 Gadolus, Bernardinus 500-501  
*Gadlurus, Gabriel* 178  
 Gafurius, Franchinus 41, 188, 249, 287, 296\*, 328  
 Gagerus, Gulielmus 399  
 Gagliardus, Achilles, S.J. 129\*  
*Gagneius, Johannes* 600  
*Gagniano, Johannes Antonius de* 459  
*Gaguin, Robert* 597  
 Gaetanus, see Caietanus  
 Gaionus, Bartholomaeus 227  
 Gaitanus, see Caietanus  
*Gaius, Jacobus* 77  
*Galacthanus, Bartholomaeus* 81  
 Galarinus, Fridericus Marius 342  
 Galassius 200  
 Galassius Vicentinus 257, 302  
 Galassus 485  
 Galatena, Benedeto de 548-549  
 Galathea, Antonius 206, 349, 384, 402, 420, 422, 448, 451, 532, 545, 546, 598  
 Galathea, see also Magistris  
 Galatinus, Petrus 134\*, 135, 317, 329, 334\*, 337, 431, 602  
 Galea, Petrus Paulus 597  
 Galeacius episcopus Aquinas, see Florimonte  
 Galeacius Interamnas 147  
 Galeacius Suessanus, see Florimonte  
 Galeatius, see Cavriani  
 Galenus 9, 20\*, 48, 66, 85, 97, 117, 118, 120\*, 134, 140, 151\*, 158, 212, 214, 226, 227, 296, 312\*, 313\*, 327\*, 331, 343\*, 350, 393\*, 396, 404, 405, 443\*, 545\*, 595\*  
 Galeota, Francesco 517\*  
*Galeota, Vincenzo* 549  
*Galeottus* 80, 371  
 Galeottus Narniensis, see Martius  
 Galesini, Pietro 333, 334, 335, 341, 379\*, 380\*, 412  
 Galesius, see Gallesi  
 Galfredus iuriconsultus 130  
 Galganus de Senis 200  
*Galganus, Franciscus* 28  
*Galiardus, Leonettus* 124  
 Galiardus, Ubertinus 183  
 Galiardus, see also Gagliardus  
*Galileus, Benedictus* 432  
 Galilei, Galileo 10, 32, 33, 41\*, 43, 72, 80, 94, 96, 106, 107, 108, 111, 120, 130, 136, 152\*, 158\*, 161, 169, 177, 179, 187, 195, 272, 275, 276, 289, 303, 344, 346\*, 348, 421, 444\*, 452\*, 454\*, 456, 503, 506\*, 508\*, 514\*, 515, 517\*, 524\*, 525, 529\*, 530\*, 532, 533, 536, 539, 552, 554, 555\*, 574  
*Galilei, Vincenzo* 405, 596  
 Galio, see Galeota  
 Gallaccini, Teofilo 422  
 Galleratus, Hieronymus, bishop of Alessandria 39\*  
 Gallesi, Agostino 151\*, 444\*  
 Gallesio, Johannes de 168  
*Gallesius* 67  
 Galletti, Antonio 371  
 Galletti, Domenico 10, 111, 194, 260, 297, 322, 365, 366, 582\*, 586  
 Galli, Angelo 35, 338, 463, 510\*, 513, 600  
 Gagliardus, see Gagliardus; Galiardus  
*Galliciolus, Johannes Baptista* 279  
 Gallicus, Gulielmus 281  
*Gallina, Bartholomaeus* 29  
*Gallineta, Johannes* 253  
*Gallineta, frate Lazaro* 288, 436  
*Gallis, Federigo de* 515  
 Gallis, Henricus de 235  
 Gallius, Ptolemaeus 448  
 Gallo, Cesare 37, 546  
 Gallonius, Antonius 218  
*Gallucius, Rizardus* 301

- Gallucius, see also Galluzzi  
 Gallus, Aegidius 114, 352  
 Gallus, Andreas 190  
 Gallus, Angelus, see Galli  
 Gallus, Antonius 37, 133, 176, 374, 580  
 Gallus, Antonius, Pontremulensis 145  
 Gallus, Arcturus 593  
 Gallus, Cornelius 102, 492, 516, 551, 585  
 Gallus, Dominicus, see Galletti  
 Gallus, Fabritius 459  
 Gallus, Gulielmus 190  
 Gallus, G.T. presbyter 323\*, 583  
 Gallus, Hieronymus 190  
 Gallus, Jacobus 495  
 Gallus, Johannes 184, 414, 415\*, 416, 460  
 Gallus, Johannes Antonius, bishop of Calvi 459  
 Gallus, Manfredus 78  
 Gallus Aegidius Romanus 159, 353  
 Galluzzi, Tarquinio, S.J. 130, 135\*, 136, 137\*, 250\*  
 Galvanus, Alexander 554  
 Galvanus Januensis 313  
 Gamba, Camillus 9  
 Gambacorta, Andrea 108  
 Gambacorta, Benedetto 119  
 Gambacorta, Pietro 317  
 Gambaloyta, Giovanni Filippo 123  
 Gambara, Camillo 70  
 Gambara, Dorotea 537  
 Gambara, Francesco 70  
 Gambara, Gianfrancesco 271, 338  
 Gambara, Lorenzo 36, 90\*, 347, 403, 428, 456  
 Gambara, Pietro 486  
 Gambara, Veronica 455, 553, 581\*  
 Gambarana, Andrea 51  
 Gambarelli, Bernardo 507  
 Gambarelli, Niccolò 144, 145  
 Gambarensis, Marsilius 500  
 Gambarinus, Petrus Ludovicus 427  
 Gambo, Niccolò 261\*  
 Gammarus, P. Andreas 497  
 Ganay, Germain de 396\*, 401, 409\*, 470\*  
 Ganay, Jean de 405, 598  
 Gancelmus, see Gaucelmus  
 Gandolfo 95, 580  
 Gandolfus, Johannes 523  
 Gandulphus, Andreas 144  
 Gandulphus, Antonius 185  
 Ganeyo, see Ganay  
 Gangemius, Franciscus 117  
 Ganoniensis, see Ganay  
 Garasda, Petrus 355  
 Garatonus, Cornelius 100  
 Garbatius, Damianus 233  
 Garbazzi, Giovanni Martino 540  
 Garbo, Dino del 141  
 Garbo, Tommaso del 313, 327, 350  
 Garcilasso (de la Vega) 548, 549\*  
 Gardesius, Franciscus 183  
 Gardinus, Alexander 555  
 Garganus Senius, O.M. 439  
 Garganus, Franciscus 471  
 Garinetus, Johannes, O.M. 327  
 Garisendus, Johannes Andreas 275, 353\*  
 Garisendus, Theodorus 38  
 Garsia 165  
 Garsia archidiaconus Salamantinus 321  
 Garway 399  
 Garzoni, Girolamo 203  
 Garzoni, Leonardo 533  
 Garzonius, Johannes 128, 132, 259, 266, 270\*, 273, 344, 383\*, 416, 557, 597\*  
 Gaspar 355, 377, 440, 458, 460  
 Gaspar grammaticus 411  
 Gaspar O.P. 432, 465  
 Gaspar physicus 354  
 Gaspar, presbyter 77  
 Gaspar sacerdos astrologus 78\*  
 Gaspar Barcinonensis 259\*  
 Gaspar Bononiensis 238, 432  
 Gaspar Lucensis 372, 566  
 Gaspar Hungarus 38  
 Gaspar Pisauriensis 144  
 Gaspar Racanatensis 97, 432  
 Gaspar Veronensis 15, 58, 63, 94, 98, 108, 129\*, 146, 195, 247, 250, 268, 314\*, 321, 335\*, 337, 342, 346, 365, 417, 451, 469\*, 482, 499, 556  
 Gaspar Volaterranus, see Zacchi  
 Gaspar Maria 97  
 Gasparinus 76  
 Gasparinus Bergamensis, see Barzizza  
 Gasparinus Sarzanensis 145  
 Gasparinus V. 115  
 Gasparinus Venetus, frater 41\*  
 Gasparinus, Marcus 461  
 Gasparus, Comes 122  
 Gasparus, Johannes 229  
 Gass, Michael, archimusicus 391  
 Gassendi, Pierre 69, 346, 450  
 Gasser, Achilles Pyrminius 589  
 Gastelu, Dominico de 39  
 Gattamelata, Erasmo 10, 139, 190, 280, 295, 333, 347, 359  
 Gattinara, Mercurino da 182, 184\*, 185, 187, 189  
 Gattula, Johannes Baptista 463  
 Gattus, Alexander 242, 257  
 Gatti, Antonio 51  
 Gattus, Johannes, O.P., bishop of Cefalù and Catania 162, 232, 269, 335, 356, 357\*  
 Gattus, Johannes, Viterbiensis 67  
 Gattus, Princivallis 41  
 Gaucelmus Johannis card. 478  
 Gaudentius 362, 594  
 Gaudentius, Paganinus 346, 449, 450, 456\*, 458  
 Gaufridus (Eberth), bishop of Coutances 595  
 Gaufridus de Vinosalvo 77, 94, 180, 291, 423  
 Gauricus, Lucas 161, 261, 291, 324, 525, 553, 561  
 Gauricus, Pomponius 261\*, 412, 497  
 Gauterius, Antonius 394  
 Gavalidinus, Belisarius 259  
 Gavinellus, Johannes 41  
 Gaza, Theodorus 6, 7, 11, 16\*, 18, 93, 122, 132, 165\*, 187, 197, 209\*, 210\*, 212, 224, 228, 247, 266, 268, 285\*, 311, 312\*, 318, 319\*, 327, 345\*, 352, 358, 362, 365, 369, 375, 389, 392, 401, 404, 406, 427, 432, 434, 444, 457, 458, 462\*, 474, 494, 530, 531, 532\*, 570, 588\*, 589  
 Gaza, see also Gazius, Gazus  
 Gazarinus, Bartholomaeus 485  
 Gazi, Benedetto 547  
 Gazius, Antonius 14, 15, 16\*, 217, 229, 237, 282  
 Gazius, Janus 431\*  
 Gazoldus 191  
 Gazus, Ambrosius 198, 285, 286\*, 287\*  
 Gazzana, Franciscus de 164  
 Gech., Ge. de 50  
 Gedeonis, Johannes 358  
 Gedin Herigiensis, frater 381  
 Gelasgus, Johannes 370  
 Gelido, Pero 37  
 Gelimer 53  
 Gelli, Giovanni Battista 39, 521  
 Gellia 262  
 Gellius 265, 320\*, 420, 443, 603  
 Gelpus 191  
 Geminus, Simon 312  
 Geminus 177  
 Gemma, Cornelius 338  
 Gemona 204

- Genebra, domina* 78  
*Genebrardus, Gilbertus* 380, 412  
*Generazione et corruptione, de* 32  
*Genesius, Johannes* 108  
*Genesius, see also Parmenius; Sepulveda*  
*Genga* 323, 586  
*Genga, Fabio* 529  
*Genilus (?)* 481  
*Genlius, see Hangestus*  
*Gennadius, Georgius (Scholaris)* 14, 95, 104, 130\*, 131, 209\*, 210\*, 262, 328, 334, 389, 400, 405, 413, 439, 441, 457, 532  
*Gennaro, Pietro Jacopo* 30, 102, 371, 517, 562  
*Genoa* 8, 96, 99\*, 123, 148, 149, 176, 181\*, 309\*, 339, 347, 398, 433, 463, 521\*, 522, 555, 563  
*Genoa, state letters* 44, 50, 181, 372\*  
*Gentile, Patrizio* 547  
*Gentilis* 355  
*Gentilis de Cingulo* 28\*, 102, 214, 316, 327\*, 450, 514  
*Gentilis de Fabrlano* 260  
*Gentilis de Fulgineo* 169, 174, 190, 226, 227, 251, 312, 313\*, 316, 327\*, 333, 350, 404, 467  
*Gentilis Gualdensis* 377  
*Gentilis de Perusia* 259\*  
*Gentilis Urbinas, see Becchi*  
*Gentilis, Bernardus* 260  
*Gentilis, Dominicus* 97, 370  
*Gentilis, Jacobus* 472  
*Gentilis, Scipio* 395\*, 396  
*Gentiluiccius, Marcus* 24  
*Gentus, see Argentus*  
*Genua, Marcus Antonius (de Passeribus)* 39\*, 124, 246, 329\*, 530, 531  
*Genuardus, Ansaldu* 582  
*Geographical treatises* 18, 20, 97, 382, 473, 595  
*Geometrical treatise* 228  
*S. Georgii cardinalis, see Riario, Raffaello*  
*Georgius* 485, 494  
*S. Georgius* 213, 338\*  
*Georgius haereticus* 485  
*Georgius Alexandrinus, see Merula*  
*Georgius de Auxlaco* 288  
*Georgius de Brabantia, frater* 300  
*Georgius Cremonensis* 117  
*Georgius Cyprius* 370  
*Georgius Raguseus* 532  
*Georgius Tarvisinus, frater* 196  
*Georgius Tifernas, see Gregorius Tifernas*  
*Georgius (de Costa, O. Clst.) card. Ulixbonensis* 345  
*Georgius, Alovisius* 260, 587  
*Georgius, Bernardus* 4, 104, 233, 243, 274, 367  
*Georgius, Dominicus* 109, 288, 303  
*Georgius, Fantinus* 9  
*Georgius, Franciscus, O.M.* 207, 420, 455, 487  
*Georgius, Hieronymus* 232, 283, 500, 501  
*Georgius, Jacobus* 11  
*Georgius, Johannes* 40  
*Georgius, Johannotus* 180  
*Georgius, Laurentius* 11, 398, 486\*  
*Georgius, Marinus* 57, 67, 90, 280, 284, 363  
*Georgius, Nicolaus* 9  
*Geraldina, Sfortia* 339  
*Geraldini family* 382\*  
*Geraldinus, Agapetus* 67, 383, 384, 421  
*Geraldinus, Angelus* 382\*, 383\*  
*Geraldinus, Antonius* 364\*, 382\*, 383\*, 438  
*Geraldinus, Matthaeus* 382  
*Geraldus, Georgius* 61  
*Gerardinus, see Geraldinus*  
*Gerardo da Siena, frate* 572  
*Gerardus* 91, 165  
*Gerardus iuriconsultus* 362  
*Gerardus presbyter* 253  
*Gerardus (secretary of the card. of S. Pietro in Vincoli)* 286, 287  
*Gerardus de Bellinzona, O.S.A.* 16, 196, 205, 236  
*Gerardus de Castro Florentino* 115  
*Gerardus Cremonensis* 158, 213, 443  
*Gerardus Feltrensis, O.P.* 529  
*Gerardus episcopus Laudensis, see Landrianus*  
*Gerardus Lucensis physicus* 145  
*Gerardus, Andreoccus, Senensis* 135, 147\*, 254  
*Gerardus, Johannes Jacobus* 366  
*Gerbellius, Nicolaus* 396\*  
*Gergis* 65  
*Geriud de Aretio* 115\*  
*Geriud, see also Gheri*  
*Germain, Jean* 315  
*German poem* 287  
*Germani, Nicolaus* 250  
*Germany* 24, 531  
*Germonio, Anastasio* 174\*, 183  
*Germonio, Rodomonte* 174, 183  
*Gerominius Viterbiensis* 449  
*Gerson, Jean* 185  
*Gersonides, Levi* 326, 419  
*Gervasius, Augustinus* 545\*  
*Gesseus Mavvesius, Johannes* 183  
*Gesti, P. Antonio* 129  
*Gesualdo, card. Alfonso* 548, 563  
*Gesualdi, Fabrizio* 547  
*Gevara, see Guevara*  
*Gexena, Jacobus de* 270  
*Gherardi, Francesco* 528  
*Gherardi, Jacopo (Volterrano)* 178, 232, 252, 308, 309\*, 310\*, 366, 384\*, 445, 451, 515, 518  
*Gherardini, Bartolommeo* 139  
*Gherardus Pontremulensis* 144  
*Gherardus, Johannes M.* 156  
*Gherardus, Michael* 309  
*Gheri, Cosimo* 4, 8, 38, 39\*, 70, 450  
*Gheri, Filippo* 36, 37, 39\*, 145  
*Gheri, Giovanni* 144  
*Gheri, Goro* 605\*  
*Ghesius, Franciscus* 103, 345  
*Ghetaldi, Marino* 136  
*Ghetti, Agostino* 188  
*Ghiaceto, see Diaceto*  
*Ghibellines* 235, 353-354  
*Ghirlandaio, Domenico* 77  
*Ghisilardus, Bartholomaeus* 407, 421, 428  
*Ghislerius, Carolus* 432  
*Ghislerius, card. Michael, see Pius V*  
*Ghistellis, Adeodatus Marivorda de* 338  
*Giacchis, Flavius de* 48, 554  
*Giachinus, Petrus* 463  
*Giacobonio, Giulio, see Jacobonius*  
*Giacomini Tebalducci, Antonio* 78, 511  
*Giacomini Tebalducci, Lorenzo* 16, 36, 153, 187, 271, 345, 405, 456, 477\*, 599, 606  
*Giacoppo da Treviso, frate* 607  
*Giamboni, Bono* 278  
*Giambullari, Bernardo* 100, 505  
*Giambullari, Pierfrancesco* 107, 275, 373  
*Giannecius, see Jannecius*  
*Gianfigliozzi, Berto* 593  
*Gianfigliozzi, Luigi* 71, 476  
*Giannelli, Francesco* 402  
*Giannelli, Michele* 145  
*Giannini, Tommaso* 473  
*Giannotti, Donato* 90, 96\*,



- 106\*, 242, 287, 340, 345,  
420, 454\*, 455, 467, 474,  
478, 508, 511, 562
- Giannotti, Giovanni* 145
- Giannotti, Pier Lorenzo* 77
- Giardini, Rinaldo de'* 97
- Giardini, Scipione* 344, 379
- Giavereo, Gaio, see Pitti, Jacopo*
- Giachix* 292
- Gibertus* 80, 461
- Gibertus, Antoninus* 299
- Gibertus, Johannes Matthaeus,*  
bishop of Verona 4, 18,  
30, 38\*, 39, 229, 241, 259,  
261, 278, 281, 303, 325,  
344, 347, 363, 367\*, 371,  
373, 374\*, 376, 384, 447,  
455, 497, 503, 581
- Gidettus, see Guidetti*
- Gifanio, see Giphanius*
- Gigas, Antonius* 37\*, 476
- Gigas, Christophorus Pierius*  
36, 297
- Giglis, Johannes de* 104
- Gikattila, Joseph* 604
- Gilbertus Anglicus* 313
- Gilbertus Porretanus* 112, 182
- Gilbertus, Leonardus* 101
- Gilianus, Vincentius* 242
- Gilinus, Jacobus* 527
- Gilinus, Johannes Jacobus*  
109\*, 309\*
- Gilio, maestro* 158
- Giliotus, Thomas* 15
- Gillanzoni, Orazio* 36
- Gillius, Petrus* 393, 403, 449
- Ginevra Lucia (wife of Troilo*  
*Malavolti)* 489\*
- GINORI, Carlo* 517
- Gioanetti, see Zoanettus*
- Giocondo, Frate Giovanni*  
190, 196, 198, 266\*, 282,  
286\*, 294, 367, 440\*, 498,  
505, 569
- Gioigante, Michele del* 453,  
463
- Giolito de' Ferrari, Gabriele*  
173, 553
- Giordani, Fabio, see Jordanus*
- Giordano da Pisa, frate* 290
- Giorgio da Camerino* 7
- Giorio, Flaminio* 510
- Giotto* 384
- Giovanna d'Aragona* 547, 599,  
604
- Giovanetti, see Zoanettus*
- Giovanna I, Queen of Naples*  
25, 116
- Giovanni d'Aragona, prince of*  
*Naples* 111
- Giovanni di Carlo, see Johannes*  
*Caroli*
- Giovanni Luigi di Parma* 529
- Giovanni di Maffeo* 463
- Giovenale, see Juvenalis*
- Giovenatius, Vitus* 571
- Giovio, see Jovius*
- Giphanius, Obertus* 279, 534
- Giraldus, Johannes* 339
- Giraldi, Cinzio (Giovanni*  
*Battista)* 38, 39, 44\*, 157,  
205, 234, 273, 340, 503, 554
- Giraldi, Giovanni Battista, see*  
*Giraldi, Cinzio*
- Giraldi, Giraldo* 78, 555
- Giraldi, Lilo Gregorio* 49, 114,  
118, 243, 352, 361, 450, 498,  
502
- Giraldi, Orazio, bishop of*  
*Comacchio* 340
- Giraldinus, Baptista* 355
- Girardaeus* 203
- Girardus* 440
- Girardus, Bartholomaeus* 23
- Girardis, Franciscus de* 27\*
- Girardis, Johannes Antonius de*  
250, 399
- Girardi, Pietro* 9
- Giregiola, Ludovico* 39
- Girellus, Silvester* 233
- Girellus, Stephanus* 436\*
- Giribellus, Hieronymus* 77
- Girolami, Giovanni* 463
- Girolamis, frater Philippus de*  
20
- Girolami, Raffaello* 506
- Girolamo da Cortona, frate*  
577
- Girondi, Orazio* 540\*
- Gisallus, Gulielmus* 178
- Gisalaphus, see Gisulfo*
- Gisbertus, Dominicus* 266\*
- Giselerius, see Ghisilerius*
- Gisius, see Chigi*
- Gislandus, Benedictus* 607
- Gislario, Johannes Baptista*  
de 186
- Gisortianus, Johannes Thomas*  
101
- Gisortianus, Nicolaus Thomas*  
101
- Gisulfo, Agostino* 30, 344
- Giulianus, Vincentius* 274
- Giulio* 421
- Giundanus, Sigismundus* 241
- Giunti, Jacopo* 412
- Giunti, Luca Antonio* 347
- Giuntini, Francesco* 158, 338,  
340, 348, 421, 454
- Giusti, Bernardo* 511
- Giustiniani* 39
- Giustiniani, Agostino* 94, 120,  
138\*, 139\*, 177, 329, 522
- Giustiniani, Andreolo* 210
- Giustiniani, Antonio* 67, 90\*,  
206, 237, 261, 434
- Giustiniani, Benedetto, S.J.*  
37, 444
- Giustiniani, Bernardino* 460
- Giustiniani, Bernardo* 6, 8, 9,  
16, 23, 35, 61, 96, 97, 112,  
123, 163, 165, 181\*, 187,  
197, 198, 208\*, 215, 217  
229, 238, 239\*, 240, 242,  
248, 249, 258, 262, 263\*,  
267\*, 268, 269\*, 281\*, 282,  
290, 303, 331, 341, 362,  
372, 386, 410, 414, 419, 423,  
429\*, 438, 458, 465, 484\*,  
495, 550\*, 555, 567
- Giustiniani, Bernardo (son of*  
*Niccolò)* 288\*, 436
- Giustiniani, Francesco* 43, 143,  
144, 225, 258, 261, 278,  
368
- Giustiniani, Giorgio* 274
- Giustiniani, Giovanni Francesco*  
14
- Giustiniani, Leonardo* 7-8,  
10\*, 13, 14\*, 23, 26, 35\*, 42,  
61, 64, 69\*, 76, 77, 87, 99,  
110, 133\*, 165, 167, 168,  
181, 182, 186, 189, 194,  
195\*, 197, 201, 202, 206\*,  
207\*, 208, 214, 215, 229,  
231\*, 234, 236, 238\*, 241,  
245, 246, 250, 255\*, 256,  
262\*, 263, 267\*, 269\*, 272\*,  
273\*, 274\*, 283, 288\*, 292\*,  
294, 295, 302, 305, 315,  
317, 331\*, 343, 357, 377,  
385, 388, 391, 398, 409\*,  
411, 418, 425, 427\*, 428,  
430, 438, 452\*, 467, 470,  
474, 482, 490\*, 506, 550,  
567, 568, 569, 585, 605\*
- Giustiniani, S. Lorenzo* 10\*,  
14, 15, 16\*, 31, 41, 89, 91,  
107, 120\*, 196, 197, 216,  
217\*, 218\*, 229, 239, 274,  
282, 287, 292, 294, 295\*,  
300, 315, 340\*, 388, 438,  
445, 460\*, 467, 468, 472\*,  
495, 579\*
- Giustiniani, card. Orazio* 130\*,  
416, 439\*, 445
- Giustiniani, Orsatto* 547
- Giustiniani, Paolo* 8, 9, 18,  
145, 207\*, 225, 247, 273\*,  
274\*, 277, 280\*, 339, 408,  
473, 533, 565\*
- Giustiniani, Pietro* 259, 261
- Giustiniani, Sebastiano* 10,  
11\*, 18\*, 207, 285\*
- Giustiniani, Stefano* 521
- Giustiniani, Tommaso, see Gius-*  
*tiniani, Paolo*
- Glacetus, see Diaceto*
- Glavea, Flavia* 17
- Glese* 101
- Gloriosi, Giovanni Camillo*  
136

- S. Glyceria* 338  
 Goad, Ri. 399  
 Goad, Thom. 399  
 Gobelin, Germanus 101  
 Gobelin, Gulielmus 101\*  
*Goeus, Nicolaus* 357  
*Goch, Theodoricus* 459  
*Gocius, Bartholomaeus* 357  
 Goclenius, Conradus 379  
 Goclenius, Rudolphus 396  
 Goddin, F. 399  
 Godesda, see Godis  
 Godis, Petrus de 321, 582  
 Goebelius, Severinus 242  
 Goes, Damianus a 189, 448, 450  
*Goggius, Bartholomaeus* 431  
 Goldfynch, Thomas 399  
 Golfo, Sigismondo 189  
*Golphus, Franciscus* 190  
 Gometius Ulisbonensis 149, 293  
 Gometius, Alvarus, Ulisbonensis 279  
 Gomezius, Emanuel, S.J. 131  
 Gondi, Piero 507  
 Gondissalvus Garcia de S. Maria 93  
 Gonfalonieri, Agostino 522  
 Gonfalonieri, see also Confalonierius  
*Gongiano, Antonius* 26  
 Gonsaga, see Gonzaga  
*Gonsalvus de Corduba* 314, 470  
 Gonterio, Jacobus de 239  
*Gonzaga family* 175, 184, 230\*, 502, 520  
 Gonzaga, Alessandro 196, 408  
 Gonzaga, Antonio; see Gongiango  
 Gonzaga, Bonaventura 547  
*Gonzaga, Camilla* 581  
*Gonzaga, Carlo* 27, 88, 250  
*Gonzaga, Cecilia* 509  
 Gonzaga, Cesare 344  
 Gonzaga, Curzio 96, 528  
*Gonzaga, Dorotea* 168, 487\*  
 Gonzaga, Elisabetta, Duchess of Urbino 66, 280, 344\*, 470, 581  
 Gonzaga, card. Ercole 8, 39, 80, 216, 259, 261\*, 266, 276, 353, 364, 367, 385, 418, 453, 455\*, 471\*, 496, 497, 530, 548, 553\*, 555, 581  
*Gonzaga, Federico* 19, 175, 184, 282, 323, 371, 376, 400\*, 408, 431, 497, 526\*  
*Gonzaga, Federico II* 87\*, 468, 596  
*Gonzaga, Ferrante* 552  
 Gonzaga, Francesco 85, 104, 123\*, 124, 173, 230, 237, 261, 285, 362, 384\*, 471, 518, 525, 526\*, 564  
*Gonzaga, card. Francesco* 108-109, 126, 146, 168, 230, 249, 260\*, 353\*, 355, 365, 389, 411, 436\*, 485  
 Gonzaga, Galeazzo 36, 243  
 Gonzaga, Giovanni Francesco 8, 19\*, 76, 115, 195, 226, 252, 283, 341, 353, 392, 421, 427, 428, 430, 435, 436, 483, 486, 585, 601  
 Gonzaga, Giovanni Lucido 19, 76\*, 110, 409  
*Gonzaga, Giovanni Pietro* 353, 362, 434\*, 518  
 Gonzaga, Giulia 95, 341, 353, 461, 549  
 Gonzaga, Guido 296\*  
*Gonzaga, Guglielmo* 573  
*Gonzaga, Ippolito* 154  
 Gonzaga, Isabella, see d'Este  
*Gonzaga, Leonora, Duchess of Urbino* 66, 123, 281, 581  
 Gonzaga, Ludovico 8, 21, 35, 70, 88, 112, 146, 177, 187, 190, 239, 267, 280, 305, 322, 331, 355, 370, 410, 429\*, 438, 448, 456, 458, 465, 481, 485\*, 495, 550, 551, 601  
*Gonzaga, Ludovico, bishop of Mantua* 436  
 Gonzaga, Luigi 376, 503, 511  
*Gonzaga, Ridolfo* 354  
 Gonzaga, Scipione 547  
*Gonzaga, card. Sigismondo* 353  
*Gonzaga, Vincenzo* 184  
*Gonzallus* 285  
 Gonziacus, see Gonzaga  
 Gordon, Lord 523  
 Gordonio, Bernardus de 279  
 Goren, Marcus Antonius 183  
*Gorena, Emanuel* 178  
 Gorgierus Vadius, Laurus 483\*  
*Gorgierus, Ludovicus* 483  
 Gorgias 275  
 Gori, Dionigi 158\*  
 Goritz, see Corycius  
 Gorscius, Jacobus 363  
*Gorus* 355  
*Gorus, Francus* 79  
 Gosellini, Giuliano 511, 606  
 Goslupski, Johannes 406, 499  
*Gossebroet, Sigismundus* 193  
*Goths* 107, 337  
 Gottardus 44, 372\*. 509, 566  
*Gotti family* 310  
 Gottis, Antonius de 310  
 Gottis, Guiduccius de 310  
 Gottius, Johannes 297, 357  
 Gottis, Petrus Franciscus de 310\*  
 Gottifredus Viterbiensis 305  
*Gottifredus, Jacobus de* 310  
*Gottifredus, Johannes Baptista* 363  
 Gottifredus, see also Bouillon  
 Goveanus, Antonius 174, 184\*, 403  
 Goveanus, Manfredus 183  
 Goveanus, Ovando 185  
 Gozzadini, Giovanni 537, 583  
 Gozzadini, Giuseppe 38  
 Gozzadini, Gozzadino 314  
 Gozzius, Nicolaus 413  
 Gracianus, frater Hieronymus 121  
*Gradaeus, Marinus* 357  
 Gradenigo 607  
*Gradenigo, Antonio* 10, 117  
 Gradenigo, Giorgio 503  
 Gradenigo, Giovanni Paolo 116  
*Gradenigo, Luigi* 274  
 Gradenigo, Marcantonio 206  
 Gradenigo, Marino 121  
 Gradenigo, Pietro 215, 241, 547  
*Gradis, Johannes de* 287\*  
 Gradis, Johannes Matthaeus de 173, 293  
 Gradis, see also Ferrarius  
 Gradius, Nicolaus 448  
 Gradius, Paulus 530, 534  
 Gradius, Stephanus 271\*, 596  
 Gradonicus, see Gradenigo  
*Graena, Jacobinus* 178  
 Grafe, Johannes 394  
 Graffioni, Antonio 107  
 Graminaeus, Theodorus 376  
*Grammatical treatises* 10, 24, 43, 49, 53, 56, 62\*, 63, 107, 108\*, 128, 134, 143, 163\*, 167, 180\*, 186, 214, 239, 244, 245, 246-247, 256, 282, 288\*, 291, 306, 327\*, 352\*, 398, 443, 477\*, 506, 516, 536, 556, 571, 580, 586, 594  
 Grana, Laurentius 319, 386, 497, 585  
 Granacci, Francesco 507  
*Granada, fall of* 165  
*Grandevus, Gaspar* 98  
 Grandis, Bartholomaeus de 24, 32  
 Granellus, Ambrosius 242  
 Granvelle, Ant. Perrenot card. 233, 367, 548  
 Granzcus, Nicolaus 494, 495  
 Grapaldus, Franciscus Maria 42, 46\*, 114, 233, 352, 553  
 Grasolarius, Jacobus 60\*, 309-310; see also Jacobus Venetus  
 Grasolarius, Johannes 366  
 Grassetto, Francesco 531

- Grassini, Francesco 453  
 Grassis, Angelus de 417  
 Grassis, Corradus de 114, 352  
 Grassis, Hannibal de 333, 334  
 Grassis, Paris de 217, 329, 355  
 Grassus, Nicolaus 450  
 Grataluce, Vincenzo 30  
 Gratarolo, Bongianini 340, 510  
 Gratiadeus Asculanus, O.P. 222  
 Gratiadeus, Franciscus 256  
 Gratianus 4, 96, 347, 413, 418, 468  
 Gratianus, Alexander 383  
 Gratianus, Antonius Maria 176, 420  
 Gratianus, Christophorus 338  
 Gratianus, Raynaldus 357  
 Gratianus, Thomas 482  
 Gratosius, Hadrianus 220  
 Gratus 486\*, 487  
 Gratus, Nicolaus 82  
 Gravelius 549  
 Gravina, Petrus 24\*, 25, 93, 261, 353\*, 361, 373, 374, 375, 383, 437, 448, 476, 545  
 Graz 595  
 Grazzini, Antonfrancesco (il Lasca) 106, 121, 507, 510\*, 511, 606  
 Grazzini, Cosimo 510  
 S. Greciniana 426, 437  
 Greek books 253  
 Greek grammar 456  
 Greek poem 427  
 Greeks (exhortatio ad Graecos) 341  
 Gregolius 356  
 Gregori, Fabrizio 547  
 Gregorianus, Aemilius 55  
 Gregorianus, Nicolaus 55\*  
 Gregorius, Thomas de 178  
 Gregorius 46, 210, 356  
 Gregorius presbyter 468, 531  
 S. Gregorius Armeniensis 445  
 S. Gregorius Magnus 113, 121, 322, 423, 432, 582  
 Gregorius VII 415  
 Gregorius VIII 305  
 Gregorius IX 96, 558  
 Gregorius XII 234, 259, 496  
 Gregorius XIII 93, 98, 101, 119, 121, 123, 131, 135, 136, 137, 237, 321, 330, 334\*, 335\*, 337\*, 338\*, 339\*, 340, 343, 344, 376, 384, 386\*, 413, 415, 417, 428, 443, 446\*, 448, 474, 475, 534, 555 559  
 Gregorius XIV 39\*, 119, 334\*, 348, 421, 447\*  
 Gregorius XV 267  
 Gregorius de Arimino 224  
 Gregorius Caesariensis 284  
 Gregorius Camers, frater 161  
 Gregorius Castellanus, see Gregorius Tifernas  
 Gregorius patriarcha Hierosolymitanus 279  
 Gregorius Lucensis 407  
 Gregorius Mutinensis, see Cortesius  
 S. Gregorius Nazianzenus 6\*, 16, 17, 53, 86, 163, 193, 216, 231, 262, 284\*, 296, 303, 308, 311, 316, 320\*, 326\*, 337, 338, 342, 348, 358, 364, 369, 370, 387, 389, 391\*, 407, 409, 412\*, 417, 423\*, 438, 445\*, 468, 516, 531, 566, 582, 594  
 S. Gregorius Nyssenus 10, 179, 217, 328, 338, 404, 413, 415, 423, 556, 582  
 Gregorius Siculus 322  
 Gregorius Spoletinus 265  
 Gregorius Tifernas 16, 21\*, 46, 55, 60, 76, 79\*, 81, 89, 102, 189\*, 200, 205, 214, 240, 250, 258, 259, 260, 267, 283\*, 285, 286, 287, 290, 302, 311\*, 312\*, 316, 341, 346, 356, 358, 359\*, 365, 366, 370, 371, 382, 409, 418\*, 427, 476, 482, 485, 499, 551  
 Gregorius Angelus Germanus 114  
 Grene, Father Christopher 565\*  
 Greulius, Johannes Menanus 347  
 Gribaldus, Matthaeus 67  
 Grieti, Eustafius 259  
 Grifalconius, Aloisius 234  
 Griffi, Ambrogio 527, 528  
 Griffi, Antonio 123  
 Griffi, Giovanni 222  
 Griffi, Giovanni Antonio 144, 145  
 Griffi, Leonardo 10, 19, 77, 126, 159(?), 194, 197, 198, 249, 260, 282, 382, 435, 470, 481, 577, 605\*  
 Griffi, Pietro 438, 499  
 Griffolini, see Franciscus Aretinus  
 Griffolus, Jacobus 168, 266, 587  
 Grifoni, Alberto 365  
 Grifoni, Matteo 7, 121  
 Grifoni, Serafino 549  
 Grifoni, Sigismondo 78  
 Grifus 97  
 Grignano, see Brignano  
 Grill, Andreas 555  
 Grillus equitator 91  
 Grillus, Antoniotus 362\*, 594  
 Grillus, Brancaleo 46, 374, 475  
 Grillo, Paolo 62\*  
 Grimaldi, Agostino 31  
 Grimaldi, Ascanio 450  
 Grimaldi, Emanuele 37, 511\*  
 Grimany brevium 216, 575  
 Grimani, card. Domenico 8, 11, 66\*, 180, 182, 194, 201\*, 202, 216\*, 231\*, 233, 235, 237\*, 248, 249, 252, 258, 260, 266, 275, 285, 286, 306, 323, 324, 328\*, 344, 348, 349, 359, 361, 364, 366, 389, 400, 407\*, 413, 414\*, 419, 470\*, 501, 531, 578  
 Grimani, Giovanni 201, 211, 226  
 Grimani, Giulio 38  
 Grimani, Marco 138  
 Grimani, Marino 189, 262, 285, 321, 553  
 Grinius, G. 97  
 Grimus, Fr. 77  
 Grineus, Calurus, Marcus Antonius 200\*, 201\*, 204, 250  
 Grineus, Gilbertus 200, 201, 472  
 Grineus, Johannes Baptista 263  
 Grineus, Ludovicus 190  
 Grineus, Petrus 203  
 Gripho Amerinus 61  
 Gripho, Griphus, see Griffi  
 Grisien, Johannes Baptista 101  
 Gritti, Andrea 213, 232, 234\*, 235, 236, 239, 243\*, 249, 304, 371, 414  
 Gritti, Giovanni Leonardo 260  
 Gritti, Leonardo 255  
 Gritti, Luigi 524  
 Grolier, César 187, 294  
 Grolier, Jean 294, 412, 525  
 Groningus, Georgius 423  
 Gropallan, Johannes Prunus 607  
 Gropper, Johannes 33, 39, 380  
 Grosseteste, Robert, bishop of Lincoln 100  
 Grossius, Hieronymus 363  
 Grossius, Julius 41  
 Grotius, Hugo 263, 346, 395, 396, 450\*, 452  
 Grotto, Luigi 276  
 Grubinius, Oporinus 450  
 Gruchius, Nicolaus 341, 401-402, 597\*  
 Grues, Marcus 97  
 Gruglus, see Rippa  
 Grumella, Isotta Brembata 547  
 Grumerius de Placentia 312  
 Grumus, Simon 485  
 Grunerus, Vincentius 591  
 Grunrad, Otto a 396, 591, 593

- Gruphoni, Johannes* 60  
*Gruterus, Janus* 390\*, 395\*, 396\*, 399, 422, 593  
*Grynaeus, Simon* 392, 395, 589  
*Grynaeus, see also* Grineus  
*Grynade, see* Grunrade  
*Grypholus, see* Griffolus  
*Gryphonus, see* Grifoni  
*Gryphus* 90, 133; *see also* Griffi  
*Guadagni, Bernardino* 154  
*Guadagni, Donato* 115  
*Guaianus, Pantaleon* 322, 582  
*Guainerius, see* Guaynerius  
*Gualandi, Giovanni Bernardo, O. Cist.* 58, 96, 322\*, 433, 573, 582  
*Gualandi, Michelangelo*, 524  
*Gualandi, Pietro* 40  
*Gualdrinis, Ludovicus de* 205  
*Gualdus, Hieronymus* 256, 275  
*Gualdo, Paolo* 203, 234, 268, 275\*, 303  
*Guallellus, Donatus* 353  
*Gualengus, Andreas* 254  
*Gualfredus* 538  
*Guallandus, see* Gualandi  
*Gualterius de Alliaco* 316  
*Gualterius Asculanus* 244, 261  
*Gualterius, Franciscus* 8  
*Gualterius, Guidus* 343, 363\*  
*Gualtero, Giorgio* 183  
*Gualterius, Marianus* 62  
*Gualterotti, Raffaello* 508, 510, 512\*  
*Gualteruzzi, Carlo* 39, 455, 549, 563  
*Gualtieri, Felice* 503, 511  
*Guanterius, Nicolaus* 297  
*Guanzate, Gabriel de* 175  
*Guarengo, M.* 36  
*Guarentucci, Hector* 247  
*Guarientus, Jacobus Philomusus* 249, 262, 277\*  
*Guarimburtus, Matthaeus* 228, 444  
*Guarina, Flordemilia* 354  
*Guarino Veronese* 1, 2, 5\*, 8\*, 9\*, 10\*, 11\*, 13\*, 14, 15\*, 16\*, 19\*, 21, 22, 23\*, 25\*, 26, 27, 34, 35\*, 41\*, 42, 43\*, 44, 45\*, 46\*, 47\*, 48, 54\*, 55\*, 58, 61\*, 63, 64\*, 65\*, 67\*, 75, 76, 81\*, 82, 83\*, 86, 88\*, 89, 92\*, 94\*, 98, 99\*, 100, 103\*, 110\*, 112, 113, 115\*, 116, 117\*, 119, 121, 125\*, 126\*, 127\*, 132\*, 133\*, 134\*, 135, 142\*, 143, 146\*, 157\*, 159, 165\*, 166, 167, 169, 177\*, 180, 181\*, 186\*, 187\*, 191\*, 192, 193\*, 194\*, 195, 199, 201\*, 202\*, 205, 210, 213\*, 214\*, 215, 222\*, 223\*, 226, 231\*, 232, 234, 235, 238\*, 239, 240\*, 242\*, 243, 244\*, 245\*, 246\*, 248, 249\*, 250\*, 251, 253\*, 254\*, 255\*, 256\*, 257, 258\*, 259\*, 260\*, 261, 262, 263\*, 264, 265, 266, 267\*, 268, 269\*, 270, 280, 281\*, 283\*, 288\*, 294\*, 295\*, 296\*, 297\*, 298\*, 300\*, 301\*, 302\*, 305, 308, 314\*, 315\*, 317, 318, 319\*, 322, 326\*, 328, 330, 331\*, 333, 339, 341\*, 343, 345\*, 346, 347, 350, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356\*, 357\*, 360\*, 362\*, 363, 365\*, 366, 368\*, 369\*, 369-370, 370\*, 372\*, 373, 374\*, 377\*, 382\*, 383, 384, 385, 388, 391\*, 392\*, 393, 394, 395\*, 397\*, 398\*, 400\*, 402, 404, 406, 408, 409\*, 410\*, 411, 413, 414, 415, 417, 418\*, 427\*, 428\*, 429\*, 431\*, 432\*, 433\*, 436\*, 438\*, 442, 447\*, 457\*, 458, 463, 467, 468\*, 471, 472, 476, 477, 478, 481, 482\*, 483\*, 484\*, 485, 486\*, 489\*, 490\*, 491, 495\*, 496\*, 498, 499, 509\*, 523\*, 528\*, 531\*, 549, 550\*, 551, 556\*, 566, 567\*, 568\*, 569\*, 575\*, 576\*, 579\*, 580, 584\*, 585\*, 586\*, 587\*, 589, 590, 591, 601, 602, 604, 605\*; *see also* Agaso  
*Guarino, Alessandro* 49, 300, 427, 521  
*Guarino, Alfonso* 49, 510  
*Guarino, Battista, the Elder* 8, 49, 60, 93, 102, 115\*, 125, 182\*, 194, 195, 198\*, 201\*, 248, 258\*, 265, 285\*, 286, 287, 290, 308, 345, 346, 353, 362, 371, 374, 427, 431\*, 432, 437, 439, 483, 484, 494, 513, 523 (?), 561, 577  
*Guarini, Battista, the Younger* 12, 32-33, 39, 40, 273, 274\*, 276, 303, 340, 452, 453, 466, 511, 533, 547, 605  
*Guarino, Cristoforo* 460  
*Guarino, Galeotto (?)* 429  
*Guarino, Girolamo* 35, 76, 103\*, 110, 132, 246, 254\*, 256, 281, 284, 294, 315, 341, 345\*, 360, 396\*, 400, 427\*, 428, 436, 457, 458, 587\*  
*Guarino, Gregorio* 65  
*Guarinus, Johannes Baptista* 334  
*Guarino, Manuele* 61, 125, 187, 250\*, 254\*, 483, 602,  
*Guarino, Vincenzo* 33, 320\*, 379\*, 536\*  
*S. Guarinius* 458  
*Guarionius, Christophorus* 340  
*Guarnello, Alessandro* 127  
*Guarnierus de Arthenia* 236, 565, 566, 567, 569\*  
*Guarnierius, Franciscus* 53, 386\*  
*Guarnierius, Gabriel* 603  
*Guarnierius, Gaspar* 485  
*Guarnierius, Guarnierius* 377  
*Guarnierius, see also* Guaynerius  
*Guasconi, Carlo* 155  
*Guasconi, Mario* 379  
*Guasconi, Tommaso* 560  
*Guascus, Bartholomaeus* 361, 362\*, 397  
*Guascus, Ludovicus* 186  
*Guaspar, see* Gaspar  
*Guasperinus Veronensis, see* Gaspar Veronensis  
*Guastavini, Giulio* 600  
*Guastis, Ludovicus de* 33, 158, 343, 403, 411, 473, 603  
*Guasto, see* Vasto  
*Guaynerius, Antonius* 20, 84\*, 141\*, 227, 279, 317, 327, 333, 345\*, 393\*, 454, 477  
*Guazalotis, Andreas de* 367, 377, 478, 569  
*Guazzini, Sebastiano* 96  
*Guazzo, Stefano* 553, 599  
*Gucius de Florentia, Ser* 373  
*Gueault, Cardinus* 101  
*Gueffucius, Antonius Francis-*  
*cus, S.J.* 155  
*Guelin, Claudius* 101  
*Guelphs* 235, 353-354  
*Guer., Johannes, philosophus* 51  
*Guerra, Guittus* 307  
*Guerrerus, Alphonsus* 331  
*Guerrini, Galeazzo* 511  
*Guerrino, Hercules* 21  
*Guevara, Antonius* 225  
*Guevara, Johannes* 413, 415\*, 416\*  
*Guglielmi, Alessandro* 150\*, 152, 155  
*Guglielmo Ebreo da Pesaro* 158  
*Guglielmo di Fiandra* 529  
*Guibert, Gabriel* 101  
*Guicciardini, Alvise* 72  
*Guicciardini, Bernardo* 376, 587  
*Guicciardini, Francesco* 10, 39, 120, 157, 161\*, 206, 329, 340, 343, 345, 383, 413, 452, 454, 455\*, 504, 507, 508, 515, 539, 553\*, 554, 581, 605

- Guicciardini, Luigi 95, 105, 176, 188, 308, 454, 507  
 Guicciardini, Michele 507  
 Guicciardini, Niccolò 72, 90, 449\*, 507  
 Guicciardini, Piero 110, 269, 465, 581, 606  
 Guicciardus 423  
 Guidalottus, Albertus 99, 165, 202, 438, 486, 590  
 Guidantonius 484  
 Guidantonius de Montefeltro 17  
 Guidarellus, Johannes Angelus 571  
 Guidarellus, Guidus 48, 554  
 Guidetti, F. 512  
 Guidetti, Giovanni 483  
 Guidetti, Lorenzo 115\*, 116  
 Guidetti, Michelangelo 383  
 Guidi, Giovanni 96  
 Guidi, Guido 540  
 Guidi, Jacopo de' Conti 463  
 Guidi, Johannes Franciscus Pauli 92\*  
 Guidiccionius, Bartholomaeus 446  
 Guidiccionius, Giovanni 33, 39, 80, 271, 344, 489\*, 511, 552, 553, 555, 565, 600  
 Guidiccionius, Lelio 489  
 Guidinus, Cornelius 160  
 Guidinus, Jacobus 156\*  
 Guidius, Antonius, see Guidus  
 Guidus, Jacobus 308  
 Guido Aretinus 113, 594  
 Guido Ariminensis, see Vernanus  
 Guido episcopus Concordiensis 323  
 Guido de Forolivio 393  
 Guido (da Bagnolo) de Regio 268  
 Guido de Regio episcopus Concordiensis 250  
 Guido Veliternus, frater 440\*  
 Guido Vicentinus, O.P., episcopus Ferrariensis 403  
 Guido Laurentii Prior S. Mariae Angelorum Florentiae 501\*  
 Guido di Tommaso, see Palagio  
 Guido, see also Guidubaldo  
 Guido, Leonardus 483  
 Guidobonus, Johannes Aloysius 374  
 Guidolottus, Livius 154, 335\*  
 Guidonus, Aegidius 383\*  
 Guidotius, Cichus Antonius 568  
 Guidoto, Alberto 287  
 Guidotti, Antonio 515  
 Guidotti, Bartolomeo 473  
 Guidotti, Giovanni 18  
 Guidotto da Bologna, frater 274, 276  
 Guidotus, Sallustius 116  
 Guidubaldo da Montefeltro, Duke of Urbino 66\*, 100\*, 185, 198, 261, 281, 362, 363, 376  
 Guidubaldo II, Duke of Urbino, see Rovere  
 Guiducci, Dominicus 461  
 Guiducci, Guido 361  
 Guidus grammaticus 385  
 Guidus Cremensis 46  
 Guidus, see also Guido  
 Guidus, Antonius 332, 338, 375, 475  
 Guigoibus, Petrus de 306  
 Guigonardus, Stephanus 240, 575\*  
 Guilain, Claudius 101  
 Guilandinus, Melchior 221, 226, 237, 494, 533  
 Guillaume de Lille 399  
 Guillermus, see Gulielmus  
 Guinagni, Ser Antonio de' 116  
 Guinigi, Paolo 33  
 Guinselmi, see Quanselmus  
 Guisani, Pompeo 596  
 Guittis, Anselmus de 424\*  
 Gula, Lucianus 435\*  
 Gulichinus de Normandia 415  
 Gulielma 268  
 Gulielmus 24, 32, 327, 363, 437, 551  
 Gulielmus aromatiarius 268  
 Gulielmus de Anglia, O.M., see Alnwick  
 Gulielmus Anglicus 325; see also Allotius  
 Gulielmus Anglus, O.S.A. 467  
 Gulielmus de Bavaria 40  
 Gulielmus Bavariae Dux 554  
 Gulielmus Brugensis 82  
 Gulielmus Casalensis 135  
 Gulielmus de Conchis 141, 211, 394(?), 595  
 Gulielmus de Cremona, O.S.A. 268, 339  
 Gulielmus Hispanus 466  
 Gulielmus de Lincolnia, O.S.A. 417  
 Gulielmus Mediolanensis, O.S.A. 416  
 Gulielmus de Mercatono 372  
 Gulielmus de Morbeca 7, 95, 97, 211, 212\*, 224, 312\*, 325, 349, 350, 368\*, 401, 421, 433, 444, 473, 491  
 Gulielmus episcopus Papiensis 268  
 Gulielmus de Ravenna 208, 268, 373  
 Gulielmus de Roma 93  
 Gulielmus card. Rothomagensis, see d'Estouteville  
 Gulielmus a S. Johannes 512  
 Gulielmus de Sarzano 185  
 Gulielmus de Valle Rovilonis, O.M. 125  
 Gulielmus Venetus 350  
 Gulielmus de Verona 372  
 Gulielmus, Julianus 414  
 Gunsalvus, Jopus 305  
 Gupalatinus, Nicolaus 270  
 Gusagus (Gusagensis), Brixianus 486\*, 487\*  
 Gusmacus, Johannes 237, 269  
 Gusmanus, Ludovicus 398\*, 450  
 Gusmanus, Nunnus 30, 98, 398\*, 464, 594  
 Gustmannus, Martinus 396  
 Gutierrez, Ferdinandus 417  
 Guzman, Dominicus de 416  
 Guzzanus, Henricus 166  
 Gybertus, see Giberti  
 Gynnatus, Johannes Josephus 259  
 Gyraldus 92; see also Giraldi  
 Habenis, Petrus de 141  
 Habrae, Benedictus 77  
 Haccatius, Georgius 407  
 Hack, F. 399  
 Hacqueville, Andreas 101  
 Hacqueville, Carolus de 101  
 Hadelius, Janus 352  
 Hadrianus 355\*, 357  
 Hadrianus VI 31, 70, 119, 231, 233, 304, 321, 323, 324, 335, 338\*, 343, 353, 365, 373, 415, 447, 451, 461, 583\*, 585  
 Hadrianus Castellensis card. S. Chrysogoni 125, 127, 182, 252, 286, 287, 310, 324\*, 366, 374, 384, 412, 437\*, 463, 498\*, 499\*  
 Hadrianus Viterbiensis 55  
 Haedus, Alexander 469\*  
 Haedus, Petrus 204, 205\*, 216, 275, 278, 353, 469\*  
 Halcyonius, see Alcyonius  
 Hallus, Ricardus 380  
 Hallus, Robertus 391  
 Haly 444, 545  
 Hamelius, Paschasius 401  
 Hanchinus, N. 38  
 Haner, Johannes 218, 229  
 Hangeustus, Johannes (Genlius), bishop of Noyon 289\*  
 Hannibal 391, 488, 586  
 Hannibal, magister 78  
 Hannibal physicus 77  
 Harburgus, Johannes 589  
 Hardy, Philippus 101  
 Harerius, Petrus 394, 590  
 Harmonius, L. 436  
 Harpocrates 36  
 Harpocracion 542

- Harrison, Thomas 399  
 Hartlieb, Johannes 237  
 Hartmann, David 592  
*Harvellus, R.* 471  
*Hasfordia, Johannes de* 141  
 Haus, Matthias 333  
 Haziendaire, Petrus de la 415;  
 cf. Lazardiere  
 He, magister 381  
*Hebrew books* 38  
*Hecuba* 25  
 Hedus, see Haedus  
 Hegesippus 523  
 Hegius, see Aegius  
*Heidelberg* 390\*, 391\*, 592  
*Heidelberg, University of* 390,  
 393, 394, 395, 414, 591  
 Heimbürg, Gregorius de 231,  
 232, 400  
 Heimerius, Eucharius 396\*  
 Heinsius, Daniel 593  
*B. Helena* 22, 129, 229  
*Helena imperatrix* 210  
*Helena* 200  
*Helena Utinensis* 311, 465  
 Helena, Henricus 227  
 Helianus, Ludovicus 38, 48,  
 178, 181, 195, 243, 249,  
 263, 276, 344, 409, 422,  
 500 (?)  
 Heliar, Johannes 412\*  
*Helias* 356  
 Helias, see also Medigo  
*Heliseus* 338  
 Hellideus 597  
*Helmehorstius, Geverhartus* 441  
 Hemanuel, see Emanuel  
*Hemi, declamatio* 315  
 Hemmerlin, Felix 589  
 Hemus, see Emo  
*Henneguinus, Renatus* 412  
*Henricus VII imperator* 5, 7,  
 22, 229, 247, 453, 488  
*Henricus VI, King of England*  
 372  
*Henricus VIII, King of England*  
 63, 323, 328, 332, 335\*,  
 353\*, 373\*, 374, 375, 413,  
 414, 419, 440, 460, 461\*,  
 564\*, 600  
*Henricus II, King of France*  
 31, 150, 159, 177, 461, 476,  
 557  
*Henricus III, King of France*  
 154, 416, 559  
*Henricus IV, King of France*  
 130, 289, 508, 564\*  
*Henricus, King of Portugal*  
 184  
*Henricus, Prince of Castile* 432  
*Henricus decretorum doctor*  
 101  
*Henricus O.P.* 269  
*Henricus theologus* 362\*  
*Henricus de Alamannia* 381  
*Henricus de Arimino, frater*  
 118, 390  
*Henricus Bremensis* 379  
*Henricus de Gandavo* 237,  
 348  
*Henricus de Hassia* 444, 514,  
 575  
*Henricus (de Lara) archiepisco-  
 pus Hispalensis* 325  
*Henricus de Lotharingia* 123  
*Henricus Septimellensis* 558  
*Henricus de Vrimaria, O.S.A.*  
 466  
*Henrigettus Astensis* 177\*,  
 362\*, 462, 594  
*Henriginus, Bartholomaeus*  
 245  
*Hentisberus, Gulielmus* 6, 15\*,  
 16, 17, 19, 21, 42, 75\*, 97,  
 142\*, 154, 182, 197, 212\*,  
 220, 222\*, 223\*, 224\*, 228\*,  
 291, 301, 306\*, 316\*, 425,  
 473, 480\*, 496, 514, 537, 548  
 Her., Carolus de 254  
 Her., Daniel 460  
 Herasmus, see Erasmus  
*Herbarium* 237, 295, 528  
*Herbenus, Matthaeus* 396\*  
*Herberstein, Sigismundus* 200  
 Herbert, Georgius 399  
 Herculanus 369  
 Herculanus, Julius 490\*  
 Herculanus, Petrus Matthaeus  
 412  
 Herculanus, Vincentius 329\*  
 Hercules Parthenopaeus 203,  
 205  
 Heredia, Paulus de 152, 414  
*Herennium, Rhetorica ad* 27,  
 58, 69, 148, 156, 238, 239\*,  
 245, 250, 274, 280, 287, 298\*,  
 394\*, 417\*, 420, 569, 577,  
 586\*  
 Hergoteles, see Ergoteles  
 Hermacoras, Fabius Quintilia-  
 nus 201, 203\*, 205, 290  
 Hermannus 375  
 Hermannus Alamannus 253,  
 419, 473  
 Hermannus (de Wied) archiepiscopus  
 Coloniensis 396\*  
 Hermannus, Hayo 38  
*Hermerinus, frater Bartholo-  
 maus* 472  
 Hermias 378  
 Hermogenes 90  
 Hermolaus episcopus Tarvisi-  
 nus, see Barbaro  
 Hermosilla, Giovanni Battista  
 Ugocione de 94  
 Hernandez, Petrus 416\*  
 Hero Alexandrinus 118, 130,  
 158, 328, 433, 444, 532  
 Hero Byzantius 213  
 Herodianus 65, 100, 122, 202,  
 417, 433\*, 441, 470, 471,  
 568  
 Herodotus 81, 230, 263, 363,  
 411, 435, 476, 547, 567,  
 604, 607  
 Herrera, Johannes Baptista 41  
 Hersilius, P. 114, 352  
 Hervetus, Gentianus 337, 338,  
 379\*, 380, 403, 412, 413,  
 419, 445, 446, 601  
 Herveus Natalis 381, 478  
 Hesberus, see Hentisberus  
 Hesiodus 9, 43, 61, 167, 210,  
 364, 386, 395, 411\*, 427,  
 428, 456, 482, 483\*, 487,  
 492, 534-535, 535, 537, 557  
 Hessus, see Eobanus  
 Heusey, Gulielmus 595  
 Heymburg, see Heimbürg  
 Heytesbury, see Hentisberus  
 Hierocles 181, 247, 400, 478  
*Hieremias* 377  
 S. Hieronymus 18, 34, 44,  
 45, 47, 62, 84, 92, 95, 103,  
 104\*, 149, 157\*, 195\*, 201\*,  
 229\*, 233, 237, 240, 241,  
 249, 250, 255, 260, 265,  
 268, 270, 271, 323, 326,  
 348\*, 357, 378, 388, 404,  
 408, 414, 465, 482\*, 483,  
 491, 492, 497, 519, 521,  
 568, 583, 584-585, 588, 598-  
 599  
 Hieronymus Abbas, see Aliottus  
*Hieronymus scriptor apostolicus*  
 469  
*Hieronymus tonsor* 77  
 Hieronymus A. 306  
*Hieronymus Alemannus* 178  
 Hieronymus Alexandrinus  
 270; see also Delius  
 Hieronymus Aretinus, see Aliot-  
 tus  
*Hieronymus Aspalatensis* 11  
 Hieronymus Astensis 299  
 Hieronymus de Augubio 20  
 Hieronymus Bononiensis, O.  
 Serv. 414  
 Hieronymus archidiaconus  
 Feretrans 461  
 Hieronymus Ferrariensis, see  
 Savonarola  
*Hieronymus L. scolarius* 283  
*Hieronymus Monopolitanus, O.P.*  
 249  
 Hieronymus P. 437  
*Hieronymus musicus Patavus*  
 483  
 Hieronymus de Placentia 241,  
 260  
*Hieronymus de Portumauricio*  
 145

- Hieronymus a Potentia 346  
*Hieronymus Pragensis* 71, 122, 172, 288, 561, 602  
 Hieronymus Senensis 468  
 Hieronymus Spoletinus 410\*  
 Hieronymus Tarvisinus, frater 196\*  
*Hieronymus Tifernas* 432  
*Hieronymus Tragurinus* 11  
*Hieronymus Venetus* 362  
 Hieronymus abbas S. Florae, see Aliottus  
 Hieronymus, Johannes and Raphael, see Girolami  
 Hilariion monachus 90, 213, 315, 482  
 Hilariion monachus Cassinensis, see Corbetta  
 Hilariion Genuensius 337, 348  
*Hilariion Vercellensis* 59  
 Hilariion Veronensis 375, 418, 479\*  
 Hilarius 14\*, 189  
 Hildebertus 8, 323, 515, 605  
 Hiltenus, Johannes 592  
 Hinderbach, Johannes, bishop of Trent 49, 190, 192\*, 193\*, 258, 448, 461  
 Hipparatidas 53  
 Hippocrates 8, 18, 20\*, 26, 48\*, 61, 62\*, 66, 68\*, 70, 87, 95, 112, 118\*, 125, 126, 140, 151\*, 152, 157, 158\*, 172, 174, 178, 179, 182, 197, 226\*, 227\*, 252, 264\*, 265\*, 267, 296\*, 308\*, 311, 312\*, 313\*, 316, 322, 323, 325, 327\*, 329, 336\*, 339, 341, 343, 347, 350, 367, 367-368, 368\*, 372, 381, 382, 393\*, 402, 416\*, 420, 423, 433\*, 439, 440, 442, 444, 467\*, 492, 506, 513\*, 519, 522, 544, 545\*, 550, 589, 595\*, 607  
 Hippolytus 147\*  
 Hippolytus poeta 200  
 Hippolytus Perusinus, O.M. 191\*  
*Hippolytus, P., Lunensis* 360, 364\*  
*S. Hippolytus Portuensis* 530  
*Hippolytus Augustinus Senensis* 38  
 Hirtius, see Caesar  
 Hisdinio, Johannes de 13, 33, 152  
 Hispellas, Aeschines 114, 352  
 Hispellas, Felix 114, 352  
 Histanes, see Hystanes  
 Historialis, Vincentius 25  
*Historia trium amantium* 437  
*Historical works* 428, 433, 556, 560, 585  
*History, Bibliography* 593  
*History, Treatises on* 58, 333, 340, 454, 468  
 Hochtobi, see Hothby  
 Hodericus, see Oedericus  
 Hoeschel, David 593  
 Hofsteter, Matthaeus 593  
 Hoio, Gerardus de 326  
*Holes, Andreas* 350  
 Holcot, Robertus 152  
 Hollanda, Franciscus de 507  
 Holstenius, Lucas 39, 40, 91\*, 250, 264, 346, 441\*, 442\*, 443, 444, 445\*, 449, 450\*, 451, 452\*, 456\*, 458\*, 459, 463, 465, 480, 605  
 Homerus 8\*, 17, 25, 43, 44, 59, 66, 71, 88, 97, 102, 108, 115, 118, 154, 155, 167\*, 185\*, 196, 201, 210, 240, 242\*, 243, 246, 257, 314, 318\*, 319, 321, 323, 352, 365, 375, 382, 389, 391, 408, 410-411, 418, 419, 420, 429, 434, 435\*, 441\*, 442, 463, 471, 492, 510, 513\*, 537, 547, 554\*, 558, 566, 567, 568\*, 586\*, 607  
 Honestis, Christophorus de 227, 393, 474  
*Honestus Lucensis* 463  
 Honestus, Franciscus 359, 585  
 Honiwood, Michael 399  
 Honofrius 131  
*Honofrius de Sulmona O.S.A.* 299  
 Honofrius, Horatius 66  
*S. Honoratus* 31  
 Honorius III 118  
 Hoplious, Wolfgangus 396\*  
 Hopper, Marcus 445  
 Horapollon 119, 323, 341, 584, 586  
 Horatius (?) 448  
 Horatius 9, 13, 27, 50, 63\*, 64\*, 74, 84, 89, 125, 128, 132, 137, 154, 243, 248, 314, 315, 316, 318, 331, 343, 351, 352\*, 360, 381, 383, 384, 394\*, 395, 404, 406, 417\*, 418, 422, 431, 442, 450, 453, 460, 482\*, 488, 492, 514, 515, 536, 541\*, 568, 595, 600\*  
 Horatius quidam 412  
 Horatius, see also Oratius  
 Horicius, Erasmus 407  
 Horius, M. 600  
 Horst, Richmodis de 396\*  
 Horstius, Dethardus 596  
 Hortensius, Thomas 342, 376  
 Hortinus, P. 439  
*Hos., Godefridus, de Buschoducis* 164  
 Hosius, Stanislaus 305, 380\*, 498, 548, 553  
 Hostilius, Johannes Baptista 260  
 Hospitalis, Michael 288  
 Hothby, Johannes, O.C. 113, 228, 333  
 Howgrave, H. 399  
 Hubertus, Petrus, episcopus S. Pauli (sic) 414  
 Huchson, Gulielmus 399  
 Hugo de Civitate Castellii, O.P. 443  
 Hugo Eterianus 330  
*Hugo Montecatinus* 28  
 Hugo Senensis, see Benzi  
*Hugo de S. Victore* 31  
*Hugo Comes Tusciae* 271  
 Hugolinus de Urbeveteri 103, 328, 466  
 Hugolinus, see also Ugolinus  
*Huguenots* 321, 334, 349  
 Huguenotus, Petrus 282  
 Hugelius, Carolus 396  
*Hugutio* 175, 556  
*Humanista* 274  
 Humbertus de Romanis O.P. 391  
*B. Humiliana* 426  
 Humilis, Octavianus 91  
 Hummelbergius, Michael 379, 384  
 Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester 47, 193, 372\*  
 Hunacius, Albertus, O.P. 203  
*Hungary* 601  
*Hussites* 424  
 Hutten, Ulrichus de 114, 249, 352  
*Hyarotus, Antonius* 359  
*Hyginus* 244  
 Hylas Pratinis (Tusculi), Henricus 31, 45-46, 64, 103\*, 241, 346, 567  
 Hymanus, Franciscus 25  
*Hymns* 14, 15, 189, 322, 371, 445, 472, 479, 566, 582  
 Hyspicles 70, 421  
 Hyrsius, Hieronymus 448  
 Hystanes 172, 296\*, 336  
 Hysvaelles, see Isvalies  
 Hyvanus, Antonius 78, 144, 145\*, 167, 309\*, 331, 351, 515, 518  
*Hyvanus, Gasparinus* 144  
 I, see also J; Y  
 Iatunaeus, see Atunanus  
 Ibernicus 413  
*Idiacha, Johannes* 363  
 Ieronimus, see Hieronymus  
 Ignatius 161  
 S. Ignatius 338, 339, 588  
 Ignatius abbas Florentinus 26, 72, 295, 473

- Iheronimus, see Hieronymus  
 Ilcino, see Illicinus  
*Ilias Latina* 50, 241, 408  
*Ilioneus* 77  
 Illicinus, Antonius 267\*, 485  
 Illicinus, Bernardus 122, 127\*, 154, 156, 276, 489\*, 572  
 Illicinus, Paulus 161\*, 356  
 Illicinus, Petrus 80, 417, 444  
*Immortalitate, de* 139, 342, 441  
*Imola* 339, 377  
*Imperia Romana* 289  
 Imperialis, Andreas Bartholomaeus 26, 99, 360-361, 361, 372, 463  
 Imperialis, Jacobus 9, 372  
 Imperialis, Johannes 28\*  
 Imperialis, Paulus 259  
 Importuni, see Cambi  
*Impostoribus, de tribus* 87  
*Imprese* 600  
 Incurbera, P. Jacobus 26  
 Inderbachius, see Hinderbach  
*India, King of* 113  
*l'Infarinato* 600  
 Infortunatus, see Laetus  
 Ingegneri, Angelo 33, 281, 345  
 Inghen, see Marsilius  
 Inghirami, Antonio 309  
 Inghirami, Baldino 370  
 Inghirami, Francesco 80  
 Inghirami, Giovanni 145\*  
 Inghirami, Paolo 127, 309  
 Inghirami, Tommaso (Phaedrus) 39, 80\*, 127, 157, 303, 309\*, 310, 318-319, 338, 352, 355, 361\*, 363\*, 366\*, 374, 384\*, 418, 437\*, 463, 585  
 Ingoli, Francesco 177, 444\*, 456\*  
 Ingram, Johannes 399  
 Ingrassia, Filippo 25, 26, 117, 118  
 Ingratus, Alexander 250, 261  
 Ingratus, Franciscus 250  
 Inicus, see Davalos  
*Innocentius* 256  
*Innocentius II* 559  
*Innocentius III* 433  
*Innocentius VII* 34, 299, 305, 316, 320, 360, 567  
*Innocentius VIII* 4, 59, 95, 99, 100, 123, 135, 145, 162, 168, 231, 235\*, 252, 257, 282, 310, 322, 324\*, 329, 330, 337, 345, 353, 362, 376\*, 377, 387, 416, 422, 431\*, 433, 435, 438, 441, 445\*, 451, 471, 472, 577, 605  
*Innocentius Fanensis praepositus* 469  
*Innocentius Reatinus* 133  
*Inquisition* 539  
*Inscriptions* 8, 14, 31, 39, 40, 45, 54, 56, 58, 85\*, 87, 88, 89, 114, 128, 133, 151, 169, 179\*, 194, 195, 223, 226, 235, 238\*, 241, 246, 247, 248, 250\*, 265, 266, 282\*, 283, 290\*, 295, 300, 314, 321, 332\*, 333, 337\*, 339, 343, 345, 346\*, 363, 374\*, 382, 389, 398, 420, 422\*, 431, 438, 440, 448, 449, 452, 456, 475\*, 476, 484, 492, 505, 506, 507, 508, 522, 555, 557, 559, 571, 572, 574, 582, 583, 587  
 Institutio, Henricus, O.P. 414, 588  
*Insula, Bartholomaeus de* 147  
 Insula, Gulielmus de 399  
 Insula, Petrus de 316  
 Insulanus, see Isolani  
 Insulellis, see Isolellis  
 Intelisanus, Petrus 25  
*Intensione et remissione formarum, de* 316  
*Intronta, Franciscus* 463  
*Invecives* 46, 105, 163, 283, 397  
*Iphicleus* 362, 594  
 Ippolito, see Hippolytus  
*Ireland* 451, 525  
 Irenaeus 414  
*S. Irene* 338  
 Iromus rex 53  
*Isaac* 327, 393  
 Isaac Francigena 419  
 Isaac Hebraeus Francigena 421  
 Isaac de Syria 465  
*Isabella* 517  
*Isabella the Catholic* 350, 382, 470  
*Isabella, Queen of Naples* 362  
*Isabella d'Aragona, Duchess of Milan* 461, 470\*  
*Isaia Pisanus marmorum celator* 600  
 Isidorus 30, 369  
 Isidorus monachus Florentinus 546  
 Isidorus Pelusiota 505  
 Isidorus card. Rutenus 9, 25, 181, 215, 457, 460, 463  
*Islerius, Persimon* 493  
*Ismael, Sach* 20  
*Ismarus, Augustinus* 283  
 Isocrates 6, 8, 9\*, 10\*, 16, 35, 46, 61, 64, 71, 73, 82, 85, 88\*, 90, 109\*, 112\*, 116, 117, 126\*, 156, 166\*, 173\*, 187, 202, 208, 214, 215, 239\*, 240, 252-253, 253\*, 263\*, 266, 268, 271, 288, 319, 331, 342, 347, 370\*, 374, 394, 406, 408, 410, 419, 429\*, 434\*, 438, 457, 458, 475, 484\*, 489, 494\*, 495\*, 513, 537, 550, 555, 556\*, 563, 598  
 Isola, Matteo dell' 56, 62  
*Isolanus, Caesar* 355, 438  
 Isolanus, Julius Caesar 55, 254  
 Isolani, Pietro 365  
 Isolellis, Petrus de 4, 5, 118, 244\*, 298, 422, 423, 477, 520, 576  
 Isotta Ariminensis 21, 44\*, 45, 46, 64, 89, 92, 331, 360, 391, 431, 438, 471\*, 495, 551, 588  
 Isottaus, liber, see Basinius  
*Istria* 264  
 Isvalies, Petrus, card. Reginensis 116, 390  
*Isylaicus, Johannes* 493  
 Italianus, Bartholomaeus 144  
*Italy* 55, 60, 108, 145, 181\*, 332, 384, 448  
*Iteclius poeta* 103  
 Ivani, see Hyvanus  
 Ivani, Ludovicus 374  
 Ivonnetus, Petrus 344  
*Iwan IV, Grand Duke of Moscow* 219  
 Ixariensis, Johannes 362, 594  
 J.B. 430  
 J. de Foroiulii 205  
 J. abbas Sublucensis 362  
 Jacettus, see Diaceto  
 Jackson, Gulielmus F. 399  
*Jacoba* 103  
 Jacobatius, Andreas 61, 523  
 Jacobinus de Confluentia 227  
 Jacobinius, Pyrrhus 57  
 Jacobonius, Julius 363\*, 367, 379  
*Jacobus* 66, 166, 308, 425, 436, 482  
*Jacobus Abbas* 177, 362  
*Jacobus bibliopola* 62  
*Jacobus Carthusiensis* 326  
 Jacobus, frater 293  
 Jacobus, magister 98, 99  
*Jacobus monachus* 338  
 Jacobus A. 508  
 Jacobus Albensis 327  
 Jacobus de Alexandria 316  
 Jacobus de Alexandria, O.M. 181  
 Jacobus Canonicus Aquileiensis 409  
*Jacobus B.* 77  
*Jacobus Bassanensis* 382  
 Jacobus Beneventanus 91  
 Jacobus abbas Boniciensis 14, 258, 568  
*Jacobus banitor Bononiensis* 420  
 Jacobus Bononiensis, frater 282



- Jacobus Carpentis 447  
 Jacobus de Cassano 591  
 Jacobus card. S. Chrysogoni, see Ammannati  
 Jacobus de Com. 31  
 Jacobus Cremonensis 458  
 Jacobus de Duaco 466  
 Jacobus de Florentia 330  
 Jacobus de Forlivo (della Torre) 13\*, 15\*, 21, 85, 158\*, 165, 191, 194, 199, 202, 222, 224, 226, 255, 256, 296, 310, 312\*, 313\*, 327\*, 329, 350, 373, 393\*, 394, 404, 438, 480\*, 496, 550, 568  
 Jacobus (Caietanus de Stephaneschis) card. S. Georgii ad Velum Aureum 478  
 Jacobus episcopus Laudensis, see Balardi  
 Jacobus de Laude, see Balardi  
 Jacobus Lucensis 92, 250, 438\*, see also Ammannati  
 Jacobus Lusitanus 165  
 Jacobus de Marchia, O.M. 99, 135, 170, 269, 342, 345, 348, 397, 427, 466\*  
 Jacobus de Narnio, see Cordoni  
 Jacobus de Neapoli, O.S.A. 473  
 Jacobus card. Papiensis, see Ammannati  
 Jacobus de Pec 517  
 Jacobus Pedemontanus 277  
 Jacobus Pergulensis, see Tiburtius  
 Jacobus Perusinus 135  
 Jacobus episcopus Perusinus, see Vannucci  
 Jacobus Picens 486  
 Jacobus Pisaurus 65\*, 66\*, 110, 500  
 Jacobus Placentinus 22, 162, 213, 222, 313  
 Jacobus Politianus 115, 163, 510  
 Jacobus Pratensis 11  
 Jacobus Racanatensis 88, 243, 263, 432  
 Jacobus de Ravenna, frater 270  
 Jacobus de Reate, O.M. 134, 200, 378, 485  
 Jacobus de Roma 50  
 Jacobus Subaudiae cancellarius 424, 483  
 Jacobus Salodiensis presbyter 501  
 Jacobus Sibenicensis 418  
 Jacobus episcopus Sutrinus, see Cordoni  
 Jacobus de Tuderto 135  
 Jacobus Utinensis 93, 205, 232, 235, 248, 311, 425, 568; see also Maranensis  
 Jacobus Venetus 61\*, 420, 462; see also Grisolarius; Macarius  
 Jacobus Veronensis 98, 321  
 Jacobus de Viterbio 328  
 Jacobus Volaterranus, see Gherardi  
 Jacobus Aegidii, O.P. 100, 472\*, 561, 603  
 Jacobus Angeli (da Scarperia) 6, 47, 95, 108, 139, 154, 164\*, 192, 193\*, 230, 231, 232, 239, 252, 315\*, 335, 342, 392\*, 405, 419\*, 490\*, 491\*, 529, 531\*, 556, 567, 568, 605  
 Jacobus Antonius Canonicus Regularis 295  
 Jacobus Antonius Pisaurius 427  
 Jacobus Antonius Vercellinus 185  
 Jacobus Bartholomaeus 322, 583  
 Jacobus Isaac de Padua 175  
 Jacobus Nicolaus episcopus Clugiensis, see Nachantibus, Jacobus de  
 Jacobus Peripateticus 462  
 Jacobus Philippus Bergomas, see Foresti  
 Jacobus Philippus Ferrariensis, O. Serv. 248, 539  
 Jacobus Vannis ser Jacobi 105  
 Jacomellus episcopus Barensis (Johannes Jacobus de Castillione?) 322  
 Jacomettius, Jacobus 494\*  
 Jacomini, see Giacomini  
 Jacominus de Mantua 85  
 Jacomo 127  
 Jacomo da Valenza 541  
 Jacopinus grammaticus 471  
 Jacopo O. Serv. 155, 510  
 Jacopo de Filippo de Monte del Ulmo 468  
 Jacopone da Todì 369  
 Jaffredus Caroli 187\*  
 Jamblichus 21, 91, 103, 132, 133, 358, 367, 368\*, 378\*, 409, 419, 433, 441, 456, 457, 458\*, 459  
 James I, King of England 136, 156, 446  
 Janarinus, Marcus 482  
 Janchinus, Vincentius 374  
 Janellus, see Giannelli  
 Janelus 382  
 Janfilatius, Janfigliazis, see Gianfigliazzi  
 Janibellus, Andreutius 338  
 Jannecius, Pierius 249, 260\*, 261\*, 270\*, 460  
 Janningus, Conradus 345  
 Jannotius, see Giannotti  
 Janocius 484\*  
 Janozii et Salazarii dialogus 315  
 Jansenism 130, 452  
 Jansenius, Cornelius 95, 342, 446  
 Janua, see Genua  
 Januario, see Gennaro  
 Janus 361  
 Janus sacerdos 315, 428, 585  
 Janus Pannonius 8, 21\*, 92\*, 147, 198, 242, 248, 258\*, 260, 267, 331, 337, 353, 355, 360, 361, 375 (2), 376, 411\*, 417, 428, 431, 437, 438\*, 483, 499\*, 551\*, 587\*  
 Jaquotius, Blasius 185  
 Jarba 62  
 Jasolino, Giulio 26  
 Jason 35\*  
 Jason Apulus 46  
 Jason, Gaspar 49  
 Jauer, Nicolaus, O.P. 400  
 Jausserandus, Ludovicus 183  
 Javellus, Chrysostomus, O.P. 152, 246, 329, 446  
 Jeanne d'Arc 81, 341  
 Jena, University 593  
 Jennaro, see Gennaro  
 Jensen, Nicolaus 580  
 Jerome, see Hieronymus  
 Jerusalem, knights of 25  
 Jesuati, order of the 42  
 Jesuits 22, 206, 236, 271  
 Jews 11, 46, 69, 152, 190, 239, 299, 414, 467, 493, 521, 528  
 Jo. An. Ro. 408  
 Jo. Ar. Tar. 461, 499  
 Jo. De. A. 188  
 J. Pa. Secr. 437  
 Joachimus Aeliopolitanus 393  
 Joachim of Brandenburg 396\*  
 Joachimus Abbas de Flora 29, 557  
 Joachimus Venetus 382\*  
 Joachimus Christianus Saxo 591  
 Joachinus 3  
 Joachinus, Johannes Baptista 66  
 Joan Lione Granatino 127  
 Joanelus presbyter Bitontinus 200  
 Joannettus, see Zoanettus  
 Joas 53  
 Jocundus, see Giocondo  
 Jodocus of Moravia 325  
 Jodocus, see also Judeus  
 Joffredus, see Jouffroy  
 Johanna Papissa 128, 396  
 Johanna, see also Giovanna, Jeanne  
 Johannes 3, 44, 126, 208,

- 250, 290, 380, 410, 440, 481, 545  
*S. Johannes* 333  
*Johannes papa* 103  
*Johannes XXI*, see *Petrus Hispanus*  
*Johannes XXII* 185, 325, 339, 478, 595  
*Johannes (XXIII)* 101, 387, 548 (?)  
*Johannes II*, King of Aragon 44, 177, 362, 551  
*Johannes*, King of Cyprus 88  
*Johannes II*, King of Portugal 243  
*Johannes III*, King of Portugal 323, 334, 375  
*Johannes Gallorum dux* 362  
*Johannes Marchio Montis Ferrati* 29  
*Johannes Comes Palatinus* 589, 592  
*Johannes Decanus* 259  
*Johannes*, frater 3  
*Johannes*, magister 98, 99, 208  
*Johannes monachus* 9, 338\*  
*Johannes presbyter* 161  
*Johannes presbyter S. Michaelis Vicedominorum* 481  
*Johannes Alexandrinus* 402  
*Johannes de Alliaco* 316  
*Johannes card. S. Angeli*, see *Carvaial*  
*Johannes Anglicus*, O.M. 346, 347\*, 395  
*Johannes patriarcha Antiochenus* 5, 424  
*Johannes Apulus* 331  
*Johannes de Aquila* 100\*, 268  
*Johannes (Bondi) de Aquilegia* 50, 116, 296, 339  
*Johannes Ar.* 436  
*Johannes Aragonius* 165, 432\*, 458, 487\*  
*Johannes de Aretio* 146\*  
*Johannes Aretinus* 239, 278\*, 347, 394, 491, 590; see also *Capito*; *Corvinus*; *Tortellius*  
*Johannes episcopus Astunensis*, see *Johannes episcopus Ostunensis*  
*Johannes Avinionensis* 314  
*Johannes B.* 430  
*Johannes de B. dux* 399  
*Johannes de Bononia* 23, 245, 421, 472, 498, 499  
*Johannes Brixiensis* 110  
*Johannes de Bruxella alias Zelandia* 390  
*Johannes C.* 78, 463  
*Johannes C. Ar.* 288  
*Johannes Caesariensis* 97  
*Johannes de Callio* 382  
*Johannes Camerinensis* 124\*  
*Johannes Camers*, O.M. 330, 404  
*Johannes archiepiscopus Cantuariensis*, see *Peckham*  
*Johannes de Cantuaria* 244  
*Johannes de Capua* 393, 402  
*Johannes de Casali* 21, 158, 221, 222, 225, 316\*  
*Johannes Cenomanus* 469  
*Johannes de Ceraldo*, see *Boccaccio*  
*Johannes de Cremona* 268  
*Johannes Dalmata* 13  
*Johannes Damascenus* 112, 295, 334, 364, 389, 390\*, 423, 426\*, 437, 472, 479\*, 545, 588  
*Johannes Epirota* 98  
*Johannes (de Eich) episcopus Eystettensis* 415  
*Johannes Ferrariensis* 12, 92, 97  
*Johannes episcopus Ferrariensis*, see *Borgia*  
*Johannes Florentinus* 259\*  
*Johannes archiepiscopus Florentinus*, see *Neroni*  
*Johannes G.* 254  
*Johannes Gedinensis* 593  
*Johannes de Glogovia* 14\*, 401  
*Johannes de Gmunden* 132, 393  
*Johannes Gradensis* 537  
*Johannes Graecus* 366  
*Johannes Gualensis* 190, 561  
*Johannes de Hollandia* 220, 221, 224, 227, 316, 459  
*Johannes Ilcinensis* 157  
*Johannes de Imola* 74, 223, 306  
*Johannes Italus* 210  
*Johannes de Janduno* 2, 3, 14, 16, 164\*, 212, 215\*, 222\*, 224, 226, 310, 329, 381\*, 402, 404, 424\*, 444, 459, 580  
*Johannes Lacedaemonius* 367  
*Johannes Laudensis* 486  
*Johannes de Lignano* 4\*, 122, 218, 313\*, 343, 404, 468  
*Johannes Lu.* 208\*  
*Johannes Lucensis* 402, 598  
*Johannes Lunensis* 185  
*Johannes Maguntinus* 423  
*Johannes de Medina*, bishop of *Astorga* 165  
*Johannes Mediolanensis* 54, 208, 469  
*Johannes Mutinensis* 357  
*Johannes de Neapoli* 478  
*Johannes card. Novariensis*, see *Arcimboldus*  
*Johannes (de Bronhiaco) card. Ostiensis* 346  
*Johannes episcopus Ostunensis* 236, 569  
*Johannes P.S.* 437  
*Johannes Pannonius archiepiscopus Strigoniensis*, see *Vitez*  
*Johannes Papiensis* 110  
*Johannes de Parma* 40\*, 61, 99\*, 119\*, 120, 121, 141, 294, 313, 327\*, 330, 370, 411, 487, 568  
*Johannes Parthenopaeus* 201, 233  
*Johannes de Pataviis* 410  
*Johannes Perusinus* 97  
*Johannes Pisanus* 72, 566  
*Johannes Pisciensis* 153, 165, 512  
*Johannes Pistoriensis* 93, 145, 508  
*Johannes Placentinus* 292, 364, 545  
*Johannes monachus Placentinus*, see *Crastoni*  
*Johannes Pratensis* 29, 125, 357, 363, 369, 409  
*Johannes R.* 476  
*Johannes de Ragusio* 326, 334, 424\*  
*Johannes abbas Raithunensis* 164, 326, 466\*  
*Johannes de Ravenna*, see *Conversinus*  
*Johannes Reatinus* 263, 432  
*Johannes Regiensis* 191  
*Johannes de Regio physicus* 538\*  
*Johannes eques Rhodiensis* 584\*  
*Johannes presbyter Rhosi* 389  
*Johannes de Salerno*, frater 218  
*Johannes de S. Genesio* 281  
*Johannes de S. Miniato*, O.P. 270, 453, 519  
*Johannes Sarisberiensis* 117, 430\*, 516  
*Johannes Saxo* 592  
*Johannes Scythopolitanus* 216  
*Johannes de Segobia* 314\*, 315, 326, 391, 406  
*Johannes de Senis* 245  
*Johannes de Senis O. Serv. (Terma) episcopus Faventinus* 483, 485  
*Johannes monachus Senensis* 239  
*Johannes de Serravalle* 272  
*Johannes de Sicilia* 425  
*Johannes card. S. Sixti*, see *Turrecremata*  
*Johannes de Soncino* 5, 17 (?), 214, 244  
*Johannes de Spello* 327  
*Johannes de Spira* 391  
*Johannes de Spoleto* 425, 491  
*Johannes archiepiscopus Strigoniensis*, see *Vitez*

- Johannes card. S. Susannae Andegavensis, see Balue  
 Johannes (Berardi) de Taliacotio archiepiscopus Tarentinus 71, 326\*, 348  
 Johannes Teutonicus musicus 269  
 Johannes S. Theodori cardinalis, see Orsini, Giovanni Caetani  
 Johannes clericus Traiectensis 110  
 Johannes Tusculanensis 482  
 Johannes Utinensis 507  
 Johannes episcopus Valadinensis, see Johannes episcopus Varadinensis  
 Johannes monachus Vallumbrosanus 218  
 Johannes episcopus Varadinensis 11, 52, 194, 198, 260, 424  
 Johannes de Venetiis 373  
 Johannes Venetus, O.C. 228, 359  
 Johannes Veronensis, O. Montis Oliveti 247  
 Johannes episcopus Volaterranus, see Neroni  
 Johannes Volterratus 144  
 Johannes Voltinensis 168  
 Johannes Aegidius Zamorensis, O.M. 491  
 Johannes Albertus de Venetiis 256  
 Johannes Aloisius Canonicus 78  
 Johannes Alvisius 355  
 Johannes Anagnosta 444  
 Johannes Andreae 95, 157, 218, 229, 230, 237, 342, 404, 414, 465, 491, 497  
 Johannes Andreae cognomento Angelus 94  
 Johannes Andreas episcopus Acciensis et Aleriensis, see Bussi  
 Johannes Andreas Aretinus 477  
 Johannes Angelus Ariminensis 571  
 Johannes Antonius 112, 361\*, 427, 487  
 Johannes Antonius episcopus Alexandrinus, see Sancto Georgio  
 Johannes Antonius Cremonensis 427\*  
 Johannes Antonius Papiensis 100  
 Johannes Antonius Parthenopaeus 426, 601  
 Johannes Antonius Placentinus 366  
 Johannes Antonius Sarsinas 461  
 Johannes Antonius Senensis 297  
 Johannes Antonius Veronensis, see Pantheus  
 Johannes Ar. Florentinus 436  
 Johannes Ba. Ma. 356  
 Johannes Baptista 463, 538  
 S. Johannes Baptista 336, 490, 502  
 Johannes Baptista Carmelitanus 286  
 Johannes Baptista monachus 163\*  
 Johannes Baptista monachus Camaldulensis 198  
 Johannes Baptista Derthonensis praepositus 478  
 Johannes Baptista M. 371  
 Johannes Baptista card. Melphitensis, see Innocentius VIII  
 Johannes Baptista de Monte Fabriano, see Baptista de Fabriano  
 Johannes Baptista Plu., frater 413  
 Johannes Baptista Pyrrhanensis 2  
 Johannes Baptista episcopus Regiensis, see Pallavicino, Battista  
 Johannes Baptista Senensis 112  
 Johannes Baptista Viterbiensis 361  
 Johannes Baptista Bartholomaeus 437  
 Johannes Bart. 430\*  
 Johannes Bartholomaeus 101  
 Johannes Bartholomaeus Brixiensis 430  
 Johannes Ber. Bononiensis 461  
 Johannes Bernardus Florentinus, see Gualandi  
 Johannes Buccii de Spoleto 572  
 Johannes Caroli, O.P. 340, 377, 385, 513\*  
 Johannes Cassianus 465, 560\*  
 Johannes Christophorus de Arzignano 212, 302  
 S. Johannes Chrysostomus 4, 5\*, 6, 9, 14, 15\*, 16\*, 17\*, 18, 21, 35, 41, 44\*, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 53, 55, 69, 94\*, 96, 97, 102, 103, 117, 126, 128, 130, 131, 132, 138, 162\*, 169, 179, 197\*, 204\*, 210\*, 216\*, 217\*, 248, 250, 253, 263, 284, 292, 300\*, 301, 302\*, 304\*, 311\*, 312\*, 320\*, 321, 322, 324, 326\*, 331, 334, 335, 337\*, 338\*, 339\*, 341\*, 342, 344, 346, 349, 374, 383, 387\*, 388\*, 389, 390\*, 391, 409, 410, 411\*, 412\*, 413\*, 414, 415, 423\*, 426, 428, 440\*, 445, 465\*, 466, 467, 469\*, 472\*, 478, 490\*, 513, 519, 522, 526\*, 527\*, 531, 535\*, 536, 544, 556\*, 566\*, 582\*, 588, 595  
 Johannes Chrysostomus, O.S.B. 338  
 Johannes Claudius Canonicus Maceratensis 428  
 Johannes Climacus 6, 25, 79, 122, 152, 163\*, 164, 170, 180, 197, 210, 282, 326\*, 425, 464, 465\*, 466\*, 472  
 Johannes Diaconus 281, 445  
 Johannes Diaconus Parthenopaeus 445  
 S. Johannes Evangelista 322, 357, 365, 411  
 Johannes F. Can. 543  
 Johannes Francisci 145  
 Johannes Franciscus car. 92  
 Johannes Franciscus depositarius 126  
 Johannes Franciscus Parmensis 602  
 Johannes Franciscus R. 78  
 Johannes Franciscus Sarzanensis 145, 495  
 Johannes Franciscus Venetus, see Beatus  
 Johannes Franciscus Volaterranus 145  
 Johannes Fridericus II dux Saxoniae 591  
 Johannes de Garlandia 237, 244  
 Johannes Gaspar Canonicus Vicentinus 73  
 Johannes Gerardi 598  
 Johannes Go. 411  
 Johannes Godfridi 396\*  
 Johannes Grammaticus, see Philoponus  
 S. Johannes Gualbertus 414  
 Johannes Gulielmus, Prince of Cleve 329  
 Johannes condam Jacobi 381  
 Johannes Jacobus 239, 324  
 Johannes Jacobus de Castillione, see Jacomellus  
 Johannes Jacobus of Monferrat 175  
 Johannes Johannis Abbas 314  
 Johannes Lazari sutor 77, 78\*  
 Johannes Leo Verceilensis 49  
 Johannes Ludovicus Mantuanus 345  
 Johannes Marcus, see Cynicus  
 Johannes Marcus Senensis 393  
 Johannes Maria Dalmata 13  
 Johannes Maria Pisaurus 234  
 Johannes Mariani 74  
 Johannes Martinus Barchinonensis 270

- Johannes Matthaeus episcopus Veronensis, see Giberti  
 Johannes Nicolaus 406  
 Johannes P.T. 78  
 Johannes Paulus Ferrariensis 162  
 Johannes Petrus 430  
 Johannes Petrus Lucensis 81, 115, 483, 484  
 Johannes Petrus Mantuanus 272  
 Johannes Petrus Paulus Anconitanus 430  
 Johannes Rodericus Lusitanus 178  
 Johannes Sebastianus Aquilanus 395  
 Johannes Thaddaeus 162  
 Johannes Thomas 27, 421  
 Johannes Thomas de Capua 450  
 Johannes Ulixes Salernitanus 343  
 Johannes Zachariae, frater 479  
 Johannes, see also Giovanni; Juan  
 Johannitus 62, 545, 595\*  
 Johnson, A. 399  
 Jonas, Justus 593  
 Jone, Re. 115\*  
 Jones, Robertus, S.J. 96  
 Jordanus 244  
 Jordanus de Tridento 381\*  
 Jordanus, Antonius 333  
 Jordanus, Fabius 183, 547\*  
 Jorlanis, Jacobus de 19  
 Jordanus, Laelius 333  
 Jorlandes 232  
 Jormello Patriarca 506  
 Joseph, Rabbi 478  
 Joseph patriarcha Constantinopolitanus 428, 535  
 Joseph, Rabbi, filius Gitzal 459\*  
 Josephus Methonensis 130  
 Josua Bl. 399  
 Josephus 36, 58, 111, 301, 338, 391, 424  
 Josephus Vercellensis 163, 255, 436  
 Josephus Stephanus Valentinus 323  
 Jouffroy, Johannes, card. of Arras 269, 322, 324, 349, 364, 367, 433, 466  
 Jovianus 77, 354  
 Jovianus poeta Siculus 21, 360, 431  
 Jovianus greculus 78  
 Jovius, Benedictus 70, 230, 336, 338\*, 400  
 Jovius, C. 249  
 Jovius, Fr. 346  
 Jovius, Nicolaus 95  
 Jovius, Paulus 9, 12, 32, 96, 114, 150, 160, 161\*, 168, 202, 203, 207, 232, 261, 302, 336, 344, 352\*, 353, 373, 374, 383, 386, 421, 437, 455\*, 461, 493, 536, 543, 552\*, 553\*, 563\*, 572, 581  
 Jovius, Paulus, the Younger 168  
 Juan, son of Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain 443, 458  
 Juan de Austria 483  
 Juanetti, see Zoanettus  
 Jubba, Bartholomaeus 126  
 Judocus, Nicolaus 296, 319, 324, 331, 461  
 Judicibus, Baptista de, see Baptista Finariensis  
 Judocus, Andreas 346  
 Juleus, Blasius 287  
 Julia 200  
 Juliana 291  
 S. Juliana de Bancis 265, 586  
 Julianus 77, 100, 162, 358, 432, 434\*, 440, 463, 494  
 Julianus imperator 406  
 Julianus medicus 41  
 Julianus (Bali generalis) 269  
 Julianus card. S. Angeli, see Cesarini  
 Julianus Bononiensis 313\*, 327  
 Julianus card. Ostiensis, see Julius II  
 Julianus card. S. Petri ad Vincula, see Julius II  
 Julianus de Pernoamptis (Prenontensis, Proamptis, Pronatensis) 313  
 Julianus Volaterranus 144  
 Julianus, Andreas 3\*, 10, 23, 35, 99, 146\*, 165, 194, 202\*, 234, 246, 254, 256, 262, 267, 298, 299, 315, 317, 350, 369, 373, 391, 414, 438\*, 486, 496  
 Julianus, Johannes 26  
 Juliarus, Jacobus comes 12\*, 242, 262, 277\*, 297, 299  
 Juliarus, Stephanus 114, 352  
 Juliattus, Bartholomaeus 367, 498  
 Juliensis, Johannes, Hispalensis 247  
 Julius 58, 434  
 Julius ductor fortissimus 356  
 Julius O.M. 414  
 Julius II 56, 99, 108, 122, 126\*, 161, 164, 194, 195, 198, 228, 240, 244, 250, 258, 277, 285, 286\*, 295\*, 297, 304, 309\*, 322, 329, 335, 336, 339, 344, 349, 353\*, 355\*, 359, 361, 363\*, 365\*, 367, 369, 373, 383, 384, 396, 407\*, 437, 438, 461, 463, 487, 493\*  
 Julius III 30\*, 39\*, 57, 89, 99, 157, 305, 321, 323, 336\*, 364, 371, 375, 387\*, 415, 417, 452, 537, 583  
 Julius Alexandrinus 190, 597  
 Julius de Bononia 287  
 Julius Casinas 59  
 Julius Esculanus 130  
 Julius Ferrariensis 153  
 Julius Paulus 124, 303  
 Julius, Bartholomaeus 303  
 Juncta, see Giunti  
 Junctinus, see Giuntini  
 Junipera, Ludovicus de 178  
 Juntinus, Juntinus de 66  
 Junius 426, 601  
 Junius, Antonius 270  
 Junius, Hadrianus 339  
 Justineus monachus 426  
 Justinianus imperator 119, 335, 364, 447, 481, 488  
 Justinianus Venetus 280  
 Justinianus, see Giustiniani  
 Justinus 601  
 Justinus theologus 377  
 Justinus Martyr 339  
 Justinus, Franciscus 144  
 Justinus, Laurentius 382, 438 (?), 450  
 Justulus, Petrus Franciscus 122, 319, 322, 323, 383\*, 384\*, 386, 412, 468, 583, 586  
 Justus 279  
 S. Justus 426, 437  
 Justus Glemonensis, frater 98  
 Justus Vallemontanensis, see Conti, Giusto de'  
 Justo, Bernardo 39  
 Justus, Johannes 197, 262  
 Justus, Justus ex 364, 485\*  
 Justus, Laelius 235, 369, 586  
 Justus, Marcus 461\*  
 Juvenalis 8, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 53\*, 54, 57, 61, 64, 73\*, 77\*, 81, 88\*, 98, 108\*, 128, 129, 168\*, 213, 240\*, 245\*, 248, 266, 272, 279, 285\*, 287, 299, 300, 314\*, 318, 343, 350, 352, 360, 382, 394, 403, 408, 416, 417, 418\*, 422, 442, 458, 474, 487, 492, 516, 558\*, 567, 591, 596, 598  
 Juvenalis, Guido 598  
 Juvenalis, Latinus 4, 33, 289\*, 581  
 Juvenius 5  
 Juvenius, Johannes, card. Morinensis 523, 568

- K, see also under C  
 Kamnatis, Matthias 391, 397 (?)  
*Katolina* 202  
 Keckermann, Bartholomaeus 591  
 Kellner, Heinrich 233  
 Kellocius de Senis 169  
 Kemp, Johannes, archiepiscopus Eboracensis 479  
 Kempe, Leonardus 399  
 Kepler, Johannes 401, 404, 444  
 Kerloguen, Alanus 101  
 Kilmington, Richardus 15, 316, 317  
 Kilwardby, Robertus 244  
 Kingmannus, Philesius 396  
 Kintishius Agricola, Jodocus 592  
 Kircher, Athanasius 119\*, 120\*, 121, 136\*, 157, 346, 456\*, 473, 474, 476, 513, 605  
 Knab, Erhardus 392, 393\*, 394, 399  
 Koelhef, Johannes 391  
 Krell, Paulus 592  
 Kulmach, Lucas de 479  
 Kyriacus Anconitanus 8\*, 40, 46, 77, 91\*, 104\*, 108, 182, 194\*, 196\*, 209\*, 210, 228, 235, 246\*, 260, 267, 269, 290\*, 308\*, 322\*, 332\*, 342, 346, 359, 364, 385, 387\*, 391, 398, 418, 429, 434\*, 438\*, 449, 462, 476, 499, 513, 527, 536\*, 547  
 L. episcopus Bellunensis, see Donato, Ludovico  
*L. de Ca., O.M.* 102  
*L.D.* 204  
*L. de G. 21*  
*L.M. Mo. Geo. Ar.* 504  
*L. de Verona* 134  
 Labadinus, Benedictus 44, 69, 70  
 Labistrate, Stephanus de 101  
 Laccchetti, Filesius 131  
 Lachius, Matthaeus 329  
 Laciosus, Benedictus 10  
 Lacisius, Antonius 12, 198, 213, 297\*  
 Lacisius, Johannes 468  
 Lacisius, Paulus 241  
 Lacisius, see also Bevilaqua; Parthenius  
 Lactantius 26, 92, 94, 105, 130, 216\*, 217, 333, 341, 419, 445, 465\*, 492, 588  
 Lactantius Placidus 558  
 Ladinus, Franciscus 190  
 Ladislaus 25  
 Ladislaus I, King of Hungary 19, 82, 190, 207, 357, 370, 382, 409, 475, 535  
 Ladislaus, King of Naples 168, 255, 333, 487\*  
 Ladislaus Pannonius, see Vetusius  
 Ladislaus, see also Vladislaus  
 Laelius 67, 427  
 Laelius Maximus 243  
 Laelius Perusinus 66  
 Laelius, Antonius 114, 352  
 Laelius, Dominicus 356  
 Laelius, Lutius 261  
 Laelius, Theodorus, episcopus Feltrensis 24, 55\*, 124, 245, 248, 283, 311, 320, 330, 332, 343, 366\*, 413, 481, 484, 566  
 Laetus, Pomponius 9, 11, 18, 54, 61, 90, 91, 146, 147\*, 174, 182, 198\*, 233, 238, 246, 249, 256\*, 261\*, 266\*, 277, 285, 286\*, 314, 317\*, 318\*, 319\*, 329, 333, 350, 352\*, 354, 355\*, 357, 363, 382\*, 383\*, 386, 410, 416, 418, 419, 420\*, 422, 434\*, 442, 447, 462, 468, 471, 493, 499, 508, 520, 531, 556, 581\*  
 Laetus, pupil of 319  
 Lafranchinus, see Lanfranchinus  
 Lagallia, Julius Caesar 444\*, 448, 456  
 Lagarinus, Johannes 198  
 Lagerius, Stephanus 185  
 Lago, Johannes de 332  
 Lagogna, Franciscus 371  
 Lagomarsini, Girolamo 135  
 Lahata, Julius Caesar 554  
 Lalata, Raniero 39  
 Lalles, see Camponisch  
 Lamata, Franciscus 564  
 Lambertini, Guido Antonio 606  
 Lambertucius, Johannes Ludovicus de 22, 208  
 Lambertus physicus 145  
 Lambertus, Bertutius 11\*, 194, 197, 283, 284, 285\*, 286\*, 287  
 Lambertus, Claudius 101  
 Lambertus, Franciscus 47  
 Lambertus, Simeon 432  
 Lambinus, Dionysius 363\*, 412  
 Lamblancus, Petrus 11  
 Lamblancus, Petrus Johannes 427  
 Lamola, Johannes 8, 27, 43, 61, 99, 113, 125\*, 134, 177\*, 191, 254, 257, 264, 298\*, 320, 345, 346, 361, 369, 397, 406, 409, 420\*, 432\*, 461, 482, 499, 566  
 Lampridius 65, 336\*, 353\*, 367, 448, 476  
 Lampridius Cremonensis 198  
 Lampridius Cervinus, Aelius 39, 214, 357, 374, 455, 495  
 Lampridius, Benedictus 4, 168, 247, 266, 497  
 Lampridius, Johannes Benedictus 242\*  
 Lampugnans, Christophorus 307, 361, 397  
 Lampugnans, Oldradus 263, 361, 372, 499, 527, 537  
 Lampugnans, Princivalus 50\*, 145  
 Lamy 101  
 Lan., Evangelista 487  
 Lana, Jacopo della 464, 497  
 Lana, Johannes de, O.S.A. 473  
 Lanca, Octavius 183  
 Lancaster, Riccardus 399  
 Lancerinus, Leo 339\*  
 Lancia, Andrea 80, 196  
 Landi, frater Benedictus 254  
 Landi 572 (?)  
 Landi, Alfonso 151  
 Landinus, Albertus 111  
 Landini, Battista di Lorenzo 510  
 Landino, Cristoforo 35, 52, 59, 76, 109, 111, 114, 115\*, 145, 160, 163, 166, 241\*, 361, 385\*, 386, 387, 396, 398, 439, 462, 470, 482, 508\*, 516\*, 519, 542, 588  
 Landrianus, Franciscus 187, 585  
 Landrianus, card. Gerardus 5, 81, 100, 283\*, 326, 361, 391, 397, 398, 462, 473  
 Landulphus 326; cf. Caracciolo  
 Landulphus Brito 316  
 Landus, Comes Augustinus 44  
 Landus, Bartholomaeus 248  
 Landus, Bassianus 329  
 Landus, Constantius 44, 70  
 Landus, Daniel 364  
 Landus, Franciscus 372, 438, 566  
 Lando, Girolamo 24  
 Landus, Julius 20, 41, 44, 530  
 Landus, Marcus 97  
 Landus, Octavius 44  
 Lando, Ortensio 189; see also Fileaile  
 Landus, Petrus 18  
 Landus, Silvester 133, 197, 216, 388, 579\*, 586  
 Landus, Vitalis 258, 282, 373, 460, 484, 485\*  
 Lanfranchinus, Christophorus 267, 277\*, 278, 294, 406, 495

- Lanfredini, Bernardo 39  
 Lanfredini, Giovanni 278, 505, 515, 563  
 Lanfredini, Girolamo 106  
 Lanfredini, Orsino 384\*  
 Lang, Matthaeus, episcopus Gurgensis 188, 396  
 Langeus, Gulielmus 595  
 Langiacus, Johannes, episcopus Lemovicensis 413  
 Langley, F. 399  
 Languscus, Jacobus 249  
 Langworth, F. 399  
 Lansilaus 356  
 Lantelmus, Honoratus 178  
 Lantherius, Johannes Antonius 486  
 Lanzenigo, Franciscus de 373  
 Lanzelotus, Johannes Evangelista 487\*  
 Laocoon (statue) 55  
 Laodicensis episcopus 309  
 Lapaccinus 80  
 Lapaccini, Alessio 155, 440-441  
 Lapaccini, Filippo 139, 470  
 Lapi, Basilio 510  
 Lapi, Giuliano 507  
 Lapide, Hertardus de 415  
 Lapide, Johannes de 399, 562  
 Lapidibus, de 569  
 Lapinius, Euphrosynus 245  
 Lapmarius, Arnoldus 396  
 Lapo, Lapus, see Castiglionchio  
 Lapus, Angelus 483\*, 484, 485  
 Lapus, Maurus, O. Camald. 265\*, 270\*, 273  
 Lardi, Niccolò 195  
 Lasala, see Sala  
 Lasca, see Grazzini  
 Lasca, Ludovicus de 17  
 Lascaris 46  
 Lascaris, Constantinus 41, 52, 131, 210\*, 315(?), 327, 364, 532, 570  
 Lascaris, Johannes 131, 209, 259, 279, 303, 304, 306, 323, 333, 346, 353, 354, 358(?), 361, 367\*, 373, 374, 383, 389\*, 407, 409\*, 460, 461, 570, 583  
 Latabenius, Bartholomaeus 554  
 Lateran Council 96, 306, 415  
 Latimer, Gulielmus 471  
 Latinarum dignitate, de literarum 1  
 Latinus Lucanus 351  
 Latini, Brunetto 167, 435, 572, 599  
 Latini, Latino 36, 97, 168, 305\*, 336, 338, 339\*, 340, 343, 346, 367\*, 378, 379\*, 380\*, 442, 448  
 Latomus, Jacobus 379  
 Latomus, Johannes 346, 395  
 Lau, Leo 550  
 Laudi 470, 543  
 Laudivius (Zacchia Vezanensis) eques Hierosolymitanus 5, 29, 81, 239, 395, 427, 442  
 Laura 23, 111, 481, 536  
 Lauredanus, see Loredan  
 Laureius, Gulielmus 469  
 Laurelio, Cinto 511  
 Laurelius, Hieronymus 114, 352  
 Laurelius, Petrus Franciscus 61, 366, 382, 382-383  
 Laurelius, Publius 382  
 Laurelius, Octavius Sylvius 30, 114, 352, 373  
 Laurentianus, Jacobus 547  
 Laurentinus, Nicolaus 414\*  
 Laurentius 73\*, 84, 348, 442, 518  
 Laurentius comes 385  
 Laurentius notarius 373  
 Laurentius patriarcha Aquileensis, see Giustiniani, Lorenzo; Scarampi, Ludovico  
 Laurentius de Aquileia 50, 93, 116, 214, 278\*, 339, 475, 544, 544-545, 600  
 Laurentius de Aretio 325  
 Laurentius Brixiensis 487  
 Laurentius Cremonensis, frater 300  
 Laurentius G., O.M. 148  
 Laurentius Lendenariensis, O.M. 356, 503  
 Laurentius Mutinensis 365  
 Laurentius Parisiensis 200\*  
 Laurentius Pisanus 73\*, 241, 365, 380, 424\*, 435\*, 586  
 Laurentius Placentinus, frater 494, 495  
 Laurentius archiepiscopus Spalatensis, see Zane  
 Laurentius Tifernas 438; cf. Justinus  
 Laurentius Venetus 533  
 Laurentius patriarcha Venetiarum see Giustiniani  
 Laurentius Veronensis 468  
 Laurentius Domini de Aretio 401  
 Laurentius Gulielmus Savonensis, see Traversagni  
 Laurentius Angelus de 11  
 Laurentius, Honoratus 416  
 Laurentius, Johannes, see Lorenzi  
 Laurentius, Petrus 354  
 Laurentius, Philippus 345  
 Laureo, Johannes de 482\*  
 Lauretanus, see Loredan  
 Laureus, see Baratella  
 Laureus, Marcus, O.P. 219  
 Lauridius 359  
 Laurinus, Bernardinus 253, 281, 359, 487\*  
 Lauro, Cosmo 547  
 Lauro, Petrus Cola de 18  
 Laurus Cretensis 107  
 Laurus, Antonius 225  
 Laurus, Carolus Octavius 335  
 Laurus, Franciscus 85  
 Laurus, Jacobus 264  
 Lauvenbergus, Christianus 335  
 Lavagnola, Francesca 276  
 Lavagnolus, Jacobus 406, 478, 567  
 Lavegius, Franciscus 359  
 Lavina, Laurentius 436  
 Lavinham, Ricardus 212  
 Lavinus, Pomponius 143  
 Lavizzarius, Burgus 531  
 Lawson, Carolus 399  
 Lay, Johannes 96  
 Lazardiere, Petrus de 343; cf. Hazardiére  
 Lazarelli, Bernardus de 144  
 Lazarellus, Fabritius 143  
 Lazarellus, Ludovicus 10, 16, 21, 23\*, 143\*, 144\*, 250, 283, 307\*, 354, 383, 470, 500, 550\*  
 Lazarellus, Philippus 10, 143\*, 144, 550\*  
 Lazaronus, Andreas 387  
 Lazaronus, Franciscus 22  
 Lazaronus, Petrus 12, 185, 233, 242, 288, 289\*  
 Lazarus patriarcha Antiochenus 370  
 Lazarus de Conegliano 419  
 Lazarus Patavus, O.P. 60  
 Lazarus Benedicti 71  
 Lazarus, Petrus, O.P. 191\*, 246, 438  
 Lazerda, Giovanni di, duca di Medinaceli 30  
 Lazieri, Antonius de 260  
 Lazetus, Philippus 385  
 Lazisus, see Lacisus  
 Lazzarelli, see Lazarellus  
 Lazzarini, Agostino 101  
 Leander 147\*, 310, 481  
 Leandride 199  
 Lecchetto, Francesco, frate 525  
 Lectinus, S. Sigona 461  
 Lector, Donatus 92  
 Ledesma, Jacobus 137, 446  
 Lefebvre, Nicolaus 339  
 Lefevre, see Faber  
 Legal treatises 108, 314  
 Legobien, Johannes 101  
 Le Gras, Gulielmus 101  
 Lelio, Fortunio 163  
 Lelius, see Laelius  
 Lelli, Lelio 106, 112, 127  
 Lellis, see Laelius  
 Len., Nicolaus 428

- Lenco, frater Thomas de, see Leuco  
 Leno, Antonius de 213  
 Leno, Berardinus de 359  
 Leno, Ludovicus de 359  
 Lentii, Federicus Petri 77  
 Lentius, see also Lenzi  
 Lentius, Nannes 78  
 Lentulus 35, 36, 81, 135, 160, 167, 171, 186, 295, 299, 308\*, 309  
 Lentulus, Colantonius 49\*  
 Lenzi, Alessandro 125\*  
 Lenzi, Antonio 125  
 Lenzi, Lorenzo 125\*  
 S. Leo Magnus 583  
 Leo X, 8, 33, 40, 48, 80, 81, 82, 89, 96, 99\*, 106, 107, 109, 111, 122\*, 126, 127, 135\*, 137, 150, 154, 164, 183, 198, 228, 229, 245, 258, 260, 261\*, 273, 286\*, 287\*, 292, 305, 306, 309, 317, 318, 323\*, 324\*, 326, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 339\*, 342, 344, 347, 350, 351, 353\*, 355, 356, 359\*, 361\*, 363\*, 365\*, 366\*, 373\*, 374\*, 376\*, 385, 388, 400, 413, 414, 422\*, 428, 430\*, 431, 437\*, 439, 440, 444, 446, 450\*, 451, 461\*, 462, 463, 468, 486, 487\*, 493, 504, 537, 555, 563\*, 565, 571, 578\*, 581, 583\*, 586, 605  
 Leo N. 8  
 Leo Protonotarius 241  
 Leo Tuscus 325  
 Leo, Ambrosius 353  
 Leo, Franciscus, Marchio Trimontinus 114  
 Leo, Johannes, O.P. 243, 325, 334, 342, 400, 445, 446  
 Leo Africanus, Johannes 127  
 Leo, Johannes Franciscus 338  
 Leo, Petrus, see Leoni  
 Leonardi, Antonius 231  
 Leonardinus Aretinus 23  
 Leonardis, Hieronymus de 192, 255  
 Leonardis, Nicolaus de 23, 34, 64, 202, 246, 256, 377 (?), 409, 438  
 Leonardo Domenicano 87  
 Leonardo da Vinci 85\*, 95, 97, 106, 175, 185, 353, 422, 454\*, 462, 506, 530\*, 534, 559, 576  
 Leonardo, Giovanni Jacopo 32, 161  
 Leonardus 169, 297\*, 344, 362, 397  
 Leonardus Aretinus, see Bruni  
 Leonardus Carar. 51  
 Leonardus Chiensis 213, 267, 325, 375, 556  
 Leonardus Collensis 370\*  
 Leonardus Cremonensis 11, 41, 42, 531, 554  
 Leonardus presbyter Gravinus 320  
 Leonardus Parmensis 354  
 Leonardus Perusinus monachus Casinensis 13\*  
 Leonardus Perusinus, see also Mansuetus  
 Leonardus (de Kentschach), archbishop of Salzburg 309  
 Leonardus Sarzanensis 145, 366  
 Leonardus archiepiscopus Surrentinus, see Mormile  
 Leonardus de Utino 17\*, 204, 469, 472, 574\*  
 Leonardus Venetus Canonicus 217, 429, 575  
 Leonardus de Vincentia 53  
 Leonardus, Camillus 298  
 Leoncinus, Paulus 77, 78\*  
 Leone Ebreo 452, 607  
 Leone, Lione 507  
 Leone, Paulus de 23\*, 350, 547  
 Leonellus episcopus Arbiensis, see Chiericati  
 Leonellus Aretinus 461  
 Leonessa, Dominicus de 7  
 Leonessa, Marinus de 477  
 Leonessa, Siderius a 548  
 Leonfranco di Milano 534  
 Leoni, Giovanni Francesco 503  
 Leoni, Mario 503  
 Leoni, Pietro, of Spoleto 142, 335, 347, 368, 376, 378, 386, 404, 419, 470\*, 540  
 Leoni, Pietro, of Vercelli 503  
 Leonibus, Hieronymus de, see Baldung  
 Leonibus, Leo Johannes de 448  
 Leonibus, Paulus de, see Leone  
 Leoniceus, Bernardinus 304, 374  
 Leoniceus, Eleutherius 82, 382  
 Leoniceus, Nicolaus 26, 49, 91, 126, 200, 243, 252, 288, 302\*, 303, 308, 324, 328, 331, 343, 355, 356\*, 364\*, 384, 436, 462, 464, 485, 502, 529, 580  
 Leoniceus, Omnibonus, see Omnibonus  
 Leoniceus, Tamisius 374  
 Leonicus Thomaeus Bartholomaeus Fuscus 194\*, 215\*, 259, 272, 277, 285\*, 286\*, 355, 374  
 Leonicus, M. 386  
 Leonicus Thomaeus, Nicolaus 8, 194, 198, 226, 252, 259\*, 278, 285\*, 286\*, 407, 471, 581  
 Leonidas 35, 53  
 Leonidas, Fabius 289\*  
 Leoninus 83  
 Leoninus, Albertus 338  
 Leoninus, Johannes 354  
 Leoninus, Nicolaus 31  
 Leonius, Lucius 12  
 Leonora imperatrix 193  
 Leonora d'Aragona, Duchess of Ferrara 111, 123, 242, 354, 357, 385, 423, 431, 436  
 Leonora d'Austria, Duchess of Mantua 129  
 Leonius 113  
 Leonus, Andreas 375  
 Leonus, Franciscus 197  
 Leonus, Hieronymus 196  
 Leonus, Lucas 425, 460  
 Leonus, Mapheus 243  
 Leonus, Thomas 494  
 Leopardus, Aloysius 246  
 Leostellus, Johannes Petrus 144, 145, 308, 580  
 Leostellis, Nicolaus de 74  
 Leoviti, Cyprianus 590\*, 595  
 Lepidus, see Alberti, Leon Battista  
 Lepirius, Hadrianus 549  
 Leporinus, Franciscus 249  
 Lérins 31  
 Lescanians, Bartholomaeus 396\*  
 Lessius, Leonardus 136, 138, 446  
 Lestarchus, Hermodorus 570  
 Letters 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 17, 23, 25, 27\*, 29, 34, 39, 44, 45\*, 46\*, 47\*, 54, 57, 63, 83-84, 97\*, 102, 103, 104, 110\*, 115\*, 116\*, 125, 126, 135, 146, 147, 155, 157, 159, 161, 165, 166\*, 171, 172, 180\*, 181, 200, 205, 207-208, 208, 215, 255, 256, 263, 278\*, 288, 297, 299\*, 308, 320, 324, 331, 332\*, 333\*, 345, 353, 356\*, 357, 360, 362, 366, 368\*, 376, 377, 378, 380\*, 383, 385\*, 390, 409, 410\*, 412, 421, 422\*, 430, 433, 436\*, 437, 438\*, 439\*, 440\*, 442\*, 448, 449, 457, 458\*, 460\*, 463, 471, 472, 473\*, 475, 478\*, 481\*, 482\*, 483, 484\*, 486\*, 487\*, 489, 514, 523, 539, 540, 556\*, 557, 570, 586, 587, 590, 592, 597, 598, 599, 602\*; see also *Epistolae*

- Leuco, Thomas de, O.P. 117, 368  
 Leucopetracius, Nicolaus Caesar 395, 592  
 Leus *Pratensis* 77, 78  
 Leutiis, see Mundinus  
 Le Vonge, Claudius 101  
 Le Vougt, Claudius 101  
*Lexicon* 318  
 Li, P. 599  
 Lianorus Bononiensis 318\*, 365, 499  
 Libanius 8, 53\*, 124, 244, 295, 357, 381, 382, 437, 441, 481, 489 (?), 491, 550  
 Libanius Gallus 396\*, 397  
*Liber, Bonus* 97  
*Liberalibus, Franciscus de* 487  
*Liberatorius, Gerundus* 447  
*Liberatus de Balneo Regio* 340  
*Liberatus, Franciscus* 340  
*Liberius, Stephanus* 381  
*Libertanus, Ascanius* 467  
*Libraries, catalogues of* 478, 593, 600  
*Libri, Giulio* 508  
*Liburnius, Nicolaus* 114, 268, 333, 352, 449, 581  
*Licetus, Fortunius* 9, 346, 447, 456\*  
*Licetus, Johannes Federicus* 447  
*Licinius, Aurelius* 266  
*Licinius, Nicolaus Ruffus* 249  
*Licosentia, Johannes* 320  
*Lictius, Veturius Rubeus* 335  
*Lidius* 434  
*Lidius, Livius* 14  
*Lievre, Philippus Le* 101  
*Ligaridus, Pantelemon* 441  
*Lignamine, Bartholomaeus de, bishop of Concordia* 221, 222  
*Lignamine, Franciscus de, bishop of Ferrara* 75, 194\*, 197, 198\*, 258, 261, 286\*, 287  
*Lignamine, Johannes Philippus de* 24, 106, 487, 587  
*Lignamine, Nicolaus a* 270  
*Lignana, Gulielmus, abbas Casanova* 182  
*Ligore, Ludovicus* 101  
*Ligorio, Pirro* 106, 176, 332, 346\*, 367, 423, 454\*, 533, 553  
*Liguria* 99  
*Ligurinis, Johannes Galeazzus de* 161  
*Lilia, Petrus* 334, 447  
*Lilianus, Johannes Baptista* 211  
*Lilianus, Julius* 203  
*Lilianus, Tranquillus* 203, 211, 259  
*Lilio, see Laelius*  
*Lilius Tiferans* 44, 100\*, 131, 144, 210, 363 (?), 364\*, 387, 445\*, 462 (?), 469, 481  
*Lilius, Alvisius* 98, 376  
*Lilius, Balthasar* 386  
*Lilius, Gregorius* 361; cf. Giraldi  
*Lilius, Jacobus* 332  
*Lilius, Johannes Baptista* 371  
*Lilius, Petrus Johannes* 377  
*Limana, Hieronymus* 494  
*Limonescus, Hippolytus* 554  
*Limostenius* 396  
*Limperg, Henricus de* 390  
*Linacer, Thomas* 343, 471  
*Lincolnensis, see Grosseteste*  
*Lindanus, Wilhelmus* 337, 379\*, 380, 412  
*Linensis, Jacobus* 427  
*Linerius, Johannes* 529  
*Lino, Petrus Nicolas a* 303  
*Lins, see Corbellinus*  
*Linus* 169, 450  
*S. Linus* 426  
*Liola, Dianora* 569  
*Lionardi, Alessandro* 379  
*Lionardo di Tone* 300  
*Lionessa, Suor Felicita di* 505  
*Lionessa, see also Leonessa*  
*Lipavich, Johannes* 371  
*Liphodius, Gerardus de* 140  
*Lippi, Filippino* 462  
*Lippi, Fra Filippo, see Philippus Florentinus*  
*Lippius, Laurentius* 80, 109, 111, 168\*, 255, 278, 515, 518, 605  
*Lippomano, Alvise, bishop of Bergamo, Modon and Verona* 217, 279, 323, 445, 548  
*Lippomano, Giovanni* 372  
*Lippomano, Girolamo* 363  
*Lippomano, M.* 23  
*Lippomano, Marco* 372\*, 496  
*Lippomano, Pietro* 18, 202, 219, 286, 414, 415, 497, 561  
*Lippus* 143\*, 144  
*Lippus Florentinus, see e Brando-lini*  
*Lippus, Hieronymus* 22\*  
*Lipsius, Justus* 38, 111, 126, 129, 130, 138, 156, 161, 201, 270, 290, 304\*, 344, 346\*, 363, 367, 395, 396, 403, 449, 455, 456, 521, 569, 580  
*Lisca, Alessandro* 89  
*Lisci, Biagio* 144, 145, 308\*, 309\*, 366  
*Lisci, Niccolò* 126, 127, 308\*, 309\*, 383, 535  
*Liscoetius, Mauricius* 101  
*Lisetta, novella di* 275  
*Litavicus* 364  
*Litu* 486  
*Liutus* 313  
*Liviades, Livianus, see Alviano*  
*Livineius, Johannes* 379  
*Livini, Gregorio* 274  
*Livius* 31, 32, 106, 116, 133, 318, 329, 356, 422, 436, 447, 488, 492, 515, 560, 579  
*Livius Andronicus* 363  
*Livius Ferrariensis, see Frulovius*  
*Livius Urbinas* 561  
*Livorno* 533  
*Lizariis, Fr.* 578  
*Locatello, Bernardino* 203  
*Locatello, Pietro Paolo* 274  
*Locia, see Lotta*  
*Lodovico, Lodovicus, see Ludovico, Ludovicus*  
*Lodroni, Aloisius comes* 242  
*Logical treatises* 20, 41, 42, 70, 75\*, 122, 125, 182\*, 212\*, 214, 226, 282, 305, 306, 316, 326, 327, 343, 400, 471, 479, 490  
*Loisnius, see Luisinus*  
*Loisius* 259  
*Lollinius, Aloisius* 22, 256, 259, 493\*, 494\*, 564  
*Lollius, Albertus* 70, 243, 539  
*Lollius, Antonius* 15, 126, 247, 344, 474, 572  
*Lollius, Gregorius (Gorus)* 81, 82, 92, 126, 254, 339, 355, 374, 383, 411, 424, 463, 485\*, 509, 535, 605  
*Lollis, Nicolaus de* 245, 249  
*Lomatius, Jacobus* 187  
*Lombardellus, Gregorius, O.P.* 334, 467  
*Lombardelli, Orazio* 33, 153\*, 154, 155, 161, 599\*  
*Lombardinus, Marcus Antonius* 363  
*Lombardus, B. Antonius* 93  
*Lombardis, Bernardus de* 429  
*Lombardus, Franciscus* 549  
*Lombardus, Gabriel* 198, 345  
*Lombardus, Johannes Francis-cus* 338  
*Lombardus, Petrus, Hibernus* 340, 451  
*Lombartius, Nicolaus* 396  
*Lombellus, Petrus* 370  
*Lomellini, Ampeglio Chiavari* 522  
*Lomellinus, Augustinus* 363  
*Lomellinus, Jacobus* 87  
*Lomellinus, Johannes Antonius* 363  
*Lomellinus, Matthaeus* 372, 566



- Lomellinus, Nicolaus* 376  
*London* 148, 149\*  
*Longiano, see* Fausto  
*Longinus (Dionysius)* 363  
*Longobard chronicle* 238  
*Longolius, Christophorus* 191, 418  
*Longulus, Clemens* 253, 359  
*Longus* 317  
*Longus, Alberigus* 168, 196  
*Longus, Antonius* 250  
*Longus, Franciscus* 281, 578  
*Longus, Johannes Bernardinus* 404, 546  
*Longus, Laurentius* 78  
*Longus, Marcus* 353  
*Longus, Nicolaus* 78  
*Lonigo, see* Leonicensi; Omnibonus  
*Lopez de Mendoza, Iñigo* 537  
*Lopis, Johannes* 350  
*Loredan, Andrea* 289  
*Loredan, Antonio* 402, 438  
*Loredan, Giacomo* 250  
*Loredan, Giorgio* 17, 23  
*Loredan, Girolamo* 111  
*Loredan, Ignazio* 475  
*Loredan, Leonardo* 16\*, 59, 99, 116, 194, 195, 220, 228\*, 233, 234, 235, 238, 239, 240\*, 242, 243, 253, 258\*, 261\*, 277, 285, 304, 332, 388, 429, 600  
*Loredan, Lorenzo* 13, 116, 198, 246, 304  
*Loredan, Marco* 371  
*Loredan, Pietro* 258, 277  
*Lorenzi, Giovanni (Johannes Laurentius Venetus)* 11\*, 18, 198, 208, 242, 285\*, 286\*, 324, 338, 358\*, 366\*, 375\*, 376\*, 430\*, 432\*, 540\*  
*Lorenzino, Antonio* 39  
*Lorenzini, Niccolò* 160  
*Lorenzo di Pesaro* 555  
*Loreto* 559\*  
*Lori, Andrea* 453, 510  
*Lorinus, Peregrinus* 110  
*Loschi, Antonio* 34, 35, 45, 76, 77, 81\*, 82, 85, 87\*, 164, 186, 191\*, 193, 195, 197, 213, 238, 239, 242, 243, 248, 252, 255, 261, 269, 279, 283, 288, 299, 303\*, 305, 317, 319, 336, 341, 342, 343, 345\*, 360, 372\*, 373, 378, 391, 394\*, 398, 402, 420, 422, 428\*, 469, 483, 558, 569, 585, 587, 588, 590\*, 594  
*Loschi, Francesco* 76\*, 110, 360, 406, 568, 587  
*Loschi, Niccolò* 58, 191\*, 243, 298\*, 331, 360  
*Loschi, Valerio* 568  
*Losius, Silverius* 446  
*Lotharius* 494 (?)  
*Lotichius, Johannes Petrus* 395, 396  
*Lotta, Rodulfus* 147\*  
*Lottini, Giovanni Francesco* 349  
*Lottino* 156  
*Louis, see* Ludovicus  
*Louise, see* Ludovica  
*Louvain* 412  
*Lovato* 247, 268, 275, 298  
*Love treatises* 65, 122, 154, 155, 292, 341, 568, 584  
*Loxanus, G.* 450  
*Loyola, S. Ignatius* 112, 553\*  
*Loysius de Capua* 466  
*Lu. Sa. Canonicus Regularis* 88, 461  
*Lubig, Henricus* 535  
*Lubin, Renatus S.* 101  
*Lubinus, Eilhardus* 279\*  
*Luca, Frate* 512  
*Luca, Frate, dell'Ordine di S. Brigida* 463  
*Luca da Gubbio* 122  
*Lucanus* 13, 14, 19, 41, 50, 195, 241, 259, 266, 314, 318, 319, 336, 347, 351\*, 394, 400, 419, 420, 427, 535, 558, 596  
*Lucanus de Hibernia* 219  
*Lucas* 406, 482  
*S. Lucas* 134  
*Lucas O. Camald.* 473  
*Lucas episcopus Auximas, see* Carducci  
*Lucas Bondencolensis* 575  
*Lucas Geminianensis* 145, 308  
*Lucas Mediolanensis* 11  
*Lucas de Montefalcone* 6  
*Lucas de Parma* 316  
*Lucas de Placentia* 71  
*Lucas Perusinus* 56  
*Lucas Volaterranus* 463\*  
*Lucatellus, see* Locatello  
*Lucca* 18, 25, 27, 239, 440, 489  
*Lucca, bishop of* 430  
*Lucchesini, Laura* 607  
*Luccinus, Johannes Terentius* 145  
*Luccius, Stephanus* 190  
*Lucene, N. de, Lusitanus* 400  
*Luchinus* 361, 397, 480\*, 548  
*S. Lucia* 551  
*Lucia, Francisci Sfortiae mater* 600  
*Lucianus* 8\*, 9\*, 13, 17, 18, 25, 27\*, 29\*, 35, 43\*, 49, 50, 56\*, 57\*, 60, 62, 64, 70, 71, 75, 76, 88\*, 90, 92, 103\*, 104, 110\*, 112, 113\*, 114, 116, 126, 133, 139, 142, 154\*, 155, 156, 165\*, 166, 168, 186, 214\*, 236, 245, 247\*, 248\*, 249, 251\*, 258, 263\*, 267\*, 295, 296, 302, 305, 306, 309, 314\*, 316, 317\*, 319, 321, 325\*, 333, 335, 336, 354\*, 356\*, 359\*, 366, 371, 382, 388, 394\*, 395, 400, 402, 403\*, 404, 407, 429\*, 430, 439, 442, 448, 450, 457, 458, 460, 463, 464, 465, 467, 468, 469\*, 478, 484, 488\*, 490, 491, 495, 499, 513, 519, 544, 550, 554, 555, 556\*, 557, 560, 566, 568\*, 572, 581, 590  
*Luciani, see* Piombo  
*Lucidis, Lucidus de* 339  
*Lucidis, Simon de* 9  
*Lucidis, Johannes* 384  
*Lucifer* 490  
*Lucillo, Portio* 125  
*Lucillus* 146  
*Lucinus, Stephanus* 14\*  
*Lucius* 315, 356, 362, 484  
*Lucius III* 497  
*Lucius Bononiensis* 439  
*Lucius, Johannes Baptista* 373  
*Lucius, M.* 364  
*Lucius, see also* Manius  
*Lucretia* 289  
*Lucretius* 5\*, 69, 304, 318, 320, 355, 420, 467  
*Lucretius, Johannes* 363  
*Lucugnanus, Alphonsus* 198  
*Luder, Petrus* 390, 391\*, 395, 397  
*Ludovica Engoliomensis, mother of Francis I* 448  
*Ludovico da Marradi* 34, 452  
*Ludovicus* 28, 377, 383, 440  
*Ludovicus Bavarus imperator* 71, 366  
*Ludovicus XI, King of France* 8, 44, 122, 174, 186, 240, 252, 283, 405, 483, 550  
*Ludovicus XII, King of France* 56, 116, 174, 181, 249, 286, 288, 309, 406, 434\*, 460, 461, 555, 574  
*Ludovicus I, King of Hungary* 246, 269  
*Ludovicus II, King of Hungary* 461  
*Ludovicus Comes Palatinus* 392  
*Ludovicus O.M.* 362  
*Ludovicus O.P.* 309  
*Ludovicus Heremita* 344  
*Ludovicus medicus* 521  
*Ludovicus archiepiscopus Antibarensis, see* Chiericati

- Ludovicus patriarcha Aquileiensis, see Scarampus  
 Ludovicus Boloniensis 197  
 Ludovicus secretarius Conchensis 469, 470  
 Ludovicus de Fabriano 258, 481  
 Ludovicus Ferrariensis, frater 162  
 Ludovicus princeps Firmanorum 177  
 Ludovicus de Florentia 393  
 Ludovicus Granatensis 53  
 Ludovicus Imolensis 145  
 Ludovicus card. S. Laurentii in Damaso, see Scarampus  
 Ludovicus de Leon 413  
 Ludovicus card. Patavinus, see Scarampus  
 Ludovicus de Pirano, see Strassoldo  
 Ludovicus Pisanus 149, 181, 520  
 Ludovicus Pyranensis, see Strassoldo  
 Ludovicus R. 283  
 Ludovicus de Roma, see Pontanus  
 Ludovicus Sabaudus 178  
 Ludovicus Senseverinas, see Lazarellus  
 Ludovicus (Vaninus) episcopus Scalensis 414  
 Ludovicus de Trino 537  
 Ludovicus de Utino, O.M. 536  
 Ludovicus de Venetiis 215  
 Ludovicus Eremita Vicentinus 206, 435  
 Ludovicus Angelus Camers 377  
 Ludovicus Johannes card. Ilerdensis, see Mila  
 Ludovicus a S. Francisco, O.M. 121  
 Ludovicus, Johannes 457\*  
 Ludovicus, Georgius de 243  
 Ludovisi, Ludovicus de 108  
 Luerus, Orlandinus 487\*  
 Lufus 539  
 Luisinus, Aloysius 174, 203, 205, 259, 274  
 Luisinus, Bernardus 236  
 Luisinus, Franciscus 36, 203, 241, 259, 264  
 Luisinus, Luisinus 205  
 Luisinus, Ricardus 203, 259  
 Luisitenberger, Johannes 32  
 Luisius 355  
 Lulianus, Lazarus 259  
 Lullus, Antonius 221, 380  
 Lullus, Jacobus 602  
 Lullus, Raymundus 19, 107, 118, 140-141, 141, 446  
 Lulmeus, Jacobus 484  
 Lumbardus, Bernardus 424; cf. Lombardis  
 Luna, Alphonsus de 415, 421  
 Lunardellis, Johannes Cari de 570  
 Lunertus, Franciscus 305  
 Lunes, Petrus 48, 554  
 Luntis, Bernardinus de 416  
 Luntius, Johannes 593  
 Luongo, see Longus  
 Luparis, Bartholomaeus de 510  
 Lupatus, Philippus 145\*  
 Lupatus, see also Lovato  
 Lupi, Johannes Franciscus 72  
 Lupi, Vincenzo 13  
 Lupicaput, Camillus 374  
 Lupiensis, Maccius 598  
 Lupius 142, 483  
 Lupius, Matthias 359  
 Lupo, Diego 95  
 Luppatus, Ludovicus 38  
 Lupsetus, Thomas 471\*  
 Lupsi, Domin. 482  
 Lupus Spoletinus 346, 367, 499  
 Lupus Coecus, Ventura 108  
 Luragus, Justinianus 97  
 Luracus, Philbertus 485  
 Lurius 97  
 Luscus 110; see also Loschi  
 Lusignanus, Henricus 288, 605  
 Lusinio, Euformio 119  
 Luther, Martin 39, 47\*, 136, 216, 218, 229\*, 296, 322, 323\*, 324\*, 326, 373, 375, 379, 390, 395, 396, 423, 426, 437, 516, 563-564, 578, 582, 592\*, 593\*, 600  
 Lutherans 136, 522, 537, 557  
 Luti, Ginevra 156  
 Lutianus 97  
 Lutius 182, 299, 410  
 Lutius, Cornelius 440  
 Lutius, Johannes Baptista 114, 352  
 Luvinius, see Luisinius  
 Luxoria, Antonius 483, 484  
 Luyff, see Utenwalde  
 Luyno, Nicolaus de 322  
 Luyinus, see Luisinus  
 Lybano, see Libanius  
 Lycoliensis episcopus, see Thomas episcopus Lincolnensis  
 Lycophron 315  
 Lycurgus 53  
 Lydgate, John 565  
 Lydia 147  
 Lydius 261  
 Lynatius Orif. 367  
 Lys, Johannes G. de 349  
 Lyon, Florentine merchant of 404  
 Lysander 53  
 Lysias 30\*, 192, 341, 345, 394, 429\*, 475, 570\*  
 M.A., see Grineus  
 M. A. Bononiensis monachus Olivetanus 120  
 M. Ant. Asc. F.Co. 370  
 M.B. 45  
 M.D.M. 386  
 M.L. 554  
 M. Paulem. 606\*  
 M. Ord. Praed. 481  
 M. episcopus Senogalliensis, see Vigerio  
 M. episcopus Spirensis, see Matthias de Rammung  
 Ma. Bo. 550  
 Mabilia 457\*  
 Mabilia 110\*  
 Macarius 244  
 Macarius Camers, see Mutius  
 Macariis, Jacobus de 600  
 Macarius, Livius 383  
 Macarnesse, Thomas 399  
 Macaronius, Macarius 339  
 Maccabrunus, Dominicus 247  
 Maccabrunus, Lepidus 160  
 Maccaronic poetry 241, 243, 354  
 Maccaronicus, Pasquinus 493  
 Maccatius, Bartholomaeus 47  
 Maccius, Franciscus 442  
 Macci, Sebastiano 66  
 Macedonio, Lancelotto 519  
 Macer 42, 569  
 Macer, Alexander 374  
 Macer, Vincentius 374  
 Macerata 482  
 Macerata, Johannes 114\*, 352\*, 410  
 Macettus 594  
 Machault, Carolus de 101  
 Macheropius, Nicolaus 203\*, 205  
 Machiavelli family 509  
 Machiavelli, Niccolò 40, 87, 94, 95, 96, 106, 107, 119, 120\*, 184, 187, 225, 279, 292, 343, 348, 349, 423, 454, 455\*, 464, 467, 478\*, 515\*, 516, 524, 572, 607  
 Machiavelli, Tommaso 39  
 Machiavelli, Johannes 353  
 Macigni, Matteo 533\*, 534, 536  
 Macius, Bernardinus 294  
 Macius, Jacobus 258  
 Macius, see also Mei  
 Mack, Michael 391  
 Macrinus, Gherardus 82  
 Macrobius 12, 192, 213, 514, 594  
 Madalium, Johannes Baptista 571  
 Madera 20, 530, 576  
 Madius Veronensis 295  
 Madius, C. 523

- Madius, Johannes 469  
 Madiis, Madius de 268  
 Madiis, Nicolaus de 178  
 Madius, Vincentius 70  
 Madruzzo, card. Cristoforo 39,  
 165, 189, 190, 191, 271, 504,  
 548  
 Madruzzo, Ludovico 9  
 Maes, see Mei  
 Maffei family 16, 42, 297,  
 307  
 Maffeus 67  
 Maffeus, card. 602  
 Maffei, Achille 491  
 Maffei, Agostino 146\*, 147,  
 168\*, 277, 317, 354 (?), 419\*,  
 422  
 Maffei, B. 367  
 Maffei, Bartolommeo 269  
 Maffei, Benedetto 336, 364 (?),  
 601  
 Maffei, Bernardino 8\*, 39\*,  
 346, 367, 461, 578  
 Maffei, card. Bernardino 39,  
 427  
 Maffei, Carlo 49  
 Maffei, Celso 222\*, 261, 295\*,  
 297  
 Maffei, Francesco 191  
 Maffei, Giovanni 217  
 Maffei, Giovanni Pietro 344,  
 450  
 Maffei, Giorgio 12, 191\*, 369  
 Maffei, Giulio 127  
 Maffei, Jacopo 277; see also  
 Gherardi  
 Maffei, card. Marcantonio 120  
 Maffei, Marco 260  
 Maffei, Mario 30, 61, 127\*,  
 308, 309\*, 346 (?), 384, 437,  
 463\*, 498, 538, 553, 563  
 Maffei, Niccolò 191, 526  
 Maffei, Paolo, of Verona 10,  
 12, 43, 83, 85, 117, 127\*,  
 135, 147, 189, 214, 215,  
 238, 245, 249, 295, 297,  
 302\*, 309\*, 330, 372, 378,  
 406, 423, 427, 566  
 Maffei, Paolo, of Volterra 80  
 Maffei, Pietro 363\*, 380, 533  
 Maffei, Raffaello 119, 121, 127,  
 157, 160, 308\*, 309\*, 336,  
 366, 381, 384, 419, 426\*,  
 431, 437\*, 459, 463\*, 498\*,  
 564\*  
 Maffei, Timoteo 13, 58, 72,  
 132, 147-148, 187\*, 218, 222,  
 234, 238, 248, 269, 297,  
 301, 330, 336, 365, 372,  
 410, 466, 485, 495, 499,  
 513, 566  
 Maffrettus 400  
 Magalotti, Filippo 360, 369,  
 487\*  
 Magalotti, Francesco 431  
 Magalotti, Lorenzo 508  
 Maganinus, Caesar 36  
 Maganza, Giovanni Battista  
 547  
 Magdalena 66  
 Magdalenus, Dominicus 411  
 Magdalenus, Evangelista, Capi-  
 ferreus Faustus 59, 114, 352,  
 355, 361\*, 363, 373, 374,  
 375, 449, 494, 569  
 Magdeburgenses, Centuriones  
 337, 348  
 Magentinus 328  
 Maggi, see Madius; Magius  
 Maghin, Nicolaus de 325  
 Magini, Giovanni Antonio 16,  
 67\*, 93, 136, 275\*, 402,  
 404, 522, 533  
 Magistris, Petrus Antonius de  
 446  
 Magistris, Sernandus de 327  
 Magius, Alexander 220, 282  
 Magius, Bernardinus 487  
 Magius, Lucius 188  
 Magius, Octavianus 219, 233,  
 371, 475, 607  
 Magius, Octavius 249  
 Magius, Sebastianus 450  
 Maglanus, Antonius, see Mal-  
 glanus  
 Magnale, see Cionus  
 Magnani, Andrea 37, 260, 353,  
 439  
 Magnete, de 39  
 Magno, Celio 203, 243, 273\*,  
 274\*, 277, 278, 282, 547,  
 607  
 Magno, Pietro 69, 367, 456,  
 553, 563  
 Magnolus, Johannes Paulus 8,  
 168  
 Magnus, Antonius 274  
 Magnus, Dominicus 442  
 Magnus, Hercules 554  
 Magnus, Johannes, Gothus,  
 archiepiscopus Upsaliensis  
 39, 504, 555  
 Mangus, Marcus Antonius  
 240, 260, 269, 273, 575  
 Magnus, Olaus 450, 504\*  
 Magnus, Orpheus 554  
 Mahumet 4, 152\*, 218, 265\*,  
 596\*; see also Mehmed  
 Maianus Montisanctigena, frater  
 254  
 Maillardus, Petrus 183  
 Maimonides 326, 393, 604  
 Mainardus 231  
 Mainardus, Hieronymus 386  
 Mainardus, Petrus 359, 369  
 Mainardus, Vincentius, de S.  
 Geminiano, O.P. 275, 467  
 Mainentes, Scipio 19, 163  
 Maineriis, Mainus de 17, 531\*,  
 540\*  
 Mainerius, Petrus, OSA 544  
 Mainerius, Philippus 369  
 Mainis, Bernardus de 41  
 Mainus, Jason 11, 61\*, 123\*,  
 176, 180, 197, 242, 279,  
 354  
 Maiolus, Laurentius 354  
 Maiolus, Simon 185  
 Maior, Georgius 592  
 Maior, Johannes 346  
 Maioragius, Marcus Antonius  
 238, 242  
 Maioranis, Nicolaus de 324  
 Maioricensis episcopus, see  
 Aegidius Munionis  
 Maius 543  
 Maius, Johannes 379  
 Maius, Junianus 53  
 Maius, Michael 440  
 Majullarus, Bartholomaeus  
 595  
 Malacarne, Francesco 382,  
 409, 411  
 Maladobatus 66  
 Malagonella, Pietro 310  
 Malaguginus, Jacobus 543  
 Malapellis, Franciscus 11, 203,  
 574  
 Malaspina, Alberico Cibo 76  
 Malaspina Soderini, Argentina  
 507, 577  
 Malaspina, Girolamo 145  
 Malaspina, Lazzaro 370\*, 461  
 Malaspina, Leonardo 484  
 Malaspina, Saba 119  
 Malaspina, Simone 469  
 Malaspina, Torquato 242  
 Malatesta family 87\*, 220  
 Malatesta, Annalena 109, 176,  
 463  
 Malatesta, Antonio, bishop of  
 Cesena 81  
 Malatesta, Battista 254, 255,  
 308, 366, 406, 470  
 Malatesta, Carlo 4, 25, 65,  
 81\*, 147, 363, 434\*  
 Malatesta, Costanza 270\*  
 Malatesta Novello, Domenico  
 25, 29\*, 59, 73, 81, 89\*,  
 186, 284, 306, 315, 343,  
 368, 396, 438, 442\*, 443,  
 458, 470, 474, 475\*, 590,  
 602  
 Malatesta, Elisabetta 314  
 Malatesta, Galeotto di Roberto  
 84, 115, 437  
 Malatesta, Jacopo 11\*, 12  
 Malatesta, Jeronima 470  
 Malatesta, Malatesta 81, 258,  
 411, 464, 563  
 Malatesta, Pandolfo 81, 111,  
 147, 191, 239, 323

- Malatesta, Pandolfo, archbishop of Patras* 65  
*Malatesta, Ramberto* 344, 385, 461, 480  
*Malatesta, Roberto* 71, 87, 89, 92\*, 355, 438\*  
*Malatesta, Sigismondo* 5, 21, 36, 43\*, 45, 64\*, 66, 81, 88, 89\*, 92, 97, 104, 187, 200, 223, 225, 228, 254\*, 261, 331\*, 355, 360, 374, 381, 408, 417, 431, 438\*, 471\*, 483\*, 484, 485, 551  
*Malavolti, Orlando* 150\*  
*Malavolti, Troilo* 156  
*Malcesinus, Valerius Gaspar* 295  
*Malchiavellus, Balthasar* 376  
*Malchiodo, Paolo* 547  
*Malchus monachus* 338  
*Maldentus, Manfredus* 98, 103, 385  
*Maldonado, Franciscus* 552  
*Maldonatus, Johannes* 130\*, 138, 340  
*Maldura, Petrus Ludovicus* 302  
*Malgonnellis, see Malagonnella*  
*Malegrinus, Thomas* 483  
*Malermi, Niccolò* 16  
*Malespini, see Malaspina*  
*Maleta, Albericus* 77  
*Maleta, Hieronymus* 110  
*Maleta, Johannes Bartholomaeus* 596  
*Maleta, Petrus Maria* 110  
*Malferitus, Matthaeus* 147  
*Malghero, Guglielmo di* 529  
*Malglanus, Antonius* 227, 313  
*Malipiero, Bartolommeo, bishop of Brescia* 434  
*Malipiero, Francesco, bishop of Vicenza* 383, 568  
*Malipiero, Girolamo* 206, 248, 260, 262, 323, 583  
*Malipiero, Olimpia* 547\*  
*Malipiero, Ottaviano* 35  
*Malipiero, Pasquale* 4, 6\*, 10, 22, 23, 49, 235\*, 243, 261\*, 269, 278\*, 304, 362, 472, 493, 568, 586\*  
*Malipiero, Pietro* 494  
*Mallarius, Gulielmus* 289  
*Mallius, Dominicus* 260  
*Malpaga, Martinus* 191  
*Malpighi, Marcello* 117, 540\*  
*Maltravesa, Eleonora* 547  
*Malumbra, Urbanus* 500  
*Malvasia, Petrus Johannes de* 487  
*Malvenda, Andreas de, O.M.* 479  
*Malvezzi, Antonio* 309  
*Malvezzi, Carlo* 39
- 439, 442, 450, 451\*, 462, 463, 488, 499, 513, 516, 523, 528\*, 584\*, 588\*, 589\*, 590, 591\*, 594\*  
*Manfredi family* 474  
*Manfredi, Annibale* 521  
*Manfredi, Astorre* 345, 427, 468, 483\*, 484, 485  
*Manfredi, Bartolommeo* 63, 173  
*Manfredi, Feltrino* 147  
*Manfredi, Galeotto* 355, 483\*, 484  
*Manfredi, Giovanni* 349  
*Manfredi, Girolamo* 33, 118, 152, 321, 334\*, 454  
*Manfredi, Guidaccio* 483, 484  
*Manfredi, Muzio* 503  
*Manfredi, Paolo* 147  
*Manfredi, Sebastiano* 274  
*Manfredi, Stefano* 243  
*Manfredi, Taddeo* 21, 360, 431  
*Manfredinus, Johannes Mauriti- us* 498\*  
*Manfredus* 158, 362  
*Manfredus de Laude* 327  
*Manganella, Johannes* 499, 587  
*Mangiarra, Jacobus* 487  
*Mangonus, Dominicus* 145  
*Maniacoria, Nicolaus* 33, 212  
*Manilius* 46, 355, 361\*, 375, 395, 419, 437, 591  
*Manilius Spartanus, see Rhallus*  
*Maninus, Franciscus* 236, 241, 285\*  
*Maninus, Octavianus* 203, 224  
*Manius, see Mannius*  
*Manlius, Crispus* 260  
*Manlius, Nicolaus* 44  
*Mannelli, Giovanni* 129  
*Mannelli, Luca, O.P.* 453  
*Manneus, Alexander* 436  
*Mannius, Andreas* 277  
*Mannis, Bernardinus de* 116  
*Manni, Domenico Maria* 235, 385  
*Mannius, Gaspar* 54, 55, 437  
*Mannottius, Vincentius* 153  
*Mannucci, see Manutius*  
*Manolesso, Andronico* 13\*  
*Mansionarius, Johannes* 81, 87, 129, 230, 239, 294, 295  
*Mansuetus, Leonardus, O.P.* 55, 145, 385, 560\*  
*Mantegna, Andreas* 294  
*Mantianus, Johannes Baptista* 461  
*Mantica, Primus Vallius* 469  
*Manticus, Ulixes* 271  
*Mantinius, Jacobus* 38, 328  
*Mantius de Corpore Christi* 416  
*Mantius, Sebastianus* 574
- Malvezzi, Cesare* 151, 418  
*Malvezzi, Ercole* 132, 436  
*Malvezzi, Giulio Cesare* 39  
*Malvezzi, Lucio Aurelio* 241  
*Malvezzi, Matteo* 507  
*Malvezzi, Nestore* 10, 436  
*Malvezzi, Pirro* 362  
*Malvicino Fontana, Erasmo* 206  
*Malvicinus, Malvicius, see Mal- vezzi*  
*Mamaluchus, Jacobus* 205  
*S. Mamas* 249, 264  
*Mambres, Franciscus de* 305  
*Mambrianus, Philippus* 12  
*Mamea, Laurus* 382, 408  
*Mameranus, Nicolaus* 338  
*Mamerarius, Petrus* 42  
*Mamuanus Parmensis* 191  
*Mamianus, Michael* 45  
*Mammacinus, Romulus* 324  
*Mammolo, Decio* 455  
*Manardus, frater Egnatius* 560  
*Manardi, Giovanni* 502  
*Mancinellus, Antonius* 1\*, 31\*, 91, 143, 261, 355, 384, 401, 437\*, 500  
*Mancinus* 355, 444  
*Mancinus, Bartholomaeus* 154  
*Mancinus, Franciscus* 363\*  
*Mancini, Giulio* 150, 151\*, 160\*, 161\*, 169\*  
*Mancini, Giulio Cesare* 454  
*Mancini, Orazio* 154  
*Mandellus, Jacobus* 370  
*Mandoli, see Piccolomini*  
*Mandosius, Antonius* 196, 355, 365  
*Mandosius, Bernardinus* 386  
*Mandosius, Nicolaus* 55, 114, 346, 352, 447  
*Manducius, see Manutius*  
*Manectus, see Manetti*  
*Manellus, see Mannelli*  
*Manelmus, Evangelista* 40, 132, 230, 232\*, 235, 326  
*Manentes, Leontinus* 296  
*Manentis, Ludovicus de* 376  
*Manentes, see also Mainerentes*  
*Manetti, Agnolo* 389, 394, 395, 397, 589, 590\*, 594  
*Manetti, Antonino* 398  
*Manetti, Antonio* 114, 159, 463  
*Manetti, Giannozzo* 8, 36, 57, 58, 59, 60, 71, 76, 82, 98\*, 115, 129, 154, 156, 167\*, 216, 238, 249, 254, 255, 257\*, 264, 267, 300, 308, 314, 339, 340, 341\*, 342, 346, 356\*, 362\*, 365, 385, 387\*, 389\*, 390\*, 391\*, 392\*, 393\*, 394\*, 395\*, 396\*, 397\*, 398\*, 399, 405\*, 409\*, 427,

- Mantova, Marco 278, 289  
*Mantua* 8, 175\*, 184, 230, 328, 417, 433, 467, 607  
*Mantua, Congress of* 127, 186, 200, 258, 362, 411, 432, 433\*  
*Mantua, Duchess of* 492  
 Mantua, see also Mantova  
 Mantuanus, see Baptista Mantuanus  
 Mantuani, Deifebe 39  
 Manuel imperator, see Palaeologus  
 Manuel, King of Portugal 116, 250, 295\*  
*Manuellus, Gulielmus* 27, 29, 544  
*Manutius family* 576\*  
 Manutius, Aldus, the Elder 8 (?), 39, 49, 67\*, 194\*, 198\*, 238, 247, 250, 261, 270, 276, 277\*, 279, 280, 284, 285\*, 286\*, 287, 354, 363\*, 367\*, 370, 376, 412, 430, 498\*, 502, 534, 585  
 Manutius, Aldus, the Younger 91, 131, 138\*, 161, 203, 250, 264, 269, 276, 341, 363\*, 379\*, 381, 383, 463, 474, 510, 535, 553\*  
 Manutia, Maria Pauli filia 246  
 Manutius, Paulus 4, 8, 10, 36, 39\*, 54, 58, 107\*, 123, 198, 203, 205\*, 242, 243, 246, 247, 268, 305, 337, 340, 341, 342, 344\*, 346, 363\*, 366, 367\*, 374, 379, 380\*, 381, 412\*, 447\*, 450, 455, 456, 475, 532, 533, 535, 548, 553, 565, 569, 605  
 Manutius, Philippus 543  
 Manuzzi, see Manutius  
 Manzinus, Johannes 349\*  
*Manzoli, Benedictus* 36, 554  
 Manzuolo, Fabrizio 119  
 Maonius, Georgius 65, 241  
 Mapellus, Paulus 597\*  
*Mapheus monachus Carthusianus* 415  
*Mapheus Venetus* 215  
 Mapheus, see also Maffei  
 Mapello, see Fidelis; Mapellus  
 Mar. Plac. 382  
 Marabotus, Antonius 268\*  
 Maranensis, Jacobus 574  
 Marangus, Petrus 327  
 Maranta, Alexander 214  
*Maranus* 77  
 Marasca, Julianus 434\*  
*Maraschis, Bartholomaeus de* 147  
 Marascia, Josephus Vincentius 25  
 Marasius, see Marrasius  
 Marcardi, Francesco 87, 94, 136, 173, 329, 532  
 Marcanova, Johannes 2, 210, 216, 220\*, 221\*, 222\*, 223\*, 224\*, 225, 226\*, 227, 228\*, 229, 230\*, 231\*, 235\*, 245, 257\*, 265, 267\*, 270\*, 497, 522, 541, 544\*, 556  
 Marcantonio da Pescara 119  
 Marcatellis, Raphael de 523  
*Marcella, Martha* 359  
 Marcellinus 119, 377  
 Marcellinus Genuensis 523  
 Marcellus 277, 320, 355, 460  
 Marcellus II 39\*, 125, 129, 155, 263, 324, 325, 337, 338\*, 356, 367, 380, 414\*, 415, 436, 445, 450, 472, 504\*, 511, 553, 571, 581  
*Marcellus Romanus* 247; cf. Palonius  
*Marcellus Venetus* 460  
 Marcellus, A. 249  
*Marcellus, Andreas* 281  
 Marcellus, Christophorus, archiepiscopus Corcyrensis 122, 207, 240, 268, 285\*, 306, 365\*, 376\*, 384, 470\*, 530, 578\*, 586\*, 587\*  
 Marcellus, Claudius 101  
 Marcello, F.C. 37  
 Marcellus, Franciscus episcopus Tragurinus 235, 238  
 Marcellus, Hieronymus 13, 267  
 Marcellus, Jacobus Antonius 5\*, 9, 21, 42, 49, 61, 111, 125, 189, 195, 208, 231, 239, 249, 258\*, 265\*, 269, 270, 300, 302, 331, 333, 346, 427, 432, 460, 476, 484, 485, 499, 578\*, 584  
 Marcellus, Johannes 592  
*Marcellus, Ludovicus* 11\*, 18, 283, 285  
 Marcellus, Matthaeus 101  
 Marcellus, Nicolaus 115, 236, 399, 432, 565, 594  
 Marcellus, Petrus, episcopus Cenetensis et Patavinus 9, 233\*, 249, 261, 372\*, 373, 578\*  
*Marcellus, Sebastianus* 581  
*Marcellus, Valerius* 99, 189, 249, 260, 382, 409, 432  
*Marcellus, Victor* 196  
*Marcellus* 362, 463  
 Marchese, Orazio 547  
 Marchesettus, Jacobus, see Marchisettus  
 Marchesi, Francesco Elio 96, 332, 341, 377, 435, 450, 451, 470  
 Marchesi, Marcello 405  
 Marchesius, Paulus 98\*, 385\*, 450-451  
 Marchesonio, Pietro, see Marchisofius  
 Marchetti 73  
 Marchettus de Padua 131, 188, 228, 333  
*Marchettus, Jacobus* 494  
*Marchianae ruinae, liber* 496  
*Marchiandi, Petrus* 186  
 Marchianus, Sernutius 467  
 Marchisettus, Jacobus 448, 452  
 Marchisius, Franciscus 367  
 Marchisonius, Johannes Petrus 51, 363  
 Marcialis Brixiensis 270  
*Marcellus, Matthaeus* 31  
 Marcellus, Theodorus 408\*  
 Marcius, Marcus 277  
 Marco Greco 282  
 Marconibus, Alexander de 376  
 Marconus, Johannes Franciscus 197  
 Marcucci, E. 524  
 Marcus 104, 487  
 Marcus clericus 121  
 Marcus Ariminensis 355, 438, 571  
 Marcus Brixiensis 16  
*Marcus Ephesus* 130, 131, 334, 391  
 Marcus de Parma, frater 373\*  
*Marcus Pistoriensis* 350  
*Marcus Regiensis* 115\*  
*Marcus academicus Romanus* 462  
*Marcus Venetus* 431  
 Marcus Volaterranus 346  
 Marcus Antonius Pisaurus 352  
 Marcus Antonius Romanus 422  
*Marcus Antonius Ticinensis, O.M.* 269  
 Marcus de Jacobo 597  
*Marcus, Johannes* 371  
 Mardacheus 71  
*Mardonius, Lopsius* 547  
 Marenus Alexander, Petrus 69  
*Marescalcus, Franciscus* 35, 103, 135, 196, 254, 258  
*Marescottus, Achilles, episcopus Cerviensis* 411  
 Marescottus, Agesilaus 339  
 Marescottus Calvus, Galeazius 96\*, 184, 215\*, 381  
 Marescottus, Marcus Antonius 321, 581  
*Marescottus, Orlando* 159  
 Marescottus, Raynaldus de 247  
 Marganus, Pierius 59, 361, 363  
*Margaria, Jacobus* 29

- Margarita* 34  
*Margarito Hermannus Perusinus* 410  
*Marguerite of Navarre* 598  
*Marguerite of Valois, Duchess of Savoy* 31, 183  
*Marguerite of Valois, sister of Henry of France* 541, 573  
*Marguerite of Savoy* 175  
*Margunius, Maximus* 209, 242  
*Maria* 144  
*S. Maria Aegyptiaca* 478  
*Maria Tudor, Queen of England* 249  
*Maria d'Aragona* 186, 547  
*Mariana, Johannes* 445  
*Mariano da Firenze, Fra* 295  
*Mariano da Genazzano, O.M.* 163, 519  
*Mariano di Matteo da Siena* 155  
*Marianus* 355, 371  
*Marianus, magister* 77  
*Marianus theologus* 46  
*Marianus Byzantinus* 138  
*Marianus de Cavis, frater* 380  
*Marianus Praenestinus* 417  
*Marianus Volaterranus, O. Carth.* 6, 41, 195, 242, 243, 255, 288, 291, 309, 310, 427, 580  
*Marillius, Johannes Baptista* 36  
*Marimenius, Bernardinus* 546  
*Marinata, Aurelius* 334\*  
*Marincola, Tommasino* 547  
*Marinerius, Vincentius* 339\*  
*Marinetus, Johannes* 145  
*Marineus, Lucius* 24\*, 26  
*Marini, Pileus, archiepiscopus Januensis* 521, 569, 602  
*Marinocolaus (?)* 432  
*Marinonius, Diamantes* 232  
*Marinus* 200  
*Marinus compassor* 602  
*Marinus Cont.* 371  
*Marinus Castignanensis, O.M.* 66, 316  
*Marinus Neapolitanus* 441  
*Marinus Venetus* 123  
*Marinus, Andreas* 236, 281, 530  
*Marinus, Antonius* 273, 301, 576\*  
*Marinus, Caietanus* 346  
*Marini, Callisto* 564  
*Marinis, Christophorus de* 487  
*Marinus, Domitius* 36  
*Marinus, Johannes* 269, 369\*  
*Marinus, Johannes Baptista* 175  
*Marino, Cav. Giovanni Battista* 508  
*Marinis, Johannes Dominicus de* 138\*  
*Marino, Lorenzo* 284\*  
*Marinus, Lucas* 301  
*Marinus, Marcus* 284\*  
*Marinus Mariconda, Nicolaus* 356  
*Marinus, Petrus* 164, 460  
*Mario da Montecalvano* 204  
*Mariottus* 77  
*Mariottus B.* 78  
*Mariottus de Aretio, Ord. Camald.* 476  
*Mariottus Perusinus* 377  
*Maripetrus, see Malipiero*  
*Mariscotti, see Marescotti*  
*Mariscotus, Ludovicus* 84  
*Marius* 362  
*Marius Volaterranus, see Maffei*  
*Marius, Claudius* 101  
*Marius M., F.* 353  
*Marius, Johannes* 286  
*Marius, Nicolaus* 402  
*Marius, Petrus* 554, 572  
*Marivorda, see Ghistellis*  
*Marizi, Leonardo* 510  
*Marlianus, Ambrosius* 405  
*Marliani, Bernardino* 33, 534  
*Marlianus, Georgius* 355  
*Marlianus, Johannes* 121, 220\*, 222, 223\*, 224, 227, 312\*, 327\*, 458, 480\*  
*Marlianus, Johannes Franciscus* 308, 580  
*Marlianus, Petrus Antonius* 421  
*Marlianus, Raymundus* 400, 527  
*Marmi, Anton Francesco* 515  
*Marmita* 511  
*Marmus, Antonius* 46  
*Maro* 543  
*Maro, Andreas* 11, 114, 204, 243, 261, 276, 352, 353\*, 355, 356, 361, 373, 497  
*Marocellus, Andreas* 145  
*Maroldus, Marcus* 60, 387  
*Maronius, Livius* 443  
*Marostica, Johannes Antonius* 11, 377  
*Marot, Clement* 468  
*Marr, Alexander la* 101  
*Marra, Gulielmus de* 443  
*Marrasius* 21, 26, 44, 45\*, 46\*, 64\*, 67, 71, 102, 103\*, 113\*, 114, 165\*, 177, 180\*, 185, 191, 254, 258, 259\*, 260, 268, 283, 295, 308\*, 331\*, 355, 359\*, 359-360, 360, 362\*, 369, 375\*, 382\*, 409\*, 429\*, 430\*, 457, 463, 483, 551, 568  
*Marretti, Lelio* 153, 154  
*Marsicanus, Leo* 476, 604  
*Marsigli, Luigi* 34, 167, 300, 360, 369, 383, 405, 488, 528  
*Marsilius* 104, 432  
*Marsilius ab Inghen* 14, 75, 223, 236, 316\*, 392\*  
*Marsilius Parisiensis* 75  
*Marsilius Patavinus* 185, 192, 324, 381, 484  
*Marsilius Patavinus, see also Sancta Sophia*  
*Marsilius, Alexander* 473  
*Marsius* 449  
*Marstaller, Leonardus* 379  
*Marsuppinus, Carolus* 8, 9, 17, 25, 54\*, 55, 58, 60, 71\*, 81, 82, 92, 98, 102, 108, 110\*, 111, 114, 115\*, 118, 156, 157, 166, 167, 169, 185\*, 186, 214, 236, 246, 259, 260, 262, 266, 269, 283, 290\*, 308, 318, 322, 331, 336, 345, 346, 352, 359, 361\*, 365, 372\*, 375, 382, 385, 386, 387, 397, 403, 408\*, 409\*, 410, 418, 420, 427, 429\*, 432, 434, 437, 448, 486, 499, 513, 516, 567, 568\*, 585  
*Marsuppinus, Carolus, the Younger* 109, 176  
*Marsus* 126, 168, 258, 354, 361, 434\*, 462  
*Marsus, Ascanius* 552  
*Marsus, Dionysius* 353  
*Marsus, P.* 434  
*Marsus, Paulus* 10, 143\*, 144, 194, 197, 198, 246, 260\*, 261\*, 286, 287, 321, 371, 407\*, 582  
*Marsus, Petrus* 60, 91, 260, 354, 355\*, 383, 384, 387  
*Marsus, Petrus Niri* 370\*  
*Marta, Jacobus Antonius* 97, 119  
*Martalibus, Zaninus de* 247  
*Martellensis, Martinus* 23  
*Martelli, Antonio* 82  
*Martelli, Braccio* 77, 78, 90, 92, 109, 111, 168  
*Martelli, Braccio, bishop of Lecce* 462  
*Martelli, Domenico* 82  
*Martelli, Francesco* 511  
*Martelli, Giovanni Battista* 169  
*Martelli, Giulio* 125  
*Martelli, Guglielmo* 506  
*Martelli, Ludovico* 142, 373, 507  
*Martelli, Niccolò* 507  
*Martelli, Pietro* 354  
*Martelli, Roberto* 350, 411  
*Martelli, Sigismondo* 510  
*Martelli, Ugolino* 82, 90, 342, 507\*, 511, 581  
*Martelli, Vincenzo* 511, 512  
*Martialis* 56, 167, 318, 341,

- 402, 403, 416, 435, 442, 443, 471\*, 492\*, 602  
 Martianus Capella 14, 154, 246, 314, 319, 404, 423  
 Martinellus, Floravantes 416  
 Martinellis, Franciscus de 107, 112  
 Martinellis, Hieronymus de 562  
 Martinengus, Bartholomaeus 486  
 Martinengo, Bonoldus de 107  
 Martinengus, Ludovicus 100, 479  
 Martinengus, Pamphilus Moratus 205, 248\*, 359  
 Martinengus, Prosper 210, 242, 428, 441, 483  
 Martinengus, Victor 410\*  
 Martines, Marcus Antonius 24\*, 26  
 Martinesius, Johannes 338  
 S. Martini cardinalis, see Spinayo  
 Martini, Fortunio 37  
 Martini, Francesco di Giorgio 157, 159\*, 169, 183\*, 187\*, 206, 571, 572  
 Martini, Luca 1, 507  
 Martini, Simone 536  
 Martiniacus, Franciscus 266  
 Martiniacus, Hieronymus 266  
 Martinis, Sebastianus de 177  
 Martino Michele monaco 95  
 Martinolus, Bernardinus 178  
 Martinonius, Antonius 526\*  
 Martinus 109, 355, 445, 500  
 S. Martinus 496  
 Martinus V 10, 13, 36, 40, 55, 59, 146, 154, 157, 211, 213, 255, 257, 259, 276, 289, 299, 305, 307, 311\*, 320, 325, 368, 371, 378, 382, 387, 414, 488, 491, 496, 546, 559, 602  
 Martinus, King of Aragon 141  
 Martinus de Dacia 180, 212, 234\*, 316  
 Martinus de Monte Octene 356  
 Martinus doctor Perusiae 346  
 Martinus Veronensis, see Rizzonius  
 Martinus Viterbiensis 569  
 Martinus Bartholomaei de Ancona 116  
 Martinus, Nicolaus 255  
 Martiopinus, see Marsuppinus  
 Martirano, Bernardino 33  
 Martirano, Coriolano 219, 321  
 Martirano, Girolamo 189  
 Martius, Galeottus 220, 242, 270, 286\*, 319, 386, 395, 419, 591  
 Martius, Johannes 194, 285, 286  
 Martius, Johannes Franciscus 341  
 Martius, Petrus 546  
 Martius, Theophilus, monachus Cassinensis 98, 338  
 Martorellus 594  
 Martorellus, Franciscus 362\*  
 Martorellus, Galeatius 470  
 Martorellus, Valerius, de Pinzochis 321, 329, 473  
 Martyranus, see Martirano  
 Martyribus, Bartholomaeus de, O.P. 561\*  
 Marullus, Michael 31, 91, 243, 266, 286\*, 353\*, 355, 361\*, 363, 373\*, 374, 375\*, 383, 384, 385, 386, 437, 450, 468, 545, 587  
 Marullus, Theodorus 371  
 Marulus, Marcus 119, 133\*, 180\*, 260, 262, 265, 266\*, 278, 295, 332, 341  
 Marzagaia Veronensis 294\*  
 Mascarellus, Montorius 250, 312, 566  
 Mascarinis, Nicolaus de 225, 575  
 Mascaronis, Dominicus 167  
 Mascelarius, Sebastianus 55, 56  
 Mascherino, il 511  
 Maschianus, Benedictus 72  
 Maserius, Hieronymus 55  
 Masinus, Jacobus 183  
 Masinus, Marianus Fulvius 361  
 Masis, Alherthus de 103  
 Masius, Andreas 305\*, 337, 380\*, 412  
 Maso di Bartolommeo 79  
 Masolinus, Alherthus 483, 485  
 Masonius, Johannes 36  
 Masotti, Filippo 558  
 Massa, Antonius 401 (?), 414, 417, 603  
 Massa, Baptista 465  
 Massa, Johannes 234  
 Massa, Laurentius 216  
 Massa, Lucas de 315  
 Massa, Nicolaus 174, 281  
 Massarius, Hieronymus 324  
 Massanera, D. 123  
 Massanus, Antonius 202, 438  
 Massarello 504  
 Massarellus, Angelus 171, 348, 380  
 Massarellus, Hadrianus 133  
 Massaria, Alexander 20, 281, 597\*  
 Massarius, Bonaccursius 115\*, 145  
 Massarius, Franciscus 403  
 Massarius, Horatius 405  
 Massarius, Orpheus 48, 554  
 Masseis, Johannes de 25  
 Masserius, Baldassar 54  
 Massimi family 13, 337  
 Massini, Filippo 153  
 Massius, Gaspar 370  
 Massius, Pyrrhus 444  
 Massonus, Papyrius 564\*  
 Massucci, Niccolò 547  
 Massulus, Silvester 493  
 Mastacoda, Thomas 266, 597  
 Mastritius, Martinus 383  
 Masullus 259  
 Matacoda, see Mastacoda  
 Matafari, Nicolaus de 346  
 Mataratius, see Maturantius  
 Matalanensis, Matthaeus de 71, 101  
 Mathematical treatises 24, 25, 96, 120\*, 121, 155, 158\*, 195, 204, 344, 393, 453, 477, 508, 509, 532, 596  
 Mathilde, Comitissa Tusciae 42  
 Mathus, Bartholomaeus 77, 78  
 Matius, Bernardinus 371  
 Matricali, Alphonsus de 109  
 Mattei family 13  
 Matteo Greco 367  
 Matteucci, Nicolaus 143  
 Matthaeus 3, 365, 487, 568  
 Matthaeus O.M. 172  
 Matthaeus, pater 6, 14, 130, 164, 388  
 Matthaeus Ordinis S. Spiritus 56  
 Matthaeus de Agubio, see Matthaeus de Eugubio  
 Matthaeus de Aquila Ord. Coelestinorum 443  
 Matthaeus Aversanus congregationis Olivetanae 154  
 Matthaeus O.P. patriarcha Constantinopolitanus 470  
 Matthaeus de Cumis 306  
 Matthaeus de Eugubio 204, 316, 381\*, 424\*  
 Matthaeus Florentinus 463  
 Matthaeus Gothus Cheruscus 396  
 Matthaeus de Interane 50, 133  
 Matthaeus de Janua 208\*  
 Matthaeus Narniensis 63  
 Matthaeus de Neapoli 372  
 Matthaeus de Papia 348  
 Matthaeus ex dominis Saviliani 178  
 Matthaeus Siculus 435  
 Matthaeus de Spoleto 99  
 Matthaeus Venetus pictor 587\*  
 Matthaeus de Verona, frater 47  
 Matthaeus de Verona, O.P. 270, 339

- Matthaeus Veronensis, see also Bossus  
*Matthaeus Gabrielis* 77  
 Matthaeus domini Petri 55  
 Matthaeus Petri de Perusio 255  
*Matthaeus Thomasius Senensis* 56  
 Matthaeus, Johannes 293  
*Matthaeus, Petrus* 411  
 Mattheolus 410  
 Mattheolus Perusinus 56, 386, 433, 435, 498, 567  
 Matthias Corvinus, King of Hungary 11, 90, 115, 194, 200, 227, 233, 260, 268, 308, 316, 317, 330, 332, 348, 353\*, 355, 357, 360, 362, 370, 377, 385\*, 386, 387, 431\*, 461\*, 462, 468, 478, 579  
 Matthias monachus Cassinensis 284\*  
 Matthias Perusinus 410  
*Matthias (de Rammung) episcopus Spirensis* 397  
 Matthias rector Viennensis 234  
 Mattioli, see Mattheolus  
 Mattioli, Pietro Andrea 152, 157, 159, 161  
 Maturantius, Angelus 154, 435  
 Maturantius, Franciscus 6, 9, 52, 54\*, 55\*, 56\*, 58, 62, 63, 98, 302\*, 303, 304, 329, 343, 355\*, 361, 375, 377\*, 385\*, 386\*, 420, 435, 437, 460, 471\*, 481, 499  
 Maturantius, Franciscus, sacerdos Parthenopaeus 479  
 Mauch, Daniel 363, 563  
*Maura* 483  
*Mauricus* 92  
 Maurocenus, see Morosini  
 Maurolycus, Franciscus 24\*, 39, 120\*, 124-125, 317, 450, 534  
 Maurolycus, Silvester 379  
 Maurus, 168, 267  
 Maurus, frater 15, 21, 197  
 Maurus Parmensis 494  
*Maurus Papiensis* 510  
 Maurus Salemitanus 128  
 Maurus, Gabriel 234, 249, 287, 304\*  
*Maurus, Galvanus* 99  
 Maurus, Jacobus 76, 234  
 Maurus, Johannes 198, 203  
 Maurus, Leonardus 198, 203  
 Maurus, see also Moro  
 Mavvesius, see Gesseus  
 Maximianus 551, 599  
 Maximilianus I imperator 38, 49, 61, 92, 98, 104, 178, 182\*, 195, 235, 240, 249\*, 263\*, 279, 287, 295, 304, 309, 353, 357\*, 361, 369, 422, 427, 431, 434, 461\*, 499  
*Maximilianus II imperator* 337, 396  
 Maximinus de Salerno, O.P. 467  
 Maximus 138, 376, 440, 588  
 Maximus monachus 452  
 Maximus Confessor 216, 217, 322, 370, 371, 391, 582\*  
 Maximus Tarvisinus 194  
 Maximus Tyrius 350  
*Maximus, Carolus* 59  
 Maximus, Pacificus, Asculanus 59, 80, 144, 259\*, 355\*, 383, 383-384  
 Maximus, Ronserel 101  
*Maximil, Comitissa* 182  
 Mayer, Martinus 192\*, 320, 323\*, 338, 345, 451  
 Maynardus, see Mainardus  
 Maynerius, see Mainerius  
 Mayo, see Maino  
 Mayronis, Franciscus de 71, 216, 326\*, 390, 413, 465 (?), 466  
*Mazancolles, Johannes* 174, 355, 438\*  
*Mazegus, Leonardus* 12  
*Maziis, Bartholomaeus de* 268  
*Mazochius* 327  
 Mazochius, Aloysius 260  
 Mazochius, Jacobus 344, 345, 557  
*Mazola, Ludovicus* 58, 187  
 Mazolenus, Marius 9, 20, 21, 497  
*Mazolus, Alexander* 376  
*Mazolus, frater Nicolaus* 145  
 Mazonus, Franciscus 486\*  
*Mazonus, Jacobus Philippus* 267, 431  
*Mazza* 144  
 Mazza, Andreas 48  
 Mazza, Josephus 143  
 Mazzeus, Carolus 114, 352  
 Mazzingus, Paradisus 343  
 Mazzini, Agostino 547  
 Mazzolinus, Michael 299-300  
 Mazzoni, Jacopo 7, 153\*, 379\*, 453\*, 454, 477, 511, 599  
 Mazzuchelli, Giammaria 1, 48, 386  
*Mecenas, Franciscus* 462  
 Medalia, Philippus de 219  
*Medals* 276  
*Mediarota, Ludovicus* 235  
*Medical treatises* 34, 62, 105, 151, 158, 174, 190, 208, 252, 293\*, 303, 304, 305, 310, 335, 393, 443, 509, 583, 595, 596, 597  
*Medici family* 184, 422, 480, 506, 510, 515, 563, 575, 583  
*Medici, Alessandro de'* 4, 364, 422, 433, 461, 581, 601, 606  
*Medici, Amerigo de'* 92  
 Medici, Antonio 169, 339, 461, 489  
*Medici, Antonio di Bernardo* 101, 489  
*Medici, Averardo de'* 491  
 Medici, Bernardo de' 36  
 Medici, Carlo de' 77, 556  
 Medici, Caterina de' 92, 507, 508, 536  
*Medici, Claudia de'* 494  
 Medici, Cosimo di Giovanni, il Vecchio 29, 40\*, 57\*, 82\*, 102, 103, 111, 112, 113\*, 114, 115, 126, 127, 142, 147, 162, 165, 166, 180, 224, 226, 238, 239, 258, 259, 260, 268, 275, 282, 296, 297, 306, 307, 311\*, 328, 330, 336, 343, 354, 355, 359\*, 360\*, 361, 362, 371, 372, 377, 382\*, 386\*, 397, 409, 417, 422, 428, 436\*, 455, 472, 483, 484, 485\*, 507, 508, 509, 519, 534, 556, 566  
*Medici, Cosimo di Giovanni (Cosimino)* 115, 241, 386  
 Medici, Cosimo I, Granduca di Toscana 1, 14, 39, 67, 72\*, 73, 74, 80, 89, 124, 142, 152, 156, 163, 168, 220, 271, 274, 278, 289, 331, 353, 422, 447, 450, 453, 455, 461, 473, 477, 504, 505, 506, 507\*, 509, 510\*, 511, 516, 601  
*Medici, Fernando I, Granduca* 97, 112, 159, 160\*, 217, 511  
*Medici, Ferdinando II* 574  
 Medici, Francesco, Granduca I. 38, 39, 87, 98, 158, 217, 504, 510\*, 511\*  
*Medici, Giovanni (s. XV)* 78  
*Medici, Giovanni (s. XVI)* 564  
*Medici, Giovanni (s. XVII)* 514  
*Medici, Giovanni di Cosimo* 106, 111, 115, 391, 483, 563, 605  
 Medici, Giovanni di Lorenzo, see Leo X  
*Medici, Giovanni di Pierfrancesco* 445  
 Medici, Giovanni Angelo, see Pius IV



- Medici, Girolamo 526  
 Medici, Giuliano di Lorenzo 57, 72, 122, 155, 280, 333, 344, 348, 353\*, 361, 363, 462, 464, 563, 581, 601  
 Medici, Giuliano di Piero 53, 59, 60, 111, 116\*, 123, 144, 145, 269, 387\*, 431, 436, 463  
 Medici, Giulio, see Clemens VII  
 Medici, Ippolito 72, 80, 100, 126, 207, 332, 440, 497\*, 510, 581  
 Medici, Jacopo de' 542  
 Medici, Lorenzo di Bernardo 101, 489  
 Medici, Lorenzo di Giovanni (brother of Cosimo il Vecchio) 25, 54, 58, 60, 147, 165, 166, 336, 343, 372, 387  
 Medici, Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco 59, 77, 78, 355, 375, 387, 445, 462, 464, 564  
 Medici, Lorenzo di Pierfrancesco, the Younger (Lorenzino) 344, 383, 461, 508\*, 510, 511  
 Medici, Lorenzo di Piero (il Magnifico) 9, 21, 31, 40, 50\*, 59\*, 63, 65, 78\*, 80\*, 82, 91, 106\*, 107, 109, 110\*, 111\*, 113\*, 115\*, 123\*, 144, 145\*, 155, 157, 159, 163\*, 165, 166, 167\*, 182\*, 186, 227, 249, 252\*, 260, 261, 266, 269, 277, 278, 287, 292, 294, 300, 314, 317, 318, 335, 353\*, 362, 364, 365, 370, 371, 375, 385, 386, 387\*, 435, 439, 440\*, 452, 453, 460, 461\*, 463\*, 464, 469, 470, 477\*, 480, 504, 505\*, 506, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 515, 517, 519, 528, 563, 571\*, 572, 581, 598, 605, 606  
 Medici, Lorenzo di Piero, Duke of Urbino 80, 205, 289, 317, 333, 353\*, 373, 376\*, 415, 437, 451, 464, 504\*, 523, 538, 601  
 Medici, Lucrezia de' 111, 121, 272, 363(?), 539; see also Tornabuoni  
 Medici, Maria de' 508  
 Medici, Niccolò 46, 127, 399, 475, 482, 483  
 Medici, Piero di Cosimo 82, 100, 110\*, 111, 113, 115, 116, 144, 156, 182, 224, 279, 309, 311, 345, 361\*, 370\*, 371, 386\*, 387, 397, 405\*, 451, 456, 505\*, 508\*, 544, 547, 556, 596  
 Medici, Piero di Lorenzo 59, 60, 160, 252, 261, 275, 387, 431\*, 509, 515\*, 518, 605  
 Medici, Sisto, O.P. 221, 234, 246\*, 264, 565  
 Medigo, Elia del 152, 328\*  
 Medina, Bartholomaeus de 329\*, 413, 415, 416, 439  
 Medina, Johannes de 414, 416  
 Medius, Daniel 86, 267  
 Medius, Thomas 86, 267  
 Medulus, Sebastianus 285  
 Meduseus, Cola 175  
 Meduseus, Johannes 144, 145  
 Megalius, Johannes Dominicus, Ruffus 378  
 Megalotus, see Magalotti  
 Meglio, Antonio di 345 (?), 452, 453, 463  
 Meglio, Gregorio di 488  
 Megliorinus, see Meliorinus  
 Megliorinus, Laurentius 91  
 Mehmed II 3\*, 5, 18, 29, 39, 71, 76, 81, 87, 91, 200\*, 228, 239, 240, 282, 395, 417, 442, 457  
 Mehur, Laurentius 184  
 Mei, Girolamo 333, 339, 405, 511, 514\*, 596  
 Mei, Ottaviano 10  
 Meia, Anselmus 293  
 Meia, Be. 87  
 Meisterlin, Sigismundus 193  
 Mela, Johannes de, episcopus Zamorensis 311  
 Mela, Pomponius 416, 531\*, 569, 574, 598  
 Melagoras 492  
 Melanchthon, Philippus 8, 136, 258, 338\*, 343, 392\*, 395\*, 422\*, 423, 477, 564\*, 589\*, 592\*, 593\*  
 Melchior 411  
 Melchior de Vezano 11\*  
 Melchior Johannes de Eugubio 347  
 Melchiorus, Franciscus 242, 262  
 Melchiori, Marsiglio 565  
 Melchiorius, Octavius 174, 274  
 Meldis, Goffredus de 41  
 Meldulanus, Caesar 66\*  
 Meleghinus, Franciscus 116  
 Melegnians, Lucas 417  
 Meletius 358  
 Meletius monachus 268  
 Melinus, see Mellini  
 Melior 260  
 Meliorantius, Johannes 247  
 Melioratus Tropeanus 172  
 Melioratus, Renatus 438  
 Meliorinus, Jacobus 161  
 Meliorinus, Johannes Andreas de 69  
 Melissa 582  
 Melissus, Paulus 131, 347\*, 395\*, 396\*, 593\*  
 Mella, Philippus de 355  
 Mellara 597  
 Mellerstadt, Martinus 356  
 Melleus, see Mellini  
 Melli, Camillo 578  
 Mellini, Celso 319\*, 373, 386, 431, 585\*  
 Mellini, Domenico 39  
 Mellini, card. Giovanni 319  
 Mellini, Pietro 30, 114, 260, 319, 332, 347, 352, 353, 373, 423, 585  
 Melocuss, L. 78  
 Melsius, Johannes 203, 248  
 Melvil, Jacobus 557  
 Memmo, Giammaria 33, 39, 41  
 Memmo, Matteo 287  
 Memory treatises 47\*, 70, 89\*, 124, 163, 182, 189, 225, 226\*, 247, 258, 370, 375, 417, 490, 528  
 Menabeni Apollonio 529  
 Menachus 205\*  
 Menander rhetor 55  
 Menard, Carolus 101\*  
 Menavinus, Johannes Antonius 109  
 Mendez, Emanuel 342  
 Mendosa Lassus, Garcia 355  
 Mendoza, card. Petrus 414  
 Mendoza de Bobadilla, card. Franciscus 348, 472  
 Menelaus 213\*  
 Menesius, Garsias, episcopus Eboensis 60, 306, 387  
 Meneses, Philippus de 412  
 Mengo da Faenza, see Bianchelli  
 Meninus, Andreas 205  
 Meninus, Octavianus 448  
 Meninus, Octavius 196\*, 203, 242, 267  
 Menius, Justus 593\*  
 Menni, Vincenzo 503  
 Menocchi Lucchese 511  
 Menochio, Jacopo 118, 553  
 Menologium Graecorum 129, 333  
 Mentius, Nicolaus 357  
 Mentuatus, Hieronymus 70  
 Merboth, Nicolaus, canonicus Wratislaviensis 50  
 Mercadante, Giovanni Carlo 547  
 Mercader, Mattia 25, 551  
 Mercatellus, Johannes 435  
 Mercati, Agostino de' 511  
 Mercati, Michele 71, 385  
 Mercati, Michele, the Younger 117

- Mercenarius, Archangelus 3, 151, 401\*, 402, 565, 597  
 Merchantus, Ludovicus 242, 579  
 Mercuriale, Girolamo 94, 96, 117\*, 118\*, 151\*, 247, 275, 305\*, 344, 379\*, 401, 412, 474, 494, 533, 540\*, 553\*, 597\*  
*Mercurius, magister* 373  
*Merescallus, Be. Agnellus* 469  
 Meretis, Jacobus de 417  
 Merillius, Edmundus 188  
*Merinoctius, Laurentius* 208  
*Merla, Henricus de* 521  
 Merlatus, Gaspar 16  
 Merliano, Johannes de, see Marlianus  
*Merlinus de Sanctogemino* 397  
 Merlinus, Clemens 595  
 Merlo, Jacobus 472  
 Mersenne, Marin 555  
*Merton, Thomas* 119  
 Merula, Antonius 340, 379  
 Merula, Bartholomaeus 277, 431  
 Merula, Gaudentius 531\*  
 Merula, Georgius 8, 11\*, 18, 63, 128, 198\*, 235, 270\*, 285\*, 287, 310, 330, 349, 354, 384\*, 418, 439, 452, 460, 469\*, 523, 546  
*Merula, Hieronymus* 44  
 Messinus, see Messinus  
*Mesmius, Henricus* 597  
*Mesmius, Johannes Jacobus* 597  
 Messala, Corvinus 382, 556, 601  
 Messala, Leonardus, O.S.A. 151  
*Messanelus, Bernardinus* 297  
*Messenius, Cola* 497  
 Messinus 21, 223, 225, 306  
 Mesue, Johannes 20, 169, 227, 313, 401  
*Metals* 423  
 Metellinus, Castellus 380  
 Metellus, Bernardus 396  
 Metellus, Johannes 345, 379, 394  
 Metelli, Scipione 520  
 Methodius 481  
 Methodorus (sic) 582  
 Metius, Fridericus 130\*, 131, 305, 334, 339, 478, 564  
*Metopius, Franciscus* 469  
*Metrical treatises* 58, 77\* 89, 93, 112, 132, 205, 239, 244, 267, 301, 467, 591, 596  
 Mettolo, Giovanni Giacomo 546  
 Metulinus, Johannes Vincentius 596  
 Micanzio, Fulgenzio 292\*, 388, 574  
 Michael 367  
*S. Michael* 320, 339  
*Michael monachus Camaldulensis* 254  
 Michael Carthusianus 391  
 Michael Bononiensis, O.C., see Ayguanis  
 Michael Ephesius 223  
 Michael Ferrariensis, see Savonarola  
 Michael Miniatisensis, see Mercati  
 Michael Parmensis 486  
*Michael Pistoriensis* 77  
 Michael Regiensis 278; see also Ferrarinus  
*Michael Volaterranus* 366  
 Michael Gaspar Almerinus 259  
 Michael Glycas 209  
*Michael K.F.* 494  
 Michael, see also Michiel  
*Michaelangelus de Castiglione Aretino, frater* 410  
 Michaelus, Johannes 524  
 Michelangelo da Volterra 13  
 Michelangelo Buonarroti 32, 106, 272, 303, 317, 349, 361, 373, 453, 461, 467, 507\*, 508, 511\*, 519, 553, 598, 605  
*Michele Fiorentino, O. Camald.* 581  
 Michele da Pistoia 159  
 Michelori, Giulio 467\*  
 Michelotti, Biordo 62  
 Michelozzi, Bernardo 366, 515\*, 518\*, 519\*  
 Michelozzi, Niccolò 145, 150, 168, 366, 463, 515\*, 518\*, 519, 605  
 Michetas, Ambrosius 235  
 Michiel, Agostino 256\*, 267  
 Michiel, Andrea 277  
 Michiel, Angelo 197  
 Michiel, Antonio 458  
 Michiel, Bartolommeo 277  
 Michiel, Domenico 197  
 Michiel, F. 110  
 Michiel, Francesco 181, 261  
 Michiel, Giovanni, card. of S. Angelo 202, 262  
 Michiel, Giovanni 362  
 Michiel, Leonardo 233  
 Michiel, Leone 270, 501  
 Michiel, Marcantonio 230  
 Michiel, Marchionne 39, 332  
 Michiel, Niccolò 261  
 Michiel, Teofilo 467  
 Michiel, Tommaso 575  
 Michiel, Vittore 202  
 Michielli, Perino 151  
 Michou, Petrus 101  
 Miedzelesch, Laurentius 306  
 Migdonius, Popedius 434  
 Mignanelis, Beltramus quondam Leonardi de 170\*  
 Mignano, Antonius de 164  
 Mihisottus, Johannes Antonius, see Minisottus  
*Mila, Ludovicus Johannes, card. Ilerdensis* 364  
*Milan* 232  
*Milan, chancery* 596  
*Milan, documents* 552  
 Milan, Duke of 4, 18, 50, 81\*, 87\*, 91\*, 123, 146, 154, 427, 432\*, 470, 485  
*Milan, history* 557  
*Milan, senate* 187  
*Milan, state letters* 123, 177, 372, 400, 583  
 Milanensis, J. Paulus 363  
 Milantius Bilina, Simeon 380  
 Milesius, Martius 571\*  
 Miletus, Jacobus 402, 483  
 Mileus 595\*  
 Milarius, Candidus 12  
 Milarius, Michael 16\*  
 Milis, Ambrosius de 426  
 Milis, Johannes de 424, 468  
*Miliis, Petrus de* 296  
*Milliolus, B.* 370  
 Militianus, Antonius 382  
 Milledonne, Antonio 558  
 Millo, Antonio 9  
 Milotus, Petrus 234, 259, 363\*  
 Miltitz, Carolus de 379  
 Milton, John 450  
 Mina, Lucretia 217  
*Minadeus, G.B.* 540  
 Minadoi, Giovanni Tommaso 290  
 Minardus, Ventura, O. Camald. 388  
 Minarius, Antonius 339  
 Minatianus, Calvus 114, 352  
 Minerbeti, Cosimo 449  
 Minerbeti, Tommaso 370\*, 515  
 Minervinas, Gaspar 201  
 Mingo 510; cf. Bianchelli  
 Mini, Antonio 507\*  
 Mini, Paolo 272, 511, 513  
 Miniatore, Bartolommeo 103  
 Miniatius, see Bonincontri  
 Minieri Riccio, Camillo 501  
 Minio, see Delminio  
 Minisottus, Johannes Antonius 198, 203  
 Minius, Marcus 18, 266, 285  
 Minius, Nicolaus 272  
 Mino di Vanni d'Arezzo 422  
*Minsiger, Henricus* 397  
 Minturnus, Antonius Sebastianus, bishop of Ugento and Cotrone 36, 37, 39, 379\*, 384, 455

- Minucci, Minuccio 281  
*Minucius, Bartholomaeus* 145\*  
 Minus de Colle 93  
*Minutia, Tita* 431  
 Minutus, Antonius 597  
 Minutus, Jacobus 366  
*Miraballus, Nicolaus* 411, 445, 603  
*Mirabella, Alexander* 411  
 Mirabella, Jacobus 408, 598  
*Mirabilibus mundi, de* 429  
 Miraeus, Aubertus 450  
 Miranda, Bartholomaeus 446  
 Mirandulanus, see Bernardus; Pico  
 Mirolodus, Franciscus 36  
 Mirthus, Fabius 39  
 Misalius, Dominicus 260  
 Misinta, Bernardus 100  
 Mirovski, Johannes 363  
*Missal* 445, 468, 472  
 Missali, Gulielmus de, O.M. 237  
 Missinensis cardinalis, see Cerda  
 Mistillianus, Martinus 217  
 Mithridates 43, 44, 68\*, 257  
 Mithridates, Flavius (Gulielmus Raimundus de Moncada) 265, 326\*, 389\*, 425, 447, 459, 478, 479-480, 480  
 Mitilenensis episcopus 269  
 Moamyn 177  
 Mocenigo, Alvise 249  
 Mocenigo, Andrea 233, 261, 287, 561  
*Mocenigo, Antonio* 234\*  
*Mocenigo, Giovanni* 276  
*Mocenigo, Girolamo* 236  
*Mocenigo, Lazaro* 18\*, 286\*, 287  
 Mocenigo, Leonardo 278, 287, 493  
 Mocenigo, Niccolò 261, 270  
 Mocenigo, Pietro 99, 252, 270, 299\*, 303, 460  
 Mocenigo, Tommaso 3, 11, 55, 268, 275  
 Mochi, Pietro 13\*, 277  
*Modena, bishop of* 324  
*Modena, dialect* 159  
*Modestus sacerdos* 374  
*Modestus, Aurelius* 11  
 Modestus, Jacobus 80, 198, 266, 286\*, 513  
 Modestus, Johannes Antonius 89  
 Modestus, P. Franciscus 83, 89\*, 114, 261\*, 352\*  
*Modius Parmensis* 1, 199  
 Modius, Franciscus 395, 593  
 Mogaverus, Matthaeus Nicolas 140  
*Mogliano, Pietro da* 347  
 Moisse de Palermo 607  
 Moletto, Giuseppe 119, 379\*, 494, 529, 530\*, 532, 533\*, 534, 536  
 Molin, Claudius 101  
 Molin, Franciscus 13  
*Molina, Alphonsus de* 603  
 Molina, Ludovicus 96, 120\*, 329, 446\*  
 Molinus, Andreas 12  
 Molinus, Dominicus 243, 576  
 Molinus, Federicus 140, 208, 364  
 Molinus, Hieronymus 540\*  
*Molinus, Leo* 245, 567, 587  
 Molinus, Paulus 554  
*Molinus, Petrus* 197, 261, 262, 460  
 Molle, Henricus 399  
 Mollerus, Johannes 593  
 Molossus, Tranquillus 36  
 Molza, B. 375; see also Molza  
 Molter, Menradus 396, 592\*  
 Molza, Franciscus Maria 4, 33, 36, 54, 65, 80, 95, 96\*, 122, 155, 157, 168\*, 242, 243, 247, 255\*, 272, 273\*, 274\*, 276, 289, 333, 338, 339, 344, 345, 353, 362, 369, 371\*, 373\*, 374\*, 375\*, 380, 384, 423, 436, 437, 440, 448, 453, 455, 461, 477, 503, 507, 511, 541\*, 543\*, 581  
 Molza, Tarquinia 36, 541\*, 543\*, 547  
 Mombritius, Boninus 85, 294, 323, 415, 529, 583  
 Mon., Thaddaeus 331  
 Monachis, Laurentius de 234, 250, 269, 372, 373, 432, 590  
 Monaco, Thomas a, O.P. 26  
 Monaldo (Monaldeschi) archiepiscopus Beneventanus 478  
 Monaldus, Michael 36, 37  
 Monaldis, Petrus Leonus de 348  
*Monastic libraries* 347  
 Moncada, Bartolommeo Spatafora 507  
 Moncada, see also Mithridates, Flavius  
*Moncata, Franciscus* 58  
 Monchiacenus, Antonius 342  
 Mondella, Francesco 510  
*Monellus, Johannes* 343; cf. Manellus  
*Monica* 31  
*S. Monica* 115, 321, 336, 417\*, 582  
 Monico, G. 292  
 Monico, Paolo 21  
 Monolia, Antonius de, O.M. 130  
 Monopolitanus episcopus, see Urbanus de Carignano  
*Mons Aureus, Rainaldus, bishop of Cefalù* 28  
 Monsfalcus, Franciscus 270  
*Monsfloridus, Alexander* 87  
 Monsilicus, Valerius 191  
 Monsterio, Theodorus de 479  
*Montagna, Angelus* 97  
 Montagna, Bartholomaeus, see Zampolina  
 Montagna, Leonardus 10, 12, 54, 55, 86, 97, 194, 196\*, 197, 198, 247, 260, 272, 273\*, 276, 297, 370, 437, 607  
*Montagna, Thomeus de* 199\*  
 Montagnana, Bartholomaeus de 141, 237, 313, 333\*, 369\*, 393\*, 597  
 Montagnana, Petrus de 217, 223, 230\*, 231, 234, 244\*, 262\*, 263\*, 264\*, 287, 346, 568, 576  
 Montagnes, Giovanni Filippo 602  
 Montagnone, Hieremias de 94, 204, 222, 305, 311, 326, 330, 344, 390, 403, 413, 465-466, 491, 495  
*Montagutius, Luysius* 371  
*Montalbotium* 1  
 Montaldo, Adam de, O.S.A. 320, 321, 451, 581  
*Montallus, card. Alexander* 335  
 Montanaro, Pietro 8  
 Montanianus, Jacobus 259  
 Montano, il, Accademico Cosentino 600  
*Montanus* 355  
*Montanus, Cola* 283  
 Montanus, Johannes Baptista 296, 336, 416  
 Montanus, Lucius 434  
 Montanus, Nicolaus 48\*, 104  
 Montanus, Petrus 245  
*Montanus, Theodorus* 301  
 Montanus, see also Arias Montanus  
 Monte, Messer 369  
 Monte, Andreas de 321  
 Monte, Angelus de 270  
 Monte, card. Antonius de 323, 383  
 Monte, Bal. de 38  
*Monte, Balduinus de* 321, 364  
 Monte, Capellanus de 372  
*Monte, Fabianus de* 387  
*Monte, card. Franciscus Maria Borbonicus de* 196  
 Monte, Guidobaldo del 136, 157, 229, 342

- Monte, Jacobus de* 375  
*Monte, Johannes Baptista de* 344  
*Monte, frater Laurentius de* 262  
*Monte, Matthaeus de* 208  
*Monte, Mariotus de* 304  
*Monte, Petrus de, bishop of* Brescia 4, 5, 13\*, 23\*, 44, 47, 153, 193, 197, 247\*, 250, 255, 267, 312, 325\*, 326\*, 337\*, 346, 350\*, 359, 369\*, 372\*, 414, 424, 425\*, 446, 447, 499, 531, 560, 566, 567  
*Monte, Princivallus de* 176  
*Monte, Urbano* 534  
*Monte, Vinciguerra da* 281  
*Monte Alcinio, see Illicino*  
*Montebo, Ludovicus de* 241  
*Montecassino* 13, 476  
*Montecatini, Antonio* 157, 535, 555  
*Montecatini, Guglielmo* 28  
*Montecatini, Giovanni Tommaso* 24, 27, 28, 460  
*Montecchio, see Monticulus*  
*Montefalcus, F. Jacobus* 471  
*Montefalcus, Nicolaus* 196\*, 471  
*Montefalcus, see also Montefalcus*  
*Montefaventiae, cardinalis de, see Bertrandus*  
*Montefeltro family* 451, 483  
*Montefeltro, Antonio da* 411, 470  
*Montefeltro, Aura da* 600  
*Montefeltro, Bonconte da* 411, 584  
*Montefeltro, see also Federico; Guidubaldo*  
*Montefeltro, Gentile da* 11\*  
*Montefeltro, Guidantonio da* 46, 71, 171, 311, 391  
*Montefeltro, Oddantonio da* 360  
*Monte Ilcinus, see Illicino*  
*Montelbero, card. Gregorio da* 95  
*Montelupo, Baccio da* 507  
*Montenarius, Franciscus* 431  
*Montenarius, Hieronymus* 206, 229, 235, 574  
*Monte Oliveto* 162, 164, 165  
*Monte Oliveto, Abbott of* 164\*  
*Montepulciano, bishop of* 39  
*Monteregio, see Regiomontanus*  
*Monterianus, Jacobus* 203  
*Montes* 54, 55  
*Montesdoch, Johannes* 226\*, 540\*  
*Montesinus, Ludovicus* 580  
*Monteus, Hieronymus* 178  
*Montferrat* 87, 176, 178, 184, 185  
*Montferrat, Marquesses of* 176  
*Montferrat, Bonifacius of* 46, 178, 186  
*Montferrat, Federicus of* 605  
*Montferrat, Gulielmus of* 235, 354, 485, 497  
*Montferrat, Hannibal of* 46  
*Montferrat, Johannes Jacobus of* 186  
*Montferrat, Maria of* 46, 123  
*Montferrat, card. Theodorus of* 365  
*Monti, Alessandro de'* 546  
*Monti, Camillo de'* 546  
*Monti, Scipione de'* 547  
*Monti dall'Abbaco, Gasparo* 282  
*Montibus, Franciscus de* 201  
*Montibus, see also Monte*  
*Monticulo, Andreas de (Montecchio), bishop of Osimo* 92  
*Monticulus, Bastesianus* 494  
*Montigammacus, Marianus* 355  
*Montigiani, Marcantonio* 142  
*Montisaureus, Renaldus, O.P.* 169; cf. Mons Aureus  
*Montisianus, Damianus* 67, 142\*  
*Montius, Bonifatius* 332  
*Montius, Pamphilus* 376  
*Montionius, Johannes Bernardinus* 11  
*Montorius, Vicentinus, see Mascarellus*  
*Monuchio, Garia de* 41  
*Moral treatises, 1, 288, 295, 408, 538, 591, 595, 599, 601*  
*Morales, Ambrosius* 369  
*Morali, Antonio (Seraphicus)* 71\*, 605  
*Moralium dogma philosophorum* 538; cf. Bartholomaeus de Recaneto  
*Morandus, Alexander* 497  
*Morandus, Benedictus* 102, 139, 270, 328, 383, 433\*, 567  
*Morandus, Franciscus* 36, 363\*  
*Morandis, Jacobus de* 301\*  
*Morandi, Morandus* 276  
*Morandus, see also Philippus Arimineus*  
*Morano, Secundus Zoellus de* 178  
*Moranus, see Eurialo*  
*Moraschinus, Michael* 25  
*Moratus, see Martinengus*  
*Moratus, Fulvius Peregrinus* 49, 243, 248, 421  
*Morbasanus* 3, 356, 544, 586  
*Moreau, Christophorus* 101\*  
*Morella, Maria* 355  
*Morellus, Federicus* 445  
*Morelli, Giacomo* 236\*, 275, 279\*, 551  
*Morelli, Giovanni* 487  
*Morelli, Girolamo* 507  
*Morellus, Johannes Baptista* 174, 374, 606  
*Morelli, Luigi* 535  
*Morelli, Pietromartire, O.P.* 561  
*Morellus, Salvator* 49  
*Moresco, Giovan Tommaso* 546  
*Morosinus, see Morosini*  
*Moret, Claudius* 101  
*Moret, Gulielmus* 101\*  
*Moretus, Antonius* 161, 270, 374  
*Moretus, Balthasar* 380  
*Moretus, Hieronymus* 260, 270  
*Moretis, Jacobus de, O. Cruciferorum* 261  
*Moretus, Johannes* 380  
*Moretus, Matthaeus* 249  
*Morianus, D.* 456  
*Moriconibus, Bartholomaeus de* 199, 200, 485  
*Morinensis, cardinalis, see Juvenis*  
*Morinus, Achilles* 101\*  
*Morinus, Petrus* 101\*, 128  
*Morlinus, Hieronymus* 187  
*Mormile, Franciscus, episcopus Senensis* 79  
*Mormilius, Johannes* 16  
*Mormile, Nardo, archbishop of Sorrento* 546  
*Moro, Cristoforo* 8, 23, 97, 109, 124, 245, 249\*, 257\*, 263, 269, 433, 484\*  
*Moronus, Baptista* 10  
*Morone, Giacomo* 546  
*Morone, card. Giovanni* 38, 39, 44, 70, 90, 120, 183, 187, 188, 345, 379, 380\*, 411, 469, 504\*, 521, 548, 553, 555  
*Morone, Girolamo* 174, 245  
*Moronus, Jacobus Eusebius* 366  
*Moronus, Thomas* 370, 382, 409  
*Morosini, Albano* 256  
*Morosini, Andrea* 12, 290  
*Morosini, Barbone* 372, 460\*, 461\*, 566  
*Morosini, Bartolommeo* 425  
*Morosini, Domenico* 69, 232, 246, 262, 281\*, 282, 318, 333, 432\*, 565, 585  
*Morosini, Francesco* 578

- Morosini, Gabriele 371  
 Morosini, Giovanni 172, 227  
 Morosini, Giustiniano Benedetto 249  
 Morosini, Lorenzo 232  
 Morosini, Marcantonio 11, 18, 82, 205, 231, 233, 240, 261, 262, 285\*, 366, 484\*, 500  
 Morosini, Marco 242, 260, 261\*, 284  
 Morosini, Michele 256  
 Morosini, Niccolò 290  
 Morosini, Paolo 196, 198, 205, 208, 231, 232, 269, 271, 282, 287, 330, 387, 565  
 Morosini, Pietro 22, 147, 312, 484\*  
 Moringius, Johannes 48, 554  
 Morronus, Juffredus 437  
 Morsa, Theodericus de, archbishop of Cologne 163, 479  
 Morso, Giuseppe 30  
 Morus, Camillus 383  
 Morus, Hieronymus 373\*  
 Morus, Thomas 339, 451, 471, 564  
 Moschetta, Valerio 547  
 Moschopoulos, Manuel 528  
 Moschus 50, 54, 56\*, 123, 355, 386, 411, 463, 510, 534, 576  
 Moschus, Johannes 311\*, 324  
 Mosti, Giulio 528, 539, 543\*  
 Mosti, see also Mustus  
 Mostl, Michael 400  
 Mostro, Padre 454  
 Motha 258  
 Mothensis, Franciscus 196\*  
 Motta, see Vaz  
 Mottinus, Laurentius 383  
 Moyses Cordubensis, see Maimonides  
 Moyses episcopus Pollensis, see Buffarolibus  
 Mozanega, Nicolaus 48, 554  
 Muzarellus, see Muzzarellus  
 Mozia, Alphonsus 426, 601  
 Mucantius, Franciscus 337, 446, 448\*  
 Mucciarellus, see Muzzarellus  
 Muckemberger, Nicolaus 393, 589  
 Muenster, Sebastianus 393  
 Muglio, Johannes de 223  
 Muglio, Petrus de 394  
 Muissis, Thomas de 178  
 Mula, see Amulius  
 Mulart 101  
 Mulinis, Nicolaus de 208  
 Mulot 101  
 Mundinus (de Liutiis) Bononiensis 4, 17, 69, 151, 227, 313, 316, 327\*, 393, 405, 540  
 Mundinus de Foroiulii 280, 444  
 Mundus, Johannes 61  
 Muñoz, Hieronymus 340, 341  
 Munza, Aloysius 208  
 Muranzono, Valerio 13  
 Muratorius, Vincentius 338  
 Murena, Hieronymus 116\*  
 Muretus, Marcus Antonius 38, 119, 122, 123, 136, 137\*, 138, 161, 237, 242, 248, 331, 340, 344, 345, 346, 367\*, 371, 387, 395, 412, 428, 447, 448\*, 449, 450\*, 467, 468, 475, 576, 580, 605  
 Muris, Aegidius de 158, 333  
 Muris, Johannes de 73, 113\*, 131\*, 158, 227, 228\*, 333\*, 393, 401, 403, 444, 590  
 Muronovus, Philippus 196  
 Murtola, Gaspar 185  
 Mus., Franciscus 92  
 Musaeus 84, 296, 458  
 Musaeus, Augustinus, OESA 233  
 Musaeus, Jacobus 198, 203, 243  
 Musaius (?) 309  
 Musandinus, Petrus 350  
 Musatus, see Mussatus  
 Muscardus Veronensis 304  
 Muscellinus, Andreas 208  
 Musical treatises 4, 73, 113, 128, 130, 131, 178, 182, 227, 228, 228-229, 296, 336, 370, 375, 443, 584  
 Musicola 90  
 Muslerus, Johannes 38  
 Musonius, Johannes 36  
 Mussatus, Albertinus 5, 7, 12, 22\*, 118, 229, 233, 240, 241, 242, 267\*, 268, 272, 302, 304 (?), 315, 348, 382\*, 417, 531  
 Mussatus, Aloysius 10, 22  
 Mussato, Giovanni Francesco 23, 493  
 Mussatus, Jacobinus 14  
 Mussatis, Mussatus de 298  
 Mussio, Antonio 137  
 Mussus, Cornelius, episcopus Bitontinus 76, 189, 329, 333, 334, 472, 553  
 Mussus, Evangelista 486\*, 487  
 Mussis, Johannes de 193  
 Mussus, Petrus 487  
 Mustus, Antonius 194, 284, 285  
 Mustus, Augustinus 243  
 Mustus, Julianus 123  
 Musulino, Antonio 412  
 Musurus, Marcus 198\*, 266, 286\*, 287, 316, 353, 359, 367, 368, 374, 375, 431, 461, 494, 497, 532  
 Mutianus 390, 490, 526  
 Mutius archiepiscopus Calianus (?) 363  
 Mutius, Achilles 271  
 Mutius, Johannes 186, 472  
 Mutius, Macarius 92, 122, 143, 144, 353  
 Mutius, Matthias 411  
 Muzarellus, see Muzzarellus  
 Muzio, Girolamo 12, 24, 33, 39\*, 174, 203, 273, 276, 277, 282, 348, 371, 412, 455, 503, 552  
 Muzzarella 92  
 Muzzarella, Valeria 103  
 Muzzarellus, Johannes 114, 276, 352, 353, 362, 431  
 Muzzarellus, M. 339\*  
 Mylesius, Antonius 109  
 Mylius, C. Johannes 493  
 Myrtheus, Petrus 203  
 Mythological treatises 43, 47, 58\*, 154, 182-183, 263, 295, 567, 568, 573, 586  
 N. papa 336  
 N.E.E.M. 526  
 N. di Levante 436  
 N.M. 162, 553  
 N. Pro. 503  
 N. Senarum episcopus, see Nerius  
 Naccis, Thomas de, O.P. 467  
 Nachiantibus, Jacobus de, O.P., bishop of Chioggia 414  
 Naevia 59  
 N. Nafissa 292  
 Nagonius, Johannes Michael 213, 233, 241, 332  
 Naiboda, Valentinus 533  
 Naldinus, Dinus 145  
 Naldini, Domenico 507  
 Naldus Naldus 59, 92, 109\*, 110, 110-111, 115\*, 167, 176, 225, 385, 438, 511, 515\*, 516, 518  
 Namantius, Philippus 131  
 Namoratus, Johannes 147  
 Nani, Andrea 578  
 Nani, Bernardo 185  
 Nani, Giovanni Girolamo 565  
 Nani, Nannes, Nannius, see Annus  
 Naone, Johannes a 7  
 Napionus, Josephus 101  
 Naples 25\*, 27, 28, 94, 104, 159; see also Accademia  
 Naples, dialect 167  
 Narantius, see Namantius  
 Narcissus Verdunus 234  
 Nardellus, Petrus 77, 78  
 Nardi, Giovanni 99

- Nardi, Jacopo 155, 511  
 Nardinus, Michael 114, 352  
 Nardinus, Petrus 243  
 Nardini, Stephanus, *card. of Milan* 60, 385, 600  
 Nardo, Matteo 375  
 Narducius, Angelus de 254  
 Nardulus, Petrus 78\*  
 Nardus 397: cf. Palmerius  
 Nasi, Giovanni 562  
 Nasi, Roberto 507  
 Nasidius 434  
 Naso, Johannes 362  
 Naspo bizaro 606  
 Nassau, Johannes Casimir de 346  
 Nasus Romanus 426  
 Nasus, Johannes 185  
 Natalis de Venetiis 316  
 Natalis, Franciscus 266\*  
 Natalis, Gherardus 26  
 Natalibus, Johannes Baptista de 289  
 Natalis, Johannes Hieronymus 250\*, 373  
 Natali, Laurentius de 26  
 Natalibus, Petrus de 413  
 Natillus, Marcus Antonius 486  
 Natta, Georgius 46\*, 74  
 Natta, Marcus Antonius 175, 363  
 Naturis rerum, de 572  
 Nauclerius, Dionysius 461  
 Nauclerus, Johannes 233  
 Nauclerus, Theodorus 46  
 Naudeus, Gabriel 342, 449, 450, 452, 456, 473  
 Naugerius, see Navagero  
 Nausea, Fridericus 20, 38, 322, 337, 379, 380, 384, 414, 419, 504  
 Navagero, Andrea 9, 13, 20, 168, 198\*, 207, 226, 242, 243\*, 247, 249, 263, 273\*, 274, 286\*, 291, 339, 353, 355, 361, 362, 371, 373\*, 374, 375\*, 376, 377, 428, 437, 450, 461, 494, 495, 510, 526, 534, 535, 581  
 Navagero, *card. Bernardo* 10, 54, 119, 196, 234, 238, 239, 247, 248\*, 249, 271, 273, 281, 333, 414, 453, 548, 553  
 Navagero, Giovanni 11, 18, 285  
 Navelinus, Terius 254  
 Nazaria Olimpica 359  
 Nazarus, Johannes Baptista 42  
 Neapoleo cardinalis, see Orsini, Napoleone  
 Neapolitanus cardinalis, see Caraffa, Olivieri  
 Negri, Francesco 174\*  
 Negri, Giovanni 13  
 Negri, Giovanni Francesco 305, 316, 345, 356\*, 357, 362, 385, 399, 408\*, 409\*, 442, 444, 457, 474, 491, 496, 506, 535, 550, 555, 567, 568, 586  
 Niccolini, Angelo d'Otto 80, 157, 343, 515  
 Niccolini, Angelo d'Antonio 446  
 Niccolini, Bernardo 507  
 Niccolini, Giovanni, *archbishop of Athens* 370  
 Niccolini, Leonardo 507  
 Niccolini, Otto 144, 419  
 Niccolò Jesuato 113, 470  
 Niccolò della Magna 345  
 Niccolò da Tolentino 34, 36, 104, 167, 269, 308, 439, 485, 488  
 Niccolò da Trevisi 464  
 Niccolò da Urbino 452  
 Niccolò della Vernia 462  
 Nicenum, *symbolum* 337, 350  
 Nicens, cardinalis, see Bessarion  
 Nicephorus 319  
 Nicephorus patriarcha Constantinopolitanus 321, 338\*  
 Nicephorus Gregoras 358\*, 359\*, 421\*  
 Nicetas 131, 479\*  
 Nichesola, Caesar 238, 510  
 Nicocles 362\*, 594  
 Nicodemi Evangelium 326  
 Nicola donzella della Duchessa di Ferrara 581  
 Nicolactius, Laureus de 54  
 Nicolao Anglico 477, 545  
 Nicolaus 43, 44, 97, 146, 199, 201, 253, 326, 355, 375, 408, 410, 427, 432, 436, 487, 573  
 S. Nicolaus 63, 149, 166, 196, 266, 281, 322, 378, 445, 492, 494, 513, 582  
 Nicolaus III 478, 595  
 Nicolaus IV 321, 451  
 Nicolaus V 4, 5\*, 11, 17, 18, 25, 30, 34\*, 41, 42, 43, 44\*, 45, 46\*, 51, 59, 68\*, 69, 71\*, 72, 79, 98, 102, 110, 112, 115, 124, 126, 129, 132, 148\*, 154\*, 156, 165\*, 179, 180, 181, 183, 185, 187, 193, 197\*, 199, 212, 213\*, 216, 218\*, 223, 229, 231\*, 232, 234, 238, 249, 252, 254\*, 255, 267, 269, 301, 309\*, 311, 312\*, 313\*, 314\*, 316\*, 317, 318\*, 319\*, 321\*, 322\*, 323, 325\*, 326\*, 327, 328, 330, 332, 336\*, 339, 342, 349, 350\*, 357, 358, 359, 366, 369

- 377\*, 381\*, 383, 384, 387\*, 391, 399, 406\*, 411, 418\*, 421, 424, 427, 428, 432, 434\*, 440, 442\*, 444\*, 445\*, 451, 457, 460, 466\*, 469, 472, 473, 474\*, 476\*, 478, 482\*, 483\*, 484, 507, 542, 565, 567, 569, 582\*, 584\*, 585\*, 588, 604\*
- Nicolaus astrologus* 80
- Nicolaus cardinalis*, see *Albergati*
- Nicolaus frater* 175
- Nicolaus N., frater* 414
- Nicolaus haeresiarcha Fraticellorum* 367, 478
- Nicolaus, magister* 473
- Nicolaus monachus* 244
- Nicolaus, envoy of Poland* 479
- Nicolaus scholarium praeceptor* 29
- Nicolaus quaestor* 462
- Nicolaus sacerdos* 374
- Nicolaus theologus* 92, 438
- Nicolaus de Abrutio* 251
- Nicolaus (de Donis) Alemannus* 444\*, 447
- Nicolaus Amerinus*, see *Mandocius*
- Nicolaus de Ancona* 254
- Nicolaus Bergomensis* 391
- Nicolaus S. Caeciliae cardinalis*, see *Forteguerris*
- Nicolaus de Capua* 95, 131, 228
- Nicolaus patriarcha Constantinopolitanus* 493
- Nicolaus episcopus Firmanus*, see *Capranica*
- Nicolaus Florentinus* 158\*
- Nicolaus Fulginas*, see *Tignosi*
- Nicolaus Germanus* 317
- Nicolaus Hydruntinus* 26
- Nicolaus Lucensis* 144, 250
- Nicolaus (Sandonnino) episcopus Lucensis* 366
- Nicolaus de Lyra* 290, 588
- Nicolaus episcopus Modrusiensis* 29, 97, 109, 110, 248, 269\*, 331, 344, 345, 377\*, 386, 435\*, 445, 460
- Nicolaus de Montecatino* 74
- Nicolaus novicius Montis Oliveti* 162
- S. Nicolaus Myrensis* 195\*, 315, 343, 399, 447
- Nicolaus episcopus Ortanus*, see *Palmieri*
- Nicolaus P.* 165
- Nicolaus Panormitanus Abbas Siculus (de Tudeschis)* 5
- Nicolaus Parisiensis* 597
- Nicolaus de Pedemonte* 543
- Nicolaus de Perusio* 460
- Nicolaus Picens* 323, 583
- Nicolaus de Plumbino*, see *Squarcialupi*
- Nicolaus de Podiobonzi O.M.* 339
- Nicolaus Politianus*, see *Laurentinus*
- Nicolaus (Asti) episcopus Racanensis* 103
- Nicolaus Reatinus* 63
- Nicolaus de Regio* 120, 311, 312\*, 443
- Nicolaus Salernitanus* 579
- Nicolaus Siculus* 259\*, 372
- Nicolaus Tarvisiensis* 568
- Nicolaus Teutonicus musicus* 483
- Nicolaus card. Theanensis*, see *Forteguerris*
- Nicolaus Tiburtinus* 312
- S. Nicolaus Tolentinus* 417
- Nicolaus Tridentinus*, see *Scutellus*
- Nicolaus Volaterranus physicus* 145
- Nicolaus Ser Antonii* 425
- Nicolaus Cisci de Monte Lupono* 559
- Nicolaus Laurentii*, see *Cola di Rienzo*
- Nicolaus Manfredi Lucensis* 27, 296
- Nicolaus Ragvaldi (?)*, bishop of Wexjö 479
- Nicolecta, Francesco di Mariolo* 489
- Nicolettus Theatinus*, see *Vernias*
- Nicolettus, Marcus Antonius* 259
- Nicolettus, Paulus*, see *Paulus Venetus*
- Nicolettus, Valentinus* 203
- Nicoletus*, see *Nicolaus*
- Nicolinus*, see *Nicolini*
- Nicomachus* 368
- Nicosantes, Alexander* 36
- Nicosia* 206
- Nicrina schola* 593
- Niem, Theodoricus* 71
- Nifo*, see *Niphus*
- Niger*, see also *Negri*
- Niger, Bartholomaeus* 11
- Niger, Bertucius* 262
- Niger, Eliodorus* 332
- Niger, Franciscus* 14, 176, 215\*, 260, 276, 281, 366\*, 396; cf. *Negri*
- Niger, Hieronymus* 121, 268, 289, 317, 329, 362 (?), 371, 377, 450; cf. *Negri*
- Niger, Hieronymus*, bishop of Chioggia 130, 337, 446
- Niger, Pescennius Franciscus* 220, 252, 366\*
- Niger, Petrus* 111, 513
- Niger, Thomas* 133
- Niger, Vincentius* 4
- Nigidius, P.* 91
- Nigris, Sillanus* de 227
- Nigrisoli, Franc. Maria* 540\*
- Nigro, Andalus* de 158, 228, 325\*, 336, 348, 443, 506
- Nigrono, Benedictus* de 372\*
- Nigrono, Petrus* de, abbas *S. Gregorii de Urbe* 134, 152, 424\*
- Nigusantius, Cornelius* 483
- Nilus* 24, 424, 447, 452\*, 546, 551, 582
- Nimiraeus, Martinus* 54, 437, 500
- Nini, Giovanni Battista* 511\*
- Niphus, Augustinus* 28\*, 118, 130, 304, 332, 344, 354, 380, 437, 452, 474, 487\*, 534\*
- Niphus, Leonardus* 452
- Ni.rius*, see *Marsus*
- Nisa, Antonius* 31
- Nizolius, Marius* 33, 268, 346, 363, 367
- Nobili, Antonio* de' 161
- Nobili, Cesare* de' 321
- Nobili, Fabrizio* de' 157
- Nobili, Flaminio* de' 120-121, 275, 334, 339\*, 346, 379\*, 411, 428, 463, 511, 536, 553
- Nobili, Giovanni* de' 119
- Nobili, Giulio* 508
- Nobili, Guglielmo* de' 468
- Nobili, Marcello* 154
- Nobili, Roberto* 10
- Noceto, Antonio* da 145\*, 411
- Noceto, Francesco* da 92, 102, 361
- Noceto, Niccolò* da 145
- Nodoso, il* 503
- Nogarola, Angela* 55, 147, 191, 261\*, 372
- Nogarola, Antonio* 191
- Nogarola, Ginevra* 19, 298, 579
- Nogarola, Giovanni* 81, 191
- Nogarola, Girolamo* 374
- Nogarola, Isotta* 19, 35, 42, 45, 49, 111\*, 133, 153, 165\*, 181, 197\*, 215, 241, 249\*, 250\*, 260, 265, 270, 291, 292, 294\*, 298\*, 300\*, 331, 341, 360, 370, 372, 398, 427, 432, 565, 579\*
- Nogarola, Leonardo* 189\*, 343, 414, 468, 485
- Nogarola, Ludovico* 10, 39, 241, 260, 298, 556\*
- Noia, Fillo* da 282
- Nolanus* 355

- Nolanus, Comes* 258  
*Nolfus, Franciscus* 362  
*Nomaius, Alexander* 81, 355, 438  
*Nomaius, Luffus* 81\*  
*Nomius, Hieronymus* 37, 38  
*Nonius* 214, 245, 604  
*Nonius, Petrus* 136  
*Norbanus Flaccus* 53  
*Norbanus, C. Junius* 468\*  
*Nordius, Ludovicus* 266\*  
*Nores, Caesar* de 257  
*Nores, Giason* da 33\*, 35\*, 292, 530\*  
*Nores, Giorgio* 33  
*Nores, Pietro* 33\*  
*Noris, Augustinus* de 219  
*Norius, Franciscus* 436, 453  
*Normandy, Duke of* 158, 394  
*Nostradamus, Michael* 523  
*Nostredame, Jean* 152  
*Notarial art* 125, 220, 502  
*Notitia dignitatum* 42  
*Noue, Gulielmus* de la 101  
*Novaceus* 181  
*Novadomo, Johannes* de 392  
*Novati, Francesco* 70  
*Novatus, Hieronymus* 335  
*Novellus, Andreas* 175  
*Novellus, Franciscus* 450, 451  
*Novello, Ludovico* 547  
*Novidius Fraccus, Ambrosius* 90, 112  
*Novis, Johannes* de 100  
*Noxetus, see* Noceto  
*Nozzolini, Giuseppe* 342, 511  
*Nucci, Cesare* 95, 107  
*Nuccius* 370  
*Nucerinus, Jacobus* 366  
*Nucius, Stephanus* 31\*  
*Nuenar, Hermannus Comes* a 593  
*Nuernberg* 233  
*Nugarola, see* Nogarola  
*Nunnesius, Petrus Johannes* 443\*, 444  
*Nuptis, de* 65  
*Nursius, Franciscus* 272, 277  
*Nuscicius, Scaurus* 198  
*Nussio di S. Daniele* 205  
*Nuti, Ambrogio* 478  
*Nuti, Bernardo* 59, 387  
*Nuwallus, Johannes* 233  
*Nuvoloni, Filippo* 13  
*Nuvoloni, Giovanni Francesco* 540  
*Nymbis, Petrus* de 433  
  
*Oberstainer, Paulus* 125\*  
*Obizeus, Gaspar* 497  
*Obsopoeus, Vincentius* 401  
*Occha, Franciscus* 395, 593  
*Ocellius, see* Pontanus  
*Ocellus Lucanus* 71, 556\*  
  
*Ochino, Bernardino* 160\*, 161, 348, 497, 552, 572  
*Ochridecanus, P. Antonius* 12  
*Ockam, Gulielmus* 15, 97 (?), 143, 325, 328, 392, 393, 413, 473\*  
*Octavianus* 267  
*Octavianus Augustinus* de Bononia 287  
*Octavianus, B.* 426  
*Octavianus, S.* 437  
*Octavius* 302  
*Octavius, Franciscus, see* Cleophilus  
*Octobi, see* Hothby  
*Oculo, de* 75  
*Odassi, Ludovico* 82, 102, 207, 265, 297, 381, 384-385, 499\*, 518, 562, 571  
*Odassi, Odasso de'* 234  
*Odassi, Tifi* 272, 276  
*Oddus, Franciscus* 26  
*Oddo, P. Nicolaus* de 25  
*Oddus, Sfortia* 97  
*Odericus episcopus* 30  
*Odericus, Ambrosius* 100\*, 522  
*Odericus, Octavianus* 302  
*Odescalco* 39  
*Odescalchus, Vincentius* 336  
*Odofredus* 190 (?)  
*Odoni, Mariano* 439  
*Odoni, Rinaldo* 175  
*Odonibus, Bernardinus* de 387  
*Odoni, Johannes* de 75  
*Odonus* 597  
*Odoricus, frater* 97  
*Odoricus, Valentinus* 203, 236  
*Odus, Petrus* 193, 200, 254, 265, 319, 352, 365\*, 394, 396, 398, 400, 417, 438, 485, 585, 591  
*Oecolampadius, Johannes* 339, 592  
*Oesterwich, Henricus* de 529  
*Offredi, see* Apollinaris  
*Ogerius, Simon* 380  
*Olanda, see* Hollanda  
*Oldoinus, Augustinus, S.J.* 153\*  
*Oldovinus, Gregorius* 261, 268  
*Oldradus* 397  
*Olerius, Ambrosius* 183  
*Olimpio, Giraldo* 547  
*Oliva, Amandus* de 346  
*Oliva, Fabio* 94, 106, 454, 519  
*Oliva, Giovanni Antonio* 196  
*Oliva, Jacobus* 320, 337, 379\*, 445  
*Oliva, Josephus* 378  
*Oliva, Pietro d'* 341  
*Olivadisius, Fabius* 441  
*Olivarius, Jacobinus* 178  
  
*Olivarius, Petrus* 31  
*Oliverius* 201\*  
*Oliverius Lugdunensis* 405, 598  
*Oliverius card, Neapolitanus, see* Caraffa  
*Oliverius Senensis, see* Arduinus  
*Oliverius Michaelis, see* Arduinus  
*Oliverius, Johannes* 205\*, 253, 359  
*Olivi, Giuseppe* 536  
*Olivi, Petrus Johannis* 293, 572  
*Olivieri, Gulielmus, bishop of Alei* 149  
*Olivo, Camillo* 553  
*Olivus, Johannes Franciscus Palladius* 236  
*Olympiodorus* 328, 412, 441, 444, 457  
*Olzina, Johannes* 362\*, 594  
*Omnibonus Leoniceus* 8, 9\*, 14, 35\*, 44, 52, 113, 132\*, 147\*, 163, 189\*, 225, 232\*, 234, 235\*, 239, 240, 244\*, 245\*, 246, 248\*, 249, 251, 252, 253, 258, 267-268, 268, 283, 302\*, 303, 304\*, 309, 317, 318, 330, 331, 356, 357, 363, 364, 369, 375, 378, 392, 394, 406\*, 408\*, 409, 417, 420, 427\*, 428, 447\*, 459, 475, 482, 483\*, 484, 494, 551, 556, 566\*, 567\*, 568\*, 585, 586, 591, 594  
*Ongaro, Antonio* 127  
*Onofrius scriba* 78  
*Onofrius Patavinus* 377  
*Onofrius Pistoriensis* 77  
*Onosander* 6, 57, 235, 319, 342, 404, 432, 443, 465, 532  
*Opicinus, see* Canistris  
*Oppianus* 210, 396, 441  
*Optics* 517  
*Oraculum* 262  
*Oradini, Lucio* 155, 511  
*Oratianus, see* Amicus  
*Orations* 1\*, 3, 4, 7, 9, 11\*, 14, 16, 17, 18, 25\*, 27\*, 34, 35, 38, 41, 43, 44\*, 45\*, 49, 50, 51\*, 55\*, 56, 60\*, 61, 63\*, 64, 66, 67\*, 71, 77, 87, 88, 89, 92, 99\*, 102, 103, 104\*, 109, 115\*, 116, 117, 122, 123\*, 125\*, 127, 130, 133, 135, 137, 143\*, 146\*, 150, 151, 155, 157\*, 158, 166\*, 167, 168, 169, 174, 180\*, 181\*, 189, 190, 194, 195, 196, 200, 202, 203, 205, 214, 215\*, 239,



- 240, 241, 245, 247\*, 248, 249\*, 250\*, 253, 254, 255\*, 256, 257\*, 262, 264, 267, 268\*, 270, 276, 278, 281, 290\*, 295, 296\*, 297\*, 298, 299, 315, 326, 329, 331\*, 333, 336, 338, 345, 356\*, 357, 368, 369, 373, 375, 378, 380, 382\*, 383, 385\*, 386, 387, 388, 390, 391\*, 394, 396\*, 397, 398\*, 399, 403, 406\*, 409, 411, 413, 415, 419, 420, 421, 425\*, 430\*, 431, 433\*, 436\*, 437\*, 438\*, 439, 442, 447, 448\*, 454, 457, 460, 471\*, 475\*, 482\*, 483\*, 484\*, 485, 486\*, 487, 488, 492, 493, 496\*, 504, 518, 520, 522\*, 523, 528, 539, 541, 546, 549, 553, 559\*, 564, 565, 568\*, 569, 574, 588, 593
- Oratius Romanus 67, 200, 314, 365, 485, 600
- Oratori, Francesco degli 547
- Orbellis, Nicolaus de 293
- Orbicus 542
- Orbo, Giovanni 123
- Ordellaffi, Cecco 427
- Ordellaffi, Pino 81, 92\*, 124, 438\*
- Ordine superiori, de 21
- Ordo tenendus ad convivium vel ad nuptias 294
- Orecta Sensis 359
- Orefici, see Aurificibus
- Oresme, Nicolaus 71, 93, 185, 312, 328, 514
- Orestes 359
- Orfinus 544
- Organi, Francesco degli 453, 477
- Oribasius 34, 304\*
- Oricellarius, see Rucellai
- Orifilo, Luciano 203, 274\*
- Origenes 10, 57, 326, 390, 409, 505, 515, 530, 531, 557
- Orio, Ippolito 553
- Orivallius 535
- Orlandinus, Nicolaus 344
- Orlandinus, Paulus 83, 506
- Orlandus 487
- Orlandus de Monte Viridi 103
- Orlandus Siculus 90-91
- Orlandi, Alberto 166
- Orlandus, Johannes Petrus 508
- Orleans, Dukes of 187
- Orodrynus, Jacobus Aurelius 114; cf. Qwestenberg
- Orologi, Giuseppe 275\*
- Orosius 403
- Orosius, Marcus Antonius 90\*
- Orosius, Sinibaldus 460\*
- Orpheus 16, 69, 243, 260, 261, 382, 426, 438, 531
- Orsanigo, Andreas de 359
- Orsello, Bernardino 174
- Orselli, Sigismundus de comitibus 63
- Orsi, Aurelio, see Ursus
- Orsini family 411, 490, 493
- Orsini, Alessandro 26
- Orsini, Battista 355, 435\*, 436
- Orsini, Clarice 35, 422, 463, 515
- Orsini, Daniele 362
- Orsini, card. Flavio 533\*
- Orsini, Fulvio 90, 119, 129, 255, 264, 305\*, 318, 319, 333, 338, 340, 342\*, 346, 364, 367\*, 380, 386, 412, 422, 423\*, 455, 498, 553, 563, 569, 581
- Orsini, Gerardo 242
- Orsini, card. Giordano 26 (?), 31, 83 (?), 88, 116, 231, 232, 250, 290, 295, 305, 369, 392\*, 414, 443, 488, 490, 568
- Orsini, Giovanni Caetani, card. of S. Teodoro 478
- Orsini, Girolamo 11, 31, 243, 274, 339
- Orsini, Giulia 92
- Orsini, Guglielmo 485
- Orsini, Ildebrando 232
- Orsini, card. Latino 335, 356\*, 357, 364
- Orsini, Lelio 363, 546
- Orsini, Leone 125, 363
- Orsini, Marino, archbishop of Taranto 133
- Orsini, Michele, bishop of Pola 332
- Orsini, card. Napoleone 440, 478
- Orsini, Niccolò 195, 241, 373, 440, 466, 508
- Orsini, Orazio 332
- Orsini, Paolo 90
- Orsini, Raimondo 73, 356
- Orsini, Rinaldo, archbishop of Florence 116
- Orsini, Roberto 92, 466
- Orsini, Valerio 564
- Orsini, Virginio 127, 505
- Orsini, Ziliolo 350
- Ortel, Vitus 395
- Ortelius, Abraham 346
- Ortensia di Guglielmo da Fabriano 511
- Orthographical treatises 57, 96, 121, 202, 288, 374, 419
- Ortinus, Dominicus 169\*
- Ortinus, Simon 57
- Orto, Obertus de 70
- Orvieto 121
- Ory, Matthaeus, O.P. 337
- Osiander 423
- Osius, Felix 234
- Osius, Hieronymus 396
- Osius, see also Hosius
- Osma, Petrus Martinus de 380
- Osius, Hieronymus 26, 305, 379, 380, 412
- Osma, Stephanus de 260
- Osserianus, Balthasar 403
- Ostermann, Johannes, O.P. 481
- Ostiensis, cardinalis, see Johannes de Broniaco
- Othierus, Synolphus 485
- Othmarus, M. 597
- Otho Florentinus 50, 99, 115, 202, 296, 311, 371, 438, 587
- Ottobi, see Hothby
- Ottobonus, Franciscus 8
- Ottoboni, card., see Alexander VIII
- Oudegherste, Petrus ab 363
- Ovetariis, Antonius Zeno de 255\*
- Ovetarius, Benedictus 255\*, 268
- Ovidius 9\*, 11, 13, 16, 20, 27\*, 45, 47, 51, 56, 58, 76, 77, 95\*, 103, 114\*, 117, 121, 125, 126\*, 128, 134, 142, 154, 166, 169, 215, 239, 240, 241\*, 242, 248\*, 260, 270, 283, 297, 298, 314\*, 318\*, 332, 336, 339, 345, 352, 375, 390, 394\*, 395, 403, 404, 405, 410\*, 412, 417, 418\*, 422, 440, 443, 468, 471, 474, 483, 492, 506, 519, 525, 542, 553, 554, 558, 562\*, 570\*, 586\*, 591\*, 595, 598, 601, 602
- Owen, Christophorus 14
- Oxford 7, 15\*, 212
- Oxford, University of 169, 480
- P.A. 196, 200
- P. Collensis 77, 78
- P. de Cumis 240, 576
- P. S. Stephani cardinalis, see Petrus Textoris
- Paccius, see Pazzi
- Pace, Giulio 303
- Pacelli, Paolo 37, 547
- Paces de Foroiulii 215, 241
- Paces de Montecarotto, see Pacificus
- Pacetus, Diegus 295
- Paceus, Richardus 471
- Pachiarinus, Ludovicus Antonius 215
- Pachymeres, Georgius 595
- Paci, Claudio 275
- Pacificus Asculanus, see Maximus

- Pacificus Cesenas* 283  
*Pacificus* de Montecarotto 492\*, 493\*  
*Pacinas, Hieronymus* 352  
*Pacinus* 267  
*Pacinus, Antonius, Tudertinus* 161, 260, 316, 392, 436, 523  
*Pacinus, Michael* 117\*  
*Pacinius, Pacinus* 485  
*Pacioli, Luca* 96, 317, 524  
*Pacius, Ferdinandus* 580  
*Pacius (a Beriga), Julius* 20, 118, 390  
*Pactius, see Pazzi*  
*Pactolus* 373  
*Pactolus, Bartholomaeus* 508  
*Padua* 6, 7, 9, 10, 13, 22\*, 163, 233, 238, 255, 282, 290, 305, 388, 460, 472, 568  
*Padua, Academy* 250; see also Accademia  
*Padua, Collegium medicorum* 220  
*Padua, S. Giovanni in Verdara* 269  
*Padua, S. Giustina* 22, 171  
*Padua, University* 13\*, 17, 22\*, 49, 190, 206, 235, 245, 250, 257, 268, 279, 290, 340\*, 373, 425, 551\*, 559, 576\*, 581  
*Paduanus* 201\*  
*Paduanus, cardinalis, see Foscari; Zabarella*  
*Paduanus, Franciscus Florentinus cognomento* 64, 92, 154, 194, 199, 254  
*Paduanus, Gregorius, Brixiensis, O.S.B.* 15  
*Paedia (comedy)* 60  
*Paetus* 172, 267\*, 362, 442  
*Paetus, Franciscus* 361  
*Paetus, Jacobus* 380, 554  
*Paetus, Lucas* 107, 337, 338, 448, 452  
*Paez, Jacobus* 138  
*Paganellus, Christophorus* 96  
*Paganellus, Marcus Antonius* 77  
*Paganelli, Niccolò* 507  
*Paganus Raudensis* 485  
*Paganus, Carolus* 260, 497  
*Paganus, Franciscus* 494  
*Paganus, Horatius* 420  
*Paganus, Johannes* 485  
*Paganus, Marcus* 335\*  
*Paganus, Paganus* 36, 508  
*Paganus, Theodorus* 497  
*Pagellus, see Paiellus*  
*Pagerinus, see Paiarinus*  
*Pagnanus, Ambrosius* 374  
*Pagnius, Franciscus* 436\*  
*Pago, Antonius de* 6\*, 14  
*Pago, Benedictus de* 82  
*Pagolibero, Uliverius de* 303  
*Pagolo, see Paolo*  
*Paiarinus, Baptista* 12, 250, 276  
*Paiarinus, Bartholomaeus* 11, 190, 268, 278, 285, 302, 304  
*Paiarinus, Franciscus, O. Cap.* 497  
*Paiello family* 302  
*Paiellus, Antenor* 304  
*Paiellus, Bartholomaeus* 11, 99\*, 198\*, 258, 285, 286\*, 287, 302, 303\*, 303-304, 304\*, 374, 435, 460, 561  
*Paiellus, Gulielmus* 9, 99, 165, 200, 215, 243, 245, 255, 303, 304\*, 460, 484  
*Paiellus, Hieronymus* 99, 303, 304, 435  
*Paiellus, Leonellus* 99, 303  
*Paiellus, Livius* 257, 272\*, 340  
*Paiellus, Ludovicus* 99, 304\*  
*Paiella, Tharsia* 304\*  
*Pairinus, see Paiarinus*  
*Painting* 361  
*Palaciolus, Zacharias* 202, 261; see also Palazolis  
*Palaeologa, Cleopa* 389\*, 588  
*Palaeologus, Constantinus* 389\*  
*Palaeologa, Helena* 358  
*Palaeologus, Johannes* 389, 427, 585  
*Palaeologus, Manuel* 203, 237, 382, 385, 574  
*Palaeologus, Matthaeus* 262  
*Palaeophatus* 315  
*Palagio, Guido di Tommaso del* 34, 148\*, 167, 275, 300\*, 360, 523, 528  
*Palagio, Tommaso del* 487\*  
*Palamas* 432  
*Palatius, Andreas* 177, 341, 361, 397, 495  
*Palatius, Johannes Andreas* 428, 571  
*Palatius, Johannes Franciscus* 518  
*Palavicinus, see Pallavicino*  
*Palazolo, Alexander de* 487  
*Palazolis, Angelus de* 486  
*Palazolis, Laurus de* 215, 220, 290, 359  
*Palazzi, Filippo* 347  
*Palearius, Aonius* 1, 8, 32, 51, 155, 159\*, 305, 450, 552, 553  
*Palellus, Pyrrhus* 486  
*Paleotti, Astorre* 188  
*Paleotti, Camillo* 38\*, 39, 96(?), 137, 305\*, 353, 359, 363\*, 378, 379\*, 380, 407, 412, 450, 499, 536\*  
*Paleotti, card. Gabriele* 38, 39\*, 40, 129, 305, 380\*, 536\*, 539, 553, 555\*  
*Palerius, Dominicus* 178  
*Palermo* 24\*, 26\*; see also Accademia  
*Palermus, Jacobus* 21  
*Palermus, Polycarpus* 196  
*Palermus, Valerius* 17, 196, 510  
*Palicus, Laurentius* 373  
*Palingenius, Marcellus* 8, 185, 281  
*Palla, Battista della* 507  
*Palladio, Andrea* 277, 282  
*Palladius* 128, 201\*, 210, 290, 311, 312, 423, 441  
*Palladius, Blossius, see Blossius*  
*Palladius, Domitius* 243, 261\*  
*Palladius, Henricus* 235  
*Palladius, Johannes* 196  
*Palladio, Orazio* 547  
*Pallatiolus, see Palaciolus*  
*Pallavicino family* 184  
*Pallavicinus, O. C.* 270  
*Pallavicinus, card. Antoniotus* 461  
*Pallavicinus, Antonius* 356  
*Pallavicinus, Baptista, bishop of Reggio Emilia* 42, 45, 49, 59, 122, 186\*, 200, 260, 273, 331, 416\*, 425, 427\*, 457, 485  
*Pallavicinus, Hieronymus* 184  
*Pallavicinus, card. Johannes Baptista* 164\*  
*Pallavicinus, Johannes Manfredus* 145  
*Pallavicinus, Rolandus* 552  
*Pallavicino, Sforza* 1, 44, 508  
*Pallavicino d'Aragona, card. Simeone* 307  
*Pallavicina, Virginia* 271  
*Palliotus, Paulus* 49\*  
*Pallottus, card. Evangelista* 111  
*Palmarius, Johannes Baptista* 277, 458  
*Palmarius, Michael* 32  
*Palmer, E.* 399  
*Palmezzano, Marco* 98  
*Palmieri, Galieno* 580  
*Palmieri, Matteo* 1, 5, 7, 9, 15, 24, 25, 52, 59, 72, 80, 82, 94, 96, 122, 123, 145\*, 168, 169, 213, 231\*, 238, 279, 294, 308\*, 385, 387, 391\*, 405, 414, 418, 434, 450, 452, 454, 464\*, 465, 468, 506, 511, 516, 535, 549, 588\*  
*Palmieri, Mattia* 324, 345, 434, 547  
*Palmieri, Nardo* 258\*, 318, 362\*, 374\*, 427\*, 585  
*Palmieri, Niccolò, bishop of Orte* 56\*, 367\*, 377\*, 425, 478, 569, 603

- Palmieri, Silvestro* 57\*, 442  
*Palomar, Johannes de* 217, 291  
*Palonius, Marcellus* 114, 247 (?), 352, 452, 581  
*Paltrone Urbinate* 332  
*Paltronibus, Alexander de* 190  
*Paltronius Melyssus, Antonius* 36  
*Paltroni, Bernardino* 477  
*Palumbus, Hector* 36  
*Palumbus, Marcus Antonius* 17  
*Pamelius, Jacobus* 338  
*Pamfilo Napoletano* 126  
*Pamoleus, Hieronymus* 375  
*Pamparatus, Petrus* 277  
*Pamphila* 460  
*Pamphila (novel)* 452  
*Pamphilecti liber* 355  
*Pamphilus* 143\*, 144, 194, 198, 257, 284, 285, 287, 353, 362, 371, 526  
*Pamphilus Mutinensis, see Saxus*  
*Pamphilus, Franciscus* 607  
*Pan. Mar.* 374  
*Pancaldo, Leonardo* 39  
*Pancardus, Laurentius* 363  
*Panciaticchi, Andrea* 78  
*Panciaticchi, Gualtieri* 78  
*Panciaticchi, Paolo* 507  
*Panciera, Antonio* 201, 236, 569\*  
*Panciroli, Guido* 39\*, 44, 70, 85\*, 150, 184, 233, 273, 283, 344\*, 346, 451, 452\*, 455, 473, 494, 536, 553\*  
*Pancus, Johannes Baptista* 131  
*Pandolfini, Agnolo* 155, 505  
*Pandolfini, Carlo* 145  
*Pandolfini, Giannozzo* 111  
*Pandolfini, Giovannale* 463  
*Pandolfini, Niccolò; bishop of Pistoia* 78\*, 79\*, 82  
*Pandolfini, Pandolfo* 82, 102  
*Pandolfini, Pierfilippo* 82\*, 232, 505, 506, 515\*  
*Pandolfini, Pierfilippo, the Younger* 159, 455, 510  
*Pandoni, see Porcellius*  
*Pandragonus, Nannes* 77, 78\*  
*Pandulfus* 343  
*Pandulfus Caesenas* 98  
*Pandulfus Fulginas* 140  
*Paneta* 173  
*Panetius, Baptista, O. C.* 42  
*Panhote, Johannes* 478  
*Pancale* 62  
*Panicalis, Johannes Antonius* 145  
*Pancia, Nicolaus* 362\*  
*Panicatus, Nicolaus Marius* 49, 346  
*Panicus, Henricus* 145  
*Panicus, Nicolaus* 98  
*Panigarola, Francesco* 94, 161, 168\*, 290, 337, 421, 448\*, 455, 536\*, 553  
*Panitto, Ludovico* 273  
*Panormita, Antonius (Beccadelli)* 2\*, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11\*, 21, 23, 24\*, 25\*, 26\*, 27\*, 28, 31, 38, 43, 44, 45\*, 58, 61\*, 65, 69\*, 81\*, 104, 107, 108, 110\*, 113\*, 114, 125, 134\*, 147, 156, 160, 163, 165, 177\*, 180, 181, 186, 187, 188, 191\*, 199, 200, 205, 225, 233, 241, 242, 245, 246, 250\*, 253\*, 255, 257, 258, 259\*, 260\*, 262, 264\*, 265, 266, 267\*, 268, 295, 298\*, 302, 308\*, 309\*, 315\*, 317\*, 318\*, 319\*, 327, 331, 332, 333, 341, 345, 354, 355\*, 356\*, 357, 359\*, 360\*, 361\*, 362\*, 363, 370, 372\*, 373, 374\*, 377\*, 378, 382\*, 392, 395, 397\*, 398\*, 400, 404, 409\*, 411, 418\*, 424, 427, 428, 429, 431, 432, 434\*, 436\*, 440\*, 442\*, 447, 449, 457\*, 458, 459, 461\*, 462, 468, 471, 475, 486, 495, 498, 500\*, 509, 523, 537, 547, 551\*, 566, 585\*, 594\*  
*Pansa, Franciscus* 280  
*Pansa, Paolo* 185  
*Pantagathus* 54, 55, 58, 266, 361, 375, 383  
*Pantagathus, Flavius, episcopus Firmanus (Johannes Baptista Capranica)* 82, 133, 355, 361, 366, 382  
*Pantagathus, M.* 91  
*Pantagathus, Octavius* 168, 264, 305, 346, 362  
*Pantaleo* 471  
*Pantaleo O. P.* 325\*  
*Pantaleo Diaconus* 339  
*Pantaleo de Conflentia* 327  
*Pantaleon, Henricus* 593  
*Pantheus, Johannes Antonius* 10, 12, 196, 240, 249, 259, 354  
*Pantheus, Johannes Augustinus* 129, 274, 304, 413  
*Panvinus, Onuphrius* 13, 94, 95, 118\*, 119, 129, 156, 161, 229, 282, 319, 320\*, 330, 337\*, 338, 339\*, 340\*, 341\*, 342\*, 348\*, 380\*, 404, 412, 415, 422, 445, 451\*, 452\*, 474\*, 475, 490, 491\*, 553, 559, 576  
*Panziera, Francesco* 568  
*Panziera, Ugo* 600  
*Paolino Minorita, Fra* 282  
*Paolo da Firenze* 477  
*Paolo Geometra* 513  
*Paolo Servita, see Sarpi*  
*Paolo da Venezia* 540  
*Papafava, Francesco* 191  
*Papafava, Giovanni Roberto* 22  
*Papagomenus, Demetrius* 588  
*Papalis, Dominicus* 265  
*Papalis, Hieronymus* 266  
*Papazonus, Johannes* 191  
*Papazzoni, Flaminio* 536  
*Paperini, Giovanni Filippo* 274  
*Paphnutius* 195  
*Papino da Certaldo* 462  
*Papio, Giovanni Angelo* 379\*, 547, 553, 555  
*Papirius* 434  
*Pappus* 177, 213\*  
*Papyrius, Johannes* 198  
*Parabosco, Girolamo* 8, 371  
*Paracelsus, Theophrastus, von Hohenheim* 20, 85, 169, 402  
*Paracletus Cornetanus, O.S.A.* 146, 157, 391, 400, 476  
*Paradinus, Claudius* 593  
*Paradisus liber* 311\*  
*Paramo, Ludovicus a* 16  
*Paravicino, Basilio* 547  
*Pardus* 168  
*Pardus, Johannes* 353, 361, 362, 448  
*Pardus, Nicolaus* 144  
*Pardi, Vincenzo* 512  
*Parella, Giovanni, detto Alfeo* 80  
*Parella, Severo, detto Cicinnio* 80  
*Parenti, Piero di Marco* 124, 518  
*Parentucelli, Antonio Maria, bishop of Luni* 144, 145  
*Parentus, Honofrius* 60, 387  
*Pareus, David* 591  
*Parinas, Hieronymus* 114  
*Pario, Silvester de, O.P.* 213  
*Paris* 398  
*Paris (city)* 135, 148  
*Paris, cardinal of* 479  
*Paris, Collegium Narbone* 149  
*Paris, University of* 40, 149, 208, 238, 320, 332, 386, 407, 415, 484, 584  
*Paris Nursinus* 471  
*Parisetus, Julius* 378  
*Parisetus, Ludovicus* 36, 39  
*Parisetto, Ludovico, the Younger* 581  
*Parisius* 260  
*Parisius, Albertus* 102\*, 270, 383

- Parisius, Flaminius, episcopus Bitontinus 98, 376, 383  
*Parisius, Franciscus* 70  
*Parisius, Hieronymus* 70  
 Parisius, Johannes Junius 196  
 Parisius, Leo 527  
*Parisius, Ludovicus* 436  
*Parisius, Matthaeus Marius* 70  
*Parizola, Baptista* 144  
 Parlanus, Johannes Franciscus 130  
 Parleo, Jacobus 346, 365  
 Parleo, Petrus 8, 9, 46, 66, 90, 142, 244, 254\*, 263, 269, 374\*, 475, 484\*, 550\*, 571  
*Parlunciotius, Dominicus* 145  
*Parma* 386, 580; see also Accademia  
*Parma, Petrus Antonius* 70  
 Parmenius Genesius, Laurentius 92, 324, 351, 361, 365, 498, 537, 583  
 Parmenius, Lucius 335  
 Parmisus, Angelus 512  
 Parodi, Jacopo 51\*  
 Parolarius Ferrariensis 597  
 Parra, Petrus 136  
 Parribasius, Janus 61, 374\*, 399, 443, 453, 545, 549  
 Parsons, Robert, S.J. 119, 565\*  
 Parthenius 297  
*Parthenius Benacensis* 53  
 Parthenius, Antonius (Lacisus) 11, 18, 198, 285, 297, 457  
 Parthenius, Bartholomaeus 11, 198, 282, 285, 286\*, 561  
 Parthenius, Bernardinus 54, 196, 198, 205, 259, 371, 395, 547  
 Parthenius, Christophorus 42  
 Parthenius, Petrus 203  
*Parthenopeus* 438  
 Partistianus, Josephus 259  
*Pariti, Henricus* 149  
 Paruta, Filippo 24\*, 25  
 Paruta, Paolo 521, 539  
 Parutus, Ludovicus Maria 243, 463  
 Pascale, Ludovico 274  
 Paschaligus, see Pasqualigo  
 Paschalis Romanus 326, 327  
*Paschalius, Claudius* 573  
 Paschalis, Matthaeus 38  
 Paschalius, Petrus 177  
 Pascherius, Franciscus 48, 554  
 Pascovius 402  
 Pascutius, Johannes Petrus 1\*, 220, 243  
 Pasettus, Johannes 198  
 Pasgariis, Rolandus de 190  
 Pasi, Angelo 89  
*Pasinus* 486  
 pasinus, Bartholomaeus 38  
*pasinis, Gregorius de* 531  
 Pasio, Giovanni Battista 42  
*Pasius* 191  
 Pasius Patavinus 241  
 Pasius, Curius Lancillottus 85, 103\*, 261\*, 355\*, 405, 434\*, 499  
 Paso, Antonio 162  
*Pasqualigo, Ettore* 109, 566  
 Pasqualigo, Marco, O.M. 347  
 Pasqualini, Cesare 541  
 Pasqualini, Girolamo 439  
 Pasqualitius, Donatus 266  
*Pasquillius* 121\*, 422\*, 593  
 Pasquinius 289, 493  
 Pasquinius, Paschalinus 257\*  
 Passachius, Venturinus 250  
 Passagerius, see Rolandinus  
 Passarinus, Petrus Paulus 93  
 Passeratus, Johannes 183, 305, 399  
 Passerinus, Johannes Vincentius 334  
 Passero, see Genua  
 Passinius, see Basinius  
*Passiranus, Bartholomaeus* 486  
*Passirano, Johannes de* 487  
 Passo, see Pizolpasso  
 Passo, Giorgio 271  
 Passus, Hieronymus 234  
 Pasti, Matteo de', see Pastus  
*Pastineus, Augustinus* 534  
 Pastorius, Johannes Baptista 371  
 Pastrengius, Gulielmus 230, 294, 332, 412  
 Pastus, Matthaeus 228, 571  
*Patela, Johannes Antonius* 196  
 Patella, Johannes de 240, 575  
 Paternus, Bernardinus 151, 401, 597\*  
 Patinius, Benedictus 597  
*Patricius* 362  
*S. Patricius (Patrick)* 525  
*Patristic authors, list* 504  
 Patrizi, Agostino 18, 95, 129, 150\*, 152, 157, 159, 254, 315, 320, 326, 329, 330, 332, 334, 337, 343, 348, 365, 366, 414, 445, 463, 472, 474\*, 475\*, 476\*, 485, 500  
*Patrizi, Andrea* 315  
*Patrizi, Bernardo* 100  
 Patrizi, Francesco, of Siena, bishop of Gaeta (the Elder) 27, 34, 53, 62, 63\*, 71, 75, 82\*, 102, 114, 117, 122, 126, 134, 150\*, 155, 156, 159\*, 162, 189, 200, 205, 239, 247, 250, 254\*, 255, 258, 267\*, 269\*, 302, 316, 329, 345\*, 383, 411, 418\*, 432\*, 442, 449, 458, 463, 474\*, 475, 480, 481, 483, 485\*, 488, 509, 535, 562  
 Patrizi, Francesco, of Cherso (the Younger) 33, 36\*, 37\*, 38, 161\*, 162, 274, 276, 346, 367, 416, 441, 452, 457\*, 458\*, 498, 524, 533, 535\*, 599\*, 603\*  
*Patrizi, Giovanni* 482  
 Patrizi, Giulio 418  
 Patrizi, Patrizio 36, 159, 474  
*Patrum, Canones* 413  
*Patusius, Johannes Dominicus* 253, 359  
*Paula Florentina* 66  
*Pauli, Peregrinatio* 311  
 S. Pauli cardinalis, see Orsini, Latino; Ram, Dominicus  
*Paulina, Clara* 350  
 Paulinus Patavus 191  
 Paulinus, Alexander 203, 259  
 Paulinus, Fabius 196\*, 203, 259  
 Paulinus, Franciscus 203  
 Paulinus, Johannes Baptista 203  
 Paulonius, Johannes Baptista 203  
*Paulucius, Ludovicus* 585\*  
*Paulus* 97, 343, 436, 437, 487  
*Paulus poeta* 431  
*Paulus tonsor* 78  
 S. Paulus Apostolus 80, 311, 322\*, 507, 567, 582  
 Paulus II 5\*, 6, 18, 41\*, 52, 60, 63, 73, 80, 93, 97, 103, 110, 129\*, 146\*, 147\*, 165, 174, 186\*, 188, 189, 196, 197, 211\*, 214, 251, 252, 256, 258, 262, 269, 277\*, 279, 310, 311, 312, 313, 321\*, 322, 323, 324, 325, 329, 330, 331, 335\*, 336, 337, 341, 342, 343\*, 345, 350, 355, 356, 357\*, 362, 364\*, 365\*, 366\*, 370, 377, 384, 387, 388, 413, 418, 425, 430, 434, 435, 442, 443, 447, 451\*, 460, 472\*, 474, 476\*, 478, 483, 512, 522, 556\*, 559, 582\*, 583\*, 584\*, 585, 586\*, 596, 603\*  
 Paulus III 4, 20, 44, 63, 89, 90, 107, 129, 137, 156, 157, 219, 229, 262, 268\*, 278, 287, 289, 312, 314, 321\*, 322\*, 323\*, 324, 330\*, 333, 334\*, 335, 340, 342, 353\*, 354\*, 356, 374, 386\*, 413, 414, 422, 431, 440, 450, 451, 455\*, 460\*, 461, 463, 487\*, 521, 523, 543, 552, 578, 581\*, 582\*, 583, 588, 605

- Paulus IV 8, 17, 33, 39, 125, 214, 229, 238, 239, 248, 271, 281, 320\*, 364, 387, 449\*, 455, 491
- Paulus V 87, 136, 333, 346, 410, 545
- Paulus Bergomensis, O.S.A. 269, 486
- Paulus (de S. Maria) episcopus Burgensis 120, 466\*
- Paulus Ferrariensis 59
- Paulus de Florentia 158
- Paulus Florentinus, see Attavanti; Toscanelli
- Paulus Graecus 41
- Paulus Hungarus 38
- Paulus de Juvenatio 71
- Paulus de Laude abbas Classensis 83
- Paulus de Middelburgo, bishop of Fossombrone 322\*, 342, 405, 413
- Paulus Pannonius 376
- Paulus Papiensis 186
- Paulus Pergulensis 4, 6, 7\*, 12, 13, 15\*, 16\*, 17, 25, 29, 41, 66, 85, 93\*, 94, 97, 102, 111\*, 122, 124, 142, 153, 212\*, 214, 224, 225\*, 226, 281, 291\*, 295, 298-299, 301, 306\*, 307, 316\*, 328, 333, 345, 387, 401, 429, 473\*, 480\*, 573
- Paulus de Perusio 134, 419
- Paulus Pratensis 79, 169
- Paulus de Roma, O.S.A. 466, 481
- Paulus Sarzanensis 196, 267
- Paulus Tuscus, see Toscanelli
- Paulus Venetus 4, 7\*, 14, 15\*, 16, 17\*, 40, 41, 68, 70, 87, 94\*, 97, 101-102, 102, 107, 121, 152, 153, 158\*, 169, 195, 197, 202, 211\*, 212\*, 214, 215, 220, 223\*, 224, 225\*, 226, 237, 249, 250, 281, 316\*, 328, 329, 343, 405, 414, 416, 473\*, 480, 538, 559, 573
- Paulus Venetus S. Justinae abbas 53
- Paulus Venetus, O. Serv. 13
- Paulus Veronensis, see Maffei
- Paulus Franciscus Parthenopaeus 420
- Paulus Franciscus de Venetiis, frater 208
- Paulus Leo 169
- Paulus, Ciccus 133
- Paulus, Hieronymus 350\*
- Paulus, Tacitus 355
- Pausanias 297
- Pavarus, Fabritius 371
- Paverius Fontana, Gabriel 46, 70, 72
- Pavia 11, 46, 47, 52, 61, 307, 433\*, 463, 479, 575; see also Accademia
- Pavia, Library of the Castle 51
- Pavia, Medicorum Collegium 510
- Pavia, Collegio Griffi 528
- Pavia, Schools 51
- Pavia, University 51\*, 185, 395, 593
- Pavinis, Johannes Franciscus de 446, 460
- Pavonius, Fatius Polydorus 114, 352
- Pavonius, Paulus 37, 333
- Pays, Petrus 353
- Pazzi plot 387, 504, 509
- Pazzi, Alessandro de' 80, 83\*, 453, 565, 581, 602
- Pazzi, Alfonso de' 37, 106, 107, 108\*, 504, 508, 510
- Pazzi, Antonio de' 272, 385, 510\*, 511\*
- Pazzi, Cosimo de', bishop of Arezzo and archbishop of Florence 252, 280, 350, 367, 384
- Pazzi, Guglielmo 78
- Pazzi, Guglielmo d'Alessandro 4
- Pazzi, Jacopo 48
- Pazzi Piero 71, 92
- Pazzi, Renato 111
- Peace of 1498 293
- Peccis, Andreas de 490
- Peccius, Mutius 157, 162
- Peckham, John, archbishop of Canterbury 421, 433, 459
- Pedacius, Crassus 374
- Pedagogus, Johannes 249
- Pediasimus, Johannes 358
- Pedretus, Bartholomaeus 11
- Pegolottus, Romulus 554
- Peirese, Nicolaus Faber de 174, 275, 303, 448, 449
- Pelacanis, Antonius de 327
- Pelacani, Blasius de, see Blasius Parmensis
- Pelacanis, Franciscus de 291
- Pelagallus, Leander 240
- S. Pelagia 338\*
- Pelagius, Franciscus 166
- Pelagius, see Pelagrus
- Pelagrus, card. Arnaldus de 478
- Pelleier, Johannes Le 340
- Pelliparius, Ludovicus 49
- Pellapetra, Georgius 261
- Pellatus, Franciscus 59, 73, 341, 346, 369, 411, 442, 458, 475, 521, 590
- Pellatus, Johannes 141
- Pellatus, A. Orpheus 114, 352
- Pellegrina, Sancta 359
- Pellegrinus 530
- Pellegrino, Camillo 546, 599\*
- Pellegrino, Niccolò 299
- Pellegrinus, Sertorius 554
- Pellegrinus, see also Peregrinus
- Pelleus, A. S. 21
- Pellicerius, Guillelmus, bishop of Montpellier 38
- Pellicia, Paulus 198
- Pelliciarus, Ludovicus 49
- Pelliparius, Johannes Antonius 248
- Pelliparius, Ludovicus 243
- Pelliso, Johannes 339
- Pelottus, Antonius 45\*, 124, 187, 261, 277 (?), 297, 371, 525
- Pelut 28
- Pelusius, Fabius 460
- Pelusius, Janus 33, 147, 183, 334, 338, 379, 460\*
- Peña, Johannes de la 26, 416
- Pendalia, Bartholomaeus 102\*, 103
- Pendasius, Caesar 597
- Pendasius, Federicus 14\*, 16, 121\*, 151, 173\*, 498
- Penelope 25, 116
- Penia, Franciscus 341\*, 342, 561, 564\*
- Penna, Baldo Antonio 281
- Pennis, Petrus de, O.P. 446
- Pensaben, Michael 249
- Pepius, Bonaccursius 80
- Pepi, Francesco 504
- Pepi, Sertorio 547\*
- Pepoli, Guido 355, 438
- Peranzone, Niccolò 119
- Percuteus, Petrus Aeneas 241, 285
- Perdicarius, Federicus 93
- Perdicarius, Philippus 93
- Peregrinus, B. Antonius 17, 229
- Peregrinus, Antonius 281, 297, 334
- Peregrinus, Bertus 83
- Peregrinus, Christophorus 295
- Peregrinus, Guilielmus 295
- Peregrinus, Jacobus 264, 463
- Peregrinus, Johannes Baptista 168, 295
- Peregrinus, Peregrinus 294, 295\*
- Peregrinus, Philippus 396
- Peregrinus, Sanctus de 236
- Peregrinus, Thomas 290, 494
- Peregrinus, frater Thomas 151
- Peregrinus, Vincentius 295
- Peregrinus, see also Pellegrino, Pellegrinus
- Pereira, Benedictus 9, 129\*, 130, 136\*, 137\*, 138\*, 139\*, 240, 446, 548, 564

- Pereira, Gulielmus 15  
 Pereira, Johannes 39  
 Perennius, Franciscus 270  
 Perennotus, Fridericus 380  
 Perennotus, see also Granvelle  
 Pererius, see Pereira  
 Peres de Gusman, Fernando 343  
 Peresinus, Hieronymus 243  
 Peretti, Marchese 111  
 Perettus, card. Alexander 334  
 Perettus, Baptista 297\*  
 Peretti, Bartolomeo, vescovo de' Marsi 521  
 Perettus, Michael 58\*  
 Perez, Jacobus 137  
 Perfectus, see Corazzonius  
 Pergameni 601  
 Perigius Viterbiensis 486\*  
 Peri, Francesco 507  
 Periander 182\*, 535  
 Pericles 75  
 Perignanus, Johannes Baptista 523  
 Perinus, Franciscus 555\*  
 Perionius, Joachimus 341, 402, 597  
 Peripatetics 370  
 Periplus maris rubri 441  
 Perirosius, Johannes Michael 362  
 Perla, Jacobus 537  
 Perleo, Perleoni, see Parleo  
 Perlottus medicus 97  
 Perlotus, Johannes 261, 278\*  
 Permarinus, Johannes 261  
 Perna, Magnus de 446  
 Perna, Petrus 289  
 Perolius, Julius 549  
 Perondini, Pietro 505  
 Perosinus, Cosmus 526  
 Perosino, Niccolò 121  
 Perotti, Angelo 374, 386  
 Perotti, Elio 18\*, 68, 125\*, 157\*, 316, 381\*, 406, 482, 519\*, 550, 584  
 Perotti, Giovanni 308\*, 367  
 Perotti, Niccolò 8\*, 18\*, 53, 60, 61, 68\*, 125\*, 128, 157\*, 186, 193\*, 200, 211, 213, 225, 245, 252, 258, 260, 262\*, 266, 267\*, 269\*, 275, 301, 316\*, 318, 319, 323, 331, 333, 335, 336, 340, 341\*, 343, 346, 357\*, 363\*, 365\*, 367, 375, 377\*, 381\*, 382\*, 383, 385\*, 386, 387, 391, 393, 406\*, 409, 418, 425, 434, 435, 442\*, 445, 457, 459, 465, 466, 476\*, 480, 482\*, 483, 485, 492, 498, 499, 513, 519\*, 546, 550\*, 569\*, 584\*, 588, 589  
 Perotti, Pirro 245 340, 377, 381, 382  
 Perotti, Severo 382, 385  
 Perotti, Torquato 128, 130, 381\*, 461  
 Perpinianus, Petrus 107, 125\*, 136, 136-137, 137\*, 155, 344, 363, 381, 447\*, 564  
 Perpolus Forliviensis 600  
 Perrenot, see Granvelle  
 Perronius, card. Johannes 564\*  
 Persicinus, Johannes 198  
 Persico, Giovanni 494  
 Persicus Josephus 449  
 Persico, Pamfilo 281  
 Persio, Antonio 48, 271, 275, 455, 530, 533  
 Persio, Ascanio 363, 571\*  
 Persius 8, 9, 27\*, 53, 54, 58, 64, 65\*, 73, 76, 128, 129, 168, 215, 240, 243, 279, 302, 314\*, 326, 351, 352, 383, 394, 402, 403, 405, 408, 417\*, 418, 443, 467, 474, 492, 557, 558, 594  
 Persius, Franciscus 310  
 Persona, Christophorus 247, 324, 378\*  
 Personius, see Parsons  
 Perspectiva 514  
 Perugia 109, 120, 306\*, 321, 322, 329, 336, 425, 570, 582  
 Perugia, state letters 580  
 Perugia, University 52\*, 62, 97, 385\*  
 Peruscius, Camillus 441  
 Peruschus, Johannes Paulus 322  
 Perusinus 303  
 Perusinus, episcopus, see Vannucci  
 Peruzzi, Baldassare 170  
 Pesant, Franciscus Le 101  
 Pesaro 290  
 Pesaro, bishop of 340  
 Pescara, see Davalos  
 Pescinelli, Francesco 521  
 Pesentus, Michael 388  
 Pesottus, Vincentius 46  
 Pestilentia, De 179, 180  
 Pessina, Antonius 156\*, 161, 462, 482  
 Petantius, Felix 281  
 Petavius, Dionysius 412, 441, 450  
 Petillo, Marcantonio 95  
 Petitus, Michael 416  
 Peto, see Paetus  
 Petramala, Anfrsino de 570\*  
 Petramala, Galeatius de 426  
 Petra Precia, Princeps de 120  
 Petrarca, Francesco 1, 4, 6\*, 8, 9\*, 10\*, 11, 12\*, 13, 17\*, 22\*, 23\*, 25\*, 26, 27, 30, 31\*, 32, 33\*, 34\*, 36\*, 42\*, 46, 47, 49, 50\*, 51, 54, 55, 58, 59, 61, 62, 68, 71, 76\*, 77, 83\*, 85, 87\*, 93\*, 94, 95\*, 96, 98\*, 103\*, 104\*, 106\*, 107\*, 108\*, 110\*, 111\*, 112, 113\*, 114\*, 115\*, 119, 120, 122, 123, 129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 146\*, 149, 153\*, 154\*, 155, 156, 157\*, 160, 162, 164, 167\*, 169, 171, 178, 179, 181\*, 184\*, 187, 189, 195, 199\*, 200, 214\*, 216, 222\*, 223, 230, 233\*, 234, 235, 236\*, 240\*, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246\*, 247\*, 248\*, 249\*, 250\*, 253, 254, 256, 258\*, 260\*, 262\*, 268\*, 269, 270, 272\*, 273\*, 274\*, 275\*, 278\*, 281, 283, 290, 293, 295, 296, 298\*, 300\*, 302, 303, 306\*, 308\*, 312, 314, 315\*, 317\*, 318\*, 326, 328\*, 330\*, 331\*, 332, 335, 337, 339, 340\*, 342\*, 343\*, 353, 360\*, 361, 364, 366, 368, 369\*, 370, 372, 373\*, 378, 382\*, 385\*, 386, 389, 390, 391\*, 392\*, 394\*, 395\*, 396, 398, 400, 401, 403, 405\*, 406, 408, 411\*, 416, 418\*, 419\*, 421, 422\*, 428, 429, 439\*, 440\*, 442, 445, 447\*, 448\*, 449\*, 451, 452\*, 453\*, 462, 463\*, 464, 465\*, 466\*, 467\*, 468, 474, 477\*, 481\*, 483, 484, 487, 488\*, 490, 491\*, 492, 496, 503, 505, 508, 510\*, 512, 513, 516, 519, 521, 522, 523\*, 525, 530, 532, 535, 536, 538, 541, 543\*, 546\*, 550\*, 556, 557, 559, 562, 563, 566\*, 569, 573, 575\*, 576, 581, 585, 587\*, 588\*, 589, 590\*, 591\*, 598, 599\*, 600, 602\*  
 Petrarca, Gherardo 199  
 Petrarchinus Myrtensis 92  
 Petrasancta 114, 352, 353, 373\*  
 Petrasancta, Franciscus 369, 373\*  
 Petrasancta, Oliverius Baptista 164  
 Petrasancta, Paulus 450  
 Petrasancta, Thomas 373, 383  
 Petrectus suitor 78  
 Petreius 434  
 Petreius, Nicolaus 57, 264  
 Petrella, Bernardinus 473 479\*

- Petretus Pistoensis* 77  
 Petri, Henricus 380  
 Petri, Ricardo 282, 341, 522  
 Petrianis, Antonius de 208  
*Petrillus Neapolitanus* 336  
 Petris, Ottaviano de 95  
 Petronius 145, 263  
 Petronius, Alexander Traianus 399  
 Petronius, Ericynus 359  
 Petronius, Henricus 241  
 Petronius, Ludovicus 71, 169, 453, 489\*, 572  
 Petronius, Paulus 329  
 Petrucci, Achille 63, 102, 245, 250, 254\*, 269, 302, 383, 485  
 Petrucci, Andrea 366  
 Petrucci, Andreuccio 147, 161, 267  
 Petrucci, Antonello 146, 159, 354, 362, 403, 435  
 Petrucci, Antonio 80, 161, 362, 397, 463  
 Petrucci, Aurelia 36  
 Petrucci, Borghesio 354  
 Petrucci, Fabio 150  
 Petrucci, Giovanni Battista 99, 135, 357  
 Petrucci, Girolamo, S.J. 137  
 Petrucci, Leandro 38\*  
 Petrucci, Ostilio 383  
 Petrucci, Pandolfo 354  
 Petrucci, Rinaldo 321  
 Petrucci, Silvio 503  
 Petrus 98, 266, 440  
 S. Petrus Apostolus 415  
*Petrus compater* 362  
 Petrus O.P. 418  
*Petrus grammaticus* 318  
 Petrus de Abano 9, 12, 17, 20, 22, 40, 107, 136, 141, 158\*, 195, 215, 223, 227, 237, 271\*, 276, 282, 284, 287, 313\*, 317, 327, 330, 339, 393\*, 399, 400, 401, 404\*, 419, 443\*, 444, 459, 468, 516, 517, 521, 522, 534 (?), 545, 590  
 Petrus de Ancona, frater 413  
*Petrus Apuliensis* 145  
 Petrus de Aretio 229  
*Petrus Bononiensis* 3  
 Petrus episcopus Brixiensis, see Monte  
 Petrus Burgensis, see Francesca  
 Petrus Calaber 374, 427  
 Petrus de Candia, see Alexander V  
*Petrus de Castilione Aretio* 258, 468  
 Petrus archiepiscopus Colocensis, see Varda  
 Petrus de Colonia 316  
 Petrus de Corsignano (?) 416; cf. Tussignano  
 Petrus Cremonensis 576  
 Petrus de Dacia 237, 417; see also Philomena  
 Petrus Dertunensis 259  
 Petrus de Fabriano 385  
 Petrus de Hibernia 336  
 Petrus Hibernus, see Lombardus  
 Petrus Hispanus 70, 93, 131, 152, 226, 285, 292, 304, 316\*, 327, 392\*, 399, 404, 572  
 Petrus Illyricus 289  
 Petrus Lombardus 27, 55, 90, 152, 170, 180, 202\*, 237\*, 380, 414, 415\*, 445, 482, 504, 561  
*Petrus de Lonato* 326  
 Petrus Lunensis 12, 98, 191, 298, 305\*, 465  
 Petrus M. 440\*  
 Petrus (de Alboin) Mantuanus 208, 223, 224, 253, 291\*, 312, 372, 425, 480\*; see also Pomponazzi  
 Petrus Mediolanensis. pater 126  
 Petrus Montopolitanus, see Odus  
*Petrus Neapolitanus, O.M.* 486  
*Petrus de Nubilaria (Novellara)* 377  
 Petrus de Padua 534; cf. Petrus de Abano  
 Petrus Padualbanensis, see Petrus de Abano  
 Petrus Paduanus, see Petrus de Abano  
 Petrus Padubanensis, see Petrus de Abano  
*Petrus Pannonius* 353  
 Petrus Patavinus, see Petrus de Abano  
*Petrus Pensauritanus* 350  
 Petrus Ravennas 270\*, 339, 345, 605  
 Petrus S. 260  
 Petrus archiepiscopus Salernitanus, see Rocca  
*B. Petrus de Sardinia* 265  
*Petrus Senensis, frater* 144, 145  
 Petrus card. S. Sixti, see Riario  
*Petrus archidiaconus Strigoniensis* 461  
*Petrus de Tibure, frater* 347  
*Petrus de Urbe Veteri* 135  
*Petrus Venetus* 387  
 Petrus de Versalibus (of Versailles), O.S.B., bishop of Meaux 601  
 Petrus Andreae 569  
 Petrus Antonius Finariensis 395, 397\*  
*Petrus Antonius Bartholomaei filius* 65  
*Petrus Antonius (Salandus?)* 358; cf. Salandus  
 Petrus Bernardus de Florentia 512\*  
 Petrus Bonus Ferrariensis 258, 518, 636  
 Petrus Bonus de Mantua 220  
*Petrus Comestor* 31  
 Petrus Damiani 269  
 Petrus Diaconus 335, 476  
*Petrus Franciscus* 463  
 Petrus Franciscus Amerinus, see Laurelius  
 Petrus Franciscus de Ravenna 165, 245, 594  
 Petrus Franciscus Tarvisinus, frater 196  
 Petrus Franciscus de Urbe Veteri 47  
 Petrus abbas S. Gregorii de Urbe, see Nigrono  
 Petrus Heliae 244, 422  
 Petrus Jacobus 404  
*Petrus Johannes Forliviensis* 144  
*Petrus Johannis de Sancto Angelo in Vado* 481\*  
*Petrus Leo* 23  
 Petrus Martyr Anglariensis 335\*, 439\*, 449, 460, 583\*  
*Petrus Parentis Florentinus (Petrarch's father)* 536  
 Petrus Paulus Perusinus, O.S.A. 15  
 Petrus Paulus tonsor 78\*  
*Petrus Paulus Tusculanus* 40  
 Petrus Stephanus Spoletinus 57  
 Petrus Textoris S. Stephani card. 478  
 Petrus Vincentius Spoletinus 57  
 Petrus, Nicolaus 339  
 Petrus, Suffridus 376  
 Petrutius 97; see also Petrucci  
 Pettenelli, Girolamo 22  
 Petus, see Paetus  
 Petz, Johannes 14  
 Peucer, Caspar 395, 592\*  
 Peurbachius, Georgius 52, 88, 158, 213\*  
 Peutinger, Conradus 250, 346, 396  
 Peverone, Giovanni Francesco 119  
 Pezamezane, Franciscus Rolandini 113  
 Pezenino, see Piccinino  
 Pflugar, Conradus 392  
 Pflug, Damianus 8, 38  
 Pflug, Julius 8  
 Phaedra, Phaedrus, see Inghirami

- Phaella**, see **Faella**  
**Phalaris** 5, 8, 12, 16, 20, 24\*, 25, 26\*, 29\*, 41, 43\*, 59, 73, 81, 94\*, 110, 128\*, 155, 186, 200, 226, 239\*, 240\*, 245, 247, 250, 255, 265\*, 306, 307, 341, 343, 368, 368-369, 369, 372, 391, 394, 395, 402, 412, 416, 419, 420, 428, 429, 432, 440, 442\*, 458\*, 463, 464, 468, 470, 474, 475\*, 489, 490, 492, 494, 506, 513\*, 521, 522, 523, 531, 539, 552, 556, 590\*, 592, 600, 602\*
- Phalerius**, see **Falerius**  
**Phaletus**, see **Faletti**  
**Phanus**, see **Fanus**  
**Phaon** 56  
**Pharaone**, see **Faraone**  
**Pharnesius**, see **Farnese**  
**Phasianinus**, see **Fasianino**  
**Phasianus** 48, 554  
**Phedrinus**, **Petrus** 30  
**Phedrus**, see **Inghirami**  
**Phellicibus**, see **Fellicibus**  
**S. Pherbuta** 338  
**Pherecydes** 182\*  
**Phetunteus**, **Franciscus** 301  
**Pheus**, **Dominicus** 145  
**Philatheus**, **Lucilius** 473  
**S. Philaretus** 24, 551  
**Philaretus** 62, 545, 595\*  
**Philaretus**, **Eulogius** 120  
**Philaretus**, **Jacobus** 110, 165  
**Philarista**, **Antonius** 407  
**Philelpha**, **Theodora** 411, 470  
**Philephus**, **Cyrus** 194, 284, 285  
**Philephus**, **Nicolaus** 482  
**Philephus**, **Xenophon** 485\*  
**Philephus**, see also **Filefo**  
**Phileticus**, **Leonardus** 190  
**Phileticus**, **Martinus** 11\*, 79, 110, 248, 314\*, 321, 417, 490  
**Phileticus**, **Nicolaus** 30, 484  
**Phileticus**, **Podanus** 201  
**Philetus**, **Antonius**, **bishop of Concordia** 196  
**Philetus**, **Franciscus** 268\*  
**Philarchus**, **Bartholomaeus** 409\*  
**Philarchus**, **Cosmus** 119, 381  
**Philicarius**, see **Filicaia**  
**Philippus rex Macedonum** 23, 35\*, 53\*, 68, 75, 94, 108, 135, 199, 245, 248, 253, 256, 257, 264, 269, 302, 314, 319, 328, 331\*, 338, 371, 399, 408, 410, 420, 421, 429, 435, 481, 496, 556, 587, 601  
**Philippus IV, King France of** 544, 597  
**Philippus VI, King of France** 596  
**Philippus II, King of Spain** 24, 61, 88, 120\*, 132, 137, 166, 311, 446, 449, 450, 552  
**Philippus III, King of Spain** 137  
**Philippus (the Good), Duke of Burgundy** 181  
**Philippus (the Handsome) of Burgundy, King of Castile** 271  
**Philippus Comes Palatinus** 396  
**Philippus architectus**, see **Brunelleschi**  
**Philippus Carmelitanus pictor** 55  
**Philippus O.P.** 316  
**Philippus medicus** 189  
**Philippus physicus** 468  
**Philippus (secretary of the locumtenens Picensi)** 469, 470  
**Philippus, Ser** 71  
**Philippus O. Serv.** 365  
**Philippus Arimineus** 6, 223, 225, 245, 249, 260, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269\*, 299\*, 372, 378, 566, 587  
**Philippus Bergomensis** 260, 396  
**Philippus Bononiensis, frater** 365  
**Philippus card. Bononiensis**, see **Calandrini**  
**Philippus C.** 83  
**Philippus de Florentia** 244\*, 394  
**Philippus lector Florentinus, frater** 468  
**Philippus Florentinus pictor** 461\*  
**Philippus de Luca, O.M.** 103  
**Philippus Mediolanensis** 68, 333, 384; see also **Strada**  
**Philippus Papiensis, frater** 219  
**Philippus de Pergamo, O.S.B.** 391, 395; cf. **Philippus Bergomensis**  
**Philippus Senensis** 356  
**Philippus Tifernas** 65, 427  
**Philippus Antonius** 114, 352  
**Philippus Jacobus sacerdos** 372, 566  
**Philiscus** 44, 69, 124, 167, 197, 247, 378, 404, 430, 491  
**Philo Alexandrinus** 124, 131, 338\*, 340, 426, 445\*, 478  
**Philo Byzantius** 393\*, 441  
**Philocalus, Johannes**, see **Troianus**  
**Philocaumarium** 2  
**Philolaurus, Franciscus** 243  
**Philomelus** 203  
**Philomena, Marcus de** 262  
**Philomena, Petrus, de Dacia** 402  
**Philomena, Theodosius** 260  
**Philomethes, Bernardus** 512  
**Philomusus, Franciscus, Pisauriensis** 67\*  
**Philomusus, Jacobus**, see **Guaquientius; Vagnonus**  
**Philomusus, Johannes Franciscus** 114, 203, 261\*, 352, 381, 493\*  
**Philomusus, Timotheus**, see **Benededei**  
**Philonardus**, see **Filonardo**  
**Philonatus, Gratia Maria** 207-208  
**Philopono, Francesco** 555  
**Philoponus, Johannes** 95, 313, 316, 328\*, 335, 341, 377, 444, 542  
**Philosophical treatises** 20, 67, 89, 101, 108, 124, 158, 188, 292, 293, 305, 369, 381, 386, 390, 392, 394-395, 397, 407\*, 408, 412, 424, 425\*, 431, 441, 443, 448, 455\*, 461, 479\*, 480\*, 539\*, 540\*, 547-548, 569, 596  
**Philosophis, de septem** 50  
**Philosophorum haereses** 54  
**Philosophorum vitae** 425  
**Philostratus** 82, 107, 264\*, 316, 337, 402, 432  
**Philotimus, Calistus** 18\*  
**Philotimus, C. Octavius Stephanus** 436  
**Philoxenus** 18, 285, 286\*  
**Philoxenus, Antonius** 198\*, 265  
**Philoxenus, Marcellus** 11, 54, 55, 100, 197-198, 266, 269, 375, 437  
**Phocas** 440  
**Phocylides** 441, 535  
**Phoebus de Pergula** 570\*  
**Phosphorus, Lucius, bishop of Segni** 54, 252, 297\*, 331, 361, 375, 435, 437, 439, 471  
**Photius** 128, 138  
**Phrases** 163, 205, 206, 524  
**Phronicus** 359  
**Phrygepanis**, see **Frangipani**  
**Phylephus**, see **Filelfo; Philadelphus**  
**Phylaretus**, see **Philaretus**  
**Phyllar., Antonius** 55  
**Phylonardus**, see **Filonardi**  
**Physiognomical treatises** 6, 381, 480  
**Physiologus** 558, 574\*  
**Pia**, see **Pio**  
**Piacentini, Muzio** 569\*, 607



- Piacenza* 9  
*Piagentina, Alberto della* 1  
*Piano, Martinus de* 487  
*Piasius, Baptista* 191, 249  
*Platesius, see* *Platesius*  
*Piatti family* 527; *see also* *Platus*  
*Picardus, Marcus* 243, 260, 487  
*Picatrix* 271, 595  
*Picca, Johannes de, see* *Peckham*  
*Piccardi, Francesco di Paolo* 121  
*Piccininus, Franciscus* 161, 177\*, 361, 362, 397, 463  
*Piccininus, Jacobus* 196, 247, 362  
*Piccininus, Nicolaus* 27, 81, 114, 231, 283, 307, 315\*, 336, 418, 429, 463, 542  
*Piccolomini family* 102, 156, 166, 199, 200\*, 283, 385, 411\*, 473\*, 480, 481, 485, 604  
*Piccolomini, Agostino, see* *Patrizi*  
*Piccolomini, Alessandro* 72, 149, 151\*, 154\*, 158\*, 159, 160\*, 161, 166, 276, 277, 340, 342, 379, 419, 474, 514, 572  
*Piccolomini, Andrea* 411, 479, 485  
*Piccolomini, Antonio, Duke of Amalfi* 277  
*Piccolomini, Antonio Maria* 507  
*Piccolomini, Ascanio* 150, 607  
*Piccolomini, Bartolommeo* 477, 479  
*Piccolomini, Benedetto* 168  
*Piccolomini, Enea Silvio, see* *Pius II*  
*Piccolomini, Francesco (the philosopher)* 14\*, 15, 42, 120, 124, 130, 151, 152\*, 153\*, 157\*, 158-159, 161, 162, 194, 206, 222, 281, 287, 299\*, 401, 447, 455, 473, 478, 494, 553  
*Piccolomini, card. Francesco, see* *Pius III*  
*Piccolomini, Francesco Maria, bishop of Montalcino* 479  
*Piccolomini, G. de, see* *Lollius, Gregorius*  
*Piccolomini, card. Giovanni* 159  
*Piccolomini, Girolamo Mandoli* 150\*, 151, 155, 156, 168  
*Piccolomini, Goro, see* *Lollius, Gregorius*  
*Piccolomini, Jacopo, see* *Ammannati*  
*Piccolomini, Jacopo Silverio* 126\*, 335  
*Piccolomini, Leonora, principessa di Prignano* 420  
*Piccolomini, Marcantonio* 271  
*Piccolomini, Niccolò* 153, 411, 584\*  
*Piccolomini, Ottavio* 16  
*Piccolomini, Silvio* 92  
*Piccolomini, Tommaso* 114, 154, 308, 359, 369, 485  
*Piccolpasso, Cipriano* 557, 562  
*Piccolpasso, see also* *Pizolpasso*  
*Picemanus, Donatus* 568  
*Picenardis, Johannes Franciscus de* 542\*  
*Picernus, see* *Bartholomaeus Picens*  
*Pichena, Curzio* 161, 504, 508\*, 514, 605\*  
*Pichius, Ludovicus* 440  
*Pichis, Paulus de* 27  
*Pichissinus, Marcus Antonius* 198  
*Picholinus de Padua* 526  
*Picinus, Hieronymus* 486  
*Pico, Alessandro* 580  
*Pico della Mirandola, Antonio* 425\*  
*Pico, Antonio Maria* 66  
*Pico, Bianca Maria* 563  
*Picus, Eventius* 552  
*Pico, G.* 555  
*Pico della Mirandola, Galeotto* 66, 373  
*Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni* 1, 19, 21\*, 36, 37, 44, 48, 50, 56, 59\*, 86, 88, 91\*, 123, 155, 160, 162, 182\*, 196, 225, 252, 255, 266, 267, 273, 276, 319, 326\*, 328\*, 353\*, 354, 362, 364, 373\*, 377, 381, 383, 384, 389, 406\*, 413, 425, 431, 433, 439\*, 453, 457, 459, 464, 478, 482, 499, 503, 505\*, 512, 513\*, 528, 543\*, 554, 565, 575\*, 576\*, 587\*  
*Pico, Giovanni Battista* 555\*  
*Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni* *Francesco* 53, 56, 59\*, 96, 118, 125, 128, 156\*, 161, 304, 323, 329\*, 333, 338, 342, 354, 371, 450, 461\*, 497, 503, 508, 512\*, 514\*, 517, 541, 560\*, 561\*, 575, 587\*  
*Pico, Ludovico* 361  
*Pico, Marco Marcello* 374  
*Pico della Mirandola, Maria Maddalena* 430  
*Pico, Ranuccio* 474  
*Pico della Mirandola, Tommaso* 363  
*Pietea, Francisca* 169  
*Pictorius, Ludovicus (Bigus)* 37, 49\*, 56, 258, 339, 353\*, 354\*, 356, 362  
*Pictorius, Marius* 259\*  
*Picus, Hieronymus* 228, 434, 560  
*Pieter, Franciscus* 146  
*Pierius Siculus, see* *Jannecius*  
*Pierius, Johannes* 243  
*Pierleonus, see* *Leoni*  
*Piermaria da Modena, frate* 85  
*Piero Urbano da Pistoia* 507  
*Pieron, Giovanni* 109  
*Pietatis, Mons* 13  
*Pieti, Damiano* 84  
*Pietrasanta, Ippolito* 371  
*Pietrasanta, see also* *Petrasanta*  
*Pietro Fiorentino monaco di S. Giustina* 238  
*Pietro Giovanpaghulo* 488  
*Pigafetta, Antonio* 532  
*Pigafetta, Filippo* 7, 190, 276, 341, 346, 379, 529, 530\*, 533\*, 536\*, 571  
*Pigafetta, Girolamo* 49, 82, 218, 374  
*Pigafetta, Matteo* 242, 257, 258, 264  
*Pigenatus, Theobaldus* 379  
*Pighinnus, Johannes Baptista* 563  
*Pighius, Albertus* 290, 324\*, 328\*, 336\*, 338, 339, 343, 384, 412, 413, 415, 419  
*Pighius, Stephanus* 329, 412  
*Pigmeus, Bartholomaeus* 110  
*Pigna, Franciscus* 426  
*Pigna, Giovanni Battista* 107, 157, 196, 203, 274, 345, 428, 461, 466, 547, 553  
*Pigna, Johannes a* 296-297  
*Pigna, Gulielmus de la* 180  
*Pigna, Michael de* 487  
*Pignarelli, Muzio* 546  
*Pignatelli, Ascanio* 546  
*Pignoria, Lorenzo* 233, 275, 292, 493, 508  
*Pigus, Erodianus* 345  
*Piguy, Paulus* 101  
*Pilatus* 23, 35, 160, 272, 295, 299, 308\*, 550  
*Pilatus, Petrus* 191  
*Pileus archiepiscopus Januensis, see* *Marini*  
*Pilius, Nicolaus* 581  
*Pilli, Giovanni de'* 113, 470  
*Pilotus, see* *Peilotus*  
*Pima, see* *Pinia*  
*Pimpinellus, Vincentius* 114, 352  
*Pincarus, Dominicus* 259  
*Pincernus, see* *Bartholomaeus Picens*  
*Pincius, Janus Pyrrhus* 190, 240

- Pinctus, Angelus, de Caeta* 463  
*Pindarus* 10, 15, 383, 395, 458, 537  
*Pindarus Thebanus*, see *Ilias Latina*  
*Pindarus Theotonicus* 361  
*Pindemontibus, Aleardus de* 65  
*Pinello, Agostino* 521  
*Pinellus, Carolus* 321  
*Pinellus, Johannes Baptista* 386  
*Pinelli, Giovanni Vincenzo* 7, 38, 138, 152, 234, 269, 275, 305\*, 346, 367\*, 379, 416, 529\*, 530\*, 531\*, 532\*, 533\*, 534\*, 535, 570  
*Pingonius, Petrus Maria* 183  
*Pingonius, Philibertus* 175, 183\*, 184  
*Pinia, Bernardus* 261  
*Pinotus, Thomas* 555  
*Pinus, Johannes, Tolosanus* 445  
*Pinus, Theseus* 320  
*Pinzochis*, see *Martorellus*  
*Pio, Alberto* 11 (?), 56, 100, 114\*, 266, 306, 316, 344, 352\*, 354, 356, 364, 367, 368, 384\*, 413, 414, 417, 419\*, 421\*, 600  
*Pio, Cesare* 510  
*Pio, Emilia* 344, 470, 581  
*Pio, Francesco* 554  
*Pio, Giovanni Battista* 38, 90\*, 114, 252, 266, 314, 335, 352, 354\*, 412, 449, 450, 485, 487, 583  
*Pio, Giovanni Francesco* 161  
*Pio, Giovanni Ludovico* 501  
*Pio, Giovanni Marsilio* 501\*  
*Pio, Leonello* 11, 420, 581  
*Pio, Ludovico* 563  
*Pio, Marsibilla* 431  
*Pio, card. Ridolfo* 334\*, 336, 413\*, 414, 415\*, 417, 455\*, 456, 461, 463, 548, 553, 556, 581  
*Pio, Violante* 477, 604  
*Piombo, Seb. Luciani detto del* 507  
*Piovene, Giulio* 547  
*Piperarius, Andreas* 38  
*Pipin, magister* 584  
*Pirano* 18  
*Piranus, Antonius* 259  
*Pirckheimer, Willibald* 396\*  
*Piresius, Gonsalvus* 450  
*Pirondulus, Nicolaus de* 473  
*Pirovano, Gabriel de* 344  
*Pirovanus, Jacobus* 242  
*Pirovarius, Philippus* 595  
*Pisa* 434, 450, 490  
*Pisa, Council of* 4, 101, 192, 326, 334  
*Pisa, University* 109, 112, 343, 348, 547-548  
*Pisanelli, Baldassare* 533  
*Pisanelli, Giovanni Battista* 546  
*Pisanello* 19, 21, 360, 431, 483, 551, 586  
*Pisani, Ottavio* 171  
*Pisani, Ugolino, of Parma* 18, 41, 44, 45, 61, 247, 267, 356, 362, 397, 516  
*Pisanus pictor*, see *Pisanello*  
*Pisanus, Bernardus* 512\*  
*Pisanus, Franciscus* 253, 406  
*Pisanus, Paulus* 11, 18, 190, 243, 274, 285, 286, 500  
*Pisanus, Valerius* 301  
*Pisanus, Victor* 364  
*Pisaurius, Bernardus*, see *Bernardus*  
*Pisaurius, Jacobus*, see *Jacobus*  
*Pisaurius, Marcus Antonius* 114  
*Piscator, Johannes* 593  
*Piscirellus, Nicolaus* 362  
*Pisistratus* 182\*, 253, 302, 599  
*Piso Transilvanus* 355  
*Piso, Johannes Baptista* 30  
*Pissinius, Nicolaus* 174  
*Pistazzi, Bartolommeo de'* 278  
*Pistofo, Alfonso* 128  
*Pistofo, Bonaventura* 49, 581  
*Pistoia* 145\*, 559  
*Pistoia, bishop of* 39  
*Pistoia, Antonio (Cammelli)* 77, 78, 123\*, 276\*, 277, 452, 511  
*Pistorius* 356  
*Pitanus, Maurus* 549  
*Pithianus, Franciscus* 203, 206  
*Pithopaeus, Lambertus Ludolphus* 393, 396, 590, 593  
*Pitiani, Giovanni Battista* 234\*, 235  
*Pitilianus, Nicolaus* 249  
*Pittacus* 182, 492  
*Pitti, Jacopo (Gaio Giavereo)* 511\*  
*Pius II* 3, 4\*, 5\*, 6\*, 7\*, 9, 10\*, 11, 12, 13\*, 14, 16\*, 19\*, 23\*, 24, 25, 26, 34, 40, 42\*, 43, 44\*, 49\*, 50, 57, 58, 61, 62\*, 63\*, 68, 69\*, 70, 71, 72, 73, 76, 80, 81\*, 82\*, 87\*, 91\*, 92\*, 93\*, 94\*, 96\*, 97, 99\*, 100\*, 102\*, 105\*, 106\*, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114\*, 119, 121, 122\*, 126, 126-127, 127, 128\*, 129\*, 132\*, 133\*, 134, 135, 147, 152, 154, 155\*, 156\*, 157\*, 159\*, 160, 161\*, 163, 165\*, 166\*, 167, 170, 178, 179, 180, 181\*, 182, 185, 186\*, 190, 192\*, 193\*, 196, 199\*, 200\*, 203, 213, 214, 215\*, 219, 229, 231, 232\*, 233\*, 236, 239, 240\*, 242, 245\*, 247\*, 248\*, 249\*, 250, 251, 254\*, 255, 256, 258\*, 259, 260, 261\*, 262\*, 265\*, 267, 269\*, 270\*, 275, 276, 281, 282\*, 283\*, 287, 295, 302, 307, 308, 314\*, 315, 318\*, 319, 320\*, 321\*, 322, 323\*, 324, 325\*, 327, 328, 330\*, 331, 332, 333, 334\*, 335\*, 336\*, 337\*, 338\*, 339, 341, 342\*, 344, 345\*, 346, 348\*, 349\*, 355\*, 357, 359, 361, 362\*, 370, 371, 372, 374\*, 375, 377, 378\*, 382\*, 383\*, 384, 386\*, 389, 390, 391\*, 392, 394\*, 395, 399, 400\*, 402, 403, 404\*, 405\*, 408\*, 409\*, 411\*, 413, 414, 415\*, 416, 418\*, 419, 420\*, 421\*, 422\*, 423\*, 424\*, 426\*, 427\*, 428, 429\*, 430, 431, 432\*, 433\*, 434\*, 435\*, 436\*, 437\*, 438\*, 439, 440, 442\*, 446\*, 447\*, 448, 451\*, 452\*, 457, 459, 460\*, 461, 463\*, 466, 467\*, 468, 472\*, 473, 474\*, 475\*, 476\*, 477\*, 478, 481, 482\*, 483\*, 484\*, 485\*, 487\*, 492, 498, 506, 507, 515, 517, 527, 529, 534, 535\*, 544\*, 556\*, 563, 566, 567, 569, 571\*, 572\*, 573, 576, 583, 584\*, 585, 591, 599, 600\*, 601, 603\*, 604\*, 605  
*Pius III* 18, 67, 91, 102, 126\*, 152, 154, 159, 170, 186, 189, 194, 198, 200, 203, 221, 231, 252, 254, 277\*, 285, 295, 302, 309, 310, 315, 323, 335\*, 342, 343, 344, 349, 353, 355\*, 357, 364, 365\*, 366\*, 375\*, 376\*, 382, 385\*, 386, 411, 424, 425, 426, 428, 435, 449, 450, 463, 472, 474\*, 476, 478\*, 479\*, 480, 485, 500\*, 501\*, 564, 571\*, 599, 603, 604\*  
*Pius IV* 123, 125, 242, 249, 259, 278, 332, 335, 337\*, 338, 348\*, 363, 386, 448, 472  
*S. Pius V* 59, 118, 257, 262, 278, 334\*, 337, 339, 386\*, 414, 415\*  
*Pius*, see *Pio*  
*Pizimentius, Dominicus* 364, 374, 536  
*Pizolpasso, Francesco* 43, 362,

- 409, 420, 529\*, 530\*, 531\*, 532, 533, 550  
 Pizolpasso, Giovanni 70  
 Pizolpasso, Michele 531, 570\*  
 Pizolpasso, Paolo 15  
 Pizolpasso, see also Piccolpasso  
 Pizzamano, Antonio 204, 206  
 Pizzamano, Matteo 219, 247  
 Pizzicollì, see Kyriacus  
 Pizzinis, Antonius de 357  
 Pizzo, Mario 606  
 Placentia, Gervasius 398  
 Placentinus, see Piacentini  
 S. Placidus 188  
 Planca, Marcellus 582  
 Planerius, Johannes 363  
 Planta, Paulus de 248  
 Plantedius, Franciscus 338  
 Platinus, Christophorus 367, 379, 412, 455  
 Planudes, Maximus 359  
 Plat, Johannes 391  
 Platamonius, Baptista 362, 594  
 Platea, Benedictus a 217  
 Plateolus, Bartholomaeus 11  
 Plateia, Helena 102, 103  
 Plateia, Margarita 103  
 Plateia, Mattha 103  
 Platesius, Johannes 359  
 Platesius, Lippus 31, 102\*, 103\*, 345, 428  
 Platina, Bartholomaeus 96, 105, 122, 126, 133, 143\*, 144, 146\*, 147\*, 175, 178, 193, 230, 260, 266, 269, 277, 290, 319, 323, 324\*, 330, 331, 346, 348\*, 350, 369, 386, 393, 434\*, 435, 436, 451\*, 467, 477, 516, 520, 571  
 Plato 2, 8, 9, 16, 21, 24\*, 27, 34, 36, 40, 50\*, 56, 60, 65, 71, 85, 88, 100, 113, 114, 116, 123, 125, 132, 133, 137, 152\*, 157, 161, 164, 167, 175, 188, 202, 203, 204\*, 206, 209\*, 210, 211\*, 213, 214\*, 221\*, 222, 223\*, 230, 231, 239, 246, 247\*, 251\*, 267, 274, 278-279, 281, 284, 288, 292, 294, 296, 297, 299, 305\*, 306, 309, 311\*, 315, 316\*, 318\*, 319\*, 328\*, 331\*, 339, 340\*, 341\*, 342\*, 345, 347\*, 349\*, 356\*, 357\*, 358, 359, 360\*, 361\*, 363, 364\*, 366\*, 374, 378\*, 380\*, 381, 383\*, 384\*, 385, 386, 392\*, 394\*, 395, 397, 402\*, 404, 407, 409, 410, 418, 420, 421, 431, 432, 435, 437, 438, 440, 442, 448, 452, 457\*, 459, 461\*, 468, 469, 470, 471, 479, 480, 484\*, 488, 489, 491\*, 492, 503, 513\*, 514, 516\*, 535, 537, 541\*, 556, 559, 566\*, 567\*, 574\*, 578, 585, 588, 589, 597, 599\*, 600, 601, 602, 604  
 Platus, Anastasius 469, 470  
 Platus, Domitius 157, 450  
 Platus, card. Flaminius 473  
 Platus, Hieronymus 119, 473  
 Platus, Petrus Antonius 537\*  
 Platus, Platinus 103, 123, 431, 469\*  
 Platus, Theodorus 355, 469  
 Platus, Thomas 527  
 Plautus 75, 104, 167, 242, 246, 249, 257, 294, 314, 318, 323, 333, 346, 351\*, 355, 357, 374, 375, 394, 408, 443\*, 447, 464, 477, 492, 508, 521, 523, 591, 602  
 Plazo, Stephanus 249  
 Pleez, Johannes de 183  
 Plegafetta, Plegapheta, see Pigafetta  
 Plegier, Conradus 394  
 Pletho, Georgius Gemistus 209\*, 210\*, 389, 407, 432-433, 438, 457\*, 530, 531\*, 532, 533, 588\*  
 Plinius the Elder 10, 33, 81, 87, 89, 149, 158, 225, 230, 239, 289, 319, 336, 343, 384, 394, 403\*, 411, 418, 423, 458, 462, 473, 488, 492, 539, 561, 569, 575, 579, 590, 603  
 Plinius the Younger 53, 402, 531  
 Plorio, Clemente 287  
 Plorius, Dominicus, Archilogus 537  
 Plotinus 66, 245, 439  
 Plug, see Pflug  
 Plutarchus 1, 6\*, 7, 8, 9\*, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 26\*, 27, 28\*, 30, 33, 35\*, 42\*, 47\*, 54\*, 55\*, 63, 68\*, 73, 81, 82\*, 83, 86, 88, 89\*, 98\*, 99\*, 100\*, 102, 106\*, 108, 116\*, 117, 121, 126, 129, 133, 137, 147, 155, 157\*, 164\*, 175, 181\*, 183, 192\*, 193\*, 194, 199, 201, 203, 207\*, 210, 213, 214, 221, 222\*, 223\*, 226, 231\*, 248\*, 252\*, 253\*, 255\*, 256, 258, 265, 267, 268, 283\*, 288\*, 294\*, 296\*, 300\*, 302, 305\*, 309, 311\*, 314, 315\*, 316\*, 318, 319, 322, 326, 327\*, 328, 331, 332\*, 337\*, 341\*, 343, 345, 346, 347, 349, 358\*, 360\*, 361\*, 364, 366, 368, 369, 371, 375, 378, 381, 382, 384-385, 388\*, 392\*, 394\*, 400\*, 402\*, 403, 405\*, 406\*, 408\*, 410\*, 411, 413, 415, 416\*, 417, 418\*, 419, 420\*, 422, 428, 429\*, 430\*, 431\*, 431-432, 432\*, 433, 434\*, 435, 442\*, 447\*, 448, 452\*, 457\*, 458, 464, 467\*, 468, 471, 472, 474\*, 475\*, 478, 483\*, 484, 488, 489, 490\*, 491, 499\*, 502, 507, 512\*, 520, 523\*, 531\*, 538, 539, 543, 556\*, 561, 562\*, 566-567, 567\*, 568\*, 569, 570\*, 573, 579, 584, 586, 589\*, 601, 602, 603, 605\*  
 Podagra, De 211, 317  
 Podagrus, Laelius 344  
 Podianus, Johannes Baptista 379  
 Podianus, Lucas Albertus 336  
 Podianus, Marius 93, 336, 377  
 Podianus, Prosperus 378  
 Podiebrad, Georgius, King of Bohemia 211  
 Podio, Johanetus de 179  
 Podius, Julius 452  
 Podio, Paulus de 430  
 Podiomyrthenis, Petrus 127  
 Podocataro, Filippo 409  
 Podocataro, Giovanni 530  
 Podocataro, Livio 497  
 Podocataro, Ludovico, card. of S. Agatha 116, 232, 260, 309  
 Podocataro, Prospero 35  
 Poems 1, 2, 5, 11-12, 45\*, 46\*, 49, 50, 55\*, 58\*, 62, 63\*, 64, 65\*, 66, 68, 77, 92, 102, 110, 123\*, 124, 127\*, 128, 133, 134\*, 147, 153, 165, 166\*, 167, 168\*, 170, 176, 180, 185, 187, 197, 207\*, 208, 234, 236, 250, 256, 258\*, 270, 272, 275, 277, 278, 283\*, 290, 293, 298, 299, 336, 345, 352, 355, 356, 368, 370, 371, 374, 376, 377, 380, 382, 383, 384\*, 385, 386, 387\*, 389, 391, 404, 409\*, 411, 414, 426\*, 430\*, 436, 437, 440\*, 448, 457, 459, 460\*, 461, 467, 471\*, 482\*, 483\*, 486\*, 488\*, 489, 492, 493\*, 494\*, 508\*, 510, 511, 517\*, 522, 539, 548, 549, 551, 555\*, 558, 573, 587\*, 596, 599; see also Carmina, Rime  
 Poeti, Gabriele de' 506  
 Poetics 250, 396, 477, 497, 599\*

- Pofi, Riccardo de' 596  
 Poggianus, Julius 36-37, 305, 319, 363, 379, 449\*, 475, 504, 549  
 Poggio a Caiano 461  
 Poggio, Febo di 507  
 Poggio, Paolo di 489  
 Poggio Bracciolini 2\*, 8\*, 9, 10, 11\*, 13, 14, 19\*, 20, 22\*, 25\*, 27\*, 34\*, 41, 43\*, 44, 54, 57\*, 58\*, 60\*, 61\*, 64\*, 70, 71, 76\*, 81, 95, 102\*, 104\*, 107, 110\*, 111, 113\*, 115\*, 117, 121\*, 122\*, 124, 126\*, 132\*, 134\*, 135\*, 139, 142\*, 146, 147, 153, 154\*, 155\*, 156\*, 162, 163, 165\*, 172, 175\*, 177\*, 180\*, 181\*, 186\*, 187\*, 188, 202, 213, 214\*, 223, 224, 225, 230, 232, 235\*, 236\*, 238\*, 239\*, 245\*, 246\*, 248\*, 249\*, 250\*, 253\*, 254\*, 255\*, 256\*, 257, 258, 259, 263, 266, 267\*, 269\*, 282, 283, 287, 288, 290, 292, 296, 299, 302\*, 306, 308, 312, 314, 315\*, 316, 317\*, 318\*, 319\*, 322\*, 323, 324, 331\*, 333\*, 337, 339, 341\*, 342\*, 343, 345, 346\*, 348, 350, 356\*, 361, 362\*, 365\*, 366\*, 369\*, 370, 371\*, 372\*, 374, 377\*, 380, 382, 383, 385, 386, 387\*, 391\*, 394\*, 395\*, 397\*, 398, 399, 400, 406, 408\*, 409\*, 410\*, 411, 415, 416, 417, 418, 420, 421\*, 422, 427\*, 428\*, 429, 430, 432\*, 434, 436\*, 438, 442\*, 443, 444\*, 447, 448, 461\*, 465, 466\*, 467, 473\*, 475, 483\*, 484, 485, 495, 496\*, 499, 506, 509, 512, 513\*, 516, 519\*, 523, 527, 531\*, 533, 535, 550\*, 554, 555\*, 556\*, 557, 558, 561, 566\*, 567\*, 568\*, 569, 571\*, 572, 583, 584, 585\*, 586\*, 587\*, 589, 590\*, 592, 601\*, 602, 603\*, 604, 605  
 Poggia, Baptista 27, 315, 336\*, 418, 426, 450  
 Poggia, Jacobus, see Bracciolini  
 Poggia, Johannes 323  
 Poggia, Johannes Franciscus 234, 336  
 Poggia, Julius 460; cf. Poggianus  
 Poisson, Johannes Baptista 404  
 Pol, Nicolaus 141\*  
 Pola, Franciscus 301  
 Polachus, Georgius 257  
 Poland 187, 403, 416, 601  
 Polanus, Amandus 555  
 Polcastro, Sigismondo 10, 21, 222, 312\*, 327  
 Pole, card. Reginald 4, 8, 13, 32, 33, 106\*, 108, 151, 187, 189\*, 214, 219, 229, 268, 274, 299, 332, 335, 336\*, 363, 380, 445, 450\*, 454, 455, 471\*, 504\*, 525, 549, 553\*, 564  
 Polenta, Ostagio da 329  
 Polentonius, Lazarus 229  
 Polentonius, Modestus 17, 131, 220, 229  
 Polentonius, Polydorus 556  
 Polentonius, Siccio 17\*, 18, 20, 22, 23\*, 94, 129, 131, 195, 213, 218\*, 229, 230, 239, 270, 272, 282, 299, 320, 323, 331, 343, 345, 391, 394\*, 398, 401, 410, 420, 467, 528, 556\*, 588, 590, 594  
 Polidorus 91, 440, 482  
 Polidorus, Petrus 129  
 Polidorus, Postumus 373  
 Polio, Cicco 259  
 Poliphili, Hypnerotomachia 185  
 Polismagna 542\*  
 Politi, Adriano 152  
 Politi, Ambrogio, called Catarino, 150, 157, 162, 219, 348, 387, 450, 504, 561\*, 572  
 Politianus, Angelus 10, 11\*, 12\*, 37, 44\*, 45, 50\*, 54\*, 55, 56, 59, 60, 64\*, 66, 68, 80, 81\*, 85, 91, 100, 109\*, 110, 113, 117\*, 119, 122\*, 123\*, 160\*, 176, 182\*, 196, 198, 249, 252, 266\*, 268, 274, 275, 276, 280, 285\*, 286\*, 297, 310, 318\*, 319, 321, 353\*, 354, 355\*, 361\*, 366\*, 374, 375\*, 384\*, 386, 387\*, 428, 433\*, 436, 437, 439\*, 441\*, 443, 454, 461, 463\*, 465, 471, 477, 488, 500, 510, 514\*, 518\*, 519, 523, 526, 528, 561, 571, 577, 587\*  
 Politianus, Barnabas, see Barnabas  
 Politianus, Bartholomaeus, see Bartholomaeus  
 Politianus, Roccus, see Taurusius  
 Political treatises 113, 154\*, 406, 451, 539, 559, 598  
 Polius Senensis 497  
 Polius 43  
 Polius, Donatus 114, 352  
 Pollaiuolo, Antonio del 453, 462  
 Pollaiuolo, Piero del 462  
 Pollanus, Bernardinus Sergius 494  
 Pollard, Pemb. 399  
 Pollaster, Petrus Paulus 67  
 Pollastrinus, Johannes Pollius 543  
 Pollastrinus, Julius, Lappolus 511  
 Pollini, Niccolò 477  
 Pollio Mantuanus 243  
 Pollio, Johannes Antonius 497  
 Pollionus, Ambrosius 348  
 Polo, Marco 576  
 Polus 489  
 Polus, Hieronymus 8  
 Poly.s 55  
 Polyaenus 72-73, 73  
 Polybius 32, 65, 95, 213, 276, 338, 345, 358, 391, 407, 433, 466, 476\*, 517, 530, 589  
 Polycarpus 162  
 Polycrates 430\*  
 Polycrates, see Polidorus  
 Poma, Johannes Cosmas de 178  
 Pomarius, Johannes 443  
 Pomerius, Julianus 71  
 Pomicelli, Marianus, O.S.A. 462  
 Pompeius 425  
 Pompeius de Colloredo 206  
 Pompeius Hydruntinus 530  
 Pompilianus Pannonius 435  
 Pompilius N. 338  
 Pompilius, Paulus 127, 350\*, 353, 434-435, 435, 436, 499  
 Pomponazzi, Pietro 2\*, 3\*, 14, 67, 225, 226, 227, 250, 258, 259, 261\*, 348, 376\*, 407\*, 429, 443, 444, 539  
 Ponce de Leon, Gonsalvus 305  
 Poncetius, Franciscus 101\*  
 Poncetius, Matthias 101  
 Poncherius, Franciscus 374  
 Poncherius, Stephanus, bishop of Paris 178, 374  
 Ponderibus et mensuris, De 598  
 Pontac, Johannes 101  
 Pontanus, Aegidius 339  
 Pontanus, Franciscus 155, 362\*, 463  
 Pontanus, Gabriel 159  
 Pontanus, Hieronymus 337, 405  
 Pontanus, Jacobus, S. J. 136, 138  
 Pontanus, Johannes. Bergomensis 10, 139, 190, 253, 290, 295\*, 333, 347, 359, 398, 566, 605

- Pontanus, Johannes Baptista 334\*
- Pontanus, Johannes Jovianus 1, 9, 25, 35\*, 38, 46, 54, 55\*, 58, 61, 70, 82, 91, 93, 99, 107, 108, 113, 116, 121, 125, 126, 160, 194, 198, 200, 225, 228\*, 241\*, 242\*, 258, 260, 264-265, 265, 266\*, 272, 274, 285, 286\*, 304, 314\*, 331, 336\*, 343, 345, 353, 354, 356, 357, 359, 362\*, 364, 373\*, 374, 384\*, 437, 442, 443, 444, 453, 461, 476\*, 483, 496, 509, 547, 562, 586
- Pontanus, Ludovicus 4, 53, 55-56, 111, 138, 217, 219\*, 325\*, 326\*, 330, 340, 343\*, 347, 421, 446, 468\*, 473\*, 479\*
- Pontanus, Octavianus 357
- Pontanus, Petrus Antonius 483
- Pontanus, Thomas Occilius 54, 97\*, 110, 250\*, 254, 255, 283, 297, 302, 346, 408, 409, 432, 499, 568
- Pontays, Johannes 598
- Ponte, Johannes de 245, 378
- Ponte, Johannes Baptista de 278\*
- Ponte, Nicolaus de 227
- Ponte, Piero da 208
- Ponte Nano, Francesco da 35
- Pontelli Arigoni, Cesare 104
- Pontevicus, Silvius 37, 274
- Pontianus, Pasquinius 243
- Pontianus, Michael 145
- Ponticus 18, 46, 194\*, 197, 258, 260, 267, 277, 284, 285, 287\*, 354, 361, 371, 386, 462, 492, 493
- Ponticus Siculus 353, 460
- Ponticus, Domitillus 363
- Ponticus, Ludovicus 11, 18, 48, 197, 198\*, 285\*
- Ponticus Virinius, Ludovicus 85, 493\*
- Ponticus, see also Facinus
- Ponzio Calogero, Caio 274\*
- Popellus, Johannes, Lobcovien-sis 38
- Popoli, Duca di 606
- Por., Johannes 314
- Porcari, Stefano 36, 71, 75, 82, 100, 104, 112, 126, 167, 249, 275, 278, 300\*, 308, 321, 325, 360, 368, 369, 380, 411, 424, 439, 453, 463, 464, 467, 476, 487, 488\*, 508, 519, 523, 528\*, 582
- Porcarius, see also Porcius
- Porcellinus, see Porcellius
- Porcellius (Pandonus) Romanus 25, 34, 45, 46, 56, 63\*, 72, 81, 88, 92, 114\*, 122, 146\*, 193, 196\*, 200\*, 231, 249, 254\*, 259\*, 260, 264, 268, 295, 297, 314\*, 315\*, 346, 354\*, 356, 359, 372, 373, 400, 411, 417, 427, 435\*, 438, 442, 461\*, 463, 471\*, 485\*, 499, 500, 546, 566\*, 587, 598, 600
- Porcellius, Franciscus 245, 259\*
- Porcellius, Johannes 12
- Porcettus de Porcis, Silvagus 152
- Porcia, Jacopo Conte di (Puriliarum comes) 198, 204, 205, 206, 228, 235, 263, 266, 286, 366
- Porcia, Venceslao Conte di 494\*, 495, 497
- Porcius 461
- Porcius Romanus 259
- Porcius, Abel 323, 371
- Porcius, Antonius 548
- Porcius, Gregorius 441
- Porcius, Hieronymus 355
- Porcius, Paulus 259, 398, 418, 481, 482
- Porcocius (?), Baptista 471
- Porfirius, Paulus 439
- Pormasio, Raphael de, O.P. 98, 102, 103, 218, 521
- Porphyrio 515
- Porphyrius 17, 18, 26\*, 28\*, 112, 133, 135, 182, 206, 214, 221, 222, 224, 281, 327, 328\*, 336, 341, 343, 347, 392\*, 401\*, 458, 461, 466, 479, 514, 537, 543, 573, 597
- Porrino, Gandolfo 503, 600
- Porrus, Branda 537
- Porta, Ardicino della, the Elder 71
- Porta, Ardicinus della, the Younger 114, 330
- Porta, Bartholomaeus a 383
- Porta, Clemens de 487
- Porta, Giovanni Battista della 300, 375, 514, 533
- Porta, Giovanni Vincenzo della 367, 412
- Porta, Jacobus de 487
- Porta, Johannes della 144\*
- Porta, Marcus 13
- Porta, Petrus Ardicinus della 186
- Porta, Robertus de 596
- Portano, Pietro 607
- Portassauli, Ottavia 547
- Portensis, Franciscus 377\*
- Portinari, Francesco 59
- Portinari, Giovanni 205
- Portinari, Pierfrancesco 515
- Portinari, Tommaso 462
- Portis, Nicolaus de 205
- Portius 206, 364
- Portius, Bernardinus 54
- Portius, Camillus 59\*, 92, 114\*, 252, 352, 361, 363\*, 373, 379, 455, 548\*, 560
- Portius, Franciscus 203, 204, 236, 255, 258, 260
- Portius, Octavianus Mucius 274
- Portius, Simon 441, 461, 532, 535
- Porto, Luigi da 13, 304, 495, 581
- Portonius, Hieronymus 260
- Portugal 450
- Portus, Alexander 374
- Portus, Franciscus 374
- Portus, Leonardus 284
- Portus, Vergilius 37, 116
- Porzio, see Porcius
- Poscus, Philippus 110, 285
- Posius, Antonius, a Monte Alcino 162
- Possevino, Antonio 39, 48, 136, 138, 161, 173, 184, 203, 219, 275, 292, 338\*, 346\*, 379, 412, 449, 450, 533, 553, 554, 563
- Possevino, Giovanni Battista 37, 65
- Postel, Guillaume 87, 278, 337, 338, 445
- Posthius, Erasmus 593\*
- Posthius, Johannes 347, 395\*, 396
- Posthumus, Guidus (Guido Postumo Silvestri) 339, 359, 361\*, 362, 363, 373, 374, 375, 376\*, 407, 431, 437, 438, 483, 498, 587
- Posthumus, Hieronymus 483
- Posthumus, Johannes 98
- Poulain, Johannes 101
- Poulpri, Petrus 101
- Poygnus, Thomas Franciscus 471
- Pozalus, Dominicus 46
- Poznan 597
- Pozzin, Benedictus 8
- Pozzo, Cassiano del 454
- Pozzo, Gianfrancesco da 275
- Praechil, Ambrosius 589
- Praedicandi, ars 105
- Prampergius, Barnabas 259
- Prandinus, Alexander 191, 277\*
- Prandini, Aurelio 510
- Prandini, Filippo 510
- Prandonus, Franciscus 253, 359
- Pratanus Nervius, Laurentius 70

- Prateus, Pamphilus* 258  
*Pratisuoli, Bernardino* 119  
*Prato, Sack of* 79  
*Prato, Antonius Maria a* 46  
*Pratus, Antonius* 445  
*Pratus Taurisanus, Thomas* 190  
*Prayers* 174, 207, 410, 482, 493  
*Prefaces* 67, 410, 553  
*Prencivallus Messanensis, O.P.* 480  
*Prendibenius, Johannes* 163  
*Prendilaqua, Franciscus* 110, 576  
*Prester John* 606  
*Pretinus Alaster, Ludovicus* 56, 436\*  
*Pretis, Hieronymus de* 85  
*Pretis, Leonardus de* 277  
*Prettius, Marius* 376  
*Preuss, Elias* 403  
*Priamus, Flaminus* 138  
*Priantus, Johannes Baptista* 580  
*Priantus, Ulpianus* 580  
*Priapea* 58, 61, 325, 435  
*Prignan, Bartholomaeus* 122, 248, 258, 345, 371\*  
*Prihsier, Johannes* 169  
*Prince, Hieronymus de* 90  
*Princivallus, Julianus* 114, 352, 353  
*Printing* 219, 438  
*Priulus, see Priuli*  
*Prior, Venturinus* 175, 176-177, 355  
*Prioribus, Johannes Baptista de* 355  
*Priscianese, Francesco* 43, 322, 331, 582  
*Priscianus* 17, 43, 48, 127, 178, 244\*, 385, 406, 410, 418, 442, 466, 477, 481, 487, 488, 492, 500, 586  
*Priscianus, Peregrinus* 128, 228, 258, 422, 452, 539\*  
*Pristinari, Guidotto* 123, 281, 607  
*Priulus* 449  
*Priulus, Aloisius* 37, 38, 198, 268, 440, 541, 543, 548  
*Priulus, Christophorus* 60  
*Priulus, Eusebius* 501  
*Priulus, Franciscus* 13, 206, 421  
*Priulus, Georgius Rictus* 124, 249  
*Priulus, Johannes* 206  
*Priulus, Johannes Federicus* 18  
*Priulus, Laurentius, patriarch of Venice and cardinal* 91, 448  
*Priulus, Laurentius, Doge* 281  
*Priulus, Matthaeus* 39  
*Priulus, Michael* 242  
*Priulus, Palladius Soranus* 243  
*Priulus, Petrus* 197, 384  
*Priulus, Sebastianus* 366  
*Priulus, Victor* 547  
*Privatellus, Johannes Baptista* 260  
*Probus, Aemilius, see Nepos*  
*Probus, Angelus* 469  
*Probus, Antonius de* 130  
*Probus, Valerius* 80, 85\*, 442, 555, 596  
*Proca, Cola* 57  
*Procida, Johannes de* 235  
*Procleus* 182  
*Proclus* 7, 16, 133, 175, 224, 301\*, 316, 327, 341, 350, 358, 368\*, 382, 401, 421, 438, 441, 443, 450, 457, 458  
*Proclus episcopus Constantino-politanus* 423  
*Procopius* 464, 529  
*Proculanus episcopus Mediolanensis (?)* 131, 342  
*Proculus, Claudius* 339  
*Properius* 61, 117, 128, 156, 242\*, 297, 318, 357, 457\*, 492, 512, 545, 549  
*Prophecies* 3, 528, 557, 595, 596  
*Proportion, De* 6  
*S. Prosdocius* 22\*  
*Prosdocius Patavus, O. Serv.* 202\*, 438\*  
*Prose composition* 138  
*Proselitus, Claudius* 339  
*Prosper cardinalis* 38  
*S. Prosper Aquitanus* 85, 126, 129, 197\*, 241, 492, 495  
*Prosper Brixianus* 348  
*Prosper monachus Lerinensis* 31  
*Protesti* 35, 360, 488\*  
*Protonotarius de Veneciis* 3  
*Provana, Gulielmus* 178  
*Provedius* 77, 78  
*Provençal poetry* 152, 329  
*Provençal studies* 39  
*Proverbs* 471  
*Proverella, L.* 411  
*Prudentius* 128, 129, 197, 318, 326, 395, 490, 558  
*Pruinus, see Gropallan*  
*Psalms* 324  
*Psellus, Michael* 133, 209\*, 210\*, 358\*, 375, 431, 441, 457\*  
*Ptolemaeus* 8, 18, 42, 68, 94, 95, 107, 125, 130, 157, 158, 213\*, 228\*, 230, 232, 269, 288, 297, 315\*, 316, 319, 322, 323\*, 325, 328, 335\*, 336, 342, 359, 381, 393, 419\*, 433\*, 443\*, 444\*, 491, 492, 519, 529\*, 530, 531, 532, 550, 554\*, 562, 574, 576, 595, 597, 599  
*Ptolemaeus Philadelphus* 182\*  
*Ptolemaeus, see also Tolomei*  
*Ptolemaeus Hispanus, see Spagnolus*  
*Ptolemaeus Mantuanus, see Spagnolus*  
*Publicius, Jacobus* 55, 234, 288, 475  
*Publius Amerinus* 92, 361  
*Puccinus, Victor* 461  
*Puccius iuriconsultus* 461\*  
*Puccius Antonii filius* 111  
*Puccius, Antonius* 164, 280, 320, 340, 385, 431, 453, 504  
*Pucci, Antonio di Puccio* 439  
*Puccius, card. Antonius* 431, 487  
*Pucci, Dionigi* 515  
*Puccius, Franciscus* 109, 110, 242, 512\*, 515\*, 519, 549  
*Pucci, Francesco, the Younger* 275, 404  
*Puccius, card. Laurentius* 123, 344, 385, 463  
*Pucci, Pandolfo* 509  
*Pucci, Puccio* 74  
*Puccius, Robertus* 59, 160, 504\*  
*Pugius, Ludovicus* 245, 253, 362, 378, 594  
*Pulchrorivo, Johannes Alemanus de* 317  
*Pulci, Bernardo* 45, 272, 275, 563  
*Pulci, Luca* 106, 107, 452  
*Pulci, Luigi* 41, 77, 100\*, 106, 274, 276, 463, 563  
*Pulex Vincentinus* 483  
*Pulianus, Andreas* 374  
*Pulsavinus, Petrus* 178  
*Pulverinus, Hieronymus* 259  
*Punctuation* 60, 215, 395, 406, 509  
*Pupiceps, Camillus* 526  
*Purbach, see Peurbach*  
*Purefey, Ed.* 399  
*Puricellus, J. P.* 529  
*Puritas, Petrus* 145  
*Puriliarum comes, see Porcia*  
*Purus, Fabius* 129, 132  
*Pusculus, Ubertinus* 9, 49\*, 241, 495  
*Pusterla, Giovanni Francesco* 547  
*Puteanus, Clemens* 564\*  
*Puteanus, Erycius* 346\*, 450, 456, 493  
*Puteolanus, Franciscus* 126, 194, 198, 233, 285

- Puteolanus, Johannes Franciscus 194, 259, 272, 285  
 Puteo, Augustinus a 10\*, 287  
 Puteus, Cassianus 174  
 Puteus, Jacobus 10, 180  
 Puteo, card. Jacobus de 39  
 Puteo, Johannes Jacobus a 402, 597  
 Puteo, Nicolaus de 548  
 Puteus, Octavianus 70  
 Putignano, Lapus de 74  
 Pyllades 59, 304  
 Pylades (Bucardus) Brixienis 11, 249, 260\*, 270  
 Pyreta, Antonius 38  
 Pyrrhino, Tito 375  
 Pyrrhucinus, Pancratius 11\*  
 Pyrrhus 35, 53, 245, 253, 265, 295, 355, 408, 410, 512, 568  
 Pyrrhus, Didacus, Lusitanus 168, 346  
 Pythagoras 80, 91, 103, 117, 133, 181, 182\*, 210, 230, 247, 265, 268, 341, 358, 367, 368\*, 378\*, 382, 433\*, 441, 449, 459, 478, 480, 492, 494, 530, 535, 573  
 Pythagorici 73  
 Pythianus, see Pitiani  
 Pythius 277  
 Quadro, Vincentius 56  
 Quanselmus, Julianus 153  
 Quaratesi, Andrea 507  
 Quarquagli, Cherubino 297, 355, 361, 371  
 Quartareis, Blasius de 13  
 Quattromani, Sertorio 412, 599\*, 600\*  
 Quercens, Franciscus 543  
 Quercu, Leodegarius a 392  
 Querenghi, Antonio 7, 8, 37, 136, 137, 242, 259, 263, 274, 275\*, 339, 451, 493, 508, 547, 569, 571  
 Querini, Antonio 102, 285  
 Querini, Barbara 536  
 Querini, Domenico 260  
 Querini, Francesco 110, 290, 353  
 Querini, Giovanni 214, 355  
 Querini, Giovanni Andrea 270  
 Querini, Girolamo 14, 39, 240, 344, 368  
 Querini, Lauro 8\*, 10, 17, 18, 35, 51, 111, 181, 194, 202, 206, 207\*, 208, 213, 245\*, 249, 252, 253, 254\*, 269\*, 280, 299, 325, 333, 347, 359, 372, 378\*, 460\*, 461\*, 484\*, 550\*, 566, 567\*, 587  
 Querini, Marco 483  
 Querini, Pietro (Vincenzo) 8, 9, 135, 198\*, 207\*, 249, 265, 271, 272, 273\*, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279\*, 280\*, 285\*, 286, 289, 332, 451, 461, 470, 533, 535, 561, 565\*, 581  
 Querini, Romolo 65  
 Querini, Taddeo 249, 370, 372, 391, 484, 566  
 Querini, Vincenzo, see Querini, Pietro  
 Quernus, Camillus 114, 352, 375  
 Querno, Mario 477, 604  
 Questenberg, Jacobus Aurelius 114 (?), 301, 319, 324, 357, 422, 432  
 Questions 9, 21, 28, 50, 125, 223, 251-252, 327, 347, 368, 459, 473  
 Quinganus, Jasopinus 555  
 Quingonius, card. Franciscus 334  
 Quinquialius 102  
 Quintianus, Bartholomaeus, Theanus 104  
 Quintianus, Stoa, Johannes Franciscus 336  
 Quintilianus 34, 53, 62, 75, 117, 215, 268, 305, 317, 319, 378, 475, 481, 492\*, 506\*, 533, 546, 558  
 Quintus Calaber 59, 210, 274, 346  
 Quiricus 169\*  
 Quirinus, see Querini  
 Quiroga, Gaspar 330  
 Quodlibets 524  
 Querus (sic), Christophorus 109  
 R. Hierosolymitanus 367  
 Rabagnius, Andreas 207  
 Rabanus Maurus 391, 588  
 Rabatta, Antonius 82  
 Rabatta, Matthaeus 509, 515  
 Rabenstein, Johannes de 433  
 Racanatus, see Christophorus Recanatus  
 Rachus, Franciscus 178  
 Raconisi, Caterina da 53, 561  
 Radda, Matthaeus de 520  
 Radenis, Bernardinus de 234\*  
 Radolt, Erhardus 12  
 Radulphus de Bruxella 390\*, 391  
 Ragazonius, Hieronymus 250, 341  
 Ragazonus, Johannes 303  
 Raggus Florentinus 101  
 Ragnolis, Matthias de 292  
 Ragona, Jacobus 27, 124, 195\*, 226, 237, 341, 524, 568  
 Ragusa 45\*, 115\*, 280, 485, 527  
 Rai, Flaminio 79  
 Raimondi, Annibale 98  
 Raimondi, Cosimo 81\*, 186, 370 (?), 394  
 Raimondi, Laura 331  
 Raimone, Giulio Cesare 101  
 Raimundus 104  
 Raimundus, frater 427  
 Raimundus Capuanus, O.P. 474, 561  
 Raimundus Parisiensis 387  
 Raimundus de Sabunde 390  
 Raimundus (Peraudi) card. S. Vitalis 426, 601  
 Raimundus, Bartholomaeus 376, 450  
 Raimundus, Simon 261\*  
 Raimundus, Tibullus 10  
 Rain., Vincentius 12  
 Rainaldus 330, 544  
 Rainaldus de Verona 249  
 Rainaldus Ludovici Francisci 309  
 Rainaldus, see Albertinus de Placentia  
 Rainaldus, Alexander 412  
 Rainaldus, Dominicus 412  
 Rainaldus, Federicus 412  
 Rainaldus, Marianus de 348  
 Rainaldus, Nicolaus de 333  
 Rainaldus, Odoricus 130  
 S. Rainerius 266  
 Rainerius de Forlivo 417  
 Rainerius Perusinus 62, 153  
 Rainerius, Antonius Franciscus 274, 338, 364, 415, 449  
 Rainuccius, Caesar 257  
 Rainutius, see Rinucius  
 Rallus, see Rhallus  
 Ram, Dominicus, card. S.S. Joannis et Pauli 356  
 Ramazan, Petrus Andreas 114, 352  
 Rambaldi comes Collalteus 11  
 Rambaldo, Bartholomaeus de 268  
 Rambaldi, see Benvenutus de Imola  
 Rambaldus, Gerardus 120, 415  
 Rambellius, Darius, S.J. 155  
 Rambertus, Benedictus 4, 8, 332, 363  
 Ramnusius, see Ramusio  
 Rampinelli, Gabriel de 373  
 Ramponibus, Petrus de 157\*, 378, 499  
 Ramus, Johannes 200  
 Ramius, Petrus (Ramos) 270, 362, 594  
 Ramus, Petrus 421  
 Ramusio, Domenico 77  
 Ramusio, Giovanni Battista 246, 421, 455, 530, 581

- Ramusio, Girolamo 249, 273, 576\*
- Ramusio, Paolo 7, 11, 18, 90\*, 116, 197, 203, 206, 231, 242, 243, 250\*, 262, 264\*, 273, 277, 284\*, 285, 289, 341, 356\*, 382, 534, 547
- Ranaldi, G. 143\*, 144
- Ranaldi, Giovanni Battista 547
- Ranaldi, Giuseppe 143, 144
- Ranaldus iudex 62
- Ranaldus, Nallus 359
- Ranalius *canonicus Patavinus* 314
- Ranceus, Candidus, O.M. 293
- Ranchia, *frater Hieronymus de* 383
- Rancius, Mercurinus 182, 240, 575
- Ranconeus, Petrus 159
- Randulfus O.M. 381
- Ranerius, Vincentius 12
- Rangone, *Annibale* 376, 407
- Rangone, *Antonio Galeazzo* 407
- Rangone, Bianca 461
- Rangone, *Claudio* 439
- Rangone, *Ercole* 353, 376, 412
- Rangone, *Gabriele* 225
- Rangone, *Giulio* 70
- Rangone, *Ladislao* 569
- Rangone, *Niccolò* 113
- Rangonius, Thomas Philologus Janottus Ravennas 227, 228, 235, 236, 575
- Ranierius, see Rainerius
- Ranivaldus (?) de Monte Calvo 484
- Ransanus, Petrus 24\*, 26\*, 93, 229, 362, 481, 485
- Ranucius, see Rinucius
- Rap., Fabritius 259
- Rap., Johannes 54
- Rapa, *Augustinus* 371
- Rapalus, Christophorus 344
- Raphael 104, 547
- Raphael *philosophus* 201
- Raphael *thesaurarius* 469
- Raphael *divini verbi praeco* 194, 285
- Raphael Hister, see Zovenzonius
- Raphael Sancius pictor Urbinas 353, 361, 431, 439, 461
- Raphael Volaterranus, see Maffei
- Raphaelengius, *Franciscus* 580
- Raphanellis, *Marcus de* 535
- Rapicius, Andreas 200\*
- Rapicius, Jovita 4, 90, 240, 247, 276, 279, 375
- Rapius, Vincentius 131
- Rappresentazioni *sacre* 121
- Rappus, Johannes 63, 104
- Rarturo, Alessio 58
- Rascha, Laurentius 239
- Rasini, Baldassare 391, 398, 433\*
- Rasis 20, 151
- Raspis, Ludovicus de 268
- Ratta, Bartholomaeus 346, 365
- Rauch, Martinus 48, 554
- Raudensis, Alexander 334
- Raudensis, Antonius (da Rho) 5, 43\*, 45, 216, 294, 398\*, 417, 419, 422, 457, 500, 555, 602
- Raus. see Rai
- Ravenna 125, 231, 323\*, 333, 451\*
- Ravenna, cardinal of, see Accolti; Roverella
- Ravenna, Oswaldus 206
- Ravenna, Tommaso 289; cf. Rangone
- Ravenoldus, Franciscus 243
- Ravignanis, Berintendi de 336, 373\*
- Ravisius Textor, Johannes 421
- Ravius, Christianus, Berlinas 403
- Raymerius, see Rinucius
- Raymundus, see Raimondi; Raimundus
- Raynaldus, see Rainaldus
- Raynatus, see Arquatus
- Raynerius, see Rainerius
- Razy 312
- Razzi, Serafino 379, 508
- Rearia, see Riario
- Reatinus, *cardinalis (sic)* 79
- Recanati 482, 483
- Recasolensis, see Ricasoli
- Rechiadeus, Angelus 234
- Recipes 122, 528, 552-553, 569\*
- Recta, Petrus 217, 575
- Recupitus, Julius Caesar, S.J. 448
- Redditi, Bartolommeo 561
- Redditi, Filippo 157
- Redi, *Filippo* 160
- Reffer, Andreas 71
- Refrigerio, Giovanni Battista 18, 139, 162, 501
- Regalbotanus, Johannes Philippus, O.S.A. 25
- Reggio Emilia 84, 233, 540
- Reggio, Antonius de 316
- Reginaldus Exoniensis 422
- Reginensis, cardinalis, see Isvalies
- Reginus, Andreas 260
- Reginus, Johannes Laurentius 165, 257, 261
- Reginus, *Lucas* 144
- Reginus, Marcus Antonius 11\*, 198, 285
- Reginus, *Paulus* 250
- Regio, Marcello 546
- Regiomontanus, Johannes 14, 100\*, 130, 213, 349, 393\*, 394, 401, 443, 467, 590
- Regius, Carolus 101
- Regius, Dominicus 125
- Regius, Johannes 15
- Regius, *Leo* 200
- Regius, Ludovicus, Corneliensis 317, 419\*
- Regius, *Paulus* 181, 547, 584
- Regius, Raphael 23, 198, 250, 262, 268, 270, 285, 286\*, 287
- Regius, Urbanus 267
- Regolien, Johannes 101
- Regolius, Bartholomaeus, see Rigolius
- Regosia, *Laurentius* 494
- Reguardatus, see Riguardati
- Regulus, Johannes 191
- Reichmut, Johannes Conradus 324
- Reinhold, Erasmus 529
- Reinoso, Rodericos de 151
- Rembaldus, *Johannes Antonius* 585
- Remedius 327
- Remicius, Nicolaus 396\*
- Remigio (Nannini) Fiorentino 547, 607
- Remigius of Auxerre 14, 240, 244, 246, 314, 391, 403\*, 404, 406, 594
- Remundo, Florimundus de 128
- Remus, Georgius 395\*, 396\*, 593\*
- Renaldus, *Dominicus* 561
- René, King 5, 8, 21, 111, 331, 372, 433, 465, 476, 595
- Renerius Romanus 197
- Renieri, *Bernardino* 563
- Renieri, *Daniele* 18\*, 194, 195, 197\*, 198\*, 266, 284, 285\*, 286\*, 287, 561
- Renieri, Girolamo 286
- Renieri, Marcantonio 37, 80, 153\*, 154, 155\*, 161, 163\*, 166, 511
- Renius, Theodorus 570
- Rescius, Stanislaus 564\*
- Resecus, Fabritius 37, 38\*
- Resecus, Urbanus 38
- Ressi, Cristoforo 534
- Resta, Franciscus 443
- Resta, *Lazarinus* 299
- Restis, *Job de* 193
- Restis, Jona de 256
- Restis, *Marinus de* 322, 332
- Restis, Nicolaus 372, 566
- Rethius, Johannes 38, 346, 379



- Rettori, Assuero, called Accademico Travagliato 510
- Reuchlin, Johannes 96, 243, 315, 391
- Reusner, Nicolaus 395\*
- Reuterus, David Felix 591
- Revotius, Augustinus 101
- Reyslos, Sebastiano 363
- Rhabanus, see Rabanus
- Rhallus, Manilius 98, 297\*, 361\*
- Rhambertus, see Rambertus
- Rhamusius, see Ramusio
- Rhenanus, Beatus 92
- Rhenarius, see Renieri
- Rhetius, Johannes, see Rethius
- Rhetorical treatises 1, 2, 9, 24\*, 66, 80, 87, 95, 101, 103, 134, 206, 239, 240, 250, 270, 295-296, 300, 309, 377, 388, 419, 429, 437, 481, 488, 509, 528, 540, 569, 570
- Rho, see Raudensis
- Rhodanus, Ludovicus 332
- Rhodes 104, 168, 404
- Rhodes, Grand Master of 93
- Rhodoricus, see Sancius
- Riardus, Leonardus 510
- Riario, Girolamo 66, 92, 353, 362, 364, 431, 436, 438, 533, 586
- Riario, Pietro, card. S. Sixti 10, 29, 82, 92\*, 101, 110\*, 126, 133, 181, 190, 194, 248, 261, 269, 297, 319, 320, 335, 353, 354, 355\*, 364, 369, 382, 386\*, 431, 436, 438\*, 463, 582
- Riario, Raffaello, card. S. Georgii 55, 126, 164, 181, 258, 319, 344, 353, 355, 361, 369, 370, 377, 410\*, 419\*, 437\*, 581
- Riatinis, see Barnabas de Regio
- Ricardus 55, 362
- Ricardus (de Longueuil) card. Constantiensis 364
- Ricardus Lucensis 217, 575
- Ricardus Valentinus 12
- Ricardus de S. Victore 31
- Ricardus, Lucius 383
- Ricasoli, Bindaccio 470
- Ricasoli, Galeotto 13, 58
- Ricasoli, Giovanni da 507
- Ricasoli, Pandolfo 504, 505
- Riccardo, Pietro 343
- Ricchelmo, Bartolommeo 185
- Ricchi, Agostino 420, 524
- Ricchis, Balduinus de 338
- Ricchus, Franciscus 344
- Ricchis, Julius de 338
- Ricci, Antonio (the sculptor) 496
- Riccus, Antonius, de Novellaria, O.C. 348
- Ricci, Bartolommeo 54, 450
- Ricci, Bruto 374
- Ricci, Dante 243
- Ricci, Facino 198, 356
- Ricci, Francesco 260\*, 261\*, 270
- Ricci, Gianino 308, 463
- Ricci, Girolamo, S.J. 340
- Ricci, Giulio 338
- Riccio, Luigi del 507, 508
- Ricci, Matteo 136\*, 138, 491
- Ricci, Niccolò 394, 590
- Ricci, Paolo 324, 420
- Ricci, Piero 115; see also Crinitus
- Ricci, Tamisio 374
- Ricci, Zerbino 363\*
- Ricciardi 73
- Ricciardo Petri 453
- Ricciardus 586
- Ricciavello, Ottaviano 80
- Riccioli 161
- Riccobaldi, Gabriele 144, 145\*
- Riccobaldi, Paolo 309\*, 463\*, 498
- Riccoboni, Antonio 5, 10, 22, 23, 139\*, 159, 203, 216, 292, 340\*, 346, 455, 468, 494, 533\*, 535
- Riccobonus, Barnabas 320, 321
- Ricerius, Mutius 448
- Richard, Valentin 591
- Richardi, Antonius 141\*
- Richardis, Bernardus de 473
- Richardotus, Franciscus 363, 369
- Richardotus, Johannes 363\*
- Richicis, Bonifilius de 372\*
- Riccius 8
- Riccius, see Ricci
- Ricobaldus, see Riccobaldi
- Ride, Alphonsus, S.J. 29
- Rido, Bartholomaeus de 459
- Rido, Nicolaus de 327
- Ridolfi, Agostino 259
- Ridolfi, Antonio 264-265, 362, 489, 509
- Ridolfi, Filippo 90
- Ridolfi, Giovanni Battista 78
- Ridolfi, Lorenzo 291, 343, 466, 467, 468
- Ridolfi, card. Niccolò 32, 59, 90\*, 127, 258, 345, 367\*, 371, 376, 380, 420, 431, 453, 474, 553\*, 581, 602
- Ridolfi, Pietro, O.M. 607
- Rieti 348, 451\*
- Rigaltius, Nicolaus 450
- Rigolus, Bartholomaeus 109\*, 110
- Riguarda, frater Thaddaeus 383
- Riguardati, Bartolommeo 494\*
- Riguardati, Benedetto 70, 84, 339, 400, 443, 473, 528
- Rilmarius, see Mauchius
- Rimbertinus, Bartholomaeus 211
- Rimbiolus 151
- Rimbotis, Baldesar 103
- Rime 16, 35, 37, 45, 49, 50, 64, 66, 76, 91, 92, 100, 115, 116, 124, 139, 155, 166, 167, 168\*, 174, 207, 208, 274, 277, 292, 299, 331, 333, 344, 409, 411, 464, 471, 477\*, 489, 503, 510\*, 522, 526, 539, 543, 546, 547, 550, 607\*
- Rimiccius, see Rinucius
- Rimini 295
- Rinaldus, Johannes Baptista 380
- Rinaldus, Philippus, S.J. 343
- Rinieri, Cristofano 507
- Rinieri, Giorgio 507
- Rinieri, see also Renieri
- Rinius, Benedictus 221
- Rinuccini, Alamanno 59, 78, 82-83, 126, 267, 268, 337, 385, 387, 513, 537
- Rinuccini, Alessandro 82
- Rinuccini, Cino 453
- Rinuccini, Filippo 82
- Rinuccini, Francesco 83
- Rinuccini, Ottavio 508\*, 511
- Rinuccius Aretinus 8, 27, 29, 43\*, 44\*, 49, 63, 68\*, 76, 77, 87, 88, 95, 103, 110, 112, 128, 133, 152, 166, 179, 182, 200, 203, 214\*, 230, 239, 240, 245, 247, 251\*, 267\*, 294, 295, 307, 314\*, 315, 321, 325\*, 327\*, 331, 341, 356, 363, 364, 366, 370, 372, 383, 395, 402\*, 418\*, 419, 429\*, 436, 440, 442\*, 466, 468, 469\*, 475, 491, 499, 568\*, 574\*, 581, 592, 602
- Rio, Martinus del 564
- Riolanus, Johannes 573
- Ripa, Franciscus de 536
- Ripa, Johannes Franciscus 532
- Ripa, Laurentius 257
- Ripa, Lucas 89, 258, 260, 353\*, 362, 431\*, 472
- Ripanus, Dominicus 354
- Ripis, Johannes de, O.M. 27
- Ripis, Nicolaus de 237
- Ripleus, Georgius 402
- Rippa, Bernardinus de, O.M. 182
- Rippa, Bartholomaeus de 525
- Rippa, Matthaeus Gruglus de 178

- Ristoro 463  
 Ristoro d'Arezzo 516  
 Risus, Alexander 413  
 Ritius, see Ricci  
 Rittershusius, Conradus 396  
 Rivanehus. Julianus 270, 277, 278\*  
 Rizziboldus, see Arcimbouldus  
 Rizzius, see Ricci  
*Rizzone family* 579  
 Rizzonius, Jacobus 248, 308  
 Rizzonius, Martinus 139, 190 369, 579  
 Rodo, Petrus de 270, 374  
 Robabellus, Paulus 215  
 Robardus, Vincentius 58  
 Robatus, Andreas 266  
 Robbia, Luca della 96\*, 174, 454  
*Robeganus, Constantinus* 561  
 Robertellus, see Robertellus  
 Robertus 12, 193, 314, 392, 488  
 Robertus, King of Naples 216, 218, 224\*, 235\*, 312, 316, 343, 465, 477, 492  
 Robertus Anglicus 316  
*Robertus de Arimino* 55, 104; see also Malatesta; Valturius  
 Robertus, Gaspar 110  
 Roberto, Lorenzo 546  
 Robinus, Bassanus 384  
 Robolini, Giuseppe 51\*  
 Robore, see Rovere  
 Roboreus, see Rovere  
 Robertellus, Franciscus 10\*, 38, 39, 168, 203\*, 204, 267, 340, 374\*, 405, 455  
 Robusterius, Christophorus 320  
 Rocca, Antonius de 330  
 Rocca, Antonio Maria della 177  
 Rocca, Lactantius 339  
 Rocca, Laurentius 249  
 Rocca, Pietro dalla 8, 313  
*Rocca, Petrus de, archbishop of Salerno* 126  
 Roccabella, pater 340  
 Rocchensis, Polydorus 493  
*Rocchigena, Medea* 92  
 Rocchigenus, Marinus Li. 92\*  
 Roccus Politianus, see Taurusius  
 Roccus, Antonius 10  
 Roccus, Hieronymus 422  
 Rocco, Marcantonio 289  
*Rochabonda* 586  
 Rochefort, see Rupeforte  
*Rochelle, La* 573  
*S. Rochus* 18, 207, 302  
 Rodius, Eustachius 28  
*Rodofredus* 190  
 Rodoricus 520  
 Rodoricus de Arevalo, see Sancius  
 Rodulfinus, Alexander 241  
 Rodulfus 367, 374  
 Rodulfus Brito 316  
 Rodulfus de Pedemontis 453  
 Rodulfus, see also Ridolfi  
 Roe, Chryme (?) 399  
 Roellus, Franciscus 240, 268  
 Rofensis, episcopus, see Fisher  
*Rogadeus, Leonardus* 200  
 Rogatus, Franciscus 37  
*Roger II, King of Sicily* 559  
 Rogerius Thomae, O.M. 227  
*Rogierius, Arnaldus* 321  
 Rogerio, Marcus de 321  
 Roglerius, see Ruglerius  
 Roiardi, Arnaldus 478  
 Rolandellus, Franciscus 7, 194, 197\*, 198\*, 286\*, 287, 290, 394, 591  
 Rolandinus Bononiensis (Floreta or Passeggeri) 94, 118, 120, 130, 156, 179, 190 (?), 237, 314, 490, 516, 527\*  
 Rolandinus, Federicus 166  
 Rolandinus, Fr. Nicolaus 91  
 Rolandus de Placentia 244  
 Rolandus, Johannes Franciscus 46\*  
 Romagno, Antonius de 87, 372\*, 483  
 Romagnolius, Hieronymus 98, 376  
*Romaniola, G. de* 354  
*Romans, biographies* 506  
 Romanus, Jacobus, Belga 227  
 Romchorsi, Niccolò 208  
*Rome 1\*, 7, 13, 44, 105, 161\*, 163, 179, 339, 399*  
*Rome, antiquities and history* 54, 181, 398, 455, 475, 481, 483-484, 560, 568, 596  
*Rome, Collegio Capranica* 446  
*Rome, Collegio Romano* 123, 130, 386, 443, 475, 564  
*Rome, Ospedale del SS. Salvatore* 560  
*Rome, Sack of* 33, 105, 134, 176, 187\*, 188, 206, 521  
*Rome, Sodalitas Charitatis* 583  
*Rome, University* 122, 337, 386, 474, 602  
 Rome, see also Accademia  
 Romelius 486\*, 487\*  
*Romeriis, Christophorus de* 580  
 Romeus, Franciscus, O.P. 129, 246  
 Romolo, maestro 113  
*S. Romualdus* 265\*, 500  
 Romuleus, Paulus 63  
*Romulus* 9  
*Romulus, Bartholomaeus* 249  
 Romulus, Franciscus 130  
 Roncerel, Stephanus 101\*  
 Roncho, Hieronymus de 180\*, 238  
*Ronciones, Hieronymus* 72  
*Roncionibus, Antonius* 74  
 Roncionius, Petrus 73\*  
 Ronconius, Augustinus 243  
 Ronconius, Franciscus 242-243, 273  
 Ronconius, Ludovicus 196  
 Rondindonis, Johannes, O.M. 413  
 Rondinelli, Giovanni 507  
 Rondinelli, Michele 36  
 Rondinini, Marchese 96  
 Ronserel, see Roncerel  
 Ronto, Matthaeus 33, 115, 247\*, 250  
*Ronzis, Carolus de* 356  
*Ronzius* 585  
 Ronzonus, Johannes Brembanus 187  
 Roquier, Josephus 101  
 Rorario, Fulvio 205  
 Rorario, Girolamo 8, 16, 125, 151, 165\*, 189, 263\*, 569  
 Rore, Cipriano de 553  
*S. Rosa de Viterbio* 42  
*Rosado, A.* 118  
 Rosanus, Johannes 249  
 Rosarius, Marcus 356  
*Rosati, Batista* 463  
*Rosata, Johannes* 370, 540  
*Rosatus, Johannes Franciscus* 354  
 Rosciate, Albericus de 109, 230, 269, 464, 497, 498  
 Roscius, Alexander 570  
 Roscius, Johannes Ber. 168  
 Roscius, Julius, Hortinus 16, 334, 405, 447\*, 448\*, 449, 450\*, 463, 472, 475\*, 476, 483  
 Roscius, Nicolaus 196  
 Roscius, Octavius 376  
 Roscius, Vitruvius 198  
 Roscius, see also Rossi  
*Roscus, R.* 351  
 Rosellus de Aretio 312, 436, 452, 463  
 Rosellus, Antonius 4, 190, 192, 219\*, 290, 313, 460, 476  
*Rosellis, Ha. de* 91  
*Rosellus, Jacobus* 436  
 Rosellus, Johannes 365  
 Rosellus, Lucius Paulus 266\*  
*Rosellus, Sanctus* 127  
*Rosellus, Sextilius Aurelius* 266\*  
*Roseo, Mambrino* 452  
 Rosergio, Bernardus de 467  
 Rosetius 221, 224, 228  
 Rosinus, Bersaninus 487  
 Rosinus, Christophorus 495

- Rosinus, Hieronymus* 191  
*Rosinus, Petrus* 421  
*Rossano, Prince of* 262  
*Rossano, Giovanni Antonio* 546  
*Rossata, see Rosciate*  
*Rosselli, Piero* 507  
*Rossetus, Angelus* 103  
*Rossetus, Blasius* 249  
*Rossi, Andrea* 77, 78  
*Rossi, Antonio* 43, 191, 245, 306  
*Rossi, Bastiano de'* 455  
*Rossi, Domenico (Patrizio) de'* 86, 122, 130, 454, 514, 524  
*Rossi, Francesco de'* 11, 96, 122, 261  
*Rossi, Girolamo* 21, 547  
*Rossi, Girolamo, of Pistoia* 512  
*Rossi, Fra Girolamo, of Verona* 295  
*Rossi, Giuseppe* 503  
*Rossi, Jacomo* 606\*  
*Rossi, card. Luigi* 376  
*Rossi, Mino* 353, 362, 407, 457  
*Rossi, Paolo de'* 70  
*Rossi, Patrizio de', see Rossi, Domenico*  
*Rossi, Pietro* 152\*  
*Rossi, Pino de'* 12, 34, 36, 75, 113, 148, 167, 274\*, 275, 278\*, 300, 308, 360, 487, 488\*, 490, 523  
*Rossi, Roberto de'* 211, 491  
*Rossi, Rosso de'* 78  
*Rossi, see also Roscius; Rubeus; Rubrus; Ruffus; Rufus*  
*Rossignoli, Niccolò* 96  
*Rosso, il* 507  
*Rosso, Paolo del* 37\*, 272, 510, 511  
*Rossollus, Gilbertus* 123  
*Rota, Antonius* 188, 315  
*Rota, Bernardino* 33, 370, 373, 374\*, 448, 455, 477  
*Rota, Johannes Franciscus* 270  
*Rothanell, Nicolaus* 593  
*Rothomagensis, cardinalis, see Amboise; Estouteville*  
*Rotus, Johannes* 190  
*Rover, Giulio* 195  
*Rovere family* 126  
*Rovere, Antonio della* 126  
*Rovere, Bartolommeo della, O.M., bishop of Ferrara* 377  
*Rovere, card. Domenico della* 126, 301, 315  
*Rovere, Felicia della* 92, 122, 319, 342, 383\*, 384\*  
*Rovere, Francesco della, see Sixtus IV*  
*Rovere, Federico Ubaldo della* 494  
*Rovere, Francesco Maria I della, Duke of Urbino* 12, 64\*, 66\*, 105, 129, 281, 371, 451  
*Rovere, Francesco Marla II della, Duke of Urbino* 67, 135, 227, 381, 520  
*Rovere, card. Galeotto della (Franciotti)* 309, 361, 363\*, 437  
*Rovere, Giovanni della* 126, 297  
*Rovere, Giovanni Francesco della* 494  
*Rovere, Girolamo della* 18, 174, 183  
*Rovere, Giuliano della, see Julius II*  
*Rovere, Giulio della, card. of Urbino* 559  
*Rovere, Giulio della* 126  
*Rovere, Guidubaldo II della, Duke of Urbino* 177, 183, 451, 507\*  
*Roverella, Antonio* 355, 438  
*Roverella, card. Bartolommeo* 92\*, 97, 110, 126, 146, 186\*, 196, 240, 245, 250, 362\*, 364, 435, 438\*, 458, 483  
*Roverella, Filiusius, archbishop of Ravenna* 98, 301  
*Roverella, Laurentius* 222, 312, 431, 600  
*Rovidius, Caesar* 529  
*Rovigo* 140\*  
*Roxiate, see Rosciate*  
*Royardus, Arnaldus* 343  
*Ruanus, Ferdinandus* 323, 583  
*Rubei* 45  
*Rubertus, see Robertus; Rupertus*  
*Rubeus, Alexander* 46  
*Rubeus, Augustinus* 44  
*Rubeus, Bernardus, bishop of Treviso* 18, 46, 48, 195, 203, 250, 287, 561, 574  
*Rubeus, Caesar* 46  
*Rubeis, Caesar Maria de* 580  
*Rubeis, Deipheus de* 166  
*Rubeis, Franciscus de* 550  
*Rubeis, Franciscus Melecti de* 115  
*Rubeis, Guido de* 219  
*Rubeis, Hieronymus* 321, 333, 363, 451  
*Rubeis, Johannes de* 48, 70, 554  
*Rubeis, Johannes Antonius* 370  
*Rubeis, Johannes Baptista de* 320  
*Rubeo, Nicolaus de* 464  
*Rubeis, Paulus de* 556  
*Rubeis, Petrus Maria de* 42, 50, 347, 580  
*Rubeis, Sebastianus de* 321  
*Rubeis, see also Amatrice*  
*Rubimontius, Lucius Gabriel* 114, 352  
*Rubinus, Lucas* 494  
*Rubrus, see Rossi; Rubeus*  
*Rucellai, Bernardo* 113\*, 145, 157, 470\*, 481, 515\*, 519  
*Rucellai, Cosimo* 452, 503  
*Rucellai, Giovanni di Bernardo* 70, 87, 153, 294, 300, 346, 371 (?), 470\*  
*Rucellai, Giovanni di Paolo* 36  
*Rucellai, Orazio* 303, 504  
*Rucellai, Palla* 306, 388, 470\*, 511, 512  
*Rucellai, Pandolfo* 470  
*Rucellai, Piero* 455, 464  
*Rucellai, Fra Sante* 472  
*Ruccellatus, Johannes* 371; cf. Rucellai  
*Ruchula, Franciscus* 87  
*Rudius, Jacobus* 283  
*Rudo, Jacobus de* 9  
*Rudolphus* 2, 417  
*Rudolphus II imperator* 228, 240, 376, 402, 404\*, 405  
*Rudolphus, see also Radulphus; Ridolfi*  
*Ruere, see Rovere*  
*Ruffo, card. Raimundus de* 478  
*Ruffus* 203  
*Ruffus Forlivensis* 362  
*Ruffus, Franciscus de* 570  
*Ruffus, see also Megalius*  
*Rufinus* 4, 6, 17, 326, 390, 391  
*Rufinus, Jacobus* 198  
*Rufus* 12  
*Rufus, Christophorus* 346  
*Rufus, Matthaeus* 11, 277\*, 278, 377  
*Rugarlus, Georgius* 496\*  
*Rugerius* 74  
*Rugerius, Basilus* 70  
*Rugerius, Dionysius* 84  
*Rugerius, Johannes* 57  
*Ruggieri, Giovannicola de'* 379  
*Ruginetus, Ludovicus* 178  
*Ruglerius Comititis* 70, 391, 433, 458  
*Ruinus, Carolus* 85  
*Ruinus, Laelius* 378  
*Ruitius, Conssalvus, de la Vega et Mendoza* 458  
*Rullo, Donato* 548  
*Rupeforte, Gulielmus de* 215, 245  
*Rupertus* 207  
*Rupertus imperator* 202, 373, 438  
*Rupescissa, Johannes de* 19\*, 332

- Ruphus 304, 485  
 Ruphus Ephesius 304  
 Rupsis, Petrus de 425  
 Rus, Johannes de la 343  
 Ruscelli, Girolamo 33, 302, 380, 598  
 Rusconus, Constantius 216  
 Ruspinus, Angelus 114, 352  
 Rustichi, Giovanfrancesco 507  
 Rustici, see Agapetus; Cincius  
 Rusticus, Antonius 278  
 Rusticus, Girardus 50  
 Rustici, Giuseppe 546  
 Rusticus, Rinalius 377  
 Rutilius Marsili servus 357  
 Rutilius Lupus 319  
 Rutilius, Bernardinus 322, 324, 367  
 Rutilius, Martius 196  
 Ruvere, Julius a 340  
 Ruvere, see also Rovere  
 Ruvo, Francesco Romano di 115  
 Ruzerius, Lamphroidius 215\*, 260\*  
 Ruzinentus, Johannes Maria 364  
 S.B.C. 508  
 S. Saba 338  
 Sabadino degli Arienti, see Arienti  
 Sabatius, Basilius 338, 535  
 Sabbadino, Cristoforo 10, 12, 18, 20, 204, 207, 279, 282\*, 288, 290\*, 292  
 Sabbatinus, Deffendus 90  
 Sabellicus, Marcus Antonius Coccius 11, 59\*, 91, 98\*, 198, 230, 231, 235, 258, 260, 261, 266, 270, 279, 281\*, 285, 286\*, 292, 297, 400, 418, 497  
 Sabellus 431  
 Sabellus, Berardinus de 35  
 Sabellus, card. Johannes Baptista 56, 111, 377, 433\*, 487  
 Sabellus, Marianus 329  
 Sabellus, card. Silvius 448  
 Sabeus, Faustus 48, 324, 449, 554  
 S. Sabinae cardinalis, see Santori, Fazio  
 Sabinus Sacculensis 260\*  
 Sabinus, Angelus 57, 200, 422, 485  
 Sabinus, Aulus 539  
 Sabinus, Constantius 414  
 Sabinus, Dominicus 155, 267, 481, 572  
 Sabinus, Floridus, see Floridus  
 Sabinus, Georgius 37, 39\*, 200, 203, 448\*, 450\*  
 Sabinus, Ludovicus 12  
 Sabinus, Nicolaus 150, 159  
 Sabinis, Nicolaus Nanius de 474  
 Sabinus, Petrus 11, 18, 57, 91, 238, 355, 382\*, 420  
 Sabunde, see Raimundus  
 Sac., Franciscus 51  
 Sacca, Fabritius 325  
 Sacca, Johannes Ludovicus de 49  
 Sacca, Laurentius 9  
 Sacanus, Jacobus 24, 551  
 Sacanus, Ludovicus 24\*, 551\*  
 Sacchetti, B. 78  
 Sacchetti, Franco 180, 512  
 Sacchi, Giovanni Pagliacci 307  
 Saccus, Antonius 100, 185  
 Saccus, Caesar 114, 352  
 Saccus, Cato 41, 55, 240, 336, 362\*, 397, 433, 575\*, 576  
 Saccus, Hieronymus 51  
 Saccus, Johannes 403  
 Saccus, Marcus Antonius 335  
 Saccus, Petrus Johannes 554  
 Saccus, Philippus 77  
 Sacellus, Antonius 494  
 Sacellus, Dominicus 37  
 Sacilensis, Hieronymus 283\*  
 Saconay, Gabriel de 413, 600  
 Sacramorus, Philippus 78 (?), 92\*, 438\*, 463, 563  
 Sacrato, Franciscus de 368  
 Sacratius, Jacobus 11  
 Sacratius, Ludovicus 21, 356, 360, 431, 551  
 Sacratius, Paulus 138, 363\*, 378, 379\*, 380, 412, 554, 580  
 Sacrificorium, liber 558  
 Sacrobosco, Johannes de 42, 62, 133, 179, 228, 312\*, 317, 336, 529, 530, 531, 532, 554, 595  
 Sadoletto, Jacopo 8\*, 9, 38\*, 39\*, 40, 55, 57, 72, 90, 92, 94, 108, 114, 137, 157, 162, 174, 198\*, 205, 229\*, 261, 286, 287, 308, 319\*, 324\*, 336\*, 337, 341, 346\*, 347, 352, 353, 361, 362, 363\*, 367\*, 371, 373, 374, 375, 403, 404, 412, 414\*, 422, 423, 436, 437, 445, 450, 455\*, 460, 463\*, 476, 495, 497, 498, 538, 549, 552, 553, 563\*, 581, 605  
 Sadoletto, Paolo 10, 39\*, 119, 183, 346, 380\*, 423, 437, 552, 553, 581  
 Sagomala, Johannes 249  
 Sagramorus, see Sacramorus  
 Saguna, Spinella 25  
 Sagundinus, Johannes 242, 262\*, 432\*, 434  
 Sagundinus, Nicolaus 4, 6, 8\*, 71, 153, 165\*, 198, 235, 244, 248\*, 249, 253, 262\*, 266, 267\*, 269\*, 286, 304, 318, 319, 331, 342, 357, 365, 404, 408, 432, 442, 443, 459, 465, 484, 532, 550\*, 584\*, 585  
 Sala, Albertus de 99, 115, 486  
 Sala, Bornius de, see Bornius  
 Sala, Catalanus de 362, 390, 433, 594  
 Sala, Jacobus Maria a 448, 476  
 Sala, Paganinus de 268  
 Saladinus 55  
 Saladinus de Esculo 70  
 Salamanca, University 279, 342, 415  
 Salamauca (?), Antonio 191  
 Salamonius, see Salomonius  
 Salandus, Petrus Antonius 358(?), 365, 586  
 Salanus, Jacobus Maria, see Sala  
 Salatiel 179  
 Salatinus de Saono 220  
 Salatus, Benedictus 400  
 Salazar, Ambrosius de 329\*, 416  
 Salcius, Andreas 198, 248  
 Salcius, Hieronymus 494\*  
 Salcius, Jacobus 494  
 Salcius, Johannes Baptista 248, 494  
 Salcius, Johannes Victor 494\*  
 Salcius, Nicolaus 494  
 Salenus de Agrigento 312  
 Salenus, Antonius, O.S.A. 419  
 Salerno 157  
 Salernus, Johannes Nicolaus 14, 55, 143, 169, 191, 223, 274, 296, 298, 373, 397, 486\*  
 Salernus, Julius 70  
 Saleta, Raimundus de 152, 424  
 Salgherius, Hieronymus 5\*, 22\* (?)  
 Saliceto, Bartholomaeus de 71, 290, 309\*, 419, 438  
 Saliceto, Gulielmus de 8, 132  
 Salicetus Bononiensis 317, 499  
 Saligario, Girolamo 22\*; cf. Salgherius  
 Salimbenus, Benedictus 370  
 Salimbenus, Delius 261, 461  
 Salimbene, Francesco 8, 369\*, 448  
 Salimbenus, Lucius 114, 352  
 Salimbenus, Petrus Maria 157  
 Salimenes de Camerino 7, 133  
 Salinus, Gulielmus 243  
 Salinas, Hieronymus 449  
 Salis de Camerino, see Salimenes

- Salismesser, Nicolaus 395  
 Saliti, Jacopo 36  
 Salizolia, Balthasar Novellinus de 406  
 Sallustius 9\*, 57, 104, 107\*, 112, 133, 201, 247, 394, 422\*, 423, 442, 449, 492, 530, 542, 590, 598, 601, 602\*  
 Sallustius (s. XV) 74  
 Salmae, Carolus Comes 346  
 Salmasius, Claudius 346, 605  
 Salmasus, Dominicus Maurus 242  
 Salmeron, Alphonsus 305, 379, 380  
 Salo Parmensis 129  
 Salomon 182  
 Salomonius, Brutus 183  
 Salomonius, Johannes Dominicus 203  
 Salomonius, Marius 126, 127, 339, 400, 431  
 Salomonius, Nicolaus 18, 286\*  
 Salon, Johannes, O.M. 339, 342\*, 344  
 Salso, see Albertinus de Placentia  
 Saltius, see Salscius  
 Salutati, Benedetto 363  
 Salutati, Bonifazio 510  
 Salutati, Coluccio 1, 5, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 22, 23, 25\*, 27, 34, 60, 65, 79, 102, 115, 116, 119, 122\*, 147\*, 154\*, 157, 160, 163\*, 165\*, 169, 175, 179, 181, 194, 200, 223\*, 239\*, 243, 245\*, 246, 250\*, 253, 254\*, 255\*, 256\*, 258, 260, 263, 270, 296, 312, 315\*, 317, 319\*, 322, 331\*, 342, 349, 356, 358, 365, 366, 369, 372\*, 373\*, 385\*, 390, 392, 394, 396, 399, 400, 402, 408, 410, 411, 420, 422, 430, 434, 436, 440, 442, 444, 445, 447, 448, 457, 469, 472, 474\*, 475\*, 477, 496, 508, 510, 513, 514, 516, 520, 538, 562, 580, 587\*, 588\*, 590, 602  
 Salutius, Fulvius 422  
 Saluzzo 174  
 Saluzzo, Marchese di 186  
 Saluzzo, Giovanni Battista 520  
 Salvaquas, Bernardus 100  
 Salvatico, Bartolommeo, see Silvaticus  
 Salvaticus, Michael de 479  
 Salvatus Calliensis 349  
 Salvectus 355  
 Salvestrinus, Guizardus 191  
 Salvetti, Giovanni 361, 386  
 Salvetti, Laura 569  
 Salvetti, Tommaso 220\*, 343, 419  
 Salviago, Alessandro 371  
 Salviali, Collegio 131, 493  
 Salviali, Alamanno 507  
 Salviali, Battista 507  
 Salviali, Francesco 10, 126, 194, 198, 260, 261, 369  
 Salviali, Giorgio Benigno 67, 344, 385, 415, 515, 516, 537-538  
 Salviali, Giacomo 553, 596  
 Salviali, Giovanni 59, 101, 339, 374, 403, 430, 456, 461, 548, 559  
 Salviali, Jacopo 112, 124, 324, 339, 340\*, 344, 355, 439, 507\*, 515\*, 563  
 Salviali, Leonardo 33, 37, 39, 292, 452, 455  
 Salviali, Pietro di Jacopo 347  
 Salviali, Roberto 82, 439  
 Salvini, Antonio Maria 267  
 Salvini, Sebastiano 269, 370\*, 512, 515\*  
 Salvini, Tommaso 547  
 Salvis, Florentius de 74  
 Salvius, Vangelista 388  
 Salzbug, archbishop of, see Leonardus de Kentschach  
 Sambucus, Johannes 38, 130, 245, 341, 363\*, 367, 378, 379  
 Sammarcus, Octavius 363, 547\*  
 Sampo, Antonius a 185  
 Sampietro, Petrus de 74  
 Sampsones, Richardus 323  
 Sampsuchus, Amarcus 132  
 Samuel 218  
 Samuel Hebraeus, Rabbi 85, 512, 600  
 Samuel Cassinensis 329  
 Samuel M. 38  
 Sanatis, Jacobus de 393  
 Sanbonifazio, Alessandro di 261  
 Sanbonifazio, Carlo di 547  
 Sanbonifazio, Giovanni Pietro di 261  
 Sanbonifazio, Ludovico di 581  
 Sanchez, Franciscus 136, 401  
 Sanchus, Franchus 338  
 Sancius, Rodericus de Arevalo, episcopus Ovetensis et Zamorensis et Calaguritanus, Castellanus S. Angeli 5, 15, 103, 146\*, 147, 200, 210, 211, 218, 256\*, 277, 323, 324, 325\*, 329, 330\*, 336, 340, 377, 413, 447\*, 472, 520, 522, 529, 603  
 Sancierus, Angelus, see Sangrinus  
 Sancta Agnete, see Santagnetus  
 Sancta Cruce, Andreas de 4, 111, 127, 262, 267, 325, 340  
 Sancta Cruce, Romulus de 323  
 Sanctacruccius, Franciscus 37  
 Sanctacruccius, Petrus 8  
 Sanctacruccius, Prosper 8, 363  
 Sancta Ella, Rodericus de 322, 582  
 Sancta Fide, Hieronymus de 217, 325, 467  
 Sancta Maura, see Santamaura  
 Sancta Sophia, Bartholomaeus de 141  
 Sancta Sophia, Galeatus de 589  
 Sancta Sophia, Hieronymus de 187 (?); 221; cf. Sophia  
 Sancta Sophia, Johannes de 327\*, 336  
 Sancta Sophia, Marsilius de 222\*, 281, 312, 313\*, 327\*, 393\*, 467  
 Sancta Sophia, Nicolaus de 9, 393  
 Sanctes, Cythinus 218  
 Sanctinus, Dominicus 61  
 Sanctis, Petrus de 356  
 Sanctius, Bernardus 601  
 Sanctius, Octavius 160  
 Sancto Alphano, Dominicus de 422  
 Sancto Blasio, Baptista de 5  
 Sancto Georgio, Johannes Antonius de, bishop of Alessandria 184, 312  
 Sancto Lazaro, see Sanlazarus  
 Sancto Martino, Jacobus de, O.S.A. 473  
 Sanctoninus, Paulus 323, 583  
 Sanctorius, Isidorus 198  
 Sanctorius, Paulus Aemilius 106, 414  
 Sanctorius, see also Santorius  
 Sanctorus de Exculano, see Bruncellus  
 Sanctoseverinus, Johannes Franciscus 70  
 Sancto Vincentio, Franciscus a 30  
 Sanctucci, see Santucci  
 Sanctus, see Sante  
 Sanz, Loyse 30  
 San Daniele (Friuli) 203  
 Sandelli, Hieronymus de 235  
 Sandellus, Ludovicus 219  
 Sanderus, Nicolaus 379  
 Sandeus, Felinus 4, 74, 82, 166, 233, 252, 343, 572  
 Sandeus, Hieronymus 495  
 Sandeus, Ludovicus 198, 353\*, 362, 457, 469\*  
 Sandoninus, Dominicus 320  
 Sandrier, Olivarius 101\*

- Sanga, Johannes Baptista 39, 114, 168, 352, 353\*, 361, 373, 375\*, 455
- San Gallo, Antonio da* 107
- San Gallo, Francesco da* 37, 507
- San Gallo, Giovanni Battista da* 107
- San Gallo, Giuliano da* 170, 454
- San Giorgio, Benvenuto di* 46, 176\*, 184, 235
- San Giorgio, Carlo da* 501\*
- San Giovanni, Bernardino* 304
- Sangrinus, Angelus* 241, 339, 415
- Sanguinacci, Jacopo* 272, 411
- Sanlazarus, Johannes* 22, 250, 408, 484, 599
- Sanleolino* 508
- Sanleolinus, Sebastianus* 337, 379
- Sannazarius, Bernardinus* 46
- Sannazaro, Jacopo (Actius Syncerus)* 4\*, 8, 9, 45, 50, 53\*, 56, 93, 119, 123\*, 125, 155\*, 156, 164, 186, 241, 243, 249, 250, 261, 266, 272, 273\*, 274\*, 275, 276, 281\*, 294, 317, 318\*, 331, 332, 339, 346, 353\*, 356\*, 361\*, 362, 371, 373\*, 375, 382, 383, 384\*, 385, 402, 406, 437, 448\*, 449, 450, 453, 461\*, 467, 476, 494\*, 495, 497, 509-510, 511, 517, 529, 536, 546, 579, 581
- Sansedoni, Alessandro* 159
- San Sepolcro* 570
- San Severino* 469
- San Severino, Antonello da* 441, 458
- San Severino, Deianora da* 547
- San Severino, Delia da* 547
- San Severino, card. Federico da* 44
- San Severino, Roberto da* 50, 91, 99, 110\*, 123, 146, 242, 304
- Sanson, Ludovicus* 101
- Sansonus, Johannes Paulus* 120
- Sansovino, Francesco* 289, 379, 380, 553, 563
- Sansovino, Jacopo* 507
- Sanctacrusius, see Sanctacrusius*
- Santagnetus, Ludovicus* 374, 431
- Santamaura, Giovanni* 530
- Santamaura, Giulio Cesare* 128
- Santarellus* 103
- Sante da Rimano* 278\*
- Santa da S. Cassiano, frate* 218
- Santes Laurentius de Deco* 169
- Santi, Giovanni* 417
- Santi, Ottavio* 151
- Santori, Fazio, of Viterbo, card. of S. Sabina* 182\*, 260, 285, 309
- Santorio, Giulio Antonio, card. of S. Severina* 184, 348, 491
- Santorius, Octavius* 119
- Santoro, Leonardo* 120, 187
- Santucci, Augustinus, Urbanus* 45, 64\*, 92
- Santucci, Hieronymus* 320
- Santuccius, Petrus Andreas* 114, 352
- Sanudo, see Sanutus*
- Sanuta, Nicolosia* 302, 428
- Sanutus, Benedictus* 11
- Sanutus, Franciscus* 233, 270
- Sanutus, Leonardus* 245, 249\*, 261, 270\*
- Sanutus, Ludovicus* 260
- Sanutus, Marcus* 194, 229, 260, 261, 269\*, 285
- Sanutus, Marinus* 15, 206, 226, 229, 231\*, 233\*, 238\*, 243, 249\*, 250\*, 260\*, 261\*, 269\*, 270\*, 274\*, 277\*, 278\*, 292, 576
- Sanutus, Petrus* 282
- Sanutus, frater Petrus Aurelius* 249
- Sanvenantius, Valerius* 200, 365, 485
- Sanvitalis, Hieronymus* 40
- Sanvito, Bartolommeo* 557
- Sanxonus, Leo* 261\*
- Sapidus, Johannes* 226
- Saraca, frater Hieronymus* 70
- Saracenus* 54, 375
- Saracenus a Foro Sempronii* 340\*
- Saracenus, Alvisius* 533
- Saracenus, Bartholomaeus* 568
- Saracenus, Georgius* 372, 566
- Saracenus, Johannes Antonius* 55, 154, 168, 247, 437
- Saracini, Bianca* 489
- Saracinus, see Saracenus*
- Sardi, Alessandro* 160, 539
- Sardi, Lotto, bishop of Spoleto* 410
- Sardi, Ludovico* 19, 103\*, 258
- Sardi, Pietro* 279
- Sardi, Tommaso, O.P.* 111, 562
- Sarmentus, Franciscus* 341
- Sarnanicus, Jacobus* 177
- Sarperia, see Scarperia*
- Sarpi, Fra Paolo* 176\*, 201\*, 206\*, 290, 292\*, 346, 493, 521\*, 545\*, 553, 574\*, 576, 595
- Sarracenus, Daniel* 409\*
- Sarracenus, Johannes* 117, 216, 605
- Sarti, Alessandro* 64
- Sarto, Giovanni* 515, 519
- Sarvetus, Arzeminus* 161\*
- Sassetti, Federico* 370
- Sassetti, Filippo* 513
- Sassetti, Francesco* 269, 461, 563
- Sassi, see Saxus*
- Sassonia, Ercole* 151, 175
- Satanas* 27, 481
- Satyrus Medallensis, M.* 571
- Sauli, Antonio* 145
- Sauli, card. Bandinello* 157
- Sauli, Gaspare* 258
- Sauli, Girolamo* 30
- Sauli, Stefano* 38, 39, 299
- Saumaise, see Salmassius*
- Saurius, Johannes Andreas* 114, 352
- Sauromanus, Valentinus* 38
- Savagetus, Johannes* 163
- Savelli family* 95
- Savelli, see Sabellus*
- Savillus, see Savil*
- Savil, S.* 399
- Savil, Thomas* 530
- Savini, Enea* 151
- Savinus, Johannes* 164
- Savius, Johannes* 448
- Savoldus, Bartholomaeus* 188
- Savona* 121
- Savonarola, Alberto* 362
- Savonarola, Girolamo, O.P.* 15, 20, 34, 78, 79, 80\*, 85, 89, 106\*, 107\*, 108, 128\*, 156\*, 175, 218\*, 229\*, 266, 269, 272\*, 300, 329\*, 333, 342, 346\*, 354, 419, 422, 450, 470, 472, 480, 503\*, 508\*, 509\*, 512\*, 513\*, 514\*, 515, 517\*, 518, 522, 560\*, 561\*, 572
- Savonarola, Michele* 21, 22\*, 42, 73, 84, 85, 94, 95, 190, 237, 259, 267, 407, 418, 502\*, 540\*
- Savorgnano, Antonio* 369
- Savorgnano, Ascanio* 135, 136, 173, 454
- Savorgnano, Francesco* 8
- Savorgnano, Girolamo* 255, 261, 287, 581
- Savorgnano, Giulio* 530
- Savorgnano, Jacopo* 203, 574
- Savorgnan, Maria* 349
- Savorgnano, Marino* 285
- Savorgnano, Mario* 236, 533
- Savoy* 114, 352

- Savoy, Duke of* 283, 362, 553  
*Savoy, Princes of* 184  
*Saxatellus, Franciscus* 376  
*Saxolus Pratensis* 77, 408  
*Saxonia, see* Sassonia  
*Saxony, Duke of* 393  
*Saxus, Christophorus* 336, 363  
*Saxus, Fabius* 383  
*Saxus, Franciscus* 338  
*Saxus, Pamphilus* 12\*, 45, 80, 123, 249, 258\*, 260, 276, 277\*, 283-284, 324, 331, 361, 371, 373, 461\*, 526  
*Sbigneus cardinalis* (Olesnicki) 404, 424, 462  
*Scabine, elegia in* 587  
*Scaepraeus, Gulielmus* 273  
*Scaevola, Nicolaus* 38, 168  
*Scaglia, Giovanni Battista* 594  
*Scala, Alessandra* 389  
*Scala, Bartolommeo* 59, 77, 109\*, 111, 114, 144, 145, 157, 159, 163\*, 166\*, 167, 176, 200, 252, 254, 255\*, 257, 268, 268-269, 269\*, 285, 303, 308, 361, 385\*, 386, 387, 462, 485, 505\*, 515\*, 516, 519, 563, 605  
*Scala, Brunoro della* 161  
*Scala, Cangiande della* 22, 300  
*Scala, Giovanni* 533  
*Scala, Girolamo* 194\*, 198  
*Scala, Giovanni Battista* 373  
*Scala, Tancredo* 440  
*Scalaleone, Giulio* 546  
*Scalamontius, Franciscus* 91, 194, 254, 301, 308\*  
*Scaliger, Josephus Justus* 136, 275, 402, 450  
*Scaliger, Julius Caesar* 399, 502, 577, 598  
*Scalinus, Petrus* 487  
*Scalla, Gian Tommaso* 183  
*Scalona, Baptista* 353, 596  
*Scalona, Franciscus* 201  
*Scambatus, Scipio* 442  
*Scammaca, Hortensius, S.J.* 25  
*Scancea, Guasparus* 350  
*Scanella, Augustinus* 346, 365\*  
*Scantius, Franciscus* 305  
*Scapardus, Antonius* 461  
*Scapha, Josephus* 363  
*Scarampus, Daniel* 46  
*Scarampus, Henricus, bishop of Belluno and Feltre* 5  
*Scarampus, Lazarinus* 355  
*Scarampus, card. Ludovicus* 82, 111, 165, 245, 257, 318, 372, 377-378, 383, 427, 438 (?), 448, 499, 566, 585  
*Scarampa, Nicolaus* 111  
*Scardantes, Palmerius* 259  
*Scardeone family* 233  
*Scardeonius, Bernardinus* 9, 128, 218, 233  
*Scardius, Simon* 278  
*Scarperia, Antonius de* 327\*  
*Scarperia, see also* Jacobus Angeli  
*Scarpinella, Augustinus* 549  
*Scarpis, Christophorus de* 9, 127, 256, 303  
*Scarsus, Benedictus* 259  
*Scaruffi, Gasparo* 119  
*Scaurus* 551\*  
*Schaeckelius, Lambertus* 20  
*Scharp, Johannes* 25  
*Schegkius, Jacobus* 592  
*Scheiner, Christophorus, S.J.* 402, 596  
*Scheubelius, Johannes* 393  
*Scheurlius, Christophorus* 233  
*Schiclus, Johannes Baptista* 555\*  
*Schifaldus, Thomas* 27\*  
*Schinner, Matthaeus, card. Sedunensis* 182  
*Schioppa, Laura* 277\*  
*Schioppus, Christophorus* 272, 442  
*Schioppus, Jacobus* 18, 68, 125, 157, 316, 381\*, 406, 519, 584  
*Schioppus, Tiberius* 277\*  
*Schipanus, Leonardus* 545  
*Schoenius, Aemilianus* 278  
*Scholarius, see* Gennadius  
*S. Scholastica* 72\*  
*Schoppius, see* Schioppius;  
*Scioppius*  
*Schott, Andreas* 346, 396, 450, 593  
*Schrader, Laurentius* 422  
*Schroeter, Heinrich* 593  
*Schyldoweyz, Christophorus a* 534  
*Sciences, Classification of the* 333  
*Scinà, Domenico* 24  
*Scioppius, Gaspar* 10, 15, 42, 95, 107\*, 120, 224, 225, 226\*, 235, 250, 268, 279, 346, 348, 412, 423, 450\*, 452, 456, 478, 520, 521\*  
*Scipio* 110, 114, 163, 488, 586, 590  
*Scipio (Bongellus), bishop of Civita Castellana* 487  
*Scipio Ferrariensis* 255, 350  
*Scipio, Franciscus* 183  
*Scita, Giovanni Battista* 11, 185, 194, 197, 278, 285, 286, 535  
*Sciano, Salvo* 26  
*Sclavus* 492  
*Scola, Omnebonum* 326, 372, 373\*, 499  
*Scolphus, Ascanius* 422  
*Scolari, Filippo (Pippo Spano)* 461  
*Scolius, Johannes* 178  
*Scortia, Johannes Baptista, S.J.* 240  
*Scottus, Jacobus, Genovensius* 294  
*Scotti, Giulio Clemente* 521  
*Scottus, Melchior, Venetus* 564  
*Scottus, Victor* 18, 198  
*Scotus, Christophorus* 70  
*Scotus, Federicus* 70  
*Scotus, see also* Duns, Eriugena  
*Scriptores Historiae Augustae* 391, 404, 489, 588  
*Scucchinus Pistoriensis cytharista* 77, 78\*  
*Scultetus, Abraham* 395, 396  
*Scutellarius, Jacobus* 597  
*Scutellus, Johannes Andreas a* 190  
*Scutellus, Nicolaus, O.S.A.* 132, 378, 419, 433, 456, 458, 548  
*Scyllacius, Nicolaus* 318  
*Scymnus Chius* 250, 458  
*Scythia, see* Scita  
*Scythia* 371  
*Scythae* 23  
*Sebastianus* 55, 354, 355  
*Sebastianus, frater* 486  
*Sebastianus dall'Aquila* 540\*  
*Sebastianus abbas ab Aubespina* 407  
*Sebastianus Tulmetinus* 262  
*Sebastianus Wilhelmi* 140  
*Sebastianus, Constantius* 320, 472, 549  
*Sebastianus, Gellius* 46  
*Sebenardus, Johannes Baptista* 597  
*Sechadinarius, Hercules* 333  
*Sechus* 585  
*Secundianus, Angelus* 92  
*Secundinus, see* Sagundinus  
*Secundus* 439  
*Secundus philosophus* 586  
*Secundus, Marcus* 200  
*Securis, Stephanus* 598  
*Sedulius* 5  
*Sedunensis, cardinalis, see* Schinner  
*Segalana, Thaddaeus* 487\*  
*Segarellis, Johannes de* 378  
*Segethus, Johannes, Belga* 268  
*Segethus, Johannes (Thomas), Anglus* 395  
*Segetus, Thomas, Scotus* 346, 395 (?), 493  
*Segherius, Johannes* 145\*  
*Segni family* 504  
*Segni, Bernardo* 28, 509, 599

- Segni, Fabio 37, 168, 272, 379, 412, 508, 571  
 Segnorinus, see Signorinus  
 Segonis, Martinus de 536  
 Segura (professor at Alcalá) 342  
 Seianus, Perinus (or Pecinus) 535  
 Sekernberg Polonus 227  
 Sellaio 37, 511  
 Sellaio, Jacopo 511  
 Sellaio, Leonardo 507  
 Seleuci, oraculum 537  
 Selva, Georgius 450  
 Selva, Lorenzo 547  
 Selvago, Gabriele 539  
 Selvago, Fra Raffaele 547  
 Semintendi, Arrigo 121, 506, 562  
 Semiramis 568  
 Sempervivus, Jacobus 196  
 Semprevivo, il 600  
 Sempronius, Lucas 438  
 Senarega, Bartholomaeus 520-521  
 Senarega, Matthaeus 523  
 Seneca, the Elder 223, 372  
 Seneca, the Younger 3, 15, 17, 27, 43\*, 60, 64, 73, 77, 80\*, 117, 124, 142-143, 152, 155, 190, 204, 218, 223\*, 239, 241\*, 250\*, 256, 282, 287, 305, 312\*, 314, 340, 341, 343\*, 348, 350, 372, 384, 391, 394, 398\*, 402, 404, 405, 439, 443, 453, 466, 472, 487, 492, 507\*, 522, 531-532, 558, 559, 561, 567\*, 573, 580, 588, 594  
 Seneca, Thomas, Camerensis 19, 58, 64, 81\*, 96, 215, 249, 265, 314, 357, 438  
 Senensis, cardinalis, see Pius III  
 Senensis, card. Franciscus, see Pius III  
 Senensis, episcopus, see Mormile  
 Senisio, Angelus de 30  
 Senofonte, Ercole 22  
 Sens, Jacobus de 415  
 Sentences 492; see also Petrus Lombardus  
 Sentinus, Jacobus 12\*, 393  
 Septara, Franciscus Maria de, O.M. 306\*, 307\*  
 Septem mundi miracula 496  
 Septimius, Franciscus 101  
 Septimuleius Campanus, C. Antonius 168, 174  
 Sepulveda, Johannes Genesius 131, 363, 448, 498  
 Serafino 331, 371  
 Serafino Aquilano 45, 273, 276, 359, 363, 374, 388, 526  
 Serafinus, Bartolommeo 595  
 Seraphicus, Antonius, see Morali  
 Seraphicus, Franciscus 67\*  
 Seraphinus 325, 355, 407, 492\*  
 Seraphinus adolescens 439  
 Seraphinus de Urbino 64, 74, 251, 469, 568\*  
 Seraphinus Verulanus, frater 487  
 Seraphinus Marianus, frater 127  
 Serapion 404  
 Serarius, Nicolaus 564\*  
 Seraticus, Nicolaus 440, 460  
 Seregno, see Siregno  
 Serentinus, Antonius 28  
 Serenus 177  
 Serenus, Bartholomaeus 166  
 Sergius patriarcha 327  
 Serguidi, Antonio 563  
 Serico, see Seta  
 Serina, Petrus 253, 359  
 Seripandus, Antonius 383, 442, 443, 549\*  
 Seripandus, Hieronymus 15, 79, 87, 196, 275, 324, 337, 338, 379, 380, 386, 442, 445, 446, 461, 472, 525, 545, 548\*, 548-549, 549\*  
 Sermartelli, Bartolommeo 338  
 Sermoneta, cardinal of, see Caietanus, Nicolaus  
 Sermoneta, Alexander 154, 158\*, 169, 170\*, 251, 425\*, 480, 547, 548, 572\*, 573  
 Sermons 3, 25, 31, 74, 84, 110, 117, 161, 196, 247, 255, 312, 313, 314, 326, 327, 347, 385, 426, 434, 486\*, 491, 492, 560, 575-576, 605  
 Sernas, Erhardus 394  
 Sernigi, Cristoforo 511  
 Serra, Honophrius 341  
 Serra, Jacobus 377  
 Serra, Johannes 421  
 Serra, Luigi, Duca di Cassano 546  
 Serranus, frater Bartholomaeus 92  
 Serristorius, Antonius Salvestrius 423  
 Serristori, Averardo 39  
 Serristori, Battista 489  
 Sertorius, Julius 603  
 Serughus, pater 340  
 Servale, Renatus 101  
 Servetus, Michael 42, 523  
 Servicius 45  
 Servius 169, 317, 402, 418, 483, 536, 542, 596\*, 597  
 Servus, Bernardus 563  
 Sessa, Isabella 304  
 Sessa, Margarita 569  
 Seta, Lombardo della (a Serico) 14, 23, 59, 61, 62, 95, 114, 135, 156, 181, 199\*, 248, 250, 253, 268, 275, 281, 295, 302, 317, 328, 343, 390, 392, 419, 453, 468, 482, 587  
 Severianus, Xanthus 386, 468  
 S. Severinus 579  
 Severinus monachus 471\*  
 Severinus Mediolanensis 61  
 Severinus, Camillus 119, 129, 130  
 Severinus, Hieronymus 548  
 Severinus, Johannes Baptista Modius 317  
 Severinus, Marcus Aurelius 117\*, 118  
 Severus monachus 114, 346, 352, 354\*, 463\*  
 Severus scholasticus 319  
 Severus, Alfano 56, 435  
 Severus, Alphonsus 386  
 Severus, Franciscus 49  
 Severus, Marianus 363  
 Sextus Empiricus 252, 358  
 Sextus Pythagoricus, see Xystus  
 Seyssel, Claude de 174, 176, 184\*  
 Sfondratus, Baptista 102  
 Sfondratus, Franciscus 438  
 Sfondratus, card. Nicolaus, see Gregorius XIV  
 Sfondratus, Pandulfus 183  
 Sforza famil'v 154, 185  
 Sforza, Alessandro 11\*, 80, 248, 374\*, 377\*, 417  
 Sforza, card. Ascanio Maria 240, 253, 285, 309, 338, 359\*, 361, 363, 460  
 Sforza, Attendolo 180, 299, 382  
 Sforza, Battista 195, 354, 377, 411, 435, 493, 518\*  
 Sforza, Bianca 249, 308, 580  
 Sforza, Bianca Maria 182  
 Sforza, Bona 461  
 Sforza, Caterina 94, 106, 422, 454, 519  
 Sforza, Costanza 377\*  
 Sforza, Costanzo 92, 109, 194, 198, 228, 377, 468, 481  
 Sforza, Fabio 203  
 Sforza, Francesco 9, 19, 44, 63\*, 69, 72, 79, 82, 97, 155, 166, 186, 231, 234, 258-259, 260, 295\*, 304, 307, 308, 315, 327, 344, 354, 355, 362, 370, 374\*, 375, 409\*, 411, 417, 433\*, 435, 454, 456, 458, 481, 482, 483\*, 484, 518, 548, 555, 557, 569, 573, 580, 601



- Sforza, Francesco II* 439  
*Sforza, Gabriele* 218\*  
*Sforza, Galeazzo Maria* 70\*, 109\*, 110, 145, 165, 177, 181, 185, 189, 243, 254, 283, 351, 359, 399, 400, 408, 411, 433, 436, 453, 489, 563, 587, 598, 601, 602  
*Sforza, Gian Galeazzo* 252, 366, 440  
*Sforza, Giovanni* 228, 289  
*Sforza, Guido* 410  
*Sforza, card. Guido Ascanio* 129, 523  
*Sforza, Ippolita* 16, 23, 49, 69\*, 118, 122, 186, 200, 243, 247, 248, 435, 447, 492, 563  
*Sforza, Ludovico* 8, 46\*, 50, 123\*, 128, 151, 176, 186, 194, 198, 200, 258, 261, 284, 285, 286\*, 353\*, 354, 357, 361, 363, 373, 386, 452, 493, 505, 527, 540, 577, 605  
*Sforza, Maddalena* 173  
*Sforza, Massimiliano* 182\*, 555  
*Sforza, Muzio* 380  
*Sforza, Ottavio Maria* 356  
*Sfrenatus, Leonardus* 42  
*Sfurnus, Servideus, Hebraeus* 67  
*Sgambati, see Scambatus*  
*Sherwood, John, bishop of Durham* 562  
*Si.* 408  
*Sibutius, Georgius* 396  
*Sibylla Erythraea* 226, 237\*, 246, 301, 501, 535  
*Sibylla, Bartholomaeus, O.P.* 217, 575  
*Sibyllae* 6, 298, 468  
*Sicanus, Andreas* 278  
*Siccus, Nicolaus* 37  
*Sicheus Senensis* 77, 78  
*Sicily* 24\*, 26, 27, 342  
*Sicily, dialect* 121  
*Sicily, Kingdom of* 485  
*Siderostomus, see Boccadiferro*  
*Siderostomus, Marius* 376  
*Siegus, Franciscus* 197  
*Siena* 13, 18, 31\*, 55, 71\*, 81, 110, 229, 247, 255\*, 316, 449, 474\*, 480  
*Siena, Academies* 170; see also *Accademia*  
*Siena, archbishop of* 156  
*Siena, bishop of, see Pius II*  
*Siena, Collegium medicorum* 150, 572  
*Siena, Collegium theologorum* 150\*  
*Siena, jurist* 71  
*Siena, Palio* 151  
*Siena, University* 150\*, 564, 572  
*Sigano, see Sigonius*  
*Sigismundis, Sigismundus de* 411  
*Sigismundus imperator* 19, 23, 27, 43\*, 46, 55, 65, 99, 103, 109, 127, 146, 147, 180, 238, 250, 254\*, 255, 259, 276, 283, 296\*, 308, 343, 366, 409, 423, 427, 479\*, 483\*, 486, 496, 569\*, 586  
*Sigismundus, King of Poland* 261, 295  
*Sigismundus II, King of Poland* 151  
*Sigismundus, Duke of Tyrol* 55, 400\*, 483  
*Sigismundus Fulginas, see Comitibus*  
*Sigismundus Patavinus, see Polcastro*  
*Sigismundus (Hermes) episcopus Quinqueecclesiensis* 385  
*Signius, see Segni*  
*Signorilis, Nicolaus* 320  
*Signorinus* 575  
*Signorutius* 493  
*Sigonius, Carolus* 7, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 106, 108, 130, 138, 250, 289, 305, 320\*, 338, 344, 346\*, 367\*, 379, 412, 450\*, 451, 455, 467, 475, 533, 540, 545, 553, 555, 569  
*Silberer, Andreas* 589  
*Silingardo, Gasparo* 36  
*Silius Italicus* 318, 417, 581  
*Silva* 123  
*Silva, Chrysippus* 554  
*Silva, card. Michael* 37, 375\*, 383\*, 386, 470, 479  
*Silva, Philippus* 597\*  
*Silvanus, Bartholomaeus* 343  
*Silvanus, Caius* 48, 114\*, 352\*  
*Silvanus, Johannes Laurentius* 371  
*Silvaticus* 273  
*Silvaticus, Bartholomaeus* 536, 606  
*Silverius, Jacobus, see Piccolomini*  
*Silvester* 12  
*Silvester Fabrianensis* 388  
*Silvester Prierias* 217, 575  
*Silvester Venetus* 359  
*Silvestrinus, Guizardus* 354  
*Silvia* 67  
*Silvicola, Paulus Nomentanus* 92\*  
*Silvius, Aeneas, see Pius II*  
*Silvius, Andreas* 399  
*Silvius, Benedictus (frater Constantius)* 67\*  
*Silvius, Franciscus* 352  
*Silvius, Jacobellus* 434  
*Silvius, Jacobus* 120, 343  
*Silvius, Michael, see Silva*  
*Silvius, Severus* 133  
*Silvius, Vincentius* 302, 304  
*Simeon Junior* 138  
*Simeon de Lendinaria* 222, 224  
*Simeon Metaphrastes* 264  
*Simeon de Perusia* 71  
*Simeoni, Gabriello, Theopisto* 468, 593  
*Simeonibus, Jeremias de* 566\*  
*Simintendi, see Semintendi*  
*Simler, Josias* 593  
*Simo Parmensis* 297  
*Simon* 66  
*Simon monachus* 478-479  
*Simon de Cassia, frater* 218\*  
*Simon Cremonensis* 376  
*Simon de Florentia* 162  
*Simon monachus Florentinus* 479  
*Simon Genuensis* 47  
*Simon (Vosich) archiepiscopus Patracensis* 498  
*Simon de Ravensburga* 181  
*Simon Regiensis* 69  
*Simon Romanus* 434  
*Simon de Teramo* 194  
*Simon Ticinensis* 100  
*Simon Tridentinus* 11, 49, 110, 129, 190\*, 300, 346, 404, 448, 461, 486  
*Simon (de Archiaco) card. Viennensis* 478  
*Simon Angeli Senensis, O.P.* 162\*, 170  
*Simon Angelus Perusinus* 365  
*Simone Sorrentino* 546  
*Simonetta, Bartolommeo* 114, 352  
*Simonetta, Cicco* 69, 72, 109, 144, 174, 198, 261, 271, 282, 287, 553, 555\*, 563\*  
*Simonetta, Francesco* 337  
*Simonetta, Giovanni* 72, 145\*, 307, 399, 555, 563  
*Simonetta, Giovanni Pietro* 437  
*Simonetta, Guido Antonio* 364\*  
*Simonetta, Jacopo* 305  
*Simoni, Bartholomaeus* 497  
*Simplicius* 137, 211, 224\*, 316, 328\*, 349\*, 421, 434, 442, 491, 569, 584  
*Simplicius, frater* 578\*  
*Sincerus, Actius, see Sannazaro*  
*Sinibaldus* 258  
*Sinibaldus, Antonius de* 200, 485, 545  
*Sinibaldus, Falco* 54, 55, 56,

- 134, 166, 168, 353, 356, 382, 436  
 Sinibaldus, *Laurentius de* 436  
 Sinibaldus, Marcus 283  
 Sinolphus 366  
 Sinus, Hieronymus 203\*, 206, 274  
 Siregno, Alexius de, O.M., episcopus Placentinus 172\*, 219  
 Sirico, see Seta  
 Sirigattus, Franciscus 323  
 Sirillio, Bartolo 26  
 Sirinus, Hieronymus 306  
 Sirleto, Girolamo 337\*, 380  
 Sirleto, card. Guglielmo 106, 129, 300, 305\*, 320, 324, 333, 337\*, 338\*, 339\*, 340, 341, 342\*, 344, 346\*, 378\*, 379\*, 380\*, 383, 412\*, 413\*, 420, 422\*, 426, 429, 446, 451\*, 454, 455, 474, 491, 498, 504\*, 549, 570, 602  
 Sirmundus, Jacobus 380, 412, 569  
 Sirugliano, Bartolommea di 510  
 Sigoreus, Georgius 124\*, 249, 280  
 Sissanus 506  
 B. Sisto O.M. 64  
 S. Sisto, card. of, see Boncompagni, Filippo  
 Sisto da Siena, Fra 151  
 Sitoius, Johannes Omnis 261  
 Sixirago, see Fissirago  
 S. Sixtus 454  
 S. Sixti cardinalis, see Riario  
 Sixtus IV 4, 8, 10, 11, 15, 18, 19\*, 29, 59, 60\*, 61\*, 69, 71, 77, 79, 80, 90, 91, 93, 96, 102, 105, 106, 110\*, 115, 123, 126\*, 131, 143, 149, 159, 163\*, 165, 178, 189, 194\*, 197, 198, 208, 211, 218, 227, 249\*, 254\*, 257\*, 258, 260, 261\*, 266, 269\*, 270\*, 285, 286, 287, 294, 297\*, 306, 311\*, 314\*, 315, 316, 317, 320, 321\*, 322\*, 323, 324\*, 327, 330, 333, 335\*, 343\*, 344\*, 345, 348\*, 349\*, 354\*, 355\*, 356, 357, 358, 364\*, 365, 366\*, 367, 369\*, 371, 375\*, 376, 385, 387\*, 414\*, 415\*, 416\*, 417\*, 422, 431, 434, 436, 437, 439, 445\*, 447\*, 449, 451\*, 458, 468\*, 474, 477, 479, 485\*, 487, 497, 518, 582\*, 583, 588, 605  
 Sixtus V 42, 119, 134, 139, 224, 239\*, 242, 243, 248, 269, 320\*, 321\*, 322, 333\*, 334\*, 335\*, 344\*, 414, 451, 454, 473\*, 475, 594  
 Sixtus cardinalis, see Riario  
 Pietro  
 Sixtus, see also Xystus  
 Smaragdus 544  
 Smetius, Heinrich 593\*  
 Snimao (?), Riccardus 3  
 Soardus, see Suardus  
 Soares, Franciscus, Avenionensis 334  
 Sobota, Johannes 460, 461, 484\*  
 Soccini, Bartolommeo 74\*, 343, 504, 571, 572  
 Soccini, Camillo 605  
 Soccini, Fausto 149, 157, 159, 161, 379, 572, 605  
 Soccini, Francesco 56  
 Soccini, Mariano 74, 98, 108, 127, 156, 170, 343, 402, 419, 446, 572  
 Socrates 6, 204, 340, 390, 398, 405, 492, 594  
 Soderini, card. Francesco 1, 67, 83, 309\*, 324, 355, 370\*, 385, 437, 455, 461, 462, 463  
 Soderini, Giovanni Vittorio 370, 463, 515  
 Soderini, Giuliano, bishop of Volterra 437  
 Soderini, Niccolò 507  
 Soderini, Paolo Antonio 505, 515  
 Soderini, Piero 78, 82, 114, 164, 308\*, 357, 359, 385, 463\*, 507, 515\*, 585  
 Soderini, Tommaso 304  
 Soglia, Ludovicus de 461  
 Solanus, C. 56  
 Solarius, Johannes Baptista 293  
 Solarius, Laurentius 259  
 Soldo, Johannes Baptista de 11  
 Soldo, Romelius de 487  
 Soldonus (?), Christophorus 406  
 Sole, Venantius a 13  
 Solenander, Reinerus 597  
 Solerius, Antonius 414  
 Solicus, Aurelius 198  
 Solicus, Julius 198  
 Solidanus, Lucas 363  
 Solomon 53  
 Solon 75, 182\*, 253\*, 302, 364, 492, 582, 599  
 Sommacampagna, Gidino da 8, 294, 579  
 Sommaia, Girolamo da 511  
 Sommalia, Margarita 58  
 Sommariva, Giorgio 270\*, 272, 274, 277\*, 299, 300\*, 471\*  
 Sommi, Leone de', Ebreo 43, 552  
 Soncinus 365  
 Soncinus, Christophorus 486  
 Soncino, Pietro Antonio 547  
 Sonetti, Bartolommeo dalli 273  
 Sonica, Nicolaus 416  
 Sonica, Petrus (Assonica) 90  
 Sonnets 123\*, 160, 299\*, 406, 463, 471\*, 585, 587; see also Rime  
 Soonus, Gulielmus 428  
 Sophia, Hieronymus 187; cf. Sancta Sophia  
 Sophianus 411, 412  
 Sophianus, Johannes 93, 213\*  
 Sophianus, Michael 532, 570\*  
 Sophianus, Nicolaus 322  
 Sophocles 83\*, 264, 442  
 S. Sophronius archiepiscopus Hierosolymitanus 138, 311, 333, 339, 380, 478  
 Soprani, Antonio 540\*  
 Soranus, see also Palladius  
 Soranus, Valerius 44  
 Soranzo, Benedetto 206  
 Soranzo, Girolamo 568  
 Soranzo, Pietro 299  
 Soranzo, Vittorio 13  
 Sorfius (?) 259  
 Sorgius, Junius 357  
 Sordo, Paschalis de 91  
 Sorgius, Petrus 357  
 Soria, Johannes de, S.J. 564\*  
 Sosa, Franciscus a, O.M. 334  
 Sosenna, Carlo 123  
 Soteria (poem) 395  
 Soto, Alphonsus de 218  
 Sotus, Dominicus 414, 415\*, 416\*, 548, 561  
 Soto, Petrus de 329, 413, 446\*  
 Sotomayor, frater Ludovicus de 564\*  
 Sotomayor, Petrus de 416\*  
 Sovaro, Francesco 547  
 Soverus, Bartholomaeus 227\*  
 Soxinus, see Soccini  
 Sozinus, see Soccini  
 Sozomenus Pistoriensis (Zombinus) 17, 77\*, 341, 342, 466, 474, 557\*, 558\*, 603  
 Sozomenus, Johannes 129, 130  
 Sozzini, see Soccini  
 Spadonus, Johannes Maria 257  
 Spadonius, Octavius 337, 338  
 Spagnolus, Alexander 334  
 Spagnolus, Baptista, see Baptista Mantuanus  
 Spagnolus, Federicus 471  
 Spagnolus, Ptolemaeus 471, 518  
 Spain 5, 321, 322, 421, 488, 529, 601

- Spalantius, Franciscus* 486, 487  
*Spandoni, Teodoro* 336  
*Spandugini, Teodoro* 20, 281\*  
*Spannocchius, Ambrosius* 411, 478  
*Spannocchiis, Bernardus Antonius de* 480\*  
*Spannocchi, Giovanni Francesco* 153  
*Spano, Pippo, see* Scolari, Filippo  
*Sparus, Johannes* 197  
*Sparaverius, Antonius* 297  
*Sparta* 53  
*Spataro, Giovanni* 332  
*Spathaphorius, Bartholomaeus* 549  
*Spazzarinus, Johannes Dominicus* 12, 22\*, 213, 232  
*Specialis, Nicolaus (de Speciariorum)* 26, 27, 356  
*Specialis, Petrus* 261  
*Specularis, Johannes* 535  
*Speeches* 27\*, 102, 115\*, 125, 142, 146, 159, 160, 164, 166\*, 167, 171, 194, 207, 247, 256\*, 283, 313, 341, 385\*, 408, 422, 437, 440, 481\*, 482, 555; *see also* *Orations*  
*Spegnimbergensis, see* Spilimbergensis  
*Speio, Lupus de* 325  
*Spenlin, Johannes* 395  
*Spera, Bartholomaeus* 496  
*Sperantius, Sebastianus* 114, 352  
*Speronus, Bernardinus, de Alvarotis* 7\*  
*Speronus, Franciscus O.M.* 293\*  
*Speroni, Sperone* 7, 36, 54, 154, 156, 183, 247, 271, 274\*, 275\*, 276\*, 278\*, 279, 289, 330, 340, 345\*, 371, 405, 533  
*Sperulus, Franciscus* 55, 114, 335, 352, 353, 371\*, 374, 412, 584  
*Speusippus* 182\*, 573  
*Speyer* 46  
*Sphortia, see* Sforza  
*Spica, Johannes* 203  
*Spica, Laurentius* 435  
*Spiegel, Jacobus* 295, 379\*  
*Spilimbergensis, Jacobus* 574  
*Spilimbergensis, Johannes* 23, 194, 236\*, 245\*, 253\*, 378, 566, 567, 568, 569\*  
*Spilimbergensis, Johannes Franciscus* 203, 574  
*Spilimbergensis, Vincislaus* 574  
*Spillanus, Alphonsus* 17  
*Spina, Afranius* 30  
*Spina, Bartholomaeus, O.P.* 338  
*Spina, Filippo* 606  
*Spina, Giovanni* 507  
*Spina, Giovanfrancesco* 507  
*Spinayo, Andreas de, card. SS. Silvestri et Martini* 123  
*Spinellus* 62  
*Spinellus Palatiensis* 163  
*Spinellus, Johannes Baptista* 25, 116  
*Spinellus, Laurentius* 385  
*Spinellus, M.* 380\*  
*Spinellus, Marinus* 462  
*Spinellus, Matthaeus* 387  
*Spini, Gherardo* 37, 576  
*Spinola, Battista* 186  
*Spinola, Corradino* 113  
*Spinola, Francesco Maria* 421  
*Spinola, Giorgio* 145  
*Spinola, Giovanni Jacopo* 167, 254\*, 281, 356\*, 404, 419, 520, 523, 577\*  
*Spinola, Jacopo* 416  
*Spinola, Leonardo* 521, 522  
*Spinola, Ludovico* 177, 523  
*Spinola, Manfredus* 254  
*Spinola, Maria Maddalena* 125  
*Spinola, Niccolò* 185  
*Spinola, Pasquale* 534  
*Spinola, Rivaldo* 497\*  
*Spinola, Stefano* 11  
*Spinosos, Paulus* 269, 321\*  
*S. Spiritus, liber regulae* 90  
*Spiritus, Christophorus* 305  
*Spirito, Lorenzo* 122, 259, 272  
*Spiritus, Lutius, O.M.* 48, 554  
*Spoletinus, cardinalis, see* Erolis  
*Spoletinus, episcopus, see* Sardi  
*Sponribius, Johannes* 341, 584  
*Spontoni, Ciro* 204, 348, 553  
*Spontonus, Loisius* 61  
*Sporenius, Josephus* 203, 204, 205\*, 241, 285  
*Spretus, Desiderius* 125, 231, 249  
*Spuces, Hieronymus* 26  
*Squarciafico, Fabio* 533  
*Squarciafico, Girolamo* 278  
*Squarcialupi, Antonio* 384  
*Squarcialupi, Ignazio* 16  
*Squarcialupi, Marcello* 225  
*Squarcialupi, Niccolò* 164\*  
*Squartia, Franciscus* 371  
*Squartia, Jacobus* 371  
*Stabili, Francesco, see* Cecco d'Ascoli  
*Staccola, Hieronymus* 347, 411  
*Staccola, Seraphinus* 411  
*Stafia, Laura dalla* 606  
*Stagnesi, Johannes* 142  
*Stagnus, Ludovicus* 475  
*Stanforsius, Nicolaus* 78  
*Stanga, Corradolo* 99  
*Stanga, Marchesino* 354, 527  
*Staphuleus, Paulus* 67  
*Staphyleus, Johannes* 201, 249, 463  
*Stapleton, Thomas* 564\*  
*Starcheus, Thomas* 471  
*Starinus, Michael* 270  
*Stata, Thomas de* 178  
*Statio, M.* 525  
*Stattus* 53, 61, 117\*, 241, 301, 318\*, 381, 382\*, 402, 404, 420, 491, 512, 536, 545, 558, 561, 596, 599, 605-606  
*Stattus, Achilles* 128\*, 129\*, 130\*, 131\*, 339, 395, 490, 534, 553  
*Stattus, Fulgentius* 352  
*Stauricon* 412  
*Stauricus, Caesar* 114, 352  
*Stecchini, Marco* 196, 607  
*Stechinus, Domitius* 281  
*Steen, Justus van* 363  
*Steenhuysen, Oliverius* 313  
*Steinhoff, Henricus* 163  
*Stella* 122, 260, 355  
*Stella, Bartholomaeus* 507  
*Stella, Dominicus* 270  
*Stella, Georgius* 521\*  
*Stella, Gottardus* 415  
*Stella, Johannes* 181, 340, 521\*  
*Stella, Johannes Baptista* 541  
*Stella, Johannes Carolus* 546  
*Stella, Johannes Christophorus Calvetus* 40\*  
*Stella, Johannes Franciscus* 156  
*Stella, Julius Caesar* 7, 33, 344, 447  
*Stella, Lucius* 356  
*Stella, Petrus* 253, 359  
*Stellartus, Prosper, O.S.A.* 472  
*Stelluti, Francesco* 344, 405, 454, 456, 569  
*Stenus, Michael* 373\*  
*Stenon, Nicolaus* 136  
*Stephanatius, Franciscus* 248  
*Stephanellus, Hieronymus* 369  
*Stephanellus, Marianus* 401  
*Stephanis, Stephanus de* 259  
*Stephanus, Octavius* 497\*  
*Stephanus* 83, 361  
*S. Stephanus* 484, 485, 604  
*Stephanus papa* 128  
*Stephanus Bononiensis* 475  
*Stephanus Byzantius* 335, 442, 443\*, 444, 542  
*Stephanus Dalmata* 435  
*Stephanus Forliviensis, see* Nardini  
*Stephanus Gandavus* 193\*  
*Stephanus card. Mediolanensis, see* Nardini  
*Stephanus de Prato* 79  
*Stephanus Siculus, pater* 16

- Stephanus, Henricus 395, 570  
 Stephanus, Johannes 88  
 Stephonius, Bernardinus 135, 136\*, 137\*, 138, 179, 243\*, 278, 386  
*Stepinus, Ruffinus* 178\*  
 Steuchus, Augustinus, Eugubinus, episcopus Chussamensis 321, 323, 326, 332, 340, 504, 553  
 Stevanus, Josephus 413  
*Sticcianus, Petrus Antonius* 56  
 Stichinus, see Stecchini  
*Stifel, Michael* 597  
 Stigelius, Johannes 395, 591  
 Stigliani, Tommaso 553  
*Stincolis, Julius de* 385  
 Stivivi, Pacifico, O.M. 87\*  
 Stivivi, Stivivo 87\*  
 Stobaeus 357, 458  
 Stocker, Johannes 393  
*Stoics* 370, 587  
 Storella, Francesco 118  
 Stosselius 593  
 Strabo 5\*, 10, 13, 55, 134, 163, 210\*, 231, 265, 342, 393, 411, 418\*, 476\*, 530\*, 531, 533, 589, 604  
 Strada, Famianus 94, 121, 123, 135, 136\*, 137\*, 243, 250, 342, 449, 451, 456, 553  
 Strada, Filippo della, O.P. 217, 219\*, 226, 243  
 Strada, Giacomo 525  
 Strada, Gregorius 121\*  
 Strada, Ottaviano 237-238, 525, 528, 595\*, 600\*  
 Strada, Zanobi da 199\*, 373\*, 419, 499, 505  
 Strada, see also Strode  
*Stragorolis, Ludovicus de* 48  
 Strambalus, Diomedes 324  
 Strassoldo, Ludovicus, de Pirano, O.M. 124, 165, 226, 260, 367, 479  
 Strassoldo, Nicolaus Maria de 235  
 Strata, see Strada  
 Straticus, Johannes Dominicus 152, 153, 161  
 Strazola 277\*  
*Stremierius, Johannes Franciscus* 554  
 Strigelius, Victorinus 395, 592\*, 593  
 Stroccius, Strocia, Stroctius, see Strozzi  
 Strodus, Rodolphus 4, 6, 7\*, 8, 17\*, 41, 42\*, 75, 93, 94, 211, 212\*, 214, 222, 224, 225\*, 226, 306\*, 316\*, 383, 473, 537  
 Stromerus, Hieronymus 597  
 Stropinus, Hieronymus, O.M. 152 427\*, 428, 431\*, 437, 438\*, 457, 462\*, 469, 499, 500, 551\*  
 Strozzi, Tommaso 280, 507  
*Strupp, Joachim* 593  
*Stuart, Elizabeth* 399, 594  
*Stuart, Mary, Queen of Scots* 329  
 Stubbe, Edmundus 399  
 Stufa, Piero della 96, 454  
 Stufa, Sigismondo della 109\*, 110, 111, 176, 269, 461  
 Stunica, Didacus, O.S.A. 324, 338, 378, 412, 414  
 Stunius, Johannes 593  
 Sturionus, Antonius Marius 49  
 Sturmius, Johannes 38, 92, 319\*, 395\*, 593\*  
 Sturmus, Nicolaus 183  
 Sturtzius, Johannes Sebastianus 396  
*Strzegala Polonus* 227  
 Suardus, Armachides 6  
 Suardus, Hieronymus 243, 271  
*Suardus, Johannes* 440  
 Suardus, Johannes Franciscus 186, 281, 411  
 Suardus, Sempronius 271  
 Suaresius, Johannes Maria 452\*  
 Suarez, Franciscus, S.J. 119, 120\*, 135, 138\*, 139\*, 329, 335, 405, 447\*, 478, 564  
 Suchtenus, Christophorus 114, 352  
 Suessanus, see Florimonte  
 Suetonius 230\*, 297, 318, 420, 440, 442, 443, 514, 528\*  
 Suidas 238, 299, 315, 582: see also Christi, De sacerdotio  
 Suiseth, Riccardus 15, 97, 101, 121, 154, 212, 222, 225, 251, 317, 480  
 Sulfrinius, Antonius 37, 363  
*Sulimena, Johannellus* 356  
*Sulmona* 440  
*Sulmona, S. Niccolò* 547  
*Sulpitius* 468  
*Sulpitius Severus* 130  
 Sulpitius Verulanus, Johannes 31\*, 91, 97, 133\*, 143\*, 144, 215\*, 252, 314, 341, 383, 420, 482, 508, 546  
 Sumaquensis, Laurentius 234  
 Summaripa, see Sommariva  
 Summontius, Petrus 264, 367\*, 384, 412, 420, 422, 535  
 Summus, Faustinus 494, 599  
*Summus, Leander* 147  
 Superantius, see Soranzo  
 Superbis, Johannes de 97\*, 427  
 Supp., Franciscus 55  
 Strotius, see Strozzi  
 Stroza, see Strozzi  
 Strozza 373  
*Strozzi family* 106  
*Strozzi, Alessandro* 109, 355  
*Strozzi, Alfonsina* 448  
*Strozzi, Bartolommeo* 462  
 Strozzi, Battista 508  
 Strozzi, Carlo 125, 442, 447, 456  
 Strozzi, Chirico (Cyriacus) 38, 510  
 Strozzi, Ercole 8, 9, 26, 121, 242, 243, 259, 273, 286, 339\*, 353\*, 354\*, 355, 361, 362, 375, 376, 407, 431, 437, 581  
 Strozzi, Filippo 34\*, 106, 112, 175, 345, 373, 422, 455, 465, 481, 507, 514\*, 515, 516, 519\*, 523  
*Strozzi, Filippo di Matteo* 504  
*Strozzi, Giovanni (Nanni)* 58, 84, 99, 177, 180, 187, 189, 302, 397, 528, 573, 586  
*Strozzi, Giovanni di Matteo* 520  
 Strozzi, Giovanni Battista 152, 161, 242\*, 276, 474, 507, 508\*, 510, 511\*, 512  
 Strozzi, Giovanni Battista, the Younger 511, 515  
*Strozzi, Lionardo di Benedetto* 124, 518  
 Strozzi, Lorenzo di Filippo 106, 111\*, 175, 258\*, 462, 465, 481, 505\*, 507, 512, 515, 519, 523  
*Strozzi, card. Lorenzo* 31  
*Strozzi, Marietta* 111  
 Strozzi, Matteo 339  
*Strozzi, Matteo, O.P.* 266  
*Strozzi, Niccolò* 21, 296, 355, 360, 429, 438, 469, 551  
*Strozzi, Onofrio* 285  
*Strozzi, P.* 370  
 Strozzi, Palla 103\*, 210, 285, 345, 382, 409\*, 429, 454, 456, 504, 506, 544, 570\*  
 Strozzi, Pietro 31, 39, 106, 112, 150, 420, 474, 509, 553  
 Strozzi, Rasis 353  
 Strozzi, Roberto 30, 254, 285, 427, 431, 432, 473, 507, 509  
 Strozzi, Tito Vespasiano 9, 21\*, 25, 37, 38, 45, 49, 64, 89, 92\*, 103\*, 111, 194, 198, 241\*, 242, 250, 255, 258\*, 261, 264, 266, 267\*, 269, 286, 287, 297, 353\*, 354, 355\*, 360, 361, 362, 371, 375, 382, 385, 397,

- Suriano, Antonio* 581  
*Suriano, Johannes* de 17; cf. *Johannes de Sincino*  
*Surius, Laurentius* 379, 412  
*S. Susannae cardinalis, see*  
*Alexander de Saxoferrato*  
*Susenna, see* *Sosenna*  
*Sussatus, Johannes* 394  
*Sutorius, Johannes Paulus*  
 596\*  
*Suttis, Renaldus* 26\*  
*Swayne, Robertus* 399\*  
*Switzerland* 552  
*Sycamber, see* *Venroe*  
*Sygnia, Alexander* 163  
*Sylburgius, Fridericus* 390,  
 450  
*Syllae oraculum* 537  
*Sylva, see* *Silva*  
*Sylvanus, see* *Silvanus*  
*Sylvester, see* *Silvester*  
*Sylverius, see* *Silverius*  
*Sylvius, see* *Silvius*  
*Sylvius, Aeneas, see* *Pius II*  
*Symeon, see* *Simeon*  
*Symmachus* 42, 601  
*Syncellus, Michael* 131  
*Syncerus, Actius, see* *Sannazaro*  
*Syncliticus, Alexander* 242  
*Synesius* 358, 365, 402, 431,  
 586  
*Synonyma* 567  
*Syracuse* 24, 407  
*Syrianus* 175, 444  
*S. Syrus* 185  
*Syrus Lugdunensis* 229  
  
*T. 366*  
*T. Sarzanensis* 197  
*Tabarellus, see* *Fatis*  
*Tabarinus, Johannes Matthias*  
 205\*  
*Taberius, Franciscus* 46  
*Taberius, Johannes* 11, 205\*  
*Tabicarius, Octavius* 383  
*Tacco, see* *Taccone*  
*Taccola, Marianus Jacobus*  
 228  
*Taccone, Baldassare* 114, 123\*,  
 352  
*Taccuinum* 493  
*Tachonus, see* *Taccone*  
*Tacitus* 10, 15, 16, 17, 25, 38,  
 80, 122, 156, 201, 292\*,  
 319, 323, 347, 348, 400,  
 403\*, 404, 440, 443, 448,  
 455\*, 467, 515, 524, 573\*,  
 596\*, 606  
*Tacitus, Eugenius* 249  
*Tacitus, Julius* 355  
*Taconus, see* *Taccone*  
*Tadeus, see* *Thaddaeus*  
*Tadinus, Felix* 253, 359  
*Tadinus, Michael* 90\*  
  
*Tagli, Nicodemo* 416  
*Tagliacozzi, Gasparo* 540\*  
*Tagliaferri, Pompiglio* 42\*  
*Taglietti, Giannantonio* 547  
*Talamanca, Gasparo* 451  
*Talentis, Rolandus* de 479  
*Talenti, Giovanni* 456  
*Talice, Stefano* 185  
*Talinus, Johannes* 78  
*Tallonus, Franciscus* 46  
*Talpa, Antonius* 564  
*Talzo, Dominicus* 46  
*Tambenis, Johannes Baldus* de  
 89  
*Tamerlane* 170  
*Tamiras, see* *Thamyras*  
*Tamundus, Johannes Matthacus*  
 334  
*Tanaglia, Gulielmus* 74  
*Tancredi, Honorata* 154  
*Tancredinus, see* *Tranchedini*  
*Tancredus, Petrus* 151  
*Tani, Castellanus Francisci*  
 161  
*Tannis, Johannes Amadeus* de  
 123  
*Tansillo, Luigi* 10, 33, 89, 93,  
 113, 125, 546, 549  
*Tapinus, Alexander* 49  
*Tarasconius, Evangelista* 452,  
 553  
*Taratus, Hieronymus* 145\*  
*Taratus, Sigismundus* 78  
*Tardivus, Gulielmus* 403  
*Tardolus, Flavius Bartholo-*  
*maeus* 114, 352  
*Tardolus, Laomedon* 114, 352  
*Tarentinus, archiepiscopus, see*  
*Johannes Berardi de Talia-*  
*cotio*  
*Tarry, Petrus* 101  
*Tarsia Mediolanensis* 45\*  
*Tarsia, Galeazzo* de 600  
*Tarsia, Vincentius* 374  
*Tarsius, Franciscus* 338  
*Tarsius, Marcus* 198  
*Tartaglia, Gian Agostino* 95  
*Tartaglia, Niccolò* 160, 524\*,  
 525  
*Tartagni, Alessandro (Alexander*  
*Imolensis)* 436, 438  
*Tartars* 530  
*Tartius, Hieronymus* 362  
*Tascherius, Nicolaus* 254  
*Tasio, Baccio* 1, 168  
*Tassello, Vincenzo* 547  
*Tassinus, Paulus* 123  
*Tasso family* 528  
*Tasso, Bernardo* 7, 33, 42,  
 203, 273, 453, 455, 503\*,  
 581  
*Tassus, Christophorus* 380,  
 450  
*Tasso, Johannes* de 381  
  
*Tasso, Julius* 123  
*Tasso, Torquato* 7, 25, 33, 34,  
 40, 57, 171\*, 176, 185, 201,  
 273, 274, 277, 292, 337,  
 346, 374, 416, 422, 452\*,  
 453\*, 455, 456, 466, 503\*,  
 508, 510, 511\*, 520, 528\*,  
 540\*, 543\*, 565, 569, 576,  
 599\*, 600, 607\*  
*Tassoni, Alessandro* 152, 169,  
 275, 503, 508, 515\*, 539\*,  
 541, 563  
*Tassonus, Quintus* 362  
*Tastio, Hieronymus* 383  
*S. Tatianus* 338  
*Taurellus, see* *Torelli*  
*Taurinus, Johannes* 190  
*Taurinus, Severinus* 444  
*Taurisanus, see* *Pratus*  
*Taurus Parmensis* 262  
*Taurusius, Franciscus Maria*  
 130\*  
*Taurusius, Roccus, Politianus*  
 92, 163\*  
*Tausignan, Johannes, see*  
*Tussignano*  
*Tavianus S. Volaterranus* 308  
*Tavianus, Bernardinus* 77, 178  
*Tavianus, Franciscus Franchi-*  
*nus* 344  
*Tavianus, Johannes Paulus* 77  
*Tavianus, N.* 77  
*Taxaquetius, Michael Thomas*  
 379, 549  
*Taxellus, Vincentius* 259  
*Taxono, frater Angelus* de 122  
*Taygetus, Johannes Antonius*  
 344  
*Tebalde, Antonio (Tebaldi)*  
 26, 45, 50, 82, 116, 119,  
 123, 233, 243, 258, 262,  
 266\*, 273\*, 276, 277, 282,  
 331, 333, 352, 353\*, 361\*,  
 362\*, 367, 373\*, 375\*, 383,  
 385, 437, 448, 497, 526,  
 541, 581  
*Tebaldi, Aegidius* de 288  
*Tebaldi, Giacomo de'* 367\*  
*Tebaldi, Gregorius* de 104  
*Tebalducci, see* *Giacomini*  
*Tebalducci*  
*Tebaldus, Petrus Paulus* 114,  
 352  
*Tebaldus, Thomas* 139, 229,  
 318\*, 388, 585\*  
*Tebaldus, see also* *Thebaldus*  
*Tedaldi, Ainolfo* 46, 370  
*Tedaldi, Camilla* 462  
*Tedaldi, Francesco* 371, 462  
*Tedaldi, Francesco, the*  
*Younger* 507  
*Tedaldi, Lattanzio* 462\*  
*Tedaldi, Paolo* 42  
*Tedaldus, magister* 242

- Tegliatus, Gabriel 125\*  
 Tegrini, Francesco 219-220, 343\*, 446  
 Tegrini, Niccolò 366, 375  
 Teixeira, Ludovicus 49, 353\*  
 Telesio, Antonio 8, 54, 114, 239, 242, 249, 352, 374, 414, 549  
 Telesio, Bernardino 36, 379, 412, 417\*, 553  
 Telesphorus Cosentinus 8, 218, 219 595  
 Tellus, Nicolaus, de Capistrano, O.M. 25  
 Temperano, Johannes Franciscus de 90  
 Tempo, Antonio da 7, 22, 160, 241\*, 244, 294, 319, 388, 405, 453, 468, 477, 522  
 Tenda, Lazarus de 31  
 Tendulus, Andreas 144, 145  
 Tenivelli 184  
 Tenzo 30  
 Teodasius 356\*  
 Tepulus, see Tiepolo  
 Teramo 425  
 Terasse, see Terrasse  
 Terdoctius, Faustinus (Tradoc-tius Perisaulus) 461  
 Terentius 7, 9\*, 13\*, 14, 28, 42, 44, 49, 50, 61, 64, 75, 77, 85, 188, 195, 243, 244, 246, 249, 254, 293, 314, 324, 356, 384, 394, 403, 420, 426, 430, 442, 447, 467, 475, 486, 487, 491, 492, 496\*, 510, 516, 523, 529, 532, 553, 557, 591\*, 596\*, 600, 606  
 S. Terentius 338  
 Terius, Claudius 48  
 Terlaco, see Fatis  
 Terminus 168  
 Terminus, N. 547\*  
 Termo, Hieronymus de 462  
 Ternibilis, Juvenalis 446  
 Terracina, Laura 412, 547  
 Terrasse, Petrus, O.C. 60, 387  
 Tersagio, Augusto 51  
 Tertius, Dantes, see Alighieri  
 Tertius, Gaspar de 555  
 Tertius, Germanus 10  
 Tertius, Hieronymus 90  
 Tertius Jacobus de 373  
 Tertius, Philippus 198, 259  
 Tertius, see also Terzio  
 Tertullianus 16, 235, 333  
 Terzaghi, see Tersagio  
 Terzanius, Johannes Franciscus 554  
 Terzio, Ludovico 271  
 Tesauro, Emanuele 70, 176, 185  
 Tesoretto 62  
 Tessira, see Teixeira  
 Testa, Ambrogio 309\*  
 Testa, Giovanni 270  
 Testa, Gulielmus, card. S. Cyriaci 478  
 Testa, Leonardo 114, 352  
 Testa, Onofrio 125  
 Testadraconibus, Matthaeus de 131  
 Testamentum asini 585  
 Testi, Fulvio 543, 563, 605  
 Teupulus, see Tiepolo  
 Texira, see Teixeira  
 Thaddaea 21  
 Thaddaea, wife of Victor Pan-nonius 551  
 Thaddaeus 393, 590  
 Thaddaeus, O. Serv. 321, 365  
 Thaddaeus monachus 193  
 Thaddaeus physicus 197  
 Thaddaeus Bononiensis 88, 467  
 Thaddaeus C. 77  
 Thaddaeus de Crema 48  
 Thaddaeus Faventinus 102\*  
 Thaddaeus de Florentia 218; see also Alderotti  
 Thaddaeus de Parma 42, 213, 228, 327, 381\*  
 Thaddaeus Pisciensis 190\*  
 Thaddaeus de Vigliarana 81  
 Thadinus, see Tadinus  
 Thalamantius 362  
 Thalandierus, Petrus 370  
 Thales 182\*, 306, 492  
 Thalia, M. Camillo 606\*  
 Thalomeus, see Tolomei  
 Thamus, Johannes, de Aretio 162  
 Thamyas Romanus 54, 55, 58, 114, 352, 353  
 Thasius, Bartholomaeus 512  
 Thaurusius, see Taurusius  
 Thealdinus, Clemens 11  
 Theanensis cardinalis, see Forteguerrri  
 Theanensis episcopus, see Angelus de Aciaia  
 Theanius, Bartholomaeus 371  
 Theatinus episcopus, see Caraffa; Colantonius de Valignano  
 Thebaldus, see Tebaldeo  
 Thebaldus, magister 244\*, 245, 482, 506, 570  
 Thebaldus Placentinus 128  
 Thebaldus, see also Tebaldi, Tebaldus  
 Thebith 132  
 Thebaldus, see Tedaldi  
 Theboldis, Aurelius de 227  
 Thelimanus 13  
 Themistius 67, 68\*, 206, 220, 221, 339, 349\*, 395, 396, 546, 593\*  
 Theobaldo 186  
 Theobaldus, frater 479  
 Theoclitus, Johannes Franciscus 111\*  
 Theocritus 9, 10, 262, 395, 411, 494, 511\*, 534\*, 550, 558, 576  
 Theodericus de Eltz, frater 396\*  
 Theodericus Gaudanus 343  
 Theodericus episcopus Lubicen-sis 396  
 Theodericus of Mainz 535  
 S. Theodora 338  
 Theodoretus 323, 332, 337, 338, 425-426, 426, 428, 430\*  
 Theodorus 362\*, 430  
 Theodorus Ariminensis 262  
 Theodorus Graecus, see Gaza  
 Theodorus (de Buelow) epis-copus Lubicensis 396; cf. Theodericus  
 Theodorus Studita 338, 339, 445  
 S. Theodosia 338  
 Theodosius 441, 534, 595\*  
 Theodotus episcopus Ancyranus 441, 445  
 S. Theodulus 338  
 Theodulus 128, 314, 599  
 Theognis 535  
 Theological treatises 74, 87, 88, 122, 269, 280, 296, 305, 321, 347, 357, 390, 405, 415, 478, 481, 534, 544, 552, 582, 593  
 Theon Alexandrinus 387, 442  
 Theon Smyrnaeus 368  
 Theophanes 339, 445\*  
 Theophilus 62, 73\*, 195, 385, 545, 595\*  
 Theophilus Brixianus, see Bona  
 Theophilus monachus Cassinen-sis 376  
 Theophilus episcopus Eborensis (Theutonicus de Bragantia?) 564  
 Theophilus Neapolitanus, frater 288  
 Theophilus Paduanus 446, 472  
 Theophrastus 67\*, 88, 91, 119, 212, 221, 263, 429, 440, 457, 474, 475, 492, 499, 536  
 Theophylactus 339\*, 348\*  
 Theopisto, see Simeoni  
 Theoplasma 361  
 Theopompus 53  
 Theorianus 26  
 Tiepulus, see Tiepolo  
 Therunda, Leonardus 306, 326\*, 425, 482, 586  
 Thesaurus, see Tesauro  
 Thessalus filius Hippocratis 368

- Theupulus, see Tiepolo  
 Thibaldeus, see Tebaldeo  
 Thiedra, Hieronymus de 439  
 Thiene, Alexander de 374  
 Thiene, Antonius de 435, 580  
 Thiene, Caietanum de, see Caietanum  
 Thienensis, Ferdinandus 302  
 Thienis, Franciscus de 469  
 Thiene, Gaetano da, see Caietanum de Thienis  
 Thiene, Galeatus de 374  
 Thiene, Hieronymus de 371\*, 587  
 Thiene, Isabeta de 298  
 Thiene, Johannes de 304  
 Thiene, Johannes Galeatus de 304, 377  
 Thiene, Paulus de 99  
 Thieus, Arnoldus, de Rotterdam 312  
 Thodeschinus 397; see also Todeschini  
 Thomaes, Caesar 546  
 Thomaes, Camillus 126  
 Thomaes, see also Leonicus  
 Thomas cubicularius 411  
 Thomas, pater 486  
 Thomas physicus 350  
 Thomas Anglicus 16\*  
 S. Thomas Aquinas 14, 17, 26\*, 28, 67\*, 94\*, 96, 101, 107, 120\*, 129\*, 130, 133, 136\*, 138\*, 139\*, 148, 149, 162\*, 170, 217, 246\*, 254, 264, 307, 320, 325\*, 329\*, 341, 344, 362, 370, 382, 405, 409, 412, 413\*, 414\*, 415\*, 416\*, 439, 446\*, 447, 475, 477, 484, 523, 561\*, 562, 573, 575, 584  
 Thomas Aretinus 226, 260, 307  
 Thomas Bergiensis 530  
 Thomas Camerinensis, see Seneca  
 S. Thomas Cantuariensis 565  
 Thomas Capuanus 297, 600  
 Thomas de Crema 48\*  
 Thomas de Eugubio 490  
 Thomas Feltrensis 414  
 Thomas episcopus Feltrensis, see Campeggi  
 Thomas Florentinus, frater 253, 359  
 Thomas L. 428  
 Thomas episcopus Leodiensis (?) 314  
 Thomas (Rotheram) episcopus Lincolnensis 148  
 Thomas Mediolanensis, frater 253, 359\*  
 Thomas de Montecampolo 178  
 Thomas de Monte Politiano 436  
 Thomas Mutinensis 329, 353, 483\*  
 Thomas Niciensis 261  
 Thomas de Padua 3  
 Thomas Perusinus 74, 103, 442\*  
 Thomas Plombinus 49  
 Thomas Pragensis 392  
 Thomas Pratensis 11\*, 18, 194, 198, 235, 250, 258, 260, 285\*, 286-287  
 Thomas Reatinus 19, 72, 378, 406, 411, 442, 527  
 Thomas Sarzanensis 144; see also Nicolaus V  
 Thomas Siculus 98  
 Thomas (Bakocz) card. Strigoniensis 116  
 Thomas de Utino 316  
 Thomas abbas Vercellensis, see Waleys  
 Thomas Viterbius 67  
 Thomas Volaterranus 98; see also Inghirami  
 Thomas Bernardi Johannis 76  
 Thomas Johannes Bergensis Norvegianus 533  
 Thomas Philologus, see Rangone  
 Thomaseolus, Nicolaus 110  
 Thomasi, Pietro Paolo 560  
 Thomasinus 256  
 Thomasinus, Paulus 268  
 Thomasinus, Vincentius 70  
 Thomasio da Siena 175  
 Thomasius de Aretio 61\*, 282  
 Thomasius, Franciscus 57, 159  
 Thomasius, Jugurtha, see Tommasi  
 Thomasius, Matthaeus 57\*  
 Thomasius, Petrus 8, 196, 208\*, 245, 253, 267, 269, 288, 331, 375, 377, 430, 550, 567, 569  
 Thomasutius de Fulgineo, frater 369  
 Thomeus cubicularius 600  
 Thomeus Tridentinus 372  
 Thorelius 362  
 Thorsius, see Thomasius  
 Thosis, Simon de 356  
 Thotus, see Totus  
 Thoud (?), Arthurus 399  
 Thrasybulus 182  
 Thronus, see Tron  
 Thrucius, see Truchsess  
 Thuanes, Christophorus 447  
 Thuaunt 101  
 Thucydides 112, 119, 173\*, 210, 232, 234, 456, 476, 484, 604  
 Thurinus, see Turini  
 Thuritanus, Johannes 346, 367  
 Thurneisser, Leonardus 540  
 Thyeneus, see Thiene  
 Thylesius, see Telesio  
 Ti., Franciscus 34  
 Tibaldeo, see Tebaldeo  
 Tiberinus, Johannes Matthias 85, 192\*  
 Tibertus, Darius 98, 377  
 Tibullus 31, 58, 61, 100, 117, 128, 167, 242\*, 318\*, 394, 416, 429, 436, 469, 492\*, 512, 528, 545, 549, 551  
 Tiburtinus 165  
 Tiburtius, Jacobus 422 (?), 440  
 Ticcionibus, Aegidius de 157  
 Ticionus, Ludovicus, Decianae comes 182\*  
 Tideus, see Tydeus  
 Tienis, see Thiene  
 Tiepolo, Jacopo 37  
 Tiepolo, Francesco 421  
 Tiepolo, Ludovico 234  
 Tiepolo, Niccolò 9, 10, 247, 266, 272, 273\*, 277, 280, 286\*, 287, 437  
 Tiepolo, Paolo 386, 574  
 Tiepolo, Stefano 494  
 Tiera, Stephanus 373  
 Tifernum, see Città di Castello  
 Tignius, see Ronconius  
 Tignosius, Nicolaus, de Fulgineo 6, 65, 126, 323, 372, 479  
 Tigrinus, see Tegrini  
 Tilesius, see Telesio  
 Timaeus Locrus 175, 366, 388\*  
 Timeus, Nursius 277\*  
 Timoteo, Fra 37  
 Timoteo da Perugia, see Betonio  
 Timotheus 132, 375  
 Timotheus presbyter 413  
 Timotheus Lucensis, see Balbanus  
 Timotheus Veronensis, see Maffei  
 Tincolinis, Bartholomaeus de 42  
 Tinctus, Johannes, de Fabriano 163, 340  
 Tineosinus, Bartholomaeus 57  
 Tinnulus, Johannes 66\*, 133  
 Tini., Bart. 543\*  
 Tintus, see Tinctus  
 Tinucci, Niccolò 34, 239, 452, 453, 512  
 Tiphernus, see Gregorius; Lilius  
 Tiphernum, see Città di Castello  
 Tiptofi, Johannes, comes Vignoriae 427, 484  
 Tiraboschi, Jacopo 497  
 Tiraldus, Octavianus 268  
 Tiraqueau, André 28  
 Tirrenus 434  
 Titi, Giovanni Battista 363\*

- Titi, Roberto 159, 160, 507  
 Titi, Sigismondo 150, 474, 479  
 Titian (Tiziano Vecellio) 37, 39, 40, 247, 553  
 Tito, Francesco 439  
 Titus episcopus 339  
 Titus Sutrinus 155  
 Tiziano, see Titian  
 Tizzone family 184; see also Ticionus  
 Toarius, Nicolaus 191  
 Tobalius, Leonardus 144  
 Tobias 490  
 Tobias Veronensis, see Burgus  
 Tocolus, Petrus Franciscus 196  
 Todeschi, Ludovico 37  
 Todescus, Stephanus 83  
 Todeschini, see Piccolomini  
 Toelemannus, Joachimus 363  
 Toledo, Pedro de 461, 535, 547\*, 604  
 Toledus, see Toletus  
 Tolentino 482  
 Toletus, card. Franciscus, S.J. 26, 90, 96, 120\*, 128\*, 129, 130, 136\*, 137, 138, 157, 305, 340, 342, 348, 561  
 Tolhopf, Johannes 358  
 Tolomei, Claudio 10, 17, 32, 33, 37, 56, 106, 107, 108, 120, 149, 150\*, 153, 154, 155, 156\*, 157\*, 159\*, 160, 161\*, 168\*, 183, 245\*, 250, 271\*, 273, 276, 279, 405, 449\*, 450, 455\*, 477\*, 504, 511, 553\*, 572, 599  
 Tolomei, Emilio 477, 479  
 Tolomei, Francesco 77, 78, 126, 383, 424, 535  
 Tolomei, Giovanni Andrea 161  
 Tolomei, Jacopo 147, 277  
 Tolomei, Lattanzio 412, 548  
 Tolomei, Lelio 150  
 Tolomei, Mario 477, 479  
 Tolomeo Pavese 547  
 Tolosano, il 470  
 Tolosanus 241  
 Tomacellus, Franciscus 266\*  
 Tomacellus, Marinus 356, 509, 523  
 Tomarolius 434  
 Tomarozus, Flaminus 471  
 Tomasellus, Fulgentius 565  
 Tomasius, Bartholomaeus de 208  
 Tomasi, Francesco de' 358  
 Tomasi, see also Thomasius  
 Tomasius Placentinus 44  
 Tomasius, see also Thomasius  
 Tomassonides, Bartholomaeus 161  
 Tomei, see Thomaes  
 Tomitano, Bernardino 14\*, 15, 52, 121, 132, 151\*, 196, 226, 281, 381, 417, 474, 511, 547\*, 597  
 Tomitano, Donato 547  
 Tomlinson, Josiah 399  
 Tommasi, Giugurta 151\*, 152\*, 157, 508  
 Tommaso di Calabria, see Campanella  
 Tommaso da Fano 606\*  
 Tommaso, N. 90  
 Tommasuccio da Foligno 511  
 Tommasuccio da Gubbio 54  
 Tonas, Hieronymus 375  
 Tonsignano, see Tussignano  
 Tonstallus, see Tunstall  
 Tonsus, Johannes 184  
 Tonsus, Paulus 183  
 Tontis, Camillus de 78  
 Tontis, Michael Angelus de 79  
 Topographical texts 319\*  
 Torallus, Alexander 168  
 Torelli, Andrea 106, 109, 110  
 Torelli, Cristoforo 606  
 Torelli, Francesco 555  
 Torelli, Guido 471  
 Torelli, Ippolita 554  
 Torelli, Jacopo 200, 437  
 Torelli, Lelio 39, 127, 273, 363, 455, 478, 548  
 Torelli, Pomponio 33, 42, 42-43, 203, 553, 555  
 Tornabuoni, protonotario 92  
 Tornabuoni, Antonio 385, 432  
 Tornabuoni, Lorenzo 59  
 Tornabuoni, Lucrezia 87, 436, 461  
 Tornabuoni, Onofrio 376  
 Tornatoria, Delphina 31  
 Tornerius, Franciscus 141  
 Torielli, Bernardinus de 61  
 Toriellus, Manfredus 69  
 Tornieri, Antonio 580\*  
 Tornius, Bernardus 418  
 S. Torpes 31  
 Torquatus, Antonius 32, 168, 268, 377, 446, 474, 478, 539  
 Torquatus, Crispus 198  
 Torquatus, Tricelus 430  
 Torquemada, see Turrecremata  
 Torre, Alvise della 110, 115  
 Torre, Baldassare della 172  
 Torre, Francesco della 138\*, 305\*, 338\*, 339, 340\*, 348, 380, 403  
 Torre, Giorgio della 259  
 Torre, Giovanni della, O.P. 572  
 Torre, Giovanni Agostino della 90  
 Torre, Giovanni Battista della 368  
 Torre, Giovanni Francesco della 414  
 Torre, Girolamo della 217, 362, 443  
 Torre, Jacopo della, see Jacobus Forliviensis  
 Torre, Ludovico della, O.M. 13, 19, 110\*, 253, 359, 482\*  
 Torre, Marcantonio della 2\*, 277, 277-278, 359  
 Torrella, Gaspar 395  
 Torrentius, Laevinus 264, 305\*, 337, 346, 367, 379\*, 380, 415, 461  
 Torres, Franciscus 412 (?), 549  
 Torricelli, Evangelista 157, 555\*  
 Torricelli, Ottaviano 66  
 Torrigiano 20, 316, 327  
 Torris, Jacobus Antonius 355  
 Torsellinus, Horatius, S.J. 119\*, 137\*, 190, 521  
 Tortellus, Bartholomaeus 203  
 Tortellius, Johannes, Aretinus 48, 79\*, 86, 98, 121, 134, 155, 161, 163, 188, 195, 229, 244, 246, 254\*, 311\*, 317, 318, 330, 332\*, 358, 365\*, 370, 381\*, 395, 399, 409, 416\*, 420, 434\*, 436, 457, 479, 481\*, 498, 499, 502\*, 544, 566, 591  
 Tortellus, Johannes, de Cuneo 178  
 Tortoletus, Bartholomaeus 48, 196, 246, 402, 554  
 Toscanella, Aldobrandino, O.P. 14, 602 (?)  
 Toscanella, Cristoforo da 464  
 Toscanella, Egidio 340  
 Toscanella, Giovanni 186, 238, 258, 298, 318, 362, 427\*, 432, 499, 585\*  
 Toscanella, Orazio 203, 246, 300, 510, 547, 565  
 Toscanelli, Paolo dal Pozzo 145, 390, 461  
 Toscani, Alfonso 153  
 Toscano, Giovanni Luigi 200, 258, 433, 485  
 Toscano, Giovanni Matteo 203, 344, 448, 498  
 Tosicus, Nicolaus 543  
 Tossanus, Paulus 593  
 Tossignano, see Tussignano  
 Totus, David 77, 78  
 Totus, Johannes Baptista 186  
 Tour, Madeleine de la 538  
 Tournon, see Turnonius  
 Toz Graecus 247  
 Tracalo da Rimini 81, 113, 470, 571  
 Trachodius, Vitalis 363  
 Trag, Johannes 461\*  
 Tragedies 59, 250  
 Tragedia, De 108  
 Tragurinus, episcopus, see Scarampi, Ludovico



- Tragus, Hieronymus 226  
 Traianus 12  
*Traianus imperator* 26, 35\*, 42, 54, 133, 147, 181, 194, 199, 248, 253, 258, 265, 267, 283, 341, 345, 369, 371, 382, 394, 408\*, 410\*, 430, 458, 512, 556, 586  
 Tramezzinus, Josephus 242, 346, 367  
 Tramonti, Michelangelo 158  
*Tranchedinus, Antonius* 145  
 Tranchedinus, Franciscus 34, 53, 62, 75, 110, 111, 115\*, 117, 144, 233, 254, 374, 475, 485  
 Tranchedinus, Nicodemus 72, 111, 144, 474, 483, 485, 509\*  
 Transimenus, Matthaeus 62\*  
 Transmundus 190  
*Transpadanus, Eusebius* 575  
 Trapezuntius, Andreas 29, 92, 188, 250, 352\*, 357\*, 369\*, 403\*, 477, 488, 584, 585\*  
 Trapezuntius, Georgius 6\*, 14, 29, 30, 38, 41, 44, 84, 86, 93, 94\*, 98, 99, 110, 122, 130, 133, 146, 165, 171, 181\*, 208, 209, 210\*, 212, 214, 216, 225, 231, 238, 239\*, 240, 245, 249, 250\*, 251\*, 254, 256\*, 259, 267, 269, 297, 309, 311\*, 314\*, 315\*, 317\*, 318, 319\*, 321, 322, 325\*, 326\*, 328\*, 335, 336, 339, 341\*, 349\*, 352, 357\*, 358, 362, 363\*, 372, 381, 384, 387, 389, 394, 401, 403\*, 410, 411, 418, 421, 428, 429, 445, 466, 469, 472\*, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 484, 488, 495\*, 496, 499, 505, 522\*, 523, 529, 532\*, 544, 565, 566, 570\*, 584-585, 585, 586, 588\*, 591, 603, 604  
 Trapolinus, Nicolaus 346, 450  
 Trapolinus, Petrus 56\*, 226  
*Trasimenus* 62  
 Traversagno, Alarame 149  
*Traversagnis, Jacobus de* 148  
*Traversagnus, Johannes Antonius* 148  
 Traversagnis, Laurentius Gulielmus de, O.M. 148\*, 149\*, 220  
 Traversari, Ambrogio 4\*, 6\*, 14\*, 16, 21, 25\*, 34, 41, 46, 71\*, 76, 81, 84, 93, 94, 95, 97, 99, 100, 102, 107, 110, 122, 128\*, 130, 134, 152, 160, 162\*, 163-164, 172, 174, 180, 193\*, 197, 204\*, 210\*, 211\*, 216\*, 219, 226, 230, 239, 240, 246\*, 247, 250, 254\*, 255\*, 266, 267, 269, 282, 298\*, 302, 305, 307, 309, 311\*, 312, 317\*, 324, 325, 326, 330\*, 350, 358\*, 365\*, 369, 387\*, 388\*, 390\*, 391, 404, 408, 409\*, 410, 412\*, 413\*, 414, 417, 419, 420, 422, 423, 432\*, 443, 465\*, 466\*, 468, 469\*, 472, 476\*, 477, 490, 498, 499, 501, 513, 516\*, 531\*, 535, 556\*, 566\*, 568, 588, 598, 604  
*Traversis, Johannes de* 591  
*Treatise* 58  
 Trebanus, see Aurelius  
*Trebatius* 370  
*Trebellius* 11, 285  
 Trent, cardinal of, see Clesio; Madruzzo  
*Trent, Council of* 171, 219\*, 250, 322, 324, 403, 419, 445, 449, 490, 504, 539, 558\*, 601  
 Trescius, Julius 443  
 Tretius, see Albinianus  
 Treve, Nicolaus 5, 15, 17, 77, 94, 212, 214, 217, 221, 239, 241\*, 335, 343, 348, 465, 466, 558, 565  
 Trevisensis, see Trivianus  
 Trevio, Johannes de, O.M. 29  
 Trevisan, Alvise 261, 281, 284  
 Trevisan, Andrea 283, 450  
 Trevisan, Bartolomeo 270  
 Trevisan, Benedetto 249, 262, 285  
 Trevisan, Domenico 15, 282, 289, 500, 501, 564  
 Trevisan, Giovanni Battista 330  
 Trevisan, Girolamo 274  
 Trevisan, Gregorio 415  
 Trevisan, Marcantonio 38, 234  
 Trevisan, Riccardo 290  
 Trevisan, Stefano 578  
 Trevisan, Tommaso 99, 200  
 Trevisan, Vittore 219  
 Trevisan, Zaccaria 194\*, 197\*, 206, 208, 220, 234, 245, 253, 254, 257, 299(?), 369\*, 370, 372, 373, 378, 460, 566\*, 568  
 Trevisan, Zaccaria, the Younger 189, 196, 262  
*Treviso* 368  
*Trexenus, Philippus* 41  
 Triacca, Benedetto (Tyriaca) 226, 268  
 Tribaco, see Tribiraco  
 Tribolo, Niccolò detto il 507  
 Tribiraco, Dionigi 354, 541  
 Tribiraco, Gaspare 60, 215, 249, 258, 260, 267, 354\*, 374, 398, 427, 431, 463  
 Tribuno, Jacobus de 180  
*Tricardus archiepiscopus Burgen-sis (?)* 314  
 Tridento, Antonius 41\*, 45, 46, 162, 320, 368, 371\*, 420, 485\*  
 Trifone, il 189  
 Trilaceus, see Fatis  
 Trimbocco, see Tribiraco  
 Trinagius, Bernardinus 248\*, 371, 559  
 Trincadinus, see Tranchedinus  
 Trincavello, Vittore 20, 151, 597  
 Trinita, Abbate della 541  
*Trinucius, Bartholomaeus* 145  
 Trismegistus, Mercurius (Hermes) 6, 37\*, 54, 76, 92-93, 93\*, 127, 161, 185, 306, 307\*, 345, 376, 393, 428\*, 436\*, 444, 457, 468, 507, 523, 597, 599  
 Trispignana, Antonius 251  
 Trissino, Battista 245, 568  
 Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio 8, 33, 119, 123, 153, 196, 259, 272, 273\*, 274, 275, 277, 290, 291, 302, 303, 323, 346, 353\*, 371, 373, 374\*, 375, 377, 406, 436-437, 461, 477, 503, 537, 581, 599  
 Trissino, Niccolò 288  
 Trithemius, Jacobus 396\*  
 Trithemius, Johannes 12, 14, 26, 47, 48, 342, 347, 390, 391, 392\*, 396\*, 397, 402, 588  
 Triultius, see Trivulzio  
*Trivianus, Jacobus* 576  
 Trivianus, Matthias (Trevisensis) 97, 355\*  
*Trivigia, Caterina* 33  
 Trivisanus, Trivixanus, see Trevisan  
*Trivulzio, card. Agostino* 29, 329, 363, 376  
 Trivulzio, Giovanni Giacomo 45, 49, 249, 353, 373, 414, 563  
 Troglarctus, Zacharias 592  
 Troianus 114, 352  
*Troianus, Bartholomaeus* 8, 18, 61, 68, 157, 316, 323, 381, 519, 550  
 Troianus, Hieronymus 546  
 Troianus, Johannes Philocalus 545, 549\*  
 Troilus 83, 260  
 Troilus episcopus Perusiae, see Baglioni

- Tron, Filippo* 235  
*Tron, Francesco* 349, 359  
*Tron, Niccolò* 165\*, 189, 200, 226  
*Tronsarellus, Octavius* 403  
*Trosulus, Julianus* 253, 359  
*Trotetus, Thomas* 348  
*Trottus Ferrariensis* 92, 438  
*Trottus, Albertus* 388, 391  
*Trottus, Hercules* 421  
*Trottus, Hugo* 41, 482  
*Trottus, Jacobus* 145, 265, 362, 385  
*Trottus, Paulus Antonius* 353\*, 362  
*Trottus, Sigismundus* 507  
*Truchsess, card. Otto* 90  
*Truffarello, Franciscus Bartholomaeus de* 178  
*Trunus, see Tron*  
*Tryphon* 554  
*Tuba, Laurentius* 183  
*Tubero, Ludovicus, Dalmata* 232  
*Tubero, Quintus Aelius* 234  
*Tucci, Carlo* 28  
*Tucci, Stefano, S.J.* 119\*, 129, 135\*, 136, 137\*, 138\*, 139\*, 239, 243, 339, 475, 533  
*Tudert, Claudius* 101  
*Tudeschis, see Nicolaus Panormitanus*  
*Tudor, Mary, Queen of England* 120, 421  
*Tuffo, Giovanni Antonio del* 546  
*Tuim, Johannes de* 400  
*Tullia d'Aragona* 168, 418, 503  
*Tunstall, Cuthbert* 249, 471\*  
*Tura, Johannes de* 14  
*Turamini, Alessandro* 156, 164, 273, 293  
*Turamini, Pietro* 154  
*Turanus, Marinus* 440  
*Turcella, Lucius Federicus* 451  
*Turchettus, Antonius* 189, 402, 598  
*Turchi, Pietro* 165  
*Turchi, Tommaso* 191, 298, 369, 428  
*Turensis, Ludovicus* 298  
*Turi, Camillo* 96  
*Turianus, see Torre*  
*Turin, Collegium philosophorum* 184  
*Turin, University of* 174\*, 184\*, 596  
*Turini, Andrea* 178-179  
*Turini, Baldassare* 504\*, 581  
*Turisanus, see Torrigiano*  
*Turks* 238, 339, 405, 406  
*Turlono, Jacopo* 460  
*Turnonius, card. Franciscus* 288  
*Turre, card. Bertrandus de* 478  
*Turre, Gulielmus de* 354\*  
*Turre, see also Jacobus Forliviensis; Torre*  
*Turrecremata, Johannes de* 4\*, 5\*, 15\*, 17, 21\*, 52, 53, 93, 94\*, 95, 101, 109, 128, 152\*, 217\*, 218, 219, 288, 312\*, 313\*, 314, 315, 325\*, 326\*, 330\*, 334\*, 337, 342, 347, 348, 364, 389, 391, 413\*, 414\*, 415, 418, 419, 432, 446\*, 447\*, 466\*, 468, 472\*, 473\*, 519, 523, 538\*, 560\*, 561, 603  
*Turrensis, see Torre*  
*Turrianus, see Torre*  
*Turricella, see Torricelli*  
*Turriger, see Torre*  
*Turrius, P. Vincentius* 89  
*Turrisanus, see Torrigiano*  
*Turritianus, Johannes* 363\*  
*Turritanus, Stephanus* 76  
*Turrius, Johannes* 38, 198  
*Tursellinus, see Torsellinus*  
*Turtinellus, Theomasius* 116-117  
*Tuscan language* 598  
*Tuscan Writers* 179  
*Tuscanella, see Toscanella*  
*Tuscanus, Vitus* 122  
*Tuscanus, see also Toscano*  
*Tuscany* 87  
*Tusculanus, cardinalis, see Bessarion*  
*Tuscul, Annibal* 147  
*Tuscul, Hieronymus* 260  
*Tuscul, Ricenius* 261\*  
*Tuscul, Vincentius* 98\*  
*Tusserus, Johannes Maria* 203  
*Tussignano, Johannes de, bishop of Ferrara* 427  
*Tussignano, Petrus de* 20, 41, 104, 121, 133, 141, 169, 250, 279, 313, 333, 342, 393\*, 416 (?), 477  
*Tutelensis, episcopus, see Castellanus, Petrus*  
*Tutius, see Tucci*  
*Tuttavilla, Hieronymus* 123  
*Tuxi, Jacobus Andreas de* 40  
*Tybaldeus, see Tebaldeo*  
*Tyberinus, see Tiberinus*  
*Tybertus, see Tibertus*  
*Tycho Brahe* 39, 136, 228, 237, 594  
*Tydeus* 92, 198, 285, 438  
*Tydeus Bononiensis* 301  
*Tydeus Spoletinus* 460  
*Tyriaca, see Triacca*  
*Tyrius Foroiulensis* 297\*  
*Tysbatius, see Hentisberus*  
*Tzetzes, Johannes* 241  
*Ubal di, Andrea* 85  
*Ubal di, Angelo degli* 18, 27, 55, 313, 327, 361, 375, 381\*, 383, 424, 549  
*Ubal di, Enea* 363  
*Ubal di, Giovanni Battista degli* 27, 54  
*Ubal di, Matteo* 438  
*Ubal di, Niccolò* 377  
*Ubal di, Pietro degli* 385  
*Ubal di, Silvestro* 377, 435  
*Ubal dinus* 323, 344, 496  
*Ubal dini, Benedetto degli* 74  
*Ubal dini, Bernardino degli* 46  
*Ubal dini, Federico* 454\*  
*Ubal dini, Lelio* 339, 446  
*Ubal dini, Ottaviano* 11, 46, 47, 81, 100, 142, 156, 200, 267, 355, 384, 411, 435, 469\*, 482, 483\*, 484, 485  
*Ubal dus* 367  
*Ubbius, Henricus* 333  
*Uberg, Hermannus de* 71  
*Ubertellus, Antonius* 483  
*Uberti, Fazio degli* 272  
*Ubertinus Crescentinas, see Clericus*  
*Ubertinus, Melchior* 145  
*Uberto, Sebastiano* 507  
*Ubertus, Franciscus* 81, 89, 98, 102\*, 386, 468  
*Udalricus (de Frundsberg) episcopus Tridentinus* 85  
*Udine* 16, 228, 234, 235, 569  
*Uffiziolo* 577  
*Ugerius, Antonius* 144  
*Ugerius, Franciscus* 554  
*Ughelli, Ferdinando* 452  
*Ugo, see Hugo*  
*Ugo Senensis, see Benzi*  
*Ugo, Actaeon* 81\*  
*Ugoccione, see Hermosilla*  
*Ugoccione, Benedictus* 94  
*Ugoccioni, Giovanni* 512  
*Ugolini, Baccio* 45, 515\*, 519  
*Ugolini, Giovanni* 277  
*Ugolini, Paquinus de* 564  
*Ugolini, Zanchino* 98, 313  
*Ugolino da Orvieto, see Huginolus*  
*Ugolinus de Eugubio* 419  
*Ugolinus de Monte Catino* 42, 313  
*Ugolinus Parmensis, see Pisani Ugonetti, Gulielmus* 485  
*Ugoni, Flavio Alessio* 271  
*Ugoni, Giovanni Andrea* 510\*  
*Ugonus, Matthias* 90  
*Ugonius, Pompeius* 428, 449\*, 450  
*Ugutio Abhatiensis* 409, 427  
*Ugutio Florentinus* 427  
*Ugutio, see Hugutio*  
*Ulixes Romanus* 382\*

- Ulixes secretarius Venetorum 411  
 Ulloa, Alfonso 33  
 Ulmus, Johannes Franciscus 48, 554  
 Ulpius, see Vulpus  
 Ulricus 325  
 Unciola, see Unzola  
 Unico Aretino, see Accolti, Bernardo  
 Unocestrius, see Tiptoft  
 Unzola, Petrus de 94, 179, 282, 466, 503, 560  
 Uptonensis, Nicolaus 403  
 Uranius, Johannes Baptista 98  
*Urbanus* 12  
*Urbanus V* 71\*  
*Urbanus VI* 50, 345, 404  
*Urbanus VIII* 8, 110, 342, 441\*, 443, 444\*, 445, 448, 449\*, 456, 474, 508\*, 541  
 Urbanus Bellunensis, see Bolzanus  
 Urbanus de Carignano episcopus Monopolitanus 116, 200  
 Urbanus, Camillus 435  
*Urbesalia, Jacobus de* 559  
 Urbina, cardinalis, see Rovere  
*Urbino, Duke of* 455  
*Urceolus, Johannes* 377  
 Urceus, see Codrus  
 Urciensis, Jacobus 486  
*Ursatus, Gaspar* 11\*  
 Ursinicus, see Orsini  
 Ursinus, see Orsini  
 Ursinus Velius, Caspar 4, 8, 114, 200, 260, 352, 353  
 Ursius, see Candelus; Ursus  
 Ursuleus, Petrus 315, 316\*, 389, 395, 418, 434, 442, 443, 588, 602\*  
 Ursuleus, Virgilius 362  
*Ursus* 355; see also Alpheus  
 Ursus, Aurelius 48, 448, 449\*, 456, 460\*, 554  
 Ursus, Robertus 81, 87, 89\*, 92\*, 242, 267\*, 355, 438\*, 498, 571, 576\*  
*Urtica, Johannes* 110  
 Usiginus, see Orsini  
 Usimbardi, Piero 112  
 Usque, Salomone (Silemo) 503  
*Utenwalde, Nicolaus Luyff* 71  
*Uterstellus, Antonius* 484  
*Uiicensis, Vicedominus* 485  
 Uva, Benedetto dell' 546  
 Uzeda, Petrus 413  
*Uzzano, Girolamo da, O. Camald.* 538  
 Vacca, Antonius 48, 554  
 Vacca, Flaminio 161  
 Vaccon, Josephus 101  
 Vaconius 353  
 Vadianus, Joachimus 243, 399  
 Vadillis, Petrus de 141  
 Vadius, Angelus 9, 54, 55, 102, 353, 361, 375, 437, 476  
*Vadius, Bernardinus* 483  
 Vadius, Johannes Antonius 461  
 Vadius, see also Gorgierius  
 Vaglarana, Andreas de 563\*  
 Vagnonus Philomusus, Jacobus 431  
*Vagnonus, Philippus* 46  
 Vaillant, Furcaeus 101  
 Vairus, Leonardus, O.S.B. 16  
*Val.* 369\*  
 Valagussa, see Vallagussa  
 Valaressus, see Vallaresso  
 Valdanius, Josephus 98, 338, 376  
*Valdensis, Thomas* 338  
 Valdes, Juan de 153  
 Valdis, Augustus 363  
*Valdis, Prosdocius* 363  
*Valenga, Alexander* 431  
*Valenga, Euphrosyne* 431  
 Valensis, see Valla; Vallibus  
 Valentini, Filippo 541  
 Valentinus, Dux, see Borgia, Cesare  
 Valentinus, Basilius 95  
*Valeranus, Johannes Baptista* 61  
 Valerianus 217, 287, 339, 575  
*Valerianus, Georgius* 497  
 Valerianus, Nicolaus Chorus (Choraulus) 494\*, 495  
 Valerianus, Johannes Petrus (Pierius) 33, 114, 116\*, 126(?), 194, 198, 204, 243, 285, 286\*, 289, 332, 352, 399, 477, 494, 496\*, 497\*  
 Valerinus, Flaminus 203  
*Valerius* 99, 427  
 Valerius Flaccus 283, 333, 577  
 Valerius episcopus Hipponensis 71  
 Valerius Maximus 9, 13, 14, 83, 156, 196, 213, 214, 230\*, 246, 298, 342, 391\*, 403, 418, 422, 447, 488, 492, 517, 549, 557, 588\*, 594, 596  
*Valerius Romanus* 365  
 Valerius, Augustinus, see Valier  
*Valerius, Florius* 257, 263, 580  
 Valerius, Franciscus 597  
 Valerius, Lucius 356  
 Valerius, Pierius 126; cf. Valerianus  
 Valerius, Valerius 203  
 Valesius Rodorici, J. 71  
 Valgilius, Carolus 221, 366, 375\*  
 Valier, card. Agostino 9, 10\*, 12, 13, 16, 17, 23, 118, 119\*, 129, 130\*, 206\*, 207, 214, 218\*, 229, 230, 232, 248, 276, 279, 281\*, 283, 287, 294, 300, 323, 329, 363, 374, 379\*, 413, 421, 423, 439, 455\*, 576  
 Valla, Giorgio 61, 70\*, 194, 198, 238, 266, 284, 285, 351\*, 354, 364\*, 421\*, 499\*, 531, 585  
 Valla, Giovanni Pietro, see Cademustus  
 Valla, Guglielmo 70, 119, 160, 338\*, 447, 451  
 Valla, Lorenzo 5, 6, 8, 26, 35, 53, 55\*, 69, 75, 80, 86, 94, 97, 112, 121, 130, 132, 142, 152, 153, 165\*, 179, 181\*, 187, 188, 230, 232, 239, 246\*, 248, 249, 251, 254, 259, 264, 266, 269, 280, 281, 282, 290, 294\*, 332, 333, 354, 356, 359, 360, 362, 365, 371, 372, 378, 382, 383, 384, 395\*, 398, 399\*, 409, 410\*, 411, 414, 419, 420, 420-421, 421, 427, 428, 434, 442\*, 462, 472, 475, 476\*, 477\*, 483, 484\*, 485, 499\*, 507, 516, 537, 546, 562, 566\*, 567\*, 568\*, 569, 587\*, 591, 604\*  
*Valla, Nicola* 289  
*Valla, Pierardinus* 549  
 Vallagussa, Georgius 63, 186, 250, 314, 399  
 Vallaresso, Fantino 13, 128, 129, 181, 207, 219\*, 320, 325, 413, 415, 460\*, 465  
 Vallaresso, Maffeo 282, 299, 346, 372, 460\*, 461\*, 498-499, 499, 566  
 Vallarius, Benedictus 371\*  
*Vallarius, Hieronymus* 371  
 Vallatus, Laurentius 114, 352  
*Valle, card. Andrea della* 90, 361  
*Valle, Bernardino della (Bassus)* 59  
 Valle, Fabrizio della 600  
 Valle, Francesco della 248, 276  
 Valle, Laurentius a, see Valla  
 Valle, Leonardus de, O.P. 414, 445  
 Valle, Nicolaus de 29, 43, 56, 167, 200, 412, 434, 436\*, 467, 485  
*Valle, Paolo della* 176  
*Valle, Robertus de* 426\*  
 Vallée, Geoffroy 87  
 Vallensis, Johannes Andreas 243

- Vallensis, see also Valla; Valle;  
Vallibus  
Vallibus, Antonius de 46, 334,  
482  
Vallibus, Hieronymus de 10,  
21, 23, 120, 147, 190, 253,  
302, 495, 551  
Valliscara 147  
Valmarana, Aloysius, S.J. 554  
Valmarianus, Petrus 249  
Valori family 509  
Valori, Baccio 380\*, 506, 514,  
605  
Valori, Bartolommeo 96, 369,  
454, 507  
Valori, Filippo 65, 431, 515  
Valori, Francesco 33, 385,  
505\*, 515  
Valori, Niccolò, the Elder 544  
Valori, Niccolò 157, 464, 509\*,  
515  
Valori, Tommaso 37  
Valpergia, Johannes Franciscus  
182  
Valpergia, Thomas 182  
Valserius, see Welser  
Valtrinus, Johannes Antonius  
137  
Valturius, Robertus 5, 87, 92,  
183, 187, 228\*, 355, 371,  
404, 417, 438, 531, 571  
Valvassone, Erasmo da 203,  
205, 264, 274, 547  
Valverdius, Bartholomaeus  
379\*  
Vandr. Bellunensis, see  
Egregius, Vendrandus  
Vanega, P. Michael 381  
Vannius Esculanus 254  
Vanni, Paulus, S.J. 124  
Vanninus, Ludovicus 323, 583  
Vannocci, Oreste 158  
Vannocius Pratensis 77, 78  
Vannocho, Francesco di 268\*  
Vannucci, Jacopo, bishop of  
Perugia 377, 585  
Vannucci, Luigi 40  
Vannus, Petrus Matthaeus 168  
Vanutus 29  
Vapovicus, Bernardus 319  
Vaqueras, Bertrandus de 353  
Varaderius, Franciscus 101  
Varadinensis, episcopus 357;  
see also Johannes  
Varagus, Franciscus 194\*, 198  
Varano family 106  
Varano, Battista da 15, 129,  
329, 345, 347, 454, 521, 602  
Varano, Costanza da 64, 80,  
180\*, 245, 260, 315, 331,  
356, 368, 509\*, 565  
Varano, Elisabetta da 58  
Varano, Fabrizio da, bishop of  
Camerino 9, 54, 55, 143\*,  
144\*, 377, 385, 435, 437  
Varano, Francesco da 265  
Varano, Giulia da 371  
Varano, Giulio Cesare da 45,  
254  
Varchi, Benedetto 1, 26, 36,  
37\*, 65\*, 80, 96, 100, 105\*,  
106\*, 107\*, 108\*, 125\*, 151,  
154, 155\*, 157, 158, 168\*,  
247, 272, 276, 336, 345,  
346, 374, 375\*, 382, 403,  
408, 423, 437, 444, 452\*,  
453, 454, 455, 461, 464,  
476, 477, 506, 507, 508,  
510, 511\*, 514, 517, 563,  
576, 581, 598\*, 599, 605  
Varda, Franciscus de 38  
Varda, Petrus de, archiepiscopus  
Colocensis 462  
Varesio, Franciscus de 525  
Varesius, Marchesius 241, 260,  
269, 355  
Vargas 39  
Vargas, Alphonsus, O.S.A.  
170  
Varignana, Bartholomaeus de  
291, 327\*, 333\*, 498  
Varignana, Gulielmus de 393,  
514  
Varinus Favorinus 353, 354,  
542  
Varinus, Franciscus 346  
Varinus, Johannes Franciscus  
354\*, 571  
Varini, Severo 127  
Varisius, see Varesius  
Varis, Stephanus 356  
Varnier, Johannes 484  
Varonus, Gulielmus 182  
Varrafa, Johannes 371  
Varrerius, Gaspar 322  
Varro 235, 246, 318\*, 319, 439,  
492, 604  
Varro, Jacobus 374  
Varro, Vincentius 416  
Vartema, Ludovicus 514  
Vasari, Giorgio 33, 40, 106,  
507, 508, 509\*, 519  
Vasari, Giorgio, the Younger  
509  
Vaschi, Annibale 546  
Vasianus, see Vasquez  
Vasius, Johannes Paulus 195  
Vasius, Marcus 203, 204  
Vasquez, Gabriel 94, 121, 136,  
138\*, 447  
Vasquez, Michael, S.J. 561  
Vasto, Marchese del, see  
Davalos  
Vate, Johannes 327  
Vatican Library 324\*, 341\*,  
342\*, 367, 583  
Vatican Obelisk 334  
Vaticana lucubratio 430  
Vaz Motta, Johannes 404, 602  
Vecchio, Andrea, O.M. 467  
Vecchi, Fortunato de' 150  
Vecchi, Germano de', O. Camald.  
565  
Vecellio, see Titian  
Vecellus, Vincentius 241, 285  
Vectius, Baptista 78  
Vectius, Vincentius 77, 78\*  
Vectorius, see Vettori  
Vedova, Michele della 272,  
273  
Vega, Andreas de 338  
Vegerio, Urbano 148  
Vegetius 187, 442, 546  
Vegia, Clara Lanza 298  
Vegius, Eustachius 180, 290  
Vegius, Mapheus 8, 41, 45, 46,  
55\*, 56, 64, 75, 81, 97, 104\*,  
105, 114, 115, 129, 134,  
162, 180\*, 186\*, 189, 191\*,  
205, 211, 214, 240\*, 241,  
242, 248, 250, 257, 258,  
260, 261, 268, 283\*, 285,  
290\*, 295\*, 307\*, 312, 315,  
317\*, 320, 321\*, 323, 330,  
331\*, 335, 336, 343, 344,  
345\*, 348, 354, 355, 359\*,  
361, 371, 375, 378, 382,  
383\*, 395, 398, 400, 403,  
404, 405, 408, 409\*, 414\*,  
415\*, 417, 418, 419, 427,  
428, 429, 434\*, 436, 437,  
442\*, 447, 448, 450, 451\*,  
457, 461\*, 468, 471, 474\*,  
486, 488, 490-491, 493,  
500\*, 556-557, 566, 568,  
571, 582, 601  
Vegius, Tristanus 191  
Veglia 196, 281  
Veientes, Paulus 304, 374  
Veji 324  
Velatis, Johannes Antonius de  
175  
Velenus, Ulrichus 100  
Veli, Giulio Cesare 37, 534  
Velietus, Antonius 183  
Velius Longus 581  
Vellate, Franciscus de 121, 568  
Vellius Paternulus 453  
Vellius 8  
Velluti, Luigi 105  
Vellmatius, Johannes Maria  
243  
Velser, see Welser  
Venantius Camers 460  
Venantius, Antonius 92  
Venboet, F. Jacobus 215  
Venceslaus de Alamanni 438  
Venda, Mons 9  
Vendorinus 357  
Vendramin family 274  
Vendramin, Andrea 297  
Vendramin, Giovanni 243

- Vendramin, Michele 243  
 Venerius, Antonius Jacobus 100, 147, 559  
 Venerius, see also Venier  
 Venetianus, Antonius 24\*, 26\*  
 Venetius 243  
 Venice 5, 10, 12\*, 13\*, 18\*, 20\*, 30, 38, 44, 48, 60, 63, 71, 93, 99, 109\*, 163, 181, 196, 199, 204, 220\*, 223, 228, 230, 233\*, 253, 255, 331, 332\*, 387, 391, 396, 426, 428, 493, 504, 555, 568; see also Academia  
 Venice, Biblioteca Marciana 246  
 Venice, Medicorum collegium 271\*  
 Venice, Nuns of S. Croce in Giudiccia 251, 284, 444-445  
 Venice, schools 279  
 Venice, state letter 269  
 Venier, Andrea 460  
 Venier, Antonio 12\*, 206, 249  
 Venier, Daniele 304  
 Venier, Domenico 18, 274, 286\*, 503, 547  
 Venier, Matteo 36  
 Venier, Marco 243, 547  
 Venier, Niccolò 35, 294, 360  
 Venier, Sante, archbishop of Corfu 336  
 Venier, Sebastiano 483  
 Venro, Rogerius, Sycamber 396\*  
 Ventimiglia, Carlo 25, 262, 321, 512  
 Ventimiglia, Giuseppe 16  
 Ventura, Augustinus 185  
 Venturellus, Victorius 520  
 Venturi, Bernardino 98, 386, 468  
 Venturi, Giovanni Battista 85  
 Venturi, Michele 114, 352  
 Venturi, Patricio 159  
 Venturini, Venturino dei 503  
 Venturinus philosophus 23  
 Venturinus de Bergamo 295  
 Venturinus, Laurentius 347  
 Venutus, Philippus 380  
 Venzono, Franciscus de 197  
 Verallio, card. Girolamo 39  
 Verardus, Carolus 585  
 Verazano, see Verrazzano  
 Vergerensis, Eusebius 290  
 Vergerius, Favonius, see Favonius  
 Vergerius, Favorinus 373  
 Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, the Elder 3, 6, 7, 8, 9\*, 10\*, 12, 13\*, 15, 21, 22\*, 23\*, 27, 33, 34\*, 41, 45, 62, 64, 70, 83, 86, 87, 99, 101, 110, 116, 117, 121, 124, 164\*, 165\*, 181, 189, 192, 194\*, 195, 200\*, 201, 207, 214\*, 222, 223\*, 225, 226, 232, 233, 235, 236\*, 237, 238, 239, 240\*, 241\*, 244, 245\*, 248\*, 249, 250, 253\*, 256\*, 264\*, 268, 269\*, 276, 278, 281\*, 283, 288\*, 294\*, 300, 302\*, 310, 314, 315, 317, 319\*, 331\*, 332\*, 333\*, 341, 346, 356, 372\*, 377, 390, 395, 398, 402, 406, 409, 410, 413, 417, 418, 428, 432, 433, 442\*, 443, 448\*, 452, 465\*, 468, 474\*, 484, 486, 487, 490, 496, 499, 516, 531, 538\*, 539, 545, 550, 562, 567, 568\*, 570, 587, 591  
 Vergerio, Pietro Paolo, the Younger 189, 218, 229\*, 282, 478, 504, 581  
 Vergetius, see Vergerius  
 Vergici, Giovanni 547  
 Vergilius 7\*, 9, 11, 13\*, 15, 16, 17, 31, 32, 59, 62, 62-63, 64, 81\*, 95\*, 105, 107, 110, 113, 115, 125, 127, 129, 136, 137, 142, 157, 173, 174, 193, 214, 239, 240, 241\*, 242\*, 243, 244, 245\*, 248, 249, 250, 264, 273, 283, 289, 292, 294, 298\*, 317\*, 323, 331, 336, 343, 344\*, 346, 351\*, 352\*, 357, 370, 394\*, 403\*, 408, 417\*, 418\*, 422, 425, 442, 447, 449, 453\*, 458, 464, 470, 482, 486, 488, 492, 496, 510, 521, 528, 529, 531, 536\*, 542\*, 550, 554, 563, 567, 569, 586\*, 592, 596, 597, 600, 601  
 Vergilius, Johannes Matthaeus 67  
 Vergilius, Polydorus 379, 443  
 Verginius, Andreas 426  
 Verinus 83  
 Verinus, Franciscus, the Younger 98\*, 112\*, 161, 338, 346 (?), 449, 511, 607  
 Verinus, Michael 80, 248, 355, 462  
 Verinus, Paulus 461  
 Verinus, Ugolinus 1, 110, 111, 157, 176, 265, 267, 345, 355, 384, 385, 439, 442, 449, 461, 462, 463, 503, 514, 516, 518, 519  
 Verità, Antonio 250  
 Verità, Girolamo 9, 247, 272, 273\*, 274, 276, 277\*, 282, 373  
 Verme, Jacobus de 55  
 Vermigli, Pietro Martire 552, 553, 563  
 Vernaccius, Marcellus 109, 110\*  
 Vernacula, Lucilia 359  
 Vermanus, Guido, O.P. 220, 237, 239, 311  
 Vernatius, Om. Pinus 122  
 Vernaza, Paulus de 331  
 Vernazza, Giuseppe 184\*, 542  
 Verneius, Johannes Paulus 346  
 Verner, see Werner  
 Vernherius, see Werner  
 Vernia, La 295  
 Vernias, Nicolettus 67, 121, 194, 223, 224, 225, 236, 251, 284, 285, 293, 354  
 Verminus, Antonius 404  
 Verolagisi, Bernardinus de 487\*  
 Verona 3, 11, 88, 238, 275, 290, 295, 427, 471, 586\*  
 Verona, bishop of 471; see also Cornaro, Marco  
 Verona, Monte di Pietà 579  
 Verona, Statutes 359, 579  
 Veronica Veronensis 521  
 Verrazzano, Alessandro da 31, 464  
 Verrazzano, Giovanni da 601  
 Verrazzano, Pierandrea da 273, 464\*  
 Verrierius, Franciscus 344  
 Verrocchio, Andrea 115, 462  
 Verses 44, 45, 91, 299\*, 338, 339, 355, 356, 359\*, 360, 361, 362, 382, 383\*, 384, 412, 479, 486\*; see also Carmina: Poems; Rime  
 Versor, Johannes 444  
 Versorius, Petrus 101\*  
 Versorius, Johannes 93  
 Vertarius, Johannes 554  
 Verthamen, Franciscus de 346  
 Verulanus, cardinalis, see Filonardi, Ennio  
 Verulus, Johannes, de Anagnia 443-444  
 Verzelius, Paulus 492  
 Verzeretis, Matthaeus de 487  
 Verzolis, Leonellus de 185  
 Verzosa 37  
 Verzusa, Johannes 554  
 Vesalia, Johannes de 212, 316, 402, 466, 573  
 Vesalius, Andreas 540  
 Vesanus, Emilius 539  
 Vesconte, see Visconti  
 Vespasianus, Marcus Titus 335  
 Vespasiano da Bisticci 87, 360, 499, 511, 513, 516, 559, 584  
 Vespasianus 409, 434  
 Vespici, Nicolaus 131  
 Vespucci, Amerigo 525  
 Vespucci, Bartolommeo 443

- Vespucci, Giorgio Antonio* 512\*  
*Vespucci, Gualdantonio* 343, 446, 563  
*Vespucci, Simonetta* 50, 110\*, 123  
*Vessoli, Ugolinus* 369  
*Vestrius, Marcellus* 448  
*Veteranus, Federicus* 399, 447, 518\*, 602  
*Vetisius, Ladislaus* 60, 90, 257, 387, 435  
*Vettius Valens* 72  
*Vettori* 528  
*Vettori, Andrea* 528  
*Vettori, Angelo* 145, 467  
*Vettori, Benedetto* 22, 227  
*Vettori, Daniele* 299, 373  
*Vettori, Francesco* 105, 106, 187, 345, 454, 455\*, 607  
*Vettori, Giovanni* 201  
*Vettori, Leonello* 595  
*Vettori, Lorenzo* 35  
*Vettori, Mariano* 229, 348\*, 451\*  
*Vettori, Piero* 33, 78, 127, 157, 258, 278, 305, 333, 339, 346, 367\*, 378, 379\*, 380, 403, 412, 450, 461, 505, 510, 514, 519, 533, 563, 570, 605  
*Veturius, Franciscus* 440  
*Vexalia*, see *Vesalia*  
*Vexoviensis, episcopus*, see *Nicolaus Ragvaldi*  
*Vezzi, Girolamo* 511  
*Vezzolla, Lucius Sebastianus* 70  
*Via, Johannes Franciscus, S.J.* 69  
*Vialardus, Franciscus Maria* 183  
*Vialus, Stephanus* 345  
*Viana*, see *Carolus of Aragon*  
*Vianchus, Franciscus* 363  
*Vianova, Stephanus de* 299  
*Viarius, Leo* 362  
*Viarus, Stephanus* 16  
*Vibenna* 112, 157  
*Viccomes, see Visconti*  
*Vicedominus, see Visdomini*  
*Vicentino, Nicola* 96, 130  
*Vicenza* 6, 12, 34, 43, 81, 99, 125, 202, 304, 559, 586\*, 594; see also *Accademia*  
*Vicenza, cardinal of*, see *Barbo, Marco*  
*Vicenza, statutes* 575  
*Vico, Bartholomaeus de* 269  
*Vico, Enea* 380, 539, 553  
*Vico, Petrus de* 74  
*Vico, Thomasius de* 277  
*Vicolus, Pompilius* 143  
*Vicomercato, see Vimercati*  
*Victor* 153, 165  
*S. Victor* 426, 437\*  
*Victor Parmensis* 165  
*Victor, Aurelius* 404  
*Victor, Publius* 317, 598  
*Victorinus* 48, 554  
*Victorinus Bergomensis* 362  
*Victorinus Estensis*, see *Este*  
*Victorinus Feltrensis*, see *Vittorino*  
*Victorius* 375  
*Victorius, O.M.* 440  
*Victorius Pannonius* 385  
*Victorius*, see also *Vettori*  
*Victurinus de Mantua* 460  
*Victurius*, see *Vettori*  
*Vida, Marcus Hieronymus*, bishop of Alba 4\*, 10, 40, 52\*, 53, 70, 85\*, 109, 114, 184, 189, 198, 352, 353, 373\*, 374, 380, 450, 461, 493-494, 495, 501, 506, 510, 535, 537, 553, 559, 573, 607  
*Vidienus, Franciscus* 203  
*Vidienus, Hieronymus* 203  
*Vidienus, Jacobus* 203  
*Vidienus, Johannes* 203  
*Vielmus, Hieronymus* 216, 246, 264, 329, 380  
*Vienna, University* 14  
*Vieri*, see *Verinus*  
*Vieta, Franciscus* 93, 119, 120, 136, 292  
*Vigener, Blaise de* 107  
*Vigerius, card. Marcus* 1\*, 105, 148, 182, 322, 344, 367, 384, 456, 553, 555  
*Vigil, Fabius* 114, 319\*, 352, 353, 355, 373, 449, 569, 581  
*Vigilius, Franciscus* 526  
*Vigilius, Hieronymus* 526  
*Vigilius, Johannes* 396  
*Vigilius, Johannes Franciscus* 400  
*Vigintimillius, Carolus*, see *Ventimiglia*  
*Vignabolus, Johannes Baptista* 37  
*Vignali, Antonio* 36  
*Vignati, Ambrogio* 409  
*Vignati, Urbano* 460  
*Vigne*, see *Vineis*  
*Vignola, Giacomo Barozzi da* 29, 539  
*Vignola, Gulielmus de* 279  
*Vila*, see *Villa*  
*Viletus, Johannes* 340  
*Vilichinus iudex Spoletinus* 156, 252, 262, 347, 390  
*Vilicianus, Andreas* 359  
*Villa, Antonius de* 482  
*Villa, Augustinus de* 427  
*Villa, Daniele* 22\*, 272  
*Villa, Gaspar de* 145  
*Villa, Petrus* 129  
*Villa, Zampetrus de* 270  
*Villacanensis, Johannes Petrus* 378  
*Villaforius, Johannes Franciscus* 49  
*Villa Gagnon, Nicolaus a* 596  
*Villalpandus, Johannes Baptista* S.J. 119  
*Villalta, D.* 607  
*Villalta, Julius* 497  
*Villani, Filippo* 229, 451  
*Villani, Giovanni* 540  
*Villanus, Julianus* 144  
*Villanis, Petrus Filippi Lei de* 142  
*Villegas, Johannes Didacus de* 6, 54, 322\*, 582\*  
*Villehardouin, Gotofredus* 231  
*Villfranchi, Giovanni* 161  
*Vilmercati* 4  
*Vimercati, Francesco* 67, 392, 527, 536\*  
*Vimercati, Gaspare* 354  
*Vimercati, Orazio* 439  
*Vincens*, see *Vincenius*  
*S. Vincenius* 586  
*S. Vincenius Martyr* 196  
*Vincenius praedicator* 145, 255  
*Vincenius O.P.* 324  
*Vincenius, secretary of Francesco Sforza* 354  
*Vincenius Lucensis* 11  
*Vincenius de S. Geminiano*, see *Mainardi*  
*Vincenius, Johannes* 413, 416\*, 460  
*Vinciguerra Lucensis* 92, 438  
*Vinciguerra, Antonio*, called *Chronicus* 100\*, 196, 272, 275-276, 278, 281, 346, 407\*  
*Vincilaus* 255; see also *Ladislaus*  
*Vineis, Petrus de* 115, 162, 275, 349, 419, 602  
*Vinitianus*, see *Venetianus*  
*Vinta, Belisario* 127, 136, 161\*, 504, 563  
*Vinta, Francesco* 127, 337  
*Vinti, Vincenzo* 143  
*Vintimilius*, see *Ventimiglia*  
*Viola, Johannes Baptista* 569  
*Viola, Petrus* 259  
*Violi, Lorenzo* 503  
*Viperanus, Johannes Antonius* 120, 137  
*Virago, Thomas de* 103  
*Virdung, Johannes* 393, 395, 396  
*Virgiliana, Sortes* 525  
*Virgilio, Johannes de* 95, 119, 142, 166, 336, 410\*, 417, 467, 546  
*Virgilius*, see *Vergilius*  
*Virgilius, Marcellus*, see *Adriani*

- Virginius, Marianus 448  
 Viriathus, Xanthus 81  
 Viridarius, Conradus de 401  
 Virlea, Onufrius 187  
 Viscardus, Andreas 174  
 Visconti 240, 575  
 Visconti, Antonio 43, 364  
 Visconti, Bartolommeo, bishop of Novara 447, 462  
 Visconti, Bianca 354  
 Visconti, Caterina 233  
 Visconti, Filippo Maria 25, 26, 30, 33, 42, 50, 61, 101, 123, 143, 155, 166, 177\*, 181, 185, 220, 227\*, 232, 233, 317, 345, 362\*, 366, 382, 397\*, 398, 409, 423, 427, 433, 436, 440\*, 462, 463, 464, 489, 534, 536\*, 542\*, 555\*, 570, 594  
 Visconti, Francesco 71, 535  
 Visconti, Gaspare 45, 46, 123\*  
 Visconti, Giangaleazzo 71, 99\*, 232, 233, 246, 270, 345, 428, 433, 534  
 Visconti, Giovanni 122, 169, 181, 193, 199, 232, 282, 371, 389, 580  
 Visconti, Girolamo 70, 102, 557  
 Visconti, Lattanzio 74  
 Visconti, Otto 232  
 Visconti, Paolo 538  
 Visconti, see also Sforza  
 Visdomini, Antonio Maria 113  
 Visdomini, Pietro Antonio 70  
 Vit., Bar. 382  
 Vita, Petrus 380, 498  
 Vitae Patrum 16  
 Vitae Sanctorum 338  
 Vitalbus, Antonius 90  
 Vitale, Giovanni Battista 546  
 Vitali, Angelo 292  
 Vitali, Bartolommeo 275  
 Vitalibus, Bernardinus de 197  
 Vitali, Buonafede 45  
 Vitalianus episcopus Capuanus 339  
 Vitalianus, Alexander 278  
 Vitalianus, Bassianus 260, 270, 277, 384 (?)  
 Vitalis (de Furno) card. Albanensis 478  
 Vitalis, Franciscus 364, 497  
 Vitalis, Janus 24, 30\*, 37, 114\*, 150, 260, 261, 289, 305, 352\*, 375\*, 449, 452, 494, 572  
 Vitalis, Karottus 260, 359  
 Vitalis, Marcus Antonius, O.P. 479  
 Vitalis, Philippus 301  
 Vitedono, Matthaeus de 428  
 Vitelleschi, Bartolommeo, bishop of Corneto 570  
 Vitelleschi, card. Giovanni 82  
 Vitelleschi, Muzio, S.J. 119\*, 130  
 Vitelli family 184, 450  
 Vitellius cardinalis 333  
 Vitellus 275  
 Vitellus Tiphernatium princeps 440  
 Vitelli, Alessandro 345, 601  
 Vitelli, Camillo 358  
 Vitelli, Cornelio 18, 22, 53, 63, 285, 286\*  
 Vitellius, Erasmus, bishop of Plock 188-189, 249, 295, 462\*  
 Vitelli, Lorenzo 109, 146, 200, 485  
 Vitelli, Niccolò 357-358, 438  
 Vitelli, Paolo 37  
 Vitelli, Vitellozzo 183, 184  
 Viterbo 307, 362, 422, 484  
 Viterna, Nicolaus 534  
 Vitez, Johannes, archiepiscopus Strigoniensis 153, 394, 395, 591  
 Vitignano 179  
 Vitreis, Bartholomaeus a 470-471  
 Vitruvius 107, 442  
 Vitry, Jacques de 534  
 Vitry, Philippe de 131, 333  
 Vittorino da Feltre 16, 19, 45, 110, 132, 162\*, 170\*, 181\*, 232, 235, 254, 259\*, 260, 268, 289, 315, 408, 409, 410, 423, 460 (?), 482, 496\*, 576\*  
 Vittorio Amedeo I 185  
 Vittorio Amedeo II 574  
 Vitturius, see Vettori  
 Vitulus, Johannes 55  
 Vitus, Riccardus (White) 39  
 Viustinus, Paulus 532  
 Vivaldis, Johannes Ludovicus de, O.P. 484, 595  
 Vivaldus, Julianus 522\*  
 Vives, Johannes Ludovicus 262, 379  
 Vivianus 406  
 Vivianus, Carolus 260  
 Vivianus, Christophorus 8\*, 550  
 Vivianus, Detaleus 81\*  
 Viviani, Franco 507  
 Vivianus, Gaspar 178  
 Vivianus, Matthias 269  
 Viviani, Vincenzo 275, 456, 514, 605  
 Vivus, Flaminus 561\*  
 Vladislaus II, King of Hungary and Bohemia 76, 116, 232, 233, 281, 357, 400, 436, 601\*  
 Vladislaus, see also Ladislaus  
 Vocabularies 141, 190, 399, 545  
 Volaraeus, Jodacus 346  
 Volckamerus, Johannes Georgius 117  
 Volcuscus, Andreas, see Volscus  
 Vollaris, Johannes 522  
 Volpacia, Benvenuto della 507  
 Volpella, Octavianus 66  
 Volpes, see Vulpis; Vulpus  
 Volscus, Andreas 351  
 Volscus, Antonius 54, 134, 355, 361\*, 362, 363, 434, 457\*, 546  
 Volscus, Delius 54  
 Volta, Alessandro 37  
 Volterra 102, 121, 127, 144, 145, 161, 180, 239, 437, 557  
 Volterra, cardinal of, see Soderini  
 Volterra, Cathedral Chapter 426, 437\*  
 Volzium, Paulus 398  
 Vonicens, Albertus II, 561  
 Vonica, Antonius 198, 283  
 Vonica, Augustinus 11  
 Vonica, Jacobus 198  
 Vonica, Vincentius 198  
 Vopiscus, Aloviusus 114, 352, 353, 362, 367, 412  
 Vopiscus, Bartholomaeus, see Scala  
 Voragine, Jacobus de 520, 560  
 Vorbella, Stephanus de 325  
 Vossius, Gerardus 337, 380  
 Vota, Franciscus 179  
 Voyau, Franciscus de 101  
 Vulca, Petrus de 479  
 Vulcanius, Bonaventura 379, 395  
 Vullietus, Johannes 185  
 Vulpatus, Franciscus 11  
 Vulpiensis, Johannes Baptista 230, 233  
 Vulpiensis, Thaddaeus 230, 233  
 Vulpinus, Amphirosius 261  
 Vulpis Vicentinus 485  
 Vulpis, Laurentius 365  
 Vulpis, Nicolaus 29, 139, 346, 365\*, 377, 381\*, 499  
 Vulpis, Aeneas 304\*  
 Vulpis, Antonius 37, 48, 66, 380  
 Vulpis, Hieronymus 448  
 Vulpis, Johannes Antonius 159, 371, 448, 449, 554  
 Vulteius, Johannes 31\*  
 Vurselius 597  
 Waad, see Vadianus  
 Waldensians 578  
 Waleys, Thomas, abbas Vercellensis 112, 159, 196, 348, 466  
 Walkington, Thomas 399  
 Walpolus, Henricus 565

- Warre, Gulielmus 399  
 Wasmundius, Johannes 593  
 Welser, Marcus 136\*, 238, 275\*, 346, 456, 529, 564\*  
 Wenck, Johannes 390\*, 391\*, 399  
 Wendelinus, Georgius 593  
 Werdea, see Faber  
 Werner, Johannes 14, 402  
 Wesalia, see Vesalia  
 White, Franciscus 399  
 White, see also Vitus  
 Wicelius, Georgius 324  
 Widmanstadius, Johannes Albertus 549  
 Wile, see Wyl  
 Wilez, Conradus 390  
 Wilhelmus, see Gulielmus  
 Williamson, F. 399  
 Willmot, R. 399  
 Wilphagen, Fr. Ludovicus de 391  
 Wimpeling, Jacobus 379, 396\*  
 Winkle, Rolandus de 338  
 Wirfel, Georgius 338, 348  
 Wise, Andreas, Hibernus 320, 334\*, 379  
 Wissemborg, Nicolaus de 390  
 Woessbrouck, Johannes de 396\*  
 Wolfius, Hieronymus 396  
 Wolmot, R. 399  
 Women, *invective against* 240  
 Wossius, see Vossius  
 Wyl, Niclaus von 199  
 Wyse, see Wise  
  
 X, magister 480\*  
 Xanthia 355, 438  
 Xanthilius, Franciscus 362, 594  
 Xanthios, Bernardus 363  
 Xanthius 361, 397  
 Xanthus presbyter Seravallensis 382  
 Xenocrates 100, 113, 182, 439, 492  
 Xenophon 7\*, 8, 9\*, 17, 26, 30, 33, 34\*, 58, 61\*, 62, 81\*, 107, 110, 113, 115, 117, 132, 139, 157, 164, 166, 167, 181, 186, 193, 197, 199, 201, 207, 214, 216, 223, 239, 253, 254, 281, 284, 288, 296, 299, 300, 309, 315\*, 319\*, 327, 328, 331\*, 342, 357\*, 360, 364, 368, 369\*, 382, 388, 396, 400, 402, 404\*, 408, 409, 417, 419, 420, 421\*, 427\*, 429\*, 431\*, 433, 438, 442, 457, 458, 467, 468, 476, 483, 484\*, 492, 516, 523, 531, 550, 556, 567\*, 570\*, 585, 587\*, 599, 600, 603  
 Ximenes, Franciscus 469  
 Xistus, see Sixtus; Xystus  
 Xylander, Gulielmus 396, 443  
 Xystus 384  
 Xystus Pythagoricus 323, 380, 424, 439  
  
 Y, see also I  
 Ylperinis, see Alberini  
 Yperis, Johannes Dominicus de 270  
 Ypocras, see Hippocrates  
 Ysolella, Ysolellis, see Isolellis  
 Yvanus, see Hyvanus  
  
 Za 373  
 Zabarella family 195  
 Zabarella, Bartolommeo, bishop of Spalato and archbishop of Florence 14, 23, 104, 238  
 Zabarella, card. Francesco 9, 10, 11, 13, 19, 22\*, 23\*, 58, 60, 64, 101, 146, 147\*, 163, 165\*, 194\*, 202\*, 208\*, 217, 219, 241, 244, 245, 247\*, 253\*, 256, 257, 290\*, 299, 326\*, 330, 334\*, 335, 338, 366, 377, 387, 414, 424, 438, 467, 484, 550  
 Zabarella, Giacomo 5, 22, 118, 151, 226, 241, 406, 407, 494  
 Zabarella, Giovanni 247, 350  
 Zabarella, Paolo 249  
 Zacco, Bartolommeo 547  
 Zacchi, Gabriello, bishop of Osimo 80  
 Zacchi, Gaspare 98, 102  
 Zacchi, Giovanni 102  
 Zacco, Vincenzo 281  
 Zacharias de Feltre 393  
 Zacharias Levita Hebraeus 98, 376  
 Zacharias de Rhodigio 321, 335, 583  
 Zacharias Tarvisanus 299  
 Zacharias Venetus 165  
 Zachomanus, Propertius 356  
 Zadar, see Zara  
 Zambeccari, Bartolommeo 59  
 Zambeccari, Cambio 45, 177, 283, 307, 355, 361, 362, 382, 397, 438, 462, 594  
 Zambeccari, Francesco 54, 55, 124\*, 357, 368, 375, 437\*, 481, 482, 498  
 Zambeccari, Pellegrino 273  
 Zambeccari, Pompeo 452  
 Zambellus Ariminensis 571  
 Zamberti, Bartolommeo 211, 220\*, 232, 238, 240, 282\*, 442, 576  
 Zamberti, Benedetto 4\*  
 Zambigarius, see Zambeccari  
 Zamboninus 9  
 Zambycarius, see Zambeccari  
 Zamorcus, Medullius 37  
 Zamoreis, Gabruius de 193, 199, 232, 445  
 Zamoscius, see Zamoyski  
 Zamoyski, Johannes Sarius 43, 363, 530  
 Zampolina, Alessandra 86  
 Zampolina Montagna, Bartolommea 86\*, 276  
 Zan quondam Ser Bartholomaei 187  
 Zancariis, Albertus de 312\*, 313\*, 327\*, 405, 443  
 Zancarius, Albertus Enoch 485  
 Zancaruolo, Carlo 436  
 Zancatinus, Carolus 310  
 Zancatinus, Petrus Paulus Hannibal 310  
 Zanchi, Bartolommeo 261  
 Zanchi, Basilio 33, 36, 48, 320\*, 342, 361, 373\*, 374, 380, 448, 449, 452, 453, 554  
 Zanchi, Dionigi 412  
 Zanchi, Lelio 335  
 Zanchi, Paolo 90, 271  
 Zanchi, Pietro 261, 373, 449, 450  
 Zanchini, Lucrezia Bova de' 57, 464  
 Zanchinus, Ugolinus 325, 413  
 Zane, Antonio 355  
 Zane, Bernardo 10  
 Zane, Lorenzo, archbishop of Spalato 11, 18, 97, 198, 199, 265, 281, 285\*, 346, 430, 460\*, 483\*, 607  
 Zane, Murco 21, 359, 551  
 Zane, Paolo, bishop of Brescia 253, 359  
 Zanettinis, Jacobus de 280  
 Zanettus, Jacobus 12; see also Zoanettus  
 Zanisius, Jacobus 260  
 Zanius, Franciscus 174, 259  
 Zanius, Philippus 259  
 Zanne, see Zane  
 Zannellius, Paulus 38  
 Zanti, Zano de' 467  
 Zanzinus de Solia 100  
 Zapella, Cristoforo 292  
 Zapparellis, see Zabarella  
 Zara (Zadar), 181, 341  
 Zaratinus, Johannes 266\*  
 Zardinus, Hieronymus 176  
 Zarino, Giuseppe 342, 379  
 Zarrabinius, Carolus 571  
 Zarza, Gonsalvo 30  
 Zasius, Udalricus 189  
 Zauratta, Hieronymus 77, 78  
 Zavarisius, Virgilius 249, 277\*, 297



- Zazius, Zacharias 411  
 Zeccus, Petrus 253, 359  
 Zeelstius, Andreas 376  
 Zeigler, see Ziegler  
 Zelatis, Gilius de 185  
 Zendrata, see Cendrata  
 Zeno 492  
 Zeno Antonii 78  
 Zeno Stoicus 306, 458\*  
 Zeno, Antonio 109, 437  
 Zeno, Apostolo 113, 267, 275  
 Zeno, Battista, see Zeno, Giovanni Battista  
 Zeno, Carlo 7\*, 8, 10, 23, 25, 35, 61, 64, 99, 110, 133, 165, 179, 181, 189\*, 194, 201, 202, 208\*, 213, 215, 234, 238\*, 255\*, 267, 269, 283, 287, 295, 302, 305, 357, 372, 375\*, 385, 398, 409\*, 427, 430, 438, 467, 482, 605  
 Zeno, Cristoforo (?) 282  
 Zeno, card. Giovanni Battista 197, 304, 336, 368, 370  
 Zeno, Jacopo 4\*, 5\*, 6, 7, 10, 22, 81-82, 179, 189\*, 205, 213, 265, 268, 270, 282, 287, 322\*, 336, 409, 460, 474, 495, 556, 560, 577, 583\*  
 Zenus, Rainerius 269  
 S. Zenobius 20, 229, 426, 437, 463, 481  
 Zenobius Florentinus, see Cionus; Strada  
 Zenonibus, Bartholomaeus de 77  
 Zenonius, Hieronymus 74, 75\*  
 Zenonibus, Jacobus de 77, 78  
 Zenoteles Fertinus, Thomas 275  
 Zephyrinus, Dominicus 597  
 Zephyrus 373, 431, 597  
 Zephyrus, Franciscus 322, 478, 582  
 Zerbus, Gabriel 40  
 Zerbi, Ludovico 282  
 Zerbi, Paganino 65  
 Zerotin, Ladislaus a 595  
 Zerkus, see Gergis  
 Ziegler, Jacobus 322 (?), 498\*  
 Zilfredus de Placentia 424  
 Zilio, Aegidius de 252  
 Ziliola, Theodora 115, 482  
 Ziliolus Ferrariensis 409  
 Zimara, Marcantonio 534  
 Zimara, Teofilo 462  
 Zinus, Petrus Franciscus 295\*, 338  
 Ziordan, see Giordano  
 Zipellarius, see Cipellarius  
 Zoanettus, Franciscus 99, 189, 339, 379\*, 380, 412, 504, 553  
 Zobulus, Johannes Baptista 70  
 Zoccolus, Gentilis 371  
 Zochus, Jacobus 53, 460  
 Zochus, Petrus 178  
 Zodiacus theologicus 281  
 Zogliano, Guglielmo 302  
 Zoianus, Antonius 11, 561, 568  
 Zoldanus, Hieronymus 493  
 Zonelus, Dominicus 248  
 Zonius, see Sozomenus  
 Zonus, see Cionus  
 Zopello, Michael de 362  
 Zoppio, Girolamo 154, 157, 272, 498, 503, 547, 607  
 Zoppio, Melchiorre 456  
 Zoppo, Marco (Clausus) 301  
 Zoroaster 210, 438, 441  
 Zorzi, see Georgius  
 S. Zosimus 338  
 Zotius, see Jovius  
 Zovenzonius, Raphael, Hister 72, 196, 200, 258, 261, 262, 317, 359, 408, 411  
 Zozifantus, B. 78  
 Zualì, Azzone 288  
 Zuanetti, see Zoanettis  
 Zuccantini, Claudio 150\*  
 Zuccardus, Alphonsus 597  
 Zuccarenus, Johannes Baptista 494  
 Zuccarus, Marius 26  
 Zuchera, Johannes 487  
 Zuffatus, Johannes 377  
 Zuffatus, Ludovicus 304, 374, 377, 382  
 Zugno, Francesco 279  
 Zuianus, Antonius, see Zoianus  
 Zuichemus, Viglius 369  
 Zumarraga, Johannes, arch-bishop of Mexico 311  
 Zupatus, Antonius 551  
 Zwinger, Theodor 593  
 Zwingli, Ulrichus 218  
 Zymara, see Zimara